A. VAHİD MORAN

TÜRKÇE-İNGİLİZCE SÖZLÜK

Gülsün ARIK

AR CİLTEVİ Bilecik Psj,
Kasım '92

9.6.1947

TÜRKÇE - İNGİLİZCE SÖZLÜK

A

TURKISH - ENGLISH DICTIONARY

Toplıyan — By

A. VAHİD MORAN

İSTANBUL 1945 — KÂĞIT VE BASIM İŞLERİ A. ŞİRKETİ

Published by the Turkish
Ministry of Public Instruction

Millî Eğitim Bakanlığı Neşriyat Müdürlüğünün 21 / VI / 1943 günlü ve 82 / 6004 sayılı emriyle İstanbul - Kâğıt ve Basım İşleri A. Şirketi Matbaasında 10000 sayı olarak bastırılmıştır.

Yaşıyan yabancı dilleri, o dilleri konuşan milletlerin duyuş ve düşünüşlerini tanımada bir vasıta olarak kabul ettiğimiz gibi zihinlerimizin bu konudaki çalışmalariyle kendi dilimizin de yeni hamleler ve yaratmalara ereceğini gözümüzde tutuyoruz. Medeni diller, yazarlarının, bilginlerinin emeği ile vücut bulurlar. Bunda şüphe yoktur. Fakat dilin yazarlar ve bilginler dışında o cins emekçileri vardır ki bunlar çok sabır istiyen gayretleriyle dilin kendi üstünde uzun çalışmalar yaparak onun malzemesini toplarlar; yapılışını incelerler; nasıl işlediğini bulup anlatırlar. Bunlar da başka bir anlayışta dilin hizmetinde bulunan bilginlerdir. Kültür adamları içerisinde bu cinsten olanlar çoğaldıkça, onların eserleri kendi dilimiz ve diğer diller için arttıkça dil bilinci ışıklanır ve kökleşir. Lûgatçileri bu zümre arasında görmek gerektir. Şemsettin Sami'yi, Tanzimat hamlesi içerisinde bu düşünceyledir ki sönmez bir yıldız olarak saygı ile ve hayranlıkla seyredip kalmıyoruz; ışığından hâlâ aydınlanmaktayız. Farsçadan Türkçeye, Türkçeden İngilizceye ve Türkçeden Fransızcaya olmak üzere hazırladıkları sözlükleriyle bu ilkemizi gerçekleştirmeye çalışan Ziya Şükûn, Vahid Moran ve Dr. Ali Süha Delilbaşı'ya minnet duymaktayız. Onlara katılacak eserleri ve sahiplerini aynı duygu ile arıyor ve bekliyoruz. Genç Türk nesilleri her sahifesinde yılların üzüntülü emekleri bulunan bu öğretici kitaplarda idraklerinin kuvvetlendirici istikbalini bulacaklardır.

Millî Eğitim Bakanı

19 haziran 1945 — Hasan-Âli YÜCEL

ÖNSÖZ

Bu Sözlüğün hazırlanması ve basılması toptan yedi sene kadar sürdü. Bu uzunca zaman içinde Türkçede birçok değişiklikler oldu ve yeni sözlerle terimler kabul edildi. Çok yerinde olan bu yeniliklere göre kitapta vakit vakit düzeltmeler ve eklemeler yapıldı. Bunları gereken dikkatle yapmış olmakla beraber, kitabımın tam ve mükemmel bir eser olduğunu hiçbir zaman iddia edemem, hattâ birçok eksiklikleri ve kusurları olduğunu itiraf ederim. Ancak, Türk gençliğinin faydalanması için, yeni kabul edilen Türkçe teknik ve başka terimlerin kitapta eksiksiz olarak bulunmasına çok önem vermiş olduğumu belirtmeği doğru bulurum.

Gençlerimizin ve yabancıların eski eserlerimizi inceliyebilmelerine küçük bir yardım olmak üzere, Osmanlıca ve eski Türkçe birçok sözler de kitaba alınmıştır. Fakat, artık kullanılmıyan veya az kullanılan kelimeler ve cümleler birer kısaltma ile işaretlenmiştir. Bundan başka, her yeni kelimenin sonunda eski şekli ve her eski kelimenin sonunda da, çok defa, yeni şekli ince harflerle gösterilmiştir. Bunun, yeni ve eski kelimeleri hemen karşılaştırabilmek bakımından, faydalı olacağını sanıyorum.

Dilimizdeki halk ve atalar sözleri de, İngilizce tercümeleriyle ve bunlara karşılık olarak İngilizlerin kendi kullandıkları sözlerle birlikte, kitaba konmuştur.

Sözlüğün basılması sona yaklaşırken Anayasamız Türkçeleştirilmiştir. Yeni metindeki kelimelerin ve sözlerin çoğu kitabın içinde bulunmakla beraber, bulunmıyanlar da olduğundan, bunların hepsi toplu olarak kısa bir liste halinde kitabın sonuna eklenmiştir.

Sözlükte bazı baskı yanlışları kalmıştır. Bundan dolayı özür dilerim.

Kitabın yayınlanmasını sağlamış olan sayın zatlara ve Millî Eğitim Bakanlığına burada derin teşekkürlerimi sunarım.

Ayrıca bir önsöz yazmak lûtfunda bulunmuş olan Millî Eğitim Bakanımız sayın Hasan-Âli Yücel'e gösterdiği bu ilgi ve büyüklükten dolayı sonsuz minnet duymaktayım.

İstanbul, Temmuz 1945. **VAHİD MORAN**

PREFACE

It has taken about seven years in all to compile and to priint this Dictionary. During this somewhat long period the Turkish language has undergone some changes, and many new words and technical terms have been introduced into it. It was necessary, therefore, to revise the manuscripts from time to time, and although I have done my best to include in the Work all these neologisms correctly, I can never claim that my book is a complete or perfect one, and I admit that it has many deficiencies. I should point out, however, that I have tried to include in the book as fully as possible new technical and other terms to the advantage of young Turkish students.

With a view to assist, as far as possible, the young Turkish generation and foreigners to study the old Turkish literature, many old words also are given in the DIctionary. Obsolete words however and those rarely used have been marked accordingly. Furthermore, at the end of each neologism its old form is added in small italics (and vice versa). I think this will be useful for the ready comparison of the new and old equivalents.

Turkish proverbs and sayings also appear in the Work with their translations, and when possible, with the corresponding phrases in the English language.

Shortly before the printing of the Dictionary was completed the Turkish Constitution or Organic Law was re-written in original Turkish with numerous additional new words. Although most of these new words appear in the main body of the Work, it has been considered preferable to add to the end of the Book a short list of all new words and phrases used in the text of the Constitution.

I regret that some misprints have remained in the Dictionary.

I take this opportunity to thank warmly the Ministry of Public Instruction and all persons whose assistance has facilitated the publication of this Work.

İstanbul, July 1945. **VAHİD MORAN**

Açıklamalar ve kısaltmalar

Osmanlıca ve eski Türkçe kelimeler *(obs.)* ile gösterilmiştir, ki *(artık kullanılmaz)* demek olan *(obsolete)* kelimesinin kısaltmasıdır. Eski olmakla beraber, ara sıra kullanılmakta olan kelimeler ve sözler de *(az kullanılır)* demek olan *(rare)* kelimesiyle gösterilmiştir. Başka kısaltmalar aşağıdaki listededir.

Yeni kabul edilmiş olan Türkçe kelimeler ve terimler bir yıldız (*) işaretiyle gösterilmiştir.

İngilizce karşılıklardan parantez içinde olanlar o Türkçe kelimenin tam anlamı olmıyanlardır; bunlardan ince eğri harflerle yazılı olanları ise, o Türkçe kelime ile ancak uzaktan ilgili karşılıklardır.

Explanations and Abbreviations

Obsolete or rare Turkish words are shown with *(obs.)* or *(rare)* respectively New words are marked with an asterisk, thus (*).

The Enlish words in parentheses are the approximate meanings, and those in italics are either explanations or remote equivalents of the preceding Turkish words or phrases.

a. *(abjective)* sıfat.
ad. *(adverb)* zarf.
agr. *(agriculture)* Ziraat.
Amer *(American)* Amerikan.
anat. *(anatomy)* anatomi.
Arab. *(Arabic)* Arapça
arch. *(architecture)* mimarlık.
arith. *(arithmetic)* aritmetik
art. *(artistic)* sanat.
artil. *(art.llery)* topçuluk.
astr. *(astronomy)* astronomi.

biol. *(biology)* biyoloji.
bot. *(botany)* botanik.

chem. *(chemistry)* kimya.

electr. *(electricity)* elektrik.

fam. *(familiary, colloquially)* halk dili.
fig. *(figuratively)* mecazi.
fort. *(fortification)* istihkâm.
Fr.) *French)* Fransızca.

geog. *(geography)* coğrafya.
geol. *(geology)* jeoloji.
geom. *(geometry)* geometri.
Germ. *(German)* Almanca.
gram. *(grammar)* gramer.

hist. *(history)* tarih.

int. *(interjection)* ünlem.
inter. *(interrogative)* soru.
Ital. *(Italian)* italyanca.

lit. *(literally)* harfi - harfine.
log. *(logic)* mantık.

mar. *(marıne, nautical)* denizcilik.
math. *(mathematics)* matematik.
mech. *(mechanics)* mekanik, makine.
med. *(medicine)* tıp.
mil. *(milıt ry)* askerlik.
min. *(mineralogy)* mineraloji.
mus. *(music)* musiki.
myth. *(mythology)* mitoloji.

n. *(noun)* isim.
n. pl. *(noun plural)* çoğul isim.
n. pr. *(proper noun)* özel isim.

obs. *(obsolete)* artık kullanılmaz.

philos. *(philossphy)* felsefe.
phys. *(physics)* fizik.
physiol. *(physiology)* fizyoloji.
pl. *(pl ral)* çoğul, cemi.
poet. *(poetical)* sairlik, şiir.
pol. *(polititcal)* siyasal.
print. *(printing)* basım.

pron. *(pronoun)* zamir.
prov. *(proverb)* atalarsözü.
psych. *(psychology)* ruhbilim.

rare *(rare)* az kullanılır.
rel. *(religion)* din.

v. a. *(verb transitive)* geçişli fiil.
v. n. *(verb intransitive)* geçişsiz fiil.
vulg. *(vulgar)* kaba söz.

zo., zool. *(zoology)* zooloji.

TURKISH ALPHABET
AND
KEY TO PRONUNCIATION

There are 29 letters in the new Turkish Alphabet 8 of which are vowels (a, e, ı, i, o, ö, u, ü) and the remaining 21 are consonants.

Characters	Nams	Equivalents (nearly)
(1) A, a	a	among, armour, cut.
(2) B, b	beh	. . . .
(3) C, c	jeh	joint, knowledge.
(4) Ç, ç	cheh	charge, change *(always).*
(5) D, d	deh	. . . .
(6) E, e	eh	red, net *(always).*
(7) F, f	feh	. . . .
(8) G, g	geh	garden, go, gate *(always).*
(9) Ğ, ğ	gheh	neighbour, Weight, *(never in the beginning of a word).*
(10) H, h	heh	height, hard *(never silent).*
(11) I, ı	ı	dotless, broad like (tuck).
(12) İ, i	i, e	thin, pin.
(13) J, j	zheh	jour *(French).*
(14) K, k	keh	kite, cold, car, cat.
(15) L, l	leh	. . . .
(15) M, m	meh	. . . .
(17) N, n	neh	. . . .
(18) O, o	o	only, song *(always).*
(19) Ö, ö	ö, eu	deeux *(French).*
(20) P, p	peh	. . . .
(21) R, r	reh	. . . .
(22) S, s	seh	sun, send *(always sharp, never as z, th).*
(23) Ş, ş	şeh	short, shape.
(24) T, t	teh	. . . .
(25) U, u	u	put, truth.
(26) Ü, ü	ü	musée *(French).*
(27) V, v	veh	very, weight.
(28) Y, y	yeh	year, young *(always a consonant).*
(29) Z, z	zeh	zeal, zebra, (this).

Notes :

In Turkish every letter (vowel or consonant) has absolutely a single sound which is always pronounced separately and distinctly. There are neither diphthongs nor reduplicated or compound letters. Thus, (ch, gh, ph, sh, th) are pronounced everywhere and without exception as two distinct letters with their original and individ al alphabetic sounds, like (c-h, g-h, p-h, s-h, t-h)

The sign of prolongation or the circumflex (^) on the vowels (a, i, u) makes them either long vowels or serves to soften the preceding consonants g, k, l. For example, the word (âdi) is pronounced nearly as (father, far, car); (gâh, kâr) nearly as (**gy**ah, **ky**ar); (lâzım) as (**l**arge, b**l**ast); (metîn) is pronounced like (mach**i**ne) and (sükût, lûgat) as (ac**u**te, l**oo**k) respectively.

A

a, *(int.)* O! ho! ha! hallo!
- a, *(suffix)* to. — *(see)* **-e.**
ab, (âb), *(n.) (obs.)* water: *(aqua).— (see) su.*
aba, *(n.)* coarse woolen stuff, aba, deugget; *(simple)* drugget cloak *or* coat; **abayı yakmak,** *(slang) 'to burn the cloak,*; *(fig)* to fall in love *(with).* — *(see) abacı; abalı.*
âba, *(n. pl.) (obs.)* forefathers; **âba ve ecdat** forefathers and ancestors. — *(see) eb*; *atalar.*
abacı, *(n.)* a maker *or* seller of aba *(or* drugget*).*
âbad, (âbat), *(a.) (obs.)* prosperous; flourishing; *(full of)*; **âbadan,** *(a.) (obs.) (highly)* developed; flourishing; prosperous; **âbad-etmek,** (*obs.*) to develop; to make prosperous; **âbadani,** *(n.) (obs.)* prosperity. — *(see) mamur.*
abadi, *(n.)* Indian paper; *(yellowish glazed paper).*
abajur, *(n.)* lamp-shade. — *(Fr. abat-jour).*
abalı, *(a. & n.) (man)* wearing an aba *or* drugget cloak; *(fig)* poor; wretched. — *(see) aba*; *vurmak.*
abamak, *(v. a.) (rare)* to refuse; to decline; to reject.
abandırmak, *(v. a.)* to make lean *(over)*; to let kneel down *(a camel)*. — *(see) abanma.*
abanlamak, *(v. n.) (rare)* to walk *or* go over *(by stepping)*; to measure *(by wide steps)*; to pace *(a distance).— (see) adımlamak.*
abanmak, *(v. n.)* to lean over; to push *or* press *(with the body).*
abanosiye, *(obs., see)* **abanozgiller.**
abanoz, *(n.)* ebony; **abanoz-ağacı** ebony-tree; **abanoz kesilmek,** *(fig)* to become extremely hard; to be petrified; * **abanozgiller,** *(n.pl.) (bot.)* ebenaceae.
abartma, *(n.) (rare)* exaggeration; **abartmak,** *(v. a.)* to exaggerate. — *(see) mubalâğa.*
âbat, *(see)* **âbad.**
Abbasi, *(n.)* Abbaside; **Abbasiler,** *(n. pl.)* the Abbasides.
âbdar, *(a.) (obs.)* abounding in water; watery; *(fig.)* succulent; pleasant. — *(see) ab*; *sulu.*
abe, *(int.) (vulgar)* oh! heigh! — *(see) be.*
aberasyon, *(n.) (astr.)* aberration. — *(see) sapınç.*
abes, *(a.)* absurd; stupid; unreasonable; *(n.)* absurdity; nonsense; **abesle iştigal etmek** to waste one's time *(with absurdities).*
âbıhayat, *(n.)(fig.)* source of eternal life; elixir; *(eau de vie)*; the Fountain of Life *(of legend).* — *(see) ab*; *bengisu.*
âbırevan, *(n.) (poet.)* running water. — *(see) akar (-su).*
âbıru, *(n.) (fig.)* dignity, pride; **âbıru dökmek** to humiliate *or*

demean one's self; to beseech *(with entreaty)*; to implore humbly. — *(see) yüzsuyu.*

âbide, *(n.)* monument; cenotaph; memorial *(statue)*; *(fig.)* edifice: **millî âbideler** national monuments *(or* relics*)*; **zafer âbidesi** victory memorial; **âbidevi,** *(a.) (rare)* monumental. — *(see) anıt.*

* **abis,** *(n.) (geol.)* abyss; * **abisal,** *(a.)* abyssal. — *(see) ka'r.*

abit, (-d), *(n.) (obs.) (God's)* creature; human being; *(fig.)* slave. — *(see) kul*; *ibad.*

âbit, (-d), *(a. &. n.)* devotee; worshipper. — *(see) ibadet*; *zâhit.*

abla, *(n.) (one's)* elder sister; *(fam.) (madam).* — *(see) hemşire.*

ablak, *(a.)* chubby: **ablak-çehreli,** *(or-***yüzlü***)* chbby-cheeked; round-faced.

abli, *(n.) (mar.)* gaff-balancer *(rope of a trysail)*; halyard; vang; *(fig.)* self-control.

abluka, *(n.) (mar.)* blockade: **abluka-etmek** to blockade; *(to invest)*; **fiilî abluka** actual *or* effective blockade; **mevhum** *(or* **nazari-***)* **abluka** paper blockade; **abluka-filosu,** *(or-***kuvvetleri***)* blockading squadron *(or-*forces*)*; the blockaders; **abluka-hattı,** *(or-***kordonu***)* line *or* cordon of blockade; **abluka-kaçağı** blockade-runner; **ablukayı kaldırmak** to raise *or* lift the blockade; **ablukayı yarmak** to run the blockade. — *(see) muhasara.*

abone, *(n.)* subscriber; *(subscription)*; **abone olmak** to be subscribed; **abone şeraiti** conditions of subscription: **abone ücreti,** *(or-***bedeli***) (price of)* subscription; **abonelerimiz** our subscribers.

abonıman, *(n.)* subscription; **mevsim-abonımanı** season-ticket *(for travel)*; **abonıman-karnesi** ticket-book.

aborda, *(n.) (mar.)* boarding *(a ship)*; **aborda-olmak** to board; to come alongside *(a ship or kay).*

abramak, *(v.a.) (mar.)* to control *or* manage; *(fig.)* to master.

abraş, *(a.) (horse)* speckled; flea-bitten; *(med.)* leprous.

abse, absent *(see)* **abs-.**

abstre, *(a.(math.)* abstract. — *(see) mücerret.*

abuksabuk, *(a.) (fam.)* incoherent; nonsensical; **abuksabuk lâflar,** *(or -* **sözler***)* incoherent words; nonsense.

abuli, *(n.) (med.)* abulia; *(impairment or loss of will power).* — *(see) irade (-yitimi).*

aburcubur, *(a.) (fam.)* unwholesome; all sorts of food.

abus, *(a.)* morose; angry *(face)*; peevish, cross-looking; *(stern)*; *(austere)*; **abus bir çehre** an angry *or* morose face.

âbûhava, *(n.) (rare) 'the water and air (of)' (fig.)* the climate *(of).*

acaba, *(ad.)* whether; if; I wonder..

acaib, *(pl. of)* **(acibe);** wonders; **acaib-i seba** the seven wonders *(of the world).* — *(see) acayip.*

acar, *(a.)* hardy; plucky *(lad)*; *(fig.)* enterprising; restless; *(bold).*

acayip, (acayib), *(int.)* curious! strange! surprising! **acayip şey** funny thing; **acayiplik,** *(n.)* queerness; awkwardness; freak; *(fig.)* some defect *or* hitch; **bunda bir acayiplik var** there is something queer in this. — *(see) acaib.*

aceb, *(obs) (see)* **acaba.**

acele, *(n.)* haste; urgency; hurry; *(a.)* hasty, hurried; urgent; quick; *(ad.)* hastily, hurriedly; in a hurry; nrgently; **çok acele** very

urgent; pressing; precipitate; rash, headlong; **acele etmek** to hasten; to hurry *(up)*; to be quick: **acele ile, (aceleyle)**, hastily; hurriedly; precipitately; **acele işe şeytan karışır**, «haste is of the devil»; precipitancy is of Satan; «great haste makes great waste»; **aceleci,** *(a. & n.)* hasting *or* precipitate *(person)*; impatient; restless, headlong; *(nervous)*. — *(see) âcil*; *acul.*

Acem, *(n.) (obs.)* a Persian; Iranian; *(a.)* Persian; **acem-aşıran** a certain air *(of the Oriental music)*; **Acem halısı** Persian carpet; **Acem kılıcı,** «*Persian sword*»; a straight and double-edged sword *or* dagger; *(humor.)* perilous on both sides; wrought with danger throughout; **Acem seccadesi** Persian rug; **Acemce,** *(n.) (obs.)* Persian *(language)*. — *(see) İran*; *Fars.*

acemi, *(a.) (fam.)* unskilled; unfamiliar *(with)*; inexperienced; *(n.)* novice; beginner; **acemi çaylak,** *(slang) 'an inexperienced kite,'*; *(fig)* a fool *or* simpleton; a naïve *or* clumsy fellow; **acemi erat,** *(or-***efrat***)*, *(mil.)* new recruits; *(awkward squad)*; **acemice,** *(ad.)* without any experince; clumsily; naïvely; as a simpleton; **acemiler,** *(n. pl.) (obs.)* recruits; *(awkward squad)*; **acemilik,** *(n.)* inexperience; beginning; unfamiliarity *(with)*; being a novice.

Acemistan, *(n. pr.) (obs.)* Persia.— *(see) İran.*

acenta, acente, *(n.) (com.)* agent; *(representative)*; **Tâli-acenta** subagent; **acentalık, acentelik,** *(n.)* agency. — *(sse) ajans.*

acep, *(obs.) (see)* **acaba.**

aceze, *(n. pl.)* the destitute *or* crippled people; *(waifs and strays)*; almsmen; *(fig.)* the weakly persons. — *(see) âciz.*

acı, *(a.)* bitter; acrid; briny; *(fig.)* hard; harsh; painful; acrimonious; virulent; mordant; sarcastical; *(n.)* pain; smart; suffering *(fig)* grief, *(loss)*; **acı çekmek,** *(or-***hissetmek***)* to have *(or* to feel*)* pain; to suffer; *(fig.)* to feel sorrow *or* remorse; **acı hâtıra** painful memory; **acı (bir) soğuk** (a) bitter cold; **acı sözler** bitter words; reproaches; invectives; **acı su** hard water; **acı (bir) surette** bitterly; painfully; *(sarcastically)*; **acı şikâyet** bitter complaint; lamentation; **acısını çekmek,** *(fig.)* to bear; to feel sorrow *or* remorse; to suffer *(thereby)*; * **acı-yitimi,** *(n.) (med.)* analgesia; analgia; *(absence of pain)*; **acısını çıkarmak** to get it repaired *or* compensated; to recover; *(fig.)* to take revenge; to avenge; to make repay; *(to return)*; **acıyı tatmıyan tatlıyı anlıyamaz,** *(prov.)* «who has never tasted what is bitter does not know what is sweet.» — *(see) acılık.*

acıağaç, *(n.) (bot.)* bitter-woood: guassia.

acıbadem, *(n.)* bitter-almond. — *(see) badem.*

acıbakla, *(n.)* tonka-bean; tonquin *(-bean)*. — *(see) bakla.*

acıca, *(ad.)* somewhat bitter; bitterish. — *(see) acı.*

acıelma, *(n.) (bot.)* bitter apple; colocynth.

acık, *(n.) (rare)* pain; grief; sorrow; *(mornful)* suffering.

acıkılmak, *(see)* **acımak.**

acıklanmak, *(v.n.)* to be sorrowful; to grieve; to mourn.

acıklı, *(a.)* painful; tragical; dramatical; pathetic; touching; piteous; grieved; **acıklı bir hâlde**

*(or-*surette) tragically; painfully; pitiably.

acıkma, *(n.) (sensation of)* hunger; beeoming *or* feeling hungry; **acıkmak** *(v.n.)* to feel *or* become hungry; to crave for food; **acıkmış,** *(a.)* hungry. — *(see) aç(lık).*

acıktırmak, *(v. a.)* to make hungry; to let become hungry.

acılanmak, acılaşmak, *(v. n.)* to become bitter. — *(see) acı.*

acılık, *(n.)* bitterness; acridity; acrimony. — *(see) acı.*

acımak, *(v. n.)* to feel pain, to smart; *(v. a.) (fig.)* to pity, to commiserate; to sympathise *(with)*; to deplore *or* ragret; to feel compassion.

acımarul, *(n.) (bot.)* dandelion; endive. — *(see) marul.*

acımsı, acımtırak, *(a.)* bitterish, somewhat bitter. — *(see) acı (ca).*

acınacak, *(a.)* pitiable; deplorable; painful; miserable; **acınacak bir hâlde** in a pitiable condition; miserably; awfully. — *(see) acınmak.*

acındırmak, *(v. a.)* to cause regret; to excite pity; **kendine acındırmak** to excite pity *or* compassion for one's self; *(fig.)* to play the martyr *or* innocent.

acınır *(see)* **acınacak.**

acınmak, *(v. n.)* to be pitied *or* deplored; to be regretted; to lament.

acırak *(see)* **acımsı.**

acırga, *(n.) (bot.)* horse-radish.

acırganmak, *(v. n.) (rare)* to feel compassion; to protect. — *(see) acımak.*

acısız, *(a.)* painless; **acısız diş-tedavisi** painless dentistry; **acısız olarak** painlessly. — *(see) acı.*

acıtmak, *(v. a.)* to cause pain, to hurt; to smart. — *(see) acımak.*

acib, (acip), *(a.) (rare)* strange; queer; peculiar; *(funny)*; **acibe,** *(n.)* freak; monster; *(fig.)* peculiarity. — *(see) acaib; garibe.*

âcil, *(a.)* urgent, pressing; **âcil lüzum,** *(or-***ihtiyaç)** urgent need; urgency; *(emergency)*; **âcilen,** *(ad.)* urgently; without delay; *(immediately)*. — *(see) müstacel.*

acinî, *(obs. see)* **hamurumsu.**

aciz, (acz), *(n.)* inability, incapacity, *(fig.)* weakness; helplessness; *(anat.)* rump; *(see), (azm-)*; **aciz hâli, (hâl-i aciz),** *(fin.)* insolvency; **aciz hâlinde** *(fin.)* insolvent.

âciz, *(a.)* unable; incapable; weak; helpless; poor; destitute; humble; **âciz bir mahlûk,** *(fig.)* a helpless fellow; a weakling; **âciz kalmak,** to be unable; to be at a loss; to be embarassed *or* puzzled; *(not to know what to do or to say)*; **âcizâne,** *(ad.) (rare)* humbly; modestly; **âcizi,** *(obs.)* my *(humble)*; **âcizleri,** *(obs.) (humbly)* myself.

acul, *(a.)* impatient; precipitate; headlong; *(very)* hasting; restless; **aculâne,** *(ad.)* impatiently; precipitantly; headlong; very hastily. — *(see) acele (ci).*

* **acun,** *(n.) (astr.)* cosmos; *(universe)*; * **acunsal,** *(a.)* cosmic.— *(see) kevnî; evren.*

acur, *(n.) (bot.)* Russian cucumber.

acuze, *(n.) (vulgar)* beldam; haridan; vixen; *(old and spiteful woman)*; hag; **acuzelik,** *(n.)* malicions act *(of a hag or ugly old woman)*; haggish behaviour; **acuzelik etmek,** to act haggishly *or* maliciously.

âcüssin, *(obs.) (see)* **fildişi.**

acyo, *(n.) (fin.) agio.*

aç, *(a.)* hungry; *(fig.)* covetous; greedy, insatiable; **aç-açına** hungrily; *(with empty stomach)*; **aç bırakmak** to let hunger; to ma-

ke starve; *(not to give enough food)*; **aç durmak** to remain without eating *(anything)*; not to eat; to fast; **aç kalmak** to hunger, to be left without food; to starve; **aç karnına** while hungry; before having eaten anything; before meals; **aç ayı oynamaz!** *(humor., vulg.)* «*a hungry bear will not dance!*»; *(fig.)* a discontented fellow will not move; «hungry bellies have no ears»; **aç köpek fırın deler,** «*a hungry dog will break through an oven*»; **aç adam kızgın olur,** «hungry man is angry man»; **aç tavuk kendini arpa ambarında sanır,** *(humor.)* «*a starving hen imagines that she is in a barley-store*»; *(fig.)* many people live by illusions; **aç ve bî-ilâç,** *(obs.)* in a miserable and wretched condition; quite destitute (ly); starvingly; **aç ve susuz** without food and drink; hungered; starving (ly).—*(see)* *açlık.*

açan, açar, *(a. v. n.)* opener; *(an instrument for opening anything)*; *(anat.)* tensor. — *(see)* *açmak.*

açelya, *(n.)* *(bot.)* azaleas.

açevele, *(n.)* *(mar.)* the span; *(extent)*.

açgözlü, *(a.)* insatiable, eager; covetous; over-greedy: **açgözlülük,** *(n.)* covetousness; eagerness; excessive greediness; insatiableness; **açgözlülük etmek** to act covetously; to behave over-greedily; **açgözlülük her şeyi kaybettirir,** «all covet, all lose.»

* **açı,** *(n.)* *(geom.)* angle; **dar açı** acute angle; **dik açı** right angle; **dış açı** external angle; **düzlem açı** plane angle; **çok düzlemli açı** polyhedral angle; **iki düzlemli açı** dihedron; **üç düzlemli açı** trihedral *(angle)*; **geniş açı** obtuse angle; **iç açı** internal angle; **katı açı** solid angle; **küresel açı** spherical angle; **yöndeş açılar** correspondig angles; **açı uzunluğu** angular distance. — *(see)* *zaviye; açısal.*

açığa, açığı *(n.)* *(see)* **açık.**

açık, *(a.)* open, uncovered; free, unprotected; exposed *(to)*; vacant, unoccupied; blank; deficient; *(missing; lacking)*; *(fig.)* frank; clear; plain; distinct; light *(colour)*; *(fig.)* indecent, saucy; *(obscene)*; *(ad.)* frankly; clearly; openly; *(n.)* vacancy; deficiency; *(fin.)* deficit; *(embezzlement)*; *(mar.)* offing; **açık-ağız** an open mouth; *(obs.)* imbecile; **açık ağızla** the mouth wide open; quite astonished *or* amazed; **açık el** an open hand; **açık elle** openhandedly, liberally; generously; lavishly; freely; **açık-elli** openhanded; liberal; generous; **açık-fikirli** open-minded; enlightened; lucid-minded; shrewd; **açık fikirlilik** open-mindedness; shrewdness; **açık konuşalım!** let us talk frankly!; *(the truth is:)*; **açık konuşmak** to speak distinctly; *(fig.)* to talk openly *or* frankly; *(to reveal the truth)*; **açık liman** a roadstead; *(mil.)* an unprotected port *or* harbour; **açık-maaşı** half-pay; **açık mektup** open letter *(to)*; **açık söylemek** to tell openly *or* frankly; to tell the truth *(without hesitation)*; **açık şehir** an open city; *(an unprotected or unfortified town)*; **açık teşekkür** public acknowledgement; **açık yer** vacancy; vacant post; open place *or* space; **açığa çıkarılmak** to be temporarily discharged *or* removed *(from office)*; to be put on half-pay *(temporarily)*; **açığa vurmak,** *(fig.)* to divulge *or* expose; to do manifestly; to reveal; not to conceal

anymore; to show one's colours; to throw off disguise; **açığı çıkmak,** *(an employee)* to have a deficit, to fail; *(to be guilty of embezzlement);* **açığında, açıklarında,** *(mar.)* off..., off-shore. — *(see) açıklık, açıkta, alın (-lı); bono.*

açıkagız, *(n.) (bot.)* dame's violet; rocket; hesperis.

açıkarttırma, *(n.)* sale *(by public auction); (adjudication);* disposal; **açıkarttırma ile (satmak)** *(to sell, to dispose of)* by public auction. — *(see) müzayede.*

açıkça, *(ad.)* openly; manifestly; clearly, plainly; frankly; **açıkçası,** *(ad.) (fam.)* to tell the truth! frankly! it means clearly *(that).*

açıkdeniz (ler), *(n. pl.)* high-seas; **açıkdenizde** on the high-seas; outside the territorial waters. — *(see) deniz (ler).*

açıkeksiltme, *(n.)* adjudication; invitation for tenders *(or offers for supply); (purchase by Dutch auction or contract);* **açıkeksiltme ile (almak)** *(to buy)* through tenders *or* by adjudication; **açıkeksiltmeye koymak** to invite tenders *(or offers, for the supply).* — *(see) münakasa.*

açıkgöz, (açıkgözlü) *(a.) (fig.)* open-eyed; vigilant, shrewd; clever; dexterous; **açıkgözlülük,** *(n.)* vigilance, shrewdness; cleverness; dexterity; **açıkgözlülük etmek** to behave cleverly; to act vigilantly; *(ironically) (to try)* to be too clever.

açıkhava, *(a.)* open-air; outdoor; **açıkhava mektebi** *(an)* outdoor school; **açıkhava eğlenceleri** *(or* **sporları***)* outdoor - amusements, *(or*-sports*);* **açıkhava** clear weather; **açık havada** outdoors; in the open air.

açıkkapı, *(n.)* open-door; admission on equal terms *(for commerce);* **açıkkapı - siyaseti** open - door policy; **açıkkapı-usulü** open-door method *or* system.

açıklama, *(n.)* explanation; expounding; reavealing.

açıklamak, *(v.n.) (rare)* to be divulged *or* spread; to become publicly known; *(v.a.)* to explain *or* expound; to reveal *or* divulge; to disclose. — *(see) ifşa.*

açıklandırmak, *(v.a.)* to reveal *or* divulge; to disclose.

açıklı-koyulu, with light and dark colours; *(dappled), (variegated).*

açıklık, *(n.)* openness; *(astr.)* azimuth, *(see) (semt);* free and open place; a space; opening; gap; interval; *(distance);* span; lightness *(of colour); (fig.)* clearness, plainness; lucidity; frankness; indecency; sauciness. —*(see) açık.*

açıkmeşrep, *(a.)* libertine *or* licentious *(woman);* loose; *(free in moral practice).*

açıksaçık, *(a.)* disorderly; untidy; *(negligée); (fig.)* licentious, obscene; indecent, impudent; **açıksaçık gezmek,** *(a woman)* to go abont in a state of undress *or* too free attire; **açıksaçık sözler** indecent *or* obscene words.

açıkta, *(ad.)* outdoors, in the open air; *(fig.)* openly; far away; *(mar.)* off; in the offing; off-shore; *(an employee, etc.)* temporarily discharged; on half-pay; (unemployed); **açıkta kalmak** to be temporarily discharged; to be on half-pay; *(to be unemployed);* to be *or* remain homeless; to find no accommodations; **açıkta yatmak** to sleep in the open air *or* otdoors; **açıktan,** *(ad.)* from a distance; not near to, clear; as an outsider; extra, in addition; *(fam.)* as a

windfall, unexpectedly; **açıktan-açığa** quite openly *or* unscrupulously; boldly, freely; without any hesitation. — *(see)* **açık.**

açıktohumlular *(see)* **tohum.**

* **açılama,** *(n.)* reconnaissance; survey; **açılamak,** *(v.a.)* to reconnoitre; to explore.

* **açılım,** *(n.) (astr.)* declination; deviation.

açılır-kapanır, *(a.)* folding; collapsible; **açılır kapanır iskemle** folding-chair.

açılış, açılma, *(n.)* the opening *(of)*; inauguration; beginning *(of schools, etc.)*; recovery *(of faintness, etc.)*; *(ship)* putting to sea, clearing *(the harbour)*; *(flowers)* blossoming; **açılış-günü** the opening day; **açılış-merasimi,** *(or-*-**töreni)** the ceremonies of inauguration; the opening ceremonies; **açılış-nutku** opening speech; *(prologue)*; **açılma saati,** *(or-* **zamanı)** the opening hour, *(or-*time*)*.

açılmak, *(n. v.)* to be opened; to become wider *or* larger; to expand; to be inaugurated; to begin *(schools, etc.)*; to recover one'self *(from faintness, etc.)*; to feel easiness *or* relief; to become cheerful *or* talkative; to put to sea, to clear *(the harbour)*; *(weather)* to clear up; *(flowers)* to blossom; to be separated *(from one another)*; to part; to be solved *or* unravelled; *(fig.)* to start talking *(more freely or openly)*; to make revelations, to disclose; *(situation)* to become vacant, to be free. — *(see)* **açmak.**

açılmış, *(a.)* opened; open; recovered, conscious; inaugurated; begun; *(already)* started; *(flowers)* blossomed; *(ship)* off-shore. — *(see)* **açılmak, açık.**

* **açım** *(see)* **açma; açımlamak** *(see)* **açmak.**

* **açın,** *(n.)* discovery; finding out; development; expansion.

* **açındırmak,** *(v.a.) (sci.)* to develop; *(to expand)*. — *(see)* *inkişaf (ettirmek)*.

* **açınım,** *(n.) (sci.)* development.

* **açınlamak,** *(v.a.)* to discover; to explore; to develop.

* **açınsama,** *(n.)* exploration.

* **açıortay,** *(n.) (math.)* bisector; bisecting; line. — *(see) munassıf.*

* **açısal,** *(a.) (geom.)* angular. — *(see) açı; hız.*

açış *(see)* **açma.**

açkı, *(n.) (rare)* polish, glaze; **açkıcı,** *(n.) (rare)* a polisher; **açkılamak,** *(v.a.)* to polish; **açkılı,** *(a.)* polished; glazed.

açlık, *(n.)* hunger; becoming hungry; *(fig.)* starvation; famine; **açlıktan ölmek** to starve; to die of hunger; **açlık taş duvarları deler,** «hunger will break through stone walls». — *(see)* **aç.**

açma, (açış), *(n.) (act of)* opening; inaugurating; clearing up; solving; **açmak,** *(v.a.)* to open; to uncover; to unfold; to spread; to shove off; to clear up *(weather)*; to inaugurate; to untie, to unravel; to solve; to make lighter *(colour)*; to disclose *or* mention; to lot know; to make overture; *(slang)* to go away.

açmalık, *(n.) (rare)* soap; detergent; *(saponaria)*.

açmaz, *(a.)* check *(at chess)*; *(fig.)* difficult position; dilemma; *(very reserved or discreet)*; *(slang)* deceit, machination; trick; **açmaza gelmek,** *(slang)* to be deceived; to be made a dupe *(of)*; **açmazlık,** *(n.) (rare)* discreetness, retinence *(of secrets)*.

açtırmak, *(v.a.)* to let open *or* uncover; to let be opened. — *(see)* **açmak.**

ad, *(n.)* name; *(fig.)* reputation;

özel ad proper noun; name; **ad komak** (*or*-**takmak**) to give a name; **çocuğun adını komak,** *(humor.)* to tell *or* define precisely; to make clear; *(lit.)* «*to give a name to the baby*»; **ad kazanmak,** *(fig.)* to gain reputation; to become reputed *or* well-known. — *(see) adı; adlı.*

ad, *(n.) (act of)* esteeming, deeming *or* considering. — *(see) addetmek.*

ada, *(n.)* island; block *(of houses)*.— *(see) adalı.*

âda, *(obs.), (pl. of)* **(adu),** ennemies; foes.

âdab, (âdap), *(n. pl.)* rules, customs; morals; manners; rites; ceremonies; **âdab ve erkân,** *(rare)* rules and conventions; ceremonies and rites; **âdabı-muaşeret,** rules of good society; etiquette; usage of the world; **âdabı muaşeret kitabı** manual of etiquette; **âdabı muaşerete göre** in accnrdance with the rules of good society; **âdab-ı umumiye** public decency; **âdab-ı umumiyeyi ihlâl etmek** to act against public decency; to behave improperly. — *(see) edep; millî.*

adacık, *(n.)* islet; small island. — *(see) ada; cüzeyre.*

adaçayı, *(n.) (bot.)* sage; orval; *(salvia)*; **bahçe-adaçayı** garden sage; officinal sage; **yabani-adaçayı** wild *(or* field-*)* sage.

âdad, *(obs.) (pl. of)* **(aded);** numbers, figures; **âdadı - asliye,** *(gram.)* cardinal numeral adjectives; *(see) (asıl - sayılar)*; **âdadı - kesriye,** *(gram.)* fractional numeral adjectives; *(see) (kesir - sayıları)*; **âdadı - rütbiye,** *(gram.)* ordinary numeral adjectives; *(see) (sıra-sayıları)*; **âdadı-tevziiye,** *(gram.)* distributive numeral adjectives; *(see) (üleştirme-sayıları)*. — *(see) mütebayin.*

adak, *(n.)* vow; promise *or* pledge *(to God or to a saint)*; *(a votive offering)*; *(a.)* votive; **adak olarak** as a vow *(or votive offering)*; votively. —*(see) adamak; nezir.*

Adalardenizi, *(n. pr.) (obs.)* Aegean sea; Archipelago. — *(see) Eğedenizi.*

adalât, *(pl. of)* **(adale);** muscles; musculature

adale, *(n.) (anat.)* muscle; *(see) (hicap; kas; madg; kalb)*; **adalei-cephiye** *(see) (alın-kası)*; **adalei-daliye** *(see) (delta-kası)*; **adalei-fahziye** *(see) (uyluk-kası)*; **adalei-sadriye** *(see) (göğüs-kası)*; **adaleli,** *a.)* musculous; muscled; *(fig.)* strong; having muscular strength.

adalet, *(n.)* justice; equity; *(adalet dairesinde)*, **adaletle,** *(and rarely)* **adaletkârâne** justly, equitably; **Yüksek Adalet Divanı** High Court of Justice; *(see) (divanı-âli)*; **adaletli,** *(a.)* just; equitable; fair; **adaletsiz,** *(a.)* unjust; inequitable **adaletsizlik,** *(n.)* injustice; inequity; unjust act *or* treatment; **adaletsizlikle** unjustly; inequitably. — *(see) âdil; haksız.*

adalı, *(a. &. n.)* insular; islander. — *(see) ada.*

adalî, *(a.)* muscular, pertaining to muscles; **adalî kuvvet** muscular strength; well-developed muscles. — *(see) adele.*

adam, *(n.)* a man *or* person; an individual; *(fig.)* a full man; servant, attendant; *(one's)* agent *or* follower; *(one's creature)*; **birinin adamı** an emloyee, domestic *or* household servant *(of a person)*; the private man *(of a person)*; **adam adama lâzım olur,**

(fig.) one may need a friend's help *(some time)*; **adamına göre** according to the worth of each man; as a person deserves; **adam başına** for each person, per head *or* person **adam etmek** to educate up; to support; **adam (insan) evlâdı,** *(fam.) (a boy or person)* of good house; of better class; of standing; **adam gibi** as an honest man; manly; mannish; decently; correctly; **adam kullanmak** to employ, to have in one's service *or* employ; **adam kullanmasını bilmek** to know how to employ *or* manage people; *(to be a psychologist)*; **adam olmak** to grow up, to become a man; *(fig.)* to be well educated *(up)*; to have a career *or* good situation; **adamolmaz** incorrigible; bad beyond hope of improvement; **adam sen de!,** *(fig.)* never mind! don't bother about that!; *(fatalistic mentality)*; *(apathetic or morbid indifference)*; **adam yerine koymak** to slow due consideration *(for)*;to esteem *or* respect *(a person)*; **adam yerine koymamak** to take no notice of *(a person)*; not to care for; not to esteem *or* consider; to neglect *or* overlook *(a person)*; **bir adam kendini nekadar ihtiyar hissederse okadar ihtiyardır,** «a man is as old as he feels himself to be»; *(gli uomini hanno gli anni che sentono...)*; **bir adamı dostlarından anlıyabilirsiniz,** «a man is known by his friends»; **bir adam parasını kimin için biriktirdiğini bilemez,** «a man cannot tell for whom he is hoarding»; *(on ne sait pour qui on amasse)*;. — *(see) adamlık; Âdem.*

adamak, *(v.)* to vow, to make a vow; to promise *or* pledge solemnly *(to God or to a saint)*. — *(see) adak.*

adamakıllı, *(a. & ad.)* thoroughly; fully; substantially; *(fig.)* carefully; painstaking; *(fam.)* of good standing *or* position.

adamca (sına), *(ad.) (fam.)* as a *(full)* man; decently. — *(see) adam.*

adamcağız, (adamcık), *(n. & a.)* little *or* modest man; poor fellow. — *(see) adam.*

adamcıl, *(n. & a.)* misanthrope; *(fig.)* unsociable; secluded; *(zo.)* shy; not tame or domesticated.

adamcılayın, *(obs. see)* **adamca-(sına).**

adamlık, *(n.)* manliness; manly character; *(fig.)* honesty; decency. — *(see) adam.*

adamsız, *(n.)* without a servant, domestic *or* attendant; **adamsız kalmak** to remain without a servant *or* attenedant; to be left alone; **adamsızlık,** *(n.)* want of a domestic *or* attendant; *(fig.)* lack of support *or* protection. — *(see) adam.*

adanç, *(n.) (rare)* promise; vow; pledge; **adançlamak,** *(v. a.)* to promise; to make a vow. — *(see) adak; adamak.*

adanmak, *(v.n.)* to be promised *or* vowed. — *(see) adamak.*

âdap *(see)* **âdab.**

adaptasyon, *(n.)* adaptation *(of plays, etc.)*; **adapte,** *(a.)* adapted; *(composed or written after another playwright)*; *(borrowed)*. — *(see) iktibas; telif.*

adasoğanı, *(n.) (bot.)* squill.

adaş, *(a.)* namesake; *(persons)* having the same name; **adaşım** my namesake; **adaşlık,** *(n.)* (a) benig namesake. — *(see) ad.*

âdat, *(pl. of)* **(âdet);** customs, uses; **mahallî âdat** local customs **or** uses.

adatavşanı, (*n.*) (*zo.*) rabbit.

adatmak, (*v.a.*) to let vow, to cause to make a vow. — (*see*) *adamak.*

adavet, (*n.*) (*rare*) enmity, grudge; hostility; mischief; prejudice; **adavetkârâne,** (*ad.*) (*obs.*) with enmity *or* grudge; prejudicially; hostilely.— (*see*) *husumet.*

* **aday,** (*n.*) candidate. — (*see*) *namzet.*

* **adcı,** (*n.*) nominalist; (*a.*) nominalistic; * **adcılık,** (*n.*) nominalism.

addetmek, (*v. a.*) to consider; to deem *or* hold; to esteem; **addedilmek, (addolunmak),** (*v. a.*) to be considered *or* deemed. — (*see*) *ad.*

aded, (*n.*) number; numeral; figure; (*one*) copy; (*fig.*) piece *or* item; **çift aded** even number; **tek aded** odd number; **adedi,** one piece *or* copy (*of*); apiece; (*for or to*) each one; **adedi-tam** (*or*-**sahih**) a whole number, an integer; (*not a fraction*); **adedce, (adeden, adedî - olarak),** (*ad.*) in number; numerically; **adedî, (adediye),** (*a.*) numerical; **adedî sıfat** numerical edjective. — (*see*) *sayı* (*sal*); *silsile.*

adem, (*n.*) want, lack; naught; (*fig.*) death; perdition; (*non-, in-, im-*); **ademi-iktidar.** (*med.*) (*sexual*) impotence; **addemi-imkân** impossibility; **ademi-imtizaç** incompatibility; (*fig.*) disagreement; lack of harmony, (*see*) (*imtizaçsızlık*); **ademi-irtibat** disjunction; **ademi-itimat** want of confidence; mistrust; **ademi-merkeziyet** decentralisation; local management; self-administration; **ademi-mesuliyet** non-responsibility; (*fig.*) innocence; acquittal; **ademi-mesuliyet kararı almak,** (*an official*) to prove non-guilty; to be acquitted (*after legal investigation*); **ademi-muvaffakıyet** failure, ill-success; **ademi-riayet** non-observance; violation (*of*); **ademi-müşabehet** dissimilitude; **ademi-tecavüz (paktı)** non-agression (*pact*); **ademi - tenazur** asymmetry; **ademi - tekerrür** non-repetition; non.recurrence; (*cessation, discontinuation*); (*see*) (*bakışımsızlık*); **ademi-vücut,** (*obs.*) non - existence; absence. — (*see*) *gayri.*

Âdem, (*n. pr.*) Adam; **Âdem babamız,** (*humor.*) our father Adam; **Âdem ve Havva** Adam and Eve; **âdemî,** (*a.*) (*obs.*) adamitic; adamic; human, of mankind; (*n.*) Adamite; (*nudist*); **âdemiyet,** (*n.*) adamic character; adamitism; adamitic principles; (*fig.*) humanity; mankind. — (*see*) *adem; beşer.*

Aden, (*n. pr.*) Eden; **bâgı - Aden** the Garden of Eden; paradise.— (*see*) *İrem.*

adenit, (*n.*) (*med.*) adenitis; (*inflammation of the lymphatic glands*).

ades, (*n.*) (*bot.*) (*obs.*) lentil. —(*see*) *mercimek.*

adese, (*n.*) (*anat.*) lens (*of the eye*); (*glass*) lens(*es*); **adesei-ayniye,** (*rare*) eye- piece (*of a telescope*); **adesî,** (*a.*) lenticular; pertaining to a lens. —(*see*) *mercek.*

âdet, (*n.*) custom; usage; habit; (*fig.*) habitual behavior; (*med.*) menses; **âdet ve ahlâk** usage; custom; morals; (*see*) (*töre*); **âdet-edinmek** to accustom to, to make one's habit; to use to; **âdet görmek,** (*fam.*) to menstruate; **âdet-olmak,** to become a custom *or* established practice; **âdet olmuş (tur)** it is a custom *or* usage; it is usual *or* customary; itxis an established method

or pratice; **âdet yerini bulsun diye,** (*fam.*) for form's sake; as a mere formality; **âdet-i belde,** (*obs.*) the custom of the country (*or* town); local usage; **âdet (de) başka bir kanundur,** «custom is another law»; (*consuetudo est altera rex*); **âdet kanuna hükmeder,** "costom rules the law„; (*mos regit legem*).

âdeta, (*ad.*) a kind of, so to say; simply; (*funny enough*); ordinarily, as usual; sufficiently.

adı, *'the name of'*; **adı çıkmak** to become publicly known; to become (*ill-*)reputed; **insanın adı çıkacağına canı çıksın!** (*prov.*) *'better (to) die than (to) become ill-reputed!'*; **adı-sanı** the name and reputation (*of*); **adı sanı belli değil** quite unknown (*person*); (*an adventurer*). — (*see*) *ad, adına.*

adım, (*n.*) step; pace; **adım-adım,** (*fig.*) step by step, closely (*behind*); **adım atmak** to step; (*fig.*) to take steps; **adım başında,** (*fig.*) in every corner; everywhere; (*too many or often*); **adımlamak,** (*v.a.*) to pace; to go apace; to walk at a quick pace; to measure by steps; **adımlar,** (*n. pl.*) steps, paces; **hızlı adımlarla (yürümek)** (*to go or walk*) apace, at a quick pace; **adımları geniş,** having long *or* wide steps; wide-stepped (*person*); **adımlarını sıklaştırmak** to walk *or* step apace; to go at a quicker pace; **adımlı,** (*a.*) stepped, having... steps; **kısa-adımlı** short-stepped; **uzun-adımlı** long-stepped; **adımlık,** (*n.*) space for (*one*) step, (*or...* **steps**); **bir adımlık yer,** *'a space of one step'*; one-step long *or* distant; (*fig.*) near-by, very near; **"elli„ adımlık (mesafe)** (*a distance*) of «fifty» steps.

adına, (*ad.*) in the name of; for; on behalf (*of*). — (*see*) *ad.*

âdi, (*a.*) ordinary; usual; normal; habitual; (*fig.*) inferior; common; low-quality; commonplace, vapid; mean, base; **âdi elbise** lounge-suit; (*not evening-dress*); **âdi gün** working day; week-day; **âdi günlerde** on warking - (*or* week.) days; **âdi bir hareket** a mean conduct; baseness; pettines. — (*see*) *âdiliki hafta.*

âdice, (*ad.*) meanly; basely; pettily; somewhat ordinary *or* common.

adil, (adl), (*n.*) justice; equity; lawfulness. — (*see*) *adalet; adlî.*

âdil, (*a.*) just, equitable; (*fair, impartial*); **âdilâne,** (*ad.*) justly, with justice *or* equity; equitably; upright; fairly; impartially; **âdilâne hareket, (*or*-muamele)** just and equitable treatment; justice; fair treatment, impartiality. — (*see*) *adalet.*

âdilik, (*n.*) inferiority; commonnes; low quality; (*fig.*) meanness, baseness; pettiness. — (*see*) *âdi.*

adim (*a.*) (*rare*) non-existent; lacking, wanting; (*non-, in-, im-*); **adim-ül cenah,** (*zool.*) (*obs.*) wingless; apterous; (*see*) (*kanatsız*); **adim-ül imkân,** (*rare*) impossible; (*cannot be*). — (*see*) *adem; gayri-.*

adimetül-ercül, (*biol.*) (*see*) **ayaksızlar.**

adimetüt-tüveyç, (*bot.*) (*see*) **taçsızlar.**

Adis-Ababa, (*n. pr.*) Addis-Ababa.

adiyö, (*int.*) (*rare*) adieu! goodbye! so long! farewell! **adiyö demek,** (*rare*) to bid good-bye; to take leave; (*slang*) to bid goodbye to, to expect nothing more; to forget; to make no illusion.

adlâ (*see*) **azlâ.**

adlamak, (*v.a.*) to **give a name**; to call. — (*see*) *ad.*

adlandırmak, (*v.a.*) to give a name; to call; to denominate. — (*see*) *ad.*

adlanmak, (*v.n.*) to be named; (*fig.*) to be reputed *or* known. — (*see*) *ad.*

adlı, (*a.*) named; having the name (*of*); called; titled; **adlı-sanlı** well-known; noted, reputed. — (*see*) *ad.*

adlî, (*a.*) juridical; legal; pertaining to law *or* justice; **adlî hata** legal error; error in point of law; **adlî muamele** legal procedure *or* proceedings; **adlî takibat** prosecution; (*before a court*); **adlî takibat yapılmak** to be prosecuted; legal proceedings to be taken (*against*); **adlî tebligat** legal comunications; summons; a notice (*in wuriting, by a court*); **adlî tıp** forsenic, legal medicine; medical jurisprudence.

Adliye, (*n.*) (*ministry of*) Justice; **Adliye Sarayı** Courts *of justice*); Law Courts; **Adliye Vekâleti,** (*or*-**Vekilliği**) Ministry of Justice; **Adliye Vekili** Minister of Justice; **adliyeci,** (*n.*) a jurist *or* judge: '*a legal authority,*; **maruf adliyecilerimizden** one of our noted jurists (*or* judges). — (*see*) *adil, hukukçu.*

adres, (*n.*) address; (*the name of the place where one lives*); **adres-kitabı,** (*or*-**rehberi**) directory, guide; **adres-sahibi** addressee; consignee; **adresine** to the address of; **adresli** addressed to; consigned (*to*). — (*see*) *mürsil-(ileyh).*

Adriyatik (-Denizi or **-Körfezi),** (*n. pr.*) Adriatic (*Sea*).

adsız, (*a.*) nameless; without a name; anonymous; (*fig.*) unknown. — (*see*) *ad.*

adsorpsiyon, (*n.*) (*chem.*) adsorption. — (*see*) *soğrumsama.*

adu, (*n.*) (*obs.*) enemy; foe. — (*see*) *âda; düşman.*

adudî, (*a.*) (*anat.*) humeral; brachial. — (*see*) *adut; kol; cezi.*

adul, (heyeti-), (*n.*) (*obs.*) the jury. — (*see*) *jüri.*

adut, (*n.*) (*anat.*) (*upper*) arm; (*humerus joint*). — (*see*) *adudî; kol; azm-.*

aerodrom, (*n.*) aerodrome; airport.

aeroplân, (*n.*) aeroplane; 'plane. — (*see*) *tayyare; uçak.*

af, (*n.*) pardon; forgiveness, forgiving; (*fig.*) removal (*from office*); discharge; **af buyurunuz**! pardon me! I am sorry! excuse me! **affimi dilerim** please relieve me (*from a duty*); I beg to resign; **affinizi rica-ederim** I beg your pardon; please excuse me; **umumî af** amnesty; (*see*) (*affiumumî*). — (*see*) *affetmek.*

afacan, (*n.*) gamin, a wild *or* tormenting child; restless (*boy*); (*urchin*); **afacanlık,** (*n.*) (*a child's*) wildness *or* restlessness; (*naughtiness*); **afacanlık etmek** (*a child*) to do wild *or* naughty things; to be mischievous *or* restless; to torment people. — (*see*) *yaramaz (lık).*

âfak, (*n.*) (*rare*) horizons. — (*see*) *ufuk.*

âfaki, (*a.*) (*rare*) objective; realistic; unbiassed; **âfaki sözler** chat, gossip; **âfaki olarak** objectively; (*see*) (*nesnel*); **âfakilik,** (*n.*) objectivity. — (*see*) *objektif; enfüsi.*

afalla(ş)mak, (*n. n.*) (*slang*) to be puzzled *or* confused.

afallatmak, (afallaştırmak), (*v. a.*) (*slang*) to puzzle *or*, confuse (*a person*).

afat, (*a.*) (*rare*) torment; curse. — (*see*) *afatlamak.*

âfat, (*pl. of*) (**âfet**); misfortunes; âfat-i semaviye acts of God.

afazi, (*n.*) (*med.*) aphasia. (*loss of speech*). — (*see*) *söz-yitimi.*

afatlamak, (*v. n.*) (*obs.*) to curse *or* swear; to scold; **afatlatmak,** (*v. a.*) (*obs.*) to torment; to drive one mad; to plague. — (*see*) *afat; çıldırtmak.*

aferide, (*a.*) (*obs.*) *created;* (*n.*) a creature. — (*see*) *yaratılmış; mahlûk.*

aferin, (*int.*) well-done! splendid! bravo! **aferin almak** (*formerly in the primary schools*) to obtain *'honourable mention,*; (*fig.*) to be praised *or* applauded.

âfet, (*n.*) (*rare*) misfortune, calamity; (*fig.*) a bewitching beauty *or* belle; (*an extremely or dangerously beautiful woman*); (*femme fatale*); **âfetzede,** (*n.* & *a.*) (*obs.*) victim (*of a misfortune*); sufferer. — (*see*) *felâket.*

affetmek, (*n. a.*) to pardon; to forgive; to excuse; to relieve *or* remove (*from a post*); to write off (*penalty, etc.*); **affedersiniz!** excuse me! sorry! please! **affedilmek, (affolunmak),** (*v. n.*) to be pardoned *or* forgiven; to be excused; (*office*) to be relieved *or* removed; **affedilir, (affolunur),** (*a.*) pardonable; forgivable; grave. — (*see*) *af.*

affiumumî, (*n.*) (*political*) amnesty; **affiumumî ilân-etmek** to proclaim amnesty; **affiumumî kanunu** law of amnesty. — (*see*) *af.*

Afgan (*see*) **Efgan**

afi, (*n.*) (*slang*) swagger; ostentation; cutting a dash; **afi yapmak,** (*or*-**kesmek**) to swagger; to make a show *or* display; to cut a dash. — (*see*) *afili; caka.*

afif, (*a.*) (*rare*) honest; correct; chaste. — (*see*) *iffet.*

afili, (*a.*) (*slang*) showy; swaggering (ly); cutting a dash; ostensibly. — (*see*) *afi; caka (lı).*

afiş, (*n.*) posting-bill; poster; placard. — (*Fr. affiche*).

afitap, (*n.*) (*abs.*) the sun. — (*see*) *güneş.*

afiyet, (*n.*) (*good*) health; well-being; **afiyet olsun!, afiyetle!** *'good appetite to you!'*; (*I wish you to enjoy it*); **afiyette** in good health, well.

afoni, (*n.*) (*med.*) aphonia; aphony; (*loss of voice*). — (*see*) *ses-yitimi.*

aforoz, (*n.*) (*rel.*) excommunication; anathema; (**aforoz etmek**), **aforozlamak,** (*v.a.*) to excommunicate; to anathemise; (*fig.*) to ban; **aforozlu,** (*a.*) excommunicated; anathemised.

afortiori, (*ad.*) (*philos.*) a fortiori. — (*see*) *haydi.*

Afrika, (*n.*) Africa; (*a.*) African; **Afrikalı,** (*n.*) an African; an inhabitant of Africa.

afrodisyak, (*n.*) aphrodisiac; (*a drug provocative of sexual desire*).

afsun, (*n.*) (*fam.*) enchantment; witchcraft; charm; **afsuncu,** (*n.*) (*obs.*) sorcerer; magician; **afsunculuk,** (*n.*) (*obs.*) sorcery, witchcraft; magic; **afsunlamak,** (*v.a.*) to enchant, to bewitch; **afsunlu,** (*a.*) (*humor.*) enchanted, bewitched; magic. — (*see*) *füsun.*

aftos, (*n.*) (*slang*) sweetheart; lover; **aftos-piyoz,** (*n.*) (*slang*) a wretch; an unimportant fellow; nothing.

afyon, (*n.*) opium; **afyon-ruhu** laudanum; tincture of opium; **afyon-inhisarı** opium monopoly; (*beynelmilel*) **afyon itilâfı** (*international*) opium agreement; **afyonkeş,** (*n.*) (*rare*) opium smo-

ker; (*see*) (*esrarkeş*); **afyonlu,** (*a.*) opiated; containing opium.

ağ, (*n.*) net; net-work; netting; (*spider's*) web; (*fig.*) snare; **ağ atmak** to cast a net; **ağ çekmek** to draw a net; **ağ iğnesi** netting-needle; **ağ makinesi** netting-loom; **ağ örmek** to make a net; to form in a network; to reticulate; **ağ-şeklinde** as a metting *or* network; netted; reticular; reticulated; **ağa tutulmak, ağda yakalanmak** to be canght in a net; (*fig.*) to be ensnared. — (*see*) *şebeke; sürgün.*

ağa, (*n*) Agha; chief; (*formerly*) chief-footman; **sen ağa, ben ağa, ineği kim sağa?** (*humor.*) «*you are an Agha, and I am Agha, who shall milk the cow?*»; «I the mistress and you the young lady, who will sweep the house?»; «masters two, will not do»; (*fig.*) nothing can be achieved if all are masters and none servants. — (*see*) *ağalık.*

ağababa, (*n.*) (*fam.*) grandfather; (*fig.*) an oldman.

ağabey, (*n.*) (*fam.*) elderbrother (*of*); **ağabeyim** my elder brother; **ağabeylik,** (*n.*) (*fam.*) (*state of*) being an elder brother; **ağabeylik etmek,** (*fig.*) to protect *or* lead (*as an elder brother*).

ağaç, (*n.*) tree; (*shrub*); wood, timber; (*a.*) wooden; **ağaç-çivi** wooden peg; treenail; **akaç bayramı** festal plantation of trees; (*Am.*) Arbor-Day; **ağaç dikme,** (**or-dikimi**) planting trees; culture of trees; arboriculture; **ağaç dikmek** to plant trees; (*see*) (*karınca*); **ağaç-kurdu** (*wood-boring*) maggot. — (*see*) *ağaçlık.*

ağaççık, (*n.*) a small tree, shrub.

ağaççileği, (*n.*) (*bot.*) raspberry.— (*see*) *ahududu.*

ağaçkakan, (*n.*) (*zo.*) (*green*) woodpecker.

ağaçkavunu, (*n.*) (*bot.*) citron; (*bergamot*); cedrate; (*citrus Medica*).

ağaçlâlesi, (*n.*) (*bot.*) tulip-tree; liriodendron.

ağaçlı, (*a.*) having trees; **ağaçlıyol** alley; (*walk*); **ağaçlık,** (*a.*) full of trees; well-wooded; (*n.*) wood; bush; **sık ağaçlık (yer)** a jungle *or* dense forest. — (*see*) *ağaç.*

* **ağaçsıl,** (*a.*) ligneous; woody; arboraceous. — (*see*) *ağaç; haşebî.*

ağaçsız, (*a.*) treeless; without trees (*or* wood). — (*see*) *ağaç.*

agâh, (*a.*) aware; knowing, acquainted; **agâh-etmek,** (*v a.*) to inform, to let know; **agâh-olmak,** (*v.n.*) to know *or* learn (*of*); to be aware *or* acquainted.

ağaçlanmak, (*v.n.*) (*rare*) to become proud *or* assuming (*like an agha*).

ağalık, (*n.*) quality of an agha; being an agha. — (*see*) *ağa.*

* **ağan,** (*a.*) rising; ascending; (*n.*) meteor. — (*see*) *ağış; ağmak.*

aganta, (*int.*) (*mar.*) hold on! avast! **aganta-etmek** to hold on. — (*It. agguanta*).

ağarma, (*n.*) growing gray (*or* white); dawning, daybreak; (*see*) (*gün*); **ağarmak,** (*v.n.*) to grow gray (*or* white); to dawn; **ağartı,** (*n.*) growing gray; (*whiteness*); curd; milky substances; **ağartma,** (*n.*) whitening; tanning; bleaching; **ağartmak,** (*v. a.*) to make gray (*or* white); to tan; to bleach; (*fig.*) to brighten. —(*see*) *yüz; saç.*

âgaz-etmek, (*v.n.*) (*obs.*) to begin, to commence. — (*see*) *başlamak.*

ağbani, (*a.&.n.*) cotton cloth (*with*

yellow silk embroidery); **ağbani sarık** turban of such cloth.

ağda, (*n.*) caramel; (*burnt sugar*); viscous; *or* semi-solid confection; **ağda koymak** to apply burnt sugar (*to remove hairs from legs, etc.*); **ağdalanmak, (ağdalaşmak),** (*v.n.*) to become consistent *or* semisolid; to become coagulated; **ağdalaştırmak,** (*see*) (*ağdırmak*); **ağdalı,** (*a.*) semi-solid (*syrup*); consistent; coagulated; (*rhetorical*) flourished; florid (*expressions*); of rich and elaborate style; bombastic; highflown.

ağdırmak, ağdalaştırmak, (*v.a.*) to coagulate; (*to curdle*); (*to make a cansistent or semi-solid syrup or confection*). — (*see*) *ağda.*

ağı, (ağu), (*n.*) (*rare*) poison; venom; **ağı-ağacı,** (*n.*) (*bot.*) (*rare*) oleander; rhododendron; (*azaleas*); (*see*) (*zakkum*); **ağı-otu,** (*n.*) (*bot.*) (*rare*) hemlock. — (*see*) *ağılı; zehir.*

ağıl, (*n.*) fold, pen (*for cattle, etc.*); (*moon's*) halo.— (*see*) *ağıllanmak.*

ağılama, (*n.*) poisoning; **ağılamak,** (*v.a.*) to poison; **ağılanmak,** (*v.n.*) to be poisoned. — (*see*) *ağı; zehirle (n) me.*

ağılı, (*a.*) (*rare*) poisonous; venomous. — (*see*) *ağı; baldıran.*

ağıllanmak, (*v.n.*) to be fed in a fold *or* pen; (*moon*) to become surrounded with a halo. — (*see*) *ağıl.*

ağılmak, (*v.n.*) (*obs.*) to roll in the dust *or* grass; to be exhausted (*and to fall down*).

ağım, (ağın), (*n.*) (*rare*) instep; **ağımlı, (ağınlı),** (*a.*) high in the instep.

ağınmak, (*v.n.*) (*obs.*) to fall down (*powerlessly*); to be exhausted. —(*see*) *yıkılmak.*

ağır, (*a.*) heavy; weighty; ponderous; slow, not quick; (*fig.*) grave; serious; severe; hard; dull; reserved, earnest; (*food*) indigestible, unwholesome; too rich; **ağır-ağır** slowly; (*gradually*); **ağır basmak** (*fig.*) to weigh heavily, to influence strongly, to overpower, to surpass; **ağır-başlı,** (*a.*) (*a person*) sedate, earnest; reserved; sober; **ağır-başlılık,** (*n.*) sedateness, reservedness; earnestness; soberness; **ağır davranmak,** (*fig.*) to act slowly *or* unwillingly; to be reluctant, not to be so keen (*to*); **ağır gelmek** to be too heavy; (*fig.*) to be hurt *or* offended; to find (*it*) unbearable *or* too difficult; to be unable to support (*or* tolerate); **ağır gitmek** to move *or* advance slowly; **ağır hapis (cezası),** (*jud.*) imprisonment with hard labour; penal servitude; **ağır hasta** seriously ill; (*in a grave condition of health*); **ağır işitmek** to be slightly deaf; to be hard of hearing; **ağır para cezası,** (*jud.*) (*heavy*) fine; **ağır-siklet** (*spo.*) heavy-weight; **ağır sözler** hard words; harshness; **ağır yaralı** seriously wounded (*or* injured); **ağır yürümek** to walk slowly; **ağır yongayı yel kaldırmaz,** (*prov.*) '*the wind will not carry away a heavy chip (of wood)*,'; (*fig.*) (*who has influential friends, will not be easily disturbed*). — (*see*) *ağırlık.*

ağırca, (*ad.*) somewhat heavy *or* slow; (*fig.*) pretty seriously; (*somewhat hard or sharp*).

ağırceza, (*a.*) (*jud.*) criminal; (*penal*); **Ağırceza Mahkemesi,** (*Central*) Criminal Court. — (*see*) *ağır (-hapis).*

* **ağırküre,** (*n.*) (*geol.*) barysphere; (*the heavy interior portion of*

the earth, within the lithosphere). — *(see) barisfer ; taşküre.*

ağırlama, (*n.*) entertainment (*of a guest*); **ağırlamak,** (*v. a.*) to entertain ; to extend hospitality.

ağırlanmak, (*v. n.*) to be entertained; to enjoy (*great*) hospitality; (*obs.*) to become heavier *or* slower. — (*see*) *ağırla (ş) mak.*

ağırlaşmak, (*v.n.*) to become heavier *or* slower ; (*fig.*) to become graver (*or more serious*) ; (*food*) to turn ; (*to become slightly tainted or putrid*) ; (*weather*) to become dull *or* overcast.

ağırlaştırmak, (ağırlatmak), (*v. a.*) to make heavier *or* slower ; to slow down.

ağırlık, (*n.*) heaviness ; weight ; (*load*) ; ponderance ; (*math.*) gravity ; (*fig.*) weightiness ; slowness ; calmness, sedateness ; seriousness, graveness ; (*criticalness*); (*food*) indigestibleness, (*richness*); fetidness ; (*slight*) putrefaction ; dullness ; uneasiness ; (*nightmare*) ; languor ; (*military*) effects ; luggage ; (*bride's*) portion, settlement ; **ağırlık basmak, (or-hissetmek)** to feel one's self uneasy (*or uncomfortable*); **ağırlık-merkezi** centre of gravity; (*see*) (*merkezi-sıklet*).

ağırsamak, (*v. a.*) to scorn; to receive *or* treat coldy ; to let feel one's dislike. — (*see*) *istiskal.*

ağırşak, (*n.*) disc ; cap (*of a tent-pole*) ; fly (*of a spindle*) ; (*anat.*) kneepan ; knee-cap ; (*patella-bone*) ; **ağırşaklanmak,** (*v. n.*) (*obs.*) to become round (*or* swollen).

ağış, (*n.*) ascending movement ; rise. — (*see*) *ağan ; ağma.*

ağıt, (*n*) wailing ; mourning ; **ağıtçı,** (*n.*) (*hired*) mourner. — (*see*) *nevha ; ağlayıcı.*

ağız, (ağz-), (*n.*) mouth ; opening ; top (*of*) ; cross-roads ; inlet ; edge (*of a knife, etc.*) ; estuary ; (*mouth of a river*) ; (*gun's*) muzzle ; (*slang*) manner of talking ; **ağız açmak** to open one's mouth; to talk ; **ağız açmamak,** (*fig.*) to say nothing ; to keep quiet ; to be silent; **ağız açtırmamak** to give no opportunity to talk ; to silence one ; to supersede (*in talking or arguing*) ; **ağız-ağıza** (*see*) (*ağzına kadar*) ; **ağız-alevi** flare (*at the muzzle of a gun, after firing*) ; **ağız aramak,** (*fig.*) to sound ; (*to try to get some information*) ; **ağız-dolusu** mouthful (*of*) ; (*fig.*) lot of (*insults, etc.*) ; **ağız-kalabalığı,** (*fig.*) loquacity ; much useless talk ; (*charlatanism*) ; quackery ; **ağız-kavgası** altercation ; arguing (*vulgarly*) ; dispute ; (*jar*) ; **ağız-kokusu** foul breath ; (*fig.*) intolerable moodiness *or* caprice (*of*) ; **ağızkokusu çekmek** to tolerate the caprice *or* moodiness (*of*) ; to be indebted *or* obliged (*to*) ; **ağız kullanmak, (or-yapmak)** to manage one's wards ; (*to talk in a particular way and for a certain purpose*); **ağız-kuşağı,** (*mar.*) rail ; **ağız satmak,** (*fig.*) to brag; to boast; **ağız-tavanı,** (*rare*) the palate ; (*see*) (*damak*) ; **ağız yormak,** (*fig.*) to talk in vain; to waste time; **ağza almak** to mention ; to refer to ; to talk about; **ağza - alınmaz,** (*food*) uneatable ; (*fig.*) inexpressible ; obscene ; very vulgar ; **ağza düşmek** to be divulged *or* publicly known ; (*to become ill-reputed*); **kapalı ağza sinek kaçmaz,** «into a mouth shut flies fly not» ; (*fig.*) silence is wisdom ; **ağızdan,** (*fig.*) verbally ; by words only ; (*unauthentic*) ; **ağızdan ağza dolaş-**

mak, (*or*-**yayılmak**) to circulate (*as a rumour*); to be spread; **hep bir ağızdan,** (*singing or shouting*) all together; **ağızdan-dolma** (**top**) muzzle-loading (*gun*); muzzle-loader; **ağızdan-işitme** as a rumour, heard; hearsay; (*unconfirmed*); **ağzı açık** open; without a cover, not closed; (*fig.*) amazed; surprised; **ağzım açık kaldı** I was very surprised; I was quite puzzled; **ağzı-bozuk,** (*or*-**pis**), (*fig.*) foul-mouthed; impudent; **ağzı-gevşek** indiscreet; blab; (*unreliable*); **ağzı-kalabalık** loquacious; chatter-box; babbler; (*lit*) '*a crowded mouth*'; **ağzı-kara** (*rare*) '*black-mouthed*'; malicious; **ağzı kokmak,** (*one's breath*) to smell; to have foul breath; **ağzı kulağına varmak,** (*humor.*) '*one's mouth to reach his ear*'; (*fig.*) to be extremely delighted; (*one's mouth to remain wide open with joy*); **ağzı-sıkı,** (*or* - **pek**) very discreet *or* reliable; reticent (*person*); **ağzı süt kokuyor,** (*fam.*) '*her or his breath smells of milk*'; (*fig.*) still a child; (*too young or inexperienced*); **ağzı var, dili yok,** (*humor.*) '*he has a mouth, but has not a tongue*'; (*fig.*) (*he is*) too submissive *or* patient; (*a quite docile or helpless person*); **ağzım varmıyor** I am relucctant to say, I dare not (*say*); (*it is painful for me to say*); **ağzına almak** to mention (*it*); to talk about it; **ağzına bakmak,** (*fig.*) to follow *or* obey (*blindly*); to be led (*by*); **ağzına kadar** (**dolu**) full up; full to the brim; **ağzına bir parmak bal çalmak,** (*humor.*) '*to apply honey to one's mouth,*; (*fig.*) to calm *or* soothe a person (*with honeyed words*); **ağzında bakla ıslanmaz,** (*humor.*) '*a broad-bean will not even be wet in his mouth,*; (*fig.*) he is very indiscreet; (*he cannot keep a secret for one moment*); **ağzından baklayı çıkarmak,** '*to take out the broad-bean form his mouth,*; (*fig.*) to reveal, to divulge; to tell the truth, at last; **ağzından çıkanı kulağı işitmiyor,** '*he does not hear what comes out of his own mouth,*; (*fig.*) he is very stupid *or* silly; (*he deos not realise what he says*); **ağzından kaçırmak,** (*fig.*) to be improvident *or* incautious (*to say*); to have a slip; **ağzından lâf almak** to sound (*a person*); to obtain information (*from a person, by stratagem*); **ağzını aramak,** (*or* - **yoklamak**) to sound (*a person*); **ağzını bıçak açmıyor,** '*even a knife will not open his mouth,*; (*fig.*) he is extremely dejected *or* stupefied; **ağzını bozmak** to talk nastily (*or impertinently*); to start to scold *or* swear (*at*); **ağzını kapamak** to cover the mouth *or* top of; (*to shut or close*); (*fig.*) to stop talking, to shut up; **ağzını peyraza açmak,** (*slang*) '*to expose one's mouth to the orth-East wind*'; (*fig.*) to expect in vain; to get nothing; (*to experience disillusion*); (*see*) (*pay; sakız*); **ağzını** (**sıkı**) **tutmak** to hold one's tongue; to be (*quite*) discreet; (*not to blab*); **ağzını tıkamak** to stopper, to close (*by corking, etc.*); (*fig.*) to silence (*one*); to supersede one (*in arguing, etc.*); **ağzını topla!** (*vulgar*) behave yourself! (*you impertinent fellow!*); **ağzının suyu akmak** one's mouth to water; (*fig.*) to desire eagerly *or* covetously; to envy *or* crave; **ağzıyla,** (*fig.*) (*he*) himself; (*to tell*) personally; **ağzıyla kuş tutmak,** (*humor.*) '*to

catch birds by one's mouth'; *(fig.)* **to be** very clever **or** eloquent *(but to have no chance)*; to be well-educated *(but unsuccessful in life)*; **yarım-ağızla** (söylemek), *'to say* **or** *invite with half-mouth'*; *(fig.)* to say but not to mean; to say merely for form's sake. — *(see) sulandırmak.*

* **ağızlaşma,** (*n.*) (*biol.*) anastomosis; * **ağızlaşmak,** (*v.n.*) (*biol.*) to anostomose; to interosculate **or** intercommunicate; *(to be provided with a mouth).*

ağızlık, (*n.*) mouth-piece; cigarette-holder.

ağızotu, (*n.*) (*artil.*) priming; exploder; cap *(of powder).*

ağızpersengi, (*n.*) (*fig.*) ritornel, ritornello; *(words which a person always uses as a refrain).* — *(see) persenk; dil.*

ağlama, (*n.*) weeping, crying; whining; (*fig.*) wailing; lamentation; **ağlamak,** (*v. n.*) to weep *or* whine; to cry; to sob; (*fig.*) to wail; to mourn (*for*); to lament; **sevincinden ağlamak** to weep for joy; *(to shed tears of joy or gratitude)*; **yalancıktan ağlamak** to shed crocodile tears; *(to weep with an onion)*; **ağlamaktan gözleri kızarmak** to cry one's eyes red; **ağlarsa anan ağlar, gerisi yalan ağlar !,** *'if one should bewail you, your mother would do so, others would cry only feignedly,*; *(your mother alone will bewail you)*; **ağlamıyan çocuğa meme vermezler,** (*humor.*), *'quiet baby gets no suck,*; *(one can obtain nothing without pushing or demanding.*— *(see) hıçkırık.*

ağlamalı, (*a.*) nearly weeping; almost crying; **ağlamalı olmak** to almost cry *or* weep; to be very hurt **or** grieved.

ağlamış, (*a.*) wept, whining; tearful, in tears; (*fig.*) plaintive; peevish; **ağlamış gözler** wet **or** red eyes; **ağlamış bir sesle** with a whining (*or unmanly*) voice **or** tone; **ağlamış bir suratla** with a tearful countenance; (*with a whining or long-drawn face*); whiningly; unmanly.

ağlamsamak, (*v. n.*) (*rare*) to snivel; (*to be almost weeping*); (*fig.*) to whimper affectedly; (*to pretend to be weeping*); to whine and blubber.

ağlamsık, (*a.*) snivelling; readily whining.

ağlanmak, (*v.n.*) to be wept *or* mourned (*for*); to be deplored.

ağlaşma, (*n.*) weeping *or* crying together; whimpering *or* whining together; **bir ağlaşma faslı başladı,** (*humor.*) *'a concert of weeping began,*; they all started to cry *or* weep; **ağlaşarak,** (*ad.*) whimperingly, whiningly; weeping *or* crying (*together*); **ağlaşmak,** (*v. n.*) to weep *or* cry (*together*); to whine *or* whimper (*together*).

ağlatmak, (*v. a.*) to make weep *or* cry; to cause to whimper *or* whine: (*fig.*) to touch deeply.

ağlayıcı, (ağlıyan), (*a.*) weeping; whining; (*n.*) (*old Egyptian*) weeper; (*hired*) mourner; **ağlıyarak,** (*ad.*) in weeping *or* crying; weepingly; whiningly; **ağlayık,** (*a.*) (*obs.*) (*usually*) whimpering *or* whining; (*n.*) whimperer, sniveller; *(see) (ağlamış)*; **ağlayış,** *(n.)* (*act or manner of*) weeping *or* crying; whining.— *(see) ağlama; ağıt(çı).*

ağlebi-ihtimal, *(ad.) (rare)* most probably. — *(see) galiba.*

aglütinin, (*n.*) (*biol.*) agglutinin; (*substances producing agglutination in animal organisms*).

ağma, (*n.*) (*obs.*) ascension : rise ; star ; (*meteor*) ; **ağmak,** (*v. n.*) (*obs.*) to ascend ; to rise (*in the air*) ; to evaporate. —(*see*) *ağan* ; *ağış*.

ağnam, (*n. pl.*) (*rare*) sheep, (*cattle*) ; **ağnam vergisi,** (*obs.*) tax for sheep, etc. —(*see*) *sayım.*

ağniya, (*n. pl.*) (*rare*) the rich (*people*). —(*see*) *gani zengin(ler).*

agnosi, (*n.*) (*med.*) incapability (*of distinguishing things or persons*); (*agnoea*). —(*see*) *tanısızlık.*

agnostisism, (*n.*) (*philos.*) agnosticism. —(*see*) *bilinemezcilik.*

agorafobi, (*n.*) (*med.*) agoraphobia. —(*see*) *meydan-korkusu.*

agrafi, (*n.*) (*med.*) agraphia ; (*incapability of writing*). — (*see*) *yazma-yitimi.*

agrandisman, (*n.*) (*photo*) enlargement.

ağraz, (*n. pl.*) (*obs.*) objects, intents ; (*causes*). —(*see*) *garaz.*

agreje, (*n.*) fellow *or* supplementary professor (*in a university.* — (*Fr. agrégé*).

ağrı, (*n.*) ache ; pain ; throb ; **ağrılar,** (*n. pl.*) travail, (*labour-*) pains ; (*the pangs of childbirth*); **ağrısı tutmak** to travail ; to labour (*in childbed*).

Ağrıdağ, (*n. pr.*) mount Ararat (*in Anatolia*).

âğrılar (*see*) **ağrı.**

ağrılı, (*a.*) aching, with pains ; painful.

ağrıma, (*n.*) aching, causing pain ; **ağrımak,** (*v. n.*) to ache ; to be in continued pain ; **ağrıtmak,** (*v. o.*) to let ache ; to give *or* cause pain. —(*see*) *ağrı ; baş.*

ağrısız, (*a.*) painless ; **ağrısız diş-çekme,** (*or* **diş-tedavisi**) painless dentistry. — (*see*) *ağrı ; diş.*

* **ağsı,** (*a.*) (*biol.*) reticular.

* **ağtabaka,** (*n.*) (*biol.*) retina.

ağu, ağula(n)ma, ağulu, ağu-otu (*see*) **ağı-**, *etc.*

ağucuk, (*n.*) (*ironic.*) baby ; dolly ; (old boy); **ağucuk bebek!** naughty boy ! shame !

Ağustos, (*n*) August.

ağustosböceği, (*n.*) (*zo.*) grasshopper ; field-cricket.

âguş, (*n.*) (*rare*) embrace ; breast ; (*fig.*) bosom ; (*one's arms*). — (*see*) *derâguş-.*

ağyar, (*n. pl.*) (*rare*) foes, enemies ; stranges (*others*) ; **ağyara karşı** before one's enemies ; (*publicly*). —(*see*) *gayri ; yâr ; efrat.*

ağza, ağzı (**- na, - nı,** *etc.*) (*see*) **ağız.**

âh, (ah), (*n.*) a sigh ; (*int.*) alas ! **âh çekmek,** (*or* **etmek**) to sigh ; to lament ; to curse ; **âh çekerek,** (*or* **-ederek**) sighingly ; **âh-ı tutmak,** (*fam.*) the curse *or* invocation (*of a martyr*) to be effective; (*fig.*) (*God to punish an oppressor*) ; **âh deme, ki düşmanın oh demesin !** (*saying*) *'don't sigh, and* (*thus*) *don't delight your enemy !'* ; **alma mazlnm'un âh'ını, çıkar âheste - âheste !,** *'don't make a martyr sigh, you will pay for it by and by !'.*

aha, (*int.*) (*provincial*) here! really! amazing ! — (*see*) *işte.*

âhad, (ahat), (*n.pl.*) (*arith.*) units; **âhadi - basite cümlesi** place of units ; (*see*) (*birimler-*) ; **âhad-i nas,** (*obs.*) the mob, populace.

ahadiyet, (ehadiyet), (*n.*) (*rare*) oneness (*of God*) ; monotheism ; unity. —(*see*) *birlik ; ehad.*

ahali, (*n. pl.*) the people, the inhabitants (*of*); population ; the publice. —(*see*) *halk.*

ahar, (*n.*) dressing ; sîze ; (*glue*) ; **aharlamak,** (*v. n.*) to size, to dress ; **aharlı,** (*a.*) dressed ; sized. — (*see*) *tutkal.*

âhar, (*n.*) (*rare*) another (*person*) ;

stranger; **âharın** of another (*person*).

ahas, (*a.*) (*obs.*) the most genuine *or* sincere; purest; **ahass-i âmâl,** (*obs.*) the sincerest wishes. — (*see*) *has.*

ahat (*see*) **âhad.**

ahbap, (ahbab), (*n.*) an acquaintance: (*friend*); **bir ahbabımız,** (*ahbaplarımızdan biri*) an acquaintance of us; one of our acquaintances (*or friends*); **ahbaptırlar,** (*fam.*) they are friends; they like one another; **ahbapça, (ahbabca),** (*ad.*) as friends; **ahbaplık, (ahbablık),** (*n.*) acquaintance; (*friendship*). — (*see*) *ahibba; tanıdık.*

ahcar, (*n. pl.*) (*obs.*) rocks; stones; **ahcarı-dalle,** (*geol.*) errant rocks *or* blocks; (*see*) (*sapkın-kayalar*). — (*see*) *hacer; taş* (*lar*).

ahçı (*see*) (**aşçı**); **ahdar** (*see*) **ahzar.**

ahden, (*ad.*) by treaty (*or* pact); **ahdetmek,** (*v. a.*) to pledge; to engage *or* promise solemnly; to swear (*to do*); **ahdî,** (*a.*) stipulated by a treaty (*or* pact). — (*see*) *ahit.*

ahen, (*n.*) (*obs.*) iron; **ahenîn,** (*a.*) (*poet.*) like iron; (*irony*); (*fig.*) hard. — (*see*) *demir.*

ahenk, (*n.* harmony; agreement; concord, accord; (*fam.*) drinking bout, (*orgy*); (*mus.*) rhythm; **ahengi - ezelî,** (*philos.*) pre-established *or* eternal harmony; (*see*) (*öncel düzen*); **ahengi-savait,** (*gram.*) 'vocalic harmony'; (*see*) (*sesli uyum*); **ahenk teşkiletmek** to form harmony (*with*); to be in agreement (*with*); **ahenkle** harmoniously; in harmony *or* agreement (*with*); **ahenkleştirmek,** (*v. a.*) to harmonise; to bring in accord *or* agreement (*with*); **ahenkli, (ahenkdar),** (*a.*) harmonious; in agreement; concordant; rhythmic; melodic, melodious; **ahenkli olarak** harmoniously; **ahenksiz,** (*a.*) inharmonious, not in accord *or* agreement; discordant; unrhythmic; not in tune; (*cacophonous*); **ahenksizlik,** (*n.*) lack of harmony *or* agreement; discord; harsh *or* unrhythmic sound; (*cacophony*). — (*see*) *uyum.*

âheste, (*a.*) (*rare*) slow; gentle. — (*see*) *yavaş.*

âhetmek (*see*) **âh.**

ahfat, (-d), (*n. pl.*) grandsons; (*fig.*) posterity, future generations. — (*see*) *hafid.*

ahfeş, (*n.*) (*obs.*) nyctalops; a day-blind; **ahfeşin geçisi (gibi),** (*humor.*) '(*like*) *the goat of the nyctalops*'; (*fig.*) (*as*) a mere puppet *or* a flatterer (*who only agrees*).

âhım-şâhım, (*a.*) (*slang*) beautiful (*woman*); **kendini âhım-şâhım bir şey sanmak** to consider one's self a beauty; (*to overrate one's worth*).

ahır, (*n.*) stable (*for horses, etc.*); **ahıra koymak** to lodge in a stable; (*to stable*).

âhır, (*n.*) the end *or* last; **âhır-zaman,** (*humor.*) our wicked epoch; the latter days of the world; (*ultra-modernism*). — (*see*) *evel.*

ahibba, (*n. pl.*) (*obs.*) acquaintonces (and friends). — (*see*) *ahbap.*

ahir, (ahîr), (*a.*) recent; last, latest; **ahiren,** (*ad.*) recently; lately.

âhiret (*see*) **ahret.**

ahit, (ahid), (*n.*) pledge; solemn promise; obligation; (*rare*) treaty, (*pact*); (*obs.*) epoch; (*see*) (*nakız*); **ahitleşmek,** (*v. n.*) (*rare*) to pledge mutually; to conclude an agreement (*with one another*); **ahitname,** (*n.*) (*rare*)

treaty *or* pact (*in writing*); convention. — (*see*) *ahden*, (*etc.*); *uhut*.

ahiz, (ahz), (*n.*) taking; receipt; receiving; **ahiz-kabiliyeti** receptivity; (*see*) (*alma*); **âhiz,** (*a.*) receiving; **âhize,** (*n.*) (*sci.*) receiver; receiving set; (*see*) (*alıcı*). — (*see*) *ahzetmek*.

ahkâm, (*n. pl.*) stipulations; terms; provisions; **ahkâm çıkarmak,** (*humor.*) to suppose and judge (*fancifully*); (*to think wrongly*). — (*see*) *hüküm*.

ahkar, (*n.*) (*obs.*) the lowest; the most hnmble. — (*see*) *hakir*.

ahlâf, (*n.pl.*) posterity, future generations; (*our descendants*). — (*see*) *halef*.

ahlâk, (*n.*) morals, morality; ethics; (*fig.*) conduct; character; moral disposition; **ilmi-ahlâk** ethics; (*see*) (*törebilim*); **ahlâk-bozukluğu,** (*or*-**tereddisi**) immorality; (*moral*) corruption; (*vice*); (*see*) (*sukut*); **ahlâk-hocası,** '*a teacher of morals,*'; (*humor.*) a moraliser; (an overwise); **ahlâken, (ahlâkça),** (*ad.*) morally; as regards the character *or* conduct; ethically; **ahlâkçı,** (*n.*) (*rare*) moralist; ethicist; **ahlâkı fena,** (*or*-**bozuk**) of bad character; peevish; intractable; corrupt; **ahlâkı mazbut** decent, honest; of good character; **ahlâkını bozmak,** (*v.a.*) to corrupt *or* spoil (*a person*); **ahlâkını değiştirmek,** to change one's character; to be spoiled *or* misled; * **ahlâkdışçılık,** (*n.*) unmorality; (*not being related to morality or ethics*); (*amoralism*); * **ahlâkdışı,** (*a.*) unmoral; (*not moral or ethical*); (*amoral*); **ahlâkî,** (*a.*) moral; moralistic; (*regarding the character or conduct*); ethical; **ahlâkıyat,** (*n.pl.*) (*rare*) ethics; morals; moral philosophy; **ahlâkıyet** (*see*) (*ahlâklılık*); **ahlâkıyun,** (*n.pl.*) ethicists; maralists; **ahlâklı,** (*a.*) of... character; **fena-ahlâklı** of bad character; characterless; indecent; corrupt; ill-natured; **iyi-ahlâklı** of good character; decent; good-natured; **ahlâklılık, (ahlâkıyet),** (*n.*) morality; * **ahlâksal,** (*a.*) moral; moralistic; ethical; **ahlâksız,** (*a.*) immoral; vicious, wicked; corrupt; mean; of ill-repute; **ahlâksızca,** (*ad.*) immorally; viciously; corruptly; indecently; obscenely; **ahlâksızlık,** (*n.*) immorality; corruption; vice, wickedness; ill-repute; **ahlâksızlık etmek** to behave immorally *or* viciously; to act characterlessly; to behave meanly.— (*see*) *töre*.

ahlat, (*n.*) (*bot.*) a wild pear; (*slang*) a fool; a boor. — (*see*) *armut*.

ahlât, (*n.pl.*) (*anat.*) humours.

ahmak, (*a.&.n.*) foolish, stupid; a fool, an idiot; **ahmak-ıslatan,** (*humor.*) dizzle; light rain (*drenching a fool gradually*); **ahmak dost akıllı düşmandan beterdir,** (*prov.*) '*a foolish friend is more dangerous than a wise enemy*'; **bir ahmakın dili kendi boğazını kesmiye yetecek kadar uzundur,** '*a fool's tongue is long enough to cut his own throat*'; **bir ahmağın sorduğu bir suale bazan kırk akıllı cevap veremez,** '*a fool may ask a question which forty wise men cannot answer*'; **ahmakça,** (*ad.*) foolishly; stupidly; as an idiot; **ahmakça işler,** (*or*-**şeyler**) foolish things; stupidities; idiocies; **ahmaklık,** (*n.*) foolishness; stupidity; idiocy; **ahmaklık etmek** to act foolishly; to behave as an idiot.

ahmas, (*n.*) (*anat.*) (*obs.*) sole; **ahmasül-kadem** the sole of the foot;

(*see*) (*ayak-tabanı*). — (*see*) *taban.*

ahmer, (*a.*) (*obs.*) red. — (*see*) *kırmızı*; *kızıl.*

ahnasiye, (*obs. see*) **ananasgiller.**

ahrar, (*n.pl.*) (*obs.*) (*pol.*) liberals; **ahrarâne**, (*ad.*) (*obs.*) liberally.

ahret, (âhiret), (*n.*) (*rel.*) hereafter; heaven; the other world; (*fig.*) (*the Day of Judgement*); **ahret-kardeşi**, (*fam.*) a brother *or* sister by adoption (*for ever and hereafter*); **ahretlik**, (*n.*) an adoptive maid (*-servant*). — (*see*) *dünya*; *uhrevî.*

ahsen, (*a.*) (*obs.*) the prettiest *or* best. — (*see*) *hasna.*

ahşa, (*n. pl.*) (*rare*) intestines; bowels. —(*see*) *barsak(lar).*

ahşap, (ahşab), (*a.*) wooden; of timber **ahşap aksamı** the wooden parts of; **ahşap ev** wooden house; frame house; **ahşap gemi** wooden ship.

ahtapot, (*n.*) (*zo.*) poulpe, octopus; cuttle-fish; (*rare*) (*med.*) polypus. — (*see*) *polip.*

ahter, (*n.*) (*obs.*) star. —(*see*) *yıldız.*

ahtetmek (*see*) **ahdetmek.**

âhu, (ahu), (*n.*) (*zo.*) gazelle; (antelope); **ahu-baba**, the leading male (*of a herd of gazelles*); (*obs.*) a very old man; **âhu gibi** like a gazelle; beautiful (*especially, the eyes of a gril*); **âhu-gözlü** having very beautiful eyes (*like a gazelle*). —(*see*) *ceylân.*

ahududu, (*n.*) (*bot.*) raspberry; **ahududu şurubu** raspberry syrup (*or* liquor). — (*see*) *ağaççileği.*

ahval, (*pl. of.*) **(hâl)**; circumstances; cases; (events) **ahval-i âlem** world affairs; the present state of the world; **ahval-i hazıra** the present circumstances; **ahval-i siyasiye** the political conditions; (*see*) (*siyasi*); **ahval-i sıhhıyesi**; **(sıhhi ahvali)** the health condition of; **ahval-i umumiye(si)** the general conditions (*of*); **ahval ve şerait** the circumstances (and conditions); **ahval ahkâmı değiştirir**, 'circumstances alter cases'; (*non est turpe cum re mutare consilium*). —(*see*) (*ezman*); *fevkalâde*; *ruhi.*

ahvel, (*obs. see*) **şaşı.**

ahyan, (*n. pl.*) (*obs.*) the times *or* circumstances; **ahyanen**, (*ad.*) (*obs.*) now and then; rarely; seldom. —(*see*) *bazan.*

ahzar, (ahdar), (*a.*) (*obs.*) green. — (*see*) *yeşil.*

ahz (*see*) **(ahiz)**; **ahzetmek**, (*v. a.*) to receive, to take; to contain; **ahzü-ita**, (*n.*) (*obs.*) deal; '*take and give*'; (*see*) (*aksata*). — (*see*) *almak.*

aid, (ait), (*a.*) concerning, belonging; pertaining (*to*); relating; regarding; **aid - olmak** to belong (*to*), to concern; to interest (*one*); to be the property of; **«size» ait değil** it does not regard *or* concern «you»; it is not «your» property; (*fig.*) it does not regard *or* concern «you»; it does not interest «you»; (*mind yaur own job!*). —(*see*) *aidiyet.*

aidat, (*n. pl.*) revenue; royalties; benefice; allocation; **aidat almak** to receive royalties; to get revenue *or* benefice. —(*see*) *avait.*

aidiyet, (*n.*) relation *or* interest; (*state of*) belonging (*to*); being the property (*of*); concerning *or* regarding (*a person, etc.*); **aidiyeti hasebiyle**, **(aidiyetine binaen)** as it concerns *or* interests (*a person, office, etc.*); in view of its connection (*with*); **«bize» bir aidiyeti yoktur** it does not belong to «us»; it does not concern *or* interest «us»; it has nothing to do with «us». —(*see*) *ait.*

aile, (*n.*) family; household; (*dynasty*); (*obs.*) wife (*of*); **aile doktoru** family doctor; private physician (*of a family*); **aile ocağı,** (*fig.*) one's home; **aile reisi** the head of the family; (*father*); **ailevi,** (*a.*) regarding one's family, private; personal. — (*see*) *ayle.*

ait (*see*) **aid.**

Aizze, (*n. pl.*) Saints; (Apostles). — (*see*) *Aziz.*

ajan, (*n.*) agent; **ajanlık,** (*n.*) agency: being an agent *or* representative (*for district sport activities*); **ajans,** (*n.*) agency; (*official*) news-agency; **Ânadolu Âjansı** (*A. A.*), the Anatolian Agency; the Turkish News Agency; **ajans telgrafları,** (*or* **haberleri**) the telegraphic informations (*furnished by the Anatolian Agency*).

ajenda, (ajanda), (*n.*) agenda. — (*see*) *muhtıra.*

ajur, (*n. & a.*) (*embroidery*) open worked; pierced. — (*Fr. à jour*).

ak, (*a.*) white; bright; (*fig.*) clean, unblemished; (*n.*) the white (*of the eye, egg, etc.*); **ak-madde,** (*biol.*) white substance *or* matter; (*see*) (*cevher*); **ak-saçlı** white-haired; **ak-sakal** white beard; **ak-sakal-(lı),** (*a. & n.*) white-bearded; old; old man; **akla karayı seçmek,** (*fig.*) to experience great difficulty; (*lit.*) '*to have to separate the white and the black*'; to discriminate the good and the evil; **(gözüne) ak düşmek,** to have albugo *or* leucoma (*in the eye*). — (*see*) *aklı* (*k*); *akça.*

aka (*see*) **ağa.**

akab, (akap), (*n.*) (*rare*) the back; heel *or* hock; (*fig.*) the end *or* issue; **akabinde,** (*ad.*) subsequent to; immediately (*after*); (*following*) at once; instantly; as soon as...— (*see*) *arka; derakab.*

akabe, (*n.*) (*rare*) tendon *or* sinew; (*obs.*) narrow pass; **akabi,** (*a.*) (*anat.*) calcaneal. — (*see*) *sinir*; *geçit.*

* **akaçlama,** (*n.*) draining, drainage (*of land*); **akaçlama-havzası** drainage-basin, (*or* reservoir); * **akaçlamak,** (*v. a.*) to drain. — (*see*) *tefcir.*

akademi, (akademya), (*n.*) academy; **akademi-âzası** academician(s); member(s) of the academy; **akademik,** (*a.*) academic (*al*); **akademisyen,** (*n.*) an academician.

akağa, (*n.*) (*formerly*) a white eunuch.

akağaç, (*n.*) (*bot.*) (*white*) birch-tree. — (*see*) *akçaağaç.*

akait, (*n. pl.*) doctrines, tenets; (*n.*) religious percepts; **akait-ilmi,** (*rare*) theology; catechism. — (*see*) *akide*; *ilmihal.*

* **akak,** (*n.*) conduit; channel; bed (*of a river, etc.*). — (*see*) *mecra*; *akmak.*

akalliyet (*see*) **ekalliyet.**

akamber, (*n.*) (*white*) ambergris.

akamet, (*n.*) sterility; barrenness; (*fig.*) failure; **akamete mahkûm** doomed to failure; hopeless; **akamete uğramak** to fail; to be of no avail; **akamete uğratmak,** (*fig.*) to spoil, to undermine; to frustrate; to upset. — (*see*) *akim.*

* **akanyıldız,** (*n.*) (*astr.*) meteor; shooting star. — (*see*) *şahap.*

akap (*see*) **akab.**

akar, (akan), (*a.*) running; flowing; **akar-su,** running water; **buna akar (*or* akan) sular durur,** (*humor.*), '*the running, waters will cease running, before this,*'; (*fig.*) then, it is quite indisputable (*or beyond question*); then it is quite justified; **akar suda süratli akış yeri** rapids (*of a ri-*

ver) ; (*see*) (*ivinti*). — (*see*) *akmak*.

akar, (**akaar**), (**akaret**), (*n.*) tenement-house ; landed property (*for hire*) ; (*pl.*) **akaretler**, (*obs.* **akarat**).

akasma, (*n.*) (*bot.*) white bryony.

akasya, (*n.*) (*bot.*) acacia ; **Arabistan akasyası**, (**zamk-akasyası**), acacia of Arabia **yalancı akasya** locust-tree ; false acacia ; the carob ; (*Robinia pseudacacia*).— (*see*) *salkım* (*-ağacı*).

akbaba, (*n.*) (*zo.*) vulture.

akbalık, (*n.*) (*fresh-water*) mullet.

akbenek, (*n.*) (*med.*) albugo *or* leucoma (*in the eye*).

akciğer, (*n.*) (*anat.*) lungs; lights ; **akciğer-göbeği**, (*anat.*) pulmonary hilum ; **akciğer-keseciği**, pulmonary vesicle; **akciğer miğde -siniri** pulmonary nerve of the stomach ; **akciğer-petekleri** pulmonary cells ; **akciğer-zarı** pleura ; **akciğer-veremi**, (*med.*) pulmonary consuption ; **akciğer-zarı kovuğu**, pleural cavity; * **akciğerliler**, (*n. pl.*) (*zool.*) pulmonata.

akça, (*ad.*) whitish, somewhat white; (*n.*) coin, money ; **akça-pakça** (*fam.*) pretty fair *or* attractive (*maid*). — (*see*) *ak*; *akçe*.

akçaağaç, (*n.*) (*bot.*) (*white*) birch-tree; * **akçaağaçgiller**, (*n. pl.*) (*bot.*) aceraceae; acerineae; (*trees with simple leaves*). — (*see*) *akağaç*; *isfendan*.

akçakavak, (*n.*) (*bot.*) abele ; the white poplar. — (*see*) *kavak*.

akçam, (*n.*) (*bot.*) silver fir. — (*see*) *gümüşselvi*.

akçe, (**akça**), (*n.*) (*rare*) money, coin; (*fig.*) farthing; **ak akçe kara gün içindir**, (*prov.*) '*the bright coin* (*is kept*) *for dark days*' ; spared money is a friend in need; save money ! — (*see*) *ihtiyat*; *para*.

akçearmudu, (**akçaarmudu**), (*n.*) (*a finely flavourd, summer-*) pear. — (*see*) *armut*.

akçıl, (*a.*) whitish; sorrel. — (*see*) *ak*.

akdem, (*n.*) (*rare*) former, prior ; (*fig.*) foremost ; (*more ancient*) ; **akdemce**, (*ad.*) (*rare*) formerly, previously ; some time ago; (before). — (*see*) *evel*(*ce*).

Akdeniz, (*n.pr.*) The Mediterranean Sea; (*a.*) Mediterranean.

akdes, (*a.*) (*obs.*) most sacred. — (*see*) *mukaddes*.

akdetmek, (*v.a.*) to conclude (*a contract, etc.*); to hold (*a meeting, etc.*) ; **akdedilmek**, (**akdolunmak**), (*v.n.*), to be concluded; to be held ; **akdedilmiş**, (*a.*) concluded ; (*signed*). — (*see*) *akid*.

akdiken, (*n.*) (*bot.*) buckthorn ; hawthorn; whitethorn.

akdoğan, (*n.*) (*bird*) jerfalcon; (*falcon*). — (*see*) *doğan*.

akgünlük, (*n.*) (*gum*) alibanum ; frankincense.

akhardal, (*n.*) white mustard ; sinapis (*alba*).

akhaşhaş, (*n.*) (*pharm.*) diacodium; syrup of poppies.

* **akı**, (*n.*) (*phys.*) flux; flow. —(*see*) *akış*.

âkıbet, (*n.*) (*fig.*) the end *or* consequence ; outcome ; the future ; (*ad.*) at the end, at last ; ultimately, finally ; **âkıbetbin**, **âkıbetendiş**, (*a.*) (*obs.*) prudent ; considerate ; far-seeing. — (*see*) *avakıp*.

akıcı, (*a.*) fluid ; liquid ; flowing ; **akıcılık**, (*n.*) fluidity. — (*see*) *seyyal*.

âkıd (*see*) **âkid**.

akıl, (**akl**), (*n.*) wisdom ; reason ; intelligence ; (brains) ; comprehension ; (*fig.*) judgement, tho-

ught; mind; wit; **akıl almak**, (*or* **ermek**, - **kesmek**, - **yatmak**) to understand; to be comprehensible; to imagine; **akıl bu ya!** (*humor.*) too clever, indeed! nice idea! (*what a fool!*); **akıl-etmek**, (**akletmek**) to think (*about*); to realise; to contrive; **akıl hastalıkları** mental disases *or* affections; *(see)* (*emraz*); **akıl hastanesi** lunatic asylum; (*hospital for mental diseases*); (*see*) (*tımarhane*); **akıl hocalığı**, (*fam.*) advising *or* leading (*secretly*); wire-pulling; **akıl-hocalığı etmek**, (*fam.*) to advise *or* lead (*behind the scenes*); to pull the wires; **akıl - hocası**, (*fam.*) wire-puller, *(secret)* adviser; **akıl öğretmek** to inspire *or* advise; to make suggestions; to lead; **akla gelmek** to occur to the mind; to think (*about*); **akla-yakın** plausible; reasonable; logical; **akılda kalmak** to be borne in mind, to be (*always*) rememberd; not to be forgotten; **akılda tutmak** to bear (*or* keep) in mind; not to forget; **akıldan çıkmak** to be forgotten; **akılları pazara çıkarmışlar, herkes gene kendi aklını (beğenip) almış!** (*humor.*) *'the minds have been offered for sale in the market, and everybody (preferred and) bought his own mind!'*; (*fig.*) every man rides his hobby; (*the fool will not part with his bauble for the Tower of London*). — *(see) aklı; aklî.*

âkıl, (*a.*) wise; judicious; sagacious; prudent; **âkılâne**, *(ad.)* wisely; prudently.

âkılbaliğ, (*a.* & *n.*) (*fam.*) mature; adult; (*arrived at the age of puberty*). — (*see*) *bülûg.*

* **akılcılık**, (*n.*) rationalism.

akıldişi, (*n.*) wisdom - tooth.

âkıle, (*n.*) (*rare*) mental faculty; mind; reason. — (*see*) *akıl.*

akılgın, (*n.*) (*bot.*) white tamarisk.

akıllanmak, (*v. n.*) (*fig.*) to become more reasonable; to become wiser; (*to have gone through the mill*); (*to have bought wit*);

akıllanmaz, (*a.*) incorrigible; (*bad beyond hope*); (*he will never be wiser*).— (*see*) *akıl.*

akıllı, (*a.*) wise; prudent; reasonable, sensible; clever, intelligent; shrewd; dexterous; **akıllı davranmak** to act cleverly; *or* prudently; **akıllı - uslu**, (*fam.*) reasonably; sober - mindedly; quietly; **akıllının biri**, (*humor.*) *'a clever fellow'*; (*fig.*) a fool; a crazy fellow; **akıllılık**, (*n.*) wisdom (*fig.*) pendence foresight; leverness; intelligence; shrewdness; **akıllılık etmek** to act with foresight; to act cleverly *or* prudently. — (*see*) *akıl.*

akılsız, (*a.*) imprudent; witless; unclever; stupid; fool; **akılsız davranmak**, to act imprudently *or* foolishly; **akılsız başın derdini ayaklar çeker**, *humor. 'the feet suffer for the acts of an imprudent head'*; «a witless head makes weary feet»; (*fig.*) a forgetful *or* imprudent person will have to hustle *or* run about later; **akılsızlık**, (*n.*) lack of wisdom; imprudence; stupidity; foolishness; **akılsızlık etmek** to act imprudently *or* foolishly. — (*see*) *akıl.*

* **akım**, (*n.*) current; **dalgalı, (alternatif) akım** alternating current; **doğru akım** continuous current; **elektrik akımı** electric current; **kol-akımı**, (*phys.*) branch *or* 'derivative' current.— (*see*) *cereyan.*

akın, (*n.*) rush; ftow; (*stream*); (*fig.*) incursion, (foray); razzia; pillage; (*mil.*) raid; **akın-akın** rushing (*in mass or crowds*);

(surging) in great number (*as a stream*); "hava„ akınları, (*mil.*) «air-» raids; **akın etmek,** (*fig.*) to **rush** (*in great number*); (*mil.*) to raid; to attack and pillage; **akın yapmak,** (*mil.*) to raid; to attack; **akıncı,** (*a.*) (*rare*) raiding; (pillaging); (*football*) forward; (*see*) (*muhacım; orta*); **akıncılar,** (*n. pl.*) (*rare*) raiders; (irregulars); **akıncılık,** (*n.*) incursion, raiding; (pillaging). — (*see*) *seyyah.*

akıntı, (*n.*) (*sea*) current; stream; rapids; race; (*med.*) flow, flux; leakage; **akıntıya (karşı) kürek çekmek,** (*humor.*) '*to row against a current,*'; (*fig.*) to make useless effort; (*to carry coals to Newcastle*); **akıntılı,** (*a.*) flowing (*rapidly*); (*with or having a current*); **akıntısız,** (*a.*) without current; still. — (*see*) *anafor; akmak.*

akır (*obs. see*) **kısır.**

akış, (*n.*) flowing; running; (*fig.*) flow; march (*of*); * **akışkan,** (*a.*) (*phys.*) fluid. — (*see*) *akma; seyyal.*

akıtma, (*n.*) pouring; making flow; shedding; star (*on a horse's forehead*); **akıtmak,** (*v. a.*) to shed, to let flow; to pour (*on*); **akıtmalı,** (*a.*) having a star (*horse*).— (*see*) *akmak.*

* **akıt,** (*n.*) a fluid; (*fluid substance*). — (*see*) *seyyale.*

akib (inde) (*see*) **akab (inde).**

akid, (akit), (*n.*) contract, agreement; (*act of*) concluding; conclusion (*of*); (*rare*) wedding, marriage (*ceremony*); **akitleri icra edildi,** (*obs.*) their marriage (contract) has been concluded. — (*see*) *akdetmek; evlenme.*

âkid, (âkıd), (*n.*) (*a.*) contracting party; signatory; **âkidler, (âkıdlar),** (*obs.* **âkidîn**), (*n.pl.*) the contracting parties, the signatories (*of*); **âkidlerden herbiri** each of the contracting parties (*or* signatories). — (*see*) *akid.*

akide, (*n.*) doctrine; tenet; (*religious*) percept; faith; belief; **akide-şekeri,** (*Turkish*) sugar candy; (*drops*). — (*see*) *akait.*

akik, (*n.*) agate; cornelian.

âkil, (*a.*) (*obs.*) eating; corroding; (*zo.*) feeding *or* living (*on*), (*-vorous*); (*n.*) eater; **âkile,** (*n.*) (*obs.*) (*med.*) gangrene; **âkilül-esmak,** (*biol.*) piscivorous; (*see*) (*balıkçıl*); **âkilül-haşarat,** (*biol.*) insectivorous; (*see*) (*böcekçil*); **âkilül-haşayiş,** (*biol.*) herbivorous; (*see*) (*otçul*); **âkilül-hububat,** (*biol.*) granivorous; **âkilül-lühum,** (*biol.*) carnivorous; (*see*) (*etçil*). — (*see*) *ekil.*

akim, (*a.*) sterile; barren; unfruitful; unproductive; (*fig.*) unsuccessful; **akim kalmak,** (*fig.*) to fail; (*not to be realised*). — (*see*) *akamet.*

akip (*see*) **akab.**

akis, (*n.*) reflection; reflected image; (*act of*) reflecting *or* reversing; revrsion; (*fig.*) reaction; impression (*made*); the echo; **akis-kabiliyeti** reversibility; **akisçe-nazîr,** (*math.*) antihomologue; **akisler(i)** (*pl.*) the reflections (*of*); (*fig.*) the reactions (*of*); the impressions *or* effects (*of*).— (*see*) *aksi; aksetmek.*

âkis, (*a.*) reflecting; **âkise,** (*n.*) reflector; reflecting mirror. — (*see*) *reflektör.*

akit (*see*) **akid.**

akkâm, (*n.*) (*obs.*) an attendant on pilgrims (*in Arabia*); '*a tent-pitcher*'.

akkavak (*see*) **akçakavak.**

akkavza (*see*) **kavza.**

akkefal, (*n.*) the gray mullet (*fish*). — (*see*) *kefal.*

* **akkın,** (*a.*) flowing; fluent (*as style, etc.*); * **akkınlık,** (*n.*) fluency; being easy *or* flowing. — (*see*) *selis*; *selâset.*

akkor, (*n.*) (*chem.*) incandescent (*white*); * **akkorluk,** (*n.*) incandescence. — (*see*) *kor*; *nâr.*

akkuyruk, (*n.*) green tea.

akla(t)mak, (*v. a.*) to make white *or* bright; to brighten; (*fig.*) to rehabilitate; to acquit. — (*see*) *ak.*

* **aklan,** (*n.*) slope; side (*of a mountain*).

aklanmak, (*v. n.*) to be whitened *or* brightened; (*fig.*) to be acquitted.

aklen, (*ad.*) by reasoning *or* judgement; mentally; reasonably; (*by reason or intuition*); **aklen ve naklen** by reason and by tradition; (*by intuition and by instruction*). — (*see*) *akıl.*

aklı, (*a.*) spotted *or* mixed with white; **aklı karalı,** (*with*) white and black; having white and black spots; piebald. — (*see*) *ak*; *aklık.*

aklı-, '*the mind of,*' (his *or* her) wisdom, (*see*) (*akıl*); **aklı-başında,** (*fig.*) sober-minded; reasonable; judicious; **aklı-kabul etmek,** (*fig.*) to comprehend; to see *or* understand; to imagine; **aklı kesmek,** (**-almak** *or*-**yatmak**), (*fig.*) to appeal to one's mind, to understand; to believe; **aklı-kısa,** (*or*-**az**), (*fam.*) unclever; short-sighted; (**aklı-sıra**), **aklınca,** (*fig.*) he thinks (*or* thought) that; he fancied (*to*); he imagined (*that*); **aklına gelmek** to remember; to occur to his mind; (*to fancy or imagine*); **aklına getirmek** to remind (*one*); (*fig.*) to think *or* imagine; **aklında bir bozukluk var,** (*fam.*) (*he is*) crazy *or* abnormal; (*he is*) mad; **aklında tutmak** to keep in mind; to remember; not to forget; (*to commit to memory*); **aklından esmek,** (*fig.*) to have the fancy of; to happen to do, to do impulsively; (**aklından ne eserse**), **aklından esdiği gibi** quite fancifully *or* impulsively; as it pleases one; whimsically; arbitrarily; **aklından geçirmek** to think about (*it*); to imagine: (*to have the idea of*); **aklını başına toplamak** to come to reason, to think and consider well; to collect one's self; to take care; **aklını bozmak** (*or* **kaçırmak**) to go mad; to become insane; (*fig.*) to run riot; to be crazy; **aklını kaçırmış** insane; mad; crazy; abnormal; **aklını çelmek,** (*fam.*) to divert *or* mislead (*a person*); to persuade (*one*); to lure *or* to seduce (*one*); **aklını perişan-etmek** to make (*one*) mad *or* utterly confused; to puzzle (*one*).

aklık, (*n.*) whiteness; brightness; **yüz-aklığı,** '*brightness of face*'; (*fig.*) honour; prestige; success. — (*see*) *ak.*

aklî, (akliye), (*a.*) mental; rational; of mind *or* reason; **aklî hastalık (lar)** mental disease (s); **akliye hastanesi** hospital for mental diseases; (lunatic asylum); **aklî muvazene** sanity; saneness; mental soundness *or* «equilibrium»; **aklî muvazenesi bozuk,** (*rare*) mentally unsound *or* «unbalanced»; insane, mad. — (*see*) *akıl.*

akliselim, (*n.*) common sense, reason; sound judgement; **akliselime mutabık** reasonable, sensible; **akliselimine müracaat etmek** to appeal to the common sense (*of*). — (*see*) *akıl*; *sağduyu.*

akliyat, (*n. pl.*) sciences based on reason only; circle of questions

treated by reason *or* judgement; (rationalism).

akma, (*n.*) flowing *or* running; pouring in; flow; leaking; **akmak,** (*v. n.*) to flow *or* run; to pour in; to leak (*out*); **akmasa da damlar,** *'even if it does not flow, it will drip at least,*; (*fig.*) «small fish is better than no fish». — (*see*) *akış.*

akman, (*a*) (*rare*) clean; pure; decent. — (*see*) *temiz*; *nezih.*

akonit, (*n.*) aconite, wolf's bane; **akonitin,** (*n.*) aconitine.

akord, (akort), (*n.*) accord; (*mus.*) tuning; harmony; (tune); **akord-anahtarı** tuning-key; **akord-çekici,** (*akorduvar*) tuning-hammer; **akord-edilmiş,** (**akordlu**) well in tune; tuned; **akord-edilmemiş,** (**akortsuz**) tuneless; not in tune; **akord-etmek** to tune (*a pianoforte*); to adjust the tones *of*); **akordu - bozuk** tuneless; (*fig.*) inharmonious, discordant; (ugly); **akordcu, (akortçu),** (*n.*) tuner.

akordeon, (*n.*) (*mus.*) accordion; **akordeoncu,** (*n.*) accordionist.

akort (*see*) **akord.**

akpelin, (*n.*) (*white*) wormwood.

akraba, (*n. pl.*) relatives; kinsmen; **akrabalık,** (*n.*) consanguinity; relationship. — (*see*) *akrep*; *hısım.*

akran, (*n. pl.*) equals, peers; match; of equal age *or* standing; **kendi akraniyle** with one's match *or* aqual.

akrep, (*n.*) (*zo.*) scorpion; the hour-hand (*of a watch or clock*); **akrep etmez akrabanın akrabaya ettiğini!** (*humoristic play upon words*) *'a scorpion will not do as much harm as the relatives do to one another,*; **akrepler,** (*obs.* **akrebiye**), (*n. pl.*) (*zool.*) arachnida; scorpionida.

akrobasi, (*n*). acrobatism; **akrobat,** (*n.*) acrobat. —(*see*) *cambaz.*

akromatopsi, (*n.*) (*med.*) achromatopsia; daltonism. — (*see*) *renk* (*-körlüğü*).

akrostiş, (*n.*) acrostic; (*an abecedarian poem*).

aksâ, (*a.*) (*obs.*) utmost; (*fig.*) highest; farthest; **Aksâîşark,** (*n.*) (*obs.*) the Far East; (*now*) (**Uzakşark**). — (*see*) *kusvâ.*

aksak, (*n.*) lame; limping; halting; **Aksak Timur** (*n. pr.*) (*rare*) Tamerlane.— (*see*) *aksaklık*; *aksama*; *Timurlenk.*

aksakal(lı) (*see*) **ak.**

aksaklık (*n.*) lameness; limping; (*fig.*) a hitch; defect. — (*see*) *aksak.*

aksam, (*n. pl.*) parts; portions; sections; divisions. — (*see*) *kısım*; *fevkani*; *kelâm.*

aksama, (*n.*) limping; halting; (*fig.*) hitch; **aksamak,** (*v. n.*) to limp *or* halt; (*fig.*) to have some hitch; to be lame; to be delayed *or* handicapped. — (*see*) *aksak.*

aksan, (*n.*) (*gram.*) accent; stress, emphasis; (*a*) accentual.

aksar, (*a.*) (*obs.*) the shortest. — (*see*) *kısa* (*en-*); *kasir.*

aksata, (*n.*) (*fam.*) business, deal; **aksata-etmek** to do business, to deal; (*to buy or to sell*).

aksatmak, (*v. a.*) to make limp *or* lame; (*fig.*) to upset; to cause a hitch; to delay *or* handicap. — (*see*) *aksamak.*

akse, (*n.*) (*med.*) fit, attack; paroxysm; (*access*).

aksetmek, (*v. a.*) to revert; to invert; (v. n.) to be reflected; (*fig.*) to be heard *or* informed; to hear (*of*); **aksettirmek,** (*v. a.*) to (let) reflect; to return; to make an echo; (*rare*) to let revert *or* invert; (*fig.*) to cause to be he-

ard *(of)*; to inform *or* advise. — *(see) akis.*

aksırık, *(n.)* sneeze; *(a sneezing)*; aksırık-tozu sneezing powder, a sternutatory; aksırıklı-tıksırıklı, *(slang)* sneezy and coughing *(decrepit)*; *(old and of rotten health)*; disgusting *(person)*.

aksırma, *(n.) (a)* sneezing; sternuation; **aksırmak,** *(v. n.)* to sneeze.

aksırtıcı, *(a.)* causing to sneeze; (sneezing); sternutatory; sternutative; **aksırtıcı toz** sneezing powder; (a) sternutatory *(as snuff)*.

aksırtmak, *(v. a.)* to make sneeze; to cause to sneeze.

aksi, *(a.)* contrary; opposing; counter-; inverse; *(fig.)* peevish, cross; unkind; adverse; (negative); *(n.)* the reverse; verso; the opposite *or* contrary *(of)*; a reflection, the reflected image *(of)*; **aksi adam** (a) cross *or* peevish fellow; an unkind *or* unobliging person; **aksi çıkmak** to prove *(to be)* the contrary *(of)*; not to be confirmed; **aksi-gibi** unfortunately; as a bad luck; **(işleri) aksi gitmek** to meet with difficulties; to be unable to realise; to have some trouble *or* hitch; **aksini idd(i)a etmek** to assert the contrary *(of)*; to deny *or* disclaim *(it)*; to oppose *(to)*; **aksini ispat etmek** to prove the contray *(of)*; to drop *(it)*; **aks-i mürekkep,** *(log.)* contraposition; *(see) (ters-evirme)*; **aksi sabit olduğu takdirde** if the contrary proves to be the fact; **aksi sabit olmadıkça** unless the contrary has been proved to be the fact; *(hay)* **aksi şeytan!** what a dickens! God damn! **aksi-takdirde** in the contrary case; otherwise. — *(see) aksine; zıt.*

aksilik, *(n.)* crossness, peevishness; difficulty; hitch; bad luck; **aksilik etmek** to behave peevishly *or* crossly; to cause difficulty; to act in an unfriendly *or* unobliging manner; **bir aksilik çıkmak** to have some hitch; to meet with an unforeseen difficulty; **(eğer) bir aksilik çıkmazsa** if everthing goes on well *(or* smoothly*)*; if we have good luck; **aksiliğe bakın, ki,** *(fam.)* imagine, how unfortunate it is *(or* it was*)*; **aksilikle,** *(ad.) (fig.)* crossly, peevishly; ungently, unkindly. — *(see) aksi.*

aksine, *(ad.)* contrary to; to the reverse *(of)*; *(fig.)* against; adversely; unfortunately; **veya aksine** or vice versa; **aksine hareket** non-observance *(of)*, acting against; the violation *or* contravention *(of)*; **aksine olarak** contrarily; on the contrary. — *(see) aksi; bilâkis.*

aksisada, *(n.)* echo; **aksisada hâsıl etmek** to echo, to give an echo; to resound. — *(see) sada.*

aksitesir, *(n.) (bad)* effect; counter-effect; contrary result *or* effect; adverse reaction; harm; **aksitesir hâsıl etmek,** *(or* **- yapmak***)* to make a bad *or* contrary effect; to react adversely. — *(see) tesir.*

aksiyom, *(n.) (math.)* axiom. — *(see) mütearife.*

aksiyon, *(n.) (fin.)* share(s); **aksiyoner,** *(n.)* share-holder. — *(Fr. action)*. — *(see) hisse.*

akson, *(n.) (anat.)* axson; *(the axis of the vertabrate body, or skeleton)*.

aksöğüt, *(n.) (bot.) (white)* willow.

aksu, *(n.) (med.) (obs.)* cataract *(in the eye)*. — *(see) perde.*

aksülâmel, *(n.)* reaction; **aksülâ-**

mel yapmak to react; to make a .. reaction. — *(see) reaksiyon; tesir.*

aksülümen, *(n.) (corrosive)* sublimate.

akşam, *(n.)* evening ; **akşam(ı) etmek** to wait *or* work till evening ; *(to remain the whole day)*; to become evening ; **akşam-gazetesi** evening-paper; **akşam-karartısı,** *(or-*karanlığı*)* the dusk; **akşam-mektebi** evening-school; (night-school) ; **akşam olmak** to become evening; the evening to close in; **akşam-üstü** (*or*-**üzeri**) in the evening; **akşam-yemeği** dinner; supper; **akşama doğru** (**akşam sularında**) towards (the) evening; early in the evening; **nerede akşam, orada sabah,** *(humor.)* *'where (he is) in the evening, there (he is) in the morning'* ; *(fig.)* hemeless; vegabond; (debaucher); **akşamdan akşama** every evening; *'from evening to evening,* ; **akşamınız hayırlı olsun!** good-evening! **akşam (lı) sabah (lı)** every evening and morning; *(fig.)* always, continuously; **akşamları** in the evenings, during evenings; (every evening). — *(see) sabah ; yarın.*

akşamcı, *(n.)* a habitual 'drinker, in the evenings; *(one who drinks alcoholic liquors regularly every evening)*; (bacchant); **akşamcılık,** *(n.)* drinking *(habitually in the evenings)*; **akşamcılık etmek** to drink regularly every evening. — *(see) sabah.*

akşamki, *(a.)* of last night; that of the last night. — *(see) dün.*

akşamlamak, *(v. n.)* to wait *or* work till evening *(or, the whole day)*; **akşamlatmak,** *(v. a.)* to keep *or* to let wait till evening *(or, the whole day).* — *(see) akşam.*

akşamlayın, *(ad.) (fam.)* in the evening; during evening(s).

akşamlı *(see)* **akşam.**

akşamlık, *(a.)* for the evening; evening-; *(n.)* evening-dress. — *(see) gece-.*

aktar, *(obs.)* (**attar**), *(n.)* haberdasher, mercer; *(herborist; herbalist)*; **aktar - dükkânı** haberdasher's shop, mercery. — *(see) aktarlık.*

aktâr, *(n. pl.) (obs.)* regions *or* parts *(of the world).* — *(see) kutur.*

aktarılmak, *(v. n.)* to be transhipped *(or* transferred); to be turned over *or* overhauled *(as the tilings).* — *(see) aktarmak.*

aktarlık, *(n.)* haberdashery. —*(see) aktar.*

aktarma, *(n.)* transhipment; (transfer); *(correspondence of trains)*; *(a.)* transhipped ; (transferred) ; **aktarma-etmek** to tranship ; (to tranfer); **aktarma - edilmek,** *(or*-**olmak**) to be transhipped *(or* transferred); **aktarma-treni** corresponding train; **ektarma eşya** transhipped goods; **aktarmak,** *(v. a.)* to tranship; (to tranfer); to turn over *or* to overhaul *(as the tilings of a building)*; *(see) (dam)*; **aktarmalı,** *(a.) (fam.)* with correspondence; *(to be changed, as the trains)*; *(ticket)* combination-; **aktarmasız,** *(a.) (fam.)* without transhipment ; through; *(not to change the boat or train).*

aktavşan, *(n.) (zo.) (common)* jeroba; *(white)* field-rat; *(lit.) 'white hare,* .

aktavus *(see)* **tavus.**

aktetmek *(see)* **akdetmek.**

aktı, *(n.) (rare)* wages, salary; fee.

aktif, *(n.) (fin.)* credit; (assets); *(a.)* (active); operative ; (executive); **aktif ve pasif** active and passive.

aktivism, (aktivizm), *(n.)* activity; *(activism).* — *(see) etkincilik.*

aktör, *(n.)* a performer *or* actor; **aktris**, *(n.)* an actress.

aktüalite, *(n.)* actuality; *(current topics)*; **aktüel**, *(a.)* actual; present.

akustik, *(n.) (phys.)* acoustics; *(a.)* acoustic. — *(see) savt(ilmi-).*

akümülâtör, *(n.)* accumulator.

akval, *(n. pl.) (rare)* words; **akval ve efal**, *(obs.)* words and deeds. — *(see) kavil.*

akvam, *(n. pl.)* nations; peoples; **Akvam Cemiyeti**, *(or* **Meclisi**) *(rare)* League of Nations. — *(see) kavim; millet(ler).*

akvaryum, *(n.)* aquarium.

akya, *(n.) (fish)* the giant perch. — *(see) lüfer.*

* **akyuvar**, *(n.) (biol.)* white corpuscle, *(or* globule); leucocyte. — *(see) alyuvar.*

al, *(a.)* red; crimson; *(fig.)* rosy; *(n.)* scarlet *(colour)*; vermilion; *(med.)* scarlet erysipelas, St. Anthony's fire; **al-al olmak** to become rosy *or* red; to redden; to blush; **açık-al** light red, rose; **al-basmak**, to blush; *(med.) (rare)* to be affected with scarlet erysipelas; *(see) (albastı)*; **al bayrak**, *(or* - **sancak)** the scarlet *(Turkish)* flag; **al-yanak(lı)** rose - cheeked. — *(see) allık; albastı.*

âl, *(n.) (obs.)* dynasty, descendants; **âl-i Osman**, *(obs.)* the Ottoman dynasty. — *(see) hanedan.*

ala, *(a.) (rare)* speckled, spotted; variegated. — *(see) alaca.*

ala, **(alâ)**, *(prop.)* styled; *(à la)*; after the mode *or* fashion of. — *(see) alafranga; alaturka.*

alâ, *(n.) (obs.)* highness; loftiness; eminence. — *(see) âli; yükseklik.*

âlâ, *(a.)* very good; excellent; superior *(quality)*; *(int.)* splendid! all right! **pek-âlâ**, quite good, excellent; *(int.)* very well! all right! good! O. K.!

allabacak, *(n.)* horse *(with white or speckled feet)*; *(also such a bird)*.

alâbalık, *(n.) (speckled)* trout.

alabanda, *(n.) (mar.)* the side of a ship; *(slang)* reprimand, reproof; **alabanda etmek**, *(mar.)* to veer *or* change *(the direction of a ship)*; *(slang)* to scold; **alabanda yemek**, *(slang)* to get a good scolding; **alabanda-kaplaması** inside planking *(of a ship)*; *(see) (küpeşte)*; **tam alabanda!** hard up! **alabanda iskele!** hard a port! **alabanda sancak!** hard a starboard! — *(see) orsa.*

alâbros, *(a.) (hairdressing)* brush-formed; *(Fr. à la brosse)*.

alabura, **(alabora)**, *(n.) (mar.)* the crossing of the yards *(in a ship)*; hoisting. — *(see) albura.*

alaca, *(a.)* speckled, variegated; motley; piebald; *(spots)*; *(cloth)* chequerred; *(n.)* striped *or* chequerred stuff; **alaca gre**, *(geol.)* piebald grit; *(see) (kumtaşı)*; **alaca karanlık**, dusk; crepuscule; **kaplanın alacası dışında, insanın alacası içindedir**, *'the tiger's variegation is on his sutside, the man's is inside,'*; *(prov.)* one can never know a man's inside. — *(see) ala; alacalı.*

alacak, *(n.)* credit, the sum due to; **alacak verecek** credit and debit; debts due and owing; *(fig.)* accout, *(anything to pay)*; **alacağına şahin, vereceğine karga**, *(humor.)* *'a falcon when he has to receive money, a mere crow when he has to pay,'*; *'an eagle as a creditor, a crow as a debtor,'*; *(fig.)* a stingy fellow *(or, a State with an empty treasury)*; **bir alacak meselesi**, *(fig.)* dispute for the payment of a debt; **alacaklı**, *(a.)* creditor. — *(see) almak; borç(lu).*

alacakaranlık *(see)* **alaca.**

alacaklı *(see)* **alacak.**

alacalanmak, *(v.n.)* to become speckled *or* variegated. — *(see) alaca.*

alacalı, *(a.)* having speckles, speckled; motley; piebald; party-coloured; **alaca(lı) - bulaca(lı),** *(fam.)* blotched and daubed; *(incongruously)* variegated; **alacalık,** *(n.) (rare)* variegation; being speckled. — *(see) alaca; kumtaşı.*

alacatavuk, *(n.) (bird)* shrike. — *(see) çoban - (aldatan).*

alacehri *(n.) (speckled)* buckthorn berries; alizarin. — *(see) ala; cehri.*

alaçık, (alaçak), *(n.)* tent *(of striped felt).*

alafranga, *(a.)* new style (*or* fashion); European; after the Occidental method *or* mode; (frankish); **alafranga musiki** European *or* Occidental music; **alafranga yemek** European style of cooking *or* cuisine; **alafrangalık,** *(n.) (humor.)* apish imitation (*or* admiration) of the European style (*or* fashion); (snobbism). — *(see) alaturka.*

alâgarson,*(n.)* 'à la *garçon*, ; like a boy.

alâim, *(n.pl.) (rare)* signs; indications; symptoms; **alâimi cevviye,** *(obs.) (astr.)* meteor; *(see) (meteor)*; **alâimi-sema,** *(n.) (obs.)* rainbow; *(see) (eleğimsağma).* — *(see) alâmet.*

alâka, *(n.) (fig.)* relation, connection; interest; sympathy; attachment, (love); **alâka göstermek,** *(fig.)* to be interested; to show interest; *(not to remain indifferent)*; to be very polite; **alâka ile** interestedly; paying attention; carefully, attentively; **büyük bir alâka ile** greatly interested; keenly; with great attention and delicacy; **alâka uyandırmak** to arouse interest, to draw attention; to be found interesting; **alâkabahş,** *(a.) (rare)* interesting; **alâkadar,** *(a.) (fig.)* interested, connected; concerned; having to do *(with)*; involved; **alâkadar etmek** to interest *or* concern *(a person)*; have to do *(with)*; **alâkadar olmak** to show interest, to be interested; to be concerned; to pay attention; to take the trouble *(of)*...; **alâkadar zevat,** (*or* **kimseler**) the interested persons, those concerned *(with)*; **alâkadarlar, (alâkadaran),** *(n. pl.)* the interested parties (*or* persons); those concerned *(with)*; **alâkalandırmak,** *(v. a.)* to interest *or* concern one; to involve; **alâkalanmak,** *(v. n.)* to be interested *or* concerned; to show interest; to be involved; to have to do with; **alâkalı,** *(a.)* connected *(with)*; attentive, careful; interested; **alâkalı görünmek** to seem connected, involved *or* interested; to appear to love *(or, to have sympathy for)*; *(see) (alâkadar)*; **alâkası olmak** to be connected; to be interested; to have to do with; *(jud.)* to be invelved; **alâkası olmamak** not to be connected *or* involved; to have nothing to do *(with)*; to have no relation *or* connection *(whatever)*; **alâkası kesilmek** to have nothing more to do *(with)*; *(fig.)* to be discharged *or* removed *(from an office, a firm, etc.)*; **alâkasını kesmek,** *(v. n.)* to be no more connected; to have resigned; to leave *(an office, etc.)*; *(v. a.)* to dismiss *or* discharge *(a person)*; **alâkasız,** *(a.)* not connected *or* involved; disinterested; careless inattentive; unwilling; indifferent; aloof; **alâkasızlık,** *(n.)* lack of

interest *or* attention; disinterestedness; indifference; (apathy); **alâkasızlık göstermek** to have *or* to show no interest *(whatever)*; to behave disinterestedly; *or* indifferently; not to care; to remain aloof; **alâkasızlıkla,** *(ad.)* disinterestedly, indifferently; carelessly; inattentively, unwillingly. — *(see) ilgi; münasebet.*

alakarga, *(n.) (zo.) (hooded)* gray crow, jay; jackdaw. — *(see) karga.*

alâkart, *(ad.)* by the bill of fare. — *(Fr. à la carte).*

alâkasız(lık) *(see)* **alâka.**

alâkıye, *(obs. see)* **sülükgiller.**

alakoymak *(see)* **alıkoymak.**

âlâm, *(n. pl.) (obs.)* pains, sorrows; sufferings, (ordeal). — *(see) elem.*

a'lâm, *(obs.) (pl. of)* **alem;** names.

Alaman, (-ca ;-la- ;-lık ;-ya) *(see)* **Alman-.**

alamana, *(n.) (mar.)* fishing smack; *(large)* fishing boat.

alâmet, *(n.)* sign, indication; forerunner; *(com.)* mark; *(fig.)* symptom; (symbol); hallmark; *(slang)* huge; too big;... **bir alâmettir** it is an indication *or* sign *(for...)*; it shows *or* proves *(that)*; **alâmeti-farika,** *(rare)* trademark. — *(see) alâim; marka.*

alâminüt, *(ad.)* *'in a minute,'*; prepared at once *(a dish)*. — *(Fr. à la minute).*

alâmod, *(a.)* alamode, *(à la mode)*; fashionable; in vogue. — *(see) moda.*

alan, *(n. & a.)* the taker *or* receiver; addressee; buyer, purchser; **alan ve satan** the buyer and the seller. — *(see) alıcı; almak.*

alan, *(n.)* surface; open space *(in a forest)*; glade; square; *(geom.)* area, superficies; *(fig.)* ground; arena, field. — *(see) meydan.*

* **alanç,** *(n.)* seizing; confiscation.— *(see) müsadere.*

alângle, *(ad.)* in the English fashion *or* style. — *(Fr. à l'anglais).*

alarga, *(n.) (mar.)* off (-shore); away; *(int.)* keep clear! push off! **alargada (yatmak)** to be (anchored) off-shore; *(to be at large, or at a distance from the shore).*

alârm, *(n.)* alarm; **alârm - düdüğü** *(or* - **işareti***)* alarm siren (*or* signal); **alârm - düdüğü çalmak** to sound alarm *or* siren. — *(see) hava.*

alâstikî *(see)* **elâstikî.**

alaşağı, *(slang)* *'down with,'*; *(fig.)* knocking down; **alaşağı etmek** to knock down *(and beat)*; to overwhelm; to attaek *(jointly)*; to hit severely.

* **alaşım,** *(n.) ((chem.)* alloy; mixture *(of metals)*. — *(see) halita.*

alât, *(n.pl.)* tools, instruments; *(anat.)* organs; **alât ve edevat** implements, set of tools; outfit; **alâtıtenasüliye,** *(anat.)* genitals; organs of generation. — *(see) alet.*

alaturka, *(a.)* old style (*or* fashion); (old Turkish); after the Oriental mode *or* method; **alaturka musiki** Turkish (*or* Oriental) music; **alaturka yemek,** *(fam.)* Turkish (*or* Oriental) cuisine *or* style of cooking. — *(see) alafranga.*

alavere, *(n.) (rare)* jumble, medley; great confusion; *(slang)* deal, transaction, (boom); (transfer); doubl-acting *(pump)*; rope-ladder *(with boards, as steps, for coaling a ship).*

alay, *(n.)* procession, pageant, *(parade)*; ceremony, *(gala)*; *(mil.)* regiment; *(fig.)* joke, fun; hoaxing; laughing; teasing; amusement; mockery, derision; *(a.)* regimental; **(alay-alay), bir alay** numerous; carowds of; (legion); troops of...; lot *(of)*, countless; **alay etmek,** *(or-***kesmek***)* to tease, to joke; to make fun of; to der-

ide; to laugh *(at)*, to mock; *(fig.)* to underrate, to ridicule; to despise, to eneeze at; **alay için** for fun; as a joke; **alaya almak** to tease; to deride, to make a fun of; **işi alaya vurmak,** *(slang)* to pay no attention, not to take *(it)* earnestly; to try to evade by joke *or* fun; not to behave *or* treat seriously; **alayı,** *(slang)* the whole *(of)*, all of *(them, without exception)*; **alayın sırası değil!** *(fam.)* joke is now out of place! please, behave seriously! collect yourself! it is not for joking! **alay komutanı** officer commanding a regiment; (Regimen-Commander); **alay sancağı** *(n.)* the flag of the regiment; **alay sancakları,** *(n.pl.)* flags *(for decorating a ship)*; **alaycı,** *(a. &. n.)* joking; gay; hoaxer, a witty person; **alayla,** *(ad.)* in procession *or* as a pageant; in troops *(or legion)*; a great many, lot of; *(fig.)* amusingly, laughingly; with fun *or* joke; frivolously, loosely; **alaylı,** *(a.)* amusing; merry; funny; *(mil.)* from the ranks; *'from the regiment,*; *(fig.)* uneducated, unschooled; (empiric); practical; (ignorant); **alaylı zabit,** *(mil.) (formerly)* a ranker, *(a commissioned) officer promoted form the ranks)*.

alâyiş, *(n.) (rare)* pomp, luxury; *(wanton)* display; **alâyişsiz,** *(a.)* soberly; without pomp *or* display; homely, modestly; simply. — *(see) debdebe.*

alaylı *(see)* **alay.**

alaz, *(n.)* blaze; (flame); *(the scorching flame of a fire)*; **alazlama,** *(n.) a* singeing; scorching; **alazlamak,** *(v. a.)* to singe; to scorch *or* parch; **alazlanmak,** *(v. n.)* to be singed *or* scocrhed. — *(see) yalın.*

albastı, *(n.) (med.) (rare)* scarlet erysipelas. — *(see) al.*

albatr, *(n.)* alabaster; **albatr-kalkeri,** (**kalkerli albatr**) calcareous alabaster. — *(see) sumermeri.*

albatros, *(n.) (zo.)* albatross; *(largest sea-bird)*.

* **albay,** *(n.) (mil.)* colonel; *(navy) (full-)* captain; **albaylık,** *(n.)* colonelship; captainship; *(the rank of a colonel or captvin)*; *(formerly both)* **miralay(lık).**

albedo, *(n.) (astr.)* albedo; *ratio of reflection of the light from an unpolished surface)*.

albura, *(n.) (mar.)* overturn, capsizal *(of a ship or boat)*; **albura olmak,** *(v. n.)* to capsize, to be upset; to turn turtle.

albüm, *(n.)* album.

albümin, *(n.)* albumen; albumin; **idrar-albümini** albuminuria; **albüminli,** *(a.)* albuminous.

alca, *(ad.)* reddish; somewhat red; rosy. — *(see) al.*

alçacık, *(a.) (fam.)* very low; (dwarfish). — *(see) alçak.*

alçak, *(a.)* low, not high; *(fig.)* infamous; mean, vile *(fellow)*; base; *(int.)* you, mean fellow! **daha alçak** lower; **en alçak** lowest; **alçak - gönüllü** modest, affable; not haughty *or* pretentious; lowly; **alçak-gönüllülük** modesty, affability; (lowliness); **alçak-gönüllülük etmek** to behave modestly; *or* affably; to condescend, to deign; to be kind; **alçak - tavanlı** with a low ceiling, (low-ceilinged); *(fig.)* stuffy; not airy; **alçakça,** *(ad.)* somewhat low; rather low *(in height)*; *(fig.)* meanly, basely; vilely, treacherously; **alçaklamak,** *(v. a.) (rare)* to insult *or* injure; to demean; **alçaklatmak,** *(v. a.)* to lower, to reduce the height *(of)*; *(fig.)* to bring down; to humiliate; to demean;

(see) (alçaltmak); **alçaklık** *(n.)* lowness *(of height)*; *(fig.)* meanness, basenes; vileness; infamy; **alçaklık-etmek** to behave meanly *or* vilely; to act basely *or* infamously; **alçaktan (uçmak)** (to fly) low *or* not very high.

alçalma, *(n.)* coming down, descendig *(gradually)*; *(geol.)* subsidence *or* settling down *(as of the soil)*; *(fig.)* effacement; humiliation; **alçalmak,** *(v. n.)* to descend *or* come down *(gradually)*; to subside, to settle down; *(fig.)* to lower *or* demean one's self; to stoop; to be ashamed *or* humiliated; **alçaltmak,** *(v.a.)* to reduce the height *(of)*, to lower; to bring down *(slowly)*; *(fig.)* to humiliate, to demean. — *(see) alçak.*

alçarak, *(ad.)* somewhat low; not of sufficient height. — *(see) alçakça.*

alçı, *(n.)* plaster; gypsum; **alçıdan** *(made)* of plaster; **alçılamak,** *(v.a.)* to plaster, to cover with plaster; to clear with gypsum; **alçıtaşı,** *(n.)* gypsum; **sert alçıtaşı,** anhydrite.— *(see) anidrit.*

aldaç, *(n.) (rare)* deceit; trick; *(a.)* false; deceptive. — *(see) aldatan.*

aldanç, *(a.) (rare)* credulous, simple. — *(see) aldanma(k)*; *sâf.*

aldangıç, *(n.) (rare)* trick, farce.— *(see) aldatma(k)*; *hile.*

aldanık *(see)* **aldanmış.**

aldanma, (aldanış), *(n.)* believing wrongly, (mistake); being wrong *or* mistaken; being duped *or* deceived; being robbed; *(fig.)* disillusion(ment); deception; **aldanmak,** *(v.n.)* to be wrong *or* mistaken; to be duped *or* deceived; to be cheated *or* robbed; *(fig.)* to make a mistake; *(to believe too credulously or naïvely)*; **aldanmış,** *(a.)* mistaken, wrong; *(fig.)* deceived; duped; robbed.

aldtaan, aldatıcı, *(a.)* deceptive, misleading; alluring; false; enticing; seductive; **aldatarak,** *(ad.)* in deceiving *or* cheating; in misleading; *(fig.)* enticingly; alluringly. — *(see) aldatma(k)*; *muğfil.*

aldatma, *(n.) (a.)* cheating *or* duping; deceit; trick; *(fig.)* enticement; **aldatmak,** *(v.a.)* to decive; to cheat; to let in; to dupe; to play a trick; to rob; *(fig.)* to mislead; to lure; to entice *or* seduce. — *(see) iğfal.*

aldayıcı *(see)* **aldatan.**

aldırış, *(fig.)* attention, care; *(taking)* notice of; **aldırış etmemek** not take notice of; not to care; not to attach any importance; to act *or* behave indifferently; **hiç aldırış ettiği yok** *(he)* does not take any notice *(of)*; *(he)* does not care at all *(for)*; *(he)* is quite indifferent *(to)*; **aldırışsız,** *(a.) (rare)* indifferent; careless; disinterested. — *(see) aldırmak.*

aldırma, *(n.) (fig.)* attention; *(taking)* notice of; **hiç aldırmadan (geçmek)** (to pass by) without taking any notice *(of)*; without attaching any importance *(to)*; quite indifferently; **aldırmak,** *(v.a.)* to make receive; to let be taken (*or* purchased); to let buy; to send for; to let *(it)* fetch; *(fig.)* to take notice *(of)*; **aldırmamak,** *(v.n.) (fig.)* to take no notice *(of)*; to attach no importance *(to)*; not care *(for)*; to be quite indifferent. — *(see) aldırış.*

aleç-(ağacı), *(n.)* beam-tree; whitebeam; *(lotus-tree)*. — *(see) sidre.*

aleddevam, *(ad.) (obs.)* continuously; incessantly. —*(see) daima*; *mütemadiyen.*

aleka, *(n.) (biol.) (rare)* clot of blood. — *(see) pıhtı.*

aleksi, *(n.) (med.)* alexia ; *(word-blindness)*; *'verbal cecity,.— (see) okuma-yitimi.*

alelâcayip, (alelâcaib), *(ad.)* queerly, ridiculously; *(a.)* funny; (eccentric). — *(see) acayip.*

alelâcele, *(ad.)* hurriedly, precipitately; headlong; *(heels over head)*; hastily; rashly. — *(see) acele.*

alelâde, *(a. & ad.)* common, usual; ordinary; (normal); usually, ordinarily; normally; **alelâde ahvalde** in ordinary circumstances; normally. — *âdi; içtima.*

alelâmya, *(ad.) obs.)* blindly; carelessly. — *(see) kör (-körüne).*

alelekser, *(ad.) (rare)* often. — *(see) ekseriya.*

alelgafle, *(ad.) (obs.)* heedlessly; carelessly ; *(absent-mindedly)*: — *(see) gaflet; dalgınlık(la).*

alelhâdise, alelhâdisiye, *(see)* **gölgeolay (cılık).**

alelhesap, *(ad.) (fin.)* as an advance (payment), on account. — *(see) hesap.*

alelhusus, *(ad.) (rare)* especially; in as much as. — *(see) hususiyle.*

alelıtlak *(ad.)* absolutely; *(without exception)* indiscriminately.

alelinfirat, *(ad.) (rare)* singly; individually; one by one. — *(see) birer* ; *münferiden.*

alelûmum, *(ad.)* in general, generally. — *(see) umum.*

alelûsul, *(ad.)* as a rule; for the sake of regularity; duly, in due form. — *(see) usul.*

alem, *(n.)* banner, standard (flag); a crescent *(and star, on top of a flagstaff, minaret, etc.)*; *(fig.)* mark, sign; epithet; *(gram-)* proper name; **alem olmak** to become a special *or* distinctive name *(for)*; to be known *(as)*; to become an epithet *(for)*. — *(see) alemdar.*

âlem, *(n.)* universe; world *(of)*; *(fig)* circles; (society) ; field, sphere; realm; *(fam.)* revel, orgy; *(fig.)* the world *or* people; the public; *(the whole world)*; condition, state *(of)*; *(bot. & zool.)* kingdom; **âlem görüyor, (*or* işitiyor)** the world *or* public sees *(or* hears) it; it is quite ostensible; **âleme ne?** *'why people are interested ?,*; it interest me alone; it has nothing to do with other people; **ne âlemde ?** how is *(he, she or it)* getting on ? how is it ? what is he doing ?; **kendi âleminde,** *(fig.)* *'in his own sphere,* ; retiredly; by himself; **«hayvanlar» âlemi** the world of «animals» ; «animal» kingdom; **« ticaret » âlemi** the world of «business» ; the «business» circles; the «commercial» world; **âlem gene bu âlem !** *'the world is still the same world !,* ; *(fig.)* nothing changed; it is always the same *(world or condition)*; **âlem gibi yaparsan hakkında iyi söylerler !** «do as most men do and men will speak well of the !». — *(see) âlem-i; maskara.*

â'lem *(see)* **âlim.**

alemdar, *(n.) (fig.)* standard-bearer; leader ; a protagonist; **alemdarlık,** *(n.) (fig.)* quality of a standard - bearer *or* leader. — *(see) alem.*

âlemgir, *(obs.) (see)* **âlemşümul.**

âlem-i, *'the world of,* ; **âlem-i âb,** a drinking party; revel, (orgy); **âlem-i ervah,** the spiritual world; **âlem-i gayp,** the occult *or* invisible world; **âlem-i lâhut,** heaven *(as God's kingdom)*; **âlem-i mâna** *(in)* dreams; **âlem-i zevk-u-safa,** *'the world of pleasure and amusement,* ; debauchery; revelry. — *(see) âlem; melekût.*

âlemî, *(a.) (rare)* pertaining to the world *or* universe ; worldly. — *(see) âlem.*

âlemşümul, *(a.)* world-wide, uni-

versal; the world over; **âlemşümul bir şöhret** world-wide fame; universal reputation; **âlemşümül bir şöhret kazanmak** to become known the world over; to be of (*or* to gain) world-wide fame. — *(see) âlem.*

alenen, *(ad.)* openly; publicly; ostensibly; visibly; freely; unscrupulously. — *(see) açıkça.*

aleni, *(a.)* ostensible; open(ly); visible; free; manifest(ly); **aleni olarak, aleni bir surette,** *(or* **hâlde)** openly, ostensibly; publicly; *(see) (alenen)*; **aleniyet,** *(n.) (fig.)* openness, visibleness; (publicity); ostensibility; *(state of)* being publicly known; **işi aleniyete vurmak** to do *(it)* publicly, not to to conceal anymore; *(fig.)* to make it publicly known, to reveal it. — *(see) açık; aşikâr.*

alert, *(n.)* alert; alarm; air-raid signal. — *(see) alarm.*

alesta, *(int.) (mar.)* ready! stand by! *(slang)* now! all right! ready!

alesseviye, *(ad.) (rare)* equally; uniformly; *(to all alike).*

alet, *(in.)* tool; instrument; implement; device; (set); apparatus; (machine); *(anat.)* organ; *(fig.)* instrument, means; (agent); **alet-olmak,** *(fig.)* to be an instrument *(of)*; to serve, to help to; to be instrumental; **bir alet gibi kullanmak,** *(fig.)* to use as an instrument *or* means *(of)*; to employ *or* utilise *(as a means of)*; **aleti-tenasüliye,** (**tenasülî alet**) sexual organ. — *(see) alât.*

alettevali, *(ad.) (obs.)* unceasingly, incessantly; *(in continued succession).* — *(see) mütevali; sürekli.*

alev, *(n.)* flame, blaze; gleam; flare; **alev(i) almak** to blaze; to be inflamed; *(fig.)* to be most excited; to run riot. — *(see) alevlen(dir)mek.*

Alevî, *(a.) (rare)* shiite; *(pertaining to Imam Ali)*; *(n.)* a shiah *or* shiite; **Alevilik** *(n.) (rare)* shiism.— *(see) Ali; şii.*

alevlendirmek, *(v. a.)* to cause to blaze, to inflame; to kindle; *(fig.)* to excite, to stir up; to intensify *or* aggravate. — *(see) alev; işal.*

alevlenir *(see)* **alevlenmek.**

alevlenme, *(n.) (chem.)* in flammation; **alevlenmek,** *(v. n.)* to blaze; to break out in flame; to burst into a blaze; to become inflamed; to flare up; *(fig.)* to become excited *or* aggravated; to become intensive *or* serious; **alevlenir,** *(a.) (chem.)* inflammable; **alevlenmez,** *(a.) (chem.)* uninflammable. — *(see) alev; müşteil.*

alevli, *(a.)* blazing, in flames; flamy, flaming; (inflamed). — *(see) alev.*

alevsiz, *(a.)* flameless. — *(see) alev.*

aleyh, *(comp.)* against, contrary; **aleyhde** against, (con); **aleyhinde** contrary to, against *(a person)*; hostile to; **aleyhinde bulunmak** to talk against *(a person)*; to backbite; to be hostile *(to)*; to be contrary to; **aleyhinde kullanmak** to use against *or* to the detriment *(of)*; **aleyhinde rey-vermek** to vote against; to reject; **aleyhine** against; hostile *or* contrary to. — *(see) leh; lehinde.*

aleyhtar, *(n. & a.)* oppenent; against, of contrary opinion; hostile; **aleyhtar-olmak** to be against; to disapprove; **aleyhtarım** I am against *(it)*; I disapprove *(it)*. — *aleyh; taraftar.*

aleykümselâm, *(int.) (rare)* good day! hail to you! *(in reply to a*

greeting, among Moslems only).— (see) selâmün-aleyküm.

alfabe, *(n.)* the alphabet; a primer; ABC; **alfabe-kitabı** a primer; *(first reading-book for children)*; **alfabe-sırasiyle** in the alphabetic order; alphabetically. — *(see) elifbe.*

algarina, *(n.) (mar.) (smaller)* floating-crane *or* sheer-hulk.

algı, *(n.)* perception; *(rare)* booty; spoil; prize; **algılamak,** *(v. a.)* to perceive; to apprehend *or* discern; to take booty; **algılanır,** *(a.)* perceptible; **algılanmak,** *(v. n.)* to be perceived *or* understood. — *(see) idrak; ganimet.*

algoncar, *(n.) (bot.)* bullace; sloe.

algoritma, *(n.) (math.)* algorithm; *(algorism)*; *(the Arabic or decimal scale of notation).* — *(see) horzumlu - yolu.*

alıcı, *(a.)* taking, receiving; *(pump)* sucking; *(n.)* taker; receiver; buyer, purchaser; customer; **alıcı-makine,** (*or* **cihaz**) (a) receiving-set, receiver; *(see) (almaç; âhize)*; **alıcı gözü ile,** (*or* **gözüyle**) as a genuine purchaser; meaning to buy; *(fig.)* with a serious intention, earnestly; carefully; **alıcı(sı) yok** there is no demand (*or* a buyer); it cannot be sold; **alıcı veya satıcı** the buyer *or* seller; the purchaser *or* vendor. — *(see) alan; müşteri.*

alıç, *(n. (bot.) (a kind of)* medlar.

alık, *(a. & n.) (vulg.)* idiotic; *(n.)* imbecile, idiot; fool; simpleton; **alık-alık** as an idiot *or* imbecile; stupidly; as a fool; *(slang)* surprisedly; amazedly confusedly; **alıkça,** *(a.)* somewhad stupid *or* idiot; *(ad.)* as an imbecile *or* simpleton; foolishly; **alıklaşmak, (alıklanmak),** *(v. n.)* to become an idiot *or* fool; *(slang)* to be amazed *or* confused; to be stupefied; *(to be at a loss)*; **alıklaştırmak,** *(v. a.) (slang)* to render dull *or* stupid; *(fig.)* to stupefy; to amaze *or* confuse; **alıklık,** *(n.)* idiocy; imbecility; foolishness; stupidity; *(fig.) (slang)* dullness; confusion.

alıkoymak, *(v. a.)* to keep *(back)*, to detain; to defer; to hamper.

alım, *(n.)* taking *or* receiving, (receipt); *(med.)* dose, (portion); *(com.)* purchase, buying; **alım-satım,** *'purchase and sale,*; (disposal); business, deal; commercial transaction; **alım - satım komisyonu** disposal board; *'purchase and sale commission,*.— *(see) alış; almak.*

alımca, *(n.) (rare)* allocatin, benefice; revenue. — *(see) aidat.*

alımcı, *(n.) (rare) (revenue-)* collector. — *(see) tahsildar.*

alımlı, *(a.)* intelligent, lucid-minded; apt; talented; *(fig.)* attractive; **alımlılık,** *(n.) (rare)* intelligence, lucid-mindedness; aptitude; *(fig.)* attractiveness; (charm). — *(see) almak; alımsız.*

alımsa, *(n.) (rare)* bribery, bribe; **alımsak,** *(n.)* bribee; corrupt person; *(one who receives bribe). (see) rüşvet; mürteşi.*

alımsız, *(a.)* ugly, inattractive; *(antipathetic)*; **alımsızlık,** *(n.)* ugliness; inattractiveness. — *(see) alımlı.*

alın, (aln) *(n.) (anat.)* forehead; *(fig.)* front; frontal; **alnı açık,** (*or*-**ak**) honest; innocent; reproachless; pure; **açık alınla** honestly; honourably; reproachlessly; *(one's honour and prestige being intact)*; **alın-damarı çatlamış,** *(fam.)* brazen-faced; shameless; cheeky; **alın-doğruları,** *(math.)* front (al) lines; **alın-düzlemi** front (al) plane; **alnından öpmek** *(fig.)* to congratulate *(warmly or admi-*

ringly); *(lit:)* *'to kiss on the forehead of,*; **alın-kası,** *(anat.)* front(al) muscle; **alın-kemiği** front(al) bone; **alın-teri,** *(fig.)* hard work *or* effort; toil *or* labour; honest exertion *or* service; *(lit.)* *'the sweat of the forehead,*; **alın teri dökmek** *(fig.)* to work hard; to use great effort; **alın teriyle** (*or* **alnının teriyle**) **kazanmak** to earn honestly *(or, with the sweat of one's brow)*; to gain with hard work (*or* legitimately); **alın-yazısı,** *(fig.)* destiny; fate; the decree of Providence *(in each man's case)*; *(lit.)* *'divine script (or stamp) on one's forehead,*. — *(see) alınlı; karışlamak.*

alınç, *(n.)* *(rare)* receipt, income; revenue.

alıngan, (alıngaç), *(a.)* susceptible, too sensitive; sullen; touchy; **alınganlık,** *(n.)* susceptibility, *(excessive)* sensitiveness. — *(see) alınmak.*

alınlı, *(a.)* with a forehead; *(having a... forehead)*; **açık-alınlı** *(fig.)* honest; reproachless; innocent. — *(see) alın.*

alınlık, *(n.)* head-band; frontal; breast-work. — *(see) alın.*

alınmak, *(v.n.)* to be taken *or* received; to be accepted; to be bought *or* purchased; to be quoted (*or* borrowed); *(fig.)* to be susceptible *or* sullen; to be touchy *or* malignant; **üzerine alınmak** to interpret as a remark *or* aggression *(for one's self)*; to be offended *or* angry; to misunderstand; **alınmış,** *(a.)* received; taken; quoted, *(borrowed)*; accepted. — *(see) alıngan; almak.*

alınyazısı *(see)* **alın.**

* **alırlık,** *(n.)* receptivity; sensibility; susceptibility.

alış, *(n.)* taking *or* receiving; purchase. — *(see) alım; alışveriş.*

alışık, *(a.)* accustomed; acquainted; *or* familiar *(with)*; used to; initiated; *(zo.)* tame; domesticated; **alışıklık,** *(n.)* familiarity *(with)*; tameness. — *(see) alışkan(lık).*

alışılmak, *(v.n.)* to get accustomed *(to)*; **alışılmış,** *(a.)* got accustomed *(to)*; *(it)* became a habit; habitual. — *(see) alışmak.*

alışkan, *(a.)* accustomed *(to)*; styled; initiated; *(zo.)* tame; **alışkanlık,** *(n.)* habit; being accustomed *or* used to; familiarity *(with)*; indulgence *(in)*. — *(see) alışık.*

alışma, *(n.)* getting accustomed, becoming acquainted *or* familiar (*to*); skill; exercise; habit; **alışmak,** *(v. n.)* to get accustomed *(to)*; to be used to; to become acquained *or* familir *(with)*; to learn (*well*); *(fig.)* to get the habit *(of)*; to induige*(in)*; *(zo.)* to become tame *or* domesticated.

alışmış, *(n.)* accustomed *(to)*; used to; acquainted *or* familiar *(with)*; *(got the habit of)*; styled; initiated; addicted; **alışmış kudurmuştan beterdir,** *(prov.)* *'addictedness is worse than madness'*; «it is difficult suddenly to lay aside an old passion». — *(see) alışık; alışkan.*

alıştırma, *(n.)* exercise; making accustomed *(to)*; making familiar *(with)*; initiation; calibsation: **alıştırmak,** *(v. a.)* to accustome *(to)*; to acquaint; to make familair *(with)*, to teach; to style; to initiate; *(zo.)* to tame, to dress; to domesticate; *(machines)* to make work smoothly; to calibrate; *(fig.)* to spoil; to connive; *(to make a habit)*; to let indulge *(in)*. — *(see) alışmak.*

alışveriş, *(n.)* *(com.)* deal; business; (trade); turnover; (shopping); *(lit.)* *'take and give'*; **alışveriş-etmek** to deal; to do business; to pur-

chase; to do shopping **hiç - bir alışverişi yok(tur)**, *(fig.)* it has no connection whatever *(with)*; it has absolutely nothing to do *(with)*. — *(see) alım.*

alıt, *(n.) (rare)* receipt; voucher.

alıvermek, *(v. a.)* just to take *or* buy; to take *or* purchase *(in haste)*; to happen to take *or* buy. — *(see) almak.*

Ali, *(n. pr.)* Ali, Mohammed's cousin and son-in-law, *(Imam or Caliph)*. — *(see) Alevî.*

âli, *(a.) (rare) (fig.)* high, exalted; sublime; eminent; lofty. — *(see) yüksek.*

âlicenap, (-b), *(a.)* noble; magnanimous; generous; **âlicenabâne**, *(ad.) (rare)* magnanimously; **âlicenaplık**, *(n.)* magnanimity; generosity; nobleness; **âlicenaplıkla**, *(ad.)* magnanimously, nobly; with generosity, generously.

âlihe, *(n. pl.)* gods; goddesses. — *(see) ilâh(e); mabut(lar).*

âlihimmet, *(a.) (obs.)* eminent; *(of (exceptional influence or help)*; most valuable — *(see) himmet.*

âlikadir, *(a.) (obs.)* highly esteemed; noble. — *(see) kadir.*

alil, *(a.)* invalid, crippled; *(fig.)* insane. — *(see) malûl; illet.*

alîm, *(a.) (rare)* omniscient, of infinite knowledge *(God)*.

âlim, *(a. & n.)* savant, learned; scholar; erudite; eminent scientist; **insanların hepsi âlim olsaydi dünya batardı**, «the world would perish were all men learned». — *(see) âlimlik; ulema.*

alimallah, *(int.) (fam.)* «God knows!»; I warn yon! *(as reproof)*.

âlimâne, *(ad.)* scholarly; eminently; learned; (eruditely). — *(see) âlim.*

âlimlik, *(n.)* scholarship; erudition; extensive knowledge. — *(see) âlim.*

âlişan, *(obs.)* gloriour; sublime. — *(see) şan.*

alivre, *(a.) (goods)* to be delivered; for delivery.

aliyye, *(a.) (obs.)* high, exalted. — *(see) devlet.*

* **alizeler**, *(n. pl.) (mar.)* trade-winds.

alk(a), *(n.) (bot.)* alga; *(pl.)* algæ. — *(see) suyosunu; üşniye; kırmızı.*

alkalım, *(n.)* rain-bow.

alkali, *(n.) (chem.)* alkali; **alkalik**, *(a.)* alkaline; **alkaloit**, *(a. & n.)* alkaloid; * **alkalöçler**, **(alkalimetre)**, *(n.)* alkalimeter. — *(see) kalevi.*

alkım *(see)* **alkalım.**

alkış, *(n.)* applause; cheers; *(fig.)* praise; **sürekli alkışlar** continued *or* uninterrupted cheers; **alkış-tufanı** loud *or* frenzied cheers; ovations; **alkış, bozukluğun başlangıcıdır**, «applause is the beginning of abuse»; **alkışçı**, *(n.)* applauder; *(fig.)* a puffing admirer; *(pl.)* **(alkışçılar)**; **alkışlama**, *(n.) (act of)* applauding; cheering; **alkışlamak**, *(v. a.)* to applaud; to cheer; to clap the hands; *(fig.)* to praise *or* admire *(loudly)*; **çılgınca alkışlamak** to applaud most enthusiastically; to greet with ovations *(or* frenzied cheers); to make ovations; **alkışlanmak**, *(v. n.)* to be chereed *or* applauded; *(fig.)* to be praised *(loudly)*; **alkışlarla**, *(ad.)* with cheers; applaudingly.

alkol, *(n.)* alcohol; spirit; **birinci, (ikinci, üçüncü) alkol** primary (secondary, tertiary) alcohol; **sâf** *(or* **mutlak)** **alkol** pure *(or* absolute) alcohol; anhydrous alcohol; **alkolik**, *(a.)* alcoholic; *(fig.)* intoxicating; *(n.)* drunkard, habitual drinker; an alcoholic; **alkolism**, *(n.)* alcoholism; **alkolize**,

(a.) alcoholised; **alkolize - etmek** to alcoholise. — *(see) küûl; ispirto.*

alkollü, *(a.)* containing alcohol; spirituous; **alkollü içkiler** alcoholic drinks, *(or* liquors). — *(see) ispirtolu.*

Allah, *(n.)* God; the Supreme Being; *(the Great Frist - Last)*; **Allah - Allah!** my God! *(fig.)* my Jove! amazing! surprising!; **Allah alır da, verir de!** *'God may take or give, either!'*; *(fig.)* destiny! *(a fatalistic interpretation of events)*; **Allah aşkına** for God's sake; **Allah bağışlasın!** God save him *or* her *(said for a child)*; **Allah esirgesin,** *(or* **göstermesin!**) God forbid! **Allah için,** *'for God'*; *(fig.)* impartially, unbiassedly; truly; *(to be fair)*; **Allah için söylemek** to tell impartially *or* honestly; to tell the truth; **Allah isterse** God willing; please God; *(see)* *(inşallah)*; **Allah kardeşi kardeş yaratmış, kesesini ayrı yaratmış!** *'God has credted a brother (as) a 'brother', but his purse separately!'*; *(fig.)* no brotherhood in matters of money! business is business; **Allah kavuştursun!** I wish him *(or* her) a happy return home; *(see) (kerim)*; **Allah - korkusu** fear from God; **Allah korusun!** God save *(us)*; **Allah rahatlık versin!** good night! **Allah rahmet etsin** may God bless him *(or* her); *(mercy be upon his soul)*; the blessed; **Allah razı olsun,** *'may God be pleased (with)'*; *'may God's approbation be upon him (or you!)'*; *(fig.)* thank you! very kind of you *(or* him); **Allah rızası için,** *'to please God'*; *(fig.)* for God's sake; please, kindly; **Allah saklasın,** *(or* **esirgesin, vermesin**) God forbid! **Allah taksimi,** *(humor.)* *'God's divison'*; *(fig.)* unequal distribution *(of wealth)*; **Allah taksiratını affetsin!** may God forgive his sins *(or* misdeeds!); **Allah vere,** *'may God grant it'*; *(fig.)* let us hope; we wish; **Allah versin!** God grant! *(said to a beggar, as a refusal)*; *(fam.)* I sincerely wish *(you)*; I am glad *(to see or hear)*; **Allah'a** *'to God'*; **Allah'a emanet etmek** to leave to *(or* to entrust) God *(for its safeguard)*; **Allah'a inanmak** to believe *or* trust in God; to be a theist; to have faith in God; **Allah'a inanmak (onun) evliyasına inanmaktan daha doğrudur,** «better to trust in God than in his saints»; *(vaut mieux avoir affaire à Dieu qu'à ses saints)*; **Allah'a ısmarladık!** god-bye! *(said by one who leaves a place)*; **Allah'a kaldı,** *(fig.)* *'it is left to God'*; in suspense; *(the issue is uncertain)*; **Allah'a sığındık** *'we have taken refuge with God'*; we trust in God; **Allah'a yalvarmak,** *(or-***dua -etmek**) to pary God; **Allah'tan,** *'from God'*; *(fig.)* godly, heavenly; divine; natural (ly); inborn, gifted; *(by brith)*; **Allah'tan-ki,** *(fig.)* happily, fortunately; **Allah'tan korkmak** to fear God; **Allah'tan-korkmaz,** *(fig.)* ruthless, cruel; cheeky; **Allahım!** O, my God! — *(see) Tanrı; ilâh.*

Allahlık, *(n.)* deity; divinity; godship; *(fig.)* godly, pious; *(slang)* imbecile; naïve; **allahlık bir adam;** *(slang)* a simpleton *or* idiot; *(lit.)* *'a man good for God only'*; **allahlık atfetmek** to attribute deity *or* godship; to deify; *(fig.)* to idolise. — *(see) Allah; ülûhiyet.*

allak-bullak, *(a.)* *(slang)* pell-mell, *(a mess)*; utterly confused; **allak-bullak etmek** to make a mess **of, to upset terribly; to cause**

great confusion; *(fig.)* to terrorise, to terrify; to cause panic.

allâk, *(a.) (vulg.)* unreliable, dishonest; deceptive; fickle, changeling; **allâkça,** *(a.)* somewhat unreliable *or* fickle; *(ad.)* dishonestly, meanly; deceptively; **allâklık,** *(n.)* unreliableness; deceptiveness; dishonesty; betrayal; **allâklık-etmek** to act meanly *or* dishonestly; to betray; *(not to keep one's word).*

allâme, *(n.) (rare)* eminent savant *or* scholar; erudite. — *(see) âlim.*

allegro, *(a.) (mus.)* allegro; *(ad.)* briskly; quickly; **allegretto** allegretto; *(somewhat briskly).*

allem (-kallem), *(n.) (slang)* tricks, evasions; trifles; deceitful manœuvres; **allem etmek, kallem etmek** to trifle; to try to deceive *or* evade.

allık, *(n.)* redness; rosiness; rouge *(for the face)*; **allık sürmek** to rouge, to colour *(one's cheeks)* with rouge. — *(see) al; ruj.*

* **almaç,** *(n.) (phys.)* receiving set. — *(see) alıcı.*

almak, *(v.a.)* to take; to receive; to get; to buy, to purchase; to obtain; to accept; to contain; to hold; to take *(in)*; to seize; to grasp; to capture; to carry; *(away)*; **üzerine almak,** *(fig.)* to take charge *(of)*; to undertake *or* accept *(the duty or responsibility of)*; **almadan vermek Allah'a mahsustur,** *(prov.) 'God alone can give without receiving,'; (fig.)* nobody can afford to spend without income; 'give-and-take, is essential; **alıp-satmak** to buy and sell; to turn over. — *(see) alım; alınmak.*

Alman, (Alaman), *(a.)* German; Germanic; Teutonic; Germano-; **Alman,** *(n.)* a German; **Alman-dostluğu** being (a) Germanophil *or* pro-German; **Alman - dostu** Germanophil; pro-German; **Alman - düşmanı** Germanophobe, anti-German; **Alman - düşmanlığı** Germanophobia; being anti-German; **Alman - lisanı** the German language; *(see) (Almanca)*; **Alman milleti** the German nation; **Alman milliyetçiliği** German nationalism; **(mufrit) Alman - taraftarlığı** Germanomania. — *(see) Almanca; Almanya.*

almanak, *(n.)* almanac; **bahrî almanak, (deniz almanağı)** nautical almanac.

Almanca, (Alamanca), *(n.)* the German language, German; **Almanca bilmek** *(or* **konuşmak)** to know *(or* speak) German; **Almancalaşmak,** *(v.n.)* to become a German word, *(or* Germanised); **Almancalaşmış,** *(a.)* Germanised *(word)*; **Almancalaştırmak,** *(v.a.)* to make a German word *(of)*; to Germnise; **Almanca'ya çevirmek,** *(or-***tercüme etmek)** to translate into German. — *(see) Alman.*

almandin, *(n.) (geol.)* almandine. — *(see) seylântaşı.*

Almanlar, *(n.pl.)* the Germans; the German nation. — *(see) Alman.*

Almanlaşma, *(n.)* becoming German *or* Germanised; Germanisation; **Almanlaşmak,** *(v.n.)* to become German *or* Germanised; **Almanlaştırma,** *(n.)* Germanisation; making (a) German; **Almanlaştırmak,** *(v.a.)* to Germanise; to make *or* render German. — *(see) Alman.*

Almanlık, *(n.) (state of)* being German; *(fig.)* Germanism. — *(see) Alman.*

Almanya, (Alamanya), *(n. pr.)* Germany.

almaş, *(n.) (rare)* permutation; exchange *(of offices)*; **almaşık,** *(a.)* alternative; exchanged. — *(see) becayiş.*

aln, alnı (n) *(see)* **alın-.**

alo *(int.)* hallo!

alokton, *(n.) (geol.)* «allochtone». — *(see) yabancı.*

alotropi, *(n.) (chem.)* allotropy; **alotropik,** *(n.)* allotropic.

alp, *(a.) (obs.)* brave; heroic *(fighter or gladiator)*. — *(see) yiğit.*

Alp; *(n. pr.)* Alp; *(a.)* Alpine; **Alp-dağları, (Alplar),** the Alps; **Alplarda** in the Alps.

alpak(a), *(n.)* alpaca. — *(see) sof.*

Alsas, *(n. pr.)* Alsace; *(a.)* Alsacian, Alsatian; **Alsaslı,** *(n.)* an Alsacian *or* Alsatian; **Alsas-Loren,** *(n. pr.)* Alsace-Lorraine.

alşimist, *(n.)* alchemist. — *(see) simya.*

alt, *(n.)* bottom, under part *or* side; base; *(a.)* lower, under; *(fig.)* inferior; **alt taraf(ı)** (the) under part *(of)*; lower side *(of)*; *(fig.)* the rest; the continuation *(of)*; *(to be continued)*; **alt-üst etmek,** *(v. a.)* to turn over, to turn upside down; *(fig.)* to upset; to spoil, to countermine; **alt-üst olmak,** *(v. n.)* to turn over, to be upside-down; *(fig.)* to be upset, to be in complete disorder and confusion; **altında,** *(ad.)* beneath; underneath; below; **altında kalmamak,** *(fig.)* not to remain obliged *or* indebted *(to)*; to compensate; to return *or* repay; to retaliate *or* reciprocate; **altını üstüne getirmek,** *(fig.)* to upset totally, to cause complete disorder and confusion; to terrorise; **altta,** below; at the bottom; *(fig.)* inferior; **altta kalanın canı çıksın,** *(humor.)* *'who remains in the bottom, will perish,*; *(fig.)* who has no force *(or* pretection*)* will die miserably; «every man for himself and devil take the hindmost»; vae victis!. — *(see) altetmek.*

* **altasıralı,** *(a.)* subordinate; dependent *(on.)*; subject *(to)*. —*(see) tâbi.*

altbilinç, *(a.)* subconscious; * **altbilinçsel,** *(a.)* pertaining to subconsciousness.

* **altcins,** *(n.) (bot.)* subgenus.

altçene, *(n.) (biol.)* mandible.

altderi, *(n.) (biol.)* derm; skin.

alternatör, *(n.) (phys.)* alternator.

Altes, *(n.) (His)* Highness; **Altesiniz!** Your Highness! — *(see) fahamet.*

altetmek, *(v. a.) (fig.)* to suppress *or* overcome; to defeat *or* supersede. — *(see) alt.*

* **altfamilya,** *(n.) (bot.)* subfamily.

altı, *(n.)* six; **altıda-bir,** one-sixth; the sixth part; **altı-köşe(li),** six-cornered; hexagonal; **altı-misli,** (*or,* **- kere,-defa**) sixfold. — *(see) altıncı.*

* **altıgen,** *(n.) (geom.)* hexagon; *(six-cornered figure)*; **düzgün altıgen** regular hexagon. — *(see) altı; müseddes.*

altın, *(n.)* gold; (a.) golden, (gold); **altın-arayıcılığı** gold-digging; **altın-arayıcısı** a gold-digger; **altın-babası,** *(fam.)* very rich *(man)*; Croesus; **altın-gibi** like gold; golden; **altın harflerle yazmak,** *(fig.)* to write *or* inscribe with golden letters; to esteem *or* appreciate highly; **altın-kaplama,** gold-plated; covered with gold-foil; **altın-madeni** gold-mine; **altın-sarısı** golden yellow; **altın-sikke** gold coin; **altın-suyu,** gold guilding-wash; **altın-topu** *'golden ball,*; *(fig.)* golden *or* fair *(as, a baby)*; **altın-tozu** gold-dust *(or*-powder*)*; **altın-varak,** (*or* **yaprak**) gold-foil *(or*-leaf*)*; **altın-yaldızı** gold

gilding ; **altın - yaldızlı** gold-gilt; **altın-yıkayıcı** gold-washer; **altından** *(made)* of gold; golden; **her parlıyan şey altın değildir,** «all is not gold that gelitters» ; **altın anahtar her kapıyı açar,** *'a golden key will open any door,*; «gold opens all locks»; *(fig.)* money is almighty.

altınbaşak, *(n.)* *(bot.)* golden-rod; *(solidago).*

altıncı, *(a.)* sixth; **altıncısı,** *(ad.)* sixthly.

altında, altını *(see)* **alt.**

altınkökü, *(n.)* *(med.)* ipecacuanha (-root).

altınkuyruk, *(n.)* a bird. — *(see) kıldöken.*

altınlamak, *(v.a.)* to ornament *or* decorate with gold. — *(see) altın.*

altınlı, *(a.)* containing gold ; adorned *or* decorated with gold. — *(see) altın.*

altınotu, *(n.)* *(bot.)* *(rare)* hart's-tongue; fern; (scolopendrium).

altınsuyu *(see)* **altın-.**

altıntabak (-çiçeği), *(n.)* *(bot.)* buttercup; crowfoot.

altıntop, *(n.)* *(bot.)* daffodil.

altıok, *(n.)* *'six arrows,*; *(fig.)* six principles *or* slogans *(of the Turkish People's Party).*

altıparmak, *(a.)* *'having six fingers,*; hexadactylous; *(n.)* *(fish)* bonito; the striped tunny.— *(see) altı; parmak.*

altıpatlar, *(n.)* *(obs.)* *(old-type)* revolver, firing six times; (a sixer). *(see) altı.*

altışar, *(a.)* six each; **altışar altışar** by sixes. — *(see) altı.*

* **altkarşıt,** *(a.)* *(log. & geom.)* subcontrary ; *(contrary in an inferior degree)*; (n.) a subcontrary proposition. — *(see) tahtı-.*

* **altla(n)ma,** *(n.)* *(log.)* subsumption; *(inclusion under a more general class or category)*; * **altlamak,** *(v.a.)* to subsume. —*(see) idraç.*

altlık, *(n.)* a support *or* stand ; writing pad.

altmış, *(n.)* sixty; **altmışı bulmak, (altmışlamak),** *(v. n.)* *(fig.)* to become sixty *(years old)*; **altmış-ta-bir** one-sixtieth.

altmışaltı, *(n.)* *(card-play)* *'sixty-six,*; **altmışaltı oynamak** to play at 'sixty-six,; **altmışaltıya bağlamak,** *(slang)* to appease one; to arrange *(with).*

altmışar, *(a.)* sixty each; **altmışar-altmışar** by sixties.

altmışıncı, *(a.)* sixtieth ; **altmışıncısı,** the sixtieth (one) ; (sixtiethly).

altmışlamak *(see)* **altmış.**

altmışlık, *(n.)* a sexagenarian ; *(a sixty years old person)*; **altmışlık çocuğa mürebbi ne yapsın?** «what tutor for a child sixty years old ?»

* **altsınıf,** *(n.)* *(bot.)* subdivision *(of a class).*

* **altşube,** *(n.)* *(bot.)* subbranch ; *(sub-group).*

altta *(see)* **alt.**

* **alttakım,** *(n.)* *(bot. & biol.)* sub-distribution; subordinate; suborder. — *(see) zümre.*

alûde, *(a.)* *(obs.)* foul ; contaminated; *(fig.)* soiled; corrupt ; plunged *(in)* ; indulging *(in).* — *(see) bulaşmış.*

alüfte, *(n.)* *(obs.)* prostitute; whore. — *fahişe.*

alüminyum, *(n.)* aluminium; (*a.*) *(made)* of aluminium.

alüvyon *(n.)* *(geol.)* alluvion ; alluvium; *(allnvial soil).* — *(see) lığ.*

alyans, *(n.)* wedding-ring. — *(Fr. alliance).*

* **alyuvar,** *(n.)* *(biol.)* *(red)* blood-corpuscle, *(or globule).* — *(see) akyuvar.*

âm *(see)* **âmme; umumî.**

ama, amma, *(prep.)* but; still; (however). — *(see) fakat.*

amâ, *(n.) (obs.)* blindness; **amâyi-elvan,** *(med.)* achromatopsia; daltonism; *(see) (renk-körlüğü)*; **amâyi-eşkâl,** *(med.)* apraxia; *(see) (işlev-; edi-yitimi).* — *(see) körlük.*

âmâ, *(a.) (stone-)* blind; (*n.*) blind-man; **âmâlar,** *(n.pl.)* the blind; **âmâlar mektebi** school for the blind; **âmâlar yurdu** *(or* **-evi)** blind-asylum; the Institute for the Blind. — *(see) kör.*

amaç, *(n.)* target; *(fig.)* aim, objective; *(butt)*; **amaçgâh,** *(n.) (obs.)* the place of a target; the world; **amaçlamak,** *(v.a.) (fig.)* to aim at; *(to have the objective of).* — *(see) hedef.*

âmade, *(a.) (fig.)* prepared, ready *(for)*; willing. — *(see) hazır.*

âmak, *(n.pl.) (obs.)* depths; the deepest points; *(fig.)* profound knowledge; **âmakına nüfuz etmek,** *(fig.)* to penetrate into the depths *or* very essence of; to have great intellectual penetration *or* insight. — *(see) umk.*

âmal, *(n.pl.) (obs.)* deeds; labours; *(see) (efal)*; **âmal-i erbaa,** *(obs.)* the four arithmetical operations *(addition, etc.).* — *(see) amel, taksim; işlem.*

âmâl, *(n.pl.)* ambitions; aims; objectives; designs. — *(see) emel.*

âmâlık, *(n.)* blindness. — *(see) âmâ.*

aman, (amân), *(n.)* pardon; protection, (quarter); mercy; *(int.)* oh! ah! quarter! mercy! **aman Allah!** O, my God! quarter! **aman demek,** *(or* **-dilemek)**, *(rare)* to ask for quarter, to yield; to surrender; **aman dedirtmek** to subdue; to defeat; to suppress; **aman vermemek** to pusue *or* crush; to overcome; *(to give no time or respite)*; **amanı-zamanı yok!** *(slang)* no evasion *or* wavering! *(I will not tolerate any hesitation)*; yon have to...; it must be...; **amansız,** *(a.)* ruthless; merciless; bitter; *or* mortal *(enemy, etc.).* — *(see) biaman.*

amatör, *(n.)* amateur; dilettante; **amatör gibi** as an amateur; amateurish; *(not professional)*; **amatörlük,** *(n.)* amateurism; amateurship; dilettantism.

ambalâj, *(n.)* packing; wrapping; (package); **ambalâj-kâğıdı** packing *or* wrapping paper; cap-paper; **ambalâj-masrafı** *(cost of packing)*; package; **ambalâj yapmak** to pack; (to wrap). — *(see) paket.*

ambar, *(n.)* store (-house); warehouse; depot; *(grain)* granary; *(ship's)* hold; **ambar-ağzı,** *(mar.)* hatchway; **ambar-kapağı** hatch *(on a ship)*; **ambar-memuru** store-keeper, *(an official in charge of a store)*; **ambara koymak** to store *(in a depot)*; to place in a warehouse *or* hold. — *(see) depo; arziye.*

ambarcı, *(n.)* store-keeper; warehouse man.

ambargo, *(n.)* embargo; **ambargo koymak** to lay an embargo *(upon)*; **ambargoyu kaldırmak** to lift the embargo.

amber, *(n.)* ambergris. — *(see) amberli.*

amberbalığı, *(n.) (fish)* cachalot; spermaceti whale.

amberbaris, *(n.) (bot.)* barberry.

amberçiçeği, *(n.) (bot.)* musk mallow; musk-seed.

amberîn *(see)* **amberli.**

amberiye, *(n.)* amberosia; (sundew).

amberli, *(obs.)* **(amberîn),** *(a.)* amber-scented; containing *or* perfumed with ambergris. — *(see) amber.*

ambriyoloji, *(n.)* embryology.

ambriyon, *(n.)* embryo; **ambriyon hâlinde** in embryo; embryonic.— *(see) rüşeym.*

amca, *(n.) (patermal)* uncle; **amcakızı, (amcazade),** *(n.)* cousin; *(the daughter of one's paternal uncle)*; *(pl.)* amcakızları; **amcalık,** *(n.) (the quality of)* being an uncle; **amcaoğlu,** (amcazade), *(n.)* cousin; *(the son of one's paternal uncle)*; *(pl.)* amcaoğulları. — *(see) dayı.*

amden, *(ad.) (obs.)* deliberately, intentionally. — *(see) kasten; taammüden.*

amedî, (ametçi), *(n.) (obs.)* Director of Correspondence *(formerly, in the Sublime Porte).*

amel, *(n.) (rare)* work; action; deed; *(*practice*)*; *(med.)* purgation, purging; **amel-etmek,** *(obs.)* to act, to do; to follow; *(see) (yapmak)*; **amel-ilâcı,** *(vulg.)* a purgative; *(see) (müshil)*; **amel-olmak** to have *(light)* diarrhoea; *(one's bowels to act)*. — *(see) iş; âmal.*

amele, *(n. & n.pl.)* workman, workmen; labourer*(s)*. — *(see) işçi.*

amelî, *(a.)* practical; *(not theoratical)*; applied; empiric; **amelî değil** *(rare)* not practical; **amelî ders,** *(rare)* object lesson; practice; *(see) (tatbikat)*; **amelî olarak** practically; *(by practice or demonstration)*; empirically. — *(see) amel; pratik.*

amelimanda, *(a.) (rare)* incapable; inactive; invalided, retired; useless; clumsy.

ameliyat, *(n.pl.&n.)* practice; exercise; *(med.)* surgical performance, operation; **ameliyat yapmak** to perform an operation; (to operate); **ameliyat yaptırmak** to undergo an operation; **ameliyat muvaffakıyetli oldu, fakat hasta öldü!,** *(humor.) 'the operation has been successfully performed, but the patient died!'*; *(fig.)* it was of no use; it is a failure, however! — *(see) ameliye.*

ameliye, *(n.)* process, operation; procedure; (work); performance.

amelmanda *(see)* **amelimanda.**

amelnüvis, *(n.) (obs.)* ergograph. — *(see) işyazar.*

amenajman, *(n.)* «amenagement»; division *(of a forest to copses or coppices, for successive cutting).*

amenna, *(int.) (humar.)* all right, we admit; (no objection!) *(lit.) 'we believe'*; **amenna demek,** *(humor.)* to agree *or* admit; not to object.

Amerika, *(n. pr.)* America; (United States); *(a.)* American; **Birleşik Amerika Devletleri** the United States of America; **Amerika Reisicumhuru** the President of the United States *(of America)*; **Cenubî Amerika** South America; **Şimalî Amerika** North America; **Amerikalı,** *(u.)* an American; an inhabitant of America; *(pl.)* **Amerikalılar** the Americans; **Amerikalılaşmak,** *(v. n.)* to become American, (to Americanise); **amerikalılaştıak,** *(v. a.)* to Americanise; to naturalise as an American; **Amerikan,** *(a.)* American; of America; **Amerikan (-bezi),** *(unbleached and coarse)* calico; **Amerikan şivesi** Americanism; **Amerikanism,** *(n.)* Americanism. — *(see) fıstık.*

ametçi *(see)* **amedî.**

ametist, *(n.) (min.)* amethyst. — *(see) cebellokum.*

amfibol, *(n.) (min.)* amphibole; *(a silicate of calcium and magnesium, etc-).*

amfiteatr, *(n.)* amphitheatre.

amfoter, *(a.) (chem.)* amphoteric; *(both acid and alkaline).*

amibiye *(obs. see)* **amipler.**

amid, (-t), *(n.) (chem.)* amide; *(a.)* amic.

amidon, *(n.)* starch. — *(see) nişasta.*

amik, *(a.) (obs.) (very)* deep *or* profound; *(fig.)* thoroughly. — *(see) ariz; derin.*

âmil, *(n.)* doer; *(acting or performing)*; *(fig.)* factor; cause, reason; motive; agent *(com.)* manufacturer, maker; *(bot.)* factor; *(see) (etmen)*; **âmil-olmak** to act; to perform, to do; *(fig.)* to be a factor *(of)*; to be a cause *or* instrument; to cause; to enable; **âmiller(i),** *(n.pl.)* the factors *(of)*; *(com.)* the makers *or* manufacturers *(of)*. —*(see) avamil; etken.*

amîm *(ob. see)* **umumî.**

amin, *(int.)* amen ! ; **amin demek,** *(humor.)* to wish; to desire; *(lit.)* *'to say amen'.*

* **amipler,** *(n. pl.) (zool.)* amiboids.

âmir, *(n.)* chief *or* head *(of an office, etc.)*; *(mil.)* superior; a commanding officer; *(a.)* commanding; authoritative; superior; *(fig.)* imperative; necessitating; rendering inevitable; **âmir ve memur,** *'the chief and the other officials'* ; the superior and the subordinate *(officials).* — *(see) âmirlik; emir.*

amiral, *(n.)* admiral; **amiral - forsu** admiral's flag **amiral-gemisi** flagship *(of an admiral)*; **amiral-yaveri** flag-lieutenat ; **amirallık,** *(n.)* admiralship, the rank of an admiral ; **Amirallık Dairesi** the office of an admiral; (Admiralty). — *(see) bahriye.*

âmirâne, *(ad.)* in a commanding *or* authoritative manner ; *(fig.)* imperiously, assumingly ; arroganty. — *(see) âmir.*

âmire, (âmir), *(a.) (obs.)* Imperial; (State-; Government-).

âmirlik, *(n.)* command; authority; seniority; superiority; being the chief *or* head *(of an office, etc.)*; **âmirlik etmek,** (*or* **- taslamak**), *(fig.)* to behave imperiously *or* assumingly; to pose arrogantly.

amitoz, *(n.) (biol.)* amitosis.

âmiyâne, *(ad.) (rare)* common *or* vulgar; **âmiyâne sözler** common *or* vulgar expressions; *(colloquial words)*; **âmiyâne tâbirle** colloquially; (vulgarly); expressed in common language; *(familiarly)*; *(see) avam.*

amma *(see)* **ama.**

amme, *(n.) (obs.)* a section *or* chapter of the Koran; **amme cüzü** an Arabic second reading book *(formerly used in primary schools, and was composed of the above chapter).*

âmme, *(n.)* public, people; *(fig.)* general; **âmme hizmetleri** (*or* **vazaifi, hidematı**) public (utility) services. — *(see) menafi.*

amonyak, *(n.)* ammonia; *(a.)* ammoniac(al); **amonyaklı,** *(a.)* ammoniated; combined with ammonia.

amora (-etmek), *(v. a.) (mar.)* to let fall and set (the lower sails.)

amoralism *(see)* **ahlâk (-dışçılık).**

amortisman, *(n.) (fin.)* sinking; paying-off; sinking-fund; redemption, buying up; **amortisman akçesi** depreciation fund; **amortisman-sandığı** sinking-fund; **amortize-etmek** to amortise; to redeem; to pay-off *(by a sinking-fund).* — *(see) itfa.*

amper, *(n.) (electr.)* ampere; **amper-saati** ampere-hour ; **amperlik,** *(n.)* amperage; *(of... amperes)*

ampirik, *(a.)* empiric; **ampirism,** *(n.)* empiricism; **ampirist,** *(n.)* empiricist.

amplifikatör, *(n.) (wireless)* amplifier.

ampul, *(n.)* electric lamp, bulb; *(med.)* capsule; (tube).

amud, **(amut),** *(n.)* *(vertical)* column; **amuden,** *(ad.)* perpendicularly; **amudi,** *(a.)* perpendicular; **amudi olarak** perpendicularly.

amudufıkari, *(n.)* *(anat.)* (vertebral column); spine, backbone.

amut *(see)* **amud.**

amyant, *(n.)(geol.)* amiant(h)us. — *(see)* *asbestos.*

an, *(n.)* moment; *(an)* instant; **bir an evel** as soon as possible; without delay; **bir an için** for one moment; **bir-ande** instantly in one moment; suddenly; **nazik bir ande** in a critical moment; **o ande** in that moment; just at that time; then. — *(see)* *âni; anbean.*

* **an** *(n.)* mind; intellect. — *(see)* *anlık; ansal.*

ân, *(n.)* *(obs.)* beauty; charm; nuance. — *(see)* *hüsn; ânat.*

ana, *(n.)* mother; (matron); *(fig.)* main; principal; matrix; basic; **büyük-ana** grandmother; **süt-ana** foster-mother; wet-nurse; *(see)* *(sütnine)*; **üvey-ana** step-mother; **ana-baba,** mother and father; *(both)* parents; **ana - baba bir kardeş** one's own brother *or* sister; *(of the same father and mother)*; *(see)* *(öz)* **ana - baba evlâdı,** *(rare)* a darling child; *'a mother's (and father's) child'*; *(fig.)* a human being; *(a mother's son)*; **ana-baba günü,** *(fig.)* utter confusion; chaos; panic; *'doom's day'*; **ana-bağ (lâvhası),** *(mar.)* stringer (-plate); *(main)* tie-plate; **ana-defter** the principal book; ledger; **ana-dili,** (*or*-**lisanı**), *(one's)* mother tongue; vernacular; **ana direkler** the main piles *or* columns; *(mar.)* the main *or* lower masts; **ana-gemi,** *(mar.)* mother-ship; parent ship; *(depot-ship for submarine-boats)*; **ana-hat,** *(railw.)* trunk-line; **ana gibi** as a mother; motherly; **ana hatları** the main lines *(of)*; the outline *(of)*; the fundamental priciples *(of)*; **ana kalbi** (a) mother's heart; **ana lâğım** main sewer; **ana-mektebi** kindergarten; (infant school); **ana muhabbeti,** (*or*-**sevgisi**) maternal love; **ana ses,** *(phys.)* radical sound; **ena sütü** mother's milk; **ana şefkati** tender love of a mother; motherly love *or* affection; **ânâ târâfından** on the mother's side; maternal(ly); **ânâ yelkenler** the main *or* lower sails; **ana yol** main road; **anadan,** *'from the mother'*; maternal; **anadan-doğma,** congenital, *(a)* born...; natural(ly); *(fig.)* quite naked; (adamic); **anadan-doğmâ kör** a born blind, stone-blind; **anasından,** *'form his (or her) mother'*; (maternal); **anasından emdiği süt burnundan geldi,** *(fig.)* he suffered enormously; he has been awfully tormented; he had great pains *(until...)*; *(lit.)* *'the milk he had sucked (form his mother) came out of his nose'*; **anasından kalma** inherited from his (*or* her) mother; **anasını ağlatmak,** *(slang).* *'to make one's (or his, her) mother cry'*; to torture *or* torment; to oppress *or* punish ruthlessly; **anaların nazlı bebeklerinden ancak lâpacı kahramanlar yetişir!,** «mothers' darlings make but milksop heroes!». — *(see)* *anne; valide.*

anacık, *(n.)* a litthe darling mother; **anacığı,** his (*or* her) poor mother; **anacığım,** my darling (*or* poor) mother; (dear mamma). — *(see)* *ana; anne-.*

anaç, *(a.)* grown up; big, fully grown *(beast)*; *(fig.)* *(rare)* widely awake, hardened; experienced; **anaçlamak,** *(v. n.)* *(rare)* to be-

come fully growu; (to develop); *(fig.)* to become hardened *or* experienced.

* **anaçizgi,** * **anadoğru,** *(n.)* *(math.)* generant; generatrix. — *(see) ana.*

* **anadamar,** *(n.)* *(anat.)* main blood-vessel; (trunk); **kol-baş anadamarı** brachiocephalic trunk.

Anadolu, *(n. pr.)* Anatolia; Asia Minor; **anadolu ciheti (***or***-yakası)** the Asiatic side *or* shore *(of the Bosphorus or Marmara, in Istanbul)*; **Anadolulu,** *(n.)* an Anatolian, an inhabitanit of Asia Minor; *(obs.)* provincial.

* **anaerki,** *(n.)* matriarchy; matriarchate; *(matriarchalism)*; * **anaerkil,** *(a.)* matriarchal. — *(see) maderşahi(lik).*

anafor, *(n.) (mar.)* counter-current; eddy; *(slang)* illegitimate *or* extra profit; **anaforcu,** *(n.) (slang)* person eager of extra gain *(or illegitimate profit)*; **anaforculuk,** *(n.) (slang)* drawing advantoge *or* making money *(dexterously or illegitimately)*; **anafordan,** *(ad.) (slang)* extra; unearnedly; illegitimately, *(as a windfall)*; **anaforlamak,** *(v. n.)* to eddy; to form an eddy *(or counter-current)*; *(slang)* to gain; to pilfer.

anahtar, *(n.)* key; (wrench); *(phys.)* interrupter; **anahtar-deliği** keyhole; **anahtar-dişi** the projecting ward *(in a key)*; **anahtar uydurmak** to use a false key. — *(see) dişi-; erkek-.*

* **anak,** *(n.) (rare)* memory; (mind). — *(see) hafıza.*

* **anakesir,** *(n.) (math.)* generic *or* main fraction.

* **anakara,** *(n.)* continent; *(mainland).*

analık, *(n.)* motherhood; maternity; an adoptive mother; *(fig.)* motherliness; *(a.)* motherly; of *(or* becoming) a mother; maternal; **analık etmek** to bring up *or* protect as a mother; **analık hakkı** motherly *or* maternal rights *(morally)*; **analık ocak** maternal family; *(see) (maderi-)*; **analığım** my adoptive mother. — *(see) ana; anne(lik).*

analiz, *(n.)* analysis; **(analiz-etmek), analizlemek,** *(v. a.)* to analyse; **analizliyen,** *(n.)* the analyser.— *(see) tahlil.*

analjesi, *(n.)* *(med.)* analgesia; analgia. — *(see) acı (-yitimi).*

analoji, *(n.) (sci.)* analogy; **analojik,** *(a.)* analogic (al).

* **anamal,** *(n.) (fin.)* capital; * **ana malcılık,** *(n.)* capitalism. — *(see) sermaye; kapitalism.*

ananas, *(n.)* pine-apple; ananas; * **ananasgiller,** *(n. pl.) (bot.)* bromeliaceæ.

anane, *(pl.* **ananat),** *(n.)* tradition; **anane kabîlinden** as a tradition; traditionally; **millî ananeler** *(obs.* **ananat-i milliye)** national traditions; **anane olmak** to become a tradition; **ananevi,** *(n.)* traditional; old-establisled; time-honoured; **ananevi dostluk** traditional *(or* old-established) friendship *(as, between two countries)*; **ananeviyet,** *(n.)* traditionalism; **ananeye bağlı,** *(obs.* **ananeperest)** traditionalist, (respecting the traditions). — *(see) gelenek (çilik).*

ananet, *(n.) (rare) (sexual)* impotence. — *(see) innin; puluç.*

anarşi, *(n.)* anarchy; great confusion; (chaos); **anarşism,** *(n.)* **anarşist,** *(n.)* anarchist; anarchism.

anartri, *(n.)* anarthrousness. — *(see) dil (-tutukluğu).)*

* **anasal,** *(a.)* main; basic; constitutional. — *(see) ana.*

* **anasanlı,** *(a.)* named after *(one's)* mother; *(matronymique).* — *(see)* *ana.*

anasıl, *(ad.)* *(rare)* originally. — *(see)* *asıl*; *esasen.*

anasır, *(n. pl.)* elements; organs.— *(see)* *unsur.*

anason, *(n.)* anise (-seed); aniseed; **anasonlu,** *(a.)* mixed with *or* containing aniseed.

ânat, *(n. pl.)* *(obs.)* nuances; delicate shades of colour; fine gradation of tone. — *(see)* *ân.*

anatemel, *(n.)* main foundation *or* source; (origine). — *(see)* *temel.*

anatomi, *(n.)* anatomy; **karşılaştırmalı (*or* mukayeseli-) anatomi** comparative anatomy ; **anatomik,** *(a.)* anatomic(al). — *(see)* *teşrih.*

* **anatüzük,** *(n.)* deed of association; *(the basic regulations).* — *(see)* *tüzük.*

anavata, *(n.)* satin-stich; needle-embroidery.

anavatan, (anayurt), *(n.)* the mother country; (home); **anavatan filosu,** *(British)* Home Fleet; (the Atlantic Fleet). — *(see)* *vatan.*

anayasa, *(n.)* the Constitution, (Charter). — *(see)* *yasa.*

* **anayönler,** *(n. pl.)* the cardinal points. — *(see)* *yön*; *cihat.*

anayurt *(see)* **anavatan; yurt.**

anbean, *(ad.)* every moment; any moment; *(fig.)* progressively; continuously. — *(see)* *an.*

ancak, *(obs.* **anca),** *(ad.)* only; merely; just, hardly; as much; barely; *(conj.)* but, however; *(on the other hand)*; **ancak "bir kişi için„** «for one person» only; **ancak kifayet eder** it is hardly sufficient; **anca beraber, kanca beraber,** *(humor.)* we ar inseparable; «cling together, swing together».

ancelika, *(n.)* *(bot.)* *(wild)* angelika. — *(see)* *melekotu.*

ancılayin, *(ad.)* *(obs.)* thus; such; in this manner; to that degree. — *(see)* *öyle(ce).*

ançüviz, *(n.)* anchovy.

and *(see)* **ant.**

* **andaç,** *(n.)* relic; souvenir. — *(see)* *yadigâr*; *hâtıra.*

andante, *(n.)* *(mus.)* andante; **andantino,** *(n.)* andantino.

andavallı, *(a.)* *(slang)* idiot; fool; imbecile.

andelip, *(n.)* *(obs.)* nightingale. — *(see)* *bülbül.*

andetmek, *(v. n.)* to pledge; to take an oath; to swear. — *(see)* *ant.*

andezin, *(n.)* *(min.)* andesine; *(a triclinic feldspar)*; **andezit,** *(n.)* andesite.

* **andıç,** *(n.)* memorandum; memory.

andık, *(n.)* *(zo.)* *(a kind of)* hyena. — *(see)* *sırtlan.*

andıran, *(a.)* analogous; reminiscent.

andırış, andırma, *(n.)* analogy; simllarity; resemblance.

andırmak, *(v. a.)* to resemble; to have a resemblance *(to)*; to be reminiscent of; to suggest; to look like; to be similar *or* analogous; *(fig.)* to bring to one's mind; to make one remember.

andız, *(n.)* *(bot.)* elecampane; bush; hedge.

andiçme *(see)* **ant.**

andoplâzma *(see)* **içplâzma.**

anele, *(n.)* *(mar.)* ring *(of an anchor)*; **anele-deliği** eye *(of an anchor).*

anemon, *(n.)* *(bot.)* anemone; wind-flower.

anestezi, *(n.)* *(med.)* anæsthesis. — *(see)* *bayıltma.*

anfiteatr *(see)* **amfiteatr.**

angajman, *(n.) (fig.)* engagement; pledge; binding *(one's self)*; undertaking; **bir angajmana girmek** to undertake *or* pledge; to enter into an engagement; to bind one's self. — *(see) taahhüt.*

angarya, *(n.)* duty-service; fatigue-duty ; *(fig.)* burden, drudgery; (nuisance).

* **angı,** *(n.)* memory ; souvenir ; reputation; renown; fame; * **angı - çağrısı,** *(philos.)* remembrance; recollection ; * **angıların saptanımı,** *(philos.)* 'fixation of memories'; *(see) (tespit-).— (see) angılı; hâtıra.*

angıç, *(n.)* cab *(of woven hurdle).*

angıdı, (angudi) *(see)* **angıt.**

* **angılı, *angın,** *(a.)* famous; renowned; celebrated.— *(see) angı.*

angıt, *(n.) (zo.)* ruddy - goose ; ruddy - duck ; *(anas casarca)* ; *(slang)* a fool ; **angıdı,** *(a.)* ruddy; brick-coloured.

Anglikan, *(a.&.n.)* Anglican; **Anglikan Kilisesi,** the Anglican Church ; the English *or* High Church ; **Anglikanism,** *(n.)* Anglicanism.

Anglo-Amerikan, *(a.&.n.)* Anglo-American; **Anglo-Sakson,** Anglo-Saxon.

angut *(see)* **angıt.**

anha - minha, *(ad.) (slang)* after all; *(this and that, and finally).*

anı *(see)* **andaç ; angı.**

* **anık,** *(a.)* apt; inclined; disposed, ready *(for)*; keen; * **anıkla(n) ma,** *(n.)* reproduction ; (preparation;) * **anıklık,** *(n.)* aptitude ; inclination ; readiness.

anılan, *(a.)* mentioned ; called. — *(see) an(ıl)mak.*

anılmak, *(v.n.)* to be remembered *or* mentioned. — *(see) anmak; yâd.*

* **anımsama,** *(n.)* reminiscence ; *(vague)* recollection.

anırmak, *(v.n.)* to bray *(as, an ass)* ; *(vulg.)* to talk big *or* nastily ; **anırtmak,** *(v.a.)* to make bray.

anışmak, *(v. a.) (rare)* to talk against *(slanderingly)* ; to backbite. — *(see) zemmetmek.*

anıştırmak, *(v.a.) (rare)* to hint; to let feel. — *(sse) ihsas-.*

anıt, *(n.)* memorial ; monument ; **anıt-kabir,** memorial - mausoleum ; sepulchral monument ; (*cenotaph*); * **anıtsal** (*a.*) monumental; colossal; grandiose ; (imposing). — *(see) anmak.*

anız, *(n.)* stubble ; *(the stumps of wheat, etc. covering the ground).*

âni, *(a.)* sudden, instantaneous ; *(momentary)* **âni - olarak,** (*or* - **bir surette**) suddenly; instantaneously; (instantly); **âni bir vaka** a sudden event ; an unforeseen incident; *(an emergency)* ; **ân-i vâhitte,** *(obs.) 'in one moment'*; in a trice ; instantaneously. — *(see) an.*

anide, (aninde), *(ad.)* in the moment of ; during ; in ; *(fig.)* at once, instantly; immediately. — *(see) an.*

anidrit, *(n.) (geol.)* anhydrite. — *(see) (sert-) alçıtaşı.*

anif, *(a.) (obs.)* harsh, rough; rude, severe. — *(see) sert; unf.*

anilin, *(n.) (chem.)* aniline.

anilmerkez, *(n.&.a.)* centrifuge ; centrifugal ; **anilmerkez kuvvet** centrifugal force. — *(see) santrifüj.*

animism, (animizm), *(n.)* animism. — *(see) canlıcılık.*

anjin, *(n.) (med.)* angina, quinsy. — *(see) boğaz.*

Anka, *(n.)* Phœnix ; Arabian Bird; *(a fabulous bird of enormous size)*; *(also)* **(Anka-kuşu).**

Ankara, *(n.pr.)* Ankara ; (Angora); *(the Capital of Turkey)*; **Ankara**

keçisi Angora goat; *(see) (tiftik)*; **Ankara kedisi** Angora cat ; **Ankara Valisi,** the Governor - General of Ankara ; **Ankara Valiliği,** the Governor - Generalship of Ankara ; *(the Government building of Ankara)* ; **Ankara Vilâyeti,** the Province of Ankara.

ankarip, *(ad.) (rare)* in the near future; soon. — *(see) karip; yakında.*

ankastin, *(ad.) (rare)* deliberately; purposely. — *(see) kasten.*

ankebut, *(n.) (rare) (zo.)* spider. **ankebuti,** *(a.)* arachnidan; *(pertaining to the spiders)*; (arachnoid); **ankebutiye,** *(n. pl.) (zool.)* arachnida ; arachnids. — *(see) örümcek (ler).*

anket, *(n.)* inquiry ; interview ; (talk); **anket açmak** to ask the views of the readers *(as a paper, for publication)*; **anket yapmak** to interview; *(to have an interview with)*; to ask the opinion of; **anketçi,** *(n.)* an interviewer; (reporter). — *(see) mülâkat.*

ankiloz, *(n.) (med.)* anchylosis; *(formation of stiff joint)*; coalescence of two bones.

* **anlak,** *(a.)* conscious ; understanding ; sensitive *(n.)* intelligence ; * **anlakalır,** *(a.)* intelligible; * **anlakalmaz,** *(a.)* unintelligible; * **anlaklı,** *(a.)* intelligent. — *(see) anlayış ; akıl.*

* **anlam,** *(n.)* meaning; sense; *(see) (mâna)* ; **anlama,** *(n.)* comprehension; understandig; *(see) (anlayış)* ; **anlamak,** *(v.a.)* to understand, to comprehend ; *(fig.)* to interpret; to deduct; to see; to judge ; to realise *or* feel ; *(to learn or hear)* ; **anladığı kadar** as far as he can understand; **anladığıma göre** I understand that; what I understand *or* gather is...; **anlamaz,** (he) does not understand *or* see; (he) does not feel *or* realise; dull, (dense); insensitive. **anlar,** (he) understands; *(dog)* it answers to...; * **anlamdaş,** *(n.)* synonym; *(a.)* synonymous; * **anlamlı,** *(a.)* meaning, signifying; *(with the meaning or sense of)*; * **anlamsal,** *(a.)* semantic; semasiological; *(pertaining to the meaning)*; * **anlamsız,** *(a.)* senseless; meaning nothing; * **anlamsızlık,** *(n.)* senselessness ; *(fig.)* nonsense; absurdity.

anlaşık, *(n.)* in agreement *or* accord *(with).*

anlaşılan, *(ad.) (fig.)* apparently. it seems *or* appears that; *(obviously).*

anlaşılır, *(a.)* intelligible; clear; cnmprehensible; understandable; **anlaşılıyor** it is clear *or* evident; one can see *or* feel; it is obvious.

anlaşılma, *(n.)* becoming clear *or* obvious; being understood; intelligibilitly ; **anlaşılmak,** *(v. n.)* to be seen *or* understood ; to become clear *or* manifest; to appear; to become apparent; to be heard *or* learned *(of)*; *(writing)* to be intelligible; *(...-dan)* **anlaşılacağı veçhile,** *(or* **-üzere)** as it will be clear (from...); **şimdi anlaşıldı** now it is clear; we understand now; **anlaşılmıyan şeylere hayranlık duyulur !,** «things not understood are admired»; **anlaşılmaz,** *(a.)* incomprehensibl; *(writing)* unintelligible; *(fig.)* strange.

anlaşma, *(n.) (mutual)* understanding; agreement; accord ; harmony; pact; **bir anlaşma olmak, (bir anlaşmaya varılmak)** an agreement to be made; to be agreed upon; **anlaşmak,** *(v. n.)* to understand one another *(or* each

other); to be in agreement; to make *or* conclude an agreement; to live agreeably *or* in harmony; **anlaş (a) mamak,** *(v. n.)* to be in disagreement; to be unable to understand one another; **anlaş(a)mamazlık, (anlaşmazlık),** *(n.)* misunderstandig; disagreement; discord; *(lack of harmony or agreement).* — *(see) anlama(k).*

anlatılmak, *(v. n.)* to be explained; to be made clear; to be pointed out.

anlatım, *(n.)* meaning; sense. — *(see) anlam.*

anlatış, (anlatılış), *(n.) (act or manner of)* explaining; describing, relating; expression; version; * **anlatış-vurgusu,** (*gram.*) the «logical accent»; the emphasis of expression; **anlatılışa göre fetva verilir,** *(humor.)* *'people will judge as one relates the story'*; you must hear both parties; one cannot always know the truth; **anlatıştan anlatışa fark var (dır),** there are various ways of putting before *(as a case)*; it makes a difforence according to the version of *(a case).*

anlatmak, *(v. a.)* to make understand; to explain; to expound *(to)*; to put before; *(fig.)* to allude *or* hint; to make feel. — *(see) anlamak.*

anlattırmak, *(v. a.)* to let be understood; to let be explained.

anlayan, (anlıyan), *(a. & n.)* one who undertands; one who has comprehension; intelligent *or* sensitive *(person)*; **anlıyana sivrisinek saz, anlamıyana davulzurna az,** *(humor.)* *'for a sensitive person the mosquito plays music, for a block-head the drum and horn is not enough'*; *(fig.)* for an intelligent man a mere hint is enough, *(while for an insensitive person loud remarks are in vain).* — *(see) anlama.*

anlayış, *(n.)* comprehension, intelligence; undesrtanding; **anlayışlı,** *(a.)* intelligent, lucid-minded; *(fig)* thoughtful; sesible; **anlayışsız,** *(a.)* insensitive; dull; dense. — *(see) anlamak.*

* **anlık,** *(n.)* intellect; understanding; mind; * **aulıkçılık,** *(n.)* intellectualism; * **anlıksal,** *(a.)* intellectual. — *(see) an.*

anlıyan *(see)* **anlayan.**

anmak, *(v. a.)* to mention; to remember; to think. — *(see) yâd.*

anne, *(n.)* mother; (mamma); **anneanne** *(maternal)* grandmother; **anne olmak** to become *(a)* mother; *(to bring forth a child)*; **büyük - anne** grandmother; **sütanne,** *(rare)* foster-mother; *(see)* (*sütnine*); **üvey-anne** step-mother; **anneciğim!** dear mamma! my darling mother! mammy! **annelik,** *(n.)* motherhood; maternity; *(fig.)* motherliness; **annelik etmek** to be the mother *(of)*; to to bring up *or* to protect as a mother; *(to warn in a motherly way).* — *(see) ana*; *analık.*

anomali, *(n.)* anomaly; abnormality; *(astr.)* deviation. — *(see) anormal.*

anonim, *(a.)* anonymous; *(com.)* incorporated; **anonim şirket** (an) incorporated joint-stock company.

anormal, *(a.)* abnormal; (insane). — *(see) anomali.*

anot, *(n.) (electr.)* anode; *(positive pole).* — *(see) kutup (müspet-)*; *katot.*

* **ansal,** *(a.)* mental; pertaining to the mind; intellectual. —*(see) an.*

ansefal, *(n.) (anat.)* encephalon. — *(see) kafa (-içi).*

ansızın, (ansız), *(ad.)* suddenly; unawares. — *(see) apansız.*

ansiklopedi, *(n.)* encyclopædia ; **ansiklopedik,** *(a.)* encyclopædic.
ant, (and), *(n.)* pledge; oath; **and-içme,** *(n.)* taking an oath *(solemnly)*; **askerî and-içme (töreni)** (ceremony of) taking the military oath; **and-içmek,** *(v. n.)* to take an oath *(solemnly)*; to swear in, (to be sworn in); **ant verdirmek,** *(fam.)* to let pledge *or* swear *(a person solemnly, to do something)*. — *(see) tahlif*; *antlaşmak.*
Antakya, *(n. pr.)* Antiochia.
antant, *(n.) (pol.)* (entente), understanding; **antant kordiyal** entente cordiale.
antarktik, *(a. & n.) (geogr.)* Antarctic *(zone)*; **antarktik kara** the Antarctic regions *(or* land); **Antarktik kuşak** the Antarctic zone. — *(see) kutup.*
anten, *(n.) (zo.)* antenna; *(wireless)* aerial; **anten çekmek,** *(or* **koymak)** to put an aerial; **antenler,** *(n. pl.) (zo.)* antennæ.
antepfıstığı, *(n.) (bot.)* pistachio; * **antepfıstığıgiller,** *(n. pl.) (bot.)* pistacia; anacardiaceæ. — *(see) fıstık.*
anterit, *(n.) (med.)* entereritis.
antet, *(n.)* heading; *(headline or -piece)*; title; inscription; **antetli,** *(a.)* with a heading *or* inscription; titled; *(Fr. en-tête)*. — *(see) başlık.*
antihomolog, *(n.) (math.)* antihomologue. — *(see) akis.*
antika, *(a.)* antiquated ; archæolo; gical ; ancient ; *(slang)* queer; funny ; eccentric; *(n.)* antique; antiquity; (old curiosity); **ne antika adam !** *(slang)* what an eccentric *or* annoying man! crazy!; **antika meraklısı** a collector of curiosities ; **antikacı,** *(n.)* a dealer in antiques; an antiquary *or* antiquarian; **antikacı dükkânı, (*or*-mağazası),** *(old-)* curiosity-shop; **antikalar,** *(n.pl.)* antiquities; antiques; old curios.
antikiklon, *(n.)* anticyclone. — *(see) kiklon.*
antiklinal, *(a.) (geol.)* anticlinal.— *(see) yukaç.*
antiklor, *(n.) (chem.)* antichlor.
antikomintern, *(a.)* anticomintern; **antikomintern pakt** anticomintern pact.
antikor, *(n.) (biol.)* anticorps.
Antil (-Adaları), *(n. pr.)* the Antilles.
antimilitarism, *(n.)* antimilitarism.
antimon, *(n.)* antimony; **antimonlu,** *(a.)* antimonious, antimonial; antimonic ; containing antimony.
antin, *(n.) (slang)* a whore. — *(see) paçuz.*
antinomi, *(n.)* antinomy; *(opposition of one law or rule to another law or rule)*.
antipati, *(n.)* antipathy; **antipatik,** *(a.)* antipathetic(al).
antipirin, *(n.) (med.)* an antipyretic; antipyrine.
antipod, (-t), *(n.)* antipode.
antisepsi, *(n.) (med.)* antisepsis; **antiseptik,** *(a.&.n.)* antiseptic.
antişambr, *(n.)* antechamber; anteroom.
antitez, *(n.) (rhet.)* antithesis. — *(see) karşısav.*
antitoksin, *(n.) (med.)* antitoxin.
antlaşma, *(n.)* pledging *or* agreeing mutually *(and solemnly)* ; **antlaşmak,** *(v.n.)* to pledge mutually; to agree *(mutually by taking oath)*. — *(see) ant.*
antlı, *(a.)* pledged ; bound *(by a solemn oath)*; sworn.— *(see) ant.*
antoloji, *(n.)* anthology ; **antolojik,** *(a.)* anthological; **antolojist,** *(n.)* anthologist.
antrakt, *(n.) (theatre)* entr'acte; interval *(between the acts)*; *drop-scene.* — *(see) perde-.*
antrasit, *(n.)* authracite.

antre, *(n.)* entrance ; doorway ; *(fig.)* admission ; **antre (ücreti)** entrance-fee; *(fee for)* admission; **antre vermek** to pay an entrence-fee; **antresiz,** *(rare)* admission free. — *(see) duhuliye.*

antrenman, *(n.) (sport) (physical)* exercise, training ; **antrenman yapmak** to make exercise; *(to train one's self)*; **antrenör,** *(n.)* trainer ; (instructor). — *(see) idman.*

antrepo, *(n.)* bonded warehouse; **antrepo eşyası** bonded goods.

antrok, *(n.)* entrochite ; **antrokkalkeri,** *(geol.)* entrochal limestone.

antropoid, (-t), *(n. &. a.)* anthropoid. — *(see) insanımsı.*

antropoloji, *(n.)* anthropology ; **antropolojik,** *(a.)* anthroplogical; **antropolojist,** *(n.)* anthropologist.

antropomorf, *(a.)* anthropomorphous; **antromorfism,** *(n.)* anthropomorphism.

antropozoik, *(a.)* anthropozoic.

anud, (anut), *(a.) (very)* obstinate *or* stubborn ; headsrong ; *(fig.)* hardy, persistent ; tenacious ; unyielding; perseverant; **anudâne,** *(ad.)* stubbornly, obstinately; doggedly ; hardily ; tenaciously ; persistently; unyieldingly.—*(see) inatçı.*

anus, *(n.) (biol.)* anus ; *(a.)* anal; **anus-yüzgeci** anal fin.

anut *(see)* **anud.**

Anvers, *(n.pr.)* **Antwerp.**

aort, *(n.) (biol.)* aorta; *(a.)* aortic. — *(see) atardamar; şiryan.*

apaçık, *(a.) (quite or wide)* open; *(fig.)* self-evident ; quite openly *or* manifestly; (bare); * **apaçıklık,** *(n.)* self-evidence. — *(see) açık; bedahet.*

apalak, *(a.) (rare)* chubby ; plump *(as a child)*; fat.

apandis, *(n.) (physiol.) (vermiform)* appendix; **apandisit,** *(n.) (med.)* appendicitis; **apandisit ameliyatı** appendicitis operation ; **apandisit olmak** to be affected with appendicitis; *(one's vermiform appendix or cæcum to be inflamed.)* — *(see) körbarsak.*

apansız (ın), *(ad.) (fam.)* quite unexpectedly ; suddenly ; quite unawares. — *(see) ansızın.*

aparmk, *(v.a.) (rare)* to carry *or* take away *(as a stream)*.— *(see) nâmert.*

apartıman, (apartman), *(n.)* apartment (s) ; block of flats ; flat; **kiralık apartıman** flat to be let; **mobilyalı apartıman** furnished flat *or* apartment; **apartıman kapıcısı** door-porter *(of an apartment)*.

apaş, *(n.)* apache ; a ruffian *or* hooligan *(in Paris)*; *rowdy.*

apayrı, *(ad.) (fam.)* quite separate *or* disdinct; quite different.—*(see) ayrı.*

apaz, *(n.) (rare)* palm *(of the hand)*; — *(see) aya.*

apazlama, *(n.) (rare) (mar.)* rolling *(of a ship)*; **apazlamak,** *(v.n.)* to roll. — *(see) yalpa.*

aperitif, *(a.)* aperitive; *(aperient)*; *(n.)* appetiser ; *(pick-me-up)*. *liquor.*

apış, *(n.)* a stride ; **apış-arası** the fork between the legs ; **apışık,** *(a.)* a-straddle; **apışmak,** *(v.n.)* to sit *or* stand a-straddle; **apışıp kalmak,** *(slang)* to be puzzled *or* shocked ; to be at a loss ; to be stupefied ; **apıştırmak,** *(v. a.)* to make stand a-straddle.

apiko, *(ad.) (mar.)* a-peak *(anchor)*; *(a.) (slang)* dandyish; *(tip-top)*; **apiko durmak,** *(ship)* to be *or* remain with the anchor a-peak.

Apis, *(n.pr.)* Apis, *(the black and white ox, as an Egyptian deity)*.

aplikasyon, *(n.)* ornamenting with appliqué; *(aplication).*

aplike, *(n.)* appliqué; *(ornamental work laid on some other material)*; *(a.)* appliquéd.

apolet, *(n.)* epaulet.

Apollon, *(n.pr.)* *(myth.)* Apollo.

apse, *(n.)* *(med.)* abscess. — *(see) çıban.*

aposteriori, *(ad.)* a posteriori. — *(see) sonsal.*

apotek, *(n.)* *(bot.)* apothecium.

apotem, *(n.)* *(geom.)* apothem ; *(chem.)* apothema. — *(see) kutur(dik-).*

apraksi, *(n.)* *(med.)* apraxia. — *(see) işlev (-yitimi)*; *edi-.*

apriori, *(ad.)* a priori. — *(see) önsel.*

apsent, *(n.)* absinth *(liqueur).*

apsis, *(n.)* *(math.)* abscissa.

apşak, *(a.)* straddle-legged; *(fig.)* slow; lazy.

aptal, *(n.)* *(vulg.)* a fool; simpleton; idiot; imbecile ; **aptal-aptal «gülmek»** «to laugh» as an idiot *or* imbecile ; **aptal gibi, aptalca,** *(ad.)* as a fool; stupidly, foolishly; naïvely; **aptallık,** *(n.)* foolishness; idiocy, stupidity; imbecility; **aptallık etmek** to act foolishly *or* stupidly. — *(see) budala.*

apteriks, *(n.)* *(zo.)* apteryx. — *(see) kanatsız.*

aptes, *(n.)* *(canonical)* ablution ; **aptes-almak** to perform an ablution; **aptes bozmak** to urine, to pass water; to ease one's self, to relieve nature ; **aptesane,** *(n.)* water-closet, (W. C.) ; lavatory; **aptesli,** *(a.)* one who has performed an ablution; *(canonically clean)*; **apteslik,** *(n.)* plain toilet coat *(formerly used during ablutions)* ; **aptessiz,** *(a.)* one canonically unclean *(or polluted).*

apul-apul, *(ad.)* *(slang)* *(to walk)* loafingly; saunteringly.

ar, *(n.)* are *(land measure of 100 square metres).*

-ar *(see)* **- er.**

âr, *(n.)* shame; *(sense sf shame)*; modesty. — *(see) utanma.*

ara, *(n.)* space *(between)*; room; opening ; interval ; (distance) ; *(fig.)* relation, terms; **ara bulmak** to find time *or* an apportunity; *(fig.)* to reconcile *(people)*; to pacify; *** ara-doğrusu,** *(math.)* «line of recall»; *(ligne de rappel)*; *(see) (münebbih)*; **ara-sıra,** now and then; at intervals; **ara-vermek,** *(v. a.)* *(fig.)* to cease *(temporarily)*; to give time *or* respite; **arada,** between; **bu arada** in the meantime; meanwhile; **aradabir, (arada-sırada)** now and then; at intervals; **bir-arada** together; assembled; **bir-arada bulunmak** to be *or* to come together; **aradaki** that between..; *(fig.)* intermediary; **aradan çıkmak** to go away; *(fig.)* to finish with; to clear up; to have nothing more to do; **araları,** *(fig.)* 'their relations'; **araları açık** they are not in good terms; their relations are spoiled; **araları açılmak** to have some difference *or* misunderstanding *(between or among themselves)* ; **aralarında** between *or* among them; **kendi aralarında** between *or* among themselves; privately; *(see) (asal)*; **aralarını bozmak** to spoil their relations; to instigate; to make intrigue *(against them)*; **aralarını bulmak** to reconcile them; to settle their difference; **aramız** *(fig.)* 'our relations'; **aramız çok iyi** we are in very good terms; **aramız iyi değil** *(or-***bozuk)** we are not in good terms; **aramızda** between us; among us; *(fig.)* privately; **aramızdaki** that between us; our; **kendi aranızda** between yoursel-

ves; among yourselves; *(you yourselves)* ; **arası,** 'the space *or* distonce between'; the interval *(between)* ; *(fig.)* his *or* her relation *(with)*; **arası açık** it is apart *(from)*; there is much space *or* distance *(between)*; *(fig.)* he *(or* she) is not in good terms *(with)*; **arası açılmak,** *(fig.) (one's)* relation to be spoiled *(with)*; to have a difference *(with)*; **arasına girmek** to go *or* penetrate between; *(fig.)* to intervene; **arasında** between *or* among them; **arasını soğutmak,** *(fig.)* to delay; to give time; to let it be forgotten *(temporarily)*; **bir-araya gelmek** to come together; to assemble; **araya girmek** to go *(or,* penetrate) between; *(fig.)* to be an intermediary; to intervene; (to pacify); **araya koymak** to put *(between)*; *(fig.)* to use as an intermediary *(or as a negotiator)*; to use *(one)* as a means; to do through *(a person)*. — *(see) aralık.*

âra, *(n. pl.)* votes; opinions. — *(see) rey.*

-âra, *(a.) (obs.)* adorning; decoratig. — *(see) âraste; ârayiş.*

Arab *(see)* **Arap.**

Ârab, *(n. pl.) (obs.)* nomadic Arabs; Bedouins; **Ârabî,** *(n.)* a nomadic Arab; a Bedouin. — *(see) Bedevi(ler).*

araba, *(n.)* cab, coach; cart; vehicle; araba; (car); **araba-dolusu** cart-load; **araba - durağı** cabstand; **araba - vapuru** passage - beat *or* ferry-boat *(for carts, cars, etc.)*; *(see) (feribot)*; **araba kullanmak** to drive a cab *or* cart. — *(see) kira.*

arabacı, *(n.)* coachman; cabman; a maker of wheeled vehicles; carter, cart-wriht; **arabacılık,** *(n.)* occupation of a coachman, (cabman *or* cart-wriht). —*(see) araba.*

arabağı, *(n.) (anat.)* septum *(of the nose, between nostrils)*. — *(see) burun (-direği).*

arabalık, *(n.)* cart-house; *(a)* shed for cabs. — *(see) araba.*

arabesk, *(a.)* arabesque.

Arabi, *(a. & n.)* Arabic; *(the Arabic language)*. — *(see) Arapça.*

Ârabi *(see)* **Ârab.**

Arabistan, *(n. pr.)* Arabia. —*(see) Hicaz.*

arabiyat, *(n.)* Arabic literature; **arabiyat - mütehassısı, (arabiyatçı)** an Arabist.

aracı, *(n.)* medium; mediator; go-between; intermediary; **aracılık,** *(n.)* mediation; intervention.

* **araç,** *(n.)* means; medium; (intervention); * **araçlı,** *(a.)* indirect; *(gram.)* causative; * **araçsız** *(a.)* direct. — *(see) vasıta.*

arada(n) *(see)* **ara.**

Araf, *(n.) (theol.)* purgatory; *(a supposed place between haven and hell)*.

Arafat, *(n. pr.)* a *(sacred)* hill near Mecca.

aragonit, *(n.) (geol.)* aragonite.

arakapı, *(n.)* side - door; a door between two rooms. — *(see) ara.*

arakçı, *(n.) (slang)* pilferer; *(thief)*. — *(see) araklamak.*

* **arakesit,** *(n.) (math.)* intersection; edge; *(arris)*.

arakıye, *(n.) (rare)* a mohair cap.

araklamak, *(v. a.) (slang)* to pilfer; to take away; *(to steal)*. — *(see) arakçı.*

aral, *(n.) (rare)* archipelago. — *(see) takımada(lar).*

aralamak *(v. a.)* to space, to open out; to spread; to separate; *(door)* to open partly; to leave ajar; to rarefy; **aralanmak, (aralaşmak),** *(v. n.)* to be spaced *or* opened out; to be spread *or* separated; to be (opened) ajar; to be rarefied; **aralatmak,** *(v. a.)*

to let a space; to let separate; to let open out *or* spread; to let rarefy. — *(see) ara.*

aralık, *(n.)* space *(between)*; gap; *(slight)* opening; parting; interval, (time); moment; *(a.)* spaced; separated; partly opened; half-open; ajar; **aralık etmek,** *(or-* **bırakmak)** to half-open, to set ajar; **bir-eralık** for a while; sometime; **aralıkta,** *(ad.)* at the interval; (meanwhile). — *(see) ara; kapı.*

âram, *(n.) (obs.)* rest, repose; **âram-etmek,** *(obs.)* to stop *or* to make a halt; to rest *or* repose. — *(see) âramgâh; durma(k).*

arama, *(n.)* search; seeking, looking around; research; exploration; **arama - emirnamesi,** *(or -* **müzekkeresi)** search-warrant; **arama - hakkı** right of search *(for contraband of war).* — *(see) aramak.*

*** aramaç,** *(n.)* excavation *(archæological)* diggings. — *(see) hafriyat.*

aramak, *(v. a.)* to search; to seek; to look around; to ask *(for or after)*; *(com.)* to demand; to explore; *(gold, etc.)* to dig. —*(see) arayıcı; taharri.*

âramgâh, *(n.) (obs.)* resting-place; halt; retreat; a place of repose; **âramsaz,** *(n.) (obs.)* resting; reposing; *(fleet)* lying; anchored.— *(see) âram; durmak.*

aranağme *(see)* **nağme.**

aranmak, (aranılmak), *(v. n.)* to be searched *or* sought; to be asked after *or* looked for; *(com.)* to be demanded; *(fig.)* to look around; to search one's self *(in confusion).* — *(see) aramak.*

Arap, (Arab), *(n.)* an Arab; *(a negro or negress)*; (a.) Arabic; Arabian, of Arabia; **Arapça,** *(n.)* Arabic *(language)*; *(ad.)* in Arabic; **Arapçaya çevirmek,** *(or* **tercüme-etmek)** to translate into Arabic; **Arapçalaşmak,** *(v. n.)* to be Arabicised; *(to be adopted into Arabic)*; **Arapçalaşmış, arapçalaştırılmış,** *(a.)* adopted into Arabic; *(as words)*; Arabicised; **arapçalaştırmak,** *(v. a.)* to Arabicise; to adopt into Arabic; **Araplar,** *(n. pl.)* the Arabs; **araplık,** *(n.) (state of)* being an Arab. — *(see) arabi.*

arapsabunu, *(n.)* soft soap.

arapsaçı, *(n.) (fam.) (any)* tangled business; great confusion *or* complication; *(lit.) 'an Arab's hair'*; **arapsaçı (gibi) olmak** to become very complicated.

ararot, *(n.)* arrowroot.

Arasat, *(n.) (rel.)* the supposed place of assemblage *(on the Day of Judgement).*

*** arasıl,** *(a.)* parallel.—*(see) muvazi.*

arası(n), ara-sıra *(see)* **ara.**

arasız, *(a.)* continued; incessant(ly); *'without a space or interval'.* — *(see) ara.*

*** arasöz,** *(n.)* digression; *(the words between main subjects).* — *(see) istitrad.*

arasta, *(n.) (obs.) (mil.)* camp fair, suttler's camp.

âraste, *(a.) (obs.)* laid out, decorated; ornamented; *(neatly)* arranged. — *(see) bezenmiş; ârayiş.*

araşid (-t), *(n.) (bot.)* peanut; ground-nut; **araşit yağı** peanut-oil; *(Fr. arachide).* — *(see) fıstık.*

araştırma, *(n.)* search; searching around; *(fig.)* research; digging; boring; investigation; inquiry; **araştırmak,** *(v. a.)* to search around; to let be searched *or* looked for; to let be investigated *or* inquired; **araştırmalar,** *(n. pl.)* searches, inquiries; *(fig.)* investigations, researches; explo-

rations; diggings. — *(see) ara-ma(k).*

aratmak, (arattırmak), *(v. a.)* to let search *or* seek; to cause to be asked; *or* looked for. — *(see) aramak.*

aravermek *(see)* **ara-.**

arayan, arayıcı, *(a.)* searching; seeking; *(n.)* searcher, seekeer; *(gold, etc.)* digger; **arayan Mevlâsını da bulur, belâsını da,** *(prov.)* *'who seeks, will find either (his) God or (his) disaster'*; *(fig.) (the comfort we onjoy, or the trouble we meet with, is often due to our own acts)*; **arayış,** *(n.) (act of)* searching *or* seeking. — *(see) aramak.*

ârayiş, *(n.) (obs.)* ornameut; embellishment. — *(see) süs; âraste.*

araz, *(n.) (rare)* accident; an accidental; **âraz,** *(n. pl.)* symptoms; accidentals; **arazî,** *(a.)* accidental, not essential. — *(see) ârız(i).*

arazi, *(n. pl.)* lands; **arazi-sahibi** land-owner; **arazi-vergisi** land-tax. — *(see) arz.*

arazî *(see)* **araz.**

arbede, *(n.)* row, uproar; noisy squabble; tumult; affray.

arbitraj, *(n.) (fin.)* cross-rates; arbitrage; arbitration.

ard, (art), *(n.)* back, rear; hind. — *(see) ardı; arka.*

arda, *(n.) (rare)* aiming rod; a pole; wand; *(target)*; *(fig.) (one's)* family, home. — *(see) ardal; aile.*

* **ardaç,** *(n.) (astr.)* satellite; *(fig.)* a follower *or* adherer. — *(see) peyk.*

* **ardal,** *(a.)* pertaining to one's family; private. — *(see) arda.*

ardala, *(n.)* pillion; large bell *(for camels, etc-).*

* **ardcı, (artçı),** *(n.) (mil.)* rearguard. — *(see) dümdar; arkacı.*

ardı, *'the back of'*; **ardı, ar(k)ası kesilmiyor,** *(fam.)* it goes on *or* continues *(endlessly)*; it does not come to an end; **ardın-ardın** backwards; **ardı-sıra, (ardınca)** behind; following after; subsequently; **ardına bakmak** to look behind *(one's self)*; **ardında** at the back *(of)*; behind, after; following; **ardından, (ardı-sıra),** from behind; following *or* after *(a person)*; **ardından koşmak** to run after *(a person)*; to follow. — *(see) ard; arka(sı).*

ardıç, *(n.) (bot.)* juniper; **ardıç-katranı** juniper tar *(or* resin); **ardıç-suyu,** *(obs.)* gin, hollands; *(see) (cin)*; **ardıç-tohumu** juniper berries.

ardıçkuşu, *(n.) (zo.)* locust - bird; thrush; *(juniper bird).*

* **ardıl** *(n.)* successor; *(a.)* consecutive; * **ardıllar,** *(n. pl.)* the successors. — *(see) halef.*

ardın-, ardısıra *(see)* **ardı.**

* **ardışık,** *(a.) (math.)* consecutive; successive.

ardiye *(see)* **arziye.**

* **ardoda,** *(n.) (biol.)* posterior cavity. — *(see) önoda.*

arduvaz, *(n.)* slate; **arduvaz kaplamak** to slate, to cover with slate. — *(Fr. ardoise).*

arena, *(n.)* arena; *(scouring)* sand; grit.

areometre, *(n.)* **areometer.**

argaç, *(n.)* woof; weft; **argaçlamak,** *(v. a.)* to weave the weft *(into).* — *(see) atkı.*

argalı, *(n.) (zo.) (male)* chamois *or* ibex. — *(see) koyun.*

arga(n)mak, *(v. n.) (obs.)* to roll, to move about; to totter. — *(see) sallanmak.*

argıdal *(see)* **argıt.**

argın, *(a.)* weak; feeble; *(refined; diluted).* — *(see) yorgun.*

argınlık, *(n.)* tiredness; exhaustion; over-fatigue; emaciation; over-driving; (strain).

argıt, *(n.) (rare)* a pass *(between two mountains)*; neck, ridge.

argıtmak, *(v. a.) (obs.)* to weaken; to emaciate; to wear out. — *(see) yormak; argın.*

argo *(n.)* slang; argot.

argon, *(n.)* argon ; *(one of the gaseous constituents of the atmosphere).*

arı, *(n.) (zo.)* bee; **arı - beyi, (ana - arı)** queen-bee ; **arı gibi** like a bee ; *(fig.)* very actively *or* busily; **arı - kovanı** beehive ; **arı sokmak** *(a bee)* to sting ; **arı sürüsü** sworm of bees ; **sarı - arı** wasp; **yaban - arısı** *(see) (eşekarısı).* — *(see) bal; arılar.*

arı, *(a.) (chem.)* pure; **arı su** pure water. — *(see) arı(t)mak.*

arıbeği *(obs. see)* **arı (-beyi).**

arıcı, *(n.)* bee - keeper ; **arıcılık,** *(n.)* bee - keeping ; bee-rearing ; apiculture.

arıçiçeği *(see)* **arıotu.**

* **arıdöl,** *(n.) (bot.)* pure-line.

arık, *(a.) (rare)* meagre, lean ; thin ; emaciated. — *(see) arıklamak.*

* **arıkil,** *(n.) (geol.)* kaolin; * **arıkilleşme,** *(n.)* kaolinisation. — *(see) kaolin.*

arıkla (n) mak, (arıkmak), *(v.n.)* to become lean *or* emaciated; **arıklatmak,** *(v.n.)* to deprive of flesh ; to emaciate ; **arıklık,** *(n.) (rare)* leanness; emaciation. *(see) arık.*

arıkuşu, *(n.) (zo.)* bee-bird ; bee - eater; fly-catcher; (king-bird).

arılar, *(n.pl.)* the bees; aphides.— — *(see) arı; nahliye.*

arılmak, *(v.n.) (obs.)* to recover *(health).* — *(see) iyileşmek.*

arımak, (arınmak), *(v. n.) (rare)* to become clean *or* pure; *(to wash up)*; *(obs.)* to become pure *or* refined; *(obs.)* to recover *(one's self).* — *(see) arıtmak.*

arıotu, *(n.) (bot.) (yellow- or pink-coloured)* foxglove. — *(see) yüksükotu.*

arış, *(n.)* warp; cubit; the pole of a cart *(drawn by oxen).* — *(see) iriş.*

arıtmak, (arıtlamak), *(v. a.) (chem.)* to cleanse, to wash; to clean; to purify; to refine. — *(see) arı(mak).*

ârız, *(n.) (rare)* stratus. — *(see) katman (-bulut).*

ârız, *(a.)* accidental; (intervening); **ârız-olmak** to befall; to fall on; happen *or* occur ; to come on *or* supervene *(as a nuisance, illness, etc.)*; **ârıza,** *(n.)* accident; hitch, defect; failure; (damage); **hiç-bir ârızası yok** it has no any defect *(whatever)*; quite in (working) order; intact; **ârızalı,** *(a.)* defective; (damaged); *(land)* rough; full of obstacles; **ârızasız,** *(a.)* without hitch *or* accident; safely; well; undamaged; *(land)* even, smooth; without obstacles; **ârızi,** *(a.)* adventitious; (accidental); incidental; casual; not essential *or* permanent; (acquired); **ârızi olarak** accidentally, incidentally; casually.

âri, *(a.)* free *(from)*; void *(of)*; lacking; deprived *(from)*; without.

Ari, *(a. & n.)* Aryan, **Ari ırk** Aryan race; *(Indo - European or Indo - Germanic race)*; **Ari kavimler** Aryan nations ; **Ari bir dil** *or* **lisan** an Aryan languge; **Ari diller** *or* **lisanlar** the Aryan languages; **Arileştirmek,** *(v. a.)* to Aryanise, to make an Aryan *(of)* ; to imbue with Aryan characteristics; **Arileş(tiril)miş,** *(a.)* Aryanised, — *(see) Samî.*

ârif, *(a.)* learned, knowing; mature; of an acute judgement; (wise); **ârif olan ânlar,** *'who is wise, will understand it'*; *(fig.)* a word

to the wise, is enough; *(it is clear and manifest)*; **ârife tarif ne hacet!** *(humor.)* *'who knows needs no explanation!'*; «a word to the wise is enough»; *(dictum or verbum sapienti sat est!)*. — *(see) söylemek.*

arifâne, *(ad.)* wisely, maturely; learnedly; *(fig.)* shrewdly; wittily; refinedly, delicately. — *(see) ârif; erfane.*

arife, *(n.)* the day before; the eve *(of)*; **arife günü** the day before Bairam; **...(in) arifesinde,** *(fig.)* on the eve of....

Arileştirmek *(see)* **Ari.**

Aristo, *(n. pr.)* Aristotle; * **Aristoculuk,** *(obs.* **Aristetalisiye).** *(n.)* Aristotelianism.

aristokrasi, (aristokratlık), *(n.)* aristocracy; **aristokrat,** *(n.)* an aristocrat; **aristokratik,** *(a.)* aristocratic.

aritmetik, *(n.)* arithmetic; * **aritmetikçi,** *(n.)* arithmetician; **aritmetikle,** *(a. & ad.)* arithmetical(ly). — *(see) hesap.*

ariya, *(n.)* *(mus.)* aria. — *(see) arya.*

ariyet, *(n.)* a loan; (something borrowed *or* lent); **ariyet almak** to take for temporary use; to borrow; **ariyet vermek** to give for temporary use; to lend; **ariyeten,** *(ad.)* *(borrowed or lent)*; temporarily, for temporary use; to be returned. — *(see) eğreti.*

ariz, *(n.)* *(rare)* broad, wide; **ariz ve amik,** *(rare)* deeply; thoroughly; fully, all round; *(lit.)* *'wide and deep'*. — *(see) arz.*

ariza, *(n.)* *(rare)* petition *or* written request *(to a Sovereign, etc.)*; letter.

arizül-cisim, *(zool.)* *(see)* **yassısolucanlar.**

Arjantin, *(n. pr.)* Argentina; *(a.)* Argentine; **Arjantin Cumhuriyeti** the Argentine Republic; **Arjantinli,** *(n.)* an Argentine.

ark, *(n.)* trench *(for irrigation)*; rill.

arka, *(a. & n.)* back, rear; hind; *(posteriors)*; *(fig.)* supporter, backer; protection; **arka-arka gitmek** (to go) backwards, to recede; **arka-çantası** knapsack; **arka-plân** background; **arka-plânda** on the background; *(fig.)* of minor importance; *(in a comparatively inferior position)*; **arkaüstü (yatmak)** (to lie) on one's back; (to lie) supine; **arkada,** behind; in the rear; **arkadan,** from the back, from behind; *(fig.)* afterwards, later; in the absence *(of)*; *(see)* *(vurmak)*; **arkadaki** that *or* the thing behind, the rear. — *(see) arkası; kapı.*

* **arkacı,** *(n.)* *(mil.)* rearguard. — *(see) dümdar; ardcı.*

arkadaş, *(n.)* comrade; friend; colleague; (associate); companion; (mate); fellow-; **hayat arkadaşı,** *'life-comrade'*; *(one's)* wife *or* husband; consort; **mektep arkadaşı** school-fellow; **silâh arkadaşı** brother *(or* companion) in arms; brother officer; fellow-soldier; **sınıf arkadaşı** class-mate; **yol arkadaşı** a companion; a traveller with; **arkadaş gibi** comrade-like; as comrades *or* friends; **arkadaş olmak** to become comrades *(or* friends); **arkadaşça,** *(ad.)* as a comrade *(or* as comrades); comrade-like; *(fig.)* as friends; peacefully; **arkadaşlar!,** *(pl., int.)* comrades! (gentlemen!); **arkadaşlık,** *(n.)* comradeship; friendship; company; association; **arkadaşlık etmek** to be *or* to act as a comrade *(or* friend); **yol arkadaşlığı etmek** to accompony; to travel with.

arkalamak, *(v. a.) (fig.) (rare)* to support; to back; to assist. — *(see) arka.*

arkalı, *(a.)* having a back-part; *(broad-)* backed; *(fig.)* backed, supported *(by influential people)*; *(with friends at court).* — *(see) arka.*

arkalık, (*obs.* **arkalıç**), *(n.)* knot *(of a porter)*; *(anything special to the back, as clothing, armour, etc.)*; **arkalıklı,** *(a.)* having a knot *(as a porter).* — *(see) arka*; *semer.*

arkası, *'the back or rear of'*; *(fig.)* the continuation of; the rest *or* remainder; the issue *or* outcome *(of)*; the supporter *or* backer *(of)*; **arkası gelecek sayıda** to be continued in the next number *(of a paper)*; *(see) (pek)*; **arkası sıra** following, behind *(a person)*; **arkası-üstü** *(see) (arka-üstü)*; **arkası var** (he) has supporters *or* influential friends; *(article)* to be continued; to follow; **onun arkası yere gelmez,** *(fig.) 'he cannot be knocked down'* ; he is always well-off ; he is strongly supported ; **arkası yufka,** *(humor.) 'pastry will follow'*; *(fig.)* nothing more!; *(this is the last course (or dish), therefore help yourself properly!)*; **arkasında,** *(ad.) 'at the back of'*; wearing *(clothes or dress)*; *(fig.)* behind; next; after *or* following; aiming at, keen *(for)*; **arkasından,** *'from the back of'* ; following *or* behind *(a person)*; to follow; *(fig.)* in the absence of; **arkasından gelmek** to come behind, *or* to follow *(a person)*; to follow, to come afterwards *or* next; **arkasından koşmak** to run after *or* to follow *(a person)*; **arkasından söylemek** to backbite *(a person)*; to talk against *(in his or her absence)*; **arkasını çevirmek** to turn his *or* her back; *(fig.)* to refuse, not to look *(at)*; to reverse *(a thing)*; **arkasını kesmek** to discontinue; to cease *or* stop. — *(see) arka.*

arkeen, *(a.) (geol.)* archæan; (Pre-Cambrian); *(pertaining to the oldest known system of rocks).*

arkegon, *(n.) (bot.)* archegonium; *(female sex organ in certain plants).*

arkeoloji, *(n.)* orchæology; **arkeoloji bakımından** *(or* **- itibariyle)** archæologically; **arkeoloji müzesi** archæological museum; **arkeolojik,** *(a.)* archæologic(al); **arkeolog,** *(n.)* archæologist. — *(see) âsarı.*

arkoz, *(n.) (geol.)* arkose; *(sandstone).*

arktik (kuşak), *(n.)* Arctic *(zone)*; the Arctic Circle; **(Arktik yerler)** the Arctic regions. —*(see) kutup.*

arlanmak, *(v. n.)* to feel ashamed. *(see) âr*; *utanmak.*

arma, *(n.)* coat-of-arms; *(mar.) (standing)* rigging; *(also)* **(ana-** *or* **sabit arma).** — *(see) selviçe.*

armada, *(n.) (mar.)* armada; **'yenilmez armada'** 'the invincible armada'.

armağan, *(n.)* gift, a present; relic; offering.

armatör, *(n.)* 'rigger' ; ship-owner; **armatörler birliği** union of ship-owners. — *(see) mücehhiz.*

armatur, *(n.) (phys.)* armature.

armoni, *(n.)* harmony; *(philharmony).*

armonik (a), *(n.) (mus.)*; harmonium; (harmonica).

armoz *(see)* **armuz.**

armut, (armud), *(n.)* pear; *(slang)* a fool; **armut-ağacı, (armuda-ğacı)** pear-tree; **armut gibi,** *(vulg.)* as a fool *or* boor; awkwardly; thoughtlessly; *(lit.) 'like a pear'*;

armut-şeklinde pear-shaped ; **kış-armudu** winter - pear; **armudi,** *(a.) (obs.)* pear-shaped; **armut piş, ağzıma düş!** *(humor.) 'the pear should stew itself, and then should drop in my mouth'; (fig.)* to be too lazy; *(not to take the trouble himself)*; **armudun sapı var; üzümün çöpü var!,** *(humor.) 'the pear has a stalk ; the grape has a straw', (and therefore, both are not eatable); (fig.)* excessive moodiness leads to privation; undue fault-finding is to one's own detriment; **armudun en iyisini ayı yer,** *(vulg.); 'the bear eats the choicest pear'* ; «handsome women generally fall to the lot of ugly men» ; *(irony of fate). — (see) ahlat.*

armuz, *(n.) (mar.)* seam *(between planks)*; joint; **bindirme- armuz** lapped joint ; **armuzlu,** *(a.) (mar.)* carvel-built. — *(see) bindirme.*

Arnavut, *(n.)* an Albanian ; *(a.)* Albanian; of Albania ; **Arnavutça,** *(n.)* the Albanian language, Albanian ; **Arnavutlar,** *(n.pl.)* the Albanians ; **Arnavutluk,** *(n.pr.)* Albania.

arnika, *(n.) (bot.)* arnica; mountain tobacco. — *(see) öküzgözü.*

arozöz, *(n.)* watering-engine *(for streets). — (Fr. arroseuse).*

arpa, *(n.)* barley ; **frenk - arpası** pearl-barley; (frank-barley); **arpa ambarı** barley bin ; granary *or* store for barley; **arpa-suyu,** *(n.) (rare)* beer ; (ale) ; **arpa ektimdarı çıktı!** *(fam.) 'I sowed barley, reaped millet!'; (fig.)* how disappointing! it was a disillusionment! — *(see) at*; *arpalık.*

arpacı, *(n.)* a dealer in barley ; **arpacı kumrusu gibi düşünmek,** *(humor.) 'to meditate gloomily, as a barley-dealer's dove'; (fig.)* to be pitiably at a loss, to become downcast and helpless; not to know what to do.

arpacık, *(n.) (med.)* sty ; tumor *(on the eyelid); (gun's)* fore-sight; **arpacık çıkmak** to have a sty *(on the eyelid). — (see) soğan.*

arpağ, *(n.) (obs.)* witchcraft, charm; sorcery ; incantation. — *(see) büyü.*

arpağan, *(n.) (bot.)* wild barley *or* oat.

arpağcı, *(n.) (obs.)* sorcerer ; wizard. — *(see) arpağ; büyücü.*

arpalamak, *(v.n.)* to be overfed *(with barley, as a horse)*; to be sick.

arpalık, *(n.)* bin *or* granary *(for barley)*; barley-field; fertile land; stipend ; fief ; ration of barley *(in the army)*; the mark *(on the nippers of a younger horse). — (see) arpa.*

arpasuyu *(see)* **arpa-.**

arsa, *(n.)* plot *(of land, for buildings)*; ground.

arsenik, *(n.)* arsenic; **arsenikli,** *(a.)* arsenious, containing arsenic. — *(see) sıçanotu.*

* **arsı-ulusal,** *(a.)* international. — *(see) ulus (al); beynelmilel.*

arsız, *(a.)* shameless, cheeky; importunate; intruder, hanger - on; *(plant)* rapildy growing *or* spreading ; **arsızlanmak,** *(v.n.)* to become importunate *or* shameless; to hang on ; **arsızlık,** *(n.)* importunity, shamelessness; unscrupulousness; **arsızlık etmek** to behave importunately *or* unscrupulously; to importune ; to hang on. — *(see) âr.*

arslan *(see)* **aslan.**

arş, *(n.) (the ninth)* heaven; *'God's throne'* ; alcove ; **arşı-âlâ,** *(n.)* the empyrean.

arş, *(int.) (obs.) (mil.)* march ! — *(see) marş.*

arşın, *(n.)* ell, *(measure of length of abot 68 centim., now in disuse)*; **arşınlamak,** *(v.a.)* to measure *(with an ell)*; **arşınlık,** of *or* for... ells. — *(see) endaze.*

arşi-, *(a.)* arch-; (chief); **arşibişop,** *(n.)* archbishop ; **arşidük,** *(n.)* archduke; **arşidüklük,** *(n.)* archduchy ; **arşidüşes,** *(n.)* archduchess.

Aaşimid, *(n.pr.)* Archimedes ; *(a.)* of (*or* belonging to) Archimedes, Archimedean ; **Arşimid helezonu,** (*or* **vidası**) Archimedean screw.

arşiv, *(n.)* archives; **(arşiv memru),** **arşivist,** *(n.)* archivist. — *(see) evrak.*

art *(see)* **ard.**

* **artakalan,** *(n.)* surviving ; yet living ; *(n.)* survivor; * **artakalma,** *(n.)* survival.

artamak, *(v.n.) (obs.)* to remain *(behind, or as a surplus)* ; to be the last ; to survive. — *(see) kalmak.*

artan, *(a.)* remaining; increasing, augmenting; (accelerated); growing ; *(n.)* the rest, remainder ; the surplus ; remnant ; scrap. — *(see) artmak; artımlı.*

artçı *(see)* **ardcı.**

arteziyen, *(a.)* Artesian; **arteziyen kuyusu** Artesian-well ; **arteziyen-kuyusu açmak** to bore an Artesian-well.

* **artı,** *(math.)* plus. — *(see) zait.*

artık, *(n.)* remnant; the rest; scrap; remains; residue ; *(what is left)*; surplus ; *(a.)* remaining *(over)*; superfluous ; *(ad.)* henceforth, in future; no more; no longer; not further; well, what more ! ; **artık-eksik,** *(it may be)* more *or* less; over *or* under ; as it is; **artıkgün,** *(n.)* bissextile ; leap - day; *(extra day in a leap year;)* **artıklık,** *(n.) (rare)* superfluousness ; *(superfluity)* ; **artıkyıl,** *(n.)* leap year ; bissextile. — *(see) kebis (e).*

* **artımlı,** *(a.)* incrasing ; growing *(larger)*; *(sci.) accelerated.*—*(see) mütezayit; artan*

artırılmak, (arttırılmak), *(v. n.)* to be increased *or* augmented; to be added to.

artırma, (arttırma), *(n.) (act of)* increasing *or* augmenting; *(fig.)* putting aside, sparing ; *(money)* saving ; economising ; *(auction)* overbidding; offering more *(than)*; **artırmak, (arttırmak),** *(v. a.)* to increase, to augment ; *(fig.)* to put aside, to spare ; to save *or* economise; to overbid; to offer more. — *(see) açıkarttırma.*

artist, *(n.)* an artist (e) *or* performer; *(actor, actress)* ; **artistik,** *(a.)* artistic (al) ; **artistik bir surette** artistically. — *(see) sanatkâr-.*

* **artkafa,** *(n.) (anat.)* occiput; *(a.)* occipital; **artkafa-kemiği** occipital bone; the occipital.

artma, *(n.)* increase, augmentation; rise, appreciation ; growth; *(remaining over or being superfluous)*; **artmak,** *(v.n.)* to increase, to be augmented ; to grow more; *(prices)* to rise, to apreciate.

arttır (ıl) ma(k) *(see)* **artır(ıl) ma(k).**

arus, *(n.) (obs.)* bride. — *(see) gelin.*

aruz, *(n.)* prosody; **ilm-i aruz** the science of prosody *or* versification; **aruz vezni** the prosodiacal metre ; **aruzcu,** *(n.)* a prosodian *or* prosodist ; **aruzi,** *(a.) (rare)* prosodia (ca) l ; prosodic.

arvana, *(n.) (large)* copper basin *or* bowl ; *(zo.) (rare) (grey-coloured)* female camel.

arya, *(n.) (mar.)* dipping *(the flag)*;

arya-ermek to dip *or* lower. — *(see) ariya.*

arz, *(n.)* land ; soil ; *(Arz)* the Earth; **arz-ı mevut** the promised land; the Holy Land ; Palestine; *(also)* **(arz-ı mukaddes) arzın kışrı** crust of the earth; *(see) (yerkabuğu).* — *(see) küre*; *arzi.*

arz, *(n.)* breadth, width ; *(geogr.)* latitude ; **arz - dairesi** circle *or* parallel of latitnde ; **arz-derecesi** degree of latitude. — *(see) arzan*; *tul*; *enlem.*

arz, *(n.) (act of)* submitting, laying before; presentig; offering; reporting *or* explaining *(to a superior)*; **arz ve talep,** *(com.)* offer and demand; the demand and supply; *(market)*; **arz-i hizmet etmek** to offer *(one's)* services; **arz-i hürmet (***or* **ihtiram) etmek** to pay *(one's)* respects; to greet respectfully *(a personality)*; to ask to be remembered to. — *(see) arzetmek.*

arzan, *(ad.)* in width, (wide, broad); *(geogr.)* in latitude; latitudinally; **arzani,** *(a.)* transversal, (across); **arzani olarak** transversally, (across). — *(see) tul(-en,-ani).*

arzetmek, *(v. a.)* to submit; to lay before; to explain; to present; to offer. — *(see) arz.*

Arzıtilek, *(n.) (n. pr.) (planet)* Mercury. — *(see) Utarit.*

arzi, *(a.)* earthly, pertainin to the Earth; terrestrial; *(fig.)* worldly.

arziyat, *(n.) (obs.)* geology. —*(see) yerbilimi*; *jeoloji.*

arziye, (ardiye), *(n.)* warehouse; store (-house); depot; *(a.) (obs.)* eartly; **arziye resmi** storage - tax; **arziye-ücreti** storage (-charge). — *(see) antrepo.*

arzu, *(n.)* desire; will; wish; longing *(for)*; keenness; requesst; **arzu-etmek** to desire, to wish; to long *(for)*; to request; **arzu-edilir** desirable; pleasing, agreeable; to be wished; **arzu - edilirse** if desired; on request ; **arzu - edilmez** undesirable, not to be desired *or* wished; **arzusu** *(one's)* desire *or* wish; **arzusu var** *(he)* desires; *(he)* is desirous *or* willing; **arzusu yok, (arzusuz)** *(he)* is not desirous *or* inclined ; unwilling; not wishing ; reluctant ; **arzusuzlukla** without wishing *or* desiring ; nnwillingly, reluctantly; forcedly; **arzuya göre, (***or* **- tâbi)** as desired; **arzuya (** *or* **arzusuna) kapılmak** to have the fancy *or* desire of; **arzu-yu hayat,** *(philos.)* 'desire of living' ; *(see) (yaşama).* —*(see) arzulamak.*

arzuhal, *(n.)* petition; *(written)* request *or* application; **arzuhalci,** *(n.)* a scribe *(writing petitions against a fee).* —*(see) istida.*

arzukeş, *(obs.) (see)* **arzulu.**

arzulamak, *(v. a.)* to long *(for)*; to feel earnest desire *(to see or meet a person again).*

arzulu, *(a.)* desirous, willing; keen; inclined. — *(see) arzu.*

arzusu(z) *(see)* **arzu.**

as, *(n.) (rare) (zo.)* ermine; *(bot.)* myrtle; *(cards)* ace, *(see) (aso).* — *(see) kakım.*

*** as-,** *(a.)* assistant, deputy-; vice. — *(see) asbaşkan.*

asâ, *(n.)* sceptre; staff; baton, rod; **Musa'nın asâsı, (asâ-i Musa)** the rod of Moses; **Müşürlük asâsı** field-marshal's rod.

âsâ, *(ad.) (obs.)* like, as; resembling. — *(see) gibi.*

asab, (asap), *(n.)* nerve; sinew; tendon; **asab-ı hançerevî,** *(biol.)* laryngeal nerve; *(see) (gırtlak-siniri)*; **asab-ı rievîi midevî,** *(biol.)* pulmonary nerve of the stomach; *(see) (akciğer miğde-siniri)*; **âsab-ı vusta,** *(bot. & biol.)*

median; midrib; *(see) (ortadamar)*; **âsab, (âsap),** *(n. pl.)* nerves; sinews; *(fig.)* feelings; **âsapbozukluğu** derangement of nerves; neurasthenia; (shock); **âsabı bozuk,** *(one's)* nerves deranged; *(fig.)* very excited; upset; **âsabı kuvvetli** strong-nerved; sinewy; nervy; (cold-blooded); **âsabı zayıf** of weak nerves; nervous; neurasthenic; **âsabına dokunmak** to enervate *(one)*; to make *(one)* nervous; to hurt; to irritate. — *(see) sinir*; *asabi.*

asabe, *(n. pl.)* collateral relations.

asabi, *(a.)* nervous; neural; neurasthenic; *(fig.)* easily excited; **asabi hastalıklar,** *(obs.)* neurology; neuropathology; *(see) (sinir hastalıkları)*; **kavsi-asabi,** *(biol.)* neural arch; *(see) (sinirsel yay)*; **nescî-asabi,** *(biol.)* nervous tissue; *(see) (sinirdoku)*. — *(see) sinirli.*

asabileşmek, *(v. n.) (fig.)* to become nervous *or* uneasy; to be enervated *or* irritated; to be fed up; **asabileştirmek,** *(v. a.)* to enervate *(one)*, to make *(one)* nervous; to irritate.

asabilik, *(n.)* nervousness; *(fig.)* excitement, irritableness; uneasiness. — *(see) asabiyet.*

asabiye, *(n.) (med.)* neurology; neuropathology; nervous diseases; **ezvacı-asabiye,** *(biol.)* the 'nervous pairs'; *(see) (sinir-çiftleri)*; **asabiyeci,** *(n.) (med.)* neurologist; neuropath. — *(see) sinir.*

asabiyet, *(n.)* nervousness; *(fig.)* excitement, uneasiness; feeling, susceptibility; **millî asabiyet** national feeling; **asabiyetle,** *(ad.)* nervously; *(fig.)* excitedly; (hotheadedly). — *(see) asabilik.*

asabiyül-cenah, *(zool.) (see) sinirkanadlılar*; *kâzip.*

âsaf, *(a.) (obs.)* exalted *(as a former grand-vizier)*; **âsafâne,** *(ad.) (obs.)* vizierial(ly).

asafir *(obs. see)* **serçegiller.**

asakir, *(obs.) (pl. of)* **asker;** (soldiers).

* **asal,** *(a.)* radical, basic; fundamental; principal; **asal analiz,** *(chem.)* immediate analysis; fundamental analysis; **asal sayı,** *(math.)* prime number; **aralarında asal sayılar** prime numbers *(between themselves)*; *(incommensurable numbers)*; *(see) (mütebayin-)*; **birlikte asal sayılar** prime numbers *(as a whole)*. — *(see) aslî.*

* **asalak,** *(a.) (bot. & biol.)* parasitic(al); *(n.)* parasite; * **asalaklık,** *(n.)* parasitism.

asalet, *(n.)* nobility; aristocracy; *(office)* definitive appointment; (titularity); **asaleten,** *(ad.)* definitely; titularly; of right; (not acting *or ad interim)*; **asaleten tayin-olunmak** to be appointed definitely. — *(see) asîl*; *vekâleten.*

asam, *(n.) (math.)* surd; irrational; *(obs.)* deaf.

âsan, *(a.) (obs.)* easy; light; **âsani,** *(n.) (obs.)* easiness; facility. — *(see) kolay(lık).*

asansör, *(n.)* lift; elevator; hoist; **asansörcü,** *(n.)* lift-attendant; **asansörlü,** *(a.)* furnished with a lift *(or* hoist).

asap, âsap, *(see)* **asab; âsab.**

âsar, *(n. pl.)* marks; traces; effects; works; books; **âsarı-atika,** *(n.) (rare)* archæology antiquities; *(historic or prehistoric remains)*; (a.) archæological; *(see) (arkeoloji)*; **âsarıatika-mütehassısı** archæologist; *(see) (arkeolog)*; **âsarı-mehdiye,** *(n.) (astr.)* nutation; *(see) (üğrüm*; *nutasyon)*; **âsarı-şariye,** *(n.) (phys.)* capillarity; (see) *(kılcallık)*. — *(see) eser.*

âsâr, *(n. pl.)* ages, centuries; epochs. — *(see) asır.*

asas, (ases), *(n.) (obs.) (formerly)* soldier; military police (-man); **asas-başı,** *(n.) (obs.) (formerly)* chief of the military police.

asayiş, *(n.) (public)* order and security ; tranquility ; *(public)* peace ; **asayişi ihlâl - etmek** to disturb the public order *(and* security) ; **asayişi muhafaza - etmek** to maintain the public order and security ; **asayişi muhil** peace-breaking ; disturbing the public oder; tumultous, troublesome ; **asayişsiz,** *(a.) (country)* disturbed; unsettled; **asayişsizlik,** *(n.)* want of order and security ; disturbance ; unsettled condition. — *(see) sükûn.*

* **asbaşkan,** *(n.)* deputy - chief *(of the General - Staff, etc.)* ; vice - chief.

asbestos, (asbest), *(n.)* asbestos.— *(see) amyant.*

asenkron, *(a.) (phys.)* asynchronous. — *(see) yadınkurun.*

asepsi, *(n.) (med.)* asepsis ; **aseptik,** *(a.)* aseptic.

ases- *(see)* **asas-.**

asetilen, *(n.)* acetylene ; **asetilen - lâmbası** acetylene-lamp; *(carbide-lamp).*

aseton, *(n.)* acetone.

asfalt, *(n.)* asphalt; **asfalt cadde** (*or* - **yol**) (an) asphalt road; *(asfalt döşemek),* **asfaltlamak,** *(v. a.)* to asphalt, to cover with asphalt.

asfar, *(a.) (obs.)* yellow. — *(see) sarı.*

asgar, *(a.)* smallest ; minimal ; minor ; **asgar-ı namütenahi,** *(math.)* infinitesimal ; infinitely small ; *(see) (infinitezimal ; hesap-)* ; **asgari,** *(a.)* minimal ; smallest; *(n.)* minimum; *(ad.)* at least, as a minimum; **asgari derecede** in the minimum degree; the least ; **asgari had, (hadd-i asgari)** the minium limit; **asgari hadde indirmek,** *(fig.)* to minimise ; to reduce to the least possible *(quatity or degree)* ; **asgari termometre** the minimum thermometer. — *(see) âzami.*

asgı *(see)* **askı.**

ashap *(see)* **eshap.**

ası, *(n.) (rare)* benefit, use ; profit. — *(see) asılanmak, fayda.*

* **asıcı,** (*a.*) (*biol.*) hanging ; suspensive ; **asıcı-bağ,** (*biol.*) astragalus; (*knuckle-bone*).

asıcıl, *(a.) (rare)* selfish, egoistic; *(n.)* a seeker of self - interest. — *(see) ası.*

âsıf, (*obs.*) (*see*) **burağan.**

asık, (*a.*) hanging ; **asık surat** hanging *or* angry face; (peevishness). — (*see*) *asmak.*

asıl, (asl), *(n.)* origin; source; root; the original; *(fig.)* basis, foundation; an essential; *(one's)* own; *(a.)* real, the very...; original; *(fig.)* main, principal ; *(arith.)* cardinal ; **asıl sayılar** cardinal numeral adjectives ; **asıl ve esastan âri** without any foundation *(whatever)* ; a pure invention; **asıl ve feri** the essential and the accessory ; root and branch. — *(see) aslî, aslı-.*

asılacak (*see*) **asılma.**

asılanmak, (*v.n.*) *(rare)* to gain; to draw advantage. — (*see*) *ası.*

asılı, *(a.)* suspended ; hanging *(down)*; *(one's arm)* in the sling; *(a.)* profitable ; **asılış** *(see)* **asılma.**

asılma, (asılış), *(n.)* suspension; *(action of)* hanging *or* clinging; *(state of)* being hung *or* hanged; *(slang)* pressing, hanging *(on)*; **asılmak,** *(v.n.)* to be hung *or* suspended; to hang down ; *(criminal)* to be hanged; *(slang)*

to hang *on*, to cling; to worry; to dun; to press *or* demand (*importunately or persistently*); (*marriage banns*) to be put up; **asılmak ve evlenmek baht işidir,** «hanging and wiving go by destiny»; «wedding's destiny, and hanging likewise»; **yarı asılmak fena evlilikten daha hayırlıdır,** «better be half hanged than ill-wed»; **asılacak herif,** (*vulg.*) a gallowbird. — (*see*) *asmak.*

asılmış, (*a.*) suspended; hung; hanging (*down*); (*criminal*) hanged. — (*see*) *asılı*; *asmak.*

asılsız, (*n.*) (*fig.*) baseless; unfounded; incorrect; **asılsız haberler** lies; incorrect news; malicious rumours; **asılsızlık,** (*n.*) (*fig.*) baselessness; **asılsızlığı anlaşılmak, (*or*-sabit - olmak)** to prove incorrect *or* unfounded. — (*see*) *asîl.*

asılzade, (*n.*) nobleman, noblewoman; an aristocrat. — (*see*) *âsil.*

asıntı, (*n.*) (*fam.*) negligence; dragging along; delay; (suspense); (*fig.*) outstanding debts.

asır, (asr), (*n.*) century, age; times; **asrımız, (asr-ı hazır),** the present *or* contemporary age; our century; the contemporary times; **asrımızda** in our age *or* century; **geçen asır** the past century; **gelecek asırlarda** in the centuries to come; in the posterity; **asırlardan beri** since (*many*) centuries; **yirminci asır** the twentieth century; **bir asrın hazırladığını bir saat mahvedebilir,** *'an hour may destroy what an age was a-building'*; **asırlık, (*obs.* asırdîde),** (*n.*) of *or* for... centuries; (*a.*) century-old; (*time-honoured*) **asırlık (*or* asırdîde) bir ağaç** a century-old tree. — (*see*) *asri*; *âsâr.*

âsi, (*a.&.n.*) rebellious disobedient; rebel, insurgent. — (*see*) *âsilik*; *isyan.*

asid, (asit), (*n.*) (*chem.*) acid; **asit-borik,** boracic acid; (*boric acid*); **asit fenik,** carbolic acid. — (*see*) *hâmız.*

* **asid-ölçer, (asidimetre),** (*n.*) acidimeter.

aside, (*n.*) (*a kind of*) porridge.

asîl, (*a.*) noble; aristocratic; of noble descent; (*fig.*) of noble mind *or* character; (*office*) titular, (*not acting*); **asîl-ruhlu** noble-souled; of noble soul *or* spirit; magnanimous; generous; **asîlâne,** (*ad.*) nobly; aristocratically; (*fig.*) (*in a noble, fine or generous manner*); **asîlâne bir hareket** a noble act. — (*see*) *asîllik*; *vekil.*

âsilik, (*n.*) (*rare*) mutiny; disobedience; insurgence. — (*see*) *âsi*; *isyan.*

asîllik, (*n.*) nobility; (*office*) titularity. — (*see*) *asîl, asalet.*

âsim, (*a.*) (*obs.*) sinful; (*n.*) a sinner. — (*see*) *günahkâr.*

asimptot, (*a.*) (*math.*) asymptotic. — (*see*) *sunuşmaz.*

âsip, (*n.*) (*obs.*) misfortune. — (*see*) *musibet.*

asîr, (*a.*) (*obs.*) difficult. —(*see*) *güç.*

asistan, (*n.*) assistant (*of a doctor or professor*); **asistanlık,** (*n.*) quality *or* service of an assistant; being an assistant. — (*see*) *muavin.*

asit, (*n.*) (*chem.*) acid. — (*see*) *asid.*

asitan, (*n.*) (*obs.*) threshold. — (*see*) *eşik.*

Asitane, (*n.pr.*) (*obs.*) Istanbnl.

asiyap, (*n.*) (*obs.*) (wind-) mill. — (*see*) *değirmen.*

asiye, (*n.pl.*) (*bot.*) myrtles; **asiye-fasilesi** myrtaceæ. — *see*) *mersin* (*giller*).

*** askat,** *(n.)* (*math.*) submultiple.
asker, *(n.)* soldier; a military man; a private; the ranks; **askere almak,** *(fam.)* to enlist; to enrol; to recruit; **askere çağırılmak** (*or* **-alınmak**) to be called to military service; to be enlisted; **askere gitmek** to be enlisted; to do (one's) military service; **askerce,** *(ad.)* as *or* becoming a soldier; soldierly; (militarily); **askerler,** *(n.pl.)* the soldiers; (*pol.*) soldiery. — (*see*) *askerî*; *askerlik*.
askerî, (*obs.* **askeriye**), *(a.)* military; **askerî bando** military band; **askerî harekât, (harekât-i askeriye)** military operations; **askerî heyet (heyet-i askeriye)** military mission; **askerî lise** military school *or* college; (*see*) *(harb-okulu)*; **askerî mahkeme** 'military tribunal'; (court-martial); (*see*)*(divaniharp)*; **askerî makamlar, (***obs.* **makamat-i askeriye)** military authorities; **askerî merasim** military ceremonies; **askerî mükellefiyet, (mükellfyet-i askeriye)** compulsory military service; (*military contributions*); **askerî mükellefiyet kanunu** law of military service (*or* contributions); **askerî müze** military museum; **asker(î) nakliye gemisi** troopship; *'a military transport vessel'*; **(Âli) Askerî Şura** the (Supreme) Military Council; **askerî tahakküm,** (*pol.*) militarism; **askerî tenezzüh,** (*or* **-gezinti**), *(fig.)* military promenade; *(easy military operations)*. — (*see*) *asker*; *sevkıyat*.
askerler *(see)* **asker.**
askerlik, *(n.)* military service; *(state of)* being a soldier *or* military man; soldiership); enlistment; recruitment; **askerlik hizmeti,** (*or* **-vazifesi)**; military service; **askerlik işleri,** (*or* **-muamelâtı)** recruiting formalites *(or* matters); **askerlik şubesi** recruiting office; **askerliğini yapmak,** *(fam.)* to do one's military service; **askerlikle alâkası** (*or* **-ilişiği) olmamak, (askerliğini yapmış olmak)** *(to have completed (his) military service)*; **askerlikte** during the military service. — *(see) asker.*
askı, *(n.)* hangings; suspension; pedant; braces; suspender; *(roof)* king-post, crown-post; pointal; *(med.)* sling; *(marriage)* banns; (*pl.*) askılar, *'suspended things'*; the Pre-Islamic Arabian poems; *(see)* (*muallâkat*); **askıcı,** *(n.)* a maker *or* seller of braces; *(rare)* a decorator *(of hangings, etc.)*; **askıda,** *(ad.)* suspended *or* supported *(temporarily)*; *(arm)* in the sling; *(banns)* put up; *(fig.)* in suspense; to be decided, *(not yet adjudged)*; **askıya almak** to 'suspend' *or* support temporarily *(a building, for carrying out repairs)*; to suspend (an auction); to delay an adjudication *(pending final decision)*. — *(see) asmak.*
*** asklı,** *(a.) (bot.) 'with spores in asci, or spore-sacs'*; asco-. —*(see) mantar.*
askomiçet, *(n.) (bot.)* ascomycetes. — *(see) mantar(asklı-).*
askospor, *(n.) (bot.)* ascospore; *(one of the spores contained in an ascus)*.
asl- *(see)* **asıl.**
asla, *(ad.)* never, at all; **asla ve kat'a,** *(obs.)* by no means; absolutely not.
aslan, *(n.) (zo.)* lion; **dişi - aslan** lioness; **aslan-avcısı** lion-hunter; **aslan-avı** lion-hunting; **aslan gibi** lion-like; like a lion; *(lionesque)*; *(fig.)* very bravely; **aslan mürebbisi** a lion-tamer; **aslan-payı,**

(fig.) lion's share; **aslan - postu,** (*or*-**derisi)** lion's skin; **aslan-postu hiç bir zaman ucuza malolmaz !** «a lion's skin is never cheap»; **aslan - yavrusu** lion's whelp ; a young lion; **aslan - yürekli** lion - heart (ed); **Aslan-yürekli Richard (Rişar)** Richard Lion - heart; **aslanım!** *(fam.)* my brave lad! my fine young man ! *'my lion!'* **aslanın yapamadığını tilki yapar,** *'a fox can do what a lion can not'*.

aslanağzı, *(n.)* *(bot.)* *'lion's mouth'*; snap - dragon; a decorrtive tap *or* cock.

aslancı, *(n.)* (*rare*) a lion-tamer. — (*see*) *aslan-*.

* **aslangiller,** (*n. pl.*) (*zool.*) felidœ; (*the feline race*).

aslanhane, (*n.*) (*rare*) a park *or* house (*in which lions, etc. are kept*).

aslankuyruğu, (*n.*) (*bot.*) *'lion's tail'*; motherwort.

aslanlanmak, (*v. n.*) (*rare*) *'to become a lion'*; (*fig.*) to pick up courage; to grow up; to develop.

aslanlık, (*n.*) lionhood, lionship; (*fig.*) heroism; great bravery (*as a warrior*).

aslanpençesi, (*n.*) (*bot.*) *'lion's-foot'*; lady's mantle; (*alchemilla*).

aslen, (*ad.*) originally; (in reality); essentially. — (*see*) *asıl*.

aslı-, *'the origin of'*; the foundation of; the root *or* source (*of*); (*n.*) the original (*not a copy*); (*fig.*) descent; (*one's*) parents *or* family; **aslı çıkmadı** it proved incorrect *or* unfounded; it was baseless (*or* a lie); **aslı gibidir, (aslına mutabıktır)** a true copy (*certified*); **aslı var** it is true, (*or* based on facts); **aslı yok** it is not true; it is baseless *or* unfounded; **aslından** from the original; (*fig.*) originally, essentially. — (*see*) *asıl*.

aslık, (*a.*) impervious (*female*); (*fig.*) impenetrable.

aslık (*obs. see*) **ıslık.**

aslî, (asliye), *(a.)* principal, fundemental; original; essential; **aslî aded,** *(math.)* prime number; **heyeti-umumiyesinde aslî adedler,** *(math.)* prime numbers *(as a whole)*; *(see)* *(birlikte* **asal** *sayılar)*; **aslî âza** 'original *or* titular' member; *(not a reserve member)*; **aslî ses,** *(phys.)* radical sound; **aslî tâbi,** *(math.)* primary function; primitive function; **asliye mahkemesi,** (*obs.* **mahkeme-i asliye)** a (central) tribunal; court of first instance. — *(see) asıl, asal.*

asma, *(a.)* hanging, suspension-; suspended; **asma-kat** mezzanine; **asma-kilit** padlock. —*(see) asmak; köprü.*

asma, *(n.)* *(bot.)* *(climbing)* vine; **yaban - asması** *(white)* bryony; **asma budamak** to prune vine *(-shootings)*; **asma - çubuğu** vine - stem; shoot *or* branch of a vine; **asma - kütüğü** vine - stock; **asma-seri** vinery; hot-house for vines; **asma - yaprağı** vine - leaf.

* **asmagil,** *(n.)* *(bot.)* ampelideous plant; * **asmagiller,** *(n. pl.)* *(bot.)* amplideous plants.

asmak, *(v. a.)* to hang *(up)*; to suspend; to put to death *(by hanging)* ; *(slang)* to neglect *or* delay *(carelessly)*; not to attach due importance. — *(see) asma* ; *kulak.*

asmakabağı, *(n.)* *(bot.)* Hercule's club; *(elongated)* gourd *or* lagenaria.

* **asman,** *(n.)* lustre; appendage.— *(see) avize.*

aso, *(n.)* *(cards)* ace. — *(see) as.*

asperj, *(n.)* *(bot.)* asparagus; *(Fr. asperge)*. — *(see) kuşkonmaz.*

aspiratör, *(n.)* aspirator.

aspirin, *(n.) (med.)* aspirine; **bir aspirin almak** to take an aspirine.

aspur, *(n.) (bot.)* safflower; (bastard saffron); *(Carthamus tinctorius).*

asri-, *'the age of'.* — *(see) asır.*

asri, *(a.)* modern; up to date; *(fig.)* fashionable; **asrilik,** *(n.)* moderness; modernism; *(fig.)* fashionableness. — *(see) asır.*

* **ast-,** *(a.)* under-; sub-; *(second).*— *(see) asteğmen.*

astar, *(n.)* lining *(of calico, etc.)*; first coat *(of paint etc.)*; **astar çekmek,** (*or* **- vurmak**) to cover with a first coat *(of cheaper paint)*; **astarı yüzünden pahalı,** *(humor.) 'the lining (is) more expensive than the cloth itself'*; *(fig.)* «the game is not worth the candle»; unreasonably expensive; **astarlamak,** *(v. a.)* to line, to put a lining; **astarlı,** *(a.)* lined; having a lining; **astarlık,** *(n.)* cotton cloth *(for lining)*; **astarsız,** *(a.)* not lined ; without a lining.

* **astasım,** *(n.) (log.)* episyllogism.

* **asteğmen,** *(n.) (mil.)* Second-Lieutenant; *(ensign)*; *(mar.)* Midshipman. — *(see) teğmen*; *üstteğmen.*

aster, *(n,) (bot.)* aster. — *(see) çayırpatı.*

astırmak, *(v. a.)* to let hang; to cause to be hung up (*or* hanged); to let suspend. — *(see) asmak.*

astragan, *(n.)* astrakhan; **astragan manto** an astrakhan coat (*for ladies*).

astrolâtri, (*n.*) astrolatry; (*worship of the stars*).

astrolog, (*n.*) astrologer; **astroloji,** (*n.*) astrology.

astronomi, (*n.*) astronomy; **astronomik,** (*a.*) astronomic (al). — *(see) heyet.*

astropika, (*n.*) subtropics; **astropikal,** (*a.*) subtropical. — (*see*) *tahtı-.*

* **astüzük,** (*n.*) regulation; direction. — (*see*) *nizamname.*

âsude, (*a.*) (*rare*) quiet, tranquil; peaceful and comfortable; **âsudegi,** (*n.*) (*obs.*) tranquility; quietness.— (*see*) *rahat.*

asüman, (*n.*) (*obs.*) skies, heavens; **asümani,** (*a.*) (*obs.*) celestial; heavenly; lofty. — (*see*) *sema(vi).*

Asya, (*n. pr.*) Asia; (*a.*) of Asia; Asiatic; **Küçük-Asya,** (*rare*) Asia Minor; (*see*) *(Anadolu)*; **Asyai,** (*a.*) (*fig.*) Asiatic ; old-fashion; primitive, not progressive; **Asyalı,** (*n.*) an Asiatic; a native of Asia.

aş, (*n.*) (*rare*) food; meal; (*see*) (*yemek*; *pişmiş*); **az şekerli aşım, kavgasız başım,** (*humor.*) *'my meal is not so sweet, but my head is quiet'*; (*fig.*) I am not so pretentious, but (am) comfortable.

aşağı, *(a.)* low, not high ; lower; *(fig.)* inferior, ordinary; common; mean, base; *(ad.)* down; below; **aşağı tabaka** the mob, populace; common people; low-class; rabble; *(the lower orders)*; **aşağı - yukarı** up and down; *(fig.)* roughly; nearly; about; *(more or less)*; almost ; **daha aşağı** lower ; **daha aşağı indirmek** to lower (more); to reduce more *(the price)*; **en aşağı** the lowest; **aşağıca,** *(ad.)* somewhat low; rather low; *(fig.)* somewhat ordinary; *or* common; **aşağıda,** *(ad.)* below; down; *(fig.)* as follows; underneath; down-stairs; **aşağıdaki, (aşağıki),** *(a.)* *(the)* lower *or* inferior; *(fig.) (the)* following *or* undermentioned; *(that or the thing)* dow-stairs; **aşağı(sın)dan,** from below *(of)*; from the lower part *(of)*; **aşağı-**

almak, *(v. n.)* to fall; to come down; **aşağılatmak,** *(v.a.)* to lower; to diminish the height; *(fig.)* to humiliate; to reduce; **aşağılı-yukarılı,** (*both*) below and above; having a lower and upper part; *(fig.)* up and down; poor *or* rich; (*all social classes or ranks*); **aşağılık,** *(n.)* (*state of*) being low; *(fig.)* meanness, baseness ; pettiness; **aşağısı,** *(n.)* the lower *or* following part of; the latter part of; the continuation ; the rest; **aşağısında,** in the lower *or* following part of; beneath; below of; underneath *(of)*; *(see)* *(aşağıda)*; **aşağıya,** *(ad.)* down (ward) ; **aşağı(ya) doğru** downward; descending; sinking; **aşağı(ya) inmek** to come down,(-stairs); to descend; (to sink); (*price*) to fall; to be reduced.

aşağsamak, *(v.a.)* to humiliate; to scorn; to treat with contempt; to disdain, to contemn.

* **aşama,** *(n.)* rank; standing; (*position*). — *(see) mertebe.*

âşar, (*n. pl.*) tithes (*abolished*). — (*see*) *uşur.*

aşarat, (aşerat), (*n. pl.*) (*obs.*) (*arith.*) tens, — (*see*) *onlar*; *aşere.*

âşari, (*a.*) (*math.*) decimal; **aşari aded** decimal number; **âşari sistem** decimal system; **âşari olarak** decimally; (*in decimal fractions*); **âşariye tahvil** decimalisation; **âşariye tahvil-etmek** to decimalise; to reduce to the decimal fraction; to adopt the decimal system. — (*see*) *kesir.*

aşa(y)ir, (*n. pl.*) (*obs.*) tribes.—(*see*) *aşiret.*

aşçı, (ahçı), (*n.*) cook; **erkek aşçı** (man-) cook; **kadın aşçı, (aşçı kadın)** (women-) cook; **aşçı-dükkânı** eating house; cook-house; cook-shop; **aşçıbaşı, (ahçıbaşı),** *(n.)* head-cook, chef; **aşçılık, (ahçılık),** (*n.*) cooking; art *or* practice of a cook; (*a.*) culinary; cookery; **aşçılık etmek** to be a cook; to work as a cook; **aşçılık kitabı** cookery-book; **aşçıyamağı, (ahçıyamağı),** (*n.*) cook's asistant *or* mate; (scullion). — (*see*) *aş.*

aşebî, (*a.*) (*bot.*) herbaceous; **aşebiye,** (*n. pl.*) (*bot.*) herbs collectively; herbage. — (*see*) *otsu(l).*

aşerat (*see*) **aşarat.**

aşere, (*n.*) (*obs.*) ten; **Aşere-i Mübeşşere,** (*rel.*) the Blessed Ten; (*the first ten companions of Mohammed*). — (*see*) *aşir*; *on.*

aşerme, (aşyerme), (*n.*) longing (*in pregnancy*); **aşermek, (aşyermek),** *(v.n.)* to long; to have a depraved oppetite. — (*see*) *aş*; *yermek.*

aşevi, (aşhane), (*n.*) cook-house; soup-kitchen. — (*see*) *aş.*

aşı, *(n.)* (*med.*) vaccine; vaccination; cow-pox; (*plants*) graft; bud; a scion; *(a.)* vaccinal; **aşı-aleyhtarı** antivaccinationist; **aşı-çeliği** grafting twig *or* shoot; (*see*) (*çelik*); **aşı-aalemi, (*or*-bıçağı)** grafting knife; **aşı-iğnesi** vaccine-point; **aşı mecburiyeti, (mecburi; aşı)** compulsory vaccination; **aşı-memuru,** (*official*) vaccinator; **aşı-nizamnamesi** vaccination-act; **aşı şahadetnamesi, (*or*-kâğıdı)** certificate of veccination; **aşı tutmak,** (*the vaccination*) to act; to be effective; **aşı vurmak** *(rare)* to graft; to inoculate; (*see*) (*aşılamak*); **kalem-aşısı** grafting (*by insertion of a scion or cutting*); **yaprak-aşısı** shielde-grafting; budding. — (*see*) *aşıla(n)ma*; *çiçek.*

aşıboyası, *(n.)* ochre (*paint*); **kızıl aşıboyası** red ochre; **sarı aşıboyası** yellow ochre. — (*see*) *aşıtaşı.*

aşıcı, (*n.*) grafter; (vaccinator); **aşı-**

cılık, (*n.*) occupation of a grafter, (*or* vaccinator); grafting. — (*see*) *aşı.*

aşık, (*n.*) (*anat.*) knuckle (-bone); astragalus; (*also*) **(aşık-kemiği); aşık atmak,** (*slang*) to vie *or* compete (*with*); to rivalise; to challenge; to try to surpass; (*lit*) *'to throw knuckle-bones with'*; **aşık oynamak** to play at bones *or* dibs; **aşık oyunu,** (*game*) knuckle-bones; dibs.

âşık, (*a.*) loving, in love (*with*); (amorous); (*n.*) a lover; (*fig.*) admirer; adorer; (*poet*) ministrel; **âşık-olmak** to fall in love (*with*); to be enamoured; (*fig.*) to admire; to adore; **âşık ve mâşuk,** (*rare*) the lover and the sweetheart (*or the loved*); (*see*) (*sevgililer*); **âşık-ı şeyda,** (*poet.*) madly in love; mad with love; **âşıkane,** (*ad.*) lovingly, full of love; amorously; **âşıkları** the lovers *or* the admirers of (*a lady*); **âşıklık,** (*n.*) state of a lover; love, loving; amorousness. — (*see*) *aşk.*

aşıktaş, (aşıkdaş) (*n.*) (*mutual*) lover; a flirt; (sweetheart); **aşıktaşlık, (aşıkdaşlık),** (*n.*) (*fam.*) playing at courtship; love-affair; flirtation; amourette; **aşıktaşlık etmek** to flirt; to play at courtship (*or* love-making); to have a love-affair (*with*). — (*see*) *âşık.*

aşıktırmak, (*v.a.*) (*obs.*) to accelerate; to speed up; to push; to send hurriedly. — (*see*) *tâcil-*; *koşturmak.*

aşılama, (aşlama), (*n.*) (*med.*) vaccination; inoculation; (*bot.*) grafting, ingraftment; budding; **aşılamak, (aşlamak),** (*v.a.*) (*med.*) to vaccinate; to inoculate; **aşılanmak,** (*v.n.*) (*med.*) to be vaccinated, to undergo vaccination; to be inoculated; **aşılanmış,** (*a.*) (*med.*) vaccinated; inoculated; (*see*) (*aşılı*); **aşılanmış çocuklar** the vaccinated ehildren; **aşılatmak,** (*v.a.*) (*med.*) to let vaccinate; to make inoculate. — (*see*) *aşı; aşılanma(k).*

aşılı, (*a.*) (*med.*) (*already*) vaccinated; inoculated; (*bot.*) grafted.

aşındıran, aşındırıcı (*see*) **aşındırma.**

aşındırma, (*n.*) wearing off, etching; corroding; **(hâmızla) aşındırma-tecrübesi,** (*phys.* & *artil.*) etching-test; **aşındırmak,** (*v.a.*) to erode, to wear off; to corrode; to waste (*by friction*); to etch; **kapısını aşındırmak,** (*fig.*) to pay too frequent visits (*to a person's house*); to worry a person (*by visiting him too often, and requesting a favour*); to importune (one); (*lit.*) *'to wear off the house-door of'*; **aşındırıcı, (aşındıran),** (*a.*) erosive; wearing (*off*); corrosive. — (*see*) *aşınma(k).*

aşınma, (*n.*) erosion; wear *or* waste (*by friction*); **aşınmak,** (*v.n.*) to be eaten away; to be worn off (*by friction*); to wear away; **aşınmış,** (*a.*) eaten *or* worn away.

aşırı, (*ad.*) beyond; over (*-seas*); trans-; every other (*day*); (*fig.*) excessively; unreasonably; exaggeratedly; beyond the bounds; too far; (*fig.*) chauvinistic (ally); * **aşırı-bellem,** (*n.*) excessive intensity of memory; (*hyermnésie*); * **aşırı-besi,** (*n.*) (*biol.*) overfeeding; (*superalimentation*); * **aşırı-doyma,** (*n.*) (*phys.*) supersaturation; * **aşırı-duyu,** (*n.*) (*med.*) hyperæsthesia; (*excessive or morbid sensibility*); **aşırı-ergime,** (*n.*) (*phys.*) excess of fusion (*or* melting); **aşırı gitmek,** (*fig.*) to go too far; to exceed (the) limits; to become

intolerable; to act unreasonably *(or* too zealously). — *(see) aşmak.*

aşırılık, *(n.)* exaggeration; excess *(of)*; unreasonableness.

aşırılmak, *(v n.)* to be passed over *or* beyond; *(fig.)* to be taken away *or* stolen; (to be pinched); **aşırılmış,** *(a.) (fam.)* stolen; (pinched). — *(see) aşırmak.*

aşırma, *(n) (act of)* passing over *or* beyond; *(fig.)* larceny, theft; smuggling; *(a.)* passed *or* conveyed over; indirect *(fire)*; *(fig.)* larcenous; (purloined); stolen; (pinched); smuggled; **aşırmak,** *(v.a.)* to pass over *or* beyond; to convey over; to overshoot; *(fig.)* to steal; to smuggle; to cause to disappear; to purloin. — *(see) aşma(k).*

aşırtma, *(n.) (a.)* making pass over *or* beyond; *(causing to be taken away, pinched or stolen)*; *(a.)* passed over *or* beyond; conveyed away; *(artil.)* indirect *or* covered *(fire)*; **aşırtma ateş, (*or*-endaht)** indirect *or* covered fire; **aşırtmak,** *(n.a.)* to make pass over *or* beyond; to let be taken away; *(to let pinch or steal)*; *(artil.)* to fire indirect (ly). — *(see) aşırma.*

aşısız, *(a.) (med.)* unvaccinated; *(bot.)* ungrafted. — *(see) aşı.*

aşıtaşı, *(n.)* crude ochre. — *(see) aşıboyası.*

aşifte, (âşüfte), *(n.)* a girl of easy virtues; too gay (woman); a coquette; jilt; *(gillet)*; **aşiftelik,** *(n.)* playing the jilt; *(loose)*; coquetry; **aşiftelik etmek** to play the jilt; be have too gaily *or* coquettishly.

aşikâr, *(a.)* manifest, evident; *(quite)* clear; **aşikâr bir surette** manifestly, evidently; very clearly; **aşikâre,** *(ad.) (fam.)* openly; ostensibly; freely; publicly; boldly.

aşina, (aşna), *(a.)* knowing, familiar *(with)*; *(fig.)* acquainted; aware; **aşinalık, (aşnalık), (*obs.* âşinayi),** *(n.)* acquaintedness; (knowledge); *(fig.)* a bow *or* greeting; attentions; **aşnalık - etmek,** *(fam.)* to make o bow; to greet *(by gesture)*; to take notice *(of a person)*; to talk *(to)*.

aşir, *(a.)* *(obs.)* ten; *(n.)* a portion of ten verses in the Koran. — *(see) aşere; on.*

âşir, *(a.)* *(obs.)* tenth; **âşiren,** *(ad.)* *(obs.)* tenthly. — *(see) onuncu(su).*

aşiret, *(n.)* *(nomadic)* tribe; clan; *(a.)* tribal, nomadic; **aşiret hâlinde** as a tribe; in a nomadic condition; **aşiret hayatı** clanship, nomadism **aşiret reisi** chief of a tribe *or* clan; chieftain. — *(see) aşa(y)ir.*

âşiyan(e), *(n.)* *(poetic)* nest, abode; *(an idyllic nest or cottage)*. — *(see) yuva.*

aşk, *(n.)* love; amorous passion; *(fig.)* attachment; zeal; keenness; *(enthusiasm)*; **aşk-olsun!** bravo! splendid! well-done! hurray! **aşk olmıyınca meşk olmaz,** *(prov.)* *'a mere model will not help, without love for work'* *(fig.)* *(one cannot learn much without keenness for work)*; **aşkın hakiki bedeli aşktır,** «love is the true price of love»; **aşka gelmek,** *(fam.)* to become exulted *or* over zealous. — *(see) âşık.*

aşkın, *(a.)* transcendent; passing over *or* beyond; *(fig.)* exceeding; in excess; over; more. — *(see) aşma.*

aşlama, (aşılama), *(n) (bot.)* grafting; budding; inoculation; *(a.)* grafted; inoculated; *(fig.) (fruits, etc.)* superior quality; *(liquors)* iced; cooled; **aşlama su** iced *(or* coold) water; **aşlamak,** *(v. a.)* *(bot.)* to graft; to bud; to inocu-

late; *(liquors)* to ice; to cool; **aşlanmak,** *(v.n.) (bot.)* to be grafted *or* budded; to be inoculated; to be iced *or* cooled; **aşlanmış,** *(a.)* grafted; inoculated; iced; cooled; **aşlatmak,** *(v. a.) (bot.)* to let graft *or* inoculate.— *(see) aşıla(-n,-t)ma.*

aşlık, *(n.) (obs.)* foodstuff; cereals, etc.; **aşlıkçı,** *(n.)* *(obs.)* a dealer in foodstuff. — *(see) aş; zahire.*

aşma, *(n.)* passing *or* leaping over; climbing over; overflow; *(fig.)* being more (*or* over); going beyond; **aşmak,** *(v. a.)* to pass over (*or* beyond); to climb over; to jump *or* leap over (*or* across); *(male animals)* to copulate with; *(to leap)*; *(fig.)* to surpass; to exceed; to be more (*or* over); to pass *or* go beyond *(limits)*; *(slang)* to disappear, *(to have been taken away)*; to be stolen; **aşmış,** *(a.)* passed over (*or* across); gone beyond; more; over; in excess *(of)*. — *(see) aşırı; aşır(t)ma.*

aşna(lık) *(see)* **aşina(lık).**

aşocağı *(see)* **aşevi.**

aşoz, *(n.)* rabbet; groove; (joint); **aşoz-rendesi** rabbet-plane; **aşoz yapmak,** (*or*-**açmak**) to rabbet; *(to cut a rabbet or groove)*; **aşozlu,** *(a.)* furnished *or* joined with rabbets.

aşure, *(n.)* Oriental pudding *(with wheat, sultanas, etc.)*

âşüfte *(see)* **aşifte.**

aşyerme(k) *(see)* **aşerme(k).**

at, *(n.) (zo.)* horse; *(a.)* hippic; **arab-atı** an Arabian horse; **araba-atı** carriage-horse; (draught-horse); **binek-atı** saddle-horse; riding-horse; **cins-at,** *(soy at)* blood-horse; through-bred horse; **çengel-atı,** *(artil.)* leading-horse; **dip-atı** *(artil.)* thill-horse; wheeler; **halis kan at** full-blood horse; *(through-bred or pure-blood horse)*; **süvari-atı** *(mil.)* cavalry *or* war horse; charger; **şivgar-atı,** *(artil.)* centre-leader; **tahta at** wooden horse; **topçu-atı** *(artillery-)* draught-horse; **yarış-atı,** **(koşu-atı)** race-horse; (racer); **yedek-at** led-horse; **yük-atı** pack-horse; *(see) (pek)*; **at-başı** horse's head; **at-başı beraber,** *(in a race)* neck and neck; *(fig.)* *(to go)* parallel *or* together with; **at-cambazhanesi** *(rare)* circus; *(see) (sirk)*; **at-cambazı,** *(com.)* horse-dealer; rough-rider; horse-breaker; horse-trainer; equestrian performer; **at-cambazlığı** dealiug in horses; rough-riding; horse-breaking; (*or*-training); equestrian performance; **at kafalı,** *(vulg.)* horse-faced; dull; **at-kılı** horse-hair; **at** *or* (**atları**) **koşmak** to put to the horses *(of a carriage)*; **at koşturmak,** (*or*-**oynatmak**) to let *(a horse)* gallop *or* prance; *(fig.)* to move freely; to exult; to act arbitrarily; **at-kuyruğu** horse-tail; *(see) (atkuyruğu)*; **at-panayırı** horse-show; **at-pazarı** horse-market; **at-uşağı** horse-boy; stable-boy; **at-yarışları,** (*or*-**koşuları**) horse-races; **at-yemliği** (horse-) manger *or* trough; **at-yolu** horse-road; horse-way; **at-yükü** horse-load; **ata binmek** to ride a horse; to mount *or* ride on horseback; to get on a horse; to take a horse; **attan inmek** to get off a horse; to dismount; to alight from a horse; **yavaş atın tekmesi pek olur,** *'the lashing out of a gentle horse is terrible'*; *(fig.)* (still waters run deep); **ata nal çakıldığını görmüş, kurbağa da ayağını uzatmış!** *(humor.)* *'the frog saw a horse being shod, and it stretched out its feet, too!'*;

at teper, katır teper, arada eşek ölür, *(humor.) 'the horse kicks, the mule kicks and in the medley the ass dies';* **at bulunur, meydan bulunmaz; meydan bulunur, at bulunmaz!** *(humor.) 'there is a horse but no field (to gallop); there is a field, but no horse!';* «he that has teeth has no bread, he that has bread has no teeth»; **at çalındıktan sonra ahırın kapısını kapatmak,** «to shut the stable-door when the horse is stolen»; **attan inip eşeğe binmek,** *(vulg.) 'to get off a horse, then to get on an ass'; (fig.)* to lose a higher position *(and to have an inferior one)*; to change for the worse; to make a bad bargain; **atın ölümü arpadan olsun!,** *(humor.) 'let the death of the horse be due to (the abundance of) barley'; (fig.)* to have more does not harm; *(nevertheless, I have no objection to have it, too);* **hediye atın dişine bakılmaz,** «never look a gift horse in the mouth»; *(noli equi dentes inspicere donati).* — *(see) beygir; atlı; binici(lik).*

ata, *(n.)* father; **atamız** our father; **Atamız** our beloved Atatürk; **atasözü** *(pl. atasözleri)* proverb(s). — *(see) atalar; baba.*

atâ, *(n.) (obs.)* giving, generosity; *(fig.)* forgiving. — *(see) lûtuf.*

* **atacılık.** *(n.)* atavism.

* **ataç,** *(a.)* atavistic. — *(see) atavik.*

* **ataerki,** *(n.)* patriarchate; patriarchism; * **ataerkil,** *(a.)* patriarchal. — *(see) pederşahi(lik).*

atak, *(a.)* rash, bold; venturous; reckless; audacious; (hot-headed); forward; **ataklık,** *(n.)* boldness; intrepidity; audacity, forwardness; recklessness.

atalar, *(n.pl.)* fore-fathers, ancestors; **atalar-sözü,** proverb; maxim; **atalar sözü yanılmaz,** «there is no proverb which is not true». — *(see) ata.*

atalet, *(n.) (phys.)* inertia; *(fig.)* inertness; idleness; sluggishness; **atalet hâlinde (olan)** inert; inactive; **atalet-i ruhiye,** psychasthenia. — *(see) âtıl; süredurum.*

atalık, *(n.) (rare)* fatherhood; paterinty; a fatherly act. — *(see) ata; babalık.*

* **atamak,** *(v. a.)* to appoint *or* nominate. — *(see) nasbetmek.*

ataman *(see)* **hetman.**

* **atanmak,** *(v.a.)* to be appointed *or* nominated; * **atanmış,** *(a.)* appointed, nominated. — *(see) atamak; mansub.*

ataraksiya, *(n.)* ataraxia; impassiveness; stoicism.

* **atardamar,** *(n.) (anat.)* artery; **büyük atardamar** aorta. — *(see) şiryan; köprücük-.*

* **atar-kanal,** *(n.) (anat.)* ejaculatory canal. — *(see) kanat-.*

ataşe, *(n.)* atraché; **hava-ataşesi** air attaché; **ticaret-ataşesi** commercial attaché; **ataşemiliter, (askerî ataşe)** military attaché; **ataşe-naval, (deniz-ataşesi)** naval attaché; **ataşelik,** *(n.)* quality *or* office of an attaché.

Atatürk, *(n.pr.)* Atatürk; *'father-Turk'; (the 'immortal leader' of the Turks);* **Atatürk'le bizim kadar insanlık da övünebilir** 'Humanity may be as proud with Atatürk as ourselves' *(the Turks).* — *(see) ata; ebedî.*

atavik, *(a.)* atavistic; **atavism,** *(n.)* atavism.

ataya, *(obs.) (pl. of)* **atiyye;** (benefactions).

atbalığı, *(n.) (zo.) (rare)* hippopotamus. — *(see) su-aygırı.*

atebe, *(n.) (obs.)* threshold; step; **atabe-i ulya,** *(formerly, used to*

express the court or 'throne-step' of the Sultan).

ateh, *(n.) (rare)* dotage *(by old age)*; dementia; (decrepitude); **ateh getirmek** to become a dotard (*or* decrepit). — *(see) bunama; matuh.*

atelye, (atölye), *(n.)* workshop; (factory); studio *(of a painter, etc.).*

aterina, *(n.) (fish)* smelt; sparling.

ateş, *(n.)* fire; *(med.)* temperature, fever; *(fig.)* fervour, heat; zeal; passion; *(int.)* fire! **ateş açmak** to open fire; to start firing; **ateş almak** to catch *or* take fire; to explode; to burn; **ateş almamak** to miss fire; to fail; *(to flash in the pan)*; **iki ateş arasında** between two fires; *(fig.)* in a difficult situation; *(at a loss)*; **ateş etmek** to fire; **ateş-geçmez, (ateşe-mukavim)** fire-proof; *(see) (yanmaz)*; **ateş gibi,** *(fig.)* very active; lively; vivid; *(lit.) 'like fire'*; **ateş-hattı** firing - line; **ateş - kayığı** *(large)* fishing boat; barge; **ateş kenarı** fire-side **ateş kesmek** to cease firing; **ateş kes emri** order of *'stop firing!'*; *(temporary)* cessation of arms; *(fig.)* truce; (armstice); **ateş pahasına, (ateş bahasına),** *(fig.)* too expensive, *(at an)* exorbitant price; at a foncy-price; **ateş püsküren, (*or* - saçan)** fire-spitting; **ateş püskürmek,** *'to spit fire'*; *(fig.)* to be furious *or* enraged; to be exceedingly angry *or* irritated; **ateş-tanzimi,** *(artil.)* spotting *(of fire)*; **ateş - tuğlası** fire-brick; (refractory); **ateş tutmıyan yer,** *(artil.)* dead-angle; *(see) (ölü zaviye)*; **ateş uyandırmak** to rake (*or* make up) fire; *'to make (the fire) alive'*; **ateş(e) vermek** to set fire; **ateş yakmak** to light a fire; **ateşi var** (*he*) has fever; **ateşe atılmak** *'to jump on fire'*; *(fig.)* to risk one's life blindly; to do the utmost; **ateşe atmak** to throw into the fire; *(fig.)* to sacrifice *(blindly)*; **ateşe-tapan** fire-worshipper; **ateşe-tapma** fire-worship; *(see) (ateşperest)*; **ateşle barut (bir arada),** *'fire and powder (together)'*; *(fig.)* a dangerous contact *(as a young man and a young girl being intimate friends)*; **ateşle oynamak,** *'to play with fire'*; *(fig.)* to run great risk, to start a perilous enterprise; **düşman - ateşi** enemy-fire; **piyade - ateşi** infantry - fire; **top (çu) - ateşi** gun-fire; artillry-fire; **yaylım ateş(i)** salvo; (volley); **ateş yanmadan duman olmaz,** *(prov.) 'there is no smoke without fire'*; *'where there is smoke, there is fire'*; «there is no fire without some smoke.» — *(see) borda; saçak.*

ateşbalığı, *(n.) (fresh)* sardines. — *(see) sardalya.*

ateşbaz, *(n.) (obs.) (juggler)* fire-eater; *(sci.)* a pyrotechnist. — *(see) fişek-.*

ateşböceği, *(n.) (zo.)* glow-worm; fire-fly.

ateşçi, *(n.)* stoker *(in a steamer)*; fireman; **ateşçilik,** *(n.)* occupation of a stoker *or* fireman.

ateşfeşan *(obs. see)* **ateş** *(- püsküren).*

ateşgede, (ateşhane), *(n.) (obs.)* fire-temple.

âteşî, *(a.)* (*obs.*) fiery-red; **âteşîn,** *(a.)* (*obs.*) fiery; ardent; (*fig.*) passionate; hot-tempered. — (*see*) *ateşli*

ateşleme, *(n.)* firing; setting on fire; kindling; arson; **ateşleme-tertibatı,** *(artil.)* firing - gear; **ateşlemek,** (*v. a.*) to set fire *(to)*; to ignite; to kindle; to commit arson; *(artil.)* to fire; **ateşlendirmek,** *(v. a.)* to set

(on) fire; (*fig.*) to irritate; **ateşlenmek,** (*v. n.*) to take fire; to burn; to be inflamed; to be irritated. — *(see) ateş.*

ateşli, *(a.)* fiery; having fire; *(fig.)* ardent, zealous; passionate; fervent; mettlesome, temparemental; (excitable); *(med.)* with fever; (*with high temperature*); **ateşli bir kadın** a fiery *or* temparemental woman. — *(see) ateş.*

ateşlik, *(n.)* fire-place; *(small)* fire-pan *or* brazier.

ateşnak, *(obs.)* fiery; ardent. — *(see) ateşli.*

ateşpare, *(n.) (rare)* spark *(of fire)*; (*fig.*) a vivacious thing.

ateşperest, *(a. & n.)* fire-worshipper; (Zoroastrian); **ateşperestlik,** *(n.)* fire-worship; (Zoroastrianism). —*(see) ateş(e)-; Zerdüşti.*

atf, (atıf), *(n.)* attribution; ascribing; **atfetmek,** *(v. a.)* to attribute *or* ascribe *(to)*; to impute; **atfedilmek, (atfolunmak),** *(v. n.)* to be attributed *or* ascribed *(to)*; to be imputed. — *(see) atıf.*

* **atgiller,** *(n. pl.) (zool.)* the horse tribe; *(jumeta).*

atıcı, *(n.)* (a) good shot; marksman; *(mar.)* thrower; dropping-gear *(for mines, etc.)*; carder *(of cotton, etc.)*; *(slang)*; swaggerer; vainglorious; **atıcılık,** *(n.)* marksmanship. — *(see) atmak; nişancı.*

atıf, (atf), *(n.)* attribution; ascribing; **atıf-grupu,** *(gram.)* conjunction; conjunctive phrase, *or* group); (co-ordinate); *(see) (ikizleme).* — *(see) atf(etmek)*; *atıflı.*

atıfa, *(n.) (gram.)* conjunction; *(the conjunctive letter or particle).* — *(see) atıflı.*

atıfet, (atıfat), *(n.) (rare)* benefaction; generosity; *(great)* favour *or* benevolence; **atıfetkâr(âne),** (*a. & ad.*) *(obs.)* benevolent(ly), generous(ly).—*(see) avatıf; lûtuf.*

atıflı, *(n.) (gram.)* co-ordinate; (conjunctive); **atıflı cümleler,** *(gram.)* co-ordinate propositions; *(see) (bağlı; tertipli).* — *(see) atıf; atıfa.*

atık, *(n.)* (*small*) churn. — *(see) yayık.*

âtıl, *(a.)* inert; inactive; dormant; idle; abandoned, not used; **âtıl durmak,** (*or*-**kalmak**) to be idle, to do nothing; no to be used; to have been left aside *or* abandoned. — *(see) atalet.*

atılgan, (*a.*) bold, audacious; hardy; (hot-headed); reckless; **atılganlık,** *(n.)* boldness, audacity; pluck; hardiness; (hot-headedness). — *(see) atılmak.*

atılış, (atılım), *(n.) (fig.)* elan; dash; onset, attack; rush; thrust; *(fig.)* bold interference *or* remark. — *(see) atılma.*

atılma, *(n.) (state of)* being thrown *or* discharged; *(fig.)* elan, attack; thrust; assault; **atılmak,** *(v. n.)* to be thrown *or* discharged; to be cast; *(cotton, etc.)* to be carded; to be ejected; *(fig.)* to assail *or* attack; to interfere *or* interrupt *(violently)*; to be abandoned *or* thrown away; to be discarded; *(gun)* to be fired (*or* shot); *(fig.)* to be dismissed *or* sacked; **bir tarafa atılmak** to be put *or* left aside; *(fig.)* to be forgotten; **memuriyetten atılmak,** (*fam.*) to be dismissed *or* sacked (*from ane's office*); **üzerine atılmak** to precipitate *or* attack on; to assail; **atılmış,** *(a.)* thrown (*away*); cast; (*cotton, etc.*) carded; discharged; ejected; abandoned; left aside. — *(see) atmak.*

atım, *(n.)* throw, throwing; casting (*off*); (*artil.*) round; **tam atım,** (*artil.*) complete round; **atımlık,** *(n.) (artil.)* for (*so many*) rounds;

taş atımlık (mesafe) stone's throw (*or* cast).. — *(see) atmak..*

atıp-tutma (*see*) **atma.**

atış, *(n.)* (a) throwing; casting; dropping; discharging; (*artil.*) firing; (shooting); (*fig.*) swaggering; inventing; **atış kabiliyeti** firing capacity; **atış mesafesi,** (*artil.*) range, (*firing distance*); *(see)* (*menzil*); **atış nazariyatı** ballistics; *(see)* (*balistik*); **atış mektebi** (*training*) school of gunnery (*or* musketry; shooting-gallery (*for small arms*); **atış talimi** artillery- (*or* shooting-) practice; **atış tecrübeleri, (tecrübe atışları)** firing trials, proofs; shots. —(*see*) *atmak; ateş.*

atışma, (*n.*) altercation; dispute; (*quarrelsome*) arguing; **atışmak,** *(v.a.)* to altercate; to dispute *or* quarrel; to wrangle. — (*see*) *münazaa.*

atıştırmak, *(v. n.)* (*slang*) to eat eagerly, to tuck; to glut.

âti, *(a. & n.)* future; coming; following; **âtide,** in the future; (*rare*) below, hereunder; as follows; afterwards; **âtideki** the following; the under-mentioned; *(fig.)* the future; **âtisi** the future of; **âtisi parlak** (he) has a brilliant future; **âtisi var** it is promising; he has (*a good*) future; **âtisi yok** it is not promising; (he) has no future. — *(see) ileri; istikbal.*

atik, *(a.)* (*obs.*) ancient; old. — *(see) eski.*

atik, *(a.)* brisk; alert; lively; swift; **atiklik,** *(n.)* briskness, liveliness; agility; swiftness; being on the alert. *(see) çevik.*

Atina, (*n. pr.*) Athens; *(a.)* Athenian; of Athens; **Atinalı,** *(n.)* an Athenian; an inhabitant of Athens.

âtiyen, *(ad.)* (*rare*) in future; later an. — *(see) âti(de); ilerde.*

atiyye, (*n.*) (*obs.*) benefaction; bounty; (*monetary*) gift. — *(see) ataya; ihsan.*

atkestanesi (-ağacı), (*n.*) *(bot.)* horse-chestnut (*tree*); * **atkestanesigiller** (**atkestaneleri**), *(n. pl.) (bot.)* hippocastanaceæ.

atkı, *(n.)* woof, weft; neckerchief, wrap; scarf; (*shawl*); **atkılamak,** *(v. a.)* to weave thr woofs. —*(see) argaç; boyun.*

atkulağı, *(n.) (bot.)* centaury.

atakuyruğu, *(n.) (bot.)* mare's-tail; horse-tail; (*equisetum*); * **atkuyruğugiller,** (*n. pl.*) (*bot.*) equisetaceœ.

atlama, (atlayış), (*n.*) jumping; leaping (*over*); thrust; *(fig.)* omission, overlooking; passing over; mutation; **atlama - taşı** stepping - stone; **atlamak,** *(v. a.)* to jump *or* leap (*over*); to bounce; *(fig.)* to omit, to overlook, to forget; to pass over. — *(see) atlatmak.*

atlambaç, *(n.)* (*child-play*) leaping *or* jumping.

atlandırmak, *(v. a.)* to furnish with a horse (*or* stallion); to let get on horseback; *(fig.)* to let start on journey. — *(see) at; atlanmak.*

atlangıç, *(n.) (rare)* stepping - stone. — *(see) atlama(-taşı).*

atlanmak, *(v. a.)* to get a horse; to be furnished with a horse (*or* stallion); *(fig.)* to start a journey; to leave; to be jumped (*over*); *(fig.)* to be passed over; to be omitted *or* forgotten; to be overlooked; **atlanmış,** *(a.)* omitted, forgotten; overlooked; passed over. — *(see) atlamak.*

Atlantik, (*n.pr.*) Atlantic; **Atlantik Denizi (*or*-Okyanusu)** the Atlantic Ocean; **Atlantik Filosu** the Atlantic Fleet; (Home Fleet).—*(see) Atlas.*

atlas, (atlaz), *(n.)* atlas; (*silk-*)

satin; a collection of maps (*in a volume*); (*biol.*) atlas; **atlas-fıkrası**, *(biol.)* atlas; **atlas kaplamak** to cover with atlas *or* satin; **atlas (tan)** of atlas; satin(ed).

Atlas, *(n.pr.)* Atlautic; **Atlas Okyanusu** the Atlantic Ocean. — *(see) Atlantik.*

atlasçiçeği, *(n.) (bot.)* cactus; bolbonac; satin-flower; * **atlasçiçeğigiller,** *(n.pl.)* (*bot.*) cactaceæ.

atlatma, (atlatış), *(n.)* making jump *or* leap (*over*); **atlatmak,** *(v. a.)* to make jump *or* leap (*over*); to let pass over; *(fig.)* to let forget; (*slang*) to avoid, to get rid of; to oust; (to dupe); (*journalists*) to scoop, to forestall. — *(see) atlamak.*

atlayış *(see)* **atlama.**

atlaz *(see)* **atlas.**

atlet *(n.)* an athlete; *(fig.)* a vigorous man; **atletik,** *(a.)* athletic; *(fig.)* robust, vigorous; **atletism,** *(n.)* athleticism; athletics.

atlı, *(a.)* having a horse (*or* horses); mounted; riding; (*on horse-back*); horsed; (*n.*) cavalry; **«dört» atlı** «four-» horse (*vehicle*); **«tek» atlı** «single-» horse-; **atlı polis** mounted police. — *(see) at; süvari.*

atlıkarınca, *(n.)* merry-go-round.

atölye *(see)* **atelye.**

atma, (*n.*) (*act of*) throwing *or* casting; (*anat.*) pulsation; beating; (*gun*) firing; shooting; (*slang*) brag; swaggering; vaunting; **atma-tutma, (atıp-tutma),** bullying, blustering; (*noisy rebuke or reproof*). — *(see) atmak; atış.*

atmaca, *(n.) (zo.)* hawk; **atmacanın arkasından koşan bir serçe onu korkuttuğunu sanır,** (*humor.*) '*a sparrow chasing a hawk thinks that it has frightened the latter'*; (*fig.*) a fool is inclined to overrate his powers.

atmak, (*v. a.*) to throw *or* cast; to drop; to throw (*away*) *or* (*off*); to discard; to blow up; (*anat.*) to pulsate; to beat *or* throb; to ejaculate; (*gun*) to fire; to shoot; (*colour*) to fade; (*slang*) to swagger, to boast one's self; to tell lies. — *(see) atma; attırmak.*

atmasyon, *(n.)* (*slang*) a lie; swagger; a pure invention. — *(see) atmak.*

Atmeydanı, *(n.pr.)* Hippodrome.

atmosfer, *(n.)* (*sci.*) atmosphere; **atmosferik,** *(a.)* atmospheric(al). — *(see) hava.*

atol, *(n.)* atoll; (*a coral island*). — (*see*) *mercanada.*

atom, *(n.)* atom; **atom hâline getirmek** to atomise; **atom nazariyesi** atomic theory; atomism; **atomlar-arası** between the atoms; (inter-atomic); * **atomculuk,** *(n.)* atomism; * **atomal,** *(a.)* atomic; **atomism,** *(n.)* atomism.

atsineği, (*n.*) (*zo.*) gad-fly; horse-fly.

atsız, *(a.)* without a horse (*or* horses); unmounted. — *(see) at.*

at-solucanı, (*n.*) (*zo.*) (*large-headed*) tapeworm; (*pl.*) (*megalocephalous ascarides*).

atsülüğü, *(n.)* (*zo.*) horse-leech.

atş, *(n.) (obs.)* thirst; **atşan,** *(a.) (obs.)* thirsty. — *(see) susama-, (-mış).*

attar *(see)* **aktar.**

attırmak, (*v. a.*) to let throw *or* discharge; (*cotton, etc.*) to let be carded; *(fig.)* to let dismiss *or* sack. (*artil.*) to let fire; to let be blown up. — *(see) atmak.*

attırnağı, *(n.)* hoof (*of a horse*).

atu, *(n.)* trump (-card). — (*Fr. atout*).

atuf, *(a.)* (*obs.*) kind; generous; **atufet,** *(n.)* (*obs.*) kindness; **atu-**

fetlû, (*a.*) (*obs.*) (*formely*) an official form of address; *'generous'*.

av, (*n.*) hunting; game; shooting; fowling; fishing; chase; (*fig.*) prey; (*victim*); **av aramak** to look for game, (*a prey or advantage*); **av-elbisesi,** (*or*- **esvabı**) hunting-suit; **av-köpeği** hunting-dog; a hound; **av kuşu** bird of prey; hawk; **av-tezkeresi** shooting-licence; **av-tüfeği** fowling-piece; **av-yeri** hunting ground; preserve; **sürek-avı** a battue; (*driving game from cover*); **sürgün-avı** hunting (*with a pack*); coursing (*with greyhounds*); **ava gitmek** to go out hunting; **zorla köpek ava gitmez,** (*prov.*) *'no dog will go (out) hunting by force'*; (*fig.*) you can achieve nothing with **a** fellow lacking goodwill. — (*see*) *avcı; avla(n)mak.*

avadanlık, (*n.*) (*fam.*) (*set of*) tools; (*box of*) implements. — (*see*) *takım(lar).*

avait (*see*) **aidat.**

avakıp, (*n. pl.*) (*rare*) consequences; issues. — (*see*) *âkıbet.*

aval, (avel), (*n.*) (*slang*) a fool; an idiot; simpleton.

avalim, (*n. pl.*) (*obs.*) worlds. — (*see*) *âlem.*

avam, (*n. pl.*) common people; (uneducated persons); **avam lâkırdısı,** (*or*-**lâfı, -sözü**) colloquial expression; vulgar expression; (slang); **avam takımı** populace; (mob); **avama hoş görünme** demagogy; **avama-mahsus** popular; for (*common or uneducated*) people. — (*see*) *âmme; havas.*

avamfirib, (-p), (*n.*) (*obs.*) demagogue; **avamfiribâne,** (*a.&ad.*) demagogic (ally); as a demagogue; **avamfiriplik,** (*n.*) demogogy; demagogism.—(*see*) *avam.*

avamil, (*n. pl.*) factors; causes, motives, reasons. — (*see*) *âmil.*

Avamkamarası, (*n.*) House of Commons; **Avamkamarası âzası** Member(s) of the House of Commons, (M. P); **Avamkamarası Reisi** the Speaker (*of the House of Commons*).

avanak, (*n.*) (*slang*) fool, stupid; simpleton; **avanağın biri,** (*slang*) a fool *or* simpleton; an idiot; **avanakça,** (*ad.*) foolishly; as an idiot; stupidly; **avanaklık,** (*n.*) stupidity; idiocy; foolishness; **avanaklık etmek** to act foolishly *or* as an idiot. — (*see*) *aptal; sersem.*

avan-proje, (*n.*) first draft; (*preliminary project or design*). — (*Fr. avant-projet*).—(*see*) *öntasar.*

avans, (*n.*) (*fin.*) advance (-payment); (*earnest-money*); (*sport*) odds. — (*Fr. avance*).

avanta, (*n.*) (*slang*) advantage, interest; (*illicit or dexterous*) gain *or* profit; **avantacı,** (*n.*) (*slang*) a follower of gain *or* self-interest.

avantüriye, (*n.*) adventurer, vagabond; (*an unreliable fellow*); a rogue *or* swindler; **avantüriyelik,** (*n.*) adventure; vagabondage; roguery, swindle.

avara, (*int.*) (*mar.*) shove off! **avara-etmek** to shove off (*a boat*).

âvare, (*a.* &. *n.*) wandering; vagrant; wanderer, rover; (*fig.*) idle, dissipated; errant; roaming; **âvare blok,** (*geol.*) erratic block; (*see*) (*sapkın - kaya*); **âvare - olmak** to wander; to roam about; to become idle *or* dissipated; (*not to know what to do*); **âvarelik,** (*n.*) (a) wandering; vagrancy; roaming about: idleness; dissipation; (*vagabondage*).

avarız, (*n. pl.*) defects; hitches; damages; obstacles. — (*see*) *ârıza*

avarya, (avaryat), *(n.)* *(mar.)* average; damage; *(general average)*.

avatıf, *(obs.)* *(pl. of)* **atıfet;** *(benefactions)*.

avaz, *(n)* shouting, outcry; *(loud voice or sound);* **avazı çıktığı kadar** as loud as one can; shoutingly; **avazla,** *(ad.)* aloud; shoutingly.

avcı, *(n.)* a hunter; huntsman; chaser; *(mil.)* *(skirmishing)* rifleman; vanguard; *(plane)* fighter; *(see)* *(kedi)*; **avcı - çantası** game - bag; **avcı-çarpışması,** (*or*-**musademesi**), *(mil.)* skirmishing; **avcılık,** *(n.)* hunting; (chasing); **avcılık-nizamnamesi** game - law (*or* - regulations). — *(see) av.*

avdet, *(n.)* coming back; return, returning; **avdet - etmek** to come back (*or* home); to return; **avdette, (avdetinde)** on *(one's)* return. — *(see) azimet; geliş; dönüş.*

avel *(see)* **aval.**

avene, *(n. pl.)* helpers, gang *(of)*; followers; accomplices.

âvenk *(see)* **hevenk.**

âver, *(n.)* *(biol.)* cæcum; blind gut. — *(see) körbarsak.*

avgan, *(n.)* pregnant cow.

avgın, *(n.)* *(covered)* conduit.

aviyon, *(n.)* aicraft, 'plane. — *(Fr. avion)*.

avize, *(n.)* lustre; chandelier; appendage.

avizeağacı, *(n.)* *(bot.)* yucca; Adam's - needle.

avizo, *(n.)* *(mar.)* **(obs.)** aviso; dispatch-boat.

avkamak, (avkımak) *(obs. see)* **ufaltmak.**

avlak, *(n.)* water - channel *or* gutter; good hunting ground.

avlamak, *(v. a.)* to hunt; to catch; to chase; **(fig.)** to angle; to deceive; to rob; **avlanmak,** *(v. n.)* to go out hunting, to hunt; to be caught. — **(see)** *av.*

avlu, (avlı), *(n.)* courtyard; *(paved court)*.

avn, *(n.)* *(obs.)* aid; **avn-i Hak,** (*or*-**İlâhî**) *(obs.)* God's grace; divine aid. — *(see) yardım.*

avrat, (avret), *(n.)* *(obs. & vulg.)* woman, (wife); **avret - yeri** (*or* - **yerleri**) *(obs.)* private parts *(of the body);* the privities; (genitals); **doğuran avrat Ezrail'i yenmiş,** *(slang)* *'a bearing woman has defeated the angel of death'*; *(fig.)* to have childern is nature's gift to a woman. — *(see) karı.*

avruk, *(a.)* *(obs.)* crooked; curved, bent. — *(see) çarpık.*

avrulamak, *(v. a.)* *(obs.)* to bend, *or* twist; to string *(a bow)*. — *(see) çarpıtmak; kurmak.*

avrulmak, *(v. n.)* *(obs.)* to bend, to curl *(up)*; to be twisted; to become crooked. — *(see) çarpılmak.*

Avrupa, *(n. pr.)* Europe; (the Continent); *(a.)* European: (Continental); **Avrupai,** *(a.)* *(obs.)* European *(fashion or manner)*; **Avrupalı,** *(n.)* a European; *(an inhabitant of Europe)*; **Avrupalılar,** *(n. pl.)* the Europeans (*or* Occidentals); the Western people; **Avrupalılaşma,** *(n.)* Europeanisation; **Avrupalılaşmak,** *(v. n.)* to become European(ised) *or* Westernised; **Avrupalılaştırmak,** *(v. a.)* to Europeanise *or* Westernise; **Avrupalılık,** *(n.)* Eurapeanism; *(state of being a European or an Occidental)*. — *(see) garpli-.*

avuç, *(n.)* the hollow *or* grasp of the hand; (handful); **avaç - avuç** handfuls of; **bir avuç** a handful *(of)*; *(fig)* a small number *or* quantity *(of)*; **avuç açmak,** *(fig.)* to beg *or* entreat; to humiliate *or* demean one's self; *'to open one's hands beggingly'*; **avuç-do**

lusu handful(s) of; *(fig.)* plenty of; amply; **avuç-içi** the palm *or* hollaw of the hand; **avuç-içi kadar (yer),** *(fam.)* a tiny *or* very narrow (place *or* room); **av(u)cuna almak,** *(fig.)* to seize; to control, to rule *(over)*; **av(u)cunda, (avucunun içinde),** *'in the palm of one's hand'*; *(fig.)* in one's hands, (possession *or* disposition); under one's order *or* control; **av(u)cunda tutmak** to hold in *(the palm of)* one's hand; *(fig.)* to dominate, to rule *(over)*; to control; **av(u)cunu yalamak,** *(slang) 'to lick the palm of one's hand'*; *(fig.)* to get nothing; **avuçlamak,** *(v. a.)* to garsp *(in the palm of one's hand)*; to take handfuls of; *(fig.)* to encroach *or* seize eagerly; **avuçlanmak,** *(v. n.)* to be grasped; *(to be taken handfuls of)*.

avukat, *(n.)* lawyer; barrister; solicitor; counsel; *(advocate)*; **avukat tutmak** to engage a lawyer *or* solicitor; **iyi avukat, fena komşu,** *(humor.)* «a good lawyer makes a bad neighbour»; *(bon avocat, mauvais voisin)*; **avukatlık,** *(n.)* solicitorship; the quality *or* practice of a lawyer; lawyership; **avukatlık etmek** to act *or* practice as a lawyer; *(fig.)* to defend *or* support. — *(see) dâva.*

* **avunç,** *(n.)* consolation; relief. — *(see) teselli.*

avundurmak *(see)* **avutmak.**

avunmak, *(v. n.)* to pass the time *or* to wait *(in vain)*; to distract *or* divert one's self; to try to be satisfied. — *(see) avutmak.*

avurt, (avurd), *(n.)* *(anat.)* pouch *(between the cheek and lower jaw)*; cheek-pouch; *(slang)* cross *or* hanged face, sulky airs; **avurd-etmek, (*or* - satmak),** *(slang)* to pose angrily, to give one's self airs and sulk; **avurt şişirmek** to puff out one's cheeks; **avurtlu,** *(a.)* having a... cheek-pouch; *(slang)* conceited, posing, bombastic.

Avustralya, *(n.pr.)* Australia; *(a.)* Australian; **Avustralyalı,** *(n.)* an Australian; a native of Australia

Avusturya, *(n. pr.)* Austria; *(a.)* Austrian; **Avusturyalı,** *(n.)* an Austrian; a native of Austria.

avutmak, (avundurmak), *(v. a.)* to divert *or* distract; to cause to wait *(a person, with illusions)*; to make mere promises; to dupe *or* deceive; **kendini avutmak, (*or* - avundurmak)** to wait *(in vain or making illusions)*; to pass time *(hopingly)*; **avutturmak,** *(v. a.)* to let be distracted *or* delayed; **avutulmak,** *(v.)* to be diverted *or* duped. — *(see) oyalamak.*

ay, *(int.)* oh! hallo!

ay, *(n.)* moon; (crescent); month; **bu ay** this month; **geçen ay** last month; **gelecek ay** next month; **ay-başı** the beginning *(or first day)* of the month; *(anat.)* menses; *(a.)* menstrual; **ay gibi, (ay parçası),** *(rare)* beautiful *(girl)*; moon-faced; bright; neatly; **ay-ışığı** moon-light; **ay tabya,** *(mil.)* lunette, *(demi-lune)*; *(half-moon)*; **ay-sonu** the end *(or last day)* of the month; **ay-tutulması,** eclipse of the moon; *(see) (husuf)*; **ay-yıldız** the Crescent and Star; **ayda,** monthly; per month; a-month; each month; **ayda-bir, (ayadan-aya)** monthly; every *or* each month; **ayın...,** of the *(current)* month;... instant, *(inst.)*; **geçen ayın** of the last month;... ultimo, *(ult.)*; **gelecek ayın** of the next month; ... proximo'

(*prox.*); (*of the month succeeding the present*); **ayın on dördü gibi** *'like full moon'*; (*fig.*) very beautiful (*girl*); moon-faced; **ayın kaçında?** on which day of the month? — (*see*) *aylık.*

aya, (*n.*) (*anat.*) plam *or* sole; (*inner surface of the hand or foot*); **aya-kası** palmar muscle; **aya-kemiği,** (*or*-**kemeri**), (*anat.*) palmar arch. — (*see*) *el.*

âya, (*int.*) (*obs.*) whether? if? I wonder. — (*see*) *acaba.*

ayağa, ayağı (*see*) **ayak.**

ayak, (*n.*) foot; (feet); leg (*of a table*); step, stair; pedal; pedestal; **ayak altı (yer)** (a place) just on the footway, encumbering; **ayak altında kalmak,** (*or*-**ezilmek**) to be trodden (*under feet*); (*fig.*) to be oppressed *or* mishandled; to be ill-treated; **ayak-bağı (olmak)** (to be) an obstacle *or* impediment; to hinder (*one*); **ayak basmak** (*fig.*) to step in, to enter; to visit; to call (*upon*); **ayak-bileği,** (*anat.*) tarsus, tarse; (*a.*) tarsal; **ayak diremek,** (*fig.*) to resist *or* oppose (*passively*); to disobey; to press *or* persist (*demanding something*); **ayak-izi** footstep; footprint (*of*); **ayak öpmek,** *'to kiss the feet'*; (*fig.*) to humiliate *or* deamean one's self (*most servilely*); **ayak-parmağı,** toe; **ayak-parmakları,** (*pl.*) the toes; **ayak-sesi,** (*or*-**patırdısı**) stamping *or* trampling (*of the feet*); steps; **ayak sürçmek** to slip the feet; **ayak sürtmek,** (*or*-**sürümek**) to drag *or* shuffle the feet; **ayak tabanı** sole (*of the foot*); **ayak-teri,** (*or*-**kirası**), (*humor.*) *'the sweat (or hire) of the foot'*; fee *or* gratuity (*to a messenger*); **ayak uydurmak** to keep step; **ayak-üstü,** (*or*-**yüzü**) (*n.*) instep (*or upper surface of the foot*); (*ad.*) standing (*up*); (*fig.*) in a hurry; in haste; (*just before going away*); **ayakla,** (*ad.*) afoot, on foot; by the feet; in walking; **ayakta,** (*ad.*) standing (*up*); on foot; **ayakta durmak** to stand (*up*); (*not to sit down*); **ayakta kalmak** not to find a seat; to have to stand (*up*); **(söz) ayağa düşmek,** (*fig.*) to become divulged; (*to become the subject of talk of the rabble*); **(ortalığı) ayağa kaldırmak,** (*fig.*) to disturb *or* alarm (*people*); to instigate *or* agitate; **ayağa kalkmak** to get up, to stand up; to rise; **azağı dolaşmak** (*one's feet*) to interfere *or* to get entangled; **ayağı uğurlu** (*fig.*) *'bringing good-luck with'*; who brings good-luck; **ayağına-çabuk** swift *or* active (*person*); fleet of foot; **ayağına dolaşmak,** *'to become entangled with one's feet'*; (*fig.*) to bear the consequence of one's own mischief; **ayağına kapanmak** (*or*-**sarılmak**), (*fig.*) to stoop *or* kneel for mercy; to implore with abasement; **ayağını çabuk tutmak** to go quickly; to hurry up; (*not to delay or loiter*); **ayağını kesmek,** (*fig.*) not to come anymore, to cease visiting; to prevent *or* forbid to come *or* to call; **iki ayağını bir pabuca koymak,** (*or* **sokmak**) (*fam.*) *'to put both feet into one shoe'*; (*fig.*) to hurry up; to have to do precipitately; to to be much confused *or* excited; **ayağıma bir yer ideyim, gör sana neler ideyim!** (*humor.*) *'after I have a foothold, you will have the worst experience with me!'*; (*fig.*) allusion to an insidious fellow; «give me a footing and I will find elbow-room». — (*see*) *yalın; toz.*

ayakkabı, (*n.*) foot-covering; shoe, boot; **ayakkabıcı,** (*n.*) a seller

of shoes; a dealer in shoes; **ayakkabıcılar cemiyeti** shoe-makers' corporation; **ayakkabıcılık,** *(n.)* dealing in shoes; shoe-making. — **(see)** *kundura.*

ayaklamak, *(v.a.) (rare)* to trample *(on)*; to measure by the feet.

ayaklandırmak, *(v. a.) 'to cause to rise in revolt'*; to incite *or* instigate; to cause agitations; **ayaklanma,** *(n.) (fig.)* rising; revolt; commotion; tumult; uproar; remonstration; **ayaklanmak,** *(v. n.) (fig.)* to rise *or* revolt; to remonstrate; **ayaklanmış,** *(a.)* revolting; in revolt.

ayaklı, *(a.)* having feet *or* legs; footed; *(fig.)* movable; walking; ambulant; **«dört» ayaklı** «four»-footed; «four»-legged; *(zo.)* quadruped; **ayaklı kütüp(h)ane,** *(fig.) 'a walking library'*; an erudite; omniscient; very learned *(man).*— *(see) ayak*; *yalın.*

ayaklık, *(n.)* stilt; foot-plate; base *(of a column, etc.).*

ayaksız, *(a.)* footless, having no feet *or* legs; apodal; * **ayaksızlar,** *(n. pl.) (biol.)* apods, footless creatures.

ayaktabanı, *(n.) (anat.)* arch in the soles *(of the feet).*

ayaktakımı, *(n.)* rabble, populace; mob. — **(see)** *ayak.*

ayaktarağı, *(n.) (anat.)* metatarsus; instep.

ayaktaş, *(n.) (rare)* accomplice; *(fellow-rowdy).*

* **ayakucu,** *(n.) (astr.)* nadir; * **ayakucul,** *(a.)* nadiral. — **(see)** *başucu.*

ayakyolu, *(n.)* water-closet, (W. C.).

ayal, *(n.) (rare)* family, household; wife. — **(see)** *aile.*

ayan, *(a.)* manifest, evident; clear; *(distinctly)* visible; **ayan-beyan,** *(obs.)* quite clear.

âyan, *(n. pl.)* senators; *(fig.)* the notables; notability; **âyan âzası, (âyandan)** a senator; **Âyan Meclisi** the Senate; the Upper House; **âyanlik,** *(n.)* senatorship.

ayar, *(n.)* standard *(of gold, etc.)*; grade; *(of fineness)*; alloy; assay; *(act of)* regulating *or* adjusting; calibration; correctness *(of a watch)*; *(fig.)* degree, quality; footing; **ayar-etmek** to assay; to adjust *or* correct; to calibrate; **bir ayarda** all alike *(or* correct); *(fig.)* on the same footing; peers; **ayarı bozuk** not adjusted *or* corrected; not regulated *or* calibrated; *(slang)* abnormal, out of order; queer; (eccentric); **saat ayarı (vermek)** (to give) the correct time; **tam ayar** of standard fineness; precise, correct *(watch, etc.).* — **(see)** *ayarlama(k).*

ayarcı, *(n.)* assayer; (calibrator); adjuster.

ayarlama, *(n.)* assaying; adjusting *or* regulating; correcting; calibration; stamping *or* sealing *(weights and measures)*; **ayarlamak,** *(v. a.)* to adjust *or* calibrate; to regulate; to verify; to stamp *or* seal; **ayarlanma,** *(n.)* being assayed, adjusted *or* calibrated; to be corrected *(watch, etc.)*; to be stamped *or* sealed; **(ayarlanmış), ayarlı,** *(a.)* assayed; adjusted; calibrated; stamped; sealed; checked *(with the standard)*; set correctly. — **(see)** *ayar.*

ayarmak, *(v. n.) (rare)* to go astray *(or-*wrong way); to be misled.

ayartılmak, *(v. n.)* to be seduced; to be misled; to be diverted *or* led astray.

ayartmak, *(v. a.)* to lead estray; to mislead *or* corrupt; to divert; to seduce; to spoil.

Ayasofya, *(n. pr.)* St. Sophia *(in Istanbul).*

Ayasuluk, *(n. pr.)* Ephesus *(ruines in Anatolia)*.

ayaz, *(n.)* frost; frozen dew; **ayaz yapmak** to be *or* become frosty; **(ayazda kalmak), ayazlamak,** *(v. n.)* to be exposed to frost; to be affected by frost; *(slang)* to wait *(in a place)* in vain; **ayazlanmak,** *(v.n.)* to become clear *(with hoar frost)*; to be out *(in a frosty night)*; **ayazlatmak,** *(v. a.)* to expose to frost; to frost; **ayazlı,** *(a.)* frosty; frost-bound.

ayazma, *(n.)* a spring *or* fountain *(sacred among the Greeks)*.

ayçiçeği, *(n.)* *(bot.)* heliotrope; sun-flower; **ayçiçeği tohumu** sunflower-seed(s).

ayda *(see)* **ay.**

aydın, *(a.)* bright; luminous; *(fig.)* happy; good; intellectual; enlightened; *(see)* *(göz; gün; tün)*; **aydınlanma,** *(n.)* *(phys.)* lighting; being lighted *(up)*; **aydınla(n) mak,** *(v.n.)* to grow light; to be illuminated; **aydınlatmak,** *(v. a.)* to give light, *(to lighten)*; to illuminate; *(fig.)* to enlighten *or* explain *(fully)*; to make *(it)* clear; *(see)* *(tenvir)*; **aydınlık,** *(n.)* light; day-light; *(dawn of day)*; *(mar.)* skylight; *(astr.)* illumination; **aydınlık-dayiresi,** *(astr.)* circle of illumination.

aydos (-vardiya), *(n.)* *(mar.)* watch *(and watch)*. — *(see)* *öksüz (vardiya)*.

ayet, *(n.)* a verse *or* passage *(of the Koran)*; *(also)* *(ayet-i kerime)*.

aygır, *(n.)* *(zo.)* stallion; stud-horse.

* **aygıt,** *(n.)* *(sci.)* apparatus; set; *(machine)*. — *(see)* *cihaz*.

ayı, *(n.)* *(zo.)* bear; *(astr.)* Ursa; **beyaz ayı, (kutnp-ayısı)** white bear; *(Polar bear)*: **Büyük Ayı,** the Great Bear *(Ursa-Major)*; **Küçük Ayı,** the Little Bear; *(Ursa-Minor)*; **ayı gibi,** *(ayıca)* bearish; like a bear; *(fig.)* huge; clumsy; **ayı şakası** rude practical joke; *(rough skylarking)*; **ayıyı yakalamadan derisini satma!** «catch the bear before you sell his skin.» — *(see)* *ayılık*; *aç*; *Dübbü-*.

ayıb *(see)* **ayıp.**

ayıbalığı, *(n.)* seal; sea-calf; sea-bear; *(phoca)*. — *(see)* *fok (-balığı)*.

* **ayıgiller,** *(n. pl.)* *(zool.)* ursidæ. — *(see)* *ayı*.

ayık, *(a.)* sober, *(not drunk)*; *(free from intoxication)*; *(fig.)* self-possessed; recovered *(from fainting)*; conscious. — *(see)* *ayıklık*; *ayılma*.

ayıklama, *(n.)* *(act of)* separating *or* cleaning; sorting; *(fig.)* selection; choosing, sifting; scrutiny; purging; **ayıklamak,** *(v. a.)* to separate *or* sort; to clean; *(fig.)* to sift; to select; to choose; to scrutinise; to purge *or* purify; **ayıkla şimdi pirincin taşını!** *(humor.)* *'now separate the stones from the rice!'*; *(fig.)* now the situation is very difficult; *(we have a nut to crack)*.

ayıklanmak, *(v.n.)* to be separated *or* sorted; to be cleaned *or* cleansed; *(fig.)* to be sifted *or* reorganised; *(to be subjected to selection)*; to be scrutinised; **ayıklanmış,** *(a.)* sorted; cleaned; choice; *(fig.)* scrutinised; sifted; select (ed).

ayıklatmak, *(v.a.)* to make separate *or* sort; to let be cleaned, *(selected or scrutinised)*.

ayıklık, *(n.)* soberness; recovery *(from intoxication or fainting)*; consciousness; self-possession. — *(see)* *ayık*.

ayıkulağı, *(n.)* *(bot.)* auricula; peony. — *(see)* *şakayık*.

ayılma, (*n.*) recovery (*from intoxication or fainting*); becoming conscious (*again*); sobering, getting sober; **ayılmak,** (*v.n.*) to recover *or* relieve one's self; to become conscious (*again*); (*to free one's self from intoxication*); **ayılmış,** (*a.*) rscovered; conscious (*again*); in possession of (*his*) senses. — (*see*) *ayık; bayılma* (*k*).

ayıltma, (*n.*) sobering; rendering sensible *or* conscious (*again*); **ayıltmak,** (*v.a.*) to sober, to make sober; to render sensible *or* conscious (*again*).—(*see*) *ayıltma; bayıltma* (*k*).

ayın (*see*) **ay.**

ayınka (cı), (*n.*) (*tobacco-*) smuggler; (*moonshiner*).

ayıp, (ayıb), (*n.*) shame; disgrace; (*fig.*) fault; defect; stain; dishonour; (*a.*) shameful; indecent; disgraceful; **ayıp aramak** to be too censorious; to blame *or* reproach unjustly; **ayıp değil (dir)** it is not a shame (*to...*); it is permlssible *or* excusable (*to...*); **bir ayıp örter,** (*fig.*) it fills a gap; it serves to cover a fault *or* defect; **ayıbı var** (he) has to be ashamed; **kendi ayıbını örtmek** to cover one's own dishonour; to conceal one's shameful act; to hide one's fault; **ayıptır!** for shame! it is to be ashamed!

ayıpençesi, (*n.*) (*bot.*) bear's-breech.

ayıplamak, (*v. a.*) to blame *or* censure; to reproach; (*to deem or consider shameful*); **ayıplanmak,** (*v.n.*) to be censured *or* roproached; **ayıplanmaz,** (*fam.*) it is excusable *or* understandable; it is human, it may be pardoned.

ayıplı, (*a.*) (*rare*) faulty; reproachable; (censurable). — (*see*) *kabahatli.*

ayıpsız, (*a.*) blameless, reproachless; decent; entire; innocent. — (*see*) *kusursuz.*

* **ayıraç,** (*a.*) (*chem.*) reactive; (*n.*) reagent; test, (*standard*).

ayıran, (*a.*) (*phys.*) dispersive; distinctive.

ayırd (*see*) **ayırt.**

ayırga, (*n.*) (*rare*) discord; disagreement; dispute.

ayırma, (*n.*) separation, sorting; selection; selectivity; (*fig.*) discrimination; **ayırma-hunisi,** (*chem.*) separation-funnel; **ayırma-kabiliyeti,** (*sci.*) selectivity; selective capacity *or* power; **ayırmaç,** (*n.*) discrimination; separation; distinctive mark (*or* character); peculiarity; **ayırmak,** (*v.a.*) to separate; to disconnect; (*chem.*) to decompose; (*fig.*) to dissociate; to sort; to choose *or* select; to put aside, (to keep back); to reserve; to part (*hair*); (*fig.*) to discriminate; to be biassed; to scrutinise *or* sift. — (*see*) *ayrı.*

ayırt, (ayırd), (*n.*) (*fig.*) difference; discrimination; (*philos.*) discernment; (*geom.*) edge; (*line of meeting of two planes*); **ayırd-edilir,** (*a.*) discernible; **ayırd-edilmez,** (*a.*) indiscernible; **ayırd-etmek,** to make a difference (*between*); to distinguish; to discern; to discriminate; to be biassed; **ayırd-etmeksizin,** indiscriminately; unbiassedly; without making any difference (*between*); **ayırt-zamanı,** (*philos.*) 'time of discernment'; **ayırtı,** (*n.*) difference; distance, interval; **ayırtılmak,** (*v. n.*) to be separated *or* chosen; **ayırtlamak,** (*v.a.*) to distinguish; to separate; to discriminate; **ayırtlanmak,** (*v.n.*) to be distinguished; **ayırtlatmak,** (*v.a.*) to let be separated; **ayırtmak,** (*v.a.*) to let

separate *or* sort; to let choose *or* select; to make reserve *or* keep (*back*); (*married couple*) to make obtain divorce (*or* legal separation); to let dissolve the bonds of marriage; * **ayırtman,** *(n.)* expert; connoisseur; examiner, examinator. — (*see*) *ayırma* (*k*); *temyiz.*

ayışığı (*see*) **ay.**

* **ayıt,** *(n.)* subject; matter; * **ayıtmak,** *(v.a.)* to mention; to refer (*to*).

ayıüzümü, *(n.)* *(bot.)* (*red*) bear-berry.

âyin, (*n.*) rite; (*religious*) ceremony; (*mass*); **âyin-i ruhani** (*Christian*) Divine service; religious service; High Mass; requiem. — *(see) istirahat.*

âyine, (*n.*) *(obs.)* (*see*) **(ayna);** **âyine-i devran,** *(obs.)* *'the mirror of time'*; (*fig.*) fate, destiny; **âyinesi iştir kişinin, lâfa bakılmaz,** (*an old verse*) *'one's mirror is his achievment, words are worthless'*; (*fig.*) one's work speaks for itself; «at the end of the work you may judge of the workman; «a miss is as good as a mile».

aykırı, (*a.*) awkward, cross; (across); wry; *(fig.)* unbecoming; in disagreement (*with*); contrary, against (*regulations*); **aykırı doğrular,** (*math*) cross lines; (*transversal lines*); **aykırı gitmek,** *(fig.)* to act contrary (*to*); not to observe; to oppose *or* provoke (*a person*); **aykırı hareket** non-observance, violation *(of)*; contravention; (*trensgression*).

ayla, *(n.)* halo; aureola.—(*see*) *hale.*

aylak, (*n.*) (*see*) unemployed, without a job; *(fig.)* idle; **aylakçı,** *(n.)* (*obs.*) (*temporarily*) unemployed workman; (*a day-labourer*). — (*see*) *işsiz.*

aylandız, *(n.)* (*bot.*) ailanthus.

ayla(n)mak, (*v.n.*) *(rare)* to lounge about idly *or* lazily; to loiter.

* **ayle,** (*n.*) family; household; (wife); * **aylesel,** (*a.*) pertaining to one's family; private. — (*see*) *aile.*

aylık, (*ad.*) monthly; for one month; (*n.*) (*monthly*) slary *or* pay; wages; (*monthly*) rent *or* hire; **aylık abone** monthly subrcription; **«üç» aylık** for «three» months; quarterly; trimensual; trimestrial; **aylık abonıman** ticket for one month; monthly ticket; **aylık almak** to receive a salary; to cash one's salary; **aylık mecmua** monthly paper *or* review; **aylıkçı,** *(a.)* salaried *(workman)*; *(working on the basis of a monthly pay or salary)*; **aylıkla** against a monthly salary; (*with monthly pay or wages*); **aylıklı,** *(a.)* salaried; (*having a monthly pay or wages*); **aylıksız,** *(a.)* unsalaried. — *(see) maaş.*

ayma, *(n.)* *(rare)* vigilance; watchfulness; **aymak,** *(v.n.)* to be awake *or* watchful; **aymaz,** *(a.)* heedless; incautious. — *(see) teyakkuz.*

ayn, *(n.)* *(obs.)* eye; **ayn-ı mürekkep,** *(biol.)* compound eye. — *(see) aynî; göz.*

ayna, *(n.)* mirror; looking-glass; (*mar.*) telescope; **ayna-camı** plate glass; **ayna gibi** lustrous; glassy; *'mirror-like'*; smooth and bright (*as a mirror*); spotless clean; **aynaya bakmak** to look at one's self in a glass; **aynacı,** *(n.)* a maker of mirrors *or* looking-glasses; **aynalı,** *(a.)* fitted with mirrors; panelled; adorned with looking-glasses; *(slang)* fine; splendid, wonderful; **aynasız,** *(a.)* without mirrors; without a looking-glass; *(slang)* awful, un-

pleasant. — *(see) dikiz; âyine; endam.*

Aynaroz, *(n. pr.)* Mount Athos *(in Greece).*

aynen, *(ad.)* as it is; exactly *(the same)*; equally; identically; in kind; word for word, literally; *(as a replica or facsimile of).* — *(see) aynı; tıpkı.*

aynı, (ayni), *(a.)* same, identical; equal, exact; (similar); *(n.)* the same *(thing)*; an exact copy; (replica); (facsimile); peer; match; **aynı oluş** sameness; identicalness; equalness; (identity); **aynı derecede** none the less; just the same; equally; **aynı-veçhile** likewise; also; in the same way; similarly; **aynı-zamanda** at the same time; simultaneous(ly); coincident(ly); *(fig)* meanwhile; **aynı-zamanda vuku, (***or***-oluş)** coincidence; simultaneousness; synchronisation; **aynını** the same of, the exact copy of. — (*see*) *ayniyle; aynen.*

aynıbakar, *(n.) (bot.) (rare)* a variety of large and juicy plum. — *(see) erik.*

aynı-mürekkep, *(n.) (biol.)* compound eye. — *(see) petekgöz.*

aynısafa *(see)* **ayçiçeği.**

aynıyle *(see)* **ayniyle.**

aynî, (ayniye), *(a.) (sci.)* ocular; pertaining to the eye· — *(see) oyn; adese.*

aynileştirmek, *(v. a.) (philos.)* to identify; to make identical. — *(see) aynı; özdeşlemek.*

ayniyat, *(n. pl.)* goods; deliveries in kind; *(not cash).*

ayniyet, *(n.) (rare)* sameness, identity; identicalness; *(oneness).* — *(see) aynı; özdeşlik,*

ayniyle, *(ad.)* exactly, equally; in the same manner; likewise; *(in replica or facsimile).* — *(see) aynen.*

aynülbakar *(see)* **aynıbakar.**

aynüşşems, *(n.) (min.)* opal.

ayol, *(int.) (fam.)* well! you! I say!

* **ayra,** *(n.)* exception; * **ayral** *(a.)* exceptional; * **ayraç,** *(n.)* standard; * **ayrallık,** *(n.)* exceptionality; being an exception. — *(sse) müstesna; ayrasız.*

* **ayramak,** *(v. a.)* to except; to make an exception *(of).*

ayran, *(n.)* buttermilk; **ayranı kabarmak,** *(slang)* to bully, to become arrogant; to take airs; *(ltt.) 'one's buttermilk to become fermented';* **ayrancı,** *(n.)* a seller of buttermilk.

ayranlık, *(n.) (anat.) (obs.)* spleen; milt. — *(see) dalak.*

* **ayrasız,** *(a.)* without exception; indiscriminately. — *(see) ayra.*

ayrı, *(a.)* separate; apart; different, other *(than)*; distinct; distinguished; independent; **ayrı - ayrı** sparately; one by one; individually; independently; **ayrı gayrı yok!,** *(fam.)* no difference *or* ceremony! indiscriminately; without any exception; all alike! equally; **ayrı çalışmak** to work (*or* to do business) independently; to have dissolved the partnership *(with)*; **ayrı yaşamak** to live separately; not to co-habit; not to live together *(husband and wife).* — *(see) ayrılık.*

ayrıca, *(ad.)* separately; extra; in addition.

* **ayrıcinsten,** *(a.)* heterogene; heterogenous.

* **ayrıç,** *(n.)* division; chapter. — *(see) fasıl.*

ayrık, *(n.)* separation; parting *(hair)*; *(a.)* disjunctive; **ayrıklık,** *(n.)* disjunction.

ayrık(otu), *(n.) (bot.)* couch(-grass); quitch-grass; *(also)* **(büyük ayrıkotu).**

ayrıla(ş)ma, (ayrılanma), *(n.)* dispersion; segregation; scatter-

ing; separation; *(fig.)* dissidence; **ayrılaşmak,** *(v. n.)* to segregate- to be dispersed *or* segregated; to be scattered; to become separated; *(fig.)* to dissent; to be dissident.

* **ayrılamaz,** *(a.)* inseperable ; * **ayrılamazlık,** *(n.)* inseparability.

ayrılık, *(n.)* separateness, separation; *(fig.)* difference; dissidence; distinction; being far away *(from one another)*; departure. — *(see) ayrı.*

ayrılma, ayrılış, *(n.)* separation-being in two *or* asunder; disjoining; disconnection; *(phys.)* dispersion; *(fig.)* difference; dissidence; divorce; *(chem.)* decomposition; **ayrılmıya karar vermek** to decide *(mutually)* to dissolve the marriage; *(to agree upon the dissolution of the bonds of marriage)*; **ayrılmak,** *(v. n.)* to become separated *or* disjoined; to be dis; connected; to be in two; to part; *(fig.)* to differ; to disagree; to have a different opinion *(from)*; to be distinguished *(from)*; *(com.)* to dissolve the partnership; to be dissociated; *(jud.)* to obtain divorce (*or* legal separation); *(the bonds of marriage to be dissolved)*; *(chem.)* to be decomposed. — *(see) ayrı*; *boşanma(k)*.

ayrılmış, *(a.)* separated; in two; asunder; parted; dissident; divorced. — *(see) ayrı(lma)*.

ayrım, *(n.)* difference; discrimination; * **ayrımlaşma,** *(n.)* differentiation ; * **ayrımsal,** *(a)* discriminative; differential; (fractioned); **ayrımsal damıtma;** *(chem.)* discriminative *or* 'franctioned' distillation; *(see)* *(taktir)*. — *(see) ayrı.*

* **ayrıntı,** *(n.)* detail; accessory; **ayrıntılariyle** in detail; with accessories.

ayrısız, *(a)* *(fig.)* indiscriminate(ly).

* **ayrışabilir,** *(a.)* *(chem.)* decomposable.

* **ayrışma,** * **ayrışım,** *(n.)* *(chem.)* decomposition; * **ayrışmak,** *(v. n)* to be decomposed. — *(see) tahallül.*

* **ayrıştırmak,** *(v. a)* *(chem.)* to decompose ; *(to analyse)*. — *(see) tahlil.*

ayrıt, *(n.)* privilege; concession; (right); *(geom.)* edge; *(line of meeting of two planes)*. — *(see) mücessem-dılı; ayırt.*

aysberg, *(n.)* iceberg. — *(see) buzdağı.*

ayş *(see)* **ıyş; maişet.**

* **ayta,** *(n.)* speech; address; sermon; *(khutbah)*; * **aytaç,** *(n)* speaker; orator; * **aytamak,** *(v. n.)* to address; to talk *(to)*; *(to deliver a speech)* ; * **aytanç,** *(n.)* interlocutor ; * **aytar,** *(n.)* a correspondent; * **aytaşma,** *(n.)* discussion; conversation; * **aytaşmak, (* aytışmak),** *(v. n.)* to discuss; to argue; to talk over *(together)*.

ayva, *(n.)* *(bot.)* quince; **ekmek ayvası,** *(soft and sweetish)* quince ; *(lit)* *'bread quince'*; **limon ayvası,** *(hard and sour)* quince; *(lit.)* *'lemon quince'*; **ayva-ağacı** quince-tree ; **ayva-kompostosu** stewed quinces; **ayvalık,** *(n.)* quince-garden(s).

ayvaz, *(n.)* *(obs.)* footman; servant; **ayvaz, kasap hepsi bir hesap,** *(slang)* *'footman or butcher, all of the same stuff'* ; *(fig.)* all alike; it does not make any difference; it makes no difference; «Goose, and gander, and gosling — Are three sounds, but one thing».

ayyar, *(a.)* *(obs.)* cunning; **ayyar-**

lık, *(n.) (obs.) (dirty)* trick, cunning. — *(see) hilekâr(lık)*.

ayyaş, (*a.* & *n.*) (*habitual*) drunkard; an alcoholic; inebriate; (*fig.*) dissolute; **ayyaşlık,** (*n.*) inebriety; alcoholism; drunkenness; indulgence in drinking. — (*see*) *ıyş; ayş*.

Ayyuk *(n.) (astr.)* Capella, (*the brightest star in the constellation Auriga, supposed to be the highest in the Space*); **ayyuka çıkarmak** *(fam.)* to exaggerate *or* vaunt enormously (*or 'up to the Capella'*); **(sesi) ayyuka çıkmak,** *(fam.) (one's voice)* to reach the (highest) sky; to be excessively loud.

az, *(a.)* few, little; small, scant; scarce; insufficient; (*time*) short; seldom, rare(ly); **daha-az** less; fewer; **en-az** the least; at least; minimum; *(time)* shortest; **az-buçuk,** *(fam.)* very little, hardly enongh; scanty; **az-çok** more *or* less; somewhat; **az daha** a little (bit) more; (*fig.*) almost; nearly; narrowly; **az görmek** to belittle, to deem too little *or* few; to underrate; **az kaldı,** (*fig.*) almost, nearly; narrowly (*escaped*); **az olsun, uz olsun,** «little and good»; **az sonra** soon after; after a short while; **aza çoğa bakmamak,** *(fam.)* to staisfy one's self (*with what is availble or obtainable*); **az veren candan, çok veren maldan !,** *(humor.) 'little from heart, much from wealth'; 'a familiar excuse for a modest present*). — (*see*) *azlık; uz*.

âza, (*n.* & *n. pl.*) member(s); fellow(s); (*anat.*) organ(s); limb(s); **âzasından** a member *or* fellow *(of)*; a part *or* component *(of)*. — (*see*) *âzalık; uzuv*.

azâb- *(see)* **azap,**

azacık, (azıcık), (*a.* & *ad.*) (*fam.*) a little (bit.); very itttle; some; hardly enough; a few minutes, a short while. — *(see) az*.

âzad- *(see)* **azat.**

azade, (*a.*) (*rare*) free from; disembarassed; liberated; **azadegi,** (*n.*) (*obs.*) freedom *(fram.)*; disembarassment. — (*see*) *beri*.

azadetmek (*see*) **azat.**

azaleya (*see*) **açelya.**

âzalık, (*n.*) membership; fellowship. — *(see) âza*.

azalma, (*n.*) diminution; decrease; abatement; lessening; **azalmak,** (*v. n.*) to diminish *or* decrease; to abate; to become less *or* scarce; **azalmış,** (*a.*) decreased; less; lessened; abated

azaltma, (azaltıma), (*n.*) reduction, lessening; curtailing; bringing down; **azaltılmak,** (*v. n.*) to be reduced *or* lessened; to be curtailed; to be brought down; **azaltmak,** (*v. a.*) to reduce, to lessen; to diminish; to cut *(down)* *or* to curtail; to bring down; to abate. — *(see) az*.

âzam, (*a.*) *(rare)* greatest; grand; **âzam(-ı) namütenahi,** *(math.)* infinitely great; (maximal); **âzam(lar) ve asgar(lar)** maxima and minima. — (*see*) *âzami; (en) büyük*.

azamet, (*n.*) greatness; loftiness; vastness; magnitude; (*fig.*) haughtiness; conceit; arrogance; **azametle,** *(ad.)* (*fig.*) haughtily, proudly; assumingly; arrogantly; **azametli,** *(a.) (fig.)* haughty, proud; assuming; arrogant. — (*see*) *kibir*.

âzami, (*a.*) the greatest, maximum; utmost; highest; **âzami derecede** to the maximum degree; to the fullest degree; the utmost *(of)*; the highest; **âzami olarak** as a maximum; **azami sürat hattı** (*see*) *(hız-çizgisi)*; **âzami termo-**

metre maximum thermometer; **âzami ve asgari** the maximum and minimum. — *(see) âzam.*

azap, (azâb), *(n.) (fig.)* suffering, pain; torment, torture; anguish; penitence, tantalisation; **azap çekmek** to suffer; to endure a severe anguish *or* pain; to be penitent *or* extremely sorry; to be remorseful; **azap çektirmek** to cause pain *or* suffering; to torment *or* torture; to cause anguish; to tantalise; **azap içinde** *(fig.)* *(much)* pained; suffering *(morally)*; penitent; remorseful; **(azap vermek), azâbetmek,** *(v.a.)* to torment; to disturb *or* worry. – *(see) vicdan; ıstırap.*

azap, *(n.) (obs.)* bachelor; *(formerly)* a marine; **azaplar,** *(n.pl.)* *(formerly)* Janissary marines.

azar, *(n.)* scolding; reprimand; rebuke; *(obs.)* harshness; **azar işitmek** to be scolded; to get a scolding; to be reproved; *(to be severely censured or reproached).* — *(see) azarlama(k).*

azar-azar, *(ad.)* little by little; thriftily; sparingly; gradually; slowly. — *(see) az.*

azarlama, *(n.)* scolding, reprimand; **azarlamak,** *(v.a.)* to scold; to rebuke *or* reproach; **azarlanmak,** *(v. n.)* to be scolded *or* reprimanded; **azarlatmak,** *(v. a.)* to cause to be scolded *or* reprimanded; **azarlayış,** *(n.)* *(manner of)* scolding. — *(see) azar.*

azat, (âzad), *(a.)* *(rare)* free, at liberty; emancipated; *(n.)* manumission; release; *(fam.)* *(school)* holiday; *(class)* dismissal; **azadetmek,** *(v.a.) (fam.)* to dismiss *(the class)*; *(to allow children to play or to go home)*; to give holiday; *(birds)* to let loose again; to fly; **(âzad-etmek),** **azatlamak,** *(v.a.) (obs.)* to manumit *(a slave)*; to enfranchise, to free; to release; to emancipate; to grant liberty; **azatlı,** *(a.)* *(obs.)* freed, liberated; manumitted *(slave)*; **azatlık,** *(n.) (obs.)* manumission; freedom, liberation; *(a.)* fit for manumission; *(worth or deserving enfranchisement)*; **azad-olmak,** *(v. n.)* to be freed *or* manumitted; *(fam. & rare)* to be dismissed *or* given holiday *(as school-children for playing or going home)*; **(azatlık-kâğıdı). azat-tezkeresi,** *(farmerly)* a patent *or* certificate of manumission; **azatsız,** *(a.)* *(rare)* not free *or* manumitted; *(n.)* slave; drudge; serf.

azdırılmak, *(v.n.)* to be irritated; to be provoked *or* excited; *(fig.)* to be spoiled; to be led astray; **azdırmak,** *(v.a.)* to irritate; to make worse; to provoke; *(fig.)* to spoil; to corrupt; to lead astray. — *(see) azmak.*

âzer, *(n.) (obs.)* fire. — *(see) ateş; âzergede.*

Azerbaycan, *(n. pr.)* Azerbaijan; *(a.)* of Azerbaijan; **Azerbaycanlı,** *(n.)* a native of Azerbaijan; Azerbaijani. — *(see)* Azerî.

âzergede, *(n.) (obs.)* fire-temple.— *(see) âzer; ateşgede.*

Azerî, *(a.)* of Azerbaijan; *(n.)* a native of Azerbaijan; Azerbaijani. — *(see) Azerbaycan.*

âzerperest *(see)* **ateşperest.**

azgaşmak, *(v.n.) (obs.)* to quarrel *(violently).* — *(see) kavga.*

azgın, *(a.)* wild; ferocious; fierce; *(zo.)* astray; unbounded; wicked; *(fig.)* enraged; (mad); excessively irritated *or* excited; rebellious; *(pol.)* hot-headed, extreme; *(chauvinistic)*; **azgın bir «boğa»** an enraged «bull»; **azgınlık,** *(n.)* wildness; fierceness; depravity;

excessive irritation *or* excitedness; (*fig.*) rage, madness; (*zo.*) wickedness; (*rut*; *heat*); (*pol.*) hot-headedness, (*chauvinism*); **azgınlık-etmek,** (*fig.*) to act wildly *or* fiercely; to exceed limits; (*to be unreasonably lewd or wicked*); **azgınlıkla, (azgınca),** (*ad.*) wildly, fiercely; madly; (*chauvinistically*); wickedly. — (*see*) *azmak*.

azı, (*n.*) (*obs.*) revolt; rise; revolution — (*see*) *isyan*.

azıcık (*see*) **azacık.**

azıdişi, (*n.*) (*anat.*) molar (*tooth*); tusk; **azıdişleri,** (*n. pl.*) molar teeth.

azık, (*n*) (*obs.*) food; (*alimentary*) provision; **azıklanmak,** (*v. n.*) to feed one's self; to eat; **azıklı,** (*a.*) (*rare*) hospitable; generous. — (*rare*) *yiyecek*.

azılı, (*a.*) wild, ferocious; (*fig.*) notorious; dangerous; (savage); **azılı bir hırsız** a notorious burglar; **azılı bir köpek** a wild dog.— (*see*) *azgın*.

azım, (azm), (*n*) (*rare*) bone. — (*see*) *kemik*; *azmî*.

azımsamak, (*v. n.*) to deem too little *or* insufficient; to underrate. — (*see*) *az*.

azinç, (*n*) (*rare*) perdition; corruption. — (*see*) *dalâlet*.

* **azınlık,** (*n.*) (*pol.*) minority; **azınlıkta (kalan)** in the minority. — (*see*) *azlık*.

azırganmak, (*v.*) (*rare*) to give too little *or* scantily; to spare greedily; to be stingy. — (*see*) *az*.

azış, (*n.*) excitement; fury; (*see*) (*azma*); **azışmak,** (*v. n.*) to become (*mutually*); excited *or* furious; (*fig.*) to grow worse; to be aggravated; **iş azıştı,** (*fig.*) it become serious; it has taken a serious shape; (*it became a passionate competition*); **azıştırmak,** (*v. a.*) to make worse; to excite (*prople*); to exasperate; to aggravate. —(*see*) *azmak*.

azıtmak, (*v. n.*) (*fig.*) to be diverted; to become unreasonable; to go too far *or* beyond limits; to become intolerable *or* extravagant; to be spoiled; to be led astray. — (*see*) *azmak*.

azil, (azl), (*n.*) dismissal; removal (*from office*); **azil ve nasıp** dismissal and appointment; removal and nomination; **azlini istemek** to demand the dismissal *or* removal (*of an official*).— (*see*) *azletmek; mazul*.

azim, (azm), (*n.*) will, determination; resolution; (*firmness in aim and purpose*); **azim-sahibi** resolute (*person*); determined; firm in purpose; **azim ve irade, (azm-ü-irade)** will and determination; (*firm*) resolition; **azimle her-şey olur,** (*prov.*) *'where there is a will, there is a way'*. — (*see*) *azimkâr*; *azmetmek*.

âzim, (*a.*) (*rare*) going; bound for. — (*see*) *azimet*; *giden*

azîm, (*a.*) (*very*) great; vast; immense; large, considerable; huge. — (*see*) *azamet*.

azimet, (*n.*) (*rare*) departure; going (*to*); leaving (*for*); **azimet dolayısiyle** by reason of departure; having to leave (*the country, etc.*); (*owing to forthcoming journey or travel*); **azimet-etmek,** (*obs.*) to leave; to go (*off*); to depart; **azimet ve avdet** (*obs.*) outward and inward; out and home (*voyage*); there and back; return (*ticket*). — (*see*) *gidiş* (*-geliş*).

azimkâr, (*a.*) resolute; determined; **azimkârâne,** (*ad.*) resolutely, firmly; with determination and resolution. — (*see*) *azim*.

* **azişlek,** (*a.*) unproductive; not

in current use; not common; rare; obsolescent.

aziv *(see)* **azv.**

aziz, (azîz), *(a.)* dear; beloved; (cherished); endeared; (blessed); **aziz dostum!** my dear friend! **aziz olmak,** *(rare)* to be blessed (*or* happy); *(see)* (*su*); **aziz vatanımız** our beloved fatherland *or* country; **azizim!** my near! — *(see) azizlik; muazzez.*

Aziz, *(n.)* Saint; (Apostle); **bir Aziz gibi** like a Saint; saintly; **Azizler,** *(n.pl.)* the Saints. — *(see) aizzlik*; *Aizze.*

azizlik, *(n.)* sainthood, saintship; *(fig.)* hoax, joke; teasing; fun; trick; (farce); **azizlik-etmek,** *(fig.)* to play a trick (*for fun, to a friend*); to puzzle *or* hoax (*as a joke*); **(azizlik pâyesi vermek), azizliğe çıkarmak** to saint (*a person*), to canonise; to regard as a saint. — *(see) Aziz.*

azl *(see)* **azil;** (*dismissal*); **azletmek,** *(v. a.)* to dismiss *or* discharge; to remove (*from office*); **azledilmek, azlolunmak,** (*v.n.*) to be dismissed *or* discharged; to be removed (*or* recalled).

azlâ, (adlâ), (*n.pl.*) (*geom.*) sides (*of a figure*); (*obs.*) ribs. — *(see) dılı.*

azlık, (*n.*) scantiness, fewness; paucity; being little *or* small (*in quantity*); scarcity; insufficience; (*pol.*) minorities; **azlık okulları** schools of the minorities. — (*see*) *az*; *ekalliyet.*

azm (*see*) **(azım); azm-ı aciz** sacrum; (*see*) (*sağrı-*); **azm-ı adesî** lenticular bone; (*see*) (*mercimek-*). **azm-ı adut** humerus; (*see*) (*pazı-*); **azm-ı akap** calcaneum; (*see*) (*ökçe-*); **azm-ı âne** pubis; (*see*) (*kasık*); **azm-ı cephî** front(al) bone; (*see*) (*alın-kemiği*); **azm ı cidarî** parietal bone; (*see*) (*yan-kemiği*); **azm-ı dıl'î** costal bone; (*see*) (*eğe-kemiği*); **azm-ı enfî** nasal bone; (septum); (*see*) (*burun-direği,-kemiği*); **azm-ı fahız** thigh-bone; (*see*) (*uyluk-kemiği*); **azm-ı kafa** occipital bone; (*see*) (*artkafa-*); **azm-ı kas** sternum; the breast-bone; (*see*) (*göğüs - kemiği*); **azm-ı mik'a** vomer; (*see*) (*saban-kemiği*). — (*see*) *azmî; kemik.*

azma, (*n.*) excitement, fury; becoming furious *or* very wild; *(beasts)* sexual excitement; heat, rut: **azmak,** (*v. n.*) to become excited *or* furious; *(wound)* to become worse *or* dangerous; to pester; to become huge *or* monstrous; to grow wild; *(beasts)* to rut; to be in heat; (*fig.*) to become extravagant *or* intolerable; to be spoiled *or* led astray; (*n.*) *(obs.)* overflow (*torrent*).

azman, (*a.*) ovorgrwn; giant; monstrous; wild. — *(see)* **azmak.**

azmetmek, (*v. a.*) to be determined; to take up resolutely; to decide firmly. — *(see) azim.*

azmış, (*a.*) excited; gone mad; in fury, enraged; (*beasts*) in heat *or* rut. — (*see*) *azgın.*

azmî, (azmiye), *(a.)* osseous; of bone; pertaining to the bone; bony; **nesci-azmî** osseous tissue; (*see*) (*kemikdoku*); **suhayfa-i azmiye** osseous *or* bony lamella; (*see*) (*kemiklevhacığı*). — (*see*) *kemik; azım.*

azoik, (*a.*) (*geol.*) azoic; *(destitute of organic remains).*

azot, *(n.)* (*chem.*) azote; nitrogen; **azotlu, (azotî),** (*a.*) nitrogenous; azotised.

Azrail (*see*) **Ezrail.**

azrak, *(a.)* rare; scanty; seldom. — (*see*) *az.*

azv, (aziv), (*n.*) *(obs.)* imputation,

azviyat, (*n. pl.*) (*obs.*) imputations; calumnies. — *(see) isnat; iftira.*

azvay, (*n.*) (*bot.*) (socotrine) aloes — *(see) sarısabır.*

azviyat *(see)* **azv.**

B

bab *(see)* **bap.**

baba, (*n.*) father; (*fig.*) chief; elder; (*old or fully grown male animal*); **büyük-baba** grand-father; **süt-baba** foster father; (*the husband of a foster-mother*); **üvey-baba** step - father; **baba adam,** (*fig.*) a good old man; (*a fatherly person*); **baba-anne,** (*paternal*) grand-mother; **baba dostu,** *'father's friend'*; an old friend of the house; **baba gibi, (babaca),** as a father; fatherly; **baba nasihati** fatherly advice; **baba-ocağı** paternal roof; father's house; home (*of one's childhood*); **baba sevgisi,** (*or*-**muhabbeti)** paternal love; **baba tarafından** from father's side, paternal(ly); hereditary; **babadan - kalma** inherited from father; *(fig.)* atavistic; **babası tutmak,** (*fam.*) (*for a black or negress*) to have an epileptic fit; to become very obstinate; **öyle babanın öyle oğlu,** «like father like son». — *(see) peder; ana.*

baba, (*n.*) knob; newel; upright post (*of a staircase*); *(mar.)* bitt; post; prop; (*sweetmeat*) bun; sponge-cake; (*madeleine*); **baba-tatlısı** sponge-cake; (*savarin*); Madeira-cake. — (*see*) *bite.*

babaanne, babaca (*see*) **baba.**

babacan, (*a.*) good-natured; **babacan adam** a good-natured man.

babafingo, (*n.*) *(mar.)* top - gallant (-sail); **babafingo-sereni** top-gallant yard.

babalı, *(a.)* (*fam.*) (*a black or negress*) epileptic; *(fig.)* irascible; irritable.

babalık, *(n.)* fatherhood; paternity; an adoptive father; **babalık etmek** to protect *or* take care (*as a father*); to be a fatherly guardian; **babalık-ocak** paternal family.

babayani, *(a.)* (*fam.*) old - fashioned; modest, simple.

babayiğit, (*a.*) brave *(lad)*; manful, plucky; **babayiğitlik,** *(n.)* braveness; courage; manfulness. — *(see) yiğit.*

Babıali, *(n.)* (*formerly*) the Sublime Porte.

Babil, *(n. pr.)* Babylon; (Babel); (*a.*) Babylonian; **Babil gibi** Babel-like; Babylonic; **Babil kulesi** Tower of Babel.

baca, *(n.)* chimney; (*ship's*) funnel; an opening *(for ventilation)*; shaft; trap-door; skylight; **baca kurumu** chimney soot; **baca - külâhı** chimney-cap (*or*-cowl); **baca temizleme** chimney - sweeping; **baca tutuşmak** chimney to take fire. — *(see) kapı; ocakçı.*

bacak, *(n.)* leg; shank; (foot); *(cards)* knave; **bacak-kadar,** *(fam.)* tiny, very small *(urchin)*; dwarfish; **bacak - kadar boyuyla,** (*humor.*) so small and pretentious; tiny but naughty *(child)*; **bacaklı,** *(a.)* having leg(s); - legged; (-footed); **bacaksız,** *(a.)* legless; *(fam.)* tiny urchin, devil; naughty *(boy)*; **bacaksızlık,** *(n.)* *'leglessness'*; *(fig.)* small stature; being tiny *or* short.

bacanak, (*n.*) sistors' husbands; (brother(s)-in-law); **bacanaklık,** *(n.) (state of)* being sisters' husbands, *or* (brothers-in-law).

bacı *(n.)* an elderly negress *(servant)*; *(rare)* one's elder sister.

baç, *(n.) (obs.)* toll; transit-duty; tribute. — (*see*) *vergi.*

bâd, (*n.*) (*obs.*) wind; **bâd-i sabâ,** *(obs.) (poetic.)* zephyr; *'morning breeze'.* — (*see*) *rüzgâr.*

badana, (*n.*) whitewash; **badana-etmek** to whitewash; **badanacı,** *(n.)* whitewasher; **badanacılık,** (*n.*) occupation of a whitewasher; **badanalamak,** *(v.a.)* to whitewash; **badanalatmak,** *(v. a.)* to let be whitewashed; **badanalı,** *(a.)* whitewashed; **badanasız,** *(a.)* not whitewashed.

badaşmak, *(v. n.)* (*rare*) te adapt one's self (*to*); to make up, to settle (*with*). — *(see) bağdaşmak; uyuşmak.*

badat, (*n.*) *(rare) (bot.)* Jerusalem-artichoke. — *(see) yerelması.*

bâde, *(n.) (rare)* wine-glass; *(fig.)* drink; **İç bâde, güzel sev vâr ise akl-ü şuurun; Dünya vâr imiş, yâ yoğ-imiş ne umurun!** (*an old verse*), *'Drink and love, if you are wise; Don't care whether the world exists or not'*; (*drink wine, kiss the girl and don't bother about the world!*). — (*see*) *kadeh; içki.*

badehu, (*pron.*) (*rare*) afterwards; after that; then; later. — *(see) sonra.*

badem, (*n.*) almond; **badem-ağacı** almond-tree; **badem-ezmesi** almond-fondant; (*sweetmeat or bonbon of pounded almonds)*; **badem-içi** almond hernels; peeled almonds; **badem kurabiyesi** almond-cake; macaroon; **badem-şekeri** almond confit; sugar-almond; (*slang*) pistol-bullet; **badem-yağı** oil of almonds; **kavrulmuş-badem** roasted almonds; **Sakız bademi (diş bademi)** Scio almonds; (*roundish*) soft-shelled almonds; **taş-bademi** wild almonds; **tuzlu badem** salted almonds. — *(see) çağlabademi; acıbadem.*

badema, (*pron.*) *(rare)* henceforth, in future. — (*see*) *artık.*

bademcik, (*n.*) (*anat.*) tonsil; **bademciklerini almak,** (*or*-**çıkarmak)** to ampute (*one's*) tonsils.

bademli, (*a.*) prepared with almonds; **bademlik,** (*n.*) almonds garden.

baderna, (*n*) (*mar.*) keckling; (*something wound around a cable, etc., to prevent chafing*). — (*Ital., baderna*).

bâdısaba (*see*) **bâd.**

badi, (*n.*) (*obs.*) duck; **badi-badi yürümek,** *(fam.)* to walk like a duck.

bâdi, (*n.*) *(rare)* causing, resulting; implying; involving; a posteriori; **bâdi-olmak** to entail; to cause.

badincan(iye), (*obs. see*) **patlıcan (giller).**

badire, *(n.) (rare)* (*great*) misfortune; calamity; unforeseen event. — (*see*) *felâket.*

badiye, *(n.) (obs.)* desert. — (*see*) *çöl.*

badya, (*n.*) tub; a wooden *or* glass vessel.

bağ, (*n.*) vineyard; **bağ-bozumu** vintage; **bağ-kütüğü** stock of grape-vine; **bağında izin olsun, ki üzümünü yemeğe yüzün olsun!,** *'your footmarks in your vineyard will justify you to enjoy its grapes'*; (*you should first cultivate your land, and then expect good fruits*). — (*see*) *bakılmak.*

bağ, (*n.*) tie; (*mar.*) knot; (*anat.*) ligament; (*nerve or tendon*); hitch; bunch; sheaf; bandage;

(*cloth*); covering; wrapping; (*fig.*) connection ; link ; attachment ; affection; (lien); **enli bağ** (*anat.*) large ligament; **yuvarlak bağ,** (*anat.*) round ligament ; (*see*) (*ribat; asıcı-; eklem-*); **bağ-fiil,** (*n.*) (*gram.*) gerund ; **bağ-lâvhası,** (*mar.*) tie-plate. — (*see*) *bağlılık; ıskalarya.*

bâğ, (*n.*) (*obs.*) (*poetic*) garden. — (*see*) *Aden; İrem.*

bağa, (*n.*) tortoise-shell; (celluloid).

bagaj, (*n*) luggage ; (baggage) ; **bagaj-dairesi** luggage-office; **bagaj kâğıdı** luggage-ticket.

bagal, (*n.*) (*obs.*) armpit. — (*see*) *koltuk.*

bağan, (*n.*) abortive lamb(-skin).

bağcı, (*n.*) vine-dresser; **bağcılık,** (*n.*) viniculture; vine-dressing. — (*see*) *bağ.*

Bagdad, (*n. pr.*) Bagdad.

bağdadi, (*n.*) lath and plaster (*work*).

bağdalamak, (*v. a.*) (*wrestling*) to trip by getting a leg around the leg of the opponenent.

bağdamak, (*v. a.*) (*rare*) to interwine, to bind; to cross; (*fig.*) to conciliate; to harmonise.

bağdaş, (*n.*) sitting with crossed legs; **bağdaş-kurmak** to sit cross-legged.

bağdaşık, (*a.*) (*rare*) settled ; in agreement; harmonious.

bağdaşım, (*n.*) harmony, agreement ; agreeable life.

bağdaşmak, (*v. n.*) to be in agreement; to live in harmony; to make up. — (*see*) *badaşmak.*

bağdaşmazlık, (*n.*) discord, disagreement; lack of harmony. — (*see*) *geçimsizlik.*

bağı, (*n.*) (*rare*) witchcraft; charm; magic; **bağıcı,** (*n.*) witch; magician. — (*see*) *sihir.*

* **bağıl,** (*a.*) (*phys.*) relative. — (*see*) *izafi.*

bağıldak (*see*) **bağırdak.**

* **bağın,** (*n.*) connection, relation; (dependence); * **bağınç,** (*n.*) dependence (*on*); being subject (*to*); (*see*) (*uyruluk*); * **bağınlaşma,** (*n.*) inter-dependence; * **bağınlı,** (*a.*) connected (*with*); dependent (*on*); subordinate; **bağınlı cümle;** (*gram.*) subordinate proposition; (*see*) (*tâbi; tâli*); * **bağınsız,** (*a.*) independent; free; **bağınsız cümle** (*gram.*) independent proposition; (*see*) (*müstakil*); * **bağıntı,** (*n.*) (*math.*) relation; * **bağıntıcılık,** (*n.*) relativism; * **bağıntılı,** (*a.*) relative; * **bağıntılık,** (*n.*) relativity. — (*see*) *münasebet; izafet; göre-.*

bağır, (bağrı-), (*n.*) (*anat.*) viscus; (*fig.*) bosom; heart; (*pl.*) **bağırlar** viscera; **bağrı-yanık,** (*fam.*) heart-sick; afflicted; suffering; **bağrına basmak,** (*fig.*) to embrace; *'to clasp to one's bosom'*; to cherish ; **bağrına taş basmak,** *'to press a stone on one's bosom'*; (*fig.*) to suffer *or* bear patiently (*as a martyr or victim*).

bağırçak, (*n.*) (*rare*) rope-girdle; rope tie (*of a shepherd*).

bağırdak, (*n.*) (*rare*) swaddling-cloth; cradle-girth. — (*see*) *kundak.*

bağırış, (*n.*) shouting; crying out (*together*); **bağırışma,** (*n.*) shouting *or* screaming (*together*); **bağırışmak,** (*v.n.*) to shout *or* cry out (*together*); to shriek out. — (*see*) *bağırma(k).*

bağırma, (*n.*) shouting, shriek ; crying out; **bağırmak,** (*v.n.*) to shout; to cry out; to call; to talk (*too*) loudly; to shriek; **bağırıp-çağırmak** to cry *or* shout (*complainingly*); to make (much) noise; (*fig.*) to scold *or* reprove (*loudly*); (*also*) **(bar-bar bağırmak).**

bağırsak (*see*) **barsak.**

bağırtlak, (*n.*) (*zo.*) teal; widgeon; sand-grouse.
bağırtmak, (*v.a.*) to make shriek *or* cry out; (*fig.*) to irritate *or* excite; to oppress.
* **bağış,** (*n.*) giving, grant; contribution; donation; (*fig.*) pardon; forgiving; excusing; exemption. — (*see*) *bahş.*
* **bağışık,** (*a.*) (*biol.*) immune; * **bağışıklama,** (*n.*) immunisation; * **bağışıklamak,** (*v. a.*) to immunise; * **bağışıklık,** (*n.*) immunity. — (*see*) *muaf-.*
bağışlama, (**bağışlayış**), (*n.*) granting; donation; gift; (*free*) contribution; (*fig.*) pardon; **bağışlamak,** (*v.a.*) to grant; to give *or* offer gratis; to make a gift *or* donation; to contribute (*freely*); (*fig.*) to pardon *or* forgive; to save *or* spare; (to protect); to dispense with; **bağışlanmak,** (*v.n.*) to be granted; to be given for nothing; to be made a gift; (*fig.*) to be pardoned *or* forgiven; **bağışlatmak,** (*v.a.*) to make grant; to let be given for nothing *or* gratis; to let dispense with; (*fig.*) to let pardon *or* forgive; **bağışlı,** (**bağışlanmış**), (*a.*) granted; exsempt; (*fig.*) pardoned; forgiven; excused. — (*see*) *Allah.*
* **bağıt,** (*n.*) agreement; contract; * **bağıtçı,** (* **bağıtlıyan**), (*a.& n.*) contracting (party); signatory; **bağıtlamak,** (*v.a.*) to conclude (*a contract, etc.*) * **bağıtlanma,** (*n.*) conclusion; * **bağıtlanmak,** (*v.n.*) to be concluded; * **bağıtlı,** (* **bağıtlanmış**), (*a.*) concluded. — (*see*) *akid.*
bâgi, (*n.*) (*obs.*) rebel. — (*see*) *âsi.*
* **bağlaç,** (*n.*) fastener; (*gram.*) conjunction; dash; hyphen; **bağlaçgrupu** conjunctive phrase *or* group; (conjuction); (*see*) (*terkib-i atfi*). — (*see*) *rabıt.*
* **bağlam,** (*n.*) tie; link; connection. — (*see*) *bağ.*
bağlama, (*n.*) (*act of*) tying *or* binding; attaching; (*mus.*) lute; **bağlamak,** (*v.a.*) to tie *or* bind; to fasten; to make fast; to attach; to connect; to couple.
bağlan, (*n.*) (*zo.*) ruddy goose.
bağlanım (*see*) **bağlanti.**
bağlanma, (*n.*) being tied *or* bound; attachment; connection; coupling; (*fig.*) undertaking; engagement; **bağlanmak,** (*v. n.*) to be tied *or* bound; to be fastened; to be attached *or* connected; to be coupled; (*fig.*) to undertake; to engage *or* commit one's self; to bind one's self.
* **bağlantı,** (*n.*) connection; communication; link, tie. — (*see*) *irtibat.*
* **bağlaşık,** (*a.*) (*fig.*) united; allied; connected; solidary.
* **bağlaşma,** (* **bağlaşım**), (*n.*) union; attachment; alliance; * **bağlaşmak,** (*v. n.*) to be united *or* allied.
bağlatmak, (*v. a.*) to make tie *or* bind; to let fasten *or* attach; to let couple.
bağlı, (*a.*) tied, bound; fastened; connected; coupled; attached; herewith; (enclosed); (*gram.*) co-ordinate; (*fig.*) dependent; depending (*on*); engaged; committed; pledged; faithful, devoted; * **bağlı cümlecikler,** (*gram.*) coordinate propositions; (*see*) (*atıflı; tertipli*); * **bağlılaşma,** (*n.*) correlation; (*see*) (*münasebet*); **bağlılık,** (*n.*) (*fig.*) devotion, attachment; affection, love.
bağlıyan, (**bağlayan**), (*a.*) binding, attaching; connecting; coupling; (*night*) between; **«salı»yı «çarşamba»ya bağlıyan gece** the

night between «Tuesday» and «Wednesday».

bağmak, (*v. n.*) (*rare*) to bind (*with a spell*). — (*see*) *gözbağı.*

* **bağnaz,** (*a.*) fanatic(al); * **bağnazlık,** (*n.*) fanaticism. — (*see*) *mutaassıp.*

bağrı (*see*) **bağır.**

bağrıkara, (*n.*) (*zo.*) wood-grouse; capercailzie ; mountain cock ; cock of the wood; (*bot.*) stone-chat; (wheatear).

bağrış(ma) (*see*) **bağırış(ma).**

bağteten, (*ad.*) (*rare*) suddenly; unawares. — (*see*) *birden-bire.*

bah, (*interj.*) (*vulgar*) I don't care! nonsene! impossible!

bâh, (*n.*) (*obs.*) coition. — (*see*) *bâhname.*

baha (*see*) **paha.**

bahadır, (*a. & n.*) (*obs.*) brave, gallant; (warrior); bahadur; **bahadırlık,** (*n.*) bravery. — (*see*) *kahraman(lık).*

bahane, (behane), (*n.*) pretext; excuse; assumed motive *or* reason; **(bir) bahane aramak** to seek a pretext (*or* fault); to try to find an excuse; **bahane bulmak** to find a pretext (*or* - excuse).

bahar, (*n.*) the Spring; (*a.*) vernal; **bahar bayramı** the Spring Feast (1st May); * **bahar - noktası,** (*astr.*) vernal equinox; (*the vernal equinoctial point*). — (*see*) *ilkbahar; rebi(i).*

bahar, (*n.*) spice; aromatics; **baharat,** (*n.pl.*) (*obs.*) spices.

bahariye, (*a.*) special to the Spring; for the Spring; (*vernal*); (*n.*) (*obs.*) a poem *or* encomium (*eulogising the Spring*).

baharlı, (*a.*) spriced, spicy; aromatic.

bahçe, (*obs.* **bağçe),** (*n.*) garden; **bahçe-işleri** gardening; **bahçe-kanapesi** garden-seat; **bahçe meraklısı** a lover of gardens; amateur gardener; **bahçe-mühendisi,** (*or* - **mimarı)** horticulturist; **bahçe tanzimi** garden - tillage; laying out a garden; gardening, horticulture; **bahçe tanzim-etmek** to lay out a garden; **asma-bahçe** hanging garden; **çiçek - bahçesi** flower - garden ; **sebze - bahçesi** vegetable - garden ; kitchen - garden; **umumî bahçe** public garden; (park); **bahçeye bak, bahçıvanı anla!** «as is the garden such is the gardner»; **bahçecik,** (*n.*) small garden; **bahçeler,** (*n. pl.*) gardens; (parks); **bahçeler müdürü, (*or*-müfettişi)** overseer of the public gardens (*or* parks); **bahçeli,** (*a.*) having a garden; with a garden; **bahçelik,** (*n.*) full of gardens; garden-plot; ground for a garden; (*mar.*) quarter-gallery (*in the old war-ships*); **bahçesiz,** (*a.*) without a garden; gardenless. — (*see*) *bahçıvan; bostan.*

bahçıvan, (*n.*) gardener; **bahçıvan makası** garden shears; **bahçıvan takımları** gardener's tools; **bahçıvan yamağı** gardener's man (*or* boy); **bahçıvanlık,** (*n.*) occupation of a gardener; gardening; horticulture. — (*see*) *bahçe.*

bahir, (bahr), (*n.*) (*rare*) sea; (*prosody*) metre. — (*see*) *deniz; bahrî(ye).*

bâhir, (*a.*) (*obs.*) evident, clear; manifest. — (*see*) *aşikâr.*

bahis, (bahs), (*n.*) subject (*of a discussion, etc.*); a wager *or* bet; (*fig.*) question; discussion; (matter); **bahis mevzuu, (mevzu-u bahis),** the subject of talk; in question; the matter; **bahis mevzuu değil(dir)** it is out of question; **bahis mevzuu olmak** to be talked about *or* discussed; to be raised (*as a question*); to be dealt with; **bahis tutuşmak, (*or*-**

tutmak) to bet *or* wager (*mutually*); **bahsi-geçen, (bahsedilen)** the said; (above-) mentioned; referred to; in question. — *(see) bahsetmek*; *bahsolunmak*.

bâhis, *(a.)* dealing *(with)*; treating; discussing; *(fig.)* about, regarding; relating to.

bâhname, (*n.*) pornography; pornographic *or* obscene writing (*or* book). — *(see) bâh.*

bahr *(see)* **(bahir); bahren,** *(ad.)* (*obs.*) by sea; *(see) (denizden)*; **bahri-,** *'the sea of'*; **Bahri-Ahmer,** *(n.)* (*obs.*) the Red Sea; (*see*) (*Kızıldeniz*); **Bahri-Lût,** *(n.) (obs.)* the Dead Sea; *(see) (Lûtdenizi)*; **Bahri-muhit,** *(n.) (obs.)* Ocean; *(see)* (*Okyanus*); **Bahrimuhiti-Kebir,** *(n.) (obs.)* the Pacific Ocean; *(see)* (*Pasifik*); **bahrimuhitî,** (*a.*) (*rare*) oceanic; *(see)* (*okyanusal*); **Bahri-Sefid,** *(n.) (obs.)* the Mediterranean (Sea) *(see)* (*Akdeniz*). — *(see) deniz.*

bahri, *(n.) (zo.)* sea-hawk; osprey; sea-eagle, (shoveller-) duck; (*spatula clypeata*).

bahrî, (*a.*) naval; maritime; nautical. — *(see) deniz-.*

bahriye, *(n.)* navy; *(a.)* naval; marine; **bahriye-askeri**, *(rare)* seaman; man (*in the navy*); bluejacket; *(see)* (*deniz-eri*); **Bahriye Birinci Lordu**, (*British*) First Lord of Admiralty; **Bariye Nazırı,** (*foreign*) Minister of Marine; **Bahriye Nezareti**, (*foreign*) Ministry of Marine; **bahriye silâhendazları** the marines; **bahriye-zabiti** *(rare)*, naval officer; *(see) (deniz-subayı)*; **bahriyeli,** (*n.*) *(obs.)* naval officer; seaman; (*pl.*) **(bahriyeliler)**. — *(see) deniz; bahir.*

bahs (*see*) **bahis.**

bahsedilmek (*see*) **bahsolunmak.**

bahsetmek, *(v.n.)* to mention; to talk about; to tell; to relate; to bet *or* wager; *(fig.)* to deal with; to treat. — *(see) bahis.*

bahsî, *(a.) (log.)* discursive; discursory. — (*see*) *bahis; gidimli.*

bahsimüşterek, *(n) (races)* totalisator; *(pari mutuel)*. — (*see*) *müşterek.*

bahsolunmak, (bahsedilmek), *(v.n.)* to be mentioned *or* talked about; (*to be the subject of talk*); to be discussed. — *(see) bahis.*

bahş, *(n.)* granting; giving; bestowal, bestowment; **bahşayiş,** *(n.) (obs.)* giving; gift; bestowing; favour; **bahşetmek,** *(v.a.)* to grant; to bestow; to invest; to give (*freely*); to make a gift; *(fig.)* to render, to enable.

bahşiş, (*n.*) tip, gratuity; (*fees*); baksheesh; **bahşiş almak** to be tipped; to receive gratuities; **bahşiş vermek** to tip; to give gratuities; **bahşiş atın dişine bakılmaz**, *(humor.)* *'one would not examine the teeth of a horse received gratis'*; «never look a gift horse in the mouth»; *(see) (at)*. — *(see) bahş.*

baht, *(n.)* fate, luck; fortune; chance; destiny; **baht-işi, (bahtına)** a matter of chance; turn of luck; hazard, risk; **bahtı-kara,** *(slang)* unhappy; unlucky. — (*see*) *talih.*

bahtiyar, *(a.)* happy; luck; felicitous; **bahtiyar olmak** to be happy; **bahtiyarlık,** *(n.)* happiness; felicity; good luck. — *(see) mesut.*

bahtlı, *(a.) (rare)* lucky; fortunate. — (*see*) *baht.*

bahtsız, *(a.)* (*rare*) unlucky; luckless; unfortunate. — *(see) baht; talihsiz.*

bahur, *(n.) (obs.)* the heat of the dog-days; **eyyam-ı bahur** the dog-days.

bahusus, *(ad.)* especially; moreover; above all.

bâir, *(a.)* (*obs.*) waste, useless *(land)*; *(fig.)* perished, extinct; ruined.

bais, (*n.*) *(rare)* causing, involving; leading to; *(n.)* (*obs.*) cause, motive; **bais olmak** to cause, to involve; to result; to lead to. — (*see*) *sebep.*

bait, (baid), *(a.)* *(rare)* far; away; remote; **bait bir ihtimal** a remote probability. — *(see)* *uzak.*

bak, *(int.)* look! see! *(mil.)* attention! **sağa bak!** eyes right! **sola bak!** eyes left! **bakalım!** well! let us see! — *(see)* *bakmak.*

bâk, *(n.)* (*obs.*) fear; dread; terror. — (*see*) *korku.*

baka *(see)* **beka; bakmak.**

bakalaryalar, (*n. pl.*) *(mar.)* counter-timbers.

bakalorya, *(n.)* baccalaureate; *(the university degree of bachelor).*

bakan, *(a.)* *'one who looks'*; *(fig.)* attendant; (Minister). — *(see)* *bakmak.*

bakanak, (*n.*) (*zo.*) claw *(of hoof)*; cushion *(under the toe of a camel).*

bakanlık, (*n.*) (*rare*) Ministry. — (*see*) *bakan.*

bakar, (*a.*) *'one who looks'*; (*n.*) *(obs.)* ox. — *(see)* *bakan; öküz.*

bakara, *(n.)* *(game)* baccarat.

bakari, (*a.*) (*rare*) bovine, (*pertaining to the cattle or oxen*); **bakariye,** *(n.pl.)* *(zool.)* the bovine species. — *(see)* *bakar; öküz.*

bakaya, *(see)* **bekaya.**

* **bakı,** *(n.)* respect, point; statement; exposition; inspection; (inspector).

bakıcı, (*n.*) attendant; nurse; (*obs.*) (fortune-teller); **bakıcılık,** *(n.)* being a nurse; nursing *or* attending; (*obs.*) (fortune-telling). — (*see*) *çocuk; hastabakıcı.*

bakılamak, (*v.a.*) (*rare*) to inspect; to check. — (*see*) *bakı; teftiş.*

bakıldak (*see*) **bağırdak.**

bakılmak, (*v.n.*) to be looked (*at or after*); to be attended *or* cared for; to be treated (*medically*); (*fig.*) to be held *or* considered; **(iyi) bakılmış** well cared for; well-fed; well hept *(up)* *or* conserved; **bakılırsa bağ olur, bakılmazsa dağ olur,** *(prov.)* *'if looked after (properly) it will be a garden, if not, a mere mountain'*; *'Tis the want of care — That make the field bare.»*; *'Tis the farmer's care — That makes the field bear».* — (*see*) *bakmak.*

bakım, (*n.*) attendance; nursing; care, attention; upkeep; maintenance; *(fig.)* point of view; standpoint; respect, point; **bakımevi** nursing-home; asylum; **bakım masrafı** expense of upkeep; cost of maintenance; **bir bakıma** from one point of view; in some respect; **(bu) bakımdan** from (this) point of view; **... bakımından** from the point of view of...; with the particular consideration of; **bakımlı,** (*a.*) well cared for; properly kept *or* conserved; **bakımsız,** (*a.*) neglected; not well eared for; not properly looked after *or* conserved; **bakımsızlık,** (*n.*) want of proper care; neglect; lack of attention. — (*see*) *bakmak; çocuk.*

bakındı, *(int.)* look! how funny! surprising! well!

bakınız, *(int.)* look! look *(at)!*; see! consult! *(q.v.).* — *(see)* *bakmak.*

bakınmak, *(v.a.)* to look around; to seek *(about).*

bakıntı, *(n.)* looking around; *(fig.)* care; attending; currying

bakır, (*n.*) copper; (*a.*) of copper; (chalco-); **bakır çalmak,** (*food*) to be affected by verdigris; **bakır-çağı** (*or* **- devri**) copper age; **bakır - kaplama** copper - plated; covered with copper; **bakır kaplamak** to cover *or* sheathe with copper to copperplate; **bakır para** copper - coin; **bakır pası** verdigris; (*greenish rust on copper*); **bakır takımları, (bakırlar)** copper cooking utensils; **bakırcı,** (*n.*) coppersmith; **bakırlı,** (*a.*) containing copper; coppery; (brassy); **bakırtaşı,** (*n.*) malachite.— (*see*) *çivi; pirit; nühas(i).*

bakış, (*n.*) look; glance; view; (*fig.*) regard; **keskin bakış** sharp *or* piercing look; **mânalı bir bakış** a significant regard; (*an expressive or suggestive glance*); significant look; * **bakışık,** (*a.*) (*sci.*) symmetrical; **bakışık olarak** symmetrically; (*see*) (*mütenazır*); * **bakışım,** (*n.*) (*math.*) symmetry; * **bakışımsız,** (*a.*) asymmetrical; (*wanting symmetry*); * **bakışımsızlık,** (*n.*) asymmetry; (*see*) (*tenazur*; *simetri*); **bakışlı,** (*a.*) looking, with a look (*of*); regarding; **bakışmak,** (*v. n.*) to look at one another; to look around (*together*); (*fig.*) to be amazed *or* puzzled. — (*see*) *bakma(k).*

bakıye, (*n.*) the rest *or* remainder; (*fin.*) balance. — (*see*) *mütebaki*; *ızam*; *sahre.*

bakî, (*a.*) remaining, lasting; eternal; (*n.*) the rest; the remainder; (*rare*) nimbus; (*see*) (*kara-bulut*); **bakî - kalan,** (*rare*) what is left (*or* remaining); to balance; "**bakî kalan bu kubbede bir hoş sada imiş !**", (*poetic.*) '*what remained under this cupola* (*i. e. firmament*) *was a pleasant echo!*'; (*fig.*) how ephemeral is man's life! — (*see*) *beka.*

bâki, (*a.*) (*obs.*) weeping; wailing. — (*see*) *ağlıyan; bükâ.*

bakir, (*a.*) maiden; virgin; (*fig.*) unexplored; not yet exploited *or* utilised; **bakir ormanlar** virgin forests; untrodden forests; **bakire,** (*n.*) virgin, maid; (spinster). — (*see*) *kız; bekâret.*

bakiye (*see*) **bakıye.**

bakkal, (*n.*) grocer; **bakkal dükkânı** grocer's shop (*small*); **bakkaliye (-eşyası),** (*n.* &. *pl.*) groceries; (*articles sold by grocors*); **bakkaliye - mağazası** grocery; grocer's store; **bakkallık,** (*n.*) business *or* occupation of a grocer.

bakkam, (*n.*) logwood.

bakla, (*n.*) (*bot.*) broad-bean; (*see*) (*iç*); * **baklagiller,** (*n.pl.*) (*bot.*) leguminosæ; fabaceæ.

baklakırı, (*a.*) (*horse*) dapple-gray.

* **baklamsı (-meyva),** (*n.*) (*bot.*) pod; (*podded or leguminous plants*).

baklava, (*n.*) (*Turkish*) sweet pastry; **baklava - biçimi** lozenge-shaped.

bakliyat, (*n.pl.*) leguminous seeds (*as food*); beans, peas, *etc*; **bakliye (- fasîlesi)** (*see*) **baklagiller.**

bakma, (*n.*) (*act of*) looking *or* seeing; gazing; (*fig.*) caring; (attendance); **bakmak,** (*v.*) to look (*at*); to see; to gaze; (*fig.*) to care for; (*med.*) to attend; to treat; to look after; to feed; to maintain; to depend (*on*), to follow; to seek; to examine *or* investigate; to consult; to look into; to regard *or* consider; **baka-kalmak** to stand in astonishment; to be surprised; to gaze (*amazedly*); **bakmayla öğrenilseydi, it kasaplık öğrenirdi,** (*humor.*)

'if one could learn (simply) by looking, the dog would become a butcher' ; (*fig.*) one has to work, in order to learn something. — (*see*) *bakım*; *bakınız*.

*** bakman,** (*n*) overseer; inspector; *** bakmanlık,** (*n.*) inspectorship. — (*see*) *müfettiş*.

bakraç, (*n.*) (copper) bucket *or* plunger.

baksanıza, (*int.*) (*fam.*) look here! I say! (*also, vulgar*) **baksana bana!**

bakteri, (*n.*) bacterium; *** bakterigiller,** (*n.pl.*) (*bot.*) bacteriaceæ; **bakteriler,** (*n. pl.*) bacteria.

bakteriyoloji, (*n.*) bacteriology; **bakteriyoloji lâburatuvarı, (bakteriyolojihane)** laboratory of bacteriology; **bakteriyolog,** (*n.*) bacteriologist.

baktırmak, (*v. a.*) to make one look (*at, after, into*); to let be looked (*at, etc.*); to let be attended *or* cared for; (*med.*) to let be treated *or* examined.

bal, (*n.*) honey; **bal-ağzı, (çiğ-bal)** virgin honey; **bal-arısı** honey-bee; **bal başı** purest honey; **bal gibi** honey-sweet; like honey; very sweet; **bal tutan parmağını yalar,** (*humor.*) *«who deals with honey will lick his fingers»*; (*fig.*) (*who has something to do with a big deal, will always draw some profit*); **bal alınacak çiçek,** (*humor.*) *'a flower for honey'*; (*fig.*) a rich *or* exploitable person; a source of profit; a milch-cow. — (*see*) *oğul*; *süzme*.

bâl, (*n.*) (*obs.*) heart; wing. — (*see*) *kalb*; *kanad*.

bala, (*n.*) (*obs.*) baby; whelp. — (*see*) *yavru*.

balâ, (*a.*) (*rare*) high; above; (*fig.*) lofty; **balâdaki,** (*obs.*) above-mentioned; the above. — (*see*) *yukarı(daki)*.

balaban, (*n.*) (*rare*) large drum; (*zo.*) a huge bear; (*a.*) very great, enormous; huge; **balabanlaşmak,** (*v. n.*) (*obs.*) to become huge *or* enormous; to overgrow; (*fig.*) to swagger; to talk big words. — (*see*) *büyük*.

balâd, (*n.*) (*mus.*) ballad.

balağan, (*n.*) (*arch.*) baldachin, baldaquin. — (*see*) *sayeban*.

balak, (*n.*) (*zo.*) a young fox.

balalayka, (*n.*) (*mus*) balalaika; (*Russian three-stringed guitar*).

balan, (*n.*) (*arch.*) porch.

balar, (*n.*) (*rare*) sheathing, a thin board. — (*see*) *padavra*.

balâst, (*n.*) (*railway*) ballast. —(*see*) *safra*.

balayı, (*n.*) honeymoon; **balayı seyahati** honeymoon trip. — (*see*) *bal*.

balcı, (*n.*) a dealer in honey; **balcılık,** (*n.*) dealing in honey. — (*see*) *bal*.

balçak, (*n.*) (*rare*) guard *or* cross-piece (*of a sword-hilt*).

balçık, (*n.*) (*wet*) clay; argil; slime; ooze; **balçıklı,** (*a.*) clayey; argiliferous; muddy; oozy; slimy. — (*see*) *güneş*.

baldır, (*anat.*) calf (*of the leg*); **baldır-kemiği,** (*anat.*) tibia; shinbone; (*see*) (*kasaba*); **balırı-çıplak,** (*n.*) (*slang*) vagabond; rowdy; (*lit.*) *'naked calf'*.

baldırak, (*n.*) (*obs.*) lower parf of the leg of trousers. — (*see*) *paça*.

baldıran (-otu), (*n.*) (*bot.*) hemlock; **ağılı (zehirli) baldıran** poisonous hemlock; **küçük baldıran** fool's hemlock; (parsley); **büyük-baldıran** common hemlock; **sığır-baldıranı** cowbane; water-hemlock.

baldırgan, (*n.*) (*bot.*) assa-fœtida (*-plant*); fool's hemlock.

baldırıçıplak (*see*) **baldır.**

baldırıkara, (*n.*) (*bot.*) (*true*) maiden hair; fern.

baldız, (*n.*) the sister of one's wife; sister-in-law.

bale, (balet), (*n.*) (*mus.*) ballet; **bale - dansözü, (balerina)** ballet-dancer (*or*-girl).

balen, (*n.*) baleen (*plates*); whalebone; **balenli,** (*a.*) furnished *or* fitted with baleen (*plates*). — (*see*) *balina.*

balgam, (*n.*) (*med.*) phlegm; **balgam söktürmek** to expectorate; to discharge phlegm; **balgam-taşı, (balgami yeşim)** Oriental verd-antique ; (*green - veined*) jasper; jade; **balgamlı,** (*a.*) phlegmy.

balık, (*n.*) fish (*a.*) piscine; **dumanlı balık** smoked fish; **kemikli balıklar** teleostei ; (*an order of osseous or teleostean fishes*); **kuru balık** dried fish; **tuzlu balık** salt-fish; **balık-ağı** fish-net; trawl (*-line or -net*); **balık - avı** fishing; angling; **balık avlamak** to fish; to angle; **balık-kılçığı** fish-bone; fish-spine; **balık - oltası** fishing-line; (rod and line); **balık-pazarı** fish-market; **balık-pulu** fish-scale; **balık - sepeti** basket-work trap; creel; **balık tavası** fried fish; **balık-tutkalı** isinglass; **bâlık tutmak** to catch fish; to fish, to angle; **balık-yeri** fishing-ground; **denizde balık!,** *'a fish in the sea!'*; (*fig.*) quite unknown; «a bird in the bush»; **balık baştan kokar,** (*prov.*) *'the fish begins to putrefy from its head'* ; (*fig.*) the chief leads the way to mischief; curruption starts in the higher quarters; **büyük balık küçük balığı yutar,** (*fig.*) *'big fish swallows up little fish'* ; « might overcomes right» ; **küçük balık hiç yoktan iyidir,** *«small fish are better than none»*; «better small fish than an empty dish»; **balıkla misafir üç günlük olunca kokar!** «fish and guests smell at three days old». — (*see*) *kavak; mum.*

Balık, (*n.*) (*astr.*) Pisces; **Balık takımyıldızı** the constellation Pisces. — (*see*) *Hut.*

balıkane, (balıkhane) (*n.*) (*public or official*) fish-market.

balıkçı, (*n.*) fisher (man) ; fishmonger; angler; **balıkçı-gemisi** a fishing vessel; trawler; **balıkçı-kayığı** a fishing-boat (*or*-barge); a small smack. — (*see*) *balıkçılık.*

balıkçıl, (*n.*) (*bird*) heron; bittern; (*a.*) (*biol.*) piscivorous; (*feeding on fishes*).

balıkçılık, (*n.*) fishery ; catching and selling fish; **balıkçılık mektebi** school of fishery ; **balıkçılık nizamnamesi** fishing regulations. — (*see*) *balıkçı.*

balıkçın, (*n.*) (*bird*) tern.

balıketi, (*n.*) *'the flesh of fish'*; (*a.*) (*fam.*) slightly stout (*girl*); **balıketinde, (balıketli),** (*a.*) slightly stout.

balıkhane (*see*) **balıkane.**

balıklama, (*n.*) (*rare*) writhing; rolling ; twisting ; **balıklamak,** (*v.n.*) (*rare*) to writhe, to roll (*as in pain or agony*).

balıklar, (*n. pl.*) (*zool.*) the fish(es); (pisces). — (*see*) *balık.*

balıklava, (*n.*) (*obs.*) fishing - ground; (*n. pr.*) Balaclava (*in the Crimea*).

balıknefsi, (*n.*) spermaceti. — (*see*) *ispermeçet.*

balıksırtı, (*n.*) ridged; hog-backed; (*slightly*) curved *or* convex; (*lit.*) *'fish's back'*.

balıkyağı (*n.*) cod-liver oil; (fish-oil). — (*see*) *morina*

balık-yiyen, (*a.*) feeding on fishes; piscivorous. — (*see*) *balıkçıl.*

balıkyumurtası, (*n.*) (*dried*) roe of fish; botargo; (spawn).

baliğ, *(a.) (anat.)* pubescent; arrived at puberty; *(fig.)* making up; amounting *(to)*; reaching; **baliğ-olmak,** *(fig.)* to amount to, to make up; to reach. — *(see) âkıl-baliğ; bülûğ.*

balina (-balığı), *(n.)* the whale; (baleen); (whalebone); **balina-avcılığı** whale-fishing; **balina-çubuğu** baleen; fin *(of whales)*; **balinalı** *(see) (balenli)*. — *(see) balen.*

* **balinagiller,** *(n. pl.) (biol.)* the cetacea; *(cetaceous animals)*. — *(see) kıtasiye.*

balistik, *(n.) (artil.)* ballistics.

balkabağı, *(n.) (bot.) (sweet)* gourd; *(slang)* an idiot, fool.

Balkan, *(n. pr.)* Balkan ; **Balkan Devletleri** the Balkan States ; **Balkan Yarımadası** the Balkan Peninsula ; **Balkanlarda** in the Balkans; **balkan,** *(n.) (rare)* range *or* chain of mountains ; **Balkanlı,** *(n.)* a native *or* inhabitant of the Balkans; **Balkanlılar,** *(n. pl.)* the natives *or* inhabitants of the Balkans; *(pol)* the Balkan States (*or* Nations); **balkanlık,** *(a.) (obs.)* mountainous; (thickly wooded).

balkımak, *(v. n.) (rare)* to glitter; to gleam.

balkon, *(n.)* balcony; **küçük balkon** balconette; **balkonlu,** *(a.)* balconied; having a balcony (*or* balconies); **balkonsuz,** *(a.)* without a balcony (*or* balconies). — *(see) taraça.*

ballandırmak, *(v. a.) (fam.)* to praise enthusiastically, to exaggerate; *(lit.) 'to render it honey-like'* ; **ballandıra - ballandıra,** *(fam.)* praising enthusiastically; exaggerating enormously. — *(see) bal.*

ballanmak, *(v. n.)* to become tihck and very sweet (like honey); *(fig.)* to become appetising.

ballı, *(a.)* containing honey; thick and very sweet. — *(see) bal.*

ballıbaba, *(n.) (bot.)* dead-nettle, archangel; (lamium); **ak-ballıbaba** white (*or* common) dead-nettle ; **benekli-ballıbaba** spotted dead-nettle; ***ballıbabagiller,** *(n. pl.) (bot.)* labiatæ; *(the mint family)*.

balmumu, *(n.)* wax; **balmumucu,** *(n.)* wax-chandler.

balo, *(n.)* ball; *(a dancing-party)*; **balo-bileti** ball-ticket; **balo-davetiyesi** invitation-card *(for a ball)*; **balo-elbisesi** (*or* - **esvabı**) ball-dress; **balo - iskarpinleri** pumps; dress-shoes; **balo vermek** to give a ball; **baloya gitmek** to go to a ball.

balon, *(n.)* balloon; *(inflated ball)*; airship; **kabilisevk - balon** dirigible; **ölçülü balon,** (**balon-joje**), *(chem.)* gauging balloon; **sabit-balon** captive balloon ; **balon-barajı** balloon-barrage; **balon-hangarı** balloon-hangar; **balon-uçurmak,** *(fig.) 'to fly a balloon'*; to sound, to try to mystify ; **baloncu,** *(n.)* a seller of balloons *(for childern)*; *(rare)* aeronaut; **balonculuk,** *(n.)* dealing in balloons; *(rare)* aerial navigation; aeronautics. — *(see) usturmaça.*

* **balözü,** *(n.) (bot.)* nectar; *(the honey of a flower)*; * **balözülük,** *(n.) (bot.)* nectary ; nectarium. — *(see) nekter-.*

balpeteği, *(n.)* honeycomb. — *(see) petek; gümeç.*

balsamiye, *(obs. see)* **kınaçiçeği-giller.**

balsıra, *(n.) (dark)* manna; juice *or* gum *(of plants)*.

balta, *(n.)* axe; hatchet; (halberd); (fasces) ; **balta girmemiş orman,** *'a forset where no axe has been used, as yet'*; *(fig.)* virgin forest; untrodden forest ; **balta olmak,**

(*slang*) to threaten; to hang on; to worry *or* bother; **bir baltaya sap olmak,** *'to be the handle of an axe'*; *(fig.)* to have a career *or* job; to become somebody; **bal-tayı taşa vurmak,** *'to strike the axe on the stone'*; *(fig.)* to talk imprudently; to make a silp *or* blunder. — *(see) baltalamak.*

baltabaş, *(a.) (mar.)* straight-stemmed *(ship).*

baltacı, *(n.) (formerly)* sapper; halberdier; (fascist). — *(see) balta.*

baltalama, *(n.) (act of)* hewing *or* hacking; *(fig.)* sabotage; damage; **baltalamak,** *(v. a.)* to hew *or* hack *(with an axe)*; to fell; *(fig.)* to pull down; to destroy; to damage; to spoil *or* paralise; to act rudely; *(fig.)* to counter-mine. — *(see) balta.*

baltalık, *(n.)* part of a forest *(reserved for fire-wood).*

Baltık (-Denizi), *(n.)* Baltic (-Sea).

balya, *(n.)* bale; **balya yapmak** to make into bales; to bale. — *(see) denk.*

balyemez, *(n.) (obs.)* an ancient battering gun; culverin. — *(Ital., balliamezza).*

balyoz, *(n.)* fore-hammer; Sledge-hammer. — *(see) varyos.*

bambaşka, *(a.)* quite different. — *(see) başka.*

bambu, *(n.)* bamboo.

bamteli, *(n.) (obs.)* bass string (*of an instrument*); upper hairs *(of the beard)*; **bamteline basmak,** *(slang)* to irritate *or* vex; to step on one's corns.

bamya, *(n.)* (*bot.*) okra; gumbo.

bana, *'to me'* ; **bana ait** belonging to me; regarding me; interesting me; **bana bak(sana)**! *(vulg.)* look here! ho! I say! **bana dokunur** it affects me; (*it touches my honour or prestige*); it harms me; **bana dokunmıyan yılan bin sene yaşasın**, *(fam.) 'the snake who does not harm me may live a thousand years'*; *(fig.)* as long as I am not affected, I don't mind at all; I care for myself alone; «the stone that lieth not in my way need not offend me»; **bana göre,** (*or*-**gelince**) as to me; for me; as far as I am concerned; **bana kalırsa,** (*or*-**kalsa**) if I were...; as to me; I think; in my opinion. — *(see) ben; hava.*

bandaj, *(n.)* bandage; truss; hoop-tire.

bandıra, *(n.) (foreign)* flag. — *(see) bayrak; sancak.*

bandırı, *(n.) (rare)* sausage-shaped sweetmeat (*of nuts, etc.*). — *(see) sucuk.*

bandırma, *(n.) (rare)* peeled walnuts (*dipped into grape-treacle).*

bandırmak, *(v. a.) (obs.)* to let be dipped into; to soak. — *(see) batırmak; kanmak.*

band(ı)rol, *(n.)* banderol.

bando, *(n.)* (*mus.*) band; (*body of musicians*). — *(see) askerî; şehir.*

bangır-bangır, *(ad.) (vulg.)* aloud; vociferously; **bangır-bangır bağırmak,** (*or*-**ağlamak**) to cry (*or* weep) aloud; *or* sobbingly.

bangoboz, *(n.) (slang)* a simpleton; fool; idiot.

bâni, *(a. & n.)* builder; *(fig.)* creator, founder; maker; **bânisi** the creator *or* founder of. — *(see) bina; kurucu.*

banjo, *(n.) (mus.)* banjo; (**banjo çalan), banjocu,** *(n.)* bonjoist.

bank, *(n.) (mar.)* sandbank, bank; (*rising ground in the sea*); (a seat for rowers). — *(see) topuk.*

banka, *(n) (fin.)* bank; banking-house; a financial institution; *(a.)* banking; **banka memurları** bank officials (*or* employees); **banka (umum) müdürü,** (*or*-**direktörü**) the Director (-General) of a bank

(General-) Manager of a bank; **banka muamelâtı** banking business (*or* transactions); **ihraç-bankası** bank of issue; **Merkez** (*or* **Devlet** -) **Bankası** State Bank; (Central Bank of Turkey); **millî banka** national bank.

bankacı, *(n.)* banking expert; (banker); (*efficient bank official*); **bankacılık,** *(n.)* banking business; (*knowledge in banking*).

banker, *(n.)* a banker.

bankiz, *(n.) (mar.)* fastice; (*floating ice-bank or iceberg*); (*Fr. banquise*). — *(see) buzul.*

banknot, (bankınot), *(n.)* banknote; (*paper currency*).

banliyö, *(n.)* suburb; *(a.)* subnrban; **banliyö - hattı** subarban railway (*or*-line).

banmak, *(v. a.) (rare)* to immerge; to dip; to plunge into. — *(see) batırmak.*

banotu, *(n.)* (*bot.*) henbane; bhang. — *(see) benk.*

banu, *(n.) (obs.)* lady; (*a grand dame or princess*); flask, decanter.

banyo, *(n.)* bath; bathing; bath-room; (*bagnio*); bathing-tub; **banyo-etmek** to take a bath; to bathe; **banyo-esvabı,** *(rare)* bathing-dress; *(see)* (*mayo*); **banyo-takımları** bathing-cloth; **banyolu,** *(a.)* having a bath-room; **banyosuz,** *(a.)* without a bath-room. — (*Ital. bagno*). — *(see) hamam.*

baobap, *(n.)* (*bot.*) baobab (*tree*); (*fruit*) monkey-bread.

bap, (bab), *(rare)* door; gate; (*porte*); part *or* division (*of a book*); *(fig.)* relation, connection; **bu bapta** in this respect; in this connection. — *(see) kapı.*

bar, *(n.)* (*American-*) bar; cabaret, (tavern); **bar-artisti** a bar-artist; **bar-kızları** bar-maids. — *(see) kabare.*

bâr, *(n.) (obs.) (fig.)* burden; nuisance; (*fatigue*). — *(see) yük.*

baraj, *(n.)* barrage; dam; **baraj-ateşi** barrage-fire; **baraj-balonu** barrage-balloon; **baraj tesis-etmek** to form *or* establish a barrage (*for air-defence*); **baraj yapmak** to build a dam (*or* barrage).

barak, *(n.) (rare)* long-haired dog.

baraka, *(n.)* barrack; (*wooden*) shed.

bâran, *(n.) (obs.)* rain. — *(see) yağmur.*

barata, *(n.) (bot.)* the Turk's-cap lily; (columbine); *(obs.)* cloth cap *or* hat (*formerly worn by Janissaries*); (*barret*). — (*Ital. beretta*).

barbar, *(a.)* barbarous; barbarian; **barbarca,** *(ad.)* barbarously; brutally; **barbarlık,** *(n.)* barbarism; brutality; **barbarlık-etmek** to act barbarously *or* brutally; **barbarlıkla** *(see)* (**barbarca**).

bar-bar *(see)* **bağırmak.**

Barbaros, *(n. pr.)* Barbarossa; (*also*) (**Barbaros Hayreddin**).

barbata, *(n.)* parapet; *(breast-high rampart, wall, etc.)*.

barbet, *(n.) (mil.)* barbette; (gun-platform).

barbunya, (*n.*) (*fish*) red mullet; *(bot.)* (*see*) (*fasulye*).

barbut, (*n.*) (*gambling*) dice-play.

barça, (*u.*) (*mar.*) (*obs.*) an ancient galley; (*Ital. barca*). — (*see*) *barka.*

barçak, (*n.*) guard *or* cross-piece (*of a sword*).

barda, (*n.*) (*rare*) halberd; adze.

bardak, (*n.*) (*water-*) glass; tumbler; (cup); (*wooden*) mug; **su-bardağı** water-glass; (tumbler); **bir bardak su** a glass of water; **bardaktan boşanırca(sınā),** (*fam.*) pouring *or* falling heavily (*rain*); **bir bardak sudā fırtına,** *'storm in a glass of water'*; *(fig.)* much noise about nothing; a mere

outcry *or* propaganda; *(a tempest in a teacup)*. — *(see) kadeh.*

bardakeriği, (*n.*) (*bot.*) greengage.

bareliyef, (*n.*) (*arts*) bass-relief; low-relief; (*basso-relieve*).

barem, (*n.*) ready-reckoner; (*fixed schedule of salaries*); **barem-kânunu** law on the salaries (*of the functionaries*). — *(Fr. Barême)*.

bargam, (*n.*) (*fish*) small mullet.

barhana, (*n.*) (*rare*) impedimenta; baggage. — *(see) eşya.*

barhane *(see)* **berhane.**

barı *(see)* **bâru.**

barılanmak (*see*) **barınmak.**

barımak, (*v. n.*) (*rare*) to take shelter (*in*). — (*see*) *barınmak.*

barınacak (*see*) **barınmak.**

barınak, (*n.*) shelter; refuge (*harbour*). — (*see*) *barınmak; sığınak.*

barındırmak, (*v. a.*) to give shelter; to harbour; to accommodate; to protect; **barındırma - odaları** infant-asylum; (*see*) (*kreş*).

barınmak, *(v.n.)* to take shelter *or* refuge; to harbour; to live; **barınacak-yer,** (*any*) shelter *or* refuge; lodging; accommodation.

barış, (*n.*) prace; (tranquility); pacification; **barış içinde** in peace; **barışa hizmet-etmek** to serve the cause of peace; to pacify; **barış ve savaş** peace and war; **barış istersen savaşa hazır-ol,** (*prov.*) *'if you want peace, be prepared for war'*; «ef you want peace,... show you're up to fighting»; (*qui desiderat pacem, praeparet bellum*); *(see)* (*cenk*); **barış-yoluyla,** (*or*-**yoliyle**); peacefully; (*by way of peace*); **barışçıl, (barışsever),** (*a.* & *n.*) pacific; pacifying; (*n.*) pacifist; a peace-lover; pacificator; **barışçılık,** (*n.*) pacification; peace-making; (*love or effort for peace*); **barışık,** (*a.*) *(fam.)* reconciled; (*at peace or on good terms again*); *(fig.)* in accord; harmonizing; **barışma,** (*n.*) *(fam.)* reconcilement; reconciliation; atonement; **barışmak,** *(v. n.)* to be reconciled (*mutually*); to renew the friendship *(with one onather)*; to settle the difference *or* dispute; **barışmış,** *(a.)* reconciled; **barışmış bir dost ikikat düşmandır,** «a reconciled friend is a double enemy»; **barıştırmak,** *(v. a.)* to reconcile; to restore to friendship; to pacify; to expiate. — (*see*) *sulh.*

bari, (*ad.*) *(fam.)* at least; (if not); only.

Bâri, *(n.)* (*obs.*) God. — (*see*) *Tanrı; Allah.*

bârid, (bârit), (*a.*) (*rare*) (*fig.*) cold, cool; **bârit bir muamele** a cold reception; **bâridâne,** *(ad.)* (*obs.*) coldly, coolly. — (*see*) *soğuk; bürudet.*

bârika, (*n.*) *(obs.)* flashing (*of weapons*); flash; gleam; lightning; «**bârika-i hakikat musademe-i efkârdan çıkar**», (*poetic.*) *'the flash of truth comes out of the clash of opinions'*; «when wits meet, sparks fly out»; (*du choc des esprits jaillissent les etincelles*). — *(see) şimşek.*

barikat, (*n.*) barricade; **barikat yapmak** to barricade; to block *or* defend with a barricade.

barisfer, (*n.*) (*geol.*) barysphere. — (*see*) *ağırküre.*

baristaroniye, *(bot.) (see)* **mineçiçeğigiller.**

bârit (*see*) **bârid.**

baritin, (*n.*) (*geol.*) barytine.

bariton, *(n.)* (*mus.*) baritone.

bâriz, (*a.*) manifest, prominent; evident; quite clear; **bâriz evsafı, -vasfı** (*or*-**hususiyeti**) the remarkable characteristics (*of*); a prominent feature (*of*); **bâriz bir hakikat** an evident truth.

bark, (*n.*) *(rare)* household; family. — (*see*) *ev.*

barka, (*n.*) (*mar.*) barge; **barkacı,** *(n.)* a bargeman; barge-master; **barkarol,** *(n.) (mus.)* barcarole; (*boat-song*). — (*Ital. barca-ruola*).

barklanmak, *(v.n.) (rare)* to have a home and family. — (*see*) *bark; ev.*

barko, *(n.) (mar.)* barque; (bark); (*three-masted vessel*). — *(see) navi.*

barlam, *(n.) (fish)* scomber; (*large*) mackerel. — (*see*) *uskumru.*

baro, *(n.) (jud).* bar (*in a court*); barristers collectively; **baroya dahil-olmak, (***or* **girmek)** to be called to the bar.

barometre, *(n.)* barometer; *(a.)* barometric.

baron, *(n.)* baron; **barones,** *(n.)* baroness; **baronet,** *(n.)* baronet; **baronluk,** *(n.)* barony; (*rank or dignity of a baron*); *(a.)* baronial.

baroskop, *(n.)* baroscope.

barsak, (bağırsak), *(n.)* (*anat.*) intestine; gut; **barsaklar,** (*n.pl.*) intestines, guts; bowels; entrails; **barsaklarını deşmek** to bowel, to disembowel, to take out the bowels *(of)*; **ince-barsak,** small intestine; **kalın-barsak,** colon; great gut; large intestine; **çıkan (inen) kalın-barsak** ascending (descending) colon; **enine kalın-barsak** transverse colon; (*see*) (*kolon-*); **kuru-barsak** catgut; prepared intestines; **barsak-bükümü** *(med.)* towisting of the bowels; **onikiparmak - barsağı,** (*anat.*) duodenum; *'the twelve fingers intestine'*; **barsak askısı,** mesentery; **barsak-iltihabı** enteritis; inflammation of the bowels; **barsak rahatsızlığı** intestinal complaint; **barsak ticareti** catgut business. — *(see) körbarsak; em'a.*

barsam, *(n.)* sting-fish; scombroid (*genus of fishes*).

barsama, (marsama), *(n.)* (*bot.*) milfoil; yarrow.

baru, (barı), *(n.) (obs.)* rampart *or* wall (*of a castle*); a tower (*in a castle-wall*). — *(see) burç.*

barudi, *(a.) (rare)* slate-coloured; (*powder-coloured*). — *(see) barut.*

barut, *(n.)* (*gun-*) powder; an explosive (*substance*); **av barutu** shooting powder; sporting-powder; **dumansız barut** smokeless powder; **mâden(ci) barutu** mining- (*or* blasting-) powder; **kara-barut** gunpowder; black powder; **pamuk-barutu** gun-cotten; **parala-ma-barutu** bursting-charge; **sevk-barutu** propelling-charge; **top-barutu** gunpowder; **yüksek iştialli barut** high-explosive (*powder*); **barut âmili, (barutçu)** *(n.)* powder-maker; **barut - fabrikası** powder-mill; **barut-fıçısı,** *'powder-barrel'*; **barut fıçısı üzerinde** *'on the powder-barrel (fig.)* in a most perilous position; in the greatest danger; **barut-gibi** *'like gunpowder'*; *(fig.)* taking fire directly; very severe; **barut-hakkı,** (*artil.*) charge; **tam barut-hakkı** full-charge; **Barut İnhisarı** the Powder Monopoly; **barut(h)ane,** *(n.) (formerly)* powder-magazine; **barutluk,** *(n.)* powder-flask; powder-horn. — *(see) mühimmat-; ateş.*

baryum, *(n.) (min.)* barium.

bas *(see)* **basso.**

bâs, *(n.)* (*obs.*) mission; sending; **bâsi-bâdelmevt,** resurrection.

basal(a), (*n.*) *(obs.)* onion; bulb; **basaliye,** (*n.*) *(bot.) (genus)* allium. — *(see) soğan.*

basamak, *(n.)* step; stair; tread; *(math.)* order; **basamak - taşı, (taş-basamak)** stone-step; **basamaklı,** *(a.)* having steps; *(like ladder or stairs)*; *(bot.)* scalar-

iform; **basamaklı damar,** *(bot.)* scalariform vein *or* nervure.

basan, *(n.)* printer *(of a book, etc.)*; *(a.)* stamping; weighing *or* pressing *(down)*.— *(see) basmak; tabi.*

basar, *(n.) (obs.)* sight; eye; *(see) (göz)*; **basarı-ayneynî,** *(philos.)* binocular vision; *(see) (iki göz-)*; **basarî,** *(a.) (relating to the eye or sight)*; visual; optical; **basarî âletler** optical instruments; **basarî cihaz,** *(biol.)* visual organ *or* apparatus. — *(see) (görsel)*.

basarık, *(n.)* treadle *(of a loom)*.

basarî *(see)* **basar.**

basbayağı, *(ad.) (fam.)* quite common(ly); *(fig.)* boldly; *(without hesitation)*. — *(see) bayağı.*

bası, *(n.)* pressure; *(rare)* printing; **basıcı,** *(n.)* printer. — *(see) basım; basan.*

basık, *(a.)* pressed down; compressed; sunken; low; *(speech)* mumbling; **basık-tavanlı** having a low ceiling; stuffy; **basıkça,** *(ad.)* somewhat low *or* compressed; slightly pressed down; **basıklık,** *(n.) (state of)* being low *or* pressed down; compression; *(obs.)* mumbling *(speech)*. — *(see) basmak.*

basılı, *(n.)* printed; stamped; **basılış, basılma,** *(n.)* printing; **basılmak,** *(v.n.)* to be printed *or* stamped; to be pressed *or* compressed; to be trampled *or* trodden *(upon)*; *(fig.)* to be raided *or* swooped *(down)*; to be seized *or* arrested *(unawares)*; to be surprised; **basılmış,** *(a.)* printed; published; stamped; trodden *(upon)*; pressed, compressed; **basılmış eserleri** (his) published works; **basılmamış,** *(a.)* not printed; unpublished; **henüz basılmamış** not yet published (*or* printed); in manuscript. — *(see) basmak; matbu.*

basım, *(n.)* printing; impression; **tıpkı-basım** facsimile; *(replica)*; **basım-evi,** *(n.)* printing-office.— *(see) tabı.*

* **basın,** *(n.) (journal.)* press; publication; **basın kurumu,** (*or*-**birliği**) press-association; press-union; **Basın ve Yayın Umum Müdürlüğü,** *(Turkish)* General Direction of the Press *(and Publication)*. — *(see) basmak; matbuat.*

* **basınç,** *(n.) (phys.)* pressure. — *(see) tazyik.*

* **basıölçer,** *(n.) (phys.)* manometer; *(steam-gauge)*. — *(see) manometre.*

bâsıra, *(n.) (sense of)* sight; faculty of seeing; vision. — *(see) görme.*

basırganmak, *(v. n.) (obs.)* to have a nightmare. — *(see) kâbus.*

basırık, *(n.) (small)* tent.

bâsıta, *(n.) (obs.) (anat.)* tensor. — *(see) açan.*

basış, *(n.)* step, stepping; tread; pressure; printing. — *(see) basmak.*

basil, *(n.) (med.)* bacillus.

basir, *(a.) (obs.)* all-seeing; *(fig.)* sagacious, circumspect. — *(see) basiret(kâr)*.

basiret, *(n.)* foresight; prudence; circumspection; watchfulness; **basireti bağlanmak,** *(fam.)* to be neglectful *or* abstract-minded *(for a moment)*; to overlook; not to notice; **basiretkâr, (basiretli),** *(a.)* prudent; circumspect; sagacious; cautious; watchful; **basiretkârâne, (basiretle),** *(ad.)* watchfully; warily; prudently; circumspectly.

basit, *(a.)* simple; homely; elementary; modest; (primitive); **basit cümle** *(gram.)* simple phrase; **basit - devirli ondalık (kesir)** *(math.)* simple periodical decimal

(fraction); **basit - fikirli** simple-minded *or* primitive (*person*). — *(see) sade*; *muhasebe*.

basita, *(n.)* sun - dial; **basita - mili** gnomon. — *(see) saat*; (*güneş*).

basitleşmek, *(v. n.)* to become simple, easy *or* clear; to be simplified; **basitleştirme,** *(n.)* simplification; simplifying; making simple *or* easy; **basitleştirmek,** *(v.a.)* to simplify; to make simple, easy *or* clear. — *(see) basit*; *sadeleş(tir) mek*.

basitlik, *(n.)* simplicity; clearness; modesty; humbleness; (primitiveness).

basket-bol, (*n.*) (*game*) basket-ball.

baskı, *(n.)* press; stamp (*for stitching*); die; (*artil.*) buffer; (*fig.*) pressure; restraint; constraint; (*close*) supervision; **baskı ve irca,** *(artil.)* buffer and recuperator; (recoil cylinder); **baskıbaltında,** *(fig.)* under severe control *or* supervision; **baskı-silindiri,** *(artil.)* buffer *(-cylinder)*; **baskıcı,** *(n.)* stamper *(of fabrics)*; **baskıç,** (*n.*) (*rare*) a staircase; stairs; ladder; (*see*) (*merdiven*); **baskıda,** *(ad.)* under a press; compressed; *(fig.)* (*closely*) supervised *or* controlled. — (*see*) *basmak*.

baskın, *(a.)* heavy; weighty; *(fig.)* powerful; impetuous; (superior) (*n.*) raid; surprise-attack; swooping (*down*); **daha-baskın,** *(fig.)* more powerful; surpassing; superior (*to*); (worse); **baskın vermek,** *(vulg.)* to be swooped (*down*); to be caught *or* surprised (*as a prostitute*); **baskın yapmak** to raid; to attack (*suddenly*); to make a surprise-attack; to swoop (*down, upon criminals, etc.*); **baskına uğramak** to be raided; to be attacked (*by surprise*); to be caught *or* swooped; **baskınlık,** (*n.*) being pressed down; *(fig.)* impetuosity; superiority; (*greater*) strength *or* power. — (*see*) *basmak*.

baskül, *(n.)* bascule; weigh-bridge; weighing-machine.

basma, (*n.*) (*act of*) pressing; stepping; treading; *(geol.)* transgression; invasion; printing; printed cotton cloth; calico; *(printed stuff)*; *(a.)* pressed; printed; **deniz-basması,** (*geol.*) invasion *or* transgression of the sea; **basma-kalıp,** (*fig.*) as a formula, sterotyped; cut and dry; commonplace; trite. — (*see*) *basmak*.

basmacı, (*n.*) a dealer in printed cloth *or* calico; **basmacılık,** *(n.)* dealing in printed cloth.

basmak, *(v.a.)* to press *or* compress; to weigh (*down*); to step; to tread (*upon*); to stamp, to impress; to print; to coin (*money*); to raid, to attack (*by surprise*); to swoop (*down*); to visit (*as police*); to reach *or* arrive at *(age)*; *(fig.)* to overpower; to invade; to prevail; *(slang)* to be duped; (*to run*). — (*see*) *basılmak*; *ağır*.

baso, (bas), *(n.)* (*mus.*) bass.

Basra, (*n. pr.*) Barsa, (Bassorah); **Basra Körfezi** Persian Gulf; **bade harabül-Basra!** *(rare) 'after Basra is in ruins!'*; (*fig.*) it is too late! (*what is done cannot be undone*); «wise after the event».

bast, (*n.*) (*obs.*) expounding, explaining. — *(see) arz*; *izah*.

bastarda, *(n.)* (*mar.*) (*formerly*) war-galley. — *Ital. bastarda*.

bastı, *(n.)* ragout, stew; stewed vegetables; **bastısı** the stew of.

bastıbacak, (mastıbacak), (*a.*) (*slang*) bandy - legged; knock - kneed; (*fig.*) gamin, urchin.

bastırılmak, *(v. n.)* to be pressed *or* compressed; to let be stamped *or* printed; (*fire*) to be extingu-

ished ; to be basted *(sewing)* ; *(fig.)* to be suppressed *or* overpowered; to be appeased. — *(see)* *bastırmak*.

* **bastırım,** *(n.)* coercion; restraint; compulsion.

bastırmak, *(v. a.)* to press ; to make press *or* compress ; to let print ; (to publish) ; to baste *(sewing)* ; to extinguish; *(fig.)* to crush; to suppress; to surpass *or* supersede; to overpower *or* overwhelm; to outcry; to silence; to let visit *or* swoop down *(by police)*. — *(see)* *bastırılmak ; basmak*.

bastika, *(n.)* *(mar.)* snatch-block. — *(Ital. pasteca)*.

bastiyon, *(n.)* *(fortification)* bastion; rampart.

baston, *(n.)* walking-stick ; cane ; *(mar.)* boom.

basur, *(n.)* *(med.)* piles, hemorrhoids; **basur memeleri** hemorrhoidal tumours; piles; **kanlı-basur** dysentery *(bloody)*; **basuri,** *(a.)* hemorrhoidal; **basurlu,** *(a.)* affected with piles *or* hemorrhoids.

basurotu, *(n.)* *(bot.)* pilewort ; (ficaria).

baş, *(n.)* head; *(fig.)* chief; leader; top; beginning; *(mar.)* bow; prow; forepart; *(wrestler)* heavy-weight; **baş-ağrısı** headache; *(fig.)* worry, nuisance; **baş-ağrıtmak,** *(fig.)* to bother, to annoy; to trouble; (to bore); **baş - aşağı** upside-down; reversed; *(fig.)* head over heels; head foremost ; precipitous(ly) ; **baş aşağı etmek** to turn upside-down, to reverse; to pour; **baş-başa** in private, privately; *(both)* alone; *(face to face)*; **baş - başa vermek** to talk over *or* consider privately; to consult; **baş-belâsı,** *(great)* nuisance *or* trouble ; worry; damn nuisance! **baş bostanda bitmez,** *(humar.)* *'heads do not grw in kitchen-gardens'*; *(fig.)* I cannot risk my head; it is most dangerous; it is prilous *(as refusal)* ; **baş - döndürücü,** *'causing giddiness'* ; *(fig.)* amazing; stupefying; most wonderful; **baş-dönmesi** giddiness, dizziness; vertigo; **baş - etmek,** *(fam.)* to manage; to cope with ; to surmount; to succeed; to ovepowor; to overcome; to master; **baş-gösteren,** *(fig.)* arising; appearing; occuring; **baş - göstermek,** *(fig.)* to break out; to begin *or* appear; to arise *or* occur; **baş-göz etmek,** *(fam.)* to give in marriage; to (let) marry *(with each other)* ; **baş iğmek,** **(*or*-eğmek)** to bow; *(fig.)* to tolerate; to be submissive; (to humiliate one's self); **baş kaldırmak** to raise the head ; *(fig.)* to rise *or* revolt *(against)*; to find time; to become free *or* relieved *(occupation)* ; **baş - kıç (hattı),** *(mar.)* fore-and-aft (line); **baş-modeli,** *(mar.)* *(ship's)* figure-head; *(see)* *(kuş)*; **baş olmak,** *(fig.)* to become the head *or* chief; to lead; **baş ol da, ne başı olursan ol !,** *(humor.)* *'become a «head», it does not matter the «head» of what!'*; «better be head of yeomanry than tail of gentry»; «better be the head of an ass than tail of a horse»; **baş-örtülü,** *(a.)* veiled; *(head of a woman)* covered with a veil *or* kerchief; **baş-örtüsü,** *(n.)* kerchief; veil; *(light)* head- covering; **baş - pehlivan,** *(n.)* wrestling chompion *(of Turkey)*; **baş sallamak** to wag the head; *(fig.)* not to listen; not to care *(boredly)*; **baş ucunda,** *(fig.)* close, very near; beside *(a person)*; at the bedside of *(a patient, etc.)*; **baş üstünde,** *'on top of one's head'* ; *(fig.)* very esteemed *or*

respected; **baş üstünde taşımak,** *'to carry on top of one's head'; (fig.)* to respect *or* esteem highly; to endear; **başımın üstünde yeri var,** *(fam.) 'his place is on top of my head'; (he is)* very welcome; with great pleasure; I should be delighted to receive him *(in my house)*; **baş üstüne!** very well, Sir! all right, Sir! *(with great pleasure!)*; **baş-vurma,** *(ship's)* pitching; *(fig.)* application, recourse; attempt; (request); (demand); **baş - vurmak,** *(a ship)* to pitch; *(fig.)* to apply to; to try *or* attempt; to have recourse to; to request; **..(-e) baş-vurulmalıdır,** application should be made *(to)*; **baş-vur (ul) madık yer kalmadı,** every attempt has been made; no stone has been left unturned; **baş-yastığı** pillow; **başyastığı örtüsü** pillow-case; — **başa,** *'to the head'*; **başa çıkarmak,** *(fig.)* to carry through; to manage; to succeed; to surmount; to accomplish; **başa çıkmak,** *(fig.)* to overcome, to manage; to overwhelm; to master; to be able to do; **başa çıkılır şey değil,** *(fam.)* it is intolerable; it is impossible; awful; **başa gelmek,** *(fig.)* to happen, to occur; to experience *(as difficulty or trouble)*; to meet with; **başa gelen çekilir,** *(prov.) 'once happened, you have to bear the consequence'*; what is done, cannot be undone; — **başı,** *'the head of'*; **başı açık** bare-headed; *(the hat taken off)*; **başı ağırmak** to have headache; **başı - büyük** big-headed; *(see) (büyük)*; **başı hoş olmamak,** *(fig.)* not to sympathise *(with)*; to dislike; **başı için,** *(fam.) 'for the head of'; (fig.)* for the sake of; **başı kabak,** *(vulg.) 'gourd-head'*; bald-head; **başı kabak, baldırı çıplak,** *(humor.) 'bald - headed and bare-calfed'; (fig.)* vagabond; a wretched fellow; **başı yarılmak** one's skull to be cracked; **başım,** *'my head'*; **başım ağrıyor** I have headache; **başımı ağrıttı,** *(fig.) (he)* bothered *or* worried me; **başıma geldi** I had the trouble of, it happened with me; I experienced; I met with; **başımın rahat olması için,** *(fig.)* to have peace and tranquility; *(in order)* not to have trouble; **başına kakmak,** *(fig.)* to cast in the teeth; to taunt; **başına sarmak,** *(fam.)* to engage *or* entrust *(a person)*; to charge; **başında** on the head *(of)*; on one's head; *(fig.)* on top of; ahead; leading; commanding; **(işi) başından aşmak,** *'one's work to go over and above the head'; (fig.)* to be over-busy; to have much (work) to do; **başından büyük işlere karışmak,** *(fig.) 'to meddle with things greater than one's own head'; (fig.)* to attempt to do things out of one's reach; to act unreasonably; **başından geçmek,** *(fig.)* to experience; to meet with; **başını dinlemek,** *(fig.)* to repose *(one's self)*; to have some rest *or* respite; **başını kesmek** to behead, to decapitate *(a person, etc.)*; **başını koltuğunun altına almak,** *'to put one's head under the shoulder'; (fig.)* to risk one's life blindly; to start a perilous enterprise; **başını yarmak** to crack one's skull; to crack the skull of; **başının çaresine bakmak,** *(fig.)* to care for one's self; to find a way out *(by one's self)*; *(to save one's skin)*; not to expect any help from others; **başınız sağ olsun!** *'may God save your head!'; (as*

condolence) my sincere sympathy! I am much grieved. – *(see) başta; başlı(k).*

başa- *(see)* **baş.**

başabaş, *(ad.) (fig.)* end to end; just enough; *(fin.)* at par ; **başabaştan aşağı, (*or*-az)** below par; at a discount; **başabaştan yukarı, (*or* fazla)** above par; at a premium.

başak, *(n.) (bot.)* ear *(of corn)*; spike; **başak-kılavuzu,** *(bot.)* top grain *(in an ear of corn)* **başak tutmak** to come into ear; **başakçı,** *(n.) (rare)* a gleaner; **başaklanmak,** *(v. n.)* to come into ear; **başaklı,** *(a.)* eared, in ear; **başaksız,** *(a.)* earless; spikeless.

başarı, *(n.)* success; achievement; successful work; **başarıcı,** *(a.)* efficient, able; successful; **başarıcı mesai, (*or*-hamleler)** successful work (*or* elans); achievements; successes; **başarılar temenni-etmek, (*or*-dilemek)** to wish successes; **başarılı,** *(a.)* successful; **başarılmak,** *(v. n.)* to be done *or* carried out successfully; to be achieved *or* accomplished; **başarılamamış başarılamamıştır, başarıya nekadar yaklaşsa da,** *(prov.) 'a failure is a failure, however nearly a success'* ; «a miss is as good as a mile». — *(see) başarmak; muvaffakıyet.*

başarma, *(n.)* achieving, realising; carrying through ; **başarmak,** *(v.a.)* to carry through; to achive *or* accomplish; to realise; to bring to a successful end.—*(see) başarı.*

* **başat,** *(a.) (biol.)* dominant; dominanting ; * **başatlanmak, (* başatmak),** *(v. a.)* to dominate; * **başatlık,** *(n.)* dominance; despotism; supremacy; **başatlık-yasası,** *(biol.)* 'the law of dominance'. — *(see) hâkim(iyet).*

Başbakan(lık) *(see)* **Başvekil(lik); Başvekâlet,**

başbuğ, *(n.) (scout-)* master; *(fig.)* chief; leader; **başbuğumuz** our lader.

başçavuş, *(n.) (mil.)* sergeant-major; quarter-master; **başçavuş-muavini** warrant-officer. — *(see) çavuş.*

başçı, *(n.)* a seller of sheep's head. — *(see) baş.*

başçık, *(n.) 'little head'*; *(bot.)* anther.

başgöz, başhekim *(see)* **baş; hekim.**

bâşı(n-) *(see)* **baş.**

başıboş, *(a.)* astray; errant; uncontrolled; as a vegabond; **başıboş gezmek** to go astray; to loiter,

başıbozuk, *(a. & n.) (obs.)* civilian *(not a soldier)*; irregular(s); bashi-bazouk. *(see) çeteci.*

* **başın,** *(a.)* principal; main; fundamental. — *(see) esasi.*

başınmak, *(v. n.) (rare)* to refuse; to disgust; *'to toss the head in contempt.'*

başka, *(a.)* other; different; separate; another; apart *(from)*; **başka başka** separately; differently; not alike, different from one another; many; various; **başka bir zamanda** *(in)* another time; later *(on)*; **bundan başka** *(ad.)* besides that; moreover; (and) furthermore; in addition *(to that)*; **başkaca,** *(ad.)* separately; extra, in addition; **başkalamak,** *(v. a.)* to change *or* alter ; to make different ; **başkaları,** *(n. pl.)* others ; other people; outsiders; the strangers; * **başkalaşım, başkalaşma,** *(n.)* metamorphism; metamorphosis; **başkalaşmak,** *(v. n.)* to become different ; to charge; **başkalık,** *(n.)* difference; distinctness; *(fig.)* change; alteration.

*** başkan,** *(n.)* president; chief; *** başkanlık,** *(n.)* presidency; (chairmanship); **başkanlığında** presided over (*by*); under the chairmanship (*of*). — *(see) reis; riyaset.*

başkası, *(n.)* another one (*or* person); somebody else. — *(see) başka.*

başkâtip, başkomutan, başkonsolos, *(see) kâtip; komuta(n), konsolos.*

başkent, *(n.) (rare)* the principal city, Capital. — *(see) merkez-.*

başlama, *(n.)* (*act of*) beginning; starting; inauguration; opening; **başlama fiili,** (*gram.*) inceptive verb; inchoative verb; **başlamak,** *(v. n.)* to begin; to commence; to start; to open; to appear.

başlangıç, *(n.)* beginning, commencement; outset; (*book's*) introduction; **başlangıç - noktası,** (*geom.*) the fixed point (*in a system of coordinates*); (*the origin*); **başlangıçta** in the beginning *or* commencement; (*at*) *first.*

başlanma, (başlanılma), *(n.)* (*state of*) being begun; commencement; beginning; starting; opening; (launching); **başlanmak, (başlanılmak),** *(v. n.)* to be begun *or* started; to be commenced *or* opened; (to be launched); **başlanmış,** *(a.)* begun; started; **(iyi) başlanmış iş yarı olmuş demektir,** *(prov.)* «a work (well) begun is half done».—(*see*) *başlama(k).*

başlantı *(see)* **başlangıç.**

başlatılmak, *(n.n.)* to let be begun *or* started; to let be initiated.

başlatmak, (*v. a.*) to let begin *or* commence; to make start; to initiate; to launch.

başlayış (*see*) **başlama.**

başlı, *(a.)* having a head, headed knobbed. — *(see) baş.*

başlıbaşına, *(ad.)* by itself; alone; independently; as a unit; **o, başlı başına bir âlemdir** it is a world by itself.

başlıca, (*ad.*) mainly; principally; the more important...; *(a.)* main, pricipal.

başlık, *(n.)* cap; head-covering; helmet; (bashlyk); cross-head; *(column)* capital; title (-inscription); head-line; heading; bridle (*of a horse, etc.*); (*head-stall, bit and reins*); **başlık-tablası** plinth (*of a column*); **başlığı altında** under the heading *(of)*; entitled; titled; **çelik başlık** steel helmet; **başlıklı,** *(a.)* wearing **a** cap; helmeted; having a capital *(of)*; titled, headed; with the heading *(of)*.

başmak, *(u.)* (*obs.*) shoe; slipper.— *(see) kundura; başmakçı.*

başmakale, *(n.)* leading article; leader; (editorial).—*(see) makale.*

başmakçı, *(n.) (obs.)* shoe-maker; **başmaklık,** *(n)* (*anciently*) *'shoe-money'*; (*an allowance paid to the mother and daughters of the Sultan, as a fief*). — *(see) başmak*

başman, *(n.)* (*rare*) a leading member; primate; chief, leader; **başmanlık,** *(n.)* primacy; snpremacy; (primate)

başmuallim *(see)* **başöğretmen.**

başmuharrir, *(n.)* Editor-in-Chief; **başmuharrirlik,** *(n.)* editorship; *(a.)* editorial. — *(see) muharrir.*

başmüdür, *(n.)* head (*of a department*); senior official; (*director or chief manager*). — *(see) müdür.*

başmüfettiş, *(n.)* chief inspector; superintendent. — *(see) müfettiş.*

başmüşavir, *(n.)* chief adviser. — *(see) müşavir.*

başöğretmen, (*n.*) head master; (director); head mistress; **baş-öğretmenlik,** (*n.*) quality *or* office of a head master (*or* head mistress); (*management*). — (*see*) *öğretmen*.

başörtü(lü, sü) (*see*) **baş.**

başparmak, (*n.*) (*anat.*) thumb; (*great*) toe. — (*see*) *parmak*.

başpehlivan (*see*) **baş.**

başsağı, (başsağlığı), (*n.*) condolence; **başsağlığı-, (başsağı) dilemek, başsağlamak,** (*v. a.*) to condole; to express sympathy. — (*see*) *taziye; baş(ınız)*.

başsız, (*a.*) headless; without a head; (*fig.*) without a chief *or* leader; uncontrolled, undisciplined; (disorganised); **başsızlık,** (*n.*) being headless; want of a head *or* leader; lack of control *or* discipline; anarchy; disorganisation. — (*see*) *baş*.

* **başşehir,** (*n.*) Capital (*city*).

başta, (*ad.*) *'in the head'*; (*fig.*) on top; foremost; ahead; leading; commanding; in the beginning, fisrt; (*mar.*) fore; **başta gelmek** to come first; to be on top; to be the foremost...; **başta... olduğu hâlde** led by...; commanded by, under the command of...; **baştan,** *'from the head'*; (*fig.*) from the beginning (*or* top); **yeni baştan,** (*fam.*) again; anew; once more; **baştan-aşağı** from head to feet, from top to bottom; (*fig.*) the whole of, entirely; quite; altogether; without exception; **baştan-başa,** (*fig.*) throughout; entirely; **baştan başlamak** to begin at the biginning; to do again; **baştan çıkarmak,** (*fig.*) to lead astray; to mislead; to corrupt; to spoil; to seduce; **baştan çıkmak** to be led astray *or* spoiled; to become corrupt *or* licentious; to be seduced; **baştan kara etmek,** (*mar.*) to go ashore (*stem on*); to run aground (*a ship, deliberately*); **baştan-savma,** (*a.*) careless(ly); not serious (ly); **baştan savmak,** to get rid of; to avert; to avoid *or* send away (*finding a pretext*). — (*see*) *baş*.

baştarda (*see*) **bastarda.**

* **başucu,** (*n.*) (*astr.*) zenith; **başucu-uzaklığı** zenith-distance; * **başucul,** (*a.*) zenithal. — (*see*) *ayakucu; semtürreis*.

* **başülke,** (*n.*) metropolis; (*chief city of a province*).

Başvekâlet, (Başvekillik), (*n.*) premiership; (*quality or office of the Prime Minister*); **Başvekil,** (*n.*) the Premier; Prime Minister; **Başvekil Muavini** Deputy Prime Minister; (Vice-Premier).

başvurma(k) (*see*) **baş.**

başyaver (*see*) **yaver.**

başyazar (*see*) **başmuharrir; başyazı** (*see*) **başmakale.**

bataet, (*n.*) (*rare*) slowness; tardiness; slackness. — (*see*) *bati; yavaş(lık)*.

batak, (*a.*) bog, quagmire; quicksand; (*a.*) sloghy; soft (*under foot*); (*fig.*) lost (*as money lent*); swindled; (*fraudulent*). — (*see*) *batmak; batak(lık)*.

batakçı, (*n.*) swindler; crook; fraudulent (*debtor*); rogue; (*insolvent*); **batakçıya mal kaptırmış gibi,** (*humor.*) *'as if your property has been grasped by a rogue'*; (*fig.*) (*familiarly said to a person anxious to get back what he had just lent to a friend*); **batakçılık,** (*n.*) fraudulent dealing (*or* insolvency); roguery, swindle; **batakçılık-etmek** to swindle, to act roguishly *or* fraudulently.

batakhane, (*n.*) den (*of murderers,*

etc.); repair; haunt; (gambling-hell). — *(see) batak.*

bataklı, *(a.) (rare)* muddy, full of quicksands; **bataklık,** *(n.)* marsh, swamp; bog; **bataklık yer,** (*or* **- arazi**) marshy *or* swampy land; **bataklık - süseni,** (*or* **- seveseni**), (*bot.*) marsh iris; **bataklık-yosunu,** *(bot.)* sphagnum; (*peat- or bog-moss*).

* **bataksal,** *(a.)* (*bot.*) paludous; (*growing in the marshes*); marshy.

batarya, *(n.)* (*mil.*) battery; **batarya-ateşi** battery-fire; **batarya-komutanı** battery - commander; **(cebel-)** *or* **dağ-bataryası** mountain-artillery; (mountain-battery); **elektrik bataryası** electric battery; **sahil - bataryaları** coast - defence batteries; **sahra - bataryası** field-artillery; (field-battery). — *(see) pil.*

batı, *(n.)* West (*compass*); **batı rüzgârı** westerly wind; **batı-karayel,** *(mar.)* west-north-west; **batı-kerte karayel** west by north; **batı-lodos** *(mar.)* west-south-west; **batı-kerte-lodos** west by south; **batıdan** westerly. — *(see) garp; batısal.*

batık, *(a.) (rare)* sunk; *(fig.)* sunken; depressed; *(n.)* a wrack. — *(see) batmak.*

bâtıl, *(a.)* false; absurd; invalid - superstitious; **bâtıl itikat** superstition; irrational *or* absurd belief; **bâtıl-itikatlı** superstitious; (over; exact); **bâtıl şeyler** absurdities; superstitions; (falsehood); **bâtıl-olmak,** (*rel.*) to become ineffectual *or* invalid; to become null and void; **bâtıl makısünaleyh olamaz,** (*maxim*) *'falsehood cannot constitute a precedent'*; an absurdity is not an example (*to be followed*). — *(see) boş.*

batım, *(n.)* fall, ruin; collepse; decay. — *(see) batma; inkıraz.*

batın, *(n.)* abdomen, belly; *(fig.)* generation; (pedigree); **bir batında,** (*born*) at a birth; **bir batında «üç» çocuk** «three» childron at a birth; **«iki» batın evel** «two» generations ago. — *(see) karın; nesil.*

bâtın, *(n.)* (*spiritual*) inside; inner man; (heart); **bâtınen,** *(ad.) (fig.)* inwardly, innerly; in one's heart; (*not in appearance*); **bâtıni,** (*a.*) *(fig.)* inward; inner, inside; spiritual; esoteric; not external. — *(see) zâhir.*

batır, *(a.) (rare)* plucky; courageous; brave. — *(see) cesur.*

batırılmak, *(v. n.)* to be sunk; to be plunged; to be immerged; to be steeped *or* soaked; to be dipped; **batırılmış,** (*a.*) (*has been*) sunk *or* immerged; soaked. — *(see) batmak.*

batırmak, *(v. a.)* to sink, to destroy (*a ship*); to immerge, to dip; to plunge; to soak; to sting (*as needles, etc.*); to penetrate, to push through; (*fig.*) to disparage; to decry; to backbite; to ruin *or* crush (*a person*); to lose (*money*); **(kendi-) kendini batırmak** to scuttle (*as a ship*). — *(see) batmak.*

* **batısal,** (*a.*) western; occidental. — *(see) batı.*

batış *(see)* **batma.**

bati, (*a.*) *(rare)* slow, tardy; heavy; sluggish. — *(see) yavaş.*

batist, *(n.)* batiste; (cambric); *(a.)* made of batiste. — *(see) patiska.*

* **batka,** *(n.)* bankruptcy; * **batkamak,** *(v.n.)* to become bankrupt; to fail. — *(see) iflâs.*

batkın, (*a.*) (*rare*) sunk, plunged; *(fig.)* sunken, depressed; ruined; **batkınlık,** *(n.)* depression; lowness; ruin. — *(see) batık.*

Batlamyos, *(n. pr.)* Ptolemy (*the astronomer*); *(a.)* Ptolemaic;

Batlamyos-sistemi, (*or* -nazariyesi) Ptolemaic system (*or* theory); **Batlamyos-taraftarı** Ptolemaist.

batma, (batış) *(n.)* going to the bottom, sinking; submersion; plunging; *(sun)* setting; *(fig.)* loss, ruin; (bankruptcy); **batmak,** *(v. a.)* to sink, to go to the bottom; to founder; to submerge, to plunge; to penetrate *or* enter *(as needles, etc.)*; to set *(sun)*; *(fig.)* to offend, to hurt; to be lost *or* swindled *(money)*; te be ruined, to become bankrupt. — *(see) batmış.*

batman, *(n.) (obs.)* ancient measure of weight; (mina).

batmış, *(a.)* sunk, foundered; in in the sea-bottom; submerged; plunged; under surface *(of the sea)*; *(fig.)* lost, swindled *(money)*; set *(sun)*; *(fig.)* ruined, bankrupt; (insolvent); **batmış gemi(ler)** sunk vessel(s); wreck(s). — *(see) batmak.*

batnî, *(a.) (obs.)* abdominal; **cevf-i batnî** abdominal cavity. — *(see) batın; karın.*

battal, *(a.)* big; oversize, too large; clumsy; *(fig.)* disused; cancelled, invalid; not in use. — *(see) iptal.*

battaniye, *(n.)* afghan, blanket. — *(see) yorgan.*

batur, *(n.) (rare)* a black-guard; a worthless fellow; a wretch.

batyal, *(a.) (geol.)* bathybial; bathybic; *(pertaining to the deepest parts of the sea).*

bav, *(n.) (rare)* training *(for the chase)*; **bavcı,** *(n.)* a trainer *(of hawks, dogs, etc. for the chase)*. — *(see) bavlı.*

bavet, *(n.)* bavette. — *(see) mama (-bezi).*

bavlı, *(a.) (rare)* trained for the chase; *(n.)* lure *(to train a hawk or dog)* **bavlımak,** *(v. n.)* to become well trained *(for the chase)*. — *(see) bav.*

bavul, *(n.)* suit-case; bag. — *(see) çanta.*

* **bay, (B.),** *(n.)* Mister, (Mr.); bey; *(fig.)* gentleman; *(a.) (obs.)* rich, wealthy; **bây-ü-gedâ,** *(obs.)* rich and poor; **baylar** gentlemen. — *(see) bayan; erkek.*

bayader, *(n.)* bayadere; *(East-Indian dancing-girl).*

bayağı, *(a.)* ordinary, low *(quality)*; inferior; common; *(fig.)* commonplace; vapid; *(person)* mean, base; *(ad.)* simply; as usual; **bayağı bir herif, (*or* - adam),** *(vulg.)* a mean fellow; **çok bayağı mal** very ordinary stuff; of the lowest quality; rubbish; **bayağıca,** *(ad.) (fig.)* meanly, basely; pettily; somewhat ordinary *or* low *(quality)*; **bayağılık,** *(n.)* being common *or* ordinary; lowness inferiority; *(fig.)* vapidness, being a commonplace; meanness; baseness; pettiness; **bayağılık etmek** to behave meanly *or* basely; to act pettily. — *(see) aşağı; basbayağı.*

bayak(ın), *(ad.) (rare)* just now, short while ago. — *(see) demin.*

* **bayan, (Bn.),** *(n.)* Mistress, (Mrs.); Miss; *(fig.)* lady; **bayanlar** ladies; **(bayanlar için), bayanlara mahsus** for ladies; ladies'; **bayanlar, baylar!** ladies and gentlemen! — *(see) bay; hanım.*

bayar, *(a.)* illustrious; high; sublime. — *(see) celil.*

bayat, *(n.)* stale; not fresh; *(fig.)* old; hackneyed; commonplace; trite; vapid; **bayât ekmek** stale bread; **bayat bir hâlde** stalely; in a stale condition; **bayatça,** *(ad.)* somewhat stale; *(fig.)* rather trite; **bayati,** *(n.)* a ceratain air *(of the Oriental music)*; **bayatla(ş)mak,** *(v. n.)* to become stale (*or* unfit):

bayatla(ş)mış, *(a.)* gone stale; no more fresh; **bayatlamak,** *(v.a.)* to make stale; to keep too long; **bayatlık,** *(n.)* staleness; *(fig.)* triteness, vapidness. — *(see) yavan.*

baygın, *(a.)* fainted; languid; *(bot.)* drooping; *(fig)* exhausted; extremely tired; amorous, enchanted *(eyes)* **baygın - baygın** amorously; desiringly, **baygın bir hâlde** in an exhausted condition; nearly fainted *or* unconscious; **baygınlık,** *(n.)* faintness; langour; swoon; drooping; *(fig.)* exhaustedness; **bir baygınlık geçirmek** to have (had) a fit of faintness *or* swoon. — *(see) bayılma.*

* **bayık,** *(a.)* certain; doubtless; authenticated. — *(see) muhakkak.*

bayılma, *(n)* fainting; languor; unconsciousness; *(med.)* anæsthesia; **bayılmak,** *(v.n.)* to faint; to swoon; to become languid *or* drooped; *(fig.)* to faint away *(with)*; to be delighted *or* enchanted; to be enraptured; to admire; to be fond of, to like very much; *(slang)* to pay; to give; **az daha bayılacaktım,** *(fam.)* I was almost fainted; I was nearly exhausted *or* unconscious; **...(-e) bayıldım,** *(fig.)* I am enraptured *(with...)*; I admired...; **...(-e) bayılırım,** *(fig.)* I am fond of...; I like very much...; **bayılıp ayılma,** *(fig.)* convulsive excitement *or* emotion; sobbing and sighing; **bayılmış** *(see) (baygın)*; **bayıltıcı,** *(a.)* narcotising; benumbing; anæsthetising; **bayıltıcı-ilâç, (or-madde)** *(an)* anæsthetic; *(a.)* narcotic; **bayıltma,** *(n.)* benumbing, stupefaction; *(med.)* narcotisation; anæsthetisation; **bayıltmak,** *(v. a.)* to make unconscious (*or* insensible); to benumb *or* stupefy; *(med.)* to narcotise; to anæsthetise; to render insensible, (to chloroform). — *(see) his; ayıltma(k).*

bayındır, *(a.)* *(country)* rich and prosperous; developed; cultivated; **bayındırlık,** *(n.)* development, prosperity; **bayındırmak,** *(v. a.)* to develop; **bayındırsız,** *(a.)* undeveloped; uncultivated; wild, neglected. — *(see) mamur; umran.*

bayır, *(n.)* acclivity; *(ascending)* slope. — *(see) yokuş.*

bayırcın, (bayırkuşu), *(n.)* *(bird)* wood-lark.

bayırmak, *(v. n.)* *(rare)* to become rich *(as an upstart)*; to make wealth and position; **yoksul bayırsa çanağı bayırmaz,** *(old saying)* *'a pauper may grow rich, but his dish (or table) will never be bountiful'*; *(fig.)* an upstart is inevitably stingy. — *(see) bay; zenginleşmek.*

bayırturpu, *(n.)* *(bot.)* radish.

bâyi, *(n.)* retailer; (distributor); seller, dealer, **bâyilik,** *(n.)* selling; dealing in retail; (distribution); being a retailer.

baylar *(see)* **bay.**

baykuş, *(n.)* *(zo.)* owl; **baykuş gibi** owlish, like an owl; *(fig.)* ill-omened; inauspicious; **baykuş-yavrusu** owlet; young owl; **baykuş-yuvası** owl's nest; *(fig.)* ruins; owlery.

bayrak, *(n.)* flag; standard, ensign; banner; colours; **millî bayrak** national flag; **bayrak çekmek** to hoist the flag; to set up the colours; **bayrak göstermek** to show *or* display the flag; **bayrak indirmek,** *(mar.)* to dip the flag; to salute; to haul down the colours; **bayrak töreni (or merasimi)** *(ceremony of)* trooping the colours; saluting the national flag *(in the schools, in the morning*

of every Monday); **bayrak yarışları,, (*or*-koşusu)** 'flag-' running; (*Marathonian caurse or running*); **sahte bayrakla seyretmek** to sail under false colours; to wear false colours; **bayrağı mezestre-etmek, (*or*-yarıya indirmek)** to hoist the flag at half-mast; **bayrağın boyu ve eni** the fly and hoist of the flag; **bayraktar,** *(n) (obs.)* standard-bearer; *(see)* (*alemdar*). — *(see) sancak*; *bandıra*.

bayram, *(n.)* bairam; *(rel.)* festival; *(fig.)* rejoicing; feast-day; festivity; **kara-bayram,** *'a black bairam'*; *(fig.)* natioual calamity (*coinciding with a feast-day or bairam*); a day of national mourning; **bayram günü** a Bairam day; feast-day; *(fig.)* a day of national rejoicing; **bayram-namazı** prayer *or* service (*in a mosque, on the first morning of Bairam*); **bayram tatili** the bairam holiday; **bayram tebriki** bairam greeting; **bayram yapmak** to celebrate the Bairam; *(fig.)* to rejoice, to celebrate *(merrily)*; to make public festivity; **bayramda** during the Bairam; **bayramınız kutlu olsun!** Happy Bairam! (*my*) best wishes for Bairam; **bayramdan sonra bayramlar mübareki!** *(humor.) 'after Bairam, greetings for Bairam!'*; *(fig.)* too late; out of place; somewhat foolish; **bayramak,** *(v. a.) (rare)* to celebrate (*the Bairam*); to rejoice; **bayramlaşma,** *(n.)* exchanging greetings (or, *mutual visits*) at Bairam; **bayramlaşmak,** *(v. n.)* to greet *(or visit)* one another in Bairam; to celebrate the Bairam together; **bayramlık,** (*n. & a.*) for Bairam (*dress, etc.*). — *(see) kurban*; *şeker-*.

* **bayrı,** *(a.)* old; veteran; ancient; *(fig.)* loyal; faithful; **bayrılık,** *(n.)* oldness; loyalty. — *(see) eski*; *sadık*.

* **baysal,** *(a.)* in peace; happy; * **baysallık,** *(n.)* tranquility; peace.

baysungur, *(n.) (zo.) (rare)* lammergeyer; (*the great bearded vulture*).

baytar, *(n.) (rare)* veterinary surgeon; **baytari,** *(a.) (rare)* veterinary; **baytarlık,** *(n.)* quality *or* practice of a veterinary surgeon; *(a.)* veterinary. — *(see) veteriner*.

* **baz,** *(n.) (chem.)* base; (*the principal ingredient*); * **bazal,** *(a.)* basic.

bazalt, *(n.) (min.)* basalt; *(a.)* basaltic. — *(see) karamermer*.

bazan, bazen, *(ad.)* sometimes; now and then; not often.

bazı, *(pron.)* some; (certain); **bazı-bazı,** *(fam.)* sometimes; now and them; at times; **bazı defa, (kere-, vakit,-zaman)** sometimes; **(bazısı), bazıları,** some of them; some *or* certain people.

baziçe, *(n.) (obs.) (fig.)* toy; plaything; (*laughing-stock.*). — *(see) oyuncak*.

bazidiyospor, *(n.) (bot.)* basidiospore; *(obs.)* **(bazidülbüzur).**

bazilik, *(n.) (anat.)* the basilic vein.

bazit, *(n.) (bot.)* basidium; **bazitli,** *(a.)* basidiosporous; (*having a basidium, or basidia*); *(see)* (*mantar-*).

bazlamaç, (bazlama), *(n.) (rare)* (*Oriental*) cake *or* biscuit (*eaten with honey, etc.*).

bazu, *(n.) (obs.)* upper arm; *(fig.)* force, power; **bazubent,** *(n.) (obs.)* armlet, bangle; amulet (*bound on the upper arm*). — *(see) pazı*.

be, *(int.) (vulg.)* oh! well! heigh! (*also*) (*a-be*).

bebek, (bebe), *(n.)* baby; (babe); doll; **bebek gibi** babyish, baby-like; *(fig.)* pretty, neat.

beberuhi, *(n.)* *(slang)* dwarf; *(a.)* *(pygmy)*; dwarfish; (*very small person*). — *(see)* *cüce.*

bebgaiye *(see)* **papağanlık.**

bebr, *(n.)* *(obs.)* tiger; leopard. — *(see)* *kaplan.*

beca, *(a.)* *(rare)* deserving; fitting; worthy; proper; in place. — *(see)* *lâyık.*

becayiş, *(n.)* permutation; (*transposition*); exchange (*of offices*); (*rotation of office*); **becayiş-etmek** to exchange offices; **becayiş olmak,** *(rare)* to be exchanged *or* transposed.

bece, *(n.)* *(med.)* *(rare)* stye. — *(see)* *arpacık.*

becerik, *(n.)* dexterity; **becerikli,** *(a.)* clever, dexterous; shrewd; adroit; **beceriklilik,** *(n.)* dexterity; cleverness; shrewdness; **beceriksiz,** *(a.)* helpless; *(not clever or dexterous)*; clumsy; maladroit; awkward; **beceriksizlik,** *(n.)* helplessness; want of skill *or* dexterity; clumsiness; maladroitness.

becerilmek, *(v. n.)* to be managed *or* successfully carried out; to be realised. — *(see)* *becermek.*

becermek, *(v. a.)* to do successfully *or* celeverly; to be able to carry out (*or* realise); to manage dexterously; **becertmek,** *(v. a.)* *(rare)* to let carry out *or* manage; to arrange to be done *or* realised (*through another person*); (*slang*) to let kill *or* do away *(with).*

bed, *(a.)* bad; miss-; ill-; ugly; unseemly; **bed-muamele** ill-treatment; atrocity; **bed-tînet,** *(obs.)* characterless, ill-natured; mean.— *(see)* *beddua; bednam.*

bedaat, *(n.)* *(obs.)* innovation; (*being a*) novelty. — *(see)* *yenilik; bid'at.*

bedahet, *(n.)* self-evidence; axiom; *(fig.)* repartee; improvisation; **bedaheten,** *(ad.)* improviso; extempore; suddenly. — *(see)* *bedihi; irticalen.*

bedava, (*a.*) *(fam.)* gratis; free of charge; gratuitous; *(fig.)* very cheap; a bargain; **âdeta bedava** almost gratis; ridiculously cheap; **bedava sirke baldan tatlıdır,** *(humor.)* *'vinegar which costs nothing, is sweeter than honey'*; «vinegar given is better than honey bought».

bedavet, *(n.)* *(obs.)* nomadism; state of being a bedouin. — *(see)* *bedevilik.*

bedayi, (*n. pl.*) embellishments; marvels; beauties; (*artistic*) creations *or* innovations. — *(see)* *bedia.*

bedbaht, *(a.)* unhappy; unlucky; **bedbahtlık,** *(n.)* unkappiness; bad luck; misfortune.

bedbin, *(n.)* pessimist; *(a.)* pessimistic; **bedbinâne,** *(ad.)* *(rare)* pessimistically; **bedbinlik,** *(n.)* pessimism; **fazla bedbinlik göstermek** to be too pessimistic; to become desperate; **bedbinlikle,** *(ad.)* pessimistically; with pessimism. — *(see)* *nikbin; kötümser-(lik).*

beddua, *(n.)* cursing; damnation; malediction; invocation of evil (*upon*); **beddua-etmek** to curse; to invoke evil (*upon*). — *(see)* *bed.*

bedel, *(n.)* a substitute; equivalent; value, cost; price; (*ad.*) instead *(of)*; for, against; in lieu (*of*); cash (*paid in lieu of military service, and, also formerly in lieu of rations*); **askerî-, (*or* nakdî-) bedel** cash (*paid in lieu of military service*); (exoneration-tax); **bedel vermek** to pay 'exo-

neration tax' (*in lieu of regular military service*); **bedelci, (bedelli),** *(n.)* one who has paid for his military service; **bedeli,** *'the value or price of'*; the equivalent of.

beden, *(n.)* body; physique; trunk; *(mar.)* bight *or* loop *(of a rope)*; **beden-terbiyesi** physical training *or* culture ; physically exercise ; (*gymnastics, athletics, etc.*) ; **Beden Terbiyesi Umum Müdürlüğü** General Direction of Physical Culture *(in Turkey)* ; **bedenen,** *(ad.)* bodily ; physically ; in physique ; corporally ; **bedenî, (* bedensel),** *(a.)* relating to the body *or* physique; physical; corporal ; **bedenî mükellefiyet** corporal service (*in lieu of the payment of tax*). — *(see) vücut; gövde.*

bedestan, (bedesten), *(n.)* (*old*) bazaar; market-place *or* hall (*for the sale of antiquities and other valuable goods*) ; **Sandal Bedestanı** the municipal auction rooms in Istanbul.

bed'etmek, *(v. a.)* (*obs.*) to begin; to commence. — *(see) başlamak; bedi.*

bedevi, (*a.* & *n.*) bedouin; nomad; nomadic; *(pl.)* **(bedeviler); bedevilik,** (*obs.* **bedeviyet**), *(n.)* nomadism; bedouin *or* nomadic life; *(fig.)* (*wildness*).

bedhah, *(a.) (rare)* malicious; ill-wishing; *(n.)* enemy; **bedhahâne,** *(ad.)* maliciously; **bedhahlık,** *(n.)* malice, ill-will; enmity; prejudice ; **bedhahlıkla,** (*ad.*) maliciously; with enmity.

bedi, *(n.) (obs.)* commencing, starting; beginning.—*(see) bed'etmek.*

bedi, (* bediz), *(n.)* rhetoric ; the rules of eloquence; **ilm-i bedi,** *(rare) 'the science of rhetoric'* ; the art of rhetorical writing *or* speaking.

bedia, *(n.)* marvel. wonder; (*artistic*); innovation *or* creation; (masterpiece). — *(see) bedayi; bediî.*

bedihe, *(see)* **bedahet.**

bedihi, *(a.)* evident, quite clear *or* manifest ; incontestable ; axiomatic; **... bedihidir** it is quite evident ; it goes without saying (*that*); **bedihiyat,** *(n.pl.) (rare)* axioms; self-evident facts, truths. — *(see) bedahet.*

bediî, (* bedizel), *(a.)* rhetorical; *(fig.)* marvellous, very beautiful; of artistic value; esthetic(al); **bediî zevk** esthetic taste (*or* emotion); **bediiyat,** *(n.pl.)* esthetics. — *(see) bedi; bedayi.*

bedir, (bedr), *(n.)* full-moon. — *(see) dolunay.*

bediz ; (bedizel) *(see)* **bedi, (bediî).**

bednam, *(a.) (rare)* ill-reputed ; having a bad name; condemned. — *(see) bed.*

*** beğence,** *(n.)* (*written*) appreciation *or* praise; (*preface or eulogium by an authority*). — *(see) takriz; beğenme.*

beğendi, *(n.)* (*Oriental dish*) mashed aubergines with meat ; *(obs.)* (*hünkâr-beğendi*).

beğendirmek, *(v.a.)* to get (*it*) approved *or* liked ; to satisfy (*a person*); to make please (*to*). — *(see) beğenmek.*

*** beğenik,** *(a.)* approved ; liked ; praised; admired.

beğenilmek, *(v.n.)* to be approved *or* liked ; to be found satisfactory; to be admired ; **beğenilmiş,** *(a.)* approved; praised.

beğenme, (beğeniş), *(n.)* liking; approval ; selection ; choosing ; **beğenmek,** *(v. n.)* to like, to approve; to be pleased *or* satisfied ; to appreciate ; to select *or*

choose; to prefer; to admire; *(fig.)* to sympathise, to agree. — *(see) kendi(si)ni.*

begonya, *(n.) (bot.)* begonia; * **begonyagiller, (begonyasiye),** *(n. pl.)* begoniaceæ.

Begüm, *(n.)* begum; *(a lady of high rank in India).* — *(see) Bey.*

beha *(see)* **paha.**

behane *(see)* **bahane.**

behemehal, *(ad.)* in any case, without fail; absolutely.

beher, *(ad.) (rare)* each, per; **beheri** each one, apiece. — *(see) her(-biri).*

behey, *(int.) (vulg.)* O! you (fool!); heigh!. — *(see) be.*

behime, *(n.) (obs.)* beast; quadruped; **behimi,** *(a.) (rare)* beastly; bestial; animal; *(fig.)* brutal; (sensual); **behimi hisler** *(bestially)* sensual feelings; **behimilik, (obs. behimiyet),** *(n.)* bestiality; animality; animalism; beastliness; *(fig.)* brutality. — *(see) hayvani.*

behişt, *(n.) (obs.)* paradise; **behişti,** *(a.) (rare)* like paradise; paradisaic. — *(see) cennet.*

behre, *(n.)* skill; knowledge; experience; **behreli,** *(a.)* skilled; knowing, learned; experienced; **behresiz,** *(a.)* unskilled; inexperienced.

beht, *(n.) (rare)* suprise; amazement; astonishment; (shock). — *(see) hayret; mephut.*

beis, *(n.)* harm; inconvenience; **beis yok, (ne beis var?)** never mind! it does not matter; **bir beis var mı?** is there anything against? have you any objection? do you mind? does it harm?

bej (-rengi), *(a.&.n.)* light brown *(colour)*; beige *(colour).*

bek, *(n.)* gas-burner. — *(Fr. bec).*

beka, (baka), *(n.)* permanency, eternal existence; lasting; endurance; remaining; **beka bulmak,** *(rare)* to continue *(permanetly)*; to remain; to last. — *(see) bakî; fenâ.*

bekâr, *(n.)* bachelor; single; unmarried *(person)*; **bekâr odası** *'bachelor's room'*; room for a lad *or* workman. — *(see) bekârlık.*

bekâret, *(n.) (rare)* virginity; maidenhood; *(fig.)* purity; *(a.)* virginal. — *(see) bikir; bakir.*

bekârlık, *(n.)* bachelorship; *(state of)* being unmarried *(or* divorced); **bekârlık sultanlıktır,** *(humor.)* *'bachelorship is sultanship'*; *(fig.)* a bachelor is *(as comfortable and independent as)* a sovereign; single-blessedness! — *(see) bekâr.*

bekaya, (bakaya), *(n. pl.)* arrears, outstanding taxes; *(fig.)* remnants. — *(see) bakıye.*

bekçi, *(n.)* a watchman *or* guard; care-taker; night-watchman; **bekçi parası** fee for a (night-) watchman; **bekçilik,** *(n.)* watching, guarding; (guardianship); caretaking; *(profession or function of a watchman)*; **bekçilik-etmek** to do duty as a watchman *or* care-taker; *(fig.)* to guard; to keep *(safe).*

* **bekem,** *(a.)* solid, sound; strong. — *(see) muhkem.*

* **bekit,** *(n.)* trust, foundation in mortmain; *(see) (vakıf)*; * **bekiten,** *(n.)* legator; founder *(of a trust in mortmain).* — *(see) (vâkıf).*

bekleme, *(n.)* waiting; *(fig.)* expectation; guarding; watching; **bekleme-odası, (or -salonu)** waiting-room; **bekleme-yeri, (or -mahalli)** waiting-place *(for tram-cars)*; **beklemek,** *(v.a.)* to wait; to await; to expect; (to watch), to look for; *(patient)* to guard *or* attend; to sit up *(with)*; **beklemeden, beklemeksizin** without

waiting; at once; soon. — *(see) intizar.*

beklenmek, (beklenilmek), *(v.n.)* to be awaited; to be expected *or* looked for; to be anticipated; **beklendiği gibi, (*or* - kadar)** as (was) expected; as anticipated *or* hoped *(for)*; **beklenen, (beklenilen),** *(a.)* awaited, expected; anticipated; **bekleniyor** it is expected. — *(see) beklemek.*

bekleşmek, *(v. n.)* to wait *or* await together; to sit up together with *(a dying person).*

bekletilmek, *(v. a.)* to be made to wait; to let be watched over *or* guarded.

bekletmek, *(v. a.)* to let wait; to keep waiting *(a person)*; to be late; to let guard; to make watch; *(fig.)* to delay; to postpone.

bekliyen, (bekleyen), *(a.)* waiting; guarding, watching; awaiting, expecting; *(n.)* a waiting person; (visitor); guard; **bekliyenler,** *(n. pl.)* the waiting people; persons who await *or* expect; (the visitors); **bekliyen-bekliyene** many people are waiting (*or* awaiting); (full of visitors; **bekleyiş** *(see)* **bekleme.**

bekri, *(n.) (fam.) (habitual)* drunkard; inebriate; alcoholic.

Bektaşi, *(n.)* Bektashi *(dervish)*; **Bektaşi-sırrı,** *(fam.)* an unfathomable secret; *(deep mystery)*; **Bektaşilik,** *(n.)* being a Bektashi; the Bektashi sect *or* doctrine.

bektaşiüzümü, *(n.)* gooseberries; *(bot.)* gooseberry-bush.

bel, *(n.) (anat.)* waist, loins; (back); *(gardner's)* fork; spade; *(pass)* ridge-dip; *(mar.)* **(-payı)** midship bodv; *(a.)* lumbar; *(pertaining to the loins)*; **bel-ağrısı** pain in the back *or* loins; **bel-bağlamak,** *(fig.)* to trust, to rely *(on)*; **bel-bölgesi,** *(biol.)* lumbar region; **bel - kemiği,** *(n.)* backbone; spine; *(fig.)* main support; **bel vermek** to sag *or* yield; to hang heavy; **beli bükülmek** *(one's)* back to be broken *or* bent; *(fig)* to be defeated *or* subdued; **beli ince** having a slender waist; **beli-kırık** broken - backed; **beli kırılmak, (*or* - bükülmek)** one's back to be broken (*or*, to bend). — (*see*) *bellemek; belli.*

bel', (beli), *(n.) (rare)* absorption. — (*see*) *bel'etmek; yutma.*

belâ, *(n.)* calamity, misfortune; *(fig.)* nuisance, trouble; worry; *(see)* (*püskülü*); **bir belâdan kurtulmak** to get rid of a nuisance; **belâsını bulmak,** *(fam.)* to meet with *(the deserved)* trouble; **belâya sokmak** to cause great trouble (*or* nuisance); **bir belâya uğramak (*or* - çatmak),** (*fam*) to have the calamity *or* trouble *(of)*; **istiyen belâsını bulur,** *(prov.)* «with wishing comes grieving»; *(Con la voglia cresce la doglia).* — *(see) belâlı; defi; arayan.*

belâdon, *(n.) (bot.)* belladonna, *(also the drug)*; deadly nightshade. — *(see) (güzelâvrat (-otu).*

belâgat, *(n.)* eloquence; **belâgatle,** *(ad.)* with eloquence, eloquently. — *(sse) beliğ.*

belâhet, *(n.)* imbecility, idiotism; stupidity, foolishness. — *(see) ebleh.*

belâlı, (*a.*) *(fam.)* very difficult, thorny; calamitous; troublesome; *(n.) (slang)* ruffian *(as a lover)*; ponce; bully; hanger on; **belâlı bir iş,** *(fam.)* a very difficult matter; a thorny question; a nut to crack. —*(see) belâ.*

belâya *(obs.) (pl. of)* **beliyye** *or* **belâ.**

bel-bel, *(ad.) (slang)* amazedly; confusedly. — *(see) şaşkın-.*

Belçika, *(n. pr.)* Belgium; (*a.*) Belgian; **Belçikalı,** *(n.)* a Belgian.

belde, *(n.)* town; country; (place).— *(see) bilâd; âdet.*

* **beldek,** *(n.)* sign; mark; symptom. — *(see) alâmet.*

beledi, *(a.)* municipal; (mayoral); civic; local; **belediye,** *(n.)* municipality; (prefecture); **belediye-dairesi** town-hall; mayoralty; **belediye - seçimi,** (*or* **-intihabatı**) municipal elections; **belediye-meclisi** municipal board; **belediye-memuru** municipal officer; **Belediye Reisi** Prefect; (Lord-) Mayor; **Belediye Reisliği** (*or* **-Riyasati**) Mayoralty; Prefecture; (Town Hall); **belediye zabıtası (zabıta-i belediye)** 'the municipal police'. — *(see) şehir.*

beiek, *(n.) (rare)* a hill with roads *(for traffic).*

* **belen,** (**beleğen**), *(a.)* true; authentic; correct. — *(see)* ***doğru.***

beleş, *(a.) (slang)* gratis, for nothing; godsend; (wind-fall); **beleşçi,** *(n.)* an eager person.

bel'etmek, *(v. a.) (rare)* to absorb. — *(see) bel'; yutmak.*

* **belge,** *(n.)* document; certificate; voucher; (proof); * **belgelemek,** *(v. a.)* to prove (*by documents*); to authenticate; to verify *or* substantiate; * **belgelenmek,** *(v. n.)* to be authenticated *or* substantiated; to be verified *or* confirmed. — *(see) vesika; tevsik.*

* **belgem,** *(n.) (jud.)* written verdict *(of a court)*; writ. — *(see) ilâm.*

* **belgi,** *(n.)* reputation; fame. — *(see) şöhret.*

* **belgin,** *(a.)* renowned; well-known; precise; exact; ***belginlik,** *(n.)* precision; exactitude; (*being well-known*). —*(see) sarih; sarahat.*

* **belgisiz,** *(a.)* vage; doubtful; indefinite; indeterminate; **belgisiz sıfatlar** *(gram.)* indefinite adjectives; **belgisiz zamirler** indefinite pronouns.

* **belgit,** *(n.)* receipt; voucher; evidence; (proof); * **belgitleme,** *(n.) (fig.)* demonstration. — *(see) bürhan.*

Belgrad, *(n. pr.)* Belgrade; **Belgradlı,** *(n.)* a native of Belgrade.

beli *(see)* **bel'.**

beli-, 'the waist *or* back of'. —*(see) bel.*

belî, *(int.) (obs.)* yes ! — *(see) evet.*

beliğ, *(a.)* eloquent; **(beliğ bir surette), beligane,** *(ad.)* eloquently. — *(see) belâgat.*

belik, *(n.)* plait; tress (*of hair*); mark; trace. — *(see) örgü.*

* **belin,** *(a.)* bewildered (*of terror*); terrified; stupefied; *(n.)* terror; * **belinle(n)mek,** *(v. n.)* to be dazed; to be terrified *or* stupefied.

* **belirgi,** *(n.)* apparition; prominence; * **belirgin,** *(a.)* clear; manifest; prominent. — *(see) bâriz.*

* **belirimsizlik,** (*n.*) indetermination.

beliriş *(see)* **belirme.**

* **belirleme,** (*n.*) determination; * **belirlemek,** *(v. a.)* to determine. — *(see) tâyin.*

* **belirli,** (*a.*) *(math.)* definite; determined; precise. — *(see) muayyen.*

* **belirliyen,** *(a.)* determinative. — *(see) tâyinî.*

belirme, (beliriş), *(n.)* apparition; appearance; advent; **belirmek,** *(v. n.)* to appear; to be visible; to be noticed; to be (*first*) seen; *(fig.)* to become manifest *or* clear.

belirsiz, (*a.*) indeterminate; (vague); hardly to be seen; not quite noticeable; not clearly visible;

(*without any trace or mark*). — *(see) bellisiz.*

* **belirten,** (*a.*) indicating; showing; foreboding; (*forming a forerunner or sign*); (*n.*) (*gram.*) noun in the genitive; determinant, (determinative adjective).

* **belirti,** *(n.)* sign; *(biol.)* symptom; *(fig.)* evidence, iudication; * **belirtik,** *(a.)* explicit; clear; express; * **belirtilen,** *(n.)* *(gram.)* genitive; (*the genitive case*); substantative; * **belirtili,** *(a.)* symptomatic; *(gram.)* determinative; * **belirtisiz,** *(a.)* *(gram.)* indeterminate. — *(see) isim* (*-takımı*).

belirtme, *(n.)* pointing out, indication; (*math.*) determination; **belirtme-grupu,** (*gram.*) determinative group; **belirtme - sıfatları** determinative *or* demonstrative adjectives; **belirtmek,** *(v. a.)* to point out *or* indicate; to make appear; to emphasise; *(math.)* to determine. — *(see) belirmek.*

* **belişmek,** *(v. n.)* to be determined; to become clear *or* certain.

* **belit,** *(n.)* axiom; self- evidence; * **belitke,** *(n.)* axiomatism; (axiom); * **belitsel,** *(a.)* axiomatic-(al). - *(see) mütearife.*

beliyye, *(n.)* *(rare)* calamity; misfortune; (*pl.*) **(beliyyat).** — *(see) belâ(ya).*

belkemiği *(see)* **bel.**

belki, *(ad.)* perhaps; (possibly); probably; may be! * **belkili,** *(a.)* *(philos).* problematic(al). — *(see) ihtimal*(*i*).

* **bellek,** *(n.)* memory; recollection; **bellek karışıklığı,** *(med.)* paramnesia; false memory; * **belleksel,** *(a.)* mnemonic; *(pertaining to or aiding the memory).* — *(see) hafıza; hıfzi.*

belleme, *(n.)* horse-cloth; felt covering *(under the saddle of a horse)*

belleme, (belleyiş), *(n.)* learning *(well)*; committing to memory; digging over *(with a gardner's fork or spade)*; **bellemek,** *(v.a.)* to learn *or* know *(well)*; to commit to memory; to keep *(well)* in mind; to dig over.

bellenmek, *(v. n.)* to be learned *(well)*; to be kept in mind; not to be forgotten; to be dug over; **bellenmiş,** *(a.)* known; learned; committed to memory; dug over; prepared.

* **belleteç,** *(n.)* mnemotechny; *(the art of developing the memory)*; *(a.)* mnemotechnic(al).

* **belleten,** *(n.)* bulletin; communication; notice.

belletmek, *(v. a.)* to make learn *or* understand *(well)*; to let dig *(over)*.

belli, *(a.)* having a waist; **ince-belli** of slender waist. — *(see) bel.*

belli, *(a.)* known, clear; definite; manifesı, visible; marked, noticeable; distinguishable; **belli-başlı,** the main *or* pincipal; notable, prominent; leading; of (any) importance; **bellilik,** *(n.)* certainty; definiteness; clearness; **(belli değil), bellisiz,** *(a.)* unknown, not known *or* noticeable; not to be distinguished; vague; **bellisizlik,** *(n.)* uncertainty; obscurity, vagueness; **belli - bellisiz** hardly to be seen; almost invisible; **belli-etmek** to reveal *or* show; to be unable to conceal; to exhibit; **belli-olmak** to be seen *or* noticed; to be felt *or* known; to be understood; **belli'ki,** *(fam.)* it is clear *or* evident that; it is clearly seen that. — *(see) besbelli.*

bellûtiye *(see)* **belûtiye.**

belsaniye, *(obs. see)* **sarmaşıkgiller.**

belsiz, *(a.)* without a waist; having no waist. — *(see) bel.*

belsoğukluğu, *(n.) (med.)* gonorrhœa; gleet.

bel'um, (belûm), *(n.) (obs.)* pharynx; gullet. — *(see) yutak.*

belûtiye, *(n. pl.) (bot.)* cupuliferæ; corylaceæ. — *(see) palamutlar.*

bembeyaz, *(a.)* quite white; pearl-white; snow-white. — *(see) beyaz.*

bemol, *(n.) (mus.)* flat.

ben, *(pron.)* I; (me); **ben-im** I am; **ben idim, (bendim)** I was. — *(see) benim.*

ben, *(n.)* beauty spot, mole; freckle; speck *(in the eye).* — *(see) benli; püskürme.*

benam, *(a.) (rare)* famous; reputed; well-known; **benam-olmak,** *(rare)* to be famous. — *(see) meşhur.*

bence, *(ad.)* as to me; as far as I am concerned; in my opinion; I think *(that).* — *(see) ben.*

* **bencil,** *(a.)* egotistic; selfish; *(n.)* an egotist; a selfish person; * **bencillik,** *(n.)* egotism; selfishness; self-interest.

bend *(see)* **bent.**

bende, *(ad.)* I (have); **bende var** I have; I am in possession of; **bende yok** I have not. — *(see) ben.*

bende, *(n.) (obs.) (fig.)* servant, (slave); *(one's)* creature, parasite; **bendegân,** *(n. pl.) (obs.)* servants, suite; *(fig.)* parasitic followers (*or* men); sycophants, spongers; **bendeleri, (bendeniz),** *(rare)* I *(humbly)*; *'your servant'.*

* **bendeğil, (benolmıyan),** *(n.) (philos.)* non-ego. — *(see) lâene.*

bender, *(n.) (obs.)* roadstead; city; (seaport).

benderek, *(obs. see)* **mendirek.**

bendetmek, *(v. a.) (rare)* to bind *or* fasten; *(fig.)* to tie; to captivate *or* enslave; to enrapture. — *(see) bağlamak; esir.*

benefşenciye, *(obs. see)* **menekşegiller.**

benek, *(n.)* spot, speckle; freckle; *(macula)*; **benekli,** *(n.)* spotted; speckled; **beneksiz,** *(a.)* speckless; spotless; plain. — *(see) çimlenme; işitme; şelel.*

Ben(e)gal, *(n. pr.)* Bengal; *(a.)* Bengalese; **Ben(e)gallı,** *(n.)* a Bengalee; a native of Bengal.

* **bengi,** *(a.)* eternal; everlasting; immortal; * **bengilemek,** *(v. a.)* to eternise; to immortalise; * **bengilik,** *(n.)* eternity; eternalness; immortality. — *(see) ebedî; ebediyet.*

* **bengisu,** *(n.)* the Fountain of Life *(of legend)*; elixir. — *(see) âbıhayat.*

beni, *(pron.)* me. — *(see) ben; benim.*

beni, *(pl.) (obs.)* sons *(of)*; **beniâdem, (beni-beşer),** *(obs.) 'sons of Adam or man'*; *(fig.)* human beings; mankind; **beniisrail,** *'sons of Israel'*; Israelites; (Jews). — *(see) ebna.*

* **beniçin,** *(a.) (philos.)* egocentric; * **beniçincilik,** *(n.)* egocentricity.

benim, *(pron.)* my; of mine; **benim için** for me; as far as I am concerned; (personally); **benim kendim** I myself *(personally)*; **benim kendim için** for myself; for me personally; **benim kendime** to me personally; to myself; **benim kendimin** my own; my personal... ; **benim tarafımdan** from my part; on my behalf; from me; **benimki,** *(pron.)* mine; bolonging to me. — *(see) ben.*

benimsemek, *(v. a.)* to pretend to own; to appropriate *(to one's self)*; *(fig.)* to identify one's self with; to take up seriously; to consider one's own (*or* seriously); **benimseyiş, (benimseme),**

(fig.) identifying one's self *(with)*; taking up seriously.

beniz, (benz), *(n.)* face; complexion; countenance; **benzi atmak,** (*one's face*) to turn pale; to be shocked (*or* frightened); **benizli,** *(a.)* faced; having a... countenance. — *(see) soluk*; *bet.*

benk, *(n.)* *(rare)* *(bot.)* henbane; *(bhang)*. — *(see) banotu.*

benkiye *(obs. see)* **suibriğigiller.**

benli, *(a.)* having a beauty spot *or* mole; speckled; with a speck (*in the eye*). — *(see) ben.*

benlik, *(n.)* *(one's.)* existence *or* personality; (individuality); (self-) pride; *(fig.)* egotism; **benlik-dâvası** self-conceit (edness); vanity; **benlik-ikileşmesi** division of personality ; *(dedoublement de la personnalité)* ; **benlik-yitimi** depersonalisation; (*being divested of personality, or, without individuality*) ; **benliğini feda - etmek** to sacrifice one's pride *or* personality ; to devote one's self (*blindly*); **benliğini kaybetmek** to have no more prestige *or* personality; to demean *or* humiliate one's self (*absurdly*); * **benlikçilik,** *(n.)* egotism. — *(see) ben*; *millî.*

ben-mari, *(n.)* bain-marie; *(also)* **(mari banyosu).**

benolmıyan *(see)* **bendeğil.**

bensiz, *(a.)* without me; without (a) beauty spot *or* mole. — *(see) ben.*

bent, *(n.)* paragraph ; sentence ; article; *(poem)* stanza; dam *(for water supply)*; barrage; dike; (*also*) **(su-bendi).** — *(see) bendetmek.*

* **benzek,** *(a.)* imitated; copied; false. — *(see) taklit.*

benzeme, *(n.)* resemblance; likeness; *(fig.)* looking like, appearing; **benzemek,** *(v.n.)* to resemble; to be like; to be similar; to look like; *(fig.)* to seem; to suggest; to be likely *or* probable. — *(see) benzeyiş*

benzer, *(a.)* alike; similar; resembling; (peer); (match); **bir benzeri yoktur** *(fig.)* it is matchless *or* peerless; it is unique *or* exceptional; **benzerlik,** *(n.)* resemblance; **benzersiz,** *(a.)* matchless; peerless; unique. — *(see) 'emsal-*; *terim.*

* **benzeşik,** *(a.)* resembling; alike; similar (*to one another*).

benzeşim, *(n.)* *(math.)* similitude; likeness.

* **benzeşlik,** *(n.)* similarity,

* **benzeşme,** *(n.)* (*gram.*) concord; assimilation.

benzetilmek, *(v.n.)* to be taken as; to be made alike *or* similar.

* **benzetleme,** *(n.)* imitation ; * **benzetlemek,** *(v. a.)* to imitate; to copy. — *(see) taklit.*

benzetme, *(n.)* imitation; making similar *or* alike; *(fig.)* taking as, thinking; *(a.)* artificial, false; copied; apocrypha(l); **benzetmek,** *(v.a.)* to make resemble; to give the shape of; to make alike *or* similar; *(fig.)* to compare *or* liken; to take as, to think (*by mistake*); to be mistaken; **benzetmek gibi olmasın,** I do not compare (*it*); incomparably.

benzeyiş, *(n.)* resemblance; likeness; looking like. — *(see) benzeme.*

benzi *(see)* **beniz.**

benzin, *(n.)* benzine ; (benzene) ; petrol; **benzin almak** to get petrol; (to fuel); **benzin deposu** petrol depot *or* tank ; filling station; gas-station; **benzin tankı** petrol tank ; **benzin sarfiyatı** petrol consumption ; **benzinci,** *(n.)* a seller of petrol; keeper of a filling station.

benzol, *(n.)* benzol.

ber, *(n.)* *(obs.)* land; territory; *(prep.)* on; in accordance with; as. — *(see)* *kara*; *üzere*.

beraber, *(ad.)* together; with; conjointly, concurrently; equal; in a line *(with)*; parallel *(with)*; **beraber bulunmak** to be together *or* in company *(with)*; **beraber olmak** to be together; *(fig.)* to join, to support; to be solidary *(with)*; **berabere kalmak,** *(sport)* to be equal, to score equally *(with)*; to tie; *(football)* to be a draw; *(races)* to be a dead-heat; **beraberce,** *(ad.)* *(rare)* together; all united; collectively; **beraberlik,** *(n.)* *(fig.)* solidarity; unity, agreement; co-operation; **beraberlikle bitmek** *(see)* *(berabere kalmak)*.

beraet, *(n.)* *(jud.)* acquittal; *(fig.)* freedom *(form guilt)*; innocence; **beraet-etmek** (*or* **- kazanmak**) to be acquitted; to prove innocent (*or* not-guilty); **beraet kararı** verdict of not-guilty (*or* acquittal); **beraetini istemek** to demand the acquittal *(of)*; **beräet-i zimmet asıl'dır,** *(maxim)* *'innocence should be taken as a basis'*; «all are presumed good till they are found in a fault». — *(see)* *berî*.

berat, *(n.)* *(rare)* patent; letters-patent; exequatur; **berat almak** to secure by patent; **berat gecesi,** (**leyle-i berat**) a sacred night *(for Moslems)*; **berat-sahibi** patentee; **beratlı,** *(a.)* *(rare)* patent; secured by patent. — *(see)* *patent (a)*; *ihtira*.

berbat, (berbad), *(a.)* very bad, rotten; spoilt; **berbat bir hâlde** in a rotten *or* very bad state; **berbad-etmek** to spoil, to make a mess *(of)*; to ruin; *(fig.)* to violate *or* deflower *(a girl)*; **berbatlık,** *(n.)* rottenness; awful state.

berber, *(n.)* barber; hairdresser; coiffeur; **kadın berberi, (bayan berberi)** ladies' hairdressing saloon; hairdresser for ladies; **berber dükkânı** barber's shop; *(small)* hairdressing-room; **berber leğeni,** *(barbes's)* hand-basin. — *(see)* *berberlik*; *perukâr*.

Berberî, (Berber), *(n. & a.)* Berber.

berberlik, *(n.)* occupation of a barber; (hair-dressing). — *(see)* *berber*.

berdevam, *(a.)* going on; (continuing); *(fig.)* unchanged, as before; **berdevam-olmak** to continue, to go on; **berdevamdır** it goes on; it continues *(to)*.— *(see)* *devam*.

bere, *(n.)* berret, cap; (bonnet). — *(see)* *bereli*.

bere, *(n.)* *(med.)* bruise; contusion; slight injury. — *(see)* *berelemek*; *yara*.

Berehmen, (Brehmen) *(n.)* Brahman. — *(see)* *Brahman*.

bereket, *(n.)* abundance, plenty; fecundity; fruitfulness; prolificness; opulence; profusion; copiousness; *(fig.)* felicity; blessing; **bereket versin!** *(fam.)* *'may God give you plenty of (money)'*; thank you! *(said by a seller)*; **bereket versin(-ki),** *(fig.)* fortunately; happily; **bereket-i tenasül,** *(rare)* prolificness of generation; *(increase of birth or population)*; **bereketli,** *(a.)* fruitful; plentiful; prolific; abundant; productive; fertile; fecund; opulent; profuse; copious; ample; **bereketli mahsul** abundant crop; a prosperous year *(of produce)*; **bereketli olsun!** *(fam.)* *'may it be abundant'*; I wish yo abundance; good luck to you! **bereketsiz,** *(a.)* not abundant *or* plentiful; infertile, unproductive;

(fig.) easily consumed *or* spent; not lasting *or* amply sufficient; **dereketsizlik,** *(n.)* infertility; unproductiveness ; insufficiency; voidness of blessing; infelicity. — *(see) feyz.*

berelemek, *(v. a.)* to bruise; to contuse ; to injure *or* damage *(slightly)*; **berelenmek,** *(v. n.)* to be bruised *or* contused; to be injured *or* damaged *(slightly)*; **berelenmiş,** *(a.)* bruised; *(slightly)* damaged ; carelessly *or* roughly handled. — *(see) bere.*

bereli, *(a.)* wearing a berret; (*med.*) bruised, contused. — *(see) bere.*

bereotu, *(n.)* *(bot.)* loosestrife ; lysimachia.

Bergama, (*n. pr.*) town in Anatolia; *(ancient)* Pergamos.

bergamot, *(n.)* bergamot *(orange)*. — *(see) ağaçkavunu.*

Bergson, (*n. pr.*) Bergson *(plilosopher)*; **Bergsonism,** *(n.)* Bergsonism.

bergüzar, *(n.)* *(rare)* relic; (memorial); souvenir. — *(see) yadigâr.*

berhane, *(n.)* large residence ; (*old and partly ruined)* mansion; (*anciently, an inn in the stages or stations for caravans, etc.*).

berhava, *(a.)* blown up; **berhava-etmek** to blow up; to destroy; **berhava-olmak** to be blown up; to be destroyed.

berhudar, *(a.)* *(fam.)* blessed ; happy; **berhudar ol!** God bless you! thank you! **berhudarlık,** *(n.)* *(rare)* blessing ; happines; prosperity.

beri, *(ad.)* this side, hither; nearer; *(time)* since ; **«iki» günden beri** since «two» days; **beri gelmek** to approach; to come nearer (*or* hither); **beri taraf** this side; **beri tarafta,** *(fig.)* aside; (left apart); (there); **beride,** *(ad.)* on this side; nearer; **beriki,** *(n.)* *(rare)* this one, the nearer one ; *(that on this side)*. — *(see) öte*; *beriye.*

berî, *(a.)* free from; exempt ; absolved, (acquitted). — *(see) beraet.*

beril, *(n.)* *(min.)* beryl ; **beril gibi** berylline. — *(see) berilyum.*

* **berileme,** *(n.)* acquittal; freeing from; * **berilemek,** *(v. a.)* to acquit, to absolve ; to free from; *(to declare innocent)* ; * **berilenmek,** (*v. n.*) to be acquitted; to be freed from. — *(see) berî; terbiye.*

* **berilik,** *(n.)* innocence; guiltlessness; freedom from. — *(see) berî; beraet.*

berilyum, (*n.*) beryllium; *(metal)* glucinum. — *(see) beril.*

beriye, *(ad.)* hither ; toward this side; nearer. — *(see) beri*

berk, *(n.)* *(obs.)* thunderbolt; lightning; *(bot.)* leaf. — *(see) yıldırım; yaprak.*

berk, *(n.)* solid; firm; strong; hard; tight.

berkarar, *(a.)* *(rare)* abiding (*by*); firm ; unchanged. — *(see) karar.*

berkem, *(a.)* *(rare)* strong; fortified.

berki, *(n.)* *(rare)* firmness, strength; solidity ; **berkinmek,** *(v.n.)* to be strengthened; to become firm, solid *or* strong; * **berkite,** *(n.)* '*backing force*'; (*fig.*) sanction; **berkitmek,** *(v.a.)* to strengthen; to back *or* support ; *(fig.)* to confirm; to affirm. — *(see)* **berk.**

berklik, *(n.)* solidity ; firmness ; resistance; strength. — *(see) berk.*

Berlin, *(n.pr.)* Berlin ; **Berlinli,** *(n.)* a native *or* inhabitant of Berlin.

bermucibi, *(ad.)* (*rare*) in accordance *or* conformity (*with*) following. — *(see) mucip.*

Bern, *(n.pr.)* Bern(e); *(a.)* Bernese; of Bern(e); **Bernli,** *(n.)* a native

or inhabitant of Bern(e); a Bernese.

berrak, *(a.)* clear (*water, etc.*); not troubled; *(fig.)* bright; limpid; **berraklaşmak,** *(v.n.)* to clear up; to become clear *or* limpid; **berraklaştırmak,** *(v. a.)* to make clear *or* limpid; **berraklık,** *(n.)* clearness; brightness; limpidity.

berrî, (berriye), *(a.) (obs.)* military; terrestrial; land-; (army-); **berrî kuvvetler, (kuva-yi berriye),** *(obs.)* land forces, armies; **berrî teşekkül,** *(geol.)* land - *or* continental formation. — *(see) kara(sal); ber.*

berş, *(n.)* electuary (*of hemp leaves, laudanum or opium with syrup).*

bertaraf, *(ad.)* aside; away; **bertaraf-edilmek,** to be sent away; to be avoided, averted *or* eliminated; to be cleared up; to be got rid of; **bertaraf-etmek** to send away; to expel; *(fig.)* to avert *or* avoid, to remove; to get rid of; to do with; to eliminate; **bertaraf- olmak,** *(fig.)* to disappear; to cease; to vanish.

Berut, (*n. pr.*) Beirut (*Syria*); **Berutlu,** *(n.)* a native of Beirut.

berzah, *(n.)* isthmus.

besa, *(n.)* pact; pledge, word (*among Albanians*).

besalet, *(n.)* (*rare*) bravery; courage (*as a warrior*).

Besarabya, *(n.pr.)* Bessarabia; *(a.)* Bessarabian, of Bessarabia; **Besarabyalı,** *(n.)* a Bessarabian.

besatat, *(n.) (rare)* simplicity; plainness, lucidity; easy flow of epeech.

besbelli, *(a.)* quite clear *or* manifest; evident; *(ad.)* evidently, surely. — *(see) belli.*

besbol, (beysbol), *(n.)* (*sport*) base-ball.

besi, *(n.)* alimentation; nourishment; *(zo.)* fattening, feeding up *(geese, etc.)*; **besiye koymak** to fatten, to put out to fatten; to feed up; * **besidoku,** *(n.)* (*bot.*) endosperm; **besili,** *(a.)* fattened; fat; fleshy; well-fed; * **besin, (besim),** *(n.)* alimentation; feeding; (*food*); supply; provisions; victuals; food; * **besiörü,** *(n.) (bot.)* perisperm (*of seeds*); albumen; *(see)* (*süveyda*); * **besisuyu,** *(n.) (bot.)* sap; (*vital fluid*); **ha besisuyu** *'raw sap'*; **ongun besisuyu** *'elaborate sap'*. — *(see) usare; besleme(k).*

besleme, (beslem), *(n.)* (*act of*) feeding; nourishing; fattening; *(fig.)* breeding; keeping; supporting; propping; holding up *(with a prop)*; *(obs.)* maid (- servant); **beslemek,** *(v.a.)* to feed; to nourish; to fatten; *(fig.)* to breed; to keep; to support; to prop; to hold up; to reinforce; to strengthen; *(fig.)* to entertain (*in the mind)*; to cherish; to maintain; to replenish; * **beslenen,** *(a.)* (*phys.*) continued; uninterrupted; fed, replenished (*continuously*); *(see)* (*devamlı; sönümsüz*); **beslenmek,** *(v. n.)* to be fed *or* nourished; *(zo.)* to be fattened; to be bred *or* kept; **beslenmiş,** *(a.)* well-fed; fat; *(see)* (*besili*); **besler,** *(a.)* nourishing; nutritive; nutritious; fortifying; tonic; **besletmek,** *(v.a.)* to make feed *or* fatten; **kendini besletmek;** *(fig.)* to get food, to make one's self feed; to live as a parasite; to be kept *(by)*; **besleyici,** *(a.)* nourishing; nutritious; tonic; feeding; (feeder); replenishing; *(fig.)* breeder; keeper. — *(see) besi; karga.*

besmele, *(n.)* (*the Moslem formula*) 'in God's name'; **besmele çekmek**

to pronouuce the above formula; (*to start in God's name*).

beste, *(n.)* the composition (*of a piece of music*); music, motif; theme; *(a.)* (*obs.*) bound, tied; barred; fettered; *(see)* (*bağlı*); **bestekâr, (besteliyen),** *(n.)* (*mus.*) composer; **bestekârlık,** *(n.)* (*mus.*) quality *or* occupation of a composer; composing; **bestelemek,** *(v. a.)* (*mus.*) to compose; **bestelenmek,** *(v. n.)* to be composed; **bestelenmiş,** *(a.)* composed (*by*); **besteli,** *(a.)* composed: with a motif *or* composition (*of*); **bestesi,** *'the composition or music (of)'*; the motif *(of)*. — *(see) güfte.*

beş, *(a.)* five; **beş defa,** (*or* **- kat, -kere, misli)** five times; fivefold; quintuple *(of)*; **beş - katlı** five-storied (*building*); **beş para** five paras; *(fig.)* a farthing; trifle; **beş para etmez,** *(fig.)* it is not worth a farthing; it is quite worthless; it has no effect whatever; **beş para ver söylet, on para ver sustur!** (*humor.*) *'pay him five paras to talk, and ten paras to shut up'*; (*fig.*) an awful chatter-box (*or* caviller); **beş paralık,** *(fig.)* for a farthing; worth nothing; **beş paralık haysiyeti kalmadı,** *(fig.)* he lost his prestige (*entirely*); he is morally ruined; **beş parmak** five fingers; **beş parmak bir değil,** *(prov.)* *'the five fingers are not equal'*; *(fig.)* everybody has not the same position *or* means; one has to keep distance. — *(see) kardeş.*

beşaret, *(n.) (rare)* good news; auspicious forerunner *or* message. — *(see) müjde; tebşir.*

beşaşet, *(n.) (obs.)* cheerfulness; merriness. — *(see) neşe; beşuş.*

beşbıyık, *(n.) (bot.)* (*rare*) the medlar. — *(see) muşmula.*

beşer, *(a.)* five each; **beşer-beşer** by fives; five each time. — *(see) beş.*

beşer, *(n.)* mankind; human being; (man). — *(see) beşeri.*

beşere, *(n.) (anat.)* epidermis; cuticle; membrane; scarf-skin; **beşere-i muhatiye (-i mide),** (stomachal) mucous membrane; (*see*) (*miğde*); **nesci-beşere-i muhatiye,** (*biol.*) epithelium; *(see)* (*epitelyum*). — (*see*) (*üst*) *deri, kütikül.*

beşeri, *(a.)* human(ly); pertaining to mankind; **beşeriyat,** *(n. pl.)* (*rare*) anthropology; (*see*) (*insanbilim*); **beşeriyet,** *(n.)* mankind; humanity; human nature.— *(see) beşer; insani.*

* **beşgen,** (*n.*) (*geom.*) pentagon; **düzgün beşgen** regular pentagon. — (*see*) *beş; muhammes.*

beşi - biryerde, (*n.*) gold coin (*of five Turkish pounds*), fiver. — *(see) beş.*

beşik, *(n.)* cradle; **bşeik gibi sallanmak** to rock *or* swing like a cradle; **beşik sallamak** to rock a cradle; **ben onun beşiğini salladım,** (*humor.*) *'I rocked his cradle'*; *(fig.)* I have served him from his infancy; for me, he is still a child; «**ben babamın beşiğini sallarken**», (*humor.*) *'while I was rocking the cradle of my father'*; *«while I was giving suck to my grandmamma»*; *(fig.)* a pure lie *or* fancy; "**medeniyetin„ beşiği** the cradle «of civilisation»; **beşikçi,** (*a.*) *(rare)* a maker *or* seller of cradles; **beşikte,** *'in the cradle'*; *(fig.)* infant; baby; **beşikteki çocuklar,** *(fig.)* (*innocent*) babies; infants; **beşikten mezara kadar (çalışmak)** *'(to work) from the cradle to the grave'*. — *(see) ecel.*

beşinci, *(a.)* fifth; **beşincisi,** *(ad.)* fifthly. — *(see) kol-; beş.*

beşleme, *(n.)* quintuplication; increasing fivefold; dividing into fives; **beşlemek,** *(v.a.)* to quintuple; to quintuplicate; to increase fivefold. — *(see) beş.*

beşler, *(n.pl.)* the fives; **"beşler" konferansı** the conference of «Fives»; **(büyük) beşler, (İngiliz bankaları)** the (Big) Five. — *(see) beş*

beşli, *(a. & n.)* (*cards*) five; cinque, cinq; quintuplicate, (*composed of five parts*); **beşli yaprak,** *(ornament)* cinquefoil. — *(see) beş.*

beşlik, *(n.)* (*formerly*) a silver coin of five piastres.

beşparmak, *(n.) (bot.)* five-finger, cinquefoil; (*Agnus Castus*); *(zo.)* star-fish; cross-fish.

beşpençe, *(n.) (zo.)* star-fish, asterias.

beşte, *'in or at five'*; **beşte-bir** one-fifth; **beşte "üç"** «three» fifth; **(saat) beşte** at five o'clock. — *(see) beş.*

beşuş, *(a.)* smiling; cheerful; merry; gay; **beşuş bir çehre ile,** *'with a smiling face'*; smilingly; cheerfully; gaily.— *(see) neşeli; beşaşet.*

bet, *(n.)* complexion; *(a.)* (*obs.*) ugly, unseemly; ill-; *(see)* (*bed*); **bet-beniz** the complexion (*of the face*); **beti-benzi atmış** pale-faced; shocked, (*much*) afraid; in an awful condition. — *(see) beniz.*

betahsis *(see)* **bilhassa.**

beter, *(a.)* worse; **daha - beter** (*much*) worse; still worse; **daha beter etmek,** *(fig.)* to make worse; to spoil; (*to worsen*); **daha beter olmak,** (*fig.*) to grow worse; (to worsen); **(beterin beteri var), daha beteri var,** *(fig.)* there is worse than the worse (*or* that); (*one should be content with this*); **Allah beterinden saklasın!** may God forbid the worse (*than that!*) — (*see*) *fena.*

* **betke,** *(n.)* article (*of a newspaper*). — *(see) makale.*

* **beti,** (*n.*) figure; shape; form; (*picture*). — *(see) şekil.*

* **betik,** *(n.)* letter, paper; communication; **betikler,** (*pl.*) papers; correspondence. — (*see*) *mektup; evrak.*

* **betilemek,** *(v.a.)* to figure; to represent; to form. — *(see) beti.*

* **betili,** *(a.)* figurative(ly). — *(see) mecazi.*

* **betim, (betimleme),** *(n.)* description; * **betimlemek,** *(v. a.)* to describe. — (*see*) *tasvir.*

* **betimsel,** *(a.)* descriptive(ly).

* **betisel,** (*a.*) figurative(ly).

beton, *(n.)* concrete; **beton-arme** reinforced concrete; ferro-, (armoured-) concrete.

betul, (*n.*) *(obs.)* virgin (*rejecting marriage, or devoted to God*); Virgin Mary; (*improperly*) Fatima.

betuliye *(obs. see)* **kayıngiller; gürgengiller.**

bevil, (bevl), *(n.)* (*rare*) urine; **hâmızı - bevil** uric acid; **mecra-i bevil** urethra; **bevle,** *(obs. see) (üre)*; **bevlî, (bevliye),** *(a.)* uric; **enbube-i bevliye** uriniferous tube; *(see)* (*sidik-*); **bevliyeci,** *(n.) (obs.) (med.)* specialist ur(in)ology. — *(see) idrar; urolog.*

bevvap, *(n.) (obs.)* gate - keeper; *(anat.)* (pylorus); opening (*of the stomach*); (*also*) **(bevvab-ı mide)**; *(see)* (*miğde-kapısı*).

bey, (*n.*) Bey; *(obs.)* Mister, (Mr.); *(fig.)* gentleman; (*cards*) king, ace; *(pl.)* **beyler.** — *(see) bay.*

beyaban, (*n.*) *(obs.)* desert; wilderness. — *(see) çöl.*

beyan, *(n.)* (*act of*) declaring *or* stating; *(fig.)* explanation; (*rhetoric*) style; **beyan-etmek** to state *or* declare; to say; **beyan-olunur** *(rare)* notice is given hereby

(that); (*the public*) is informed (*that*).

beyanat, (*n. pl.*) statements; words; declarations; **beyanatta bulunmak** to state, to say; to declare; to express one's opinion *(to a journalist or reporter)*.— *(see) beyan*; *demeç*.

beyanname, *(n.)* *(written)* declaration *or* statement; (affidavit); *(com.)* a manifest; **beyanname tanzim-etmek** to draw up a declaration (*or* manifest); **bir beyanname vermek** to submit a (*written*) declaration *or* statement; to notify *(formally)*; **beyannameye tâbi** *(income tax)* subject to a declaration; *(not fixed, and, according to the written statement of the tax-payer)*. — *(see) beyan*.

beyarmudu, *(n.)* *(bot.)* '*the Bey's or Prince's pear*'; (bergamot); the Jersey pear. — *(see) armut*.

beyati *(see)* **bayati.**

beyaz, *(a.)* white; *(n.)* white *(paint)*; (fair copy); **Beyaz Ev** the White House *(in Washington)*; **beyaz ırk** Caucasian race; (white men); **beyaz perde,** *(film)* screen; **sütbeyaz** '*milk white*'; quite white; **beyaza çekmek,** *(rare)* to prepare a fair copy; **beyazca, (beyazımsı, beyazımtırak),** *(ad.)* whitish; somewhat white; **beyazlanmak, (beyazlaşmak),** *(v. n)* to become white; **beyazlatma,** *(n.)* whitening; (bleaching); tanning; **beyazlatmak,** (*v. a.*) to make white; to whiten; (to bleach); (*see*) (*ağartma-k*); **beyazlı,** *(a.)* mixed with white clour; containing white spots; *(see)* *(siyahlı)*; **beyazlık,** *(n.)* whiteness. — *(see) ak*; *temiz*.

beyefendi, (beyfendi), (*n.*) *(formerly)* gentleman, Esquire, *(Esq.)*; Sir! **beyefendiler!,** *(formerly)* gentlemen! — *(see) bay; bey*.

* **beyerki,** *(n.)* aristocracy; * **beyerkil,** (*a.*) aristocratic. — *(see) zadegân(lık)*.

bey'etmek, *(v. a.)* (*obs.*) to sell. — *(see) satmak; beyi*.

beygir, *(n.)* *(zo.)* horse; hack; **beygirci,** (*n.*) (*rare*) a hirer *or* driver of horses; *(see)* *(sürücü)*; **beygirle** on horse-back; (riding); mounted; with a horse; **beygiri kaybetmekten(se) semeri kaybetmek daha iyidir,** «better lose the saddle than the horse». — *(see) at*.

beygirkuvveti, (beygirgücü) *(n.)* *(mach.)* horse-power; **hakiki beygirkuvveti,** (*or*-**beygirgücü**) brake horse-power, *(b. h. p.)*; **iş'ari beygirkuvveti,** (*or* - **beygirgücü**) indicated horse-power, *(i. h. p.)*. — (*see*) *beygir*.

beyhude, *(a.)* useless; futile; *(in)* vain; (*fig.*) conceited; vainglorious; **beyhudelik,** *(n.)* uselessness; futility; *(fig.)* vanity; vainglory; conceitedness.

beyi, *(n.)* *(obs.)* sale; selling; **bey-ü -şirâ,** *(obs.)* sale and purchase; deal; *(see)* *(alım-satım)*. — *(see) bâyi; satma*.

beyin, (beyn), (*n.*) brain; cerebrum; *(a.)* cerebral; *(n.)* *(fig.)* mind, intellect; brains; **küçük boyin,** (*n.*) cerebellum; *(a.)* cerebellar; *(see)* (*beyincik*); **beyinedisi,** cerebration; *(see)* (*beyinleşme*); *(see)* (*beyincik*); **beyin-haşlaması, (haşlama beyin)** boiled brain; **beyin omurilik-ekseni,** (*anat.*) cerebrospinal axis; *(see)* (*nüha-*); **beyin omurilik-sıvığı,** (*anat.*) cephalorachidian liquid; *(see)* (*dimagî*); **beyin - orağı,** (*anat.*) falx cerebri; *(see)* (*mişvel*); **beyin salatası** brain salad; (*boiled brain with olive-oil and lemon*); **beyin-sarsılması,** *(med.)* concussion of the brain; **beyin-**

sulanması, (*morbid*) softening of the brain ; (*ramollissement*) ; **beyin-tavası, (*or* - kızartması)** fried brain ; **beyin-üçgeni,** (*anat.*) cerebral trigon ; **beyin - zarları** (*anat.*) meninges ; **beyincik,** (*n.*) (*anat.*) cerebellum, cerebel ; (*the little brain*); **beyincik-karıncığı** the ventricule of cerebellum; (*see*) (*dimağçe*) ; **beyinleşme,** (*n.*) cerebration ; **beyinli,** (*a.*) (*fig.*) having brains ; - brained ; (-headed) ; * **beyinsel,** (*a.*) cerebral; * **beyinsi,** (*a.*) cerebroid, (*resembling the cerebrum or brain*); (*see*) (*boğum*); **beyinsiz,** (*a.*) brainless; silly; stupid ; dull; **beyinsizlik,** (*n.*) want of brains; idiocy, stupidity; foolishness.

beyit, (beyt), (*n.*) distich, couplet; (*obs.*) house, home. — (*see*) *ev.*

beyiye, (bey'iye), (*n.*) (*obs.*) share *or* commission (*of a retailer or seller*); **bey'iye resmi** tax (*paid by a retailer for licence*). — (*see*) *satış; beyi.*

beyler-beyi, (*n.*) (*obs.*) (*formerly*) Governor-General (*of a province*); beglerbeg; (*lit.*) '*the Bey of Beys*'. — (*see*) *bey.*

beylik, (*n.*) quality of a Bey; (*obs.*) Principality, (beylic); (*fig.*) lordliness ; (arrogance) ; (*a.*) (*obs.*) public, belonging to the Government ; State- ; (*fig.*) commonplace; vapid ; **beylik gemi,** (*obs.*) a man-of-war; (*a vessel belonging to the Government*); **beylik lâflar,** (*slang*) commonplace words - common pretexts; **üç günlük beylik de beyliktir!** (*humor.*) '*lordliness, even if for three days only, is a pleasure!*' ; **beylik satmak,** (*slang*) to become arrogant *or* moody; to behave as a little lord ; (*lit.*) '*to pose as a Bey*'. — (*see*) *bey.*

beylikçi, (*n.*) (*formery*) a Secretary - General (*in the Sublime Porte*).

beyn, (*n.*) (*obs.*) interval; distance; (*fig.*) relation, terms ; (*a.*) between; (inter-) ; **beyninde,** (*rare*) between (*them*) ; **beynimizde,** (*rare*) between us. — (*see*) *ara.*

beyned-dıl'î (*a.*) (*biol.*) intercostal. — (*see*) *eğelerarası.*

beynel-cinseyn, (*a.*) intersexual. — (*see*) *cinsarası.*

beynel-esabi, (*a.*) (*biol.*) interdigital. — (*see*) *parmaklararası.*

beynel-hücrevî, (*a.*) (*bot.*) intercellular. — (*see*) *hücre(lerarası).*

beynel-milel, (*a.*) international ; **beynelmilel şöhreti haiz** of international fame; known the world over. — (*see*) *arsı-ulusal.*

beynunet, (*n.*) (*obs.*) extension ; separation. — (*see*) *uzanım.*

Beyoğlu, (*n.pr.*) Pera (*in Istanbul*); Beyoğlu ; **Beyoğlunda** in Pera; in Beyoğlu.

beysbol (*see*) **besbol.**

beyt, (*n.*) (*obs.*) house, home ; (*anat.*) cavity; (*see*) (*beyit*); **beytî, (beytiye),** (*a.*) (*obs.*) domestic; house (-hold-) ; **idare-i beytiye,** (*obs.*) house - keeping ; **beyti-halfî,** (*biol.*) posterior cavity; (*see*) (*ardoda*); **beyti-kuddamî,** (*biol.*) anterior cavity; (*see*) (*önoda*). — *ev; beyit.*

Beytullah, (*n.*) (*obs.*) '*God's House*'; a temple; the Cubical House in Mecca. — (*see*) *beyt.*

beytutet, (*n.*) (*obs.*) sojourn; staying (*overnight*). — (*see*) *kalma.*

beytülmal, (*n.*) (*formerly, the canonical branch of*) the public treasury; (*also*) **(Beytülmâl-i Müslimîn).** — (*see*) *beyt; mal.*

beyyine, (*n.*) (*rare*) proof; cvidence. — (*see*) *delil.*

beyza, (*n.*) (*obs.*) egg; ovule. — (*see*) *beyzi ; yumurta.*

beyzâ, *(a.)* (*obs.*) quite white ; fair. — *(see) beyaz.*

beyzade, *(n.)* (*rare*) *'son of a Bey or gentleman'; (fig.)* nobleman.— (*see*) *bey.*

beyzi, (beyziye), *(a.) 'egg-shaped'*; oval; elliptic; ovate ; **mün'akis beyzi** obovate; inversely ovate.— (*see*) *beyza.*

bez, *(n.)* cloth; (*any piece of cloth, as dusters, etc.*) ; (*anat.*) gland; ganglion ; **çocuk bezi** infant's napkin ; **bez-fabrikası** linen-factory; linen-drapery; **bez kaplamak** to line *or* cover with cloth; **bez-kaplı,** (*bound*) cloth. — *(see) bezel.*

bezci, *(n.)* linen-draper.— *(see) bez.*

bezdirmek, *(v. a.)* to cause to disgust; to weary, to sicken ; (*to give a distaste or dislike for*); to discourage. — *(see) bezginlik; bezmek.*

bezek, *(n.) (rare)* ornament; decorations ; **bezekçi,** *(n.)* decorator; **bezeksel,** *(a.)* decorative; ornamental. — *(see) süs* ; *tezyin(î).*

bezel, *(a.) (anat.)* glandular.— *(see) bez*; *guddevî.*

bezelye, *(n.) (bot.)* pea ; **taze bezelye** fresh peas; **bezelye-çorbası** pea-soup.

bezeme, *(n.) (act of)* adorning *or* decking; embellishment ; **bezemek,** *(v.a.)* to adorn ; to decorate ; to embellish. — *(see) süsleme*(*k*).

bezen, *(n.) (rare)* ornament; **bezenme,** *(n.)* being adorned *or* decked ; decoration ; embellishment; **bezenmek,** *(v. n.)* to be adorned *or* decked; to be decorated ; to be embellished ; **bezenmiş,** *(a.)* adorned, decked ; decorated. — *(see) bezenme* (*k*) ; *süslenme(k).*

bezesten, (*obs.*) (*see*) **bedestan.**

bezgin, (*a.*) wearied, tired; disgusted (*as a result of surfeit or satiety*); *(fig.)* discouraged, depressed; low-spirited; **bezginlik,** weariness; disgust; dislike; surfeit; satiety; distaste; *(fig.)* lethargy; loss of courage *or* morale; **bezginlik gelmek** to be wearied *(out)*; to be tired ; to have disgust *or* dislike; to be satiated; *(fig.)* to lose courage; to be depressed; **bezginlik vermek** to weary (*out*); to tire *or* sicken; to give disgust *or* dislike ; to discourage.— *(see) bezdirmek*; *bezmek.*

bezik, *(n.) (cards)* bezique.

bezil *(see)* **bezl.**

bezir, (*n.*) *(bot.)* linseed ; *(obs.)* seed ; *(see) (tohum)*; **bezir-mürekkebi,** *(formerly)* Turkish black ink, made of burnt linseed-oil; **bezir-yağı** linseed-oil.

bezirgân, (*n.*) *(slang)* a Jewish dealer; **bezirgânlık,** (*n.*) *(slang)* dealing *or* trading (*as a Jewish pedlar*); **bezirgânlık-etmek** to do business *or* to deal (*as a cunning Jew*); *(fig.)* to try to dupe.

bezl, (bezil), *(n.)* (*obs.*) spending *or* giving (*lavishly or freely*); pouring (*on*); devoting; expending (*one's self*) ; **bezletmek,** *(v.a.)* to spend; to give (*lavishly*); to pour (*on*) ; to devote , to expend *(one's self).*

bezm, *(n.)* (*obs.*) society; (meeting); **bezm-i işret,** (*obs.*) orgy; revelry. — *(see) meclis*; *içki.*

bezmek, *(v. n.)* to get tired *or* wearied (*out*); to become disgusted; *(fig.)* to be discouraged *or* depressed; **bezmiş** *(see)* **bezğin.**

* **beztüy (ler),** (*n.* &. *pl.*) (*bot.*) glandulose bristle, (wool *or* hair).

bezzaz, *(n.)* (*obs.*) a weaver; linen-draper. — *(see) bezci*

bıcıl, (*n.*) huckle-bone ; hip-bone; (*the knucklebone or astragalus*

in a quadruped); **bıcılgan,** *(n.)* scratches *or* cracked heel (*in horses*). — *(see) bıcırgan.*

bıçak, (pıçak), *(n.)* knife; (dagger); blade (*of a safety razor*); **bıçak ağzı** knife-edge; the edge of a knife; **bıçak-bıçağa gelmek,** *(fig.)* to fight at daggers drawn; to start 'war to the knife'; **bıçak çekmek** to draw a dagger *or* (bowie-) knife ; **bıçak - darbesi** dagger-blow; stab with a knife; **bıçak kemiğe dayandı,** *(fig.)* it is exasperating ! it is intolerable! the oppression is unbearable; *(lit.) 'the knife has stopped against the bone'*; **bıçak-kını** knife-sheath; **bıçak - sapı** knife-handle; **bıçak sırtı** back of a knife **bıçak yarası** cut *or* stab with a knife; **bıçakçı,** *(n.)* cutler; maker *or* seller of knives, etc.; **bıçakçılık,** (*n.*) cutlery; business of a cutler; **bıçaklamak,,** *(v. a.)* to stab (*with a dagger*). — (*see*) *çatal; kama.*

bıcırgan, (bıcılgan), (*n.*) (*steel-*) burnisher *(for the inner surface fo holes drilled in metals).*

bıçkı, *(n.) (sawyer's)* saw; sawing (*of planks*); **bıçkı-talaşı** sawdust; **bıçkı-tezgâhı** saw- mill; **bıçkıcı,** *(n.)* sawyer. — (*see*) *testere.*

bıdaa (*see*) **bidâa.**

bıkılmak, *(v. n.)* to be wearied out; to be satiated *or* disgusted. — *(see) bıkmak.*

bıkkın, (*a.*) wearied *or* tired out; satiated ; disgusted ; (glutted) ; **bıkkınlık,** *(n.)* weariness; tiredness *(of)*; satiety, surfeit; disgust; aversion; **bıkkınlık gelmek** to be wearied out ; to be satiated; to feel disgust; to have aversion; **bıkkınlık vermek** to wear out; to bore *or* annoy; to make disgust; to exasperate. — *(see) bıkmak.*

bıkmak, (*v. n.*) to be wearied *or* tired out; to be satiated *or* glutted; to have surfeit *or* aversion; to be disgusted; to lose the desire (*after*); to dislike (*finally*); not to like *or* love anymore ; **bıkmış** *(see)* **bıkkın.**

bıktırmak, (*v. a.*) to cause weariness *or* disgust; to bore *or* annoy; to exasperate.

bıldır, *(n.) (fam.)* last year.

bıldırcın, (*n.*) *(zo.)* quail.

bıngıl-bıngıl, (*fam.*) quiveringly; tremulously.— *(see) bıngıldamak.*

bıngıldak, *(n.) (anat.)* fontanel.

bıngıldamak, (*v. n.*) (*obs.*) to quiver.

bınsır, *(n.) (obs.)* the fourth finger *or* toe; ring-finger. — *(see) parmak.*

bırakı(ğ), *(n.) (rare)* grant; concession; (licence). — (*see*) *imtiyaz.*

bırakılmak, (*v. n.*) to be left *or* abandoned; to be put *or* set aside ; **bırakılmış,** (*a.*) left (*aside*); abandoned; discarded.

* **bırakışma,** (*n.*) *(rare)* truce; armstice; * **bırakışmak,** (*v. a.*) to make a truce; to cease hostilities. — *(see) mütareke.*

* **bırakıt,** (*n.*) *(rare)* effects *or* estate of a deceased person. — *(see) metrukât.*

bırakmak, (*v. a.*) to leave *or* abandon; to put *or* set aside; to entrust (*to the care of*); *(fig.)* to allow *or* permit; to release; to let go; to set free; to divorce; to bequeath; to leave behind.

bıraktırmak, (*v. a.*) to cause to be left *or* kept (*as before*); to make release; to perevent from being removed.

bıyık, (*n.*) moustache; whisker (*of a cat, etc.*); (*bot.*) tendril; *(mar.)* spritsail yard ; **bıyık altından gülmek,** *(fig.)* to laugh in one's sleeve; to laugh *or* smile maliciously ; **bıyık-bağı** moustache-trainer. — (*see*) *pala-.*

bıyıklanmak, (*v. n.*) (*rare*) to become moustached.

bıyıklar, (*n. pl.*) the moustaches; whiskers (*of a cat, etc.*); (*bot.*) tendrils; **bıyıkları çıkmak,** (*or* - **terlemek**) the moustaches to appear (*of a youth*); (*nascent beard to begin to sprout*).

bıyıklı, (*a.*) moustached; (*zo.*) whiskered; (*bot.*) tendrilled. — (*see*) *kaytan.*

bıyıksız, (*a.*) without moustache; clean-shaven.

bızır, (*n.*) (*anat.*) (*obs.*) the clitoris.

bi-, (bî-), (*prep.*) (*obs.*) without, void of; (-less); (*im-, in-, un-*).— (*see*) *-siz,* (*-sız*).

biaman, (*a.*) (*rare*) ruthless; mortal (*as enemy*). — (*see*) *amansız.*

biat, (*n.*) (*formerly*) allegiance (*to the Sultan*); **biat-etmek** to recognise as a sovereign.

bibehre, (*a.*) (*obs.*) unskilled. — (*see*) *behresiz.*

biber, (*a.*) pepper; **ak biber** white pepper; **arnavut biberi, (kırmızı biber)** capsicum, cayenne pepper; (paprika); **çekirdek biber** pepper berries (*dried*); whole pepper; pepper corns; **dolmalık biber,** (*large, roundish*) green pepper; (*lit*); '*pepper for stuffing*'; **dövülmüş biber** ground pepper; **mercan biberi** cherry pepper; **yeşil biber** green pepper; garden pepper; (*unripe fruit of capsicum*); **biber-ağacı,** pepper-tree; **biber değirmeni** pepper-mill; **biber dolması** stuffed peppers (*dish*); **biber koymak** to flavour with pepper, to pepper; **biber turşusu** pickled peppers (*green*). — (*see*) *karabiber*; *biberli.*

biberlemek, (*v. a.*) to pepper, to flavour with pepper; **biberlenmek,** (*v. n.*) to be peppered.

biberiye, (*n.*) (*bot.*) rosemary (*n. pl.*) piperaceæ. — (*see*) *karabibergiller.*

biberli, (*a.*) peppered; peppery; (*fig.*) spicy; **biberlik,** (*n.*) pepper-caster.

bibliyograf, (*n.*) bibliographer; **bibliyografi, (-fya),** (*n.*) bibliography; **bibliyografik,** (*a.*) bibliographic(al); **bibliyomani,** (*n.*) bibliomania. — (*see*) *kitabiyat.*

biblo, (*n.*) bibelot; a trinket *or* figure; (knick-knack).

biçare, (*a.*) helpless; poor; weak; unfortunate; (*n.*) poor fellow; **biçarelik,** (*n.*) helplessness, poorness; weakness; wretched condition. — (*see*) *çare.*

biçilmek, (*v. n.*) to be cut out; to be clipped; to be sawed (*out*); to be reaped; (*fig.*) to be estimated; **biçilmiş,** (*a.*) cut out; clipped; sawed (out); reaped, harvested; **biçilmiş kaftan,** (*fig.*) '*a cut-out coat*'; exactly as one wished; quite suitable; just the right man *or* thing (*for*). — (*see*) *biçmek.*

biçim, (*n.*) cut; form, shape; (style); (*fig.*) kind, sort; manner; **bu ne biçim şey!** (*fig.*) what is that! funny! it is peculiar; I don't understand that; **biçimli,** (*a.*) well-proportioned; in good form; smart, fine; handsome; becoming; **biçimsiz,** (*a.*) ill-shaped; ill-proportioned; shapeless, formless; ugly; unbecoming; awkward; inconvenient; bad; **biçimsizlik,** (*n.*) shapelessness; ugliness; inconvenience; badness.

biçki, (*n.*) cutting out (*the cloth*), tailoring; **biçki ve dikiş** cutting and sewing, (tailoring); **biçkiyurdu** school of tailoring (*for women*).

* **biçme,** (*n.*) (*geom.*) prism; **altıgen biçme** hexagonal prism; **beşgen biçme** pentagonal prism; **dik biçme** right prism; **dörtgen biçme** quadrangular prism; **eğik biçme**

oblique prism; **üçgen biçme** triangular prism; **tam biçme** regular prism. — *(see) menşur; biçmesel; prisma.*

biçme, *(n.) (act of)* cutting *or* sawing *(out)*; clipping.—*(see) biçmek.*

biçmek, *(v.a.)* to cut out; to clip; to saw out; to reap *or* harvest; to mow; **kıymet-biçmek** to estimate *(the value of)*; to evaluate.

* **biçmesel,** *(a.) (geom.)* prismatic; prismal. — *(see) biçme; prismatik.*

biçtirmek, *(v. a.)* to let cut out *(cloth)*; to let clip *or* saw; to let reap *or* harvest. — *(see) biçmek.*

bidâa, *(n.) (obs.)* capability; ability; knowledge. — *(see) iktidar.*

bidar, *(a.) (rare)* awake; vigilant; **bidarî (bidarlık),** *(n.) (obs.)* vigilance. — *(see) uyanık.*

bid'at, *(n.)* innovation; *(arbitrary or despotic)* method *or* practice; heresy; *(bad)* custom *or* precedent. — *(see) türeç.*

bidayet, *(n.)* beginning; commencement outset; **bidayet mahkemesi,** *(obs.)* court of first instance; **bidayette, (bidayeten),** *(ad.)* in the beginning, at first; at the outset.

bidon, *(n.)* can; tin; *(drum for oil or petrol)*. — *(Fr. bidon).*

bi-edep, *(a.) (obs.)* obscene, indecent; impudent. — *(see) edepsiz.*

biftek, *(n.)* beefsteak.

bigâne, *(a.)* disinterested, stranger; aloof; unaware; **bigânelik,** *(n.)* disinterestedness; aloofness,

bigayrihakkin, *(ad.) (rare)* unjustly; wrongly. — *(see) haksız.*

bigünah, *(a.)* sinless; innocent; guiltless. — *(see) günah.*

bihaber, *(a.)* unaware; ignorant; neglectful. — *(see) haber, siz).*

bihakkin, *(ad.) (rare)* rightly, justly; deservedly; — *(see) hakkıyle; haklı-.*

bihude *(see)* **beyhude.**

bihuş, *(a.) (rare)* fainted; unconscious; exhausted; *(fig.)* fascinated; in ecstasies; **bihuşluk, (bihuşî),** *(n.) (rare)* unconsciousness; insensibility; *(fig.)* rapture, ecstasy. — *(see) baygın.*

bihuzur, *(a.) (rare)* disturbed; uneasy, anxious. — *(see) huzur; rahatsız.*

bikarbonat, *(n.) (chem.)* bicarbonate.

bikes, *(a.)* destitute; *(left)* alone; forsaken; without protection *or* support; orphan; **bikes kalmak** to become destitute *or* orphan; to be left alone; to remain without support; **bikeslik,** *(n.)* destitution; orphanage; *(fig.)* want of care *or* protection. — *(see) kes; kimsesiz.*

bikir, (bikr), *(n.)* virginity; maidenhood; **bikrini izale - etmek, (izale-i bikir)** to deflower *or* violate; (violation). — *(see) gışa: kızlık.*

bilâ *(see)* **bile,** *(ball).*

bilâ, *(ad.) (rare)* without; (-less, im, -in-, un-); void of; (free); **bilâ bedel** free of charge; **bilâ-fâsıla** uninterruptedly; incessantly; **bilâ-istisna** without any exception; indiscriminately; equally; **bilâ-kaydü-şart,** *(rare)* unconditionally; absolutely; *(see) (kayıtsız-)*; **bilâ-lüzum** unnecessarily; superfluously; **bilâ-müddet** indefinitely; *(sine die)*; **bilâ-sebep** without any reason *(whatever)*; quite unnecessarily; unprovoked, unchallenged; unjustly; **bilâ-şek** doubtless; **bilâ-teehhür** without delay; **bilâ - tereddüt** without hesitation, **bilâ-vasıta** direct(ly); — *(see) -siz; sız.*

bilâd, *(n.pl.) (obs.)* towns; countries. — *(see) belde.*

bilâderiye, *(obs. see)* **antepfıstığıgiller.**

bilâhara, *(ad.)* later on; subsequently. — *(see) sonra.*

bilâistisna *(see)* **bilâ-.**

bilâkis, *(ad.)* on the contrary; **veya bilâkis** vice versa. — *(see) aksi(ne).*

bilânço, *(n.) (fin.)* balance-sheet; statement of accounts; schedule; **senelik bilânço** yearly balance-sheet (*or* statement of accounts); **bilânço tanzim-etmek (***or* **-yapmak)** to prepare the balance-sheet; **bilânçosu** the balance-sheet of; *(fig.)* the outcome, result *(of)*; returns (*of*); the balance.

bilârdo, *(n.)* billiards; **bilârdo-bilesi,** *(pl.)* **(-bileleri)** billard - ball(s); **bilârdo-masası** billiard-table; **bilârdo-oynamak** to play at billiards; **bilârdo - salonu** billiard-room. — *(see) steka.*

bilâvasıta *(see)* **bilâ-.**

bilâvelet (*see*) **veled.**

bilcümle, *(ad.)* all *(of)*; the whole *or* entire. — *(see) cümle.*

bildiği, *'what one knows'*; whom one knows; (*at*) one's discretion; **benim bildiğim, (benim bildiğime göre)** what I know (*is*); as far as I know; **bildiği gibi yapmak** to do *or* act as one knows (*or* thinks best); to behave arbitrarily; **bildiğinden şaşmamak** to follow one's own idea; not to change one's mind; **bildiğini okumak,** *'to read out what one knows* (*only*)*'*; *(fig.)* to act quite arbitrarily; to persist to do what one likes; (*not to care for the remarks or complaints of others*); **az bildiğini bilen, en çok bilendir,** «he knows most that knows he knows little»; (*Bien sabe el sabio que no sabe*). — *(see) bildik.*

bildik, *(n.)* known (*thing*); *(fig.)* an acquaintance; **bildikler,** *(n. pl.)* all one knows, one's knowledge; *(fig.)* acquaintances; (friends); **bildiklerinizi söyleyiniz!** tell all you know *(about)*; **bildiklerimizden** one of our acquaintances; an acquaintance of us. — *(see) bilmek.*

* **bildirge, (bildiri(k),** *(n.)* bulletin; notice; *(official)* communication. — (*see*) *bildirme*; *tebliğ.*

bildirilmek, *(v. n.)* to be advised *(of)*; to be informed *or* intimated; communication to be made *(to)*; to be notified *or* submitted; notice to be given; **... bildirilir** it is notified that...; notice is given *(hereby)* that...; you are informed that...; **bildirilmiştir** *(it)* has been notified; notice *or* information has been given (*to*); communication has been made *(to)*. — (*see*) *bildirmek.*

bildirme, (bildiriş), *(n.)* informing, advising; notice, communication; *(gram.)* indicative; **bildirme-kipi** indicative mood; **bildirmek,** *(v. a.)* to let know, to inform; to advise *(of)*; to intimate *or* notify; to communicate (*to*). — *(see) bilmek*; *ihbar.*

bile, (*prep.*) even; (also); **"siz" bile** even «you».

bile, (bilye, bilâ), *(n.)* ball; marble *(-ball)*; **bile oynamak** to play at marbles. — *(see) bileli.*

bileği, *(n.)* hone; whet-; **bileğitaşı,** *(n.)* grindstone; whetstone; oilstone. — *(see) bileme*(*k*).

bilek, *(n.)* wrist; fore-arm; carpus; (*beasts*) shank (*of the fore-leg*); (*horse's*) pastern (-joint); **bilek-kayışı** wristlet; wrist-leather.

bileli, *(a)* fitted with balls; **bileli yataklar** ball-bearings. — *(see bile*; *rulman.*

bileme, *(n.)* honing; grinding; sharpening; **bilemek,** *(v. a.)* to whet

or grind; to sharpen. — *(see) bileği; biletmek.*

bilenme, *(n.)* sharpening, being sharpened; **bilenmek,** *(v. n.)* to be honed *or* sharpened; **bilenmiş,** *(a.)* honed ; sharpened ; sharp.

* **bileşen,** *(n.) (phys.)* component; *(a.)* composing *(part).*

* **bileşik,** (*a.*) compound; **bileşik fiil,** *(grma.)* compound verb; *(see) (göz)*; * **bileşikgiller,** (*n. pl.*) (*bot.*) compositæ; (*an order of dicotyledonous plants*).

* **bileşim,** *(n.)* composition.

* **bileşke,** *(n.) (phys.)* resultant.

* **bileşmek,** *(v. n.)* to be composed.

* **bileştirme,** *(gram. & phys.)* composition; (combination); * **bileştirmek,** *(v.a.)* to compose; to combine — *(see) terkip.*

bilet, *(n.)* ticket; (card); **bilet almak** to take (*or* to book) a ticket; **bilet-gişesi** ticket-window; booking-office; **aktarma (lı) bilet, (tek bilet)** combination-ticket; **birinci-mevki bileti** first - class ticket; **ikinci-mevki bileti** second - class ticket; **mevsim-bileti** season-ticket; **biletçi,** *(n.)* collector of tickets; conductor; **biletçilik,** *(n.)* occupation of a conductor *or* collector. — *(see) gidiş; abonman.*

biletmek, *(v. a.)* to make grind *or* hone ; to let be sharpened *or* honed; to make whet. — (*see*) *bilemek.*

bileyici, *(a.) (knife-)* sharpener ; one who whets *or* sharpens.

bilezik, *(n.)* bracelet; bangle; wristlet; metal ring; well-curb (*of marble*); (*slang*) handcuffs; **altın bilezik** gold bracelet; *(fig.) 'golden wristlet'* ; knowledge, education; art, profession; (skill); **bilezik-taşı** curb-stone (*to a well or cistern*).

bilfarz, (*ad.*) (*rare*) supposing *(that.)*; assuming. — *(see) faraza.*

bilfiil, (*ad.*) actually; (*existing in act and reality*); in deed; really. — *(see) fiilen*; *bilkuvve.*

* **bilge,** *(n.)* savant; erudite; * **bilgelik,** *(n.)* wisdom; learning; erudition; (*sageness*). — (*see*) *bilgin; âlim.*

bilgi, *(n.)* knowledge; education; (science); notion; skill; learning; (*fig.*) information; **bilgi için** for information; **bilgi-kuramı,** epistemology; gnosiology; (*see*) (*marifet*) ; **kendi bilgisiyle övünen kendi bilgisizliğini ilân eder,** «he that boasts of his own knowledge proclaims his own ignorance»; * **bilgicilik,** *(n.)* sophism; * **bilgiç,** *(n.)* a pedant ; overwise; (ignorant); (*see*) (*ukalâ*); * **bilgiçlik,** *(n.)* pedantry; (*pretentious show of book-learning*); **bilgili,** *(a.)* educated; cultivated; learned; (*who gained knowledge*); skilled; **bilgilik,** *(n.) (rare)* mark; sign; trace; indication; * **bilgin,** *(n.)* savant; learned (*man*); scholar; erudite; eminent scientist; * **bilginler,** *(n. pl.)* the learned; savants; scholars; (*see*) (*âlim*; *bilge*); **bilgisiz,** *(a.)* uneducated; without knowledge; ignorant; unskilled; **bilgisiz adam, yarım adamdır,** «an uneducated man is half a man»; **bilgisizlik,** (*n.*) ignorance; (*want of knowledge or skill*). — *(see) malûmat.*

bilhassa, (*ad.*) especially; expressly; particularly; (*with particular reference to*). — *(see) hassa.*

* **bili,** (*n.*) knowledge; education. — *(see) bilgi.*

bililtizam, *(ad.) (rare)* purposely; deliberately ; intentionally. — *(see) mahsus*; *iltizam.*

* **bilim,** *(n.)* science; *(-logy)*; * **bilimcilik,** *(n.)* scientism; * **bi-**

limsel, *(a.)* scientific ; *(ad.)* scientifically ; * **bilimtay,** *(n.)* academy. — *(see) ilim.*

* **bilinç,** *(n.)* conscience; **bilinç-çevresi,** 'the periphery of conscience'; **bilinç-ocağı,** 'the seat of conscience'; * **bilinçdışı,** *(a.)* inconscient; *(n.)* the inconscient; * **bilinçli,** *(a.)* conscious; conscient; * **bilinçsiz,** *(a.)* unconscious; inconscient. — *(see) şuur.*

bilindiği-gibi, as it is known; it is well-known *(that).* — *(see) bilinmek.*

* **bilindik, (bilinen),** *(n.) (math.)* the known. — *(see) malûm.*

bilinemez, *(a.)* that cannot be known; incognizable; unknowable; * **bilinemezcilik,** *(n.)* agnosticism; *(the teachings of the agnostics).* — *(see) lâedriye.*

bilinen *(see)* **bilindik.**

bilinmedik, *(a.)* unknown; mysterious; secret; unrevealed.

bilinmek, *(v. n.)* to be known; to be anticipated; to be guessed; to be valued *or* appreciated.

bilinmez, *(a.)* unknown; obscure; *(it cannot be known or anticipated)*; one never knows! **bilinmezlik,** *(n.)* obscurity ; being unknown; uncertainty; unknowableness.

bilinmiyen *(see)* **bilinmedik.**

biliş, *(n.)*, *(rare)* knowing, knowledge; *(obs.)* acquaintance; **bilişmek,** *(v. n.) (rare)* to meet *(one)*; to become acquainted. — *(see) bilme; tanışma.*

* **bilit,** *(n.)* announcement; advertisement; * **bilitmek,** *(v. a.)* to announce; to advertise. — *(see) ilân.*

bilkimya, *(ad.)* chemically. — *(see) kimya(ca).*

bilkuvve, *(ad.)* virtually; *(in essence or effect).* — *(see) kuvve; bilfiil.*

billâhi *(see)* **vallahi,**

billûr, *(n.) (rock-)* crystal; cut-glass; *(a.)* crystalline ; * **billûrcisim,** *(n.)* a crystal; *(a crystalline body)*; **(billûr gibi), billûri,** *(a.)* like crystal ; crystalline ; *(fig.)* pure; clear; (transparent); (translucent); **billûri** *(or* **billûrlu-) külte,** *(or* **sahre)** crystal (line) rock; **billûri,** *(or* **billûrlu-)** şist crystalline schist; **şiphi-** *(or* **şibih-)** **billûri** crystalloid; *(see) (billûrsu)*; **billûrlaşma,** *(n.)* crystallisation; **billûrlaşma - kabı** crystallising-pan; **billûrlaşma - suyu** water of crystallisation ; **billûrlaşmak,** *(v.n.)* to be crystallised; **billûrlaşmış,** *(a.)* crystallised; **billûrlaştırmak,** *(v. a.)* to crystallise; **billûrlu** *(see)* (**billûri**); * **billûrsal,** *(a.)* crystalline; * **billûrsu,** *(a.)* crystalloid; *(see) (billûri).* — *(see) kristal; tebellür; teblir.*

bilme, *(n.)* knowledge; *(act of)* knowing *or* appreciating; education; skill. — *(see) bilmek.*

bilmece, *(n.)* puzzle; cross-word *(puzzle)*; **bilmece çözmek,** *(or* **halletmek)** to solve a puzzle *or* cross-word. — *(see) bulmaca.*

bilmedik, *(a.)* unknowing, unaware ; unknown, unacquainted ; **bilmedik kimse kalmadı** everybody knows it; it is already publicly known; **bilmediği** what one does not know. — *(see) bilmek.*

bilmek, *(v.n.)* to know; to have the knowledge *or* experience *(of)*; to be aware *or* informed; *(fig.)* to deem *or* consider; to hold; to appreciate, to value; **(-bilmek)** to be able *(to)*; to be in a position *(to)*; **iyi bilmek** to know well; *(fig.)* to consider a good *or* decent *(person)*; **«göre» - bilmek** to be able to «see»; **bilen söyler, bilmiyen söyler!** *(humor.)*, *'who knows tells, who does not know tells too!'*; *(fig.)* a medley of

opinions; *(everybody says something).*

bilmeksizin, (bilmiyerek), *(ad.)* without knowing; unawares; unwittingly; not deliberately; unexpectedly.

bilmeyiş, *(n.)* ignorance; lack of knowledge *or* appreciation; *(fig.)* ungratefulness. — *(see) bilmek.*

bilmez, *(a.)* unaware; ungrateful; ignorant; *'(he) does not know';* **bilmezlenmek,** *(v. n.)* to feign ignorance; *(to pretend not to know);* **bilmezlik,** *(n.)* feigned *or* assumed ignorance; **bilmezlikten gelmek** to pretend not to know; to feign ignorance; to assume *(an air of)* ignorance.

bilmukabele, *(ad.)* reciprocating, in reciprocation; in response; in acknowledgement; in retaliation, as a reprisal. — *(see) mukabele.*

bilmünavebe, *(ad.)* *(rare)* alternately; by turns. — *(see) münavebe; nöbet.*

bilsaniye, *(obs., see)* **hanımeligiller.**

bilûmum, *(a.)* all *(without exception)*; the whole *or* entire. — *(see) umum.*

bilüzum, *(a.)* *(rare)* superfluous. — *(see) lüzum.*

bilvasıta, *(ad.)* indirectly.

bilye *(see)* **bile.**

bilyon, *(n.)* billion; a million millions; *(in America and France)* a thosand millions.

bimâna, *(a.)* *(rare)* unreasonable; absurd. — *(see) mânasız.*

bimarhane, *(n.)* *(obs.)* lunatic asylum. — *(see) tımarhane.*

bimuhaba, *(a.)* *(obs.)* unafraid; boldly; recklessly. — *(see) biperva.*

bin, *(a.)* thousand; **bin-bir,** *'a thousand and one'; (fig.)* many, countless; **bin-bir bahane,** (*or*-**sebep**) innumerable pretexts, many reasons; **bin-bir gece masalları** The Thousand and One Nights; the Arabian Nights; **bin-bir suretle,** *(fig.)* in a thousand and one ways; **bin defa,** (*or* **kat, -kere, - misli**) thousandfold; thousand times; *(fig.)* much *or* incomparably more; far...; **bin dereden su getirmek,** *(fig.)* to make excuses in a thousand ways; to try all sorts af loopholes *or* subterfuges; *(lit.) 'to bring water from a thousand brooks'*; **bin sene** a thousand years; a millenium; **bin senelik** millenarian; of *or* since a thousand years; *(fig.)* very ancient; **bin yaşa!** *(fam.) 'may you live a thousand yeras!'; (fig.)* bravo! admirable! splendid! **binin yarısı beş yüz, o da bizde yok!** *(humor.) 'half of a thousand is five hundred, and that we have not!'; (fig.)* we are quite empty-hauded; *(we have)* no money! — *(see) binde; binlerce.*

bin, *(n.)* *(obs.)* son of. — *(see) oğlu; bint.*

-bîn, (-bîna), *(a.)* *(obs.)* 'who sees'; 'that sees'; *(-scope).* — *(see) gören; hurde-bin.*

bina, *(n.)* building; construction; edifice; *(obs.)* *(certain grammatical rules in Arabic)*; voice *(in a verb)*; **bir bina kurmak,** *(rare)* to erect a building; to construct, to build, **bina-vergisi** tax on real estate; *('building-tax', as distinct from 'land-tax').* — *(see) ebniye; yapı.*

binaberin, *(ad.)* *(obs.)* consequently. — *(see) binaenaleyh.*

binaen, *(ad.)* in view of; as; in consequence of; due to, by reason of. — *(see) mebni.*

binaenaleyh, *(ad.)* consequently; therefore; for that reason.— *(also obs.)* **(binaenalâzâlik).**

binamaz, (*fam.* **beynamaz),** *(a.)* *(rare)* ungodly; negligent; *(n.)*

(one who does not perform divine worship). — (*see*) *namaz.*

binbaşı, *(n.)* (*army*) Major; (*navy*) Commander ; **binbaşılık,** *(n.)* rank of a Major *or* Commander.

Binbirdirek, (*n.pr.*) the Byzantine subterranean reservoir in Istanbul; (*lit.*) *'a thousand and one columns'.— (see) Yerebatan; bin.*

binde, *(ad.)* in a thousand ; (*per mill*)*;* per thousand; **binde-bir** one in a thousand; a thousandth part; *(fig.)* very rarely *or* seldom; very remote ; **binde bir ihtimal** a very remote probability. *(—) see bin.*

bindirilmek, *(v. n.)* to let be mounted *or* embarked; to let be overlapped; to let be supported. — (*see*) *bindirmek.*

bindirme, (*n.*) *(act of)* mounting (*on*)*;* making ride (*on*)*;* making overlap *or* rest (*upon*); embarkation ; putting (*on board ship*) ; joint; lap; overlap; *(see)* (*irkâp*); *(a.)* mounted *or* resting *(on another)* ; overlapping ; (*ship*) clinker-built ; *(see)* (*armuzlu*); **bindirmek,** *(v. a.)* to make mount *or* ride (*on*) ; to make overlap *or* rest (*upon*)*;* to make lean (*on*); to put (*on board ship*)*;* to embark ; (*a ship*) to fall *or* run (*on*), to collide; to ram (*or force into a ship*)*;* **üzerine bindirmek** to fall on, to force into; (*fig.*) to increase the violence, to become stronger *or* severer; (*fam.*) to charge *or* blame (*wrongly*). — (*see*) *binmek.*

binefsihi, *(ad.)* (*obs.*) *(in)* itself, *(he)* hlmself.— (*see*) *kendi; nefis.*

binek, (*a.*) riding- ; **binek-arabası** cab; carriage; **binek-atı** riding-horse; nag, hackney; **binek-taşı** horse-block. — *(see) binmek.*

biner, *(a.)* thousand each ; **biner-biner** by thousands; per thousand. — *(see) bin.*

Bingazi, *(n. pr.)* Bingazi ; (*province*) Cyrenaica; (Barka).

bingözotu, (*n.*) *(bot.)* scammony.

binici, *(n.) (good)* rider; equestrian; (*races*) jockey ; **binicilik,** (*n.*) horsemanship; riding ; **binicilik okulu** riding school; (*school for teaching horsemanship*)*;* manège. — *(see) sipahi.*

binihaye, (*a.*) *(rare)* endless, infinite (ly). — (*see*) *nihayetsiz.*

binilmek, *(v. n.)* to be ridden *or* mounted; to be embarked.— (*see*) *binmek.*

bininci, (*a.*) thousandth *;* **bininci sene(si)** the thousandth year *(of)*; the millenary *(of)*; (*a.*) millenial. — (*see*) *bin.*

biniş, (*n.*) riding; (horse-) mounting; *(rare)* robe *or* cloak.

binler, *(n. pl.)* thousands ; **binler-bölüğü,** (*arith.*) place of thousands; **binlerce,** (*ad.*) thousands of*;* thousands upon thousands ; **binlerce teşekkürler!** a thousand thanks ! **binlerle,** by thousands; thousands of. — (*see*) *bin.*

binlik, (*n.*) *(rare)* large bottle (*for wine, etc.*)*; (gallon)*; *(fin.)* banknote (*of one thousand Turkish pounds*). — (*see*) *bin.*

binmek, *(v. a.)* to ride, to mount (*on*)*;* to embark, to go (*on board ship*) ; to rest *or* lean (*on*)*;* to be overlapping ; **binmiş,** *(a.)* embarked; on board; mounted. — *(see) bindirmek.*

binnetice, *(ad.) (rare)* as a consequence *(of it)* ; consequently; finally. — *(see) netice.*

binokl, (*n.*) binocle ; binocular telescope ; double eye-glass.

bint, (*n.*) *(obs.)* born, neé, (*danghter of*). — *(see) kızı; bin.*

bipâyan, (*n.*) (*rare*) endless; infinite ; infinitely great. — *(see) pâyan(sız).*

biperva, (*a.*) (*rare*) fearless, bold; reckless. — *(see) perva(sız).*

bir, (*a.*) one; a, an; *(fig.)* alike, the same; **birbiri, (biribiri),** one another; **birbiri ardında, (*or* - arkasında), (birbirini takiben)** following one another; one close behind the other; *(fig.)* continuously; uninterruptedly; consequtively; incessantly; **birbirine** to one another; **birbirine girmek,** *(fig.)* to quarrel fiercely (*with one another*); **birbirine karışmak** to be intermixed; to be entangled; to be in confusion; *(see)* (*biri-*); **bir defa, bir kere** once; **bir defalık, (*or* -kerelik)** for once (only); **bir düzüye,** *(fam.)* always; endlessly; incessantly; **bir gün** one day, once; some day; in future; **bir gün evel,** *(fig.)* as soon as possible; without delay; **bir günlük** for one day; **bir-iki** one *or* two; *(fig.)* some, a few; **bir-iki defa** once *or* twice; **bir kat daha,** *(fig.)* increasedly, more; still, further: **bir misli** as much; **bir misli daha** as much more; the double; **bir nevi** a kind of; some sort of; (*fig.*) so to say; **bir şey** something; **bir şey değil!** don't mention! not at all! **bir-takım,** *(fig.)* some, certain (*people*); lot of; **bir vakit (ler), bir zaman (lar)** at one time; once; formerly. — *(see) birçok; biri.*

bira, (*n.*) beer; ale; **bira-fabrikası** brewery; **bira-fıçısı** beer-barrel; beer-vat; **bira-şişesi** beer bottle. — *(see) birahane; fıçı; maya*

birader, (*n*) brother; **biraderâne,** *(ad.)* (*obs.*) brotherly; **biraderzade,** (*n.*) (*son or daughter of oue's brother*); nephew; niece. — *(see) kardeş.*

birahane, (*n.*) beer-house; (ale-house). — *(see) bira.*

biraz, *(ad.)* somewhat; a little *(bit)*; few; (rather); some; **biraz daha** a little more; some more; **birazdan** in a few minutes; soon; **biraz evel** a little while ago; just before; **biraz sonra** soon after; shortly afterwards; after a short while.

birbiri *see)* **bir-, biri-.**

* **bircilik,** *(n.)* monism.

* **bircinsten,** *(a.)* homogenous. — *(see) mütecanis.*

* **birçenekliler,** *(n. pl.) (bot.)* monocotyledons.

* **birçenetli,** *(a.) (bot.)* univalve(d); univalvular; (*n.*) *(zo.)* univalve; * **birçenetliler,** *(n.pl.) (bot. &. zo.)* univalves.

birçok, *(a.)* many; plenty of, lot of; unmerous; **bir çokları** many of them; *(fig.)* many people; **bir çoğu** many *(of)*; many of them

birden, *(ad.)* (*all*) together; at a time; in one lot; **hep(si) birden** all together; the whole *(of)*; **birden-bire,** *(ad.)* suddenly; at once; unawares; (*fig.*) abruptly; impulsively, precipitously.

birdirbir, (*n.*) (*play*) leap-frog.

birebir, *(a.) (fam.)* (*remedy or medicine*) most effective; best means *(for)*; sure.

birer, *(a.)* one each; one per head; **birer-birer** one by one; each one separately; individually; **birer tane** one for each; one per head. — *(see) bir.*

* **bireşim,** *(n.)* synthesis; * **bireşimsel,** *(a.)* synthetic (al).

* **birevcikli,** *(a.)* (*bot.*) monœcian.

* **birey,** *(n.)* individual; single; * **bireycilik,** *(n.)* individualism; * **bireyleme,** *(n.)* individuation; * **bireyleştirme,** *(n.)* individualisation; **bireyleştirmek,** (*v. a.*) to individualise; * **bireylik, (* bireyoluş),** *(n.) (biol.)*

ontogenesis; individuality; ontogeny; (*the origin and development of the individual organism*); * **bireysel**, *(a.)* ontogenetic; **bireysel olarak** ontogenetically; individually.

* **birhücreli**, *(a.)* *(biol.)* protozoal; protozoic; **birhücreli bitkiler**, *(bot.)* protophyta; **birhücreli hayvanlar**, *(zool.)* protozoa.

biri, (birini), *(ad.)* one of; *(fig.)* somebody; some one; a man; *(also)* **(dirisi)**; **biribiri** one another; each other; **biribirine** to one another; *(see)* *(bir-biri)*; **birine**, *(fam.)* to somebody; to a man.

biricik, (birik), *(a.)* unique; (*the only or single one*); *(fig.)* deary.

birikinti, *(n.)* accumulation; mass (*of water*); pond; **birikinti-konisi**, 'the cone of dejection'. — *(see)* *su*.

birikmek, (*v. n.*) to be accumulated; to be assembled; to form a mass *or* heap; **birikmiş**, (*a.*) accumulated; assembled; accrued.

biriktirme, *(n.)* *(act of)* accumulating *or* collecting; (*money*) sparing, saving; putting aside; **biriktirmek**, *(v.a.)* to accumulate *or* collect; to hoard; to gather *or* assemble; to save *or* spare *(money)*; **biriktirilmiş** spared *or* saved. — *(see)* *para*.

* **birim**, (*n.*) *(math. & phys.)* unit; * **birimler**, (*n.pl.*) units; **birimler-bölüğü** place of units. — *(see)* *vâhid*; *âhad*.

birinci, (birincil), *(a.)* first; *(n.)* the first one; champion; (*top*); **birinci hakkın yaşamak, ilk ödevin yaşatmaktır**, «your first right is to live, and your first duty is to let live»; **birincilik**, (*n.*) being the first; being the top *or* captain *(of the class)*; championship; **birincilik kazanmak** to become the first *or* champion; (*to gain the first prize*); **birincilikle** as the best (*student*); as the top *or* captain *(of)*; *(see)* (*zaman*); **birincisi**, *(ad.)* firstly; (*n.*) champion of; top *or* captain of (*his class or form*).

* **birincil**, *(a.)* primary; first.

* **birincizar**, *(n.)* *(bot.)* primine.

birine, (-ni), birisi *(see)* **biri**.

birkaç, *(ad.)* a few, some; several; **birkaç defa**, (*or* **-kere**) several times; often; **birkaç misli** (*or* **-kat**) many times of; multiple of.

birleşen, (*a*) joining *or* meeting together; confluent; uniting (*with*); convergent.

birleşik, *(a.)* united; amalgamated. — *(see)* *Amerika*.

birleşme, (birleşim), (*n.*) (*act of*) coming together; junction; meeting *or* joining; coupling (*together*); becoming united *or* amalgamated; *(chem.)* union; fusion; confluence (*of rivers*); convergence; (*fig*) association; union; concourse; concurrence; **birleşmek**, *(v.n.)* to come together; to meet *or* join; to assemble; to unite; to be united *or* amalgamated; *(fig.)* to act together; to associate; to join. — *(see)* *birleştirme(k)*.

birleştirilmek, *(v. n.)* to be brought together; to be joined; to let be united *or* amalgamated; to be coupled (*together*); to be connected; **birleştirilmiş**, *(a.)* united; (*brought or joined together*); amalgamated; connected.

birleştirme, (*n.*) (*act of*) uniting *or* joining; connecting; bringing together *or* assembling; coupling *(together)*; amalgamating; fusion; **birleştirmek**, *(v. a.)* to make one, to unite; to let meet *or* join; to bring together; to assemble; to connect; to couple; to fuse *or* amalgamate. — *(see)* *birleşmek*.

birli, *(n.)* (*cards*) ace. — *(see)* *aso*.

birlik, (*n.*) union; association; society, corporation; *(fig.)* unity; (oneness); monism; unison, solidarity; agreement, harmony; *(mil.)* unity; (formation); **birlik âzası** associate(s); member(s) of the union; (unionist); **birlik olmak,** *(fig.)* to join, to help; to be solidary *(with)*; to associate one's self *(with)*; **birlikte,** *(ad.)* together; accompanied *(with)*; associated *or* solidary *(with)*; **birlikte öğretim** collective teaching (*or* education). — *(see)* *bir*; *asal.*

bir-mısralı *(see)* **birçenetli.**

birsam, *(n.) (rare)* hallucination. — *(see)* *sanrı*; *varsanı.*

birtakım *(see)* **bir.**

* **birterimli,** *(a.) (math.)* monome; monomia.

bîset, (*n.*) *(rare)* mission; God's sending a prophet *(with a divine mission)*; *(fig.)* prophethood *or* prophetship *(of Mohammed)*. — *(see)* *bâs*; *peygamberlik.*

bisiklet, (*n.*) bicycle; **yarış bisikleti** racing bicycle; path racer; roadster bicycle; **bisiklet gezintisi** cycling; **bisiklet yarışı** cycling-race; **bisiklete binmek,** to ride a bicycle; to cycle; **bisikletçi,** (*n.*) cyclist; dealer in bicycles.

bisküvi, (*n.*) biscuit; (cake).

Bismark. *(n. pr.)* Bismarck.

bismillâh, *(int.)* in the name of G ld! — *(see)* *besmele.*

bismut, *(n.) (min.)* bismuth.

bisturi, *(n.)* bistoury.

bişekil, *(chem., see)* **şekilsiz.**

bit, (*n.*) *(zo.)* louse; *(pl.)* **bitler,** lice; **bit-sirkesi** nit; the egg of a louse; **bit-sirkeli** nitty. — *(see)* *bitlenmek*; *bitli.*

bitap (-b), *(a.)* very tired; exhausted; **bitaplık,** (*obs.* **bitabî**), (*n.*) *(rare)* exhaustion. — *(see)* *yorgun.*

bitaraf, *(a.)* impartial, unbiassed; *(pol.)* neutral; *(pl.)* **bitaraflar,** the neutrals; non-combatants; **bitarafların hukuku** the rights of the neutrals; **bitarafâne,** *(ad.)* impartially; nnbiassedly; **bitaraflık,** (*n*) impartiality; unbiassedness; *(pol.)* neutrality; **bitaraflık muahedesi** the treaty of neutralıty; **bitaraflığa riayet etmek** to respect the neutrality; to behave as (a) neutral; **bitaraflığı ihlâl-etmek** to violate the neutralitv. — *(see)* *müsellâh*; *tarafsız.*

bitarik-il evlâ, *(ad.) (rare)* a fortiori. — (*see*) *haydi* (*-haydi*).

bite, *(n.) (mar.)* bitt; **biteler,** *(n. pl.)* bitts; **biteye vurmak** to bitt, to put around a bit. — *(see)* *baba.*

* **bitek,** (*a.*) fertile (*soil*); * **biteksiz,** *(a.)* infertile — *(see)* *mümbit.*

* **bitelge,** *(n.)* fertility; vegetative force. — *(see)* *imbât.*

bitevi, (**biteviye**), *(ad.)* (*fam.*) continuously, always; *(a.) (obs.)* whole; entire; **biteviyelik,** *(n.)* monotony.

* **bitey,** *(n.) (bot.)* flora.

bitik, *(a.) (fig.)* extremely tired; exhausted; broken-down; shattered; dispirited; hopeless; routed; (*n.*) volume (*book*); *(rare)* letter; inscription; document; **bitikçi,** (*n.*) (*obs.*) a scribe *or* clerk; *(see)* (*yazı-*). — *(see)* *bitmek*; *bitkin.*

bitim, *(n.)* end; extremity; * **bitimli,** *(a.)* finite; (limited); * **bitimsiz,** (*a.*) endless; infinite; (illimited). — *(see)* *bitme(k).*

bitirilme, *(n.)* completion; (termination); (*being brought to an end*); **bitirilmek,** (*v. n.*) to be completed; to be finished *or* terminated; to be brought to an end; to be exhausted. — *(see)* *bitirmek.*

bitirme, (bitirim), *(n.)* finish; *(act of)* finishing *or* ending; completion; consuming; (*examinations*) reparation; **bitirme-fiili,** (*gram.*)

'accomplished' verb; *(see)* *(intiha)*; **bitirmek,** (*v. a.*) to finish, to complete; to terminate; to bring to an end; to consume; to exhaust. — *(see)* *bitmek*.

bitişik, *(a.)* adjoining; contiguous; joined; bordering; adjacent; united; attached; **bitişik ev** next-door (*house*); **bitişiklik,** *(n.)* contiguity; adjacency; being joined *or* uuited.

bitişmek, (*v n.*) to become contiguous; to be united *or* attached; to join *or* approach (*together*); to converge; **bitişmiş,** *(a.)* united; joined *or* attached (*together*); contiguous.

bitiştirmek, *(v. a.)* tojoin; to unite; to put close *or* to adhere (*to one another*); **bitiştirilmiş,** *(a.)* put close *or* adhered (*to one another*); joined; united.

* **bitki,** *(n.)* *(bot.)* plant: **aşağı bitkiler** low plants; **bitki - bitleri** phytophthora. — *(see)* *nebat*.

* **bitkilenme** ,*(n.)* *(bot.)* vegetation.

* **bitkimsi,** (*a.*) plant-like; phytoid; **bitkimsi hayvanlar,** *'phytoid animals'*; phytozoons; zoophytes. — *(see)* *nebati*.

bitkin, (*a*) very tired, exhausted; worn *(out)*; *(fig.)* extremely dejected *or* frightened; *(fam.)* fond *or* enamoured *(of)*; **bitkin bir hâlde** very tiredly; in an exhausted condition; very dejectedly; **bitkinlik,** (*n.*) exhaustion; overfatigue; excessive tiredness; *(fig.)* extreme dejection *or* depression; dispiritedness. — *(see)* *bitik*.

* **bitkisel,** *(a.)* vegetal; **bitkisel dirim** vegetal life; **bitkisel dirimkonisi,** (*bot.*) cone of vegetation; **bitkisel kömür** vegetal coal (*or* carbon); **bitkisel örtü** vegetal cover; **bitkisel toprak** vegetal earth. — *(see)* *bitki*; *nebati*; *hayat-*.

bitlemek, *(v.a.)* to louse; to clean from lice; **bitlenmek,** (*v. n.*) to become lousy; **bitler,** *(n. pl.)* lice: **bitlerini ayıklamak,** (*or*-**temizlemek**) to clean from lice, to louse. — *(see)* *bit*.

bitli, (**bitlenmiş**), (*a.*) lousy; swarming with lice; **bitli bir hâlde** lousily, infested with lice; **bitli-ot** *(see)* (*bitotu*); **bitlilik,** (*n.*) lousiness. — *(see)* *bit*.

bitme, *(n.)* close; termination; coming to an end: finishing; completion; exhaustion; (*plants*) growing, sprouting: vegetation; **bitmek,** (*v n.*) to finish, to come to an end; to end *or* terminate; to be completed; to be concluded *or* settled; to remain no more, to be entirely spent *or* consumed; (*books*) to be sold out, to be out of print; (*plants*) to grow; to sprout; (*fig.*) to be excessively tired; to be exhausted; to overfatigue *or* wear out (*one's self*); *(fig.)* to be greatly frightened *or* intimidated; to be shocked; (*love*) to be fascinated *or* enraptured; **bitmedi,** to be continued (*as an article*).

bitmemek. (*v.n.*) to be incomplete; not to finish *or* terminate; to be half-done *or* half-built; *(fig.)* to continue; to go on; **bitmemiş,** *(a.)* incomplete; unfinished; **bitmemiş bir hâlde** in an incomplete *or* unfinished state; **bitmemiş senfoni** the unfinished symphony.

bitmez, (*a.*) endless; interminable; **bitmez - tükenmez** tediously protracted; endless; countless; extensive.

bitotu, *(n.)* *(bot.)* pedicularis; (betony).

bitpazarı, *(n.)* *(obs.)* rag-fair; (*lit.*) *'lice-market'*.

bittabi, *(ad.)* naturally, certainly; of course. — *(see) tabiî.*

bittesir, *(ad.) (electr.)* by induction; **bittesir hâsıl-etmek** to produce by induction; to induce; *(see) (endüklemek).* — *(see) endüksüyon.*

bitüm, *(n.)* bitumen; **bitümlü,** *(a.)* bituminous.

bityeniği, *(n) (fam.) (concealed)* fault *or* stain; taint of guilt; *(lit.)* *'flea-bite'.* — *(see) bit.*

bivefa *(see)* **vefa(sız).**

biyel, *(n) (phys.)* connecting-rod; side-rod. — *(Fr. bielle).*

biyojeografi, *(n)* biogeography. — *(see) yaşalabetim.*

biyoloji, *(n)* biology; **biyoloji bakımından** biologically; **biyolojik,** *(a.)* biological; **biyolog, (biyolojist),** *(n.)* biologist.

biyotit, *(n) (min.)* biotite; *(dark-green or black mica).* — *(see) mika (kara-).*

biz, *(n)* awl.

biz, *(pron.)* we; **bizden** from us; **bize** to us. — *(see) bizi(m).*

bizar, *(a.)* worried, annoyed; vexed; wearied, tired *(of)*; **bizar-etmek** to annoy *or* trouble *(much)*; to worry *or* bother; to vex; to exasperate; **bizar - olmak** to be annoyed *or* worried; to be troubled *or* vexed; to be tired *(of)*; to be exasperated.

bizatihi, *(ad.) (rare)* in itself; essentially; spontaneously; self-. — *(see) kendiliğinden.*

bizi, *(pron.)* us; **bizim,** *(pron.)* our; of us; **bizim için** for us; **bizimki,** ours; *(fam.)* my wife; my husband; **bizimkiler,** *(pl.)* ours; our people.

bizmut *(see)* **bismut.**

bizon, *(n.) (zo.)* bison; *(wild ox).* — *(see) öküz (yaban-).*

bizzat, *(ad.)* personally; he himself; she herself.

blenoraji, *(n.) (med.)* blennorrhœa. — *(see) belsoğukluğu.*

blero, *(n.)* badger's hair; **blero fırça** badger's hair brush. — *(see) porsuk.*

blok, *(n.)* block; group; **(dövme-)** forging; **bir blok teşkil-etmek** to form a block *(or* group); **bloke,** *(a.) (money)* invested; held up; (locked-up); **bloke-etmek** to invest; to hold *or* lock up *(money in the bank).*

blokhavz, *(n.) (mil.)* block-house.

bloknot, *(n.)* block-note; *(block of note-papers).*

blöf, (bülöf), *(n.) (fig.)* bluff; empty threats; **blöf yapmak** to bluff; to make a bluff; to impose upon, to hoodwink.

blûz, (bulûz), *(n.)* blouse.

Blücistan, *(n. pr.)* Baluchistan; **Blücistanlı,** *(n.)* Baluchi; Baloochee.

boa, *(n.) (zo)* boa (- constrictor); fur tipped, (boa).

bobin, *(n.) (electr.)* bobbin; spool.

boca, *(n. &. a.) (mar.)* leeward; *(slang)* turning over, tilting; canting; **boca alabanda!** *(mar.)* hard to leeward! down with the helm! veer ship! **boca etmek,** *(slang)* to turn over, to pour upon, to tilt; **bocalamak,** *(v.n.) (mar.)* to bear away to leeward; to veer *(a ship)*; *(slang)* to change one's mind *or* attitude *(suddenly)*; to shift; to give way; to make *volte-face.* — *(see) orsa.*

boci, *(n.) (mar.)* cant; **boci-postaları** cant-timbers.

bocuk, *(n.) (obs.)* pig; hog; Christmas *(Bulgarian)*; **bocuk - kırımı** hogslaughtering.

bocurgat, (bucurgat), *(n.) (mar.)* crab; capstan. — *(see) ırgat.*

bodoslama, *(n) (mar.)* a post *(in a ship's frame)*; **baş-bodoslaması** stem *(of a ship)*; **kıç-bodoslama-**

sı stern-post; **kıç bodoslama-astarı** sternson.

bodrum, (bodurum), (*n.*) underground chamber (*of a building*); subsoil; vault; cellar; **bodrum-katı** vaults; underground rooms.

Bodrum, (*n. pr.*) town in Anatolia; (*ancient*) Hallicarnassus.

bodun (*see*) **budun.**

bodur, (*a.*) squat; (*plants*) dwarf; diminutive; (tiny); **bodurluk,** (*n.*) squattiness; dwarfishness.

boğa, (*n.*) (*zo.*) bull; **Boğa,** (*astr.*) Taurus; **boğa-dövüşü** bull-fight. — (*see*) *öküz*; *Sevir.*

boğaça, (poğaça), (*n.*) pie; (*flat*) pastry; cake; **kuru-boğaça** pie-crusts-cake; **kül-boğaçası** pie *or* cake (*baked under hot ashes*); **boğaçacı,** (*n.*) a maker *or* seller of pie-crusts-cakes. — (*see*) *börek.*

boğadikeni, (*n.*) (*bot.*) blackthorn; sloe; (*common*) thistle.

boğak, (*n.*) (*med.*) (*rare*) sore throat. — (*see*) *boğaz* (*-ağrısı*).

boğan, (*a.* & *n.*) who *or* that chokes, (*strangles, suffocates, etc*). — (*see*) *boğnak.*

boğanak, (*n.*) (*rare*) heavy rain (*in gusts and with violent wind*).

boğasi, (*n.*) cotten cloth *or* twilled stuff (*for lining*).

boğata, (*n.*) lixivium; lye; (*mar.*) dead-eye (*for a lanyard*); thimble. (*Ital. bigotta*); **boğata yapmak** to lixiviate (*for washing*).

boğaz, (*n.*) (*anat.*) throat; (gullet); (*mar.*) strait; channel; (*land*) pass; (gorge); narrow passage; (*fig.*) appetite, eating; (*food*); **boğaz-boğaza gelmek,** (*fig.*) to quarrel fiercely; (*to fight at daggars drawn*); **boğaz-ağrısı** sore throat; (quinsy); **boğaz-kısılması** hoarseness; (*partial*) loss of one's voice; **boğaz-olmak** to have a sore throat; to have quinsy *or* angina; **boğaz tokluğuna** for one's food only; (*service against board and lodging, without wages*); **boğazına-düşkün** gourmet; glutton; (*epicure*); gastronome; **boğazında kalmak** to stick in one's throat; (*fig.*) to miss somebody (*and, to be therefore unable to eat*); **boğazına sarılmak, (boğazını sıkmak)** to choke *or* strangle (*a person*); (*fig.*) to press *or* insist; to dun; (*to act as a cut-throat*); **boğazını kesmek** to cut the throat of; (to behead); (to throttle); **boğaz dokuz boğumludur,** *'the throat has nine articulations'*; (*fig.*) «think twice before you speak once»; «turn your tongue seven times before talking».

Boğaziçi, (*n. pr.*) Bosphorus (*in Istanbul*).

boğazkesen, (*n.*) (*obs.*) old fortress (*commanding a strait*); (*lit.*) *'cut-throat'.*

boğazlamak, (*v. a.*) to slaughter *or* kill; (*to cut the throat of*).

Boğazlar, (*n. pr.*) the Straits; the Narrows; (*Bosphorus and Dardanelles*). — (*see*) *boğaz.*

boğazlaşma, (*n.*) carnage; (*mutual slaughtering or butchery*); **boğazlaşmak,** (*v. a.*) to kill *or* throttle (*one another*). — (*see*) *boğuşma(k).*

boğazlı, (*a.*) (*fig.*) eating much; having appetite (*for food*); gourmand.

boğazlıyan, (*n.*) (*obs.*) cut-throat; murderer. — (*see*) *boğazkesen.*

boğazsız, (*a.*) (*fig.*) without appetite (*for food*); not eating enough.

boğmaca (-öksürüğü), (*n.*) (*med.*) whooping-cough. — (*see*) *öksürük.*

boğmak, (*v. a.*) to choke, to strangle; to throttle; to suffocate; to constrict; to drawn; (*fig.*) to

pour *(on)*, to flood; to glut; to overwhelm; to suppress; *(slang)* to cheat; to dupe; to rob *(by deceit or ruse)*; to let in; *(see)* *(boğan)*; *(n.)* *(rare)* node, articulation; *(see)* *(boğum)*; **boğmaklı,** *(a.)* *(rare)* articulated, knotty; *(see)* *(boğumlu)*.

boğucu, *(a.)* choking; suffocating; (stuffy); *(slang)* cheater, rogue; **boğucu gaz** suffocating gas; **boğucu bir sıcak** a terrible *or* oppressive heat; *(a suffocating hot weather)*.

boğuk, *(a.)* hoarse *(voice)*; rough; not clear; **boğuk bir ses** a muffled sound; a hoarse *or* stifled voice (*or* cry); **boğuk sesli** hoarse-voiced; **boğukluk,** *(n.)* hoarseness; roughness.

boğulmak, *(v.n.)* to be choked *or* strangled; to be constricted; to be suffocated; to be drowned; *(fig.)* to be overwhelmed *or* exasperated; to be bored; to be duped *or* deceived; to be robbed; **boğulmuş,** *(a)* drowned; suffocated; strangled; choked. — *(see)* *boğmak.*

boğum, *(n.)* node; articulation; knot; phalange; joint; *(biol.)* ganglion; * **boğumlama,** *(n.)* uttering, articulating; articulation; **boğumlama-yeri,** *(gram.)* point of articulation; *(see)* *(gırtlak)*; **beyinsi boğumlar** cerebroid ganglions; **lenf-boğumları** lymphatic ganglions; **sinir-boğumları** nervous ganglions; **boğumlu,** *(a.)* articulated; knotty; nodose.

boğun, *(n.)* *(rare)* hole *or* opening *(on ceilings for ventilation)*.

boğuntu, *(n)* *(slang)* cheating, duping; roguery; robbery *(by ruse)*.

boğunuk *(see)* **boğanak.**

boğuşma, *(n)* affray; scuffle; fierce quarrel; mortal combat; **boğuşmak,** *(v. n)* to scuffle; to fight fiercely; to throttle one another.

bohça, *(n.)* *(cloth)* wrapper; bundle; *(square cloth)* cover; **bohçacı (- kadın)** a woman pedlar *or* hawker *(selling cloth, etc. in the houses)*; **bohçalamak,** *(v. a.)* to wrap; to make up into a bundle; to pack.

Bohemya, *(n. pr)* Bohemia; *(a.)* Bohemian; **Bohem (yalı),** *(n.)* a Bohemian.

boji, *(n)* *(motor)* bogie.

bok, *(n.)* *(very vulgar)* excrement, fæces; dung; *(mineral)* dross, slag; refuse; scoria; **bok-böceği,** *(zo.)* dung-beetle; **demir-boku** iron-slag; **şeytan-boku** asafœtida; gum); **boklu,** *(a.)* *(vulg.)* soiled with dung, etc.; filthy. — *(see)* *pislik; cüruf.*

boks, *(n.)* *(sport)* box, boxing; **boks-eldiveni** boxing-glove; **boks-maçı** boxing-match; **boks yapmak,** (*or* **-etmek**) to box; **boksör,** *(n.)* boxer; (pugilist).

bol, *(n.)* bowl; basin; finger-bowl; finger-glass; punch-bowl; punch *or* mixed liquors.

bol, *(n.)* *(game)* bowls; **bol oynamak** to play at bowls; **bol-oyunu** bowling; bowls.

bol, *(a.)* large, loose; *(fig.)* abundant, plentiful; ample; copious; rich; **bol - bol** abundantly, amply; *(more than enough)*, lavishly; richly; **bol gelmek** to be too large *(as dress, etc.)*; not to sit well; **bol keseden** *(fam.)* *'from a large purse'*; *(fig.)* loosely, fictitiously; too liberally *(in words only)*; **bol mahsul** abundant crop, *(plenty)*.

bolalmak *(see)* **bollanmak.**

bolero, *(n.)* bolero; *(spanish dance)*; short jacket, cycling jacket *(for ladies)*.

boliçe, *(n.)* *(obs.)* a Jewish woman.

Bolivya, *(n.pr.)* Bolivia; *(a.)* Bolivian; **Bolivyalı,** *(n.)* a Bolivian; a native of Bolivia.

bollanmak, bollaşmak, *(v. n.)* to become larger; to become wide *or* loose; (to loosen); *(fig.)* to become abundant *or* plentiful; to be easily obtainable.

bollaştırmak, bollatmak, *(v.a.)* to make larger *or* wider; *(fig.)* to increase; to make abundant.

bolluk, *(n)* largeness; looseness; *(fig.)* abundance; plenty, plentifulness; copiousness; richness; **bolluk içinde** enjoying abundanc *or* comfortable life; in ease *or* richness. — *(see) bol*

* **bolşekilli,** *(a)* *(chem.)* polymorphous; multiform; many-shaped. — *(see) şekil.*

Bolşevik, *(a. & n.)* Bolshevik; Bolshevist; **bolşeviklik, (bolşevism),** *(n.)* bolshevism.

bomba, *(n.)* *(mil)* bomb; (bomb-) shell; grenade; **el-bombası** hand-grenade; **(yüsksek-) infilâk bombası** (ligh-) explosive bomb; **subombası,** *(mar.)* depth-charge; **tehirli - bomba, (tavikli - bomba)** delay-action bomb; **tenvir-bombası** bomb-flare; **volkan- (*or* yanardağ-) bombası,** *(geol)* volcanic bomb; **yangın bombası** fire-bomb; **bir bomba gibi,** *(fig.)* like a bomb-shell; suddenly, terribly; **bomba-atıcı** bomb-thrower; **bomba atmak** to throw *or* drop bomb(s); **bomba - çukuru** bomb - crater; **bombacı,** *(n.)* bomb - thrower; (grenadier); (bomber); **bombalamak,** *(v. a)* to bomb *(by air)*. — *(see) humbara.*

bombarda, *(n.)* *(mar)* *(obs.)* bomb-ketch; bomb-vessel.

bombardıman, *(n.)* bombardment; **bombardıman-etmek** to bombard; to batter; **bombardıman tayyaresi** *(or* **-uçağı)** *(plane)* bomber.

Bombay, *(n. pr.)* Bombay; **Bombaylı,** *(n)* a native *or* inhabitant of Bombay.

bomboş, *(a)* quite empty; *(fig.)* desolate. — *(see) boş.*

bonbon, (bombon), *(n.)* bonbon; (sweetmeat); sugar-plum, succade; **bonboniyer,** *(n.)* sugar-plum box; sweetmeat-box.

boncuk, *(n.)* bead *(of glass)*. — *(see) mavi; nazar.*

bonjur, *(int)* good morning! good day! *(n)* *(rare)* morning coat; **bir bonjur demek,** *(fam.)* to pay a short visit, just to call and see *(a friend)*; (to shake hands).

bonmarşe, *(n.)* departmental store. — *(Fr. bon-marché).*

bono, *(n)* *(fam.)* promissory note, (I. O. U.) bill; draft; bond; **açık bono** blank cheque; letter of credit; *(fig.)* carte-blanche, *(unlimited power to act)*; **hazinebonosu** Exchequer bill; Treasury bond; **bono vermek** to give a promissory note; to draw a bill *(on a bank)*.

bonservis, *(n.)* testimonial, certificate *(of character or service)*.

bonsuvar, *(int.)* good evening! (good night!)

bor, *(n.)* *(chem.)* boron; *(the simple elemement present in borax)*; *(obs.)* waste land.

bora, *(n.)* gale, tempest; hurricane; (bora); **bora çıkmak,** a gale to break out; **bora patlatmak,** *(slang)* to become furious; to be very angry. — *(Ital. borea).*

borağan, *(n.)* *(rare)* whirlwind; eddying tempest *(with rain or snow)*.

boraks, (borak), *(n.)* *(chem.)* borax; *(a.)* boracic.

boran *(see)* **borağan; buran.**

borani, (burani), *(n.)* *(rare)* vegetables *(stewed and then fried)*.

borasit, *(n.)* *(chem.)* boracite; *(native borate of magnesia).*

borazan, *(n.)* *(mil.)* trumpeter; **borazan-başı,** *(rare)* first trumpeter. — *(see) boru.*

borç, (borc), *(n.)* debt; liability; obligation; *(fig.)* indebtedness; duty; **borç almak, (borc-etmek)** to borrow *(money)*; **borç içinde** *(involved)* in debts; **borç vermek** to loan *(money)*; to lend; **borca girmek** to incur debts; to run into debts; **borcunu vermek,** *(or* **ödemek)** to pay one's debt; **Ali'ye borcunu vermek için Veli'yi soyma!** «do not rob Peter to pay Paul!»; **borç bini aşınca baklava, börek yemek,** *(humor.)* *'to eat pie and sweetmeat, when one's debt has gone beyond a thousand (pouuds)'*; *(fig.)* ta become spendthrift, when one's financial condition is hopeless; to become fatalistic; **ancak kaybedebileceğin kadar borç ver!,** *(prov.)* «lend only what you can afford to lose». — *(see) istikraz; alacak.*

borç, *(n.)* *(Russian)* broth; porridge.

borçlanma, *(n.)* borrowing; getting into debt; *(act of)* contracting a loan; **borçlanma kanunu** 'law on debts'; (liabilities Act); **borçlanmak,** *(v.n.)* to borrow, to get *or* run into debts; to incur debts; to contract a loan. — *(see) borç.*

borçlu, *(a.)* in debt, owing, due to; *(fig.)* indebted; obliged; *(n.)* debtor; **borçlu çıkmak** to be a debtor; *(to come out as a debtor, after making accounts)*; **borçlu olmak,** *(or* **-kalmak)** to owe, to be bound to pay; *(fig.)* to be indebted *or* obliged; **borçlu ve alacaklı** the debtor and the creditor; **o uçan kuşa borçludur,** *(humor.)* *'he owes money (even) to a bird of passage'*; *(fig)* he is plunged in debts; — *(see) borç.*

borda, *(n.)* *(mar.)* board *or* side *(of a ship)*; (topsides); broadside; beam; **borda-ateşi** broadside *(-fire)*; salvo; **borda fenerleri** side-lights *(of a ship)*; **borda halat-iskelesi** side ladder; **borda-iskelesi,** *(mar.)* stage; accomodation-ladder; **borda kaplaması,** outside planking; **borda-sathı** free-board *(of a ship)*; topsides; **borda-tirizi** gunwale; **bordada(n), borda-(ya),** *(ad.)* abeam; abreast; **bordalamak,** *(v. a.)* to board *(a ship)*.

Bordeaux, (Bordo), *(n. pr.)* Bordeaux; **Bordo-şarabı** *(red French wine)* claret, Bordeaux.

bordro, *(n.)* *(fin.)* statement *(of accounts)*, schedule; note; memorandum.

bordür, *(n.)* bordure, border; edging; frame.

borgata, (burgata), *(n.)* *(mar.)* circumference *(of a rope)*.

borina, (burina), *(n.)* *(mar.)* bowline; **borina-patası** bowline-bridle; *(Ital. bolina)*. — *(see) pata.*

bor(o)noz *(see)* **burnuz.**

borsa, *(n.)* *(fin.)* exchange; (bourse); stock-exchange; **borsa-fiati** *(current)* rate of exchange **borsa komiseri** exchange-warden; **borsa komiserliği** the office of the exchange-warden; **borsa manevraları,** *(or* **-oyunları)** stock-jobbing; market-rigging; **borsa-muamelâtı** (stock-) exchange; transactions *or* operations; **borsa-nizamnamesi** regulations of the stock-exchange; **borsa (-ajanı)-simsarı** (stock-) broker. — *(see) esham.*

boru, *(n.)* tube; pipe; trumpet; horn; bugle; *(slang)* nonsense; **boru çalmak** to sound a trumpet; **boru döşemek** to lay pipes; **boru-hattı**

pipe-line; **boru öttürmk** to blow a horn, to bugle; **boru sesi** trumpet-call; **borusu-ötmek,** *(slang)* *'one's bugle to sound well'*; *(fig.)* to have influnce; to be powerful; **borucu,** *(n.)* a maker of pipes *or* trumpets; **barucuk,** *(n.)* *(biol.)* small tube *or* tubular vessel.

boruçiçeği, *(n.)* *(bot.)* trumpet-flower; *(datura)*; *(bignonia)*; * **boruçiçeğigiller,** *(n. pl.)* *(bot.)* bignoniaceæ; *(cannaceæ)*.

* **borumsu,** *(a.)* *(biol.)* tubiform; tubuliform.

bos, *(n.)* *(obs.)* stature. — *(see)* *boy.*

bosa, *(n.)* *(mar.)* chain-stopper; top-chain.

Bosfor, *(n. pr.)* Bosphorus. — *(see)* *Boğaziçi.*

Bosna, *(n. pr.)* Bosnia; *(a.)* Bosnian; **Bosna-Hersek,** Bosnia (and) Herzegovina; **Bosnalı,** *(n.)* a Bosnian. — *(see)* *boşnak.*

bostan, *(n.)* kitchen-garden; market-garden; *(fam.)* melon-plants; melons; **bostan - dolabı** noria; **bostan-güzeli,** *(n.)* *(bot.)* cock's-comb; *(lit.)* *'the belle of market-garden'*; **bostan - korkuluğu,** *(n.)* scarecrow; *(fig.)* a puppet; **bostan kuyusu,** large well *(in a market-garden)*; (noria); **bostancı,** *(n.)* market-gardener; *(formerly)* the Sultan's body-guard; **bostancı-başı,** *(formerly)* Commanding officer of the Sultan's body-guard. — *(see)* *baş; patlıcan.*

boş, *(a.)* empty; hollow; (void); *(fig.)* free, not engaged; unemployed, unoccupied *(person)*; vacant *(post)*; *(fig.)* vain, useless; futile; ineffective; senseless; loose; **boş atıp dolu tutmak,** *(fam.)* to mystify, to sonnd; to try to find out by stratagem; to hoax; *(lit.)* *'to cast empty, and to catch full'*; **boş-araba (boş - otomobil)** a free cab *(or* car); **boş bulunmak** to be careless *or* inattentive, to miss; to make a slip *or* blunder; **boş çıkmak** to prove useless *or* vain; to be unfounded *or* baseless; *(lottery)* not to win *or* hit; **boş durmak,** *(or* **-oturmak)** to do nothing; to remain idle; to be unemployed, **boş düşmek,** *(formerly, a wife)* to be considered *(canonically)* divorced; to be freed from marriage bonds; **boş fikir** stupid idea; nonsense; absurdity; **boş - fikirli,** *(or* **-kafalı)** silly, stupid; 'empty-headed'; **boş gezmek** to wander *(idly)*; to loiter untethered; to have no job; to do nothing; **boş-gezen,** *(a. & n.)* vagabond; idler; drone; lounger; lazy bones; **boş-herif** *(or* **adam),** *(vulg.)* a scamp, good-for-nothing fellow; *(a person of mediocre intelligence)*; *(pedant)*; **boş kalmak** to have nothing to do; to have time; to be free; to vacant; **boş olmak** to be empty *or* hollow; to be free; not to be engaged; *(fig.)* to be useless *or* in vain; to be an illusion; *(formerly, a wife)* to be canonically divorced *or* freed from marriage bonds; *(see)* *(boş düşmek)*; **boşoluş,** *(fig.)* emptiness; vainness; uselessness; **boş sözler,** *(or*-**lâflar)** idle talk; nonsense; *(fig.)* empty words; vain promises; **boş şey,** *(fig.)* vain hope, illusion; futility; *(pl.)* **(boş şeyler)**; **boş vakit** leisure; free time; **boş vermek,** *(slang)* not to care; **boş yer** free seat *(or* place); *post)* vacancy; **boş-yere,** *(fig.)* in vain; for nothing; uselessly; **boş zaman** free time; **boş zamanlar(ın)da** in (one's) leisure time; when one *(or* he) is free; **boşa gitmek,** *(fig.)* to be lost; to be of no use, to have been in vain; **boş kab faz-**

la takırdar, (*prov.*) «empty vessels make the most noise». — (*see*) *boşta; boşuna.*

boşalma, (*n.*) becoming empty; (*fig.*) becoming free *or* vacant; **boşalmak,** (*v.n.*) to become empty; to have been discharged; (*fig.*) to become free *or* vacant; to be discharged; to be poured (*aut or on*); **boşalmış,** (*a.*) emptied; free.

* **boşaltaç,** (*n.*) (suction-) pump. — (*see*) *boşaltma*

boşaltılmak, (*v. n.*) to be emptied; to be evacuated; to be freed; to be unloaded *or* discharged; **boşaltılmış,** (*a.*) emptied; evacuated; discharged; unloaded; freed.

* **boşaltı(m),** (*n.*) (*biol.*) excretion; ejection; **boşaltı-aygıtı,** (*biol.*) excretor.

boşaltma, (*n.*) emptying; discharging; unloading; taking out, evacuation; pouring upon; **boşaltma tulumbası** suction - pump; (*see*) (*boşaltaç*); **boşaltmak,** (*v. a.*) to empty; to make hollow; to take out; to evacuate; to discharge; to unload; (*fig.*) to free; to release. — (*see*) *yükleme(k).*

boşamak, (*v.a.*) (*formerly*) to divorce *or* repudiate (*one's wife*).

boşanma, (*n.*) divorce; dissolution of the marriage (bonds); (*fig.*) becoming loose *or* released; running away; **boşanma dâvası** divorce-case; divorce-suit; **boşanmak.** (*v. n.*) to be divorced; (to divorce); (*fig.*) to become loose *or* relaxed; to run; to flow away; to be released; to be poured (*upon*); **boşanmış,** (*a.*) divorced; (*fig.*) loose *or* released; relaxed; run *or* flown away.

boşatılmak, (*v.n.*) to let be divorced; to be freed; to be poured (*upon*). — (*see*) *boşaltılmak.*

boşatmak, (*v. a.*) to let divorce; to release *or* free; to discharge (*a gun, etc.*); to unload; to pour (*out or upon*); to empty. — (*see*) *boşaltmak.*

boşboğaz, (*a.*) indiscreet; blab; **çok boşboğaz adam** a very indiscreet fellow; a blabber *or* tell-tale; a tattler; **boşboğazlık,** (*n.*) indiscretion; blabbing; tattling; **boşboğazlık etmek** to talk indiscreetly; to tell *or* reveal (*indiscreetly*); to blab; to tattle.

boşböğür (*see*) **böğür.**

boşlamak, (*v. a.*) (*rare*) to renounce *or* decline; to abandon; to neglect.

boşluk, (*n.*) emptiness; cavity; hollow *or* empty space; hollowness; vacuity; vacuum; void; gap; blank; (*fig.*) uselessness; (vanity); futility; baselessness; frivolity; leisure; (*lack of occupation or employment*); **boşluk hissetmek,** (*fig.*) to miss; to feel the want of; to regret the absence of; **boşlukta** in the air; suspended. — (*see*) *boş.*

Boşnak, (*a. & n.*) Bosnian; **Boşnakça,** (*n.*) Bosnian (*language*). — (*see*) *Bosna.*

* **boşsözcülük,** (*n.*) (*log.*) verbalism. — (*see*) *lâfziye.*

boşta, (*ad.*) in the air, in supense; loose, free; released; unemployed; without a job; **boşta-gezer (takımdan)** vagabond; an idle fellow; (*see*) (**boş-gezen**); **boşta kalmak** to lose one's job; to become unemployed *or* free. — (*see*) *boş.*

boşuna, (**boşu-boşuna**), (*ad.*) in vain; useless(ly); for nothing; **boşuna uğraşmak, çalışmak** to work for nothing; (*fig.*) to try in vain; to make useless efforts; to find a mare's nest; **boşuna olmak** (*fig.*) to be lost; to have been useless *or* in vain; **boşunu al-**

mak, *(mar.)* to take in (*the slack of a rope*). — *(see)* **boş.**

bot, (*n.*) boot.

botanik, (*n.*) botany. — (*see*) *nebatat.*

bote, *(n.)* *(art)* palm; *(ornament on a cloth, shawl, etc.).*

boy, *(n.)* lenght; measure; (size); (*person*) stature, height; tallness; tribe; order; (clan); **boy-boy** of different sizes; **(hepsi) bir boy** (all) of the same lenght *or* size; **büyük boy** large size; *(of great tallness or stature)*; oversize; **küçük boy** small size; shortness, smallness; **orta boy** middling; medium size **boy atmak, (boya çekmek),** (*child*) to grow (*up*); to become taller; to expand; **boy-bos,** *(fam.)* stature; figure; **boyu-bosu yerinde** (*he*) has a stately stature; (*he is*) tall *or* well-propertioned; well-formed; **boy göstermek,** *(slang)* to be present (*superfluously*); to call on *or* to visit (*a person unnecessarily or absurdly*); **boy-ölçüşmek,** (*fig.*) to challenge; to vie, to compete (*with*); to compare (*one's self with*); to file with. — (*see*) *boylu; boyuna.*

boya, (*n.*) paint; dye; colour; pigment; tincture; (rouge); fard, shoe-blacking; *(fig.)* varnish; **boya(sı) atmak** to fade; **boya-fabrikası** paint-mill; dye-works; **boya-işleri** paintwork (*of a building, etc.*); **boya-kökü** madder (-root); **boya-otu,** (*n.*) *(bot.)* madder-plant; **boya sürmek, (or vurmak)** to paint, to cover with paint; **boya tutmak** to take a dye; to become fixed; to be painted well.

boyacı, *(n.)* dyer; house-painter; colourman; shoe-black; **boyacı-küpü değil,** *(slang)* *'it is not a dyer's pot'*; *(fig.)* it is not so easy *or* simple; it is a pretty difficult job; **boyacılık,** *(n.)* dyeing; house-painting; business (*of a colourman, shoeblack, etc.*).

boyahane, *(n.)* dyehouse; dyer's shop.

boyala(n)mak, boyalatmak, *(see)* **boya(n)mak, boyatmak.**

boyalı, (*a.*) painted; dyed; (farded); (*fig.*) coloured, beautified; varnished.

boyama, (*n.*) (*act of*) painting *or* dyeing; (*a.*) dyed, coloured; **boyamak,** (*v. a.*) to dye *or* paint; to daub; to black and clean (*as shoes*); to shine; *(fig.)* to gloss over.

boyan, *(n.)* (*bot.*) (*rare*) liquorice; **boyan-balı,** Spanish liquorice; **boyan-kökü,** rhizome of liquorice; root-liquorice. — *(see)* *meyan-.*

boyanma, *(n.)* being painted *or* dyed; being coloured *or* stained; painting one's self; using paint (*or* rouge); **boyanmak,** (*v. n.*) to be painted *or* dyed; to be coloured *or* stained; to paint one's self, to use paint (*or* rouge); to fard one's self; **boyanmış,** (*a.*) painted, dyed; *(fig.)* stained; smeared; farded; *(see)* (*boyalı*); **boyanmıyan,** *(a.)* which cannot be coloured; which does not take a dye; (*uncolourable*).

* **boyarmadde,** *(n.)* colouring matter; (dye-stuff).

boyatmak, *(v. a.)* to let be painted *or* dyed; to let shine.

boyasız, (*a.*) not dyed *or* painted; without paint (*or* rouge); (*fig.*) plain, simple; genuine.

boyca, (*ad.*) as to (*or* regarding) length *or* height — *(see)* *boy.*

boydan-boya, (*ad.*) the whole length of; in its entire length; all along; entirely. — *(see)* *boylu* (*-boyuna*).

boykot, (boykotaj), *(n.)* boycott; **boykot - etmek, (boykataj yapmak)** to boycott.

* **boylam,** *(n.) (astr.)* longitude. — *(see) tul; boyuna.*

boylamak, *(v. n.) (slang)* to go (*to* or *away*); (*fig.*) to depart (*die*).

boylanmak, (*v.n.*) to become longer *or* taller; to expand; to grow (*fast*); (*plants*) to shoot. — *(see) boy.*

boylatmak, *(v. a.) (rare)* to make longer *or* taller.— (*see*) *uzatmak.*

boylu, (*a.*) *'having the length of'*; long; tall; of high stature; **kısa-boylu,** *(person)* small; (short); **uzun-boylu** tall; of high stature; (stately); *(fig.)* at length; in detail; **boylu-boyuna, (***or* **-boyunca)** in its entire length; to the full length; all along; **boyluluk,** (*n.*) being long *or* high; tallness. — (*see*) *boy.*

boyna, (*n.*) *(mar.)* scull; (*steering*) oar *or* paddle; **boy(u)na ile kullanmak** to scull (*a boat*).

boynalmak, *(v. a.)* to pledge; to undertake; to stand bail.

boynuz, (*n.*) horn; cups; **boynuz çekmek,** *(obs.)* to cup; (*see*) (*vantuz*); **boynuz dikmek, (***or* **- takmak),** (*vulg.*) *'to wear horns'*; to become a cuckold *or* wittol; **boynuz diktirmek, (***or* **- taktırmak),** (*vulg.*) to make wear horns; to make a cuckold; (*a wife*) to be unfaithful to her husband; **boynuzlu,** (*a.*) horned; (*vulg.*) cuckold, wittol; **boynuzsuz,** (*a.*) hornless.

boyotu, (*n.*) (*bot.*) fenugreek.

boyskavt, *(n.) (rare)* boyscout. — (*see*) *izci.*

boysuz, (*a.*) short; not long *or* tall; (*rather*) small; **boysuzluk,** *(n.)* lack of sufficient length (*or* height); shortness; smallness. — (*see*) *boy.*

boyu, *'the length (of)'*; *'the height (of)'*; **boyu kısa,** small; short; not sufficiently long (*or* high); **boyu fazlâ** too long (*or* high); rather long *or* big; **boyu uzun** tall; of high stature; rather long (*or* high). — (*see*) *boy.*

boyun, (boyn), (*n.*) neck; **boyun-atkısı** neckerchief; scarf; sash; **boyun - borcu,** *(fig.)* incumbent duty; moral obligation; **boyun-çemberi,** (*anat.*) collar - bone; clavicle; **boyun iğmek, (***or* **- eğmek)** *(fig.)* to be submissive; to tolerate; to demean one's self; (*lit.*) *'to bow one's neck'*; **boyun-kökü** the base of the neck; **boyun-tutulması, (***or* **- burkulması)** stiffness of the neck; (torticollis); **boynu-büküük,** *(fig.)* sad; sorrowful; unhappy; disappointed; pitiable; **boynuna borç,** (*fam.*) (*one's*) moral obligation (*or* debt); (*one's*) incumbent duty; **boynuna kadar borçta,** (*fam.*) (plunged) in debts *'up to his neck'*; **boynuna sarılmak** to be wound round the neck *(of)*; to throw one's arms *(about the neck of)*; **boynunu bükmek,** *(fig.)* to become very sad *or* sorrowful; to become unhappy; (*or* disappointed) **boynunu vurmak,** (*formerly*) to decapitate. — (*see*) *ense.*

boyuna, *(ad.)* lengthwise; longitudinally; (*fam.*) always; incessantly; **boyundan büyük işlere karışmak,** (*humor.*) *'to meddle with things higher than one's self'*; (*fig.*) to attempt to do things beyond one's capacity; to over-estimate one's self; **boyunun ölçüsünü almak,** *'to take the measure of one's stature'*; to measure one's length; (*fig.*) to experience a great trouble *or* defeat; to be very disappointed; to fail (*utterly*). — *(see) boy.*

boyunbağ(ı), (*n.*) neck-tie; cravat; (*pl.*) (**boyunbağları**). — (*see*) *kravat.*

boyunburan, (*n.*) (*bot.*) wryneck.

boyunca, (*ad.*) (*fig.*) all along; alongside; (*fig.*) during the whole time; in the course of. — (*see*) *boy.*

boyundan (*see*) **boyuna.**

boyunduruk, (*n.*) yoke; (*fig.*) oppression; domination; **boyunduruk altında,** (*fig.*) under the yoke, enslaved; oppressed; **boyunduruk altına girmek,** (*fig.*) to be enslaved *or* oppressed; to be dominated; **boyunduruk-yeke,** (*mar.*) yoke (*tiller*); **boyunduruğa vurmak** to put under the yoke (*an ox, etc.*); **boyunduruğu altında,** (*fig.*) oppressed by; under the yoke of.

boyunluk, (*n.*) collar (*-band*); (*anything to be worn round the neck*) — (*see*) *boyun.*

* **boyut,** (*n.*) (*math*) dimension; distance.

boz, (*a.*) (*light*) grey; **boz renk** grey colour(ed).

boza, (*n.*) zythum; (*malted millet, etc.*); **ensesinde boza pişirmek,** (*humor.*) *'to cook zythum on the back of one's neck'*; (*fig.*) to torture *or* torment (*a person*); to cause great trouble to (*a person*); **bozacı,** (*n.*) a seller of zythum.

bozarmak, (*v.n.*) (*rare*) to become *or* appear grey. — (*see*) *boz; kızarmak.*

bozbakkal, (*n.*) (*bird*) fieldfare; (thrush); (ring-) ouzel.

bozca, (*ad.*) greyish; rather grey.— (*see*) *boz.*

bozdoğan, (*n.*) (*bird*) gray falcon *or* merlin; **bozdoğan - armudu,** (*bot.*) a species of pear.

bozdurmak, (*v. a.*) to let spoil *or* countermine; to cause to be upset; (*money*) to let change; to get small cash. — (*see*) *bozmak.*

bozgun, (*n.*) (*mil.*) rout, panic; complete defeat; crash and flight; **bozgun şeklinde,** (*or* - **hâlinde**) in rout *or* panic; in complete disorder; **bozgun vermek,** (**bozguna uğramak**) to be panic-stricken; to be put to rout *or* flight; **bozguncu,** (*n.*) (*fam.*) a mar-feast; spoil-sport; kill-joy; (wet blanket); (*pol.*) a peace-disturber; (*see*) (*oyun*); **bozgunculuk,** (*n.*) behaving as a spoil-sport *or* kill-joy; creating discord *or* confusion; peace - disturbing; **bozgunluk,** (*n.*) rout, confused retreat, panic; (confusion).

bozkır, (*n.*) rough *or* barren land; steppe; (*zo.*) light grey horse.

bozkurt, (*n.*) 'grey-wolf', (*the emblem of the ancient Turks, or the symbol of the Turkish race*).

bozlak, (*n.*) (*mus.*) song; ballad; (*a.*) greyish. — (*see*) *bozrak.*

bozmacı, (*n.*) junk-dealer, a breaker-up (*of buildings orships*). — (*see*) *yıkıcı.*

bozmadde, (*n.*) (*biol.*) grey substance *or* matter. — (*see*) *boz; cevher.*

bozmak, (*v. a.*) to spoil; to countermine, to upset; to disturb; to interfere (*with*); (*jud.*) to quash (*by way of cassation*); to reverse *or* abrogate; to cancel; to annul; to blot *or* cross; to scrap, to pull down; to demolish; (*money*) to change; (*fig.*) to corrupt, to lead astray; (to mislead); to break, not to keep *or* maintain; to discontinue; to throw into confusion, to pull the leg of; (*vulg.*) to violate, to deflower.

bozrak, (*a.*) slightly greyish; (*very light grey*). — (*see*) *boz.*

bozuk, (*a.*) out of order; not working properly; defective; broken;

(fig.) spoilt ; vicious ; wicked ; corrupt; *(n.)* *(mus.)* lute; **bozuk para** small cash, change; **bozukdüzen,** *(a.)* *(rare)* in confusion, disorderly; pell-mell; **bozukluk,** *(n.)* defect, fault ; *(fig.)* vice; corruption; wickedness; *(money)* small cash; change. — *(see) ahlâk.*

bozulma, (bozulum), *(n.)* going out of order; deterioration; disorganisation; **bozulmak,** *(v. n.)* to go ont of order, not to work *(well)*; to be broken; *(fig.)* to be spoilt *or* upset; to be cancelled *or* annulled ; to be tainted; to become putrid ; to deteriorate; *(mil.)* to be disorganised *or* disperesed; to be routed; *(fig.)* to be disconcerted *or* vexed ; to fall into confusion; to become vicious *or* corrupt *(morally)*; **bozulmaz,** *(a.)* which cannot be spoiled *or* destroyed; lasting ; *(phys.)* indifferent; **bozulmaz denge,** indifferenf (*or* neutral) equilibrium; *(see)* *(muvazenet)* ; **bozulmuş,** *(a.)* out of order; spoilt; *(fig.)* confused, vexed ; disconcerted; **bozulur,** *(a.)* which can be spoiled *or* destroyed; not durable *or* lasting. — *(see) bozuk.*

bozum, *(n.)* destruction, breaking up; *(vintage)*. — *(see) bağ.*

bozumca, *(n.)* *(zo.)* *(large)* lizard; stellion.

bozuntu, *(n.)* debris; remains; old material, scrap; refuse ; *(vulg)* *(impertinent or foolish)* pretender, impostor; rubbish. — *(see) bozmak.*

bozuşmak, *(v. n.)* to break with *(each other)*; the relations to be spoilt; to come to violent conflict.

bozuşturmak, *(v. a.)* to spoil *(the relations of)*; to bring to conflict.

bozuşuk, *(a.)* in bad terms; *(relations)* spoilt *or* broken; in violent conflict; **bozuşukluk,** *(n.)* conflict; broil; dispute.

* **bozut,** *(n.)* corruption; plot; depravity; sedition; conspiracy; * **bozutçu,** *(n.)* instigator; conspirator; plotter; * **bozutçuluk,** *(n.)* conspiracy; plot ; * **bozutmak,** *(v. a)* to corrupt *or* seduce; to instigate ; to conspire. — *(see) fesat(çı).*

böbrek, *(n.)* *(anat.)* kidney; *(a.)* neral; nephritic; **böbrek - iltihabı,** *(med.)* inflammation of the kidneys; nephritis; **böbrek - ızgarası** grilled kidney; **böbrek-yağı** suet. — *(see) nefrit.*

böbürlenmek, *(v. n.)* *(fam.)* to assume airs *(of arrogance or anger)* ; to bully ; to become furious; *(lit.)* *'to become a tiger'*. — *(see) bebr.*

böcek, *(n.)* insect; worm; maggot, mite ; beetle ; *(pl.)* **böcekler,** insects, vermin ; *(sci.)* insectology ; **böcek-başı,** *(n.)* *(slang)* leader of a gang *(of robbers, etc.)*; wire-puller ; the chief criminal; *(lit.)* *'head-insect'*; * **böcekçil,** *(a.)* insectivorous; insecteating; **böcek gibi** like an insect; insectile ; **böcek - kabuğu,** *(n.)* wing-case *(of insects)*; shell; elytron; *(a.)* bright purple *(colour)*; iridescent; shot *(as silk)*; changing *(colour)*; chatoyant; *(see) kış(ı)r*; **böcek müzesi,** (*or* **-dairesi**) insectarium; insectary; **böcek-tozu** insect-powder; **böcek-öldüren** insecticidal; killing insects; **böck-yiyen** feeding on insects; insectivorous. — *(see) haşarat.*

böceklenmek, *(v. n.)* to become infected with insects ; to get worm-eaten; to become full of maggots *or* mites ; **(böceklenmiş), böcekli,** *(a.)* full of mites; maggoty ; mity ; worm-eaten; wormy. — *(see) böcek; kurt(lu).*

böğür, (*n.*) (*anat.*) flank; lumbar region; hypochondrium.

böğürdek, (*n.*) (*obs.*) nightingale. — (*see*) *bülbül.*

böğürme, (*n.*) (*act of*) bellowing *or* lowing; **böğürmek,** (*v. n.*) to low *or* bellow.

böğürtlen, (*n.*) (*bot.*) black-berry.

böğürtmek, (*v. a.*) to let bellow *or* low; **böğürtü,** (*n.*) bellow, lowing. — (*see*) *böğürme.*

* **bölem,** (*n.*) feuilleton; (*light article*). — (*see*) *tefrika.*

* **bölen,** (*math.*) divisor; factor; **ortak tam-bölen** common factor. — (*see*) *bölünen*; *kasım.*

* **böley,** (*n.*) (*arith.*) division. — (*see*) *taksim*; *bölmek.*

* **bölge,** (*n.*) section; division; (*biol.*) zone; region; (*district*); * **bölgesel,** (*a.*) regional; (*local*).

bölme, (*n.*) partition; (*math.*) division; (*mar.*) bulkhead; **su-geçmez bölme** water-tight bulkhead; **bölme duvarı** wall of partition; **bölmek,** (*v. a.*) (*math.*) to divide; to set off; to cut *or* divide (*into partitions or portions*).

* **bölü,** (*arith.*) divided by, (÷).

bölük, (*n.*) compartment; appartment; (*independent*) part *or* division of a house; subdivision; partition; (*arith.*) place (*of units*); (*mil.*) company; **bölük - emini,** (*mil.*) quarter-master: paymaster-sergeant; (harbinger); **bölük-komutanı** captain (*of a company*); **bölükle talim** company drill.

bölüm, (*n.*) division; part; (*distribution*); (*arith.*) quotient; **bire yakın artıkla,** (*or* **eksikle) bölüm** quotient within plus, (*or* minus) one; * **bölümlemek,** (*v. a.*) to classify; (*to divide into parts*).

bölünebilme, (*n.*) divisibility,

* **bölünen,** (*n.*) (*math.*) dividend. — (*see*) *bölen.*

bölünme, (*n.*) division; parting; splitting; **bölünmek,** (*v. n.*) to be divided *or* partitioned; to split up; to part; to be separated (*into portions*); **bölünmez,** (*a.*) indivisible.

bölüntü, (*n.*) portion, part; division; partition.

bölüş, (*n.*) (*act of*) dividing *or* separating; portioning; **bölüşmek,** (*v. n.*) to divide (*among themselves*); to divide into shares; to share out; **bölüştürmek,** (*v. a.*) (*rare*) to let divide (*mutually*).

bön, (*a.*) naïve, simple; (*too*) credulous; **bönlük,** (*n.*) credulity, simplicity. — (*see*) *sâf*(*lık*).

börek, (*n.*) pie; patty; pastry (***stuffed with cheese or mince-meat***); **börekçi,** (*n.*) a seller of pies *or* patties. — (*see*) *boğaça.*

börk, (*n.*) (*rare*) tall felt cap.

* **börkenek,** (*n.*) (*biol.*) crop *or* gizzard (*of birds*); (reticulum); the second stomach. — (*see*) *ciriye.*

börü, (*n.*) (*obs.*) wolf. — (*see*) *kurt.*

börülce, (*n.*) (*bot.*) kidney bean.

böy, (*n.*) (*zo.*) poisonous spider. — (*see*) *örümcek.*

böyle, (*ad.*) thus, such; similar(ly); like this; such as; in this way *or* manner; **böyle - dir** it is so; **böyle id[i], (böyleydi)** it was so; **böyle iken** while it is (*or* was) so; **böyle ise, (böyleyse)** if so; in that case; **böyle olduğu hâlde** while it was (*or* is) so; notwithstanding that; in spite of this *or* that; despite that; **böyle olunca** in such case, then; **böylece,** (*ad.*) thus; in this way *or* manner; similarly; **böylesi,** (*n.*) this sort of, such a (*one*); like this, the same *or* similar (*one*). — (*see*) *şöyle*; *öyle.*

Brahmen, (*n.*) Brahmin; Brahman; **Brahmenism,** (*n.*) Brahminism. — (*see*) *Berehmen.*

brakisefal, *(a.) (biol.)* brachycephalic. — *(see) kısa.*

branda, *(n.) (mar.)* hammock *(of a sailor).* — *(Ital. branda).*

bravo, *(int.)* bravo! well done!

bre, *(int.) (vulg.)* you chap! now then! fellow!

Brehmen *(see)* **Berehmen; Brahman.**

breş, *(n.) (geol.)* breccia *(rock).*

Brezilya, *(n. pr.)* Brazil; *(a.)* Brazilian; **Brezilyalı,** *(n.)* a Brazilian.

briç, *(n.) (cards)* bridge; **briç oynamak** to play bridge.

briçka, (brıçka), *(n.) (rare)* britzka *(carriage).*

brik, *(n.) (mar.) (obs.)* brig; *(carriage)* brake.

briket, *(n.)* patent fuel *(made of compressed coal dust)*; briquette.

Britanya, *(n. pr.)* Britain; **Büyük Britanya,** Great Britain.

briyantin, *(n.)* brilliantine *(hair cosmetic).*

brom, *(n.) (chem.)* bromine; **bromür,** *(n.)* bromide.

bronş, *(n.) (anat.)* bronchus; bronchial tube; **bronşçuk,** *(n.)* bronchiole; *(a minute bronchial tube)*; **bronşit,** *(n.) (med.)* bronchitis; **bronşlar,** *(n. pl.) (anat.)* bronchi(a).

bronz, *(n.)* bronze; *(a.)* made of bronze; **top - bronzu** gun-metal; **bronz gibi** like bronze; bronzy; of the colour of bronze. — *(see) tunç.*

broş, *(n.)* brooch; breast-pin.

broşür, *(n.)* brochure; *(small pamphlet).* — *(see) risale.*

Bruxelles, (Brüksel), *(n. pr.)* Brussels; **Brüksel danteli** Brussels point *or* lace. — *(see) çiçek (-lâhanası).*

bu, *(pron.)* this; *(see) (cihet)*; **bu da** also this; this one too; **bu defa** this time; now; **bu defalık** for this time *(only)*; **bu gibi** like this; such; similar; the same; (analogous); **bu gibi ahvalde** in such cases; under similar circumstances; **bu - gün,** to-day; *(fig.)* now, at present; **bu-günkü** of to-day; *(fig.)* the present, contemporay; **bu günlerde** in these days; very shortly; **bu günlük** for to-day; **bu kadar** so many; so much, *(this quantity)*; *(fig.)* such; in this degree; **buna ait** regarding *or* concerning this; **buna bakarak** looking at this; *(fig.)* considering this; judging from this; taking this as an example *or* indication; **buna göre,** *(or* **- nazaran)** according to this; **bunda** in this; **bundan böyle,** *(or-* **sonra)** henceforth, in future; from to-day; **bunun için** for this reason; **bununla beraber,** *(fig.)* in spite of this; however; **bunun üzerine** thereupon; upon this; then. — *(see) bunlar; şu.*

bû, *(n.) (obs.)* odour; smell; aroma; *(fig.)* slight trace. — *(see) koku.*

bucak, *(n.)* corner; (angle). — *(see) köşe.*

bucurgat *(see)* **bocurgat.**

* **buç,** *(n.)* limit; bounds; boundary; * **buçlamak,** *(v.a.)* to limit; to restrict; * **buçlu,** *(a.)* limited; restricted. — *(see) hudut; tahdit.*

buçuk, *(n.) (and)* a half; *(hour)* half past; *(thirty)*; **(saat) «yedi» buçuk** *(it is)* half past «seven»; *(it is)* «seven» thirty.

bud- *(see)* **buut.**

Buda, *(n.)* Buddha; **Buda-mezhebi** Buddhism. — *(see) Budism.*

budacık, *(n.) (bot.) (rare)* little gnarl *or* knot. — *(see) budak.*

budak, *(n.) (bot.)* gnarl; knot; (shoot); snag; **budak özü** central knot *(of a gnarl)*; a shoot *(just beginning to start)*; **budaklanmak,** *(v. n.)* to have shoots *or*

knot-; to become a knot *or* snag; **budaklı,** *(a.)* knotty ; snaggy ; having gnarls *or* shoots.

budala, *(a. &. n.)* *(fam.)* fool ; imbecile, idiot ; a stupid fellow ; **budalaca,** *(ad.)* foolishly ; stupidly; **budalalık,** *(n.)* foolishness ; stupidity ; idiotry. — *(see) ahmak.*

budama, *(u.)* *(act of)* pruning *or* lopping ; **budamak,** *(v. a.)* to lop; to prune ; **budanma,** *(n.)* being lopped *or* pruned; **budanmak,** *(n. n.)* to be lopped *or* pruned; **budanmış,** *(a.)* pruned, lopped ; **budantı,** *(n.)* *(rare)* loppings. prunings ; shoots *(cut off).* — *(see) budatmak.*

Budapeşte, *(n. pr.)* Budapest; **Budapeşteli,** *(n.)* a native *or* inhabitant of Budapest.

budatmak, *(v a)* to let prune *or* lop — *(see) budamak.*

budayıcı, *(n.)* pruner *(of trees, vines, etc.).*

Budism, *(n.)* Buddhism; Boodhism; **Budist,** *(n.)* Buddhist; Boodhist; *(a.)* Buddhistic (al).— *(see) Buda.*

budun, *(n.)* nation; people ; * **budunbetim,** *(n)* ethnography ; * **budunbetimsel,** *(a.)* ethnographic (al); * **budunbilim,** *(n.)* ethnology ; * **budunbilimsel,** *(a.)* ethnologic (al) ; * **budunsal,** *(a.)* ethnic; ethnical; * **budunsu,** *(a. & n.)* tribal ; colony ; tribe. — *(see) millet.*

buğ, *(n.)* *(obs.)* leader, chief; master. — *(see) başbuğ.*

Buğdan, *(n. pr.)* *(rare)* Moldavia; **Buğdanlı,** *(n.)* Moldavian.

buğday, *(n.)* wheat; **buğday-başağı** wheat - ear ; **buğday - biti,** *(zo.)* (wheat -) weevil ; **buğday - otu** wheat-grass; **buğday-pası** wheat mildew; **buğday-rengi** light brown *(colour)* ; (brunette) ; *(see)* *(karabuğday)*; **sert-buğday** hard wheat; **yumuşak buğday** soft wheat; **buğday ekmeğin yoksa, buğday dilin olsun!** *'if you have no wheaten bread (to give) you should have at least a wheaten tongue'*; *(fig)* if you cannot help, say so in a kindly manner; «he that has no honey in his pot, let him have it in his mouth» ; **buğdaycık,** *(n.)* wheat-grass; * **buğdaygiller,** *(n. pl.)* *(bot.)* caryopses ; gramminaceæ; gramineæ; * **buğdaysı, (-meyva),** *(n.)* caryopsis; *(pl.)* caryopsides.

buğu, *(n)* vapour; (steam); mist; **buğu-banyosu** vapour - bath; **buğuda pişirmek** to stew; **buğudapişmiş** stewed — *(see) buhar*

buğuevi, (buğuhane), *(n)* sweating-room, vapour-bath *(for killing-silkworms).*

buğulama, *(n.)* exposing to vapour; vaporising, vaporisation ; **buğulamak,** *(v. a.)* to expose to vapour, to vaporise. — *(see) tephir.*

buğulanma, *(n.)* *(state of)* being covered with vapour *or* mist; **buğulanmak,** *(v. n.)* to be passed off in vapour; to be vaporised; to be covered with vapour *or* mist ; **(buğulanmış),** **buğulu,** *(a.)* vapoured; vaporous; misty; vaporiferous, vaporific.

bugün, *(ad.)* to-day; this day; **bugün'ün işini yarın'a bırakma!,** *'don't leave to-day's work to to-morrow!'*; — «when God says 'To-day', the devil says 'To-morrow'». — *(see) dün; yarın.*

buğz, *(n)* *(rare)* prejudice; ill-will; **buğz ve adavet** prejudice and enmity.

buhar, *(n.)* steam; vpour; exhalation; fumes; **buhar-çekici** steam-hammer; **buhar-kazanı** steam-boiler; **buhar-kuvveti** steam-power; **buhar - makinesi** steam - engine; **buharlı,** *(a.)* full of steam *or*

vapour; steamy; fumy, fumous.— *(see) buğu; istim.*

Buhara, *(n. pr.)* Bukhara; **Buhara halısı** Bukhara carpet; **Buhara seccadesi** Bukhara rug; **Buharalı,** *(n.)* a native of Bukhara.

buharlaşma, *(n.) (chem.)* vaporisation; **buharlaşma-ısısı** (*or* **-noktası**) vaporisation - temperature, (*or* -point); * **buharlaşmak,** *(v. n.)* to be vaporised.

* **buharlaştırma,** *(n.) (chem.)* vaporisation ; * **buharlaştırmak,** *(v.a.)* to vaporise; to evaporate.

buhayre, *(n.) (rare)* lagoon. — *(see) deniz (-kulağı).*

buhran, *(n.)* crisis; shortage; *(med.)* fit ; critical time ; emergency; **buhran geçirmek** to go through a crisis ; **buhran - hâlinde,** (*or* **içinde**) in a crisis; **iktisadi buhran** economical crisis; **siyasi buhran** political crisis; **(buhran-i malî), malî buhran** financial crisis; **buhran-suhuneti** *(see) (kritik-sıcaklık)*; **buhran-vergisi** emergency- (*or* crisis-) tax; **buhranlı,** *(a.)* critical; delicate; most difficult; **buhranlı zamanlar** critical times; emergency.

buhur, *(n.)* incense; frankincense; olibanum; **buhuru-meryem** *(n.)* storax; *(bot.)* sowbread; eyclamen ; **buhurdan,** *(n.)* censer; incense-box; **buhurlama,** *(n.)* incensing; perfuming ; fumigating; **buhurlamak,** *(v.a.)* to incense *or* perfume; to fumigate; **buhurlanmak,** *(v. n.)* to be incensed *or* perfumed; to be fumigated; **(buhurlanmış), buhurlu,** *(a.)* incensed, impregnated with incense; perfumed; fumigated; **buhurluk,** *(see) buhurdan.*

buhuru - meryem *(see)* **buhur; tavşan (-kulağı).**

bukağı, *(n.)* fetters; **bukağılamak,** *(v. a.)* to fetter; **bukağılı,** *(a.)* fettered. — *(see) köstek.*

bukal, *(n.)* carboy, glass jar; *(wide-mouthed bottle)*. — *(Ital. bocale).*

bukalemun, *(n.) (zo.)* chameleon; shot-silk; *(a.)* fickle; capricious; ever-changing; kaleidoscopic.

buket, *(n.)* bouquet (*of flowers*); nosegay, bunch; **bir buket takdim-etmek** to give *or* present a bouquet. — *(see) demet.*

bukle, *(n.) (side-)* lock; curl (*of hair*); buckle; *(a.)* curled; **bukleli,** *(a.)* having a *(side-)* lock *or* curl. — *(see) zülüf.*

bulak, *(n.) (rare)* river-head, spring. — *(see) kaynak.*

bulama, *(n.) (act of)* smearing ; bedaubing. — *(see) bulamak.*

bulama, *(n.)* grape-juice; preserved grapes, quinces, etc. *(mixed).*

bulamaç, *(n.) (sweet)* porridge *or* pudding.

bulamak, *(v. n.)* to smear, to bedaub; to spread; to soil; to cover *(with).*

bulan, *(n.)* who finds, who has found; the finder (*of*). — *(see) bulmak.*

bulandırmak, *(v. a.)* to make turbid *or* troubled; to agitate; (*to cause nausea*). — *(see) mide.*

bulanık, *(a.)* turbid ; troubled (*liquids*) ; thick; cloudy; not clear; *(fig.)* vague; confused; **bulanık hava** cloudy *or* overcast weather; **bulanık su** turbid water; troubled water(s); **bulanık suda balık avlamak,** *'to fish in troubled water(s)'*; *(fig.)* to make intrigues; **bulanıklık,** *(n.)* turbidity; cloudiness.

bulanmak, *(a.)* to become turbid *or* troubled; to be cloudy *or* overcast. — *(see) mide.*

bulantı, *(n.)* nausea, loathing; (turbidity). — *(see) mide.*

bulaşık, *(a.) (med.)* contagious; infectious; *(fig.)* infected, soiled; compromising, dangerous ; *(n.)* (*unwashed*) dishes, plates, etc.; **bulaşık-bezi** dish-clout ; **bulaşık hastalıklar**, *(med.)* infectious diseases; **bulaşık-suyu** dish-water; **bu'aşık-yeri** scullery; **bulaşık yıkamak** to wash dishes, etc. ; **bulaşıkçı**, *(n.)* dish-washer; **bulaşıkçı kız** scullery-maid; (*Cinderella*). — *(see) sâri*.

* **bulaşkan**, *(a.) (med.)* contagious; infectious. — *(see) sâri; bulaşık*.

bulaşma, *(n.) (med.)* infection, contagion; contamination; *(fig.)* soiling, infecting ; **bulaşmak**, *(v. n.) (med.)* to infect; to contaminate; to pass by contagion; *(fig.)* to be involved; to meddle *(with)*; to be smeared *or* soiled; **bulaşmış**, *(a.) (med.)* infected; contaminated ; smeared ; soiled; *(fig)* involved.

bulaştırmak, *(v. a.)* to smear, to soil; *(med.)* to infect (*by contagion*) ; *(fig.)* to involve; to compromise ; to endanger. — *(see) yüz(üne)*.

buldok, *(n.) (zo.)* bulldog.

buldurmak, *(v. a.)* to let be found; to send for; to let find *or* fetch. — *(see) bulmak*.

Bulgar, *(n. &. a.)* Bulgarian; **Bulgarca**, *(n.)* Bulgarian (*language*); **Bulgaristan**, **(Bulgarya)**, *(n. pr.)* Bulgaria.

bulgari, *(n.) (rare)* Russian leather; *(mus.)* lute, small guitar.

bulgu, *(n.) (rare)* find; finding; godsend ; *(fig.)* intelligence ; invention ; discovery; ingeniousness, ingenuity; guess. — *(see) bulgusal; bulmak*.

bulgur, *(n)* cracked-wheat; (*husked and pounded*) wheat ; (**ebebulgu'u**) sleet; rain mingled with hail; (*grésil*).

* **bulgusal**, *(a.)* heuristic; (heuretic); (*pertaining to discovery or invention*); tending *or* serving to find out. — *(see) bulgu*.

bullak, *(a.) (obs.)* in confussion. — *(see) (allak-bullak)*.

bulma, *(n.)* finding; discovery; (invention); **bulmaca**, *(n.)* crossword (puzzle); **bulmak**, *(v. a.)* to find (*out*); to discover; * **bulman**, *(n.)* inventor; discoverer; *(see) (mucit)*. — *(see) bilmece*.

bulunan, *(n.)* what is found; *(fig.)* existing ; available; obtainable; (*persons*) present. — *(see) bulunmak*.

* **bulunç**, *(n.)* conscience ; * **bulunçlu**, *(a.)* conscientious.— *(see) vicdan*.

bulundurmak, *(v. a.)* to have (*in stock*); to keep; **bulundurulmak**, *(v. n.)* to be kept (*in stock or reserve*).

bulunma, **(bulunulma)**, *(n.)* (*state of*) being found *or* discovered; being available *or* obtainable; presence; existence; **bulunmak**, *(v. n.)* to be found *or* discovered; to be available; to exist; to be present; to attend; *(fig.)* to behave *or* act; to do; **bulunmaz**, *(a.)* cannot be found, not to be found; *(fig.)* not availabe *or* existing; rare ; excellent ; exceptional ; matchless; **bu'unmaz bir fırsat** an exceptional opportunity. — *(see) bulmak*.

bulunmuş, *(a.)* found; discovered; detected: present; attended ; **bulunmuş eşya** lost-property.

* **buluntu**, *(n.)* find; (*thing found*); *(fig.)* godsend.

bulunulma(k) *(see)* **bulunma(k)**.

bulunur, *(a.)* *'can be found'*; *(fig.)* available; obtainable; existing. — *(see) bulunmak*.

buluş, *(n.)* finding ; discovery ; (invention); *(fig.)* idea; thought;

iyi bir buluş a (very) good idea; an excellent arrangement.—*(see) bulma.*

*** buluşak,** (*n.*) meeting-place; (*rendez-vous*).

buluşma, (*n.*) meeting, coming together; (appointment); **buluşma-yeri** rendezvous; place of meeting *or* assembling; **buluşma zamanı** *(time of)* appointment; appointed time *(for coming together)*; **buluşmak,** *(v n.)* to come together; to meet *or* assemble *(by appointment)*; to meet at a rendezvous.

buluşturmak, *(v.a.)* to arrange a meeting *(for other people)*; to bring together.

bulut, *(n.)* cloud; nebula; **kızgın bulut,** *(geol.)* ardent (*or* hot) cloud; **bulut gibi,** *(slang)* very drunk; **bulutlara karışmak** to disappear *(behind or above the clouds)*; **buluttan nem kapmak,** *'to get damp by a passing cloud'*; (*fig.*) to be extremely susceptible; to be over-sensitive; to feel immediately; to have *'flair'*. — (*see*) *hava.*

bulutlanmak, *(v. n.)* to become cloudy; to be clouded *or* overcast.

bulutlu, *(a.)* cloudy, clouded; overcast; nebulous; **bulutlu hava** cloudy *or* overcast weather.

*** bulutsu,** *(a.)* as a cloud; nebulous.

bulutsuz, *(a.)* cloudless; clear *(weather)*.

bulvar, *(n.)* boulevard; (*broad street lined with trees*).

bumba, *(n.)* (*mar.*) (spanker-) boom. — (*Ital. boma*).

bumbar, *(n.)* chitterlings; (*intestines of animals*); Turkish sausage *(of rice and meat, fried)*; *(arch.)* torus; flange; (*pl.*) tori.

bun, *(n.) (rare)* crisis; misfortune; calamity; distress; suffering; grief. — (*see*) *bunluk; felâket.*

buna (*see*) **bu.**

bunak, *(a. & n.)* dotard, (demented); (*fig.*) imbecile; **bunağın biri,** (*slang*) a dotard *or* imbecile; **bunaklık,** *(n.)* dotage; dementia; *(ramollissement)*; (*fig.*) imbecility. — (*see*) *bunama; ateh.*

*** bunalım,** (*n.*) crisis; distress; misfortune. — (*see*) *bun.*

bunalma, (*n.*) becoming exasperated *or* stupefied; **bunalmak,** *(v. n.)* to become stupefied *or* overwhelmed; to be exasperated; *(fig.)* to be bored *or* wearied *(out)*; (*to be suffocated*).

bunaltmak, *(v. a.)* to stupefy; to overwhelm *or* exasperate; to bore; to weary *(out)*.

bunama, *(n.)* dotage; dementia; idiocy; becoming a dotard (*or* imbecile); (ramollissement); **bunamak,** (*v. n.*) to become a dotard (*or* imbecile); **bunamış,** *(a.)* got into dotage; dotty, dotard; (*fig.*) imbecile. — *(see) bunak.*

bunca, (*obs.* **buncağız, buncılayın),** *(ad.)* so much; so many; so long; lot of; all these; all the; **bunca emekler** so much work; all these efforts; **bunca zamandır** since so long

bunda(n) (*see*) **bu.**

bunlar, *(pron.)* (*pl. of* **bu)** these; **bunlara** to these; **bunlarda** in these; **bunların ki)** of these; **bunlar için** for these.

bunluk, (*n.*) *(rare)* crisis; uneasiness; dullness *(in the market)*. — *(see) bun; buhran.*

bunu(n) (*see*) **bu.**

bura, *(n.)* here; this place *or* point; **buraca** regarding this place; as regadrs here *(or our town, etc.)*; at this end; **buracıkta,** *(ad.) (fam.)* just here; near by; **burada,** *(ad.)* here, in this place; at home; at this end; **buradan** from

here; from this place; this way; **buradan itibaren** as from here, starting from here; **buralarda,** *(ad.)* in these places; *(in these parts of the world)*; **buraları,** (*n. pl.*) these places *or* districts; these parts *(of the world)*; **buralı,** *(a.)* native *or* inhabitant of this place; local; indigenous.— (*see*) *burası*.

burağan, *(a.)* squall ; *(sudden violent gust of wind)*. — (*see*) *borağan*.

burak *(see)* **boraks.**

Burak, *(n.pr.)* (*obs.*) *(Mohammed's)* flashing *or* winged steed; celestial horse; *(art)* winged horse; hippogriff.

buram, (*n.*) (*obs.*) a twist; eddy; **buram-buram,** *(fam.)* in eddies *or* whirls; *(fig.)* in enormous quantities, very much *(as snow, sweat, etc.)*.

buran, (*n.*) storm; whirlwind *(with rain or snow)*; tempest. — (*see*) *fırtına*.

buranca, (*n.*) *(bot.)* bugloss; *(great)* mullein; *(Aaron's rod)*.

buranı *(see)* **borani.**

burası, *(ad.)* here, this place; this part *(of the world)*; **(burasına), buraya,** (to) here; **(burasına-) buraya kadar** up to here; till here; **burasını, burayı** here, this place

burcu-burcu, *(ad.) (rare)* fragrantly; smelling agreeably; *(diffusing fragrance or agreeable odour)*

burç, (bürç), (*n.*) tower; (castle); (*astr.*) constellation; sign *(of the zodiac)*; *(pl.)* (*obs.*) **(buruç); burcu, (bürcü)** the tower *or* constellation ... — *(see) takımyıldız*.

burçak, (*n.*) *(bot.)* vetch; tare; (*a.*) *(rare)* twisted; curled. — (*see*) *karaburçak*.

burçin, *(n.) (zo.)* roe; *(female)* hart.

burdağan, (*n.*) *(rare)* brooding; brooder. — (*see*) *kuluçka*.

burdurmak, *(v.a.)* to make twist; to let be twisted; to make castrate (*a horse, etc.*). — (*see*) *burmak*

burgacık, (burgaç), (*a.*) *(obs.)* twisted; crooked; (*see*) (*kargacık*); **burgaçlanmak,** (*v. n.*) *(obs.)* to become crooked *or* twisted; to turn. — *(see) kıvrılmak*.

Burgaz (- adası), (*n. pr.*) Antigoni *(in Istanbul)*.

burgu, (*n.*) auger; gimlet; screw *(for boring)*; **burgu - makinesi** boring - machine; **burgulamak,** *(v.a.)* to bore; to pierce *(with a gimlet, etc.)*.

burhan *(see)* **bürhan.**

burjuva, (*n.*) bourgeois; **burjuvazi,** (*n.*) bourgeoisie.

burina *(see)* **borina.**

burkmak, *(v.a.)* to sprain; to twist *or* bend violently. — *(see) burkutmak*.

burkulma, *(n.)* sprain; wrench, twist; contortion; **burkulmak,** *(v.n.)* to be sprained; to be twisted *or* contorted; **burkulmuş,** *(a.)* sprained; contorted.

burkutmak, (*v.a.*) to overstrain; to sprain; to contort *or* twist. — (*see*) *burkmak*.

burma, *(n.)* *(act of)* twisting *or* wringing; twist; *(arch.)* cable ornament; *(a.)* wrung; twisted; spiral; *(zo.)* castrated, gelded; emasculated; **burmak,** *(v. a.)* to wring *or* twist; (*zo.*) to geld *or* castrate; to emasculate; **burmalı,** *(a.)* twisted; spiral; *(arch.)* with cable ornaments; *(obs.)* rifled *(gun)*.

burnu (*see*) **burun,**

burnuz, *(n.)* burnous; bathing-gown; cloak (*worn by Moors and*

Arabs); **burnuzlu,** *(a.)* wearing a burnous.

burs, *(n)* *(university)* bursary; scholarship; exhibition; **tam burs** free scholarship; **yarım burs** scholarship *(covering only half the costs)*; **burs almak** to hold a scholarship *(or* exhibition); **(burslu talebe), bursiye,** *(n.)* a bursary *or* exhibitioner; a scholar.

Bursa, *(n. pr.)* Brusa, (Broussa); **Bursalı,** *(n.)* a native *or* inhabitant of Brusa.

bursuk, *(n.)* *(bot.)* stone-pine; yew (-tree) — *(see) porsuk.*

burtlak, *(n.)* *(zo.)* a young pig.

buru *(see)* **buruntu.**

buruç *(see)* **burç.**

buruk, *(a.)* twisted, wrung; *(fruit)* pricking, acrid; *(zo.)* *(obs.)* gelt, castrated; *(see)* *(burma)*; **burukluk,** *(n.)* acridity; pungency,

burulma, *(n.)* *(phys.)* torsion; twisting; **burulmak,** *(v. n.)* to be wrung *or* twisted *(horses, etc.)* to be gelt *or* castrated; **burulmuş,** *(a.)* wrung, twisted; *(zo.)* gelt, castrated. — *(see) burkulma (k).*

burum *(see)* **burulma; buruntu.**

burun, (burn), *(n.)* *(anat.)* nose; *(rare)* beak, bill; *(see)* *(gaga)*; tip, end; *(land)* point, cape; promontory; headland; **burun-buruna,** *(fam.)* *'nose to nose'*; *(fig.)* close together; in close conversation; intimately; **burnu-büyük** large-nosed; with a prominent nose; *(fig.)* arrogant haughty; **burun-deliği** a nostril; **burun-delikleri** the nostrils; **burun-direği, (or-kemiği)** septum *(between the nostrils)*; (septo-) nasal bone; **burnu havada,** *(fig.)* *'his nose is in the air'*; *(fig.)* proud; arrogant; **burnu kalkık** shar-pnosed; *(fig.)* arrogant; **burun-kanadı** ala *or* wing *(of the nose)*; **burnu kanamak** *(one's)* nose to bleed; **burun-perdesi** septum *(of the nose)*; **burnundan kıl aldırmaz,** *(slang)* he does not yield; he is very stingy; *(lit.)* *'he will not allow a single hair to be taken off (from) his nose,'*; **burnundan düşen bin parça olur,** *(humor.)* he is very proud *or* haughty; his nose is too high; *(lit.)* *'what falls down from his nose, will break up into a thousand parts'*; **burnundan düşmüş,** *(fig.)* quite like him *(or* her); strikingly resmbling *(to.)*; a 'replica' of; *(lit.)* *'fallen from his (or her) nose'*; **burnundan solumak,** *(fig.)* to be very angry; to be furious *or* very excited; *(lit.)* *'to breathe (or to pant) heavily from one's uose'*; **burnunu kırmak,** *(fig.)* to subdue *or* crush *(one)*; to put one's nose out of joint; to draw (pull) in one's horns; to humiliate; to punish *(him)*; **burnunu sokmak, (or-sürmek),** *(fig.)* to meddle with; **burnunu (yere) sürtmek.** *(fig.)* to humiliate one's self; to entreat with humility; *(lit.)* *'to rub one's nose on (the ground)'*; **burnunun ucunu görmemek,** *(fig.)* to be spoilt; to become arrogant; to be blind with pride; *(lit.)* *'not to see the tip of one's nose'.* — *(see) burunlu; silmek.*

burunduruk, (burunsalık), *(n.)* toggle *or* twitch *(for animals).*

burunlu, *(a.)* -nosed; having a nose; **büyük-burunlu** large-nosed; **çekme-burunlu** *(handsome-)* straight-nosed; **kalkık-burunlu** sharp-nosed; **kaval-burnnlu,** *(vulg.)* hook-nosed; **koç buruunlu** Roman nosed; *(hook nosed)*; **pat-burunlu,** *(vulg.)* snub nosed; **sivri burunlu** with a pointed nose; *(sharp-nosed)*; **(yassı-) yayvan-burunlu** flat-nosed; broad-nosed; **yumru-burunlu** bottle-nosed. — *(see) burun.*

burunsalık (*see*) **burunduruk.**

burunsuz, (*a.*) noseless; without a nose *or* point.

buruntu, (*n.*) (*med.*) colic; griping; (sprain).

buruşma, (*n.*) being ruffled *or* wrinkled; **buruşmak,** (*v. n.*) to become ruffled *or* wrinkled; to be puckered; **buruşmuş,** (*a.*) wrinkled; ruffled; puckered.

buruşturmak, (*v. a.*) to wrinkle *or* ruffle; to pucker; to contract into furrows; to gather into folds *or* wrinkles; to make pricking *or* acrid (*the mouth*).

buruşuk, (*a.*) wrinkled ; ruffled; puckered; puckery; (*n.*) pucker, wrinkle **buruşuklar,** (*n. pl.*) wrinkles; (*near the eyes*) crow's foot. — (*see*) *kırışık.*

buse (*see*) **puse.**

but, (bud), (*n.*) leg (*of mutton, etc*); thigh; **but-kemiği** sacrum.

buteyn, (*n*) (*obs.*) (*biol*) ventricule; **buteyn-i muheyhî,** (*biol.*) the ventricule of cerebellum ; (*see*) (*beyincik - karıncığı*). — (*see*) *karıncık.*

butlan, (*n.*) (*rare*) invalidity; falseness; fallacy; fallaciousness; voidness. — (*see*) *bâtıl.*

buut, (buud), (*n.*) distance; interval; **budü-kutup** polar distance; **budü-mücerret,** (*astr.*) the Space; (*infinite*) extent; infinity; (*see*) (*feza*); **budü - müzevva** angular distance. — (*see*) *mesafe; uzaklık.*

buyruk, (buyrultu), (*n.*) (*rare*) order, command; (*gram.*) imperative; decree; approval. — (*see*) *Tanrı.*

buyur, (*int.*) (*fam.*) I beg your pardon ! please !

buyurmak, (*v. a.*) to order *or* command; to decree; to approve; (*fig.*) to deign *or* condescend; to be so kind as; (*to say or to do*) kindly; * **buyurman,** (*n.*) superior *or* chief (*of an official*); **buyurtmak,** (*v. a.*) (*obs.*) (*formerly*) to get (it) approved by a Minister, etc., **buyurun (uz) !,** (*int.*) will you, please ! please, hidly; (*at table*) please, help yourself !; (*politely*) come in !

buz, (*n.*) ice; **sarkık buz** icicle **buz-denizi,** (*or* **- deryası**) polar sea; Frozen Ocean ; (*see*) (*hutup-denizi*); **buz dolabı** refrigerator; (ice-safe) **buz gibi** like ice; glacial; icy; frigid; very cold; **buz gibi soğuk** icy cold; **buz kesilmek** to freeze; to become ice; (*fig.*) to be very surprised *or* disappındted; to be shocked; **buz-kıran,** ice-breaking; **buzkıran gemi** ice-breaker; **buz-makinesi** refrigerating machine; refrigerator; freezing-apparatus; **buz - mıntıkası** frigid zone; **buz satıcı** (*or*-**bâyii**) dealer in ice; **buz-tabakası** sheet of ice; crust of ice; **buz tutmak,** (*or* - **bağlamak**) to freeze; to be covered with ice; **buz-yalağı,** (*geol.*) circular valley; (*circus*) ; (*see*) (*sirk*) — (*see*) *buzlu.*

buzağı, (*n.*) (*zo.*) (*sucking*) calf.

buzçiçeği, (*n.*) (*bot.*) a kind of saltwort *or* sarsaparilla.

***buzdağı,** (*n.*) iceberg. — (*see*) *aysberg.*

buzhane, (*n.*) ice-house; (refrigerating chamber) — (*see*) *buz.*

buzkıran (*see*) **buz.**

buzlanmak, (*v. n.*) to become covered with ice; (to freeze).

buzlu, (*a.*) full of ice; covered *or* mixed with ice; iced; icy; (*glass*) ground; **buzlu-cam** ground-glass; **buzluk,** (*n.*) ice-cup; glacier. — (*see*) *buz.*

* **buzul,** (*a.*) glacial; (*n*) glacier; (*stream-like mass of ice*); **deniz-buzulu,** (*mar.*) fast-ice; (*floating ice-bank or iceberg*); (*see*) (*bankiz*); **buzul-devri** glacial period,

(-epoch *or* -era); **buzul - kaynağı** glacier-source; **buzul-seli** glacier-stream; **buzul - yatağı** bed of a glacier

* **buzulkar,** *(n.)* snow *(not yet changed into ice).*

* **buzulmasası,** *(n.)* *(geol.)* glacier-table.

* **buzultaş,** *(n.)* *(geol.)* moraine. — *(see) moren.*

bücür, *(a. & n.)* squat *(person)*; dwarf; **bücürlük,** *(n.)* dwarfishness.

büfe, *(n.)* buffet; sideboard; service *(of plate)*; refreshment-bar; refreshment-room; **büfeci,** *(n.)* barkeeper.

büğlü, *(n.)* *(mus.)* *(a kind of)* clarinet.

büğrü, *(a.)* *(obs.)* crooked. — *(see) iğri.*

büğüm, *(n.)* *(obs.)* twist; bend; fold. — *(see) büküm*

büğünlemek, *(v. a.)* *(rare)* to dam up *(a stream)*. — *(see) sed-.*

bühtan, *(n.)* calumny, slander; **bühtan-etmek** to slander; to defame; to columniate; **bühtancı,** *(a.&n.)* *(obs.)* slanderer; calumniator. — *(see) iftira.*

bükâ, *(n.)* *(obs.)* *(act of)* whining, weeping; (tears). — *(see) ağlama; bâki*

* **büken,** *(n.)* *(anat.)* flexor.

büklüm, *(a.)* twisted, bending; bent; curled; **büklüm - büklüm** in curls; twisted up. — *(see) iki-.*

bükme, *(n.)* *(act of)* twisting *or* curling; contortion; bending; **bükmek,** *(v.a.)* to twist, to curl; to wring; to controt, to bend; to spin *(into yarn)*; **bükemediğin eli öpmek gerektir,** *(prov.)* *'you should kiss the hand (or wrist which you could not (or cannot) wring'*; *(fig.)* it is foolish to challenge an overwhelming force; one should be a sportsman *(and admit the proved superiority of an opponent)*

Bükreş, *(n. pr.)* Bucharest; **Bükreşli,** *(n.)* a native *or* inhabitant of Bucharest.

büksül, *(a.)* crooked; bent *(irregularly)*; * **büksülmek,** *(v. n.)* to become crooked *or* bent. — *(see) muavveç; ivicaç.*

bükülme, *(n.)* being twisted *or* wrung; being bent; contortion; **bükülmek,** *(v. n.)* to be twisted *or* bent; to be wrug *or* contorted; to be spun: **(bükülmüş), bükülü,** *(a.)* twisted, bent; wrung; curled; spun. — *(see) bükme(k)*; *bel-.*

büküm, *(n.)* twist; torsion; curl; mode of spinning *or* twisting; *(-laid)*; twine; *(math.)* inflection; **büküm-noktası** point of inflection. — *(see) ızbarçina.*

* **bükün,** *(n.)* *(gram.)* inflexion; flexion; *(state of)* being declinable; *(variation of words by declension or conjugation)* — *(see) tasrif; insiraf.*

bükünmek, *(v.n.)* *(rare)* to curl *or* fold; to twist *(round on one's self)*; *(fig.)* to feel great pains; *(water)* to assemle; **büküntü,** *(n.)* fold; curl; twist; fringe; hem. — *(see) bükülme.*

bülbül, *(n.)* *(zo.)* nightingale; **bülbül gibi** like a nightingale; *(fig.)* fluently; running *(speech)*; **bülbül gibi ötmek,** *(fig.)* to talk as a chatter-box; to praise incessantly; **bülbülün çektiği dili(nin) belâsıdır,** *(prov.)* *'the suffering of the nightingale is due to its tongue'*; *(fig.)* to talk too much is the source of one's trouble.

bülent, *(a.)* *(rare)* lofty; high; exalted. — *(see) yüksek.*

bülheves, *(a. &. n.)* inconstant *or* fanciful *(person)*; a runner after novelties. — *(see) heves.*

bülten, (*n.*) bulleten. — *(see) tebliğ*
bülûğ, *(n.)* puberty; **bülûğ yaşı, (*or* -zamanı)** age of puberty; *(also rarely)* **(sinn-i bülûğ)**; **bülûğa ermek** to arrive at puberty; to become adult. — *(see) baliğ.*
bülûtiye *(obs. see)* **palamutlar.**
bünyadetmek, (*v. a.*) (*obs.*) to found; to build. — *(see) bünyat; tesis.*
bünyan, (*n.*) (*rare*) building, edifice; structure. — (*see*) *yapı.*
bünyat, (-d), *(n.)* (*obs.*) foundation; base — *(see) bünyadetmek*; *temel.*
bünye, *(n.)* (*biol.*) structure; body; construction; constitution; **bünye-i (dahiliye, sünaiye, ulâ)** (internal, secondary, primary) structure; **bünyevi,** (*a.*) (*med.*) bodily, constitutional; (*inherent in the constitution of*). — (*see*) (*iç*) *yapı.*
bürç *(see)* **burç.**
bürçük, *(n.) (rare)* curl *(of hair).*
bürgü, (*n.*) *(rare)* cover; scarf; cloak *(for the shoulders).* — (*see*) *örtü.*
bürhan, *(n.)* proof; evidence.—(*see*) *delil.*
bürkân, *(n.)* (*obs.*) volcano; **bürkâni,** *(a.)* volcanic; **bürkaniyet,** (*n.*) volcanism — (*see*) *volkan.*
büro, (*n.*) bureau; office; (desk); **büro işleri** office work
bürokrasi, *(n.)* bureaucracy; **bürokrat,** *(n.)* bureaucrat; bureaucratist; **bürokratik,** *(a.)* bureaucratic. — *(see) kırtasi.*
bürudet, *(n.)* cold, (coldness). — *(see) soğuk*; *bârit.*
bürülmek, (*v. n.*) to be wrapped *(up)*; to be rolled; **bürül, (bürülmüş),** (*a.*) rolled; wrapped *(up)*; twisted.
bürüm, *(n.)* fold, twist; (*bot.*) involucrum; involucre.
bürümcek, *(n.)* envelope *(of cocoon).*
bürümcük, *(n.)* gauze; crape; *(rare)* wrap; *(bot.)* involucel.
bürümek, *(v. a.)* to cover *(up)*; to envelop; to wrap; *(fig.)* to invade; to spread.
bürünme, (*n.*) covering *or* enveloping *(one's self)*; being wrapped; **bürünmek,** *(v. n.)* to cover *or* envelop *(one's self).*
büsbütün, (*ad.*) entirely; wholly, totally; altogether. — (*see*) *bütün.*
büst, (*n.*) bust; (*sculptured figure*).
bütçe, (*n.*) *(fin.)* budget; *(estimates)*; (*a.*) budgetary; **açık bütçe** unbalanced budget; **denk bütçe, (mütevazin bütçe)** balanced budget; **muvakkat bütçe** provisional budget; **bütçe açığı** deficite of the budget; **bütçe encümeni** the committe of ways and means; **bütçe lâyihası** the Estimates; (*bill of the budget*); **bütçe tanzimi** preparation of the budget; **bütçeyi hazırlamak, (bütçeyi tanzim-etmek)** to prepare the budget (*or* Estimates).
bütün, *(a.* &. *n.)* entire; *(the)* whole *or* complete; (*math.*) total; all of; **bütün-bütün** entirely; completely; wholly; altogether; **bütün gün** the whole day. — (*see*) *büsbütün.*
bütünleme, *(n.)* completion; making up; **bütünleme imtihanı** reparation examination; **bütünlemek,** *(v. a.)* to complete; to make up. — *(see) bütün*; *bitirme.*
* **bütünler,** *(a.) (math.)* supplementary.
bütünlük, *(n.)* completeness; entireness; (*fig.*) wholeness, oneness; (*pol.*) integrity; unity; **toprak bütünlüğü** territorial integrity. — *(see) bütün; tamamiyet.*
büye, (büyelik), (*n.*) *(zo.)* gadfly; **büye(lik) sokmuşa dönmek,** *(rare) 'as if stung by gad-flies'*; (*fig.*) to go mad with rage; to become furious; **büyecik,** *(n.)* small gad-fly. — *(see) atsineği.*

büyeyz, *(n.) (biol.)* ovule. — *(see) yumurtacık.*

büyü, *(n.)* sorcery ; incantation ; spell; witchcraft; (charms); **büyü bozmak** to loose a spell; **büyü yapmak** to make an incantation; to bewitch; **büyücü,** *(n.)* sorcer; **büyücü kadın** sorceress ; witch; **büyücülük,** *(n.)* witchcraft; sorcery; **büyücülük-etmek** to practise witches *or* sorcery. — *(see) üfürükçü.*

büyük, *(a.)* great; grand; big; large; grown up; adult; elder; (eldest); senior; *(fig.)* high; exalted; prominent ; **daha - büyük** greater ; bigger, larger; elder; senior; **en-büyük** greatest; biggest; largest; eldest; the senior *(officer)*; **büyük adam** a great man *or* personality; an eminent scholar; an influential *or* prominent person; *(pl.)* **(büyük adamlar)** ; **büyük kıs(ı)m,** *(mil.)* the gros *or* bulk *(of an army)*; **büyük önerme,** *(log.)* major; major premise; *(the proposition or premise which contains the major term)* ; **büyük terim,** major term; (grand term); **büyük söylemek** to talk big; to boast; to vaunt; to overrate one's self; *(see) (lokma)*; **büyük başın derdi büyük olur,** *(prov.) 'great head, great cares'; (fig.)* great men have great cares; *(prominent people have greater troubles).* — (see) *ana ; baba; millet*

Büyükada, *(n. pr.)* Prinkipo *(in Istanbul).*

büyükbaldıran *(see)* **baldıran.**

büyükatardamar *(see)* **atardamar.**

büyükçe, *(ad.)* somewhat large *or* great: rather big.

büyükelçi(lik) *(see)* **elçi(lik).**

büyükısırgan *(see)* **ısırgan.**

büyüklemek, *(v a.) (rare)* to esteem; to consider great; **büyüklenmek,** *(v n.) (rare)* to assume airs; to glorify one's self.

büyükler, *(n. pl.)* the great *(men)*; the prominent people; the chiefs *or* leaders; adults; **büyükler için** for adults *(pills, etc.).*

büyüklük, *(n.)* greatness; largeness; bigness; size ; dimensions; extent ; (volume) ; magnitude ; *(fig.)* magnanimity; generosity; eminence : **büyüklük etmek** *(or* **-göstermek)** to act generously *or* magnanimously; to behave nobly *(and to forgive)*; **büyüklük-iddiası** megalomania ; haughtiness; **büyüklük satmak,** *(fig.)* to pose as an important person; to assume airs ; to behave haughtily *or* arrogantly. — *(see) büyük ; küçüklük.*

büyülemek, *(v. a.)* to bewitch; to make an incantation; *(fig.)* to enchant, to fascinate; **büyülenmek,** *(v.n.)* to become spell-bound; *(fig.)* to be enchanted *or* fascinated; **büyületmek,** *(v. a.)* to let bewitch; to let become spell-bound; **büyülü,** *(a.)* spell-bound; bewitched; *(fig.)* enchanted. — *(see) büyü.*

büyüme, *n.)* growth; growing *(up)*; becoming larger, greater *or* bigger; development; increase; expansion; *(fig.)* aggravation; **büyümek,** *(v. n.)* to grow *(up)*; to become larger *or* bigger; to develop; to expand; to increase *(in size)*; *(fig.)* to advance; to gain importance ; to be aggravated; **büyümüş,** *(a.)* grown *(up)*; increased *(in size)*; **büyümüş de küçülmüş !** *(fig.) 'grown up and then become a child !'* ; a precocious child; *(prematurely developed intellectually).* — *(see) büyük.*

büyüotu, *(n.)* *(bot.)* thorn-apple; datura.

* **büyüteç,** *(n.)* magnifying-glass; burning-glass. — *(see) pertavsız.*

* **büyütken,** *(a.)* reproductive, generating; developing; *(causing to grow)*; **büyütken-doku,** *(bot.)* cambium.

büyütme, (büyültme), *(n.)* enlarging *or* widening; making greater *or* larger; aggrandisement; bringing up *(child*; rearing; *(fig.)* exaggeration; *(optics)* magnifying; (magnification); **büyütme-kuvveti** *(power of)* magnification; magnifying-power; **büyütmek,** *(v a)* to enlarge; to make greater *or* bigger; to aggrandise; to develop; to increase *(in size)*; to magnify; to bring up; (to educate up); to rear; to exaggerate; to aggravate. — *(see) büyüme(k).*

büyütülmek, *(v. n.)* to be widened *or* enlarged; to be made greater *or* bigger; to be increased *or* developed; to be aggrandised *or* magnified; to be exaggerated; **büyütülmüş,** *(a.)* enlarged; aggrandised; magnified; increased; brought up; reared; exaggerated; **büyütülmüş resim** (an) aggrandisement; aggrandised picture; **"sekiz" defa büyütülmüş** magnified «eight» times. — *(see) büyümek.*

* **büzgen,** *(n.)* *(anat.)* sphincter. — *(see) muassıra.*

büzgü, *(n.)* contraction; pucker, peckering; contracted part *(or* place); **büzgülü,** *(a.)* puckered; contracted; laid in plaits, gathered. — *(see) büzük.*

büzme, *(n.)* *(act of)* contracting *or* puckering; constriction; *(a.)* contracted; puckered; (narrow); **büzmek,** *(v. a.)* to contract; to pucker; to constrict; to make narrow.

büzur (at), *(n pl.)* *(obs.)* seeds; **aşılı büzurat,** *(bot.)* zygote; *(see)* (zigot); **büzurat-ı müteharrike,** *(bot.)* zoospores; *see* *(zoospor).* — *(see) bezir; tohum(lar).*

büzük, *(a)* contracted; puckered; puckery; shrivelled *(up)*; *(n.)* *(vulg.)* anus. — *(see) büzülmüş.*

büzülme, *(n)* contraction; shrinking *(into one's self)*; shrivelling *(up)*; **büzülmek,** *(v n.)* to become contracted *or* puckered; to become narrow; to be constricted *or* shrivelled *(up)*; *(fig.)* to shrink *(into one's self)*; to be humiliated; **büzülmüş,** *(a.)* contracted; shrivelled *(up)*; puckered. — *(see) büzmek.*

C

câ, *(n.)* *(obs.)* place; *(fig.)* occasion, time. — *(see) cây; yer(i).*

-ca, (-ce), *(suffix)* somewhat, (-ish); pretty, fairly; as to, according to; in; after *(the manner of)*; like; *(-ly)*; becoming; as a...; many, lot of. — *(see) -casına.*

caba, *(a.)* *(fam.)* gratis, for nothing; free *(of charge)*; *(also)* **(cabadan).** — *(see) bedava.*

cabacı, *(n.)* *(rare)* a parasite; an eager fellow *(running after free gifts, etc.)*.

câbecâ, *(ad.)* *(obs.)* everywhere; here and there. — *(see) câ.*

cabi, *(n.)* *(obs.)* *(formerly)* a collect-

or of rents of estates in mortmain. — *(see) evkaf.*

cacık, *(n.)* chopped cucumber *(dressed with curds or yoghurt).*

cadaloz, *(n.)* *(slang)* harridan; vixen; old and spitefal woman; *(a.)* braggart, loquacious; (charlatan); **cadalozluk,** *(n.) (slang)* behaving as a harridan *or* vixen; *(fig.)* quackery, loquacity; **cadalozluk etmek** to behave as a malicious vixen; to gull, to play the quack. *(see)* — *acuze.*

cadde, *(n.)* road; *(main)* street; (boulevard).

cadı, *(n.)* *(vulg.)* hag, (jade); vampire; *(slang) (a spiteful and quarrelsome old woman).*

cafcaf, *(n.)* *(slang)* bouncing; swaggering; **cafcaflı,** *(a.) (slang)* loquacious, swaggering(ly); big *(words)*; pompous.

cağ, (cav), *(n.)* spoke *(of a wheel).*

- cağız, (- ceğiz), *(suffix)* little *or* poor; *(diminutive particle).* — *(see) -cik.*

cah, *(n.) (obs.)* rank, *(high)* position. — *(see) hırsıcah; mevki.*

cahil, *(a.)* ignorant; uneducated; *(fig.)* inexperienced; verdant; *(too young)*; **kara cahil** ignoramus; very ignorant; *(lit) 'black ignorant'*; **cahilâne, (cahillikle),** *(ad.)* ignorantly; *(fig.)* inexperiencedly; **cahillik, (obs. cahiliyet),** *(n.)* ignorance; want of education *or* culture; *(fig.)* inexperience; fault, blunder; (verdancy); **cahillik-etmek,** *(fig.)* to act ignorantly; to make a fault *or* blunder. — *(see) cehalet.*

caiz, *(a.)* permissible; allowable fair; (tolerable); **caiz değildir** it is not permissible *or* allowable; **caiz olmak** to be permissible; to be allowed; **aşk'ta ve harb'de herşey caizdir,** «all's fair in love and war». — *(see) cevaz.*

caize, *(n.)* mark *or* dash; tick; *(obs.)* gratuity; fee.

- cak, (- cek), *(suffix)* just...; -ly; *(particle)* shall, will; *(termination of future).*

caka, *(n.) (slang)* show, display; *(ostentatious or triumphing manners)*; arrogance; **caka yapmak, (or - etmek)** to make show *or* display; to cut a dash; to swagger; **cakalı,** *(a.) (slang)* showy; ostentatious; swaggeringly. — *(see) çalım; afi.*

caket, *(n.)* jacket.— *(see) jaketatay.*

câli, *(a.)* false; factitious; insincere; feigned; simulated; hypocritic; **câli fikirler,** *(philos.)* factitious ideas. — *(see) sahte; yapma.*

câlip, (câlib), *(a.) (rare)* causing; involving; implying; **(câlib-i memnuniyet), memnuniyeti câlip** satisfactory; *'causing pleasure'.* — *(see) celp; mucip.*

câlis, *(a.)* *(obs.)* sitting; sitter; *(Sultan's ascending the throne).* — *(see) cülûs.*

cam, *(n.)* glass; pane; plate of glass; *(a.)* of glass; vitreous; glassy; **cam-dolap,** *(rare)* glass-cupboard; *(see) (vitrin)*; **cam-evi** groove of a (window-) sash; **cam-fabrikası** glass-works; **cam gibi** like glass; glassy; vitreous; **cam imalâtı** manufacture of glass; **cam-köşk** glass-house; *(crystal villa or palace)*; **cam takmak** to glaze; to fit *or* furnish with glass. — *(see) camlı; ayna; sırça.*

câm, *(n.)* *(obs)* *(wine-)* glass; cup. — *(see) kadeh.*

camadan, *(n.)* *(mar.)* reef-point; **camadana vurmak** to take in reef.

cambaz, *(n.)* acrobat; rope-dancer; a horse-dealer; **iki cambaz bir ipte oynamaz!** *(humor.) 'two acrobats do not dance on the same rope'*; *(fig.)* two cunning men will not try to make a dupe

of each other; **cambazhane,** (*n.*) (*obs.*) circus; (*see*) (*sirk*); **cambazlık,** (*n.*) acrobatism; art of an acrobat *or* equestrian performer; occupation of a horse-dealer; (*fig.*) ruse; cunning, trick; (*a.*) acrobatic. — (*see*) *at.*

camcı, (*n.*) glazier; a fitter of glass; a dealer in plates of glass; **camcı-kalemi** cutting-pencil; diamond-pencil; **camcı-macunu** putty; **camcılık,** (*n.*) business of a glazier. — (*see*) *cam.*

câme, (*n.*) (*obs.*) cloth; wrap (per); garment. — (*see*) *esvap.*

camekân, (*n.*) glass-case; show-case, (*or*-window); (*vitrine*); a partition *or* sash (*set with glass*); green-house; **camekânlı,** (*a.*) fitted with a glass case, etc.

camgöbeği, (*n.* (*light*) glass-green; bluish green; bottle-green. — (*see*) *cam.*

camgöz (-balığı), (*n.*) (*blue-*) shark; angel-fish. — (*see*) *köpekbalığı.*

cami, (*n.*) mosque; **cami yıkılsa da mihrap yerinde kalır!** (*humor.*) *'the mosque may collapse, yet the niche remains in its place!'*; (*fig.*) good stuff is always good, even if it is old; (*a beautiful woman is still charming in old age*); **camiye (kiliseye) giden herkes evliya değildir,** «all are not saints that go to mosque (church.)».

câmi, (*a.*) containing; embracing; embodying; comprising; (*general*); (*n.*) compiler; (editor); collector, (*a maker of collections*); **câmi-olmak** to embody *or* comprise; to contain; **câmia,** (*n.*) community; society; body (*of people*); (*a.*) general.

camit, (-d), (*a.*) inanimate; inorganic; of still life; dead. — (*see*) *cemadat.*

camlamak, (*v. a.*) to glaze; to fit *or* furnish with glass; **camlatmak,** (*v. a.*) to let glaze; to make fit with glass. — (*see*) *cam.*

camlı, (*a.*) set *or* fitted with glass; glazed; vitreous; **camlı-dolap** glass-case; **camlı-kapı** sash-door; **camlı-köşk** glass-house; **camlık,** (*n.*) glass case; green-house. — (*see*) *cam*; *camekân*; *sırça.*

camus, (*n.*) (*rare*) buffalo. — (*see*) *manda.*

can, (*n.*) soul; life; **can-acısı** pain; **can acıtmak** to cause pain; **can alacak nokta,** (*fig.*) the most important (*or* vital) point; **can atmak,** (*fig.*) to be very desirous *or* keen: to crave; **can boğazdan gelir** (*humor.*) one has to eat well, in order to live; (*good food is the backbone of life*); **can-ciğer,** (*fam.*) *'soul and liver, or, heart and lung'*; (*fig.*) friends in best terms; **can ciğer, kuzu sarması (dostlar),** (*slang*) *'(friends) like heart and lung, and lamb's chitterlings'*; (*fig.*) (they are *or* became) most intimate friends; **can çekişmek** to agonise; to be in the throes of death; **can çıkmadan huy çıkmaz,** (*prov.*) character will not change before one dies; (*bad*) character lasts for life; «what is bred in the bone will never come out of the flesh»; «use is second nature»; «man is a bundle of habit»; **can-damarı,** (*fig.*) the vital point; the most vulnerable part (*of*); **can dayanmak,** (*fig.*) to resist; to tolerate; to endure; **can-düşmanı** mortal enemy; bitter enemy; **can kulağıyle (dinlemek),** (*fig.*) (to listen) very attentively; (to be all ear); **can kurtarma** saving life, salvage; life-saving; **can kurtarmak** to save life; (*see*) (*cankurtaran*); **canla-başla,** (*fig.*) with one's utmost force; most sincerely;

wholeheartedly ; **can sıkılması,** (*or*-**sıkıntısı)** tedium; weariness; (worry); tediousness; ennui; (spleen); boredom; list'essnsss; (*also rarely*) (**can-sıkısı**); **can sıkmak** to worry; to bore; to make one angry; to trouble ; **can vermek** to die; to sacrifice one's life ; **can yakmak** to oppress *or* torment; to tyrannise; (*a belle*) to enslave *or* captivate; to fascinate; **can-yoldaşı** a companion; a fellow-traveller; **cana can katmak,** *'to add life to one's life'* ; *(fig.)* to delight *or* enrapture one; **cana kıymak** to kill *or* slaughter (*men*); to shed blood; **cana-yakın,** *(fig.)* sympathetic; lovely, neat; **çıkmımıyan candan ümit vardır,** «there is life in a muscle»; «There is life in the old mule yet There's fight in the old dog yet»; **Allah birinin canını almak isterse, evvelâ aklını alır,** «whom God will destroy he first of all drives mad»; (*quem Deus vult perdere prius dementat*); «when a divinity would work evli to a man, first he deprives him of his senses.» – (*Euripides*); «whom Jupiter wishes to ruin, he first drives mad» ; «when Fortune wishes to ruin a man she makes him a fool»; (*stultum facit Fortuna quem vult perdere*). — *(see) canı-*.

cânan, *(n.) (rare)* sweetheart **evvelâ can, sonra cânan,** (*humor.*) *'first my soul, and then my sweetheart'* ; *(fig.)* charity begins at home.

canavar, *(n.)* (*wild*) boar *or* swine; shark; wild beast; (*voracious or ferocious*) monster; (*fig.*) brute; barbarous *or* blood - thirsty fellow ; **canavarca,** *(ad) (fig.)* ferociously, barbarously ; as a blood-thirsty brute; monstrously;

canavarlık, *(n.) (fig.)* extreme ferocity *or* brutality; barbarity; bloodthirstiness; monstrousness.

canavarotu, *(n.) (bot.)* orobanche; broom-rape ; * **canavarotugiller,** *(n. pl.) (bot.)* orobanchaceæ.

canciğer, (*a.*) *(fam.)* very intimate (*friends*); **biribiriyle canciğer olmak** to become (most) intimate friends; *(lit.) 'one soul-and-liver'*. — *(see) can (-ciğer)*.

candan, *(ad.)* sincerely, heartily ; wholeheartedly; *(a.)* candid; close (*friend*) — *(see) can.*

candarma (*see*) **jandarma.**

caneriği, *(n.)* (*bot.*) (*green*) plum; greengage. — (*see*) *erik.*

canfes, *(n.)* (*rare*) plain silk (*cloth*); shot silk; taffeta.

canfeza, *(a.)* (*obs.*) charming; very pleasant. — (*see*) *ruhnüvaz; lâtif.*

cani, *(n.)* a criminal; murderer. — (*see*) *caniyâne; cinayet.*

canip, (canib), *(n.)* (*rare*) side; (wing); flank; *(fig.)* part; **canibinden** on behalf of; from (*the part of*); **canibî,** *(a.)* lateral; side-, wing-; **canibî satıh,** (*geom.*) lateral snrface ; *(see) (yanal-)*; **caniptar,** *(n.) (mil.)* (*obs.*) flank-company; flank (-files) ; — (*see*) *cenah; taraf.*

caniyâne, (*ad.* & *a.*) criminal(ly); murderous(ly); infamous; **caniyâne bir hareket,** *(fig.)* a crime *or* criminal act; a notoriously vile act; infamy. — (*see*) *cani.*

canı-, *'the soul or life of'*; **canı çıkmak,** (*fam.*) to die; *(fig.)* to be exhausted, to be extremely tired; to work *or* struggle very hard; **canı istemek,** (*or* - **çekmek**) to desire, to want; to long for; **canı pek,** *(fig.)* enduring; callous; (*die-hard*); **canı sıkılmak** to be wearied *or* annoyed; to be vexed; to be upset *or* disappointed ; **onun canı tatlıdır,** *'his life is too*

precious'; he is too comfortable; he does not run any risk; **canı yanmak** to feel fain; to suffer; *(fig.)* to be grieved *or* afflicted; **canına okumak,** (*slang*) to kill *or* ruin *(one)*; to crush; **canına tak demek, (*or* - yetmek)** to be exasperated; to be wearied out; to be unable to bear *or* tolerate (*anymore*); **canını almak** to kill; to take the life *(of)*; **Allah canını alsın!** *(vulg.) 'may Gad take his soul!'*; he may go to hell; **canını çıkarmak,** *(fam.)* to oppress *or* torment *(one)*; to tire out *(one)*; to make work very hard; **canını kurtarmak,** (*fig.*) to save one's skin; to escape narrowly; **canını sıkmak** to annoy *or* worry (*a person*); to make *(one)* angry; to disturb *or* vex (*one*); **canını yakmak** to cause pain (*to a person*); (*fig*) to punish (*one*); **canının kiymetini bilmek,** *'to value one's own life'*; to enjoy life (*fully*); to care for one'self well; **canım!** darling! my love! *(fam.)* my dear! — (*see*) *can.*

candar, *(a.) (obs.)* alive; *(n.)* defender; *(life-guardsman)*. — *(see) canlı*

cangıl-cungul *(see)* **çangır -.**

cankurtaran, *(a.)* life-saving; salvage-; **cankurtaran edevatı** life-saving apparatus; **Cankurtaran İdaresi** Lifeboat Institution; (lifeboat rocket service); **cankurtaran halatları** life lines; **cankurtaran koğuşu** refuge house; **cankurtaran mevkii, (*or* - postası)** life-saving station; **cankurtaran raketi** life-rocket; **cankurtaran sandalı** life-boat; **cankurtaran simidi** life-buoy; *(breeches-buoy)*; **cankurtaran yeleği** life-belt. — (*see*) *can*; *tahlisiye.*

canlandırmak, (*v. a.*) to enliven; to animate, to revive; *(fig.)* to cheer up; to hearten; to give life; to invigorate; to vivify.

canlanma, *(n.)* revival; enlivenment; animation; coming to life; **canlanmak,** *(v. n.)* to be animated *or* revived; to be enlivened; to become sprightly *or* cheerful; to be recovered; to resume activities. — **(*see*)** *can.*

canlı, *(a.)* living; alive; *(fig.)* full of life; vigorous; vivid; full of spirit; lively; (*n.*) a living being; **yedi canlı,** *(humor.)* 'having seven lives'; enduring, *(die hard)*; **canlı hayvanlar** live-stock; cattle; **canlı olarak** alive; without killing; * **canlıcılık,** *(n.) (philos.)* animism; *(see) (ervahiye)*; **canlılar,** *(n. pl.)* living beings; **canlılık,** *(n.) (fig.)* animation, liveliness; vigour; high spirits; activities. — *(see) can; diri.*

cansız, (*a.*) lifeless; dead; inanimate; *(fig.)* devoid of vigour *or* energy; weak; spiritless; **cansızlık,** *(n.)* lifelessness; inanimation; weakness; spiritlessness; dullness. — *(see) can*; *ölü.*

car, *(n.) (obs.)* shawl; scarf; cloak *(for the shoulders)*; *(see) (bürgü)*; (a) neighbour; *(public)* cry *or* call; **carcar,** *(n.) (obs.)* a chatter-box; *(a prating babbler)*; **carcı,** *(n.) (obs.)* public crier. — *(see) geveze*; *tellâl.*

cari, *(a.)* flowing; running, current; (*month*) instant, *(inst.)*; *(fig.)* in force, valid; in use; **cari fiat** current price; **cari hesap** account-current; **küçük cari hesaplar** savings accounts; small deposits (accounts); **cari sene** the current year. — *(see) geçer; cereyan.*

carih, (*a.* & *n.*) cutting; sharp; *(person)* assailant, wounder; injurer; **carih alet, (alet-i cariha)** cutting instrument. — *(see) cerh.*

cariha, *(zool.)* (*see*) **yırtıcılar.**
caris, *(a.)* *(obs.)* shrewish *(woman)*; **carislenmek,** *(v. n.)* (*obs.*) to become shrewish; **carislik,** *(n.)* shrewishness. — *(see) huysuz luk)*; *şirret(lik)*.
cariye, (*n.*) (*obs.*) female slave ; (odalisque).
carlamak, *(v. n.)* *(obs.)* to cry *or* call; *(fig.)* to babble; **carlık,** (*n.*) *(obs.)* proclamation ; (notice) ; **carta,** *(n.)* (*obs.*) *(vulg.)* fart. — *(see) car; ilân.*
cascavlak, *(a.)* *(slang)* quite bare *or* bald. — *(see) cavlak.*
-casına, (-cesine), as a... ; *(-ly)*; becoming a...; worthy of a... — *(see) -ca.*
casus, *(n.)* spy; secret agent *or* informer ; **casuslamak,** *(v. a.)* *(rare)* to spy ; **casusluk,** *(n.)* espionage; spying; intelligence; secret information; **mukabil casusluk,** counter-espionage; **casusluk etmek** to act as a spy; **casusluk teşkilâtı** espionage organisation; *(secret or intelligence service)*.
cav *(see)* **cağ.**
cavidani, *(n.)* *(rare)* eternity; **cavit, (cavidan),** *(a.)* eternal; perpetual ; (celestial). — *(see) ebedi(yet)*; *bengi.*
cavalacoz, (cavalacosti), *(a.)* *(slang)* worthless; rubbish.
cavlak, *(a.)* (*rare*) bare; naked ; bald; **cavlağı çekmek,** *(slang)* to die; to perish *(miserably)*; **cavlaklık,** *(n.)* bareness; baldness; **cavlamak,** *(v. n.)* to become bare *or* naked; *(slang)* to die; to perish. — *(see) çıplak; cascavlak.*
cavmak, *(v. a.)* (*obs.*) to deviate *(as arrow)*; to overshoot *(the mark)*; *(fish)* to slink; and crouch; to hide itself.—*(see) inhiraf.*
cây, (câ), *(n.)* (*rare*) place ; *(fig.)* in place, deserving; justified; **cây-i sualdir** it is justified to ask (why); it is not out of place to ask. — *(see) yer(i).*
caydırmak, *(v. a.)* to avert ; to persuade not to do; to cause to change the mind *(of)*; to make renounce ; to prevent. — *(see) caymak.*
cayır-cayır, *(ad.)* *(fam.)* forcedly-(absolutely); continuously; *(with a continuous hissing or crackl, ing noise)*; **cayır-cayır vermek,** *(slang)* to give *or* pay forcedly; **cayır-cayır yanmak** to burn with a continuous hiss and roar; to burn fiercely.
cayırdamak, *(v. n.)* to hiss *or* roar; to creak *or* crackle; **cayırdatmak,** *(v. a.)* to make hiss *or* roar; to let creak.
cayırtı. *(n.)* hissing *or* creaking noise; roaring, crackling.
câyigir, *(a.)* *(rare)* settled, established; usual, in force; **câyigir olmak** to be in force (*or* use); to prevail; to be established *or* usually followed. — *(see) cây.*
cayir, *(a.)* *(obs.)* tyrannical ; tormenting; *(n.)* a tyrant. — *(see) zalim; eziyetçi.*
caymak, *(v. n.)* to change one's mind, to renounce; to deviate *or* swerve.
caz, (cazbant), *(n.)* jazz (-band).
cazibe, *(n.)* *(sci.)* gravity; attraction ; attractive power : affinity, *(physical attraction)*; *(fig.)* allurement; charm; appeal; attractiveness ; **cazibe-i arz** gravity ; **(see)** *(yerçekimi)* ; **cazibe kanunu, (cazibe-i umumiye kanunu)** law of gravity; **cazibesine kapılmak** *(fig.)* to be allured *or* seduced *(by)*; to be captivated *or* attracted *(by)*; **cazibedar,** *(a.)* *(rare)* *(philos.)* sympathetic; **(see)** *(duygudaşlı)* ; **cazibeli,** *(a.)* *(fig.)*

attractive, alluring; charming. — *(see) cezp; cinsî.*

cazip, *(a.)* attractive; charming; alluring; **cazip bir teklif** an attractive proposal; a tempting offer. — *(see) dafi.*

-ce *(see)* **-ca.**

ceb, (cep), *(n.)* pocket; purse; **yan-cebi,** side-pocket *(of)*; **istemem, yan cebime koy!** *(humor.)* *'I don't want, but put it into my side-pocket'! (fig.)* craving for it, though apparently reluctant; **cep aynası** pocket-glass; **cep-defteri,** *(rare)* (pocket book); memorandum book, agenda; *(see) (muhtıra defteri)*; **cep - dolusu** pocketful *(of)*; **cep-feneri, (electric)** pocket-lamp (*or* -lantern); **cep-harçlığı** pocket-money; pin-money; **cep-lûgati,** (*or* **-kılavuzu)** pocket-dictionary; **cep-saati** watch; **cep-zırhlısı** pocket-battleship; **cebi-delik,** *'with a hollow pocket'; (fig.)* penniless; miserable; **cebine girmek,** *(fig.)* to cash *or* receive; to get *or* possess *(money)*; **cebine ko y)mak** to put into one's pocket; *(to pocket)*; **cebimde** in my pocket; *(fig.)* I have it (*already*). — *(see) cepli; cepsiz.*

cebanet, *(n.) (rare)* cowardice; dastardliness; *(want of manly courage)*. — *(see) cebîn; korkaklık.*

cebbar, *(n.)* oppressor, tyrant; despot; *(fig.)* tenacious; **cebbarane,** *(ad.) (rare)* tyrannically; tenaciously; **cebbarlık,** *(n.) (overbearing)* tyranny; tenacity. — *(see) cebir.*

cebe, *(n.) (obs.)* cuirass; (*plate-, scale-*) armour; **cebeci,** *(n.)* (*formerly*) armourer; (*soldier of the ancient corps of armourers*). — *(see) cebelendirmek; zırh.*

cebel, *(n.) (rare)* mountain; **cebel-topu,** (*obs.*) mountain-gun.—*(see) dağ; obüs.*

cebelendirmek, *(v. a.) (obs.)* to arm; to equip *(with armour or armament)*; **cebelenmek,** *(v.n.) (obs.)* to be equipped; *(see) (teçhiz)*; **cebelik,** *(n.) (obs.)* powder-magazine.— *(see) cebe; cepanelik.*

cebellokum, *(n.) (rare)* amethyst; *(violet-blue variety of crystalline quartz)*. — *(see) ametist.*

Cebelüttarik, *(n. pr.)* Gibraltar.— *(see)* Cibralta.

ceberut, *(n.) (obs.)* God's majesty and dominion; *(fig.)* pride; conceit; arrogance. — *(see) kibir.*

cebin, *(n.) (obs.)* forehead. — *(see) alın; çin.*

cebîn, *(a.) (rare)* cowardly; dastard; timid, weak. — *(see) cebanet; korkak.*

cebir, (cebr), *(n.)* force; compulsion; constraint; oppression; (*math.*) algebra; **âdi cebir** elementary algebra; **âli** (*or* **yüksek) cebir** higher algebra; **cebir istimal-etmek** to use force; to oblige to do *or* obey; *(see) (kuvvet; zorlamak)*; **cebir muadelesi** algebraic equation; **cebir münhanisi** algebraic curve; **cebirle** by force; compulsorily; algebraically; **cebirle halletmek,** (*or* **-çözmek)** to solve by means of algebra; *(to algebraise)*; **cebirci,** *(n)* algebraist. — *(see) cebren(-rî); cebirsel.*

cebire, *(n.) (obs.)* set of surgical splints; splinter. — *(see) kırık(tahtası).*

* **cebirsel,** *(a.) (math.)* algebraic; **cebirsel toplam** algebraic total.— *(see) cebir; cebri.*

Cebrail, *(n.) (Archangel)* Gabriel; *(also, rarely)* **Cibril.**

cebren, *(ad.)* by force; compulsorily. — *(see) cebir; zor(la).*

cebretmek, *(v. a.)* to force *or* compel; *(fig.)* to insist, to hang on; to oppress. — *(see) cebir; zorlamak.*

cebrî, *(a.)* forced; compulsory; by oppression; involuntary; *(math.)* algebraic; **mecmu-u cebrî,** *(math.)* algebraic total; *(see)* *(cebirsel)*; **cebrî olarak** *(see)* *(cebren)*. — *(see)* *cebir*, *zor(la)*.

cebrinef(i)s, *(n.)* self-restraint; self-command; **cebrinefs - etmek** to hold *or* keep one's self under control.

cebriye, *(n.)* *(doctrine of)* fatalism. — *(see)* *kaderiye*; *kadercilik*.

ced, (cet), *(n.)* ancestor; forefather; **ced-be-ced,** *(obs.)* *'from ancestor to ancestor'*; ancestrally; from generation to generation. — *(see)* *cedde*; *ecdat*.

cedavil, *(n. pl.)* *(rare)* tables. — *(see)* *cetvel*.

ceddanî, *(a.)* *(rare)* atavistic. — *(see)* *ataç*

ceddaniyet, *(n.)* *(rare)* atavism. — *(see)* *atacılık atavism*

bedde, *(n.)* ancestress. — *(see)* *ced*.

cedel, *(n.)* *(philos.)* disputation; argumentation; dialectics; **cedele müteallik,** dialectic(al). — *(see)* *eytişim(sel)*.

cederî, *(a.)* *(rare)* *(med.)* smallpox. — *(see)* *çiçek*.

Cedi, *(n. pr.)* *(astr.)* Capricorn; **Cedi burcu** the constellation Capricorn. — *(see)* *Oğlak*; *medar*.

cedid, (cedit), *(a.)* *(obs.)* new; fresh. — *(see)* *yeni*.

cefa, *(n.)* torment; suffering; *(tantalisation)*; vexation; **cefa çekmek** to suffer; to be tortured *or* tormented; **cefa etmek,** *(rare)* to torment; to treat harshly; *(to tantalise)*; **cefakâr,** *(a. &. n.)* *(rare)* tormenter; cruel; (tantaliser); **cefakeş,** *(a.)* *(obs.)* enduring; *(patiently)* suffering. — *(see)* *eza*; *mihnet*.

cefn, *(n.)* *(biol.)* *(obs.)* eye - lid. — *(see)* *gözkapağı*.

-ceğiz *(see)* **-cağız.**

cehalet, *(n.)* ignorance; want of education *or* culture; *(fig.)* inexperience; folly; fault. — *(see)* *cehil*; *cahil*.

cehd, (ceht), *(n.)* effort; labour; endeavour; striving; **cehdetmek,** *(v. n.)* to endeavour; to strive; to use sincere efforts; **baht olmayınca cehdin faydası yoktur,** *'labour without good luck is useless'*; *'effort is in vain when chance is lacking'*;. — *(see)* *gayret*; *çaba*.

cehennem, *(n.)* hell; **cehennem gibi** like hell, hellish; infernal; *(fig.)* awful; hot; **cehennem-kütüğü,** *(humor.)* *'a hell-log'*; *(fig.)* very wicked *or* impious fellow; a hardened sinner; **cehennem ol!** *(vulg.)* go away! go to hell! **cehennem - taşı,** lunar caustic; *(nitrate of silver)*; **cehennem - zebanisi** demon of hell; **cehenneme gitmek, (*or* - girmek)** to go to hell; to be damned; **cehennemî,** *(a.)* *(rare)* like hell, hellish; (damned); infernal; *(fig.)* awfully hot; **cehennemlik,** *(a. &. n.)* very wicked (sinner); a damned person *(destined to hell)*; *(obs.)* hypocaust; **cehennemin bucağı,** *(fam.)* very far; most distant; the world's end. — *(see)* *cennet*.

cehil, (cehl), *(n.)* ignorance; want of education. — *(see)* *cehalet*.

cehir, (cehr), *(n.)* *(obs.)* speaking audibly, *(loudly or publicly)*. — *(see)* *cehren*; *cehrî*.

cehre, *(n.)* spindle *(of yarn)*.

cehren, *(ad.)* *(rare)* loudly, audibly; publicly. — *(see)* *cehrî*.

cehri, *(n.)* madder-root; alizarin; yellow-berry. — *(see)* *alacehri*.

cehrî, *(a.)* *(rare)* loud, audible; public. — *(sse)* *cehren*, *cehir*.

ceht *(see)* **cehd.**

-cek *(see)* **-cak.**

ceket *(see)* **caket.**

celâdet, (*n.*) bravery; sturdiness; boldness; *(moral)* courage; intrepidity; **celâdet göstermek** to show moral courage; to dare *or* risk; to act courageously *or* intrepidly.

celâl, *(n.) (obs.)* glory, greatness, (grandeur); **celallanmak,** *(v.n.)* to become excited *or* furious; (*to get into a towering rage*); **celallı,** *(a.)* irascible, excitable; furious; severe. — (*see*) *celil.*

celâtin, *(see)* **jelâtin.**

celb, (celp), (*n.*) *(jud.)* summons; call *(to appear)*; sending for; invitation; (*obs.*) attraction; **celbetmk,** *(v. a.)* to summon, to call; to send for; to let bring; to import; to order; *(fig.)* to attract; to lure; to tempt: to cause; to provoke; **celbname, (celpname),** *(n.) (written)* summons; (warrant); **celbname masrafı** charge for summons. — *(see) câlip.*

celep, (*n.*) a dealer *(in cattle, sheep, etc.)* drover *(merchant)*; **celep esnafı** dealers in cattle, etc ; drovers, cattle-dealers.

celi, *(a.) (obs.)* evident: clear; bright; **(hattı-) celi** large cursive style *(of the Arabic hand-writing)*

celil, (celile), *(a.)* illustrious, exalted; high, sublime. — *(see) celâl.*

cellât, (cellâd), *(n.)* executioner; (hangman); **cellâtlık,** *(n.)* occupation of an executioner (*or* hangman); executioner's office; *(fig.)* butchery; cruelty.

celp *(see)* **celb.**

celse, *(n.)* sitting; meeting; a session; **kapalı (*or* gizli-) celse** secret sitting; (private meeting); **celse açıldı** the meeting has begun; the chair is taken; **celse kapandı** the meeting is over; **celseyi açmak** to open the meeting; to take the chair: **celseyi kapamak, (*or* - tatil etmek)** to close the meeting; **celseyi tehir etmek, (*or* -talik etmek)** to adjurn (*or* suspend) the meeting. — *(see) içtima.*

cem, *(n.) (obs.)* multitude, crowd; *(math.)* addition; **cemm-i gafir,** *(obs.)* a great crowd *or* multitude — *(see) kalabalık*; *cemi.*

cemaat, *(n.) (religious)* body; congregation *or* community; (flock); group; attendance *(in a mosque)*; **cemaat nekadar çok olursa olsun, imam gene bildiğini okur !** *(humor.) 'how crowded the attendance is, the Imam will still read only what he knows'; (fig.)* never mind; it does not make any difference.

cemadat, *(n. pl.)* things, inanimate *or* inorganic substances. — *(see) cemat; camit.*

cemadi, *(a.)* pertaining to inorganic substances.

cemal, (*n.*) beauty *(of face)*; fairness *(of the complexion)*; *(obs.)* goodness; grace. — *(see) cemil.*

cem'an, *(ad.)* in all, all together; as a total. — *(see) cemi; mecmu.*

cemaniye, (*n.*) *(philos.) (rare)* collectivism. — *(see) ortaklaşacılık.*

cemat,(-d) (*n.*) (*obs.*) sterile *or* barren *(land, etc.)*; inanimate thing. — *(see) cemadat.*

Cemaziyel-âhır, *(n.)* sixth month *(of the Arabian lunar year)*.

Cemaziyel-evvel, *(n.)* fifth month (*of the Arabian lunar year*); **ben onun Cemaziyelevvelini bilirim,** *(slang) 'I know him since* **Cemaziyelevvel**'; *(fig.)* I know him very well; *(I am aware of his misdeeds)*.

cembi, *(a.)* (*obs.*) lateral. — *(see) canibî; yan.*

cembiye, (cenebiye), *(n.)* (*obs.*) Arabian dagger.

cemetmek, *(v.a.)* to add *(together)*; to add up *(by arithmetical addition)*; to collect *or* accumulate; to assemble; (to unite). — *(see) cemi; toplamak.*

cemi, *(n.) (arith.)* addition; collecting *or* accumulating; assembling; (uniting); *(gram.)* plural; *(see) (çoğul)*; **cemi yapmak** to make addition; to add *(up)*; *(gram.)* to make the plural *(of)*; to form *(its)* plural; *(see) (müfret)*. — *(see) cemetmek; toplama*

cemî, *(a.) (rare)* (the) whole *or* entire; all *(of)*; collective; — *(see) bütün; mâşerî*

cemil, *(a.)* beautiful, fair; graceful; laudable. — *(see) cemal.*

cemile, *(n.) (act of)* courtsey; compliment; *(delicate)* attention; **bir cemile olarak** as a compliment *or* courtsey; as a polite consideration; **bir cemile yapmak** to extend courtsey; to make a compliment; to flatter *(a person delicately)*; **cemilekârâne,** *(ad.) (rare)* complimentary; as a courtesy; (flatteringly). — *(see) kompliman*

cemilendirmek, (cemilemek), *(v. a.) (gram.)* to make *or* form the plural *(of)*; **cemilenmek,** *(v. n.)* to become a plural; *(a word)* to form its plural. — *(see) cemi*

cemiyet, *(n.)* society; social body *or* community; *(civilised)* mankind; association; corporation; guild league; (union); feast; festival; entertainment; (merry-making); gathering; **cemiyet hâlinde** as a civilised body *or* community; (in society); **cemiyet hayatı** society life; living as a social community; (civilised life); **cemiyet teşkil etmek** to form a society *or* corporation; **cemiyet-i beşeriye,** *(rare)* mankind, society; (humanity). — *(see) akvam; hayır; topluluk.*

cemiyetli, *(a.) (rare)* crowded; well-attended; full of people. — *(see) kalabalık.*

cemolmak, *(v. n.) (rare)* to assemble; to come together.— *(see) toplanmak; cemi.*

cemre, *(n.)* ember; *(rise of atmospheric temperature or vital heat, just before the Spring)*; **cemre düşmek,** *(fam.)* temperature to rise; vital heat to increase; *(lit.) 'ember to fall' (from the sun).*

Cemşid, *(n. pr.)* Jamshid; (Jem).

cenab, (cenap), *(n.) (obs.)* majesty; excellency; *(your)* honour.— *(see) cenabları*

cenabet, *(n.) (vulg.) (canonical)* uncleanness; pollution; *(see) (ihtilâm)*; *(fig.)* disgusting *(fellow)*; (dirty dog); **cenabet olmak,** *(vulg.)* to become canonically unclean *or* polluted; *(see) cünüb.*

Cenabıhak, *(n.)* God. - *(see) hak.*

cenabları, (cenapları, *(n.) (obs.)* His Majesty, Excellency *or* Honour. — *(see) cenab*

cenah, *(n.)* side; wing; *(mil.)* flank; **cenah müfrezeleri** flank-companies; **cenah-ı himaye,** *(obs.) 'the wing of protection'*; backing; **cenahında** on the wing *or* flank *(of)*.

cenan, *(n.) (rare)* the heart; heart's core; soul; *(bosom)*; *(obs.)* darkness. — *(see) gönül; yürek.*

cenap *(see)* **cenab.**

cenaze, *(n.)* body *(in a coffin)*; corpse; (funeral); **cenaze alayı, (or -merasimi)** funeral procession (*or* ceremony); **cenaze-arabası** hearse; **cenaze masarifi** funeral expenses; **cenaze namazı** funeral service *(in the yard of a mosque, before the burial of a corpse)*; **cenaze-otomobili** funeral car; **canlı cenaze,** *(fig.)* corpse-

like *or* cadaverous person ; a walking corpse (*or* ghost); a bag of bones; **cenazede bulunmak, (cenazeye gitmek)** to attend a funeral; **cenazeyi kaldırmak** to start the funeral procession; to carry away the corpse. — *(see) tekfin*; *ölü.*

cendere, *(n.)* press; screw; roll, cylinder; *(fig.)* pressure; torture, oppression ; *(obs.)* pass, gorge, (valley).

Ceneviz, *(a & n.)* Genoese; **Ceneviz(li)ler,** *(n. pl.)* the Genoese.

Cenevre, (Genève), *(n. pr.)* Geneva *(in Switzerland).*

cengâver, *(a.)* warrior-like; brave; *(n.)* a worrior; **cengâverlik,** *(n.)* warlike quality; *(fighting)* bravery. — *(see) cenk.*

cenge; *(n.)* *(obs.)* spark, *(small ember.)* — *(see) kıvılcım.*

cengel, *(n.)* jungle.

cengetmek, *(v. n.)* *(rare)* to fight; *(fig.)* to quarrel; to struggle. — *(see) cenk*

Cengiz (-Hân), *(n. pr.)* Jenghis Khan.

cenin, *(n.)* fœtus ; **cenin-i sakıt,** *(obs.)* miscarriage ; monster. — *(see) ıskat; dölüt. rüşeym.*

cenk, *(n.)* *(rare)* war ; combat, fight; *(fig.)* struggle; **hazır-ol cenge eğer istersen sulh u-salâh,** *(an old translation), 'if you desire peace be ready for war'*; *(see) (barış)*; **cenkleşmek, (cenketmek),** *(v. n.)* *(fig.)* to fight *or* dispute; to argue. — *(see) harb*; *cengetmek.*

cennet, *(n.)* paradise ; (heaven) ; **cennet gibi** like paradise; paradisaical); very beautiful; (idyllic); **cennet ve cehennem** paradise and hell; **cennete gitmek** (*or* **-girmek**) to go to the paradise; **cennetten kovulmak** to be expelled from the paradise; *(fig.)* to be deprived from an exceptional pleasure ; **cennet-kuşu,** *(n.)* *(zo.)* bird of paradise ; **cennete bile delilsiz girilmez,** *'one cannot enter even into Paradise without a guide'* ; *(fig.)* men need one another's assistance; «he that will enter into Paradise must have a good key»; **cennetlik,** *(n.)* *(person)* destined to paradise (*or* heaven); blessed; a sainted soul; **cennetmekân,** *(a.)* *(obs.)* *'residing in the paradise'*; *(fig)* the blessed; defunct.

Cenova, *(n. pr.)* Genoa. — *(see) Ceneviz.*

cenp, *(n.)* *(anat.)* pleura; *(also)* **(gışa-i cenp).** — *(see) akciğer-zarı.*

centilmen, *(n.)* gentleman; **centilmence,** *(ad.)* gentlemanlike; **centilmenlik,** *(n.)* gentlemanliness.

centiyana, *(n.)* *(bot.)* gentian.

cenup, (cenub), *(n.)* south; **cenubu-garbî** south-west; south-westerly; **cenubu-garbîsinde** in the south-west of; *(see) (lodos)*; **cenubu-şarkî** south-east; south-easterly; **cenubu-şarkîsinde** in the south-east of; *(see) (keşişleme).* **cenuben,** *(ad.)* to the south; *(in the direction of the south)*; **cenubî,** *(a.)* austral; southerly; southern ; **cenubî arz,** *(geogr.)* south latitude. — *(see) kutup; güney.*

cep *(see)* **ceb.**

cepane, (cephane), *(n.)* ammunition; **cepane arabası** ammunition-wagon (*or* cart); tender; caisson; tumbrel; **cepane-gemisi** munition-ship; store-ship; **cepane mevcudu** provision of ammunition; **cepane treni** field-train; **cepanelik,** *(n.)* ammunition-store; *(powder-)* magazine ; **cepanesiz kalmak** to have no more ammunition; **cepanesizlik** want of ammunition. — *(see) mühimmat.*

cephe, *(n.)* front; façade; face *or* frontage *(of a building)*; *(a.)* frontal. **cephe almak, (***or* **- tutma)** to make front; *(to oppose)*; **cephe gerisi (nde)** behind the lines (*or* front-line); **cephe-hattı,** *(mil.)* front-line; the lines; **cephe-hatları,** *(math.)* front (al) lines; *(see)* *(alın-)*; **cephe-müstakimleri,** *(math.)* profile lines; (side straights); *(see)* *(doğru)*; **cephe-müstevisi,** (*math.*) front-plane; **cepheden** from the front; **"garp" cephesi** the «Western» front.

cephî, *(a.)* (*biol.*) frontal.—*(see)* *alın.*

cepli, (cebli), *(a.)* having a pocket; with pockets. — *(see)* *ceb.*

cepsiz, *(a.)* without pockets; pocketless. — (*see*) *ceb.*

cer, (*n.*) traction; draft; pulling, drawing; *(mar.)* towing; (*fig.*) deriving *or* getting; dragging; (*obs.*) crack *or* fissure *(in the earth)*; ditch *or* fosse *(outside a fortress)*; *(obs.)* begging *(as a travelling softa or collegian)*; *(see)* (*cerrar*); **mihanikî cer,** (*obs.*) mechanical traction; *(see)* (*makine*); **cer-beygiri,** *(rare)* draft-horse; **cer kuvveti** pulling power; (force of traction). — (*see*) *cerretmek.*

cerahat, (*n.*) *(med.)* pus; fluid matter *(from a wound)*; (**cerahat topl (n) mak**), **cerahatlenmek,** *(v n)* to become purulent; to form pus *or* matter; **cerahatli,** *(a.)* purulent.

ceraid, *(n. pl.)* *(obs.)* gazettes; journals. — *(see)* *ceride.*

ceraim, (*n. pl.*) *(rare)* crimes; offences. — *(see)* *cürüm.*

cerbeze, *(n.)* loquacity; gift of the gab; talkativeness; **cerbezeli,** *(a.)* loquacious; talkative, talented for talking.

cereme, (cerime), (*n.*) penalty, fine; amercement; amends; (*fig.*) *(unpleasant)* consequence; trouble; **ceremesini çekmek** to atone, to make amend; *(fig.)*. to suffer; to pay for; to bear the consequence.

cerep, *(n.)* *(med.)* (*obs.*) mange, psoriasis; scabies. — (*see*) *uyuz.*

ceres, *(n.)* (*obs.*) *(small)* bell. — *(see)* *çıngırak; zil.*

ceresiyeler *(bot.)* (*see*) **çançiçekleri.**

cereyan, (*n.*) current; (circuit); run (ning); flow (ing); course; draught *(of air)*; *(fig.)* occurrence; happening, taking place; *(continuation of)*; **cebrî cereyan,** *(mech.)* forced draught; **mütemadi cereyan** continuous current, *(C. C.)*; **mütenavip cereyan** alternating current, *(A. C.)*; **yüksek tevettürlü cereyan** high tension current; *(see)* *(akım)*; **cereyan-etmek** to flow *or* run; *(fig.)* to occur *or* happen, to pass; (to continue); **cereyan çarpmak, (cereyana kapılmak),** *(fam.)* to be struck *or* caught by an electric current; **cereyan kesilmek,** *electric)* current to be interrupted; *(the circuit to be broken)*; **cereyan kuvveti,** *(electr.)* intensity *or* force of a current; **cereyanı esnasında** in the course of, during *(the continuation of)*; while. — (*see*) *elektrik; devre.*

cerh, *(n.)* *(act of)* wounding; stabbing; *(fig.)* refutation; rejecting; disapproval; **bir cerh vakası,** *(an incident of)* wounding *or* stabbing; **cerha,** *(obs., see.)* *(ceriha)*; **cerhetmek,** *(v. a.)* to wound *or* injure; to stab; *(fig.)* to refute *or* rebut; to contradict *or* deny; to disagree *(with)*. — *(see)* *yaralamak.*

ceri, *(n.)* *(obs.)* an audacious *or* bold man; a bandit; brigand; a bravo. — *(see)* *haydut.*

ceride, *(n.) (official)* gazette; journal; *(also) resmî ceride.*

ceriha, *(n.)* wound; *(fig.)* affliction; injury; *(pain).* — *(see) cerh.*

cerime *(see)* **cereme.**

cerip, *(n.)* (*obs.*) measure of land *(of about 250 squ. feet).*

Cermen, *(n.)* German; **Cermenik,** *(a.)* Germanic; (Teutonic); **Cermenler,** *(n. pl.)* Germans; (Teutons).

cerrah, *(n.) (rare) (practical)* surgeon; dresser; **cerrahî,** (*a.*) surgical; (*n*) *(science of)* surgery; **cerrahî sandık** surgical box; **cerrahlık,** *(n.) (quality or occupation of a practical surgeon)*; surgery. — *(see) operatör.*

cerrar, *(n.)* (*obs.*) *(formerly)* a softa *or* theological collegian *(preaching for money)*; *(fig.)* a cheeky beggar; an importunate fellow. — *(see) cer.*

cerretmek, *(v.a.)* to pull *or* draw; *(mar.)* to tow.—*(see) cer*; *çekmek.*

cerri-eskal, *(n.)* (*obs.*) dynamics. — *(see) dinamik.*

cerri-menfaat, *(n.) (rare)* self-interest; '*drawing benefit only*'; (robbing). — *(see) cer.*

cerriye, *(n.)* (*mar*) towage *(charges).* — *(see) cer.*

cesamet, *(n.)* size, dimensions; magnitude; extent; (volume), (greatness); *(fig.)* importance, (calibre); vastness; **cesametli,** *(n) (rare)* big, voluminous; (great); of large size *or* dimensions. — *(see) cesim*; *tabiî.*

cesaret, (*n.*) courage; pluck; bravery; intrepidity; (fearlessness); *(high)* spirit; *(fig.)* boldness; **medenî cesaret, (cesaret-i medeniye)** moral courage; courage of one's convictions; **cesaret-etmek** to venture, to dare; to have the courage *(of)*; to be plucky; *(fig.)* to take the liberty *(of)*; **cesaret-kırıcı** discouraging; dispiriting; disheartening; **cesaret - verici** encouraging; inspiring; cheering; inciting; heartening; **cesaret vermek** to encourage; to hearten; to raise the spirits; to incite; *(to stimulate)*; **cesareti kırılmak** to be discouraged; to be depressed; not to dare *or* venture anymore; **cesaretini kırmak** to discourage *(a person)*; to render weak *or* dejected; to dispirit *or* dishearten; **cesaret çok kere korkudan ileri gelir,** «courage is often caused by fear»; *(le courage est souvent un effet de la peur)*; **(cesarete gelmek), cesaretlenmek,** *(v. n.)* to pick up one's courage; to be encouraged *(by)*; *(one's)* spirits to rise; **cesaretli,** *(a.)* courageous; plucky; daring; venturesome; bold; fearless; **cesaretsiz,** *(a.)* timid; pusillanimous; without courage *or* pluck; coward; low-spirited; weak; dejected; *(morally)* depressed; **cesaretsizlik,** *(n.)* timidity; lack of courage; cowardice; weakness; low-spiritednss; (*moral*) depression; **cesaretsizlik göstermek** to act cowardly *or* weakly; not to dare *or* venture.— *(see) cesur.*

ceset, (cesed), (*n.*) corpse; body (*of a dead person*). — *(see) nâş.*

cesim, (*a.*) vast, large; enormous, huge; big, bulky; voluminous; (*fig.*) great, immense; important; extensive. — *(see) cesamet.*

-cesine (*see*) **-casına.**

ceste, *(n.)* portion; part; **ceste-ceste,** (*fig.*) little by little; gradually; by *(small)* instalments; **ceste-ceste ödemek,** (*or* **- vermek**) to repay little by little; to refund by instalments.

cesur, (*a.*) courageous; plucky; valiant; brave; fearless, venturesome; bold; **cesur bir**

adamın bakışı, korkağın kılıcından daha tesirlidir, «a valiant man's look is more than a coward's sword» ; **cesurâne,** *(ad.)* courageously ; valiantly ; bravely ; fearlessly, daringly ; boldly. — *(see) cesaret*

cet *(see)* **ced.**

cetvel, *(n.)* table; list; schedule; ruler (*for drawing lines*); canal *or* trench (*for irrigation*); **cetvel açmak** to dig a canal *or* trench; to canalise ; **cetvel hâlinde** as a table *or* schedule: in a tabulated from; as a list; **(bir) cetvelini yapmak** to tabulate ; to make a list *or* schedule *(of)*. — *(see) cedavil*; *sürgülü.*

cev, *(n.) (obs.)* void; the Space; **cevv-i hava,** (*obs.*) air ; atmosphere. — (*see cevvî.*

cevaben, *(ad.)* in reply; (*in*) answering; as an answer; in acknowledgement *(of)*; in response

cevabî, (*a.*) answering, replying; in reply; (respondent).

cevahir, (*n. pl.*) jewelry; gems; *(rare) (mineral)* ores; **cevahir yumurtlamak,** *(humor.)* *'to lay eggs of gem'*; *(fig.)* to make malpropos speeches; to talk foolishly (*or* absurdly); **çevahirci,** *(n.) (obs.)* jeweller; **cevahircilik,** (*n.*) (*obs.*) dealing in precious stones ; jewellery. — *(see) cevher*; *kuyumcu*

cevap, (cevab), *(n.)* answer; reply; acknowledgement ; rejoinder ; *(fig.)* response ; retort; **menfi bir cevap,** *(fig.)* refusal; rejection; an unfavourable reply; **müspet bir cevap** a positive *or* definite reply ; a favourable reply ; agreement, acceptance; **cevap almak** to receive a reply *or* to look for a reply; **cevap göndermek** to send *or* forward a reply; **cevap vermek** to answer, to give an answer; to reply ; to acknowledge ; to account for; to explain; *(fig.)* to respond; to retaliate. — *(see) cevabî*; *sual.*

cevaplı, (cevablı), *(a.) (telegr.)* reply paid, (*R. P.*). — *(see) iadeli*; *taahhütlü.*

cevapname, (cevabname), *(n.)* letter in reply; written answer; reply in writing.

cevapsız, (*a.*) without a reply; unanswered; (refusing to answer); **cevapsız bırakmak** to leave unanswered, not to acknowledge; to refuse to reply; *(fig.)* to keep silent, not to refute.

cevaz, *(n.)* permission ; allowing ; being allowed *or* permitted ; feasibility ; acceptability ; toleration; **cevaz vermek** to permit *or* allow; to deem feasible *or* acceptable; to tolerate ; to approve. — *(see) caiz*; *istihdam.*

cevelân, *(n.)* circulation ; cruise ; tour, going round ; rambling ; **cevelân - etmek** to circulate *(as blood)* ; to cruise ; **bir cevelân yapmak,** *(rare)* to make a tour; to cruise; to go round.

cevf, *(n.) (obs.)* cavity ; hollow *(place or space)*; (void); **cevfi - galsamî,** (*biol.*) branchial cavity; *(see) (solungaç-kovuğu)*; **cevfi - nuhaî,** (*anat.*) medullar cavity; *(see) (omurilik-kovuğu)*; **cevfi - hicacî,** (*anat.*) the eye-pit ; *(see) (gözçukuru)* ; **cevfi - peritonî,** (*anat.*) peritoneal cavity ; *(see) (periton ; karınzarı)* ; **cevfi - plevraî,** *(anat.)* pleural cavity ; *(see) (akciğer - zarı kovuğu)* ; **cevfi - sadrî,** *(anat.)* thoracic cavity ; *(see) (göğüs-kovuğu)*. — *(see) boşluk*; *kovuk.*

cevher, *(n.)* jewel; gem; precious stone ; *(biol.)* matter ; substance ; *(mineral)* ore ; *(fig.)* essence, substance ; (character) ; **cevheri**

ebyaz, *(biol.)* white matter; *(see) (ak madde)*; **cevheri sincabî,** *(biol.)* grey matter; *(see) (boz madde)*; **cevherî,** *(a.) (rare)* essential; substantial; *(regarding the substance or character)*; *(see) (tözel)*; **cevheriye,** *(n.) (philos.)* substantialism; *(see) (tözcülük)*; **cevherli,** *(a.)* of high quality *or* value; (precious); having substantial; (sappy); meritorious; containing ore. — *(see) töz*; *cevahir.*

cevir, (cevr), *(n.) (rare)* torment; tantalisation; **cevrini çekmek** to be tormented *or* tortured by; to suffer, to tolerate. — *(see) cevretmek*; *cefa.*

ceviz, *(n.) (bot.)* walnut; nut; *(a.) (made of)* walnut; *(mar.)* knot; **ceviz ağacı** walnut (-tree); **ceviziçi, (iç ceviz)** peeled nuts; **ceviz kabuğu** nutshell; **ceviz-kütüğü** walnut log (*or* balk); **bir ceviz "masa„** a walnut «table»; **ceviz-oyunu** a game *(played by children with nuts, like 'pitch and toss')*; **ceviz-sucuğu** *(see) (sucuk; bandırı)*; **ceviz-yağı** oil of walnuts; **ceviz-yaprağı** walnut leaf; **kırdığınız cevizler bini aştı,** *(humor.) 'the nuts you have cracked have gone beyond the thousand'*; *(fig.)* you became intolerable, indeed! your faults passed endurance!. — *(see) kıracak.*

* **cevizgiller,** *(n. pl.) (bot.)* juglandaceæ; *(juglandaceous plants)*

cevretmek, (*v. a.*) *(rare)* to torment *or* tantalise; to vex. — *(see) cevir.*

cevval, *(a.)* lively, brisk; dynamic; *(very)* active; **cevvaliyet,** *(n.)* liveliness; briskness; activity.

cevvî, (cevviyet), *(a.) (obs.)* atmospheric; meteorolgic(al); **cevve ait** meteorological; **cevvî ahval** atmospheric conditions; **cevvî hâdisat** meteorologic phenomena. — *(see) cev*; *hava.*

cevz, *(n.) (bot.) (obs.)* nut. walnut; **cevz-i mâsil** datura, stramonium; *(see) (tatula)*. — *(see) ceviz.*

Cevza, *(n.) (astr.) (constellation)* Gemini; the Twins; **Kürsi-i Cevza,** (*astr.*) (*the asterism*) Eridanus.

cevziye, *(bot.) (see)* **cevizgiller.**

cevzülhint, *(obs.) (see)* **hindistancevizi.**

ceyb, (ceyp), *(n.) (math.)* sine; **ceybî,** *(a.)* pertaining to a sine; sinical; **ceybî nispet** logarithmic sine. — (*see*) *tamamı-ceyb.*

ceylân, *(n.) (zo.)* gazelle; antelope. — (*see*) *âhu.*

ceyp (*see*) **ceyb.**

ceyş, *(n.) (obs.)* soldier, warrior. — (*see*) *asker.*

ceyyid, (-t), *(a.) (obs.)* limpid; sound, excellent (*weather, etc.*). — *(see) ciyadet.*

ceza, *(n.)* punishment; penalty; fine; *(fig.)* amercement; atonement; *(bad)* consequence; **para-cezası** (*obs.* **cezayinakdî**) fine; *(see) (ağır)*; **ceza-evi** prison; **ceza hukuku** criminal law; **Türk Ceza Kanunu** Turkish Penal Code, (*or* Criminal Code); **ceza kesmek,** *(fam.)* to subject to a fine (*as a municipal policeman*); **ceza(nın) tecili** the suspension of the fine (*or* penalty); **ceza vermek** to pay a fine; **cezasını bulmak (*or* çekmek),** *(fig.)* to atone *(for)*, to bear the consequence *(of)*; to be punished; to suffer, to pay for; **cezaya çarptırmak** to let be punished; to subject to a penalty; **(ceza olarak), cezaen,** *(ad.)* as a punishment; **cezaî,** *(a.)* pertaining to penalties *or* fines; punitive; penal; **cezaî hükümler** penal clauses; disciplinary clauses;

punitive sentence *or* judgement *(against)*; **cezalandırmak), *(v. a.)*** to punish; to subject to a penalty; (to pena ise); **cezalanmak,** *(v.n.) (rare)* to be punished; to be subjected to a penalty; *(to be penalised)*; **cezalı,** *(a.)* with a fine *or* penalty *(of)*. — *(see) ağır*; *ağırceza.*

Cezeyir, *(n. pr.)* Algeria; *(town)* Algiers; *(a.)* Algerine; **Cezayirmenekşesi,** *(bot.)* periwinkle, *(vinca)*; **Cezayirli,** *(n.)* an Algerian *or* Algerine.

ceya(y)ir, *(n. pl.) (obs.)* islands; **Ceza (y) iri - Bahrisefîd,** *(obs.)* *(Aegean)* Archipelago; **ceza(y)irimüçtemia,** *(obs.)* archipelago ; *(group of islands)*; *(see) (takımada)*. — *(see) cezire*; *Adalar (-denizi)*.

cezb, (cezp), *(n.)* attraction; attracting *or* drawing; *(fig.)* allurement; **cezbe,** *(n.)* ecstasy; *(mystical)* rapture; **cezbe hâlinde** in ecstasy *or* rapture; ecstasied; **cezbeli,** *(a.)* in ecstasies: ecstasied enraptured ; **cezbetmek,** *(v. a.)* to attract; to draw; *(fig.)* to allure; to enrapture ; to entice. — *(see) cazib(e)*.

cezi, *(n.) (obs.) (biol.)* body; (trunk); **cez'i - adudîi re'sî** *(biol)* brachiocephali trunk — *(see) gövde; anadımır.*

cezim, (cezm), *(n.) (rare)* resolution; (will). — *(see) cezmetmek; azim*

cezir, *(a.) (mar.)* ebb (-tide) ; low tide; **cezir - hâli** low tide; low water; *(see) (inikdeniz)*; **cezir - hareketi** reflux; ebbings, ebb; *(see) (inme)* ; **cezir olmak** to ebb ; **tam-cezir, (cezr i kâmil)** neap - tide. — *(see) med.*

cezir, (cezr), *(n.) (arith., gram. & bot.)* root; adical; base; square root, ***(also, rarely)*** **(cezr-i murabba)**; *(see) (kare kök)* ; **cezirişareti** radical sign; **cezr-i - ârizî,** *(bot.)* adventitious root ; *(see) (ek kök)* ; **cezr-i dernî,** *(bot.)* tuberous *or* tumid root ; *(see) (yumru kök)*; **cezr-i mikâp** cube root; **cezr-i muzaaf, (muzaaf cezir),** *(math.)* biquadratic root ; *(see) (ikikat kök)* ; **cezr-i rişî,** *(bot.)* fasciculate root; *(see) (saçak kök)*; **cezr i vetedî,** *(bot.)* tapering root; (spindle - shaped root); *(see) (kazık kök)*; **cezrini çıkarmak** to extract the root *(of)*. — *(see) kök*

cezire, *(n.) (obs.)* island; **şibihcezire, (şiphi - cezire),** *(n.)* *(obs.)* peninsula; *see) (yarım-)*.— *(see) ada*; *ceza(y)ir.*

cezmetmek, *(v.n.) (rare)* to resolve; to decide *(on)*. — *(see) cezim.*

cezp *(see)* **cezb.**

cezr *(see)* **cezir; cezri,** the root of.

cezrî, *(a.)* radical ; fundamental ; *(going to the root or origin)*; basic; thorough - going; **şibih - cezrî,** *(bot.)* rhizoid; root - like; *(see) (köksü)*; **cezrî olarak, (cezrî surette)** radically ; thoroughly ; **cezrî mihver,** *(math.)* radical axis; *(see) (kuvvet - ekseni)*; **cezrî tedabir,** (*or* **hareket**) radical measures, (*or* action); **cezrîlik,** *(n.)* radicalness; radicalism; **cezriye,** *(n.) (philos.)* radicalism; *(see) (köktencilik)*; — *(see) cezir; radikal; köksel.*

cezve, *(n.) (Oriental)* coffe-pot

Cezvit, (Cizvit), *(n.)* Jesuit; *(fig.)* an insidious fellow; *(also)* (**Cezvit papazı**) ; **Cezvit gibi** Jesuitic(al) ; *(fig.)* malicious; insidious; **Cezvit tarikati** the Society of Jesus; *(a R. C. order)* ; **cezvitlik,** *(n.)* Jesuitism; Jesuitry; *(fig.)* malice; mischief.

cezzar, *(n.) (obs.)* butcher; (a) camel-butcher. — *(see) kasap.*

cıgara, *(n.)* cigarette.—*(see) sigara.*
- cıl *(see)* **- cil.**
- cık *(see)* **-cik.**
- cılayın, (-cileyin), *(suffix) (obs.)* as; according to; during.
cılgar, *(n.)* extra yoke (*of draft-oxen*).
cılız, *(n.)* lean, meagre ; emaciate; *(fig.)* sickly ; not propely developed ; **cılız çocuk** sickly child ; poorly developed child; **cılızlık,** *(n.)* leanness; meagreness.
cılk, *(a.)* addled ; rotten ; putrid ; **cılk çıkmak** to turn out rotten (*as eggs*); (*slang*) to prove worthless (*as a person*); **cılk yara,** *(fam.)* fester ; purulent sore *or* tumour ; wound (*discharging matter*); **cılk yumurta** rotten egg.
aılkava, *(n.)* corsac; (*fur made up of the back of the neck of wolves or Asiatic foxes*). — *(see) karsak.*
cımbız, (*obs.* **cımbıstra**), *(n.)* nippers ; pincers (*small, for drawing hair*).
cınak, *(n.) (rare)* talon *or* foot (*of a beast, etc.*).
cıngıl *(see)* **cingil.**
bırboğa, *(n.) (zo.)* jerboa, jumping-hare; *(slang)* sickly child.
cırcır, *(n.) (fam.)* noise; (*chirping or creaking*) sound; (*bot.*) herb rocket ; *(sang)* an incessant babbler; **cırcır etmek, (***or* **-ötmek)** to babble (*noisily and incessantly*)
cırgına (- etmek), *(v. a.) (mar.)* to fish (*a yard*).
cırıldamak, *(v. n.)* (*slang*) to babble; **cırıltı,** *(n.)* babbling.
cırlak, *(n.)* house - cricket ; *(see)* (*çekirge*) ; shrike ; butcherbird ; (*slang*) a babbler; shrew (*with a screeching voice*)
cırlamak, *(v. n.)* (*slang*) to shriek, to cry (*with a screeching voice*); (*obs.*) to sing (*a song*) ; *(fig.)* to babble (*incessantly*).
cırlatmak, *(v. a.)* to make shriek; *(fig.)* to let babble.
cırlayık, *(n.)* butcher-bird; shrike. — *(see) cırlak.*
cırtlak, *(a.)* (*slang*) biting *or* screeching (*voice*); **(n.)** shrew, braggart; fanfaron; **cırtla(t)mak cırla(t)mak.**
cıva, *(n.)* mercury ; quicksilver ; **cıva gibi,** *(fig.)* restless, fickle; mercurial; **cıva melhemi** ointment of mercury; **cıvalı,** *(a.)* containing mercury; prepared with mercury.
cıvadra, (cıvadıra), *(n.)* *(mar.)* bowsprit (*of a vessel*); **cıvadra-çarmıkları** bowspirit - shrouds ; **cıvadra - destemorası** bowspirit - cap ; **cıvadra-döşeği,** (*or* **yatağı**) bed (*of the bowspirit*); **cıvadra - ıskaçaları** bowspirit - partners ; **cıvadra - sakalı** dolphin-striker ; *(see)* (*sakal*) ; **cıvadra - sereni** spritsail - yard ; **cıvadra - topuğu** step (*of the bowspirit*); **cıvadra-tringaları** bowspirit-gammonings; **cıvadra - vardavelâsı** bowspirit manrope.
cıvata, *(n.)* (*screw-*) bolt ; treenail ; **cıvatalamak,** *(v. a.)* to fasten with a bolt ; **saplama - cıvata** coupling-bolt. — *(see) somun.*
cıvgar *(see)* **çıvgar.**
cıvık, *(a.)* (*fam*) sticky; (*slang*) insipid ; impudent ; **cıvık - cıvık** all sticky; quite clammy ; *(fig.)* insipidly ; **cıvık - mantarlar,** *(n.pl.)* (*bot.*) myxomycetes; **cıvıklamak,** *(v.a.)* to squeeze (*in the hands*); to make sticky ; **cıvıklanmak,** *(v.n.)* to become sticky; to become soft and clammy ; (*slang*) to become insipid *or* silly ; to be spoiled ; **cıvıklık,** *(n.) (fig.)* insipidness; impudence; silliness. — *(see) cıvımak.*
cıvıl-cıvıl, (*ad.*) chirpingly ; chirrupingly ; **cıvıl - cıvıl ötmek**

to chirp *or* chirrup (*gaily or continuously*). —*(see) cıvıldamak.*

cıvıldamak, *(v. n.)* to chirrup ; to chirp ; *(fig.)* to chat (*together, gaily*) ; **cıvıltı,** *(n.)* chirp ; chirruping (*of birds*); **cıvıltılı,** *(a.)* chirpy.

cıvımak, *(v. n.)* to become sticky ; (*slang*) to be spoiled ; to become insipid *or* silly ; *(see)* (*cıvıklanmak*) ; **iş cıvıdı,** (*slang*) it is no more pleasant; it became insipid *or* ugly.

cıvıtmak, *(v. a.)* to make sticky ; (*slang*) to become silly *or* extravagant; to abuse, to go too far. — (*see*) *cıvık(lamak).*

cıyak, *(n.)* cawing (*of rooks, etc.*); **cıyak - cıyak bağırmak,** (*fam.*) to caw *or* cry out (*with a shriek*); to shriek. — (*see*) *viyak-.*

cıyırdamak, cıyırtı (*see*) **cayırdamak, cayırtı.**

cız, *(n.)* (*rare*) hissing noise (*in burning*); **yüreğım cız-etti,** (*fam.*) *'my heart hissed'* (*as if burnt*); *(fig.)* I regretted *or* deplored it very much; (*my heart was torn*). — *(see) cızlamak.*

cızbız, *(n.) (fam.)* grilled, broiled; **cızbız köfte** grilled balls (*of meat*). — *(see) ızgara.*

cızık, *(n.)* (*rare*) crackling (*from fried fat*); *(obs.)* writing; **cızıktırmak,** *(v. n.)* (*slang*) to write (*down*); to scribble.

cızır *(see)* **cız.**

cızırdamak, (cızıldamak), *(v. n.)* to creak; to make a scraping *or* spluttering noise; to hiss; **cızırdatmak,** (*v. a.*) to make creak ; to let produce a scraping *or* hissing sound.

cızırtı, (cızıltı), *(n.)* creaking *or* scraping noise ; hissing ; spluttering; creak; **cızırtılı,** *(a.)* with a scraping *or* creaking noise ; hissing (ly).

cızlamak, *(v.n.)* to crackle; to hiss; *(fig.)* to be torn ; **yüreği cızlamak,** *(fam.)* one's heart to be torn; to deplore much, to feel great pain ; **cızlamı çekmek,** (*slang*) to go away; to disappear; **cızlatmak,** *(v. a.)* to make crackle *or* hiss ; (*fig.*) to tear. — *(see) cız.*

-ci, (-cı), (*suffix*) doer; maker *or* seller *(of)*; (-ist), (-er, -or); monger.

cibal, *(pl. of)* **cebel;** (*see*) (*silsile-*).

cibayet, *(n.) (rare)* collecting taxes; **cibayet etmek** to collect ; (to cash).

cibillet, (cibilliyet), *(n.)* (*natural*) disposition ; (character); (*ill-nature*) ; **cibilletsiz,** *(a.)* ill-natured, base; characterless; **cibillî,** (*a.*) inborn, natural ; by birth; (characteristic); innate.

cibinlik, *(n.)* mosquito-net.

Cibralta, *(n.pr.)* Gibraltar; **Cibralta Boğazı** the Strait of Gibraltar. — *(see) Cebelüttarik.*

cibre, *(n.)* remains of pressed grapes.

Cibril *(see)* **Cebrail.**

cici, (*a.*) *(fam.)* neat, pretty ; puny (*as a baby*); (plaything); **cici anne** grandmamma (*said by a child*); **cici bebek** pretty babe; **cici el** the right hand (*said to a baby*); **cicili-bicili,** *(fam)* glaringly adorned; clinquant; (tasteless).

cicik, *(n.) (obs.)* breast, udder; **ciciğini çıkarmak,** (*slang*) to squeeze entirely ; to exhaust *or* crush (*a person*); to tire *or* wear out.

cicim, *(n.)* light rug (*used as curtains, etc.*); *(int.) (fam.)* darling !

cicoz, *(a.) (slang)* penniless: all gone *or* empty. — *(see) kokoz.*

cicozlamak, (*v. n.*) (*slang*) to go away ; to disappear ; (*to become penniless*).

cidağu, *(n.)* shoulder - blade *or* omoplate (*of a horse*).

cidal, *(n.) (rare)* struggle; fight. — *(see) mücadele.*

cidar, *(n.) (rare)* side *(-wall)*; edge; lateral (*part*); **cidarî,** *(a.) (rare)* lateral ; *(anat.)* parietal ; *(see)* (*azm-*; *yan*) — *(see) çeper; kenar.*

cidden, *(ad.)* earnestly; seriously; indeed; really; genuinely. — *(see) ciddî.*

ciddî, *(a.)* earnest; serious; real; genuine, (sincere); grave, critical; (delicate); dignified, reserved ; **ciddî olarak,** **(ciddî surette)** earnestly, really ; seriously ; (gravely) ; (*without joking*) ; **ciddî söylemek** to say earnestly; to tell seriously; to mean; **ciddiyet, (ciddîlik),** (*n.*) seriousness; earnestness ; realness ; genuineness; gravity, criticalness; **ciddiyetle,** *(ad.)* seriously, earnestly; (sternly). — *(see) cidden.*

cife, (ciyfe), *(n.)* carrion; *(fig.)* filth; *(shameless fellow).*

cifir, *(n.) (obs.)* onomancy; **cifrî,** *(n.) (obs.)* onomantist ; *(lit.)* *'cipher'*. — *(see) şifre.*

cigara *(see)* **cıgara.**

ciğer, *(n.) (anat.)*, liver *(or)* lung; lights; pluck; *(fig.)* heart, *(love, darling)*; **ciğer tavası** fried liver; **ciğeri sızlamak,** (*or* - **yanmak**), (*fig.*) to suffer anguish; to feel great pain, to be very grieved; **ciğerim!** (*obs.* **ciğerpârem!**) *(fam.)* my love! my darling! ; **ciğeri beş para etmez,** *(slang) 'his pluck is not worth a farthing'*; (*fig.*) he is a worthless *or* despicable fellow; **ciğerine işlemek,** *'to penetrate into the pluck of'* ; (*fig.*) to affect *or* afflict badly *(a person)*; to cause *(one)* severe pains; **ciğerci,** *(a.)* a seller of lungs *or* livers; a seller of fried liver. — *(see) akciğer; karaciğer.*

ciğerotu, *(n.) (bot.)* lichen; liverwort; * **ciğerotları,** *(n.pl.) (bot.)* hepatica.

cihad, *(n.) (Islamic)* religious world war ; holy warfare ; **cihad ilân etmek,** *(formerly, the Caliph)* to declare holy war *(corresponding to the Crusades)*. — *(see) cehd.*

cihan, (*n.*) world; Globe, Earth; **cihan harbi,** *(rare)* world war; **cihan-değer,** *'worth the world'*; *(fig.)* most precious; of inestimable value; **cihan-dîde,** *(obs.)* of wide experience; *'who has seen the world'*; **cihana hâkim olmak** to rule over the world; to command the whole world. — *(see) dünya.*

cihangir, *(a. & n.)* *'conqueror of the world'*; ruling over the world; **cihangirâne,** (*ad.*) (*obs.*) as a ruler *or* conqueror of the world; **cihangirlik,** (*n.*) conquest of the world; ruling over the Globe; world empire. — *(see) cihan.*

cihannüma, *(n.)* belvedere *(on the roof of a house)*; (roof-) terrace; cosmorama; *(lit.) 'showing the world'*. — *(see) cihan.*

cihar, *(n.)* four *(of a die)*; **cihar-dü,** four-and-two *(at backgammon)*; **cihar-se,** four - and - three; **cihar-yek,** four-and one; **dört-cihar,** all fours. — *(see) dört.*

cihat, *(n. pl.) (rare)* sides, directions; dimensions ; *(fig.)* points; **cihat-i asliye,** *(geogr.)* the cardinal points ; *(see) (anayönler)* ; **cihat-i muhtelife(den),** (from) different *or* various directions; *(fig.)* (from) various standpoints ; **cihat-i selâse,** *(obs.)* the three dimensions *(length, breadth and thickness)*. — *(see) cihet.*

cihaz, *(n.)* apparatus, set; instrument; *(obs.) (bride's)* outfit, *(see) (çeyiz)*; **cihazı tenasülü şeybiye,** (*bot.*) (*obs.*) apothecium; *(see)* (*apotek*). — *(see) aygıt.*

cihet, *(n.)* direction, (side); *(fig.)* point, (matter); reason; consideration; modality; *(see)* (*kiplik*); **cihet - tâyini,** orientation; *(see)* (*cihetleme*); **cihetle,** *(ad.)* considering (*that*), in view of; due to; **bir cihetten,** *(fig.)* from one point of view; (*from one side*); **bu cihetten** from this side, in this direction: (*fig.*) from this point of view; with this consideration; in this respect; **şu cihetten,** from that side; *(fig.)* in that respect; from that point of view. — *(see) cihat*; *taraf*; *yön.*

cihetleme, *(n.) (math.)* orientation; *directing to*); **cihetlemek,** *(v. a.)* to direct *or* orientate; **cihetlenmek,** *(v n.)* to turn (*towards*); (*to take a direction or course*); **cihetlenmiş,** *(a.)* directed (*to*). — *(see) yönel(t me(k)*; *yönlü.*

-cik, (-cık), (*sulfix*) little, (-let); poor. — *(see) - cağız.*

-cil, (-cıl), (*sulfix*) liking, attached to; (ic;-ly;-or); (*birds of prey*) carrier-off; preying on; feeding on; eating; (*-vorous*).

cilâ, *(n.)* polish; gloss; (varnish); lustre; brightness; **cilâ-macunu** polishing-paste; **cilâ-tozu** polishing-powder; **cilâ vermek** (*or* **-vurmak**) to polish, to burnish; to glaze; **cilâcı,** *(n.)* polisher, burnisher; **cilâlamak,** *(v.a.)* to polish, to glaze; to burnish; **cilâlanmak,** *(v.n.)* to be polished *or* burnished; to become glossy; **cilâlanmış, cilâlı,** *(a.)* polished; burnished; glazed; glossy; bright; *(fig.)* varnished. — **(see)** *tırnak.*

cilâsin, *(a.)* (*obs.*) dexterous; swift, smart; brave. — **(see)** *becerikli*; *yiğit.*

cilbe, *(n.) (rare)* bit-strap, bridle (*of a horse*). — **(see)** *gem.*

cilbend, (cilbent), *(n.)* (*obs.*) portfolio; folder. — *(see) portföy.*

cildî, *(n.)* pertaining to the skin; dermal; dermatoid; cutaneous; **cildî ihsaslar,** (*philos.*) cutaneous sensations; (*see*) (*deri-duyumları*); **cildiye,** (*a.*) (*med.*) dermatological; *(n.)* dematology; cost of binding (*of a book*); **cildiyeci,** *(n.)* (*med.*) dermatologist.— (*see*) *cilt.*

-cileyin (*see*) **-cılayın.**

cilt, (cild), *(n.)* skin; (derma); binding (*of a book*); volume, (tome); **"iki" cilt** in «two» volumes; **cilt-doktoru** dermatologist; **cilt-hastalığı** skin disease; (*sci.*) dermatology. — *(see) deri*; *mücellit.*

ciltlemek, (cildlemek), *(v. a.)* to bind (*a book*); **ciltlenmek,** *(v.n.)* to be bound; **ciltletmek,** *(v. a.)* make bind, to let be bound; **ciltli, (cildli),** *(a.)* bound; **bez ciltli** (bound-) cloth; **maroken ciltli** (bound-) morocco; **meşin ciltli** (bound-) leather; **ciltsiz,** (*a.*) unbound; in paper-cover; in pamphlet; (in sheets). — **(see)** *cilt.*

cilve, (*n.*) coquetry, coquettish airs; (fickleness); grace; **cilve-etmek** to trifle *or* flirt coquettishly; **Allahın cilvesi (cilve - i İlâhî)** God's will *or* grace; fate; **talihin cilvesi, (cilve-i talih)** irony of fate; (*strange*) luck; stroke of fortune; **cilvelenmek,** *(v.n.)* to trifle, *or* flirt coquettishly (*as a girl*); **cilveleşmek,** *(v. n.)* to trifle, to romp *or* frolic together; **cilveli,** (*obs.* **cilvekâr**), (*a.*) coquettish; (fickle).

cima, *(n.) (rare)* coition; sexual intercourse; (copulation); **cima-etmek** to have sexual intercourse; to have carnal knowledge (*of*). — **(see)** *mukarenet.*

cimbakuka, *(a.) (obs.)* dwarfish; slouchy; ungainly; ill-shaped *(person)*. — **(see)** *cüce; beberuhi.*

cimcime, *(n.)* (*small*) water-melon; (*slang*) urchin; *(a.) (fig.)* daintily small; tiny; mignon.

cimnastik (*see*) **jimnastik.**

cimri, (*a.* & *n*) stingy; greedy, (close-fisted); not liberal *or* generous; **cimrilik,** *(n)* stinginess; greediness. — *(see) hasis.*

cin, *(n.) (evil)* spirit; demon; elf; jinn, (genii); (*drink*) gin; **cin çarpmak,** *(fam.)* a jinn to smite one; a stroke of palsy to befall one; **cin-fikirli,** *(fig.)* very shrewd *or* intelligent; dexterous; (ingenious); **cin gibi** *(fig.)* *'like a jinn'*, cunning; most shrewd *or* sly; wily, (rusé); **cinler top oynıyor,** *(fam.) 'the jinns play foot-ball'*; *(fig.)* quite empty *or* deserted; desolate *or* haunted; **cinleri kalkmak,** (*or* **-tutmak**), *(slang) 'the demons to seize one'*; *(fig.)* to become furious *or* outrageous; to be maddened; **cinler ve periler, (cin tâifesi),** *(fam.)* the demons and sprites; (jinn - tribe). — *(see) peri; cinni.*

cinai, *(a.)* criminal; murderous; horrible. — *(see) cinayet; cani.*

cinan, *(obs., pl. of)* **cennet.**

cinas, *(n.)* pun; play upon words; **cinas yapmak** to make puns; **cinasçı,** *(n.)* a punster; maker of puns; **cinasçılık,** *(n.)* punning; pun - making; **cinasla,** *(ad.)* punningly; playing upon words. — *(see) kinaye.*

cinayet, *(n.)* crime; murder; **cinayet işlemek** to commit a crime; **cinayet-mahkemesi,** *(obs.)* (central) criminal court; *(see)* (*ağır-ceza*); **cinayet gizli kalmaz,** *(prov.)* «the murder will out»; **cinayetkârâne,** *(ad.) (obs.)* criminally, murderously. — *(see) katil; cani(yâne).*

cingar *(see)* **çıngar.**

cingil, *(n.)* (*small after-growth*) bunch of grapes.

cingöz, (*a.* & *n.*) *(slang)* cunning; sly *or* roguish (urchin).

cinnet, *(n)* insanity, madness; *(fig)* folly; craziness; **cinnet alâimi** symptoms of insanity; (signs of madness); **cinnet getirmek** to go mad; to become insane. — *(see) delilik.*

cinni, *(a.) (obs.)* pertaining to demons *or* jinns; *(n.)* a demon; jinn, (genii). — *(see) cin.*

cins, *(n)* kind; category; sort; variety; (quality); genus, species; sex; (*animals*) breed; pedigree; blood; (*gram.*) gender; **cins-cins** various species *or* kinds of; of all varieties (*or* qualities); **cins-at** full-blood horse; **cins 'hayvan'** an 'animal' of good blood; **cins-i lâtif,** *(rare)* the fair sex. — *(see) eşey; ism.*

cinsaçı, *(n.) (bot.)* tree-moss.

cins-altı *(see)* **altcins.**

* **cins-arası,** *(a.)* (*physiol.*) intersexual — *(see) cins.*

* **cinsel,** *(a.)* sexual; generic; **cinsel eğitim** *(see)* (*cinsî terbiye*); * **cinsellik,** *(n.)* the sex, sexuality; generic character. — *(see) cinsî(yet).*

cinsî, (*a.*) generic; specific; pertaining to the species; venereal; pertaining to sex; sexual; **cinsî cazibe,** sexual affinity (*or*-attraction); *(fig.)* sex-appeal; **cinsî münasebet,** (*or* **- muamele**) sexual intercourse; **cinsî terbiye,** *'sexual education'*; the particular education of a sex; the celture *or* development of man *or* woman (distinctly); * **cinsil,** *(a.)* generic; sexual; **cinsiyet,** *(n.)* the sex; characterics *or* tendency of a sex; generic character; sexuality; **cinsiyet-farkı** difference of sex; (distinction of sexes); **(cinsiyeti**

olmıyan), **cinsiyetsiz,** *(a.)* sexless, asexual ; *(bot.)* agamous. — *(see) cins; eşey-.*

* **cinslik,** *(n.)* the sex, sexuality ; * **cinslikbilim,** *(n.)* sexology ; * **cinsliksiz,** *(a.)* sexless; asexual; *(bot.)* agamous. — *(see) cinsiyet(siz).*

ciranta, *(n.) (rare)* the endorser *(of a bill).* — *(see) ciro.*

cirim, (cirm), *(n.) (rare)* body; *(fig.)* volume; size, bigness; **semavî cirim** celestial body; heavenly body. — *(see) ecram.*

cirit, *(n.)* javelin; jereed; **cirit oynamak, (or - atmak)** to throw javelin, to play at jereed ; *(fig.)* to play (havoc) ; **cirit-oyunu** the game of jereed; javelin-throwing; *(ancient game like polo)*; **ciritçi,** *(n.) (good)* player at jereed ; javelin-thrower. — *(see) savlecan.*

cir(i)ye, *(biol.) (see)* **börkenek.**

cirlop, *(n.) (toy)* marble ball. — *(see) bile.*

ciro, *(n.) (fin.)* endorsement ; (transfer); **ciro eden** the endorser; **ciro-etmek** to endorse *(a bill)*; *(fig.)* to transfer; **ciro tarikıyle, (or - suretiyle)** by endorsement (or transfer).

cisim, (cism), *(n.)* body; substance; (matter), material, (thing) ; **basit cisim,** *(chem.)* simple substance *or* body; an element ; **bilûrî cisim** crystalline body ; (vitreous substance); *(see) (billûr-cisim)*; **havaî cisim** gaseous substance ; (gas) ; **hayvanî cisim** animal substance ; **mayi cisim** liquid (substance) ; **mürekkep cisim** compound body *(or* substance) ; **sulp cisim** solid body ; **şebekî cisim** reticular body ; retiform substance; **cism-i azım,** *(biol.) (see) (kemik - gövdesi).* — *(see) eçsam; ism.*

* **cisimcik,** *(n.) (biol.)* corpuscle. — *(see) cüseym.*

* **cisimlenme,** *(n.)* solidification ; *(fig.)* incarnation ; (personification); * **cisimlenmek,** *(v. n.)* to be solidified; to take a material form; *(fig.)* to be incarnated, (personified *or* embodied). — *(see) tecessüm; cisim.*

cismani, *(a.)* corporeal ; material ; wordly. — *(see) cisim; ruhani.*

cismen, *(ad.)* bodily ; corporally ; *(as regards the body or bulk).* — *(see) cisim.*

civa *(see)* **cıva.**

civadıra *(see)* **cıvadra.**

civan, *(n. & a.)* youthful ; young ; a youth ; (lad) ; **civanlık,** *(n.) (rare)* youthfulness; youth.

civanmert, (civanmerd), *(n.)* generous, noble; munificent; (liberal); **civanmertlik,** *(n.)* generosity; munifience; nobleness; **civanmertlikle,** *(ad.)* generously; nobly.

civanperçemi, *(n.) (bot.)* milfoil ; yarrow; shepherd's-purse.

civar, *(n.)* suburbs, outskirts ; vicinty; neighbours; neighbourhood; **civar "köyler„** neighbouring «villages» ; the suburban «villages» ; **civarında** in the vicinity *or* neighbours of ; near (to); **civariyet,** *(n.)* neighbourhood. — *(see) yöre.*

civciv, *(n.)* chick; *(live)* chicken; **civcivli,** *(a.) (hen)* with chicken; *(fig.)* chirruping ; lively, animated. — *(see) piliç; cıvıltı(lı).*

civelek, *(a.) (fam.)* brisk, lively ; frolicsome; playful.

ciyadet, *(n.) (rare)* limpidity; goodness ; wholesomeness. — *(see) ceyyit.*

ciyak *(see)* **cıyak.**
cizil, (*bot.*) *(see)* **kongövde.**
Cizvit *(see)* **Cezvit.**
cizye, *(n.) (obs.)* tribute, capitation (*tax*). — *(see) haraç.*
coğrafî, *(a.)* geographic(al); **coğrafî mevki, (*or* - vaziyet)** geographic position, (*or* situation); **coğrafî mil** geographical mile; **coğrafî olarak** geographically; **coğrafya,** *(n.)* geography; **coğrafya cemiyeti** geographic(al) society; **coğrafya itibariyle** geographically; **iktisadi coğrafya** economic(al) geography; **riyazi coğrafya** mathematical (*or* astronomical) geography; **siyasi coğrafya** political geography; **tabiî coğrafya** physical geography; **coğrafyacı,** *(n.)* geographer.
cokey, *(n.)* jockey. — *(see) sipahi; binici.*
* **coşku,** *(n.) (philos.)* enthusiasm; (ecstasy); **coşkun,** *(a.)* overflowing, gushing; running over; *(fig.)* gushy; violent; enthusiastical; ardent; exultant; highly sentimental, ecstatic; frenzied; (wild); (stirring); extolled; **coşkun tezahürat** great *or* ecstatic ovation; frenzied welcome; **coşkunluk,** *(n.) (state of)* being gushing, overflowing; being gushy *or* violent; *(fig.)* enthusiasm; exultation; (exaltation); zeal; **coşkunlukla,** *(ad.)* enthusiastically; frenziedly. — *(see) coşmak.*
coşmak, *(v. n.)* to overflow, to run over; to rise (*as a river*); to become violent; *(fig.)* to become enthusiastic, to gush; to become exultant *or* ecstatic; **coşturmak,** *(v.a.) (fig.)* to make enthusiastical *or* exultant; to exult; to stir; to animate (*greatly*). — *(see) coşkun.*

cömert, *(a.)* liberal, generous; openhanded; (not stingy); **cömert davranmak** to act generously *or* liberally; to give abundantly *or* lavishly; **cömertlik,** *(n.)* generosity, liberality; open-handedness.
-cu *(see)* **-ci.**
cû, (cûy), *(n.)* (*obs.*) stream, brook; rill; *(fig.)* seeker *or* wisher, (-er, -ing). — *(see) dere; harbcû.*
cudam, *(n.) (obs.)* a wretch; a miserable fellow. — *(see) sefil.*
cuma, *(n.)* Friday; **cuma namazı** the Friday prayer; (*the midday public service in a mosque on Fridays*); **cumalık,** (*n.*) special to Friday (*as dress, etc.*).
cumartesi, (*n.*) Saturday.
cumba, *(n.)* bay-window; (salient). — *(see) cumbalı.*
cumbadak, *(ad.)* (*vulg.*) suddenly; headlong; (*heels over head*).
cumbalak, (*n.*) *(rare)* noisy fall *or* somersault. — *(see) taklak.*
cumbalı, *(a.)* having salient(s) *or* bay-windows. — *(see) cumba.*
cumbul-cumbul, *(ad.)* gurglingly; rumblingly.
cumbuldamak, (cumburdamak), *(v. n.)* to make a gurgling *or* rumbling sound; **cumbultu, (cumburtu),** *(n.)* a gurgling *or* rumbling sound.
cumbur, (cumbul), *(n.)* (*fam.*) (*hollow*) rumbling sound; **cumbur cemaat,** (*slang*) the whole gang; all together (*without ceremony, and precipitously*).
cumhur, *(n.)* republic; *(fig.)* mass of the people; (*community*); **Cumhur Reisi, (Reisicumhur)** the President of (the) Republic; **cumhur-u üdeba,** (*poet.*) *'the republic of letters'*; the literary

Conta = gasket

world; "**cumhura muhalefet kuvvei hatadan gelir**„ *'to oppose the community is a bluuder'*.

Cumhurbaşkanı, *(n.)* the President of (the) Republic.

cumhurî, *(a.)* *(rare)* republican. — *(see) cumhuriyetçi.*

Cumhuriyet, (Cumhurluk), *(n.)* Republic; **Cumhuriyet Hükûmeti** the Republican Government; **Cumhuriyet idaresi**, (*or* **- devri**) the Republican régime (*or* era); **Cumhuriyet Partisi** (*Amer.*) the Republican Pary; **cumhuriyetçi**, (*a.* & *n.*) republican; *(an advocate of republican form of government)*; **cumhuriyetçilik**, *(n.)* republicanism. — *(see) Türkiye; hükûmet.*

cumur, *(n.)* *(rare)* republic; **cumurluk**, *(n.)* the Republic; **cumursal**, *(a.)* republican. — *(see) cumhur* (*iyet*).

cunda, *(n.)* *(mar.)* peak *(of a gaff)*; arm *(of a yard)*; pole; **cundabastikası** cleat *(of a yard)*; **cunda-istingası** peak-brail; **cunda-marsepeti** Flemish horse; **cunda - serenleri** studding - sail yards; **cunda - yelkeni** studding - sail.

cuppadak, *(ad.)* *(slang)* clumsily, awkwardly; precipitately; headlong.

cura, *(n.)* *(zo.)* (*small*) hawk *or* falcon; (*shrill - voiced*) hawk; (*Ingrian falcon*); (*mus.*) (*shrill-voiced*) horm, (clarion); (*slang*) the last bit of a cigarette; (shred).

curcuna, *(n.)* revel, carousal; *(fig.)* utter confusion; noisy boil; tumult; disturbance; **bir curcunadır gidiyor**, (*slang*) utter confusion prevails; **curcuna havası**, *(rare)* a rollicking tune; **curcuna kopmak**, *(fig.)* a noisy broil to break out.

curnal (cı) *(see)* **jurnal (cı)**.

curum, *(n.)* *(obs.)* assembling; coming (*in mass or multitude*).

cûş, (cûşiş), *(n.)* *(obs.)* overflowing; gushing; *(fig.)* outbreak, commotion; exultation; (enthusisasm); **cûş-ü-huruş**, (*obs.*); rush effervescence; violent outbreak; (onset). — *(see) coşkunluk.*

cûy *(see)* **cû**.

cûybar, *(n.)* (*poet.*) stream (*abounding with water*). — *(see) cû; dere.*

- cü *(see)* **- ci**.

cübbe, (cüppe), (*n.*) the robe; gown (*of religious and other people*); **(mukaddes) bir cübbe kirli bir ruhu temizliyemez**, «a holy habit cleanseth not a foul soul»; **cübbeli**, *(a.)* wearing an (official) robe *or* gown; gowned; *(n.)* gownsman; **cübbeliler**, (*n. pl.*) gownsmen; *(gentlemen of the robe)*.

cüce, *(n.)* dwarf; squat; pygmy; (*a.*) dwarfish; poorly developed, (puny); **cüce kalmak** to become dwarf; not to grow *or* develop normally; **cüceler (ırkı)** dwarfish race (*or* people); pygmies; **cüceler memleketi** the land *or* country of pygmies; **cücelik**, *(n.)* dwarfishness. — *(see) bodur.*

cücük, *(a.)* *(obs.)* sweet; tender; *(n.)* core *or* heart *(of onion)*; tuft of beard *(just under the lip)*; **cücüklük**, *(n.)* *(obs.)* sweetness; tenderness; niceness. — *(see) tatlı.*

cücümek, *(v.n.)* *(obs.)* to become sweet and tender; **cücütmek**, *(v.a.)* to render sweet and tender. — *(see) cücük.*

cüdâ, *(n.)* *(poet.)* *(fig.)* separated, alone; (desolate); away *(from)*;

cüda düşmek, *(fig.)* to be separated; to be (left) far away *(from)*; to long for, to yearn. — *(see) hasret.*

cühelâ, (*n. pl.*) the ignorants; ignoramuses. — *(see) cahil.*

-cük *(see)* **-cik.**

cülûs, *(n.)* accession (*to the throne*); **cülûs-etmek** to ascend the throne; **cülûs yıldönümü,** (*or* **sene-i devriyesi**) anniversary of the accession to the throne. — *(see) câlis; kuut.*

cümbür *(see)* **cumbur.**

cümbüş, *(n.)* (*fam.*) jollity; orgy; (*too gay*) amusement; revel (-rout); (*mus.*) (*a kind of metal*) mandolin; **cümbüş çalmak,** to play *'cümbüş'*; **cümbüş yapmak** to indulge in orgy *or* jollity; to make merry (*together, wildly*); to revel; **cümbüşlü,** *(a.) (fam.)* with jollity and amusements; (*with orgy and revel*).

cümcüme, *(n.) (obs.)* skull; (*parietal bone of the skull*). — *(see) kafa* (*-tası*).

cümel, *(n. pl.) (rare)* phrases; propositions; **cümel-i mütevaliye,** (*gram.*) 'juxtaposited' propositions; propositions in juxtaposition; *(see)* (*sıra cümlecikler*). — *(see) cümle.*

cümhur(iyet) *(see)* **cumhur(iyet).**

cümle, *(n.)* phrase; *(gram.)* proposition; sentence; *(fig.)* a whole, totality; *(biol.)* system *or* group (*of*); (*math.*) place (*of units*); *(a.)* all, the whole; entire, complete; **çatallı** *or* **ikircil cümle, (terdit cümlesi),** *(gram.)* disjunctive proposition; **cümle âlem,** *(fam.)* the whole world; the public; **cümlekapısı,** *(rare)* principal gate; **cümle teşkil-etmek,** (*or* **-yapmak**) to from a sentence *or* phrase; **cümlei-asabiye,** (*anat.*) nervous system; **cümle-i asliye,** (*gram.*) principal proposition; *(see)* (*temel cümlecik*); **cümle-i lstidrakiye,** (*gram.*) adversative proposition; *(see)* (*karşıtlı cümlecik*); **cümle-i lenfaiye,** *(biol.)* lymphatic system; *(see)* (*lenf-sistemi*); **cümle-i şartiye,** *(gram.)* conditional proposition; **hakiki (farazi); cümle-i şartiye,** *(gram.)* real (fictitious) conditional proposition; *(see) (gerçek-sözde-şart cümleciği)*; **cümle-i kevkebiye,** (*astr.*) *(obs.)* constellation; *(see)* (*takımyıldız*); **cümlesi,** all of (*them*); the whole of, the entire; **cümleten,** *(ad.) (obs.)* wholly, entirely; all together; **cümleyi,** all *(of us)*. — *(see) bilcümle; bölük.*

***cümlecik,** *(n.) (gram.)* proposition; **karşıtlı cümlecik** adversative proposition; **sıra cümlecikler** propositions in juxtaposition; *(see)* (*cümel*); **temel cümlecik** principal proposition; **şart-cümleciği** conditional proposition; **gerçek (sözde) şart - cümleciği** real (fictitious) conditional proposition. — *(see) cümle; kaziye.*

cümudiye, *(n.)* glacier; iceberg; *(mass of floating ice)*. — *(see) buzul; aysberg.*

cündi, *(n.) (obs.)* horseman; cavalry *(soldier)*; **cündilik,** *(n.) (obs.)* horsemanship; equestrian feats.— *(see) binici*(*lik*).

cünha, *(n.) (jud.)* offence; deliquency; fault, injury. — *(see) suç.*

cünun, *(n.) (obs.)* insanity; folly; mania; **el-cünunu fünun, ekallüha erbaun!** (*an old Arabian saying*) *'there are at least forty kinds of folly!'*; *(fig.)* there is no limit to madness; *(many people are crazy in some way)*. — *(see) delilik; devrî.*

cünüb, (cünüp), *(a.)* (*canonically*) unclean *or* polluted (*during the sleep*); *(n.)* pollution; **cünüb-olmak,** *(vulg.)* to become canonically polluted *or* unclean. — *(see) cenabet, ihtilâm.*

cüppe *(see)* **cübbe.**

cür'a, *(n.)* (*obs.*) (*a single*) gulp *or* draught; a quantity drunk at one gulp. — *(see) içim*

cüret, *(n.)* audacity; boldness; courage; (venture); *(fig.)* impudence; **cüret-etmek** to venture; to dare; to be bold enough *(to)*; *(to take the liberty of)*; **cüretkâr, (cüretli),** *(a.)* venturesome, audacious; daring, bold; *(fig.)* inpudent; insolent.—*(see) cesaret.*

cürm *(see)* **cürüm.**

cüruf, *(n. & n. pl.)* scoria; slag(s); dross *(of ores)*; *(also)* **(maden-cürufu).** — *(see) dışık.*

cürüm, (cürm), *(n.)* guilt, fault; *(jud.)* offence; transgression; **(bir) cürüm işlemek** to be guilty; to transgress; to break *or* violate *(legally)*; *(to commit an offence)*; **cürüm - ortağı, (şerik-i cürüm),** *(jud.)* an accomplice, associate *(in crime)*; co-respondent; **cürm-ü meşhut, (meşhut cürüm),** *(jud.)* flagrante delicto; a notorious *or* flagrant offence; (*the very act*); **cürm-ü meşhut hâlinde** in the very act, flagrante delicto; red-handed; *(in the commission of the crime)*; **cürm-ü meşhut tertib-etmek, (or -yapmak)** to entrap *or* surprise *(in the very act, by strategem)*; **cürmünü inkâr-etmek** to plead not guilty; **cürmünü itiraf-etmek** to plead guilty. — *(see) mücrim; suç.*

cüseym, *(n.) (biol.)* corpuscle; (*pl.*) **cüseymat.** — *(see) cisimcik(ler)*; *Malpiki.*

cüsse, *(n.)* body *(of a person)*; bigness; volume; **cüsseli,** *(a.)* bodied; (corpulent); **iri - cüsseli** big - bodied, (huge); corpulent; voluminous.

cüz, *(n.)* part; particle; ingredient; component (*part*); sheet (*of a book*); a section (*of the Kuran*), *or* a pamplet; *(log.)* particular; **cüzden külle,** *(log.)* from particular to the universal (*or* general). — *(see)* **(cüzü-);** *ecza; kül.*

cüzam, *(n.) (med.)* leprosy; **cüzamlı,** *(a. & n.)* leprous; leper.— (*see*) *miskin.*

cüzdan, *(n.)* pocket-book; portfolio; flat purse; (booklet); bank-book. — (*see*) *nüfus.*

cüzeyre, *(n.)* (*obs.*) islet; little isle; ait, (*eyot*). — *(see) adacık.*

cüzi, *(a.)* (*fig.*) (*very*) small *or* little; trifling; insignificant; slight(ly); unimportant; scanty; (*log.*) particular; individual; *(phys.)* elementary; **cüzi amel,** *(biol.)* elementary action, (*or* work); *(see) (elemansel iş)*; **cüzi bir fark** a slight difference; **cüzi bir hâlde, (or surette)** slightly; insignificantly; negligibly. — *(see) cüz; tikel.*

cüziyat, *(n. pl.) (rare)* trifles; insignificant matters; (negligible quantities); small things. — *(see) cüz.*

cüzur, *(n. pl.) (obs.)* roots; radicals. — *(see) cezir.*

cüzü, '*the part of*'; (*see*) (*cüz*); **cüzü-ferdî,** *(a.)* atomal; atomic; (*see*) (*atomal*); **cüzü - ferdiye,** *(n.)* (*philos.*) atomism; (*see*) (*atomculuk*); **cüzü - fert,** *(n.)* (*obs.*) atom; (*see*) (*atom*); **cüzü-mütemmim,** *(n.)* (*sci.*) integral *or* essential part; component part *or* ingredient; (*part belonging to the whole*).

cüzütam, *(n.) (mil.)* unit; (*see*) (*birlik*); **deniz cüzütamları** naval units; **hava cüzütamları** air-units; (air formations); **kara cüzütamları** land units; (army).

Ç

-ça *(see)* **-ca.**

* **çaba,** *(n.) (philos.)* effort; endeavour. —*(see) çabalama; cehd.*

çabalama, *(n.)* striving; eudeavour; struggle; attempt; effort; **çabalamak,** *(v. n.)* to strive, to endeavour; to struggle (*with*); to attempt *or* try (*seriously*); to use effort; **çabalanma,** *(n.)* struggle; agitation, convulsive movements; **çabalanmak,** *(v.n.)* to struggle; to agitate; to make cnvulsive movements *or* efforts; **çabalatmak,** *(v. a.)* to make strive *or* struggle; to cause to make efforts *or* attempts; **çabalayış** *(see)* **çabalama.** — *(see) uğraşma(k).*

çabucacık, (çabucak), *(ad.) (fam.)* quickly, at once; readily.

çabuk, *(a.)* quick; swift; prompt; hasty; speedy; **çabuk-çabuk** quickly; swiftly; hastily; speedily; **çabuk olmak** to be quick; to hurry up; *(fig.)* to have been done quickly *or* easily; not to have been delayed; **çabuk yürümek** to walk quickly *or* fast; **çabuk veren, iki misli vermiş olur,** «he giveth twice that gives in a trice»; (*bis dat qui cito dat*); «to give quickly is the best charity»; (*wer bald gibt, der doppelt gibt*); **çabukluk,** *(n.)* quickness; swiftness; speed; promptness; *(fig.)* haste, rashness. — *(see) seri.*

çaça, *(n.) (fish)* the fry of whiting; (*young seaman*).

çaçaron, *(a.&n.) (fam.)* loquacious, talkative; fanfaron; (cicerone).

çadır, *(n.)* tent; **çadır-bezi** tent-cloth; (canvas); **çadır-direği** tent-pole; **çadır-kazığı** tent-peg; tent-pin; **çadır kurmak** to pitch a tent; *(fig.)* to encamp; **çadırcı,** *(n.)* tent-maker.

çağ, *(n.)* period, age; (*the right time*); *(rare)* kitchen-sink; (sink-stone); **Orta - Çağ** the Middle Ages; **Yeni - Çağ,** (çağımız) the modern time, contemporary Age; (our time); **çağında** in the period *(of)*; at the age *(of)*; *(fig.)* in its prime; (*at*) the time of. — *(see) çağlar; kurûn.*

çağan, *(n.)* fetter (*for camels*). — *(see) köstek.*

çağanak *(see)* **çağna(k).**

çağnoz, *(n.) (edible)* sea-crab. — *(see) yengeç.*

Çağatay, *(n. pr.)* Jagatai; (*the third son of Jenghis Khan*); **Çağatay-lisanı, (Çağatayca),** *(n.)* jagataic *(language)*; (Turkestanee).

çağdaş, *(a.)* of the same age (*or* period); contemporary. — *(see) çağ; yaşıt.*

çağıl, *(n.) (obs.)* murmur *or* purling (*of falling water*); **çağıl - çağıl** murmuringly, purlingly; **çağıldamak,** *(v. n.)* to plash, to purl; to murmur (*as a stream*); **çağıltı,** *(n.)* plash, murmur; purling; babbling.

çağırılmak, *(v. n.)* to be called; *(fig.)* to be invited. — *(see) çağrılmak.*

çağırışma(k) *(see)* **çağrışma(k).**

çağırma, *(n.)* calling; (shouting); *(fig.)* inviting; **çağırmak,** *(v. a.)* to call, to send for; *(fig.)* to invite; **çağırtkan** *(see) (çığırtkan)*; **çağırtma,** *(n.)* sending for (*a person*); making invite *or* call; **çağırtmak,** *(v. a.)* to let call *or* invite; to send for; (*to let come*). — *(see) bağırma(k)*; *çığır(t)mak.*

çağla (- bademi), *(n.)* *(green)* almond; *(unripe almond in its outer envelope).* — *(see)* *badem.*

çağlama, *(n.)* plash *or* purling; murmur *(of falling water)*; *(see)* *(çağıltı)*; **çağlamak,** *(v. n.)* to purl *or* babble; to plash *or* murmur. — *(see)* *çağıl.*

çağlar, *(n.)* water *(that falls purlingly)*; *(low)* waterfall; cascade. — *(see)* *çağlama(k).*

çağlar, *(n pl.)* ages; times; (periods); **eski-,** *(or* **ilk-)** **çağlar** the Antiquity; ancient times; **çağlarında** at the age of about, (around). — *(see)* *çağ*; *kurûn.*

çağlayan, çağlıyan, *(n.)* waterfall; cascade, (falls); *(a.)* purling, babbling; **çağlayık,** *(n.)* *(obs.)* water of hot springs *(falling on rocks babblingly)*; *(see)* *(kaynarca)*; **çağlayış,** *(n.)* purling *or* babbling *(noise)*. — *(see)* *çağlama.*

çağlı, *(a.)* *(rare)* reached a certain age *or* condition; (mature); well-built, robust; strong; *(of high stature and strong muscles).*

çağlık, *(a.)* *(rare)* periodic(al); *(appearing or happening at fixed intervals).* — *(see)* *mevkut.*

çağlıyan *(see)* **çağlayan.**

çağna(k), *(n.)* castanet; *(fig.)* music; (orgy).

* **çağrı,** *(n.)* invitation; convocation, notice; *(gram.)* vocative (case); *(see)* *(nida).* — *(see)* *davet*; *çağırma.*

çağrık, *(n.)* *(rare)* guest; invited person. — *(see)* *davetli.*

çağrılık, *(n.)* *(rare)* invitation; *(letter of invitation).* — *(see)* *davetname.*

çağrılmak, *(v. n.)* to be called *(or* shouted); *(fig.)* to be invited; *(rare)* to be sung; **geriye çağrılmak** to be recalled; to be removed *(from office)*; (to be called back). — *(see)* *çağırılmak.*

* **çağrışım,** *(n.)* *(philos.)* association; * **çağrışımcılık,** *(n.)* associationism. — *(see)* *tedai*; *teşarükiye.*

çağrışma, *(n.)* shouting *or* crying *(together)*; calling *or* singing together; **çağrışmak,** *(v. n.)* to cry *or* shout *(together)*; to call *(or* sing) together; to hail *(one another).* — *(see)* *çağırma(k).*

çaiye, *(bot.)* **çaygiller.**

çak, *(n.)* *(obs.)* clash *(of metal)*; **çak (a) -çak** repeated clashes *(or* sounding blows).

çâk, *(n.)* *(obs.)* rent, slit; crack; **çâk - çâk** in rents; cracked *or* torn *(much)*; **çâk - (çâk-) etmek** to rend *or* tear; **çâk-(çâk-)olmak** to become split *or* torn.

çakal, *(n.)* *(zo.)* jackal; *(slang)* a rogue.

çakaleriği, *(n.)* *(bot.)* *(very sour)* green plum.

çakaloz, *(n.)* *(obs.)* swivel-gun *(formerly used for shooting pebbles).* — *(see)* *çakıl.*

çakar, *(n.)* *(obs.)* *(palisaded)* enclosure; *(a.)* flashing; *'it flashes or strikes'*; **çakar-almaz,** *(humor.)* a rusted gun *(which will strike, but will not fire)*; *(slang)* incorrigible; wanting comprehension, (dull); of no use, in vain. — *(see)* *çakmak.*

çakı, *(n.)* pocket-knife; **sustalı-çakı** clasp - knife; **çakı gibi,** *(fig.)* hardy; active *(person)*; sharp; **çakıcı,** *(n.)* knife-pedlar; *(slang)* a habitual tippler. — *(see)* *çakmak.*

çakıl, *(n.)* pebble; *(coarse, round)* gravel; shingle; **çakıl - döşeli,** *(or* **- döşenmiş)** paved with pebbles; **çakıl döşemek** to pave with pebbles; **çakıl taşı** pebble-stone; **yassı-çakıl,** *(geol.)* 'flat pebble *or* gravel'; flat shingle; *(galet)*;

(quoit); *(see)* (*kaydırak*). — *(see)* *çakıllı(k)*.

çakıldak, *(n.)* clack; clapper *or* hopper *(of a mill)*; click; *(child's toy)* rattle; *(fig.)* a chatter-box; dried dung *(hanging on a beast's tail)*; **çakıldamak,** *(v. n.)* to click; to produce a clattering noise. — *(see)* *çakıltı*.

çakıllı, (*a.*) containing pebbles; paved *or* mixed with pebbles; **çakıllık,** *(n.)* ground with pebbles *(in it)*; gravelpit; court *or* walk paved with pebbles. — *(see)* *çakıl*.

çakılmak, *(v.n.)* to be nailed *(on)*, to be driven *(in)*; to be sturck *(as matches)*; *(slang)* to be seen *or* divulged; to be felt *or* understood; to be noticed; **çakılmadan,** *(slang)* without being felt *or* understood; cleverly; secretly; dexterously. — *(see)* *çakmak*.

çakıltı, *(n.)* clattering, rattling *(noise of pebbles)*. — *(see)* *çakıldamak*.

çakım, (çakın), *(n.)* *(rare)* lightning; flash, glimpse. — *(see)* *şimşek*.

çakır, *(a.)* bluish grey; (*grey or brown tinged with blue*); (*n.*) *(zo.)* stone-falcon, merlin; *(obs.)* wine; (*any alcoholic or intoxicating drink*); **çakır-doğan,** *(zo.)* stone-falcon; merlin; **çakır göz(lü)** *(bluish-)* grey-eye(d).

çakırca, *(ad.)* somewhat bluish grey *(in colour)*.

çakırcı, *(n.)* *(obs.)* falconer. — *(see)* *çakır*; *doğancı*.

çakırdikeni, *(n.)* *(bot.)* burr; burdock; (*welted or blessed*) thistle; (agnus-castus).

çakırkanat, *(n.)* (*zo.*) the teal.

çakırkeyf, *(a.)* *(fam.)* tipsy; tight; *(slightly)* drunk; **çakırkeyf olmak** to become tight (*or* slightly drunk).

çakırpençe (li), *(a.)* *(rare)* avaricious, greedy; rapacious; *'like the grip of merlin'*. — *(see)* *çakır*.

çakışmak, *(v.n.)* *(rare)* to fit into (*one another*); to collide *or* clash (*with one another*); **çakıştırmak,** (*v. a.*) to make collide (*with one another*); *(slang)* to drink together, to carouse; *'to clash together one another's wine-glasses'*. — *(see)* *çakma(k)*.

çakma, *(n.)* *(act of)* nailing *or* striking; flash, flashing; *(goldsmith's)* stamp; mark. — *(see)* *çakmak*.

çakmak, *(v. a.)* to drive in *(nails, etc.)*; to strike *(matches, etc)*.; *(v. n.)* to flash (*as lightning*); *(fam.)* to drink *or* carouse; *(slang)* to feel *or* understand; to see *or* notice. — *(see)* *çakılmak*.

çakmak, *(n.)* cigarette-lighter; flint and steel; steel (*for striking a light or fire*); (*gun's*) flint-lock; **çakmak çakmak** to strike fire with a flint and steel.

çakmakçı, *(n.)* *(rare)* dealer in cigarette-lighters; *(formerly)* armourer.

çakmaklı, *(a.)* *(fired by a)* flint and steel; fitted with a flintlock (*as a gun*); flinty.

çakmaksız, *(a. & n)* *(obs.)* *(gun)* without steel *or* lock; *(fired without a lock)*. — *(see)* *çakmak*.

çakmaktaşı, *(n.)* flint; silex.

çakşır, *(n.)* (*rare*) wide hose *or* breeches (*combined with light boots, formerly worn by the Orientals*); *(zo.)* feathers (*about the feet of some birds or fowls*); **çakşırlı,** *(a.)* wearing such trowsers; (*birds, etc.*) feathered (*down to the feet or toes*); feather-legged (*or*-footed). — *(see)* *paça(lı)*.

çaktırmak, *(v. a.)* to let strike *or* nail *(on)*; to make drive *(in)*; *(slang)* to let feel *or* see; to

reveal (*tactlessly*). — *(see) çakmak.*

çakır-çukur, *(a.) (vulg.)* very broken *or* uneven (*ground*); *(n.)* clapping *or* bumping noise.

çal, *(n.)* (*obs.*) pit; **çala-,** *(prefix), (fam.)* incessantly; hastily; roughly; **çala-kalem yazmak** to write hastily and continuously; **çala-kaşık yemek,** *(fam.)* to eat *or* tuck *(greedily)*; *'to make continuous use of one's spoon'*; **çala-kürek çekmek,** to row incessantly *or* actively; **çal-yaka etmek** to seize (*by the collar*); to surprise *or* arrest (*a criminal, etc.*).

çâlâk, *(a.) (rare)* swift, agile; birsk; quick; clever.

çalan, *(n.)* hasty *or* restless (*person*); *(lit.) 'one who steals'*; (thief). — *(see) çalmak.*

Çalap, (Çalav), *(n.)* (*obs.*) God.

çalar-saat, *(n.)* clock (*striking the hour*); repeating-watch. — *(see) çalmak.*

çalçene, *(a. & n.) (fam.)* chatter-box, babbler; loquacious; *(too)* talkative. — (*see*) *çene.*

çaldırmak, *(v. n.)* to make play (*a musical instrument*); to let knock at (*a door, etc.*); to lose, (*to cause to be stolen*) — (*see*) *çalmak.*

çalgı, *(n.)* music; musical instrument; **çalgı çalmak** to play (*a musical instrument*); **çalgı çalınmak** (*music*) to be played; **çalgıtakımı,** *(obs.)* a band (*of musicians*); **çalgıcı,** (*n.*) (*ordinary*) musician; (a fiddler); **çalgıcılık,** *(n.)* occupation of an ordinary musician; **çalgılı,** *(a.)* musical; with musical entertainments (*as music-halls, etc.*). — (*see*) *musiki.*

çalı, *(n.)* bush, shrub; heath; **çalıçırpı** brambles; sticks *or* bushes; **çalı-süpürgesi** broom (*of heath, for gardens, etc.*). — (*see*) *çalılık; fasulye.*

çalık, *(a.)* (*rare*) awry, slanting; restive (*as a horse*); (mulish); tainted; pale, (faded); *(fig.)* not quite normal; slightly insane *or* crazy; *(n.)* scab (*of sheep*); **çalık at** restive *or* sidling horse; **aklı çalık,** (*rare*) crazy; **rengi çalık** (*the colour*) slightly changed; discoloured, (faded).

çalıkavak, *(n.) (bot.)* pollarded poplar (*used in basketwork*).

çalıkuşu, *(n.)* (*zo.*) (*golden-crested*) wren; kingling.

çalılık, *(n.)* bushes; heath; *(a.)* bushy; heathy. — (*see*) *çalı.*

çalım, *(n.)* stroke; *(mar.)* stern; *(fig.)* arrogance; strut; (affected dignity); **çalım satmak,** (*fam.*) to strut, to swagger; (to bully); to take arrogant airs; to cut a dash; **bir çalımına getirmek,** (*fig.*) to seize an opportunity; to bring into its best trim; **bir çalımla** arrogantly; swaggeringly; **çalımlı,** *(a.) (fam.)* arrogant; (*affectedly*) haughty; vainglorious.

çalınmak, *(v. n.)* to be played (*music*); to be rung *or* tolled (*bells, etc.*); to be knocked (*at*); (*fig.*) to be stolen; (to be robbed); to be embezzled; **çalınmış,** *(a.)* stolen. — (*see*) *çalmak.*

çalışılmak. *(v. n.)* to be worked; (*fig.*) to be striven *or* endeavoured; to be tried; efforts to be made. — (*see*) *çalışma.*

çalışkan, *(a.)* industrious, assiduous; laborious; active, hard-working; diligent; keen; **çalışkanlık,** *(n.)* activity, industry; working (*assiduously or keenly*); **çalışkanlıkla,** *(ad.)* industriously, diligently; working hard; very actively *or* keenly.

çalışma, *(n.)* working; labour, work; *(fig.)* endeavour; effort; striving; trying; study(ing); **çalışma saatleri** working hours; **çalışmak,** *(v. n.)* to work; to labour, to make effort; to be employed (*at*); to run *or* function (*as machines, etc.*); to be active *or* industrious; *(fig.)* to try *or* endeavour; to strive; to attempt; to aim *or* drive *(at)*. — *(see) mesai.*

çalıştırmak, *(v. a.)* to let work *or* run; (*workmen*) to employ, to give work; *(fig.)* to coach; to stimulate; to urge to work (*students, etc.*). — *(see) çalışmak.*

çalkama, (çalkalama), *(n.)* rinsing; shaking; agitating; **çalkamak, (çalkalamak),** *(v. n.)* to rinse; to cleanse (*with liquid*); to shake *or* agitate (*as bottles, etc.*); to beat up (*eggs*); **ağzını çalka(la)mak** to rinse one's mouth (*with*); **göbeğini çalkamak** to agitate one's abdomen (*as a belly-dancer*); **şişeyi çalka(la)mak** to shake the bottle; **çalkalatmak,** *(see)* **çalkatmak.**

çalkanma, *(n.)* being rinsed *or* cleansed; agitation; being shaken; **çalkanmak,** *(v. n.)* to be rinsed *or* cleansed; to be shaken *or* agitated; to toss about (*as a ship in the rough sea*); to roll; **çalkanmış,** *(a.)* rinsed, cleansed; (*well*) shaken; **çalkantı,** *(n.)* agitation; tossing (*about*); rolling; thrown off refuse *(of a sieve)*.

çalkap, *(n.)* sieve; riddle; screen.— *(see) kalbur.*

çalkar, (*n.*) (*obs.*) bad *or* unwholesome food; cotton-gin. — (*see*) *çırçır.*

çalkatmak, *(v. a.)* to make rinse *or* cleanse; to let shake *or* agitate; to let be beaten up (*as eggs*); to disturb and addle its eggs (*as a sitting hen*); (*moisture or water*) to spoil the wheat; (*turned milk*) to disturb the health of an infant.

çalkayış, (çalkalayış), *(n.)* (*act or manner of*) rinsing, shaking *or* agitating. — (*see*) *çalkama.*

çalma, *(n.) (act of)* striking *or* knocking; playing (*music*); stealing; (*a.*) stolen; **çalmak,** *(v. a.)* to strike (*as a clock*); to knock *(at)*; to play, to sound; to pipe; to steal; to purloin; *(fig.)* to verge upon; to smack. — (*see*) *çalınmak.*

çalpara, *(n.)* castanet; disc (*in a chain-pump*). — *(see) tulumba.*

çalyaka *(see)* **çal.**

çam, *(n.)* (*bot.*) pine; fir; spruce, larch; **çam-ağacı** fir-tree; pine-tree; **Halep çamı** Aleppo pine; (*white pine*); **yalı-çamı, (sahil-çamı)** pinaster; seaside pine; cluster pine; **çam tomruğu** pine log *or* stock; **çam yarması,** (*slang*) a tall and stout person; huge fellow (*like a 'pine log'*); **çam devirmek,** (*slang*) to blurt out, to utter a most impolitic word; to make a great blunder; *(lit.)*; *'to upset a fir-tree'*; **eski çamlar bardak oldu!** *(humor.) 'old firs became mugs'*; *(fig.)* conditions are totally different now! all changed now!. — *(see) çamlık; fıstık.*

çamariva, (*int.*) *(mar.)* all hands aloft! **çamariva etmek,** (*all hands*) to go aloft. — (*Ital. chiama ariva*).

çamaşır, *(n.)* (*body-* or *household-*) linen (*for the wash*); washing; **bir kat çamaşır** a change of linen; **çamaşır değiştirmek** to change one's linen; **çamaşır yıkamak** to wash linen; to have a wash (*of linen*); **iç-çamrşırları** underclothes; underwear; **ince**

çamaşır fine linen; **kaba çamaşır** coarse linen; **kirli çamaşırlar** soiled linen; dirty clothes; **kirli çamaşırları meydana çıkarmamalıdır,** *(fig.) 'the dirty linen should not be publicly exposed'*; «wash your dirty linen at home»; one must discuss unpleasant things in private; **temiz çamaşır (giymek)** (to put on) clean linen; **çamaşır-günü** wash-day; **çamaşır-leğeni** wash-basin *(of metal)*; **çamaşır-listesi** washing-list; **çamaşır-makinesi** washing-machine; washing-apparatus; **çamaşır masrafı, (**or **- parası)** charge for washing; washing-bill; **çamaşır-sepeti** clothes-basket; **çamaşır-suyu,** *(chemical)* lotion; lye; (slops); **çamaşır-tahtası** washing-board; **çamaşır takımları** set of underlinen; **çamaşır-teknesi** washing-trough; wash-tub; **çamaşır-torbası** dirty-clothes bag; **çamaşır-tozu** washing-powder.

çamaşırcı, *(n.)* washerman, laundryman; **çamaşırcı-kadın** washerwoman; laundress; **çamaşırcı-parası** washing-bill; **çamaşırcılık,** *(n.)* occupation of a washerwoman; laundry *(-business)*; (underlinen business); **çamaşırcılık etmek** to work as a washerwoman *or* laundress.

çamaşırhane, *(n.)* washhouse; laundry; (washing-place).

çamaşırlık, *(n.)* washing-place *(in a house)*.

çamçak, *(n.) (mar.) (wooden)* bailer *or* cup.

çamfıstığı, *(n.) (bot.)* stone-pine, *(or its cone)*; pine-nut.

* **çamgil,** *(a.)* abietic; *(pertaining to firs or abies)*; * **çamgiller,** *(n.pl.)* abietineæ. — *(see) çam.*

çamiç, *(n.)* currants; *(small)* raisin; *(rare)* eyes *(with very small pupil or iris)*; *(slang)* daintily small, tiny; (mignon). — *(see) kuşüzümü.*

çamlı, *(a.)* having firs *or* pines; **çamlık,** *(n.)* a place covered with firs *or* pines; pine-forest. — *(see) çam.*

çamözü, *(n.) (edible)* sap-wood.

çamsakızı, *(n.)* rosin; *(fig.) (an importunate or pertinacious fellow)*; **çamsakızı, çoban armağanı!** *(humor.) 'the shepherd's gift is only a bit of rosin!'*; *(fig.)* a modest present; a trifle.

çamuka, *(n.) (fish)* sand-smelt; fry of sparling. — *(see) aterina.*

çamur, *(n.)* mud; mire; *(fig.)* filth, dirt; *(slang)* a mean fellow; a wretch; *(see) (kopuk)*; **çamur atmak** to throw mud; *(fig.)* to sully, to vituperate; *(to accuse or blame maliciously)*; **çamura bulamak** to smear *or* cover with mud; to soil; **çamur etmek** to soil with mud; **çamur olmak** to become muddy; to be soiled; **çamur sıçratmak** to splash mud; **bamur(la) sıvamak** to plaster with mud *(or moist earth)*. — *(see) balçık.*

çamurlamak, *(v. a.)* to cover *or* soil with mud; **çamurlanmak,** *(v.n.)* to be covered *or* soiled with mud; **çamurlatmak,** *(v. a.)* to splash mud; to soil. — *(see) çamur.*

çamurlu, *(a.)* muddy, miry; soiled; dirty; **çamurlu yer** quagmire; slough.

çamurluk, *(n.)* mud-guard *(of vehicles)*; trough *(of potters)*; muddy place, quagmire; gaiters; buskins; (top-boots). — *(see) çamur.*

çan, *(n.) (church-)* bell; (gong); **çan-bronzu** bell-metal; **çan çalınmak** bells to toll; **çan çalmak** to ring *or* toll a bell; **çan dökmek, (**or **- yapmak)** to cast bells; **çan-dökümhanesi** bell-foundry; **çan-**

halatı bell-rope; bell-wire; **çan kulesi** belfry; bell-tower; **çan sesleri** peal; sound of bells; chimes; bell-ringing; ringing of peals; (knell); **çan tokmağı** bell-clapper; bell-crank. — *(see) çanlar; kampana.*

çanak, *(n.)* *(earthenware)* pan *or* bowl; pot; *(bot.)* calyx; cup; **çanak-çömlek** pottery; earthenware utensils; **çanak tutmak,** *(slang)* to provoke *(a quarrel)*; **çanak-üzengi** *(Oriental)* shovel-stirrup; **çanak-yalayıcı,** a *'lick-platter'*; en abject parasite *or* toady; a mean sycophant; lick-spittle; **onlar çanak yoldaşıdır,** *(slang)* *'they share the same food-pan'*; *(fig.)* they are birds of a feather; **çanakçı,** *(n.)* *(rare)* potter; a seller of pottery.—*(see) çanaksı; çömlekçi.*

Çanakkale, *(n. pr.)* Dardanelles *(town)*; **Çanakkale Boğazı,** *(the Straits of)* Dardanelles.

çanaklık, *(n.)* *(mar.)* top *(of a mast)*; **çanaklık mavnası,** *(mar.)* cheek (of a lower mast). — *(see) grandi; pruva.*

* **çanaksı,** *(a.)* *(bot.)* calyciform.

* **çanakyaprağı,** *(n.)* *(bot.)* sepal; **(bitişik-) çanakyapraklılar,** gamosepalous plants; **ayrı-çanakyapraklılar,** chorisepalous, *(or* sepalous) plants. — *(see) varak; müteferrik-; mütelâsık-.*

çancı, *(n.)* bell-ringer, sexton; bell-founder. — *(see) çan.*

çançan, *(n.)* *(slang)* idle gossip; babbling; **çançan-etmek** to babble; to gossip.

çançiçeği, *(n.)* *(bot.)* campanula; bellflower; *(Canterbury bell)*; * **çançiçeğigiller,** *(n.pl.)* *(bot.)* campanulaceæ; **çançiçekleri,** *(n. pl.)* *(bot.)* camapanulales. — *(see) ceresiye(ler).*

çangal, *(n.)* *(zo.)* the young of a dead sheep.

çangır-çungur, (çangıl-çungul), *(ad.)* *(fam.)* clink-clank; jingle-jangle; **çangırdâmak,** *(n. n.)* to clank *or* jangle *(continuously)*; **çangırtı,** *(n.)* clanking; jangling *(sound)*.

Çankaya, *(n. pr.)* the site of the President's House *(at Ankara)*.

çanlar, *(n. pl.)* bells; **çanlar çalınmak** bells to toll *or* sound; **çanlarına ot tıkamak,** *(fam.)* *'to plug (or choke up) their bells with hay'*; *(fig.)* to silence *(them)*; to suppress; to eliminate *or* uproot. — *(see) çan.*

çanta, *(n.)* *(hand-)* bag; *(leather)* case *or* pouch; attaché-case; **el-çantası** hand-bag; **para-çantası** purse; money-bag; **çantacı,** *(n.)* a maker of *or* dealer in leather bags *or* cases. — *(see) bavul; arka.*

çap, *(n.)* *(math.)* diameter; *(artil.)* calibre; *(diameter of bore)*; *(arch.)* module; *(officially measured)* plot *or* plan; dimensions *(of a plot, or a graund for building)*. — *(see) çaplama; pergel; kutur.*

çapa, *(n.)* hoe; *(mar.)* *(palmed)* anchor; *(arch.)* brace *(for walls)*; **çapa-kaplaması,** *(mar.)* bilge-planking; **çapacı,** *(n.)* hoer. — *(see) çapalamak; çıpo.*

çapaçul, *(a.)* *(fam.)* untidy; disorderly; slovenly.

çapak, *(n.)* gum *(of the eye)*; dried mucus *(in the eyelids)*; *(masonry)* seam of plastercasts. — *(see) çapaklanma.*

çapakbalığı, *(n.)* *(fish)* bream.

çapaklanma, *(n.)* *(eyelids)* becoming gummy; running; **çapaklanmak,** *(v. n.)* to become gummy; **(gözleri) çapaklanıyor** *(his eyes)* are running; **çapaklı,** *(a.)* gummy; *(blear)*; **gözleri çapaklı,**

(çapaklı gözlü) blear - eyed. — *(see) çapak; çipil.*

çapalamak, *(v. a.)* to hoe; to clean with a hoe; **çapalanmak,** *(v. n.)* to be hoed; **çapalanmış,** *(a.)* hoed; **çapalatmak,** *(v. a.)* to let be hoed. — *(see) çapa.*

çapan, (çapar), *(n.) (obs.)* a Tatar messenger ; (*mounted*) courier ; **çâpan - oğlu,** (*slang*) a thorny question ; difficulty ; (*a nut to crack*).

çapanak, *(n.) (obs.)* booty; spoil.— *(see) çapul.*

çapar *(see)* **çapan.**

çaparı, *(n.)* fishing line (*with several hooks*).

çaparız, *(n.) (fam.)* hitch, obstacle; encumbrance ; **çaparızlı,** *(a.) (fam.)* embarrassing, thorny ; difficult; **çaparızsız,** *(a.) (fam.)* without a hitch *or* encumbrance.

çapı, (çapkı), *(n.) (obs.)* raid, (*marauding*); run, trot; **çapıcı, (çapkıcı),** *(n.) (obs.)* raider, marauder; runner.

çapkın, *(a. & n.)* rascal, vagabond; rowdy; *(fig.)* debauchee, lewd; rake; lustful; (naughty); **çapkın-lisanı,** (*or* - **dili**) argot; slang; **uslanmış bir çapkın en - iyi koca olur,** «a reformed rake makes the best husband»; **çapkınlık,** *(n.)* rascality ; vagabondage ; (rowdyism) ; *(fig.)* debauchery ; (*habitual*) lewdness ; **çapkınlık etmek,** *(fig.)* to indulge in revelry *or* lewdness, to debauch ; *(fig.)* to behave dishonestly; to try to deceive.

çaplama, *(n.)* calibration; **çaplamak,** *(v. a.)* to calibrate; **çaplanmak,** *(v. n.)* to be calibrated; **çaplanmış,** *(a.)* calibrated. — *(see) çap.*

çaplı, *(a.)* calibered; of... calibre; **büyük çaplı** big - calibre; **küçük çaplı** small-calibre. — *(see) çap.*

çapmak, *(v. n.) (obs.)* to run *or* gallop; *(fig.)* to raid, to pillage; to gad about. — *(see) çap(k)ı.*

çaprak, *(n.)* saddle-cloth ; horse-cloth. — *(see) şaprak.*

çapraşık, *(a.) (fam.)* complicated, intricate; thorny; tangled; **çapraşık bir mesele** an intricate matter; a thorny question; **çapraşıklık,** *(n.)* complication, tangle; difficulty; **çapraşmak,** *(v. n.) (rare)* to become tangled ; to grow difficult.

çapraz, (*a.* & *ad.*) crosswise; crucial; intersecting; transverse(ly); diagonal(ly) ; (*crosswise*) double-breasted; *(n.) (diagonal)* cross; three-cornered file; clasp; **çaprazlama,** (*ad.* & *a.*) diagonally crossed *or* arranged; crosswise; crossbarred; **çaprazlı,** *(a.)* fitted with clasps *or* frogs (*for fastening*); *(n.)* thereee-cornered file. — (*see*) *mütesalip.*

çapul, *(n.)* plunder, pillage; raid; (booty); **çapul - etmek,** *(obs.)* to pillage, to sack; **çapulcu,** *(n.)* raider, marauder; pillager; **çapulculuk,** *(n.)* sacking, marauding; pillage, plunder; **(çapulculuk,etmek), çapullamak,** *(v. a.)* to sack *or* pillage ; to raid ; **çapullanmak,** *(v. n.)* to get booty; to take spoil.

çaput, *(n.) (rare)* rag; clout; patch.

Çâr, *(n.)* Tsar, (*the title of the former Emperors of Russia*). — *(see) Çariçe; Çarlık.*

çâr, (*obs. see*) **cihar; dört.**

çarçabuk, *(ad.)* hastily, hnrriedly; very quickly ; (*precipitously*); (*heels over head*). — *(see) çabuk.*

çarçur, *(a.) (slang)* wasted, lost; **çarçur-etmek** to waste; to spend unreasonably; **çarçur-olmak** to be wasted *or* lost.

çardak, *(n.)* trellis (*for vines, etc.*); **çardaklı,** *(a.)* having a trellis.

çare, (*n.*) remedy; cure; (*fig.*) expedient, means; measure; help; **ne çare!**; what can we do? inevitable!; **bir çare(sini) bulmak** to find a remedy *or* a way out; to find some means (*to*); **çare(si) yok** incurable, cureless; inevitable; there is no means *or* remedy; **her şeyin çaresi var, fakat insanlar bulabilse!** «there is remedy for everything, could men find it!»; **çaresâz,** (*a.*) (*obs.*) help(ing), as a remedy; (*see*) (*yarar*); **çaresiz,** (*a.*) cureless, irremediable; (*fig.*) inevitable; imperative; helpless; **çaresiz kalmak,** (*fig.*) to have no alternative, to be obliged; to have to; **çaresizlik,** (*n.*) curelessness; irremediableness; helplessness; (*fig.*) absolute necessity; exigency; inevitableness; imperativeness.

Çareviç, (*n.*) Tsarevich; (*the son of a Tsar*); **Çarevna,** (*n.*) Tsarevna; (*the daughter of a Tsar*). — (*see*) *Çar.*

çarh (*see*) **çark.**

çarha, (*n.*) (*obs.*) (*evolutions of*) skirmishers; **çarhacı,** (*n.*) (*obs.*) skirmishers; vanguard. — (*see*) *ileri* (*-müfrezeler*).

çarık, (*n.*) (*hide*) sandal a shoe of iron (*for a wheel*); (*slang*) pocket-book; **çarıkçı,** (*n.*) a maker *or* seller of such sandals.

Çariçe, (*n.*) Tsarina, Tsaritza. — (*see*) *Çar.*

çark, (*obs.* **çarh**), (*n.*) (*machine-*) wheel; (*obs.*) machine; lathe; (*fig.*) Sphere; fortune, destiny. — (*see*) *çarklı; dişli.*

çarka (*see*) **çarha.**

çarkçı, (*n.*) (*mar.*) engineer (*of a vessel*); **ikinci - çarkçı** second-engineer; **çarkçı - başı,** (*n.*) (*mar.*) chief-engineer; **çarkçılık,** (*n.*) (*mar.*) quality of an engineer. — (*see*) *makine; dişli.*

çarkıfelek, (*obs.* **çarhı-felek**) (*n.*) (*firework*) Catherine-wheel; (*fig.*) fate, destiny; *'wheel of fortune'*; (*bot.*) passion-flower; (*passiflora*); *** çarkıfelekgiller,** (*n.pl.*) (*bot.*) passifloraceæ. — (*see*) *çark.*

çarklı, (*a.*) wheeled; having wheels; **yandan-çarklı vapur** paddle-steamer; paddle - boat. — (*see*) *çark; padıl.*

çarlık, (*n.*) quality of the former Tsars; **Çarlık Rusyası** the former Empire of Russia. — (*see*) *Çar.*

çarmık, (*obs.* **çarmıh**), (*n.*) cross; (*mar.*) shroud(s) (*of a ship's mast*); **şeytan - çarmığı** (*mar.*) Jacob's - ladder; (*lit.*) *'Satan's shrouds'* **çarmık - bükümü halat** shroud-laid rope; **çarmık cevizi** shroud - knot; **çarmığa gerilmek** to be crucified; **çarmığa germek** to crucify. — (*see*) *haç.*

çarnaçar, (*ad.*) (*rare*) invitably, forcedly. — (*see*) *çaresiz.*

*** çarp,** (*n.*) (*math.*) multiplier. — (*see*) *çarp(ıl)an; madrubunfih.*

çârpâ, (*a.* & *n.*) (*obs.*) quadruped(al); four - footed (*animal*). — (*see*) *dört* (*-ayaklı*); *çâr.*

*** çarpan,** (*n.*) (*arith.*) mulitiplier; factor; **çarpanlara ayırmak,** to separate the factors (*of*). — (*see*) *madrup; çarp; çarpılan.*

çarpı, (*arith.*) multiplied by; (x). — (*see*) *zarb.*

çarpık, (*a.*) wry; awry; crooked; distorted; slanting; **çarpık-ağızlı** wry - mouthed; **çarpık-bacaklı,** crook - legged; **çarpık - çurpuk,** (*fam.*) irregular and distorted; **çarpık gitmek** (*or*-**yürümek**) to go (*or* walk) awry; **çarpıklık,** (*n.*) wryness; distortion; crookedness.

*** çarpılan,** (*n.*) (*math.*) multiplicand. — (*see*) *madrub; çarp(an).*

çarpılma, (çarpılış), *(n.)* distortion; warping; casting; (*becoming wry or crooked*); **çarpılmak,** *(v.n.)* to be distorted; to become wry *or* crooked; to become awry *or* warped; to be struck *or* smitten; (*arith.*) to be multiplied *(by)*; *(fig.)* to have a stroke *or* paralysis (*due to the resentment of a* supposed *Saint*); **çarpılmış** *(see)* **çarpık.**

* **çarpım,** *(n.)* *(arith.)* product of multiplication; **çarpım - tablosu** multiplication-table. — *(see) hâsıl; kerrat.*

çarpınmak, (*v. n.*) (*rare*) to flutter *or* agitate. — *(see) çırpınmak.*

çarpıntı, *(n.)* palpitation; rapid throbbing (*of the heart*); *(fig.)* excitement; **kalb, (*or* yürek) çarpıntısı** palpitation of the heart; (*fig.*) emotion, (*great*) excitement; **çarpıntı ile** with palpitation(s); throbbingly; *(fig.)* excitedly.

çarpışık, *(a.)* *(rare)* in collision, colliding; knocking (*against each other*); *(fig.)* conflicting; irregular. — (*see*) *çarpışma; çaprașık.*

çarpışma, *(n.)* clash; collision; striking (*one another*); *(fig.)* struggle, contest; *(mil.)* fight, skirmish; **çarpışmak,** *(v. n.)* to strike (*one another*); to collide; to clash (*with one another*); to contest; to fight *or* struggle; *(mil.)* to combat; to skirmish; **çarpıştırmak,** *(v. a.)* to let strike (*one another*); to let collide *or* clash (*together*); to let fight *or* contest. — (*see*) *çarpma(k)*; *musademe.*

çarpıtmak, *(v. a.)* to make awry *or* crooked; to distort. — (*see*) *çarpık.*

çarpma, *(n.)* (*act of*) striking *or* smiting; flinging *or* dashing (*against*); stroke; (*arith.*) multiplication; (*masonry*) rough - cast, (-coat); (*parget*); **çarpmak,** *(v. n.)* to strike; to dash *or* knock *(against)*; to come into collision; to collide; to fling; (*heart, etc.*) to beat *or* throb; to have palpitation; (*arith.*) to multiply; to smite (*as a genii or supposed Saint, causing palsy*); *(fig.)* to steal, to pinch. — (*see*) *çin; göz(e); güneş.*

çarptırmak, *(v. a.)* to let strike *or* fling; (*heart*) to make throb *or* beat; *(rare)* to distort, to make wry; *(fig.)* to be robbed; to lose. — *(see) çarpmak; ceza.*

çarşaf, *(n.)* under - sheet (*of a bed*); wrap *or* outer garment (*formerly worn by Turkish women*) **çarşaf değiştirmek** to change the bed-linen; **çarşaf giymek, çarşaflanmak,** *(v. n.)* to wear such a wrap; **çarşafa girmek,** *(formerly, a young girl)* to have to wear such a wrap; (*to have to veil or wrap one's self, canonically*); **çarşaflı,** *(a.)* wearing such a wrap; **çarşaflık,** *(n.)* cloth for such wraps; linen for under-sheets. — *(see) yatak; yorgan.*

çarşamba, (*n.*) Wednesday; **çarşamba-karısı,** *(obs.)* a witch *or* hag. — *(see) perşembe; cadı.*

çarşı, *(n.)* market (-place); bazaar; **çarşı esnafı** the market - dealers (*or* -shopkeepers); **çarşıya çıkarmak,** (*rare*) to offer in the market (*for sale*); **çarşıya çıkmak,** *(rare)* to go out for shopping; (*to go to the market*). — *(see) Kapalıçarşı; pazar.*

Çasar, *(n.)* (*obs.*) Cæsar; Kaiser, (Emperor). — (*see*) *Kayser.*

çaşıt, *(n.)* (*obs.*) spy; **çaşitlamak,** *(v.a.)* to spy; **çaşıtlık,** *(n.)* (*obs.*) espionage. — (*see*) *casus.*

çat, *(n.)* *(rare)* a clapping noise; (crack); **çat-çat etmek** to crackle,

(*to make successive sharp noise like cracks*); **çat - çut** cracks, crackling (*noise*); *(fig.)* a little, somewhat; a few (*words*); **çat-pat** *(fam.)* now and then; a little. — (*see*) *çatırdama; su-.*

çatak, *(a.)* (*rare*) knocking *or* striking (*against each other, as two mountains*); intermixed; (*obs.*) intimate.

çatal, (*a.*) forked; having a lengthwise split; cleft; (cloven); bifurcated; branching (off); forking; *(n.)* fork; (*mar.*) jaw; **çatal-ağız,** (*geogr.*) delta; (*alluvial deposit at the mouth of a river*); **çatal-bıçak** fork and knife; cutlery; **çatal-çekiç** a claw-hammer; **çatal-halat,** (*mar.*) jaw-rope; **çatal-kuyruk,** *(artil.)* split-trail; **çatal olmak** to become forked (*or* split); **çatal - palangası** throat - halyrad; **çatal şeklinde** fork-shaped; (*see*) (*tırnaklı*); **çatallanmak, (çatallaşmak),** *(v. n.)* to become forked (*or* split); (*fig.*) to become difficult (*or* thorny); to become vague *or* complicated; **çatallandırmak, (çatallaştırmak),** *(v. a.)* to render *(it)* more difficult; to make *(it)* more complicated; **çatallı,** *(a.)* forked; (*fig.*) difficult, thorny; vague; **çatallı bir mesele,** (*or* **-iş**) a thorny question; a nut to crack; **çatallık,** *(n.)* *(rare)* (*state of*) being forked *or* split; bifurcation; (*fig.*) complication, vexation; difficulty; fork-rest. — *(see)* *üç.*

çatalmuk, *(n.)* *(bot.)* a parasitic grass (*grown in the cornfields*).

çatana, *(n.)(rare)* steam-boat, steam-launch. — *(see)* *istimbot.*

çatı, *(n.)* framework (*of a roof*); skeleton; (*gram.*) voice (*of a verb*); **çatı-altı, (çatı-arası)** space below the roof, attic; **bir çatı altında,** *(fig.)* under the same roof; (cohabiting); (*living together or in the same house*); **çatı-kirişi,** (*or*-**mahyası, -makası**) (*principal*) rafter; (roof-frame); rafter *or* framework (*of a roof*); **çatı-tabanı** wall-plate.

çatık, (*a.*) fitted together; joining (*together*); *(fig.)* frowning, morose. — *(see)* *kaş(lı).*

çatıkotu, *(n.)* *(bot.)* wall-barley.

çatır-çatır, *(ad.)* *(fam.)* with a crashing noise; *(fig.)* forcedly, willingly *or* unwillingly.

çatırdama, *(n.)* clattering *or* chattering *(noise)*; **çatırdamak,** *(v. n.)* to make a clattering *or* chattering noise; **çatırdatmak,** *(v. a.)* to make clatter *or* chatter.

çatırtı, *(n.)* clattering *or* chattering noise; **bir çatırtı ile, (bir çatırdiyle)** clatteringly, chatteringly; with a great noise; *(also)* **(çatırdı).** — *(see)* *çatırdama.*

çatışkı, *(n.)* *(philos.)* antinomy. — *(see)* *tesavi-.*

çatışma, *(n.)* *(fam.)* conflict; struggle; dispute; row; **çatışmak,** *(v.n.)* to strike *or* come together; *(fig.)* to clash, to come into conflict; to dispute; **çatıştırmak,** *(v. a.)* to join *or* unite; *(fig.)* to bring into conflict, to make dispute (*with one another*); to incite.

çatkı, *(n.)* band; (*things attached together*); *(mil.)* stack *or* pyramidal pile (*of rifles*).

çatkılık, *(n.)* pole of a yoke (*used in ploughing with oxen*).

çatkın, *(a. & n.)* familiar (*with a superior*), protégé; a flatterer (*of*). — *(see)* *çatmak.*

çatlak, (*a.*) cracked, rent; fissured; chapped; chattering *or* cracking (*voice*); *(n.)* crack, split; fissure; *(med.)* chilblain. — *(see)* *zurna.*

çatlama, *(n.)* cracking, becoming split *or* chapped; *(bot.)* dehiscence; bursting (*open*); **çatlamak,**

(*v.n.*) to crack; to become split *or* chapped; (*bot.*) to dehisce; to burst (*open*); (*fig.*) to burst with repletion *or* rage; to be very jealous; **çatlatmak,** (*v. a.*) to make crack *or* split; (*fig.*) to enrage; to make extremely jealous; **çatlayış** (*see*) **çatlamak.**

çatma, (*n.*) knockink *or* bumping (*against*); joining; bringing *or* putting together; stacking (*rifles*); (*n.*) brocade; (*thick*) silk cloth. (*arch.*) frame-work; (*a.*) joined; (*temporarily*) combined *or* formed; **çatmak,** (*v. a.*) to knock *or* bump (*against*); to join, to put *or* bring together; to stack (*rifles*); to build *or* combine (*temporarily*); to baste *or* sew (*slightly and temporarily*); (*fig.*) (*the time*) to come round; to arrive, to be due; to attack *or* challenge; to provoke (*a dispute*); to flatter, to become a protégé *or* a familiar friend (*parasitically*); to be a fovourite (*with a person*); to creep up (*a person's sleeve*); to frown (*the eyebrows*). — (*see*) *kaş; silâh.*

çatpat (*see*) **çat.**

çatrapatra, (*ad.*) (*fam.*) broken *or* ungrammatically (*as, speaking a foreign language*).

çattırmak, (*v. a.*) to let strike *or* bump (*against*); to let be put together; to let stack. — (*see*) *çatmak.*

çavdar, (*n.*) (*bot.*) rye; darnel; çavdar-ekmeği rye-bread; **çavdar-mahmuzu,** (*n.*) ergot of rye.

* **çavlan,** (*n.*) (*geol.*) cataract. — (*see*) *şelâle.*

çavlı, (*n*) (*young or untrained*) hawk *or* falcon. — (*see*) *çaylak.*

çavun, (*n.*) (*rare*) whip with leather-lash.

çavuş, (*n.*) (*mil.*) sergeant; (petty-officer); (*formerly*) a halberdier. — (*see*) *çavuşluk*; *başçavuş.*

çavuşkuşu, (*n.*) (*bird*) hoopoe. — (*see*) *hüthüt.*

çavuşluk, (*n.*) sergeantship. — (*see*) *çavuş.*

çavuşüzümü, (*n.*) finest white grape (*of Istanbul*); (chasselas grape).

çay, (*n.*) brook; streamlet; **çayı görmeden paçaları sıvamak,** (*humor.*) *'to tuck up the legs of one's trousers, before having seen the brook'*; (*fig.*) to count the chickens before they are hatched; **denizden geçip çayda boğulmak,** (*humor.*) *'to cross the sea in safety, and then to be drowned in a brook'*; «he came safe from the East Indies and was drowned in the Thames»; (*fig.*) to be the victim of a trifle; irony of fate.

çay, (*n.*) tea; **çay daveti,** (*or* **-ziyafeti**); tea-party; (at home); **çay-esvabı,** (*or* **-elbisesi**) tea-gown; (*loose gown for the afternoon*); **çay-fincanı** tea-cup; **çay-ibriği** tea-kettle; tea-pot; **çay-içmek** to have (*or* drink) tea; **çay-kaşığı** tea-spoon; **çay-kutusu** tea-caddy (*or* canister); **çay-külâhı** tea-cosy; **çay-tabağı** (tea-) saucer; **çay-tacciri** (*or* **-tüccarı**) tea-merchant; tea-dealer; **çay-takımı** tea-service, tea-things; **çay-ticareti** dealing in tea; tea-business; **çay-semaveri** tea-urn; **çay süzgeçi** tea-strainer; **bir çay vermek** to give a tea-party; **çay yapmak,** (*or* **-pişirmek**) to prepare the tea; **çay zamanı,** (*or* **-vakti**) tea-time; **çay ziraati** tea-growing; cultivation of tea; **birlikte bir çay içmek** to have a cup of tea together; **çaya çağırmak** (*or*- **davet-etmek**) to ask *or* invite (*a person*) to tea; **hafif çay** weak tea; (*husb-*

and's tea); **koyu çay** heavy tea. — *(see) dansl(ı).*

çaycı, *(n.)* keeper of a tea-room; a seller of *or* dealer in tea; **çaycı dükkânı** tea-shop; *(small tea-room)*; **çaycılık,** *(n.)* keeping a tea-room; dealing in tea.

çaydan, *(rare,* **çaydanlık),** *(n.)* tea-pot; tea-kettle.

* **çaygiller,** *(n. pl.) (bot.)* ternstrœmia; *(theaceous plants).*

çayhane, *(n.) (rare)* tea-house; tea-room.

çayır, *(n.)* meadow; grass *(of meadow)*; lawn; (paddock); **çayır biçmek** to mow *(or* reap) grass; **çayıra salmak** to turn out to pasture. — *(see) çim(en).*

çayır-çayır, *(ad.) (fam.)* fiercely, unrelentingly; **çayırçayır yanmak** *(v. n.)* to burn with a crackling noise; to burn fiercely.

çayırgüzeli, *(n.) (bot.)* bent-grass; *(agrostis).*

çayır-hıntası, *(bot.) (see)* **çayır-yulafı.**

çayırkuşu, *(n.) (bird)* lark.

çayırlamak, *(v. a.)* to pasture, to graze; **çayırlatmak,** *(v. a.)* to let graze; to turn out to pasture. *(see) çayır.*

çayırlık, *(n.)* pasture-ground; meadow; *(meadow-)* grass *or* hay; *(a.)* meadowy. — *(see) çayır.*

çayırmantarı, *(n.) (bot.)* agaric; *(several species of fungus).*

çayırotu, *(n.)* meadow grass; grass *(cut for fodder)*; spring-grass; vernal grass; **kokulu çayırotu** sweet-smelling meadow grass; odorant vernal grass.

çayırpatı, *(n.) (bot.)* aster.

çayırpeyniri, *(n.)* fresh cream-cheese *(made in Spring).*

çayır-tirfili, *(n.) (bot.)* common purple clover; red clover. — *(see) yonca.*

çayır-yulafı, *(n.) (bot.)* rye-grass; oat-grass; (darnel); *(Lolium perenne).*

çaylak, *(n.) (zo.)* kite (-hawk). — *(see) acemi.*

-çe *(see)* **-ca.**

çeç, *(n.) (rare)* winnowed grain; winnowing fork *or* sieve.

Çeçen, *(n.)* Tchetchen *(people of the Caucasus)*; Cassacks of the Don.

çedik, *(n.) (obs.)* a yellow light boot *(of morocco, formerly worn by clergymen or women).*

çegane, *(n.) (obs.) (small)* tambourine *(or* rattle).

Çeh *(see)* **Çek.**

çehre, *(n.)* countenance; face, (complexion); *(fig.)* aspect, look; features; **çehre züğürdü,** *(humor.)* ugly, with a poor look; *(lacking in good looks)*; **çehreli,** *(a.)* -faced; of... face *or* countenance. — *(see) sima.*

Çek, *(n.)* Czech; *(a.)* Czech (ian), Czehish; **Çek-lisanı** Czech *(language).* — *(see) Çekoslovak.*

çek, *(n.) (fin.)* cheque; **çek-defteri** cheque-book; **emre yazılı çek, (nama muharrer çek)** cheque to order; **hâmiline çek** cheque to bearer; open cheque; **bir çek yazmak, (or - vermek)** to draw *(or* give) a cheque; to write out *(one)* a cheque; **çek-le ödemek, (or - tesviye etmek)** to pay by cheque.

çekçek, *(n.) (four-wheeled)* hand-cart.

çekecek, *(n.)* boot-jack; boot-hook.

çekek (-yeri), *(n.) (mar.)* careening-beach; a piece of shore *or* beach *(where small boats are repaired).*

çekememek, *(v. a.)* to be incapable to draw, pull *or* tow; to be incapable to bear *or* support; *(fig.)* to be unable to tolerate; to

be very jealous; to envy *(badly)*; **çekememezlik,** *(n.) (fig.)* envy, jealousy; prejudice; ill-will; **çekememezlik etmek,** (*or* **-göstermek**) (*fig.*) to envy, to be jealous. — *(see) çekmek*; *haset.*

çeken, *(a. &. n.)* pulling; bearing; puller, drawer. — (*see*) *çekmek.*

çeker, (*a.*) capable of bearing *or* supporting *(as a load)*; resisting; shrinkable *(as cloth)*. — (*see*) *çekmez.*

çeki, (*n.*) measure of weight *(of about 250 kg. or 500 lbs. English)*; large primitive balance (*for weighing fire-wood, etc.*). — *(see) çekitaşı.*

çekiç, (*n.*) hammer; (cracker); *(artil.)* striker; striking-piece; **su-çekici** water-hammer; **çekiç-atma,** *(sport)* hammer-throwing; **çekiç kemiği,** *(anat.)* malleus; *'hammer bone'*; **çekiç(h)ane,** (*n.*) (*rare*) forge *or* workshop (*fitted with a steam-hammer*); **çekiçlemek,** *(v. a.) (rare)* to hammer, to beat *(with a hammer)*; **çekiçlenmek,** *(v. n.)* (*rare*) to be hammered. — (*see*) *dövmek.*

çekidüzen, *(n.) (fam.)* array; finery; showy tidiness; **kendine çekidüzen vermek** to prank; to put on (*one's*) finery; to array.

çekik, *(a.)* contracted; awry; (drawn out); *(n.)* (*rare*) lark; (sparrow); **çekik-gözlü** having contracted *or* drawn out eyes.

* **çekilce,** *(n.)* letter of resignation. — (*see*) *istifaname.*

çekilen, (*a.*) shrinking; resigning, retiring; (*bank*) debit.

çekilim (*see*) **çekilme.**

çekilir, *(a.)* shrinkable; contractible; (*fig.*) tolerable; bearable; **çekilir şey değil** it is quite intolerable; awful.

çekilme, (çekiliş), *(n.)* contraction; shrinking; strain; tractability; *(geol.)* regression; (*state of*) being drawn *or* pulled (*out*); (*fig.*) withdrawal; retreat; resignation; **çekilmek,** (*v.n.*) to be drawn, pulled *or* attracted; to be ground, to be reduced to powder *(in a mill)*; *(mar.)* to be towed; to shrink *or* contract; to shrivel; *(fig.)* to withdraw *or* disappear; to resign *or* retire; *(mil.)* to retreat; *(fig.)* to be tolerable; to be borne; **çekilmez,** *(a) (fig.)* intolerable; exasperating; **çekilmiş,** *(a.)* drawn (*out*); contracted *or* shrunk; ground, reduced to powder (*in a mill*); *(fig.)* withdrawn; receded; retired; retreated. — *(see) çekmek; kahve.*

* **çekim,** *(n.) (phys.)* attraction; (gravity); *(gram.)* declension; inflection; conjugation; *(see)* (*cazibe*; *tasrif*); **çekim-eki,** *(gram.)* termination *or* ending (*of a word*); (*desinence*); *(see)* (*lâhika*); **çekim-örneği,** (*gram.*) paradigm; example(s); (*see*) (*emsile*); **basit zaman çekimi,** *(gram.)* indicative; *(see) (ihbar)*; * **çekimlemek,** (*v. a.*) to attract; *(gram.)* to inflect *or* decline; to conjugate. — *(see) yerçekimi.*

çekin, *(n.)* (*anat.*) ridge (*of the shoulder*).

* **çekince,** *(n.)* drawback; *(fig.)* proviso, reservation. — (*see*) *ihtiraz.*

çekingen, (*a.*) shy; timid; scrupulous; hesitating; reluctant; reserved; cautious; **çekingen davranmak** to be shy; to act timidly *or* reluctantly; to hesitate; **çekingenlik,** *(n.)* shyness; timidity; abstention; reluctance; hesitation; scruple. — (*see*) *çekinme.*

***çekinik,** (*a.*) *(bot.)* recessive, receding; *(having or causing depression or cavity)*.

* **çekinme,** *(n.)* fear; timidity; hesitation; scruple; (consideration); *(act of)* avoiding, refraining *or* abstaining; **çekinmek,** (*v. n.*) to fear *(from)*; to hesitate; not to dare *(through precaution or consideration)*; to abstain *(from)*; to behave scrupulously; **(çekinmeden), çekinmeksizin,** *(ad.)* without fear *or* hesitation; unscrupulously; (boldly).

çekirdek, *(n.)* pip; nucleus; stone *(of fruit)*; (seed); grain *(as measure of weight)*; **besler çekirdek** vegetative pip *or* nucleus; **çekirdek-içi** kernel (*of a pip*); **çekirdek - özsuyu,** nucleal sap; **çekirdek-özü,** nuclein; **çekirdekzarı** nucleal membrane; **çekirdekçik, (çekirdecik),** *(n.)* nucleolus; **çekirdeklenmek, (çekirdemek),** *(v.n.)* *(fruit)* to form its pip, stone *or* seed; **çekirdekli,** *(a.)* having pips *or* stones; **çekirdekli meyva** stone - fruit; kernel - fruit; **çekirdeksiz,** *(a.)* pipless; without stones; **çekirdeksiz üzüm** pipless grapes *or* raisins; Sultana *(raisins)*; **çekirdekten yetişme,** *'grown up from kernel or pip'*; *(fig.)* a born... ; thoroughly trained *or* skilled.— (*see*) *dirhem*; *kahve*.

çekirdemek *(see)* **çekirdek(lenmek).**

çekirdi, *(obs.)* *(see)* **tıkırdı.**

çekirge, *(n.)* *(zo.)* locust; cricket; grasshopper; **çayır çekirgesi** *(great)* green grasshopper, **ocak çekirgesi** hearth cricket; **orak çekirgesi** field cricket; **ot-çekirgesi** *(common)* grasshopper; **çekirge itlâfı** loust-killing.

çekirgekuşu, *(n.)* *(bird)* common starling.

çekiş, *(n.)* *(act of)* drawing *or* attracting; pull; traction; towing; **çekişli,** *(a.)* conflicting; in conflict; disputed; **çekişme,** *(n.)* pulling about *(mutually)*; dispute; struggle; (altercation); (*fig.*) arguing (*at length*); **çekişmek,** (*v. n.*) to pull about (*mutually*); *(fig.)* to argue (*at leught*); to dispute; to struggle; **çekişe-çekişe,** *(fig.)* arguing and haggling hard (*as bargaining*); endlessly. — (*see*) *çekmek*; *can*.

çekiştirmek, *(v. a.)* to talk against; to decry; to backbite.

çakitaşı, (*n.*) the stone weight (*of about 250 kg.*); *(see)* *(çeki)*; **çekitaşı gibi,** *(fig.)* very heavy *or* slow; immovable; very insensitive *(person)*; extremely dull *(person)*.

çekme, *(n.)* *(act of)* pulling, drawing *or* attracting; traction; towing; (*a.*) drawn (*out*); pulled *(on)*; **çekme - payı** shrinkage; **çekme - payı bırakmak** to allow for the shrinkage *(as cloth)*. — *(see)* *çekmek*; *burunlu*.

çekmece, *(n.)* drawer; chest (*of drawers*); box.

çekmek, *(v.a.)* to draw; to pull; to attract; *(mar.)* to tow; to shrink *or* contract; to absorb; *(water)* to sink into the earth; to subside; to row (*oars*); to distil, to extract; to cover *or* leap *(as horses)*; to support *or* carry (*loads*); to withdraw; *(fig.)* to endure, to bear; to tolerate; to suffer *or* experience; to meet *(with)*; to allure, te fasciante; *(slang)* to drink (*much*); to extort *(as money)*; *(gram.)* to inflect *or* decline; to conjugate; *(see)* *(çekimlemek; tasrif-)* **çek arabanı!** *(vulg.)* *'drive away your cart!'*; *(fig.)* be off! go away! don't bother me! — *(see)* *çekilmek*.

çekmen *(see)* **çepken.**

* **çekmen,** *(n.)* *(biol. & bot.)* sucker; *(a.)* *(ventose)*.

çekmez, *(a.)* unshrinking (*cloth*); unresisting, incapable to carry *or* to bear. — *(see) çeker.*

Çekoslovak, *(n. & a.)* Czechoslovakian; **Çekoslovakya,** (*n. pr.*) Czechoslovakia. — *(see) Çek; Çekya.*

çektiği-su, (*n.*) (*mar.*) draught (*of a ship*); *(she draws...)*.

çektırme, (çektiri), *(n.) (mar.)* galleass, (galley).

çektirmek, *(v. a.)* to let draw *or* pull (*out*); to let be towed; to let extract *or* distil; to let cover *or* leap (*as horses*); (*fig.*) to make suffer *or* endure; to cause to bear. — *(see) çekmek.*

* **çekül,** *(n.) (phys.)* plummet (*and line*); plumbline. — *(see) şakul.*

Çekya, *(n. pr.)* the country of the Czechs. — *(see) Çek.*

çelâçe, *(n.)* liquor *(used in tanning leather)*.

çelebi, *(a. & n.)* affable; genteel; gentleman; **çelebi adam,** (*fam.*) a gentleman; a fine *or* decent man; **çelebilik,** *(n.) (rare)* affability; politeness; gentlemanliness.

çelenk, *(n.)* wreath; (garland); **bir çelenk koymak** to lay a wreath.

çelik, *(n.)* steel; (*bot.*) shoot *or* twig (*for grafting*); scion; cutting; *(see) (aşı)*; pointed piece of wood, cat (*of the tip-cat*); (*mar.*) marline-spike; (*belaying- or splicing-*) pin; **ergimiş çelik, (müzap çelik)** cast steel; *'melted steel'*; **sert çelik** hard steel; **yumuşak çelik** mild steel; **çelik-fabrikası, (*or* - dökümhanesi)** steel-works; (steel-forge); **çelik gibi** like steel; *(fig.)* steely; (adamantine); hardaned *(person)*. **çelik - levha** steel-plate. — *(see) çelikli.*

çelikçomak, (*n.*) *(game.)* tip - cat; **çelikçomak oynamak** to play tip-cat.

çeliklemek, *(v.a.)* to steelify; *(to convert into or mix with steel)*.

çelikli, *(a.)* containing steel; ferruginous *(as springs)*; chalybeate. — *(see) çelik.*

çelim, *(n.)* form, stature; (body); **çelimli,** *(a.)* of good form, well-developed; *(fig.)* graceful; smart; **çelimsiz,** *(a.)* lean; shapeless; poorly developed; scraggy; (weak); **çelimsizlik,** *(n.)* shapelessness, (weakness); scragginess; leanness. — (*see*) *çalım.*

çelipâ, *(n.) (obs.)* crucifix; cross. — *(see) salip.*

* **çelişik,** *(a.) (philos.)* contradictory. — *(see) mütenakız.*

çelişme, *(n.) (philos.)* contradiction. — (*see*) *tenakuz; çelme*(*k*).

çelme, *(n.)* trip, tripping (*up*); **çelme atmak** to trip up; to supplant; (*fig.*) to ovethrow, to countermine; **çelmek,** *(v. a.)* to trip up; to strike *or* return (*a ball*); **aklını, (*or* fikrini -) çelmek** to divert; to turn (*from or aside*); to persuade *(not to do)*.

çeltik, *(n.)* rice (-field); rice (*not yet decorticated*); **çeltik fabrikası** (*rice-*) decortication-mill; **çeltik - makinesi** decorticator (*of rice*).

çember, *(n.)* hoop; ring; *(artil.)* band; (*geom.*) periphery; circumference (*of a circle*); **çember çevirmek,** (*game*) to trundle a hoop; **(çember geçirmek), çemberlemek,** *(v.a.)* to hoop; to fit with a band; **çember içine almak,** *(fig.)* to encircle *or* surround; **çemberli,** (*a.*) hooped. — *(see) felek; sevk.*

Çemberlitaş, *(n. pr.)* Burnt - (*or* Hooped -) Column *(in Istanbul)*.

çemçe, *(n.) (fish)* ray, skate.

çemremek, *(v. a.)* (*rare*) to tuck up *(one's sleeve or garments)*;

çemrenmek, *(v.n.)* to be tucked up. — *(see) sıvamak; kaldırmak.*

çender, *(n.) (bot.)* chrysocoma.

çene, *(n.) (anat.)* jaw; chin; *(mar.)* chine; *(fig.)* prattling; *(gift of the)* gab; **çene çalmak,** *(fam.)* to talk *(much)*, to chat; **çene-yarışı** obstinate arguing *(mutually)*; **çene yormak** to talk *or* argue *(in vain)*; **çenesi-düşük,** *(slang)* chatterbox; babbler; **çenesi kuvvetli,** *(fig.)* loquacious; talkative. — *(see) çenekemiği; fek.*

çenealtı, (çeneçukuru), *(n.) (anat.)* dimple; *(the under-part of jawbone)*; dewlap; *(a.)* maxillar (y); **çenealtı-bezi** maxillar gland.

çenebaz, *(a.) (obs.)* loquacious; talkative; babbler.

* **çenek,** *(n.) (bot.)* cotyledon; *(anat.) (a lobe of the placenta).*— *(see) fekçe.*

* **çenel,** *(a.) (biol.)* maxillary; *(pertaining to the jaw).* — *(see) çene; fekkî.*

çenekemiği, *(n.) (anat.)* jawbone. — *(see) çene.*

çeneli, *(a.)* having a chin *or* jaw; -jawed;-chined; *(fig.)* loquacious, talkative. — *(see) çene.*

* **çenet,** *(n.) (zo.&bot.)* valve; * **iki-çenetli,** *(a.)* bivalve. — *(see) mısra.*

çenge, *(n.) (rare)* nuptial song *(accompanied with tambourine, etc.).*

çengel, *(n.)* hook; *(bot.) (rare)* large thorn; *(zo.)* fang; canine, *(tooth)*; **çengel(li)-iğne** safety-pin; **çengele asmak** to hang up *(on a hook)*; **çengellemek,** *(v. a.)* to hook; to hang *or* attach *(with a hook)*; **çengelli,** *(a.)* hooked; hung *or* attached *(with a hook)*; **çengel-sakızı,** *(n.)* chewing-gum *(prepared from the juice of thistles or cardoons)*;

çengelsiz, *(a.)* hookless; *(thornless).* — *(see) kanca.*

çengi, *(n.)* gipsy singers *or* dancers; *(band of gipsy musicians).*

çenk, *(n.) (obs.)* hook; *(a hooked rod)*; buskin; *(mus.)* harp; *(a.)* crooked; curved. — *(see) çengel.*

çent, *(n.) (Amer.)* cent; (centime); *(obs.)* several, a few. — *(see) santım; birkaç.*

çentik, *(n.)* notch; nick; indentation; slight incision; *(a.)* notched; slightly incised; **çentik-çentik yapmak, çentiklemek,** *(v.a.)* to notch much; to make indentations. — *(see) çentmek.*

çentilmek, *(v.n.)* to be notched *or* jagged; to be slightly incised.

çentiyaniye, *(bot.) (see)* **kızıl-kantarongiller.**

çentmek, *(v. a.)* to notch *or* nick; to jagg; to make a slight incision *(in)*; to slice *(into a kind of mince, as the onion).* — *(see) kertmek.*

çepçevre, (çepeçevre), *(ad.) (fam.)* all round; wholly encircled. — *(see) çevre.*

çepel, *(n.) (obs.)* sleet, foul weather; wind; *(a.)* dark; drity; dusty; *(fig.)* odious; **çepellik,** *(n.)* dirt; filthiness; *(fig.)* odiousness; disagreeableness.

* **çeper,** *(n.) (biol.)* side, *(wall)*; coat; *(pl.)* parietes; edge. — *(see) cidar.*

çepiç, (çepiş), *(n.) (zo.)* kid; *(the young of the goat).* — *(see) keçi; oğlak.*

çepken, *(n.)* jacket *(with slit sleeves).*

çepreşik, çepreşmek, *(see)* **çapraşık, çapraşmak.**

çerağ, *(n.) (obs.)* lamp (-wick); *(fig.)* light; guide. — *(see) ışık; nur.*

çerçeve, *(n.) (picture-)* frame; (sash); mounting *or* frame *(of*

spectacles); combings *(of a hatchway)*; **çerçeve-başlığı,** *(arch.)* cyma; cymatium; **çerçeve geçirmek, (*or* -takmak)** to put a frame *(to)*; to frame.

çerçevelemek, (*v. a.*) to frame *(a picture)*; to put a frame *(to)*; **çerçeveletmek,** (*v a.*) to let be framed; **çerçeveli,** *(a.)* framed.

çerçi, *(n.)* (*obs.*) a pedlar *(of small wares)*; *haberdasher.*

çerden-çöpten, *(ad.)* *(fam.)* 'of boughs and twigs' ; *(fig.)* rubbish; unsound.

çerez, *(n.)* whet ; snack ; titbit ; hors-d'oeuvre; kickshaws; (collation); **(cerez yemek), çerezlenmek,** (*v. n.*) to eat hors d'oeuvre; to take an appetiser; **çerezlik,** *(n.)* fit for a whet *or* appetiser; titbits.

çergi, (çerge), *(n.)* *(gipsies')* tent; *(open)*; marquee ; **çergi kurmak,** *(gipsies)* to pitch their tents, to encamp; **çingene çergisi** gipseis' tent (*or* camp); (*slang*) a filthy place ; **çingene çergisinde musandıra aramak,** *(slang)* *'to seek for a sideboard in a gipsy tent'*; *(fig.)* to demand absurd things, to expect an impossibility *(foolishly)*.

çeri, *(n.)* *(formerly)* soldier; (troops); **çeribaşı,** (*a.*) a chieftain *(of gipsies)*.

çerika *(see)* **çeruka.**

Çerkez, (Çerkes), *(a. & n.)* Circassian; **Çerkezce, (Çerkesçe),** (*n.*) Circassian *(language)*

çermik, *(n.)* *(obs.)* hot springs. — *(see) kaplıca.*

çeruka, *(n.)* (*rare*) lake-sprat.

çerviş (-yağı), *(n.)* tallow; *(melted)* fat *or* suet.

çeşit, *(n.)* kind ; variety ; sort ; (sample) ; (pattern) ; assortment; shade ; variation ; **çeşit-çeşit** various kinds *or* shades *(of)*; all sorts *or* colours *(of)* ; **her çeşit** of all sorts *or* varieties *(of)* ; **çeşit yapmak, (*or* -düzmek)** to have *or* arrange different kinds *or* shades (*of*) ; to assort; to sort out; * **çeşitkenar,** *(a.)* (*geom.*) scalene; *(having no two sides equal, as a triangle)*; *(see)* *(üçgen)*; **çeşitlendirmek, (çeşitlemek),** *(v. a)* to assort, to make assortment of; to assemble various kinds *or* varieties ; to diversify; to variegate; **çişitlenmek,** (*v. n.*) different kinds to be produced; to be variegated *or* diversified; **çeşitli,** *(a.)* assorted; of different kinds *or* varieties ; of all shades.

çeş(i)m, *(n.)* *(obs.)* eye; sight; *(fig.)* observation ; **çeşmi - bülbül,** *'nightingale's eye'*; (*old*) thin liqeur bottle, with coloured dots and tracery; dotted stuff.

çeşme, *(n.)* fountain *(of fresh water, fitted with a tap or spout)*.

çeşni, *(n.)* flavour ; taste ; smack ; relish; *(fig.)* specimen, sample ; **çeşni almak** to take a taste *or* a sample; **çeşni tutmak** to keep a sample (*of bread*) ; **çeşnisine bakmak** to examine the flavour *(of)*, to taste; **çeşnici,** *(n.)* taster ; **çeşnici-başı,** (*n.*) (*obs.*) chief taster *or* butler *(of the former Sultans)*; **(çeşni vermek), çeşnilemek,** *(v.a.)* to flavour; to impart flavour *or* taste (*to*) ; **çeşnilenmek,** (*v. a.*) to get a pleasing taste *or* relish ; to become well-flavoured ; **çeşnili,** *(a.)* flavoured; having the smack, taste *or* relish *(of)*.

çete, *(n.)* band *(of raiders, brigands, etc.)*; irregulars; (bashibazouks); **çete muharebesi** guerilla; **çeteci,** *(n.)* raider ; (irregular) skirmisher; **çetecilik,** *(n.)* raid-

ing; skirmishing; (guerrilla warfare); irregular petty war; activity as a raider.

çetele, *(n.)* tally (stick); **çetele-hesabı** tally *(reckoning or account)*; **çetele tutmak** to tally, to keep tally-record; to score.

çetin, *(n.)* hard; *(fig.)* difficult, trying; arduous; strenuous; **çetin kaya** hard rock; **çetin bir iş** a difficult job (*or* question); a trying work; a nut to crack; **çetinleşmek,** *(v.n.)* to become hard *or* difficult; **çetinleştirmek,** *(v. a.)* to render more difficult; **çetinlik,** *(n.)* hardness; difficulty, arduousness.

çetrefil, *(a.)* broken *(as a language)*; (dialect); *(fig.)* complicated, difficult.

çevalye, *(n.) (mar.) (wicker-)* basket *(used for coaling a ship)*.

çevik, *(a.)* agile, nimble; *(fleet of foot)*; active, quick; brisk; **çevik bir hareketle** nimbly; by a brisk movement; with remarkable agility; **çeviklik,** *(n.)* nimbleness, agility; quickness; liveliness; activity; briskness.

çeviren, *(a.)* encircling, surrounding; (turning); *(n.)* translator. — *(see) çevirmek; mütercim.*

* **çevirgeç,** (* **çevirge-n**), *(n.)* *(phys.)* commutator. — *(see) komütatör.*

çevirme, (**çeviriş**), *(n.)* *(act of)* turning *or* rotating; *(mil.)* encircling, surrounding; translation (*into*); *(see) (tercüme)*; *(fig.)* changing; evasion; lamb *(broiled entire on a spit)*; comfit *(of gummastic or bergamot, in a half-solid condition)*; **(bir) çevirme hareketi,** *(mil.)* (an) encircling movement; *(operations for surrounding the enemy troops)*; **çevirmek,** *(v.a.)* to turn *(round)*; to rotate; to revolve; to spin; to encircle, to surround; **(etrafını-)** to enclose; *(book, etc.)* to translate *(into)*; *(fig.)* to change, to evade; to manage; to keep *(as a house)*; to conduct; **çevirtmek,** *(v. a.)* to make turn, rotate *or* spin; to let translate *(into)*; to let encircle, surround *or* enclose. — *(see) geri; çevrilmek.*

çevlek *(see)* **çevri.**

çevre, *(n.)* cricles; surroundings; (margin); contour; circuit; *(geom.)* periphery; perimeter; circumference; *(embroidered)* handkerchief; * **çevre-açı,** *(geom.)* circumferential (*or inscribed*) angle. — *(see) muhit.*

***çevrel,** *(a.) (geom)* circumferential; poripheric; *(external)*; *(outside)*; circumscribed; (cirumscripive); **çevrel dayire,** *(geom.)* circumscribed circle. — *(see) muhiti; haricen.*

çevrelemek, *(v. a.)* to encircle; to surround; *(fig.)* to devote; **çevrelenmek,** *(v.n.)* to be encircled *or* surrounded; *(fig.)* to be devoted *(to)*.

* **çevren,** *(n.) (astr.)* horizon.—*(see) ufuk; yatay.*

* **çevresel,** *(a.)* marginal; **çevresel hâller,** *(philos.)* 'marginal' conditions *or* circumstances

* **çevreteker,** *(n.) (bot.)* pericycle.

* **çevri,** *(n.) (fig.)* evasion; exlaining away; *(see) (tevil)*; **(su-çevrisi),** *(mar.)* whirlpool; eddy; vortex; **hava-çevrisi** whirlwind; *(see) (girdibat).* — *(see) girdap.*

çevrilemek, *(v. a.)* to evade; to mislead; to explain away; to draw advantage.

çevrilmek, *(v. n.)* to be turned *or* rotated; to revolve; to be spinned; *(mil.)* to be encircled *or* surrounded; to be enclosed *(by a wall, etc.)*; to be translated *(into)*; *(geri-)* to be sent back *or* return-

ed; not to be allowed (*to proceed*). — *(see) çevirmek.*

* **çevrim,** *(n.) (phys.)* cycle; (*circuit*); * **çevrimsel,** *(a.)* cyclic(al). — *(see) devre; devrî.*

çevrinmek, *(v. n.)* to walk *or* run round *(a sacred thing or place)*; to circumambulate. — *(see) tavaf-.*

çevrinti, (*n.*) refuse (*of winnowed corn*); chaff; whirlpool; eddy. — *(see) çevri.*

çevtere, *(n.) (raised)* seat; bench; podium; estrade. — *(see) peyke.*

çeyiz, *(n.) (bride's)* outfit; trousseau; (marriage portion); **(çeyiz vermek), çeyizlemek,** (*v. a.*) furnish with trousseau *or* marriage outfit; **çeyizlenmek,** *(v. n.)* to be furnished with trousseau; **çeyizli,** *(a.)* having (*rich*) trousseau; **çeyizlik,** *(a.)* special *or* intended for the trousseau; (bridal). — (*see*) *cihaz.*

çeyrek, (*n.*) quarter *(of)*; one-fourth; (*formerly*) silver coin (*of five paistres*); **(...-i) çeyrek geçe** quarter past...; **(...-e) çeyrek kala** quarter *(to...)*; **çeyrek saat** quarter of an hour; **(...-e) çeyrek var** it is a quarter *(to ..)*.

çeyreklemek, *(v.a.) (rare)* to press *or* extend (*crosswise the arms and legs of a new-born infant*).

-çı (*see*) **-ci.**

çıban, (*n.*) (*med.*) boil, abscess; pustule, button; **çıban-ağırşağı** red and swollen part of a boil, *etc.*; **çıban - başı** apex of a boil; **çıban - başı koparmak,** *(fam.) 'to take off the apex of a boil'*; *(fig.)* to provoke a dispute; rise a question; **çıban çıkarmak** to have a boil *or* boils; **çıban dökmek,** (*body*) to be full of buttons; to be cevered over with pustuels *or* boils. — *(see) Halep.*

çıbanotu, (*n.*) (*bot.*) veronica; speedwell. — **(*see*) *veronika.***

çıbarmak, *(v. n.) (rare)* to have a boil *or* boils. — *(see) çıban (çıkarmak).*

çıdam, (*n.*) *(obs.)* patience; fortitude; **çıdamak,** *(v. n.) (obs.)* to bear patiently; to tolerate; **çıdamlı,** *(a.)* (*obs.*) patient; **çıdamsız,** *(a.)* impatient; restless; fretful. — (*see*) *sabır.*

çıfıt, (*n.*) (*vulg.*) a cunning Jew (*in contempt*); **çıfıt-çarşısı,** *(a Jewish market or bazaar'*; *(fig.)* a place of utter confusion; a noisy medley; **çıfıtlık,** (*n.*) Jewish cunning *or* diabolism; malicious perfidy; **bir çıfıtlık etmek** to do harm; to behave very maliciously *or* meanly; to dupe.

çığ, (*n.*) snow-slip; avalanche; *(obs.)* loud noise *or* cry; (*see*) (*çığlık*); (*rare*) light screen (*of hurdles or canes*); tent partition; **çığ düşmek (*or*-uçmak)** an avalanche to fall *or* slide; **çığ - yolu,** (*geol.*) avalanche-passage, (*or*-corridor).

çığa, *(n.) (fish.)* river-sturgeon. — (*see*) *karamersin.*

çığıltı, *(n.)* loud noise; cries *(of many beasts together)*. — *(see) çığlık.*

çığır, (*n.*) tarck *or* rut (*of an avalanche, etc.*); *(fig.)* way; method, (school); **yeni bir çığır** a new departure, an innovation; (a creation); **çığır açmak,** *(fig.)* to lead to, to show the way; to form a precedent; **çığırından çıkmak,** *(fig.)* to deviate from the right course, to be spoiled; to be made a mess of.

çığırğan (*see*) **çığırtkan.**

çığırmak, *(v.n.)* to shout *or* cry. — *(see) çağırmak.*

çığırtkan, (*n.*) bawler, squaller; *(fig.)* decoy-duck; (trap). — (*see*) *çığırtmak.*

çığırtma, (*n.*) (*act of*) calling *or* inviting; (*mus.*) (*primitive*) fife

or flute; **çığırtmak,** *(v. a.) (rare)* to let call *or* invite. — *(see) çağırtmak.*

çığlık, (*n.*) (*loud*) cry *or* scream; shriek; **bir çığlık atmak, (***or* **koparmak)** to cry screamingly; to scream *or* shriek; **çığlıkla,** *(ad.)* screamingly; with a shrill shriek.

çığrık, (*n.*) *(zo.)* jackdaw *(decoy).* — (*see*) *alakarga.*

çığrılmak, (*v. n.*) *(rare)* to be called *or* invited. — (*see*) *çağrılmak.*

çığrış, (çığrışma), (*n.*) shriek, crying *(together)*; **çığrışmak,** *(v.n.)* to scream; to shriek; to cry (*together*).

çığsak, *(a.) (slightly)* damp, moist; *(wet)*; **çığsamak,** *(v.n.)* to become slightly damp *or* moist. — (*see*) *rutubet.*

-çık (*see*) **-cik.**

çıkacak, *(n.)* outlet; exit; escape. — (*see*) *çıkak; çıkış.*

çıka-gelmek, *(v. n.) (fam.)* to come *or* appear suddenly (*a person*); to crop up; to come up (*unexpectedly*).

çıkak, *(n.)* (*rare*) outlet, escape; exit; (*gram.*) the 'point of articulation'. — (*see*) *çıkış; mahreç.*

çıkar, (*n.*) *(fig.)* advantage, benfit; (*personal*) interest; *(a.)* possible, feasible; practicable; **ne çıkar ?** what will come out (*of that?*) ; what is the use? why? **çıkarına** to the beuefit (*of*); **çıkarını gözetmek, (kendi çıkarına bakmak** to follow self-interest; to try to draw benefit *or* to make money; **herkes kendi çıkarına bakar,** «every miller draws water to his own mill»; **çıkar yol değil(dir),** (*fig.*) (it is) in vain, (it is) not possible *or* practicable; (it is) useless *or* not promising. — *(see) çıkmak.*

çıkarılma, (*n.*) taking out; discharge; disembarkation; (landing); unloading; (*biol.*) elimination ; **çıkarılmak,** (*v. n.*) to be taken out *or* extracted; to be removed *or* discharged; *(biol.)* to be eliminated ; to be disembarked *or* unloaded; to be landed (*soldiers*); to be expelled *or* deported; to be omitted *or* struck out ; to be deleted; to be ejected *or* emitted; to be issued (*bank-notes*). — (*see*) *çıkarmak.*

çıkarma, (*n.*) (*act of*) taking out *or* discharging; unloading; *(mil.)* landing (*soldisrs*); (*math.*) subrtaction; *(see) (tarh)*; **çıkarmak,** *(v.a.)* to take out, to extract; *(biol.)* to eliminate; to remove, to discharge; to disembark; to unload ; to land ; *(math.)* to subtract; to deduct; to expel; to dismiss; to omit *or* strike out; to delete; to vomit *or* eject; to emit; to issue (*money*); to publish (*newspaper*); to earn *or* recover; to raise (*as a question*).

* **çıkarsama,** (*n.*) (*log.*) inference. — *(see) intikal.*

* **çıkartı,** *(n.) (biol.)* excrement.

çıkartma, (*n.*) transfer-paper; **çıkartmak** (*see*) **çıkarmak.**

çıkı, (*n.*) bag, bundle; parcel; (*obs.*) lot; portion. — *(see) çıkın.*

çıkık, *(a.)* projecting (*outwards*); salient; (*med.*) dislocated, out of joints (*as bones*); *(n.)* projection; prominent *or* salient part; protuberance ; *(med.)* dislocation ; **çıkıkçı,** *(n.)* bone-setter; *(a non-qualified practitioner or bandager)* ; **çıkıkçılık,** (*n.*) *(rare)* bone-setting ; occupation of a bone-setter. — *(see) kırıkçı.*

çıkın, (*n*) bundle; purse *or* parcel (*of coins*); **(çıkın yapmak), çıkınlamak,** (*v. a*) (*rare*) to make a bundle *or* parcel *(of)* ; — *(see) çıkı; kirli.*

çıkıntı, (*n.*) projection ; apophysis; any prominent *or* salient part; jutting, extension; (prolongation); process (*of a bone*) ; (protuberanc) ; superfluous remnant *or* residue (*in a mill*); rubbish; discarded materials; (*mil.*) pouch; (*breach*); * **dikensi çıkıntı,** (*biol.*) spiny projection *or* apophysis ; **çıkıntılı,** (*a.*) projecting *or* jutting (*outwards*) ; salient, prominent ; (protuberant). — (*see*) *çıkık*; *girinti*(*li*).

çıkış, (*n.*) exit; way out; climbing; ascent; acclivity; rise; going up; start (*of a horse*); (*mil.*) sally, sortie; exodus; (*see*) (*huruç*); **her çıkışın bir inişi vardır,** (*prov.*) *'declivity must follow acclivity'; 'rise and fall follow each other'*; life is an uneven ground ; «all things which rise, fall» ; (*omnia orta occidunt*) ; **çıkışlı,** (*a.*) having ascending slope *or* acclivity ; acclivitous. — (*see*) *çıkmak*; *iniş*.

çıkışma, (*n.*) reprimand, scolding; outburst ; (*fig.*) attempt (ing) ; challenging, rivalising;(reaching); being sufficient; **çıkışmak,** (*v. n.*) to scold *or* reprimand ; to burst out *or* reproach (*in anger*); to challenge *or* rivalise; to be sufficient, to reach; **çıkıştırmak,** (*v. a.*) (*rare*) to procure; to find amply; to let compete *or* rivalise.

çıkıt, (*n.*) (*rare*) exit; escape, outlet. — (*see*) *çıkış*; *mahreç*.

çıkma, (*n.*) projection, jut ; salient part ; (*arch.*) corbel-table ; bay-window; (*act of*) going out; exodus, sortie; rise, ascent; (*fin.*) appreciation ; **yeni - çıkma** new fashion *or* type; newly invented; new fangled

çıkmak, (*v. n.*) to go *or* get out; to be disconnected *or* dislocated; to be removed ; to resign, to abandon (*one's job*); to go up *or* climb; to ascend; to rise *or* appreciate (*prices*); to break out, to result; to come out, to prove (*to be*); to jut (*out*), to become prominent; to be issued *or* published; (*stains, etc.*) to vanish, to disappear.

çıkmaz, (*n.*) inpasse, dead - lock; (dilemma) ; cul-de-sac; **çıkmaza girmek** (*or* **-sapmak**) (*fig.*) to become very complicated *or* entangled; to become almost impossible; **çıkmaz - sokak** blind - alley; **çıkmaz yol,** (*fig.*) an impasse ; impossibility; (*attempt*) doomed to failure; impracticable; * **çıkmazlık,** (*n.*) (*log.*) aporia ; (*a professing to be at a loss what course to pursue*). — (*see*) *çıkar*; *çıkmak*.

çıkmış, (*a.*) gone out; projected; prominent ; disconnected ; dislocated. — (*rare*) *çıkmak*.

çıkolata, (*n.*) chocolate; **sütlü-çıkolata** milk-chocolate.

çıkra, (*n.*) (*rare*) thick bushes (*in a hunting place*); **çıkralık,** (*n.*) a place covered with thick bushes.

çıkrık, (*n.*) wheel (*with handles for lifting weights, etc.*); mechanical *or* spinning wheel.

-çıl (*see*) **-cil.**

çılan, (*n.*) jujube. — (*see*) *hunnap*.

çılbır, (*n.*) an Oriental dish (*of eggs, bread and onions*).

çıldır-çıldır, (*ad.*) (*fam.*) gleamingly.

çıldırma, (*n.*) going mad; insanity; **çıldırmak,** (*v. n.*) to go mad; to run riot; to be wild with; to become insane *or* crazy; (*fig.*) to be enraptured *or* transported ; **çıldırmış,** (*a.*) insane, mad ; crazy ; **çıldırtmak,** (*v. a.*) to make mad; to enrage, to make (*one*) furious; to enrapture.

çılgın, (*n.*) mad; crazy; hot-headed; frantic; abnormal; reckless; **çılgın gibi** as a mad(man); madly; crazily; furiously; very fond of; **çılgınca,** (*ad.*) madly, crazily; frantically; (*fig.*) most enthusiastically, frenzied; **çılgınlık,** (*n.*) madness; insanity; craziness; **bir çılgınlık etmek** to act madly *or* crazily; **çılgınlıkla,** (*ad.*) madly, crazily. — (*see*) *deli.*

çıma, (*n.*) (*boat's*) rope; hawser; (*rope's*) end; fall (*of a tackle*); **çımacı,** (*n.*) man (*handling a rope put overboard*). — (*Ital. cima*).

çımkırık, (*n.*) (*obs.*) (*bird's*) manure; (fæces); (*gardner's*) watering pot; **çımkırmak,** (*v.n.*) (*obs.*) (*birds*) to evacuate fæces. — (*see*) *ters.*

çın, (*n.*) ringing; clinking sound; (*a.*) (*rare*) correct; true; **çın tutmak,** (*rare*) to affirm; to confirm; to redress. — (*see*) *çin.*

çınakop, (*n.*) (*fish*) (young) plain bonito.

çınar (- ağacı), (*n.*) plane-tree; * **çınargiller,** (*n.pl.*) (*bot.*) platanaceæ; * **çınarımsı,** (*a.*) (*bot.*) 'platanoid'; (*resembling plane-tree*); (*see*) (*isfendan*); **çınarlık,** (*n.*) place covered with plane-trees.

çıngar, (*n*) (*slang*) quarrel, noisy dispute; **çıngar çıkarmak,** (*or* **koparmak**) to quarrel; **çıngar çıkmak,** (*or* **-kopmak**) a noisy dispute to arise.

çıngıl (*see*) **çitmik.**

çıngırak, (*obs.* **çıngırdak,** (*n.*) (*small*) bell; hand-bell; **çıngırak takmak** to bell; to furnish with a bell; **çıngıraklı,** (*a.*) furnished with a bell *or* bells; **çıngıraklı yılan,** (*zo.*) rattle-snake.

çıngır-çıngır, (*ad.*) (*fam.*) ringingly *or* clinkingly.

çıngırdak (*see*) **çıngırak.**

çıngırdama, (*n.*) ringing (*of itself*); ringing sound (*repeatedly*); **çıngırdamak,** (*v.n.*) to give out ringing sound; to ring (*continuously*); **çıngırdatmak,** (*v. a.*) to let ring, (*to make produce a ringing sound*); **çıngırtı,** (*n.*) (*repeated*) ringing sound; clinking noise.

çınlama, (çınlam), (*n.*) tinkling; (*tingle*); chink; ringing, clinking; **çınlamak,** (*v.n.*) to tinkle, to chink; to ring; (to sing); (*see*) (*kulak*); **çınlatmak,** (*v. a.*) to make chink *or* clink; to let tinkle.

çıpıldak, (*n.*) (*rare*) naked infant (*or* child).

çıplak, (*a.*) naked; bare; nude; stripped; (*fig.*) miserly; very poor; **yarı-çıplak** half-naked; seminude; (*bot.*) subnude; **çıplak bir hakikat** a bare fact *or* truth; **çıplak-başlı** (*rare*) bare-headed; **çıplak gözle** with the naked eye; **çıplak-resim** the nude; nudities; **çıplak vücut** naked body; **çıplaklık,** (*n.*) nakedness; nudity; bareness; (*fig.*) misery; **bütün çıplaklığiyle,** (*fig.*) quite openly *or* frankly; as a bare truth. — (*see*) *çırçıplak*; *yalın.*

çıplanmak, (*v. n.*) to become stripped, bare *or* denudate (*as trees*); **çıplatmak,** (*v. a.*) to lay bare; to denude, to denudate.

çıpo, (*n.*) (*mar.*) stock (*of an anchor*); **çıpo-memesi** crown (*of an anchor*); **çıposuz (-demir)** stockless (*anchor*). — (*see*) *çapa.*

çır (*see*) **çırçıplak.**

çıra, (*n.*) pitch-pine (*wood*); (*resinous chips used for lighting fire*). — (*see*) *çıralamak.*

çırak, (*n*) apprentice; novice; tyro; (*fig.*) pupil, (disciple); **çıraklık,** (*n.*) apprenticeship; (training); **çıraklık etmek** to be an appren-

tice; to work (*or* learn) as an apprentice ; * **çıraklıköncesi,** *(n.) (philos.)* 'pre-apprenticeship'.

çırakman, (çırakma), (*n.*) sconce (*fixed on ground*); light-column (*or small tower for fishing*) ; candlestick.

çıralamak, *(v.a.)* to put pitch-pine (*to a fire*); to light a fire (*with pitch-pine*); **çıralı,** *(a.)* resinous; having pitch-pine. — *(see) çıra.*

çıramoz, *(n.)* iron grate *or* torch-holder (*with a long pole, for fishing by night*). — *(see) çırakman.*

çırçır, (çırçıl), *(n.)* trickling-rill; gin *or* carding-machine (*for cotton*) ; a chain with hook (*for transporting casks, etc.*); thick rolling pin (*for pastry*) ; *(zo.)* field-cricket. – *(see) cırcır.*

çırçıplak, (çırılçıplak), *(a.)* quite naked *or* bare; in Adam's guise (*or* suit); in nature's garb; stripped to the buff. — *(see) çıplak.*

çırnık, *(n.)* boat *or* barge (*used on the Danube*).

çırpı, *(n)* chips, clippings; twigs; hurdles; *(see) (çalı)*; (chalk-)line; cord (*for marking lines on timber*); clipping (*timber thus marked*) ; *(fig.)* line, measure; beleaching *or* fulling *(linen)*; liquid *(used in bleaching)* ; **çırpı - ipi** chalk-line, (cord) ; **bir çırpıda** even, in a (*straight*) line; (alike); *(fam.)* all at once *or* together; with a hand-stroke; (*in one clipping*) ; **çırpıya getirmek,** *(fig.)* to level *or* straighten ; to bring to (a) line with ; **çırpıcı,** *(n.)* chipper ; bleacher, fuller. — *(see) çırpmak.*

çırpınma, *(n.)* flutter, agitation ; *(convulsive movements)* ; (*fig.*) excited wailing ; anxiety ; **çırpınmak,** *(v. n.)* to flutter *or* agitate; to struggle (*excitedly*); (*to make convulsive movements*) *(fig.)* to wail *or* lament.

çırpıntı, *(n.)* rubbish (*cast ashore by the waves*).

çırpışmak, *(v.n.)* to clap *or* flutter *(together)*; to agitate; **çarpıştırmak,** (*v. a.*) to write *or* scribble (*hastily or hurriedly*).

çırpmak, *(v.a.)* to clip; to pat; to clap (*as hands*); to mark (*with a chalk-line*); to bleach, to full; *(slang)* to pinch, to take away. — *(see) çırpı ; çarpmak.*

çırptırmak, (*v. a.*) to make clip; to make pat *or* clap; to let be slightly beaten; to let be marked (*with a chalk-line*) ; to make bleach *or* full. — *(see) çırpmak.*

çırt, çırtı, (*n.*) irrigating apparatus (*with hide or skin receptacles)*; (noria).

çırtlak, (*n.*) *(rare)* crow. — *(see) karga.*

çıt, *(n.)* crackle, sound ; **çıt - çıt** (*continuous*) crackling sound; **çıt yok,** *(fam.)* quite silent; not a sound !

çıta, *(n.)* slip of timber; lath; architrave (*round a door or window*).

Çıtak, *(n.)* a Turk (*of the Balkans or Macedonia)*; **Çıtak-dili** broken *or* dialect Turkish (*as spoken by the Ralkan Turks or Albanians*).

çıtarı (*see*) **çıtari.**

çıtçıt *(see)* **çıt.**

çıtık, (*obs.*) (*see*) **çatık.**

çıtık(otu), (*n.*) *(bot.)* wall-barley.

çıtıpıtı, (çıtırpıtır), *(a.) (fam.)* delicate; frail; dainty; (*affectedly nice or neat*).

çıtır-çıtır, *(ad.) (fam.)* cracklingly. — *(see) çıt(ırdamak)*.

çıtırdamak, *(v.n.)* to crackle (*lightly*) ; **çıtırdatmak,** (*v. a.*) to make crackle *or* crepitate; **çıtırdı,** *(n.)* crackles ; crepitation ; light sound; **bir çıtırdı olmak,**

(fam.) a crackling sound to be heard; (to suspect).

çıtkırıldım *(see)* **çıtıpıtı.**

çıtlamak, *(v. n.)* to crackle; to crack (*lightly*); **çıtlatmak,** (*v.a.*) to make crackle *or* crack; to snap *as* (*fingers*); (*fam.*) to whisper, to tell (*briefly and privately*); to hint, to give an inkling. — *(see) çıt; parmak.*

çıvga, *(n.)* (*obs.*) horns (*of an ox*); *(a.)* lean. — *(see) boynuz.*

çıvgar, *(n.)* a pair of oxen (*used for ploughing*).

çıvmak *(see)* **çivmek.**

çıyan, *(n.) (zo.)* centipede; woodlice; scolopendra; *(vulg.)* a disgusting woman; **sarı çıyan,** *(zo.)* *'yellow centipede'*; (*noble*) cermatia.

çıyancık, *(n.) (zo.)* a little centipede; *(bot.)* bistort; snakeweed.

çıyanotu, *(n.) (bot.)* serpentaria; snakeroot.

- çi (*see*) **- ci.**

çiçe, (*n.*) (*obs.*) *(paternal)* aunt, *(one's)* father's sister. — *(see) hala.*

çiçek, (*n.*) flower; blossom; *(fig.)* bloom; **yapma çiçek, (suni çiçek)** artificial flower; **çicek açmak** to bloom; (*to put forth flowers or blossoms*); **çiçek bahçesi,** *(market-)* flower-garden; **çiçek-demeti** bunch of flowers; nosegay; (bouquet); **çiçek dikmek** to plant flowers; **çiçek gibi** like a flower; (*fig.*) neat(ly); beautiful (ly); **çiçek inciri** (*coarse*) green fig; **çiçek koparmak** to pick a flower (*or* flowers); **çiçek koparmayınız !, (çiçek koparmak yasaktır!)** don't pick flowers! **çiçek-kokusu** perfume of flowers; **çiçek-lâhanası** Brussels sprouts; (*see*) *(frenk-)*; **çiçek olmak,** (*slang*) *'to become a flower'*; (*fig.*) to become a girl of peculiar manners; to be spoiled; **çiçek-pazarı** flower-market; **çiçek-resmi** flower-piece; **çiçek-saksısı** flowerpot; **çiçek-sergisi** flower-show; horticultural exhibition; **çiçek serpmek** to strew flowers; **çiçek-suyu** flower-water (*prepared with neroli, etc.*); **çiçek-tarhı** flower-bed; **çiçek toplamak** to pick flowers; **çiçek vermek** to flower, to produce flowers; **çiçek-yağı** *(essential)* oil of flowers; neroli; **çiçek yetiştirmek** to cultivate flowers; **çiçeği burnunda,** (*humor.*) *'the flower is still upon it'*, (*as fruits or vegetables*); (*fig.*) quite fresh *or* new; **bir çiçekle yaz olmaz,** (*prov.*) *'it is not summer with a single flower'*; «one flower makes no garland»; «one swallow maketh not summer»; *(fig.)* don't act precipitously ! ; 'wait and see!'; it is too early (*to conclude*). — *(see) çiçekçi.*

çiçek, *(n.)* (*med.*) smallpox; variola; **çiçek-aşısı** inoculation of smallpox; vaccination; **çiçek-aşısı kâğıdı,** (*or* **- şehadetnamesi)** certificate of vaccination (*for the smallpox*); **çiçek çıkarmak,** (*or* **- dökmek)** to be diseased with smallpox; to be ill of the smallpox; **çiçek - hastalığı,** (*or* **- illeti**), (*disease of*) smallpox; (*for pigs*) measles; **çiçek-hastalıklı, (çiçekli),** *(a.)* ill of the smallpox; variolous; **çiçeğe-karşı (ilâç)** anti-variolous (medicament); **çiçek salgını** smallpox epidemic.—*(see) aşı; suçiçeği.*

çiçekbozuğu, *(n.)* pockmarks (*on the face*); *(a.)* pockmarked; pitted (*with the smallpox*).

çiçekçi, *(n.)* florist; horticulturist; **çiçekçi - kız** flower-girl; **yapma çiçekçi** flower-maker; seller of artificial flowers; **çiçekçilik,** *(n.)* business of a florist; horti-

culture ; **(suni-)** *or* **yapma-çiçekçilik** *(artificial)* flower making.

*** çiçekdurumu,** *(n.) (bot.)* inflorescence. — *(see) vaziyet-.*

çiçeklenme, *(n.)* florescence ; blooming; flowering; bearing flowers *or* blossoms; inflorescence; **çiçeklenmek,** **(v. n.)** to bloom, to become flowery *or* florescent; *(fig.)* to flourish.

çiçekler, *(n.pl.)* flowers, blossoms; flowerage; (flora); **güzel çiçekler çabuk koparılır,** «beautiful flowers are soon pecked».

çiçekli, *(a.)* bearing flowers *or* blossoms ; flowery ; in bloom ; florescent ; (floral) ; ornamented *or* decorated with flowers; *(cloth)* (printed) in flowers; *(med.)* ill of the smallpox; variolous ; **çiçekli bitkiler,** *(bot.)* phanerogam (s) ; *(phanerogamous plants).* — **(see)** *çiçek.*

çiçeklik, *(n.)* vase *or* stand for flowers; receptacle.

çiçeksapçığı, *(n.) (bot.)* pedicel ; pedicle.

çiçeksapi, *(n.) (bot.)* peduncle; *(stem or stalk of the flower).*

*** çiçeksime,** **(n.)** *(chem.)* efflorescence ; *** çiçeksimek,** *(v. n.)* to become efflorescent ; to effloresce ; *** çiçeksiyen,** *(a.)* efflorescent. — *(see) tezehhür* ; *mütezehhir.*

çiçeksiz, *(a.)* flowerless ; without flowers ; bearing *or* giving no flowers, not florescent; *** çiçeksiz bitkiler,** *'plants destitute of flowers'*; cryptogamia; **çiçeksizler,** *(n.pl.) (bot.)* cryptogamia ; **damarlı çiçeksizler** vascular cryptogamia ; vasculares ; **hücresel çiçeksizler** cellular cryptogamia; **çiçeksizlik,** *(n.)* flowerlessness.

çiçektozu, *(n.) (bot.)* pollen ; *(a.)* pollinic; **çiçektozu-borusu** pollinic tube; **çiçektozu-kümesi,** pollinium; *(a coherent mass of pollen grains).*

çiçekyaprağı, *(n.) (bot.)* bract; bracteole;*(a.)* bracteal; **çiçekyapraklı,** *(a.)* bracteate; bracteolate.

çifçi, çifleş (tir) me, çiflik, *etc.* *(see)* **çift -**

çift, *(n.) (agric.)* a pair of oxen *(for ploughing)* ; **çift sürmek** to plough ; to cultivate land ; (to till). — *(see) çiftçi.*

çift, *(a. & n.)* pair; couple; (double); twin ; match; *(number)* even ; **çift - çift** in pairs (*or* doubles) ; **evli bir çift,** *(rare)* a married couple ; **çift-kánadlı** folding *(as door, etc.)* ; **çift olmak** to be a counterpart ; to match ; *(see)* *(sayı)* ; **çift - uskru** twin - screw *(ship).* — *(see) çifte; tek.*

çiftçi, (çifçi), *(n.)* farmer; agriculturist ; farm-labourer, (ploughman); ranchman, rancher; *(pol.)* agrarian; **çiftçi-partisi,** *(foreign)* agrarian party ; **çiftçilik,** *(n.)* farming; (agriculture); husbandry. — *(see) çift(lik); ziraat.*

çift-çubuk, *(n.) (from.)* farm and cattle *(in general)* ; cultivated land; *(fig.)* wealth; property.

çiftdesimetre, *(n.)* double decimetre.

çifte, *(a.)* double; paired, in pairs; *(n.)* fowling-piece, *(double-barelled gun)* ; a pair *(of oars)*; *(n.)* kick; *(by a horse)*; **çifte-çifte** in pairs *or* doubles; *(fig.)* many, much; numerous ; **çifte atmak,** *(horse)* to kick; to lash out; to fling;**"üç„ çifte (sandal)** (boat) with «three» pairs of oars; **çiftehane,** *(n.)* pairing-cage *(for birds)* ; *** çiftekanadlılar,** *(n, pl.) (zool.)* diptera ; **çiftelemek,** *(v. a.)* *(horse)* to kick; to lash out; **çifteli,** *(a.)* kicking *(horse)*; *(vulg.)* malicious ; ill - tempered; **çiftenağra,** *(n.) (mus.) (small)* dou-

ble-drums; **çiftetelli.** (*n.*) *(a kind of)* belly-dance (and music). — (*see*) *çift*; *demir.*

çiftleşme, (çifleşme), (*n.*) (*animals*) pairing, copulation; mating; **çiftleşme - zamanı** rutting - time; pairing-period; **çiftleşmek,** *(v. n.)* to pair, to mate; to copulate; (to leap *or* cover); **çiftleştirme,** *(n.)* pairing (*the beasts*); letting couple (*together*); *(see)* (*sifad*); **çiftleştirmek,** *(v. a.)* to pair (*birds or beast*), to let couple (*together*). — (*see*) *çift.*

çiftlik, (çiflik), *(n.)* farm; farmstead; agricultural estate; ranch; **çiftlik evi** farmhouse; ranch, rancheria; **çiftlik-sahibi** farm-owner; *(country gentleman).*

* **çiftparmaklılar,** *(n. pl.) (biol.)* artiodactyla; (*animals with an even number of toes*).

çiğ, *(a.)* raw; not cooked; underdone; tough; *(fig.)* rough; indelicate; silly; **çiğ bal** virgin honey; *(see)* (*bal-ağzı*); **çiğ bir hareket,** a rough *or* silly act; indelicacy. — *(see) çiğlik.*

çiğ, *(n.)* dew; **çiğ düşmek** (dew) to fall; **çiğ kaplamış** dewy; covered with dew.

çigan, *(n. & a.)* Tzigany; Hungarian gipsy; **çigan orkestrası** Tzigany orchestra.

çiğde, (*n.*) *(rare)* jujube. — (*see*) *hunnap.*

çiğdem, (*n.*) *(bot.)* crocus; **acı-çiğdem** clochicum; meadow-saffron; (*see*) (*itboğan*); **güz çiğdemi** autumn crocus; (*colchicum automnale*); **sarı çiğdem** yellow crocus; * **çiğdemgiller,** (*n. pl.*) *(bot.)* colchicaceæ.

çiğdene, *(n.) (resinous)* pine board (*or* plank).

çiğelmek, *(v. n.) (rare)* to become very tough *(and not to cook well); (thread)* to become almost broken.

çiğit, *(n.)* cotton-seed; freckles. — (*see*) *pamuk.*

çiğlik, *(n.)* rawness; toughness; (*state of*) being underdone; *(fig.)* roughness, silliness; indelicacy; **çiğlik etmek** to act indelicately; to be impolite **çiğlik olur** it will be indelicate (*or* impolite). — *(see) çiğ.*

çiğneme, (*n.*) mastication; chewing; **çiğneme-kası,** (*anat.*) masseter; (*a muscle of the lower jaw*); *(see)* (*madg*); **çiğnemek, (çiğnenilmek),** *(v. a.)* to chew *or* masticate; to tread *or* trample (*under the feet*); to crush; *(fig.)* to offend; not to consider; **çiğnemeden ekmek yenmez,** *'bread cannot be eaten without chewing'*; (*fig.*) nothing can be achieved without working. — *(see) çiğnetmek.*

çiğnemik, *(n.)* (*rare*) masticated food (*passed to the mouth of an infant*).

çiğnenmek, *(v.n.)* to be chewed *or* masticated; to be trodden *or* trampled.

çiğnetmek, *(v. a.)* to let chew *or* masticate; to let trample *or* tread (*upon*); (*fig.*) to allow to be soiled *or* oppressed (*as by the enemy*); to allow to be invaded. — (*see*) *çiğnemek.*

çiğremek, *(v. n.) (rare)* to be sleepless; to lie awake.

çiğrin, *(a.) (obs.)* disliking; fearing; **çiğrindik,** *(n.)* aversion; fright; hatred; **çiğrindirmek,** *(v. a.)* to cause aversion *or* horror; **çiğrin(il)mek,** *(v. n.)* to hate *or* dislike. — (*see*) *nefret.*

çiğsemek *(see)* **çiselemek.**

-çik *(see)* **-cik.**

çikolata (*see*) **çıkolata.**

çil, *(n.)* freckles ; spots; *(zo.) (grey)* partridge; francolin; *(a.)* freckled; speckled; new, shining (*as coins*); **çil altın** new *or* shining gold (coin) ; **çil - ilâcı** medicine for freckles ; **çil olmak,** to become freckled *or* speckled; *(see)* (*çillenmek*); **çil para** shining money (*or* coin); **çıl tavuk** a speckled hen; **çil yavrusu gibi dağılmak,** *(fam.)* to flee in great confusion (*as 'young partridges'*); to scatter as panic-stricken; (*see*) *çilli.*

çilân, *(n.) (bot.)* (*a kind of*) jujube. — (*see*) *hunnap.*

çile, *(n.)* skein *or* hank (*of spun cotton or silk*); bowstring.

çile, *(n.) (rare)* religious retirement (*with fasting for forty days*); probation; novitiate; *(fig.)* privation; suffering; severe trial; cares; **çile çekmek (*or* -doldurmak)** *(fig.)* to suffer *or* endure; to pass through a severe trial; **(birini) çileden çıkarmak,** (*fig.*) to exasperate (*one*); to go too far; to make one furious; **çileden çıkmak,** *(fig.)* to become exasperated *or* furious; to revolt; to be unable to tolerate further. — (*see*) *çilekeş; çilesiz.*

* **çilecilik,** *(n.)* (*philos.*) asceticism. — *(see) zühdiye; çile.*

çilek, *(n.)* strawberry; **frenk-çileği** red - coloured (European) strawberries ; **Türk (*or* - Osmanlı) çileği** finest Turkish strawberries; **çilek dondurması** strawberry-ice; **çilek fidesi** strawberry-plant; **çilek reçeli, (*or* -marmelâdı)** strawberry comfit (*or* -jam); **çilek-şerbeti** strawberry - sherbet *or* liquour; **çilek-şurubu** strawberry syrup (*or* -juice) ; **çilek - tarlası** strawberry - bed (*or* - gardens); **çilekçi,** *(n.)* cultivator *or* seller of strawberries ; **çilekçilik,** *(n.)* cultivation of strawberries; dealing in strawberries; **çilekli,** *(a.)* prepared with strawberries.—(*see*) *ağaççileği.*

çilekeş, *(a.) (obs.)* engaged in religious retirement *or* probation; *(n.)* a novice ; *(fig.)* sufferer ; endurer (*of privation or trouble*); — *(see) çile.*

çilesiz, *(n.)* care-free; comfortable; *'without privation'*. — *(see) çile.*

çilingir, *(n.)* locksmith ; **çilingir-sofrası,** (*slang*) *'locksmith's table'*; table (*for drinking familiarly*); drinking bout; **çilingir-sofrasını kurmak,** *'to prepare the locksmith's table'; (fig.)* to start drinking (*together*).

çillenmek, *(v.n.)* to become speckled *or* spotted; to freckle. — *(see) çil.*

çilli, *(a.)* freckled; speckled; spotted. — *(see) çil.*

çilsiz, *(a.)* without freckles *or* speckles: spotless. — *(see) çil.*

çim, *(n.) (fine)* grass; sod; turf; cummin, etc. (*on the Oriental bacon*); **çim ekmek, (*or* -dikmek)** to turf, to sod; **çim-tarhı** grass-plot; (lawn); **çim-tohumu** grass-seeds ; **çim tutmak** to become mouldy and grassy. — *(see) çimleme(k); çimen.*

çimçek, *(n.) (rare)* small sparrow. — *(see) serçe.*

çimdik, *(n.)* pinch, pinching; **(çimdik atmak), (çimdiklemek),** *(v.a.)* to pinch, to give a pinch (*to*); **çimdiklenmek,** (*v. n.*) to be pinched.

çimen, *(n.)* grass-plot, turf; lawn; **çimenlik,** *(n.)* land (*covered with lawns or meadows*); green field. — *(see) çim; çayır.*

çimento, *(n.)* cement (*for buildings*); **çimento fabrikası** cement factory ; **(çimento vurmak), çimentolamak,** *(v.a.)* to cement, to unite with cement; **çimentolu,** *(a.)* cemented; containing (*or* mixed with) cement.

çimleme, *(n.)* turfing, covering with turf *or* sod; **çimlemek,** *(v.a.)* to turf, to sod; to cover with turf *or* sod. — *(see)* *çim.*

çimlendirme, *(n) (act of)* sprouting *or* germinating (*seeds*); germination; **çimlendirmek,** *(v.a.)* to make sprout *or* germinate (*seeds*).

çimlenme, *(n.)* sprouting; germination (*as moistened seeds*); **çimlenme-beneği,** *(biol.)* germinative spot *or* speckle; **çimlenme- plâzması,** *(bot.)* germinative plasm; **çimlenmek,** *(v. n.)* to become turfy sod (*as grass*); *(humor.)* to get one's modest share (*as food*); to draw some benefit. — *(see)* *çim.*

çimli, *(a.)* grassy; turfy; covered with grass *or* sod; (*Turkish bacon*) covered with cummin, etc. — *(see)* *çim.*

çimmek, *(v.n.) (obs.)* to dip down, to duck under (*the surface of water*); to drip *or* soak. — *(see)* *dal(dır)mak.*

çimrenmek, *(v. n.) (obs.)* to tuck up (*the legs of one's trowsers*); *(fig.)* to attempt seriously.—*(see)* *sıva(n)mak.*

çin, (*n.*) ringing *(sound)*; *(obs.)* wrinkles; *(a.)* (*obs.*) collecting, picking *or* pickering (*up*); tucking up; **çin-çin ötmek** to produce; successive ringing sounds; *(fig.)* to be empty; **çin-i cebin,** (*obs.*) wrinkles of the forehead; *(fig.)* frowns.

Çin, *(n.pr.)* China; *(a.)* Chinese; **Seddi-Çin, (Çin-Seddi)** great Wall of China. — *(see)* *Çinli.*

çinakop *(see)* **çınakop.**

Çince, (*n.*) the Chinese language; (Chinese). — *(see)* *Çin.*

çinçin. — **çin.**

çingene, (çingâne), *(n.&a.)* gipsy; *(fig.)* paltry, stingy (*fellow*); **çingene gibi** gipsylike; gipsyish; *(fig.)* niggardly; **çingene-hayatı** gipsylife; **çingene - karısı,** *(vulg.)* gipsy - woman; (female gipsy); **çingene - kızı** gips-girl; **çingene-lisanı, (çingenece)** gipsy - language, Romany; **çingene-palamudu,** *(fish)* horse-mackerel; **sen garip bir çingenesin, neyine gümüşlü zurna!** *(vulg.)* '*you are a miserable gipsy, and you want a horn (pipe) worked with silver!*'; *(fig.)* a wretch should not be so pretentious; **çingeneler,** *(n. pl.)* the gipsies, gipsy tribe; gipsydom; **çingeneleşmek,** *(v. n.)* to become gipsylike *or* gipsyish; to become too stingy *or* mean; **çingenelik,** *(n.) (state of)* being a gipsy; (gipsyism); *(condition of life of gipsies)*; **çingenelik etmek,** *(vulg.)* to behave gipsylike *or* niggardly; to act stingily *or* meanly. — *(see)* *çergi.*

çini, *(n.)* china (-ware); porcelain; faience; (*enamelled*) tile; delf(t)-ware; enamelled metal utensils; **çini döşemek** to lay (*enamelled*) tile; **çini kaplamak** to tile, to cover with enamelled tiles (*as walls, etc.*); **çini mürekkep** China *or* Indian ink; **çinici,** *(n.)* a maker of china (-ware); **çinicilik,** (*n.*) making china (-ware); porcelain - manufacturing; china (-ware) industry; (*the art of making china-ware or porcelain*); **çinili,** (*a.*) tiled, covered *or* laid with enamelled tiles.

çinko, *(n.)* zinc (*also in sheets*); **çinko kaplamak** to cover with zinc (*in sheets*); **çinko levha** zinc-plate, zinc in sheet.

çinkograf, (*n.*) zinkographer; **çinkografi,** *(n.)* zinkography.

Çinli, (*n.*) Chinaman, a Chinese; **Çinliler,** *(n. pl.)* the Chinese *or* Chinamen. — **(see)** *Çin.*

çintiyan, (**çintan**), (*n.*) Turkish baggy trowsers (*worn by peasant women*).

çipil, *(a.)* *(eyes)* gummy, blear; **çipil - gözlü** blear - eyed. — (*see*) *çapak.*

çiriş, *(n.)* (*asphodel*) paste, size; **çirişlemek,** *(v. a.)* to smear with paste; to paste; to size; **çirişlenmek,** *(v.n.)* to be pasted *or* sized; **(çirişlanmiş), çirişli,** *(a.)* pasted, sized; (pasty; sticky).

çirişotu, *(n.)* *(bot.)* asphodel; day-lily.

çirkef, *(n.)* (*slang*) dirty water (*or* mud); sink, sewer; (*fig.*) most despicable *or* disgusting fellow; **çirkefe taş atma, üstüne sıçrar!** (*prov.*) *'don't throw stones into a sink, the dirty splash comes upon you!'*; (*fig.*) don't provoke a foul-mouthed wretch!

çirkin, (*a.*) ugly, not beautiful; unseemly; tasteless; *(fig.)* shameful, disgusting; mean, repulsive; unbecoming; unmannerly; **çirkin bir hareket** a mean *or* disgusting act; an ugly behaviour; baseness; **çirkin bir manzara** an ugly spectacle; a disgusting *or* repulsive scene; (eyesore); **çirkinle bal yenmez,** *'honey cannot be eaten together with an ugly person'*; **(çirkin görmek), çirkinlemek,** *(v. a.)* to deem ugly *or* unbecoming; to blame; **çirkinleşmek,** *(v.n.)* to become ugly *or* unseemly; to lose *(one's)* beauty *or* charm; to become tasteless; **çirkinleştirmek, (çirkinletmek),** *(v. a.)* to make ugly *or* unseemly; *(fig.)* to spoil, to render unbecoming *or* ordinary; **çirkinlik,** *(n.)* ugliness, unseemliness; tastelessness; *(fig.)* unbecomingness; **çirkinsemek** (*see*) *çirkinlemek.*

çiroz, (*n.*) mackerel (*salted and dried in the open air*); dried scomber; **çiroz-gibi,** (*slang*) *'like dried mackerel'*; lean, mere skin and bone; *(a bag of bones)*.

çis, (*n.*) honeydew, manna; (*exudation on certain plants*).

çise, (*n.*) (*rare*) drizzle; fine small rain; (*dew*).

çiselemek, çisimek, *(v. n.)* to drizzle slightly (*rain*).

çisinti, *(n.)* (*slightest*) dizzling rain.

çiskin, *(n.)* (*rare*) (*slightest*) frost.

çiş, *(n.)* urine (*said of children*); **çiş-etmek** to urine, to piss; to make water (*children*); to stool; **çişi gelmek** to have to urine. — *(see)* *sidik; işemek.*

çişik, *(n.)* *(zo.)* leveret; young rabbit *or* hare.

çit, *(n.)* hurdle; hedge; fence (*of hedge or hurdles*); chintz; **çit çekmek** to make a fence of hedge; to inclose with hurdles. — *(see)* *çitli(k).*

çitari, *(n.)* codfish; gadus; (lota).

çiti, *(n.)* *(rare)* notch; nick. — *(see)* *çentik; çitili*

çitilemek, (*v. a.*) to rub *or* manipulate (*a cloth in washing*); **çitilenmek,** *(v. n.)* to be rubbed (*in washing*).

çitili, *(a.)* *(rare)* notched. — *(see)* *çiti; çentik.*

çitişmek, *(v.n.)* to become tangled *or* matted together; to interlace; to be interwoven; **çitişmiş, (çitişik),** *(a.)* tangled, matted; interwoven, interlaced (*as hair, etc.*); **çitiştirmek,** *(v. a.)* to make interlace; to let become tangled *or* matted together.

çitlembik, *(n.)* *(bot.)* berry of terebinth (*or* turpentine-tree).

çitli, *(a.)* hurdled *or* hedged; inclosed with a hedge *or* bush fence; **çitlik,** *(n.)* bush *or* hedge

for making hurdle-fence; a place thus inclosed. — *(see) çit.*

çitmek *(see)* **çitilemek.**

çitmik, *(n.)* subdivision (*of a bunch of grapes*); (*each of the small branches of a bunch of grapes*).

çitsarmaşığı, *(n.) (bot.)* bindweed; (*convolvulus*).

çivdirmek, *(v. a.) (rare)* to make deviate (*the arrow, etc.*). — *(see) cavmak.*

çivi, *(n.)* nail; pin; peg; (rivet); (wedge); **bakır-çivi** copper-nail; **küçük çivi** little nail, tack; **tahta-çivi** (*wooden-*) peg; **çivi çakmak** to nail, to drive in (*a nail*); **çivi gibi,** *(fam.)* thin but strong and robust (*man*); **çivi kesmek,** *(humor.)* to shiver, to be frozen *(from severe cold)*; **çivi yazı** cuneiform writing; *(see) (mıh)*; **çivi çiviyi söker,** (*humor*) «*one nail drives out another*»; *(clavus clavo pellitur)*; *'one wedge will dislodge another'*; (*fig.*) another glass of drink will do good! — *(see) çivilemek.*

çivici, *(n.)* a nail-maker; a dealer in nails.

çividî, (*a.*) *(fam.)* indigo *(colour)*. — (*see*) *çivit.*

çividiş, *(n.)* cutting-tooth, incisor.

çivilemek, *(v. a.)* to nail (*on*); to peg; *(slang)* to stab; to kill; **çivilenmek,** *(v. n.)* to be nailed (*on*); to be pegged; (*fig.*) to remain *(for a long time somewhere, as if pegged)*; **çiviletmek,** *(v. a.)* to make nail *(on)*; to let be pegged. — *(see) çivi.*

çivili, (*a.*) nailed; pegged; **çivili-kundura** hubnailed shoe. — (*see*) *çivi.*

çivit, *(n.)* indigo *(blue)*; *(bot.)* indigo plant; (woad); **çivitlemek,** *(v. a.)* to dye lightly with indigo *(in washing)*; **çivitli,** *(a.)* containing (*or* dyed with) indigo;

çivitsiz, (*a.*) without indigo; not dyed with indigo. — (*see*) *çividi.*

çivmek, (*v. n.*) *(rare)* to deviate *(as arrow, etc.)*. — (*see*) *cavmak; çivdirmek.*

çiy *(see)* **çiğ** *(dew)*.

çiysemek *(see)* **çiselemek.**

çizdirmek, *(v.a.)* to let be drawn, ruled *or* sketched; *(fig.)* to let strike *or* corss *(out)*; to let be written off *or* deleted; to let omit *or* cancel. — *(see) çizmek.*

* **çizelge,** *(n.)* list, table. — *(see) liste; cetvel.*

* **çizge,** (*n.*) diagram. — *(see) grafik.*

* **çizgeç,** *(n.)* ruler (*for drawing lines*). — (*see*) *cetvel.*

* **çizgeli,** *(a.)* graphic(al). — *(see) grafik; tersimî.*

çizgi, (*n.*) line; mark; stripe; **doğru çizgi** straight line; **eğri çizgi** curved line; **kırık çizgi** broken line; **yanal çizgi** lateral line; **çizgi çizmek** to draw a line; to rule; **çizgili,** *(a.)* ruled; marked with lines; lineated; striped; strate; striated; streaked; **çizgili çakıl,** *(geol.)* striated pebbles; **çizgili kâğıt** ruled paper; **çizgili kas,** *(biol.)* striated muscle; **çizgili kumaş** striped cloth; **çizgili kütle,** (*or* **- sahre)** *(geol.)* striated rock; * **çizgisel,** *(a.)* linear; lineal; (*see*) *(hattî; doğrusal)*; **çizgisiz,** *(a.)* not ruled *or* lined; *(plain)*.

çizi, *(n.) (biol.)* groove; streak; line; mark. — *(see) telem.*

çizik, (çizi), *(n.)* line; mark; scratch; cut; trace; erasure; *(a.)* scratched; **çizikli,** *(a.)* (*rare*) lined; **çiziksiz,** *(a.)* free from marks *or* scratches. — (*see*) *çizgili; hat.*

çizildek *(see)* **çizgeç; cetvel.**

çizili, (*a.*) drawn, ruled; marked *(with lines)*.

çizilme, (çiziliş), *(n.)* *(state of)* being lined, ruled *or* traced ; being drawn *or* sketched; being scratched ; *(fig.)* being struck out *or* written off; **çizilmek,** *(v. n.)* to be drawn *or* ruled; to be lined *or* traced; to be sketched *or* marked; *(fig.)* to be struck out *or* written off; to be deleted *or* cancelled ; to be scratched ; **çizilmiş,** *(a.)* drawn, lined ; ruled ; scratched ; struck out. — *(see) çizmek; çizik.*

* **çizim,** *(n.)* *(math.)* construction; *(drawing).* — *(see) tersim.*

çizinti, *(n.)* scratch ; cut ; erasure ; mark, trace. — *(see) çizik.*

çizme, *(n.)(high)* boots; jackboot; **çizme-kalıbı** boot-last; boot-tree; **çizmeden yukarıya çıkmak,** *(humor.)* *'to go above the boots'* ; *(fig.)* to be pedantically over-wise; to express opinions ignorantly; *(to talk about things which one does not know at all);* **çizmeden yukarıya çıkma!** «let the cobbler stick to his last» ; «let not the cobbler go beyond his last» ; *(ne sutor ultra-supra-crepidam);* **çizmelerini giymek** to put on one's boots. — *(see) çizmeli.*

çizme, *(n.)* *(act of)* drawing, tracing, ruling *or* lining ; scratching ; erasing; **çizmek,** *(v. a.)* to draw *(a line),* to rule; to sketch; to mark ; to scratch ; to strike *or* cross out; to write off; to delete; to cancel. — *(see) çizilmek.*

çizmeli, *(a.)* booted; wearing *(high or long)* boots. — *(see) çızme.*

çoban, *(n.)* shepherd; herd; (pastor); (hind); *(fig.)* rustic; boor; **sığır-çobanı** cowherd; cowboy; cattle driver ; **çoban - aldatan,** *(n.)* *(bird)* shrike; **(see)** *(alacatavuk);* **çoban - armağanı,** *'a shephrd's gift'*; *(fig.)* a humble present; (a trifle); **(see)** *(çamsakızı);* **çoban-çantası,** *(n.)* shepherd's wallet (ro bag); *(plant)* shepherd's purse ; **çoban - dağarcığı,** *(n.)* *(bot.)* *(wild)* arum ; wake-robin ; **çoban-değneği,** *(n.)* shepherd's staff *or* crook ; *(bot.)* *(seaside-)* knotgrass; **çoban-düdüğü,** *(n.)* *(bot.)* asarum, asarabacca ; *(a plant possessing emetic properties);* **çoban-iğnesi,** *(n.)* *(bot.)* wild geranium; shepherd's needle; Venus's comb; **çoban-itikadı** faith firm and simple ; **çoban-kızı,** *(n.)* shepherdess; *'girl-shepherdess'*: **çoban-köpeği,** *(n.)* shepherd's dog ; sheepdog; **çoban-mayası,** *(n.)* *(bot.)* polygala ; *(see) (sütotu);* **çoban-melhemi,** *(n.)* a preparation *(of soap and turpentine);* **çoban - minaresi,** *(n.)* *(bot.)* a kind of grass; **çoban-püskülü,** *(n.)* *(bot.)* *(knee-)* holly ; butcher's broom ; * **çobanpüskülügiller,** *(n.pl.)* *(bot.)* aquifoliaceæ ; **çoban - süzgeci,** *(n.)* *(bot.)* goosegrass ; (centaury) silverweed; *(perforated)* John's-wort ; **çoban - şarkısı** pastoral *(song)*; **çoban-tarağı,** *(n.)* *(bot.)* teasel; shepherd's-rod ; **çoban-tuzluğu,** *(n.)* *(bot.)* barberry ; *(see) (kadıntuzluğu)*; **Çoban-Yıldızı,** *(n.)* *(astr.)* Venus *(as a morning star)* ; **çoban - yolu** a sheep-track ; *(narow)* foot-path ; *(see) (patika)*; **fena çobanlar semiz kurt yetiştirirler,** «ill herds make fat wolves».

çobanlık, *(n.)* occupation of a shepherd, (hind *or* cowherd) ; shepherdship; *(fig.)* boorishness; clownishness; **çobanlık etmek** to tend *(as a shepherd)* ; *(fig.)* to shepherd ; *(to drive or gather together)*; *(fam.)* to act boorishly.

çoban-(melhemi, püskülü), *(etc.)* *(see)* **çoban.**

çocuk, (*n.*) child ; baby, infant; (fœtus) ; (*fig.*) offspring, issue; (*see*) (*kimsesiz; metruk*) ; **çocuk aldırmak** to cause (forced -) abortion *(through a doctor)*; to let purge off ; **çocuk - arabası** preambulator, pram; baby-carriage; **çocuk-bahçesi** public garden *(for children)*; (kindergarten); (infant - school) ; **çocuk - bakıcı** (*dry-*) nnrse ; nurse (ry) maid ; **çocuk-bakımı,** (*or*-**bakıcılığı**) child -nursing, (*or* - fostering); care *or* attendance (*for children*) ; **çocuk bakım-evi** crèche; minding-school; (*infant - school*) ; foster - home ; **çocuk - balosu** children's (*or* juvenile) ball; **çocuk - besleme** nutrition of children; **çocuk büyütmek** to bring up a child; **çocuk-dispanseri,** *(public)* dispensary for children; **bir çocuk doğmak** (*or*-**dünyaya gelmek**) a child to be born; **bir çocuk doğurmak,** (*or*-**dünyaya getirmek**) to bear a child; to give birth to a child; **çocuk-doktoru,** (*or* - **hekimi**) specialist for children's diseases ; **çocuk düşürme** abortion, miscarriage; **çocuk düşürmek** to cause abortion, to miscarry; **Çocuk Esirgeme Kurumu,** (*or*-**Derneği**) Society for the Protection of Children ; **çocuk gibi** childlike ; childish ; *(fig.)* silly ; credulous ; (naïve) ; **çocuk - hasta (ha) nesi** hospital for children ; **çocuk hastalıkları** diseases of children; children's complaints ; *(sci.)* pediatrics ; pediatry; **çocuk hikâyeleri** stories for children ; nursery - tales ; **çocuk-hırsızı** kidnapper ; **çocuk ıslah-evi** house of correction *(for children)* ; **çocuk - kaçırma** kidnapping; **çocuk-katili** child murderer, (*or* - slayer) ; infanticide ; **çocuk - katlig** child-killing, (*or* - murder) ; infanticide ; prolicide; **çocuk kurnazlığı,** (*or*-**yaramazlığı**) childish tricks; whimwham; **çocuk lisanı,** (*or* - **dili**) child's language *or* prattle; children's talk ; **çocuk masalı** children's fairy tale(s); **çocuk-odası** nursery, *(child's room in a house)*; **çocuk olmak** a child to be born; *(fig.)* to behave childlike *or* childishly; to act in a silly way; **çocuk-oyuncağı** *(child's)* plaything; toy; *(fig.)* laughing - stock *(for children)*; **çocuk - oyunu** children's play *or* game; boy's play ; *(fig.)* a mere child's - play; trifle; very easy *(thing to do)* ; **çocuk - önlüğü** *(child's)* pinafore, save-all; (tidy); **çocuk-saffeti,** (*or*-**saflığı**) childish candour *or* innocence ; childish pureness; **çocuk-sevgisi,** (*or*-**muhabbeti**) love for (*one's*) children; maternal *or* paternal love; **çocuk-terbiyesi** education of children; pedagogy; **çocuk yapmak** to bear a child *(willingly)*; **çocuk yetiştirmek** to bring up children; *(fig.)* to educate up *(a child)* ; **çocuğu almak** to deliver *(a woman, of a child)*; **çocuğu olmak** (a) child to be born to; *(fig.)* to be fecund; to be virile (*or* procreative) ; **çocuğu olmamak** not to be fecund (*or* virile); to have no children; to be without issue; **çocuk taş-ufağı değil, büyür,** *'a child is not like a small stone, it grows'*: *(fig.)* how soon chidren grow up! **on-altısında büyük (gibi) olan (çocuk), altmışında tam çocuk olur,** «a man at sixteen will prove a child at sixty» ; **çocuk'tan al haberi !,** *'get information from a child!'* «children and fools tell the truth»; *(what cildren hear at home soon flies abroad)*. — *(see) doğum; bez.*

* **çocukbilim,** (*n.*) pedology pædology.— *(see) etfaliyat.*

çocukcağız, *(a.)* (*fam.*) little *or* poor child.

çocukça, *(ad.)* childish(ly); childlike; *(fig.)* foolishly, in a silly way.

çocuklar, *(n. pl.)* the children; **(bizim-)** my family; **yoksul çocuklar** destitute children; **yoksul çocuklar evi** infant asylum; home for the destitute chidren; (orphelinate); **çocuklar için, (çocuklara mahsus)** for children; (juvenile); **çocuklar yetiştirdiğiniz gibi olurlar,** «children are what you make them»; *(les enfants sont ce qu'on les fait).* — (*see*) *maskara.*

çocuklaşmak, (*v. n.*) to become a child (*or* childlike).

çoculu, *(a.)* having a child; having children; **çok çocuklu** having many children; prolific; (generative); numerous *(family).*

çocukluk, (*n.*) childhood (infancy); *(fig.)* childishness; folly; **çocukluk etmek,** (*fig.*) to behave childishly *or* childlike; (*fig*) to act foolishly *or* loosely; to be silly *or* unreasonable; **çocukluk-hayâtı, (***or* **- zamanı)** childhood, (boyhood); *(one's childish or youthful days)*; **çocukluğundan beri** from *(his or her)* childhood *or* infancy; from; *(his or her)* early youth. — *(see) çocuk.*

çocuksu, *(a.)* childlike; childish.

çocuksuz, *(a.)* childless; without issue *or* offspring; **çocuksuz ölmek** to die without issue; **çocuksuzluk,** *(n.)* childlessness.

çoğa *(see)* **çok.**

çoğalma, (*n.*) increase; augmentation; **çoğalmak,** (*v. n.*) to increase; to become abundant *or* plentiful; to become greater *(in number or quantity)*; **çoğaltılma,** *(n.)* augmentation; making greater *(in number or quantity).* (multiplication); **çoğaltılmak,** (*v. n.*) to be augmented *or* increased; to be made more (*or* greater); to propagate *(a species)*; **çoğaltmak,** *(v. a.)* to augment *or* increase; to make more *or* greater *(in nnmber or quantity)*; to mnltiply; to propagate. — *(see) çok.*

* **çogay,** *(a.)* maximum. — *(see) âzami.*

çoğu (*see*) **çok.**

* **çoğul,** (*n.*) (*gram.*) plural; **çoğullamak,** *(v. a.)* to make the plural *(of)*; to form its) plural; **çoğullanmak,** (*v. n.*) to be made a plural; (its plural to be formed. — *(see) cemi.*

çoğumsamak, *(v. n.)* to deem (too) much; to over-estimate.

çoğun, *(ad.)* often; many times; * **çoğunluk,** *(n.)* majority **çoğunluk kazanmak** to secure (*or* obtain) majority. — *(see) ekseriyet.*

çoğur, *(n.)* (*bot.*) *(rare)* beet-root. — *(see) pancar.*

çoğurcuk, *(n.)* (*zo.*) (*rare*) starling. — *(see) çekirgekuşu; sığırcık.*

çoğuzaman *(see)* **çoğun.**

çok, *(a.)* many, much; great *(in number or quantity)*; abundant, plently of; numerous; ample; (*fig.*) excessive, exaggerated; very, (too); far; long *(time)*; **çok-çok** very much; lavishly, abundantly; *(fig.)* the most, the maximum; **daha çok** more, greater; **en çok** greatest, most; *(fig.)* the maximum; the highest (*price, etc.*); **çok bilir,** *'one who knows much'*; *(fig.)* dexterous; omniscient; *(man of all jobs)*; **çok-bilmiş,** *(fam.)* clever; rusé, cunning; dexterous; **çok düşün, az söyle, daha az yaz,** (*prov.*) «think much, speak little, write less»; **çok fazla, (***or* **- ziyade)** too much, too many; (*fig.*) ex-

tremely, excessively ; (greatly) exaggerated; **çok gelmek** to be (*or* seem) too much; to be more than necessary; to be superfluous; to appear exorbitant *or* too high *(as price, etc.)*; **çok gitmek** to go (too) far; to go (too) often; **çok görmek** to deem too much; to overestimate; to spare; to envy; to be jealous ; **çok kere, (or-defa)** often; frequently; **çok olmak** to be too much *or* too numerous ; to be superfluous ; (*fig.*) to be intolerable; **çok söylemek** to talk too much; **çok söz** superfluous talk; *(too)* much to say; many words ; **çok şey !** funny! I am surprised ; it is amazing; many things, much; **çok vakit, (or-zaman)** long time; *(fig.)* pretty often ; **(bir) çokları** many people; many *or* most of them; the majority of; **çoktan-beri** since long time ; a long while ago; **çoğa kalmaz, (or - varmaz)** before l ng; soon; in a short time; **çoğa varmak** to cost too much *(or a great deal)*; *(fig.)* to be too much *or* exaggerated; to be intolerable; **çoğa varır** it will cost a great deal; it will be (too) expensive; **çoğu** the greater part *(of)*; the majority of; many *or* most of; **çoğu gitti, azı kaldı,** *'much of it has gone, little remained'*; (*fig.*) the great part of it has already been done; we have nearly finished it; **çoğumuz, (bir çoklarımız)** most of us, the majority of us. — *(see) az*; *pek.*

çokal, *(n.) (rare)* cuirass; plate-armour, (coat); (*thickly glazed*) coarse pottery ; **çokallı,** (*a.*) wearing armour *or* cuirass, (armoured); (*pottery*) thickly glazed. — *(see) cebe*; *sırlı.*

* **çokayaklılar,** *(n. pl.) (zool.)* myriapods, myriapoda.

çokça, (*ad.*) pretty much (*or* many), amply; abundantly; pretty often.

* **çokçuluk,** *(n.) (philos.)* pluralism. — **(see)** *çok*; *kesretiye.*

* **çokdüzlemli,** *(a.) (math.)* polyhedral. — **(see)** *açı.*

* **çokfazlı,** *(a.) (phys.)* poly-phase; multiphase (*current*).

* **çokgen,** *(n.) (math.)* polygon; *(a.)* pol\ gonal. — **(see)** *mudallâ.*

* **çokhücreli,** (*a.*) (*biol.*) multicellular; **çokhücreli-bitkiler,** *(n pl.) (bot)* metaphytes; **çokhücreli - hayvanlar,** (*n. pl.*) metazoa.

çoklaş (tır) mak, *(see)* **çoğal (t)-mak.**

çokluk, *(n.) (over-)* abundance, ampleness ; numerousness; multiplicity ; multitude ; being too much *or* many.

çokmak, (çokmar), *(n.) (rare)* mallet, bat; mace; *(zo.)* hornless sheep; shepherd's dog; (*slang*) a sluggard ; (*a worthless fellow*); a moon-calf. — **(see)** *çomar.*

çokrağan, *(n.)* an abundant source *(of water)*; a copious spring *or* natural issue. — *(see) kaynak.*

çokramak, *(v. n.)* to boil violently *or* bubblingly ; to gush ; to rush out copiously.

* **çoksafhalı** *(see)* **çokfazlı.**

çoksa(n)mak; çoksı(n)mak, çoksu(n)mak (*see*) **çoğumsamak.**

çoktanki, *(a.)* old; time-honoured; *(existing since long time).*

çoktanlık, *(n.)* oldness ; *(existence since long time)* ; *(seniority).* — *(see) kıdem.*

* **çoktanrıcılık,** (*n.*) polytheism.— *(see) kesret-.*

***çoktasım,** (*n*) (*log.*) polysyllogism. — *(see) kıyas*(*at-*).

* **çokterimli,** (*a.*) (*math.*) polynomial; multinomial; *(n.)* polynome.

çokumak, *(v. a.) (rare)* to peck

(*as birds*); (*v.n.*) to bill (*together*). — *(see) gagala(ş)mak.*

çok-vecihli, *(a.) (math.) (rare)* polyhedral; **çok - vecihli zaviye** polyhedral angle. — *(see) çokyüzlü; açı (çokdüzlemli-).*

çokyüzlü, *(a.) (math.)* polyhedral; *(n.)* polyhedron; *(pl.)* polyhedra.

çolak, *(a.)* one-handed; one-armed; crippled; **çolaklık,** (*n.*) one-handedness, (*or* - armedness); being crippled.

çolpa, (*a.*) waddling, clumsy (*about the feet and legs*); (*walking with an ungainly rocking or swaying motion*); (*horse*) cantering *or* trotting (*left foot foremost*); (*fig.*) clumsy; awkward *or* untidy (*fellow*); maladroit.

çoluk - cocuk, *(n.) (fam.)* little folks; children; swarm of children; (*small fry*) *(fig.)* one's family, household (*people*). **çoluk-çocuğa karışmak,** *(fig.)* to be married, to marry; to have family *or* house-hold; *(lit.)* *'to join, or mix up with, little folks'.*

çomak, *(n.)* bat; cudgel; truncheon; stick (*of tip-cat*). — *(see) çelik-.*

çomar, *(n.) (zo.)* hornless sheep; shepherd's dog; mastiff; *(dog)*; *(slang)* guardian; (*an old keeper of boozing-shop*).

çopra, *(a.) (rare)* (*thick and thorny*) jungle; hyssop; (*obs.*) (*fish's*) spine.

çoprabalığı, (*n.*) lump-fish. — (*see*) *lâpina.*

çopur, (*a.*) pocked (*person*); *(n.)* pock - mark; (*zo.*) fallow - deer; hog deer; (*spotted antelope*).

çopurina, (*n.*) *(fish)* cyprine; (carp).

çorak, *(a.) (land)* barren, arid; **çorak arazi** barren lands; (waste); **çoraklık,** *(n.)* aridity, barrenness; (sterility). — (*see*) *kıraç.*

çorap. (*n.*) sock; hose; stocking; **erkek-çorabı** sock; (*half-hose*); **kadın - çorabı** stocking; (hose); **çorap-makinesi** knitting-machine; stocking - loom (*or* - machine); **çorap örmek** to knit (socks); **başına çorap örmek,** *(fig.)* to lay a plot; to contrive (*against*); to insinuate; **çorap söküğü gibi,** *'like the unravelling of a sock'*; *(fig.)* done *or* repeated easily; (*automatically*). — *(see) ipek.*

çorapbağı, *(n.)* garter. — *(see) jartiye.*

çorapçı, *(n.)* hosier; (*dealer in socks or stockings*); **çorpçılık,** (*n.*) hosiery; (*dealing in socks or stockings*).

çoraplar, *(n. pl.)* hosiery; socks, stockings; **çoraplı,** *(a.)* stockinged.

çorapsız, *(a.)* stockingless; without socks *or* stockings; (bare-footed).

çorba, (*n.*) soup, broth; **sade suya (yavan) çorba** soup-maigre; rice-water, rice-gruel; **çorba gibi** like a soup; *(fig.)* in great confusion; pell-mell; in a mess; (*imbroglio*); **çorba-kâsesi** tureen (for soup); **çorba-kaşığı** table-spoon; **çorba kepçesi** soup-laddle; **çorba olmak, (çorbaya dönmek)** to become like a soup; *(fig.)* to be made a mess of; to become a medley; **çorba tabağı** soup - plate; **çorba tası** soup-bowl (*for the sick*); **çorbada tuzu olmak,** (*humor.*) *'to have one's salt in the soup'*; *(fig.)* to be interested *(in)*; to share; to participate (*modestly or humbly*); to render a medest service.

çorbacı, (*n.*) a maker *or* seller of soup; (*obs.*) *(formerly)* a Chistian notable, (gentleman); a colonel of Janizaries.

çorbalık, (*a.*) *(fit)* for making soup.

çortu, *(n.)* funnel (*on a millstone*).

çotra, (*n.*) (*wooden*) cup *or* flask.

çotrabalığı, *(n.)* (*a variety of*) red mullet.
çotuk, *(n.)* bare stock (*of a tree*).
çotur, *(a.) (rare)* flat (*nose*); *(n.)* flat-nosed (*man*). — *(see) burunlu (yassı-).*
çoynamak, *(v. n.)* to waste one's time *or* life; to become an idler; to be good for nothing.
çöğen *(see)* **çöven.**
çöğür, *(n.)* (*bot.*) large thistle (*growing among corn*); (*mus.*) rude lute *or* guitar.
* **çökelek, (çökel),** (*n.*) *(chem.)* precipitate; sediment; **çökelge,** *(n.)* low land; sedimentary strata; * **çökelmek,** *(v. n.)* to precipitate; to form sediment; * **çökeltin,** (*n.*) *(biol.)* precipitin; * **çökeltmek,** (*v. a.*) to precipitate. — *(see) rüsup ; teressüp ; tersip.*
çökermek *(see)* **çökertmek.**
çökertme, *(n.)* fishing-net (*for the bottom of the sea*); making kneel down.
çökertmek, (çökermek), (*v. a.*) to make kneel down (*a camel*); to let crouch; *(see)* (*ıhla(t)mak*); to make depress *or* give way; to weigh too heavily; *(fig.)* to over-fatigue, to exhaust; to cause to collapse *or* break down. — *(see) çöktürmek.*
çökken, *(a.)* (*much*) depressed; *(become very low).*
* **çökkün,** (*n.*) (*philos.*) depressive; **çökkünlük,** (*n.*) depression. — *(see) inhitati; inhifaz.*
çökme, (*n.*) kneeling (*down*); crouching; collapse, break-down; fall; depression, sinking; settling down; **çökmek,** *(v. n.)* to kneel down (*also camels*); to be pressed down *or* depressed; to give way; to collapse; to sink *or* fall; (*sediment*) to settle ; *(darkness, fog, etc.)* to cover, to settle down (*over*); *(fig.)* to break down; to be over-fatigued *or* too aged; to become old and decrepit; **çökmüş,** *(a.)* kneeled (*down*); *(fig.)* collapsed; broken down.
çöktürmek, *(v. a.)* to make kneel down (*camels*); to let crouch; to press down; to depress; to weigh heavily (*upon*); to cause to give way *or* collapse; *(fig.)* to break down; to weary out. — (*see*) *çökertmek.*
çökük, *(a.) (a.)* depressed, sunk(en); (hollow); bent down; collapsed; **çöküklük,** *(n.)* depression, bend.
çökül, *(n.) (rare)* dregs, sediment; depression (*of land, caused by inundation, etc.*).
çöküm (*see*) **çökme.**
çöküntü, (*n.*) dpression, bend; sediment, deposits.
çökürtme *(see)* **çökertme.**
çöküş (*see*) **(çökme); çöküşmek,** *(v.n.)* to kneel *or* crouch down (*together*).
çöl, (*n.*) desert; wilderness.
çölek, (*n.*) (*rare*) quagmire; whirlpool.
çöllük, (*n.*) a desert tract of country; land full of deserts. — (*see*) *çöl.*
çömelmek, (*v. n.*) to squat, to crouch ; (*to sit down upon the hams or heels*) ; (to kneel); **çömeltmek,** *(v. a.)* to make squat *or* crouch; (to make kneel).
çömez, (*n*) (poor) student of theology; a taggin softa ; *(slang)* follower, disciple ; (apprentice); **çömezlik etmek,** (*slang*) to be a follower *or* assistant of; to serve for nothing, (to fag).
çömlek, *(n.)* (*earthenware*) cooking-pot, pipkin ; pottery ; **çömlek-hesabı,** *(rare) (fig.)* foolish account *or* plan; (*ignorance*); **çömlek-kebabı** meat roasted (*in a close pipkin*); **çömlekçi,** (*n.*) a

potter; *(a maker or seller of earthenware utensils)*; **çömlekçi-kili** (*or* **- çamuru**) potter's clay ; plastic clay; **çömlekçilik,** *(n.)* business of a potter, pottery. — *(see) çanak.*

çöngül, (*n.*) *(obs.)* small quagmire *or* puddle.

çöp, *(n.)* sprig, (straw) ; peduncle; stalk ; small shoot ; sweepings, litter; garbage; (rubbish); (dust); **çöp-arabası** dust-cart; **çöp-atla-maz,** *(rare)* very crowded *(place)*; *(fig.)* curious; inquisitive; prying; **çöp batmak** a sprig *or* straw to prick ; **çöp-çatan,** (*n.*) (*humor.*) destiny; luck, chance; *(lit.) 'the joiner or stacker of the sprigs'*; a match - maker ; **çöp - dubası,** *(mar.)* garbage-boat; **çöp-kebabı** pieces of meat and egg - plant *(broiled on spits of wood, and then coocked lightly)*; **çöp-kutusu** garbage-box ; dust-bin *or* - box ; **çöp-tenekesi,** (*or* **-kabı**) dust-bin; dust-hole; **çöp - yığını** dust-heap. — *(see) süprüntü; çöplü(k).*

çöpçü, *(n.)* dustman; street-sweeper; (scavenger); **çöpçülük,** *(n.)* occupation of a dustman *or* street-sweeper.

çöpleme, *(n.) (bot.)* hellebore. — *(see) danakıran.*

çöplenmek, (*v. n.*) (*humor.*) to get a modest share *or* benefit ; to obtain some food, to eat some-thing.

çöplü, *(a.)* covered with sprigs, straw *or* rubbish; not well clean-ed; full of sweepings ; **çöplük,** *(n.)* dust-heap ; *(place soiled with litter or rubbish)* ; (*fig.*) filthy place. — (*see*) *horoz.*

çörçüp, (*n.*) *(fam.)* sweepings, litter; boughs *or* twigs ; *(fig.)* rubbish; odds and ends.

çördek, *(n.) (mar.)* tie *(of a topsail-yard)*; halyard.

çördük, (*n.*) *(bot.)* hyssop ; *(also)* **çördük-otu.** — *(see) çopra.*

çörek, *(n.)* bun; *(pan-)* cake; (*fig.*) coil. — (*see*) *paskalya.*

çöreklenmek, *(v. n.) serpent)* to coil up. — (*see*) *kangal.*

çöreotu, *(n.)* (*bot.*) *(black)* cumin; funnel *(flower)*; seeds of nigella.

çörten, *(n.)* an uncovered spout *or* channel *(of a fountain, roof, etc.).*

çörtük (*see*) **çördük.**

çöven, *(n.) (root of)* soapwort.

çöygen, *(n.) (rough)* pig-iron.

çöz, *(n.)* (*rare*) caul ; membrane ; omentum.

çözdürmek, *(v. a.)* to make unfas-ten *or* unravel; to let be loosened *or* disentangled. — (*see*) *çözmek.*

* **çöze,** *(n.)* analysis; * **çözel,** *(a.)* analytic ; **çözelemek,** *(v. a.)* to analyse. — (*see*) *tahlil.*

* **çözge,** (*n*) solution; arrangement; *(modus vivendi)*.—*(see) hal; çare.*

çözgü, *(n.)* warp *(ready for weav-ing)*; *(striped)* cotton sheeting.

çözme, *(n.) (act of)* unfastening *or* loosening; *(math.)* solution, solv-ing; *(rare)* silk cloth ; **çözmek,** *(v. a.)* to unfasten, to untie ; to loosen; to unravel, to disentan-gle ; to unbend *(a sail, from its yard)*; to arrange *(a warp on a loom for weaving)* ; *(math.)* to solve; to find out; **çözemiyeceğini bağlamakta acele etme !** «do not be in a hurry to tie what you cannot untie!». — (*see*) *hal(letmek).*

çözücü, *(n.)* weaver, *(workman who arranges the threads for weaving).*

çözük, (**çözülmüş**), *(a.)* loose ; untied ; unravelled ; *(math.)* solved.

çözülme, *(n.)* becoming loose *or* unravelled ; *(ice)* thaw ; *(fig.)* solution ; **çözülmek,** *(v. n.)* to become untied *or* unfastened; to

become loose *or* unravelled; *(ice)* to thaw; *(fig.)* to be solved; *(slang)* to go away; to run *or* flee; **çözülmüş** *(see)* **çözük.**

* **çözülüm,** *(n.)* *(philos.)* dissocation. — *(see)* *dağılım; intiza.*

* **çözüm,** (*n.*) *(math.)* solution; result — *(see)* *hal neticesi.*

* **çözümleme,** *(n.)* *(philos.)* analysis; * **çözümlemek,** *(v. a.)* to analyse. — *(see)* *tahlil.*

* **çözümsel,** (*a.*) *(philos.)* analytic(al). — *(see)* *tahlilî.*

* **çözüşme,** *(n.)* *(chem.)* dissociation; disunion; * **çözüşmek,** (*v. n.*) to dissociate; to disunite; *(to become divided or separated into various parts).* — *(see)* *intiza.*

- çu *(see)* **- ci.**

çubuk, *(n.)* shoot *or* branch; bar; rod; wand; stick; *(long)* tobacco-pipe; stripe; rib; **çubuk hâlinde** in bars *(as metals)*; **çubuk-içmek** to smoke *(a long pipe).*

çubukçu, *(n.)* maker *or* seller of tobacco pipes; *(formerly)* a servant *(in charge of the tobacco-pipes in the palaces, etc.).*

çubuklamak, *(v. a.)* *(obs.)* to beat *or* clean *(with a light rod, as a carpet)*; to clear of dust *(by beating)*; **çubuklanmak,** *(v. n.)* to be cleared of dust *(by beating with a rod).* — *(see)* *vurmak.*

çubuklu, *(a.)* having branches *or* shoots; furnished with bars (*or* rods); smoking a (long) tobacco-pipe; **çubukluk,** (*n.*) *(formerly)* rack *or* closet *(for keeping the long tobacco-pipes).* — (*see*) *çubuk.*

çuğurcuk, (*n.*) *(bird)* starling. — (*see*) *sığırcık.*

çuha, (*n*) *(plain)* woolen cloth; broad-cloth *(for uniforms, etc.)*; **çuhacı,** *(n.)* *(rare)* a draper.

çuhaçiçeği, *(n.)* (*bot.*) *(garden-)* polyanthus; *(camomile)*; primrose; **bahçe çuhaçiçeği,** Chinese primrose; * **çuhaçiçeğigiller,** (*n. pl.*) (*bot.*) primulaceæ; *(order of primrose plants).*

çuhadar, (çukadar), *(n.)* (*obs.*) *(formerly)* lackey; foot equerry.

- çuk *(see)* **- cik.**

çuka, *(n.)* *(fish)* black sturgeon.

çukur, (*n.*) pit; hollow; cavity; (depression); glen, ravine; *(mar.)* creek; (fosse); cesspool; sink *(-hole)*; (*a.*) sunken, depressed; (hollow); **çukur-gözlü** hollow-eyed; **çukur kazmak,** (*or* **-açmak**) to dig a pit; (to excavate); **(birinin çukurunu kazmak,** *(fig.)* *'to dig one's grave'*; to lead (one) to misfortune *or* calamity; to cause (one) mortal harm; to want to kill (one); **çukur olmak** to form a pit *or* cavity; to sink; to form a depression; **bir ayağı çukurda,** *(fam.)* *'one of his feet is in the pit'*; *(fig.)* one foot already in his grave; likely to die soon; decrepit.

çukurlaşmak, (çukurlanmak), *(v.n.)* to become depressed; to sink; to form a pit *or* cavity; **çukurlatmak,** *(v.a.)* to cause to form a pit *or* cavity, (to depress); **çukurlu,** *(a.)* having pits *or* cavities; **çukurluk,** *(n.)* *(rare)* cavity, hollow; *(land-)* depression; *(place)* full of pits *or* depressions. — *(see)* *çukur.*

çul, *(n.)* haircloth; horse-cloth; **çul çuval** haircloth sack; **çul-tutmaz,** *(slang)* vagabond; *(man of unsettled life).*

çulha, *(n.)* *(obs.)* a weaver; **çulhatezgâhı,** (*obs.*) loom. — *(see)* *dokumacı.*

çullama, *(n.)* *(rare)* stew covered over with pie; *(chicken-)* pie; dish cooked *(in a closely covered vessel, or covered over with*

puastry); **çullamak,** (*v.a.*) *(rare)* to cook as above; to cover with a horse-cloth.

çullanmak, *(v. n.)* to be covered *(up with a horse-cloth)*; **üzerine çullanmak,** *(slang)* to attack *or* overwhelm *(a person, suddenly)*; to pester; to beat.

çulluk, (*n.*) (*zo.*) woodcock ; **su-çulluğu,** (*n.*) snipe ; (sandpiper).

çulpa, *(a.)* (*fam.*) untidy ; stupid ; (slovenly).

Çulpan, *(n. pr.)* *(planet)* Venus. — *(see) Zühre.*

çultarı, (*n.*) saddle-covering; *(quilted housing placed over a saddle for protection).*

çurçur, *(n.)* (*obs.*) *(small)* lump-fish; **çurçur-azmanı,** (*n.*) (*obs.*) *(large)* lump-fish. — *(see) çopra-balığı; lâpina.*

çuval, *(n.)* sack; large bag; **çuval-çuval** many sacke pf ; *(sackfuls of)*; **çuval-bezi** sackcloth; **çuval-dolusu** a sackful *(of)* ; **çuval-yarışı** sack-race ; **eski çuval çok yama ister,** «an old sack asketh much patching»; *(an old sack is aye skailing)* ; **çuvalcı,** *(n.)* a maker *or* seller of sacks.

çuvaldız, (*n.*) sack - needle ; packing-needle. — *(see) iğne.*

-çü *(see)* **-ci.**

çüçük *(see)* **cücük.**

-çük *(see)* **-cik.**

çünkü, (çünki), *(conj.)* because ; as, for ; since, whereas. — *(see) zira*

çürük, *(a.)* rotten ; putrid ; foul ; addle; putrefied, decayed ; *(fig.)* untenable, unsound ; refutable ; invalid; false; (baseless);*(mil.)* disabled, invalid(ed); **çürük çıkmak** to turn out rotten *(as eggs, etc.)* ; **çürük yumurta** rotten *or* addle egg(s); **çürüğe çıkarmak,** *(mil.)* to discharge *(a soldier, as disabled er invalid)* ; * **çürükçül,** *(n.)* (*biol.*) saprophyte ; *(vegetable organism on decaying organic matter)*; **çürüklük,** *(n.)* rottenness ; putridity ; foulness ; *(fig.)* untenableness, unsoundness; invalidity, falseness ; (*obs.*) common grave *(for the poor).*

çürüme, (*n.*) becoming rotten *or* foul; decay, putrefaction; **çürümek,** *(v.n.)* to become rotten *or* foul; to rot *or* putrefy; to decay; *(fig.)* to become worthless *or* unsound. — *(see) tefessüh.*

çürütmek, *(v. a.)* to cause to rot *or* decay ; to putrefy ; *(fig.)* to make untenable *or* invalid ; to render refutable ; to refute *or* rebut; to prove false; to disprove; **çürütülmek,** *(v.n.)* to be putrefied ; (*fig.*) to be refuted *or* disproved.

D

-da, *(ad. & prep.)* in, at; on; and, too; also.

dâ, *(n.)* (*obs.*) illness, disease. — *(see) illet; hastalık; dalton.*

daâvi, *(n.pl.)* *(obs.)* lawsuits, actions. — *(see) dâva.*

dâbbe, *(n.)* *(obs.)* beast; quadruped; (*saddle-animal*). — *(see) hayvan.*

dâd, (dât), *(n.)* *(obs.)* gift (*of nature*), talent; justice, equity; wail; lamentation; *(cry for)* redress *or* revenge; giving, selling. — *(see) dâdihak; vergi.*

dadamak, *(v. a.)* to throw grain, food *or* bait *(in order to catch or shoot an animal)* ; to entrap;

to trap *or* hunt; **dadamık, (dadanak),** *(n.)* bait; food *or* grain; trap, catch, take-in.

dadandırmak, *(v. a.)* to accustom *(to)*; to allow to frequent *or* abuse; (to spoil) **dadanmak,** *(v. n.)* to be accustomed *(to)*; to frequent (*abusively*); to come too often, to abuse; to indulge (*in*)

dâder, *(n.) (obs.)* brother; **dâderâne,** *(ad.)* brotherly. — *(see) kardeş; birader.*

dadaş, *(n.) (rare)* brother ; *(fig.)* comrade; *(brave)* lad.

dadı, (*n.*) (*dry*) nurse; nurse(ry)-maid; **dadılık,** *(n.)* quality *or* occupation of a nurse(ry)-maid; (nursery) ; fostering; **dadılık etmek** to nurse; to foster; to work as a nurse *or* nursery-maid; *(fig.)* to protect; to care for; to lead.

dâdihak, *(n.) 'gift of God'*; talent; natural gift, inborn capacity. — *(see) dâd*

dafdaiye, *(zool.) (see)* **kurbağagiller.**

dâfık, *(a.)* (*anat.*) ejaculatory; ejaculative ; *(fig.)* dashing out ; bursting forth. — (*see*) *atmak* ; *kanat.*

dafi, *(a.)* repulsive, repelling; anti-; against ; (*see*) (*tayyare*) ; (*dafi kuvvet*), **dafia,** *(n.) (phys.)* repulsive force; repulsion. — (*see*) *cazip.*

dafire, *(biol.) (see)* **örgü.**

dağ, *(n.)* mountain; mount; **dağ-burnu** promontory (*of a mountain*); **dağ-eteği** mountain-skirt; gradient; (hill-side); **dağ gibi,** *'like a mountain'* ; huge (*person*); big and tall ; enormous; **dağ-kayması** landslide; landslip; *(see)* (*heyelân*); **dağ-mer'ası** (*see*) (*dağotlağı*) ; **dağ-kolu** a branch chain of mountains ; **dağ sporları** mountaineering; *'mountain sports'* ; *(see)* (*dağcılık*); **dağ-taş,** *'the mountains and stones'; (fig.)* the whole world; (*everything one can see*); **dağ - tepesi,** (*or* **- zirvesi**) the summit (*of a mountain*) ; top, vertex (*of a mountain*); **dağ-topu** mountain - gun ; **dağa çıkma,** (*sport*) mountaineering; climbing a mountain; **dağ dağa kavuşmaz, insan insana kavuşur,** «Friends may meet — But mountains never greet»; (*deux hommes se rencontrent bien, mais jamais deux montagnes*). — (*see*) *dağcı(lık)* ; *keçi; kedi*

dağ, (dâğ), *(n.)* scar, brand (*made with a hot iron*); mark; *(fig.)* sore, injury; pain; **dâğ-ı derun,** (*poet.*) chagrin; *'heart-felt pain'*; mortification ; remorse. — (*see*) *dağlama.*

dağar, *(n.) (broad, earthenware)* vessel, receptacle, *or* pot.

dağarcık, (obs. dağar), *(n.) (small)* skin-bag; (*shepherds'*) bag.

dağbaşı, *(n.) 'the top of a mountain'*; *(fig.)* the land of brigands; a lonely *or* dangerous place ; (wilderness). — (*see*) *dağ.*

dağcı, *(n.)* (*sport*) mountaineer ; mountain-climber; **dağcılık** *(n.)* mountaineering, mountain sports; skiing; **değcılık - k(u)lübü** skiing-club ; mountaineering - club. — (*see*) *dağ.*

dağdağa, (*n.*) trouble, care ; concern, (burden); tumult, confusion; **dağdağlı,** *(a.)* tumultuous; difficult, troublesome.

dağelması, (*n.*) (*bot.*) (*wild*); crab-apple.

dağılım, dağılış (*see*) **dağılma.**

dağılma, (*n.*) dispersion; scattering; (*geol.*) repartition; falling to pieces; *(fig.)* withdrawal (*as crowd*); close, rising (*of a sitting*); dissolution; **dağılım - derecesi, (dağılma-derecesi),** *(chem.)* degree

of dispersion; *(see) (deree)*; **dağılmak,** *(v. n.)* to be dispersed *or* scattered; to fall to pieces; to be dissolved; to be broken up; to go away, to withdraw (*as crowd*); to rise (*session*).

dağınık, *(n.)* scattered; dispersed; spread out, wide apart; *(fig.)* in disorder (*or* confusion), untidy; **dağınıklık,** *(n.)* (*state of*) being scattered; disorder, confusion; untidiness.

dağınmak *(see)* **dağılmak.**

Dağıstan, (*n. pr.*) Daghistan; **Dağıstanlı,** (*n.*) a native of Daghistan.

dağıtılma, *(n.)* dispersion; distribution; **dağıtılmak,** *(v. n.)* to cause to be dispersed *or* scattered; to be distributed.

dağıtma, *(n.)* distribution; diffusion dispersion; scattering; **dağıtma-ofisi,** (*or* **-idaresi, -yeri**) distribution-office *or* place; distribution-centre (*for commodities, etc.*); **dağıtmaç,** (*n.*) distributor; a distribution instrument *or* plate; *(switch-board)*; **dağıtmak,** *(v. a.)* to disperse; to scatter; to diffuse; to spread (*out*); *(fig.)* to distribute; to serve out; **dağıtman,** *(n.)* a distributor; carrier; (*news-boy, postman, etc.*); *(see) (müvezzi)*.— *(see) tevzi.*

daği, *(n.) (rare)* songs *or* melodies *(special to mountains or highlands)*; (*n.*) *(obs.)* a rebel. — *(see) dağ.*

dağlağı, *(n.)* cauterising-iron; branding-iron. — *(see) dağlama.*

dağlama, *(n.)* cautery, cauterisation; branding; (marking); **dağlamak,** *(v. a.)* to cauterise; to brand; to mark; **dağlanmak,** *(v.n.)* to be cauterised *or* branded; to be marked; **dağlanmış,** *(a.)* cauterised, branded; scarred;

dağlatmak, *(v. a.)* to let cauterise *or* brand. — *(see) dağ.*

dağlar, *(n. pl.)* mountains; **küçük dağları ben yarattım!** *(humor.)* *'I have created the smaller mountains!'*; *(fig.)* ridiculously arrogant! — *(see) dağ.*

dağlı, *(n.)* a mountaineer; highlander; (*cards*) king; *(a.)* cauterised, branded; marked; (*see*) (*dağlanmış*); **dağlık,** *(a.)* mountainous; **dağlık arazı** mountainous land.— (*see*) *dağ*

dağlıç, *(n.)* (*zo.*) (*a kind of*) sheep (*or* mutton).

dağlık *(see)* **dağlı.**

dağlıyan, *(n.)* cauteriser.

* **dağoluş,** *(n.) (geol.)* formation of mountains; *(orogeny)*; * **dağoluşsal,** *(a.)* orogenetic; orogenic.

dağotlağı, *(n.)* 'mountain-pasture'; *(alpage)*.

dağselvisi, *(n.) (bot.)* juniper, *(also, berries of)*.

daha, *(pref.)* more; (*greater or less*); (-er); further; (*not*) yet; and; added; **dahası var,** (*fam.*) there is more than that; in addition; furthermore; and what is more.

dahame, (*n.*) (*biol.*) *(rare)* becoming big; growing. — *(see) irileşme.*

dahdah, *(n.)* (*childrne's language*) horse; ass; (horsey). — *(see) ölme.*

dahi, (*conj.*) also, too; even; and.

dâhi, *(n.)* (*man of*) genius; superman. — *(see) dâhilik; dâhiyâne.*

dahil *(see)* **dahl.**

dahîl, *(n.) (obs.)* one who takes refuge *or* asks for grace; one who surrenders; (refugee); **dakîlek,** (*obs.*) *'I surrender to you'*; I am at your mercy. — *(see) sığınmak; dehalet.*

dâhil, *(a.)* in, within; *(fig.)* including, included; inclusive; *(n.)* interior, inside; inland; (*home*) country; **dâhil-bulunma,** *(n.)* (*phi-*

los.) inclusion; (*see*) (*içindeleme*); **dâhil-etmek** to take in; to include; to insert; **dâhil-olmak** to be included *or* inserted; to enter; (*fig.*) to join, to participate; ta take part; to be associated; **dâhilde** in the country; internally, (home-); *(fig.)* privately; **dâhilinde** inside *(of)*; within. — *(see) dâhilî(-ye)*; *iç*.

dâhile, *(n.) (gram.) (rare)* prefix. — *(see) önek*; *lâhika-*.

dâhilen, *(ad.)* internally, inwardly; (within); in the iuside *(of)*; **dâhilen mersum daire,** *(math.)* 'inscribed' circle; *(see) (iç-dayire)*; **dâhilen mersum mudalla,** *(math.)* 'inscribed' polygon; *(see) (iç-çokgen)*; **dâhilen mütebadil,** *(math.)* alternate internal; (*see*) *(içters)*.

dâhilî, *(a.)* internal; inner, inward; inland, home- ; domestic ; (*fig.*) private; **dahilî hastalıklar,** *(med.)* internal diseases; (*see*) (*istikraz*); **dâhilî istihale,** *(geol.)* endomorphism; *(see) (içbaşkalaşım)* ; **dâhilî işler,** (*pol.*) domestic *or* home affairs ; **dâhilî merkez,** *(geol.)* hypocentrum ; *(see) (içmerkez)*; **dâhilî ticaret** home-trade; **dâhilî zaviye,** *(math.)* internal angle; *(see) (iç açı)*. — *(see) iç(sel)*; *nizamname*.

dâhilik, *(n.)* genius, supereminence ; geniality ; *(quality of a genius or superman)*. — *(see) dâhi*; *deha*.

dahiliye, (*a.*) internal; *(pol.)* home, domestic; (*see*) (*dâhilî*) ; (*n.*) *(med.)* internal disease *or* pathology; *(pol.)* Home Office; **dahiliye mütehassısı,** *(med.)* internal pathologist ; *(specialist for the internal diseases)*; (*see*) (*dahiliyeci*); **Dahiliye Nazırı,** *(foreign)* Home Secretary; Minister of the Interior; **Dahiliye Nezareti,** *(foreign)* Home Office; Ministry of the Interior; **Dahiliye Vekâleti** (*or* - **Vekilliği**) Ministry of the Interior; *(Turkish)* Home Office; **Dahiliye (Vekâleti) Müsteşarı** Undersecretary of State for Home Affairs; **Dahiliye Vekili** Minister of the Interior ; *(Turkish)* Home Secretary ; **dahiliye subayı, (zabiti)** supervising officer *(in a military college)*. — *(see) dâhil*.

dahiliyeci, *(n.) (med.)* internal pathologist ; specialist for the internal diseases. — *(see) dahilî -ye)*.

dâhiyâne, *(ad.)* as a genius *or* superman; genial(ly); supereminently. — *(see) dâhi*.

dâhiye, (*n.*) *(obs.)* great misfortune; calamity, disaster. —*(see) felâket*.

dahl, (dahil), *(n.) (fig.)* participation; **dahli olmak** to be involved; *(to be an accomplice of)*; **dahl-ü tesiri olmak,** *(rare)* to influence; to participate *(secretly)*; to be involved *or* interested; to have to do with ; **dahletmek,** *(obs. see)* **(müdahale).** — *(see) alâka; ilgi*.

dahme, *(n.) (obs.)* tomb, vault; mausoleum ; (charnel-house). — *(see) türbe*.

dâi, *(n.) (obs.)* cause, incitement; *(a.)* causing ; implying ; entailing ; *(rel.)* wellwisher *(as a priest)* ; **dâileri,** *(obs.)* I, *(your wellwisher)*; I humbly *(said by a priest or clergyman)*. — *(see) sebep*; *dua*; *dâiye*.

daim, (*a.*) permanent ; lasting ; (eternal); **daim-olmak** to last *or* continue; to be permanent (*or* eternal); **daima,** *(ad.)* always, permanently ; continuously ; incessantly; constantly; perpetually; *(fig.)* usually; ordinarily; **daimî,** (*a.*) permanent, constant; continuous; perpetual; lasting; **daimî olarak** permanently ; constantly;

continuously ; perpetually ; for always; for ordinary *or* everyday *(use)*; usually. — *(see) devam; encümen*.

dair, *(a.)* concerning, regarding ; relating *or* pertaining to; about; with reference to. — *(see) aid.*

daire, (dayire), *(n)* circle; (ring); *(official)* department, office ; administration ; flat, *(suite of apartments)*; *(electoral)* division, ward; (electorate); *(see) (intihap-)*; *(fig.)* zone; **daire-i husuf,** *(astr.)* ecliptic circle; *(see) (tutulma dayiresi)*; **daire-i muhitiye,** *(bot.)* pericycle ; *(see) (çevreteker)*; **daire-i sâa,** *(obs.) (astr.)* horary circle; *(see) (saat-dayiresi)*; **daire-i tenvir,** *(astr.)* circle of illumination; *(see) (aydınlık-)*; **da(y)ire-merkezi** centre of the circle; **daire muhiti** the circumference *(af a circle)* ; *(see) (çevre)*; **dairesinde,** *(fig.)* subject to, under...; *(within the limits of)*. — *(see) belediye; fâsit.*

dairecik, *(n.)* small circle, a circlet.

dairesel *(see)* **dayiresel, dairevi.**

dairevi, *(a.)* circular; round. — *(see) yuvarlak; dayiresel.*

dâiye, *(n.) (obs.)* cause; motive; incitement. — *(see) dâi; sebep.*

dakik, *(a.)* minute, circumstantial; exact; delicate *(as instruments)*; *(fig.)* very careful, painstaking; thorough; *(n.) (obs.)* flour, (meal); **dakik bir surette,** *(rare)* minutely ; very carefully. — *(see) dikkat.*

dakika, (dakka), *(n.) (time)* minute; **dak(i)kada** per minute; **dak(i)kasında** instantly, immediately; at once; **dakikası dakikasına** very punctually, sharp ; exactly. — *(see) son.*

daktilo, *(n.)* typist; **bayan daktilo** lady typist; **steno-daktilo** shorthand typist; **daktilo ile yazılmış,** *(fam.)* typed, typewritten; **daktilo-kursu,** *(instructional)* course of typewriting ; **daktilografi,** *(n.)* dactylography ; (typewriting) ; **daktiloluk,** *(n.)* occupation *or* post of a typist. — *(see) yazı-; makine.*

daktiloskopi, *(n.)* dactyloscopy ; *(identification by finger impressions)*.

dal, *(n.)* twig, branch; bough; sprig; *(obs.)* shoulder, back ; *(naked)* bee; *(a.) (obs.)* bare; simple; flat, smooth ; **sarma dal,** *(arch.)* foliage; *(intermingled boughs)*; **dalbudak salmak** to shoot out branches; *(fig.)* to grow *or* spread; to become wide-spread; to invade; **bir dalda durmaz,** *(fam.) (he or she is)* fickle, inconstant ; unstable; **dalına basmak,** *(fig.)* to worry *or* annoy *(one)*; to persecute *or* irritate *(a person)*; to work one hard.— *(see) dallan(dır)mak.*

dâl, *(a.) (obs.)* indicative; significant; symptomatic.—*(see) delâlet.*

dalak, *(n.) (anat.)* spleen; milt; *(obs.) (band of)* slaves; **dalak hastalığı (or-şişmesi),** *(med.)* enlargement of the spleen ; splenitis ; (hypochondry); **dalak olmak, (dalağı şişmek)** to become splenetic; to have splenitis *or* hypochondry; **dalak olmuş, (dalağı şişmiş)** splenetic, hypochondriac. — *(see) melâl.*

dalakotu, *(n) (bot.)* spleenwort; *(asplenium)* fern.

dalâlet, (dalâl), *(n.) (rel.)* perdition ; (corruption) ; *(fig.) (great)* error; blunder; short sightedness; *(philos.)* aberration ; deviation from the right course ; being astray; **dalâlete düşmek** to make a blunder ; to be misled ; to go astray; to become corrupt.—*(see) sapınç.*

dalamak, *(v.a.)* to bite; to prick.

dalan(a), *(n.) (arch.)* narthex; (*vestibule or porch in early churches*).

dalaş, *(n.) (slang)* quarrel; dispute; row; (*see*) (*kavga*); **dalaşmak,** *(v. n.)* *'to bite each other'*; (*slang*) to quarrel *or* brawl; to cavil

dalavere, *(n.) (slang)* manœuvre, ruse; trick; deceit; intrigue; **dalavere yapmak** to deceive *or* cheat; to machinate *or* manœuvre; **dalavereci,** (*n.*) a cunning *or* unreliable fellow.

* **dalay,** (*n.*) ocean. — (*see*) *umman.*

dalbastı, *(n.) (fam.)* *'the branch-bender'* cherry; abundant *or* large cherry, etc. — *(see) kiraz.*

dalboy, *(a.)* with a light dress; lightly dressed.

dalda, (*n.*) *(rare)* refuge, *(harbour)*; *(act)* protection, harbouring; supporting; **daldalamak,** *(v. a.)* to protect *or* harbour; to support.

daldırma, (*n.*) immersion; plunging (*into*); submersion; soaking; (*bot.*) layering; a layer; (*a.*) layered; **daldırmak,** *(v. a.)* to dip *or* plunge (*into*); to submerge; to immerse; to soak; *(bot.)* to layer. — *(see) dalmak.*

dalga, *(n.)* wave; spell; undulation; (*slang*) manœuvre, plan; (ruse); (*slang*) hashish; bheng; **"soğuk" dalgası** a spell of «cold»; **köpüklü dalgalar** white-crested waves; *'skipper's daughters'*; (rollers); **kısa-dalga,** (*wireless*) short-wave; **orta-dalga** standard (*or* medium) wave; **uzun - dalga** long - wave; **dalga geçmek,** (*slang*) not to pay attention; not to care; not to listen *or* follow carefully; **dalga-uzunluğu** (*or* **-boyu**), (*wireless*) wave-length.

dalgacı, *(a.)* (*slang*) inconstant; changing; cunning, unreliable.

dalgakıran, *(n.)* (*mar.*) break-water; cutwater.

dalgalandırmak, *(v. a.)* to cause to wave, to undulate; to fly *(flag)*.

dalgalanmak, *(v. n.)* to wave, to rise in waves; to become wavy; to undulate; to fly *(flag)*.

dalgalı, *(a.)* wavy; *(full of rising waves)*; rather rough *(sea)*; undulating; fluctuating; agitated; *(silk)* watered, moiré; *(phys.)* alternating; *(see) (mütenavip; akım)*; **dalgalı borçlar,** *(rare)* floating debts; *(see) (düyun)*; **dalgalı deniz (ler)** rough sea(s); **dalgalı kumaş** wavy *or* watered silk (*or* cloth); moire; **dalgalı saçlar** wavy hair(s).— *(see) dalga.*

dalgasız, (*a.*) smooth, without waves; calm; *(silk)* plain, unwatered; **dalgasız deniz** smooth *or* calm sea.

dalgıç, *(n.) (mar.)* diver; **dagıç-esvabı** diving-dress; **dalgıç-kuşları,** *(zo.)* diving-brids *(like cormorants, etc.)*; **dalgıç-takımı** diving-apparatus; **dalgıçlık,** (*n.*) occupation of a diver; (diving). — *(see) dalmak.*

dagın, *(a.) (fig.)* abstracted; absent-minded; inattentive; pensive, pre-occupied; *(lost in thought)*; *(sick)* torpid; *(in deep sleep)*; benumbed; **dalgınlık,** *(n.)* (*fig.*) absence of mind; absent-mindedness; inattentiveness, carelessness; preoccupation; (absorption); *(sick)* torpidity, torpor; **dalgınlıkla,** *(ad.)* abstractedly; absent-mindedly; csrelessly, inattentively; by mistake.

dalgır, *(n.)* (*rare*) watering (*on a silk cloth, etc.*). — *(see) hare.*

dalgış, *(n.) (obs.)* swimming under water; **dalgış yüzmek** to dive and swim under water.

dalıcı, *(a.)* diving; **dalıcı tayyare,** *(or* **- uçak)** diving plane. — *(see) pike.*

* **dalınç,** *(n.)* ecstasv ; rapture ; transport. — *(see) istiğrak.*

dalız, *(n.)* *(anat.)* vestibule.

dalkavuk, *(n.)* hanger - on ; toad ; selvile flatterer ; a parasite *or* sponger ; sycophant ; buffoon ; **dalkavukça,** *(ad.)* fawningly ; parasitically; servilely; *(flatteringly)*; **dalkavukluk,** *(n.)* fawning, sponging ; *(servile)* flattery; (sycophancy); **dalkavukluk etmek** to fawn, to flatter *(servilely or parasitically)* ; to sponge ; **dalkavuklukla,** *(ad.)* fawningly, flatteringly ; servilely ; parasitically

dalkılıç, *(ad.)* *(fam.)* *'with bare or drawn sword'* ; swashbuckler ; *(fig.)* boldly, recklessly; headlong, rashly — *(see) dal.*

dallandırmak, *(v.a.)* *(bot.)* to make shoot into branches ; *(fig.)* to cause to be publicly known ; to complicate *(further)*; to entangle.

dallanma, *(n.)* *(bot.)* shooting into branches, ramification; branching out ; *(crystalline)* arborisation ; *(fig.)* complication; entanglement; **dallanmak,** *(v. n.)* to shoot iuto branches, to ramify ; to branch out ; *(fig)* to become spread *or* entangled ; to become complicated ; **dallanıp budaklanmak,** *(fam.)* to become publicly known; to become more complicated. — *(see) dal.*

dalle, *(n.)* *(math.)* determinant. — *(see) determinant.*

dallı, *(a.)* *(bot.)* branched ; full of branches *or* twigs ; ramified ; branched out; **dallı-budaklı,** *(fig.)* very complicated ; entangled ; intricate, (thorny). — *(see) dal.*

dalma, *(n.)* diving, (dip) ; *(fig.)* being plunged *(in)* or absorbed *(by)*; *(deep)* contemplation; *(sleep)*; dozing ; **dalmak,** *(v. n.)* to dive; to plunge *(in)*; *(fig.)* to become abstracted *or* absent-minded ; to be absorbed; to become lost *(in)*; to contemplate ; *(sleep)* to drop off, to doze; **dalmış,** *(a.)* plunged *(in)* ; submerged ; *(fig.)* abstracted ; preoccupied ; absorbed *(by)*; very busy. — *(see) dalgın.*

Dalmaçya, *(n. pr)* Dalmatia ; *(a.)* Dalmatian ; **Dalmaçya Sahilleri** the Dalmatian Coasts ; **Dalmaçyalı,** *(n.)* a Dalmatian.

daltaban, *(n.)* *(slang)* *'bare-soled'*, wretched; *(n.)* rowdy; vagabond.

dalton-hastalığı, (*or* **- sayrılığı),** *(n.)* *(med.)* daltonism ; colourblindness ; *(also)* *(dâ-i dalton)*.

daluyku, *(n.)* *(rare)* deep sleep.

dalya, (*n.*) *(bot.)* *(rare)* dahlia. — *(see) yıldızçiçeği.*

dalya, *(int.)* *(fam.)* full 'tale'! *(completed)* count ! hundred ! **dalya "bir„!** «one» tale *or* count ! «one» hundred !.

dalyan, *(n.)* fishing - station ; fish - garth ; *(enclosure in the sea or river for fishing)*; **dalyan-tarlası** place *(reserved for a fish-garth, in a river or in the sea)*; **dalyancı,** *(n.)* keeper *(of a fishing-station or fish-garth)*.

dam, *(n.)* roof; *(obs.)* house ; *(shed for cattle)*; prison ; **dam aktarmak** to overhaul *or* repair *(the tilings of a building)* ; **dam-altı** garret, *(room immediately under the roof)* ; *(see) (çatı-)*; **bir dam altında** *'under the same roof'* ; *(fig.) (to live)* in the same house; (cohabitation); **dam-turası,** *(arch.)* cyma ; cymatium ; **damdan-düşme, (** *or* **- düşercesine),** *(slang)* blurtingly, abruptly ; *(in a most impolitic or unreasonable manner)*; *(lit.)* *'as if dropping from the roof'* ; **dam üstünde,** over

or on the roof; **dam üstünde saksağan, beline vurdum kazmayı!** *(humor.)* *'I struck the pickaxe on the magpie's waist over the roof!'*; (*fig.*) an extremely foolish talk; most absurd idea *or* pretention. — *(see) pabuç.*

dam, *(n.)* *(Fr.)* dame; lady partner *(in a dance).* — *(see) kavalye.*

dâm, (*n.*) *(obs.)* snare, trap, (net); **dâm-i iğfal,** (*obs.*) perfidious snare.

dama, (*n.*) *(game)* draughts; *(Amer.)* checkers; *(a king at draughts)*; *(int.)* king! **dama oynamak** to play at draughts; **dama-tahtası** draught-board; checker-board; **dama-taşı** draughts(-man) *or* (-piece); *(Ital. dame).* — *(see) damacı.*

damacana, *(n.)* demijohn; *(dame-jeanne).*

damacı, *(n.)* *(good)* player at draughts; **damacılık,** *(n.)* playing at draughts *(skilfully)*; hobby of playing at draughts. — *(see) dama.*

damak, *(n.)* *(anat.)* palate; roof *(of the mouth)*; barb *(of a fish-hook)*; *(a.)* palatine; **damak-eteği,** (*anat.*) velum *(of the palate)*; **damak-kemeri,** palatine vault; **damak-kemikleri,** palatines; palatine-bones; **damak-sessizi, (damaksıl),** *(n.)* *(gram.)* palatal; **damaklı,** *(a.)* having a palate; barbed; *(set of teeth)* furnished with a palate; **damaksız,** *(a.)* without palate.

damalı, (*a.*) *(rare)* chequered *or* checked *(cloth)*; (carré). — *(see) dama; kare.*

dâman, (dâmen), *(n.)* *(obs.)* skirt. — *(see) etek.*

damar, *(n.)* vein, blood-vessel; duct, *(artery)*; rib *(in a leaf)*; nervure; *(tube)*; streak, seam *(through a rock)*; lode; (stratum); *(underground)* vein of water; *(fig.)* temper; (character); **damar-gevşemesi,** (*med.*) aneurism; **damar-sertleşmesi,** *(med.)* arteriosclerosis; (*see*) *(şiryan; verid)*; **damar tabaka,** *(anat.)* choroid; *(the vescular portion of the retina)*; *(see) (meşime)*; **damarı tutmak,** (*fig.*) to become obstinate *or* stubborn; to become furious (*or* ill-humoured); **damarına basmak,** (*fam.*) to irritate *or* provoke; to vex; **damarına girmek,** *(fig.)* to please a person (*cleverly or cunningly*); to gain one's favour; **damarında var,** *(fam.)* *'it is in his veins'*; inherited; atavistic *(mischief)*; **damarcık,** *(n.)* small vein; * **damardaraltan,** *(a.)* *(physiol.)* vasoconstrictor; * **damargenişleten,** *(a.)* vasodilator; **damarlar,** (*n. pl.*) venæ; veins; *(see) (eviye)*; **damarlı,** *(a.)* veined, veiny; streaked; *(see) (çiçeksizler)*; **damarsız,** *(a.)* veinless; (*slang*) ill-natured, cross; nasty; (ignoble). — *atardamar.*

damask (o), *(n.)* *(stuff)* damask.

damat, *(n.)* son-in-law; *(fam.)* bridegroom; **damadım** my son-in-law; **damatlık,** *(n.)* quality of a son-in-law. — *(see) güvey.*

dam-donör, *(n.)* maid of honour; lady-in-waiting; *(Fr. dame d'honneur).* — *(see) nedime.*

dâmen *(see)* **dâman.**

damga, *(n.)* stamp; *(an instrument for stamping)*; mark; **ayar-damgası** punch; **soğuk-damga** blank-stamp; **Damga Kanunu** Stamp Act; **damga-makinesi** stamping-machine; **damga memurluğu** stamp-office; **damga memuru, (damgacı)** stamper; *(stamping-officer)*; puncher; **damga-pulu** revenue-stamp; **damga-resmi**

stamp-duty; **damga vurmak, (*or* basmak)** to stamp; to mark *(plate)*; to lead *(goods)*. — *(see) zımba.*

damgalama, *(n.)* stamping; punching; marking; **damgalamak,** *(v. a.)* to stamp; to mark *(plate)*; to lead *(goods)*; **damgalanmak,** *(v.n.)* to be stamped *or* marked; *(fig.)* to become notorious *or* ill-reputed.

oamgalı, *(a.)* stamped; marked; *(fig.)* notorious; *(ill-)* reputed.

damgasız, *(a.)* unstamped; without mark *(plate)*; without lead *(goods)*.

* **damıtık,** *(a.) (chem.)* distilled; **damıtık su** distilled water.—*(see) mukattar.*

* **damıtma,** *(n.) (chem.)* distillation; **ayrımsal damıtma** fractionated distillation; *(separation into portions by distillation)*; **kuru damıtma** dry distillation; **damıtma-ağıtı (balonu)** still; distillatory vessel (*or* balloon); * **damıtmak,** *(v. a.)* to distil. — *(see) taktir.*

damız, *(n.)* breeding-shed *(for cattle, etc.)*; stud; **damızlık,** *(a. & n.)* stud horse; stallion; beast *(kept for breeding purposes)*. — *(see) aygır.*

damkoruğu, *(n.) (bot.)* houseleek; * **damkoruğugiller,** *(n. pl.) (bot.)* crassulaceæ. — *(see) kulakotu.*

damla, *(n.)* drop *(of fluid)*; drip; minim; *(med.)* gout; *(fig.)* nothing; (bit); **damla-damla** by drops; **bir damla** one drop *(of)*; *(fig.)* a little (bit); **damla inmek,** *(med.)* to have a stroke of gout; to be affected with gout; **damlıya damlıya göl olur,** *(prov.) 'by drops it may be a pond'; 'drips may form a pool'*; «penny and penny laid up will be many»; «light gains make heavy purses»; «many littles make a mickle»; *(fig.)* small savings will make up a fortune.

damlacık, *(n.)* droplet, a small drop.

damlalı, *(a.) (med.)* gouty, diseased with gout.

damlalık, *(n.)* drip-stone; drip-moulding; eaves *(-drip)*; *(med.)* drop bottle; dropping-tube; *(medicine)* dropper.

damlama, *(n.)* dropping, dripping; falling in drops; **damlamak,** *(v. n.)* to drip, to fall in drops; *(slang)* to come *or* appear *(suddenly or uninvited)*; to erop up.

damlatmak, *(v. a.)* to let drip, to drop; to make fall in drops.

damla-yakut, *(n.)* spinel(le) ruby; *(ruby of the finest water and colour)*.

dammak, *(obs. see)* **damlamak.**

damping, *(n.) (com.)* dumping.

-dan, (-den), *(prep.)* from; *(out)* of; by; due to; than.

dan, *(n.) (rare)* dawn; daybreak; **dan ağarmak,** *(rare)* to dawn; *(the day to break)*; **dan-ağarması** dawning; **dan-yeri,** *'dawning place'*; place of daybreak *(on the eastern horizon)*. — *(see) fecir.*

-dân, (dâna), *(a.) (obs.)* knowing; versed *(in)*; *(n.)* learned, wise. — *(see) bilgin.*

dana, *(n.) (zo.)* calf; **dana-baş,** *(a.) (rare)* stupid; moon-calf; *(lit.) 'calf-head'*; **dana başı** calf's head *(as food)*; **dana-burnu,** *(n.) (zo.)* phylloxera; *(aphis or plant-louse)*; grub *(of the cockchafer)*; *(med.) (rare)* whitlow; *(lit.)*; *'calf's nose'*; **dana-eti** veal; **dana-kıran,** *(n.) (bot.) (black)* hellebore; *(see) (çöpleme)*; **şimdi dananın kuyruğu kopacak,** *(humor.) 'now the tail of the calf will be torn off'*; *(fig.)* now the question will be finally settled. — *(see) sığır; inek.*

dandini, *(a.) (fam.) 'fond of being caressed or danced, as a baby';* **dandini bebek,** *(int.) 'darling baby'; (fig.) (contempt) (an effeminate or frivolous)* fob *or* dandy; *(an over-grown babe).*

dan-dun, *(n.) (slang)* ding-dong; a dinging sound; **dan-dun ötmek** to emit a dinging sound; to ding-dong, to jingle; *(slang) (to speak or swagger in a ding-dong fashion).*

dane *(see)* **tane.**

dang (-hastalığı), *(n.)* (*med.*) dengue *(fever).*

dangalak, *(a.) (vulg.)* fool, block-head; crack-brained; **dangalakça,** (*ad.*) (*vulg.*) foolishly; stupidly; as an idiot; (blurtingly); somewhat foolish *or* stupid; **dangalaklık,** *(n.) (vulg.)* idiocy; foolishness; **dangalaklık etmek** to act foolishly.

dangıl-dungul, (*a.* & *ad.*) *(slang)* clumsy; boorishly; awkwardly.

danış, *(n.)* consultation; *(mutual consideration).*

danışık, (danışım), *(n.) (rare)* consultation; *(mutual agreement);* **danışıklı,** *(a.) (fam.) (mutually)* planned *or* contrived; prearranged; (mock); sham; apparent; **danışıklı dövüş,** *(fig.) 'a mock fight'; (sham fight);* playing booty; *(playing to lose);* intrigue; deceit; falsehood.

* **danışıt,** *(n.)* council *(of State).* — *(see) Şûra.*

danışmak, *(v.)* to consult; to ask advice; to ask the directions *or* instructions (*of*); **danışmaksızın, (danışmadan),** *(ad.)* without instructions (*or* authority).

* **danışman,** *(n.)* councillor; adviser. — (*see*) *müşavir.*

* **danıştay,** *(n.)* supreme council; Council of State. — *(see) Devlet; Şûra.*

Danimarka, *(n. pr.)* Denmark; *(a.)* Danish, of Denmark; **Danimarka-lisanı** Danish *(language);* **Danimarkalı,** *(n.)* a Dane; a native of Denmark.

daniska, *(a.) (slang)* the best; **daniskasını bilmek** to know very well; to be well-versed in.

dâniş, *(n.)* (*obs.*) knowledge; learning; **encümen-i dâniş,** *(obs.)* academy.

dânişment, (-d), *(a.) (rare)* savant; erudite; learned.

dans, *(n.)* dance; dancing; **dans-etmek** to dance; **dans muallimi** dancing-master; **dans-müziği** dance-music; dance-tune; **dans öğrenmek** to learn dancing; **dans-salonu** dancing-room; (dancing-school); **dansa kaldırmak, (or -davet-etmek)** to invite *(a lady)* to dance; **danslı,** *(a.)* dancing; (*with entertainment of dancing*); (dancing-party); **danslı çay** (*dancing*) tea-party; **dansör,** *(n.) (professional)* dancer; **dansöz,** *(n.) (professional)* female dancer; dancing-girl.

dantel, (dantelâ), *(n.)* lace, lace-work; tracery; *(coins)* notch (ing); **nantelâcı,** *(n.) (rare)* lace-maker; *(a seller of lace-work);* lace-man; **dantelli,** *(a.)* furnished with lace (-work); *(coins)* milled; serrated. — *(see) tentene; tırtıllı.*

dar, *(a.)* narrow; strait; (tight); *(fig.)* limited; scanty; restricted; *(time)* short; *(geom.)* acute; *(see) (açı);* **dar-darına,** (*fig.*) *(very)* narrowly; scantily, hardly enough; **dar-fikirli, (dar-kafalı),** *(fig.)* narrow-minded; dull, unintelligent; **dar gelmek** to be narrow; to be tight *or* small *(as dress, shoes, etc.);* **dar kurtulmak** to have a narrow escape; **dar-sesli, (or -sâit),** (*gram.*) 'narrow vowel'; **dar vakit, (or-**

zaman) little *or (very)* short time; *(not enough time)*; **dara gelmek, (*or* -düşmek),** *(fig.)* to be very pressed; to have (had) no sufficient time; **dara getirmek, (*or* -boğmak),** *(fig.)* to leave no time; to force; to press; to take advantage of one's difficulty; to exploit one; **darda kalmak, (*or* -bulunmak),** *(fig.)* to have to; to be obliged *(to do)*; to be at a pinch; to need money. — *(see) darlık.*

dâr, *(n.) (obs.)* abode; house; (institution); **-dâr,** *(a.)* having; possessing; doing; keeper; in charge *(of)*.

dara, *(n.)* tare; **darasını çıkarmak** to allow for (*or* to deduct) the tare; **darası çıkmış, (*or* -alınmış)** the tare allwed for; net *(weight)*; *(fig.) 'his worth is known'*; good for little; worthless *(person)*; **dara taşı** stone(s) equivalent to the tare *(put to the blance, to obtain the net weight)*; **daraya atmak, (*or* -çıkarmak),** *(fig.)* to discard; to attach no importance; not to care *(for one)*; **darasiyle** gross *(weight)*. — *(see) gayri-(sâfi); daralı.*

Dâra, *(n. pr.)* Darius; *(fig.)* a sovereign.

daraban, *(n.) (rare)* throbbing; pulsation; beating *(as heart)*. — *(see) vuru; atma.*

daracık, *(a.) (fam.)* very narrow *or* small; (stuffy). — *(see) dar.*

darağacı, *(n.)* gallows (-tree); **darağacına çekmek** to execute *(by hanging)*; to hang.

daralı, *(a.)* including the tare; gross *(weight)*. — *(see) dara.*

daralmak, *(v. n.)* to become narrow (*or* small); to shrink; *(fig.)* to become limited *or* restricted; to be reduced; **daraltılmak,** *(v. n.)* to be made narrow; to be reduced *or* restricted; **daraltmak,** *(v. a.)* to make narrow; *(fig.)* to restrict *or* reduce. — *(see) dar; darlaş(tır)mak.*

darasız, *(a.)* excluding the tare; net *(weight)*; the tare allowed for. — *(see) dara.*

dârat, *(n.) (obs.)* pomp, magnificence; luxury, display. — *(see) debdebe.*

darb, (darp), *(n.)* beating, drubbing; flogging; striking *(blows)*; coining, stamping; *(arith.)* multiplication; *(see) (çarpma; hâsıl; zarb)*. — *(see) darbetmek; dövme.*

darbe, *(n.)* blow; hit; stroke; *(fig.)* a bomb-shell; **bir darbe indirmek** to strike a blow; to hit severely, to crush; **(darbe-i hükûmet), hükûmet darbesi,** coup d'État; state-stroke; *(sudden change of government)*; **darbe i hükûmet teşebbüsü** (an attempt to overthrow the governmet; *(unsuccessful)* state-stroke.

darbetmek, *(v. a.) (arith.)* to multiply; *(rare)* to beat; to drub; to flog *or* cudgel; *(see) (çarpmak; dövmek)*; to coin, to stamp; *(see) (basmak)*. — *(see) darb.*

darbımesel, *(n.)* proverb; **darbımesel kabîlinden, (*or* -hükmünde)** proverbial; widely spoken of; **darbımesel olmak** to become proverbial; to be widely known. — *(see) atalar; mesel.*

darbız, *(n.) (rare)* moist *or* heavy land; **darbızlı,** *(a.) (obs.)* moist; fertile; luxuriant. — *(see) sulak.*

darboy, *(n.) (obs.) (bot.)* aloes. — *(see) sabır (sarı-).*

darbuka, *(n.) (mus.) (small)* drum; tom-tom. — *(see) dümbelek.*

darçın *(see)* **tarçın.**

dardağan, *(a.) (rare)* scattered *(irregularly)*; in confusion *or* disorder. — *(see) darmadağan.*

dardağandarısı, *(n.) (bot.)* buckwheat; millet

dardağanotu, *(n.)* (*bot.*) knotgrass.

dâreyn, (*n.*) *(obs.)* the world and hereafter ; *'the two worlds or abodes of man'.* — *(see) dâr.*

dargın, *(a.)* angry; offended, morose; not in good terms; (*relations*) spoiled; **dargın bir hâlde, (dargın gibi)** angrily; morosely; ill-humoured ; **dargınlık,** *(n.)* anger; angriness; *(fig.)* friction; bad blood, bad term ; (*state of*) being angry with one another, (*or* mutually offended). — (*see*) *darılmak.*

darı, *(n.)* millet; **(dibine) darı ekmek,** *(humor.)*, *'to sow millet (at its root)'* ; *(fig.)* to ruin ; to exterminate ; **darısı başınıza!** *(fam.)* I wish you the like ! I wish you (similar) good luck ! may your turn come next !

dârı-beka, *(n.) (obs.)* the world to come; *'the abode of perpetuity'*; hereafter; **dârıbekaya intikal-etmek,** *(obs.)* to die, to depart — *(see) dâr. ahret. irtihal.*

darıbı-müşterek, *(n.) (math.)* ratio (*of a geometrical progression*) — *(see) ortak-çarpan.*

darıfilfil, *(n.)* (*bot.*) (*unripe female spikes of the*) oblong black pepper (*or chavica*).

darıkmak, (*v. n.*) *(rare)* to be in need *or* distress; to be in penury. — *(see) darlık.*

darılgan, *(a.) (rare)* prone to anger; peevish; easily hurt; *(unreasonably)* susceptible. — *(see) darılmak.*

darılışmak, *(v. n.)* to become mutually angry; their relations to be spoiled ; to be no more in good terms.

darılmak, *(v.n.)* to be angry; to become hurt *or* offended; to take offence; *(v. a.)* to censure *or* reprove; to cease friendly relations; **darıltmak,** (*v.a.*) to make angry; to hurt *or* offend ; to irritate. — *(see) dargın.*

dâri-beka, darifilfil (*see*) **darı-.**

darkafalı *(see)* **dar.**

darlaşmak, (darlanmak), *(a. n.)* to become narrow *or* tight; to shrink; **darlaştırmak, (darlatmak),** (*v.a.*) to make narrow *or* tight; (*to make shrink*); *(fig.)* to restrict; to reduce. — (*see*) *dar.*

darlık, *(n.)* narrowness; smallness (*of space or means*); scant, scantiness ; shortage, want ; need ; limitedness, restiction; exigency, distress; penury; *(med.)* stricture; (asthma); *(see)* (*nefes-*) ; **darlık içinde** in need *or* penury; in distress *or* exigency ; **darlığa düşmek** to be in penury, distress *or* exigency; to need money; to become reduced *(in circumstances).* — *(see) dar.*

darmadağan, (-ğın), *(a.) (fam.)* scattered *or* dispersed (*irregularly*); broken to pieces; in utter confusion *or* disorder; **darmadağan olmak** to be broken to pieces; to scatter (*or* flee) in great confusion; to become panic-stricken.

darp *(see)* **darb.**

darphane, *(n.)* the mint; **darphane müdürü** master of the mint.

dars, *(n.) (anat.) (obs.)* molar (*tooth*). — *(see) azıdişi.*

dârülâceze, *(n.)* alms-house; asylum: (*home for waifs and strays*). — *(see) aceze; düşkün(ler).*

dârülbedayi, (*n.*) (*obs.*) (*formerly*) Turkish National Theatre; (*now*); **Şehir Tiyatrosu.**

dârülfünun, *(n.)* (*obs.*) University. — *(see) üniversite.*

Darvin, (Darven), *(n. pr.)* Darwin; (*a.*) Darwinian; **Darvinism, (Darvencilik), (Darveniye),** *(n.)* Darwinism; (*doctrine of the origin of species by natural se-*

lection). — *(see) istifa*; *yenidarvencilik.*

dasit, *(n.)* *(geol.)* dacite; *(a volcanic or intrusive rock.*

dasitan, (destan), *(n.)* epopee; epic poems; legend; *(anectode)*; **dasitanî,** *(a.)* epic; legendary.— *(see) hamasiyat*; *diller-.*

- daş, *(suffix)* fellow -; co -; com- ; companion; colleague.

dâülkelb, (dâülkelp), *(n.)* *(med.)* (*obs.*) rabies, hydrophobia.— *(see) kuduz*; *kelp.*

dât *(see)* **dâd; dât bir, feryat iki!** *(fam.)* intolerable! exasperating! awful! terrible!

dâüs-sıla, *(n.)* *(rare)* home-sickness; (*morbid*) longing for home; nostalgia.

dâüt-teşhir, *(n.)* *(med.)* 'exhibitionism'; (*morbidly*) exposing one's self. — *(see) utaçıcılık.*

dav, *(n.)* *(zo.)* dauw, (wild ass); (zebra); (*chess, etc.*) doubling *or* turn.

dâva, *(n.)* lawsuit, action; (case); *(fig.)* claim; demand; pretention; question; difference, (dispute); *(sci.)* proposition; problem; **dâva (ikame)-etmek** to sue; (*to bring an action or suit at law*); (*fig.*) to claim; **dâva-edilebilir,** (*jud.*) actionable; liable to a lawsuit; claimable; **dâvasında bulunmak,** (*fig.*) to claim; to assume; to pretend. — **(see)** *idd(i)a.*

dâvacı, *(n.)* *(jud.)* plaintiff; petitioner; claimant; **dâvacılık,** *(n.)* suing *(legally)*; complaint; claim.

dâvalı, *(a.)* in dispute *or* conflict; litigious; contested; **dâvalık,** *(n.)* *(rare)* fit for an acition *or* lawsuit, being actionable.

davar, *(n.)* *(fam.)* (*peasants'*) goats, sheep, etc.; (live-stock).

dâvavekili, *(n.)* *(rare)* lawyer; solicitor; counsel; barrister; **dâvavekâleti, (dâvavekilliği),** *(n.)* quality *or* practice of a lawyer *or* solicitor; lawyership; solicitorship — **(see)** *avukat*; *dâva.*

dâver, *(n.)* *(obs.)* ruler; magistrate; vizier; **dâverâne,** *(ad.)* (*obs.*) (*your*) exalted *or* eminent...; vizierial; glorious.

davet, *(n.)* invitation; inviting; call; convoking; (summons); entertainment; party; **davet-etmek** to invite; to call; to convene; to send for; to entertain; *(fig.)* to cause *(as suspicion)*; to rouse; to incite; **davet - eden** the inviter; host; *(see) (ev-sahibi)*; **daveti kabul-etmek, (davete icabet-etmek)** to accept an invitation; **daveti reddetmek** to decline (*or* reject) an invitation. — *(see) çağırmak.*

davetçi, *(n.)* messenger *(sent to a person for invitation)*.

davetiye, *(n.)* *(written)* invitation; (convocation); **davetiye (varakası)** invitation-card.

davetli, *(a.)* invited; *(n.)* *(invited)* guest; **davetliler,** the guests. — *(see) misafir.*

davetname, *(n.)* letter of invitation; **davetname göndermek** to send a letter of invitation; to invite *(in writing)*; to convene.

davetsiz, *(a.)* uninvited; **davetsiz misafir** uninvited guest; unexpected visitor.

davlumbaz, *(n.)* paddle - box *(of a ship)*; **davlumbaz (pervâne) çıkmaları** paddle walks; **davlumbazköprüsü** paddle-box bridge; **davlumbaz-yayı** spur-beam.

davlun *(see)* **tavlun.**

davrandırmak, *(v. a.)* *(rare)* to incite; to push. to encourage. — *(see) davranmak.*

davranma, davranış, *(n.)* an attempt *(offensively or defensively)*; effort; movement; comportment; *(fig.)* behaviour; (man-

ner) ; demeanour ; deportment ; **davranma !** hands off ! ; (don't move!); **davranma-fiili,** *(gram.)* 'intentional verb' ; *(see)* *(niyet)*; **davranmak,** *(v. n.)* to attempt; to move; to make effort; *(fig.)* to behave; to act; to manage.

davudi, (- ses), *(n.)* *(rare)* full manly voice *(as of a baritone)*.

davul, *(n.)* drum ; **davul çalmak, (***or* **- dövmek)** to beat a drum ; **davul - değneği, (***or* **- tokmağı)** drum - stick ; **davul gibi,** *(slang)* very fat *or* corpulent; big - bellied **davul - zurna** drum and horn ; *(fig.)* rejoicings *(in the country)*: *(see)* *(anlayan)*; **uzaktan davulun sesi hoş gelir,** *(humor.)* *'the drum may sound pleasant from a distance'* ; *(fig.)* the fact is quite different; *(it is not so easy or pleasat, as it appears)*; **iyi bir davula hızlı vurmak lâzım değildir,** «a good drum does not need hard striking»; **davulcu,** *(n.)* a drummer.

dayak, *(n)* prop, shore; support; *(fig.)* bastinado; flogging; beating; **dayak atmak** to flog *or* bastinado; to beat; **dayak kaçkını,** *(fam)* *'one who escaped flogging'*; *(fig.)* a culprit ; one who is worth flogging, (*or* deserves bastinado) ; **dayak vurmak, (***or***- koymak)** to put a prop *or* shore; to support, to prop; **dayak yemek** to be beaten *or* flogged; to receive a beating *or* bastinado; **dayak cennetten çıkmadır,** *(humor.)* *'bastinado started in the paradise'*; *(fig.)* flogging is the best means of correction.— *(see)* *kötek; destek.*

dayaklamak, *(v. a.)* to support with props; to prop, to shore up; **dayaklanmak,** *(v. n.)* to be propped *or* supported; to be shored up. — *(see)* *destekle(n)mek.*

dayaklık, *(n.)* timber for props *or* shores.

dayalı, *(a.)* propped, supported ; *(leaned against)*: **dayalı-döşeli,** *(fam.)* *(house)* completely furnished; well fitted and arranged.

dayama, *(n.)* *(act of)* leaning *or* supporting ; **dayamak,** *(v. a.)* to lean *or* support *(against)*.

* **dayanak, (* dayanç),** *(n.)* *(fig.)* basis; foundation; support; (source); ground; *(philos.)* substratum; *(pl.)* substrata. — *(see)* *dayanma; temel.*

dayangaç, *(n.)* *(rare)* strength, endurance; resistance —*(see)* *(dayanma)*.

dayanık, *(n.)* endurance ; lasting ; resistance; firmness; *(a.)* leaning *(against)* ; resting *(on)* ; **dayanıklı,** *(a.)* strong, lasting ; enduring; resisting ; stout ; **dayanıklik,** *(see)* *(dayanma)*; **dayanıksız,** *(a.)* not strong *or* enduring; weak; unresisting.

dayanılmak, *(v.n.)* to be leaned over *or* against ; *(fig.)* to be resisted *or* tolerated ; to be endured *or* borne; **dayanılmaz,** *(a.)* irresistible; crushing, overwhelming; *(fig.)* intolerable; unbearable; exasperating ; fascinating, most charming; **dayanılmaz, (***or* **dayanılmıyacak -) derecede,** *(fig.)* irresistibly; overwhelmingly; intolerably ; exasperatingly; unbearably.

dayanım(lı) *(see)* **dayanık(lı).**

dayanış *(see)* **dayanma.**

* **dayanışçılık,** *(n.)* solidarism. — *(see)* *tesanüdiye.*

* **dayanışık,** *(a.)* solidary; united; joint

* **dayanışma,** *(n.)* solidarity ; mutual aid *or* support ; joint *or* united action; * **dayanışmak,** *(v. n.)* to be united *or* solidary.

— *(see)* *tesanüt*; *mütesanit*; *tekâfül*.

dayanma, (dayanış), *(n.)* leaning (*against*); resting *or* supporting *(on)*; *(fig.)* resistance; endurance; **dayanmak,** *(v. n.)* to lean *or* rest (*on*); to be supported (*by*); to resist, to endure; to last; (*to resist wear and tear*); *(fig.)* to confide (*in*); to rely (*on*); to be backed (*by*); to bear *or* tolerate; to push *or* press (*on*); **dayanmaz,** *(a.)* weak, unresisting; not strong *or* lasting; *(fig.)* intolerant; (*cannot bear*): **dayanmış,** *(a.)* leaning (*against*); resting (*on*); supported (*by*).

dayatmak, *(v. a.)* to make lean *or* rest *(on)*; *(fig.)* to demand *(persistently)*; to press *or* insist *(threateningly)*: to resist *or* oppose. — *(see)* *dayamak*.

dayı, *(n.)* (*maternal*) uncle; (*one's*) mother's brother; *(fig.)* *(rare)* chief; (dey); (*slang*) police (constable); **dayısı dümende olmak, (mahkemede dayısı olmak),** (*slang*) to enjoy protection, to have a friend at court; **dayılık,** *(n.)* state of a maternal uncle, uncleship; *(fig.)* bullying; **dayızade,** *(n.)* cousin (*son or daughter of one's maternal uncle*). — *(see)* *amca*.

dâyin, (*n.*) *(fin.)* creditor; **dâyinler,** *(n. pl.)* the creditors *(of a state)* the Bondholders *(of the Public Debts)*; **dâyinler vekili** representative of the creditors *or* bondholders. — *(see)* *alacaklı*; *medyun*.

* **dayire** *(see)* **(daire); dayire çevresi** periphery *(or* circumference) of a circle; (*see*) (*çember*); **dayirekesmesi** sector of a circle; **dayireparçası** segment of a circle; * **dayiresel,** *(a.)* circular.— *(see)* *dairevi*.

dazar, (*a.* & *ad.*) *(obs.)* urgent(ly); at once. — *(see)* *tez; acele*.

dazlak, (obs daz), *(a.)* bald; baldheaded; bare; *(n.)* *(med.)* alopecy; fox-evil; **dazlık,** (*n.*) *(obs.)* baldness. — *(see)* *kel; çıplak*.

- de *(see)* **(- da); - de hâli,** *(gram.)* locative case. — **(see)** ***mefulü-fih***.

debagat, (*n.*) *(rare)* tanning.— *(see)* *tabak(lık)*.

debbe, *(n.)* *(rare)* *(copper)* vessel; (*heavy and round-buttomed vessel for liquids*); *(bot.)* gourd,

debboy, (*n.*) *(military)* store. — *(see)* *ambar*.

debdebe, *(n.)* pomp, luxury; display; **debdebeli,** *(a.)* pompous.— *(see)* *ihtişam*.

debe, *(n.)* *(obs.)* *(med.)* ruptur, (*inguinal*) hernia; *(see)* (*fıtık*); (*copper*) vessel. — *(see)* *debbe; debeli*.

debelenmek, *(v. n.)* (*rare*) to twist, writhe *or* struggle (*creepingly*); to bestir one's self. — *(see)* *tepinmek*.

debeli, *(a.)* (*obs.*) (*med.*) suffering from rupture *or* hernia. — *(see)* *debe; fıtıklı*.

dede, *(n.)* grandfather; (*formerly*) a dervish *or* sheik; **dedelerimiz,** *(fig.)* our forefathers; **dedelik,** (*n.*) state of being a grandfather (*or an old dervish*).

dedik, (dediği), (*n.*) *(one's)* word; (promise); statement; *what one says or states*); **dedik ya!** (*vulg*) well, I already told you!; don't you hear?; **dedikleri,** all he said; his statements; (*fig.*) the so-called; what they call; **dediği-dedik,** *(fam.)* what he said is final; (what he said is meant): obstinate (*fellow*); **dediği gibi** as he said; **dediğim gibi** as I said; as I told (*you*) before; **dediğiniz gibi** as you said; as you told before; **dediğine bakılırsa, (*or* -göre)** acc-

dellokaj

ording to him; (*if it is true what he says*); **dediğini tutmak, (***or* **- yapmak)** to keep one's word; to mean; to hold one's promise. — *(see) demek.*

dedikodu, *(n.)* gossip; (*malicious*) rumour; tittle - tattle; **dedikodu kabîlinden** as a gossip *or* mere rumour; unfounded; (*maliciously invented*); **dedikodu yapmak** to gossip *or* tattle; to spread milicious rumours; (*to talk loosely or in an easy-going way*); to talk scandal; **dedikoducu,** (*a.* &. *n.*) gossiper, tattler; story - teller; scandal - monger.

dedirgin, (tedirgin), *(a.) (rare)* grumbling; discontented; unsettled, (wandering); **dedirginlik,** *(n.) (obs.)* grumble; discontented disposition; unsettled life. — *(see) yadırgama.*

dedir(t)mek, (*v. a.*) to cause to say; to force to tell; *(to let be said or spoken)*; to tell *(through another person)*; to send word. — *(see) demek.*

def *(see)* **tef.**

defa, *(n.)* turn; time *(of repetition or recurrence)*; **defaten,** *(ad.)* all at once; **defatle,** *(ad.)* many times, repeatedly, over and over; again and again; more than once; several times; **- defalık,** for *(so many)* times. — *(see) bir; kere; son.*

defedilmek, *(v. n.)* to be pushed *or* driven *(away)*; to be expelled *or* repelled; *(fig.)* to be avoided *or* averted; to be kept *or* warded off; to be sent away *or* dismissed. — *(see) defi.*

defetmek, *(v. a.)* to push *or* drive *(away)*; to repulse *or* repel; to expel *or* send back; *(fig.)* to get rid of; to ward *or* keep off; to be freed *(from)*; to avoid *or* avert; to dismiss. — *(see) defi dafi.*

defi, *(n.) (act of)* expelling *or* repelling; expulsion; repulsion; pushing *or* driving *(away)*; warding *(off)*; *(fig.)* averting; avoiding; (checking); **def'i- belâ kabîlinden,** *(fam.)* to get rid of a nuisance; for avoiding a trouble; **def'i- gam,** *(rare)* cheering up one's self; *'draiving away care or spleen'*; **def'i- mazarrat,** *(rare)* averting an injury; avoiding the harm *(of)*; counteracting a possible trouble; **def'i- tabiî, (-hacet)** stool, *(evacuating the bowels).* — *(see) defetmek; dafi.*

defin, (defn), *(n.)* burial; interment; **defnine ruhsat verilmiştir** permission bas been given *(for the burial of a body).* — (*see*) *defnetmek; tedfin.*

defîn, *(a.) (obs.)* buried; interred; *(fig.)* lurking. — (*see*) *gömülü.*

define, *(n.) (buried)* treasure; find (ing); (*fig.*) treasure; a godsend; **define aramak** to dig *(with the hope of finding a buried treasure)*; **define - arayıcılar** diggers *(for this purpose).*

deflâsyon, (*n.*) *(fig.) 'deflation'*; decrease of the paper-currency. — *(see) enflâsyon.*

defn *(see)* **defin.**

defne, (tefne), *(n.) (bot.)* bay; laurel; **yaban - defnesi** daphne; *(plants of the order thymelaceæ)*; **defne-ağacı** bay-tree; **defne-dalı** branch of laurel; *(fig.)* crown of laurel **defne-yaprağı** bay-leaf; * **defnegiller,** *(n. pl.) (bot.)* lauraceæ.

defnetmek, *(v.a.)* to bury *(a body)*; to inter. — *(see) defin; gömmek.*

defolmak, *(v. n.) (vulg.)* to go away; to be off; **defol!** be off! go away! — *(see) defi; mündefi.*

defter, *(n.) (writing-)* book; notebook; copy-book; register; roll; list, inventory; schedule; *(a.)* inventorial; **defter açmak** *'to open a book'* for subscriptions, *etc.*; to invite subscriptions, donations, *etc.*; **defter tutmak** to keep a book *or* register; **deftere geçirmek** to enter in the book *or* register; to register; **defteri kapamak,** *(fig.) 'to close the book'*; to change ihe subject of conversation; to give up, to cease *or* discontinue to do *(the thing or work in question)*; **defteri-kebir,** *(n.)* (*obs.*) ledger; *(see) (ana-defter)*; **bir defterini yapmak** to prepare a list *or* inventory; to schedule. — *(see) mevcut; hesap.*

defterdar, *(n.)* chief fiscal authority (*of a province*); financial director *or* revenue-officer (*of a province*); (treasurer); **defterdarlık,** *(n.)* fiscal *or* financial office (*in a province*); (treasury) quality of such an officer.

deftereminі, *(n.) (obs.) (hist.)* registrar *or* chief secretary *(in the ancient Finance-Department)*.

defterhakani *(see)* **defterhane.**

defterhane, (*n.*) *(obs.) (formerly)* office of the Domesday Book; *(office of the Ottoman Rolls of the Exchequer*). — *(see) tapu.*

değdirmek, (*v. a.*) to let touch; to bring into contact; *(fig.)* to make enjoy. — *(see) değmek.*

değer, (*n.*) value; worth; price; *(fig.)* merit; ability; efficiency; qualification; (*a*) worth while; deserving; (right); **değer biçmek** to estimate (*the value of*); to evaluate; **değer-kâğıdı,** (*fin.*) securities; bond(s); (*see*) (*esham*); * **birleşme-değeri,** (*chem.*) valence; valency; (*unit of combining capacity*); * **mutlak değer,** *(math.)* absolute value; * **sayısal,** (*or* **numaral) değer,** numerical value; * **yaklaşık değer,** approximate value; **değer-kuramı,** *(philos.)* the theory of value; 'axiology'; **değeri olmak** to be worth; to cost; *(fig.)* to deserve, to merit; to be valuable; (*person*) to be efficient *or* qualified. — *(see) kıymet, ortalama.*

* **değerbilir,** *(a.) (one who)* values *or* appreciates; (*fig.*) grateful; fair; appreciating; * **değerbilmez,** *(a.) (one who)* does not value *or* appreciate; *(fig.)* ungrateful; unfair.

* **değerlemek,** (*v. a.*) to value, to appreciate.

* **değerlendirmek,** *(v. a.)* to raise *or* increase the value *(of)*; to appreciate; to make more valuable.

* **değerlenmek,** *(v. n.)* to rise (*in value*); to appreciate; to become valuable.

değerli, (*a.*) valuable; worth; precious; *(fig.)* able, efficient; qualified; deserving.

değersiz, *(n.)* worthless; valueless; of no value; (*fig.*) undeserving; inefficient; unqualified; **değersiz eşya** worthless things *or* objects; (rubbish); (*com*) samples of no value; **değersizlik,** (*n.*) worthlessness; being of no value; *(fig.)* inability; inefficiency. — *(see) kıymetsiz.*

deggin, *(a.)* concerning *or* pertaining *(to)*; belonging *(to)*; interesting. — *(see) ait.*

değil, *(ad.)* no, not; not only; **değildir** it is not.

* **değim,** *(n.)* merit; virtue; capacity; efficiency; * **değimli,** (*a.*) capable; efficient; meritorious; ***değimsiz,** *(a.)* inefficient; incapable; worthless; * **değimsizlik,**

(n.) inefficiency ; incapability ; worthlessness. — *(see) liyakat*; *meziyet.*

- değin, *(ad.)* until, till; unto. — *(see) kadar.*

değirmek *(see)* **değdirmek.**

değirmen, *(n.)* mill; (press); *(slang)* watch *or* clock ; **el - değirmeni** hand-mill; **su değirmeni** water-mill; **değirmen-taşı,** mill-stone; **değirmen - taşı elmas yüzükten daha verimlidir,** *'a mill - stone is more profit-bringing (useful) than a diamond ring'*; **değirmende sakal ağartmak,** *(humor.)* *'to make one's beard grey in the mill'*; *(fig.)* to have learned nothing; to have wasted one's life; **değirmen'le kadın daima ister,** «mills and wives ever want»; «a mill and a wive are always in want of something»; *(Al molino ed alla aposa — Sempre manca qualche cosa).* — *(see) yeldeğirmeni.*

değirmenci, *(n.)* miller ; **değirmencilik,** *(n.)* miller's trade ; **değirmencilik şirketi** millers' corporation (*or* society).

değirmenlik, *(n.)* *(rare)* *'a place of mills'*; a mill-stone quarry.

değirmentaşı *(see)* **değirmen.**

değirmi, *(a.)* round(ish) ; circular ; *(handkerchief, etc.)* square ; *(length and breadth equal)*; *(n.)* disk, circle ; **(değirmi olmak) ; değirmilenmek,** *(v. n.)* to become round(ish) *or* square; **(değirmi yapmak); değirmiletmek, (değirmilemek),** *(v.a.)* to make round(ish) *or* square ; **değirmilik,** *(n.)* roundness, roundishness; (squareness).

değiş, *(n.)* change; exchange; **değiş-dokuş,** *(n.) (rare)* exchange; (barter).

değişen, (dğişici), *(a.)* changing; variable; **değişen devim,** (*or* **hareket**), *(phys.)* variable movement *or* motion; **düzgün değişen devim,** (*or* **hareket**) uniform variable movement. — *(see) mütehavvil.*

değişik, (değişikli), *(a.)* varied; changed ; different ; changing ; variable; of various sorts *or* colours; (assorted) ; variegated ; **değişik hava** variable weather ; **değişiklik, (değişim), (n.)** change; variation; variegation.

değişilmek, *(v. u.)* to be exchanged; to be bartered; to be preferred.

değişim *(see)* **değişiklik ; değişimcilik** *(see)* **değişincilik.**

*** değişinci,** *(n.) (philos.)* mutationist ; *** değişincilik,** *(n.)* mutationism.

*** değişinim,** *(n.) (biol.)* mutation. — *(see) tagayyür.*

değişir, *(a.)* changeable, variable; interchangeable; *(fig.)* fickle, unstable, inconstant ; unreliable, unsafe; (changeling).

değişirmek *(see)* **değşirmek.**

*** değişit,** *(n.)* compensation; *** değişitlemek,** *(v. a.)* to compensate. — *(see) karşılık: taviz.*

değişke *(see)* **değişke(me).**

*** değişkel,** *(a.)* modified; amended. — *(see) muaddel.*

değişkeli *(see)* **değişkenmiş.**

*** değişke(me),** *(n.) (biol.)* modification; *** değişkemek,** *(v. a.)* to modify; to amend. — *(see) tadil.*

*** değişken,** *(a.)* changeable; variable; changing ; *** değişkenmek,** *(v. n.)* to be modified *or* changed.

*** değişkenmiş,** *(a.)* modified ; amended.

değişme, *(n.)* change, changing; variation ; variegation; **değişmek,** *(v. n.)* to change, to vary; to become different *or* altered;

değişmez, *(n.)* unchangeable, invariable; stable; constant; immutable; permanent; perpetual; *(see)* *(doku)* **değişmez bir hâlde,** **(***or* **-surette)** unchangeably, invariably; perpetually; **değişmiş,** *(a.)* changed; altered

değiştirgeç, *(n.)* *(chem.)* converter.

değiştirilebilme, *(n.)* interchangeability; possibility of conversion *or* replacement; **değiştirilebilmek,** *(v. n.)* to be interchangeable *or* replaceable; to be converted.

değiştirilme, *(n.)* exchange, conversion; interchangeability; alteration; permutation; *(fig.)* replacement, removal; **değiştirilmek,** *(v. n.)* to be changed *or* exchanged; to interchange *or* alternate; to be converted; to be altered; to be replaced *or* removed; to be renewed; **değiştirilmiş,** *(a.)* exchanged; permuted; altered; replaced; removed; renewed.

değiştirme, *(a.)* exchange; changing; alteration; (barter); **değiştirmek,** *(v. a.)* to change *or* alter; to exchange, to interchange; to modify, to make different; to amend; *(fig.)* to replace; to renew; to remove (*from office*); *(fin.)* to convert *(into)*; **değiştirtmek,** *(v.a.)* to make change; to let be altered *or* exchanged; to let be modified.

değme, *(n.)* contact; *(act of)* touching *or* reaching; *(a.)* *(fam.)* few, rarely; seldom; hardly any; **değme-noktası** point of contact; *(see)* *(temas)*; **değme "ressam" bunu yapamaz** few «painters» can do that; **değmede,** *(ad.)* *(rare)* probably not; suppose not; **değmek,** *(v. a.)* to touch *or* reach; to have the value of; to be worth; *(fig.)* to be worth while; to be justified; to deserve.

değnek, *(n.)* rod; wand; staff, stick; **eğri değneğin gölgesi doğru olamaz,** «if the staff be crooked, the shadow cannot be straight»; **değnekçi,** *(n.)* *(formerly)* warden *or* guardian *(supervising the traffic of boats, carriages, etc.)*; **değnekli,** *(a.)* with a rod *or* wand *(in the hand)*.

* **değre,** *(n.)* circle; * **değrek,** * **değrel,** *(a.)* circular. — *(see)* *daire.*

* **değşincilik,** *(n.)* *(biol.)* mutationism; * **değşinim,** **(* değişinme),** *(n.)* *(biol.)* mutation; * **değşinmek,** *(v.n.)* to interchange; to alternate; to be mutable. — *(see)* *tebadül.*

* **değişirme,** *(n.)* *(fig.)* corruption; misleading; misinterpretation; * **değişirmek,** *(v. a.)* to corrupt *or* pervert; to divert *or* distort *(the sense)*; to mislead. — *(see)* *tahrif.*

deha, *(n.)* genius, supereminence; geniality. — *(see)* *dâhi.*

dehalet, *(n.)* refuge; shelter; *(brigand's)* surrender; **dehalet-etmek** to take refuge; to apply for protection; *(bandit)* to surrender; to give one's self up.

dehan, *(n.)* *(obs.)* mouth. — *(see)* *ağız.*

dehir, (dehr), *(n.)* time; age(s); *(material world)*; fortune; fate.— *(see)* *dehrî.*

dehlemek, *(v. a.)* *(slang)* to send away; to dismiss.

dehliz, *(n.)* lobby; corridor; vestibule; (porch); **çevre dehliz** peridrome.

dehrî, *(a. & n.)* *(obs.)* worldly; materialist. — *(see)* *dehir*; *maddî.*

dehşet, *(n.)* terror; dread; horror; great fear *or* awe; *(fig.)* extreme severeness; **dehşet-içinde** ter-

rified; in great fear; panic-stricken; **(dehşet - içinde bırakmak), dehşet vermek** to terrify *or* terrorise; to inspire horror *or* great fear.

dehşetli, (*a.*) terrible, dreadful; horrible; awful; *(fig.)* extremely; awfully. — *(see) müthiş.*

deism, *(n.)* deism; **deist,** *(n.)* deist.

dejenere, *(a.)* degenerate; * **dejenereleşmek,** (*v. n.*) to degenerate; *(to fall off in quality)*; * **dejenerelik,** *(n.)* degeneration; degeneracy.

- dek *(see)* **- değin.**

dek, *(n) (obs.)* ruse; intrigue. — (*see*) *dekbaz*; *desise.*

dekadan, *(a.&.n.)* (*rare*) decadent. (snob); **dekadanlık,** (*n.*) *(rare)* decadence; (snobism).

dekagram, *(n.)* decagramme; *(ten grammes).*

dekalitre, *(n.)* decalitre; *(ten litres).*

dekametre, *(n.)* decametre; **dekametre kare,** (*or* **- küp**) square, (*or* cubic) decametre.

dekan, *(n.)* dean *(of a faculty)*; * **dekanlık,** *(n.)* deanery; deanship; the dean's office.

Dekart, *(n.pr.)* Descartes; **(Dekart'a mensup), Dekartçı,** *(n.) (philos.)* Cartesian; **Dekartçılık,** (*n.*) Cartesianism.

dekbaz, (dekçi), *(n) (obs.)* rusé; intriguer; **dekbazlık,** *(n.) (obs.)* ruse; intrigue — *(see) dek; dessas.*

deklarasyon, *(n.)* declaration; **deklare-etmek,** *(customs)* to declare. — *(see) beyan (name).*

dekolte, *(a.)* low cut, low-bodied; (decolleté); (*fig.*) licentious *(as language)*; (*n.*) (neck and bosom); **dekolte esvap** low-necked dress; *(ladies' evening - or ball-dress).*

dekor, *(n.)* scene *or* scenery *(in a theatre)*; *(fig.)* surrounding; **dekorasyon,** (*n.*) decoration; (decorative arts); **dekoratif,** (*a.*) decorative; **dekoratör,** (*n.*) decorator; (scene-painter).

dekovil, (*n.*) *'Decauville'*; narrow-gauge railway.

* **dekteş,** *(a.)* equal, peer; match. — *(see) küfüv.*

delâil, *(n. pl.)* indications; proofs; evidences; arguments; **kat'î delâil** absolute evidences; final *or* definitive proofs; **mukni delâil** convincing proofs *or* indications; **delâili tespit-etmek** to establish the facts and proofs; to examine and report. — (*see*) *delil.*

delâlet, (*n.*) guidance; (indication); *(fig.)* intermediation; instrumentality; (agency); **delâlet - etmek** to indicate *or* mean; to signify; to show *or* prove; to be a sign *or* evidence; to guide *or* lead; to be an intermediary, to facilitate; to be instrumental; **delâletiyle** through *(the agency or guidance of)*; by means of; care of; (c/o).— (*see*) *delil*

delbiye, (*bot.*) *(see)* **çınargiller.**

deldirmek, *(v. a.)* to make pierce *or* puncture; to let open a hole. — (*see*) *delmek.*

* **delecen,** *(a.)* piercing; penetrating; sharp. — (*see*) *delmek.*

delegasyon, (*n.*) delegation; **delege,** (*n.*) delegate. — (*see*) *heyet*; *murahhas.*

delfin, *(n.) (fish)* dolphin; (*constellation*) Dolphin. — (*see*) *yunus-.*

* **delgi,** *(n.)* drill; brace; auger; gimlet. — *(see) burgu*; *miskap.*

deli, (*a.* & *n.*) mad (-man); lunatic; insane; *(fig.)* crazy; eccentric; **deli alacası** coloured *(oddly)*; motley; *(strange mixture or medley of colours)*; *(bariolage)*; **deli-bal,** *(n.)* poisonous honey *(from the rhododendron or azalea pontica)*; coarse honey; **deli - dolu, (deli - fişek),** *(fam.)*

eccentric; thoughtless; inconsiderate; madcap; freakful; *(see) (delişmen)*; **deli bayrağı açmak,** *(slang)* to fall (madly) in love; to be enraptured; **deli duman** whimsical, half-crazy *(fellow)*; violent; reckless; dare-devil; **deli etmek** to make *or* drive mad, to madden; *(fig.)* to enrage; to irritate excessively; to make furious; **deli gibi** like mad *or* crazy; *(fig.)* furiously, madly; wildly; **deli ırmak** stream with a swift current *or* rapids; **deli olmak** to go mad; *(fig.)* to become most excited *or* furious; to be enraged; to be fond of; *(to like or love beyond description)*; to be beside one's self; **deli orman** dense and vast forest; *(jungle)* **deli-saçması,** *(vulg.)* foolish *or* incongruous talk; a nonsensical phrase; (abracadabra); **delisi olmak,** *(fig.)* to be fond of, to be mad after *(something)*; **ne oldum delisi olmak** to become fussy *or* spoiled; to became arrogant *or* whimsical; **bir delinin yedi mahalleye zararı olabilir!** *(humor.)* *'a madman may harm seven parishes'*; *(fig.)* there is no limit to the danger of a fool; **deli deliden hoşlanır, imam ölüden!** *(humor.)* *'a madman likes a madman, and the imam likes a dead man' (for the burial fees).* — *(see) delilik; güllâbi; pösteki.*

delibozuk, *(a.)* *(slang)* irregular; eccentric; disorderly; turbulent.

delice, *(ad.)* somewhat mad; madly, like mad; crazily. — *(see) deli.*

delice, *(n.)* *(bot.)* vetch, darnel; wild oats; (ergoted rye); **delice-buğday,** *(n.)* spelt; *(see) (karabuğday)*; **delice-doğan,** *(n.)* *(bird)*; hen harrier; **delice-mantar,** *(n.)* poisonous mushroom.

delik, *(n.)* hole; aperture; opening; *(leak)*; perforation; *(biol.)* foramen; *(slang)* jail; prison; *(a.)* pierced; perforated; *(having a hole or holes)*; leaking; **delik açmak** to open a hole; to pierce *or* perforate; *(see) (delmek)*; **delik-deşik** tull of holes; torn *or* worn *(out)*; riddled *(with bullets)*; **deliğe tıkmak,** *(slang)* to imprison; *(to clap into prison)*; **küçük bir delik büyük bir gemiyi batırır,** «a little leak will sink a great ship». — *(see) delikli; kulağı.*

delikanlı, *(n.)* lad, young man; youth; **delikanlılık,** *(n.)* youth, *(state or age of a lad or young man.)*; *(fig)* sprightliness; (wildness).

delikli, *(a.)* perforated, pierced; *(biol.)* foramlnated; *(having holes or punctures)*; **delikli-taş** stone-basin *(with a hole)*; kltchen-sink; * **delikliler,** *(n. pl.)* *(zool. & biol.)* foraminifera. — *(see) delik.*

deliksiz, *(a.)* without holes; not perforated; *(fig.)* through; **deliksiz bir uyku,** *(slang)* *'a slsep free from holes'*; a tight sleep; a deep and sound sleep. — *(see) delik.*

delil, *(n.)* indicatien; proof; evidence; argument; sign, token; *(rare)* guide; (pilot); **kat'î delil** absolute evidence *or* proof; a decisive argument; **delil addetmek,** (*or* **-ittihaz-etmek)** to take as a proof *or* evidence; to infer *(by)*; **delil göstermek** to put forth proof *or* evidence; to prove *or* substantiate; **delil olmak,** (*or* **-teşkil-etmek** to form a proof; to be (*or* serve as) an evidence.—*(see) delâil.*

delilik, *(n.)* madness; insanity; folly; *(mania)*; craziness; **delilik alâmeti** sign of madness *or* insanity; *(fig.)* craziness, folly;

eccentricity; **delilik etmek,** *(fig.)* to act madly *or* foolishly; **delilik en az kırk türlüdür,** *'there are at least forty kinds of folly'*; (*see*) (*cünun*); **(işi) deliliğe vurmak** to pretend insanity; to feign madness. — *(see) deli.*

delinmek, *(v. a.)* to be pierced *or* perforated; to become worn (*through*); to leak *(out)*, to burst; to be penetrated; **delinmiş,** (*a.*) perforated, punctured; (*having hole or holes*); worn (*through*); leaking. — *(see) delik.*

delirme, *(n.)* going mad; insanity; **delirme alâmetleri** signs of madness; symptoms of insanity; **delirmek,** *(v. n.)* to go mad; to become insane; *(fig.)* to become crazy; **delirmiş,** (*a.*) gone mad; crazy; **delirtmek,** *(v.a.)* to make *(one)* mad, to madden; *(fig.)* to enrage; to make furious. — (*see*) *deli*; *çıldırmak.*

delişmen, *(a.)* *(fam.)* eccentric, wild; freakful, freakish; madcap; spoiled. — *(see) deli(-dolu).*

delk, *(n.)* *(rare)* rubbing; **delketmek,** *(v.a.)* to rub; **delk-ü temas,** *(n.)* friction. — *(see) sürt(ün)me.*

dellâl(iye) *(see)* **tellâl(iye).**

delme, *(n.)* *(act of)* piercing *or* perforating; boring; punching; penetration; (*a.*) pierced; perforated; **delmek,** (*v.a.*) to pierce *or* perforate; to puncture, to punch; to bore; to penetrate; **delip geçmek** to pierce and pass through. — *(see) delik; delinmek.*

delta, *(n.)* *(geol.)* delta; (*anat.*) deltoid. — *(see) kas; çatalağız.*

Delv, *(n.)* *(astr.)* *(constellation)* Aquarius, the Waterman.

dem, *(n.)* (*rare*) blood; **dem dökmek,** (*women*) to lose much blood; to have violent discharge of blood, (*or* hæmorrhage); **dem gelmek** blood to flow. — (*see*) *kan; itidal.*

dem, *(n.)* *(rare)* instant; time *(of a breath)*; *(slang)* drink, wine; **dem çekmek,** (*nightingale, etc.*) to sing continuously; (*humor.*) to drink *(quietly)*; **dem tutmak,** *(fam.)* to accompany (*a musical performance with another musical instrument*); **dem vurmak,** *(fig.)* to talk about; to make overture; to suggest. — *(see) her*; *demlenmek.*

demadem (see) dembedem.

demagoji, *(n.)* demagogy; demagogism; **demagojik,** (*a.*) demagogic; **demagog,** *(n.)* demagogue. — (*see*) *avamfirip.*

dembedem, *(ad.)* *(obs.)* from time to time; any moment. — *(see) dem.*

deme, *(n.)* calling; saying; *(fig.)* meaning; signification.

* **demeç,** *(n.)* statements; declaration; words. — *(see) beyanat.*

demek, *(v. n.)* to say; to tell; to express; to call *or* name; *(fig.)* to mean *or* signify; to allege; **bu ne demek?** what does this mean? it is surprising; **demek-ki, (demek oluyor-ki)** that is to say; this means; namely; **demektir** it means *or* signifies; it is equivalent to; **bir dediğini iki etmez,** *(fig.)* *'he does'nt make him repeat twice'*; he readily does what he wants; his wish is a command for him; **buna ne demeli, (or-dersiniz?)** what should we call this? what do you think about that? **demesine gelmek** to mean; to signify; to denote; **diyorlar, ki,** *'they say so'*; it is said that; *(fig.)* rumour, gossip; **"diyorlar, ki„ nin yarısı yalandır,** «they say so» is half a lie. — (*see*) *desene.*

demet, *(n.)* bunch; sheaf *(of corn)*; fagot, fascine; *(flowers)* nosegay; bouquet; (*bot.*) corymb; raceme; **demet - hâlinde** in bunches *or*

fagots; as a nosegay; **(demet yapmak), demetlemek,** *(v. a.)* to make a bunch, to tie up *(in fagots, etc.)*; to make a nosegay *or* bouquet. — *(see) çiçek; huzme.*

demevi *(a.) (med.)* sanguine; *(pertaining to the blood)*; **demevilik,** *(n.)* sanguineness; sanguine charecter. — *(see) dem.*

demi', *(n.) (obs.)* tears; **dem-i şiryanî** arterial blood; *(see) (temizkan)*; **dem-i veridî** venous blood; *(see) (kirlikan)*; **dem'î, dem'iye,** *(a.) (obs.)* lachrymal; **gudde-i dem'iye,** *(anat.)* lachrymal gland; **kise-i dem'iye,** *(anat.)* lachrymal sac; **lûheyme-i dem'iye,** *(anat.)* lachrymal caruncle; **mecra-yi dem'î,** *(anat.)* lachrymal duct. — *(see) gözyaşı.*

demin, (demincek, deminden), *(ad.)* just now, a few minutes ago; **deminki** that of a few minutes ago; (foregoing).

demir, *(n.)* iron; *(mar.)* anchor; fetters; *(a.)* of iron; (ferruginous); **çifte demir,** *(mar.)* mooring anchors; **pik demir** pig-iron; **demir almak,** *(mar.)* to weigh anchor; *(fig.)* to sail *or* move; **demir atmak,** *(mar.)* to cast anchor; to anchor; **demir çubuk** iron bar; iron rod; **demir devri** iron age; **demir dışığı, (-boku)** iron slag; **demir gibi,** *'like iron'*; *(fig.)* strong; sound, healthy; **demir kazık,** *'iron stake'*; *(fig.)* the pole-star; **demir madeni** iron mine; **demir kırı, rengi, (demiri)** iron-grey *(as a horse)*; **demirresmi, (-rüsumu),** *(charges)* anchorage; **demir taramak,** *(mar.)* to drag the anchor; **demirde yatmak,** *(mar.)* to ride *or* lie at anchor; to be anchored *(at)*; **çifte demirde yatmak,** *(mar.)* to be moored *(at)*; **demir - üstünde (or üzerinde)** *(anchor)* a-weigh(s) a-trip; **demire vurmak** *(see) (zincir-)*. — *(see) demirli; hurda.*

* **demiraralığı,** *(n.) (phys.)* 'entrefer'; *(an air gap in a dynamo or motor between the armature and the field magnets)*.

demirbaş, *(n.)* *(permanent)* stock; *(fig.)* obstinate *(fellow)*; **demirbaş eşya,** *(permanent or inventoried)* stock *or* furniture.

demirci, *(n.)* blacksmith; **demirci-makası** shears; **demirci ocağı** *(a smith's)* forge; **demircilik,** *(n.)* business of a blacksmith.

demirdiken, *(n.)* *(bot.)* caltrop; *(tribulus terrestris)*.

demirhindi, *(n.) (bot.)* tamarind; **demirhindi şerbeti** *(sherbet or light drink made of tamarind)*. — *(originally) (temri-hind)*

demiri (-kır) *(see)* **demir (-rengi)**.

demirkapan, *(n.)* *(obs.)* loadstone. — *(see) mıhladız.*

demirkapı, *(n.) (obs.)* iron-gate *or* dam *(in a river)*. — *(see) kapak.*

demirleme, *(n.) (mar.)* anchoring; **demirleme harcı,** *(charges)* anchorage; **demirlemek,** *(v. a.) (mar.)* to anchor; to cast anchor; to moor; **demirlenmek,** *(v.n.)* to be anchored *or* moored. — *(see) demir.*

demirli, *(a.)* containing iron; ferriferous, ferruginous; *(mar.)* anchored; *(lying)* at anchor; moored. — *(see) demir.*

demirpası, *(n.)* *'iron-rust'*; rust colour.

demiryeri, *(n.)* *(mar.)* moorage; anchorage. *(see) — demir.*

demiryol(u), *(n.)* railway; **Devlet Demiryolları (İdaresi)** the State Railways (Office); **demiryolları memurları** *(State)* reilway officials; **demiryolcu,** *(n.)* railway workman, (*or* employee). — *(see) şimendifer.*

demiurgos, (*n.*) (*philos.*) demiurge. — (*see*) *epitken; sâni-.*

dem'iye (*see*) **demi'.**

demlendirmek, (**demlemek**), (*v. a.*) to let absorb its vapour (*as tea*); (*liquors*) to mature; **demlenmek,** (*v. n.*) to absorb its vapour; to be left for a while (*as tea*); (*slang*) to drink (*quietly*); **demlenmiş,** (*a.*) left for a while (*as tea, liquor, etc.*); mature; (*absorbed its vapour*).—(*see*) *dem.*

demode, (*a.*) out of fashion; disused. — (*Fr. démodé*).

demografi, (*n.*) demography. — (*see*) *halkdevinbilim.*

Demokles, (*n. pr.*) Damocles; **Demokles'in kılıcı** the sword of Damocles; (*fig.*) great danger.

demokrasi, (*n.*) democracy; **demokrasiler** the democracies; (*the democratic Governments*); **demokrat,** (*n.*) democrat; **demokratik,** (*a.*) democratic; **demokratlık,** (*n.*) democracy.

- den (*see*) (**- dan**); * **- den hâli,** (*gram.*) ablative case. — (*see*) *mefulü-anh.*

denaet, (*n.*) meanness; infamy; extreme vileness villainy; (**denaetkârâne**), **denaetle,** (*ad.*) infamously, meanly; abominably. — (*see*) *deni.*

deneç (*see*) **deneme.**

* **denek,** (*n.*) (*spiritism*) subject; (*medium*).

denektaşı, (*n.*) touchstone. — (*see*) *mehenk.*

deneme, (* **deneç**), (*n.*) test; trial; essay; experiment; (*fig.*) attempt; (sounding); **deneme imtihanı** test examination; **denemek,** (*v.-a.*) to test *or* try; to examine; (*fig.*) to attempt, (to sound); **denemeden inanan, daha ölmeden pişman olabilir,** «If you trust before you try - You may repent before you die.»

denenmek, (denenilmek), (*v. n.*) to be tested *or* tried; (*fig.*) to be attempted (*or* sounded).

deneştirmek, (denetmek), (*v. a.*) to let test *or* try; to make examine; **deneştirmeli,** (*a.*) applied (*sciences*). — (*see*) *tatbik(î).*

denetmek (*see*) **deneştirmek.**

* **deney,** (*n.*) (*phys.*) test; experiment; trial; **deney-kap,** gauge; test-tube; eprouvette; **ayaklı deneykap,** (*chem.*) measuring *or* testing apparatus; **dereceli deneykap** measuriug glass. — (*see*) *tecrübe.*

* **deneyim,** (*n.*) (*philos.*) experimentation. — (*see*) *tecrip.*

* **deneysel,** (*a.*) experimental; * **deneyselcilik,** (*n.*) (*philos.*) experimentalism. — (*see*) *tecrübî (yun-).*

* **deneyüstü,** (*a.*) (*philos.*) transcendental. — (*see*) *müteali.*

* **denge,** (*n.*) (*phys.*) equilibrium; equipoise; balance; **dengelemek,** (*v.a.*) to equilibrate; to balance.— (*see*) *muvazene; tevzin; yanay.*

* **dengeşik,** (*a.*) balanced; in equilibrium; * **dengeşmek,** (*v. n.*) to be (well-) blanced. — (*see*) *denk.*

dengi- (*see*) **denk.**

dengetmek (*see*) **denketmek.**

dengolmak (*see*) **denkleşmek.**

deni, (*a.*) infamous, ignoble; dishonourable; villain; abominable; exteremely mean *or* vile; **denice,** (*ad.*) very meanly; abominably; infamously; (*see*) (*denaetle*); **denilik** (*see*) **denaet.**

denilmek, (denmek), (*v. n.*) to be said *or* called; to be told *or* mentioned; to be named *or* denominated; (*fig.*) to be rumoured; to be spoken (*about*); **denilen,** (*fig.*) called; (*the so-called*); (*known as*); **deniliyor-ki** they say (*that.*); it is said *or* rumoured (*that*). — (*see*) *demek.*

deniz, (*n.*) sea; (*a.*) naval; maritime; marine; **dahilî deniz** (*see*) (*iç deniz*); **dış deniz(ler)** high sea(s); (*see*) (*açıkdeniz-ler*); **iç deniz(ler)** continental *or* mediterranean sea(s); **inik deniz** low tide; low water; (*see*) (*cezir-*); **deniz ataşesi** naval attaché; **deniz banyosu** sea-bathing; **deniz-basması, deniz-baskını,** (*geol.*) bore, race; eagre; * **deniz-buzulu,** iceberg; fast-ice; **deniz-feneri** lighthouse; **deniz-ganimetleri,** (*or* **-ganaimi**) (*naval*) prizes; **deniz-ganimetleri mahkemesi** prize-court; (*see*) (*ganaim*); **deniz hamamı,** (*public*) sea-bath; **deniz harbi** naval warfare; **deniz-haydutları,** (*rare*) pirates; rea-robbers; (*see*) (*korsan*); **deniz-kenarı,** (*or* **-kıyısı**) seaside; sea-shore; **deniz kulübü** club for sea sports; (*yacht club*); **deniz-kurdu,** (*fig.*) 'sea-wolf'; (*an old and hardened seaman*); **deniz-kulağı,** lagoon; morass; **deniz kuvvetleri** naval forces; **Deniz-Lisesi** Naval College; **Denizlisesi talebesi** naval cadet(s); **deniz-muharebesi** naval war (*or* battle); action; **Deniz Müsteşarı,** Undersecretary of State for Navy; **Deniz Müsteşarlığı,** (*Turkish*) Navy Department; (*office or position of the Undersecretary of State for Navy*); **deniz müzesi** naval museum; **deniz-otu,** (*or* **-yosunu**), seaweed; (vegetal); **deniz-resmi** marine *or* sea-piece (*painting*); **deniz seviyesi,** (*or* **-sathı**) sealevel; **deniz-suyu** sea-water; **deniz-tayyaresi,** (*or* **-uçağı**) sea-plane; flying-boat; (hydro-aeroplane); **deniz tayyare üssü** seaplane base; **deniz-teşekkülâtı,** (*geol.*) marine formation; **deniz-ticareti** maritime trade; naval commerce; **deniz ticareti hukuku** maritime law; (marine law); **(Yüksek) Deniz Ticaret Mektebi** (High) School of Maritime Commerce; **Deniz Ticaret (Umum) Müdürlüğü** (*Turkish*) Shipping Board; **deniz tutmak** to be seasick; **deniz-tutması** sea-sickness; **deniz üssü** naval base; **deniz-üstü,** (*a.*) surface-; (*not submerged*); **deniz(in) üstünde** on the surface (*of the sea*); afloat; floating; **denizüstü gemileri** surface-boats; (*see*) (*denizaltı*); **deniz subayı** naval officer; **deniz var!** the sea is rough! **denizden, (deniz tarıkiyle)** by sea; **denize düşmek** to fall into the sea (*or*, overboard); **biri denize düştü!** (*mar.*) a man overboard! **denize düşen yılana sarılır,** (*prov.*) *'who falls into the sea, will grasp at a serpent'*; «a drowning man will catch at a straw»; **denize girmek** to have a sea-bath; **denize indirmek** to launch (*a ship or boat*); **deniz(in) altında** submerged; (*beneath the surface of the sea*); under water; (*see*) (*denizaltı*). — (*see*) *bahrî*; *bahriye*.

denizaltı, (*a.*) submarine, submerged; (*n.*) submarine-boat; **denizaltı-gemisi** submarine-boat; **denizaltıcı,** (*n.*) 'submarine-boat officer'. — (*see*) *tahtelbahir*; *yanardağ*.

denizanası, (*n.*) (*zool.*) medusa; jelly-fish. — (*see*) *su-medüzleri*.

denizaşırı, (*a.*) overseas; beyond the seas; (abroad); **denizaşırı ticaret** overseas trade.

denizaygırı, (*n.*) hippopotamus; walrus; sea-horse.

denizci, (*n.*) seaman, mariner; navigator; (*a.*) sea-worthy; fit for the sea (*as a ship*); **denizciler,** (*n.pl.*) mariners, seamen; navigators; **denizcilere ilân!** notice to mariners! to all navigators!

denizcilik, (*n.*) naval *or* marine commerce; navigation; (*art or business of sailing*); (*fig.*) sea-worthiness; sea sports; **denizcilik k(u)lübü** club for sea sports. — (*see*) *gemici-*.

* **denizel,** (*a.*) marine; sea- *or* naval (*service*); shipping. — (*see*) *kumul; oluşuk.*

denizısırganları (*see*) **ısırgan.**

denizkadayıfı, (*n.*) sea-weed; sea-moss; archil lichen.

denizkızı, (*n.*) (*zool.*) siren; mermaid; **denizkızları,** (*n. pl.*) sirenia; **denizkoyunu,** (*n.*) (*rare*) the (*ursine*) seal; sea-calf; (phoca) — (*see*) *ayıbalığı.*

denizköpüğü, (*n.*) meerschaum; magnesite; sea-foam. — (*see*) *lületaşı; Eskişehir-taşı.*

denizlâleleri (*see*) **lâle.**

denizler, (*n. pl.*) the seas *or* Oceans; **ölü-denizler** surfs; (ground-) swells; **denizlere hâkim-olmak** to command the seas; (*to have naval supremacy*); **denizlerin serbestliği** the freedom of the seas; **denizleri aşıp ırmakta boğulmak,** «to come safe from the East Indies and to be drowned in the Thames». — (*see*) *deniz; açık-deniz*(*ler*).

denizlik, (*n.*) gunnel *or* wale (*of a boat*); (*arch*) splay; sloping board *or* support (*over a window, etc.*).

denizotu (*see*) **deniz-.**

denizpençesi, (*n.*) (*bot.*) coralline.

denizperçemi, (*n.*) (*bot.*) the Medusa's head.

denizsalyangozu, (*n.*) (*mollusc*) periwinkle; (sea-snail).

* **denizsel,** (*a.*) marine, sea-; maritime; (*naval*). — (*see*) *denizel.*

denizyolları, (*n. pl.*) sea-ways, naval commerce; (*steam-*) navigation; **Devlet Denizyolları (İdaresi)** the State Steam-Navigation (Office *or* Administration); (*the State Seaways*).

denk, (*n.*) bale; (*large*) package; **denk hâlinde** in bales; made into bales; **denk yapmak** to make into bales; (to bale). — (*see*) *balya*

denk, (*a.*) in equilibrium; (well-) balanced *or* - trimmed; (*phys.*) equivalent; equipollent; (*n.*) match, equal; the like; counterpart; (*mar.*) trim (*of a ship, of the hold, etc.*); (*see*) (*istif*); **denk bütçe** a balanced budget; **dengi,** the match, peer, equal of; the like *of*; counter-part of; **dengi-dengine** alike; matching; as equals *or* peers; **dengine getirmek** to balance; (*fig.*) to seize just the right moment; to smooth the way (*for*); to prepare the ground (*for*); to match *or* harmonise. — (*see*) *mütevazin.*

denketmek, dengetmek, (denkleştirmek), (*v.a.*) to balancer *or* trim.

* **denklem,** (*n.*) (*math.*) equation; **denklem çözmek** to solve *or* reduce an equation; **birinci derecede denklem** simple equation; **ikikat kareli denklem** quadratic equation; **zaman-denklemi,** (*astr.*) equation of time; **denklemler-sistemi,** (*math.*) simultaneous equations. — (*see*) *muadele.*

denkleşmek, (dengolmak), (*v.n.*) to be (well-) balanced *or* - trimmed; (*fig.*) to match; to correspond; to form an equal *or* counterpart; **denkleştirmek,** (*v. a.*) to make (well) balanced; to trim; to arrange harmoniously; (to match); to make equal.

* **denkserlik,** (*n.*) (*philos.*) equity. — (*see*) *nısfet.*

denksiz, (*n.*) unbalanced; not well-trimmed; not in a state of equilibrium; (*fig.*) unequal.

denlemek, (*v. a.*) (*rare*) to esteem (*highly*); to extend attention.

denli, (*a.*) good-natured; tractable; (associable); **denlilik,** (*n.*) tractability; associability.

denmek (*see*) **denilmek.**

densiz, (*a.*) intractable; bad-tempered; **densizlenmek,** (*v. n.*) to become intractable *or* obstinate; **densizlik,** (*n.*) bad temper, intractability; inconvenience; obstinacy.

deniş(tir)me (*see*) **değiş(tir)me.**

* **denşiren,** (*a.*) (*chem.*) altering (*the nature of*); denaturing; * **denşirmek,** (*v. a.*) to alter; to denature; (*to change or deteriorate*). — (*see*) *tagyir.*

deontoloji, (*n.*) deontology. — (*see*) *ödevbilgisi.*

depboy, deppoy (*see*) **debboy.**

depo, (*n.*) depot; store (-house); **depo etmek** to store; (*to place in a store or warehouse*). — (*see*) *ambar.*

depozito, (*n.*) (*fin.*) deposit; **depozito (-akçesi)** guarantee-fund; security; (earnest-money); **depozito yatırmak** to deposit *or* pay (*a guarantee-fund, etc.*).

deprem, (*n.*) earthquake; **yatay deprem** horizontal earthquake; **depremsel,** (*a.*) seismic, seismal. — (*see*) *zelzele*; *yer-.*

deprenme(k) (*see*) **depreşme(k).**

depre(ş)me, (*n.*) moving *or* bestirring (*one's self*); quake; **depre(ş)mek,** (*v. n.*) to move *or* bestir (*one's self*); to quake; to shake *or* agitate. — (*see*) *yer; tepremek.*

derâguş (-etmek), (*v. a.*) (*rare*) to embrace; to cuddle. — (*see*) *kucaklama*; *âguş.*

derakap, (*ad.*) immediately, at once; instantly. — (*see*) *akab.*

derayman, (*n.*) derailment; (*running off the rails*).

derbar, (*n.*) (*obs.*) court (*of a sovereign*); durbar.

derbeder, (*a.*) vagrant; erratic; slovenly; (*n.*) a sloven; **derbederlik,** (*n.*) roving, vagrancy; bohemian life; slovenliness. — (*see*) *serseri(lik).*

derbent, (*n.*) (*rare*) pass, defile; guard-house (*at a pass*); **derbentçi,** (*n.*) (*obs.*) (*anciently*) irregular soldier *or* custom-house officer (*stationed on guard at a pass*). — (*see*) *geçit.*

Derbey, (*n. pr.*) Derby; **Derby yarışı,** (*or* **-günü**) Derby race (*or* day).

derç, (derc), (*n.*) insertion, inscription; (*act of*) inserting *or* including; **dercetmek,** (*v. a.*) to insert; to inscribe; to include.

derd, (dert), (*n.*) illness; affliction; (*fig.*) grievance; grief; sorrow; suffering; annoyance, trouble; cares, worries; **dert çekmek** to suffer; **derd-ortağı** close friend (*sharing one's grievance*); a sufferer with, a sympathiser; **derd-ortaklığı etmek,** (*fam*) to share one's grievance, to suffer with; to sympathise; (*to console or calm an intimate friend*); **derd-üstü, murad-üstü,** (*prov.*) '*good fortune follows bad fortune*'; relief will follow the suffering; «bad luck often brings good luck»; **paylaşılan dert yarım dert demektir,** «a sorrow shared is but half a trouble»; **dert yanmak** to make confidence; to confide one's woes (*to*); to talk about one's troubles; (*to reveal one's private matters to a friend*); **(başı) derde girmek** to get into trouble (*with*); to meet with difficulties; **(başını) derde sokmak** to involve in trouble; to entangle in difficulties; **(başı) dertte, (or-derdde),** (*he is*) in great trouble

or difficulty; **derdi var** *(he)* has great trouble *or* cares; *(he)* is grieved; **derdim büyük** I have great cares *or* trouble ; I am suffering severely; **derdine çare (*or* deva) yok** (his) illness is incurable; *(fig.)* there is no remedy for his troubles; (*nothing can free him from his cares*); **derdini Marko Paşa'ya anlat!,** *(humor.)* 'tell your complaints (to) Marco Pasha!', (*once a famous physician in Istanbul*); *(fig.)* nobody will help you; you are lamenting in vain ; nobody will care for your troubles. — (*see*) *derdli; dertsiz.*

derdest, *(a.)* forthcoming, imminent; about (*to be done*); in hand, in course of (*being made or done*); (*obs.*) arrest ; **derdest - etmek,** (*rare*) to arrest; **derdesti "ikmal„ dir** it is about to be «completed». — (*see*) *üzere; tevkif.*

derdetmek, *(v.n.)* to suffer pain *or* grief; to trouble one's self; to be annoyed. — (*see*) derd.

derdlendirmek, (dert-), (*v.a.*) to cause grief *or* pain; to grieve *or* vex.

derdlenmek, (dert-), *(v. n.)* to be afflicted *or* pained; to be grieved ; to have cares.

derdleşmek, (dert-), *(v. n.)* to chat *or* talk about (*each other's cares or troubles*) ; to pour out griefs (*mutually*) ; to talk (*as close friends*).

derdli, (dertli), *(a.)* afflicted, pained ; grieved ; sorrowful ; full of cares; vexed.

dere, *(n.)* brook; (*small*) stream, (rivulet) ; creek ; valley , vale; **dereden tepeden konuşmak,** *'to talk about the brooks and hills'*; *(fig.)* to have a good chat, to gossip. — *(see) bin; paça.*

derebey(i), *(formerly)* a feudal chief; *(fig.)* bully; rowdy; **derebeylik,** *(n.)* feudalism ; *(fig.)* despotism, arbitrary acts.

derece, *(n.)* degree; grade; graduation ; (*clinical*) thermometer ; (*fig.*) limit; point; stage; position; rank; *(pl.)* **(derecat). derece-derece** by degrees; gradually; *(of different ranks or positions)*; **bu derece(de)** such; in this degree; **ne derece(de)** how much; very much; **o derece(de)** so; so much ; (*in a degree of*) ; **derece almak,** *(fig.)* to obtain a degree (*or* honourable mention); **derece ko(y)mak** to observe the temperature (*of a sick person*); **derecat-i muhtelife,** *(rare)* different degrees *or* ranks; **derece-i hararet** temperature, (*the degree of temperature*) ; **derece-i inhilâl,** *(chem.)* degree of dispersion; *(see)* (*dağılım-derecesi*); **bir dereceye kadar** to a certain degree; in some respects; **son derecede, (derece-i nihayede)** extremely, most; excessively; to the fullest degree; **derecelendirmek,** *(v. a.)* to ascertain the degrees *(of)*; to distribute honours *or* degrees; **dereceli,** *(a.)* having degrees *or* graduation; graduated; **derecesiz,** *(ad.) (fig.)* beyond description; extremely.

dereke, *(n.) (very low)* degree *or* stage; pit (*of hell or corruption*); (*lit.*) *'a stage or step in a descending series'*; **böyle bir derekeye düşmek,** *(fig.)* to fall *or* sink so low.

dereotu, (tereotu), *(n.) (bot.)* dill; *(anethum)* ; **yabani dereotu** wild dill.

dere-tepe, *(n.) (fam.)* irregular *or* undulating land; (all hill and vale).

* **derey,** (*n.*) (*geol.*) valley. — (*see*) *vâdi.*

dergâh, (*obs.* **derge**), (*n.*) (*formerly*) convent *or* monastery (*of dervishes*); porch; court *or* gate (*of a sovereign*); **dergâh-i ilâhî,** (*obs.*) God's Throne of grace.

derge (*see*) **dernek.**

dergi, (*n.*) periodical (*paper*); review; **dergilemek,** (*v. a.*) to collect *or* compile.

dergimek — (*see*) **derlemek.**

* **dergin,** (*a.*) compiled; edited; codified. (*see*) *müdevven.*

derhal, (*ad.*) at once, immediately (*after*); instatly.

deri, (*n.*) skin; (derm), epidermis; hide; (leather); **ham-deri** hide (*not tanned*); raw skin, pelt; **deri bağlamak** to heal over (*as a sore*); (*see*) (*derilenmek*); * **deri-duyumları,** cutaneous sensations; (*see*) (*cildî-*); **deri-hastalığı** skin-disease; (*see*) (*cilt*); **derisine sığmaz,** *'his skin cannot contain him'*; (*fig.*) (*he is*) conceited *or* very haughty; extremely arrogant; **derisini yüzmek** to flay, to strip the skin (*from*); (*fig.*) to oppress most cruelly; **bir deri, bir kemik,** (*fig.*) skin and bone; skinny; a mere skeleton; a bag of bones. — (*see*) *post.*

* **derialtı,** (*a.*) (*biol.*) subcutaneous; under the skin.

derilenmek, (*v. n.*) to heal over (*as a sore*); to be covered over with skin (*again*).

* **derilgin,** (*a.*) tidy; in good order; compactly arranged.

derilmek (*see*) **derlenmek.**

derin, (*a.*) deep; profouud; (*fig.*) thorough; abstruse; (*ad.*) deeply; profoundly; (*n.*) depth; **derin bir surette** deeply; profoundly; thoroughly; **derin düşünmek** to consider *or* think over seriously (*or* deeply); **derin hürmetlerimle,** (*or* **-saygılarımla**) most sincerely (*or* respectfully) yours: (*lit.*) *'with my deep respects'*; **derin malûmat** profound (*or* deep) knowledge; erudition; **derinden;** *'from a depth'*; (*fig.*) from far (*away*); from a great distance; **derinler(in)de,** in the depths (*of*); in the bottom (*of*). — (*see*) *derinlik.*

* **derinaraştırma,** (*n.*) (*philos.*) investigation. — (*see*) *tafahhus.*

derinleşmek, (*v. n.*) to become deeper; **derinleştirmek, (derinletmek),** (*v. a.*) to make deeper: to deepen.

derinlik, (derinti), (*n.*) depth; profoundness; (*profoundity*); deepness; (*aeroplane*) chord.

derinlik-kültesi, (*n.*)(*geol.*) 'depth-rock'; (*roche de profondeur*). — (*see*) *umkî-.*

derinti, (*n.*) (*rare*) mass of people; gathering; meeting; rubbish. — (*see*) *toplantı.*

* **derisel,** (*a*) pertaining to the skin; dermal; dermatic. — (*see*) *deri: cildî.*

* **derisidikenliler,** (*n. pl.*) (*zool.*) echinodermata.

* **derişik,** (*a*) (*chem.*) concentrated; (*condensed*).

* **derişme,** (*n.*) (*chem.*) concentration; **molekül derişmesi** molecular concentration; * **derişmek,** (*v. n.*) to concentrate, (*to come together*); to gather (*together*). — (*see*) *temerküz.*

derk, (*n.*) (*rare*) comprehension; understanding. — (*see*) *derketmek.*

derkâr, (*a.*) evident, clear; natural; certain; (*already*) known; **derkârdır** it is evident *or* natural; no doubt.

derken, (*ad.*) (*fam.*) suddenly, just at that moment.

derkenar, *(n.)* marginal notes *or* remarks; annotation; **derkenarlı** with marginal notes; annotated. — *(see) kenar.*

derketmek, *(v. n.) (rare)* to understand; to comprehend *or* conceive; to feel *or* realise. — *(see) derk.*

derleme, *(n.) (act of)* collecting; **derlemek,** *(v. a.)* (*rare*) to gather *or* assemble; to collect; to arrange (*compactly*); to dry; *(ot-)* to make hay; **derlenmek,** *(v. n.)* to gather *or* cellect one's self. — *(see) toplanmak.*

derli-toplu, (*a.*) compactly arranged; in good order; substantial; thorough.

derman, (*n.*) strength; force; energy; remedy, cure; (*fig.*) means; **derman aramak** to look for a remedy; **dermanı yok** *(he)* has no force *or* strength; *(he)* is too weak; (*fig.*) *(he)* has no the necessary means; **dermansız,** weak, feeble; without force *or* resistance; languid; **dermasızlık,** (*n.*) weakness, feebleness; debility; langour.

dermatoloji, *(n.)* dermatology; **dermatolojist,** *(n.)* dermatologist. — *(see) cilt.*

derme *(see)* **derleme.**

* **dermeç,** *(n.)* collection; compilation. — *(see) derleme; muktetefat.*

derme-çatma, (*a.*) (*fam.*) not solid *or* strong; *(hastily or carelessly made).*

dermek (*see*) **derlemek.**

dermeyan (-etmek), *(v. n.) (rare)* to state *or* express.

dernek, *(n.)* gathering, assembly; society.

derneşik, *(a.) (rare)* in good order; well-arranged; sociably. — *(see) derli-toplu.*

derpiş (-etmek), (*v. a.*) to intend *or* consider; *(to propose or to have in mind)*; to anticipate *or* suggest; **derpiş-edilen** *(the)* suggested *or* intended; under consideration. — (*see*) *düşünmek.*

ders, *(n.)* lesson; (class); course; *(fig.)* experience; example; **ders almak** to take (a) lesson; **ders-kesimi** the end of school term *(before the examinations)*; **ders bitti** the class is dismissed; **ders-kitabı** text-book; *(see) (mektep-)*; **bir ders olmak,** *(fig.)* to be a (*disciplinary*) example; to be a bad experience (*for*); **ders vermek** to give (a) lesson *or* lessons; **derse çalışmak** to study *or* learn one's lesson (s); **ders-i ibret** a deterrent lesson *or* example; bad experience; warning.

ders(h)ane, *(n.)* class-room; (lecture-hall).

dersiâm, *(n.)* (*obs.*) (*theological*) lecturer *or* titular professor.

dert, dertlenmek, dertli, *etc.* *(see)* **derd-.**

dertsiz, *(n.)* sorrowless; griefless; care-free; firee of troubles; easy (-going); **dertsiz başa dert,** *(fam.)* superfluous trouble *or* nisance *(for one's self)*; *(lit.) 'cares for one's careless head'*; **dertsizlik,** *(n.)* freedom from cares *or* troubles; comfort; easy life. — *(see) derd.*

deruhde (-etmek), *(v. a.)* to undertake; to take *or* have charge of; to take upon one's self; to warrant. — *(see) uhde.*

derun, *(n.)* (*rare*) inside; *(fig.)* heart; **derununda** within, in; inside *(of)*; **deruni,** (*a.*) intrinsic; (*fig.*) inner, inside; in one's heart; sincere; heartfelt; **deruni murakabe,** *(philos.)* introspection; *(see) (içebakış).* — *(see) iç; özgün(lü); zati.*

dervent, *(obs.) (see)* **derbent.**

derviş, *(n.)* dervish ; *(fig.)* a poor fellow; **dervişâne,** *(ad.) (obs.)* as a dervish *or* poor man ; humbly; **dervişlik,** *(n.)* state *or* quality of a derviş; *(fig.)* modesty; poorness, humbleness ; **derviş-meşrep,** *(a.) (rare) 'like a dervish'*; *(fig.)* modest, simple; old-fashinoned *(person)*; **bekliyen derviş muradına ermiş,** *(humor.) 'the dervish that waited, obtained'*; «he that can stay, will obtain»; «everything comes to those who wait».

derya, *(n.) (rare)* ocean ; (vast) sea; *(fig.)* an erudite *or* eminent savant; **derya-dil,** *(obs.)* large-hearted, easy-going; generous.

derz, *(n.)* suture; seam; **derz-aralığı,** *(masonry)* joint; *(the surface of sparation between two stones)*; **derzetmek,** *(v. a.)* to point *(a wall)*; *(to point the joints in a wall)*.

desen, *(n.)* design ; ornament ; *(pattern)*; *(Fr. dessin)*. — *(see) desenli.*

desene, (desenize), *(fam.)* that is to say; namely; it means; then; *(in that case)*. — *(see) demek.*

desenli, *(a.)* ornamented ; with ornaments *or* desings. — *(see) desen.*

deser, *(n.)* dessert; **deser takımı** dessert-service.

desi-, *(pref.)* deci-; **desigram,** *(n.)* decigramme ; **desilitre,** *(n.)* decilitre; **desimetre,** *(n.)* decimetre; **desimetre kare,** (*or* **-murabbaı)** square decimetre; **desimetre küp,** (*or* **-mikâbı)** cubic decimetre; **çift- (dubl-) desimetre** double - decimetre.

desise, *(n.)* trick; stratagem; ruse; plot; intrigue; **bir desise ile** by stratagem *or* ruse; cunningly; **desise yapmak** to deceive *or* dupe; to plot; to use stratagem; **desiseci, (desisekâr),** *(n.)* trickster; a cheat; cunning; rusé; intriguer; **desisecilik, (desisekârlık),** *(n.)* trick, ruse; deceit; **desisecilikle, (desisekârane),** *(ad.)* as a trickster *or* cheat; cunningly; **desiseli,** *(a.)* false; fraudulent; *(combined with deceit or ruse)*. — *(see) dessas.*

desister, *(n.) (math.)* decistere; *(the tenth part of a stere)*; *(3.532 cubic feet)*. — *(see) ster.*

despot, *(n.)* despot ; **despotça,** *(ad.) (fig.)* despotic (ally); with despotism; oppressively; **despothane,** *(n.) (obs.)* residence *or* office of a despot; **(despotism), despotluk,** *(n.)* despotism; oppression; arbitrary acts.

dessam(e), *(n.) (anat.)* valvule; **dessam-ı dekkakî-i âverî,** *(biol.) (see)* **(kör-ince kapacığı)**; **dessam-ı iklilî, (-zuselâsetüş-şerafe),** *(biol.) (see)* **ikili, (üçlü) kapacık;** *(pl.)* **dessamat; dessamat-ı siniye** sigmid(al) valvules. — *(see) kapacık.*

dessas, *(a.)* trickish, rusé; intriguing; unreliable; *(n.)* trickster, cheat; intriguer; **dessaslık,** *(n.)* trickishness; ruse; cheating; intrigue. — *(see) desise.*

dest, *(n.) (obs.)* hand. — *(see) el.*

dsstan *(see)* **dasitan.**

destar, *(n.) (obs.)* turban. — *(see) sarık.*

deste, *(n.)* bundle; bunch; *(fasces)*; packet; quire *(of papers)*; pack *(of cards)*; **deste-başı** the choice specimen *(usually put on top of a package of goods)*; *(fig.)* prominent person. — *(see) destelemek.*

destek, *(n.)* prop *or* shore; support; **destek vurmak,** (*or* **-koymak)** to put a prop *or* shore; to prop *(up)*. — *(see) dayak.*

destekçe, *(n.) (arch.)* modillion; *(an ornamental bracket).*

***destekdoku,** *(n.) (bot.)* solid parts of plants *(existing in the form of membranes or filaments)*; *(auxiliary or supporting tissue)*; *(prosenchyma).*

desteklemek, *(v. a.)* to put a prop *or* shore; to prop *(up)*; *(fig.)* to support, to back *(a person)*; **desteklenmek,** *(v. n.)* to be propped *(up) or* supported.

destekli, *(a.)* propped *(up)*; supported.

destelemek, *(v. a.)* to bundle; to arrange as bundles *or* quires. — *(see) deste.*

destgir, *(n.) (obs.)* helper; support(er). — *(see) yardımcı.*

destres (-olmak), *(v. a.) (obs.)* to get *or* obtain; to acquire. — *(see) elde (-etmek).*

destroyer, *(n.) (mar.)* (*torpedo-*) destroyer. — *(see) muhrip.*

destur *(see)* **düstur.**

desturun, *(int.) (familiarly)* excuse me (*the expression*).

- deş *(see)* **- daş.**

deşelemek (*see*) **deşmek; eşelemek.**

deşik, *(a.)* torn *(out)*; in holes; incised. — (*see*) *delik.*

deşilmek, *(v.n.) (med.)* to burst; to be laid open; to be incised.

deşmek, *(v. a.)* to incise; ta lay open. — (*see*) *yarmak.*

detektif, (detektiv), *(n.)* detective; **detektör,** *(n.) (wireless)* detector.

determinant, *(n.) (bot. & math.)* determinant. — *(see) dalle.*

determidism, *(n.)* determinism; **determinist,** *(n.)* determinst.

detramp, *(n.) (paint.)* distemper.

dev, *(n.)* leviathan; *(huge)* demon; giant; **dev adımı,** (*fig.*) great progress *or* advance (ment); *(lit.) 'leviathan's pace'*; **dev adımlariyle ilerlemek,** (*fig.*) to make huge progress, to advance *or* develop enormously (*or* gigantically); **dev-anası,** (*slang*) a woman of huge size; (*lit.*) *'leviathan's mother'*; **dev aynası,** concave mirror; (magnifying glass); *(lit.) 'leviathan's mirror'*; **kendini dev aynasında görmek,** *(humor.) 'to see one's self in the leviathan's mirror'*; (*fig.*) to assume great airs; to behave very arrogantly; to overrate one's self enormously; **dev gibi (adam)** huge *or* gigontic (person).

deva, *(n.)* remedy; cure; (medicine); **devaî,** *(a.)* (*rare*) remedial; medicinal; curing; healing.

devair, *(n. pl.)* departments; *(government)* offices; (administrations); (Ministries). — *(see) daire.*

devam, *(n.)* continuation; duration; going on; permanency; frequenting *or* attending; attendance; assiduity, perseverance; application; constancy; **devam-defteri** *'book of attendance' (in the offices, to be signed by the officals each morning)*; (muster-roll); **devam-edilecek** to be continued; **devam-etmek** to continue; to carry on; to last; to abide by, to persist; to frequent; to visit *or* attend *(regularly or habitually)*; to follow; **devamı** continued *(on)*; **devamı var** to be continued.

devamlı, *(a.)* continuous, continued; settled; durable, lasting; constant, incessant; uninterrupted; of long duration; persistent; assiduous, perseverant; **devamlı bir surette, (*or* - olarak)** continuously; uninterruptedly; durably; incessantly; constantly; *(to continue for a long time)*; persistently; **devamlı "bir sulh,,** «a peace» of long duration; a settled «peace»; **devamlı bir talebe** an assiduous

student; *(a pupil attending his school regularly)*. — (*see*) *daim*.

devamsız, (*a.*) not lasting *or* durable; (short); unsettled; inconstant; ephemeral, transient; short-lived; *(student, etc.)* not attending his school regularly; frequently absent; **devamsızlık,** *(n.)* inconstancy; short duration; unsettled condition; *(fig.)* fickleness; *(want of application or perseverance)*; *(student, etc.)* frequent *or* continued absence.— (*see*) *süreksiz.*

devanası, devaynası (*see*) **dev.**

deve, *(n.)* (*zo.*) camel; (dromedary); **deli deve** male camel *(in heat)*; **dişi-deve** she camel; **deve-bağırtan,** *(n.)* (*obs.*) a stony acclivity; **deve-boynu,** *(n.)* a depression *(in a mountain-chain)*; bent tube *(like U or S)*; (*see*) *(kaz-boynu)*; **deve-dişi,** *(n.)* *(bot.)* pomegranate, wheet *(with large seeds)*; **deve-döşlü,** *(a.)* a horse long in the flank like a camel; **deve-kini,** *'camel's grudge'*; *(fig.)* a lasting rancour; a vindictive enmity; **deve kinli (adam)** a most vindictive (person); *(very rancorous or spiteful fellow)*; **deve-müfrezesi,** (*mil.*) camerly; *(troops mounted on camels or dromedaries)*; **deve yapmak,** *'to make a camel (of it)'*; (*fig.*) to rob *(trickishly)*; to dupe *or* deceive (*a person or child*); **deve-yavrusu,** (*or* **-köçeği**) camel-colt; young camel; *(see)* (*köçek*); **deve-yükü** camel-load; **devede kulak,** *'camel's ear'*; *(fig.)* a mere trifle; cherry-stone; (nothing); disillusion; **deveye hendek atlatmak,** *(humor.)* *'to make a camel jump over a ditch (or fosse)'*; *(fig.)* to attempt an impossibility; to try in vain; **ya bu deveyi gütmeli, ya bu diyardan gitmeli!** *(humor.)* *'you will either drive this camel, or leave this world!'*; *(fig.)* you have to! no alternative! one has either to work *or* perish *(in this world)*; such is life! **evvelâ deveyi iyice bağla, sonra Allah'a emanet et!,** «tie up your camel as best you can, and then trust it to Providence!»; «safe bind, safe find!»; **devenin başı!** (*slang*) *'camel's head!'*; *(fig.)* nonsense! impossible. — *(see)* *hecin.*

devebağırtan, deveboynu *(see)* **deve.**

deveci, *(n.)* camel-driver; cameleer; *(owner of camels)*; **devecilik,** *(n.)* driving *or* keeping camels; camel-driving.

devedikeni, *(n.)* *(bot.)* camel's thorn; thistle; *(alhagi)*.

devedişi, devedöşlü *(see)* **deve-.**

deve-ekmeği, (deve-otu), *(n.)* *(bot.)* carob; locust bean.

deve-elması, *(n.)* (*bot.*) eryngo *(-root)*.

devekuşu, (*n.*) *(zo.)* ostrich; **devekuşu hikâyesi,** *(humor.)* *'the ostrich's story'*; *(fig.)* a pretext *(for doing nothing)*; 'neither to fly, nor to run!'; **devekuşu-tüyü** ostrich-feather.

deveran, *(n.)* rotation; revolution *or* turning *(round its axis)*; (*fig.* & *biol.*) circulation; *(see)* *(dolaşım)*; **deveran-etmek** to rotate; to turn *(round)*; *(fig.)* to circulate, to be spread about *(as rumours, etc.)*; **deveran-mihveri** axis of rotation; **deveranı-dem** blood-circulation; *(see)* *(kan-)*; **deverani,** *(a.)* *(rare)* rotary; rotating, turning *(round)*; **deverani hareket** rotary motion *or* movement. — *(see)* *devir*; *dönme.*

devetabanı, *(n.)* (*bot.*) colt's-foot; *(lit.)* *'camel's sole'*.

devetımarı, *(n.) (rare)* careless *or* superficial work; *(lit.) 'currying a camel'.*

devetüyü, *(n.)* camel's hair; **devetüyü (-rengi)** buff-colour (ed); light brown.

* **devim,** *(n.) (phys.)* motion; movement; **değişen devim** variable motion; **düzgün devim** uniform motion. — (*see*) *hareket; değişen.*

devindirmek, *(v. a.) (phys.)* to move *or* run; to set in motion.— *(see) tahrik,*

* **devinduyum,** *(n.) (philos.)* kinesis; kinæsthesia; kinæsthesis; * **devinduyumsal,** *(a.)* kinæsthetic. — *(see) his.*

* **devingen,** *(a.) (philos.)* mobile; moving; * **devingenlik,** *(n.)* mobility. — *(see) mütehrrik(iyet).*

* **devinirlik,** *(n.) (phys.)* motility. — *(see) taharrükiyet.*

devinme *(see)* **devim.**

* **devinmek,** *(n.) (phys.)* to move, to be in motion. — *(see) hareket (-etmek).*

devir, (devr), *(n.)* revolution; turning, spinning; turn, twist; (circuit); going round, tour; (patrol); transfer, turn (*over*); cycle; (*sci.*) period; (*philos.*) conversion; dialellon; dialellus; epoch; era; (régime); age; *(see)* (*dönüş; diyalel*); **eski devir** old régime; **yeni devir** new régime; **yeni bir devir** a new era *or* departure; a new epoch; **dakikada adedi-devir** revolution per minute, (*r. p. m.*); **"Cumhuriyet" devri** the «Republican» era; **"taş" devri** the «stone» age; **devir müddeti,** (*sci.*) the time of (one) revolution; **devir ve teslim, (devrüteslim),** transfer and delivery (*to one's successor*); (*turning over and delivering up*); taking (*over*). — *(see) devr(e); devretmek.*

devirli, *(a.) (sci.)* periodic(al); (of... revolutions).

devirmek, *(v. a.)* to overturn; to throw down; to upset; *(fig.)* to overthrow; **devirtmek,** *(v. a.)* to make overturn *or* upset.

* **devitken,** (*n.* & *a.*) motor; motive; * **devitmek,** *(v. a.)* to move. — *(see) muharrik; tahrik.*

deviz, (döviz), *(n.)* motto, device; *(fin.)* foreign bill of exchange; **deviz müsaadesi** foreign exchange permission; **deviz vermek** to supply foreign bill of exchange.

devlet, *(n.) (good)* luck; prosperity; (*good*) fortune; **Devlet,** State; (Government); **Devletler,** *(n. pl)* States, Powers; Governments; **devletler-arası (hukuku)** international (law); **müstâkil Devlet** independent State; *(see)* (*hükûmet*); **ne devlet!** what a good luck *or* fortune! how lucky! **"Olmıya devlet cihanda bir nefes sıhhat gibi"**, (*an old verse*) 'no greater fortune in the world than a breath in good health'; health is better than wealth; *«o beata sanitas! absque te nemo beatus»*- «o blessed health! without thee no one is happy»; **Devlet-adamı** statesman; **Devlet-bankası** State-Bank; *(see)* (*Merkez-*); **Devlet emlâki** State properties; public buildings; *(see)* (*emlâk*); **Devlet esrarı** State secrets; **Devlet işleri** (*or* **-muamelâtı**) State - affairs; **devlet kuşu,** *'bird of good fortune'*; *(fig.)* exceptional good luck *or* chance; windfall; **Devlet-Mâtbaası** State-Printing-Office; (*now called*) **Maarif-Matbaası, Devlet memurları** civil servants; government authorities (*or* - officials); functionaries; **Devlet Reisi** the President *(of Republic)*; head of the State; (Sovereign); **Devlet Şûrası** Council of State; **Devletçe**

by the Government; for the State; **devletle !** good bye ! (*said in reply only*); God-speed ! (*au revoir!*) **devletli,** (*a.*) *(rare)* lucky; prosperous; (high); **Devletli, (Devletlû),** *(obs.)* (*formerly*) His Excellency. — *(see) demiryol(u)*; *denizyolları*; *hükûmet.*

devletçi, *(n.)* an adherer of 'Statism'; a partisan of State-management (*or* -ruling); (*étatiste*); a supporter of the state; (*a Statist*) **devletçilik,** *(n.)* 'Statism'; (*étatisme*); (*doctrine of*) State-ruling (*or* -management); (*étatisme*).

devlethane, *(n.)* (*politely*) your house.

Devletler, Devletli *(see)* **Devlet.**

Devlet-i Aliyye, *(n.) (obs.)* (*the former*) Ottoman Empire. — *(see) Türkiye.*

devletleştirme, *(n.)* putting under State - management; running (*or* control) by the State; **devletleştirmek,** *(v.a.)* to place under State-management *or* State-direction; to transfer to the State; (*to be taken over and run by the State*). — *(see) Devlet.*

devletlû *(see)* **devlet.**

Devon, (*n. pr.*) Devon ; (Devonshire) ; **Devonik, (Devonî),** *(a.)* (*geol.*) Devonian.

devr *(see)* **devir.**

devran, *(n.) (fig.)* fate ; fortune; times ; epoch ; rotation. — *(see) deveran.*

devre, *(n.)* period; epoch; (era); *(pol.)* session (*of the Parliament*); term; (*electric*) circuit; turn; *(see)* (*kısa*); **devre sonu** close of the session. — *(see) içtima*; *intihab.*

devrek, *(n.) (rare)* wide - *or* flat-mouthed vessel.

* **devrel,** *(a.)* periodic(al); (*special to an epoch or era*). — *(see) mevkut*; *devir.*

devren, *(ad.)* by transfer *or* sub-contract; **devren kiralık(tır)** to be sublet. — *(see) devir.*

devretmek, *(v.n.)* to revolve; to turn (*round*); to go round; *(v.a.)* to transfer; to turn over; to deliver up. — *(see) deveran*; *devir.*

devrî, *(a.)* revolving, turning (*round*); (*pertaining to revolution*); circular ; periodic(al) ; moving round; **devrî cünun,** *(med.)* 'circular folly'; (*periodical mania*); *(see)* (*döner-delilik*). — *(see) devir(li).*

devri-âlem, (*n.*) 'round the world'; **devriâlem seyahati** going round the world; world-travel; globe-trotting; **devriâlem seyyahı** globe; trotter. — *(see) devir.*

devri-bâtıl, *(n.) (philos.)* vicious circle. — *(see) kısır - döngü.*

devri-daim, *(n.)* turnover; (*sci.*) perpetual revolution (*or* motion). — *(see) devir.*

devrihindi, *(n.)* an air *or* melody (*of the Oriental music*).

devrik, *(a.)* turned; folded (*down or over*); **devrik yaka** turn-down collar.

devrilmek, *(v. n.)* to be overturned *or* upset ; to be thrown down *or* overthrown; to fall *(down)*.—*(see) devirmek.*

devrim, *(n.)* fold; curve; sweep, bend; (*folding or turning down*); *(fig.)* evolution; innovation; renovation; (*revolution*) ; *(a.)* round; * **devrimci,** *(n.)* revolutionist; renovator; *(a.)* innovating; ***devrimcilik,** *(n.)* innovation; revolutionism ; advocacy *or* partisanship of renovation, (*social evolution, reforms, progress, etc.*). — *(see) inkılâp.*

devrirevan, *(n.)* an air *or* melody (*of the Oriental music*).

devrisi *(see)* **ertesi.**

devri-tefrih, *(n.) (biol.)* period of incubation. — *(see) kuluçka (-devri).*

devriye, *(n.) (mil.)* patrol; *(a.)* revolving; *(see) (devrî)* ; **devriye gezmek** to patrol, to make a patrol; to march round; **devriye kolları, (or - müfrezesi)** patrol troops. — *(see) devir.*

devşirilmek, *(v. n.)* to be gathered *or* collected ; to be picked up; to be rolled *or* folded up. — *(see) devşirmek.*

devşirim, *(n.)* quantity collected *(at one time)* ; gathering *(together)*; **devşirimli,** *(a.)* in good order; tidy; well-arranged; **devşirimsiz,** *(a.)* in disorder; untidy; not properly gathered *or* arranged. — *(see) derleme; derli.*

devşirme, *(n.)* *(act of)* collecting *or* gathering; assembling; rolling *or* folding up *(cloth, etc.)*; *(a.)* collected ; picked *(up)* ; *(obs.)* *(formerly)* soldiers collected *(from any subject nationalities)*; (irregular troops); **devşirmek,** *(v. a.)* to gather *ro* assemble; to collect; to pick up; to roll *or* fold up.

devşirtmek, *(v.a.)* to let gather *or* collect; to let be folded *or* rolled up.

devvar, *(n.)* rotating; revolving; whirling; rotary; rotative; **devvare,** *(n.) (rare)* rotator; (gyroscope). — *(see) deveran.*

deyi *(see)* **diye.**

* **deyi,** *(n.) (philos.)* logos; *(Divine Word)*; *(log.)* language; *(means of expression).*

* **deyim,** *(n.)* expression; term. — *(see) tâbir; ifade.*

deyin *(see)* **deyn.**

* **deyiş,** *(n.)* pronunciation. — *(see) telâffuz; demek.*

deyirgi, *(n.)* harvest ; gathering (in); winnowing; harvest-time. — *(see) hasat.*

deyn, (deyin), *(n.) (obs.)* debt ; liability; **deyn - senedi** note of hand, (I.O.U.). — *(see) borç; düyun.*

deyr, *(n.) (obs.)* cloister; *(arch.)* series. — *(see) manastır.*

deyyus, *(n.) (vulg.)* pander; *(contented)* cuckold; *(fig.)* a mean fellow; **deyyusluk,** *(n.) (vulg.)* panderism ; *(fig.)* meanness ; baseness.

dezenfeksiyon, *(n.)* disinfection.

dezenfektan, *(n.)* disinfectant ; **dezenfekte,** *(n.)* disinfection ; **dezenfekte edilmiş** disinfected ; **dezenfekte-edilmek** to be disinfected; **dezenfekte-etmek** to disinfect; *(to free or cleanse from infection).*

dığdığı, *(n.)* one who speaks thick *or* burrs; *(one who corrupts the pure sound of the letter 'r').*

dıbabiye, *(zool.)* *(see)* **kelerler.**

dılacan, *(a.)* restless; impatient.

dılı, *(n.) (geom.)* side; *(biol.)* rib; **dıl'-ı kaim,** *(math.)* right side; **dıl'ın ortasından çıkan amut,** *(math.) (see) (ortadikme)*; **dıl'î,** *(a.) (anat.)* costal; *(see) (eğe; azm)*; **dılılı,** *(a.)* - sided; (-lateral); having... sides; **müsavi dılılı** equilateral. — *(see) azla; kenar; malûm.*

dımdızlak, *(a.) (slang)* quite bald *or* bare; *(fig.)* miserly.

Dımışık, *(n. pr.) (obs.)* Damascus; *(see) (Şam)*; **dımışki,** *(n.)* Damascus blade; (damask steel).

dıpkiye, *(bot.)* *(see)* **ökseotugiller.**

- dır *(see)* **- dir.**

dıragon, dırahoma, dıram *(see)* **dra-.**

dır - dır, *(n.) (slang)* grumbling; **dır - dır etmek** to grumble; **dırdırı, dırdırcı,** *(n.)* one who

habitually grumbles *or* complains; a peevish man.

dırıltı, *(n.)* *(fam.)* *(annoying)* complaints; grumbling; discord; dispute; **dırıltıya sebeb-olmak** to cause discord *or* dispute.

dırla(n)mak, *(v. n.)* *(slang)* to grumble; to complain; **dırlaşmak,** *(v. n.)* to grumble *or* dispute together.

dıroseragiller *(see)* **droseragiller.**

dış, *(a.)* external; outer; outside; *(fig.)* foreign; *(n.)* the exterior; outside; *(covering)*; *(fig.)* appearance; **dış haberler** foreign news; **dış taraf(ı)** the exterior *or* outside *(of)*; **dış ticaret** the foreign (*or* overseas) trade; (exports); **dış kapının dış mandalı!** *(humor.)* *'the outer latch of the outer door!'*; *(fig.)* a remote relative; *(an almost unknown relation)*. —*(see)* *hariç; iç.*

dış-açı, *(n.)* *(math.)* external angle. — *(see)* *haricî (zaviye).*

* **dışadönük,** *(a.)* *(med.)* turning wrong side outwards; * **dışadönüm,** *(n.)* extroversion.

dışarda, *(ad.)* outside; abroad; **dışardan,** *(ad.)* externally; from the outside (*or* abroad); *(exo-)*; * **dışardan-evlenme** exogamy. — *(see)* *dışarı(da-n)*; *dıştan.*

dışarı, (*n.*) the exterior *or* outside; the country *or* province; *(ad.)* out, outwards; *(twards the outside)*; *(also)* **(dışarıya)**; **dışarı(ya) çıkmak** to go out; *(to be outdoors)*; to project (*outwards*); *(fig.)* to go to the W. C.; (*to ease the nature*); **(dışarı(ya) gitmek** to go abroad; to travel; **dışarıda,** outside; abroad; **dışarıdan,** from the outside; externally; *(fig.)* from abroad (*or* foreign countries) **dışarısında, (dışında),** at the outside *or* exterior of; **dışarısından, (dışından),** from the outside *or* exterior of. — **(*see*)** *hariç; taşra.*

dışarlık, *(n.)* *(rare)* the province *or* country; **dışarlıklı,** *(a.&n.)* provincial; *(from the country)*; *(fig.)* rural *or* rustic *(person)*. — *(see)* *taşra(lı).*

* **dışbaşkalaşım,** *(n.)* *(geol.)* exomorphism. — *(see)* *dış-metamorfizm.*

* **dışbükey,** *(n.)* *(math.)* convex. — *(see)* *muhaddep; içbükey.*

* **dış-çokgen,** *(n.)* *(geom.)* circumscribed polygon; *(outer polygon)*. — *(see)* *iç-çokgen; haricen.*

* **dış-dayire,** *(n.)* *(geom.)* external *or* circumscribed circle; *(ex-inscribed circle)*. — **(*see*)** *haricen.*

dışderi, *(n.)* (*biol.*) ectoderm; (exoderm).

* **dışık,** (*n.*) (*geol.*) scoria; dross. — *(see)* *cüruf.*

dışında(n) *(see)* **dışarı(sında-n).**

* **dışındalama,** *(n.)* *(log.)* exclusion.

* **dışınlı,** *(a.)* *(log.)* extrinsic. — *(see)* *haricî.*

dışkı, *(n.)* *(biol.)* excrements; fæces; * **dışkılık,** *(n.)* *(biol.)* cloaca; (*excrementory cavity in certain animals*); *(see)* *(makzere).*

* **dışkutsal,** *(a.)* *(philos.)* profane; (*not sacred or inspired*).

* **dışlak,** (*a.*) (*philos.*) external. — *(see)* *haricî.*

dışlı, (*a.*) having an external part. — *(see)* *içli-.*

* **dışmerkez,** *(n.)* *(geol.)* epicentrum; * **dışmerkezli,** (*a.*) (*math.*) eccentric; * **dışmerkezlik,** *(n.)* *(math.)* eccentricity. *(see)* *haricî.*

* **dış-metamorfizm,** *(n.)* *(geol.)* exomorphism. — *(see)* *dışbaşkalaşım.*

* **dışplâzma,** *(n.)* *(biol.)* ectoplasm. — *(see)* *içplâzma.*

dışrak, *(a.)* *(philos.)* exoteric(al). — *(see)* *haricî.*

dıştan, *(ad.)* from the outside; externally; (*philos.*) adventitious; (*incidental*); * **dıştan-konuşma,** 'exophasia'; '*speaking from the outside*'. — *(see) dışardan.*

* **dışters (-açı),** *(n.) (geom.)* alternate external (*angle*). — *(see) içters; haricen.*

* **dışyarıçap** *(n.) (geom.)* external radius (*of a regular polygon*).

dışyüz, *(n.) (geom.)* external face, (*or* surface). — *(see) içyüz.*

dışzar, *(n.) (bot.)* extine, (exine); (*external membrane*).

dızdız, *(n.) (slang)* swindle; roguery; **dızdızcı,** *(n.)* sharper; swindler; **dizdızcılık,** *(n.)* swindle, swindling. — *(see) dolandırıcı lık*).

dızlak, *(a.) (fam.)* bald; (bare). — *(see) dımdızlak.*

dızlamak, *(v. n.) (rare)* to hum; to buzz; **dızlatmak,** *(v. a.)* to make hum *or* buzz. — *(see) vızlamak.*

dızman, *(a.) (obs.)* huge; big; corpulent. — *(see) kocaman.*

dibâ, *(n.)* (*obs.*) (*silk*) brocade; (silk-cloth); **dibâ - taklidi, dibâî,** *(n.) (obs.)* brocatel(le); *(imitation brocade)*. — *(see) ipekli.*

dibâce, *(n.) (obs.)* preface. — *(see) önsöz; mukaddeme.*

dibe *(see)* **dip.**

dibek, *(n.) (large)* mortar; **dibekte dövülmüş** pounded (*in a mortar, as coffee, etc.*).

dibelek, *(ad.)* entirely, wholly; (*from the root or bottom*).

dibet, *(n.)* lining (*of a dress*). — *(see) astar.*

dibi *(see)* **dip.**

Dicle, *(n. pr.)* Tigris (*river*). — *(see) Fırat.*

didaktik, *(a. & n.)* didactic(s).

didan, *(n. pl.) (zo.)* ascarides; tapeworms; tæniæ; larvæ; (*also,* **didanı-em'a**); *(see) (solucanlar)*; **didanı-haytiye,**(*zool.*) *(see) (ipsi solucanlar)*; **didanı - şeritiye,** *(zool.) (see) (şeritler)*. — *(see) dûd.*

dide, *(n.) (obs.)* eye. — *(see) göz.*

didik, *(a.)* picked *or* teased; **didik-didik** ragged; worn into rags; (**didik - didik etmek**), **didiklemek,** *(v. a.)* to tease *or* pick; to tear out (*into rags*); **didiklenmek,** *(v. n.)* to be picked *or* teased; to be torn out; to go to pieces; *(fig.)* to be used up.

didinmek, *(v. n.) (fig.)* to toil *or* wear away one's self; to fret; (*to work hard*); to use effort; to strive; to vex one's self; to exert one's self.

* **didişimcilik,** *(n.) (log.)* eristic; (*the art of disputation*).

didişken, *(a.) (one)* who likes to struggle *or* contest; untiring.

didişmek, *(v. n.) (fig.)* to struggle; (*to tear one another*); to contest; to quarrel.

diffüzör, *(n.) (chem.)* diffuser. — (*see*) *yaymaç.*

difraksiyon, *(n.) (phys.)* diffraction. — (*see*) *kırınım; tekâsür.*

difteri, *(n.) (med.)* diphteria; **difteri-aşısı** diphteria - vaccination; **difteri - serumu** diphteria - serum. — *(see) kuşpalazı.*

diğer, *(a.)* another; (the) other; (different); **diğer şekilde,** (*or*-**tarzda**) in another form (*or* way); in a different manner; **diğer taraftan** on the other hand; **diğeri** the other one; **diğerleri** the others; **diğerbin, (diğerendiş),** *(a. & n.) (obs.)* altruist(ic); **diğergûn,** *(a.) (obs.)* changed (*in colour or appearance*); altered (*for the worse*); different; **diğerkâm,** (*n.*) altruist; *(a.)* altruistic; **diğerkâmlık,** *(n.)* altruism; (*see*) (*özgeci lik*). — (*see*) *başka.*

dijitalin, *(n.) (chem.)* digitalin; (*drug obtained from the foxglove*).

dik, *(a.)* upright; erect; *(geom.)* right; steep; stiff; *(fig.)* fixed, sharp; intent; bold (*as word*); *(see) (açı)*; **dik-bakışlı** sharp-looking; staring (*angrily*); **dik - dik bakmak** to stare (*angrily*); to look at *(fixedly)*; *(fig.)* to menace; **dik - baş(lı), dik - kafalı,** *(a.)* headstrong, unruly; obstinate; self-willed; **dik - başlılık, dik - kafalılık,** *(n.)* stubborenness, obstinacy; (*being headstrong or unreasonable*); **dik-doğru** right - angled (*line*); **dik-dörtgen,** *(n.)* *(geom.)* rectangle; *(a.)* rectangular; (*right - angled*); **dik-üçgen,** right - angled triangle; **dik durmak** to sit *or* stand straight; *(fig.)* not to bow *or* incline; to stand upright; **dikine tıraş etmek,** *(slang)* '*to shave too sharply or closely*'; *(fig.)* to act 'against the grain'; to go too far; to be intractable; to try to dupe *(one)*; to provoke (*a person*); to irritate *or* exasperate. — *(see) dimdik.*

dikçe, *(ad.)* somewhat erect *or* upright; (*fig.*) rather angry, bold *or* menacing; (*menacingly*).

dike *(see)* **serkeş.**

dikeç, *(n.)* column; pole; post; mast. — *(see) sütun; direk.*

dikel, *(n.)* digging-fork (*with long handle*).

dikeleç, *(n.)* a pointed piece of wood *or* rod (*for planting out seedlings*).

dikelek (*see*) **serkeş.**

dikelik *(see)* **serkeşlik.**

dikelmek, *(v. n.)* to become arrogant *or* disobedient; (*wait*) *beklemek.*

diken, *(n.) (bot.)* thorn; spine; thistle; **diken batmak** a thorn to prick; **diken üstünde oturmak,** '*to sit on thorns*'; (*fig.*) to be on burning coals *(or in great danger)*; **dikendudu,** *(n.) (bot.) (rare)* black - berry; (*see*) (*böğürtlen*); **dikenlenmek,** *(v. n.)* to become thorny; thorns to grow on; **dikenli,** *(a.)* thorny; spiny; *(fig.)* difficult; **dikenli - tel,** barbed wire; * **dikensi,** (*a.*) spiny; *(see) (şevkî)*; **dikensiz,** *(a.)* thornless. — *(see) gül.*

* **dikey,** *(a.)* perpendicular. — (*see*) *amudî; dikme.*

* **dikgen,** *(a.) (geom.)* orthogonal; right-angled; (*perpendicular*). — *(see) dik; kaim.*

dikici, *(n.)* seamstress; stitcher, mender; cobbler; *(bot.)* planter (*of trees, etc.*); **dikicilik,** *(n.)* stitching; mending; (*work of a seamstress*); a cobbler's business; (*bot.*) planting. — (*see*) *dikmek.*

dikili, *(a.)* erected, set up; (*trees*) planted; sewn (*up*); stitched; **dikili-taş,** *(n.)* obelisk. — *(see) dikilmek.*

dikilmek, *(v. n.)* to be erected *or* set up; *(bot.)* to be planted; to be sewed *or* stitched; (*fig.*) to be fixed up *or* to stare (*as eyes*); to stand (*stiffly or fixedly*); **karşısına dikilmek** to stand before (*a person menacingly or impertinently*); **dikilmiş,** *(a.)* erected, set up; planted; sewed; sewn up; made (*by a tailor*). — *(see) dikmek; dikili.*

dikim, *(n.)* sewing; stitching; (tailoring); *(bot.)* planting; **ağaç - dikimi** planting trees; plantation; (*Arbor - Day*).

dikimhane, *(n.)* (*military*) workshop for sewing chothes: manufactory of clothes.

dikine *(see)* **dik.**

dikiş, *(n.)* sewing; stitching; tailoring; stitch; meedlework; *(mar.)* splice; **dikiş-dikmek** to sew *or* stitch; (*to work as a seamstress*); **dikiş - iğnesi** (sewing -) needle; **dikiş kalmak,** *(fam.)* to have

been at the brim of; to escape narrowly; (*to want*) but a hair's-breadth of...; **dikiş - kutusu** (*lady's*) sewing - box, work - box; (ditty-bag); **dikiş - makinesi** sewing-machine; **dikiş-parası** charge for sewing (*or* tailoring); **dikiş-payı** turning-in (*for a seam*); **dikiş tutturmak,** (*slang*) '*to make a seam hold*'; (*fig.*) to remain in one's position; to continue to be *or* to do; to maintain; **dikiş yapmak,** (*mar.*) to splice (*ropes*); **dikiş-yeri** seam; (*place of seam*); **dikiş-yurdu** school for dress-making; needle-work schol.

dikişçi, (*n.*) seamstress; needle woman; (dress - maker); mantua-maker; **dikişçilik,** (*n.*) mantua-making; (*work or professiou of a seamstress or needlewoman*).

dikişli, (*a.*) sewed; sewn; stitched; (*with a seam*); (*ropes*) spliced.

dikişsiz, (*a.*) seamless; **dikişsiz tamir** seamless mending (*of shoes*).

* **dikit,** (*n.*) (*geol.*) stalagmite. — (*see*) *sarkıt.*

dikiz, (*n.*) (*slang*) peeping, watching; a sly look; **dikiz - aynası,** (*n.*) hand-glass; spy-glass (*on the motor - cars*); **(dikiz - etmek), dikizlemek,** (*v. a.*) to peep *or* spy; to look *or* observe.

dikkat, (*n.*) attention; care; vigilance; watchfulness; **dikkat-etmek** to pay attention; to take care; to be careful *or* watchful; **dikkate-değer, (câlib-i dikkat),** '*worth attention*'; worth while; remarkable; interesting; **(nazar-ı) dikkati câlip, (dikkati çeken)** remarkable; ostensible; drawing the attention; **(nazarı-) dikkati celb-etmek, (dikkati çekmek)** to draw *or* call attention (*to*); to be remarkable; (*to be ostensible or showy*).

dikkatle, (*ad.*) carefully; attentively; with (*great*) attention.

dikkatli, (*a.*) careful, attentive; vigilant, watchful; **dikkatli bir surette** carefully; with (*great*) attention; **dikkatli bulunmak,** (*or* **davranmak)** to be careful; to act carefully *or* watchfully; to be vigilant.

dikkatsiz, (*a.*) careless; inattentive; negligent; (*fig.*) thoughtless; **dikkatsizlik,** (*n.*) carelessness; inattentiveness; negligence, (mistake): **dikkatsizlik etmek** to act carelessly; to overlook; to make a mistake; to neglect; **dikkatsizlikle,** (*ad.*) carelessly; by mistake; neglectfully.

* **dikkenar,** (*n.*) (*geom.*) right side (*or* line); (*parameter*).

dikme, (*n.*) (*act of*) sewing *or* stitching; (tailoring); erection; setting up; (*bot.*) planting; derrick; strut; spar; shore, prop; (*math.*) perpendicular (*line*); (*see*) (*dikey*; *kıç*; *orta*); (*a.*) sewn, stitched; **dikme - ayağı,** (*math.*) foot *or* base of the perpendicular; **dikme-taş** stone pillar; (*a block of stone set upright*). — (*see*) *dikmeli.*

dikmek, (*v. a.*) to sew *or* stitch; to make (*a dress*); (*mar.*) to splice; to erect; to set up; (*bot.*) to plant; (to sow); (*fig.*) to fix *or* point (*upon*). — (*see*) (*göz-*).

dikmeli, (*a.*) shored up, propped; fitted with a derrik. — (*see*) *dikme.*

dikmen, (*a.*) a conic hill (*or* mount).

diktatör, (*n.*) (*pol.*) dictator; **diktatörce,** (*ad.*) dictatorial(ly); as as a dictator; **diktatörlük, (diktatür),** (*n.*) dictatorship; **diktatörlük etmek** to act *or* behave as a dictator; to rule (*arbitrarily*).

dikte, (*n.*) dictation; **dikte - etmek** to dictate.

diktirmek, *(v. a.)* to make sew; *(to get it made by a tailor)*; to let erect *or* set up; to make plant (*or* sow). — (*see*) *dikmek.*

dil, *(n.)* tongue; language; dialect; sheave *(of a block)*; bolt *(of a lock)*; spit *(of land)*; (promontory); *(obs.) heart (a.)* linguistic; (*see*) (*ana-*); **küçül-dil,** *(n.) (anat.)* uvula; **küçük dilini yutmak,** (*humor.*) *'to swallow one's uvula'*; *(fig.)* to be terrified *or* startled; **yabancı dil** foreign language; **dil-kılavuzu,** dictionary; vocabulary; lexicon; **dil-tutukluğu,** (*med.*) anarthria; *(inability to articulate words)*; (*see*) (*anartri; suubet-*); **Dil Kurumu** the Linguistic Society, (*or* - Committe); **Dil, Tarih ve Coğrafya Fakültesi** Faculty (*or* School) of Linguistics, History and Geography; **dil dökmek,** *(fig.)* to talk *or* praise *(at length)*; to try to persuade: **dil uzatmak,** *(fig.)* to talk against; to defame; **dile düşmek,** (*or* **-gelmek**) *(fig.) 'to be the subject of gossip or remark'*; to become ill-reputed; to be censured *or* defamed; **dile gelmek,** *(an animal, as though)* to talk *or* speak; **dile kolay** it is easy by mere words; it is easily said; **dili çalmak,** *'to have a smack of some brogue'*; to pronounce dialectally; to speak broken *or* in a brogue; **dili çözülmek** to recover one's speech; to be able to talk (*after a stroke, etc.*); **dili dolaşmak** to splutter; to talk thick; to ramble; to be incoherent in speech; **dili döndüğü kadar** as good (*or* far) as one could speak *or* pronounce; **dili dönmemek** to be unable to speak *or* pronounce; **dili ile** (*or* **diliyle**) **kuş tutmak,** *'to catch birds by one's tongue'*; *(fig.)* to be very talented; to be acquainted thoroughly; to have studied *or* learned perfectly; **dili ile** (*or* **diliyle**) **sokmak** *'to sting or wound with his or her tongue'*; to injure *or* torment *(with hard words)*; **dili tutulmak,** *(fig.)* to become silent *or* speechless; to be unable to talk; to be utterly confused; **dili varmamak** not to dare say; to be painful to tell; **dili-uzun,** *'having a long tongue'*; *(fig.)* insolent; bold; impertinent; **diline düşmek** to be attacked *or* defamed (*by a malicious person*); **dilini çıkarmak** to put out one's tongue (*in mockery or defiance*); **dilini tutmak** to hold one's tongue; to keep silent; to be discreet *or* reserved; **dilin(in) persengi,** (*one's*) ritornel(lo); words (*always used by a person as a refrain*); *(see)* (*persenk*); **dilin kemiği yok!** *(humor.) 'the tongue has no bones!'*; *(fig.)* people talk loosely! (*you cannot always prevent people talking nonsense!*); **dilinin ucuna gelmek,** (*or* **ucunda olmak**), (*the word*) to be on the tip of one's tongue; to have almost told it; **dilin kemiği yoktur ama kemikleri büker,** *(prov.) 'the tongue has no bone but it twist the bones'*; (*fig.*) words may have disastrous effects; «many words hurt more than swords»; the tongue (word) is not an arrow but it penetrates deeper than an arrow; «The tongue braketh bone, - Though itself have none»; «the tongue is not steel, yet it cuts»; **dilin zararını kafa çeker,** «the tongue talks at the head's cost». — *(see) diller*; *lisan.*

dilâk, *(n.) (obs.)* (*anat.*) the clitoris. *(see) bızır.*

dilaltı, *(n.) 'the under-surface of the tongue'*; *(med.)* pustule *(under-the tongue)*; *(fowls)* pip; *(a.)* *(biol.)* sublingual ; **dilaltı - bezi** *(anat.)* sublingual gland.

dilârâ, *(a.) (obs.)* charming; **dilârâm,** *(a.)* (*obs.*) heart - easing ; beautiful. — *(see) lâtif.*

dilâşûb, (*a.*) (*obs.*) alluring; seductive. — *(see) cazip.*

dilâver, *(a. &. n.)* (*rare*) brave, (hero); **dilâverlik,** (*n.*) bravery; gallantry; (heroism).

dilbalığı, *(n.) (fish)* dab; (flounder).

dilbasan, *(n.) 'tongue-holder'* ; an instrument to press down the tongue *(for the medical examination of the throat).*

dilbaz, *(a.) (rare)* loquacious; *(fig.)* coquettish, playful ; **dilbazlık,** *(n.)* loquacity ; *(fig.)* coquetry ; playfulness, sportiveness.

dilber, *(a.) (very)* beautiful *or* pretty; *(n.)* beauty; belle.

dilberdudağı, *(n.)* (*Turkish*) sweet pastry (*in small pieces*) ; (*lit.*) *'a beauty's lip'.*

dilbeste, (*a.*) (*obs.*) enamoured ; loving ; *(lit.) 'captivated heart'.* — (*see*) *âşık; tutkun.*

* **dilbilgisi,** *(n.)* grammar. — (*see*) *gramer.*

* **dilbilim,** *(n.)* philology.

* **dilci,** *(n.)* linguist; philologist. — (*see*) *lisaniyatçı.*

dilcik, *(n.)* (*anat.*) uvula ; (*bot.*) ligula, ligule; *(fowls)* pip.— *(see) dil; dilaltı.*

dildâde, *(n.) (obs.)* lover; *(enamoured person)* ; sweetheart ; fillet *or* kerchief (*formerly worn across the forehead*). — (*see*) *sevgili.*

dilek, *(n.)* wish ; (desire); request ; (desiderata); **dileklerini bildirmek** to put forth one's requests; * **dilek - kipleri,** (*gram.*) subjunctive (*mood*) ; * **dilek-şart kipi,** *(gram.)* conditional *(mood)*; *'desiderative'* ; (*see*) (*temenni-*); * **dilekçe,** *(n.)* petition ; written application ; **dilekçi,** *(n.)* the petitioner.—*(see) istida; dilemek.*

dilemek, *(v. a.)* to wish; to desire; to request ; **. . . dilerim** I wish *(you . . .)*; I beg to request; I should be obliged if you would....

dilenci, *(n.)* beggar ; (mendicant) ; **dilenci gibi** like a beggar ; beggarly ; **dilenci - vapuru** a (ferry-) boat touching all landing stages; **dilenciye hıyar vermişler, iğri diye beğenmemiş !** *(humor.), 'a beggar declined to take a (free) cucumber, as it was crooked !'* ; (*fig.*) miserable, but arrogant (fellow) ; **dilencilik,** *(n.)* begging, beggary; mendicancy, mendicity ; **dilencilik etmek** to practise beggary (*or* mendicancy) ; **dilencilik yasağı** prohibition of mendicity ; **dilencilikle,** *(ad.)* as a beggar ; (*fig.*) begging *or* asking servilely; beggarly; **dilencilikle mücadele cemiyeti** mendicity society. — *(see) dilenmek.*

dilendirmek, *(v. a.)* to let practise beggary; *(fig.)* to reduce to mendicity (*or* misery)

dilenme, *(n.)* begging; mendicity; **dilenmek,** *(v.n.)* to practise beggary (*or* mendicity); to go about begging; *(fig.)* to beg *or* entreat servilely. — *(see) dilenci.*

* **dilerge,** *(n.)* (*written*) statement; memorandum; note; *(jud.)* doposition. — *(see) takrir; dilemek.*

diletant, (*n.*) dilettante; **diletantism,** (*n.*) dilettantism.

dilfirip, (-b), *(a.) (rare)* charming, fascinating; very beautiful; (idyllic).

dilgir, *(a.) 'heart-broken'*; offended hurt; (angry); **dilgir - etmek** to offend; to hurt; **dilgir - olmak** to be offended *or* hurt.

dilhah, *(n.) (rare) (one's)* wish *or* desire ; **dilhahı veçhile** as one wished *or* hoped.

dilhıraş, *(a.) (rare)* heart-rending; tragical; awful.

dilhun, *(a.) (rare) 'one's heart bleeding'*; much grieved *or* afflicted; **dilhun-olmak** to be much grieved *or* afflicted; to deplore.

*** - di'li,** **(geçmiş zaman),** *(n.) (gram.)* categorical (*or 'determined'*) preterite. — *(see) mazi-.*

dili(n)- *(see)* **dil.**

dilim, *(n.)* slice; strip; *(geom.)* ungula; *(arch.)* lobe; segment *(of orange, etc.)*; **dilim-dilim** in slices; in segments; **dilim-dilim kesmek, dilimlemek,** *(v. a.)* to slice; to slit *or* cut up *(into slices)*; **dilimli,** *(a.)* sliced; stripped; lobed; segmented. — *(see) dilmek; ekmek.*

*** dilinim,** *(n.) (geol.)* cleavage.

dilinmek, *(v. n.)* to be cut up into slices; to be cloven. — *(see) dilmek.*

dillendirmek, *(v. a.)* to render talkative; to make loquacious. — *(see) dil.*

dillenmek, (dilleşmek), *(v. n.) (fig.)* to become loquacious *or* talkative; *(to start)* to chatter *or* prate. — *(see) dil.*

diller, *(n. pl.)* tongues *or* languages ; **doğu-dilleri** the Oriental languages; *(see) (lisan)*; **yabancı diller** foreign languages; **yabancı diller okulu** school of foreign languages; **dillerde destan olmak,** *(fig.)* to be much praised *or* commented ; to become well-known *or* famous. — *(see) dil ; elsine.*

dilleşmek, *(v. n.)* to chat together gaily *or* agreeably. — *(see) dillenmek.*

dilli, *(a.)* having a tongue; -tongued; having a sheave *or* bolt; **tatlı-dilli** pleasant-speaking; charming ; *'honey - tongued'*. — *(see) dil; makara.*

dilli-düdük, *(n.) (slang)* blabber; chatter-box; (charlatan); tell-tale.

dilmaç, *(n.) (rare)* interpreter, dragoman ; guide ; **dilmaçlık,** *(n.)* occupation of a dragoman; interpretation. — *(see) tercüman.*

dilme, *(n.) (act of)* slicing *or* cutting up; four cornered long pole.

dilmek, *(v. a.)* to slice; to cut up into slices; to divide into strips *or* segments. — *(see) dilim.*

dilnişin, dilnüvaz *(see)* **dilrüba.**

dilpeyniri, *(n.) (fresh and fibrous)* cream-cheese.

dilrüba, *(a.) (rare)* charming, most attractive *or* beautiful.

*** dilsel,** *(a.) (biol.)* lingual; **dilsel sinirler** lingual nerves.— *(see) dil.*

dilsiz, *(a. & n.)* dumb ; mute; speechless ; **dilsizler cemiyeti** the society of the dumb; **dilsizlik,** *(n.)* dumbness ; speechlessness ; *(fig.)* mutism, muteness.

dilsuz, *(a.) (rare) 'heart-rending or-burning'*; tragical; afflicting.

dilşat, (-d), *(a.) (rare)* happy; contented.

dilşikeste, *(a.) (obs.) 'heart broken'*; very sad *or* gloomy.— *(see) mahzun.*

dilüviyum, *(n.) (geol.)* diluvium; diluvion.

dimağ, *(n.)* mind; brain; intellect; **dimağçe,** *(n.)* cerebellum; *(see) (beyincik)*; **dimaği,** *(a.)* cerebral; encephalic ; *(pertaining to the mind)*; intellectual; **dimagîi-şevkî** cephalorachidian ; **(mayii) dimagîi-şevkî,** *(biol.) (see) (beyin-omurilik sıvığı)*. — *(see) beyin-(sel); nezif.*

dimdik, *(a.) (quite)* upright *or* erect; (perpendicular) ; standing stiffly. — *(see) dik.*

dimi, *(n.) (stuff)* fustian; (damask).

diminuendo, *(n.)* (*mus.*) diminuendo.

Dimyat, *(n. pr.)* Damietta (*in Egypt*); **Dimyat'a pirince giderken evdeki bulgurdan olmak,** (*humor.*) *'while going to Damietta to get rice, to lose the cracked wheat in the house'*; *(fig.)* to be the victim of one's own greediness; «the camel going to seek horns lost his ears».

din, *(n.)* religion; faith; (church); **resmî din** established religion (*of a State*); **din ve Devlet** the Church and State; (*the religion and State*); **din ve dünya** religion and world (*affairs*); **din serbestisi,** (*or* - **hürriyeti**) freedom of faith; **dinin hamisi,** (*or* - **müdafii**) the defender of faith; (*the Sovereign*); **din değiştirme,** (*rel.*) conversion; *(see)* (*gönme*); **dinini değiştirmek,** (**dininden dönmek**) to change one's religion; to be converted. — *(see) dinî; diyanet.*

dinamik, (*n.*) (*sci.*) dynamics; *(a.)* dynamic; *(fig.)* active; lively; moving; (energetic); **dinamik bir surette** dynamically; actively; energetically.

dinamit, (*n.*) dynamite.

dinamo, *(n.)* dynamo; **dinamo-elektrik makinesi** dynamoelectric machine; **dinamometre,** *(n.)* dynamometer.

dinar, *(n.) (fin.)* dinar.

* **dinayrısı,** (*a.*) laic; (secular); **dinayrısılık,** *(n.) (state of)* being laic; (secularism). — (*see*) *lâik.*

dincelmek, *(v.n.)* to recover one's force *or* vivacity; * **dincelten,** *(a.)* (*med.*) sthenic. — *(see) dinç.*

* **dinci,** *(a.)* theocratic(al); *(n.)* theocrat(ist); * **dincierki,** *(n.)* theocracy; (*government through a sacerdotal class*). — (*see*) *ruhanî; din; hükümet-.*

dinç, *(a.)* robust; vigorous; vivacious; (strong); youngish; **dinçleşmek,** *(v. n.)* to become vigorous *or* fresh (*again*); to recover one's force or vivacity; **dinçlik,** *(n.)* vigour, vivacity; robustness; freshness; (youthfulness); force.

dindar, *(a.)* pious, religious; devout; **dindar adam** (a) religious, *or* pious-minded man; **dindarâne,** *(ad.)* piously, devoutly; **dindarlık,** *(n.)* piety, devotion; reverence towards God. — *(see) din; sofu.*

dindirmek, *(v. a.)* to make cease (*or* stop). — *(see) dinmek.*

dinek *(n.)* (*rare*) resting- *or* halting-place.

dinelek, *(a.) (rare)* obstinate, stubborn; headstrong.

dinelmek, *(v. n.)* to stand; to rise; *(fig.)* to crop up; to to become obstinate.

dingi, *(n.) (mar.)* dinghy.

dingil, *(n.)* axle (-tree); **dingil-arası** play *or* clearance (*between the axles*); **dingil-bileziği** axle-hoop; **dingil - çatkısı** axle - transom. — (*see*) *dingilli.*

dingildemek, *(v. n.) (obs.)* to make a rattling clatter; **dingildetmek,** *(v. a.)* to cause to clatter.

dingilli, (*a.*) furnished with an axle; axled. — *(see) dingil.*

* **dingin,** *(a.) (chem.)* passive; (*volcano*) extinct; ***dinginlik,** *(n.)* passiveness.

dinî, *(a.)* religious; **dinî merasim** ritual *or* religious ceremonies; **dinî müesseseler** religious institutions *or* establishments. — *(see) din.*

dini-bütün, *(a.) (fam.)* pious; devout; *(fig.)* honest.

diniz, *(a.)* quiet; calm.

dinlek *(see)* **dinlenek.**

dinleme, (*n.*) listening (*in*); audition; hearing (*over*); (*mil.*) sound-location; (*fig.*) following; respecting; eavsedropping; (*med*) auscultation; **(sada) dinleme-cihazı** stethoscope; (*mil.*) (*anti-air-*) sound-locator; **dinlemek,** (*v. a.*) to listen; to hear (*over*); to eavesdrop; (*fig.*) to follow *or* obey; to conform (*to*); to care, to pay attention. — (*see*) *istima; dinleyici.*

dinlendirmek, (*v.a.*) to make rest *or* repose; to leave time; (*to relieve by a pause or respite*); (*liquors*) to mature.

dinlenek, (*n.*) (*rare*) resting-place; halting-place.

dinlenme, (*n.*) rest, repose; taking a rest; pause, interval; respite; **dinlenmek,** (*v. n.*) to rest, to take a rest; to pause; (*to be relieved by a pause or respite*).

dinletmek, (*v. a.*) to make hear *or* listen (*in*); (*fig.*) to make understand *or* agree; to enforce. — (*see*) *dinlemek; söz.*

dinleyici, (dinliyen), (*n.*) listener (*in*); hearer, (*auditor*); **dinleyiciler, (dinliyenler),** (*n. pl.*) the listeners; audience, (*auditory*); **aziz** (*or* **sayın-**) **dinleyiciler!** dear listeners!; **dinleyici (lerin) istekleri** the listeners' requests; **dinleyiciler olmasaydı, yalancılar da olmazdı,** «if there were no listeners there would be no liars». — (*see*) *dinleme.*

dinmek, (*v. n.*) to cease; to stop; to discontinue; **dinmeden, dinmeksizin** unceasingly; incessantly; uninterruptedly.

* **dinöncesi,** (*n.*) (*philos.*) 'prereligion'.

* **dinsel,** (*a.*) religious; (*pertaining to faith or religion*). — (*see*) *dinî.*

dinsiz, (*a.*) irreligious; impious, ungodly; (*n.*) atheist; (*fig.*) profane; **dinsizin hakkından imansız gelir!** (*humor.*) '*to an ungodly fellow, a faithless brute*'; «to a rogue, a rogue and a half»; (*à fripon, fripon et demi*); (*set a thief to catch a thief*); «diamond cuts diamond»; **dinsizce,** (*ad.*) impiously; profanely; atheistically; **dinsizlik,** (*n.*) atheism; irreligiousness; impiousness; ungodliness. — (*see*) *din.*

dip, (dib), (*n.*) bottom; base, (foot); (*fig.*) depths; **dibe dokunmak, dibi bulmak** to touch the bottom (*or* ground); (*a ship*) to begin to run aground; **dibinde** at the bottom (*of*); **dipte** at the bottom. — (*see*) *dipli; dipsel.*

dipçik, (*n.*) butt, butt-end (*of a rifle*); **dipçik-demiri** heel-piece (*of the stock of a rifle*). — (*see*) *dip.*

dipdiri, (*a.*) quite alive and vigorous; (*safe and sound*). — (*see*) *diri.*

dipkoçanı, (*n.*) stock of counterfoils; counterfoil (*of forms, books, etc.*). — (*see*) *koçan.*

dipleme, (*n.*) (*rare*) the principal book; (*ledger*).

dipli, (*a.*) having a bottom; -bottomed; **seni kırmızı-dipli balmumiyle çağırmadım ya!** (*slang*) '*I did'nt invite you with a red-bottomed candle!*'; (*fig.*) if you are not pleased you may go away!; (*go to hell!*).— (*see*) *dip.*

diploma, (*a.*) diploma; **diploma almak** to obtain a diploma; (*to become a graduate*); **diploma tevzi merasimi, (diploma verme töreni)** 'distribution of the diplomas'; (*Amer.*) Commencement Day; **diplomalı,** (*a.*) having a diploma (*or* certificate of degrees); graduated (*from*); (*fig.*) qual-

ified; authorised; **diplomalı ebe** (*midwife having a diploma or certificate*); qualified midwife. — *(see) diplomasız.*

diplomasız, (*a.*) without a diploma *or* certificate; *(fig.)* unqualified; unauthorised; (quack); **diplomasız doktor** *'a doctor without a diploma'*; charlatan, quack; an impostor. — *(see) diploma.*

diplomasi, *(n.)* diplomacy; **diplomasi yoliyle,** (*or* **-tarikıyle**) by way of diplomacy; (*through the regular diplomatic channel*). — *(see) diplomat; siyaset.*

diplomat, *(n.)* diplomatist; (a diplomat); **diplomatça,** *(ad.)* (*fig.*) diplomatically; *(fig.)* in a politic *or* clever manner; **diplomatik,** *(a.)* diplomatic(al); pertaining to diplomacy; *(n.)* (*sci.*) diplomatics; **kor-diplomatik** diplomatic body; (*le corps diplomatique*); *(see)* (*münasebat; siyasî*); **diplomatlık,** *(n.)* quality of a diplomatist; (diplomacy); (*fig.*) dexterity (*in managing negotiations*); artful management; **diplomatlık etmek,** *(fig.)* to diplomatise; (*to try to effect by diplomacy or stratagem*).

* **dipsel,** *(a.)* fundamental; basic. — *(see) dip; esasî.*

dipsiz, (*a.*) bottomless; (*without a bottom or base*). — *(see) dip; kile.*

-dir, (-dır), *(v.)* is, it is; **-dirler, (-dırlar),** *(pl.)* are, they are. — *(see) -tir.*

dirahmi *(see)* **drahmi.**

dirayet, *(n.)* ability, efficiency; capacity; dexterity, (skill); *(fig.)* understanding; (*good intellect*); cleverness; **dirayetli,** *(a.)* able, efficient; capable; (intelligent); **dirayetsiz,** *(a.)* inefficient; incapable; unqualified; (*fig.*) unintelligent; **dirayetsizlik,** *(n.)* inefficiency; want of understanding *or* intelligence; dullness; (stupidity). — *(see) ehliyet.*

direk, *(n.)* mast; pole; post; (staff); column, pillar; (prop); **ana-direk,** *(mar.)* lower mast; **direk-mahmuzları** set of bars *or* steps *(on a pole, for climbing)*; **direkli,** *(a.)* having mast(s) *or* poles; masted; poled; columned; **"üç" direkli** «three-» masted «three-» poled. — *(see) kuru-.*

direksiyon, (*n.*) direction; management; *(motorcar)* (steering-) gear *or* arrangement.

direktif, (*n.*) *(fig.)* direction; *(general)* instructions; guidance; **direktif almak** to get order *or* instructions; **direktif vermek** to give instructions, to direct *or* lead. — *(see)* talimat.

direktör, (*n.*) manager; (Director); **Umum(î) Direktör,** *(rare)* general-manager; Director-General; **direktörlük,** (*n.*) managership; (directorship); management. — *(see) müdür; genel.*

diremek, *(v. n.)* *(rare)* to resist; to step *(firmly)*. — *(see) ayak.*

diren, (*n.*) winnowing-fork.

* **diren, (dirgen),** *(n.)* persistence; recalcitrance; obstinacy. — (*see*) *temerrüt.*

* **direnç,** *(n.) (phys.)* resistance. — *(see) mukavemet.*

direnek, *(n.)* *(rare)* endurance; duration; resistance. — (*see*) *mukavemet.*

* **direngen,** *(a.)* persistent; stubborn; resisting; **direngenlik,** *(n.)* persistence; resistance; obstinacy; stubbornness. — *(see) inat (çı lık).*

* **direngi,** *(n.)* *(philos.)* nolition; unwillingness. — (*see*) *mukavemet.*

direnim, (direnme), (*n.*) persistence; recalcitrance; obstinacy. — (*see*) *diren.*

direnlemek, *(v. a.) (rare)* to winnow; to fan *(chaff).*

direnmek, *(v. n.) (rare)* to oppose *or* resist. — *(see) diremek.*

direşken, direşmek *(see)* **dürüş-.**

diretnot *(see)* **drednot.**

* **direy,** *(n.) (biol.)* fauna. — *(see) hayvanat.*

direzin *(see)* **drezin.**

dirgen *(see)* **diren.**

dirhem, *(n.)* dram, (3.21 gr.) (drachm); **bir dirhem,** *(fig.)* a trifle, nothing; **iki dir(h)em, bir çekirdek,** *(humor.) 'two drams and one grain'*; *(fig.)* arrayed and dressed as a dandy; *(dressed up to the nines).* — *(see) okka.*

diri, *(a.)* living, alive; *(not dead)*; *(fig.)* animated; **diri - diri** quite alive; quite fresh *(as fish).*—**(see)** *dirilmek; canlı.*

diriğ (-etmek), *(v. n.) (rare)* to refuse *or* withhold; to spare; **diriğ-etmemek** to grant *or* agree; not to spare *or* refuse.

* **diriksel,** *(a.) (biol.)* natural, *(animal)*; innate. — *(see) garizî; ısı.*

diril, *(n.) (rare)* soul; life. — **(see)** *can.*

dirilik, *(n.)* being alive *or* living; *(fig.)* vigour. — **(see)** *diri.*

dirilme, (*n.*) coming to life *(again)*; revival; (resurrection); (*enlivenment*); (*vivification*); **dirilmek,** *(v.n.)* to come to life *(again)*; to be animated; to be enlivened *or* awakened; *(fig.)* to be revived; *(to recover its freshness or vigour)*; **diriltme,** *(n.)* vivification; (cenlivenment); **(see)** *(ihya)*; **diriltmek,** *(v.n.)* to restore to life; to revive; (to resurrect); to vivify; to enliven; *(fig.)* to reinvigorate; to animate. — *(see) canlan(dır)ma(k).*

* **dirim,** *(n.)* life; **dirim-ölüm meselesi** a matter of life and death; a vital question; *(to be or not to be)*; **dirimlik,** *(a.)* alive; living; **dirimli,** *(a.)* vital; life-long; for life; **dirimlik önem** vital importance; * **dirimsel,** *(a.) (philos.)* vital; **dirimsel duyuşma,** vital concensus; * **dirimselcilik,** *(n.) (philos.)* vitalism; **(see)** *(hayevîye).* — *(see) diri; hayat.*

dirisa, (dirise), *(n.) (artil.) (horizontal)* training; **dirisa - etmek** to train *(a gun)*; **dirisa-zaviyesi** training - angle. — **(see)** *irtifa; (yan-zaviyesi).*

dirke, *(n.) (rare)* row, train; line; **dirkemek,** *(v. a.)* to form a train *or* line. — **(see)** *katar.*

dirlik, *(n.)* living *(harmoniously)*; getting on *(agreeably)*; *(happy)* married life; accord; *(good relations)*; *(mutual understanding)*; **dirlik - düzenlik** order and harmony; happy life; *(living agreeably, as a married couple)*; **dirliksiz,** (*a.*) intractable; peevish; (ill-tempered).

dirsek, *(n.)* elbow; *(fig.)* knee *or* angle *(of pipe or timber)*; winding; bend; *(mech.)* cam, (*also,* **mil-dirseği**); **dirsek çevirmek,** *'to turn one's elbow'*; *(fig.)* to oppose *or* resist; to defy; to challenge; **dirsek çürütmek,** (*fig.*) to work hard; to study for a long time; **dirsek - kemiği,** (*anat.*) cubit; ulna; (*a bone of the fore-arm*); **dirsekçe,** *(n.) (arch.)* ancon; (*pl.*) ancones; **dirsekli,** (*a.*) kneed, bent; (*having an elbow, cam or angle*).

disertasyon, *(n.)* dissertation.

disiplin, (*n*) discipline; **(disiplinden mahrum), disiplinsiz,** (*n.*) *'wanting discipline'*; undisciplined; **disiplinsizlik,** (*n.*) want of order *or* discipline; confusion; undisciplined condition. — *(see) inzibat.*

disk, *(n.) (spo.)* discus ; *(ancient)* quoit; *(gramophone)* record; **disk-atma** discus-throwing. — *(see)* *kurs.*

diskriminant, *(n.) (math.)* discriminant. — *(see) kasıma.*

dislokasyon, *(n.) (geol.)* dislocation. — *(see) yersizme.*

dispaççı, *(n.) (mar.)* dispatcher.

dispanser, *(n.) (public)* dispensary.

diş, *(n.)* tooth; cog; serratien; clove *(of garlic)*; **diş - diş** serrated; toothed; **suni** *(or* **takma-)** **diş** artificial *or* false tooth ; **takım-diş, (diş-takımı)** set of teeth ; **diş açmak** to cut *(into teeth or serrations)*; **diş - ağrısı,** toothache; **diş-aralığı** tooth-gap ; *(a.)* interdental ; **diş-bakımı** care of the teeth ; **diş bilemek,** *'to grind one's teeth'* ; *(fig.)* to have a bitter grudge *(against a person)*; to be a mortal enemy *(of)*; **diş (leri) çatırdamak** *(one's teeth)* to chatter; **diş-çekme** pulling out *or* extraction of teeth ; **diş-çıkarma** dentition; teething; cutting one's teeth; teeth-cutting; **yeni diş çıkarma** second dentition; **diş çıkarmak** *(a tooth)* to appear ; to cut one's teeth; to draw a tooth; **diş çıkartmak,** *(or* **- çektirmek)** to let draw *or* extract one's tooth; **diş-etleri,** gums; **diş-e'leri iltihabı** gum-boil ; *(swelling of the gums)* ; **diş-fırçası** tooth-brush ; **diş geçirememek,** *(fig.)* to be unable to defy *or* oppose ; **diş gıcırdatmak** to gnash the teeth; **diş ilâcı** remedy for the toothache; odontalgic *(remedy)* ; **diş kamaştırmak** to set the teeth on edge; **diş kırmak,** *(slang)* to fill up a cigarette with hashish *or* bhang ; **diş-kirası** *(humor.)* *'fee for the teeth-service'* ; gift *(of money, to a poor guest)* ; **diş-kovuğu** hollow *(or* gap) of the tooth; **dişinin kovuğuna bile gitmemek,** *(humor.)* *'not to fill even the hollow of one's tooth'* ; *(fig.)* not to have enough ; to be too scanty *or* little ; **diş-kökleri** roots of the teeth; the fangs; **diş-macunu** tooth-paste; **diş-sessizi,** *(gram.) (n.)* dental; *(see) (dişsel; sinnî-)*; **diş-siniri** dental nerve; nerve of a tooth; **diş-suyu** tooth-wash; **diş-şeklinde, (***or* **gibi)** tooth-shaped; **diş - tabibi** *(or* **- hekimi)** dentist; dental surgeon; **diş-tedavisi,** *(sci.)*; dentistry; dentology; odontology; *(science of dentistry)*; dental surgery; care of the teeth *(by a dentist)* **diş - tozu** tooth-powder **diş-yuvası,** tooth-socket; **dişe - dokunur,** *'that touches the teeth'* ; *(fig.)* substantial; pretty important; worth while; **dişi tutmak** to have toothache; **dişinden, tırnağından artırmak,** *'to save from one's teeth and nails'*; *(fig.)* to epare in great need *(or* difficulty); **dişini sıkmak,** *'to press together one's teeth'* ; *(fig.)* to resist *or* forbear ; *(to face or tolerate patiently)*; to be firm; not to relax; **dişini tırnağına katmak,** *'to add one's teeth to the nails'*; *(fig.)* to do one's utmost; to use the greatest effort. — *(see) dişçi (lik); ağrısız.*

dişbademi, *(n.)* *(soft-shelled)* almond. — *(see) badem; sakız-.*

dişbudak (-ağacı), *(n.) (bot.)* ash (tree).

dişbuğdayı, *(n.)* soft wheat; *(boiled wheat)*.

dişçi, *(n.)* dentist (-surgeon); dental surgeon; **dişçi - kerpeteni** dental forceps; *(parrot's bill)*; **dişçilik,** *(n.)* dentistry; dental surgery; *(sci.)* dentology; *(quality or business of a dentist)*; **dişçilik - mektebi** school of dentisry. — *(see) diş.*

dişeme, *(n.)* dentition, teething; cutting one's teeth; (*mech.*) cutting (*into teeth or serrations*); **dişemek,** *(v. n.) (rare)* to cut one's teeth; (*a tooth of an infant*) to appear; *(v. a.) (mech.)* to cut into teeth, (*or* serrations). — *(see) diş* (*-çıkarmak, -açmak*).

dişengi, (*n.*) (*mech.*) a tool for cutting into teeth, (*or* serrations).

dişeti, *(n.)* (*anat.*) gum. — *(see) diş* (*-etleri*).

dişi, *(a.) (zo.)* female; (she-; hen-); **dişi anahtar** hollow key; **dişi demir** mild iron; **dişi vida** female screw; **dişili-erkekli,** *(zo.)* male and female (*together*); paired; **dişil,** *(a.)* feminine; pertaining to a female; womanly; (*see*) (*müennes; nisai*); **dişilik,** *(n.)* femality; (*state of being a female*); **dişisi,** *(zo.)* the female of; **dişilleştirme,** *(n.)* '*feminization*'; (*gram.*) rendering feminine; **dişilleştirmek,** *(v. a.)* '*to feminize*'; to make feminine; *(see)* (*te'nis*). — *(see) erkek* (*-li*).

dişi(n-) *(see)* **diş.**

dişindirik, (*n.*) *(rare)* muzzle, gag; toggle. — *(see) burunduruk.*

* **dişiorgan,** *(n.) (bot.)* pistil; (*the female organ in flowering plants*); archegonium. — *(see) uzuv.*

dişlek, *(a.)* gap-toothed *(person).*— *(see) diş.*

dişlemek, *(v. a.)* to bite *or* nibble; **dişlenmek,** *(v. n.)* to be bitten *or* nibbled.

dişli, *(a.)* toothed; cogged, serrated; *(bot.)* having cloves; (cloven); *(fig.)* hardy, strong; obstinate; *(n.)* cog-wheel; **cok - dişli** multidentate; having many teeth; **mahruti dişli** bevel-gear; **dişliçark** cog-wheel; toothed-wheel. — *(see) diş.*

dişotu, *(n.) (bot.)* sage; ***dişotugiller,** *(n. pl.)* plumbaginaceæ.

dişözü, (*n.*) pulp cavity (*of a tooth*).

* **dişsel,** *(a.) (biol. & gram.)* dental; (*pertaining to the teeth*). — (*see*) *diş.*

dişsiz, (*a.*) toothless; without teeth; (*smooth or without cogs*). — *(see) diş.*

diştacı, *(n.)* crown *(of a tooth).* — *(see) diş.*

dişyuvası *(see)* **diş.**

ditmek, *(v.a.) (rare)* to pick *(into)*; to tear (*as birds*); to card; to fray *(out)*. — *(see) didiklemek.*

dival, *(n.) (rare)* Oriental embroidery (*with gold-thread on a cloth-covered pasteboard*).

divan, (*n.*) divan; (*supreme*) court *or* council; (*formerly*) chancery of State; a collection of lyric poems (*by one author*); **divan durmak,** (*humor.*) to stand (*in the posture of respect before a personality*); **divan-edebiyatı** literary school *or* works (*of the old Turkish lyric poets*); **divan-taburu,** *(mil.)* parade *(for inspection, etc.)*. — *(see) divanı-.*

divançe, *(n.) (obs.)* small collection (*of lyric poems of one outhor*).

divane, *(a. & n.)* mad (-man); crazy; fool; **divane olmak,** (*fig.*) to go mad; (*to become most excited or furious*); to be fond of; to be enraptured; **(dünya) harap bir hanedir, kalır divaneden divaneye,** (*an old verse*), '(*the world*) *is a house in ruins which one madman cedes to another madman*'; **divanelik,** *(n.) (fig.)* folly, madness; craziness; **divanelik etmek** to act most foolishly. — *(see) deli.*

divanhane, *(n.) (obs.)* (*formerly*) council-chamber; hall; *(mar.)* Admiralty-House.

divani, *(n.) (obs.)* a style *(of calligraphic handwriting).*

divanı-âli, *(n.) (obs.) (Extraordinary) High Court of Justice.* — *(see) adalet.*

divanı-harb, *(n.)* court-martial. — *(see) örfi.*

divanı-haysiyet, *(n.)* court of honour.

divanı-humayun, *(n.) (obs.) (formerly)* the Imperial Chancery of State.

divanı-muhasebat, *(n.)* court of accounts.

divanı-riyaset, *(n.)* Parliamentary Council *(under the Speaker).*

divanı-temyiz, *(n.) (Askerî-)* Military Court of Cassation.

divik, *(n.) (zo.)* termite; white ant. — *(see) karınca.*

divit, *(n.)* ink-and-pen case; (inkhorn).

divlek, (düvelek), *(n.) (bot.) (small or stunted)* melon; knave; truck. — *(see) dölek.*

divringi, *(a.) (rare)* brisk, agile; nimble; *'dynamical'.* — *(see) cevval.*

diyabaz, *(n.) (min.)* diabase.

diyabet, *(n.) (med.)* diabetes. — *(see) şeker-.*

diyafram, *(n.)* diaphragm; **diyafram-kası,** *(anat.)* phrenic muscle; *(diaphramatic muscle)*; **diyafram siniri** phrenic nerve. — *(see) hicap.*

diyağram, *(n.)* diagram.

diyaklâz, *(n.) (geol.)* 'diaclase'; a joint.

diyakoz, *(n.)* diocesan ; *(Greek)* clergyman.

diyalâj, *(n.) (geol.)* diallage.

diyalekt, *(n.)* dialect; **diyalektik,** *(n.)* dialectic(s).

diyalel, *(n.) (log.)* dialellon; dialellus; *(definition or reasoning in a circle).* — *(see) devir.*

diyaliz, *(n.) (chem.)* dialysis; **diyalizliyen, (diyalizör),** *(n.)* dialyser.

diyalog, *(n)* dialogue.

diyanet, *(n.)* piety, devotion ; (religion); **diyanet-işleri** religious *or* canonical matters; **Diyanet İşleri Reisliği,** Direction of Religious Affairs; **Diyanet İşleri Reisi,** Director of Religious Affairs; *(the present head of the Moslem hierarchy in Turkey).* — *(see) din.*

diyanetkâr, (diyanetli), *(a.) (rare)* pious-minded; religious. — *(see) dindar.*

diyapazon, *(n.)* diapason; (tuning fork).

diyar, *(n.) (rare)* country, (countries); *(part of the world)*; lands; **diyar-i adem,** *(obs.)* death; (hereafter); *(lit) 'lands of nonentity'.*

diyare, *(n.) (med.)* diarrhœa ; **diyareli,** *(a.)* diarrhœal. — *(see) ishal.*

diyatome, *(n. pl.) (bot.)* diatomaceæ. — *(see) üşniye.*

diye, *(suff.) 'saying that'*; *(fig.)* for, in order *(to)*; lest; thinking *(that)*; **diye-diye** in saying *(continually)*; in repeating; always saying *(that)*; **ne diye?** why? what for?

diyesi, *(ad.) (rare)* as though *(saying or said)*; wished *(to say)*; **diyesim geldi** I wished to say (*or* call). — *(see) demek.*

* **diyelek,** *(n.)* dialect. — *(see) lehçe; diyalekt.*

diyelim-ki, 'let us take *or* suppose that'

* **diyem,** *(n.)* statement; deposition; word. — *(see) ifade.*

diyet, *(n.) (med.)* diet; regimen; *(food prescribed by a physician)*; *(obs.)* blood-indemnity; talion ; *(see) (kısas)*; **diyet istemek,** *(obs.)* to demand retaliation *(by the*

law of talion); **diyet yapmak,** (*med.*) to diet; (*to take food according to rule*); to observe a regimen — (*see*) *pehriz.*

Diyet (-Meclisi), (*n.*) (*pol.*) the Diet.

*** diyev,** (*n.*) statement; declaration. — (*see*) *demeç*; *beyanat.*

diyez, *(n.) (mus.)* diesis; *(a.)* sharp; (*higher by a semitone*).

diyir, (*n*) *(rare) (med.)* trachoma. — *(see) trahom.*

diyoptri, *(n.) (med.)* diopter; *(unit of refractive power).*

diyorama, *(n.)* diorama.

diyorit, *(n.) (min.)* diorite.

diz, *(n.)* knee; **diz-çökmek** to kneel (*down*); **diz çöktürmek,** *'to make kneel down'*; *(fig.)* to subdue; **diz - dize,** *'knee to knee'*; close together; **dizdize oturmak,** *'to sit knee to knee'*; to sit closely; (*fig.*) to talk privately *or* intimately; **dizinde** on one's lap (*or* - knee); **dizlerinin bağı çözülmek,** *'to bend the knees'*; *(fig.)* to feel great fear, to be terrified; to yield; **dizini dövmek,** *'to beat one's knees'*; *(fig.)* to regret *or* deplore very much; to repent; to feel great contrition *or* remorse; **dizleri kesilmek,** *(fig.)* to be extremely tired; to be exhasted; to be unable to walk further; **dizlerine kapanmak,** *(fig.)* to implore one (*with entreaty or humility*). — *(see) dizbağı*; *dizkapağı.*

diz, *(n.) (obs.)* castle; fort; (*walled town*). — *(see) dizdar*; *kale.*

dizanteri, *(n.) (med.)* dysentery; **dizanterili,** (*a.*) suffering from dysentery; dysenteric.

dizbağı, *(n.) (obs.) (anat.)* tendons (*of the knee*); garter; *(see) (çorapbağı)*; **Dizbağı Nişanı** Order of the Garter.

dizdar, (*n.*) (*obs.*) warden *(of a castle)*; guardian; constable. — (*see*) *sakman*; *muhafız.*

dizdirmek, *(v.a.)* to make arrange *(in a row).* — (*see*) *dizmek.*

*** dizge,** *(n.) (philos.)* system; *(group).* — *(see) manzume.*

dizge, *(a.)* (*obs.*) *'reaching to the knee'*; long *(stochings)*; *(n.)* garter. — *(see) diz.*

dizgi, *(n.)* arrangement; order.

dizgin, *(n.)* rein (*of the bridle*); **dizgini kopmuş** reinless; **dizginini kısmak,** (*fig.*) to treat more severely; **dizginlerini tutmak,** (*or* **ele-almak**) to hold *or* use the reins (*of*); (*fig.*) to take the reins of; to take in hand; to control.— (*see*) *doludizgin.*

dizi, *(n.)* line; row; string; rope (*of perls, etc.*); file; *(fig.)* succession *(of)*; series; *(math.)* progression; ***aritmetik dizi** arithmetical progression; *** geometrik dizi** geometrical progression; *** artan dizi** increasing progression; *** eksilen dizi** decreasing progression. — *(see) sıra*; *silsile.*

dizici, *(n.)* the arranger *(of ropes of pearls, etc.)*; a setter-up; *(obs.)* compositor. — *(see) mürettip.*

dizili, (*a.*) arranged *(in a line or row)*; strung; set up.

dizilme, (diziliş), (*n.*) forming a line *or* row; being set up; **dizilmek,** *(v. n.)* to form a line *or* row; to form a queue; to be strung; to be set up.— (*see*) *dizi; dizmek.*

*** dizim,** (*n.*) poetry; verse; versification. — (*see*) *nazım.*

dizin, *(n.)* index; *(list).* — *(see) endeks*; *fihrist.*

dizkapağı, *(n.) (anat.)* knee - cap; knee-pan; **dizkapağı-kemiği** patella. — (*see*) *diz; rıdva.*

dizlik, *(n.) (cloth)* knee - piece; knee - cap. — *(see) dîz.*

dizmek, *(v. a.)* to arrange *(in a line or row)*; to string *(as pearls,*

etc.); to set up *(types)*. — *(see) dizi(lmek)*.

* **dizmen,** (*n.*) (*print.*) setter *(of types)*; compositor. — *(see) mürettip*.

do, (*n.*) *(mus.)* do, C; *(ut)*; *(the first note of the diatonic scale)*.

dobra, (**- dobra**), *(ad.) (fam.)* boldly, quite frankly *or* openly; without hesitation.

Doç(e), (*n.*) the Doge *(of Venice)*.— *(see) Duçe*.

* **doçent,** (*n.*) lecturer *or* assistant professor *(at the Tvrkish university)*; * **doçentlik,** (*n.*) the quality *or* post of a lecturer; (lecturership). — *(Germ. Dozent)*.

* **doğa,** *(n.)* nature; *(fig.)* character. — (*see*) *tabiat*; *mahiyet*.

* **doğacılık,** *(n.) (philos.)* naturism. — *(see) tab'aniye*.

* **dogaç,** *(n.)* inspiration; (improvisation); * **doğaçtan,** *(ad.)* improvisatory; extemporarily. — *(see) saniha*; *irtical*.

* **doğak,** *(n.)* (*astr.*) rising-place; ascension. — *(see) matla*.

* **doğal,** *(n.)* natural; (characteristic); normal; inborn; **doğal hâl** natural *or* normal condition; * **doğalcılık,** *(n.) (philos.)* naturalism. — *(see) doğa*; *tabiiye*.

doğan, (*a.*) *(new-)* born; rising *(as sun, etc.)*. — *(see) doğmak*.

doğan, *(n.) (bird)* falcon; (hawk); **doğancı,** *(n.)* falconer. — (*see*) *akdoğan*.

* **doğarlık,** *(n.)* natality. — *(see) doğum*; *tevellüdat*.

* **doğaüstü,** *(a.)* supernatural. — *(see) fevkattabia*; *tabiatüstü*; *doğa*.

doğduğu-yer, (*n.*) birth-place *(of)*; **doğduğuna pişman,** *'one who regrets to have been born'*; *(fig.)* most sorry *or* unhappy; **doğduğum zaman ağlamıştım; her gün, bana bunun sebebini anlatıyor,** «I wept when I was born, and every day shows why»; «When I was born, I did lament and cry, — And now each day doth show the reason why». — (*see*) *doğmak*; *doğut*.

doğdurmak, (*v.a.*) to make rise *or* appear *(as God, the sun, etc.)*. — *(see) doğmak*.

doğma, (*n.*) birth; rise *(of the sun, etc.)*; (*a.*) by birth; (born); **doğma-büyüme,** *'born ane grown up at'*; (bred); *(fig.)* by birth; *(hereditarily)*. — *(see) doğmak*; *ana(dan)*.

dogma, (*n.*) dogma; **dogmalar,** (*n. pl.*) dogmata, dogmas.—*(see) inak*; *dogmatik*.

doğmaca, *(ad.)* by birth; hereditarily; *(bred)*.

doğmak, *(v.n.)* to be born; to come to the world; to rise *(as sun, etc.)*; *(fig.)* to arise; to happen; **eksik (*or* erken) doğmak** to be born early, (*or* too soon); **geç doğmak** to be born *(too)* late; **ikiz doğmak** to be born twins; **kör doğmak** to be born blind; **ölü doğmak** to be born dead; **(hiç) doğmamak cahil kalmaktan daha iyidir,** «better unborn than untaugh»; «better be unborn than unbred»; *(no con quien naces, sino con quien paces)*. — *(see) doğma*; *tevellüt*.

dogmatik, *(a.)* dogmatic; **dogmatism,** *(n.)* dogmatism. — (*seə*) *doğgma*; *inakçılık*.

doğmuş, *(a.)* born.— (*see*) *doğmak*. *yeni-*.

doğram, (*n.*) *(cut - up)* piece; **doğram-doğram** in cut-up pieces.

doğrama, (*obs.* **doğram**), *(n.) (act of)* cutting up *(into pieces; slices, etc.)*. — *(see) doğramrk*.

doğramacı, (*n.*) carpenter; joiner; **doğramacı - işleri** joiner's work *(of a new building)*; **doğrama-**

cılık, *(n.)* joinery. — *(see) marangoz.*

doğramak, *(v. a.)* to cut up *(into pieces, slices, etc.)*; to carve; **doğranmak,** *(v. n.)* to be cut up (*or* carved); **doğranmış,** *(a.)* cut up *(into pieces)*, carved; **doğratmak,** *(v.a.)* to let be cut up, (*or* carved). – *(see) doğrama.*

doğru, *(a.)* true; correct; right; just; veridical; truthful; exact; authentic; reliable; (confirmed); (*geom.*) stright; direct, through *(train, etc.)*; *(fig.)* genuine; loyal; honest; faithful, straightforward; *(n.) (math.)* straight; (right) line; side; (*see*) *(alın-)*; ***sınırsız doğru,** (*math.*) indefinite straight (*or* line); * **yanay-, (***or* **profil-) doğruları,** *(math.)* side - straights; profile lines; * **en büyük eğimli doğru,** *(math.)* 'the line of the greatest inclination'; **doğru adam** (a) correct man; honest man; *(see) (akım)*; **doğru bulmak** to solve correctly *(a puzzle or problem)*; *(fig.)* to approve; to like; **doğru çıkmak,** *(fiq.)* to prove correct; to be confirmed *or* substantiated; (*see*) (*çizgi*); **doğru durmak,** *(fig.)* to behave one's self; to collect one's self; *(to cease to be impertinent)*; **doğru-dürüst konuşmak,** *(fig.)* to talk decently; *(not to be silly)*; to behave *or* collect one's self; **doğru hat,** *(geom.)* straight line; *(right line)*; *(railway)* trunk-line; *(through-train)*; *(boat)* direct sailing (*or* service); * **doğru-parçası,** *(math.)* 'segment of the straight'; **doğru posta** through (train *or* boat); **doğru söylemek** to tell the truth; **doğru söyliyeni dokuz köyden kovarlar!** (*humor.*) '*who tells the truth will be expulsed from nine villages*'; «flattery sits in the parlonr, when plain dealing is kicked out of doors»; *(veritas odium parit)*; *(fig.)* to hear the bare truth is unpleasant; **doğru söz,** *(fig.)* the truth; **doğru yol,** '*direct or shortest way*'; *(fig.)* honesty; the right course *or* path; straightforwardness; **doğrudan şaşma,** «honesty is the best policy»; **doğru yoldan ayrılmamak,** (*or* **- şaşmamak**) *(fig.) not to deviate from the right way'*; *(fig.)* to remain honest. — *(see) doğruluk; müstakim.*

doğru-ba(ğı)rsak, *(n.) (ana.)* the rectum.

doğruca, (*ad.*) *(fig.)* directly; straight *(away)*; (pretty correct).

doğrucu, *(n.)* '*one who usually tells the truth*'; truthful *or* honest person; (*a.*) veracious; * **doğruculuk,** (*n.*) *(philos.)* veracity. — (*see*) *sıdk.*

doğrudan - doğruya, *(ad.) (fig.)* directly; straight - away; boldly; *(without an intermediary)*.

doğrulamak *(see)* **doğrultmak.**

doğrulmak, (*v.n.*) to become straight *or* level; to be straightened; *(fig.)* to turn towards; to be directed *(to)*; to point *(at)*.

***doğrultmaç,** (*n.*) *(phys.)* corrector; (redresser).

doğrultmak, *(v. a.)* to straighten; to make straight; to level; to direct *or* doint *(at)*; *(fig.)* to correct; to redress; to rectify; to affirm *or* confirm.

* **doğrultman,** *(n. & a.) (math.)* director; (directing).

* **doğrultu,** (*n.*) direction; point.

doğrulu, *(a.) (math.)* straight; right.

doğruluk, *(n.)* straightness; levelness; directness; *(fig.)* exactness; truth; verity; authenticity; correctness; honesty; loyalty; integrity; straightforwardness; reliability. — *(see) doğru.*

*** doğrulum,** *(n.) (bot.)* tropism; turning *(towards)*.

*** doğrusal,** *(a.) (math.)* lineal; linear; *(straight)*. — *(see)* *doğru; müstakim.*

doğrusu, *(int.)* to tell the truth! frankly! honestly! the truth is...; *(the correct one)*; **doğrusunu isterseniz,** *'if you want to know the truth'*; the truth is.... — *(see)* *duğru.*

doğu, *(n.)* east; *(Doğu)* the East *or* Orient; **doğu-keşişleme,** *(mar.)* east south-east; **doğu - kerte - keşişleme** east by south; **doğu - poyraz,** *(mar.)* east - north - east; **doğu-kerte-poyraz** east by north; **Doğu - memleketleri,** *'the countries of the East'*; (the Eastern countries); the East *or* Orient; **doğudan,** eastern; from the east; from the Orient *or* East; **doğudan esmek,** *(the wind)* to blow from the east. — *(see)* *gündoğuşu; şark; doğusal.*

doğum, *(n.)* birth; natality; nativity; giving birth; delivery; (childbirth); *(chem.)* nascency; coming into being; **doğum-ağrıları** pains *or* pangs of childbirth; **doğum-(ve kadın-) doktoru** gynecologist; *(accoucheur)*; *(see)* *(jinekolog)*; **doğum-evi** lying-in hospital; *(nursing home)*; **doğum günü** birth-day; **doğum-yıldönümü** anniversary of the birthday *(of)*; **doğum-hâli,** *(chem.)* nascent condition; in being; **doğum - nispeti** rate of birth; *(natality)*; **doğum - tarihi** date of birth; *(when born?)*. — *(see)* *doğmak; doğduğu-; tevellüt.*

doğumlu, *(a.)* *(recruits)* born in *(the year of)*; of the category *or* recruitment of....

*** doğuran,** *(a.) (biol.)* viviparous; *(producing young or offspring alive)*; *** doğuranlar,** *(n. pl.) (zool.)* viviparous animals; *(viviparidæ)*.

doğurgan, *(a.) (rare)* prolific; fecund *(woman)*.

doğurma, *(n.)* parturition; giving birth; bringing forth; (bearing); **doğurmak,** *(v.n.)* to give birth, to bear, to bring forth; *(fig.)* to cause *or* entail; to yield. — *(see)* *doğum.*

doğurtmak, *(v. a)* to deliver *(of a child)* — *(see)* *çocuk.*

*** doğurtucu,** *(a.)* *(philos.)* maieutic; *(helping to bring forth or evolve a system pursued by Socrates for bringing out latent ideas)*. — *(see)* *istilâdi.*

*** doğusal,** *(a.)* eastern; oriental. — *(see)* *doğu; şarkî.*

doğuş, *(n.)* birth; nativity; (descent); *(sun's)* rise; **doğuşlu,** *(a.)* born; (of... descent); **doğuştan,** *(ad.)* by birth; innate; inborn; *(natural or hereditary)*; **doğuştan kibar** well-born; a born gentleman; *** doğuştancı,** *(n.) (philos.)* nativist; *** doğuştancılık,** *(n.) (philos.)* nativism; *(the doctrine of innate ideas)*. — *(see)* *gün-; fıtri(ye); vehbi(ye).*

*** doğut,** *(n. (one's)* birth-place. — *(see)* *maskatı-reis; doğduğu-.*

Doj *(see)* **Doç(e).**

dok, *(n.)* duck, canvass; *(mar.)* dock.

doka(lık), *(see)* **dük(alık).**

doksan, *(n.)* ninety; **doksanda-bir** one-ninetieth; *(the ninetieth part of)*; **doksanar,** *(ad.)* ninety each; **doksanıncı,** *(a.)* ninetieth; **doksanlık,** *(n.) (person)* nienety years old; *(of ninety)*; nonagenarian.

doktor, *(n.)* doctor; physician; **doktor-diploması** doctor's diploma; **doktor olmak,** *(or* **- çıkmak)** to become a physician *or* doktor; **doktora,** *(n.)* doctor's degree;

doctorate; **doktora almak** to take (*one's*) doctor degree; to obtain doctor's degree (*or* - diploma); **doktora-imtihanı** examination for a doctor's degree; **doktorasını yapmak** to be a candidate for a doctor's degree; (*to pass one's doctor*) **doktora-tezi** the thesis (*for a doctor's degree*); **doktorluk,** (*n.*) doctorship; (*quality or practice of a dootor or phyician*); doctor's degree; doctorate; **doktorluk-etmek** to practise (*as a doctor*). — (*see*) *hekim; tabip.*

doktrin, (*n.*) doctrine. — (*see*) *öğreti: mezhep.*

* **doku,** (*n.*) (*biol. & bot.*) tissue; (*texture*): (*see*) (*besidoku*); **değişmezdoku,** permanent tissue; (*see*) (*kaldırımsı*); **hücresel-doku** cellular tissue; **kan-doku** blood-tissue; **kas-doku** muscular tissue; **kemik - doku** osseous tissue; **kıkırdak-doku** cartilaginous tissue; **özel doku** special tissue; **özümleme-dokusu** 'the tissue of assimilation'; **sinir-doku** nervous tissue; **sümük-doku** mucous tissue; **sünger doku** spongeous tissue; (*see*) (*sürgendoku; tıkız*); **yağ-doku** greasy *or* fat tissue; (*adipose tissue*). — (*see*) *nesiç.*

* **dokubilim,** (*n.*) (*bot.*) histology; (*laws of the formation of the tissues*). — (*see*) *ensaç.*

dokum, (*n.*) (*biol.*) texture. — (*see*) *intisaç.*

dokuma, (*n.*) weaving; tissue; (*a.*) woven; textile; **dokuma bez** woven cloth; tektile fabric; **dokuma tezgâhı** loom; **dokumacı,** (*n.*) weaver; **dokumacılık,** (*n.*) weaving; business of a weaver; textile industry (*or* art); **dokumak,** (*v. a.*) to weave. — (*see*) *mensucat; ince.*

* **dokunaç,** (*n.*) (*biol.*) tentacle; tentacula.

dokunak, (*n.*) (*rare*) (*a.*) touching; piquancy; **dokunaklı,** (*a.*) (*fig.*) piquant; spicy; biting; sharp.

dokundrmak, (*v.a.*) to make touch; to bring into contact; (*fig.*) to make feel; to allude (*sharply*).— (*see*) *dokunmak.*

dokunma, (dokonuş), (*n.*) tact; contact; touch (ing); (*fig.*) effect; affecting; (harm); **dokunmak,** (*v. n.*) to touch; to be in contact; to come into contact; (*fig.*) to harm; to affect (*adversely*); to injure *or* offend; to accrue; to interest *or* concern; to be woven; (*see*) (*dokumak*); **dokunmaz,** (*a.*) (*fig.*) harmless; innocuous; (*lit.*) '*it does not affect or harm*'; neuter. — (*see*) *temas.*

* **dokunsal,** (*a.*) (*biol.*) tactile, tactual; (*pertaining to the sense of touch*).

dokunulmak, (*v.n.*) to be touched; to be handled *or* intervened; (**hiç**) **dokunulmamış,** (quite) untouched (*or* unused); brand new; **dokunulmaz,** (*a.*) nntouchable.

* **dokunum,** (*a.*) (*biol.*) touching, touch; feeling; (tact). — (*see*) *lâmise.*

dokunur, (*a.*) harmful, affecting (*adversely*); (*it*) touches; (*it*) affects *or* concerns; (*it*) is woven; **dokunur - dokunmaz** scarcely touching; upon touching (*or* coming into contact); (*immediately after contact with*).

dokunuş (*see*) **(dokunma)**; **bir dokunuşta** at a touch.

dokurcun, (*n.*) thatched stack (*of grain, hay, etc.*); a game (*played with nine pieces, like draughts, etc.*).

dokurmak, (*v. a.*) (*rare*) to gather; to pack up; to arrange. — (*see*) *devşirmek.*

dokuş, (dokuşma), (*n.*) butting *or* colliding; (*mutual butt or*

collision); *(see) (değiş-)*; **dokuşmak,** *(v.n.)* to butt *or* collide (*with one another*); **dokuşturmak,** *(v. a.)* to touch *(together)*; to let butt *or* collide (*with each other, as the hard-boiled eggs, wine-glasses, etc.*). — *(see) kadeh; tokuş-.*

dokutmak, (*v. a.*) to let weave. — *(see) dokumak.*

dokuz, *(n.)* nine; **dokuz defa (-kere** *or* **-misli)** nine fold; **dokuzda bir(i)** one-ninth; (*the ninth part of*); **dokuz ayın Çarşambası bir araya gelmek,** (*humor*) *'nine months' Wednesdays to come together'*; *(fig.)* to have much to do; to be extremely busy; (*to be in a very pressed or difficult position*); **dokuz doğurmak,** (*slang*) *'to give birth to nine children'*; *(fig.)* to have suffered greatly; (*to have been most difficult or exacting*); to be in great fear *or* anxiety; **dokuz yorgan eskitmek,** *(humor.)* *'to wear nine blankets* (*or quilts*)*'* *(fig.)* to live (too) long; to enjoy longevity; **dokuzar,** *(a.)* nine each; **dokuzar-dokuzar** by nines; nine each time; **dokuzlamak,** (*v.a.*) to make (*up to*) nine; to increase to nine; **dokuzlu,** *(a.)* furnished *or* marked with nine; *(n.) (cards)* the nine; **dokuztaş,** *(n.)*a game; *(see) (dokurcun)*; **dokuzunçu,** *(a.)* ninth; **dokuzuncusu,** *(ad.)* ninthly.

doküman, *(n.)* document. — (*see*) *vesika.*

dolab- (*see*) **dolap.**

dolak, *(n.)* leggings; (*strip of cloth used as a legging*). — (*see*) *dolamak.*

dolam, *(n.) (one)* turn *or* twist; round.

dolama, (*n.*) (*act of*) winding *or* wrapping (*about or round*); *(med.)* whitlow; onychia; dolman, vest *or* jacket *(worked with gold-thread)*; **dolamak,** (*v. a.*) to wind *or* wrap *(round about)*; to envelop *or* enwrap. — *(see) dolanmak.*

dolambaç, (*n.*) labyrinth ; **dolambaç(lı),** *(a.)* winding; sinuous; (labyrinthal); (*fig.*) intricate; (complicated); indirect; perplexing; misleading; (evasive); **dolambaçlı yollardan gitmek,** *'to follow winding or misleading courses'*; *(fig.)* to try to evade; to talk evasively; not to be frank *or* honest.

dolamık, (*n.*) *(rare)* trap; net; (*fig.*) snare.

dolan, *(n.)* (*rare*) deceit, swindle; roguery. — (*see*) *yalan.*

dolandırıcı, *(n.)* swindler; (*rogue or scamp*); **dolandırıcılık,** *(n.)* swindle; fraud; (roguery); **dolandırıcılık etmek** to swindle; (*to acquire by fraud*); **bir dolandırıcı daima herkes'ten kuşkulanır,** «a rogue always suspects deceit»; **dolrndirıcılıkla,** *(ad.)* by swindle *or* fraud ; roguishly *or* swindlingly; **dolandırılmak,** (*v. n.*) to be deceived *or* robbed; to be swindled *or* duped; (*to be palmed off*) ; **dolandırılmış,** *(a.)* swindled, robbed ; deceived ; **dolandırmak,** *(v. a.)* to swindle; to acquire by fraud, to rob; to dupe; to palm *(off or upon).*

dolanı, *(n.) (act of)* going round *or* winding about; circling; (*fig.*) confusion. — (*see*) *dolanmak.*

dolanlı, *(a.) (rare)* round about; sinuous; *(fig.)* roguish, deceitful; false. — *(see) dolan.*

dolanmak, *(v. n.)* to be wound *or* wrapped (*round about*) ; to surround ; to encircle; to go round; to be coiled; to embrace. — (*see*) *dolamak.*

dolantaşı, *(n.) (min.)* dolerite. — **(see)** *dolerit*

dolap, *(n.)* cnpboard; cabinet; waterwheel; (treadmill); *(mar.)* wheel; *(fig.)* ruse, trick; intrigue; **aynalı-dolap,** wardrobe *(fitted with looking glasses)*; **döner-dolap,** turning-cupboard; (turnstile); **dolaba girmek,** *(slang) 'to enter into the cupboard'*; *(fig.)* to be deceived *or* duped; to be taken in; to be entrapped; **dolabı bozulmak,** *(slang) 'one's waterwheel to be out of order'*; *(fig.)* one's business to be upset *or* spoiled; to have a hitch *or* difficulty; **dolap çevirmek, (or - kurmak),** *(fig.)* to form a plot *or* scheme; to play a trick, to work a business (*or* intrigue); *(lit.) 'to turn a turnstile or cupboard'*; **dolap(lar) dönmek,** *(fig.)* a plot *or* scheme to be formed; intrigues to be made; **dolap - çivisi** middle - size nail; *'cupboard-nail'*; **dolapçı,** *(n.) (fam.)* a cheat *or* trickster; intriguer; **dolaplar,** *(n. pl.) (fig.)* «wheels within wheels»; intrigues; **dolaplı,** *(a.)* furnished with a cupboard *or* cabinet; fitted with a binnacle. — **(see)** *bostan; su.*

dolâr, *(n.)* dollar.

dolaş, *(n.) (rare)* obstacle; tangle; entanglement; winding. — *(see) dolaşlı; sarmaş.*

dolaşık, *(a)* entangled; foul *(as a rope)*; winding *(about)*; sinuous; (indirect); round about; *(fig.)* intricate; in a maze; **dolaşık ip, (or-halat)** a foul string (*or* rope); **dolaşık lâkırdı, (or-lâflar),** *(fig.)* evasive words; **dolaşık yol** a winding *or* indirect way; roundabout way; *(fig.)* indirect means; **dolaşıklık,** *(n.)* being entangled, entanglement; *(fig.)* intricacy; maze.

dolaşılmak, *(v. n.)* to be gone round; to be rambled *or* wandered.

dolaşım, *(n.) (biol.)* circulation. — **(see)** *deveran.*

dolaşlı, *(a.) (rare)* winding, twining; *(fig.)* having obstacles; roundabout; entangled. — *(see) dolaş.*

dolaşma, *(n.)* entanglement; *(becoming tangled or foul)*; winding *or* twisting *(about)*; going round, walking *(about)*; cruise; **dolaşmak,** *(v. n.)* to become tangled (*or* foul); to wind *or* twist *(about)*; to encircle; to go round; to walk *(about)*; to ramble *or* wander; to rove; to go a round, to patrol. — **(see)** *dil(i); ayağı.*

dolaştırılmak, *(v. n.)* to be taken *or* conducted round.

dolaştırmak, *(v. a.)* to entangle; to let go round (*or* encircle); to conduct round *(sightseers, etc.)*; to show *(over)*.

dolay, *(n.)* surroundings; suburb; *(space around a place)*; **dolayları** the surroundings *or* suburbs of; round about; **dolaylarında** in the outskirts *or* surroundiags of; around.

dolayı, *(ad.)* **(dan - or den -)** by reason of, for; because of; due to; owing to; as a consequence of.

dolayısiyle, *(ad.)* indirectly; (roundabout); through; by reason of; owing to.

* **dolaykutupsal,** *(a.)* *(astr.)* circumpolar.

* **dolaylı,** *(a.)* indirect; **dolaylı tümleç** *(gram.)* indirect complement. — *(see) meful.*

doldurma, *(n.) (act of)* filling *(in or up)*; stuffing; loading *(a firearm)*; **doldurmak,** *(v. a.)* to fill *(in or up)*; to stuff; to cam; to make up; to complete; to load;

doldurtmak, *(v.a.)* to make fill (*in or up*); to let stuff; **doldurulmak,** *(v. n.)* to be filled (*in or up*); to be stuffed; to be made up *or* completed; to be loaded. — (*see*) *dolmak.*

dolerit, *(n.)* (*min.*) dolerite, — *(see) dolan-taşı.*

dolgun, (*a.*) (*too*) full; replete; overloaded; stout; (fat); (corpulent); *(fig.)* substantial, high (*fee, etc.*); (*see*) **(etine-)**; **dolgun maaş,** (*or* **ücret**) high *or* substantial salary (*or* fee); **dolgunluk,** *(u.)* fulness; repletion; overfulness; stoutness; corpulence ; plethora. — *(see) dolu kulak.*

dolikosefal, *(a.) (biol)* dolicocephalic, (-lous). — *(see) uzun (-kafalı).*

dolma, (*n.*) becoming full *or* filled; (being completed) ; stuffing ; forcemeat; (*any stuffed dish*); *(slang)* trick; (farce); *(a.)* filled; banked (*up*); (embankment) **dolma-kalem** fountain - pen; **dolma-yer** made ground; **dolma yutmak,** *(slang) 'to swallow stuffings (or farces)';* to be duped *or* gulled; to be a fool *or* simpleton; **dolma yutturmak,** *(slang) 'to make swallow stuffings (or farces)';* to cheat; to fool *or* gull; to make a dupe of; to let in.

dolmacı, *(n.)* a seller of stuffed dishes; (*slang*) a trickster *or* liar; a cheat.

dolmak, (*v. n.*) to become full *or* filled; to be complete; (*gun*) to be charged *or* loaded. — *(see) doldurmak.*

dolmalık, (*a.*) for stuffing, large (*as egg-plants. tomatoes. etc.*). — *(see) dolma.*

dolmen, *(n.) (geol.)* dolmen; a cromlech.

dolmuş, *(a.)* full up; filled in; loaded; stuffed; **dolmuştur!** (*tramcars*) full up! engaged! no seat!

dolomi, *(n.) (min.)* dolomite.

dolu, *(a.)* full (*up*); filled (*in*); (*gun*) loaded; charged; *(fig.)* complete; plenty of; abundant; crowded, packed. — *(see) dolmak.*

dolu, (*n.*) hail; **eolu - fırtınası** hail-storm; **dolu - tanesi** hail - stone; **dolu yağmak** to hail, hail to fall. — *(see) yağmur.*

dolu - dizgin, *(ad.) 'full gallop'*; *(fig.)* recklessly ; boldly ; headlong.

doluk, (*n.*) (*rare*) entire skin (*used as a bottle or receptacle*); leather bottle ; goatskin bottle. — (*see*) *tulum.*

dolukmak, *(v. n.)* (*rare*) (*one's eyes*) to become suffused with tears. — *(see) yaşarmak.*

* **dolunay,** *(n.)* (*astr.*) full moon. — *(see) bedir.*

doluş *(see)* **dolma,**

domalan, *(n.) (obs.)* tumour, boil; *(bot.)* truffle. — *(see) keme; yermantarı.*

domalıç, *(a.) (rare)* rounded; projecting; *(person)* round-shouldered; (*slightly*) humpbacked; (*hill*) dome-like.

domalmak, *(v. n.)* (*obs.*) to stoop; to bend the body; **domaltmak,** *(v. a.)* (*obs.*) to make stoop *or* bend. — *(see) iğilmek; iğmek.*

domanıç *(see)* **domalıç.**

domates, (*n.*) *(bot.)* tomato; **domates-çorbası** tomato-soup; **domates salçası** tomato ketchup *or* sauce; **domatesli,** *(a.)* containing *or* prepared with tomatoes.

dombadız, *(a.) (obs.)* very fat, deformed *(person).*

dombay, *(n.) (zo.)* buffalo cow *(kept for breeding).*

dombaz, *(n.) (mar.)* pontoon; punt; flat - bottomed barge; mooring-buoy. — *(also)* **tombaz.**

Dominiken, *(a.)* Dominican; **Dominiken (papazı)** a Dominican *or* black friar.

Dominyonlar, *(n. pl.)* the Dominions *(British).*

domino, *(n.)* domino; **domino giymek** to wear a domino; **domino oynamak** to play dominoes; **dominolu,** *(a.)* dominoed; wearing a domino.

domuz, *(n.) (zo.)* swine; pig; hog; *(fig.)* malicious fellow; *(a low or mean fellow)*; filthy creature; **dişi-domuz** sow; female pig; **Hint-domuzu** cavy; Guinea - pig; *(see) (kobay)*; **yaban - domuzu** *(wild)* boar; **domuz - avı** boar - hunting; **domuz - ağırşağı, (- elması, ekmeği),** *(bot.)* sowbread; *(cyclamen)*; truffle; *(tuber)*; **domuz-ayağı,** *(n.) (bot.)* caltrops; *(mil.) (ancient)* caltrop ; (extractor) ; **domuz-ayrığı,** *(bot.)* dactylis; **domuz - derisi,** *(n.)* pigskin ; **domuz-eti** pork; ham; *(see) (jambon)*; **domuz gibi,** *(fig.)* boarish; swinish; *(slang)* in perfect health; quite fit; *(lit) (like a pig)*; **domuz-kılı,** *(n.)* (hog's) bristle ; **domuz-pastırması,** *(rare)* bacon; **domuz-sucuğu** sausage; **domuz-şeridi,** *(zool.)* tænia solium ; **domuz-yağı,** *(n.)* lard; hog-fat; **domuz-yavrusu** young hog; porkling; (piggy); **domuzdan kıl çekmek, (*or* koparmak)** *(slang)* '*to take or draw a bristle from the swine*' ; *(fig.)* to extort a niggard; *(to get or exact with much difficulty, from a stingy fellow)*. — *(see) hınzır.*

domuzca, *(ad.) (fig.)* swinishly ; hoggishly; very maliciously.

* **domuzgiller,** *(n.pl.) (zool.)* suidæ; *(swine tribe).*

domuzluk, *(n.) (fig.)* swinishness; hoggishness; maliciousness; enmity; obstinacy; **domuzluk etmek** to beahave swinishly ; to act most maliciously ; to be very obstinate.

domuzuna, *(ad.)* swinishly; obstinately; *(fig.) (slang)* thoroughly; substantially.

don, *(n.) (a pair of)* drawers; **bir don, bir gömlek,** *(slang)* '*(with) drawers and shirt only*'; *(fig.)* wretched, miserly; very poor. — *(see) donsuz.*

don, *(n.)* frost; congelation; *(horse's)* coat *or* colour; **don erimek** to thaw ; **don olmak, (*or* - tutmak)** to freeze; to be covered with frost. — *(see) ayaz.*

don, *(n.)* don, *(Spanish gentleman).*

dona-kalmak *(see)* **donmak; son.**

donanım, *(n.)* gear ; mounting ; *(mar.)* rigging.

donanma, *(n.)* illuminations; festivities; public rejoicing ; *(mar.)* fleet; **Donanma (Baş) Komutanı** Commander (- in - Chief) of the Fleet; **donanma yapmak** to illuminate (*or* to deck) the buildings. — *(see) filo.*

donanmak, *(v. n.)* to be decked *or* equipped ; to be decorated with flags; (to be illuminated).

* **donatı,** * **(donatım),** *(n.)* equipment; armour; *(armament)*; fitting.

donatılmak *(see)* **donanmak.**

donatmak, *(v. a.)* to rig, to fit with riggings ; to equip; to deck *or* decorate *(with flags)*; to flag; to illuminate; *(slang)* to scold; to reprimand *(severely).*

donattırmak, *(v. a.)* to make rig *or* equip; to let decorate *or* deck *(with flags)*; to let illuminate.

doncu(k)mak, *(v. n) (obs.)* to be oppressed *(with grief or low spirits)*. — *(see) üzülmek.*

dondurma, *(n.)* ice cream ; *(a.)* solidified; concrete *(like granit)*; **dondurma-kutusu** freezing appa-

ratus *(for making ice-cream by hand)*; **dondurma makinesi** refrigerator; **dondurma-taş** concrete *(stone or block)*; (artificial granit); **dondurma yapmak** to prepare ice-cream; **dondurmacı,** *(n.)* a seller of ice-cream; **dondurmacılık,** (*n.*) selling ice-cream; **dondurmak,** *(v. a.)* to freeze; to congeal; to solidify; to concrete, *(to make concrete)*; **dondurucu,** *(a.)* freezing *or* icy *(cold)*; severely cold; (*slang*) most antipathetic; repulsive; (icy). — *(see) donmak; buz.*

dongan, *(n.) (obs.)* a convert. — *(see) dönme.*

Don-juan, *(n. pr.)* Don Juan; **donjuanlık,** *(n.) (fig.)* life *or* behaviour as a seducer of women (*or, as Don Juan*).

Donkişot, *(n. pr.)* Don Quixote; **donkişotluk,** *(n.)* quixotism; quixotry; **donkişotluk etmek** to behave quixotically; (*to be ridiculously arrogant*); (*to aim at lofty but impractiable ideals*); **donkişotvâri, (donkişotça),** *(ad.)* like Don Quixote; quixotic(ally).

donma, *(n.)* congelation; freezing; **donma - noktası** freezing - point; **donmak,** (*v.n.*) to be frozen; to congeal; (*to feel extremely cold*); to solidify, to be solidified; to become stiff *or* rigid; **dona-kalmak, (donup-kalmak)** *(fig.)* to become speechless *or* most surprised; to be shocked; to be stupefied *(or petrified)*. — (*see*) *son.*

donna, *(n.)* dona; lady; madam.

donra, *(n.) (rare)* scurf; (*thick layer of dirt*); (*in Siberia*) frozen swamps.

* **donsuk,** *(a.)* (*rare*) inanimate *or* inorganic (*thing*); of still life; * **donsuklar,** *(n, pl.)* things, inanimate *or* inorganic substances. — *(see) camit. cemadat.*

donsuz, (*a.*) *(slang) 'without drawers'*; miserable; wretched. — (*see*) *don.*

donuk, *(a.)* dim; not bright *or* clear; unpolished; (*eyes*) blear; frozen; (*fig.*) dull; cheerless; (nebulous); *(n.)* frost-bite; **donuk-gözlü** blear-eyed; **donukça,** *(ad.)* dimmish; somewhat dim; (*fig.*) somewhat dull *or* inanimated; **donuklaşmak, (donuklanmak),** *(v. n.)* to become dim *or* dull; to become slightly obscure; **donukluk,** *(n.)* dimness; slight obscurity; *(fig.)* dullness; inanimation; cheerlessness.

donuş *(see)* **donma.**

donuzlan, (-böceği), *(n.) (z.)* beetle; scarb; *(pl.)* scarbbaei. — *(see) hamam böceği; hanfesa.*

donyağı, *(n.)* tallow; (*suet*).

dopdolu, *(a.) (fam.)* overful; quite full; full up. — *(see) dolu.*

doru, *(a.)* bay (*colour*); **doru at** bay coloured horse; **açık doru (at)** fox-coloured *or* chestnut (horse). — *(see) kestane.*

doruk, (duruk), *(n.)* peak; summit; heap; **doruk-çizgisi,** top-line; (summit-line); **doruklama,** *(n.)* (*act of*) filling up *or* accumulating; forming a heap; *(a.)* full up, as a heap; heaps of; **doruklamak,** *(v. a.)* to heap; to accumulate; **doruklu,** *(a.)* heaped; (*mountain*) peaked.

dosa, (*n.*) *(rare) (mar.)* slab (*of wood*); (*stepping*) board. — *(see) iskele*; (*Fr. dosse*).

dosdoğru, *(ad.)* straightaway; right out *or* forward; directly. — *(see) doğru.*

dost, *(a. &. n.)* friend; friendly; well-wisher; (*slang*) lover *or* sweetheart; (concubine); **dost edinmek** to make friends; **dost**

olmak to be *or* become friends; **(aziz) dostum!** my (dear) friend! **dost Devletler** friendly States; **dosta, düşmana karşı,** *(fam.) 'before the friends and foes'*; *(fig.)* publicly; before the world; **dost kaybetmek, dost edinmekten daha kolaydır,** «a friend is easier lost than found»; **bir dostun çatık kaşları, bir ahmağın sırıtmasından daha iyidir,** «a friend's frown is better than a fool's smile»; **iyi bir dost en yakın akrabamdır,** «a good friend is my nearest relation»; **eski dost düşman olmaz,** *'an old friend will not become an enemy'*; «true love never grows old»; «old love does not rust»; **herkesin dostu, kimsenin dostu değildir,** «a friend to everybody is a friend to nobody»; **dostu çok olanın yardımcısı az olur,** «many friends, few helpers»; **dostla ye, iç de alış veriş etme,** *'dine and drink together with a friend, but do no business with him'*; **(dostâne), dostça,** *(ad.)* as a friend, friendly; amicably; in a friendly way; peacefully; **dostlar,** the friends; **dostlar alışverişte görsün!** *(humor.) 'let the friends see me in business (or activity)'*; *(fig.)* not for profit; merely for pleasure *or* prestige; for nothing; mere show; **dostluk,** *(n.)* friendship; **dostluk etmek, (*or* - göstermek)** to render a friendly service; to extend friendship; to do a favour; **dostlukpaktı, (*or*-anlaşması),** *(pol.)* pact of friendship; *(non-aggression pact)*; **dostluk ihtiyaç zamanında anlaşılır,** «a friend in need is a friend indeed»; **dostlar çok, fakat dostluk az,** «there is a scarcity of friendship, but not of friends»; **dostluk kantarla, alışveriş miskalla,** *(humor.) 'friendship by hundredweights, business by grains'*; «God loves good accounts»; «there is no friendship in business»; *(fig.)* business is business; friendship and business are different things; **dostlukla,** *(ad.)* in a friendly way; peacefully; amicably. — *(see) kara (-gün)*; *iyi (-gün)*.

dosya, (dosye), *(n.)* files; records; **dosya tutmak, (*or* - yapmak)** to file; **dosyaya, (*or* dosyasına -) ko(y)mak** to put on the file; to keep *(in the files)*.

doygu, (*n.*) (*one's*) food *or* livelihood; sustenance; **doygun,** *(a.)* satisfied; having more than enoug *(to live)*; *(fig.)* reluctant; aloof; disdainful; **doygunluk,** (*n.*) satiety; wealth *(n.)* aloofness; disdainfulness; reluctance, **doygunluktan gelmek** to feign reluctance; to do as if unwilling. — **(see) rızk; müstağni.**

doyma, *(n.)* satiety; *(eating one's fill)*; *(chem.)* saturation; *(fig.)* satisfaction; surfeit; **doymak,** *(v. n.)* to be satiated; *(to eat one's fill)*; *(fig.)* to have had enough; to have amply; to glut one's self *(with)*; to be satisfied; **doymamış,** (*a.*) not satiated (*or* satisfied); *(chem.)* unsaturated; *(see) (gayri-meşbu)*; **(doymak bilmez), doymaz,** *(a.)* insatiable; ravenous; *(over-greedy)*; voracious; gluttonous; avid; **doymazlık,** (*n.*) insatiability; ravenousness; voraciousness; *(over.)* greediness; avidity; **doymuş,** *(a.)* satisfied; satiated; *(chem.)* saturated. — (*see*) *tok.*

doyrulmak (*see*) **doy(u)rulmak.**

doyulmak, *(v.n.)* to become satiated *(with)*; *(fig.)* to have enough; to be satisfied; **doyulmaz,** *(a.)* *(fig.)* charming; fascinating; **(*one***

will never be tired or sick of); one cannot have enough; (*one cannot become satiated*).

doyum, (*n.*) satiety; **(-e) doyum olmaz,** *(fig.)* one would not have enough (*to*); delightful, delicious; charming; most pleasant; (*see*) *(doyulmaz)*; **(bir) doyumluk,** quantity of food sufficient to satiate (*once*).

doyuran, *(a.)* feeding; *(chem.)* saturant.

doyurmak, *(v. a.)* to satiate; *(chem.)* to saturate; to give enough food; to feed; *(fig.)* to glut; to satisfy (*fully*).

doy(u)rulmak, (*v. n.*) to be fed (*well*); food to be given (*to satiety*); *(fig.)* to be glutted *(with)*; to be satisfied.

doz, (*n.*) (*med.*) dose.

döğ - *(see)* **döv -.**

döke, *(n.) (rare)* heat; sexual excitement (*in beasts*).

dökme, (*n.*) (*metal*) cast; (*liquid*) in bulk; **dökme benzin** petrol in bulk; **dökme çelik** cast - steel; **dökme - demir** cast - iron. — (*see*) *dökmek*; *döküm*.

dökmeci, (*n.*) founder *(of metals)*; caster; **dökmecilik,** (*n.*) quality *or* business of a founder; the art of founding *or* casting; (foundry). — (*see*) *döküm.*

dökmek, *(v. a.)* to pour *(upon)*; to throw away; to spill; to shed *(tears, blood, leaves, etc.)*; to scatter; (*rare*) to disembark *(troops)*, to land; *(metal)* to cast; *(to form in a mould)*.— *(see) dökülmek*; *döküm.*

döktürmek, *(v. a.)* to make pour *or* spill; to cause to be thrown *or* cast *(away)*; to let be shed; *(metal)* to let be cast. — *(see) dökmek*.

dökülmek, *(v. n.)* to be poured *or* spilled; to be thrown *(away)*; to be shed (*blood*); to overflow; to be cast (*metals*); to fall *(leaves, hair, etc.)*; **dökülmüş,** *(a.)* poured (*upon*); spilled; shed; overflown; cast; fallen *(leaves, etc.)*. — *(see) dökmek.*

döküm, (*n.*) casting; *(act of forming in a mould)*; (fall); shedding; **döküm(h)ane,** *(n.)* foundry. — *(see) dökme.*

döküntü, *(n.)* remains; waste; rest; (loss); gleanings; (*fig.*) rubbish; outcast; castaway. — *(see) dökmek*; *kayşat.*

döl, *(n.)* fœtus; (germ); (*bot.*) generation; (*fig.*) race; progency; **döl almak** to get offspring *(from a beast)*; **döl-döş,** (*rare*) *(one's)* descendants, isue *or* offsprings; one's children; **döl-eşi,** afterbirth; **döl tutmak** to become pregnant *(a beast)*. — *(see) dölyatağı.*

dölcek, dölcel, dölek (*see*) **doğurgan.**

dölek, *(n.) (bot.) (stunted or unripe)* melon; knave *(of a wheel)*; knot. — *(see) divlek*; *kelek.*

dölenti, *(n.) (rare)* rest; tranquility; comfort.

* **dölleme,** (*n.*) *(bot.)* fecundation; * **döllemek,** *(v.a.)* to fecundate; to impregnate; * **döllenme,** *(n.)* fecundation; becoming fecundated; * **döllenmek,** *(v. n.)* to be fecundated; to become fecund *or* fruitful; * **döllenmiş,** *(a.)* fecund, fecundated. — *(see) ilhak.*

* **döller,** *(a.) (bot.)* repreductive; (*generating*); fecund; prolific; **döller çekirdek** reproductive *or* fecund stone *(of fruit)*.

* **dölüt,** *(n.) (biol.)* fœtus.

dölyatağı, *(n.)* womb (*beasts*); matrice, matrix. — *(see) döl*; *rahim.*

dölyolu, (*n.*) (*anat*) vagina; *(passage from the vulva to the uterus)*; (womb). — *(see) mehbil.*

döndürmek, *(v. a.)* to make turn *(round or aside)*; to let spin; to make revolve *or* rotate; *(fig.)* to let divert *or* swerve *(from)*; *(fam.)* to make follow the same class *(as a student)*; not to make pass *(in the examinations)*. — *(see) dönmek; çevirmek*

döndürü *(ad.) (rare)* again; once more. — *(see) döndürülü; tekrar.*

döndürülemek, *(v. a.)* to repeat; to do again.

döndürülmek, *(v. n.)* to be turned round, (revolved *or* rotated). — *(see) döndürmek.*

döndürülü, *(a.) (rare)* repeated; done again; turned round; *(returned)*. — *(see) döndürü; mükerrer.*

* **döneç,** *(n.)* *(phys.)* rotor.

dönek, *(a. & n.)* changeable; fickle; false to one's word; defaulter; perfidious; *(slang)* student *(who could not promote to a higher class)*; **döneklik,** *(n.)* fickleness; breach of faith *or* promise; default; (perfidy); **döneklik etmek** not to keep one's word; to act dishonestly. — *(see) dönmek.*

* **dönel,** *(a.)* *(math.)* rotatory.

dönelmek, *(v. n.)* to begin to fall *or* decrease *(after rise)*. — *(see) zeval.*

dönem *(see)* **dönemeç.**

* **dönemeç,** *(n.)* curvature; bending *(of a street)*; turning point; turn; (corner). — *(see) dönüm.*

dönen, *(a.)* turning; revolving; *(n.)* sheep *or* horse *(two or three years old respectively)*.

* **dönence,** *(a.) (astr.)* tropic; **Oğlak-dönencesi** the tropic of Capricorn; **Yengeç-dönencesi** the tropic of Cancer. — *(see) tropika; medar.*

* **döner-delilik,** *(n.) (med.)* 'circular folly'; *(periodical mania)*. — *(see) devrî.*

döner-kebap, *(n.)* mutton *(broiled on a vertically revolving spit)*.

dönerge, *(n.) (rare)* wheel. — *(see) çark.*

döngel, *(n.) (rare) (bot.)* medlar. — *(see) muşmula.*

* **döngü,** *(n.)* circle; turn. — *(see) dönme; kısır.*

dönme, *(n.)* *(state of)* turning *or* revolving; rotation, revolution; *(rotary movement or motion)*; spinning; *(fig.)* breach; faithlessness; (perfidy); *(rel.)* conversion; a convert *(to Islam)*; *(a.)* turning; rotating; revolving; **dönme-dolap,** turning-cupboard; (turnstile); *(see)* **(dolap, döner-)**; **dönmek,** *(v. n.)* to turn *(round or aside)*; to revolve; to rotate *or* spin; *(fig.)* to change; to swerve *(from)*; to be diverted; to break *(one's word)*; *(see) (söz-)*; to change *(one's religion)*; to be converted; *(see) (din)*; to return, to come back. — *(see) geri; deveran.*

dönü, *(n.) (rare) (vow of)* repentance; feeling penitent. — *(see) tövbe.*

dönük, *(a.)* turned *(back)*; faded.

dönülmek, *(v.n.)* to return; *(to be returned)*; *(to be possible)* to come back *or* home. — *(see) dönmek.*

dönüm, *(n.)* turn, turning; revolution; *(fig.)* new direction *or* departure; **dönüm-noktası,** *(fig.)* turning point; *(beginning of a new era or period)*. — *(see) dönme(k); dönüş.*

dönüm, *(n.)* acre *(about 940 square metres)*; **dünümlük,** *(n.)* of ... acres *(land)*; **dönümü,** *(the price of)* one acre.

dönüş, *(n.)* turn, turning; conversion; *(fig.)* return, coming back; *(see) (gidiş)*; **dönüşte, (rare, dönüşün),** on *(one's)* return;

while coming back *or* home. — *(see)* *avdet*; *dönmek*.

* **dönüşlü,** *(a.)* *(gram.)* reflective; (özel-) **dönüşlü fiil** reflective (*or* passive) verb. — *(see)* *mutavaat*.

dönüşmek, *(v. n.)* to change *or* alter; to be transformed.

dönüştürmek, *(v a.)* *(obs.)* to seek *or* search; to ask *(after)*; *(fig.)* to consider (fully); *(math.)* to transform; to change.

* **dönüştürüm** *(see)* **dönüşüm.**

* **dönüşüm,** *(n.)* *(math.)* transformation; transforming; * **dönüşümcülük,** *(n.)* *(biol.)* transformism. — (*see*) *istihale*; *tahavvül*.

dönüşün (*see*) **dönöş(te).**

dördayak(lı), *(a.)* quadruped; *(having four legs and feet)*; **dördayaklı hayvanlar** the quadrupeds.— *(see)* *dört (-ayak)*.

dördel (*see*) **dört (-el).**

dörder, *(a.)* four each; **dörder-dörder** four each time; by fours. — *(see)* *dört*.

dördül *(see)* **dörtgen.**

* **dördün,** *(n.)* *(astr.)* quadrature; qu rte . — *(see)* *terbi*

dördüncü, *(a.)* fourth; *(see)* *(zaman)*; **dördüncüsü,** *(ad.)* fourthly — (*see*) *dört*.

dördüz(lü), *(a.)* of four parts; *(with four branches)*.— *(see)* *dört*; *yumrucuk(lar)*.

dört, *(n.)* four; **dört ayak(lı),** *(a.)* quadruped; fourf-ooted; *(see)* *(dördayak-lı)*; **dört ayak üstüne düşmek,** (*humor.*) *'to fall on all four legs'*, *(like a cat)*; *(fig.)* to be lucky; to manage dexterously *(or by good luck)*; **dört-bacaklı,** (*a.*) four-legged; **dört-baş,** *(n. pl.)* (*rare*) cardinal *or* four points; *(fig.)* main directions; all sides; **dört başı mamur,** *'flourishing on all sides'*; *(fig.)* prosperous; *(quite)* happy; **dört-defa,** (*or* **-kere**) four times; fourfold; quadruple; *(see)* *(cihar)*; **dört-el,** *(n. pl.)* *'four hands'*; (*zo.*) quadrumana; **dört-elli,** *(a.)* *(zo.)* quadrumanous; *'four-handed'*; **dört elle sarılmak,** *(fig.)* *'to grasp or embrace with all four hans'*; to work wholeheartedly; to take up seriously; *(see)* *(dördel)*; **dört gözle beklemek,** *'to await with all four eyes'*; to await impatiently; **dört-kaş(lı),** *'having four eyebrows'*; *(fig.)* whose eyebrows and moustaches match each other; a youth; **dört-kat,** (*or* **-misli**) fourfold; quadruple; **dört-katlı,** *(a.)* four-storied *(house)*; **dört-kollu,** *(a.)* four-armed; four-threaded; *(rope)* four-stranded; four-handled; **dört-köşe(li),** *(a.)* four-sided; four-cornered; square; **dört-nala,** *(a.)* full gallop; galloping; **dört-nala gitmek,** *(horse)* to go full gal op; **dört taraftan,** *(fig.)* on all sides; from all parts *or* corners; **dörttebir(i)** one-fourth *(of)*; quarter *(of)*; **dört-yol (ağzı)** cross-road *(place)*; (circus).

* **dörtgen,** *(n.)* *(geom.)* quadrangle; (*a.*) quadrangular. — *(see)* *eşkenar*.

dörtkaş(lı) (*see*) **dört-.**

* **dörtkenar,** *(a.)* (*geom.*) quadrilateral

dörtkollu, dörtköşe(li) (*see*) **dört-.**

dörtleme, *(n.)* *(rare)* dividing into four; quartering; **dörtlemek,** *(v. a.)* to divide into four parts; to quarter. — (*also*) **dörde ayırma(k).**

dörtleşmek, *(v.n.)* to become four; to be quadrupled; **dörtleştirmek,** (*v. a.*) to make four; to quadruple.

dörtlü, (*a.*) square; of four parts; with four spots *or* marks; *(n.)* *(card)* four; **dörtlük,** (*n.*) four;

(aynthing composed of, or worth, four); *(obs.)* trifle; nothing.
dörtnala *(see)* **dört-.**
dörtyaprak, *(n.)* *(art)* quatrefoil.
dörtyüzlü, *(n.)* *(geom.)* tetrahedron; *(a.)* tetrahedral.
döş, *(n.)* breast, bosom ; flank ; withers *(of a horse)*.
döşek, (*n.*) bed; *(woollen mattres)*; *(mar.)* futtock *(of a rib)* ; flooring *or* floor *(of a boat)*; **döşek levhası,***(mar.)* floor-plate; futtock-plate ; **döşekli,** *(a.)* *(rare)* furnished with a bed; *(fig.)* broad-based ; *(mar.)* flat-bottomed ; having a floor *or* flooring *(boat)*; *(fig.)* stout, solid; **döşeksiz,** *(a.)* without a bed ; bedless ; *(boat)* sharp-bottomed, without a floor; **döşekte,** *(ad.)* in bed ; laid-up ; ill. — *(see) yatak.*
döşeli, *(a.)* furnished; *(floor, pavement, etc.)* laid; spread; paved; floored ; **döşeli - dayalı** fully furnished. — *(see) döşenmiş.*
döşem, (*n.*) *(rare)* installation. — *(see) tesisat.*
döşeme, (*n.*) furniture; floor, pavement; *(act of)* flooring ; laying down ; furnishing ; upholstery ; *(artil.)* platform; **döşeme-kapağı** trap - door ; **döşeme - kasnağı,** *(arch.)* binding ; chimney-beam ; *(frame of timber for a chimney)*; **döşeme - zarı,** *(arch.)* plinth. — *(see) döşemek.*
döşemeci, *(n.)* upholsterer; dealer in furniture; **döşemecilik,** *(n.)* business of an upholsterer ; upholstery.
döşemek, *(v. a.)* to lay ; to spread *(over)*; to cover *(with)*; to floor; to pave ; to furnish ; *(to equip with furniture)*.
döşemeli, *(a.)* furnished ; (*see*) *(döşeli)*; **döşemelik,** *(n.)* timber for flooring; **(-kumaş)** upholstery-stuff; furniture-stuff.
döşemesiz, *(a.)* *(rare)* unfurnished; without furniture. — *(see) mobilyasız.*
döşengi, *(a.)* *(rare)* furniture ; (arrangement). — *(see) mefruşat.*
döşenmek, *(v. n.)* to be laid (*or* spread over) ; to be covered with; to be floored *or* paved; to be furnished ; *(to be equipped with furniture)*; **döşenmiş,** *(a.)* laid ; covered with ; floored ; paved ; furnished ; *(see) (döşeli)*. — *(see) döşemek.*
döşetmek, (döşettirmek), (*v. a.*) to let be laid *or* floored; to make pave *or* cover *(with)* ; to let furnish ; *(to let equip with furniture)*. — *(see) döşemek.*
dövdü, *(n.)* *(rare)* mallet, hammer; *(back of an axe)*.
dövdürmek, *(v. a.)* to let be beaten, (pounded, flogged, etc.). — (*see*) *dövmek.*
döven, (döğen), (*n.*) flail ; threshing apparatus.
döviz *(see)* **deviz.**
dövme, (döğme), *(n.)* (*act of*) beating *or* pounding ; hammering ; forging ; *(fig.)* flogging; (bastinado) ; tattoo ; tattooage, *(figures on the skin)*; *(a.)* beaten *(up)*; pounded; (*metal*) wrought ; forged; hammered; **dövme bloklar** forgings; **dövme-çelik** forged steel; **dövme demir** wrought iron; forged iron ; **dövme yapmak** to tattoo; **dövmek,** (*v. a.*) to beat; to castigate; to flog; to beat up; to pound; to forge; to hammer; to bombard *or* batter; **dövmeli,** *(a.)* tattooed — *(see) dövülmek.*
dövüç, (döğüç), (*n.*) *(washing)* bat *or* beater.
dövülmek, *(v. n.)* to be beaten *(up)*; to be flogged *or* castigated; to be pounded; to be hammered; to be forged *or* wrought; to be bombarded *or* battered ; **dövül-**

müş, *(a.)* beaten *(up)*; pounded; pulverised, (powder).— *(see) dövmek.*

dövünmek, (*v. n.*) *(fig.)* *'to beat one's self'*; to lament; to deplore *(bitterly)*; *(rel.)* to scourge *or* flagellate one's self. — *(see) dövmek.*

dövüş, (döğüş), (*n.*) fight; (beating, pounding); (bombardment, battering); *(see)* (*danışıklı; horoz*); **dövüşken,** *(n.&a.)* warrior; fighting *(-man)*; *(see) (cengâver)*; **dövüşkenlik,** *(n.)* bravery; **dövüşme,** *(n.)* affray; scuffle; brawl; fight *(by blows)*; (boxing); **dövüşmek,** *(v. n)* to fight *(together)*; to scuffle; to box; **dövüştürmek,** *(v.a.)* to let fight *(cocks, beasts, etc.)*. — *(see) dövmek.*

dragon, *(n.) (mil.)* dragoon; *(slang)* penniless wretch; *(rowdy)*.

drahmi, (dirahmi), *(n.) (fin.)* drachma.

drahoma, *(n) (Greek)* dowry *(of a wife)*.

drahşan, *(a.)(obs.) (poet.)* brilliant; shining; luminous. — *(see) parlak; nasiye.*

dram, (*n.*) drama; **dramatik,** *(a.)* dramatic(al); **dramatist, (dramaturg),** (*n.*) dramatist; a playwright.

drednot, (dretnot), *(n.)* (*mar.*) dreadnaught.

drenaj, (*n.*) drainage.

dresuvar, *(n.)* dresser *(for plates)*.

drezin, (otodrezin), *(n.) 'draisine'* or *'draisienne'*; (velocipede); two-wheeled trolley *(for railways)*.

drogeri, (*n.*) drug trade; druggist's *(shop or stores)*; **drogist,** *(n.)* druggist. — *(see) ecza.*

* **droseragiller,** (*obs.* **drozeraiye),** (*n. pl.*) *(bot.)* droseraceæ.

dua, *(n.)* (*rel.*) prayer; supplication; invocation; *(fig.)* benediction; blessing; *(one's wish)*; **dua-etmek** to pray *(God)*; to invoke *(upon)*; to ask for (*in prayer*); *(fig.) (to ask God to bless one)*; *(fig.)* to wish; **duacı,** *(n) (obs.)* one who prays God (*for another person*); an invoker; (-wisher); **duacınız, duacıyım,** (*obs.*) your well-wisher; I (*said by a priest or clergyman*); *(see) (dâi-)*; **duagû, (duahan),** *(n.) (obs.) (formerly)* reciter of prayers (*in the great mosques*); **duasını almak,** *(fig.)* to receive the benediction of (*an aged person*); to make contented. — *(see) hayır-; beddua.*

duba, (*n.*) *(mar.)* pontoon; (*lighter or barge*); **duba gibi,** *(slang)* *'like a pontoon'*; *(person)* very fat; plump.

dubar, (*n.*) *(fish)* mugil; (mullet).

dubara, *(n.)* all twos *(dice)*; deuces; *(slang)* deceit; fraud; **dubaracı,** *(n.)* (*slang*) cheat(er), trickster; rogue. — *(see) dü.*

dublâj, (*n.*) (*film*) doubling; (*editing in another language*); **dublâj yapmak** to double; (*to prepare a copy in another language*).

duble, *(a.)* doubled (*quantity of liquor, etc.*); *(n.) (at billiards)* doublet; **duble-kadeh** double-size glass (*of liquor, etc.*).

dnblin, *(n.) (rare)* tassel (*of silk threads*); (*fin.*) doubloon; *(mar.)* slack (*of a rope*).

dublür, *(n)* doublure; lining; (*theatre*) the 'double' *or* substitute.

duçar, *(a.)* afflicted; **duçar-etmek** to afflict; (*to expose or subject to*); **duçar-olmak** to be afflicted; to contract (*as, a disease*); *(fig.)* to meet with; (*to be exposed or subjected to*). — (*see*) *müptelâ.*

Duçe, *(n.)* Duce; (Doge). — *(see) Doçe.*

dûd, (*n.*) *(zo.)* (*obs.*) worm; maggot; **dûd-u mükeyyes,** (*or*-**kisî**) cystic

worm; cysticercus (*worm*); (*see*) (*keseli kurt*); **dûd-u müsellah** tænia saginata; (*see*) (*sığır şeridi*); **dûd-u müstakim** oxyuris (*worm*); (*see*) (*sivrikuyruk*). — (*see*) *kurt; dûdu* (*hadîs, vahîd*).

dudak, (*n.*) lip; **alt dudak** lower lip; **üst dudak** upper lip; **dudak-dudağa,** *'lip to lip'*; (*fig.*) mouth to mouth; very intimately *or* privately; **dudak-boyası** lip-stick; **sabit dudak-boyası** kissproof lip-stick; **dudak bükmek,** *'to curl one's lip'*; (*fig.*) to give a faint laugh; to despise *or* sneer; to disdain *or* underrate; **dudak çatlamak** (*one's lip*) to chap *or* to be rent; **dudak-çukuru** the hollow (*of the upper lip*); (*see*) (*ısırmak*); **dudak sarkıtmak,** *'to hang the lip'*; (*fig.*) to sulk; to mope; **dudak-sessizi,** (*gram.*) (*n.*) labial; **dudaklar,** (*n. pl.*) the lips; **dudaklı,** (*a.*) lipped; having lip(s); * **dudaksıl,** (*n.*) (*gram.*) the labial; (*see*) (*şefevî*); **dudaktan,** (*ad.*) by the lips; labial(ly). — (*see*) *sarkık.*

dudu, (*n.*) (*slang*) an old Armenian woman.

dûduhadis, (*n.*) (*zo.*) (*obs.*) chrysalide. — (*see*) *krizalit.*

dudukuşu, (*n.*) (*green*) parrot. — (*see*) *papağan.*

dûduvahîd, (*n.*) (*zo.*) (*obs.*) tapeworm; tænia; cestoid. — (*see*) *dûd; şerit.*

duetto, (*n.*) (*mus.*) duetto; duet.

dufayda, (*zo.*) (*see*) **iribaş.**

duhan, (*n.*) (*obs.*) tobacco; **duhanî,** (*a.*) (*chem.*) fuming; smoking. — (*see*) *tütün; dumanlı.*

duhul, (*n.*) entry, entering; penetration; entrance; (*becoming included or inserted*) (*fig.*) admission; admittance; **duhul-imtihânı,** (*rare*) entrance examination. — (*see*) *giriş.*

duhuliye, (*n.*) entrance fee; admission (*-fee*); **duhuliye-bileti** admission-ticket; **duhuliye kartı,** (*or*-**varakası**) card of admission; **duhuliye resmi,** (*rare*) octroi; toll; (*import-duty*); (*see*) (*oktruva*); **duhuliye yoktur,** (*or*-**serbesttir**), (*fam.*) admission free; entrance free — (*see*) *duhul; antre.*

duka, (**dukat**), (*n.*) (*coin*) ducat.

duka(lık) (*see*) **dük(alık).**

dul, (*n.*) widow; widowed; **dul kalmak** to become a widow (*to*); to lose (*her*) husband. — (*see*) *dulluk; eramil.*

dulavrat (-otu), (*n.*) (*bot.*) burdock; (*arctium lappa*)

dulluk, (*n.*) being a widow; widowhood. — (*see*) *dul.*

dulunmak, (*v. n.*) (*rare*) to sink *or* submerge; (*to leave one's self free on the water, and start to sink or go down*); (*sun, etc.*) *to set.* — (*see*) *batmak.*

duma, (*n.*) (*rare*) cold in the head; catarrh. — (*see*) *nezle.*

Duma, (*n.*) Duma; (*the former Russian parliament*).

duman, (*n.*) smoke; fume; (vapour); haze; mist; (*nebula*); opacity (*on the eye*); bloom (*on the fruit*); (*painting*) dulness; **duman attırmak,** (*slang*) to terrorise; to cause fear *or* panic; **duman çıkarmak,** (**dumanı çıkmak**) to emit its smoke (*or* vapour); **duman çökmek,** (*or* - **kaplamak**) smoke *or* mist to settle down; **duman olmak** to smoke out; smoke to settle down; **dumanı doğru çıksın!** (*humor.*) *'let its smoke rise straight'*; (*fig.*) to save the appearance; to simulate; let it appear in order! for form's sake; **dumanı üstünde,** *'the vapour or bloom still on it'*; (*fig.*) quite fresh; **işimiz dumandır,** (*slang*) we have

a nut to crack, we have lot of troubles. — *(see) ateş; toz-.*

dumanlamak, *(v. a.)* to make emit smoke; to fume; to fumigate; to smoke dry; to let be smoked; **kafayı dumânlamak,** *'to make one's head misty'*; *(fig.)* to become drunk ; **dumanlanmak,** *(v. n.)* to be full of smoke *or* fume; to become foggy *or* misty; to become bloomy ; to become nebulous *or* turbid *(as eyes)*; to become hazy (*or* cloudy); to be smoked *(as fish, etc.)* ; **dumanlanmış,** *(a.)* smoked; fumigated; (fumed). — (*see*) *duman.*

dumanlı, *(a.)* smoky; fumy; vaporous; hazy, misty; (cloudy); nebulous; (*fruit*) covered with bloom; bloomy; **(kafası-)** drunk; tipsy; **dumanlı dağlar** high *or* cloudy mountains ; **dumanlık,** *(n.)* place full of smoke *or* mist.

dumansız, *(a.)* smokeless. — (*see*) *barut.*

dumdum (-kurşunu), *(n.)* dumdum bullet.

dumld, *(a.)* (*rare*) cold *(water)*. — *(see) soğuk.*

Dumlupınar, *(n. pr.)* noted battlefield in Anatolia.

dumur, *(biol.)* (*see*) **körelme.**

dun, *(a.) (rare)* less; low; inferior; **daha dun** less than; **dun fiat** low price ; **dunundа,** *(ad.)* under, below; less *(than)*; lower; inferior *(to)*. — (*see*) *aşağı.*

dur, *(int.) (mil.)* halt ! stop ! stand ! wait ! well ! **dur, otur yok,** *(fam.)* *'no staying or sitting'; (there is no «stay and sit down»)*; *(fig.)* endless working; incessant business; *(all hurry and bustle)*. — *(see) durmak.*

- dur *(see)* **- dir.**

dûr, *(a.) (obs.)* far; distant; remote; away; **dûr-olmak,** (*fig.*) to be far away. — *(see) uzak.*

* **dura,** *(n.)* perseverance; tenacity; persistence; *(int.) (mar.)* avast! **dura ırgat !** avast heaving ! — *(see) durmak, sebat.*

duraç, *(n.)* pedestal, base *(for a statue, column, etc.)*.

duraç, *(n.) (zo.)* francolin ; grey partridge. — (*see*) *çil.*

durağan, *(a.) (rare)* stagnant; stationary.

durak, *(n.) (tramw.)* station; halting place; stop, (stopping place); stand (*for cabs or cars*); (*fig.*) pause, rest; halt; full-stop; *(a.) (rare)* stagnant (*as water*); *(see)* (*durgun*). — (*see*) *duraklama(k).*

durakalmak, *(see)* **duraklamak.**

durakı, (*n.*) (*bot.*) nectarine; (apricot peach).

duraklama, *(n.)* pause ; halting; stopping; interruption ; **duraklamak,** *(v. n.)* to stop *or* halt; to rest; to be interrupted; *(fig.)* to hesitate. — (*see*) *durak.*

* **duraklı,** *(a.) (phys.)* stationary.

durakotu, *(n.)* (*bot.*) dill; anethum. — *(see) yabantırak.*

duraksama, *(n.)* hesitation; **duraksamak,** *(v. n.)* to hesitate. — *(see) tereddüt.*

* **dural,** *(a.)* (*philos.*) static (al). — *(see) durma; sakin.*

duralamak *(see)* **duraklamak.**

duramak, (*n.*) (*single*); stop *or* pause; interruption (*for a while*). — *(see) vakfe.*

dûrbin *(see)* **dûrendiş.**

durdurmak, *(v. a.)* to stop (*from going*); to detain; to halt; to keep back ; to make stand still ; to make cease; to silence; **durdurulmak,** *(v. n.)* to be stopped; to be detained; to be kept back; to be prevented; to be interrupted ; to be silenced; to cause to be ceased *or* discontinued. — *(see) durmak.*

dûrendiş, *(a.)* far-sighted, far-seeing; prudent; circumspect; **dûrendişâne,** *(ad.)* *(rare)* far sightedly; prudently; **dûrendişlik,** *(n.)* far-sihtedness; prudence; circumspection; sagacity.

durgalamak, *(v. a.)* *(rare)* to fix; to establish. — *(see)* *tespit.*

* **durgu,** *(n.)* pause, rest; halt; (stop); interruption; **durgdlamak,** *(v. n.)* *(rare)* to be interrupted.

durgun, *(a.)* stationary; stagnant; still; *(fig.)* calm; cheerless; *(market)* dull; *(fig.)* pensive; sedate; composed; tranquil; **durgun su** stagnant water; still waters; **durgun su derin olur,** *(fig.)* «still waters run deep»; **durgunluk,** *(n.)* stagnation; calmness; *(market)* lull; dullness; sedateness; tranquillity; pensiveness. — *(see)* *durmak.*

durgurmak *(see)* **durdurmak.**

durgut, *(n.)* *(rare)* abode, home; resting-place. — *(see)* *mesken.*

* **durlu,** *(a.)* stable, firm; canstant; *(well-)* established; standing; * **durluk,** *(n.)* stability; constancy; firmness. — *(see)* *müstakar; istikrar.*

durma, *(n.)* stopping; ceasing; standing; quiescence; posture; attitude; interruption; **durmak,** *(v. n.)* to stop *or* halt; to stand *(still)*; to cease; to discontinue; to be at rest; to remain *(quiet)*; *(fig.)* to exist, to survive; to be left *(behind)*; to be conserved; *(fig.)* to abide by; to keep *or* hold *(one's word)*; **durmaksızın, (durmadan),** *(ad.)* without stopping; none stop; (through); restlessly; uninterruptedly; incessantly; **durmuş,** *(a.)* *(that)* stopped; staying, standing; remained *(idle)*; **durmuş-oturmuş,** *'stopped aud sat'*; *(fig.)* a reformed rake; an improved youth.

dursun, let *(it)*; leave *(it)*; keep; **şöyle dursun** leaving aside *(that)*; putting *(that)* out of consideration; far *(from being)*. — *(see)* *durmak.*

durtut, *(n.)* *(rare)* discipline. — *(see)* *zapturapt.*

duru, (duruk), *(a.)* *(water)* clear; limpid. — *(see)* *durul(an)mak.*

* **duruk,** *(n.)* *(phys.)* stator; *(stationary part of a motor).*

duruk(lamak) *(see)* **doruk-.**

duruksamak, (duruksımak), *(v. n.)* *(rare)* to hesitate. — *(see)* *duraklamak.*

duruksun, *(a.)* *(rare)* besitating; undecided. — *(see)* *mütereddit.*

durulamak, *(v. a.)* to rinse *or* cleanse *(with clean and cold water)*; **durulanmak,** *(v. n.)* to become clear and limpid. — *(see)* *duru.*

durulma, (duruluş), *(n.)* becoming clear and limpid; standing, staying; **durulmak,** *(v. n.)* to become clear and limpid *(by standing)*; **burada durulmaz!** standing here (is) not allowed!; **durultmak,** *(v. a.)* to make clear and limpid; *(to make settle down).* — *(see)* *duru.*

durum, *(n.)* posture; attitude; form; *(fig.)* condition; state; position, situation; aspect.— *(see)* *durmak.*

durumsamak *(see)* **duraklamak.**

duruş, *(n.)* posture; attitude; form; *(manner of)* standing; quiescence; *(fig.)* aspect; manner; appearance; air; **duruşta,** *(fig.)* in appearance; **duruşu** the appearance *or* form of. — *(see)* *durma.*

duruşma, *(n)* *(jud)* trial; action; pleading *(before a court)*; *(see)* *(mürafaa)*; *(fig.)* confrontation; *(standing up face to face)*; **duruşmak,** *(v. n.)* to be at law;

to go to a court *(together)*; *(to be confronted with)*.

* **duruştay,** *(n.)* *(jud.)* court; tribunal. — *(see) mahkeme.*

duş, *(n.)* shower - bath; (douche); **duş yapmak** to have a shower-bath; **soğuk bir duş** *'a cold shower - bath'*; *(fig.)* an unpleasant surprise; a bitter disillusion.

dûş, *(n.)* *(obs.)* shoulder. — *(see) omuz.*

dût, *(n.)* (zo.) worm; *(see)* *(dûd)*; *(obs.)* smoke ; fumes. — *(see) duman.*

dut, *(n)* mulberry ; **dut-ağacı** mulberry-tree; **dut - yaprakları** mulberry leaves; **dut yemiş bülbüle dönmek,** *(humor.)* *'to become like a nightingale which has eaten mulberry'*; *(fig.)* to become dejected *or* sulky; to become sad; * **dutgiller,** *(n.pl.)* *(bot.)* *(genus)* Morus; moraceæ; **dutluk,** *(n.)* mulberry - garden. — *(see) karadut.*

duvak, *(n.)* *(bride's)* veil *or* muffler; **duvağına doymamış, (duvak düşkünü),** (a bride) *'who did not fully enjoy her veil'*; *(fig)* a newly married girl who died *or* became a widow; **duvaklamak,** *(v. a.)* to equip with a veil *or* muffler; **duvaklanmak,** *(v. n.)* to be equipped with a veil *or* muffler; **duvaklı,** *(a.)* *(bride)* veiled; having a muffler.

duval, *(n.)* bee-bread; (bee-glue *or* propolis); *(obs.)* scum, scoria *(of molten metal)*. — *(see) cüruf.*

duvar, *(n.)* wall; **beden duvarları** principal walls; **yan-duvarı** side-wall; **duvar-arpası,** *(bot.)* wall barley; **duvar-ayağı,** *(arch.)* *(breadth of)* the base of a wall ; *(basement)*; **duvar çekmek, (*or* - yapmak)** to build a wall; **duvar gibi** quite deaf; **duvar ilânı** placard; a poster; *(bill stuck up on a wall)*; **duvar kâğıdı** wall-paper; **duvar örmek** to put up a wall; **duvar-resmi** wall-painting; fresco; *(see)* *(fresk)*; **duvarı nem, yiğidi gam yıkar,** *'moisture brings down a wall, and grief a brave lad'*; *(fig.)* deep sorrow is mortal; *(care killed the cat)*; **duvarcı,** *(n.)* bricklayer; *(stone-)* mason; **duvarcı - işleri** brick-work; *(builder's)* work in brick ; mason's work; stone work; **duvarcılık,** *(n.)* bricklaying; *(stone-)* masonry.

duy, *(n.)* *electr.)* socket, case: *(for a bulb)*; shell. — *(Fr. douille).*

duyar, *(a.)* sensitive; sensible.

* **duyarga,** *(n.)* *(biol.)* antenna ; *(a.)* antennal, — *(see) lamise.*

* **duyarlık,** *(n.)* sensibility; sensitiveness; *(feeling)*.

duydurmak, *(v. a.)* to make hear; to let be informed. — *(see) duyurmak.*

duygu, *(n.)* sense; sensation: perception; *(fig.)* sentiment; feeling; *(flair)*; information; **aşağılık duygusu,** *'complex of inferiority'* ; lack of self-esteem; *(see)* *(hor)*; **beş duygu** five senses; * **duygudaş,** *(philos.)* sympathising ; * **duygudaşlı,** *(a.)* sympathetic; * **duygudaşlık,** *(n.)* sympathy; * **duygulamak,** *(v. a.)* to affect; * **duygulanım,** *(n.)* affection ; (sensibility) ; * **duygulanmak,** *(v.n.)* to feel; to be touched; *(to be impressed)*; * **duygulanmış,** *(a.)* affected ; (touched) ; impressed; **duygulu,** *(a.)* sensitive; having sense *(or* flair); having sentiment; thoughtful; delicate; sensible; conscious; (well-informed); **duyguluiuk,** *(n.)* affectivity ; (affectibility); * **duygun,** *(a.)* sensitive ; sensible ; (affectible) ; * **duygunlaşmak,** *(v. n.)* to become sensitive *or* conscious ; * **duygunluk,** *(n.)*

sensibility; * **duygusal,** *(a.)* affective; **duygusuz,** *(a.)* insesitive; insensible; unfeeling; thoughtless; dull; (*without sentiment or feeling*); callous; **duygusuzluk,** *(n.)* insensitiveness; insensibility; (*want of sentiment or feeling*); unconsciousness; callousness. — *(see) his; duyma(k).*

duyma, (duyuş), *(n.)* (*sense or faculty of*) hearing; audition; perception; *(biol.)* sensation; (*sense*); affection; (*fig.*) feeling; (flair); *(a.)* heard (*as a rumour*); hearsay; **duyuş-vurgusu,** *(gram.)* 'affective accent'; *(see) (teessüri-)*; **duymak,** *(v.a.)* to hear; *(fig.)* to perceive; to feel; to be consicious; to be informed; *(n.)* (*rare*) hoof, nail; claw; **duymaz,** *(a.)* incapable of hearing *or* feeling; hard of hearing; *(fig.)* unconscious; insensitive; dull: **vurdum duymaz** (*fam.*) (*deliberately*) insensitive; (*quite dull or unconscious*); (dense); unscrupulous; (shameless): **duymazlık, (duymamazlık),** *(n.)* pretending not to hear; (*feigned deafness or insensitiveness*); **duy(ma)mazlıktan gelmek** not to hear *or* feel feignedly; to ignore purposely. — *(see) işitme(k); duygu.*

duynak, *(n.)* *(rare)* nail; claw *or* hoof. — *(see) tırnak.*

duysak, *(see)* **duygulu.**

* **duysal,** (*a*) sentimental; sentive; (*in feeling*); *(gram.)* affective.

* **duyu,** *(n.)* sense. — *(see) hasse.*

duyuk, *(n.)* *(rare)* news; information; (poem).

duyulmak, *(v. n.)* to be heard; to be audible; *(fig.)* to be heard (*of*); to become known *or* revealed; (*fig.*) to leak out. — (*see*) *işitilmek; duymak.*

* **duyulur,** (*a.*) audible; *(fig.)* sensible, perceptible.

* **duyum,** (*n.*) *(philos.)* sensation; **duyum-eşiği,** 'the minimum sensible; (***the threshold of sensation***); **duyum-ikiliği,** synæsthesia; *'the duality of sensations'*; **duyum-keskinliği** sensuous (*or sensorial*) acuteness *or* sharpness; **duyum-yitimi** anæsthesia; **duyumların kaynaşması** fusion of sensations; ***duyumculuk,** (*n.*) (*philos.*) sensualism; *(see)* (*ihsasiye*); * **duyumölçer,** (*n.*) æsthesiometer; * **duyumsal,** (*a.*) sensuous; (*sensorial*); * **duyumsamazlık,** (*n.*) apathy. — (*see*) *ihsas; havas; his.*

duyurmak, *(v. a.)* (*fig.*) to let be heard (*of*); to make (*publicly*) known; to inform; to divulge; **duyurtmak,** (*v. a.*) to make hear; to let be heard (*of*). — *(see) duymak.*

duyusal, *(a.)* moved by sense *or* sentiment (*rather than logic or judgement*).

* **duyuş** *(see)* **duyma.**

duyuşma, (*n.*) (*physiol.*) consensus; unanimity, general agreement; **dirimsel duyuşma** vital consensus. — *(see) intıbak.*

duziko, *(n.)* (douziko), mastic (*liquor*); raki. — (*see*) *rakı.*

dü, *(n.)* two (*dice*); **dü-beş** all fives; **dü-se** all threes. — *(see) dubara; düşeş.*

düalism, *(n.)* dualism; duality; **düalist,** *(n.)* dualist; *(a.)* dualistic. — *(see) ikilik.*

dübbiye, *(zoo.) (see)* **ayıgiller.**

Dübbü-asgar, *(n.)* (*astr.*) Ursa-Minor; the Little Bear. — *(see) ayı.*

Dübbü-ekber, *(n.)* *(astr.)* Ursa-Major; the Great Bear. — *(see) ayı.*

Düblin, *(n.pr.)* Dublin (*in Ireland*).

dübür, (*n.*)n *(vulg.)* anus.

dücaciye, *(zool.)* *(see)* **tavukgiller.**

düçar *(see)* **duçar.**

düden, *(n.)* *(geol.)* natural pit *or* well; *(aven).*

düdük, *(n.)* whistle; *(mil.)* fife; pipe; *(mar.)* blast; siren; **düdük gibi kalmak,** *(slang)* to be left alone; to be abandoned; **düdük ötmek, (***or* **-çalınmak)** *(a whistle)* to sound; **düdük öttürmek, (***or* **-çalmak)** to whistle; to pipe; **düdükçü,** *(n.)* a maker *or* seller of whistles *or* fifes. — *(see) para.*

düello, *(n.)* duel; **düello - etmek** to fight in a duel. — *(see) topçu; şahit.*

düetto *(see)* **duetto.**

dügâh, *(n.)* a certain air *(of the Oriental music).*

düğen *(see)* **döven.**

düğme, *(n.)* batton ; knob; *(see)* *(kol)*; **düğmelemek. (***obs.* **düğmek),** *(v. a.)* to button *(up)*; **düğmelenmek,** *(v. n.)* to be buttoned *(up)*; **düğmelenmiş,** *(a.)* buttoned *or* closed *(up)*; **düğmeli,** *(a.)* fitted with buttons *or* knobs; buttoned; knobbed; **düğmesiz,** *(a.)* without buttons *or* knobs. — *(see) ilik(lemek)*

düğü, *(n.)* *(rare)* rice *(pounded in a mortar)*; boiled and pounded wheat *(in small grains).* — *(see) bulgur.*

düğücek, *(n.)* *(rare)* small hail. — *dolu.*

düğüm, *(n.)* knot; bow; *(bot.)* node; **(ihtizaz-, titreşim-) düğüm çizgileri,** *(phys.)* nodal lines; **düğüm çözmek, (***or* **- açmak)** to untie a knot; **düğüm olmak,** to become a knot (*or* knotted); **düğüm yapmak** to tie a knot; **düğümcük,** *(n)* *(bot.)* nodosity; nodule; *(a small knot or node)*; **düğümlemek,** *(v. a.)* to knot; to tie *(a knot)*; **düğümlenmek,** *(v. n.)* to become knotted ; to become a knot; **düğümletmek,** *(v. a.)* to make knot; to let tie *(a knot)*; **düğümlü,** *(a.)* knotted; tied in knots; *(bot.)* nodose; **düğümlülük,** *(n.)* nodosity. — *(see) kördüğüm.*

düğün, *(n.)* wedding ; (marriage ceremony) ; **düğün - davetnamesi** wdding-card ; **düğün-esvabı, (***or***-elbisesi)** wedding-garment; **düğün - evi** house *(where a wedding - feast is held)*; **düğün evi gibi,** *(fig.)* crowded *(place)*; **düğün-günü** wedding-day; **düğün - hediyesi** wedding present; **düğün pilâviyle dost ağırlamak,** *(humor.)* *'to entertain friends with the wedding pilaw'*; *(fig.)* to make display at the expense of other people; to boast one's self through others; **düğün-şenlikleri** wedding-festivities; **döğün yapmak** to give a wedding-feast; *(to perform the marriage ceremony)*; **düğün-ziyafeti** wedding-feast. — *(see) izdivaç; kamber.*

düğünçiçeği, *(n.)* *(bot.)* buttercup; crowfoot; * **düğünçiçeğigiller,** *(n.pl.)* ranunculaceæ.

düheni, (dühnî), *(a.)* *(chem.)* onctuous ; sebaceous ; oleaginous ; *(see)* *(kaypak)* ; **düh(e)n,** *(n.)* *(obs.)* oil; grease; **guddei-düheniye,** *(biol.)* *(see)* *(yağ bezi).* — *(see) yağ.*

dük, *(n.)* duke; **dükalık,** *(n.)* duchy; *(the territories of a duke).* — *(see) düşes.*

düka(t) *(see)* **duka(t).**

dükkân, (dükân), *(n.)* shop; **dükkân açmak,** to open a shop ; **(dükkân-sahibi), dükkâncı,** *(n.)* shopkeeper; tradesman.

dülger, *(n.)* *(house)* carpenter; (builder); **dülger - balığı,** *(n.)* *(fish)* dory; *(John Dory)*; **dülgerlik,** *(n.)* business of a *(house-)* carpenter.— *(see) marangoz.*

dümbelek, *(n.)* (*small*) drum; tom-tom; **dümbelek çalmak** to tam-tam; to beat on a tom-tom.

dümdar, (*a.* & *n.*) *(rare) (mil.)* rearguard. — **(*see*)** *artçı.*

dümdüz, (*a.*) quite level *or* flat; quite smooth. — **(*see*)** *düz.*

dümen, *(n.) (mar.)* rudder; *(fig.)* helm; control; **dümen - dinleme** steerage; effect of the rudder (*on the ship*) ; **dümen-dinlemek,** (*or* **tutmak**) to answer her helm (*readily, as a ship*); **dümen - dolabı** steering-wheel; rudder-wheel; **dümen-evi,** *(mar.)* wheel - house; (steerage) ; **dümen kırmak** to change the direction (*or* course); to veer ; (*slang*) to run *or* flee; **dümen kullanmak** to steer; **dümen neferi,** *(slang)* the last *or* laziest pupil (*of a class*); *(see)* (*dümenci*); **dümen-suyu** wake (*of a ship*); **dümen - yekesi** tiller (*of a rudder*); **dümen-yelpazesi** back-piece (*of a rudder*); **dümende** at the helm; **dümenci,** *(n.)* steersman; *(slang)* the last man (*in a file*) *or* the laziest pupil (*of a class*) — *(see) serdümen.*

dümrük, *(a.)* cylindrical. — *(see) silindir.*

dümşük, *(n.) (rare)* occupation ; **dümşümek,** *(v. n.)* to be busy *or* occupied. — *(see) meşgale* ; *iştigal.*

dün, *(n.)* yesterday ; **dün akşam, (dün gece)** last night ; **dün akşamki, (dün geceki)** of last night that of the last night ; **dünden beri** since yesterday ; **dünden bugüne,** *'from yesterday to to-day'*; *(fig.)* soon; in a short time; **dünden ölmüş,** (*humor.*) *'already died yesterday'*; *(fig.)* listless; not keen; **dün'ü unutma, bugün'ü daha iyi anlarsın !,** (*prov.*) *'don't forget «yesterday» and you will better understand «to - day»'* ; *(fig.)* morals should be drawn from the past ; «to-day is yesterday's pupil» ; «he that would know what shall be, must consider what has been»; **dün bugüne bugün de yarına imrenmeli,** *'yesterday should envy to-day, and to-day should envy to-morrow'*. — *(see) dünkü.*

dünen *(obs. see)* **dünkü.**

dünit, (*n.*) *(geol.)* dunite.

dünkü, *(ad.)* that of yesterday ; **dünkü çocuk,** (*humor*) *'a child of yesterday'*; (*fig.*) still a child; **dünkü - gün** yesterday ; *'the day of yesterday'.*

dünü, *(n.) (rare)* eagerness; greediness; **dünük,** (*a.*) eager. — *(see) hırs.*

dünür, dünü(r)şü, (*n.*) (*obs.*) parents - in - law (*or their relative position*); **dünür düşmek** to propose to marry a girl (*to another man*); to act as an intermediary, (*or a match maker*); **dünür gezmek,** (*or* **- gitmek**) to look for a girl (*for marrying to another man*); **dünürcü,** *(see)* (*görücü*); **(dünür olmak), dünürleşmek,** *(v. n.)* to become parents-in-law; to become related *or* allied *(by marriage)*; **dünürlük,** *(n.)* relationship ; alliance. — *(see) sıhriyet.*

dünya, *(n.)* the world ; (Earth) ; **Yeni Dünya,** *(rare)* the New World; (the Americas) ; **dünya durdukça,** *(fam.) 'as long as the world exists'*; *(fig.)* eternally; for ever ; everlasting ; **dünya - evi,** *'the worldly home'*; *(fig.)* married life ; marriage ; **dünya varmış !** *(fam.)* I am relieved ! thank God! now I am having a respite; **dünya ve mâsiva,** *(obs.)* (*mystic.*) the world and the vanities of life; **dünya yüzünde,** *(fam.)* on the (*surface of the*) Earth; *(fig.)* in

the world; **dünyada,** *'in the world'*; in life; (*fig*) never, by no means (*whatever*); **dünyaya gelmek** to be born; **dünyaya getirmek** to bear; to bring forth; **dünyayı tutmak,** (*fig.*) to become world-wide (*as one's fame*); (*to become famous the world over*); **bakın, dünya nekadar az akılla idare ediliyor!** «behold with how little wisdom the world is governed»; (*con poco cervello si governa il mondo*); **dünyanın yarısı, öteki yarısının nasıl yaşadığını bilmez,** «one half of the world does not know how the other half lives»; **dünyalık,** (*n.*) worldly goods, wealth; (money); **dünyanın,** *'of the whole word'*; (*fig.*) countless; enormous; **dünyaperest,** (*a.*) (*rare*) worldly minded; (*n.*) worldling. — (*see*) *dünyevi.*

dünyevi, (*a.*) worldly; (mundane); earthly; secular; temporal; **dünyevi ve uhrevi,** (*rare*) (*pertaining to the present and future world*); temporal and spiritual; (*fig.*) for ever; eternally.

düpedüz, (*ad.*) quite level *or* smoothly; (*fig.*) boldly; quite openly *or* frankly. — (*see*) *dümdüz.*

düplikata, (*a.* & *n.*) duplicate.

-dür (*see*) **-dir.**

dürbün, (*n.*) telescope; (**çifte-**) binocle; **tiyatro - dürbünü** opera-glass.

dürdaniye, (*bot.*) (*see*) **karaağaçgiller.**

dürmek, (*v. a.*) to roll *or* fold (*together*). — (*see*) *dürülmek.*

dürtlengeç, (*n.*) (*small*) goad for driving cattle. — (*see*) *üğendire.*

dürtmek, (*v.a.*) to push; to thrust; to prod; to goad; to jog, (*to call the attention of*); (*fig.*) to stimulate, to move.

dürtü (*see*) **dürtlengeç.**

* **dürtü,** (*n.*) (*philos.*) the motive (*or* impulse); cause, incentive. — (*see*) *muharrik.*

dürtücü, (*n.*) one who habitually pushes *or* thrusts; (*fig.*) instigator.

dürtülmek, (*v. n.*) to be pushed, (jogged, prodded *or* moved).

dürtüş, (*n.*) push; jog; prod; **dürtüşmek,** (*v. n.*) to jog *or* push (*one another*); **dürtüştürmek, (dürtüşlemek),** (*v. a.*) to push; to jog; (*fig.*) to incite; to stimulate; to move (*one*).

dürü, (*n.*) roll; anything rolled up.

dürülmek, (*v. n.*) to be rolled *or* folded (*together*). — (*see*) *dürmek.*

dürüm, (*n.*) (*rare*) fold; pleat; rolling. — (*see*) *dürmek.*

dürüst, (*a.*) (*fig*) correct; honest; straightforward; fair; square; **dürüst adam** an honest man; **dürüst bir hayat yegâne dindir,** «a good life is the only religion»; **dürüstlük, (dürüsti),** (*n.*) honesty; fairness; correctness; **dürüstlük en iyi siyasettir,** «honesty is the best policy».

dürüş, (*n.*) (*rare*) effort; endeavour; industry; **dürüşken,** (*a.*) industrious; diligent; **dürüşmek,** (*v. n.*) to endeavour, to use effort; to apply one's self diligently. — (*see*) *gayret; çalışma k).*

dürüşt, (*a.*) (*fig.*) harsh; rough; hard; severe; **dürüşt muamele** harshness; rough *or* hard treatment.

Dürzi, (*n.*) Druze.

dürzü, (*n.*) (*very vulgar*) pander; mean fellow.

düstur, (*n.*) a collection of laws; code; (*fig.*) dogma; (*general*) principle *or* rule; norm; slogan; (*math. & chem.*) formula; a codex. — (*see*) *düzgü.*

düsturülâmel, (*n.*) (*obs.*) principle; (*fig.*) guide. — (*see*) *prensip.*

düsturüledviye, *(n.)(obs.)(pharm.)* codex. — *(see) kodeks.*

düş, *(n.) (philos.)* dream ; **Rüyada gör, düşte gör, — Hele bir düş de gör !,** *(an old verse, with play upon words),* 'Dream, *or* see it in your dream, — But see especially when you are once fallen' *(in life!); (fig.)* no friends in misfortune ; *(see) (düşmek).* — *(see) ruya; düşsel.*

düşek, *(n.)* a place where one has fallen.

düşelik *(see)* **nasip.**

düşen, *(a.)* falling; *(fig.) (one)* in misfortune; incumbent; **düşen-su,** *(geol.)* water - fall; **size düşen vazife** the duty incumbent upon you; your incumbent duty. — *(see) düşmek.*

* **düşerge,** *(n.) (one's)* duty; moral obligation; *(one's)* lot *or* part, destiny. — *(see) vazife.*

düşes, *(n.)* duchess. — *(see) dük.*

düşeş, *(n.) (fam.)* chance; windfall; godsend; *(an unexpected advantage); (at backgammon)* all sixes. — *(see) dü.*

* **düşey,** *(a.) (math.)* vertical.

düşeyazmak, *(v. n.)* to have been near falling; *(to totter or stumble).*

* **düşgelmek,** *(v. n.)* to fall on; to hit; to meet. — *(see) isabet.*

* **düşke,** *(n.) (fig.)* accident; * **düşkel,** *(a.)* accidental. — *(see) ârıza ârızi.*

* **düşkü,** *(n.)* misfortune ; fall ; *(philos.)* incident; (event); **düşkülü,** *(a.)* in misfortune *or* disgrace; fallen.

düşkün, *(a.) (fig.)* reduced *or* fallen *(into poverty)* ; destitute ; weak ; (homeless; miserable) ; addicted to, indulging *(in)*; fond of; *(philos.)* vicious; (wicked); **düşkünezen,** *(a.) 'who crushes the weak'*; *(fig.)* meanly cruel ; cowardly ; **düşkünezenlik,** *(n.)* mean cruelty ; cowerdliness; baseness; *(see) (sebunkeş-lik)*; **düşkünler,** *(n. pl.)* almsmen ; *(waifs and strays)*; **düşkünler - yurdu** alms - house ; asylum; **düşkünleşmek,** *(v. n.)* to become reduced *(in condition)*; **düşkünlük,** *(n.)* poverty; misery; decay ; *(fig.)* fondness ; vice ; addiction. — *(see) düşmek; iptilâ.*

düşman, *(n.)* enemy ; foe ; (adversary); *(a.)* hostile ; **bir numaralı düşman** enemy number one, *(No. 1)*; **düşman - ağzı,** *(fig.)* invented by the foes ; malicious ; **düşman tebeası** enemy subject(s); **(düşman gibi), düşmanca,** *(ad.)* as an enemy, hostilely ; with enmity *or* prejudice ; *(maliciously)*; mischievous(ly); **düşmanlarımız** our enemies ; **düşmana düşman, dosta dostuz,** *(a Turkish motto)* ; 'we are the enemy of our enemy, and the friend of our friend'; **düşmanlık,** *(n.) (fig.)* enmity ; animosity ; (hostility); ill-will; grudge; **düşmanlık etmek** to do mischief, to act hostilely *or* as an enemy ; **düşmanlıkla** with enmity *or* animosity ; hostilely ; mischievously. — *(see) hasım ; husumet.*

düşme, *(n.)* fall; falling down; (dropping) ; *(fig.)* declension ; decadence; *(mar.)* dirft; (leeway); **düşmek,** *(v. n.)* to fall *(down, off, on)*; to drop; to go down, to sink; *(mar.)* to drift; *(fin.)* to depreciate; *(fig.)* to decline; to sink *(morally)*; to be (*or* to have come) down; to be reduced; to lose one's position; (to resign); to fall *(into misfortune or disgrace)*; *(rare)* to subtract *or* deduct; *(fig.)* to befit *or* beseem; to be incumbent *(upon)*; to belong *(to)*; to be due to; *(in be one's share)*; to get; to coincide; *(slang)* to come suddenly; to corp up; **ardı-**

na (*or* arkasına-) düşmek to pursue (*a person*); to follow a person closely; **bana düşmez,** it is not up to me; it does not belong to me (*to*); it is not my duty; **hesaptan düşmek** to deduct (*from the bill or account*); **Kabine düşmek** the Cabinet to resign (*or* to fall); **ocağına düşmek,** (*fam.*) to ask protection (*from*); to implore (*one*); **sefalete düşmek** to be reduced to misery; (*to become miserably poor*): to be in distress; **söz düşmek** to be permissible (*for one*) to speak; to be right for (*or the place of*) a person to speak; to be entitled to talk ; **vücuttan düşmek** to become weak (*physically*); to have lost much weight; to have no (*more*) force; **üstüne** (*or* **üzerine**-) **düşmek** to insit (*much*), to press (*one*); to hang on; **yatağa düşmek** to be laid up; to become seriously ill; **düşe - kalka,** (*fam.*) *'falling and rising'* ; (*fig.*) with great difficulty; with pain ; **düşüp - kalkmak,** (*fig.*) to live together; to have close relation (*with*); to entertain intimate friendship (*with*); **düşenin dostu olmaz,** (*prov.*) *«when good cheer is lacking, friends will be missing»;* no friends in misfortune! **düşmez, kalkmaz bir Allah,** (*prov.*) *'God alone is not subject to fall-and-rise'* ; (*fig.*) man is always subject to fate. — (*see*) *sukut; kendi.*

düşmüş, (*a.*) fallen; dropped; (*fig.*) reduced (*to poverty*) ; fallen (*into misfortune*): in disgrace; degenerate; **düşmüşe vurulmaz,** «never hit a man when he's down».

* **düşsel,** (*a.*) (*philos.*) *'pertaining to dreams'; oneiro-;* (*oneirocritical*). — (*see*) *düş.*

düşük, (*a.*) fallen; sunk; hanging; dropping; (*prices*) low, depreciated; (*fig.*) not in good order; loose (*as style of writing*): (*n.*) (*zo.*) an abortion; (*an abortive young*) ; * **düşük - basınç,** *'low-pressure'*; (*atmospheric*) depression; **düşüklük,** (*n.*) depression; lowness (*of prices*) ; looseness (*of style*). — (*see*) *düşmek.*

düşüm, (*n.*) (*obs.*) wooden stamp (*formerly used by tithe collectors*).

* **düşümdeşlik,** (*n.*) (*philos.*) coincidence; * **düşümdeşmek,** (*v.n.*) to coincide. — (*see*) *terafuk.*

düşünce, (*n.*) thought; idea; (*mentality*); opinion; conception; concept; consideration; (*fig.*) anxiety, cares; pensiveness; (fancy); **düşünce farkı** difference of mentalities (*or* conceptions): (*a matter of opinion*); ***düşüncel,** (*a.*) (*philos.*) ideal; (*pertaning to ideas*); * **düşünceleme,** (*n.*) (*philos.*) ideation; (*see*) (*iftikâri; tefkir*); **düşünceli,** (*a.*) thoughtful; circumspect; delicate; (sensitive); (*fig.*) pensive, anxious; gloomy; sad; * **düşüncelilik,** (*n.*) (*philos.*) ideality; (*capacity to form ideas*); (*the quality of being ideal*); **düşüncesiz,** (*a.*) thoughtless; indelicate; inconsiderate; stupid; imprudent ; incautious ; heedless ; care-free, easy-going; **düşüncesiz bir hareket** an incautious *or* stupid act; imprudence; **düşüncesizlik,** (*n.*) thoughtlessness; indelicacy; heedlessness; imprudence; carelessness ; stupidity; **düşüncesizlik etmek** to act thoughtlessly *or* stupidly; **düşüncesizlikle,** (*ad.*) thoughtlessly; imprudently ; stupidly. — (*see*) *düşünmek.*

* **düşündevimsel,** (*a.*) (*psych.*) ideo-motor; **düşündevimsel etki** ideo-motor action.

düşündürmek, (*v. a.*) to make think *or* consider; (*fig.*) to cause

anxiety *or* uneasiness; **düşündürücü,** *(a.) (fig.)* causing anxiety; serious. — *(see) düşünmek.*

düşünme, (düşünüş), *(n.)* thinking *(about)*; meditation; contemplation; reflection; consideration; reasoning; pondering; **düşünmek,** *(v. n.)* to think *(of, about, over)*; to consider; to ponder; (to reckon); to meditate; to contemplate; to fancy; to contrive; to plan *or* design; to have in mind; (to intend); *(fig.)* to be pensive *or* gloomy; to be anxious; **az düşünen çok söyler,** «the less people think the more they talk». — *(see) düşünce; taşınmak.*

düşünücü, *(n. & a.)* thinker; thinking, reflecting; learned. — *(see) mütefekkir.*

düşünük *(see)* **düşünce.**

düşünülmek, *(v. n.)* to be considered *or* thought *(over)*; **iyice düşünüldükten sonra** after mature consideration. — *(see) düşünmek.*

düşünür, *(n.) (fig.)* thinker. — *(see) mütefekkir*

düşünüş *(see)* **düşünme.**

düşüp- *(see)* **düşmek.**

düşürme, *(n.)* dropping, casting *(out)*; throwing *(down)*; *(fig.)* overthrowing; miscarriage; **düşürmek,** *(v. a.)* to make fall *(down or off)*; to *(let)* drop; to throw *(down)*; to overthrow; to discard; *(fin.)* to depreciate; to abate; to lower; *(fig.)* to humiliate *or* demean; to ovethrow, to dethrone; to abort; to cast *(down)*. — *(see) düşmek; çocuk.*

düşürtmek, *(v. a.)* to make fall *or* drop; to let abort; to make throw *(down)*; to make dethrone.

düşüş *(see)* **düşme.**

düşüt, *(n.)* miscarriage; fœtus. — *(see)* cenin-.

düttürü, *(a.)* *(slang)* babbler; tattler; **Düttürü Leylâ,** *(slang)* a ridiculous dandy; *(snob)*.

düve, *(n.) (zo.)* a female calf; heifer; (down), duvet; *(rare)* heat, *(sexual incitement in a male beast)*. — *(see) düvesimek.*

düvel, *(n.) (geom.)* trapezoid. — *(see) yamuk.*

düvel, *(n. pl.)* States; Powers; *(see) (muazzam)*; **düvelî, (düveliye),** *(a.) (obs.)* international; (interstate). — *(see) devlet; hukuk-.*

düvelgin, *(a.) (woman)* in a state of menopause, *or* change of life. — *(see) hayız.*

düven *(see)* **döven.**

düvesimek, *(n.) (male beast)* to come into heat. — *(see) düve.*

düyek, *(n.)* a certain air *(of the Oriental music)*.

düyun, *(n. pl.)* debts; **düyunu-muvahhade,** *(obs.)* unified *or* consolidated debts; **Düyunu-Umumiye** Public Ddebts; **düyunu-gayri-muntazama** floating debts; *(see) (dalgalı-)*. — *(see) deyn; borçlar.*

düz, *(a.)* level, smooth; flat; straight; even; *(n.) (slang)* drink called *(duziko)*; **düz-ayak** *(fam.) (on)* a level place; not hilly; easily accessible; **düz-ayna,** *(phys.)* plane mirror; **düz-sesli,** *(gram.)* smooth *(or unrounded)* vowel; **düz su** level water; *(part of the sea of the same depth)*; **düz tümleç,** *(gram.)* direct complement; *(see) (meful-)*. — *(see) dümdüz.*

düzcesi, *(ad.) (slang)* frankly, simply; (flatly); to tell the truth! — *(see) düze.*

*** düze,** *(n.) (chem.)* dose; portion, quantity. — *(see) düzem.*

düzeç, (kabarcıklı-), *(n.)* spirit-level. — *(see) tesviye-.*

düzeldek *(see)* **düzeç.**

düzelmek, *(v. n.)* to be arranged; to be put to rights; to be brought into *(proper)* order; *(fig.)* to grow

better; to settle *(down)*; to improve *or* ameliorate.
düzelten, (düzeltici), *(a.)* regulating, redressing; **(n.)** regulator; reorganiser; arranger; redrseser.
düzeltilmek, (*v.n.*) to be arranged *or* adjusted; to be put in order; to be corrected *or* redressed; to be rectified; to be improved *or* redressed; to be rectified; to be improved *or* ameliorated: **düzeltilmiş,** *(a.)* corrected; rectified.
düzeltme, *(n.)* (*act of*) correcting; correction; rectifying; putting to rights; *(gram.)* circumflex; mark(^); **düzeltmek,** *(v. a.)* to put to rights; to bring into *(proper)* order; to adjust; to arrange; to correct; to rectify; to redress; to improve; to ameliorate; to reorganise.
* **büzeltmen,** (*n.*) reader *(of proofsheets)*. — *(see)* *musahhih.*
* **düzem,** (*n.*) *(chem.)* dosage; * **düzemek,** *(v. a.)* to dose; to administer doses(to). —*(see)* *düze.*
düzen, *(n.)* order; orderliness; neatness; *(fig.)* ruse, artifice; contrivance; (stratagem); **düzen kurmak** to make cunning plans; to contrive; to ensnare; **düzen vermek** to arrange; to put into *(proper)* order; * **düzenek,** *(n.)* plan; arrangement; * **düzengeç,** (*n.*) *(phys.)* regulator; **düzenle,** *(ad.)* by ruse *or* artifice; cunningly; treacherously; *(see)* *(yalan)*; **düzenlemek,** *(v. a.)* to arrange; to put into order; **düzenlenmek,** (*v. n.*) to be arranged; * **düzenleşik,** *(a.)* *(philos.)* co-ordinate; **düzenli,** *(a.)* in good order; tidy; neat; **düzenlik,** *(n.)* *(rare)* orderliness; tidiness; *(fig.)* harmony; *(see)* *(dirlik)*; **düzensiz,** *(a.)* disorderly; untidy; *(in confusion or disorder)*; *(fig.)* genuine; sincere; **düzensizlik,** *(n.)* disorderliness; untidiness; contusion. — *(see)* *tertip*; *düzme(k)*.
* **düzenteker,** *(n.)* *(phys.)* flywheel. — *(see)* *volan.*
düzerlemek, *(v. a.)* (*rare*) *(mus.)* to compose. — (*see*) *beste-.*
düzet(il)mek *(see)* **düzelt(il)mek.**
* **düzgü,** *(n.)* *(philos.)* rule; norm; *(standard)*; *(mus.)* composition; * **düzgülü,** *(a.)* normal; *(regular)*. — (*see*) *kaide*; *düstur*; *(muttarit*; *düzgüsel)*.
düzgün, *(a.)* in good order; well-arranged; regular; lucid; smooth; (stylish); **(n.)** *(fam.)* paint *(for the face)*; fard; **düzgün bir ifade,** **(***or* **- söz)** well-arranged wording; correct *or* good-styled expression; **düzgün-ifadeli** good-styled *(expression)*; **düzgün-sözlü** speaking well (*or* correctly); **düzgün sürmek** to paint the face; to fard *(one's self)*; **düzgüncü,** (*n*) (*obs.*) *(anciently)* one who paints the face *or* applies cosmetics *(as a trade)*; face-painter; **düzgünlü,** (*a*) *(fam.)* farded; *(the face)* painted; **düzgünlük,** *(n)* order; harmony; (good style); correctness; smoothness; regularity.
* **düzgüsel,** *(a.)* *(philos.)* normative; * **düzgüsüz,** *(a.)* anormal. — *(see)* *düzgü.*
düzine, *(n.)* dozen; **yarım düzine** half a dozen; **düzine ile,** by dozens; **düzinelerle** dozens of; **düzinesi** one dozen; a dozen. — *(see)* *grosa.*
* **düzkanadlılar,** *(n. pl.)* *(zool.)* orthoptera(ns).
* **düzlem,** (*a.*) *(math.)* plane; *(n.)* plane *(surface)*. — *(see)* *müstevi.*
düzle(t)mek, *(v. a.)* to straighten; to make level *or* smooth
* **düzlemküre,** *(n.)* planisphere.
düzlenmek, (*v. n.*) to be straightened *or* levelled. — (*see*) *düz*; *tesviye.*

düzlük, *(n.)* smoothness; levelness; flatness; evenness; straightness; flat *or* level ground; plane. — *(see) düz.*

düzme, (düzmece), *(n.)* false; invented; concocted; forged; sham; made up; **düzmeci,** *(a & n.)* liar; false *(man)*; **düzmecilik,** *(n.)* falsehood; concoction; talking lies; **düzmek,** *(v. a.)* to arrange *or* prepare; *(fig.)* to contrive *or* invent; to design; to forge *or* concoct; **düzmen,** *(n.) (rare)* a liar; *(forger)*. — **(see)** *düzen.*

düztaban, *(a. & n.)* (*bot.*) lycopod, club-moss; *(mar.)* rabbet-plane; *(slang) 'flat-footed'*; inauspicious *(fellow)*; unlucky.

düzü, (*n.*) regular series; (*fig.*) manner, way; **bir düzüye,** *(fam.)* uninterruptedly; always.

düzülmek, (*v. n.*) to be arranged; *(fig.)* to be forged *or* concocted; to be contrived. — **(see)** *düzmek.*

düzüne *(see)* **düzine.**

düzyazı, *(n.) (rare)* a level plain *(in a mountainous region)*. — *(see) yazı.*

E

- e, *(suffix)* to. — *(see) - a.*

eali, *(n. pl.) (obs.)* exalted *or* glorious men. — *(see) âlâ; âli*

eazım, *(n. pl.) (rare)* great men; eminent persönges. — *(see) âzam.*

eb, *(n.) (obs.)* father. — *(see) âba; baba.*

ebaanced, (-t), (*ad.*) *(rare)* from generation to generation; from father to son; ever since. — *(see) ced.*

ebabil, (*n.*) (*bird*) manx shearwater.

ebat, (ebad), (*n. pl.*) dimensions; **... ebadında** having the dimensions *(of)*.

ebcet *(see)* **epçet.**

ebe, (*n.*) midwife; **lâf ebesi,** *(humor.) 'midwife of words'*; *(fig.)* a chatterbox. — *(see) ebelik; öreke.*

ebebulguru *(see)* **bulgur.**

ebed, (ebet), (*n.*) (*future*) eternity; **ebedî,** (*a.*) eternal: everlasting; immortal; **'Ebedî Şef',** *'the Immortal Leader'*, Atatürk; **ebedîleştirmek,** *(v. a.)* to make eternal *or* immortal; to eternise; to immortalise; **ebedîlik,** (*n.*) eternalness; immortality; **(ebedî olarak), ebediyen.** *(ad.)* eternally; immortally; for ever; **ebediyet,** (*n.*) eternity; (*endless future time*); eternalness; immortality; **ebediyete intikal etmek,** (*fig.*) to die; to depart; to pass away; (*lit.*) *'to pass over to eternity'*. — *(see) bengi(lik); ezel.*

ebegümeci, *(n.) (bot.)* marsh-mallow; *** ebegümecigiller,** *(n.pl.) (bot.)* malvaceæ.

ebekuşağı, (*n.*)*(rare)* rainbow. — *(see) alkım; eleğimsağma.*

ebelik, (*n.*) profession of a midwife; midwifery; **lâf-ebeliği,** (*humor.*) *'midwifery of words'*; *(fig.)* loquactiy; talking as a chatterbox. — *(see) ebe.*

ebet *(see)* **ebed.**

ebeveyn, *(n. pl.)* the parents; father and mother. — *(see) ana (-baba).*

ebhar, (ephar), *(n.pl.) (obs.)* the seas, oceans. — *(see) bah(i)r; denizler.*

ebir, *(n.) (obs.)* cloud.— **(see)** *bulut.*

ebleh, *(a.) (rare)* stupid; idiotic; *(n.)* fool; imbecile; **eblehâne,** (*ad.*) stupidly; foolishly. — **(see)** *belâhet; budala.*

ebna, *(n. pl.) (rare)* sons *(of)*; descendants; issue; **ebnayi-beşer,** (*obs.*) human beings; mankind. — (*see*) *beni*

ebniye, *(n. pl.)* buildings; premises. (*see*) *bina; mebani.*

ebras, ebreş *(see)* **abraş.**

ebru, *(a.)* marbled; **ebrulamak,** *(v. a.)* to marble; **ebrulu,** (*a.*) marbled; **ebrulu kâğıt** marbled paper; **ebrulu karanfil,** *(bot.)* picotee: *(variegated carnation).*

ebucehil · karpuzu, *(n.) (bot.)* colocynth; *(fig.) (obs.)* an ignoramus.

ebuli, *(geol.) (see)* **kayşat.**

ebutaylûn, *(n.) (bot.)* a variety of marshmallow

ebülhevl, *(n.) (rare)* the Sphinx. — *(see) isfenks.*

ebülyoskop, *(n.) (chem.)* ebullioscope; *(an instrument for observing the boiling point of liquids).*

ebyaz, *(n.)* (*obs.*) very white. — *(see) beyaz.*

ecanip, (-b), *(n. pl.) (obs.)* foreigners; aliens; **ecanip - kalemi,** *(formerly)* alien - office — *(see) ecnebi - ler).*

ecdat, (ecdad), *(n. pl.)* ancestors; forefathers; **ecdat - müşabeheti** atavism. — *(see) ced.*

* **ece,** *(n.)* queen. — (*see*) *kıraliça.*

ecel, *(n.)* term of one's life; the appointed day *or* predestinated moment (of death); **ecel - beşiği,** *(humor.) 'the cradle of death'; (fig.)* a most dangerous position; peril; **ecel gelince baş ağrısı bahane!** *(humor.) 'when the term of one's life expires, the headache will be a mere pretext!'*; **eceli gelmek** the term of one's life to expire; **eceli - kaza,** *(rare)* mortal accident; disaster, misfortune; **eceli-mev'ut,** *(rare)* natural death; *(predestinated moment of death)*; **eceline susamak,** (*fig.*) *'to be death - thirsty'*; to risk one's life blindly; **eceliyle ölmek** to die by natural death; to depart *(peacefully).*

ecil, *(n.) (obs.)* reason; cause. — *(see) sebep.*

ecille, *(n. pl.) (rare)* great (men); distinguished (dignitaries). — *(see) celil.*

ecinni, (ecinli) *(see)* **cin.**

ecir, (ecr), *(n.) (rare)* fee; pay; hire; remuneration; compensation; *(fig.)* heavenly recompense; **ecîr,** *(n.)* hireling; *(a paid or salaried person)*; working - man; employee; *(proletarian).* — *(see) ücret.*

eciş - bücüş, *(a.) (fam.)* irregular; crooked, awry; distorted. — *(see) çarpık.*

eclâf, *(n. pl.) (rare)* mob; *(most common or wretched people).*

ecnas, *(n.pl.) (rare)* kinds; species; varieties. — *(eee) cins; enva.*

ecnebi, (*a.* & *n.*) foreign; alien; foreigner; **ecnebi Devletler** foreign Governments (*or* States); **ecnebi lisanı** foreign language; **ecnebi malı** foreign products *or* goods; imported articles; **ecnebi memleketler** foreign countries; *(see) (memevat)*; **ecnebi piyasalar** foreign markets; **ecnebiler,** *(n. pl.)* the foreigners; *(see) (ecanip)*; **ecnebilik,** *(n.) (rare)* state of being a foreigner; alienage. — *(see) yabancı.*

ecram, *(n. pl.)* (*obs.*) bodies; **semavî ecram, (ecram-ı semaviye)** celestial *or* heavenly bodies. — *(see) cirm.*

ecrimisil, *(n.)* refund; *(equivalent)* compensation; pay. — *(see) ecir.*

ecvef, *(a.)* (*obs.*) hollow; empty; *(n.) (slang)* good for nothing; ignoramus. — *(see) kof; cevf.*

ecza, *(n.)* drug(s); chemicals; composition; **tıbbî ecza, (eczayi-tıbbi-**

ye) medical drugs; medicines; **ecza-deposu** druggist's *(shop or stores)*; chemist's.

eczacı, *(n.)* apothecary; chemist; **eczacı kalfası,** (*or* **-muavini**) chemist's assistant; **eczacılık,** *(n.)* pharmacology; pharmaceutics; *(practice or profession of a chemist)*; **eczacılık-mektebi** school of pharmacology; **eczacılık-talimatnamesi** dispensatory.

eczane, (eczahane), *(n.)* pharmacy; chemist's *(shop)*; dispensary. — *(see) nöbetçi.*

eçhel, *(n.)* most ignorant; *(n.)* ignoramus; blockhead. — *(see) cahil.*

eçhize, *(n. pl.)* *(rare)* apparatus, sets; (*anat.*) organs.—*(see) cihaz.*

eçsam, *(n. pl.)* *(solid)* bodies. — *(see) cisim.*

eçsat, *(n. pl.)* (*obs.*) (*dead*) bodies; corpses. — *(see) ceset.*

eda, *(n.)* style; manner; *(fig.)* affectation; **bir eda ile,** *(fig.)* in a manner *or* style (*of*); **eda-etmek** to fulfil; to perform; to pay *(a debt)*; **edalı,** *(a.)* styled; (*fig.*) affected.

edani, *(pl. of)* **edna;** *(vile people).*

edat, *(n.)* *(gram.)* particle; **edatıhaber,** *(gram. & log.)* copula.— (*see*) *koşaç.*

ede, *(n.)* *(rare)* elder brother. — (*see*) *ağabey.*

ebeb, (edep), *(n.)* decorum; decency; *(fig.)* education; (*good*); manners; modesty; **edep-erkân,** 'decency and rites'; *(fig.)* good manners; decorum; **edep yâhû!** *(slang)* shame, shame! awful! **edep yeri,** (*or* **-yerleri**) the privities; *(the private parts of the human body)*; **edeb-i kelâm,** *(rare)* decent talk *or* expression; writing in a decent way; (*decorum*); **edeptir söylemesi,** (*or* **-söylemek**) it is shameful to say; I am ashamed to tell; excuse me the expression; **edebini takınmak** to behave one's self; *(to cease to be impudent)*; **edebiyle oturmak** to be decent: *(not to trouble or molest others)*; to collect one's self; **edeblenmek, (edeplenmek),** (*v. n.*) *(rare)* to improve one's manners; to become decent; (*to cease to be silly*); **ebebli, (edepli),** *(a.)* decent, polite; of good manners; mannerly; respectful. — (*see*) *âdab.*

edebî, *(a.)* literary; **edebî eserler** literary works. — (*see*) *edebiyat.*

-edebilmek, *(v. a.)* to be able (*to do*); to enable; to be in a position (*to...*). — (*see*) *-edilebilmek; -edememek.*

edebiyat, *(n.)* literature; (letters); **edebiyat âlemi** literary world; **edebiyat doktoru** doctor of literature; (*D. Lit.*); **Edebiyat Fakültesi** Faculty of Letters; **edebiyat profesörü** professor of literature; **edebiyat tarihi** history of literature; **edebiyat yapmak,** (*humor.*) *'to manufactare literature'*; *(fig.)* to use superfluous words (*about a subject*); (to talk nonsense); * **edebiyatçı,** *(n.)* literary man; man of letters; * **edebiyatçılık,** *(n.)* literary occupation *or* profession. — (*see*) *edebî; edib.*

-edegelmek, *(v. n.)* to be used (*to do or occur*); to continue; to be doing (*ever since*); to be established (*since long*). — (*see*) *etmek.*

edeme, (*biol.*) (*see*) **alt-deri.**

-edememek, (*v. a.*) to be unable (*to do*); to fail; not to be in a position *(to)*. — (*see*) *edebilmek; etmek*

edep, edepli, edeplemek (*see*) **(edeb); edepsiz,** *(a.)* impudent; impertinent; insolent; shameless; **edepcizce,** *(ad.)* impudently,

impertinently; indecently; shamelessly; **biraz edepsizce** somewhat insolent *or* impudent; bold; forward; **edepsizlik,** (*n.*) impudence; insolence: shamelessness; indecency; **edepsizlik etmek** to act insolently *or* impudently; **yaşasın edepsizlik!** (*humor.*) «impudence commonly makes a fortune». — *(see) terbiye(siz).*

eder, *(it)* does; *(it)* amounts to; *(it)* makes up; it costs, it is worth; **ne kadar eder?** what does it amount to? how much is it worth? how much will it cost? **ederim** I *(do).* — *(see) etmek.*

edevat, *(n. pl.)* implements; tools; (accessories). — (*see*) *âlât.*

edevatı - lâhika, (*n.*) (*gram.*) 'postposition'. — *(see) sontakı.*

* **edi,** *(n.) (philos.)* function; * **edi-yitimi,** (*n.*) (*med.*) apraxia. — *(see) işlev-; görev.*

edib, (edip), (*n.*) literary man; man of letters; *(prominent)* writer; *(literator)*; *(a.)* decent; polite; *(of good house)*; **edibâne,** *(ad.)* in a literary style; *(fig.)* decently, well - behaved; mannerly; *(very politely)*; **edibler,** *(n. pl.)* men of letters; *(prominent)* writers; *(literators)*; literati; *(see) (üdeba)*; **ediblik,** (*n.*) *(quality of)* being a man of letters. — *(see) edebî; edebiyat.*

- edilebilme, (*n.*) possibility *or* capability *(of being done)*; feasibility; **- edilebilmek,** *(v. n.)* to be possible *(to)*; to be feasible *or* practicable; to be enabled *(to)*; **- edilememek,** *(v. n.)* not to be possible *or* practicable. — *(see) edilmek; etmek.*

edik, *(n.) (rare)* soft, unsoled house-boot *(of morocco).* — *(see) çedik.*

edilgen *(see)* **edilgin.**

* **edilgi,** *(n.) (philos.)* passion; * **edilgin, (edilgen),** *(a.) (philos. & gram.)* passive; (*see*) (*münfail; meçhul*). — (*see*) *infial.*

edille, *(n. pl.) (rare)* proofs. — *(see) delâil; delil.*

edilmek, *(v. n.)* to be done *or* performed; (*to be carried out*); *(philos.)* to suffer; (to undergo). — *see) etmek; olunmak.*

* **edim,** (*n.*) act, action; work. — *(see) fiil; amel.*

edimme-i dahiliye, *(bot.) (see)* **içderi.**

* **edimsel,** *(a.) (philos.)* actual; (real); effective. — (*see*) *edim; fiilî; bilfiil.*

* **edinç,** *(n.)* earning; acquirement; gain; * **edinik,** *(a.)* earned, acquired; gained. — *(see) kazanç; müktesep.*

edinilmiş, *(a.) (philos.)* acquired. — *(see) kisbî.*

edinim *(see)* **edinme.**

edinme, (edinim), *(n.)* acquisition; acquiring; gain; getting; obtaining; (assuming); **edinmek,** *(v.n.)* to get *or* obtain; to acquire; to gain; to procure; *(fig.)* to assume; to use to. — *(see) âdet.*

* **edinsel,** *(a.)* acquired; gained. — *(see) kisbî.*

edip *(see)* **edib.**

Edirne, *(n. pr.)* Adrianople.

ediş, *(n.) (manner or way of)* doing. — *(see) etme.*

ed'iye, *(n. pl.) (obs.)* benedictions. — *(see) dua.*

edme, (*n.*) (*rare*) derm; (*internal*) skin; chorion. — (*see*) *deri*

edna, *(a.)* inferior, lowest *(quality)*; vile; very ordinary; (worst). — *(see) âlâ; bayağı.*

edvar, *(n. pl.)* periods; eras; epochs; **edvar musikisi** classic Oriental music. — *(see) devir.*

edviye, *(n. pl.) (obs.)* medicines; (*medicinal*) drugs. — (*see*) *deva; ilâç* (*lar*).

edyan, *(n. pl.)* *(rare)* religions. — *(see)* *din.*

efal, *(n. pl.)* acts, conducts; deeds; (facts); *(gram.)* verbs. — *(see)* *fiil.*

efdal, *(a.)* *(obs.)* best; far better; much preferable. — *(see)* *evlâ.*

efe, *(n.)* *(formerly)* agha, chief; *(fig.)* a bravo; **efelik,** *(n.)* quality *or* behaviour of an agha *or* chief; *(fig.)* bullying; manners of a bravo. — *(see)* *zeybek.*

efektif, *(a.* &. *n)* *(fin.)* cash; ready money; *(money in hand)*; *(effective)*.

efendi, *(n.)* effendi; *(formerly)* Mr., (Mister); *(fig.)* gentleman; *(obs.)* patron, master; **efendice,** *(ad.)* *(fig.)* gentlemanlike; politely, decently; mannerly; nobly, generously; **efendilik,** *(n.)* *(fig.)* gentlemanliness; kidness; favour; benevolence; **efendilik etmek,** *(fig.)* to act gentlemanly *(towards)*; to protect *or* patronise; to be generous *(towards)*; **efendilik satmak,** *(fig.)* to act arrogantly *or* assumingly; to be extravagant; **efendiler!** *(obs.)* gentlemen! **efendim!** Sir! Madam! *(interrog.)* I beg your pardon? **efendim nerede ben nerede!,** *(humor.)* what I say and what you undestand! you are at sea! you did'nt follow me at all, my dear! **efendime söyliyeyim,** *(rare)* I beg to add; by the way. — *(see)* *bay* *(lar)*.

Efgan, (Afgan), *(n.pr.)* Afghan; *(a.)* Afghan; **Efganistan,** *(n. pr.)* Afghanistan; **Efganlı,** *(n.)* an Afghan.

efgan, *(n. pl.)* *(obs.)* screams, cries; lamentasions. — *(see)* figan.

ef'i, *(n.)* *(zo.)* viper; adder.

efkâr, *(n pl.)* opinions; minds; ideas, thoughts; *(fam.)* plans, designs; *(obs.)* melancholy; **efkârıumumiye,** the public opinion; **efkârlanmak,** *(v. n.)* *(fam.)* to become gloomy *or* sad; to have cares; **efkârlı,** *(a.)* *(fam.)* gloomy; sad; dejected; listless; sorry. — *(see)* *fikir*; *kamoy.*

Eflâk, *(n. pr.)* *(rare)* Wallachia; *(a.)* Wallachian. — *(see)* *Ulah.*

eflâk, *(n. pl.)* *(obs.)* skies, heavens. — *(see)* *felek.*

Eflâtun, *(n. pr.)* Plato; **eflâtun,** *(a.)* lilac *(-coloured)*; light purple; mauve; **Eflâtunî,** *(a.)* *(rare)* Platonic. — *(see)* *plâtonik.*

efrat, (afrad), *(n. pl.)* members; individuals; *(private)* people; men; hands; *(mil.)* rank and file; ranks; **efradını câmi, ağyarını mâni,** *(an old expression)*, *'including the useful, excluding the superfluous'*; *(fig.)* concise, terse, brief and clear. — *(see)* *erat*; *fert.*

efrencî, (efrenciye), *(a.)* *(obs.)* frankish; *(European)*; *(med.)* syphilitic; *(calendar)* Gregorian, new style; **efrenç,** *(n.)* *(obs.)* frank. — *(see)* *frenk*; *frengi.*

efsane, *(n.)* myth fable; legend; **efsane kabîlinden** fabulously; as a myth *or* legend; **efsanevi,** *(a.)* fabulous; legendary; *(fig.)* marvellous. — *(see)* *hurafe.*

efsun *(see)* **afsun.**

efsus, *(int.)* *(obs.)* helas! — *(see)* *yazık*; *heyhat.*

efzun, *(n.)* *(rare)* more, exceeding; far beyond. — *(see)* *fazla.*

Ege, *(n. pr.)* Aegea; *(a.)* Aegean; **Ege Denizi** Aegean Sea; **Ege havalisi,** *(or* **- mıntakası)** Aegean region *or* zone; Western Anatolia.

ege, *(n.)* guardian; protector; caretaker. — *(see)* *veli.*

eğe, *(n.)* *(steel)* file; *(biol.)* rib; *(side)*; *(a.)* costal; **eğe - kemiği** costal bone; **eğeci,** *(n.)* filer; **eğelemek,** *(v.a.)* to file; * **eğe-**

lerarası, *(a.)* intercostal.— *(see) törpü.*

* **egemen,** *(n.) (phys.)* sovereign; * **egemenlik,** *(n.)* sovereignty. — *(see) hâkim(iyet).*

eğer, (*obs.* **eğerçi**), *(conj.)* if; in case; in the event of; should *(it).* — *(see) şayet.*

eğer *(see)* **eyer.**

eğiç, *(n.)* hook *(with rod).*

eğik, (*a.*) (*geom.*) oblique; * **eğiklik,** *(n.)* obliquity. — *(see) mail.*

eğilme(k) *(see)* **iğilme(k).**

* **eğim,** *(n.)* slope; declivity; inclination; gradient; *(pitch)*; **eğimölçeği** scale of inclination (*or* gradient). — *(see) meyil.*

eğin, (*n.*) *(rare)* curved part *(of the vertebral column)*; back; spine; *(echinus).*

eğinç, *(n.)* (*rare*) tumour.

eğindirik, *(n.)* (*anat.*) gore; gusset.

eğindirmek, *(v. n.)* to incline.

eğingen, (**eğinik**), *(a.)* inclined; bent.

eğinim, *(n.) (philos.)* inclination.— *(see) meyelân.*

eğinmek, *(v. n.)* to be inclined *or* disposed. — *(see) meyletmek.*

eğinti, *(n.)* filings; file-dust.— (*see*) *eğe.*

eğirici, *(n.)* spinner; **eğirilmek,** *(v. a.)* to be spun; **eğirmek,** *(v. a.)* to spin; **eğirmen,** *(n.)* spinning - wheel, (*or* - jenny) **eğirtmek,** *(v. a.)* to make spin; to let be spun.

* **eğitbilim,** *(n.)* pedagogy.

* **eğitim,** *(n.)* instruction; education; teaching *(in the willages)*; *(practical education in the country)*; * **eğitimli,** *(a.)* educational; educative. — *(see) terbiye(vi).*

* **eğitken**, *(n.)* pedagogue. — *(see) terbiyeci.*

* **eğitmek,** *(v. a.)* to educate *(up)*; to instruct *or* train; to dress. — *(see) terbiye.*

eğitmen, *(n.)* instructor *or* teacher *(in a willage)*; **eğitmenli okul** a shool *(under a willage instructor)*; * **eğitmenlik,** *(n.) (quality or functions of)* a village teacher.

* **eğitsel,** *(a.)* pedagogic(al). — *(see) terbiyevi.*

eğlemek, *(v. a.) (rare)* to detain; to keep; to cause to tarry. — *(see) alıkoymak.*

eğlence, *(n.)* amusement; entertainment; fun; diversion; hobby; pastime; *(fig.)* plaything, laughing-stock; **eğlence için, (-olarak)** for fun *or* pastime, for amusement; as a hobby: **eğlence yeri** (*a*) place of amusement; **eğlence(si) olmak,** *(fig.)* to become the plaything (*or* laughing-stock) of; **eğlenceye düşkün, (eğlenceyi çok seven)** pleasure - seeking; *(unordinate lover of pleasure)*; **eğlenceli,** *(a.)* amusing, entertaining; gay; pleasant; **eğlencelik,** *(n.)* for amusement *or* pleasure; *(fit for entertainment or pastime).*

eğlendirmek, (*v. a.*) to amuse, to divert; *(to entertain).* — *(see) eğlenmek.*

eğlenmek, *(v. n.)* to amuse one's self; to enjoy; *(to pass a pleasant time)*; *(fig.)* to laugh *(at)* to mock *or* jeer *(at)*; to wait *or* rest; to be late; *(to loiter).*

eğlenti, *(n.)* entertainment; *(drinking)* party; amusement. — *(see) eğlence.*

eğleşik, *(a.)* residing *or* established; domiciled. — *(see) mukim.*

eğleşmek, *(v. n.) (rare)* to wait *or* rest; to live *or* dwell; to reside. — *(see) ikamet.*

eğmece, *(n.)* fishing-line; angle.

* **eğmeç,** *(n.)* curve; arc; bend.

eğme(k) *(see)* **iğme(k).**
* **eğmel,** *(a.)* curved; arched.
egoism, *(n.)* egoism ; egotism ; **egoist,** *(n.)* egoist ; egotist ; *(a.)* ego(t)istic
eğre, *(n.)* *(left)* saddle-cloth.
eğrek, *(n.)* *(rare)* canal ; drain ; watercourse. — *(see) mecra.*
eğrelti(otu), *(n.)* *(bot.)* fern; brake; broom; male shield fern; **kartallı eğreltiotu,** *(bot.)* brake ; *(Pteris aquilina)*; 'fougère aigle' ; * **eğreltiotugiller,** *(n. pl.)* *(bot.)* filicales: *(filices).*
eğreti, (iğreti), *(a.)* temporary, provisional; borrowed; (makeshift) ; **eğreti almak** to borrow; **eğreti vermek** to lend; to loan *(not money)*; **eğretiye almak** to support temporarily *(with props, etc.)*; **eğreti ata binen tez iner,** *(prov.)* *'who rides a borrowed horse, has to come down soon'* ; «fly with your own wings»; **eğretiden,** *(ad.)* temporarily ; provisionally; to be returned ; **eğretilik,** *(n.)* *(rare)* temporariness; *(being borrowed or provisional)*. — *(see) borç*; *ariyet*; *iare.*
eğri, *(a.)* *(philos.)* unjust ; *(math.)* curved line.
eğri (-li, - lik, -iltmek) *(see)* **iğri.**
eğrim *(see)* **eğre.**
eğrisel *(see)* **iğrisel.**
* **egsinim,** *(n.)* *(philos.)* inclination. — *(see) meyelân.*
egz - *(see)* **- ekz -.**
* **- e hâli,** *(n.)* *(gram.)* dative *(case).* — *(see) mefulü-ileyh*; *-e.*
eh, *(int.)* O ! well !
ehad, *(a.)* *(obs.)* one *(as God).* — *(see) âhad* ; *ahadiyet,*
ehali *(see)* **ahali.**
ehdap, -b, *(pl. of)* **hedep; ehdab-ı mühtezze,** *(biol.)* vibratil hair(s). — *(see) (titrek)*; *tüy(ler).*
ehem, *(a.)* indispensable; *(more or most)* important ; **ehemmi mühimme tercih-etmek,** *'to prefer the most important to the important'*; to know which one should be done first ; to act wisely.
ehemmiyet, *(n.)* importance; weight (iness); **ehemmiyet kesbetmek** to become important; **ehemmiyet vermek** to attach importance; to mind *or* care; **ehemmiyet vermeksizin,** (*or* **- vermeden**) taking no notice of ; regardless of ; attaching no importance *(whatever)* ; **ehemmiyeti haiz** important ; momentous ; weighty ; *(fig.)* serious; grave; **ehemmiyetle,** *(ad.)* seriously, earnestly; emphatically; **ehemmiyetli,** *(a.)* important, weighty; of moment; *(fig.)* serious; momentous; **ehemmiyetsiz,** *(a.)* unimportant, insignificant ; not serious ; trivial, trifling; negligible; **ehemmiyetsizlik,** *(n.)* unimportance ; insignificance. — *(see) mühim* ; *önem.*
ehil, (ehl), *(a.)* qualified; efficient, able; versed *(in)*; possessing; *(n.)* *(fam.)* wife *or* husband; connoisseur; expert ; **ehli** the connoisseur *or* expert *(of)*; **ehline tevdi - etmek** to entrust a qualified person (*or* a connoisseur).— *(see) ehliyet; erbap.*
ehlî, *(a.)* domestic; tame; **ehlî hayvanlar** domestic animals. — *(see) evcil.*
ehlibeyt, *(n.)* *(rare)* *'the household'* of the Prophet ; Mohommed's family.
ehlidil, *(n.)* *(obs.)* good-natured, elderly man ; (a dervish) ; *(a toper).*
ehlihibre, *(n.)* *(jud.)* an expert; a specialist. — *(see). ehlivukuf* ; *eksper*
ehlikeyf, *(n.)* good - liver ; an epicure; *(person fond of pleasure)*; a sensualist. — *(see) keyif.*

ehlisalip, *(n.)* crusader(s); **ehlisalip muharebeleri** crusade. — *(see) haçlı, salip.*

ehlivukuf, *(n.) (jud.)* an expert; a specialist; *(fig.)* connoisseur. — *(see) ehlihibre.*

ehliyet, *(n.)* ability; capacity; efficiency; qualification; right; **ehliyetli,** *(a.)* able, efficient; qualified; fit *(for office)*; **ehliyetname,** *(n.)* certificate *(of qualification)*; **ehliyetnameli,** *(a.)* qualified; possessing a certificate *(as a car-driver, etc.)*; **ehliyetnamesiz,** (*a.*) unqualified; without a certificate (*of qualification*); **ehliyetsiz,** *(a.)* inefficient, incapable; unqualified; **ehliyetsizlik,** *(n.)* inefficiency; incapability; **ehliyetsizliği sabit-olmak** to prove inefficient *or* unqualified. — (*see*) *ehil*; *kifayet.*

ehram, *(n.)* pyramid; **ehram-şeklinde** pyramidal; **müsellesî ehram,** (*geom.*) triangular pyramid; (*see*) (*üçgen piramit*); **ehram-ı nakıs,** (*geom.*) frustrum *(of a pyramid)*; (*see*) (*kesik piramit*); **ehramî,** *(a.)* pyramidal; (*see*) *(kavak)*; **Ehramlar** the Pyramids (*in Egypt*).

Ehremen, (Ehrimen), *(n. pr.)* Ahriman; Satan; (*the evil deity in the Zoroastrian system*). — (*see*) *Yezdan.*

ehtap, *(bot.&biol.)* (*see*) **kirpikler.**

ehven, *(a.)* cheap; moderate; convenient; **ehven fiat** moderate *or* convenient price; **ehven şerait,** (*or* **-şartlar**) moderate conditions; convenient terms; **ehven-i şer,** *(fig.)* less harmful, preferable; better; **ehven-i şer ihtiyar olunur,** «of two evils choose the least»; (*Ex malis eligere minima oportere*); **ehvenlik, (ehveniyet),** *(n.)* cheapness; moderateness; convenience.

ejder, (ejderha), *(n.)* dragon; monster.

ejiptoloji, *(n.)* Egyptology; **ejiptolog,** *(n.)* Egyptologist.

ek, (*n.*) joint; seam; scar; addition; an added piece; (*jud.* & *biol.*) annexe; appendix; supplement; (*gram.*) affix; (*prefix; suffix*); (*see*) *(lâhika)*; **ek-fiil,** *(gram.)* 'substantive verb'; **ek madde** additional article; an annexe; **ek-yeri** seam; *(place of)* joint; **ekini belli etmemek,** *(fig.)* *'not to show the joint or seam of'*; (*fig.*) to hide *or* simulate perfectly; to manage dexterously. — (*see*) *zeyl*; *ekleme.*

ekâbir, *(n. pl.) (obs.)* notables; prominent personalities. — (*see*) *ekber.*

ekal (*see*) **ekalli.**

ekalim, *(n. pl.)* (*obs.*) regions; countries. — (*see*) *iklim.*

ekalli, (ekal), *(ad.)* (*rare*) at least, minimum; **ekalliyet,** (*n.*) minority; **ekalliyet mektepleri** the schools of minorities; **ekalliyetler,** *(n.pl.) (pol.)* the minorities; **ekalliyetlerin hukuku** the rights of minorities; **ekalliyette kalmak** to be in the minority. — (*see*) *azlık*; *azınlık*; *ekseriyet.*

ekanim, *(n. pl.) (rare)* bases; substances; *(rel.)* hypostases; **ekanimiselâse,** the Trinity; (*persons or hypostases of the Christian Trinity.*) — *(see) uknum.*

ekber, (*a.*) *(obs.)* greatest; eldest; **ekber-i evlât,** *(obs.)* eldest child. — (*see*) *büyük*, (*en-*); *ekâbir.*

eke, *(n.) (rare)* learned; wise; experienced; eminent, great. — (*see*) *akıllı tecrübeli.*

* **ekelge,** *(n.)* field *or* plot (*for cultivation*); arable land. — *(see) tarla*; *ekmek.*

ekici, *(n.)* cultivator, sower. — *(see) ekmek.*

ekid, *(n.) (rare)* strong; firm; emphatical; **ekiden,** *(ad.)* strongly; emphatically. — *(see) tekid.*

ekil *(see)* **ekl.**

ekili *(see)* **ekilmiş.**

ekilmek, *(v. n.)* to be sown; to be sprinkled *(as powder, etc.)*; **(ekili), ekilmiş,** *(a.)* sown; tilled; cultivated. — *(see) ekmek.*

ekim, *(n.) (act of)* sowing seed; **ekim-zamanı** seed time.

ekin, *(n.)* crop; growing grain; **ekin biçmek** to reap; to harvest; **ekin-zamanı** harvest-time; **ekinci,** *(see)* **(ekici).** — *(see) hasat.*

ekinoks, *(n.) (astr.)* equinox. — *(see) itidal; gün (-tün)*

ekip, *(n.)* team; group; gang *(of workmen)*; shift. — *(Fr. équipe).*

ekkâl, *(chem.) (see)* **aşındıran.**

ekl, (ekil), *(n.) (obs.)* eating; **ekle salih.** *(rare)* edible. — *(see) ekletmek; yenir.*

* **eklem,** *(n.) (anat.)* articulation; joint; *(arthrosis)*; **oynar eklem** 'mobile' articulation *(or* joint); articulation permitting motion; **oynamaz eklem** synarthrosis; articulation not permitting motion; **eklem - bağı** interarticular ligament; *(see) (ribat-)*; **eklem kapsülü** capsule *or* sac of articulation. — *(see) eklemlenmek; mafsal.*

* **eklembacaklılar,** *(n. pl.) (zo.)* articulata; *(articulated animals)*; arthropoda, arthropods. — *(see) eklem.*

ekleme, *(n.) (act of)* joining *or* adding; *(a.)* joined; added; patched; **eklemek,** *(v.a.)* to join *or* add; to patch; *(fig.)* to make up. — *(see) ek.*

* **eklemlenmek,** *(v.n.)* to be articulated *(or* jointed), to form joints. — *(see) eklem.*

eklenik *(see)* **eklenmiş.**

eklenmek, *(v. n.)* to be joined *or* added; to be made up; *(fig.)* to be annexed; **eklenmiş, (eklenik),** *(a.)* added; joined; annexed. — *(see) ek; ekletmek.*

* **eklenti,** *(n.)* annex(e); (addition); **eklentiler,** *(n. pl.)* dependences. — *(see) ek; müştemilât.*

ekler, *(n.)* zip-fastener; *(n. pl.) (biol.)* annexes; *(antennæ)*; *(see) (ek)*; **eklerli,** *(a.)* zip-fastened.

ekletmek, *(v. a.)* to make join *or* add; *(obs.)* to eat. — *(see) ekleme; yemek.*

ekli, *(a.)* joined, added; patched, pieced; *(not entire or seamless)*; *(fig.)* annexed. — *(see) ek.*

eklimetre *(see)* **klinometre.**

ekmeği, *'the bread of'*; *(fig.)* one's bread and butter; *(one's job or livelihood)*; **ekmeği-dizinde,** *(fig. & rare)* temporary *(job)*; unsabstantial *(thing)* **ekmeğinden etmek,** *(fig.)* to cause *(a person)* to lose his job; *(to let be sacked)*; **ekmeğinden olmak,** *(fig.)* to lose one's job; *(to be sacked or dismissed)*; **ekmeğine-koç,** *(fig & rare)* hospitable, generous; liberal; **ekmeğine yağ sürmek,** *(fig.) 'to put butter on one's bread'*; *(fig.)* to play into the hand of; to help *(an enemy)* foolishly; **ekmeğini kazanmak, (or - çıkarmak),** *(fig.)* to earn one's livelihood; **ekmeğini taştan çıkarmak,** *'to get his bread out of the stone'*; *(fig.)* to be efficient *or* most clever. — *(see) ekmek.*

ekmek, *(n.)* bread; **bayat ekmek** stale bread; **bir dilim ekmek** a slice of bread; *(fig.)* some modest food; **has ekmek** white bread; fine bread; **taze ekmek** new bread; **ekmek - ağacı,** *(bot.)* bread-tree; *(Artocarpus incisa)*; **ekmek çeşnisi** taste *or* sample of bread; *(standard bread)*; **ekmek - fabrikası** bread-baking works; mecha-

nical bakery; **ekmek - içi** crumb (*of a loaf*); **ekmek-kabuğu** bread-crust; **ekmek narkı,** (*or*-**narhı**), (*officially fixed*) price of bread; **ekmek kapısı,** (*fig.*) a place *or* employment where one earns his livelihood ; (*one's bread and butter*); **ekmek parası** cost of bread; (*fig.*) one's modest earning *or* livelihood; **bir ekmek parası için,** (*fig.*) for one's bread and butter only; (*for a medest living only*); **ekmek somunu** loaf of bread; **ekmek tatlısı** sweet-meat (*prepared with toasts, eggs, and butter*); **ekmek - ufakları** crumbs (*of bread*); **orada ekmek el'den, su gölden,** (*humor.*) *'bread is suplied there by strangers, and water by the lake'*; (*fig.*) one can live there gratis; life costs there nothing (*as in a prison*); **ekmek çiğnemeden yutulmaz,** (*prov.*), *'the bread cannot be swallowed without having been chewed'*; (*fig.*) *'no sweet without sweat' 'no pains, no gains'*. — (*see*) *ekmeği; maya.*

ekmek, (*v. a.*) to sow (*seed*); to sprinkle; to scatter (*over*); (*slang*) to waste; **ne ekersen onu biçersin!** (*prov.*) «as you sow you shall reap». — (*see*) *ekilmek ; rüzgâr.*

ekmekçi, (*n.*) baker; a dealer in bread; (*journeyman - baker*); **ekmekçiler cemiyeti** bakers' corporation; **ekmekçilik,** (*n.*) bread-baking ; bakery ; dealing in bread. — (*see*) *ekmek; fırın*

ekmek - küfü, (*n.*) (*bot.*) pencillium.

ekmeklik, (*n*) (*slang*) dupe; fool; (*one who always loses at game*).

ekmel, (*a.*) most perfect; blameless. — (*see*) *kâmil.*

ekolali, (*n.*) (*philos.*) echolalia ; (echophrasia) ; (*autmatic and purposeles repetition of words*). — (*see*) *yankıca.*

ekoloji, (*n.*) (*biol.*) œcology; (*the relations between organism and their environment*).

ekonomi, (*n.*) economy; **ekonomi yapmak** to economise; to spare; **ekonomik,** (*a.*) economical. — (*see*) *iktisat; idare(li).*

ekopraksi, (*n.*) (*philos.*) 'echopraxy' — (*see*) *yansıca.*

ekran, (*n.*) screen.

eksantrik, (*a.*) eccentric ; (*fig.*) queer, strange ; **eksantriklik,** (*n*) eccentricity; (*fig.*) garabet. — (*see*) *dışmerkezli(k)*; *'hariç-.*

Eksalâns, (*n.*) (*His*) Excellency; **Ekselânsınız** Your Excellency.

* **eksen** (*n.*) (*math.*) axis; (*n.*) axial; * **eksenel,** (*a.*) axial. — (*see*) *mihver.*

ekser, (*n.*) (*carpenter's*) nail.

ekseri, (ekser), (*a.*) the most (*of*); more often *or* usual; **ekseri ahvalde** in most cases; very often; **ekserisi** most of them; the great part *or* majority of.

ekseriya, (*ad.*) mostly; very often; usually.

ekseriyet, (*n.*) majority; (*Amer.*) plurality; **büyük bir ekseriyet, (ekseriyet-i azime)** great majority (*of*). **kahir bir ekseriyet** a crushing majority; (*see*) (*ezici-*); **mutlak ekseriyet** absolute majority; **nispî ekseriyet** relative majority; **nisab ı ekseriyet** quorum; statutory majority; **sülüsan-ı ekseriyet** tow - third majority; **ekseriyet-i âra** majority of votes; **ekseriyete tâbi-olmak** to join *or* follow the majority ; **ekseriyetle,** (*ad.*) very often ; in most cases ; by majority (*of votes*). — (*see*) *çoğunluk; ekalliyet.*

* **eksi,** (*n*) *math.*) minus; «—».

eksibe, (*n.*) (*geol.*) dune(s), downs; **deniz - eksibesi** sea dunes; **kara - eksibesi** land dunes *or* downs. — (*see*) *kumul.*

eksik, *(a.)* less *(than)*; lacking; wanting; deficient; failing; missing; incomplete; imperfect; lower *(than)*; *(under the given weight)*; *(n.)* deficiency ; (*the deficient quantity*); *(fig.)* defect; failure; gap; **eksik doldurmak** to fill a gap; (*to be of some use*); **eksik çıkmak** to prove *or* to be found less; (*or* deficient); to be missing; **eksiğini tamamlamak** to make up, to comlete; (*to add what is missing or deficient*); **eksik etmek,** *(fig.)* to deprive *(from)*; to withhold; to refuse; **eksik etmemek** not to refuse, *(fig.)* to have always in stock; to keep (*as a reserve*); to maintain; to save; **eksik-gedik,** (*fam.*) any defects whatever; anything missing ; **eksik - gedik yoktur,** *(fam.)* it is in perfect condition, all complete; (*no defects whatever*); **eksik gelmek** to weigh less (*than the required quantity*); (*to be of deficient or incorrect weight*); **eksik olmak,** to be missing *or* failing; to be less (*than*); **eksik olmamak** to be available; to exist; not to be missing *or* failing; not to be less *or* deficient; to be exact; **eksik olmasın,** *'God save him'*; *(fig.)* thanks to (*him*); **eksik olmayın(ız)** ! many thanks! much obliged to you! **eksik olsun,** *(fam.)* better not; not necessary; I don't want it. — (*see*) *noksan.*

eksiklemek, (*v. n.*) *(rare)* to make deficient *or* defective.

eksikli, (*a.*) wanting; *(fig.)* in need. — (*see*) *muhtaç.*

eksiklik, *(n.)* lack, want (*of*) ; (*what is missing*); deficiency ; *(fig.)* defect ; incompleteness ; (incompletion); **eksiklik - duyguları,** *(philos.)* the 'sentiment of incompleteness'; **bir eksiklik varmı?** (is there) anything missing? **eksikliğini hissetmek** to feel the want of; *(fig.)* to miss (*a person*).

eksiksiz, *(a.)* complete; (*nothing missing or failing*) ; correctly weighed; (*fig.*) perfect; in good condition. — (*see*) *tamam.*

* **eksilen,** *(n.)* *(math.)* subtrahend. — (*see*) *matruhun-minh.*

eksilme, *(n.)* decrease; diminution; *(math.)* descending (*as progression*) ; decline; decrscence; loss; (leakage); **eksilmek,** *(v. n.)* to decrease ; to diminish; to grow less; *(fig.)* to suffer; to become deficient,

eksime(k) (*see*) **eksilme(k).**

eksiltme, *(n.)* *(act of)* reducing *or* diminishing; reduction; cuatailing; (*com.*) under-bidding; (*adjudication*); **eksiltmek,** (*v. a.*) to reduce; to take away; to curtail; (*com.*) to underbid. — (*see*) *açıkeksiltme.*

* **eksin,** (*a.*) incapable ; helpless; destitute; almsman ; * **eksinlik,** *(n.)* incapability ; destitution ; * **eksinler,** (*n. pl.*) the poor *or* almsmen ; (*waifs and strays*) ; * **eksinmek,** *(v.n.)* to become destitute. — *(see)* *âciz*; *yoksul.*

eksiz, *(a.)* seamless; (*of*) one piece; entire. — *(see)* *ek.*

eksper, *(n.)* an expert; specialist; **eksperlik,** *(n.)* expertness; (*quality of an expert or specialist*); **ekspertiz,** (*n.*) appraisement, valuation; (*official report of an expert or specialist*) ; **ekspertiz yapmak** to appraise.

ekspres, *(n.)* express (*train*).

ekstra, *(a.)* extra; **ekstra-ekstra,** *(fig.)* the best.

ekşi, *(a.)* sour; acidulous; *(fig.)* unpleasent; *(n.)* sour substance; acid ; **ekşi - suratlı,** (*or* **- yüzlü**) peevish; angry; (*with hanging*

face) **ekşice,** *(ad.)* sourish ; *(shightly sour or acidulous)* **ekşili,** *(a.)* flavoured with a sour substance ; **ekşilik,** *(n.)* sourness; acidity; **ekşimek,** *(v. n.)* to become sour *or* turned; *(slang)* to be disappointed ; to blush; to be confused; **ekşimik,** *(n.)* cream-cheese *(made with lean milk, or with milk the butter of which has been taken away)*; **ekşimsi, (ekşimtırak),** *(a.)* slightly tart *or* sour ; sourish; *(somewhat)* acidulous ; * **ekşit,** *(n.)* acid; * **ekşitlenmek,** *(v.n.)* to oxidise ; (to rust); *(see) (hâmız ; tahammuz)* ; **ekşitmek, (ekşiltmek),** *(v.a.)* to make sour; *(to render tart)* ; **suratını, (*or* yüzünü-) ekşitmek** to look crabbed; to become peevish.

ekşiyonca, *(n.) (bot.)* sorrel; rhubarb; * **ekşiyoncagiller,** *(n.pl.) (bot.)* oxalidaceæ.

ekti, *(a.) (rare)* acrid, tart; *(fig.)* peevish, morose; nasty, harsh; parasitic; **ektilik,** *(n.)* acridity; *(fig.)* moroseness ; harshness ; stinginess; (parasitic life).

ektirmek, *(v.a.)* to let *(seed)* be sown; to cause to be ecattered *or* sprinkled *(over)*. — *(see) ekmek.*

ektoderm, ektoplâzma *(see)* **dışderi, dışplâzma.**

ekûl, *(a.) (rare)* gluttonous; *(n.)* gourmand. — *(see) obur.*

* **Ekvator,** *(n.) (astr.)* equator ; * **ekvatoral,** *(a.)* equatorial.

ekzarh, *(n.) (hist.)* exarch; *(formerly equivalent to patriarch)*; **ekzarhlık,** *(n.)* exarchate.

ekzema, (egzema), *(n.)* eczema; **ekzemalı, egzemalı,** *(a.)* eczematous.

ekzersiz, *(n.)* exercise; training.

ekzimek, *(v. a.)* to make exercise; to gain skill *or* experience; to train one's self; to do again. | *(see) mümarese.*

ekzost, (egzost), *(n.) (motor, etc.)* exhaust; **ekzost borusu** exhaust-pipe; **ekzost-valfı** exhaust-valve; **ekzost yapmak** to exhaust. — *(see) gaz.*

el, *(n.)* hand; handle; pestle; shot(s); *(fig.)* interest; connection; relation; **el açmak,** *(fig.)* to beg; to implore; **el almak,** *(formerly)* a disciple to get permission *(from his spiritual guide, to lead the novices of a sect)*; **el-altı,** *(rare)* one's followers *or* suite; *(see) (maiyet)*; **el-altından,** *(fig.)* secretly ; clandestinely ; privately; **el - arabası** hand - cart; barrow; **el-arkası,** *(anat.)* back of the hand; *(outer edge of the hand)*; **"üç" el ateş-etmek** to fire «three» shots; **el atmak** to seize; to occupy; *(fig.)* to interfere *(with)*; **el-ayası,** *(anat.)* palm *(of the hand)*; **el ayak çekilmek,** *(fig.)* people to withdraw *or* to go to bed; to become quiet *or* lonely; **el bağlamak** to tie *or* join the two hands in front *(in an attitude of respect)*; **el basmak,** *'to place the hand'* *(on the Koran or other scriptures)*; *(fig.)* to pledge solemnly; to make oath; **el-bezi,** *'hand-cloth'*; clout; a piece of cloth; **el-birliği,** *(fig.)* collaboration ; co - operation; **el-birliğiyle** together ; conjointly ; **el - çabukluğu** legerdemain; sleight-of-hand; *(fig.)* artifice; trick; ruse; deceit; *(see) (marifet)*; **el çekmek,** *(fig.)* to withdraw; to give up; **el çırpmak** to clap with the hands; to applaud; **el-darlığı;** *(fig.)* parsimony; penury; **el değiştirmek,** *(fig.)* to be sold ; to be transferred *(to others)*; **el-değmemiş** untouched; *(fig.)* quite; new; intact; **(el el üstünde), el**

elden üstündür (tâ-Arşa kadar), *(fig.) 'one hand may be superior to another' (up to the highest heaven or alcove)*; *(fig. (we should never suppose that we alone know the best)*; **el-ele,** hand in hand; together; *(with harmony or co-operation)*; **el-ele vermek,** *(fig.)* to co-operate; **el-emeği,** *'work of hand'*; labour; workmanship; *(fig.)* fee for workmanship; cost of labour; **el ermez, güc yetmez,** *'nothing can be done'*; an impossibility; **el, etek öpmek** *'to kiss hands and skirts'*; *(fig.)* to demean *or* humiliate one's self most servilely; **el etmek** to wave hands; to call *or* invite *(by hands)*; **el-feneri** hand - lantern; **el gölgesi,** *(humor.), 'shadow of the hand'*; *(fig.)* a letter of recommendation; **el ilânı** handbill; programme; **el-işi,** manual *(or* hand-) work ; hand-made ; **el kaldırmak,** *(or* **-uzatmak)** to offer to strike; to attack; to violate; **el-kitabı,** hand - book; manual; **el ko(y)mak,** *(authorities)* to lay hands; to seize; to get hold of; to interfere *(with)*; to take in hand; **el öpmek** to kiss dand(s); **el pençe (divan) durmak** to stand most respectfully *(clasping the hands)*; **el sallamak** to wave the hand; **el sıkmak** to shake hands; **el sürmek** to touch ; **el-şakası** practical joke *(by hands)*: *(slang)* a good beating, *(or flogging)*; **el - tarağı,** *(anat.)* metacarpus *(of the hand)*; **el üstünde tutmak,** *(fig.)* to value *or* esteem highly; to show consideration; **el-yazısı** hand - writing ; manuscript ; **el yummak** to close the hand *(or* fist); - **elde,** *'at hand'*, available; **elde (elinde)- değil,** *(fig)* one cannot help *to)*; it is not possible; **elde-etmek** to obtain, to acquire; to gain; *(fig.)* to get hold of; **güç'ükle elde edilen şeyler iyi saklanır,** «things hardly attained are long retained» ; **elde - kalan** the remainder; the rest; *(what is left behind)*; **elde-yapılmış** handmade;—**elden,** *'from the hand'*; *(fig.)* privately ; directly, *(not through a broker)*; cash, *(money handed over)*; **elden çıkarmak,** *(fig.)* to sell; to dispose of; **elden çıkmak** to have been sold; **elden ağza yaşamak,** to live from hand to mouth; **elden almak** to buy directly from the owner; to buy privately *or* without an intermediary; **elden, ayaktan düşmek** to be disabled *or* crippled; **elden-düşme,** *(bought)* privately ; *(directly from the owner)*; second-hand ; **elden düşürmemek** *(fig.)* to use to; to have (it) in hand incessantly; to have (it) as a habit; **elden ele,** from hand to hand; **elden ele dolaşmak, (- geçmek, -gezmek)** *'to change hands'*; to be in the hand of everybody; to go from one hand *or* owner to another; **elden geçirmek,** *(fig.)* to examine carefully ; to overhaul ; **elden geçmek,** *(fig.)* to be carefully examined ; to be overhauled ; **elden geldiği kadar, (elden geleni)** as far as possible; *(to the best of one's abilities)*; *(to do)* what is in one's hands; **elden gelmek,** *(slang)* to pay (cash down); to be possible; to be able to do ; **elden gitmek** to be lost *or* missed ; to have been wasted; **elden satılık** to be sold privately; *(or direct by the owner)*;—**ele,** *'to the hand'*; **ele-alınmaz,** one cannot touch it; awful; very bad; rotten; **ele almak** to take in hand; *(fig.)* to start; to handle: to deal with; **ele avuca sığmaz,** *(fam.)* wild *or* rest-

less (*as a boy*); naughty; **ele-bakma,** palmistry; (*fortune telling by palmistry*); **ele-bakmak** to divine *or* soothsay by palmistry; **ele geçirmek** to find; to obtain *or* acquire; (*fig.*) to get hold of; to seize; (*to secure*); **ele geçmek** to be found *or* obtaind; (*fig.*) to be got hold of; to be seized; (*to be secured*); **ele gelmek** to be tangible; (*infant*) to grow somewhat (*so as to be possible to take it in arms*); — **eli,** *'the hand of'*; **eli-açık,** *'open-handed'*; (*fig.*) generous; liberal; lavish, prodigal; **eli altında (olmak),** (to be) at one's disposal; to have (*in hands*); **eli, ayağı (kolu) bağlı,** (*fig.*) not free; cannot move; restricted; **eli, ayağı tutar,** (*fig.*) a strong *or* fit (*man*); an able-bodied (*man*); *'he can work hard'*; (*lit.*) *'both his hands and feet are quite fit'*; **bir eli yağda, bir eli balda,** (*humor.*) *'one of his hands in butter, the other in honey'*; (*fig.*) (*he is*) very comfortable *or* well-to-do; he is rich; **eli - bayraklı** *'with flag in the hand'*; (*fig.*) very impudent; brazen-faced; notorious; **eli - boş** empty-handed; **eli boş gelmiyen hoş geldi!** (*humor.*) «they are welcome that brings»; (*bien venu celui qui apporte*); (*they're a' gude that gies*); **eli - böğründe, (koynunda),** (*fig.*) helpless; prevented from doing *or* moving freely; **eli çabuk,** quick, alert; dexterous; **eli değmek,** (*fig.*) to find time, (*or* an opportunity); to be possible (*for one*); **eli hafif** light - handed; skilled, delicate; **eli-ile, (eliyle),** *'by the hand of'*; (*fig.*) hand (- made); manual; (*see*) (*elle*); **eli kulağında,** (*fig.*) very near; soon to happen; **eli-maşalı,** (*slang*), *'with fire-tongs in her hand'*; (*fig.*) gipsy-woman; very impudent (*woman*); **eli olmak,** (*fig.*) to be (*privately*) interested; to be involved; **eli-pek, (or -sıkı)** close-fisted; greedy; stingy; **eli-sopalı, (or -değnekli),** *'whose hand carries a cudgel'*; (*fig.*) a riotous swashbuckler; (*a notorious rowdy*); **eli uz,** (*rare*) dexterous; skilled; familiar (*with*); **eli - uzun,** *'long-handed'*; (*fig.*) given to larceny *or* theft; dishonest; (*see*) (*yatmak*); — **elinde,** *'in one's hands'*; (*fig.*) in one's power; (*what one can do*); possible for one; **elinde değil,** (*fig.*) unable; not in one's power (*or* hands); (*what one cannot do or help*); (*not possible or resistible for one*); **elinden,** *'from the hand of'*; **elinden gelen;** (*fig.*) what one can (do *or* afford); the utmost; (*the best of one's abilities*); **elinden geleni ardına komasın!** (*slang*) *'he should not put behind himself all he can do!'*; (*fig.*) I don't care for him at all! he cannot intimidate me! (*I am at his disposal for fighting*); **elinden geleni yapmak** to do one's utmost; **elinden gelmek** to be able *or* capable (*to do*); to be in a position (*to*); (*to be possible for one*); — **eline,** *'to the hand of'*; **eline-ağır,** *'heavy-handed'*; (*fig.*) slow; (*working very slowly*); **eline almak,** *'to take in one's hands'*; (*fig.*) to take charge (*of*); to start; to undertake; **eline bakmak** to divine by palmistry (*the fortune of a person*); (*fig.*) to depend on a person (*for one's livelihood*); to be supported by; **onun eline su dökemez,** (*fig.*) he cannot compete with him; he cannot be compared with him; **eline vermek** to hand over *or* to deliver (*per-*

sonally) ; (*to give to himself*) ; — **elini**, *'one's or his hand'*; **elini basmak**, *(fam.)* *'to affix one's hand'*; (*fig*) to pledge; to gurantee; **elini çabuk tutmak**, (*fig.*) to hurry up; to do (*more*) quickly; **elini, (ayağını) kesmek**, *'to cut one'e hands'*, (*or feet*); (*fig.*) to relinquish ; to give up *or* abandon; to cease (*to do*); **elini öpmek** to kiss his (*or* her) hand; **elini öptürmek** to let kiss one's hand; **elini sıcak sudan soğuk suya sokmaz**, *'he does'nt put his hand from hot water into the cold water'*; *(fig.)* he is too comfortable; he is spoiled; **elinin altında**, *'under one's hands'* ; *(fig.)* under one's thumb, (*or* influence) ; at one's disposal ; **eliyle**, *'with his hand'* ; *(fig.)* through, per ; care of ; (*c/o*) ; **kendi eliyle** *'with his own hands'*; *(fig.)* he himself, by himself ; (*incautiously*); (*foolishly*); **eliyle verip ayağıyle aramak**, *(humor.)* *'to lend with one's hand's, and then to run after (the debtor) with one's feet'*.—*(see) elle; eller.*

el, *(n.)* public; stranger(s); (*obs.*) counntry ; *(see) (il)* ; **el-kapısı** strangers' house ; *(service as a domestic)* ; **el-oğlu**, *(fam.)* an outsider, a stranger; *(the public)*; **ele-karşı** publicly ; before the public (*or* strangers); **ele vermek**, *(fig.)* to betray *or* denounce ; *(to reveal)*. — *(see) il.*

elâ, *(a.)* grayish-blue; *(azure)*; **elâgözlü** grayish-blue-eyed.

elâlem, *(n.) (fam.)* the strangers, the public; (*the world*).—*(see) el.*

el'aman, *(int.)* O, my God! (*pardon!*); intolerable!

el'an, *(ad.)* still; ever since, always; *(at present)*.

el'anyasiye, *(bot.)* (*see*) **iğdegiller.**

elâstikî, (elâstik), *(a.)* elastic; **elâstikiyet**, *(n.)* elasticity; **elâstikiyet haddi, (-noktası)** yield ; *(limit of elasticity)*. — (*see*) *esneklik*.

elbet, (elbette), *(ad.)* certainly; surely ; of course ; *(quite)* naturally.

elbise, (*n.*) dress; garment ; (*fig.*) *(dinner-jacket or tail-coat)*; *(eveniug-dress)* ; **elbise-fırçası** clothes-brush ; **elbise mecburidir** evening dress is obligatory. — *(see) esvab.*

elcek, *(n.) (rare)* glove. — (*see*) *eldiven.*

elcik, (*n.*) a small hand ; *(gloves)*. — *(see) el.*

elçi, (*n.*) an envoy *or* emissary ; ambassador *or* minister; **büyük-elçi** ambassador; **orta-elçi** minister ; **elçiye zeval yoktur**, *'an emissary is in safety'* ; *(fig.)* a mere messenger is not responsible ; **elçilik**, *(n.) (quality or functions of)* an ambassador *or* a minister; ambassadorship; embassy *or* legation ; **büyük-elçilik** ambassadorship; embassy; **orta-elçilik** *(quality or rank of)* a minister; legation. — *(see) sefir; sefaret.*

eldamarlı, (*a.*) *(bot.)* palmate ; webbed ; **eldamarlı yaprak** palmate leaf.

elde *(see)* **el.**

* **eldek**, (*n.*) reserve; precaution.— (*see*) *ihtiyat.*

eldiven, *(n.)* glove; gauntlet; **eldivenler** gloves.

ele *(see)* **el.**

* **Elealılar, (Eleatlar)**, *(n. pl.)* the Eleatic philosophers.

elebaşı, (*n.*) instigator ; head *or* chief *(of a gang)* ; leader ; wire-puller.

elegans, *(n.)* elegance; **elegant**, *(a.)* elegant; fashionable.

eleğimsağma, *(n.)* rainbow.— *(see) kavsi -.*

elek, *(n.)* sieve; **elekten geçirmek** to sift; (*fig.*) to scrutinise; to examine thoroughly. — *(see) elemek; kalbur.*

elekçi, *(n.) (rare)* a gipsy woman-musician. — *(see) çengi.*

elektrik, *(n) electricity; *(a.)* elec) tric; **menfi elektrik** negative (*or* resinous) electricity; **müspet elektrik** positive (*or* vitreous - electricity; **elektrik ana kablosu** main; *(main electric cable)*; **elektrik bataryası** electric battery; **elektrik cereyanı,** (*or* **- akımı**) electric current; **elektrik çarpması** electric shock; **elektrik devresi** electric circut; **elektrik kuvveti** electric power; **elektrik mühendisi** electrical engineer; **elektrik saati** electric clok; electric indicator; electrometer; **elektrik santralı** electric plant; power station; **elektrik - sigortası** fusible plug; **elektrik sobası** electric stove; **elektrik süpürgesi** electric cleaner; (*vampire*); **elektrik şeraresi,** (*or* **- kıvılcımı**) electric spark; **elektrik şimendiferi** electric railway; **elektrik - yayı,** (*or* **- kavsi**), *(phys.)* electric arc; **elektrikle** electrically; by electricity; **elektrikle-tahlil,** electrolysis; *(see)* (*elektroliz*); **elektrikçi,** *(n.)* electrician; **elektriki,** *(a.)* (*rare*) electric (al); **cereyanı - elektriki** electric current; **elektrikiyet,** *(n.) (phys.)* electricity; *(electrification)*; **sakin elektrikiyet,** *(n.)* electrostatic; **mıknatısi elektrikiyet** electro-magnetism; **elektrikleme,** *(n.)* electrification; electrıfying; (electrising); **elektriklemek,** *(v.a)* to electrify; (to electrise); **elektriklenme,** *(n.) (state of)* being electrified; electrification; electrisation; **elektriklenmek,** *(v. n.)* to be electrified; **elektriklenmiş,** *(a.)* electrified; **elektrikleştirme,** *(n.) (act of)* electrifying; electrification; **elektrikleştirmek,** (*v. a.*) to electrify; **elektrikli,** *(a.)* electric (al); by electricity; *(electrified)*; **elektrikli tramvay** electric car *or* tramway; **elektriknüma,** (*obs.*) *(see) (elektroskop)*; * **elektriksel,** *(a.)* electrical; **elektriksel direnç** electric resistance.

elektro -, electro -; **elektrolit,** *(n.)* electrolyte; **elektroliz,** *(n.)* elecrolysis; **elektromagnetizma,** *(n.)* electro-magnetism; **elektromıknatıs,** *(n.)* electro-magnet; **dlektromotor,** *(n.)* electro-motor; **elektromotor-kuvvet** electro-motor force; **zıt-,** (*or* **muhalif -**) **elektromotor-kuvvet** contra electro-motor force; **elektron,** *(n.)* electron; **elektronegatif,** *(n.)* electro-negative; **elektropozitif,** *(n.)* electrr-positive; **elektroskop,** *(n.)* electroscope; **elektrostatik,** *(n.)* electro - static(s); **elektrot,** *(n.)* electrode; **elektroterapi,** *(n.)* electro-therapy.

elem, *(n.)* pain; affliction; ailment; grievance; sorrow; **elem-vermek** to cause pain; to grieve; *(to hurt)*; **elemine iştirâk etmek** to have *or* express sympathy *(with)*. — **(*see*) *acı; âlâm; elemli.***

eleman, (*n.*) element; (*fig.*) *(efficient)* staff *or* collaborators; * **elemansel,** *(a.) (biol.)* elementary; **elemansel analiz,** *(chem.)* elenmentary analysis; **elemansel iş,** *(qhys.)* elementary action *or* work. — **(*see*) *cüzi.***

eleme, *(n.) (act of)* sifting; *(fig.)* scrutinsing; scrutiny; *(a.)* sifted; *(fig.)* choice; selected; **eleme imtihanı,** 'scrutinising *or* selecting examination'; **elemek,** (*v. a.*) to

sift: *(fig.)* to scrutinise; to clean *or* purify; to reorganise. — *(see) elek; ince; imtihan.*

elemge, (*a.*) a reel *or* winding-apparatus *(for making yarn into skeins).*

elimli, (*a.*) painful; grievous; *(fig.)* hard. — *(see) elem; elîm.*

Elen, *(a.)* Hellenic ; Greek ; *(n.)* Hellene; **Elenler,** *(n.pl.)* Hellenes ; the Greeks (*of Greece*) ; **Elenlik, Elenism,** *(n.)* Hellenism; the Greek nationalism. — *(see) Yunan-; Rum.*

elenme, *(n.)* being sifted ; sifting ; **elenmek,** *(v. n.)* to be sifted ; to be cleansed *or* separated; (*fig.*) to be examined *or* scrutinised ; to be purified ; **elenmiş,** *(a.)* sifted; screened; *(fig.)* examined. — *(see) elemek.*

* **elerki,** *(n.)* democracy. — *(see) demokratlık.*

* **eleştirim,** *(n.) (philos.)* critique; *(the art of ciriticism)*; * **eleştirimcilik,** *(n.)* criticism; * **eleştirimsel,** (*a.*) critical; (*pertaining to criticism*). — *(see) tenkid; intikad*

eleştirme, *(n.)* scrutiny ; critique ; **eleştirmek,** *(v a.)* to scrutinise ; to examine *or* criticise ; * **eleştirmen,** *(n.)* a critic; *(one skilled in criticism or critique).* — *(see) tenkid.*

eletmek, (*v. a.*) to make sift *or* cleanse — *(see) elemek.*

elfaz, (*n. pl.*) words; **elfazı-mütezadde** antonyms ; (*opposite words*). — *(see) lâfız ; zıt-anlamlılar.*

* **elgin,** (*a*) destitute; abandoned; forsaken.

elhak, (*int.*) (*rare*) indeed ; really ; in fact. — *(see) cidden.*

elhamdülillâh, (*int.*) thank God!

elhan, (*n. pl.*) *(obs.)* tunes; (*musical*) voices; (*vocal music*). – *(see) lâhin.*

elhasıl, *(ad.)* in short; (*finally*). — *(see) velhasıl.*

eli(-n) *(see)* **el.**

eliceri *(see)* **cehri.**

elif, (*n.*) *(obs.)* the letter A (*of the Arabic alphabet*) ; **elifi - elifine,** *(obs.) (fig.)* exactly, sharply ; **elifi mertek sanmak,** *(slang)* *'to take (the letter) A for a post'* ; *(fig.)* to show great ignorance.

elifbe, (elifba), *(n.)* (*obs.*) alphabet. — *(see) alfabe.*

eliktirmek, *(v. a.) (obs.)* to get *or* obtain; to acquire; to get hold of. — *(see) ele-geçirmek.*

elîm, *(a.)* painful; deplorable; **elîm bir zıya** a deplorable loss *or* death. — *(see) elemli.*

* **elindelik,** *(n.)* (*philos.*) free-will; (*man's own will*). — *(see) irade-.*

elips, *(n.) (math.)* ellipse ; ellipsis ; **elipsoidal,** (*a.*) ellipsoidal; **elipsoit,** *(n.)* ellipsoid ; **eliptik,** *(a.)* eltiptic(al). — *(see) kat'ı* (*-nakıs*).

eliyle *(see)* **el.**

elize, *(n.)* (*myth.*) elysium; **Elize (-Sarayı),** Elysée ; *(the Elysée Palace in Paris).*

elkap, (-b), *(n. pl).* (*ceremonious*) forms of address ; titles. — *(see) lâkap.*

elle, *(ad.)* by hand ; (*with the hand*); by touching *or* feeling (*with the hand*) ; (*hand - made*) ; **ell - başla,** (*fam.*) by all means ; wholeheartedly; (*with the utmost force*) ; **elle - tutulur,** *(fig.)* tangible ; sensible ; **elle tutulacak derecede,** *(fig.)* tangibly ; sensibly ; clearly ; manifestly ; **elle - yapılmış** hand-made. — (*see*) *el.*

elleme, *(n.) (act of)* touching; touch; feeling *(of a thing)* ; *(a)* hand-picked; choice ; **elleme kömür** hand - picked *or* screened charcoal; (*charcoal without dust*); **ellemek,** *(v. a.)* to touch (*by*

hand); to feel *(of)*; **ellenmek,** *(v. n.)* to be touched. — *(see) el.*

eller, *(n. pl.)* hands; **eller yukarı!** hands up!. — *(see) el.*

elleşmek, *(v. n.) (rare)* to make practical joke (*mutually*); (*to push one another by hands*); to test each other's force. — *(see) el.*

- elli, *(a.)* handed; (*furnished with hands*); "dört„ - elli «four» - handed. — *(see) el.*

elli, *(a.)* fifty; **elli-kuruşluk** coin of fifty piastres; **elli misli,** (*or*-**defa, -kere**) fiftyfold; **ellide-bir** one-fiftieth; **elli-altı,** *(slang)* '*fifty six*'; blow (*on the face*); box; slap; **ellilik,** *(n.) (person)* fifty years old; quinquagenarian; *(note)* of fifty Turkish pounds; **ellinci,** *(a.)* fiftieth; **ellişer,** *(a.)* fifty each; **ellişer-ellişer** by fifties.

elma, *(n.)* apple; **elma-ağacı** apple-tree; **elma-baş,** (*a variety of*) duck; **elma kompostosu** stewed apples; (*apple compot*); **elma şarabı** cider; **yarım elma, gönül alma!,** *(saying)* '*half an apple, but delicate attention!*'; *(fig.)* a small present may mean much; **elmayı saymalı, armudu soymalı,** *(prov.)* '*count the apples, and peel the pears*'; *(fig.)* (*the apple can be eaten as it is, but the pear must first be peeled*); **elmacı,** *(n.)* a seller of apples. — *(see) elmalı(k); sidre.*

elmacık (-kemiği), *(a.) (anat.)* patella; knee pan; cheek-bone; zygomatic bone.

elmalı, *(a.) (dish)* prepared with apples; **elmalık,** *(n.)* apple-garden. — *(see) elma.*

elmas, *(n.)* diamond; **ham,** (*or* **işlenmemiş -**) **elmas** rough (*or* uncut) diamond; **işlenmiş elmas** cut diamond; **yalancı,** (*or* **sahte**) **elmas** false diamond; **elmas gerdanlık** diamond - necklace; **elmas gibi** like diamond; *(fig.)* pure; decent; fine; **elmas ticareti** diamond-trade; traffic in diamonds; **elmas-tozu** diamond - dust, (*or* - powder); bort; **elmasım!** my darling!

elmasçı, *(n.)* diamond - merchant; dealer in diamonds; **elmasçılık,** *(n.)* diamond - trade; (*traffic in diamonds*).

elmasiye, *(n.) (sweetmeat)* jelly of fruit.

elmaslı, *(a.)* set with diamonds; (diamonded); diamondiferous.

elmastıraş, *(n.)* cut - glass; *(best)* crystal; *(person)* diamond-cutter; **elmastıraşlık,** *(n.)* diamond - cutting (*or* - setting). — *(see) elmas.*

elsine *(n. pl.) (rare)* tongues; languages; **elsinei - şarkıye** the Oriental languages. — *(see) lisan; diller.*

elti, *(n.)* sister - in - law; (*brothers' wives*).

eltarağı *(see)* **el-.**

elvah *(pl. of)* **lâvha.**

elvan, *(n. pl.) (different)* colours; (multicolour); *(printed)* muslin; *(candies)* assorted. — *(see) levin.*

elveda, *(int.)* good-bye to; farewell! *(no more of)*. — *(see) veda.*

elverir, *(int.)* it is enough! **artık elverir!** *(fam.)* I cannot tolerate it any more! no more! — *(see) elvermek.*

elverişli, *(a.)* suitable; convenient; fit, capable.

elverişsiz, *(a.)* unsuitable, inconvenient; unfit *(for)*.

elvermek, *(v. n.)* to be suitable *or* convenient; to be sufficient; to suffice; to be capable.

elviye, *(pl of)* **liva.**

elyaf, *(n. pl.)* fibres. — *(see) lif.*

elyevm, *(ad.)* at peresent; to-day, now; for the time being.

elzem, *(a.)* most necessary, imperative ; indispensable. — (*see*) *lâzım.*

* **em** *(n.)* medicine; drug; remedy. — *(see) emleme.*

em'a, *(n. pl.)* bowels ; intestines; entrails, guts; **em'ayı-galiza (rakika)** *(see) kalın-*, *(-ince)* **barsaklar.**

eman (*see*) **aman.**

emanent, *(n.)* trust; safe-keeping; entrusting ; *(fig.)* relic(s); (*formerly*) (*quality or office of a mayor or rector*) ; mayoralty; rectorship ; **emanet - etmek** to entrust, to give in trust ; to commit to another; **emanete hiyanet** breach of trust; dishonesty; **emanetçi,** *(n.)* a depositary (*for safe keeping, or delivery to another person*) ; village-messenger; *(forwarding agent)*; common-carrier; **emanetçilik,** *(n.)* (*occupation of a*) depositary *or* common-carrier; **emaneten,** *(ad.)* in trust; for safe-keeping; *(jud)* as a deposit (*to be eventually refunded*) ; (*work*) by agreement ; (*on Government account*); (*not by job or contract*) ; (*com.*) in consignment; (*for the account of another person*). — (*see*) *emin.*

emare, *(n.)* mark, trace; sign; indication.

emaret, *(n.)* *(formerly)* principality; vassal State; (*territory of a Prince or an Emir*). — (*see*) *emîr.*

emay, (*n.*) enamel; **emayye,** *(a.)* enamelled; (*Fr. email*). — (*see*) *çini; mine.*

embiya, *(n. pl.)* prophets; apostles. — *(see) nebi.*

embriyon, (*n.*) embryo(n); **embriyoloji,** (*n.*) embryology. — (*see*) *rüşeym; oğulcuk.*

embube, *(n.)* *(obs.)* tube; pipe; (*digestive duct*); **embube-i şa'riye,** *(biol.)* capillary vessel, (*or* tube); (*see*) (*kılcal-*); **embube-i ta'iye,** *(bot.)* *(see)* *(çiçektozu - borusu)*; **embubî,** *(a.)* *(biol.)* tubular; tubiform. — *(see) (boru'msu).*

emcik, *(n.)* *(rare)* nipple; *(zo.)* teat; dug. — (*see*) *meme.*

emdirmek, *(v. a.)* to let suck *or* absorb. — *(see) emmek.*

emeç, *(n.)* *(bot.)* mycelium; mushroom spawn.

emek, *(n.)* work ; labour; effort; toil ; pains; service ; (*fig.*) fee, remuneration (*for work or service done*); **emek - birliği,** (*rare*) co-operation; *(see)* *(iş - birliği)*; **(emeği geçmek), emek katmak** to co-operate; to assist; to participate; **emek vermek,** (*or*-**sarf-etmek**) to work (*hard*); to labour (*at*); to take pains (*with*); to do duty. — *(see) iş.*

emekçi, *(n.)* *(rare)* labourer; workman; *(pol.)* proletarian.

emeklemek, (*v. n.*) to try to walk *(as a baby)* ; to shuffle along; *(fig.)* to attempt; to try.

* **emekli,** *(a.)* retired ; pensioned-off; **emekliye ayırmak** to pension off; to superannuate; **emekliye ayrılmak** to be pensioned off (*or* superannuated). — *(see) mütekait; tekaüt.*

emeksiz. *(a.)* effortless ; without working; (*as a sinecure*); easily; **emeksiz kazanç olmaz,** *(prov.)* «no gains without pains»; «No bees, no honey; No work, no money».

emektar, (emekdar), *(a.)* veteran; old and loyal (*offical or servant*).

emektaş, (emekdaş), *(n.)* *(rare)* colleague; collaborator; comrade; co-operator ; **emektaşlık,** *(n.)* co-operation; joint work; collaboration.

emel, *(n.)* wish; desire; ambition; aspiration; coveting; aim; purpose; design; **emel beslemek, (or-**

edinmek) to desire (*ardently*); to covet (*for*); to have the ambition (*of*); to aim at; **emel - sahibi** ambitious; **emeline nail - olmak,** (*or*- **kavuşmak)** to achieve one's purpose to realise one's aim; to succeed *or* get (*what one desired to have*).

emenmek, (*v. n.*) (*rare*) to work *or* labour (*hard*).

Emevi, (*a.*) pertaining to the Ommiades (*or* Umeyyades); **Emevîler, (Emeviye),** (*n. pl.*) the Umeyyades *or* Ommiades.

emge, (n.) (*rare*) suffering, pain; torture — (*see*) *azap*.

emici, (*a.*) absorbing; sucking; **emici kıllar,** (*bot.*) absorbing hairs. — (*see*) *eş'ar*.

emik, (*n.*) sucked spot; imbibed place. — (*see*) *emmek*.

emilme, (*n.*) absorption; being sucked; **emilmek,** (*v n.*) to be sucked *or* imbibed; to be absorbed. — (*see*) *imtisas*; *soğurma*; *emmek*.

emin, (*a.*) safe; sure; secure; (*fig.*) reliable; trustworthy; (*n.*) (*formerly*) mayor *or* rector; **emin olmak** to be sure *or* confident; to rely (*upon*); to trust; to have no doubt; **emin olunuz!** believe me! I assure you! **emin bir adam** a reliable man; a confident friend: **emin bir yer** a safe place; **eminlik** (*see*) **emanet.**

emir (emr), (*n.*) order; command; (*gram.*) imperative; (*fig*) matter; (*divine*) commandment; precept; (*see*) (*evamir*; *buyruk*); **emir-eri,** (*mil.*) orderly; (*see*) (*emirber*); **emir-kulu,** (*fig.*) a subordinate (*official or servant*); (*not free or independent in his acts*); an employee; **emir-kipi, -sıygası,** (*gram.*) imperative mood; **emir ve nehiy,** (*rel.*) command and prohibition; **emre muharrer, yazılı (çek),** (a cheque) to order. — (*see*) *emre(tmek)*, *emri*.

emir, (*n.*) Emir; Prince; **Emirülmüminîn,** (*n.*) (*obs.*) the Caliph. — (*see*) *emaret*.

emirber, (*n.*) (*mil.*) orderly; (*officer's*) man *or* servant.

emirname, (*n.*) written order (*or* command); decree; (*rare*) letter, favour. — (*see*) *emir*.

emisyon, (*n.*) emission; (*fin.*) issue; (*wireless*) transmission. — (*see*) *ihraç*.

emlâh, (*n. pl.*) (*chemical*) salts. — (*see*) *milh*

emlâk, (*n. pl.*) real estates; (*real or landed*) property; **millî emlâk, (emlâk-i milliye)** national estates; public lands; (*foreign*) Crown lands; **emlâk acentesi,** (*or* **-idarehanesi, -şirketi)** estate agent; estate office; **emlâk - bankası** mortgage - bank; (*Amer.*) land-bank; **Emlâk ve Eytam Bankası,** (*Turkish*) the Real Estate and Orphans' Bank; **emlâk - borsası** estate-market; **emlâk-sahibi** landlord; estate - (*or* land-) owner; (*landed proprietor*); **emlâk tahriri** official survey and register (*of estates*); cadastral valuation (*of landed properties*). — (*see*) *mülk*

* **emleme,** (*n.*) (*medical*) treatment; using medicament; * **emlemek,** (*v. a.*) to treat (*with medicines*). — (*see*) *em*; *tedavi*.

emles, (*a.*) (*biol.*) smooth; slippery. — (*see*) *yalız; melsa*.

emme, (*n.*) (*act of*) sucking *or* absorbing; imbibing; suction; **emme- (basma-) tulumba** suction-pump; * **emmeç,** (*n.*) trunk; tube; proboscis; (*snout*); **emmek,** (*v. a.*) to suck; to absorb *or* imbibe.

emniyet, (*n.*) safety; security; (Police); (*fig.*) trust; confidence;

reliance; **emniyet-etmek** to trust; to believe; to rely *(upon)*; to entrust; **emniyet-supapı, (*or* -valfı)** safety-valve; **emniyet telkin-etmek, (*or* - vermek)** to inspire confidence: to seem reliable; *(to clam one's auxiety)*; **emniyetin ana-baba'sı (ebeveyni) teyakkuz-dur,** «caution is the parent of safety»; **Emniyet Umum Müdür-lüğü, (*obs.* Emniyeti - Umumiye)** General Direction of the Public Security; General Police Office; **Emniyet Umum Müdürü** Director-General of the Public Security; *(Chief Commissioner of the Police)*; **Emniyet Âmiri** Chief of the Police Office; **Dahilî Emniyet Ne-zareti, (*British*)** Ministry of Home Security; **emniyeti suiistimal** breach of confidence; **emniyeti suiistimal-etmek** to abuse; *(to be guilty of breach of confidence)*; **ona emniyetim var** I trust him (*or* her); I rely on him (*or* her). — (*see*) *emin; polis.*

emniyetli, *(a.)* trustworthy; reliable; safe; **emniyetli bir adam** a reliable man; **emniyetli bir yer** a safe place. — *(see) emin.*

emniyetsiz, *(a.)* mistrustful, without confidence; (sceptic); suspicious; unsafe; wanting security; **emniyetsizlik,** *(n.)* mistrust, want of confidence; suspicion; insecurity; want of safety; **emniyetsizlik göstermek** to mistrust; to suspect; not to believe.

emnü-selâmet, (*n.*) *(obs.)* security and peace *(in a country)*. — *(see) asayiş.*

emoglobin, *(n.)* hæmoglobin; *(the colouring matter of the blood)*.

emoraji, (*n.*) hemorrhage.

emoroit, (*n.*) hemorrhoids; piles.— *(see) basur.*

emperiyalism, *(n.)* imperialism;

emperiyalist, *(n.)* imperialist; *(a.)* imperialistic.

empermeabl, (*a.*) water-proof; (*impermeable*); *(n.)* makintosh; trench-coat.

empresyon, *(n.)* (*fig.*) impression; **empresyon yapmak** to make an impression; (*to impress upon*); **empresyonism,** *(n.)* impressionism. — *(see) intıba.*

emprime, *(n.)* printed silk *(for ladies' gowns)*. — *(Fr. imprimé)*.

emr (*see*) **emir.**

emraz, *(n. pl.)* diseases; **emraz-ı akliye, (*rare*)** mental diseases *or* affections; *(see) (akıl hastalık-ları)*; **emraz-ı sâriye,** *(rare)* contagious *or* infectious diseases; *(see) (sari-)*; **emraz-ı zühreviye** venereal diseases. — *(see) maraz.*

emre, *'to the order'*; **emre âmade, (*or* -müheyya)** at hand; ready; at the disposal (*of*); available; **emre imtisal etmek** to comply with the order; to obey; to carry out; **emre muharrer,** (cheques, etc.) (written) to the order.—*(see) emir; emri-.*

emred, *(a.)* *(obs.)* beardless; *(smooth-faced)*; youthful. — *(see) şab-emred; tüysüz.*

emretmek, (*v.a.*) to order; to command; to give order; to rule; *(fig.)* to dictate; to impose; to demand imperiously (*or* assumingly). — *(see) emir.*

emri, *'the order of'*; (*the work or matter of*); **emri-hak,** *'God's will'*; *(fig.)* death; passing away; **emri-hayır** charity; philanthropy; betrothal, marriage; (*a happy event*); **emri-vaki,** accomplished fact; (*see*) (*olut*); **emrivaki yapmak** to make an accomplished fact; to act before (*the other party*); *(fig.)* to countermine; **emri yevmî,** (*mil.*) order of the day; *(see)* (*günlük*); **emrinde,**

under (*the order or command of*); *(fig.)* at the disposal of; **emrine vermek, (*or* - tahsis etmek)** to place at the disposal of; **emrü-havalesine,** to the order of (*as cheques*). — (*see*) *emir*.

emsal, *(n. pl.)* equals, matches *or* peers; the like; similar persons (*things or events*); precedents, examples; multiples; *(happy)* returns; (*math.*) coefficient; modulus; *(obs.)* proverbs, sayings; **makta - emsali, (kesit - katsayısı)** modulus of section; **emsal-rakamı** coefficient number; **emsal teşkil etmek** to form a precedent; **emsali gibi, (emsaline tevfikan)** as before *(or former ones)*; as the like *(or in similar cases)*; in accordance with the precedents; as usual; similarly; **emsali var** there are precedents; *(there is a precedent)*; **emsali yok** there are no precedents; (*fig.*) it is matchless *or* unique; peerless; **emsalsiz,** *(a.)* matchless, peerless; unequalled; unique; exceptional. — *(see) misil*; *katsayı*.

emsel, *(a.)* (*obs.*) most eminent. — (*see*) *âlim*.

emsile, *(n. pl.)* examples; *(problems)*; (*gram*) paradigm. — *(see) misal*; *çekim-örneği*.

emtia, (emtaa), *(n. pl.)* *(com.)* goods, wares; merchandise. — *(see) meta*

emval, *(n. pl.)* goods, effects; property; possessions; (*fig.*) riches; **emvali gayrimenkule,** *(rare)* '*immovable property*'; real estate; (lands); (*see*) *(gayri - menkul)*; **emvali-menkule,** *(rare)* movables; effects, chattels; (goods); (*see*) *(menkul)*; **emvali-metruke,** (*rare*) abandoned property *or* estates; *(see) (metruk)*. — *(see) mal*.

emvat, *(n. pl.)* *(obs.)* the dead; *(corpses)*. — *(see) meyyit*; *ölüler*.

emzik, *(n.)* spout; nipple; **emzik-memesi** mouth-piece *(of a sucking-bottle)*; **emzik-şişesi** sucking-bottle; **emzikle beslemek** to nurse *or* feed *(with a sucking-bottle)*; **emzikli,** *(a.)* furnished with a spout *or* nipple; *(woman)* giving suck; suckling.

emzirme, *(n.)* suckling *(an infant)*; **emzirmek,** *(v. a.)* to suckle; to give suck. — (*see*) *meme*.

emzirmek, *(v. a.)* to suckle; to give suck. — *(see) meme*.

emzirtmek, *(v. a.)* to allow *or* cause to be suckled; to let be given suck.

en, *(part.)* *(the)* most *or* highest; *(-est)*; **en "küçük„** the «smallest».

en, *(n.)* breadth; width. — *(see) eni*; *enli*.

enabib, *(pl. of)* **embube; enabib-i gırbaliye,** *(bot.)* *(see)* *(kalbur damarlar)*.

enaniyet, *(n.)* *(philos.)* *(obs.)* egoism; egotism. — *(see)* ***benlik***; *egoism*.

enayi, *(n.)* *(vulg.)* fool, idiot; gull, dupe; **(enayi gibi), enayice,** *(ad.)* as an idiot *or* imbecile; foolishly; **enayilik,** (*n.*) foolishness; idiocy; imbecility; **enayilik etmek** to act as a fool *or* idiot; (*to be a dupe or gull*).

encam, *(n.)* *(fig.)* the end *or* outcome; the result *or* issue; fate; **Allah encamını hayırlı etsin!** may the end be lucky! **encamı-kâr,** *(ad.)* (*rare*) finally; after all; (*at the end*). — (*see*) *nihayet*.

ence, (*ad*) as regards width *or* breadth. — *(see) en*.

encek, (encik), *(n.)* *(rare)* puppy; kitten. — *(see) enik*.

encümen, *(n.)* committee; *(special commission)*; **daimî encümen** permanent committee *or* executive board *(of the municipality of Istanbul)*; **bir encümen teşkil-**

etmek to form a committee, *(or, a commission ad hoc)*; **encümene havale-etmek** to refer to the committee. — *(see) komite.*

encümeni-dâniş, *(n.) (obs.)* academy.— *(see) akademi; bilimtay.*

encüriye, *(bot.) (see)* **ısırgangiller**; **(encüriye-i bahriye)**; *(see) (deniz-ısırganları).*

endaht, *(n.) (obs.) (artil.)* fire, firing; **endaht talimi** firing practice. — *(see) atış.*

endam, *(n.)* stature; figure *(of a person)*; **endam-aynası** psyche-glass; cheval glass; *(full-length dressing glass)*; **(endamı güzel), endamlı,** *(a.)* of high *or* fine stature; of well-proportioned figure; *(also)* **(mütenasip endamlı)**; **endamsız,** *(n.)* ill-proportioned *(person)*; having a graceless figure. — *(see) boy.*

endaze, *(n.)* disused ell *(of about 26 in. or 65 cm.)*; *(fig.)* measure; proportion; sense; **kendi endazesine göre ölçmek,** *(humor.)* *'to measure with one's own ell'*; *(fig.)* not to be fair *or* impartial; **endazesi bozuk,** *(fig.)* ill-proportioned, irregular; not in proper order. — *(see) arşın; ölçü.*

endeks, *(n.)* index. — *(see) dizin; fihrist; müş'ir.*

endelemek, *(v. a.) (rare)* to examine *or* investigate thoroughly.

ender, *(a.) (most)* rare; very seldom; **ender olarak** very rarely.— *(see) nadir.*

enderun, *(n.) (formerly)* gynecium; ladies' apartments *(in the palaces of the former Sultans)*; **enderun ağáları** eunuchs.

endişe, *(n.)* anxiety; fear, care; **endişe-etmek** to be anxious; to have anxiety; to be afraid *(of)*; to fear; **endişesi olmak** to have anxiety *or* cares; to be uneasy *or* troubled; **endişe vermek, (endişeyi mucib-olmak)** to cause anxiety; to trouble *or* vex *(one)*; to make *(one)* uneasy; **endişeli,** *(a.)* anxious, afraid; full of cares; uneasy; troubled; difficult; **endişesiz,** *(a.)* without any anxiety, calm; fearless; carefree; comfortable; easy-going; **endişesizlik,** *(n.)* lack of cares *or* anxiety; fearlessness; calmness; indifference.

endividüalism, *(n.)* individualism; **endividüalite,** *(n.)* individuality. — *(see) ferdiyet; infirat.*

endüksiyon, *(n.)* induction. — *(see) bittesir.*

Endülüs, *(n. pr.)* Andalusia; *(a.)* Andalusian; **Endülüslü,** *(n.)* an Andalusian.

endüstri, *(n.)* industries. — *(see) sanayi.*

ene, *(Arab. pron.)* ego-; I; **eneiye,** *(n.) (philos.)* solipsism; *(absolute egoism)*. — *(see) ben(lik)*; *tekbencilik.*

enek, *(a.) (rare)* castrated *(beast)*; **enemek,** *(v. a.)* to geld *or* castrate; **enenmek,** *(v. n.)* to be castrated; **enenmiş,** *(a.)* castrated. — *(see) burma.*

enerji, *(n.)* energy; * **enerjinin sakımı** the conservation of energy; *(see) (kudret-)*; **enerjik,** *(a.)* energetic(al); **enerjik bir surette** energetically; strongly.

enezimek, *(v.n.) (rare)* to slow down; to abate. — *(see) hafiflemek.*

enf, *(n.) (rare)* nose; **enfî,** *(a.)* nasal. — *(see) burun.*

enfes, *(a.)* most delicious; exceedingly delightful *or* beautiful; most charming; choicest, very best *(quality)*; *(int.)* splendid! excellent! wonderful! — *(see) nefis.*

enfî *(see)* **enf.**

enfiye, *(n.)* snuff ; **enfiye çekmek** to take snuff; **enfiye-kutusu** snuff-box.

enflâsyon, *(n.) 'inflation'*; increase of the paper - currency. — *(see) deflâsyon.*

enflüanza, (*n.*) influenza.

enfraruj, *(phys.) (see)* **kızılötesi.**

enfüs (*pel. of*) **nefis.**

enfüsi, *(a.)* subjective; **enfüsi olarak** subjectively ; **enfüsilik, (enfüsiyet),** *(n.)* subjectivity ; **enfüsiye,** *(n.) (philos.)* subjectivism. — *(see) sübjektif* ; *âfaki; öznel.*

engebe, *(n.)* obstacle(s); accident; *(geol.)* irregular *or* undulating land; rough country; **engebeli,** *(a.)* undulating *or* rough (*as land*); **engebelik,** *(n.)* obstacles; undulation.

engel, (*n.*) obstacle ; hindrance ; impediment; encumbrance; *(fig.)* difficulty; handicap; **engel olmak, (***or* **teşkil-etmek)** to form an obstacle *or* encumbrance; to hinder; to impede; to prevent *(from)*; to handicap; (*also rarely*) **(engellemek); engelsiz,** *(a.)* without any hindrance *or* obstacle; free; unimpeded. — *(see) mâni.*

engeme, *(n.) (rare)* slope, declivity. — *(see) iniş.*

enger, *(n.)* chewing - gum (*from thistle*).

engerek, (-yılanı) *(n.) (zo.)* adder; viper.

engerekotu, *(n.)* (*bot.*) viper's-bugloss; (*echium*).

engin, *(a.)* open *or* wide (*sea*); (*fig.*) vast, great; extensive; *(n.)* offing; **engin deniz(ler)** vast sea(s); **enginde** in the offing; **enginde durmak** to stand for the offing (*a ship*) ; **engine açılmak** to hold out in the offing; **enginlerde** in the offing(s). — *(see) enginleşmek; enginsel.*

enginar, *(n.)* (*bot.*) artichoke.

enginleşmek, *(v.n.)* to widen extensively ; **enginlik,** *(n.) (fig.)* vastness; extent ; extensiveness ; spaciousness.

* **enginsel,** *(a.) (bot.)* pelagic; pelagian; (*relating to the deep sea*).

engûr, (*n.*) *(obs.)* grape. — *(see) üzüm.*

engül, (*a.*) *(rare)* onnoying; stupid; vapid. — *(see) can* (*-sıkıcı*).

Engürü *(obs. see)* **Ankara.**

eni, *'the breadth or width of'*; **eni sonu yok,** *(fig.)* endless; vast; **eninde de, sonunda da,** *(fig.)* at the end; at last; finally; after all; **enine,** widthwise; *(phys.)* transversal ; transverse ; **enine boyuna,** *'breadthwise and lengthwise'*; *(fig.)* in all directions; (*in size and volume*); fully, at length; maturely. — *(see) en.*

enik, (*n.*) *(zo.)* pup ; cub. — *(see) inik; enek*

enikonu, *(ad.) (fig.)* fully; substantially; seriously.

enîn, (*n.*) *(obs.)* moaning, sighing. — *(see) inleme.*

enine *(see)* **eni.**

enir, *(n.) (bot.)* (*a variety of*) butcher's broom; (orris); (*sweet flag*).

enis, *(a.) (rare)* intimate; dearest; (bosom-); (*n.*) sociable companion.

enişte, (*n.*) brother-in-law; (*sister's or aunt's husband*).

enjeksiyon, *(n.) (med.)* injection; **enjeksiyon yapmak,** *(med.)* to make an injection ; to inject. — *(see) şırınga.*

enkaz, (*n.*) *(geol.)* debris; old materials (*of a demolished building*) ; wreck (*of a ship*) ; *(fig.)* remains, ruins. — *(see) moloz.*

enkizisyon, *(n.)* (*hist.*) inquisition; Holy Office; (*formerly a tribunal in the R.-C. Church*).

* **enlem,** (*n.*) (*astr.*) latitude. — (*see*) *arz*.
enlemek, (*v. a.*) (*rare*) to interpret *or* explain. — (*see*) *tefsir.*
enleşmek, (*v.a.*) to penetrate (*into*); to go *or* pass through.
enli, (*a.*) broad ; large (*in width*) ; **enlice,** (*ad.*) pretty broad. — (*see*) *en.*
enmuzeç, (-c), (*n.*) (*obs.*) sample; model; specimen; example; **enmuzeci - evvel,** (*philos.*) archetype ; (*see*) (*ilkörnek*). — (*see*) *nümüne.*
ensaç, (*pl. of*) **nesiç; ilmi - ensaç,** (*bot.*) histology. — (*see*) *dokubilim.*
ensal, (*n. pl.*) (*rare*) generations. — (*see*) *nesil.*
ensap, (-b), (*n. pl.*) (*rare*) origines; relations ; (kindred) ; (*math.*) ratios; logarithms. — (*see*) *nesep; nispet*
ense, (*n.*) (*anat.*) occiput ; nape; back of the head; **ense - çukuru** hollow of the occiput; **ense - kemiği, (***or* **-kökü)** bone of the occiput; cervical vertebra; **ense yapmak,** (*slang*) *'to thicken one's nape'*; (*fig.*) to eat and live well; (*to care for one's self only*); **ensesi kalın** stiff-necked; obstinate; (*fig.*) well - off; care - free; **ensesine binmek,** *'to mount on the nape of'*; (*fig.*) to oppress (*one*); to exact; to force (*one*); **ensesine vur, ağzından lokmayı al,** (*humor.*) *'strike his nape, and take the morsel from his mouth'*; (*fig.*) too submissive *or* weak (*person*); a helpless fellow; **onun dilini ensesinden çekmeli !** (*humor.*) *'his tongue should be pulled off from the back of his head'* ; (*fig.*) a gallow-bird; (*he is a criminal deserving the severest torture*); **sen seni bil, sen seni; sen seni bilmezsen, patlatırlar enseni!** (*an old saying*) ; *'know thyself, know thyself; if not, people will crack the back of your head'* !; (*fig.*) behave yourself ! don't be so arrogant !; **enselemek,** (*v.a.*) (*slang*) to cop ; to pinch *or* seize (*one*); to get hold of ; **enselenmek,** (*v. n.*) (*slang*) to be got hold of; to be caught *or* pinched. — (*see*) *boyun; boza.*
ensep, (*a.*) (*rare*) the most suitable *or* fitting. — (*see*) *münasip.*
enser, (*n.*) (*see*) **ekser.**
ensice, (*n. pl.*) (*anat.*) tissues; textures ; **ensice-i müşekkile,** meristem ; (*see*) (*sürgendoku*). — (*see*) *nesiç.*
ensiz, (*a.*) narrow; not broad (*as cloth*); of small width; **ensizlik,** (*n.*) lack of sufficient width *or* breadth. — (*see*) *en.*
enspektör, (*n.*) inspector; **enspektörlük,** (*n.*) inspectorship; (*quality or office of an inspector*).— (*see*) *müfettiş.*
enstalâsyon, (*n.*) installation ; arrangement. — (*see*) *tesisat.*
enstantane, (*n.*) snapshot; (*an instantaneous*) photograph.
enstitü, (*n.*) institute; institution; school (*for handicraft*).
ensülin, (*n.*) (*med.*) insulin.
eutari, (*n.*) (*Oriental*) inner coat, chemise, shift ; **gecelik entari** night-dress; chemise.
entbent, (*a.*) (*rare*) in pieces ; ragged; (*fig.*) confused; ashamed. — (*see*) *mahcup.*
* **entelekya,** (*n.*) (*philos.*) enthelechy. — (*see*) *kemali-evvel.*
entellektüel, (*a.*) intellectual. — (*see*) *aydın; münevver.*
entere, (*n.*) (*fig.*) interest; (*personal*) advantage. — (*Fr. intérêt*).
enteresan, (*a.*) interesting.
enterlin, (*n.*) (*typ.*) interiinear space; lead.
enternasyonal, (*a.*) international.

enterne, *(a.) (mil.)* interned; *(detained)*; **enterne etmek** to intern; *(to arrest or detain)*.

entertip, (*n.*) (*typ.*) composing - machine.

enterrüptör, *(n.) (electr.)* interrupter; switch.

entimem, *(n.) (log.)* enthymeme; enthymema; *(an argument consisting of only two propositions)*; (*a.*) enthymematic(al). — *(see) kıyası - matvi.*

entipüften, *(a.) (slang)* uniportant; trivial; nonsensical; (rubbish).

entrika, *(n.)* intrigue; plot; **entrika çevirmek, (or - yapmak)** to intrigue; to form a plot *or* scheme (*against*); **entrika ile** with intrigue *or* plot; intriguingly; **entrikacı, (entrigan),** *(a & n.)* intrigant; dishonest; an intriguer; **entrikalı,** *(a.) (done)* with intrigue *or* plot; (*intricate*).

* **enüstünlük,** (*n.* & *a.*) *(gram.)* superlative. — *(see) tafdil.*

enva, *(n. pl.)* kinds; varieties; variation; all sorts of; diverse; many; **envaın sabitliği kanunu,** *(biol.)* (*see*) **(tür - lerin).** — *(see) nevi.*

envanter, (*n.*) invantory; **envanter yapmak** to make an inventory.

eogen, (*a.*) (*geol.* & *zo.*) Eogæn.

eosen, *(a.) (geol.)* Eocene; *(relating to the lowest or earliest Tertiary strata)*.

ep, *(n.)* idea. — (*see*) *fikir.*

epçet, (ebced), *(n.)* Arabic alphabet (*of notation and numeration*); Arabic numerical alphabet; **epçet hesabiyle** calculated by numerical alphabet (*especially the noted dates*).

epey, (epeyce), *(ad.)* a good deal, pretty; (*amply*). — *(see) haylı.*

epher, *(n.)* (*anat.*) aorta; (*cartoid or brachial*) artery. — *(see)* (*büyük*) *atardamar.*

epidemi, *(n.) (med.)* epidemic. — *(see) salgın.*

Epifani, (- nya), *(n.)* Epiphany. — *(see) haç.*

epifit, *(n.) (bot.)* epiphyte. — *(see) üsbitken.*

epijenez, *(n.) (biol.)* epigenesis. — *(see) sıralı* (*-oluş*).

epik, *(n.) (rare)* art; skill. — *(see) sanat.*

epikerem, *(n.) (log.)* epichirema. — *(see) kıyası-müdellel.*

Epikür, *(n pr.)* Epicurus; * **epikürcülük,** *(n.)* (*philos.*) epicurism; (*also*) **(epikuriye).**

epilepsi (*n.*) (*med.*) epilepsy; **epileptik.** (*a.* & *n.*) epileptic(al). — *(see) sar'alı).*

Epir, *(n. pr.)* Epirus; *(a.)* Epirotic; **Epirli,** (*n.*) an Epirot(e).

epistemoloji, *(n.) (philos.)* epistemology. — *(see) bilgi-kuramı.*

epitelyum, *(n.)* epithelium. — *(see) beşere.*

* **Epitken,** (*n.*) *(philos.)* demiurge. — *(see) demiurgos; sâni-.*

epitmek, *(v. a.)* (*rare*) to create (*a master-piece*). — (*see*) *ibda.*

epkem, *(a.) (rare)* dumb; *(fig.)* speechless; astonished. — *(see) dilsiz; lâl.*

eprimek, (*v. n.*) to speak through the nose. — *(see) geniz.*

epsem *(see)* **epkem.**

epter, (*a.*) (*zo.*) docked (*of its tail*); *(fig.)* man (*left without offspring or posterity*).

- er, (- ar), (*suffix*) each, by; **"sekiz„ - er** by «eights», «eight» each; **"doksan„-ar** by «nineties», «ninety» each. — *(see) -şer.*

er, *(n.)* man; *(mil.)* solider; a private; *(provincial)* husband; *(fig.)* brave man; capable man *(expert)*; **er meydanı,** *(fig.)* field of contest (*for brave men*); '*the arena of heroes*'; **er oğlu er,** '*man and the son of a* (*brave*) *man*'; thoroughly

brave and honest man; **ere varmak, -gitmek,** (*provinc.*) to take a husband; to marry (*a man*); **ere vermek,** (*provinc.*) to give (*a girl*) in marriage; to marry (*to a man*). — (*see*) *erker; erler.*

er, (*a.*) early; **er - geç** sooner *or* later. — (*see*) *erken.*

eracif, (*n. pl.*) lies; malicious rumours.

eramil, (*n. pl.*) (*rare*) widows (*receiving pension*). — (*see*) *dul; eytam.*

* **erat,** (*n.pl.*) (*mil.*) men; solidiers; privates; the ranks. — (*see*) *er* (*ler*); *acemi.*

erazil, (*n. pl.*) scoundrels; rascals. — (*see*) *erzel; rezil.*

erbain, (*n.*) a period of forty days (*in midwinter*); severe winter.

erbap, (erbab), (*n. pl.*) men *or* persons (*of...*); experts; connoisseurs; **erbabı bilir!** (*humor.*) connoisseurs only will appreciate it! choicest quality (*for connoisseurs!*); **erbab-ı fen** men of science; the scientists; **(erbabı indinde), erbabınca** in the eyes of (*or* for) connoisseurs *or* experts. — (*see*) *ehil.*

* **erbaş,** (*n.*) (*m.*) petty-officer; non-commissioned officer. — (*see*) *gedikli; çavuş.*

erbiyum. (*n.*) (*chem.*) erbium; (*Itt ia*).

erce, (*ad.*) (*rare*) man to man, manly; honestly; bravely. — (*see*) *er; erkekçe.*

ercik, (*n.*) (*bot.*) stamen (*of a plant*).

ercül, (*n. pl.*) (*biol.*) feet; legs; **ercülü-kâzip,** (*biol.*) pseudopodia. — (*see*) (*yalancı-*) *ayaklar.*

ercüment, (-d), (*a.*) esteemed, honourable.

* **erdem,** (*n.*) virtue; merit; superiority; talent; * **erdemli,** (*a.*) virtuous; meritorious; superior; **(erdemlik),** (*n.*) (*rare*) virtuousness; meritoriousness. — (*see*) *fazilet.*

erden, (*n.*) (*rare*) virgin; maid; **erdenlik,** (*n.*) virginity; maidenhood. — (*see*) *kız(lık).*

erdep, (*n.*) an Egyptian measure of corn (*of about five English bushels*).

* **erdişi,** (*n.*) hermaphrodite. — (*see*) *hünsa.*

Erdün, (*n. pr.*) Transjordan; **Erdün Emîri** the Emir of Transjordan. — (*see*) *maverayi-; Ürdün.*

erek, (*n.*) aim, purpose; ideal; end; * **erekbilim,** (*n.*) teleology; (*see*) (*mephasi-gayat*); * **erekçilik,** (*n.*) (*philos.*) 'finalism'; (*see*) (*gaiye*); * **ereklik,** (*n.*) finality; (*the relatiou of end or purpose to its means*); teleology; (*see*) (*gaiyet*); * **ereksel,** (*a.*) final; (*pertaining to the end*); **ereksel neden,** main purpose *or* use; normal utility *or* service; (*raison d'être*); (*the reason for a thing's existence*). — (*see*) (*gai*).

erem, (*n.*) (*rare*) consent; agreement; will. — (*see*) *rıza.*

Erendiz, (*n. pr.*) (planet) Jupiter. — (*see*) *Müşteri.*

erenler, (*n. pl.*) (*humor.*) saints; dervishes; **erenlerin sağı solu olmaz!** (*humor.*) *'the saints do not know their right or left* (*side*)*!'*; (*fig.*) (*he*) is excusable; (*he knows nothing about convention or ceremony*). — (*see*) *ermek.*

erfane, (*n. & a.*) (*fam.*) picnic; **erfane ile, (erfaneyle)** on a picnic. — (*see*) *piknik.*

erg, (*n.*) (*phys.*) erg; ergon.

erg, (*n.*) the sand desert (*of the Sahara*).

erganun, (*n.*) (*obs.*) (*mus.*) organ. — (*see*) *org.*

erge, (*n.*) aim; intention.

ergeç, erkeç, (*n.*) (*zo.*) he-goat. — (*see*) *keçi; teke; er*(*-geç*).

ergen, *(n.)* a lad ; *(unmarried - young man)*; bachelor.

ergene, *(n.)* *(rare)* a place where minerals *or* mines exist.

ergenlik, *(n.)* *(med.)* pimples (*on the face*); *(obs.)* celibacy.

ergi, *(n.)* attainment ; enjoyment ; success; luck.

* **ergime,** *(n.)* *(chem.)* fusion; melting; **ergime ısısı, (-noktası)** melting heat; (*point of fusion*); * **ergimek,** *(v.n.)* to melt ; (*to be or become melted*); * **ergimiş,** *(a.)* melted. — *(see)* *zeveban; müzap.*

ergin, *(a.)* *(fig.)* ripe; mature; experienced ; **erginleme,** *(n.)* *(philos.)* initiation ; enlightenment; **erginlemek,** *(v. a.)* to initiate; to enlighten; **erginlenmek,** *(v. n.)* to be initiated *or* enlightened ; to learn well **erginleşmek,** *(v. n.)* to become ripe *or* mature; **erginlik,** *(n.)* ripeness; maturity. — *(see)* *olgun; ermek; reşit.*

* **ergitmek,** *(v.a.)* *(chem.)* to melt; (*to dissolve by heat*). — *(see)* *izabe.*

erguvan, (-ağacı), *(n.)* *(bot.)* Judas-tree; **erguvani,** *(a.)* *(rare)* scarlet; crimson.

eriğen, *(a.)* melting; dissolving (*in the mouth*); fondant.—*(see)* *erime.*

erik, *(n.)* plum; greengage; **erik-ağacı** plum-tree; **kuru erik** prune; deried plum; **yabani erik, (yaban-eriği)** sloe; wild plum. — *(see)* *eriklik*

erike, *(n.)* *(obs.)* throne; couch. — *(see)* *taht.*

eriklik, *(n.)* orchard of plum trees. — *(see)* *erik.*

eril, *(a.)* *(obs.)* *(gram.)* masculine. — *(see)* *müzekker.*

erim, *(n.)* *(rare)* love; affection; good news, (*or* indication) ; (*throw*) range, distance. — *(see)* *sevgi; beşaret; atım.*

erime, *(n.)* fusion; melting; dissolution; **erimek,** *(v.n.)* to melt; to fuse; *(chem.)* to dissolve; to be dissolved; to become liquid; to thaw; *(fig.)* to vanish (*gradually*); to be wasted (*away*); **erimez,** *(a.)* *(chem.)* insoluble. — *(see)* *eri-t(il)me; inhilâl.*

erimiş, *(a.)* melted, molten; thawed; dissolved.

erin, *(a.)* pubescent. — *(see)* *erinlik; baliğ.*

erincik, *(a.)* *(rare)* lazy; timid; bashful. — *(see)* *utanyaç.*

erinç, *(n.)* blessing; boon; good.

* **erinlik,** *(n.)* puberty. — *(see)* *erin; bülûğ.*

erir, *(a.)* *(chem.)* soluble; **erirlik,** *(n.)* solubility. — *(see)* *münhal ; inhilâl.*

eristik, *(n.)* eristic. — *(see)* *didişimcilik.*

erişim, *(n.)* communication; reaching. — *(see)* *muvasale.*

erişkin, *(a.)* *(fig.)* mature, ripe; **erişkinlik,** *(n.)* maturity; ripeness, experience; achievement.— *(see)* *kâhil.*

erişmek, *(v. n.)* *(rare)* to reach; to attain. — *(see)* *yetişmek.*

erişte, *(n.)* (*home-made*) vermicelli; ribbon vermicelli; noodles.

* **eriştirim,** *(n.)* communication; (*making reach or attain*).

eriştirmek, *(v. a.)* to let reach *or* attain, to communicate. — *(see)* *erişmek; yetiştirmek.*

eriten, *(a. & n.)* *(chem.)* solvent.

eritilme, *(n.)* being melted or liquefied; **eritilmek,** *(v. n.)* to be melted *or* liquefied ; to be dissolved; **eritilmiş,** *(a.)* molten; melted ; liquefied. — *(see)* *eri(t)me ; erimiş.*

eritme, *(n.)* *(act of)* melting *or* fusing; liquefaction ; **eritmek,** *(v. a.)* to cause to melt *or* fuse; to liquefy ; to dissolve ; to cause

to thaw; *(fig.)* to waste (*away*). — *(see) eri(til)me; izabe.*

Eritre, *(n. pr.)* Eritrea.

* **eriyik,** *(n.) (chem.)* solution. — *(see) mahlûl.*

erk, *(n.) (rare)* citadel ; *(formerly)* abode of a prince, etc. ; *(fig. & philos.)* power ; force ; might ; influence. — *(see) erkli ; iktidar.*

erkam, *(n. pl.) (rare)* numerals, numbers; figures. — *(see) rakam.*

erkân, *(n. pl.) (leading)* members; higher officials; *(mil.) (formerly)* generals *or* flag-officers ; *(fig.)* rites; fundamental rules; principles; **erkân-kürkü,** *(hist.)* official fur-coat *or* robe (*anciently given by the Sultans to their newly created viziers*). — *(see) rükün.*

erkâniharb, (*n.*) *(formerly)* Staff *(-officer)*; *(now)* **(Kurmay); erkâniharb zabiti** Staff officer ; *(now)* **(Kurmay - subay) ; Büyü Erkâniharbiye** the General Staff; *(now)* **(Genel - Kurmay) ; erkâniharbiye mektebi** Staff College; *(now)* **(Harb Akademisi).**

* **erke,** *(n.) (philos.)* energy.— *(see) kudret.*

erkeç *(see)* **ergeç.**

erkek, *(n.)* male; man; *(fam.)* husband; *(fig.)* brave *or* honest man; *(a.)* male, masculine; *(mannish)*; *(zo.)* he - , cock - ; **erkek adam,** (*fig.*) a brave *or* honest man; a manly person ; **erkek anahtar** unbored key; French key; **erkek demir** hard iron ; **erkek çocuk** a boy; **erkek mektebi** school for boys ; **erkekçe,** *(ad.)* manly ; mannishly ; (*fig.*) bravely ; not cowardly; chivalrously; honestly; **erkekler,** *(n. pl.)* men ; masculine sex; **erkekler için, (erkeklere mahsus)** for men; for gentlemen; **erkekler dünyaya, kadınlar da erkeklere hâkimdirler,** «men rule the world; women rule men»; **erkekler ev yaparlar, kadınlar yuva kurarlar,** «men make houses, women make homes»; **erkeklik,** (*n.*) manhood; mannishness ; masculinity ; (*fig.*) manliness ; bravery ; courage ; *(med.)* virilty ; **(onda) erkeklik yok,** *(fam.)* (he is) impotent; * **erkekorgan,** (*n.*) *(bot.)* stamen; **erkekorganlı** stamened ; *(see) (uzuv)*; **erkeksi,** *(a.) (rare)* male-like; viraginian; **erkeksi kadın** virago; *(masculine woman)*; **erkeksiz,** *(a.)* without a man *(or men)*; unmarried *(woman)* unprotected *or* unaccompanied *(by a man)*; **erkeksizlik,** (*n.*) lack of a man *or* husbend ; *(being unprotected or unaccompanied)*. — (*see*) *er.*

erken, *(a.)* early ; *(fig.)* premature; unseasonable ; **erken kalkmak** to rise early ; **erken saatlerde** in small hours ; *(early in the morning)*; **erken yatmak** to ge to bed early ; **erkence,** *(ad.)* pretty early; somewhat early; (*not very late*); **erkenci,** *(n.)* an early riser (*or* comer); **erkenden,** *(ad.)* rather early ; quite early ; **erken eken erken biçer,** «early sow, early mow»; **erken yetişen erken çürür,** «early ripe, early rotten». — (*see*) *er.*

* **erkin,** *(a.)* free ; independent ; *(liberal)*; **erkin inceleme,** (*philos.*) 'free study *or* examination' ; **erkin meslekler** 'free professions'; * **erkincilik,** (*n.*) *(philos.)* liberalism ; * **erkinlik,** (*n.*) freedom; independence. — (*see*) *hür -.*

erkişi, *(n.) (rare)* male; man.

* **erkli,** *(a.)* powerful ; mighty ; * **erklik,** *(n.)* mightiness; power. — (*see*) *erk.*

* **erksizlik,** *(n.)* anarchy. — (*see fevza; başsızlık.*

erler, *(n.pl.)* men ; *(mil.)* soldiers; the rank(s). — *(see) er; erat.*

erlik *(see)* **erkeklik.**

erliksiz, *(a.) (rare)* mean; who dses not keep his word; dishonest. — *(see) namert.*

ermek, *(v. n.)* to attain; to reach; to arrive *(at maturity)*: *(humor.)* to become a saint. — *(see) erenler.*

Ermeni, *(n. &. a.)* Armenian; **Ermeni Patriği** the Armenian Patriarch; **Ermenice,** *(n.)* Armenian *(language)*; *(ad.)* in Armenian; **Ermenistan,** *(n. pr.)* Armenia *(in Russia)*.

ermin, *(n.) (fur)* ermine. — *(see) kakım.*

ermişler *(see)* **erenler.**

eroin, *(n.) (chem.)* heroin, *(a derivative of morphine)*; *'white poison'*; **(eroin kaçakçısı), eroinci,** *(n.)* a smuggler *or* seller of heroin. — *(see) esrar.*

Eros, *(n.)* Eros; (love); * **erosal,** * **erosçu,** *(a.)* erotic: * **erosallık,** * **erosçuluk,** *(n.)* 'eroticism'.

* **erselik,** *(n.)* hermaphroditism; *(a.) (bot.)* hermapheodite. — *(see) hünsalık).*

ersiz(lik) *(see)* **erkeksiz(lik).**

erte, *(n.) (rare)* next *(day)*: *(a.)* following; **ertelemek,** *(v. n.) (obs.)* to be left *or* delayed *(to the next day)*; **ertesi,** *(a.) (the)* next *or* following; post-; **ertesi "gün"** the next «day»; **" harb - " ertesi** post- «war».

ertem, *(n.)* decorum; decency. — *(see) edep; erdem.*

* **ertik,** *(n.)* profession; vocation; *(job)*.

ervah, *(n. pl.)* spiritual beings, spirits; *(souls)*; **ervah-ı habise,** *(obs.)* evil spirits; *(see) (cin ler)*; **ervah-ı tayyibe,** *(obs)* good spirits; fairies; *(angels)*; *(see) (peri - ler)*. — *(see) ruh.*

ervahiye, *(n.) (philos.)* animism. — *(see) canlıcılık.*

erzak, *(n. pl.)* victuals, provisions; food *(supplies)*; **erzak - ambarı,** *(or* **- deposu)** provisions stores; store of victuals. — *(see) zahire; rızk.*

erzan, *(a.) (obs.)* convenient; permitted; deserving. — *(see) uygun; münasip.*

erze, *(n.) (bot.)* cedar.

erzel, *(a.) (most)* infamous *or* shameless; brazen-faced; *(n.) (notorious)* scoundrel; rascal. — *(see) erazil; rezil.*

erzen, *(n.) (rare)* millet. — *(see) darı.*

* **es,** *(n.)* mind; intellect; (memory). — *(see) zihin.*

esabi, *(n. pl.) (biol.)* fingers. — *(see) parmaklar.*

esafil, *(n. pl.) (rare)* the mob; tag-rag. — *(see) efsel; sefil.*

esame, *(n.) (obs.) (list of)* names; (muster-roll); **esameli,** *(a.)* enrolled. — *(see) esami.*

esami, *(n. pl.) (rare)* names; *(list of names)*; **esamisi okunmak,** *(rare)* to be considered *(somebody)*; *(to have some importance)*. — *(see) isim.*

esans, *(n.) (chem.)* essence; *(essential oil)*; scent; perfume; (petrol), (benzol). — *(see) ruh.*

es'ar, *(n. pl.) (obs.)* prices; rates *(of commodities)*. — *(see) fiatlar; rayiç.*

esaret, *(n.)* captivity; condition of a prisoner of war; *(fig.)* slavery; bondage; serfdom, servitude. — *(see) esir.*

esas, *(n.)* basis, foundation; *(fundamental)* principle; essence; main point; *(chem.)* base; *(fig.)* truth; origin; **esas - itibariyle** in principle; **esas mesele** the main question *or* point; **esas olarak** as a basis *or* principle; **(bir) esasa müstenit** based on; *(fig.)* founded; true; **hiç bir esasa müstenit**

değil(dir) (it is) quite baseless *or* unfounded. — *(see) esası, temel.*

esasat, *(n. pl.)* principles; fundamental rules; rudimentary elements.

esasen, *(ad.)* in itself; originally; *(fig.)* besides; already.

esasî, (esasiye), *(a.)* basic; principal; fundamental; *(fig.)* main; essential; *(pol.)* constitutional.

esası, *'the origin or basis of'*; **esası olmak** to be founded *or* true; **esası üzerinden** on the basis of; **esası var,** *(fig.)* true; **esası yok,** *(fig.)* baseless, unfounded; untrue, invented; **esasına müstenit** based on...; on the basis of; **esasından** based on; *(fig.)* originally. — *(see) esas.*

esaslandırmak, *(v. a.)* to make sound *or* solid; to strengthen; *(fig.)* to substantiate; to deepen; **esaslanmak,** *(v. n.)* to become sound *or* solid; *(fig.)* to become well-grounded; to gain ground; to be substantiated *or* confirmed. — *(see) esas.*

esaslı, *(a.)* fundamental, principal; main; substantial; concrete; sound, solid; true; authentic; reliable; thorough; deep; radical; **esaslı malûmat** thorough knowledge; *(fig.)* authentic information; **esaslı noktalar** the main points; the principal items; **esaslı surette** thoroughly; fully; substantially; radically. — *(see) esas.*

esassız, *(a.) (fig.)* baseless, unfounded; without foundation; false; untrue; incorrect; *(fig.)* superficial; **esassızlık,** *(n.)* baselessness; futility; want of foundation *or* truth. — *(see) esas.*

esatir, *(n.)* mythology; legends; **esatirî,** *(a.)* mythologic; legendary. — *(see) efsane.*

esb, **(n.)** *(obs.)* horse. — **(see)** *at.*

esbab, (esbap), *(n. pl.)* causes; reasons; motives; circumstances; *(fig.)* means *(of)*; **esbab-ı istirahat** *(means of)* comfort; accomodations; **esbab-ı istirahatini temin etmek** to furnish accomodations; *(for)*; **esbab-ı maişet** means of sustenance; *(oue's)* livelihood; **esbab-ı mucibe** main reasons; leading motives; **(see)** *(mucip)*; **esbab-ı mucibe lâyihası** covering memorandum *(of a bill, etc.)*; **esbab-ı mücbire, (mücbir esbab** *or* **sebepler)** force-majeure; *(superior power)*; **esbab-ı müdafaa,** *(mil.)* means of defence; defensive measures; **esbab-ı muhaffife, (mukaffif esbab** *or* **sebepler),** *(jud.)* extenuating circumstances; **esbab-ı müşeddide, (müşeddit esbab** *or* **sebepler),** *(jud.)* aggravating circumstances; **esbabı ne?** what is the reason? why? **esbab-ı sıhhiyeden dolayı, (sıhhî esbabdan dolayı)** by reason of health; **esbabına tevessül-etmek** to take the necessary steps **(or** measures) for; **esbabına tevessül et, Allah yardımcındır !** *(prov.)* «use the means and God will give the blessing». — *(see) sebep.*

esbak, *(a.)* ancient, late; former, ex-; *(sometime).—(see) sabık; eski.*

esdaf, *(n.pl.) (sci.)* crustacea; *(aquatic)* shells. — *(see) sadef.*

esdak, *(n. pl.) (rare)* verities; true and sincere things; *(not shams or pretences).* — *(see) gerçek; sıdık.*

esediye, *(zool.)* **(see) aslangiller;** *(bot.)* **sukamışıgiller.**

esef, *(n.)* regret; sorrow; **esef ederim** I am sorry; I regret; **esef-edilecek** regrettable; deplorable; painful; pitiable; **esef-etmek** to regret; to deplore; to be sorry. — **(see)** *teessüf.*

eselmek, *(v. n.)* **(rare)** to develop; to be relieved.

eseme, (*n.*) *(obs.)* logic. — *(see)* *mantık.*

esen, *(n.)* wooden axle *(of one piece, for a primitive cart).*

esen, *(a.)* blowing *(as wind)*; *(rare)* healthy; sound; pure; wholesome; **esen kalın!** good-bye! God bless you!.— *(see) esmek; esenlik.*

esenleme, *(n.)* (*rare*) farewell;

esenlemek, *(v. a.)* to bid farewell; *(to commend to God).*

esenleşmek, *(v. n.) (rare)* to exchange greetings.

esenlik, (*n.*) *(good)* health; soundness; **esenlikle** safe and sound; in good health. — *(see) esen.*

esenmek (*see*) **eselmek.**

eser, *(n.)* work; act; effect; result; *(fig.)* achievement; book; product; mark, trace; (sign); **mühim bir eser** an important work (*or* book); **eserden müessire,** *(logic)* from the effect to the cause (*or* reason); *(from general to particular)*; a posteriori; inductive; **eseri yok** no trace *or* sign *(whatever)*; devoid of; **eserler,** *(n pl.)* works; books; (*literarure*); **seçme eserler** select works; (*choice pieces*). — *(see) etki; âsar; müessir.*

esfar, *(n. pl.)* (*rare*) sailings; cruises; voyages; (*naval*) expeditions. — *(see) sefer.*

esfel, *(a.) (obs.)* lowest, vilest; most miserable; (*abyssal*).— *(see) esfel; sefil.*

eshab, (**eshap**), *(n. pl.)* owners; proprietors; possessors *(of)*; *(fig.)* men of...; **eshab-ı emlâk** hand- (*or* estate-) owners; landlords; **eshab-ı hayır** philanthropists; **eshab-ı kehf** the Seven Sleepers; **eshab-ı kiram,** *(rel.)* Mohammed's disciples *or* apostles; (*companions of the Prophet*); **eshab-ı mesalih** the public *or* petitioners; applicants; **eshab-ı servet** wealthy people; the rich. — (*see*) *sahip; sahabe.*

esham, *(n. pl.) (fin.)* securities; bonds; *(shares)*; **Esham ve Tahviât Borsası,** (*Turkish*) Stock-Exchange. — *(see) sehim; aksiyon; borsa.*

esi, *(n.) (rare)* elder brother.— *(see) ağabey.*

* **esik,** *(n.) (geol.)* dike; outthrow. — *(see) fay.*

esim *(see)* **esme.**

* **esin,** *(n.)* (*divinely*) inspiration *or* revelation; (breeze); **esinler** revelations; inspirations. — *(see) vahiy; ilham.*

* **esindirmek,** *(v. a.)* to inspire. — *(see) ilham.*

* **esinmek,** *(v. n.)* to be inspired. — *(see mülhem*

esinti, (*n.*) blast *or* blow (*of wind*); light wind; *(fig.)* effect; reaction. — *(see) esme.*

esir, *(n.)* captive; prisoner (*of war*); *(formerly)* slave; serf; **esir - almaca,** *(game)* prisoner's base; **esir almak,** (*or* **-etmek**) *(mil.)* to take prisoner; (*to force to surrender*); *(fig.)* to enslave; **esir düşmek,** (*or* **- olmak**) to be taken prisoner; (*to surrender*). **esir-gemisi** cartel-ship; **esir-mübadelesi** exchange of prisoners; cartel; **esir-ticareti** slave-trade; **esri olmak,** *(fig.)* to be a captive *or* slave of; (*to be fond of a woman*); **esirci,** *(n.)* slave-trader; **esircilik,** *(n.)* slave-trade.— *(see) esaret; üsera.*

esîr, *(n.)* the ether *(in the Space).* — *(see) esîrî.*

esirgeçlik, *(n.)* protection; sparing. — (*see*) *himaye.*

esirgeme, *(n.)* protection; *(fig.)* sparing; withholding, refusal; **esirgeme kurumu,** (**esirgeme derneği**) society for the protection of...; *(see)* (*çocuk*); **esirgemek,**

(v. a.) to protect; to guard; to spare; *(fig.)* to withhold *or* refuse; *(not to give or grant)*; **esirgenmek,** *(v. n.)* to be protected *or* spared; *(fig.)* to be withheld *or* refused; **esirgiyen, (esirgeyici),** *(a.)* protecting, sparing; *(protector)*; *(fig.)* stingy; illiberal. — *(see) kaz.*

esîrî, *(a.)* etheral. — *(see) esîr.*

esirlik, *(n.)* captivity; *(state of being a prisoner of war)*. — *(see) esir; esaret.*

* **esirme,** *(n.)* ecstasy. — *(see) vecd.*

eskal, (eskaal), *(n pl.)*. *(obs.)* weights. — *(see) sıklet; ağırlık.*

eskal, *(a.)* *(rare)* the ugliest; *(monstrous)*. — *(see) sakil.*

eskatologya, *(n.)* *(philos.)* eschatology.

eski, *(a.)* old; ancient; old established; former; ex-; *(sometime)*; veteran; senior; time - honoured; *(of long service)*; *(med.)* chronic (al); second - hand; *(worn out)*; *(n.)* old clothes *or* garments; **eski'si olmıyanın yeni'si olmaz,** *(prov.)* *'he who has no old (clothes) will not have new ones'*; *(fig.)* extravagant prodigality leads to ruin; **eski ağza yeni taam,** *(or* **kaşık),** *(humor.)* *'new food (or spoon) for the old mouth'*; (it is said when one eats first *or* early fruits); **eski hamam, eski tas,** *(humor.)* *'old bath, old bowl'*; *(fig.)* nothing changed; always the same; *(what else can be expected!)* *(see) (kurt)*; **eski-püskü,** *(fam.)* tattered; in rags; old things; **eski zamanda** in old days; in the past; anciently; **eski zamanlar** old times *or* days; bygone times; *(the past)*; *(see)* *(Eskizamanlar)*; **eskice** somewhat old (*or* worn out); **eskiden** formerly; previously; in the past; anciently; **eskiden beri** ever since; since long; **eskiden - kalma** ancient; old; time - honoured. — *(see) eskiler; eskime.*

eskici, *(n.)* cobbler; dealer in old clothes (*or second - hand wares*). *(alse, rarely)*; **eskileralayımcı.**

eskiden *(see)* **eski.**

eskiler, *(n. pl.)* old things; old clothes *or* wares; *(fig.)* old people; the ancients; our forefathers; veterans. — *(see) eski.*

eskileşmek, *(a. n.)* to become old; to be worn out. — *(see) eskimek.*

eskilik, *(n.)* oldness; wornness; *(fig.)* seniority; long service.

eskime, *(n.)* becoming old; *(state of being used or worn out)*; wear and tear; **eskimek,** *(v.n.)* to become old (*or* worn out); to become used; *(fig.)* to become senior; to have seniority (*or* long service); *(med.)* to become chronic. *(see) eski; eskitme.*

Eskimo, *(n.)* Eskimo; **Eskimolar,** *(n. pl.)* Eskimos.

eskis, *(n.)* sketch; outline; *(Fr. esquisse)* — *(see) taslak; kroki*

eskisi, *(n.)* the old one; the former one; **eskisi gibi** as before; *(always)* the same; unchanged. — *(see) eski*

Eskişehir-taşı, *(n.)* *(geol.)* meerschau ; sea-foam; magnesite. — *(see) lüle-taşı*

eskitme, (eskitilme), *(n.)* *(act of)* using *or* wearing out; **eskitmek, (eskitilmek),** *(v. a.)* to make *or* render old; (to be made old); to use; to wear out. — *(see) eski; eskime.*

* **eskivarlık (-bilim),** *(n.)* paleontology. — *(see) müstehasat.*

Eskizamanlar, *(n. pl.)* ihe Antiquity; *(ancient times)*; bygone ages. — *eski; çağlar.*

eskrim, *(n.)* fencing; **eskrim-muallimi,** fencing-master; **eskrim talimi,** (*or* **-eksersisi)** fencing exer-

cise; **eskrim yapmak** to fence; **eskrimci,** *(n.)* one skilled in fencing; fencer.

eslâf, *(n. pl.)* the past generations; (*our*) ancestors; the ancients. — *(see) selef.*

eslek, *(a.) (rare)* obedient; docile. — *(see) eslemek; muti.*

eslem, (*a.*) *(fig.)* the safest: **eslem tarik,** *(rare)* the best way; (*the safest or best of all*). — *(see) salim; iyisi,(en-).*

eslemek, *(v. a.)* (*fig.*) to listen *or* hear; to follow; to be obedient; **söz eslemek** to fellow *or* take advice; **eslemez,** *(a.)* disobedient; stubborn. — *(see) eslek; itaat.*

esliha, *(n. pl.)* (*(fire-)* arms; armament. — *(see) silâh; nârî.*

esma, *(n. pl.)* (*obs.*) names; nouns; **esmayı üzerine (üstüne) sıçratmak,** *(slang)* to get into trouble (*imprudently*); to be involved (*unnecessarily*). — *(see) isim*

esmak, *(n. pl.)* (*zool.*) fishes; (*pisces*): **esmak-i azmiye** (*see*) (*kemiklı-*) **balıklar.** — (*pl. of*) *semek.*

esman, (*n.*) (*rare*) cost; price; **esmani-baliğa,** (*rare*) total cost *or* price. — *(see) sümün; bedel.*

esme, *(n.)* blowing *(as wind)*; blast; *(see) (esinti)*; **esmek,** *(v.n.)* to blow; *(fig.) (to have the fancy of)*; to do impulsively; *(see) (aklın-).* — *(see) esen; rüzgâr.*

esmer, *(a.)* tawny; brown *(complexion)*; brunette; **çok esmer** dark-skinned; **esmer güzeli** a brunette beauty *or* belle; *(a beautiful brunette)*; **esmer-alkalar,** *(bot.) (see)* (***esmer*-suyosunları**); **esmerce, (esmerimsi),** *(a. & ad.)* rather tawny; inclining to brown; brownish; **esmerleşmek,** *(v. n.)* to become tawny (*or* brown); **esmerlik,** *(n.)* tawniness, brownish colour; being a brunette. — *(see) sarışın.*

esna, *(n.)* interval *(of time)*; (course); **bu esnada** meanwhile; at that time; during that time; **o esnada** at that time, then; during that time; *(in the course of)*; **esnasında** during, while; in the course of; **esnayi-,** *(obs.)* during; "**harb" esnasında, (esnayi-harbde)** during the «war»; during «war» time.

esnaf, *(n. pl.)* shopkeepers; tradesmen; trades-people; artisans; **esnaf bankası,** *(formerly)* traders' bank; *(now)* (**halk bankası**); **esnaf cemiyeti** traders' corporation; trades-union; guild; **esnafça,** *(ad.)* as a tradesman; *(fig.)* as a honest dealer, moderately; **esnaflık,** *(n.)* shop-keeping; *(condition of)* a tradesman; small bunsiness; being an artisan.

esnah, *(pl. of sinh)*; **esnahı-rieviye,** *(biol.)* (*see*) *(akciğer-petekleri).*

esnan, *(n. pl.)* (*anat.*) teeth; *(see) (dişler; katıa); (obs.)* ages; *(mil.)* category; *(recruits of the same age).* — *(see) doğumlu(lar)*; *sin.*

esnek, *(a.)* elastic; yielding; *(n.)* muzzle; snaffle-bit; **esneklik,** *(n.)* elasticity. — (*see*) *elâstikî.*

esneme, (esneyiş), *(n.)* yawning; yielding, bending; elasticity; **esnemek,** *(v. n.)* to yawn; to yield; to be elastic; **esnetmek,** *(v. a.)* to cause to yawn; (*fig.*) to bore *(one).*

espak *(see)* **esbak.**

espap(lik) *(see)* **esvap(lık).**

esperanto, *(n.)* esperanto.

esperi, (isperi), *(n.) (zo.) (rare)* hobby (hawk); *(the hobby falcon).* — (*see*) *doğan.*

espri, (espiri), (*n.*) (*fig.*) wit; witty *or* clever remark; **espri yapmak** to aim at wit; to make witty remarks; *(Fr. esprit).* — (*see*) *nükte.*

esrar, (*n.*) hashish; bhang; **esrar çekmek,** (*or* **-içmek**) to smoke hashish *or* bhang; **esrar-kabağı,** (*or* **- nargilesi**) hubble-bubble *(for smokiug hashish)*; **esrar-tekkesi** opium-den. — *(see) esrarkeş; eroin.*

esrâr, *(n. pl.)* secrets; *(fig.)* mysteries; **esrar-küpü,** (*slang*) '*a jar of mysteries*'; *(fig.)* very reserved man; *(one whose doings are obscure or unfathomable)*; **esrâr-ı devlet** State secrets; **esrâr-ı askeriye** military secrets; **esrârına nüfuz-etmek,** *(fig.)* to penetrate into (*or* discover) the mysteries of...; **esrârına vâkıf,** (*fig.*) knowing the secrets of; very versed in; intimately acquinted *(with)*; **esrârengiz,** (**esrârlı**), *(a.)* mysterious; full of mysteries; obscure. — *(see) sır; gizem(li).*

esrarkeş, *(n.) (a habitual)* smoker of hashish *or* bhang. — *(see) esrar.*

esre, *(n.) (obs.)* the Arabic wovel-mark (*corresponding to* **i**). — *(see) meksur.*

esrik, (**esri**), *(a.) (rare)* drunk; tight; *(zo.)* excited, in heat; (*fig.*) violent; wild; unmangeable.

esrimek, *(v. n.)* to become drunk *or* tight; (*zo.*) to be in heat *or* excitement; **esritici,** (*a.*) exciting; intoxicating; (*fascinating*); **esritmek,** *(v. a.)* to intoxicate; (*to fascinate*). — *(see) sarhoş; müskir.*

esrilik, *(n.)* intoxication; tightness; (*zo.*) heat, excitement.

esritici, esritmek (*see*) **esrimek.**

estağfurullah, *(int.)* don't mention! not at all!

estek-köstek, *(n. pl.)* (*slang*) idle talk; humbug; nonsense.

ester, *(n.) (zo.)* mule.—*(see) katır.*

ester, *(n.) (chem.)* ester. — (*see*) *esterleşme.*

esterleşme, (*n.*) (*chem.*) esterification; (*conversion into an ester*).

estetik, (*n.*) esthetics; æsthetics; *(a.)* esthetic(al); **estetikçi,** *(n.)* æsthetician; esthetician; (*one versed in esthetics*); * **estetlik,** *(n.)* estheticism; æstheticism. — *(see) bedii; bediiyat.*

estimator, *(n.)* estimator.

estirmek, *(v. a.)* to let blow (*as wind, etc.*). — (*see*) *esmek.*

esvap, (espap), (*n.*) clothes; dress; garment; gown; robe; **esvabını giymek** to put on one's dress; **esvapçı,** *(n.)* clothier; (*dealer in ready-made clothes*); **esvapçı başı,** (*formerly*) master of the robes; **esvaplık, (espaplık),** *(a.)* suitable for making dresses; **esvaplık kumaş** clothing-material; dress-material; suiting. — (*see*) *elbise.*

esved, (-t), (*a.*) *(obs.)* black. — *(see) siyah; hacer.*

eş, *(n.)* a match; the like; companion; replica; (*each one of a couple or pair*); wife *or* husband; *(a.)* similar; equal, (*sister.*); **eş-dost,** (*fam.*) friends, well-wishers; (*advisers*); **eş olmak,** (*or* **-tutmak**) to be a match *or* companion; to match; to form an equal (*to*); **eşi yok** matchless; unequalled, peerless; unique; **eşim** my wife; my husband; (*in school*) my companion. — *(see) eşit; eşsiz.*

* **eşanlam(lı),** *(a.)* (*gram.*) synonymous; *(n.)* synonym. — *(see) müteradif.*

eş'ar, (*n pl.*) *(biol.)* hairs; (*locks of hair*); **eş'ar-ı guddeviye,** *(bot.)* glandular hairs; *(see)* (*bez-kıllar*); **eş'ar-ı mumissa,** *(bot.)* absorbing hairs; *(see)* (*emici-*). — *(see) kıl-(lar).*

eş'ar, *(n. pl.)* poems. — (*see*) *şiir.*

eşarp, *(n.)* scarf; sash; (*Fr. écharpe*). — (*see*) *boyun-.*

*** eşbası,** (*n.*) (*astr.*) isobar; (*a.*) isobarometric.
eşbe, (eşpe), (*a.*) (*rare*) arrogant; presumptuous; a bravo; swaggerer; rowdy; bully. — (*see*) *kabadayı*.
eşbeh, (*a.*) (*obs.*) most like *or* smilar. — (*see*) *benzer*.
*** eşbiçim,** (*n.*) (*chem.*) isomorphism; *** eşbiçimli,** (*a.*) isomorphic; *** eşbiçimlik,** (*n.*) isomorphism.
eşçar, (*n. pl.*) (*obs.*) trees; **eşçar-ı müsmire,** (*obs.*) fruit-trees.— (*see*) *ağaç(lar)*; *meyva-*.
*** eşdeğer,** (*a.*) (*sci.*) equivalent; *** eşdeğerlik,** (*n.*) equivalence. — (*see*) *muadil*.
eşet, (eşed), (*a.*) (*rare*) the severest *or* hardest; (*the most strict*). — (*see*) *şedit*.
eşek, (*n.*) (*zo.*) ass; donkey; (*vulg.*) idiot, fool; **dişi eşek** she-ass; **yaban-eşeği** the wild ass; onager; dauw; **eşek-başı,** (*vulg.*) *'the ass's head'*; (*fig.*) a weak chief; **eşek-dâvası,** (*school slang*), *'the ass's problem'*; a complicated geometrical problem (*relating to certain right-angled triangles*); **eşek sütü** ass's milk; **eşek şakası,** (*vulg.*) rude practical joke; (*rough skylarking*); **eşek hoşaftan ne anlar!** (*humor.*) «honey is not for the ass's mouth»; **üç kuruşluk eşeğin beş paralık sıpası olur,** (*slang*) *'an ass worth three piastres will have a colt worth only five paras'*; (*fig.*) the offspring of a fool will resemble himself; «what's bred in the bone comes out in the flesh»; «a good whelp will not come of a bad dog». — (*see*) *eşekçe*; *eşeklik*.
eşekçe, (*ad.*) (*vulg.*) like an ass; rudely; very roughly; most foolishly.
eşekçi, (*n.*) donkey-driver.
eşekdikeni, (*n.*) (*bot.*) (*milk-*) thistle; common thistle; cardoon. — (*see*) *kender*.
eşekhıyarı, (*n.*) (*bot.*) the squirting cucumber; (*elater*).
eşekkulağı, (*n.*) (*bot.*) centaury; ass ear; shell.
eşeklenmek, (*v.n.*) (*vulg.*) to behave as an ass (*or* animal). — (*see*) *eşek*.
eşeklik, (*n.*) (*vulg.*) animality; (*behaviour as an ass*); unpardonable blunder; (*great folly or idiocy*); **eşeklik etmek,** (*vulg.*) to act as an ass *or* animal; to commit a great blunder. — (*see*) *eşek*.
eşekotu, (*n.*) (*bot.*) sainfoin; (*onobrychis*).
eşelek, (*n.*) the inedible central part of certain fruits.
eşelemek, (*v.a.*) to scratch *or* dig the soil (*as a hen*); (*fig.*) to stir; to open up; to seek out; to enquire (*into*). — (*see*) *eşinmek*.
*** eşey,** (*n.*) sex; species; genus; *** eşeysel,** (*a.*) generic; specific; pertaining to the sex, (*sexual*); *** eşeysiz,** (*a.*) sexless; asexual; (*bot.* agamic; agamous. — (*see*) *cins(î)*.
eşhas, (*n. pl.*) persons; individuals; (*common people*); (*theatre*) characters; cast; players. — (*see*) *şahıs*.
eşia, (*n. pl.*) rays; (*radii*); **eşia-i muhiye,** (*bot.*) (*see*) (*öz-ışınları*). — (*see*) *şua*.
eşik, (*n.*) threshold; **eşiğinde** at the threshold of; **eşiğini aşındırmak,** *'to wear off the threshold of'*; (*fig.*) to call too often; to pay too frequent visits.
eşilme, (*n.*) being slightly dug up; (*rare*) land-slide *or*-slip. — (*see*) *eşilmek*; *kayşa*; *heyelân*.
eşilmek, (*v. n.*) to be slightly dug up *or* scratched (*as the soil*). — (*see*) *eşmek*.

* **eşineğitim,** *(n.)* co-education.

eşinmek, *(v. n.)* (*hen, etc.*) to scratch the soil (*continuously*). — (*see*) *eşelemek.*

* **eşinzaman,** *(a.)* synchronous; (*coinciding in point of time*); * **eşinzamanlık,** *(n.)* synchronism. — *(see) yadınkurun*; *hemzaman.*

eşirra, *(n. pl.) (obs.)* scoundrels, rascals; gangsters; (*most despicable or mischievous people*). — (*see*) *şerir.*

* **eşit,** *(a.)* match, equal; the same; (*equivalent*); **eşit olarak** equally; **eşitçi** *(n.) (philos.)* 'equalitarianist'; * **eşitçilik,** (*n.*) *(philos.)* 'equalitarianism'; * **eşitlik,** *(n.)* equality; (*being equal or match*); **eşitlik - derecesi,** *(gram.)* 'degree of equality'; * **eşitsiz,** *(a.)* unequal; * **eşitsizlik,** (*n.*) inequality. — (*see*) *eş*; *müsavi*; *müsavat-.*

eşk, *(n.) (obs.)* tears.—(*see*) *gözyaşı.*

eşkâl, *(n. pl.)* forms; shapes; (*geometrical*) figures; *(fig.)* ways; formalities; **eşkâl - i kanuniye,** (*rare*) legal forms *or* ways; legal formalities; **eşkâl - i muhtelife,** *(rare)* various forms *or* ways. — *(see) şekil.*

* **eşkenar,** *(a.)* equilateral; **eşkenar dörtgen** lozenge; rhomb (us); **eşkenar paralelyüz** rhombohedron; **eşkenar üçgen** equilateral triangle. - (*see*) *mütesavi.*

eşkıya, *(n. pl.)* brigands, bandits; (*banditti*); gangsters; (robbers); **eşkıyalık,** *(n.)* brigandage; robbery. — *(see) şaki*; *şekavet.*

eşkin, *(a.) (horse)* ambling; *(n.)* amble; **eşkin gitmek** to amble.— *(see) eşmek*; *rahvan.*

* **eşlenik,** (*a.*) *(sci.)* conjugate; connected *or* joined *(in pairs)*; (*fig.*) paired; alike. — (*see*) *müzdevic(e).*

eşleşmek, (*v. n.*) (*rare*) to find a match *or* companion *(for one's self)*; *(zo.)* to pair, to copulate; *(fig.)* to become similar (*or* matches). — *(see) çiftleşmek.*

eşlik, *(n.) (rare)* being equal *or* match; *(mus.)* accompaniment.

eşme, *(n.)* water-hole; shallow well; (spring); *(act of)* scratching *or* digging up *(the soil)*; **eşmek,** (*v. a.*) to scratch *or* to dig up *(slightly)*; *(horse)* to amble; *(fig. & rare)* to be eager, to hurry up; to be too willing. — *(see) eşelmek*; *eşkin.*

eşna', (*a.*) *(rare)* the most abominable *or* despicable; *(dirtiest)*. — *(see) şeni.*

eşraf, *(n. pl.)* the notables; motabilities; (dignitaries); **mahallî eşraf** the local notabilities; **eşrafından** one of the notabilities of.

eşref, *(a.)* (*rare*) noblest; **eşref saat,** *(most)* lucky hour *or* moment; happy coincidence; **eşref-i mahlûkat,** *(rare) 'the moblest of all creatures'*; mankind; the human being.

* **eşsesli,** *(a.) (gram.)* homonymous; *(words)* having the same sound. — *(see) mütecanis.*

* **eşsıcak,** *(n.)* (*astr.*) isotherm; *(a.)* isothermal.

eşsiz, (*a.*) matchless; peerless; unequalled; unique; without a companion; left alone.— (*see*) *eş.*

* **eşteprem,** (*a.*) *(geol.)* isoseismal.

eştirmek, (*v. a.*) to let scratch *or* dig up *(the soil)*; *(horse)* to let amble; *(fig.)* to accelerate.—*(see) eşmek.*

eşya, *(n pl.)* things; objects; effects; goods; commodities; furniture; luggage; baggage; *(com.)* merchandise; **zatî eşya** personal effects; **eşya toplamak** to pack up; **eşya-vagonu** van; *(luggage-waggon)*. — *(see) şey.*

* **eşyükselti,** *(a.)* of the same height *or* altitude; *(isohyps)*; **eş-yükselti eğrisi** curve of equal altitudes.

* **eşzaman,** *(a.)* isochronic; * **eşzamanlık,** *(n.) (philos.)* isochronism. — (*see*) *hemzaman-.*

et, *(n.)* flesh; meat; *(bot.)* pulp; **etsuyu** broth *(of meat)*; consommé; **et bağlamak,** *(wound)* to form flesh; to begin to heal; **et baltası** meat-hatchet; **et kesimi** carnival *(before Lent)*; **etine dolgun** rather stout; *(fleshy)*; plump; **eti senin, kemiği benim,** *'his flesh belongs to you, and his bones belong to me'*; *(fig.)* let him work hard and if necessary, punish him severely *(as a school-boy)*; **eti ne, budu ne!** *(fig.)* he is lean *or* weak; **etle tırnak,** *'flesh and nail'*; *(fig.)* parent and child; *(the tree and its bark)*; a perpetual tie *or* relation; **etin kemiğe yakın yeri tatlıdır,** «the nearer the bone the sweeter the flesh»; **et giren yere dert girmez,** (*humor.*) *'where there is meat (-dish), there is no evil'*; *(fig.)* meat gives one health and strength; **bir dirhem et bin ayıp örter,** *'one drachm of flesh hides thousand faults'*; *(fig.)* (of a woman) to be smewhat fleshy has many advantages.

etabli, *(a.&.n.)* (*rare*) *(pol.)* settled *(as a citizien)*; naturalised. — *(Fr. établi).*

etajer, (*n.*) stand *or* dresser *(with set of shelves)*. — *(Fr. étagère).*

etamin, *(n.)* stamln; taminy.

etba, (*n pl.*) (*obs.*) followers; attendants; (*suite*). — (*see*) *tâbi.*

etçik, *(n.)* caruncle; (*a little mass of flesh*). — (*see*) *et.*

* **etçil,** (*a.*) (*biol.*) carnivorous. — (*see*) *et.*

etek, (*n.*) skirt; side *or* gradient *(of a hill)*; flap *(of a tent)*; **bina-eteği,** *(arch.)* basement; continuous pedestal; **eteği belinde,** *(fig.)* active, industrious; ready for work *or* action; **eteği düşük,** (*fig.*) untidy; slovenly; **eksik-etek,** (*humor.*) *(obs.)* a woman; female; **(etek öpmek), eteklemek,** *(v.a.)* to kiss the skirt *(of)*; *(fig.)* to humiliate one's self *(servilely)*; **etekleri tutuşmak,** *'one's skirts to take fire'*; *(fig.)* to be most excited *or* alarmed; to be much afraid; to become very anxious; **etekleri zil çalıyor,** *(fam.)* *'his skirts are ringing bells'*; *(fig.)* he is wild with joy; *(he is extremely pleased)*; **eteklerine sarılmak,** **(***or* **- yapışmak)** *'to hold on to the skirts of'*; *'to lay hold of the skirts of'*; *(fig.)* to implore; to go down on one's knees *(in etreaty)*; **etekli,** *(a.)* skirted; having a skirt; tailed; **eteklik,** *(n.)* petticoat; *(woman's)* skirt; *(cloth)* skirting.

etem, *(a.)* (*rare*) most complete. — (*see*) *tamam.*

* **eten,** *(n.)* matter. — (*see*) *etensel*; *madde.*

etene, *(n.)* (*anat.* & *bot.*) placenta. — (*see*) *meşime.*

* **etensel,** *(a.)* material. — *(see)* *eten; maddî.*

eter, *(n.) (liquid)* ether.

etfal, (*n pl.*) (*obs.*) children; **etfal hastanesi,** *(obs.)* hospital for children; **etfaliyat,** (*n.*) *(obs.)* pedology. — *(see) çocuk(bilim)*; *tıfl.*

Eti, (*n.* &. *a.*) *(hist.)* Eti.

etibba, *(n. pl.)* physicians; doctors. *(see) tabip.*

etiket, *(n.)* label; slip; fish; *(ticket)*; *(fig.)* etiquette; *(good)* manners; ceremonies, rules; **etiket koymak** to put a label; **etikete riayet-etmek** to observe the etiquette.

etimoloji, *(n.)* etymology.

etine-dolgun, *(a.) (fam.)* rather stout *(person)*; not slim; *(fleshy)*.

etioloji, *(n.)* etiology; ætiology. — *(see) nedenbilim.*

etkafalı, *(a.) (slang)* foolish; *(n.)* fool; idiot; (dense); (dull); *(lit.) 'fleshy head'.*

etkanad, *(n.) (zo.)* bat *(leather-wing or long-eared)*.

* **etke,** *(n.)* factor; motive; * **etken,** *(a.)* effective; *(gram.)* active; (*n.*) (*fig.*) promoter.

* **etker,** *(a.) (philos.)* efficient; **etker-neden** 'efficient cause'; * **etkerlik,** *(n.)* efficiency. — *(see) failiyet).*

et-kesimi, *(n.) (rare) (Christian)* feast of Carnival *(defore Lent)*. — (*see*) *karnaval.*

et-kırımı, *(n.)* festival, *(the Bulgars slaugter pigs)*.

* **etki,** *(n.)* effect; action *(on)*. — *(see) eser; tesir.*

* **etkili,** *(a.)* effective; efficacious; * **etkililik,** *(n.)* efficacy; efficaciousness.— *(see) müessir(iyet).*

* **etkime,** *(n.)* effect; action; * **etkimek,** *(v. a.)* to be effective; to act *(on)*. — *(see) tesir.*

* **etkin,** *(a.)* active; effective; *(see) (faal)*; * **etkinci,** *(n.)* activist-**etkinci okul,** (*philos.*) 'active school'; * **etkincilik,** *(n.)* activism; *(see) (fiiliye)*; * **etkinlik,** *(n.)* activity; action; effectiveness; *(see) (faaliyet; failiyet)*; * **etkinmek,** *(v. n.)* to be affected; to be acted upon.

etleç, *(a.)* fleshy; corpulent; fat. — *(see) şişman.*

etli, *(a.)* fleshy; (meaty); (*bot.*) pulpy; (meated); *(dish)* prepared with meat; **etli-butlu,** (*fig.*) fleshy and strong; robust; stout; **etli-dolma,** forcemeat; *(vegetable stuffed with forcemeat)*; **etliye, sütlüye karışmamak,** *(humor.)* 'to meddle neither with the meat-dish nor milk-dish'; *(fig.)* to have nothing to do with compromising things; to act very cautiously *or* reservedly. —*(see) et.*

etme, *(n.) (act of)* doing; (action); *(int.)* don't *(do)*; **etmek,** *(v.)* to do, to...; *(fig.)* to amount *(to)*; to cost; to be worth; *(to make up)*; **nekadar etti?** how mach (*to be paid?*); what is the bill? (*what did it cost?*); **etmez,** it does not...; he will not...; it is not worth. — *(see) eder.*

etmen, (*n.*) (*bot.*) factor. — *(see) âmil.*

etnografi, (etnografya), *(n.)* ethnography; **etnografi-, (*or* etnografya-) müzesi** ethnographic museum; **etnografik,** (*a.*) ethnographic(al). — *(see) budunbetim.*

etnoloji, (*n.*) ethnology; **etnolojik,** (*a.*) ethnologic(al); **etnolog,** *(n.)* ethnologist. — *(see) budunbilim.*

* **etobur,** *(a.) (zool.)* ravenous (*beast*); voracious; *'flesh-eating'*; **etobur-dişi,** (*biol.*) carnassial tooth; (*one of the first pair of true molars of the lower jaw*); * **etoburlar,** *(n.pl.)* (*zool.*) carnaria; (carnivora). — *(see) et.*

etraf, *(n. pl.)* sides; parts; *(fig.)* enviroment; surroundings; *(biol.)* members; **etrıfında,** around; on all sides *(of)*; roundabout; *(in the surroundings of, or encircled by)*; *(fig.)* beside; **etrafını almak, çevirmek,** *or* **sarmak** to surround; to encircle; to enclose; *(fig.)* to assemble *(around a person)*; **etraflı,** *(a.) (fig.)* thorough(ly); comprehensive(ly); detailed; all-embracing; **etraflıca, (etrafiyle)** pretty thoroughly *or* comprehensively. — *(see) taraf; kutup.*

etsiz, *(a.)* fleshless; meatless; without meat; *(bot.)* without flesh

or pulp; *(fig.)* lean; thin; *(emaciated)*. — *(see) et.*

* **etsuyu** *(see)* **et.**

ettirgen, *(a.) (gram.)* transitive.— *(see) müteaddi; geçişli.*

ettirmek, *(v. a.)* to let *(be done)*; to make; to cause *(to)*; to arrange. — *(see) etmek.*

etüt, (etüd), *(n.)* study; **etüd - etmek** to study *or* consider. — *(Fr. étude)*.

etüv, *(n.)* *(med.)* hot-air stove *(for disinfection of clothes, etc.)*; *(Fr. étuve)*. — *(see) tephir; ütüv.*

etvar, *(n. pl.)* manners; behaviour; gestures; **etvar ve harekât,** *(rare)* *'manners and acts'*; conduct; deportment. — *(see) tavır; evza.*

etyaran, *(med.) (see)* **dolama.**

ev, *(n.)* house; home; *(com.)* business- house; **ev açmak,** to get a house and family; **ev - bark,** *(fig.)* household; family; **ev - bark sahibi (adam)** father of a family; (householder); **eve bakmak,** *(fig.)* to keep (a) house; *(to maintain a household)*; to support *(one's family)*; to inspect a house *(to be let)*: *(to see the inside of a house)*; **ev-doktoru,** family doctor *(book)*; *(see) (aile)*; **ev-eşyası** house-effects; domestic things; furniture; *(chattels)*; **ev-halkı,** *(one's)* family; household; **ev idare-etmek** to keep *or* manage a house; **ev - idaresi** housekeeping; household (-work); **ev-işi, (or -işleri)** home work; household work; **ev - kadını** *(good)* house-wife; **ev - kadınlığı** housewifery; *(house-keeping)*; **ev-kirası** house - rent; **ev - sahibi** landlord; *(the owner of a house)*; *(fig.)* host; **ev - sahibi kadın,** *(fam.)* landlady; **bir ev sahibi olmak** to have *or* to own a house; *(to have one's own house)*; **ev - sahibesi,** *(fig.)* hostess; **ev yaptırmak** to make build a house; **ev yıkmak** to demolish *or* to pull down a house; *(fig.)* to ruin a family *(causing divorce)*; **ev kişinin aynasıdır,** *(prov.)* «the house shows its owner». — *(see) evde.*

evamir, *(n. pl.) (rare)* orders; commands; **evamir-i aşara** the Ten Commandments; decalogue. — *(see) emir; on.*

evbaş, *(n. pl.)* *(obs.)* the mob; vagabonds. — *(see) ayaktakımı.*

evc, (evç), *(n.) (astr.)* apogee. *(fig.)* apex; summit; **evç ve haziz hattı,** *(rare)* the line of the apsides; *(see)* *(günberi)*. — *(see) günöte*; *haziz.*

evca, *(n. pl.) (rare)* pains; aches.— *(see) veci; ağrı.*

evce, *(ad.)* at home, by my family; *(the whole family)*. — *(see) ev.*

evci, *(n.)* boarding student going home at week-ends.

evcik, *(n.) (very)* small house; *(cottage)*. — *(see) ev.*

* **evcil,** *(a.)* domestic *(animals)*. — *(see) ehlî.*

evcimen(t), *(a.)* attached to one's home; liking family life.

evç *(see)* **evc.**

evde, *(ad.)* at home; in the house; **evde bulundurmak,** *(things)* to keep at home; *(to have a reserve or stock of...)*; **evde bulunmak,** *(a person)* to be at home; **evde değil, (or - yok)** *(he)* is out, *(he)* is not at home; **evde-yapılmış** home made; *(fig.)* homely; **evdeki,** that in the house; **evdeki hesap çarşıya uymaz,** *(prov.)*, *'accounts made at home do not always hold good in the market'*; **evden,** *'from the house'*; **evden-eve** house - to - house; performed at every house *(of an equiry, etc.)*. — *(see) ev.*

evdemonism, (-izm), *(n.)* eudemonism. — *(see) mutçuluk; istisadiye.*

evecen, *(a.)* who habitually hurries; impatient, precipitate (*person*). — *(see)* *ivgen; aceleci.*

evedi, *(a.)* hasty, hurried; restless, impatient. — *(see)* *ividi; acele.*

evel, (evvel), *(a.)* before; former; prior; earlier; (first); **daha evel** former; earlier; before; **en - evel,** *(a.)* foremost; first (*of all*) *(ad.)* *(fig.)* to begin with; first; **evel Allah,** *(fam.)* with God's grace; *(fig.)* I hope; **evel ve âhır,** *(fig.)* always; ever since; (*at all times*); **evel zamân içinde,** (*humor.*) '*once upon a time*'; **evelce, (eveli),** formerly; previously; in the past; **evelden,** beforehand; in advance, in anticipation; formerly, in old days; in the past; **evelden beri** from the beginning; *(fig.)* always; ever (*since*); (*it is used to be*); **eveli,** *(ad.)* formerly, before; (*in the past*); in old days; **evelki,** the former (*one*); the preceeding *or* foregoing (*one*); (*above-mentioned*); **evelki gün, (evelsi gün)** the day before yesterday; *(fig.)* the other day. — *(see)* *evvel(â); ilk.*

evelemek, *(v. a.)* *(rare)* to evade; **eveleyip gevelemek** to mince matters; to try to evade.

eveme(k) *(see)* **ivme(k).**

evermek, *(v. a.)* *(obs.)* to give in marriage; to marry. — *(see)* *evlendirmek.*

evet, (*int.*) yes! **evet demek,** *(fam.)* '*to say yes*'; *(fig.)* to agree *or* consent; to confirm; **evet veya hayır** yes *or* no; **evetlemek,** *(v. a.)* (*rare*) to affirm simply (*without listening*); to promise only.

evgin, *(a.)* urgent; **evginlik,** *(n.)* urgency. — *(see)* *ivgen; müstacel.*

evham, *(n. pl.)* hypochondria; undue fear; **evham getirmek, (evhama kapılmak)** to become hypochondriac; to fear *or* exaggerate unduly; **(evham içinde), evhamlı, (a.)** hypochondriac; (*suffering from imaginary fears*). — (*see*) *vehim; tevehhüm.*

evin, *(n.)* pulp; kernel; *(fig.)* pith substance; essence. — *(see)* *öz.*

evirip-çevirmek, *(v. a.)* *(fam.)* to turn (*round and round*); *(fig.)* to make evasions; not to talk openly; to mince matters

evirme, *(n.)* conversion; **evirmek,** *(v. a.)* to convert. — (*see*) *akis; ivirmek.*

* **evirtik,** *(a.)* *(chem.)* reversed; inverted; (*inverse*). — *(see)* *münkalip.*

* **evirtim,** (*n.*) inversion. — *(see)* *akis.*

evirtmek *(see)* **ivdirmek.**

eviye, *(n. pl.)* (*rare*) blood-vessels; veins; (venæ); *(see)* (*damarlar; viâ*); **eviye-i haşebiye,** *(bot.)* *(see)* (*odun-damarları*); **eviye-i helezoniye,** *(bot.)* *(see)* (*sarmal damarlar*); **eviye-i lenfaiye,** (*biol.*) (*see*) (*lenf - damarl arı*) **eviye-i münakkata,** *(bot.)* *(see)* (*noktalı damarlar*); **eviye-i nâkile,** *(bot.)* *(see)* (*iletken damarlar*); **eviye-i süllemiye,** *(bot.)* *(see)* (*basamaklı damarlar*).

evkaf, *(n. pl.)* evkaf, estates in mortmain; (*trusts*); religious foundations (*or* works); **Evkaf İdaresi** Administration of Evkaf; **evkaf tahsildarı** collector (*of the rents of evkaf*). — *(see)* *vakıf.*

evlâ, *(a.)* *(rare)* better, preferable; more suitable. — *(see)* *iyi* (*daha-*) *evleviyet.*

evlât, (evlâd), *(n.pl.)* (*one's*) children; descendants; offspring; issue; **evlâd-edinme,** adoption (*of a child*); **evlâd - edinmek** to have children; (*jud.*) to adopt (*legally as one's child*); (*fig.*) to consider (*as*) one's own child;

evlât sahibi olmak to get children; to become a parent; **evlâdım!** my boy! my son! my daughter! (*my darling!*); **evlâtlık, (evlâdlık),** *(n.)* (*state of*) being one's child; filiality; (*filial relation or feeling*); an adoptive child; **evlâtlık almak, (evlâtlığa kabul-etmek)** to adopt (*a child*); (*fig.*) (*to consider as one's child*); **evlâtlık etmek,** *(fig.)* to behave as a *(good)* son *or* daughter; (*to act with due filial consideration*); **evlâtlıktan tardetmek** to reject (*one's child*); to recognise no more *(as one's child)*; **evlâtsız,** (*a.*) without child *or* issue; **evlâtsızlık,** *(n.)* *(state of)* being without child *or* issue. — *(see) analık; babalık.*

evlek, (*n.*) one-fourth *(of a Turkish acre, or about 254 8 square metres)*; water-channel; *(slang)* a bank-note of ten pounds. — *(see) dönüm.*

evlendirmek, (*v. a.*) to give in marriage; to marry *(to)*; to wed. — *(see) evlenmek.*

evlenebilir, *(a.)* marriageable; *(at a proper age for marriage)*; *(one's)* marriage legally permissible. — *(see) evlenme.*

evlenme, *(n.)* marriage; wedding; **evlenme-cüzdanı** marriage certificate (*or* -licence); marriage lines; **evlenme çağı, (*or*- zamanı)** proper age for marriage; *(state of being marriageable)*; **evlenme - memurluğu** register-office (*of marriages*); **evlenme - memuru** registrar *(of marriages)* **evlenme töreni, (*or* - merasimi)** wedding ceremonies; **evlenme - yüzüğü** wedding - ring; **evlenme ve ölüm hayatın dönüm noktasıdır,** «death and marriage make term - day»; *(death and marriage settle debts)*; **evlenmek,** (*v. n.*) to get married; (*to take a husband or wife*); to marry; **evlenmiş,** *(a.)* married; *(see) (evli)*; **evlenmemiş,** *(a.)* unmarried; single; *(see) (bekâr)*. — *(see) izdivaç; nikâh.*

evleviyet, *(n.)* (*rare*) preferability; **evleviyetle,** *(ad.)* preferably; better. — (*see*) *evlâ.*

evli, *(a.)* of... houses; *(fig.)* married; (*n.*) a married man *or* woman; **yeni evli** newly married; **yeni evliler** newly married couple; *(bride and bridegroom)*; **evlilik,** (*n.*) (*condition of*) being married; **evlilik hayatı** married life. — *(see) ev.*

evliya, *(n. pl.)* *(Moslem)* Saints; **dişarıda evliya, evinde ifrit!,** «a saint abroad, a devil at home»; **genç iken evliya olan ihtiyarlıkta şeytan olur,** «a young saint, an old devil»; *(de jeune angelot vieux diable)*; **evliyalık,** *(n.)* sainthood. — *(see) veli.*

evolüsyon, *(n.)* evolution; **evolüsyon teorisi-, nazariyesi** the theory of evolution. — *(see) tekâmül; evrim.*

evrak, *(n. pl.)* papers; documents; records; *(bot.)* leaves; **evrak - kalemi** record-office; archives; **evrak mahzeni** the Archives; vaults *(for keeping archives or State-papers)*; *(see) (arşiv; mahzen)*; **evrak-memuru,** archivist; keeper of archives; recorder; registrar; **evrakı-halkaviye,** *(bot.)* *(see)* *(halkadizilişli yapraklar)*; **evrakı - müteakıbe,** *(bot.)* (*see*) *(almaşık yapraklar)*; **evrakı-mütekabile,** *(bot.)* opposed leaves; *(see)* *(karşılıklı yapraklar)*; **evrakı - nakdiye,** paper currency; **evrakınakdiye olarak** in paper currency; **Evrakı Umumiye,** State Archives; State Vaults *(for archives)*. — (*see*) *varak(a)*; *yapraklar.*

evram, *(n. pl.) (med.)* boils, tumours. — *(see) verem.*

* **evre,** *(n.)* phase; lamella. — *(see) saf(i)ha.*

* **evren,** *(n.) (astr.)* universe; **evren'in cebirsel toplamı sıfır'dır,** *'the algebrical total of the universe is zero'*; matter is never lost; * **evrenbilim,** *(n.)* cosmology; * **evrenbilimsel,** *(a.)* cosmologic(al); *(see) (kevni - yat)*; * **evrendoğum,** *(n.)* cosmogony; * **evrendoğumsal,** *(a.)* cosmogonic(al); *(see) (kiyani-yat)*; * **evrensel,** *(a.)* universal. — *(see) kâinat; acun.*

evrenk, *(n.) (obs.)* throne. — *(see) taht.*

* **evrik,** *(a.) (math. & philos.)* inverse.— *(see) ters; makûs.*

* **evrilir,** *(a.)* convertible; *(reversible)*. — *(see) kabili-akis.*

* **evrim,** *(n.) (biol.)* evolution; * **evrimcilik,** *(n.)* evolutionism; * **evrimlenmek,** *(v. n.)* to evolve; to develop.— *(see) tekâmül (iye)*; *evolüsyon.*

* **evrinmek,** *(v. n.)* to develop; to go *or* matnre through evolution. — *(see) tekâmül.*

* **evrişik,** *(a.)* converse.

evsaf, *(n. pl.)* characteristics; qualities; merits; properties; attributes; *(sci.)* data; **umumî evsaf, (evsaf ı umumiye)** general characteristics; data; **umumî evsaf-listesi** data sheet; *(list of the general characteristics)*. — *(see) vasıf; bâriz.*

* **evsimek,** *(v. n.)* to get accustomed to home-life. — *(see) ev.*

evsiz, *(a.)* homeless: *(without house or home)*; **evsizlik,** *(n)* *(state of)* being homeless; *(want of a house or home)*. — *(see) ev*

evvel *(see)* **(evel)**; **(evvel-emirde), evvelâ,** *(ad.)* at first; in the beginning; first of all; firstly; *(also obs.)* **(evvel-be-evvel)**; **evvel ve âhır,** *(fig.)* always; ever since, *(see) (evel-)*; **evvelden görmüş olma hissi,** *(philos.) (see) (görmüşlük - duygusu)*; **evveli,** *(ad.)* formerly; before; *(in the past)*; **evvelî,** *(a.) (philos.)* primary; *(see) (ilk; birincil)*; **evveliyat,** *(n. pl)* the beginnings *(of)*; the preliminaries; *(fig.)* origins and inceptions; first motives; **evveliyet,** *(n.) (philos.)* primacy; priority; (primate); *(see) (başmanlık)*.

evza, *(n. pl.)* gestures; behaviour; *(fig.)* airs; **evza ve etvar,** *(rare)* manners; conduct; behaviour. — *(see) vazı.*

ey, *(int.)* oh! hola! well! O!

eyalet, *(n.) (obs.)* province; (principality). — *(see) vilâyet.*

* **eydetik,** *(a.) (philos.)* 'eidétique'; * **eydetiklik,** *(n.)* 'eidétism'. — *(see) silimsiz(lik)*.

eyer, *(n.)* saddle *(for riding on)*; **eyer - kaltağı, (or -çatısı)** tree *(of a saddle)*; **eyer-kaşı** pommel *or* cantle *(of a saddle)*; **eyer takmak, (or -vurmak)** to put a saddle *(on)*; **eyerci,** *(n.)* saddler; **eyercilik,** *(n.)* saddlery; **eyerlemek,** *(v. a.)* to put a saddle *(on)*. — *(see) semer; saraç.*

eyi *(see)* **iyi.**

eyitmek *(see)* **ayıtmak.**

eykevî, *(a.) (obs.)* of forests, forest-; relating to forests. — *(see) orman(sal)*.

* **eylem,** *(n.)* action; act; transaction. — *(see) muamele, etki.*

eylemek, *(v.)* to do... — *(see) etmek.*

* **eylev,** *(n.)* work; action. — *(see) eylemek; iş.*

Eylûl, *(n.)* September.

eytam, *(n. pl.)* orphans; *(children bereft of father)*; **eytam ve eramil,** orphans and widows

(receiving pension from the Government). — *(see) yetim; öksüz.*

*** eytişim,** *(n.)* dialectics; *** eytişimsel,** *(a.)* dialectic. — *(see) cedel.*

eytmek, *(obs. see)* **söylemek.**

Eyüp *(see)* **Eyyub.**

eyvah, *(int.)* alas! my Jov! pitty!

eyvallah, *(int.)* *(fam.)* all right! good! thanks! gramercy! good-bye! **eyvallah demek,** *(fam.)* to tolerate *(patiently)*; not to mind *or* object; to forbear; *(to take it philosophically)*.

eyvan, *(n.)* *(arch.)* exedra. — *(see) mastaba*

eyyam, *(n. pl.)* *(rare)* days; **bir eyyam,** *(obs.)* once, sometime, at one time; formerly; **eyyam adamı,** *(fam.)* an opportunist; an insincere man; **eyyam-ı adiye,** *(obs.)* working days; *'ordinary days'*. — *(see) yevm; iş (-günü).*

Eyyub, *(n. pr.)* Job *(the Ansari)*.

eza, *(n.)* torment; pain; worrying; *(tantalisation)*. — *(see) eziyet; cefa.*

ezaf, *(n pl.)* multiples; (doubles); *(many times more)*. — *(see) zıf.*

ez'af, *(a.)* *(obs.)* weakest; humblest. — *(see) zayıf; zâf.*

ezan, *(n.)* call *(for prayer, from a minaret)*; **ezan okumak** to call for prayer; **ezanî saat** canonical time *(starting from sunset and or sunrise)*. — *(see) meyzin.*

ezber, *(a.)* committed to the memory; *(read)* by heart; **ezber (den) okumak** to read out by heart; **ezberci,** *(n.)* *(one who learns by heart only)* *(fig.)* a mere parrot; **ezbercilik,** *(n.)* learning by heart *(only)*; *(fig.)* superficial knowledge; *(log.)* verbalism; *(dealing in words only)*; *(see) (lâfziye)*; **ezbere,** *(a.)* *(fig.)* based on the unknown; uncertain; unsafe, loosely; **ezbere söylemek,** *(fig.)* to talk loosely *(or without knowing)*; **(ezber öğrenmek), ezberlemek,** *(v.)* to learn by heart: to commit to the memory; **ezberlenmek,** *(v. n.)* to be learnt by heart; to be committed to the memory; **ezberletmek,** *(v.a.)* to make learn by heart; *(to let commit to the memory of)*.

ezcümle, *(ad.)* especially; in particular; likewise.

ezdat, (ezdad), *(n. pl.)* contrasts; opposites. — *(see) zıd.*

ezdirmek, *(v. a.)* to let crush *or* smash; *(fig.)* to allow to be oppressed (*or* ill-treated); to make subdue. — *(see) ezmek.*

ezel, *(n.)* *(past)* eternity; *(time without beginning)*; *(theol.)* predestination; **ezelden beri** from all eternity; eternally; predestinate; pre-ordained; *(fig.)* always, ever since; immemorially; **ezelden ebede,** *(rare)* *'from the past to the future eternity'*; for ever; eternally; **ezelî,** *(a.)* eternal; *(ever since)*; *(fig.)* immemorial; (traditional); *(theol.)* predestinate; pre-ordained; **ilmi-ezelî,** *(philos.)* prescience; **ezelî düşman,** *(fig.)* life enemy; *(eternal or traditional enemy)*; **ezelî ve ebedî** eternal; *(theol.)* God, *(the Great First-Last)*; **ezelîlik, (ezeliyet),** *(n.)* *(past)* eternity *or* eternalness; *(theol.)* predestination. — *(see) ebed.*

ezgi, *(n.)* *(mus.)* tune, air; melody *(of a folk-song)*.

ezgil, *(n.)* *(rare)* *(a variety of)* medlar. — *(see) muşmula.*

ezgin, *(a.)* *(fig.)* exhausted; worn out crushed. — *ezik.*

ezhan, *(n.pl.)* *(rare)* minds; **ezhan-ı umumiye,** *(obs.)* public minds *or* feelings. — *(see) zihin; tahdiş.*

ezhar, (*n.pl.*) (*obs.*) flowers; blossoms (*fig.*) poems, — (*see*) *çiçek(ler)*.

ez-her-cihet, (*ad.*) (*rare*) from all points of view; wholely; fully. — (*see*) *her (-suretle)*.

ezi, (*n*) pressure; (*crushing force*); **ezici,** (*a.*) crushing; smashing; overwhelming; **ezici bir ekseriyet** a crushing majority. — (*see*) *ezmek; kahir*.

ezik, (*a.*) crushed; bruised; squashed; (*n.*) bruise; **eziklik,** (*n.*) bruisedness; squashedness. — (*see*) *ezmek*.

ezilmek, (*v. n.*) to be crushed *or* squashed; to be smashed; to be bruised; (*fig.*) to be oppressed *or* tormented; to be ill-treated *or* mishandled; **ezilip büzülmek,** (*fig.*) to behave overpolitely; (*to be too mannerly or embarrassed*); **ezilmiş,** (*a.*) squashed, mashed; crushed; bruised. — (*see*) *ezmek; ezik*.

ezinç, (*n.*) (*fig.*) pain; torment. — (*see*) *eza; eziyet*.

ezinmek, (*v. n.*) to feel swoon; **ezinti,** (*n.*) (*med.*) swoon; fainting sensation (*about the stomach*).

eziyet, (*n.*) torture; torment; anguish; (*fig.*) toil; fatigue; pain; difficulty; trouble; **eziyet çekmek** to suffer (*fatigue or pain*); to toil; to work hard; *fig.*) to be tormented *or* tantalised; **eziyet-etmek** to torment, to torture; to tantalise; (*fig.*) to worry (*one*); to cause trouble *or* difficulty; **eziyetçi,** (*a.*) worrying; causing trouble *or* difficulty; (*n.*) tormenter; torturer; **eziyetçilik,** (*n.*) (*act of*) tormenting *or* worrying; (*difficult character*); **eziyetli,** (*a.*) toilsome; (*very*); difficult; wearisome; **eziyetsiz,** (*a.*) easy; not toilsome; (*ad.*) without difficulty *or* trouble; (*comfortably*). — (*see*) *zahmet; eza*.

ez-kaza, (*ad.*) (*rare*) by hazard, unforeseen; per chance; (*as an accident*).

ezman, (*pl. of*) **zaman,** (*times*); **ezmanla ahkâm değişir,** «other times, other manners»; (*autres temps, autres mœurs*). — (*see*) *ahval*.

ezme, (*n.*) (*act of*) crushing *or* squashing; pellet, paste; puree; (ketchup): (*a.*) crushed *or* squashed; **ezmek,** (*v. a.*) to crush; to smash; to squash; to bruise; (*fig*) to tread upon; to oppress; to subdue; (*to mishandle*). — (*see*) *ezici; ezilmek*.

ezmine, (*n. pl*) (*obs.*) times, ages; **ezmine-i kadime-i hayat,** (*geol.*) (*obs.*) Palæozoic; (*see*) (*paleozoik*). — *see*) *zaman*.

Ezrail, Azrail, (*n.pr.*) Azrael, (*the angel of death*).

ezvak, (*n. pl.*) (*rare*) pleasures, joys; raptures. — (*see*) *zevk*.

F

fa, (*n.*) (*mus.*) fa; (*fourth note in the sol-fa notation*).

faal, (*a.*) active; executive; working, running; (*fig.*) industrious; busy; **faal âza,** (*or* **-üye**) executive member(s); **faal mektep,** (*philos.*) 'active school' *see*) (*etkinci okul*). — (*see*) *etkin*.

faaliyet, (*n.*) activity; work; industriousness; business; **faaliyet göstermek** to show activity; to work well; **faaliyet sahası** field of activity; **faaliyete getirmek** to activate; to make work, to run; (*fig.*) to move; to enliven *or* animate; **faaliyetle,** (*ad.*) act-

ively; busily; ardently; steadily.— *(see) etkinlik.*

fabrika, *(n.)* factory; plant; works; **fabrikatör, (fabrikacı),** *(n.)* factory - owner ; manufacturer ; mill - owner; **fabrikatörlük,** *(n.)* factory ownership ; quality of a manufacturer.

facia, *(n.)* tragedy ; drama ; *(fig.)* calamity; *(disastrous)* misfortune; **faciah,** *(a.) (rare)* tragic ; 'disastrous ; **facianüvis,** *(n.) (obs.)* dramatist ; a writer of tragedies. — *(see) feci.*

fâcir, (fâcire), *(a.) (obs.)* degenerate; base; dissolute; adulterous; libertine; debauched. — *(see) fücur.*

faça (-etmek), *(v.a.) (mar.)* to back the top-sail; *(n.)* *(slang)* face.

façeta *(see)* **faseta.**

façuna (- etmek), *(v. a.) (mar.)* to serve *(a rope).*

fagoist, *(n.)* *(biol.)* phagocyte ; **fagositoz,** *(n.)* phagocytosis.—*(see) yutarhüre ; hücreyutarlığı.*

fağfur, *(n.) (rare)* porcelain; *(fine)* china - ware ; **fağfurî,** *(a.) (obs.)* of porcelain; like china-ware. — *(see) porselen.*

fahamet, *(n.) (obs.)* glory; grandeur; illustriousness ; **Fahametlû,** *(a.) (obs.)* His (or *Her*) Highness. — *(see) fahîm; ululuk.*

fahız, *(biol.) (see)* **uyluk ; azm- ; fahziye.**

fahim, (fahm), *(n.) (chem.)* carbon; coal ; **fahm-ı hayvanî,** *(chem.)* animal charcoal; *(charred bones)*; *(see) (hayvan - kömürü) ;* **fahm-ı nebatî,** *(chem.)* vegetal charcoal; *(see) (bitkisel kömür).* — *(see) fahmî ; kömür.*

fahîm *(a.) (obs.)* glorious ; lofty ; **Zati Fahîmâneleri** Your Highness. — *(see) fahamet: ulu.*

fahime, *(n.) (philos.)* intellect ; understanding. — *(see) anlık ; müdrike ; fehim.*

fahir, (fahr), *(n.) (rare)* honour, glory; pride. — *(see) fahrî; onur.*

fâhir, *(a.) (rare)* glorious ; sumptuous ; *(robe)* of konour ; *(fig.)* boasting; vainglorious.

fahiş, *(n.)* *(price)* exorbitant, excessive; unreasonably high; **fahiş fiatle satmak** to sell at an exorbitant price; *(to practise profiteering).*

fahişe, *(n.)* a prostitute, whore. — *(see) fuhuş.*

fahm(-ı) *(see)* **(fahim); fahmî,** *(a.)* *(chem.)* carbonic. — *(see) fahim.*

fahr *(see)* **fahir.**

fahretmek, *(v. n.) (rare)* to be proud ; to be flattered *or* gratified. — *(see) iftihar.*

fahrî, *(a.)* honorary; *(without a fee or remuneration);* **fahrî âza, (or üye)** honorary member(s) ; **fahrî olarak** as a honorary service; **fahrî reis** the honorary president.

fahriye, *(n.) (rare)* poem *(expressive of pride or self-glorification).*

fahur, *(a.) (rare)* boasting ; self-glorifying; **fahurâne,** *(ad.)* boastingly.

fahziye *(see)* **uyluk; fahız; adale-.**

faide (-li, -siz), etc.) *(see)* **fayda.**

faik, *(a.)* superior ; surpassing, *(more)*; higher; **faik kuvvet** superior force; **faik olmak** to be superior; to surpass ; *(to supersede)* ; **faikıyet,** *(n.)* superiority.— *(see) fevk; üstün.*

fail, *(a.)* doing; acting; *(n.) (jud.)* doer; author; perpetrator; *(active or responsible agent) ; (gram.)* subject; *(see) (özne) ;* **fail ve meful,** *(gram.)* the subject and complement ; **faili - muhtar,** *(legally)* free ; mature ; *(responsible for his acts)* ; **faili - müşterek,** *(obs.)* an accomplice, associate *(in crime)*; *(see) (cürüm ; suç)* ;

failiyet, *(n.)* *(obs.)* being the doer; being the subject; *(med.)* effect; *(philos.)* efficiency; activity. — *(see) fiil; etker(lik).*

faiz, *(n.)* *(fin.)* interest; **basit faiz** simple interest; **bileşik faiz, (faizi-mürekkep)** compound interest; **nizamî faiz** legal interest: **faiz getirmek** to yield *(interest)*; **faiz nispeti, (or - fiati)** the rate *(or price)* of interest; **faiz vermek** to allow interest; **faiz yürütmek** to reckon up interest *(as from)*; **yüzde "beş„ faizle** at an interest of «five» per cent; **faiziyle birlikte** together with the interest; *(capital)* plus interest; **işlemiş (or müterakim-) faiziyle birlikte** together with the accrued interest; **faizci,** *(n.)* *(obs.)* pawnbroker; money lender. *(usurer)*; *(see) (tefeci)*; **faizsiz,** *(a.)* without interest. — *(see) ürem.*

fâiz, *(a.)* *(obs.)* successful; fortunate, — *(see) fevz.*

fak, *(n.)* *(slang)* trap; **faka basmek** to be deceived *or* duped; *(to be caught or entrapped)*; **faka basmaz** clever; cunning; *(not dupable)*; **faka bastırmak** to deceive; to let in; *(to catch)*.

fakat, *(conj.)* but; still; however; **her şeyde bir "fakat„ vardır,** «there is a 'but' in everything»; «all would be well if it were not for the 'buts'». — *see) lâkin.*

fakfon, *(n.)* *(rare)* German silver; nickel-alloy.

fakı, *(a.)* *(obs.)* learned *(man)*; *(one who can read and write)*; *(vulgaris. of)* **fakîh.**

fakır, (fakr), *(n.)* poverty, poorness; penury; want; **fakr-ı hal** poverty, penury; modesty; **fakr-ü zaruret** poverty and misery; great need; miserable condition.

fakîh, *(n.)* a jurisconsult *(of Islamic canon law)*. — *(see) fıkıh.*

fakir, *(a. & n.)* poor; needy; pauper; fakir; **fakir-fıkara, (fakirler)** the poor *(and destitute people)*; men of modest means; **Allah bir fakiri sevindirmek isterse, ona evvelâ eşeğini kaybettirir, sonra da buldururmuş!** *(humor.)* *'when God wishes to make a poor fellow happy, He causes him first to lose his ass and later to find it!'* **fakirâne,** *(ad.)* *(rare)* poorly; humbly; in poverty; *(wretchedly)*; **fakirhane,** *(n.)* *(in modesty)* my house; **fakirleşmek,** *(v. n.)* to become poor; *(to be reduced in circumstances)*; **fakirlik,** *(n.)* poverty, poorness; penury. — *(see) fıkara.*

fakrüddem, *(n.)* *(med.)* *(rare)* anæmia; poorness of blood. — *(see) kansızlık.*

fakülte, *(n.)* faculty *or* school *(of a university)*; university college.

fal, *(obs.* **fâl),** *(n.)* omen; augury; fortune; **fala bakmak, (fal açmak)** to tell fortune; *(to soothsay)*; **fal-taşı** pebbles *(used for fortune-telling)*; *(see) (gözler-ini)*. — *(see) falcı; tefeül.*

falaka, *(n.)* swingle tree; staff and loop *(formerly used for bastinado)*.

falan, *(a. & n.)* so and so; such and such; a certain *(person)*; *(also familiarly)* **(falanca); falan-lilân,** *(fam.)* this and that; so on; finally. — *(see) filân.*

falez, *(n.)* *(geol.)* cliff; *'falaise'*. — *(see) yalıyar.*

falcı, *(n.)* fortune-teller; soothsayer; **falcılık,** *(n.)* fortune-telling; soothsaying. — *(see) fal.*

fâlihayır, *(n.)* *(rare)* good augury; auspicious indication.

falso, *(n.)* *(mus.)* false note; dissonance; *(fig.)* blunder; false step; **falso etmek,** *(fig.)* to make a blunder *or* slip; **falso yapmak,**

(fig.) to play a false note; **falsocu,** *(n.)* a blunderer; an inconsiderate person; **falsolu,** *(a.)* with false note; dissonant; *(fig.)* inconsiderate, clumsy.

falya (-deliği), *(n.) (artil.)* touch-hole; vent.

fâm, *(n.) (obs.)* colour. — *(see) renk.*

famdöşambr, *(n.)* chamber-maid.

familya, *(n.)* family; *(rare)* wife. — *(see) aile; fasile.*

fanatik, (*a.*) fanatic; **fanatism, (fanatiklik),** *(n.)* fanaticism. — *(see) taassup.*

fanfan, *(a.)* (*slang*) decrepit; old; rotten; *(n.)* unintelligible words; humbug.

fanımak, (*v. n.*) *(rare)* to become old and decrepit. — *(see) ihtiyarlamak; çökmek.*

fâni, *(a.)* perishable, wanishing; (*subject to decay or death*); passing *or* wasting away; transitory; ephemeral; *(n.)* mortal(s); **bu fâni dünyada,** *(fam.)* *'in this transitory world'*; in this lower (*or* nether) world. — *(see) fânilik; ölümlü.*

fanilâ, *(n.)* flannel; (*flannel*) under-shirt.

fânilik, (*n.*) perishableness; frailness; (*condition of*) being mortal *or* ephemeral. — *(see) fâni; fenâ.*

fanta, (*n*) (*zo.*) (*bluish*) sparrow. — *(see) serçe.*

fantasma, (*n*) phantasm; (*fantasm*); **fantasmagorya,** *(n.)* phantasmagoria; (*optical illusion or fantastic appearances*).

fantazi, (fantaziye), (*n.*) (*mus.*) fantasia; *(fig.)* fantasy; fancy; (*show*); display; **fantazi yapmak** to fancy; (*to display*); **fantaziye eşyası,** *(rare)* fancy-good.

fanus, (*n.*) glass shade *or* globe (*of lamps*); *(chem.)* glass jar.

faraş, (*n.*) dust-shovel.

faraza, *(ad.)* supposing *(that)*; assuming; for instance. — *(see) farz.*

farazi, *(a.)* hypothetic; supposed; assumed; **farazi olarak** hypothetically; supposedly; suppositionally; (*nominally*). — (*see*) *ipotetik; varsayımlı,* (*-yımsal*).

faraziye, (*pl.* faraziyat), *(n.)* supposition(s); hypothesis; (*an assumed proposition*). — (*see*) *farz; ipotez; varsayma,* (*-yım*).

farbala, *(n.)* furbelow.

fare, *(n.)* rat; mouse; **fare deliği** rat-hole; *(fig.)* hiding-place; subterfuge; **fare itlâfı** killing rats; rat-killing (*or - catching*); **fare kapanı** rat-trap; **fare zehiri** rat-poison. — *(see) sıçan.*

farekulağı, (*n.*) *(bot.) (sweet)* marjoram; spurry; origan(um).

farfara, (*n.*) (*fam.*) a fanfare; (*farfaron*); braggart; blusterer; **farfara bir adam** a blusterinh *or* noisy fellow; a braggart; **farfaralık,** (*n.*) farfaronade; bluster.

farı(n)mak, (*v. n.*) *(rare)* to dispense with; to withdraw; to be exhausted (*or* disgusted)

fariğ, *(a.)* transferer (*of real estate, etc*); assignor; (*fig.*) free *(from)*; withdrawn; **farığ olmak,** *(fig.)* to retire *or* withdraw; to abstain.— *(see) ferağ(at).*

farik, *(a.) (rare)* distinguishing; (*distinctive*). — *(see) fark; alâmet.*

faril, (*n.*) rope of goat-hair (*stretched out above and below a fishing-net*).

fâris, *(a. & n.) (obs.)* skilful horseman (*or* cavalier); **Faris,** *(n.pr.) (obs.)* Persia proper; **Farisî,** *(n.)* Persian (*language*); **farisiyat,** (*n. pl.*) *(rare)* Persian literature — *(see) Fars.*

farîza, *(n.)* a sacred duty; moral obligation. — *(see) farz.*

fark, *(n.)* difference; discrimination; **fark-edilmek,** (*or* **-olunmak**), (*v.n.*) to be seen *or* noticed; to be distinguished *or* discriminated; **farketmek,** *(v.a.)* to distinguish; to discriminate; to see *or* notice; to perceive (*or* conceive); *(fig.)* to vary; to make a difference; *(see)* (*tefrik*); **fark-olmak** to be different; **fark var** there is a difference; it is different; **farkî,** *'the difference of'*; *'its difference'*; (*money*) the change; **farkı olmak** to differ (*from*); to be different (*from*); to vary; **(hiçbir) farkı yoktur** there is no difference (*whatever*); it does not make (*any*) difference; it is the same; **farkına varmak** to see *or* notice; to feel *or* understand; to perceive; (*to be able to distinguish*); **farkında olmak** to be aware; to know (*already*); to have felt *or* understood; **farkını istemek** to demand the change (*or difference*).

farklı, *(a.)* different; (*not the same*); varying; changed; (*fig.*) discriminating; **farklı bulmak,** (*or* **-görmek**) to find somewhat changed (*or* different); **farklı olmak** to be different; to change *or* vary; **farklı tutmak,** (*fig.*) to treat discriminatingly; to prefer one to another; to make difference (*among*); **farklıca,** (*ad.*) somewhat different (*or* changed); **farklılaşma,** *(n.)* *(bot.)* differentiation; **farklılaşmak,** *(v. n.)* to become different; to differentiate; **farklılaştırmak,** *(v. a.)* to make different; to differentiate.

farkolunmak (*see*) **fark.**

farksız, *(a.)* not different; alike; same; unchanged; (*fig.*) indiscriminate; equal; similar; **farksızlık,** *(n.)* being alike *or* similar; lack of any difference; (*indiscrimination*).

farmason, *(n.)* *(vulgar)* freemason; **farmasonluk,** (*n.*) freemasonry. — *(see)* *mason.*

Fars, *(n. pr.)* *(rare)* Persia; *(a.)* Persian; **Fars edebiyatı** the Persian literature; **Farsça,** (*n.*) Persian (*language*). — *(see)* *Faris(î)*; *İran.*

fart, (*a.*) excessive; extreme(ly); (*n.*) excess (*of*); overabundance; **fart ı enaniyet,** *(philos.)* egotism; *(see)* (*benlikçilik*); **fart-ı hassasiyet,** *(philos.)* hyperæsthsia; (*see*) (*aşırı-duyu*); **fart-ı hıfız,** (*med.*) hypermnesia; (*abnormally acute memory*); *(see)* (*aşırıbellem*); **fart-ı tağdiye,** *(biol.)* overfeeding; *(see)* (*aşırı-besi*). — *(see)* *ifrat.*

farz, *(n.)* (*rel.*) divine ordinance; (*religious*) obligation *or* prescript; *(fig.)* absolute necessity; duty, obligation; supposition; assumption; **farz-edelim(ki),** let us suppose *(that)*; assuming *or* supposing *(that)*; **farz-edilmek** (*or* **-olunmak**), (*v. n.*) to be supposed *or* assumed; to be taken for granted; **farzetmek,** *(v. a.)* to suppose; to assume; to take for granted; **farzı - kifaye;** *(rel.)* not obligatory (*but desirable*); (*not prescribed but canonically recommended*); **farzı-muhal,** *'assumption of an impossibility'*; **farzı muhal olarak** assuming the impossible to be a fact; (*taking an impossibility for granted*); **farziyle** on the assumption of; supposing *(that)*; assuming (*that*); **farzolmak,** *(v. n.)* *(fig.)* to become imperative *(or absolutely necessary)*; to become unavoidable. — (*see*) *varsayma(k)*; *mefruz.*

Fas, *(n. pr.)* Morocco, *(a.)* Moroccan. - *(see)* *Faslı.*

fasahat, *(n.)* correctness and clearness *(of speech)*; fluency; purity, lucidity; **fasahatle** correctly, clearly; with lucidity. — (*see*) *fasih.*

faseta, *(n.)* facet; **fasetalı,** *(n.)* faceted; formed into facets.

fasıl, (fasl), *(n.)* chapter; (*sub-*) division; *(fig.)* solution; *(act of)* settling *or* deciding; *(musical)* partition *or* evolution; *(rare)* season, *(division of the year)*; **fasıl heyeti** group of Oriental musicians; Oriental orchestra; **fasletmek,** *(v. a.)* to solve *or* settle; **faslı-karip,** *(philos.)* difference; (*see*) *(ayrım)*; **faslı-müşterek,** *(geom.)* edge; arris, intersection; *(line of meeting of two planes forming a dihedral angle)*; *(see) (ara kesit).*

fâsıl, *(a.)* (*obs.*) seperating, parting; dividing.

fâsıla, *(n.)* interval; intermission; space; **fâsıla ile, (fâsılayla)** with intervals *(of)*; at intervals; intermittingly; **fâsıla işareti,** *(radio or wireless)* signal during the intervals; **fâsıla vermek** to cease *or* stop *(for a while)*; to interrupt *or* discontinue (*temporarily*); **fâsılalı,** *(a.)* interrupted(ly); intermittent(ly); coming at intervals; *(having space between them)*; separated; **fâsılasız,** *(a.)* uninterrupted(ly); incessantly; continuously; *(without space between)*; not properly, separated. — *(see) aralık).*

fâsid (*see*) **fâsit.**

fasih, *(a.)* correct and clear (*as speech*); lucid; pure; fluent; (*easily understood*); **fasih bir surette** fluently; correctly and clearly; **fasih bir İngilizce ile** in fluent English. — (*see*) *fasahat.*

fâsik, (*a.*) (*obs.*) wicked; ungodly; immoral. — (*see*) *fisk.*

fasikül, *(n.)* fascicle; fasciculus, *(a serial part or division of a book sold separately).*

fasile, (*n.*) (*botanical*) family *or* order; **fasile-i ceresiye,** *(bot.)* (*see*) *(çançiçeğigiller).*

fâsit, (fâsid), *(a.)* corrupt, wicked; vicious; *(fig.)* malicious; bad; mischievous; (*fig*) insincere, suspicious; **fâsit daire** vicious circle; **fâsit fikir** wicked idea; malice; mischievous intention. — (*see*) *fesat.*

fasiyes, (*n.*) *(geol.)* facies; external appearance; (*face*). — (*see*) *sima.*

fasl(etmek), faslı- (*see*) **fasıl.**

fasla, *(math.)* (*see*) **apsis.**

Faslı, (*n.*) a Moor. — (*see*) *Fas.*

fason, *(n.)* fashion; make fee for tailoring *or* making (*a dress*).

fasone, *(a.)* figured (*muslin*).

fassal, *(n.)* (*rare*) a detractor; backbiter.

fasulye, (fasulya), *(n.) (bot.)* bean; (*phaseolus*); kidney bean; **ayşe-kadın-fasulyesi** «jaspé» beans; **barbunya-fasulyesi,** (*pink*) calavance; **çalı-fasulyesi** creeping-beans; **çiçek-fasulyesi** scarlet runner; (*many-flowered bean*); **hint-fasulyesi** Tonquin bean; **kuru-fasulye** navy beans; **taze fasulye** French beans; (*fresh or green beans*); **yer-fasulyesi** common beans; **kendini fasulye gibi nimetten saymak,** *(slang)* *'to consider one's self a blessing like kidney beans'*; *(fig.)* to overrate one's self (*ridiculously*); to become arrogant *or* conceited.

faşetmek, *(v. a.)* to reveal *or* divulge (*a secret*); to betray; to disclose.

faşır-faşır, *(ad.)* *(fam.)* splashing (*noisily*).

faşism, *(n.)* fascism; **faşist,** *(a.&n.)* fascist.

fatanet, *(n.)* wisdom; insight; sagacity; intelligence. — *(see) fatin.*

Fatımi, (Fatımiye), *(a. & n.)* Fatimite; **Fatımiler,** *(n. pl.)* the Fatimites; *(the Fatimite dynasty or Caliphs).*

fâtır, *(n.) (obs.)* God, the Creator; *(a.) (fig.)* creative.

fâtih, *(n.)* conqueror. — *(see) fetih.*

fâtiha, *(n.) (rel.)* first chapter *(of the Koran)*; *(fig.)* the beginning; **fâtiha okumak** to recite the 'fâtiha' *(for the rest of the soul of a dead Moslem).*

fatin, *(a.)* wise, sagacious ; shrewd ; intelligent. — *(see) fatanet.*

Fatma, *(n. pl.)* Fatima ; *(Mohammed's daughter).*

fatura, *(n.) (com.)* invoice ; *(bill)*; **fatura yapmak, (***or* **tanzim-etmek)** to prepare an invoice.

favori, *(n.)* whisker; **favorili,** *(a.)* whiskered.

fay, *(n.) (geol.)* dike; outhrow; *(Fr. faille).* — *(see) esik.*

fayans, *(n.)* faience; delftware.

fayda, (faide), *(n.)* benefit ; advantage; gain; profit; interest; *(fig.)* use; utility; *(med.)* healing effect ; **fayda - etmek** to do good *(as medicines)*; to be effective *or* of use; **faydası,** *'the use of'*; **faydası dokunmak, (***or* **- olmak)** to be useful *or* advantageous; to be of use ; *(fig.)* to serve *(some good purpose)* ; to help *(to)* ; *(med.)* to do good; *(to have curing or healing effect)*; **faydası vardır** it is useful *(or effective)*; it helps; **faydası yoktur** it is of no use it is useless *(or* ineffective) ; **faydasından ziyade zararı olmak** to be more harmful than useful; **faydasını görmek** to draw advantage *(of)*; to have the benefit *(of)*; to prove useful *(to one)*; *(med.)* to feel the healing effect of; to have been good *(for one's health).*

* **faydacıl,** *(n.) (philos.)* utilitarian; * **faydacılık,** *(n.)* utilitarianism. — *(see) nef'i(ye).*

faydalanmak *(v. n.)* to draw advantage; to make use of.

faydalı, *(a.)* advantageous, useful; beneficial; *(med.)* effective: good *(for)*; *(fig.)* interesting; *(enlightening)* ; **faydalı malûmat** useful knowledge; *(fig.)* interesting information.

faydasız, *(a.)* useless, inadvantageous; of no use; *(fig.)* uninteresting; worthless; vain, futile; *(med.)* ineffective ; **faydasızlık,** *(n.)* uselessness ; *(inutility)* ; *(med.)* inffectiveness; **faydasızlığı anlaşılmak,** to prove useless; to prove ineffective; to have been in vain.

fayrap (etmek), *(v.a.) (mar.)* to get up steam; *(fire up).*

fayton, (payton), *(n.)* phaeton.

faz, *(n.) (phys.)* phase. — *(see) safha.*

fazahat, (fezahat), *(n.) (rare)* ignonimy; disgrace ; shamelessness; vice. — *(see) fazayih.*

fazail *(pl. of)* **fazilet.**

fazayih *(pl. of)* **fazahat.**

fazıl, (fazl), *(n.)* munificence, eminence; superiority; merit; **fazlımüşterek,** *(math.)* ratio of an arithmetical progression. — *(see) ortak (-fark).*

fâzıl, *(a.)* learned, savant; eminent; munificent; erudite.

faziha *(see)* **fazahat.**

fazilet, *(n.)* virtue ; eminence ; *(moral)* excellence; **faziletle saadet ana-kızdır,** «virtue and happiness are mother and daughter»; **fazilet kendi kendinin mükâfatıdır,** «vertue is its own reward»; **faziletli, (faziletkâr),** *(a.)* virtuous; meritorious; blameless. — *(see) fazail; erdem.*

fazla, *(a.)* excessive, ample; additional; extra; exceeding; more; over, above; *(fig.)* exaggerated; superfluous; *(n.)* the rest *or* remnant; surplus; **bundan fazla** more than this; *(beyond, above or over this)*; **daha fazla** more *(than)*; **en fazla** at most; highest, maximum; **fazla-eksik** above *or* under; more *or* less *(than)*; **fazla gelmek,** (*or* **-olmak**) to be too much (*or superfluous*); to be more than necessary; **fazla mal göz çıkarmaz!** *(humor.)* the excess of property will do no harm! *(the more oil in the lamp, the better!)*; **fazlası,** *'the rest or surplus of'*; the remainder *or* balance *(of)*; the remnant *or* surplus *(of)*; **fazlasiyle,** *(ad.)* amply; lavishly; more than necessry; more than enough; **fazlalık,** *(n.)* excess; abundance; ampleness; surplus; *(fig.)* superfluousness; excessiveness. — *(see) ziyade.*

fazlı - *(see)* **fazıl.**

fecaat, *(n.)* *(rare)* tragicalness; dreadfulness; calamity.

feci, *(a.)* tragic(al); dramatic(al); calamitous; awful; **feci bir âkıbet** *(fig.)* a tragical end; **feci bir manzara** a tragical spectacle; **feci surette** tragically; dreadfully.

fecia *(see)* **facia; feci.**

fecir, (fecr), *(n.)* *(astr.)* dawn, daybreak; *(morning)*; twilight; aurora borealis; **fecr-i kâzip,** *(astr.)* the false dawn, *(matutinal phase of the zodiacal light)*; *(fig.)* vain hope; disillusionment.—*(see) şafak.*

feda, *(n.)* *(act of)* sacrificing; sacrifice; **feda etmek** to sacrifice; to abandon, to give up; to relinquish; to devote *(to)*; **feda olsun!** *(fam.)* I secrifice *or* renounce willingly! I give *(up)* with pleasure! I don't mind!

fedai, *(a.)* self-sacrificing; *(forlorn)*; *(wholly given up)*; *(n.)* a self-sacrificing volunteer; *(pl.)* **fedailer,** forlorn hope; **fedailik,** *(n.)* self-srcrifice; *(self-immolation)*.

fedakâr, *(a.)* self-denying; self-sacrificing; *(fig.)* *(thoroughly)* devoted; most loyal (*or* sincere); **fedakârâne, (fedakârlıkla),** *(ad.)* self-denyingly; self-sacrificingly; *(most)* devotedly *or* loyally; arduously *or* zealously; **fedakârlık,** *(n.)* self-denial; *(self-)* sacrifice; utmost zeal *or* ardour; *(money)* great expense; **fedakârlık etmek, (fedakârlıkta bulunmak)** to make sacrifice(s); to show self-denial; to act most bravely *or* courageously; *(money)* to spare no expense.

feddan, *(n.)* Egyptian measure of land.

federasyon, *(n.)* *(sport)* federation.

fehamet *(see)* **fahamet.**

fehim, (fehm), *(n.)* *(rare)* intellect; comprehension; **fehîm,** *(a.)* *(obs.)* shrewd; intelligent; **fehmetmek,** *(v. a.)* *(obs.)* to comprehend *or* understand; to conceive; **fehmedilmek, (fehmolunmak),** *(v.n.)* to be conceived. — *(see) anlayış; anlamak; kavramak.*

fehva, *(n.)* *(rare)* tenor *or* import *(of a saying)*; meaning, significance; **fehvasınca** as they say, in accordance with *(the saying...)*; as it goes.

fek, *(n.)* *(act of)* separating, undoing; breaking open. — *(see) koparma; fekketmek.*

fek, *(n.)* *(anat.)* *(rare)* jaw; chin; **fekki-esfel** lower jaw; *(see)* *(altçene)*. — *(see) çene; fekkî.*

fekçe, *(n.)* *(bot.)* cotyledon; *(anat.)* *(a lobe of the placenta)*. — *(see) çenek.*

fekketmek, (*v. a.*) (*obs.*) to break *(off or open)*; to tear off; to separate. — *(see) fek; koparmak.*

fekkî, *(n.) (anat.)* maxillary; *(pertaining to the jaw).* — (*see*) *fek; çenel.*

fekül, *(n.) (chem.)* fecula.

felâh, *(n.)* salvation; prosperity; (*recovery*); **felâh bulmaz,** *(fig.) (it is)* hopeless; (*it cannot be saved or helped).*

felâhat, *(n.) (obs.)* agriculture; farming. — *(see) fellâh.*

felâket, (*n.*) calamity; catastrophe; disaster; (*great*) misfortune; *(fig.)* death; mortal accident; pains, grievance; **bir felâkete uğramak** to meet with a disaster *or* calamity; to be grieved *(by the death of a relative, etc.)*; **bir felâket (***or* **musibet) bin nasihatten iyidir,** *(prov.)* *'a misfortune is better than a thousand cousels'*; **felâket metin bir insanın mehengidir,** «calamity is the touchstone of a brave mind»; **felâketli,** *(a.)* calamitous, disastrous; (*most unfortunate or grieved*); **felâketzede,** *(a.)* *'met with a calamity or disater'*; severely afflicted *or* grieved (*person*); *(n.)* sufferer; **felâketzede bir "ana"** a severely afflicted *or* grieved «mother»; **felâketzedeler** the sufferers.

felç, (felc), *(n.)* paralysis; palsy; **felç gelmek,** *(med.)* to have a stroke *(of paralysis)*; **felce uğramak,** (*fig.*) to be paralised; to be spoiled *or* upset; **felce uğratmak,** *(fig.)* to paralise *or* countermine; to spoil *or* upset. — (*see*) *inme, meflûç.*

feldispat, *(n.) (min.)* feldspar, felspar; *(a.)* feldspathic.

feldmareşal, *(n.) (mil.)* field-marshal.

felek, *(n.)* heaven, celestial sphere; (*fig.*) fate; *(ill-)* fortune; destiny; **felek bunu da bana çok gördü!** *(fam.)* *'the fate deprived me of this, too!'*; I had also this bad luck! **felekten kâm almak,** *(fig.)* to enjoy a respite of good luck; **feleğin çemberinden geçmiş,** *(fam.)* most cunning *(person)*; an old fox; *(a hardened or experienced person or intriguer)*; **felek bu, kimine kavun yedirir, kimine kelek!,** (*humor.*) *'fate gives to one a ripe and to another an unripe melon to eat'*; *(fig.)* «some men are born with silver spoons in their mouths»; «one man is born wi' a silver spoon in his mouth, and another wi' a wudden ladle».— (*see*) *sille.*

feleki, *(a.) (obs.)* celestial; heavenly; **felekiyat,** *(n.)* (*obs.*) astronomy; *(astrology).*

felekzede, (*a.*) *(obs.)* unhappy; unlucky *(person).*

Felemenk, *(n.pr.)* Holland; Netherland; *(a.)* Dutch; Netherlandish; **Felemenk peyniri** Dutch cheese; **Felemenk - taşı** rose - diamond; *(diamond cut and polished in Holland)*; **Felemenkçe,** *(n.)* Dutch *(language)*; **Felemenkli,** *(n.)* Dutchman. — (*see*) *Holânda.*

felenk, *(n.) (mar.)* cross-piece of timber *(as part of the ways for a boat)*; chock; *(for lashing a boat on a ship's deck).*

fellâh, *(n.)* cultivator *or* farm labourer in Egypt; fellah; *(vulgar)* an Arab boor. — (*see*) *felâhat.*

fellik-fellik, *(ad.) (fam.)* restlessly; whirringly.

felsefe, philosophy; **Felsefe Doktoru** Doctor of Philosophy; *(Ph.D.)*; **felsefe profesörü** professor of philosophy; **felsefe yapmak, (***or* **- yürütmek),** *(fig.)* to philosophise; **felsefi,** *(a.)* philosophical;

felsefiyat, *(n. pl.)* (*obs.*) philosophical sciences.

fem, *(n.)* *(obs.)* mouth ; *(artil.)* muzzle. — *(see)* *ağız.*

feminism, *(n.)* feminism; **feminist,** (*n.*) feminist.

fen, *(n.)* science; *(technique)*; *(fig.)* artifice, trick; art; **fen adamları,** (*or* **- erbabı**) the scientists, men of science; scholars; **fen heyeti** scientific mission; technical commission *or* committee. — (*see*) *fennen; fennî*

fenâ, (*n*) *(rare)* decay, passing away; **fenâ bulmak** to decay, to perish; to pass away. — (*see*) *fâni; beka.*

fena, (*a.*) bad; ill, evil-; unpleasant; awkward; undue, improper; malicious; unfriendly; unkind, harmful; unwell; **çok fena, (pek fena)** too bad; very bad; **daha fena** worse; **daha fenası** the inferior quality *(of)*; *(fig.)* what is worse *(or more unpleasant)*; **en fena** worst; **en fenası** the worst *(of all)*; **fena değil** not bad; not so very bad; *(pretty well)*; **fena görmek** to dislike, to misinterpret; to sonsider bad *or* undesirable; (*to find a person in a bad condition of health*); **fena halde,** *(fig.)* badly, severely; seriously; gravely; **fena muamele** ill-treatment; harshness; unkindness; **fena muamele etmek** to mishandle; to treat roughly *or* harshly; to behave unfriendly *or* unkindly (*towards*); **fena olmak** to be *or* become bad; (*person*) to become unwell (*or* suddenly ill); **fena-tabiatli** of bad character; ill-natured; (*cross*); **fenası,** *'that of bad quality'*; **fenasına gitmek,** *(fig.)* to be hurt *or* offended; to feel disgust; **fenaya çekmek,** *(fig.)* to misinterpret; **fenaya varmak,** *(fig.)* to grow worse; (*to take a serious or dangerous shape*); to be aggravated; **fena başlıyan şey fena biter, (fena bir başlangıcın sonu da fena olur),** «a bad beginning makes a bad ending».

fenalaşmak, *(v. n.)* to grow worse; to be aggravated; (*person*) to become unwell *or* ill-; **fenalaştırmak,** *(v. a.)* to make worse; to aggravate; *(to spoil)*.

fenalık, *(n.)* badness; unpleasantness; *(ugliness)*; *(fig.)* harm, evil; mischief, malice; ill will; vice, wickedness; *(prejudice)*; *(med.)* swoon; fainting-fit; **fenalık etmek,** (*or* **- yapmak**) to do harm *or* evil; to act maliciously; **(üzerine) fenalık gelmek** to swoon; to fall into a fainting-fit; **fenalıktan ne çıkar?** *(fam.)* *'what's the use of maliciousness?*; why should we do harm to others? **bir fenalık, bin fenalık doğurur,** «of one ill comes many»; **istiyerek yapılmıyan fenalık, fenalık değildir,** «it is no injury that is not meant an injury»; **gördüğümüz fenalıkları mermere kazarız, iyilikleri kuma yazarız,** «injuries we write in marble, kindness in dust».

fener, *(n.)* lantern; street-lamp; *(mar.)* lighthouse; light; *(mech.)* pinion *(of a wheel)*; **fener-alayı,** torchlight procession; **fener-direği** lamp-post; **fener-dubası** floating-light; light-ship; **fener-karpuz** lampion; Chinese-lantern; *(illumination-lamp)*; **fener-memuru,** *(mar.)* lighthouse-keeper; **fener-rüsumu** lighthouse charges; light-dues; **fener-şamandırası,** *(mar.)* beacon *(-fire)*; **Fenerler İdaresi,** Lighthouse Board; *(Trinity House)*.

fenerbalığı, (*n.*) *(zo.)* small shark. — (*see*) *köpekbalığı.*

fenerböceği, *(n.) (zo.) (a variety of)* moth. — *(see) güve.*

fenerci, *(n.) (street)* lamp-lighter; lamp-trimmer; *(mar.)* lighthouse-keeper. — *(see) şimşekli.*

fenerli, *(a.) 'with a lantern'; (n.) (slang)* a bearded man.

fenik, *(n.) (fin.)* pfennig; *(one per cent of a German mark).*

Fenike, (Finike), *(n.pr.)* Phenicia; *(a.)* Phenician; **Fenikeli,** *(n.)* a Phenician.

Feniks, *(n.)* Phœnix.— *(see) hüma.*

fennen, *(ad.)* technically; *(scientfic-ally).* — *(see) fen; ilmen.*

fenni-harb, *(n.) (obs.) (mil.)* tactics; **fenni-harbi-bahrî** naval tactics. — *(see) tâbiye.*

fenni-menafiülâza, *(n.) (obs.)* physiology. — *(see) fizyoloji.*

fenni-terbiyeietfal, *(n.) (obs.)* pedagogy. — *(see) pedagoji; eğitbilim.*

fennî, *(a.)* technical; technological; scientific(al); **fennî olarak, (or -surette)** scientifically; technically; *(by means of scientific methods)*; **fennî ıstılahlar, (or -tâbirler),** *(rare)* ecientific *or* technical terms; technology; *(see) (teknik; terim)*; **fennî tedbirler, (or -tedabir)** scientific measures (*or* means); **fennî teferruat** technical details; the technicalities. — *(see) fen; ilmî.*

fenol, *(n.)* phenol.

fenomen, *(n.)* phenomenon; *(pl.)* phenomena: *(see) (hâdise; görüngü; olay)*; **fenomenism,** *(n.) (philos.)* phenomenism. — *(see) olaycılık.*

fent, (fend), *(n.) (obs.) (corruption of* **fen**). — *(see) kadın.*

fer, *(n.) (obs.)* lustre; radiancy; brightness *(of eye, etc.).* — *(see) parlaklık; fersizlik.*

ferace, *(n.) (formerly)* ladie's outdoor mantle; **feraceli,** *(a.)* wearing such a mantle; **feracelik,** *(n.)* cloth for making such mantles. — *(see) yaşmak.*

ferağ, *(n.)* transfer *(of property)*; cession; **ferağ-etmek** to cede *or* transfer; **ferağ-harcı** dues *or* charges of transfer. — *(see) fariğ.*

feragat, *(n.)* renunciation; asbtention; withdrawal; *(fig.)* self-denial, sacrifice(s); abnegation; altruism; **feragat-etmek** to withdraw; to abstain; to renounce; **feragat göstermek,** *(fig.)* to make sacrifices; to show self-denial; to act altruistically; **feragat-i nefis,** *(rare)* self-sacrifice; self-abandonment; *(altruism)*; **feragatle** devotedly; altruistically.

ferah, *(a.)* roomy, spacious; airy; ample; *(fig.)* cheerful; cheery; bright; **ferah-ferah,** *(fig.)* amply; easily; **içi ferah olmak** to be spacious *or* airy *(inside)*; *(fig.)* to be cheery *or* calm; to be relieved, to have no anxiety.

ferahi, *(n.)* metal gorget *(formerly worn by military police)*; plate *(for caps of soldiers).* — *(see) tolga.*

ferahlamak *(see)* **ferahlanmak.**

ferahlandırmak, (ferahlatmak), *(v.a.) (fig.)* to cheer up; to ease *or* comfort; to brighten up; to relieve *or* reassure; **ferahlanmak, (ferahlamak),** *(v.n.) (fig.)* to be brightened *or* cheered up; to feel easiness *or* comfort; to become cheerful *or* reassured; to be relieved. — *(see) ferah.*

ferahlık, *(n.)* spaciousness; airiness; *(fig.)* cheerfulness; brightness; ease, comfort; relief; **ferahlık hissetmek** to be relieved; to be cheered up; **ferahlık vermek** to relieve *or* comfort *(one)*; to cheer *or* brighten up. — *(see) ferah.*

ferahnâk, *(a.)* *(obs.)* gay, bright; cheery; *(mus.)* a certain air of the Oriental music.

feraiz, *(pl. of.)* **farîza.**

fer'an *(see)* **fer'en.**

feraset, *(n.)* sagacity; shrewdness; *(flair)*; comprehension.

ferbiyoniye, *(bot.)* *(see)* **sütleğen-giller.**

fercül-bahir, *(zool.)* *(see)* **deniz-anası.**

ferç, *(n.)* *(anat.)* vulva.

ferd *(see)* **fert.**

ferda, *(n.)* the morrow; *(fig.)* future; *(hereafter)*; **ferdası gün,** *(obs.)* the next day. — *(see)* *ertesi.*

ferdaniye, *(n.)* *(philos.)* individualism. — *(see)* *bireycilik.*

ferde, *(n.)* *(rare)* bag; small bale.

ferden, *(ad.)* individually; one by one; personally; each one. — *(see)* *fert.*

ferdî, *(a.)* *(philos.)* individual; *(personal)*; *(gram.)* singular; *(see)* *(müfret; tekil)*; **ferdî olarak** individually; one by one; **ferdîleştirme,** *(n.)* individualisation; **ferdîleştirmek,** *(v a)* to individualise; *(see)* *(bireyleştirme-k)*; **ferdiyet,** *(n.)* individuality; individualism; *(see)* *(bireylik)*; **ferdiyetçi,** *(n.)* individualist; *(a.)* individualistic; **ferdiyetçilik,** *(n.)* individualism. — *(see)* *fert; bireysel.*

ferdiyül-esabi, *(zool.)* *(see)* **tek-parmaklılar.**

fere, *(n.)* chick *(of game birds).*

fer'en, *(ad.)* indirectly; accessorily; secondarily; **fer'en zimethal,** *(rare)* indirectly involved *(in a crime).* — *(see)* *feri; fer'î.*

Feres, *(n. pr.)* *(astr.)* Pegasus; *(n.)* *(obs.)* horse.

Fergana, *(n. pr.)* Fergana.

ferehnek, *(n.)* *(obs.)* wisdom; knowledge; *(Persian)* lexicon.

feri, *(n.)* *(fig.)* subdivision; branch; ramification; accessory; *(a matter of secondary importance)*; *(jud.)* next-of-kin. — *(see)* *fer'en; füru.*

fer'î, *(a.)* secondary; *(as an)* accessory; subordinate; indirect. — *(see)* *fer'en.*

feribot, *(n.)* ferry-boat.

ferik, *(a.)* *(zo.)* chick; **ferik elması** *(small, sweet)* apple.

Ferik, *(n.)* *(obs.)* *(formerly)* General of Division; Vice-Admiral; *(see)* *(Kor-)*; **Birinci Ferik,** *(formerley)* General; Admiral; *(see)* *(Or-)*; **feriklik,** *(n.)* the rank of *(a General of Division or Vice-Admiral).*

ferit, (ferid), *(a.)* *(rare)* unique, matchless; most distinguished.

ferkahiye, *(bot.)* *(see)* **semizotu-giller.**

ferman, *(n.)* *(historic)* firman; edict, decree; *(fig.)* command; *(formerly)* grant; patent; **fermanlı,** *(a.)* provided with a firman; privileged.

ferm(e)jüp, *(n.)* snap-fastener; *(ferme-jupe).*

fermene, *(n.)* *(old-fashioned)* braided jacket *or* waist-coat; **fermeneci,** *(n.)* *(rare)* a tailor of such clothes.

fersah, *(n.)* *(measure)* league; **fersah-fersah,** *(fig.)* extensive, wide; far more.

fersiz, *(a.)* dull, dim; *(not bright)*; colourless; **fersizlik,** *(n.)* lack of lustre *or* brightness; dimness; dullness. — *(see)* *fer.*

fersude, *(a.)* *(rare)* old; torn; ragged; waste; *(print.)* waste paper.

ferş, *(n.)* *(rare)* *(act of)* laying *or* spreading *(on)*; **ferşetmek,** *(v. a.)* to lay *or* spread *(on).* — *(see)* *döşemek.*

fert, (ferd), *(n.)* individual; *(person)*; **her fert,** **(her ferdi)** each member *(of)*; each person, everybody; **ferdin hukuku** the right

of individual (*or* man). — (*see*) *ferden,(-dî)*; *birey*; *efrat*.
fertiği-çekmek, *(v. n.)* *(slang)* to go away; to sneak; (to depart).
fertut, *(a.)* *(obs.)* decrepit; imbecile (*from old age*). — *(see)* *ihtiyar*.
feryat, (feryad), *(n.)* scream; (*long-drawn or loud*) cry; (*fig.*) wail(ing); lamentation; **feryad-etmek** ro cry aloud; *(fig.)* to wail; to lament; **feryatçı,** *(n. & a.)* a lamenter; complainer; screaming, wailing, crying (*person*).
ferz, *(n.)* (*at chess*) queen.
ferze, *(n.)* *(obs.)* meadow grass (*always green*). — (*see*) *çayır*.
ferzent, (-d), *(n.)* *(obs.)* son; (*one's child*). — (*see*) *oğul*.
fes, *(n.)* **fez.**
fesane, *(obs. see)* **efsane; feshane.**
fesat, (fesad), *(n.)* corruption; wickedness; depravity; *(fig.)* disorder; conspiracy, intrigue; sedition; plot, riot; **fesad-ı ahlâk,** (*rare*) moral corruption; immorality; **mi(ğ)de fesadı** indigestion; (*disorder of the stomach*) **fesat çıkarmak, (fesat tohumu saçmak)** to conspire; (*to cast seeds of disorder*); to plot; *(to bring about trouble or disorder)*; **fesat ocağı** a den of plot (*or* mischief); **fesat tohumu** seeds of disorder; (*apple of discord*); **fesatçı,** *(n.)* conspirator, instigator; plotter; (*fig.*) intriguer; (*a characterless person*); **fesatçılık,** *(n.)* conspiracy; plot, intrigue; instigations. — *(see)* *fâsit*; *ifsat*.
feshane, (fesane), *(n.)* *(formerly)* fez-manufactury. — (*see*) *fes*.
feshetmek, *(v. a.)* to cancel *or* annul; to abolish; to revoke; to dessolve; to break-up; to disintegrate; to disband; to scrap (*a ship*); to discard; to demolish. — *(see)* *fesih*.
fesih, (fesh), *(n.)* cancellation; revocation; annulment; abolishment; dissolution; disintegration; breaking-up, discarding *or* scrapping *(a ship)*.
fesleğen, *(n.)* *(bot.)* sweet basil; marjoram; **yabani-fesleğen** pennyroyal. — (*see*) *mercanköş*.
festekiz *(see)* **filân.**
festival, *(n.)* festival.
feth (*see*) **fetih.**
fetha, *(n.)* *(rare)* orifice; opening; Arabic vowel sign (*corresponding to the sound* **eh**). — *(see)* *üstün*; *meftuh*.
fethetmek, (*v.a.*) to conquer, to capture; to invade; (*fig.*) to captivate; to possess. — *(see)* *fetih*; *fâtih*.
fethi, (fethiye), *(a.)* *(rare)* pertaining to conquest; (an ode of conquest). — (*see*) *fetih*.
fethimeyyit, *(n.)* *(med.)* autopsy. — *(see)* *meyyit*; *otopsi*.
fetih, (feth), *(n.)* conquest, capture; invasion. — *(see)* *fethetmek*; *zabıt*.
fetihname, (*n.*) *(obs.)* a letter announcing the conquest (*of a town, etc.*). — *(see)* *fetih*; *tebliğ*.
fetiş, (*n.*) fetish.
fetret, *(n.)* *(rare)* (*interval of*) langour; interregnum; (*med.*) intermission.
fettan, *(a.)* enticing *(girl)*, seducing; (*n.*) seducer (*woman*); **fettanlık,** *(n.)* enticement; seduction; intrigue.
fetva, *(n.)* *(obs.)* fetwa; (*formerly, declaration by a Mufti on point of Moslem law)*; **fetva vermek,** *(a Mufti)* to give a formal declaration *or* decision; *(humor.)* to fancy, to decide arbitrarily; **fetvahane,** *(n.)* *(formerly)* the office of a Mufti.
fevç-fevç, (*ad.*) (*obs.*) crowds of; in groups; (*stream of persons*).

feveran, *(n.)* effervescence; flushing *(up)*; *(fig.)* uproar; (*violent*) excitement ; **feveran - etmek** to effervesce; to ferment; *(fig.)* to fire up ; to fly into a passion ; **feveran hâlinde** effervescent; (*in a state of effervescence*) ; *(fig.)* very excited *or* agitated.

fevir *(see)* **fevr.**

feviyeler, *(bot.)* *(see)* **kökboyası-giller.**

fevk, *(n.)* (*rare*) upper part; top *(of)*; the superior; **fevk-ı işba,** *(phys.)* supersaturation ; *(see)* *(aşırı doyma)*; **fevk-ı zeveban,** *(phys.)* 'super-fusion' ; 'overmelting'; *(see)* *(aşırı ergime)*; **fevkınde,** *(ad.)* above, over ; on top of; more than; superior (*to*). — *(see)* *üst*(*ünde*).

fevkalâde, *(a.)* extraordinary ; wonderful ; excellent ; unusual; exceptional ; unforeseen ; *(fin.)* extra; **fevkalâde bir surette** extraordinarily, unusually; wonderfully; **fevkalâde olarak, (fevkalâdeden),** *(fin.)* as an extra *or* special (*allowance*) ; **fevkalâde ahval** exceptional cases *or* circumstances ; unforeseen events; (*in*) cases of emergency ; **Fevkalâde Komiser,** *(formerly)* High Commissioner ; **Fevkalâde Murahhas,** (*or* - **Sefir**) Envoy, (or Ambassador -) Extraordinary ; **fevkalâde masarif** extra expenses; **fevkalâdelik,** *(n.)* extraordinariness; (*being unusual or exceptional*); *(fig)* excellence; wonderfulness; **bunda bir fevkalâdelik yoktur** there is nothing extraordinary in this.

fevkalbeşer, *(a.)* superhuman ; (*extraordinary*) ; *(n.)* superman.

fevkani, *(a.)* *(rare)* upper; super-, superior ; **fevkani aksam** upper parts ; superstructure(s). — *(see)* *fevk*; *üst-*.

fevkattabia, (*a.*) (*rare*) supernatural.— *(see)* *doğaüstü.*

fevkınde *(see)* **fevk.**

fevr, **(fevir),** *(n.)* (*obs.*) great heat; (*fig.*) (*the nick of time*); **fevren,** *(ad.)* hastily, impulsively; **fevrî,** *(a.)* sudden, precitate; impulsive.

fevt, *(n.)* *(rare)* escape; *(fig.)* death, passing away ; wasting ; **fevt-etmek,** *(v. a.)* *(fig.)* to miss *or* waste; to neglect, (*to let escape*); **fevtolmak,** *(v. n.)* to be lost *or* missed; *(obs.)* to die, to pass away.

fevvare, *(n.)* *(obs.)* jet-d'eau, (*fountain*). — *(see)* *fıskıye.*

fevz, *(n.)* *(rare)* success, triumph; **fevz-ü necat,** (*obs.*) deliverance and salvation.

fevza, *(n.)* *(rare)* chaos; (anarchy). — (*see*) *erksizlik*; *başsızlık.*

feyezan, *(n.)* *(useful)* inundation, flood; overflow. — *(see)* *feyz*; *sel; taşma.*

feylesof *(see)* **filozof.**

feyyaz, (*a.*) munificent, generous; rich, flourishing; *(fig.)* edifying; inspiring, enlightening. — (*see*) *feyz.*

feyz, *(n.)* blessing, prosperity; abundance; (*flourishing*) development; great fertility; (*fig.*) enlightenment ; progress ; **feyz almak** to be taught *or* enlightened (*by*); to learn (*from*); **feyz bulmak** to flourish; to develop; to advance, to make progress; **feyz-ü-bereket** *(rare)* prosperity and abundance (*in a country*); **feyzli,** *(a.)* *(fig.)* productive; edifying, enlightening; flourishing. — *(see)* *feyyaz.*

feza, *(n.)* *(astr.)* the Space; (*anat.*) interstice. — (*see*) *uzay.*

fezaî, *(a.)* spatial. — (*see*) *uzaysal.*

fezail, fezahat *(see)* **faza-.**

fezleke, (*n.*) epitom ; precis ; (*abridged*) statement *or* memoran-

dum; **fezleke yapmak** to draw up a precis *or* memorandum; *(fig.)* to epitomise.

fıçı, *(n.)* cask; barrel; **fıçı birası** draught beer; **fıçı - dibi** bottom (*or* head) of a cask; *(slang)* boosing-ken; (*low drinking shop*); **fıçı gibi,** *'barrel-like'*; *(fig.)* very fat (*person*); **fıçı ile, (fıçıyle)** in casks *or* barrels; **fıçı - tahtası** stave; cask - wood; **fıçıcı,** *(n.)* cooper; **fıçıcılık,** *(n.)* coopery; (*cooperage*).

fıkara, (fukara), *(n. pl.)* the poor; **fukara'nın sofrası çabuk kurulur** «a poor man's table is soon spread»; **fıkaranın kıblesi olmaz,** (*humor.*) *'the poor do not know the direction of the Caaba'*; *(fig.)* a poor man is often at a loss; **Allah'ın da fıkarası var, şeytanın da; birincisi kaderin, öteki seyyiatın,** «there is God's poor and the devil's poor; the first from Providence, the other from Vice»; **fıkaralık,** *(n.)* poorness; poverty; **Fıkaraperver Cemiyeti,** (*rare*) Society for the Protection of the Poor (*or, Waifs and Strays*); **fıkaraya (fakirlere) yardım memurları,** *or* **heyeti** overseers of the poor; officers *or* committee who manage the poor-rate.— *(see) fakir.*

fıkarat, *(n. pl.) (anat.)* vertebræ; **fıkaratı - acziye,** sacral vertebræ; (*see*) (*sağrı - omurları*); **fıkaratı-kataniye,** lumbar vertebræ; *(see)* (*bel-omurları*), **fıkaratı - rakabiye,** cervical vertebræ; *(see)* (*boyun omurları*; **fıkaratı-us'usiye,** coccygeal vertebræ; *(see)* (*kuyruk - omurları*); **fıkaratı-zahriye,** dorsal vertebræ; (*see*) (*sırt omurları*). — (*see*) *fıkra; omur(lar).*

fıkarî, *(a.)* (*anat.*) vertebral.— (*see*) *omural; amudufıkarî.*

fıkariye, *(n.pl.) (zool.)* vertebrata; (*a.*) vertebral; vertebrate(d); **sukbe-i fıkariye** (*see*) (*omur-deliği*); **fıkariye-i âliye, (süfliye),** (*zool.*) superior, (inferior) vertebrata; (*see*) *yüksek* (*aşağı*) *omurgalılar.*

fıkdan, *(n.) (rare)* lack, want (*of*); voidness; **fıkdanı - hassasiyet,** *(philos.)* apathy; *(see)* (*duyumsamazlık*); **fıkdanı - irade,** *(med.)* abulia; (*impairment or loss of will power*); *(see)* (*irade-yitimi; abuli*); **fıkdanı-marifeti-hissiye,** *(philos.)* agnosia; *(see)* (*tanısılık*); **fıkdanı - temyiz,** *(med.)* intellectual obtuseness *or* obtusion; *(see)* (*zihin-darlığı*). — *(see) yokluk; mefkut.*

fıkıh, (*n.*) the canon jurisprudence of Islam; hermeneutics; (*interpretation of Islamic scripture*).— *(see) fakîh.*

fıkırdak, (*n.*) *(fam.)* coquettish; frolicsome (*girl*); **fıkırdamak,** *(v. n.)* to make a bubbling noise; to boil up; (*fig.*) (*woman*) to make coquettish gestures; to tempt; **fıkır-fıkır,** *(ad.) (fam.)* with a bubbling noise; *(fig.)* coquettishly; **fıkır-fıkır kaynamak** to boil up; **fıkırtı,** *(n.)* bubbling (*noise*).

fıkra, *(n.)* paragraph; (*fig.*) anectode; short article (*in a newspaper*); (*zool.*) order; family; *(anat.)* vertebra; (*see*) *(omur; fıkarat)*; **fıkra başı** new paragraph; **(fıkra muharriri), fıkracı,** *(n.)* anectode-writer; writer of short articles. — *(see) takım; madde.*

fıldır-fıldır, *(ad.)* (*fam.*) moving *or* turning incessantly (*as eyes*).

fılık, *(n.) (finest)* goats'-wool. — *(see) filik; tiftik.*

fındık, *(n.)* hazel nut; filbert; **kavrulmuş fındık** roasted hazel-nuts (*kernels*); **kuyu fındığı** moist filberts *(earthed in a pit or well)*;

taze fındık fresh (green) hazel-nuts; **fındık-ağacı,** hazel-bush; hazelnut-tree; **fındık-gibi, (fındığı, cevizi bol)** nutty; **fındık içi, (iç fındık)** peeled (*or* kernels of) hazel-nuts; **fındıkkıran, -kıracak,** nut-crackers; **fındık - kurdu,** *(zo.)* blind-worm; slow-worm; (nut-weevil); (*slang*) fair darling girl; a mignon; **fındık - sıçanı,** *(zo.) (common)* dormouse; **fındık-toplama, (-devşirimi),** nutting; **fındık - toplamak, (-devşirmek),** to nut; **fındıkçı,** *(n.)* a seller of hazel - nuts; *(slang)* a sly coquette; a fickle girl; **fındıkçılık,** *(n.)* selling hazel-nuts; (*slang*) sly coquetry; fickleness; **fındıkı,** *(a.) (rare)* hazel (*colour*); nut-brown; **fındıklı,** (*a.*) prepared *or* mixed with hazel - nuts (*as sweetmeats, chocolates, etc.*); **fındıklık,** (*n.*) hazel - thicket ; (*wood or plantation of hazel-bushes*); *(a.) (land)* covered with hazel-bushes.

fırancala *(see)* **francala.**

Fırat, *(n. pr.)* Euphrates (*river*). — *(see) Dicle.*

fırça, *(n.)* brush ; pencil (*for colours*) ; **fırçalamak,** *(v. a.)* to brush; **fırçalanmak,** (*v.n.*) to be brushed; **fırçalatmak,** *(v. a.)* to let be brushed.

fırdolayı, *(ad.) (fam.)* all round; round about.

fırdöndü, *(n.)* swivel; weather-cock; **zincir fırdöndüsü** chain-swivel.

fır-fır, *(n.)* (*rare*) repeated whirring; **fır-fır dolaşmak** to go whirring about.

fırıldak, (*n.*) whirlgig; vane; (*anything turning easily and repeatedly*) ; (*fig.*) intrigue ; trick; deceit; **fırıldak çevirmek** to play with a whirlgig ; *(fig.)* to intrigue;(*to monœuvre cunningly*); to go craftily to work; **fırıldakçı,** *(n.)* a seller of wirlgigs ; *(fig.)* intriguer; trickster; **fırıldakçılık,** *(n.) (fig.)* intrigue ; trick; cunning monœuvres.

fırıldanmak, *(v. n.)* to whirl one's self about; to keep on spinning and whirling ; **fırıldatmak,** *(v. a.)* to let spin round.

fırıl-fırıl *(see)* **fıldır-fıldır.**

fırın, (furun), *(n.)* oven; bake-house; bakery; kiln; **bir fırın** one baking; **fırın-kapağı,** *(rare)* insensible *or* cold-blooded *(fellow); (lit.) 'oven-door'*; **(adam olması için) kırk fırın ekmek lâzım,** *'he needs forty bakings of bread* (*to become a man*); *(fig.)* it is hopeless with him ; (*he is good for nothing*); **fırıncı, (furuncu),** *(n.)* keeper of a bakehouse; baker; **fırıncılar cemiyeti,** *(formerly)* baker's corporation. — *(see) ekmekçi.*

fırka, *(n.) (rare)* political party; *(mil.)* division; *(mar.)* squadron; naval division; *(see)* (*parti; tümen*) ; **fırka - âzası** party - member(s); party-man (*or*-men); **fırka-kumandanı,** (*obs.*) division - commander; *(see)* **(tümkomutan), fırka-reisi,** *(obs.)* party-leader; **fırkacılık,** *(n.)* party spirit; (*partyism*).

fırkate *(see)* **firkateyn.**

fırlak, (*n.*) *(rare)* notch *or* flaw (*in an edge*); (*toy*) tee-totum; top.

fırlama, *(n.)* thrust; onset, dash; jumping *or* starting (*up*); (*prices*) (*sudden*) rise *or* appreciation ; **fırlamak,** *(v. n.)* to jump *or* spring (*up*); to leap *or* start up; to rebound; to thrust one's self; to dash; to rush; to burst *or* fly open; *(rates)* to rise *or* appreciate suddenly. — *(see) fırlayış.*

fırlatma, (fırlayış), *(n.) (act of)* throwing violently ; flinging ; hurling ; **fırlatmak,** *(v. a.)* to

throw (*violently*) ; to fling *or* hurl; to dart; to let jump *or* start (*up*); to let spring *or* fly.

fırlayış *(see)* **fırlama** ; **(bir fırlayışta)** at a thrust; suddenly.

fırsat, (*n.*) opportunity; occasion; (*possibility*); (*com.*) bargain; *(see)* (*kelepir*); **fırsat beklemek, (***or* **kollamak)** to wait for an apportunity; to be on the watch; to lie in wait *(for)*; **fırsat bulmak** to find an opportunity; **bir fırsat çıkmak, (***or* **- zuhur etmek)** an opportunity to present itself ; **fırsat-düşkünü** a foul player; an opportunist; (*a mean utiliser of circumstances or opportunities*); **fırsat vermek** to give an opportunitv; to enable; **fırsati ganimet bilmek** to seize (*readily*) the opportunity ; **fırsatı kaçırmak** to miss the opportunity; **fırsatı kaçırmamak** not to miss the opportunity.

fırtına, *(n.)* storm; tempest (*gale*); *(fig.)* commotion ; **fırtına çıkmak** storm to break out ; **fırtına kopmak,** *(fig.)* violent anger *or* agitation to break out; terrible dispute to arise; **fırtınalı,** (*a.*) stormy; rough (*sea*); *(fig.)* passionate; violent.

fısıldamak, *(v.n.)* to whisper; *(fig.)* to insinuate; **fısıldanmak,** *(v.n.)* to be whispered; *(fig.)* to be insinuated ; **fısıldaşmak,** ta talk together whisperingly; **fısıl-fısıl, (fısıldıyarak, fıslıyarak),** *(fam.)* whisperingly; insinuatingly; **fısıltı, (fıs - fıs),** (*n.*) whisper, whispering; (*tittle - tattle*); fısıltı ev yıkar, *'whispering ruins a family'* ; *(fig.)* malicious gossip is most injurious.

fısır fısır, (*ad.*) *(fam.) (smoking)* incessantly *or* noisily.

fıskıye, *(n.)* jet d'eau; spout of water; *(fountain)*.

fıskos, (*n.*) *(slang)* whispering gossip; (*malicious*) secret talk; whispering insinuation ; **fıskos etmek** to talk whisperingly (*and maliciously*).

fıslamak *(see)* **fısıldamak.**

fıstık, *(n.)* pistachio (*nut*); pine-nut ; **Amerikan, (***or* **yer-) fıstığı** pea-nut; ground-nut ; *(see) (araşit)* ; **Antep, (***or* **Şam) fıstığı** (*green*) pistachio (*uuts*); **çam fıstığı** pine - nuts; **fıstık-ağacı (***or* **çamı)** pistachio - tree; stone-pine; **fıstık gibi,** (*fig.*) tender; juicy; (*lambs, etc.*) well-fed; **fıstık-üzüm** pine-nuts and currants (*used to flavour some Oriental dishes*) ; **fıstıkçı,** *(n.)* a seller of pistachio-nuts; **fıstıkçılık,** *(n.)* selling pistachio-nuts; cultivation of pistachio-trees; **fıstıki,** (*a.*) *(fam.)* light sap - green colour; **fıstıklı,** *(a.)* prepared *or* mixed with pistachio *or* pine - nuts; **fıstıklık,** (*n.*) a plantation of pistachio-trees; a wood of stone-pines; (*a.*) land covered with such trees.

fış-fış *(see)* **fışır-fışır.**

fışırdamak, (fışıldamak), *(v. n.)* to gurgle (*as water*); to make a bubbling sound ; to rustle (*as clothes*); **fışırdatmak,** (*v. a.*) to let gurgle ; **fışır - fışır,** *(ad.) (flowing)* gurglingly *or* noisily; **fışırtı,** *(n.)* gurgling *or* bubbling sound; rustlingly.

fışka (-etmek), *(v. a.)* (*mar.*) to fish (*the anchor*). — *(see) griva.*

fışkı, *(n.)* (*horse-*) dung; manure.— *(see) gübre.*

fışkın, (*n.*) (*bot.*) small shoots and twigs; sprays *or* suckers (*from the root of a tree*).

* **fışkırdak,** (*n.*) *(chem.) (small)* pump *or* jetting - tube ; spout; (*pissette*). - *(see) piset.*

fışkırma, (fışkırık), (*n.*) jetting; gushing (*forth*); springing (*up*);

(bot.) shooting; *(shoot)*; *(astr.)* protuberance; **fışkırmak,** *(v. n.)* to squirt forth *(as liquids)*; to gush forth; to jet; *(bot.)* to shoot; to spring up; **fışkırtmak,** *(v. a.)* to throw out, to squirt; to make jet; to cause to shoot forth.

fıta, *(n.)* *(mar.)* racing-skiff. — *(see)* *futa.*

fıtık, *(n.)* *(med.)* hernia; rupture; **fıtıklı,** *(a.)* suffering flom hernia. — *(see)* *kasık.*

fıtır, (fıtr), *(n.)* *(rel.)* the close of the fasting month Ramadan; **îdi-fıtır,** *(obs.)* the Bairam; *(see)* *(şeker bayramı)*; **sadaka-i fıtır** alms *(given in connection with Bairam)*; *(see)* *(fitre)*.

fıtnat, *(n.)* *(obs.)* intelligence; wisdom. — *(see)* *fatanet.*

fıtrat, *(n.)* nature; natural constitution *(or* disposition); **fıtraten,** *(ad.)* naturally; congenitally, as a gift of nature; by birth.

fıtri, *(a.)* congenital, natural; inborn, innate; *(n.)* *(philos.)* nativist; **fıtri istidat** gift of nature; inborn quality, talent *or* aptitude; **fıtriye,** *(n.)* *(philos.)* nativism. — *(see)* *fıtrat; doğuştancılık.*

fi, *(n.)* *(obs.)* price; *(ad.)* dated on...; **fi tarihinde,** *(humor.)* long ago; at a very old time; *(when, I don't know really)*.

fiat, (fiyat), *(n.)* price; cost; rate; value; *(charge)*; **fiat koymak** to fix the price *(of)*; **fiat maktu,** *(obs.)* price fixed; no abatement; *(see)* *(pazarlıksız)*; **Fiat Murakabe Komisyonu** the Prices Control Commission; **fiatli,** *(a.)* *(fig.)* expensive; dear.

fibrin, *(n.)* *(biol.)* fibrin.

fidan, *(n.)* *(bot.)* young plant *or* tree; shrub; nursling; **fidan gibi;** *(fig.)* young and slim *(girl)*; handsome *(and thin)*; **fidan-yetiştirme,** *(bot.)* nursing; nursery; **fidanbiti,** *(n.)* *(zo.)* plant-louse; puceron; vine-fretter; aphis; **fidanlık,** *(n.)* nursery-garden.

fide, *(n.)* seedling *(-plant)*; **fideleme,** *(n.)* pricking *or* planting out; **fidelemek,** *(v. a.)* to prick *or* plant out; **fidelik,** *(n.)* hotbed.

fidye, *(n.)* ransom; **fidye-i necât,** *(obs.)* ransom; **fidye istemek** to ask *(or to exact)* a ransom; **fidye mukabilinde** against a ransom *(of)*; **fidye vermek** to pay a ransom.

fiğ, *(n.)* *(bot.)* vetchling; *(Lathyrus)*; wild vetch. — *(see)* *fik.*

figan, *(n.)* moan; *(loud)* cry; *(fig.)* lamentation. — *(see)* *feryat.*

figüran, *(n.)* figurant(e).

fihris(t), *(n.)* table of contents, index; list; **fihris(t) yapmak** to draw up a list *or* index. — *(see)* *endeks.*

fiil, *(n.)* action, act; deed; *(mech.)* work, function; *(gram.)* verb; *(see)* *(edim; eylem; etki)*; **ferî fiil,** *(gram.)* 'accessory verb'; *(see)* *(ortaç-; fiilimsi)*; **yardımcı fiil,** auxiliary verb; **fiili-cevherî,** 'substantive verb'; *(see)* *(ek-fiil)*; **fiili-hikâye,** *(see)* *(hikâye bileşik-zamanı)*; **fiili-iane,** auxiliary verb; **fiili-iktidari,** potential verb; *(see)* *(yeterlik-fiili)*; **fiili-istimrari,** durative verb; *(verb of continuity)*; *(see)* *(sürerlik-fiili)*; **fiili-lâzım,** intransitive verb; verb neuter; *(see)* *(geçişsiz)*; **fiili-mukarebe,** approximative verb; *(verb of proximity)*; *(see)* *(yaklaşma-fiili)*; **fiili-müteaddi,** transitive verb; verb active; *(see)* *(geçişli)*; **fiili-rivayet,** *(see)* *(rivayet bileşik-zamanı)*; **fiili-şart,** *(see)* *(şart bileşik-zamanı)*; **fiili tâcilî,** *(see)* *(tezlik-fiili)*; **fiili-temen-**

ni, *(see)* *(temenni - sıygası)*; **fiilden,** *(a.)* *(gram.)* 'déverbal'; **fiilen,** *(a.)* actually; effectually; in act *or* deed; operatively; *(pol.)* de facto; *(see)* *(hükmen)*; **fiilî,** *(a.)* actual; effective; real; operative; (executive): in act *or* deed; *(see)* *(edimsel; bilfiil)*; * **fiilimsi,** *(a.)* 'accessory verb': *(participle, infinitive, gerund)*; *(see)* *(ortaç-)*; **fiiliyat,** *(n. pl.)* actions, acts; deeds; work; *(mech.)* functions; *(fig.)* practice; *(application)*; **fiiliyatla** in deeds, actually; **fiiliyatta** in practice; *(in application or reality)*; **fiiliye,** *(n.)* *(philos.)* activism; *(see)* *(etkincilik)*.

fiili-şeni, *(n.)* sodomy; pederasty.

fik, *(n.)* *(bot.)* wild vetch; (vetchling) — *(see)* *fiğ*

fikir, (fikr), *(n.)* mind; intellect; thought; idea; *(fig.)* opinion, view; aim, intention; **bir fikir almak, (or - edinmek)** to get an idea; to see *or* consult; **bir fikir vermek** to exprees an opinion; to give an idea; to advise; **fikri dağınık** distracted; abstracted; absent - minded; preoccupied; **(benim) fikrimce** as to me; in my opinion, I think; I am of opinion that; **(onun) fikrince** as to him (*or* her); in his (*or* her) opinion; *(he thinks or thought that)*; **fikrinde bulunmak** to be of opinion *(that)*; to think; to have the idea *or* intention *(of)*; **fikrinde tutmak** to keep in *(one's)* mind; **fikrinden geçirmek** to think; to consider; to imagine; **fikrine koymak** to have in mind; to have the firm intention *(of)*; to put into the mind of *(another person)*; to inspire; to suggest; **fikrine zahib olmâk** to suppose; to attribute; to believe *or* think *(wrongly)*; to suspect; **fikrini sormak, (or - almak)** to ask the opinion *(of)*; to consult *(a person)*; **(sizin) fikrinizce** in your opinion; as to you; *(you think that)*; **fikriyle** with the idea *or* intention of; thinking that; **fikirler serbesttir,** «thoughts are free»; **fikir - kuvvet,** *(n.)* *(philos.)* 'idée-force'; *(ideo-motor)*; **fikri - sabit,** *(n.)* *(philos.)* fixed idea; *(see)* *(saplantı)*; **fikirli,** *(a.)* having the idea of; ... - minded; *(fig.)* intellective; thoughtful; clever; **fikirsiz,** *(a.)* thouhtless; unclever; *(dull)*; **fikirsizlik,** *(n.)* want of intelligence (*or* brain); thoughtlessness; foolishness. — *(see)* *akıl; düşünce; efkâr.*

fikren, *(ad.)* mentally; in mind (*or* thought); intellectually. — *(see)* *zihnen.*

fikret, *(n.)* *(obs.)* thought; reflection. — *(see)* *fikir.*

fikri(n), fikri-sabit *(see)* **fikir.**

fikrî, *(a.)* mental; *(pertaining to the mind or thought)*; *(fig.)* intellectual; *(cultural)*; **fikriyat,** *(n. pl.)* *(rare)* ideology; ideas; *(ideals)*; **fikriyen - hareket,** *(philos)* 'ideo-motor action'; *(see)* *(düşündevimsel etki)*.—*(see)* *fikir.*

fikstür, *(n.)* *(spo.)* fixtures.

fil, *(n.)* *(zo.)* elephant; *(at chess)* bishop. — *(see)* *fildişi.*

filâma *(see)* **flâma.**

filân, (filânca), *(a. & n.)* so and so; such and such; a certain ...; such a one; **filân-festekiz,** *(slang)* this and that; *(gossip)*; *(and some other funny things...)*; **filân(ca) vakit,** *(fam.)* at such and such time, once; **filânıncı** the so-and-so *(-numbered)*; of such and such unmber. — *(see)* *falan.*

filântrop, *(n.)* philanthropist; **filântropi,** *(n.)* philanthropy.

filâriz, *(n.)* bat *(for beating out flax)*.

filârmoni, *(n.)* philharmony ; **filârmonik,** *(a.)* philharmonic; **filârmonik orkestra** philharmonic orchestra.

filâtür, *(n.)* spinning; spinning-mill; (filature). — *(see)* *dokuma.*

filbahar. (filbahri), *(n.)* *(bot.)* virgin's bower; clematis ; traveller's joy; *(also)* *(filbahar-çiçeği).*

filcan *(see)* **fincan.**

fildekos, *(n.)* Lisle thread ; fil d'Ecosse.

fildişi, *(n.)* ivory ; tusk *(of an elephant).* — *(see)* *fil.*

file, *(n.)* thread, netting ; *(hair-)* net; fillet.

filen *(see)* **fiilen.**

filenk *(see)* **felenk.**

fileto, *(n.)* chine *(of meat)* ; fillet; tender loin *(of beef).*

filfil, *(bot.)* *(see)* **biber.**

filhakika, *(ad.)* as a matter of fact, in fact; really. — *(see)* *hakikat.*

filî *(see)* **fiilî.**

filigran, *(n.)* filigree ; filigrane ; water-mark *(on paper)*; **filigranlı,** *(a.)* filigreed ; water-marked.

filik, *(n.)* *(best quality, white)* goat's-wool. — *(see)* *fılık*; *tiftik.*

filika, *(n.)* *(a war-ship's)* boat; barge; dinghy; **filika-demiri** boat-anchor. — *(see* *patalya.*

filim, (film), *(n.)* film; **filim çevirmek** to film; **fil(i)m-yıldızı** film-star ; **filme çekmek, (filmini almak)** to screen ; to film ; to take the film of; **filimcilik,** *(n.)* film *or* cinema industry. — *(see)* *sinema.*

filinin, *(bot.)* *(see)* **mantar-özü.**

filinta, *(n.)* *(rare)* carbine; carabine; *(short and light)* musket; *(a.)* *(slang)* smart; handsome; fine.

filispit, *(a.)* 'full-speed' ; *(slang)* dead-drunk. — *(see)* *fitil.*

Filistin, *(n. pr.)* Palestine ; *(a.)* Palestinian ; **Filistinli,** *(n.)* a Palestinian ; *(a native or inhabitant of Palestine).*

filiyat *(see)* **fiiliyat.**

filiz, *(n.)* *(bot.)* shoot ; tendril *(of vine)*; *(mineral)* ore; **filiz sürmek,** *(or* **- vermek)** to push out shoots; **filizi,** *(a.)* *(fam.)* light yellowish green *(colour)*; **filiz-i madenî,** *(pl.,* **filizat-i madeniye),** *(rare)* mineral ore(s) ; *(see)* *(mağden-filizi)*; **filizkıran,** *(n.)* cold wind *(in May)*; *(lit.)* *'breaker of tendrils'*; **filizlemek,** *(v. a.)* to prune away the tendrils ; **filizlenmek,** *(v. n.)* to push out shoots *or* tendrils; **filizli,** *(a.)* having shoots *or* tendrils.

film *(see)* **filim.**

fillât, *(n.)* *(geol.)* phyllite. — *(see)* *yapraktaş.*

filo, *(n.)* fleet ; squadron; **hava, (uçak-** *or* **tayyare-) filosu** air-squadron; **hava, (uçak, tayyare) filo-komutanı,** *(air-)* squadron-leader; **filo-komutanı** Admiral commanding the fleet; **Filo Umum Komutanı,** *(foreign)* Commander-in-Chief of the Fleet. — *(see)* *donanma.*

filok *(see)* **flok.**

filoksera, *(n.)* phylloxera.

filoloji, *(n.)* philology ; **filolojik,** *(a.)* philological ; **filolog,** *(n.)* philologist. — *(see)* *dil*; *dilbilim.*

filoş, *(n.)* floss *(-silk)*; flush *(in poker).*

filotillâ, *(n.)* *(mar.)* flotilla; **filotillâ komodoru** commodore of the flotilla.

filoz, *(n.)* *(bot.)* calabash; gourd; *(mar.)* fishermen's buoy.

filozof, *(n.)* philosopher; **filozofi,** *(n.)* philosophy ; *(see)* *(felsefe)*; **filozofluk,** *(n.)* the quality of a philosopher; *(humor.)* indifference; *(mystic)* forbearance; *(unconventional manners)*; **işi filozofluğa vurmak,** *(fig.)* to interpret

things philosophically; to show *or* simulate indifference; to forbear calmly.

filört *(see)* **flört.**

fils, *(n.) (fin.)* fils *(of Iraq).*

filtmarşal *(see)* **feldmareşal.**

filtre, *(n.)* filter; **filtre-etmek** to filter; **filtre-edilmiş** filtered; **filtre-kâğıdı** filter-paper. — *(see) süzgeç; taktir.*

filû-, filü- *(see)* **flû-, flü-.**

filvaki, *(ad.)* in effect; as a matter of fact; *(although).*

Fin, *(a. & n.)* Finnish; a Finn; *(a native of Finland).* — *(see) Finlanda.*

final, *(n.)* finale; final; **finalism, (finalizm),** *(n.) (philos.)* finalism. — *(see) erek(çilik).*

fincan, (filcan), *(n.)* cup; *(coffee-or tea-cup)*; **fincan-tabağı** saucer; **bir fincan** a cup *or* cupful of; **bir fincan çay** a cup of tea; **bir fincan kahve** a cup of coffee; **bir fincan kahvenin kırk yıl hatırı var!** *(humor.) 'the souvenir of a cup of coffee may last for forty years!'*; *(fig.)* a little kindness may be remembered for ever; *(a generous hospitality will never be forgotten)*; **fincancı,** *(n.) (rare)* a seller of cups *(or earthenware, etc.)*; **fincancı katırlarını ürkütmek,** *(humor.) 'to alarm the mules of a cup-seller'*; *(fig.)* to get into trouble unnecessarily; to irritate dangerous people foolishly; **fincanlık,** *(a.)* of *or* for *(so many)* cups.

fingirdek, *(a.) (fam.)* playful, fickle *or* coquettish *(woman)*; **fingirdemek,** *(v. n.)* to play coquettishly; **fingirdeşmek,** *(v. n.)* to play together coquettishly; to tempt fickly; **fingir-fingir,** *(ad.)* fickly; playfully; temptingly; coquettishly.

fin(e)k, *(n.) (obs.)* joy; merriment. — *(see) finkatmak.*

Finike *(see)* **Fenike.**

finkatmak, *(v. n.) (vulg.)* to be wild with joy. — *(see) finek.*

Finlânda, *(n. pr.)* Finland; *(a.)* Finnish; **Finlândalı,** *(n.)* a Finn; *(a native or inhabitant of Finland).* — *(see) Fin.*

fino (-köpeği), *(n.) (zo.)* lap-dog; *(any small dog).*

firak, *(n.) (obs.)* separation; departure; *(longing for)*; grief; **firaklı,** *(a.) (fam.)* painful, grievous; *(slang)* tragi-comic(al); piteous. — *(see) ayrılık.*

firar, *(n.)* escape; flight; running away; *(mil.)* desertion; **firar-etmek,** *(rare)* to escape; to flee; to run away; to desert; *(see) (kaçma-k)*; **firari,** *(n.)* fugitive; *(refugee)*; *(mil.)* deserter; *(see) (kaçak).*

Firavun, *(n. pr.)* Pharaoh; *(fig.)* a tyrant *or* despot; **Firavni,** *(a.)* Pharaonic; **firavunluk,** *(n.) (vulg.)* cruelty; mischief.

firdevs, *(n.) (obs.)* paradise.—*(see) cennet.*

fire, *(n.) (com.)* loss of weight; shrinkage; leakage; **fire vermek** to diminish in weight (*or* quantity); to shrink *or* leak.

firen, (-engi, -enk; -enl-) *(see)* **fren,** *etc.*

firfir, *(n.) (rare) (bot.)* purslane; **firfiri,** *(a.) (obs.)* purple. — *(see) semizotu; mor.*

firkat, *(n.) (obs.)* separation; departure; *(longing).* — *(see) ayrılık.*

firkateyn, *(n.) (mar.)* frigate.

firkete, *(n.)* hair-pin.

firma, *(n.) (com.)* firm; *(commercial)* company, society *or* title; **(...) firması altında** under the commercial title of...

firuz, *(a.) (obs.)* happy; auspicious. — *(see) mesut.*

firuze, *(n.)* turquoise.

fisebilüllah, *(ad.) (rare)* for God; *(fig.)* quite disinterestedly; for nothing. — *(see) sebil*

fisk, *(n.) (obs.)* vice, immorality; **fisk-u-fücur,** *(obs.)* wickedness and debauchery. — *(see) fâsik.*

fiske, *(n.)* fillip; *(small)* tumour *or* lump; **(fiske vurmak), fiskelemek,** *(v. a.)* to give a fillip; to tap *(with fingers).*

fisket, *(n.) (mar.) (rare)* boatswain's pipe; whistle; *(Ital. fischietto).* — *(see) sipsi.*

fiskos *(see)* **fıskos.**

fistan, *(n.) (rare)* skirt; petticoat; *(fustanella)*; kilt; **fistanlı,** *(a.)* wearing fustanella *or* skirt; kilted; **fistanlık (- kumaş),** *(n.)* cloth *(for making skirt or gown).*

fistül, *(n.) (med.)* fistula.

fiş, *(n.)* fish *(at play)*; counter; ticket; mark, check; slip; label; fish. — *(see) fişlemek.*

fişek, *(n.) (artil.)* cartridge; fire-work; rocket; **fişek atmak** to fire *(illumination-)* rockets; **fişek-fabrikası, fişekhane,** *(n.)* small-ammunition works; *(cartridge works)*; **fişekçi,** *(n.)* pyrotechnist; a cartridge-maker; **fişeklik,** *(n.)* cartridge-box.

fişlemek, *(v n.)* to classify *or* mark *(with cheks or fishes)*; **fişlenmek,** *(v. n.)* to be classified *or* marked. — *(see) fiş.*

fit, *(n.) (fam.)* instigation *(to mischief)*, abetting; *(mechan.)* feed; *(supply)*; *(slang)* quits; *(a.)* ready; consenting; **fit-olmak,** *(slang)* to be quits; *(to be even with one)*; **fit-tulumbası** feed-pump; **fit vermek,** *(slang)* to instigate; to excite *(one againts another).* — *(see) fitlemek.*

fitil, *(n.)* wick *(of a lamp or candle)*; fuse, *(slow)* match; *(med.)* seton; tent; *(slang)* dead drunk *(man)*; **fitil gibi sarhoş** very drunk *or* intoxicated; dead drunk; **fitil sokmak, (or - koymak)** to introduce a fuse *(or* seton); *(slang)* to instigate; to spoil *or* countermine; **fitili almak,** *(slang)* to become alarmed *(or* over-excited); to have great fear *or* anxiety; **fitillemek,** *(v. a.)* to fire *(by a fuse)*; *(fig.)* to instigate *or* excite *(one againts another).* **fitilli,** *(a.)* fitted with a wick, fuse *or* seton.

fitlemek, *(v. a.) (fam.)* to instigate *(to mischief)*; to make bad-blood; to try to spoil *(the good relations between others)*; **fitleyici,** *(n.) (fam.)* intriguer; instigator. — *(see) fit.*

fitne, *(n.)* intrigue; discord; trouble; instigation; temptation; **fitne-kumkuması,** *(humor.)* *'a flask of intrigue'*; *(fig.)* an awful intriguer *or* instigator; **fitne ve fesat,** *(rare)* discord and trouble *(in a country)*; agitations; **fitneci,** *(n.) (fam.)* intriguer; agitator; fomenter; abettor; **fitnecilik,** *(n.) (fam.) (act of)* intriguing *or* agitating; incitement.

fitolâkasiye, *(bot.) (see)* **şekercİ-boyasıgiller.**

fitre, *(n.)* alms *(given at the close of Ramadan)*; *(religious donation)*; **fitre vermek** to give such alms. — *(see) fıtır.*

fiyaka, *(n.) (slang)* display; show; swagger; posing; bullying; **fiyakacı,** *(n.)* swaggerer; braggart; **fiyakalı,** *(a.)* showy, ostentatious. — *(see) caka; afi.*

fitret *(see)* **fetret.**

fiyonga, (fiyongo), *(n.)* slip-knot; *(any looped knot)*; macaroni *(in the shape of a slip-knot)*; **fiyonga yapmak** to make a slip-knot.

fiyat *(see)* **fiat.**
Fiyort, *(n.)* Fiord.
fizik, (*n.*) (*sci.*) physics; *(a.)* physical; **fizik - âlimi** prominent physicist; (*savant*); **fizik - ruhbilim,** (*n*) psycho-physics; **fizikçi,** *(n.)* physicist; **fizikî,** *(see)* *(fiziksel)*; * **fizikötesi,** *(n.)* metaphysics; *(see)* (*mabadet-tabia*; *metafizik*); * **fiziksel,** *(a.)* physical; **fiziksel iz,** (*geol.*) physical impression (*or* trace); natural mark. — *(see)* *hikmet*; *kimya.*
fizyoloji, (*n.*) physiology; **fizyolojik,** (* **fizyolojisel**), *(a.)* physiological; **fizyolog,** (*n.*) physiologist.
fizyonomi, *(n.)* physiognomy.
flâma, *(n.)* *(signal)* flag; streamer; pennon.
Flâman, (*a.&n.*) Flemish; Fleming.
Flânder, *(n.pr.)* Flanders.
flândra, (*n.*) (*a war-ship's*) pennant; **çatal - flândra** broad-pennant.
flâsa, *(n.)* *(mar.)* *(rope-)* yarn.
flâvta, (*n.*) (*mus.*) flute; **flâvtacı,** *(n.)* flutist. — *(see)* *flüt.*
flenç, (*n*) flench.
fleol, (*n*) (*bot.*) cat's-tail-grass; timothy-grass.
flika *(see)* **filika.**
flok, *(n.)* (*mar.*) jib *(sail)*; **flok-çördeği** jib-halyard; **flok-ıskotası** jib-sheet; **flok-lârmosu** jib-stay.— (*see*) *kontra.*
floka, (*n.*) (*mar.*) felucca; small vessel (*with two masts and lateen sails*).
florin, (*n*) (*fin.*) florin.
floş (*see*) **filoş.**
flöre, (*n*) fleuret (*ornament*).
flört, (*n.*) flirt; **flört-etmek** to flirt.
flûrcun, *(n.)* (*zo.*) bullfinch.
flûrya, (*n*) (*zo.*) chaffinch; greenfinch.
flüor, (*n.*) fluor.
flüoresan *(see)* **flüorışıl.**
* **flüorışı,** (*n.*) *(chem.)* fluorescence; * **flüorışıl,** *(a.)* fluorescent.
flüorin, (*n.*) *(geol.)* fluorine; *(fluoride of calcium)*
flüt, (*n.*) (*mus.*) flute; **flüt çalmak,** to play flute; **flütist,** (**flütçü**), (*n.*) flutist. — *(see)* *flâvta.*
fob, (*com.*) free on board, (*f. o. b.*).
fobya, (*n.*) -phobia; fear; (*morbid dislike*). — *(see)* *korku*; *havf.*
fodla, (*n.*) cake of bread (*formerly given in the soup-kitchens*).
fodra, (*n.*) *(rare)* padding (*to a coat*)
fodul, *(a.)* *(slang)* haughty, arrogant; couceitel; **fodulluk,** (*n.*) arrogance; haughtiness. — *(see)* *kel.*
foga (-etmek), *(v.a.)* *(obs.)* to fire (*a gun*) — *(see)* *ateş.*
fok-balığı, *(n.)* seal, sea-calf; sea bear; (*phoca*). — *(see)* *ayıbalığı.*
fokstrot, (*n.*) fox-trot.
fokurdamak, *(v. n.)* to boil up; to bubble (*noisily*); **fokurdatmak,** *(v. a.)* to make bubble; (*slang*) to smoke noisily (*a hubble-bubble*); **fokur - fokur,** (*ad.*) bubbling *(noisily)* boiling up; **fokur - fokur kaynamak** to boil up (*noisily or bubblingly*); **fokurtu,** *(n.)* bubbling noise.
fol, *(n.)* nest-egg; **fol yok, yumurta yok!** *'there is neither a nest-egg nor an egg'*; (*fig.*) there is no reason whatever! a mere fancy!. — (*see*) *folluk.*
folklor, (*n.*) folklore.
folkon, *(n.)* *(mar.)* (iron-) frame-liner *or* timber-band *(of a wooden ship)*. — *(see)* *lâma.*
folluk, (*n.*) laying-nest *or* -box (*for a hen*). — (*see*) *fol.*
fonda (*see*) **funda.**
fondan, (*n.*) fondant; *(med.)* discutient.
fondo, (*n.*) *(rare)* stocks; securities; (*funds*).

*** fonem,** (*n.*) *(gram.)* 'phonème'; (phone) ; (*element of sound*) ; **fonem-düşmesi** *(see)* (*ses müşmesi*). — (*see*) *savt-*.

fonetik, (*n.*) phonetics; *(a.)* phonetical. — *(see) sesbilgisi.*

fonksiyon, *(n.)* (*math.*) function ; *(chem.)* action ; effect ; (*duty*). — (*see*) *tâbi.*

fonograf, *(n.)* phonograph; **fonografi,** (*n.*) phonography.

fonojenik, *(a.)* phonogenic.

fonolit, *(n.) (geol.)* phonolite. — *(see) seslitaş.*

fora (-etmek). *(v.a.) (mar.)* to loose *(the sails)*; to open *or* dismantle *(the engines)*; **fora kürek!** unship (the) oars ! – (*see*) *puta.*

forma, *(n.)* form; size, (*format*); *(typ.)* sheet *(of 16 pages)*; quire; **forma-forma, (forma hâlinde)** in sheets (*or* quires); (*issued in parts or fasciculi*).

formalite, *(n.)* formality; (*formalities*); **bir formaliteden ibarettir** it is a mere formality.

formül, *(n.)* formula; *(fig.)* prescribed form *or* method; **formül hâlinde** as a formula; formular; *(fig.)* cut and dried ; **formüle - etmek,** *(fig.)* to lay down; to fix; to formulate ; **formüler,** (*n.*) formulary; (*printed*) form.

foroz, *(n.)* haul *(of fish)*; *(amount of fish taken at one hauling of the net)*; **foroz-kayığı** small fishing-boat.

fors, *(n.) (mar.)* an admiral's flag *(at the main)*; standard *(of a monarch or president)* ; *(fig.)* force, influence; **fors çekmek** to fly (*such*) a flag ; **forsu olmak,** *(fig.)* to have *(great)* influence. — *(see) amiral.*

forsa, (*n.*) *(obs.)* a galley-slave. — *(Fr. forçat).*

forsmajör, *(n.)* force-majeur.

orum, (*n.*) forum.

fos, (*a.*) *(slang)* false; bad.

fosfor, (*n.*) phosphorus; *** fosforışı,** *(n.)* phosphorescence; *** fosforışıl, (fosforesan),** *(a.) (phys.)* phophorescent ; **fosforit,** (*n.*) *(geol.)* phosphorite; *(phosphate of lime)*; **fosforlu,** *(a.)* phosphorous; containing phosphorus.

fosil, (*n.*) fossil; **fosilleşme,** (*n.*) fossilation. — (*see*) *müstehase* ; *taşıl.*

foslamak, *(v. n.) (slang)* to be confused *or* upset. — *(see) fos.*

fosurdamak, *(v. n.)* to puff ; **fosurdatmak,** (*v. a.*) (*slang*) to smoke and puff (*comfortably*) ; **fosur-fosur,** *(slang)* puffingly, in puffs; *(smoking and puffing comfortably)*.

fota, *(n.)* long cask *(for making wine)*. — *(see) futa.*

foto, *(n.)* photo; (*photograph*); **foto muhabiri** staff photographer *(of a newspaper)* ; camera correspondent.

fotograf, *(n.)* photograph; photo, camera; **fotograf-albümü** photographic album; **fotograf - atelyesi** photographer's studio ; **fotograf çekmek** to photograph; to take a photograph ; **fotografını çektirmek** to have one's photo taken; *(to sit for one's photo)*; to pose; **fotograf - makinesi** camera; photographic apparatus ; **fotograf-malzemesi** photographic accessories (*or* materials); **fotograf- raportajı** sending news and photos *(to a newspaper)*; *(reporting by photographs or camera-pictures)*; **fotografçı,** (*n.*) photographer ; cameraman; **fotografçılık,** *(n.)* profession *or* business of a photographer; **fotograf(h)ane,** *(n.) (a photographer's)* studio; **fotografla,** *(ad.)* photographically ; by camera *or* photo; **fotograf-**

ya, (fotografi), *(n.)* photography. — *(see) resim.*

fotojenik, *(a.)* photogenic.

fotometre, *(n.) (phys.)* photometer; **fotometri** *(n.)* photometry. — *(see) ışıkölçer.*

fotosfer, *(n.) (astr.)* photosphere.— *(see) ışıkküre.*

fototaksi, *(bot.) (see)* **ışıkgöçüm.**

foya, *(n.) (fam.)* foil, falsehood; lie; **foyası meydana çıkmak** *(a person's)* falsehood *or* lie to be discovered; to be betrayed.

fötr, *(n.)* felt; felt-cloth; **fötr şapka** felt hat; **fötr terlik** felt slipper.— *(Fr. feutre).*

frak, *(n.)* dress-coat; tail-coat; *(evening-suit)*; *(fam.) (white tie)*; **fraklı,** *(a.)* in tail-coat; in full evening dress.

francala, *(n.)* roll *(of fine bread)*; white bread; **francalacı,** *(n.)* baker *or* seller of white bread.— *(see) ekmek.*

frank, *(n.) (fin.)* franc; **İsviçre frankı** Swiss franc; **franklık,** *(n.)* of *or* for *(so many)* francs.

franmason *(see)* **mason.**

Fransa, *(n. pr.)* France; **Fransa Cumhuriyeti** the Republic of France; the French Republic; **Fransa Reisicumhuru** the President of the French Republic; **Fransa'lı,** *(n.)* Frenchman; *(a native or inhabitant of France).*

Faansız, *(a.)* French *(n,)* Frenchman; **Fransız-kadını** Frenchwoman; **Fransız-kadınları** the Frenchwomen; **Fransız-lisanı** the French language; **Fransızca,** *(n.)* French *(language)*; *(ad.)* in French; **Fransızcaya tercüme etmek,** *(or* **-çevirmek)** to translate into French; **Fransızlar,** *(pl.)* the Frenchmen; *(the natives of France).*

frekans, *(n.) (phys.)* frequency.

fren, *(n.)* brake. — *(see) frenlemek.*

frengi, *(n.) (med.)* syphilis; *(ship's)* scupper hole; **frengi mücadelesi** campaign against syphilis *(in a country)*; **frengi mütehassısı** specialist doctor for syphilis; syphilologist; **frengi tedavisi** treatment of syphilis.

frengili, *(a. & n.)* syphilitic.

frengiotu, *(n.) (bot.)* lobelia.—*(see) lobelya.*

Frengistan, *(n. pr.) (obs.)* the country of the Franks; *(Europe).* — *(see) Frenk.*

Frenk, *(n.)* a Frank *(or* European); **Frenk,** *(a.)* European; **frenkgömleği** *(rare)* shirt; **frenk-lâhanası** Brussels sprouts; *(see) (çiçek-; incir; maydanoz)*; **frenksalatası** endive; *(chicory)*; **Frenkçe,** *(n.) (obs.)* any European *or* foreign language; **Frenkler,** *(n. pl.)* the Franks; *(obs.)* (the Europeans).

frenküzümü, *(n.) (bot.)* red currants.

frenlemek, *(v. a.)* to check *or* retarad by a brake; *(to brake).* — *(see) fren.*

frenoloji, *(n.)* phrenology. — *(see) ilmi-kıhıf.*

fresk, *(n.)* fresco; wall-painting. — *(see) duvar.*

freze, *(n.)* drilling-machine; drilling-lathe; **frezeci,** *(n.)* workman skilled in drilling *(or using the drilling-machines).*

fribort, *(n.) (mar.)* free-board.

frigorifik, *(a.)* frigorific.

friksiyon, *(n.)* friction *(of the body or hair).*

frizör, *(n.)* friseur, hairdresser; **frizür,** *(n.) (style of)* hairdressing; *(frisure).*

fuad, *(n.) (obs.)* the heart; **fuad-ı mide,** *(biol.) (obs.) (see) (miğdeağzı).* — *(see) kalb.*

fuar, *(n.)* fair; *(exhibition).* — *(see) panayır.*

fuaye, (*n.*) (*phys.*) focus ; (*theatre*) foyer; public room.

fufel, (*n.*) (*bot.*) betel (*-nut*); Areca nut; Betel-pepper. — *(see) tembul; biber.*

fuhuş, (*pl.* fuhşiyat), (*n.*) prostitution; lewdness (*for hire*) ; **fuhşa teşvik - etmek** to corrupt *or* lead to prostitution (*the girls*).

fukara *(see)* **fıkara.**

* **fukusgiller,** *(n pl.)* (*bot.*) fucaceæ. — (*see*) *tulumlualklar.*

ful, (*n.*) *(bot.)* horse-bean; (*broad bean*); syringa, mock-orange. — *(see) bakla.*

fula, (*n.*) (*mar.*) log - glass; (*half-*) minute-glass — *(see) minuta.*

fulya, (*n.*) (*bot.*) jonquil; (*narcissus*).

funda, (*int.*) (*mar.*) let go! (*the anchor*); **funda-etmek** to let go (*the anchor*).

funda, (*n.*) (*bot.*) heath; brambles; rotten heath-stocks (*in powder, used as manure*); * **fundagiller,** *(n. pl.)* (*bot.*) ericaceæ; (*the heath tribe*) ; **fundalar,** *(n. pl.)* the ericas (*or heath - plants*) ; (*see*) (*halenciye*); **fundalık,** (*n.*) land covered with heath *or* brushwood.— *(see) süpürgeotu.*

funt, (*n.*) (*weight*) pound, (*lb.*) ; **funtluk,** (*n.*) (*artil.*)-pounder.

funya, (*n.*) (*artil.*) primer

furgon, (*n.*) (*railway*) luggage-van.

furun(cu) (*see*) **fırın(cı).**

furya, (*n*) haul (*of fish*); *(fig.)* foray, boom ; (*big*) advantage; rage, rush.

fus, *(biol.)* (*see*) **lop**; **fuseys** (*see*) **lopçuk,**

futa, (*n*) cask (*for grapes*); apron; (*mar*) skiff. — (*see*) *fota; fıta.*

futbol, (*n.*) football ; **futbol - maçı** football-match; **futbol oynamak,** to play football; **futbol - takımı** football-team; **futbolcu,** (*n*) football - player ; **iyi futbolcu,** (*fam.*) good kick ; (*a skilled football-player*).

futur, *(n. pl.)* (*bot.*) mushrooms; (*fungi*) ; **futuru-harakiye** *(see)* (*pasmantarıgiller*); **futuru-harkiye** *(see)* (*sürmemantarıgiller*); **futuru kaidülbüzur** (*see*) (*bazidli mantarlar*); **futuru-muhatiye** *(see)* (*cıvık - mantarlar*). — *(see) mantar(lar).*

fuzalâ *(see)* **fâzıl.**

fuzuli, *(a.)* superfluous ; unnecessary ; *(uninvited)* ; *(fig.)* presumptuous ; unlawful ; unjust ; **fuzuli müdâhale** superfluous intervention ; over - officiousness; (*unnecessary or uninvited interference*); **fuzuli olarak,** (*or* **- bir surette**) superfluously ; unnecessarily; (*also, obs.*) **(fuzulen).**

füc'e, (*n.*) *(rare)* sudenness; (*happening suddenly upon one*) ; **füc'eten,** (*ad.*) suddenly; **füc'eten ölmek,** to die suddenly.

fücur, (*n.*) (*obs.*) bibertinage; debauchery. — *(see) fâcir; fisk.*

füjer, (*n.*) (*bot.*) fern; (*brake*). — (*Fr. fougère*).

fülûs (*pl. of*) **fils; fülûs-ü ahmere muhtac-olmak,** (*fam. & rare*) to need a mite (*or a single red copper-coin*); *(fig.)* to be quite poor *or* penniless; to be in misery *or* penury.

fümerol, (*n.*) (*geol.*) fumarole.

fümuar, (*n*) smoking-room.

fünun (*pl. of*) **fen.**

fürce, *(n.)* (*obs.*) gap; breach; *(fig.)* leisure; **fürceyab-olmak,** *(obs.)* to find an opportunity (*or* leisure). — *(see) fırsat; vakit.*

Fürs *(see)* **Fars.**

füru, (füruat), (*n.pl.*) subdivisions; ramifications; *(jud.)* next-of-kin; *(one's)* direct heirs; *(one's first-degree successors or children).*— *(see) feri ; usul.*

füruht, (*n.*) *(rare)* sale ; disposal ; **füruht - etmek** to sell ; to dispose cf. — *(see) satış; satmak.*

fürumâye, *(n.) (obs.)* base *or* mean *(person).* — (*see*) *alçak.*

füruş, *(n.) (arch.)* console.

füruz, *(a.) (obs.)* illuminating ; brightening. — *(see) aydınlatan.*

füruzan, *(a.) (obs.)* brilliant; luminous. — (*see*) *parlak.*

füshat, (*n.*) *(rare)* spaciousness, extent ; wide space. — (*see*) *enginlik; havf -.*

füsun, *(n.)* enchantment, charm ; fascination ; **füsunlu, (füsunkâr),** (*a.*) fascinating, enchanting; charming. — *(see) afsun.*

fütuhat, *(n.pl.)* conquests; victories *(of invasion)*; **fütuhat harbi** war of conquest(s). — *(see) fetih.*

fütur, *(n.)* languor, dismay; abatement ; **fütur getirmek** to become dispirited *or* discouraged; to lose zeal (*or* energy) ; to become sad *or* melancholic ; **fütur-etmek** to mind, to care ; to be disturbed ; **fütursuz,** (*a.*) care - free ; calm; careless ; heedless ; untroubled ; **fütursuzca,** *(ad.)* without any anxiety, calmly ; carelessly, thoughtlessly; quite untroubled.

fütüvvet, (*n.*) *(rare)* generosity ; youth, prime of life ; **(fütüvvetli), fütüvvetlû,** *(a.) (obs.)* generous; *(anciently, a form of address for junior officials),* zealous.

füzen, (*n.*) charcoal pencil *(for drawing)*; a drowing *(with charcoal)* ; *(bot.)* spindle - tree; prickwood. — *(Fr. fusain).*

G

gabardin, *(n.)* gabardine.

gabavet, (*n.*) dullness *(of comprehension)*; lack of intelligence.

gabi, *(a.)* dull, unintelligent ; *(fig.)* stupid; (dense).

gabro, (*n.*) (*geol.*) gabbro.

gabya, (*n.*) *(mar.)* top-sail ; **gâbyaçubuğu** topmast ; **gabya - sereni** top-sail-yard.

gaco, (*n.*) *(slang)* lover; sweetheart; *(friend).*

gaddar, *(a.)* cruel ; tyrannical ; **gaddare,** *(n.) (rare)* heavy bowie-knife*(double-edged)*;*(see) (saldırma)*; **gaddarlık,** (*n.*) cruelty; tyranny ; atrocity ; **gaddarlıkla, (gaddarane)** cruelly, tyrannically; atrociously.

gadir, (gadr), *(n.)* cruelty; tyranny; *(fig.)* injustice ; (evil) ; unfair treatment, wrong ; **gadir yüzünden lûtuf görmek,** '*good to come out of wrong (or evil)*' ; *(an injustice)* to give a favourable result. — *(see) mağdur; kahır.*

gadirî, *(obs.) (geogr.) (see)* **gölsel.**

gadolinyum, (*n.*) (*min.*) gadolinium; *(gadolinite).*

gadretmek, (*v. a.*) to tyrannise; to treat unjustly; to be unfair.

gaf, (*n.*) blunder ; slip ; *(mistake)* ; **gaf yapmak** to make a blunder.— *(Fr. gaffe).*

gaffar (*see*) **gafur.**

gafil, (*a.*) heedless ; unaware ; unmindful; **gafil avlamak** to entrap, to surprise; to cheat the unwary; **gafil davranmak,** *or* **- avlanmak)** to act unwarily *or* incautiously; **gafilâne,** *(ad.)* heedlessly ; unwarily ; incautiously.

gafir, (*a.*) *(obs.)* numerous ; comprehensive, great. — (*see*) *cem.*

gaflet, (*n.*) heedlessness ; neglect ;

inadvertency; lack of understanding; **gaflet-etmek** to overlook; to act inadvertently; **gafletle, (gafleten)** heedlessly; inadvertently.

gafur, *(a.) (God)* all-forgiving, clement.

gaga, (*n.*) (*bird's*) beak; **gaga-burun**, (*vulg.*) hook-nosed *(person)*; **gagalamak,** *(v. a.)* to peck; **gagalanmak,** *(v. n.)* to be pecked; **gagalaşmak,** *(v. n.)* to peck each other; **gagalı,** *(a.)* beaked.

gâh, (*n.*) *(rare)* proper time *or* place; (*ad.*) seasonably; **gâh-nagâh,** (*obs.*) seasonably *or* unseasonably; always. — *(see) kâh.*

gâhi, *(ad.)* (*obs.*) sometimes; *(at one time)*. — *(see) bazan.*

gai, *(a.) (philos.)* final; *(last)*. — *(see) gaiye(t)*; *ereksel.*

gaib *(see)* **gaip.**

gaile, *(n.)* enxiety, care, trouble; *(difficulty)*; **gaileli,** *(a.)* troublesome; troubled, anxious; difficult; **gailesiz,** *(a.)* calm, untroubled; free of cares; comfortable. — (*see*) *gavail.*

gaip, (gaib), (*a.*) absent; invisible, occult; lost; *(n.)* the invisible world; *(gram.)* the third person; **gaipten haber vermek** to pretend to know by miracle; to divine; (*to find out by inspiration or magic*); **gaiplere karışmak,** *(fam.)* to disappear (*for a long time*); to abscond. — *(see) kayıp; gaybubet.*

gait(a), *(n.)* **(mevaddi-)** human excrement. — *(see) dışkı.*

gaiye, *(n.) (philos.)* finalism.— *(see) gai*; *erekçilik.*

gaiyet, *(n.) (philos.)* finality; teleology; extremity; *(fig.)* aim, end; ideal. — *(see) gaye*; *ereklik.*

galâ, *(n.)* gala; festivity; (*obs.*) dearth. — *(see) gali.*

galân, (*a.* & *n.*) gallant; courteous;

galânteri, *(n.)* gallantry; politeness.

galântur (*see*) **kalantur.**

galat *(n.)* (*rare*) mistake, error; barbarism; (*carruption*); **galat-ı elvan** dyschromatopsia; (*imperfect vision as regards colour*); *(see)* (*renkseçmezlik*); **galat-ı hilkat** freak of nature; monster; (*an abnormal creature*); **galat-ı his** disillusion; **galat-ı meşhur** erroneous expression (*commonly used*); barbarism, corruption; **galat-ı rüyet** false vision; seeing wrongly; pseudo-chromia; **galatât,** *(n.pl.)* (*obs.*) barbarisms; (*dictionary of corruptions and misspellings*). — (*see*) *yanlış; hata.*

galebe, *(n.)* victory; *(fig.)* superiority; supremacy; **galebe-etmek,** (*or* **-çalmak**) to be victorious; to overcome; to overwhelm; to surpass; to supersede. — *(see) galip.*

galen, *(n.)* (*min.*) galena.

galenik, (*n.* & *a.*) (*philos.*) galenic(al); galenism; **galenist** *(n.)* galenist.

galeri, *(n.)* gallery.

galet, (*n.*) (*geol.*) galette; galet. — *(see) çakıl(yassı-)*; *kaydırak.*

galeta, *(n.)* (*hard*) dry bread *or* roller; biscuit.

galeyan, *(n.)* boiling; *(fig.)* agitation; unrest; **galeyan-etmek,** (*obs.*) to boil; *(fig.)* to rise. — *(see) kaynama(k).*

gali, *(a.)* (*rare*) high (*price*); dear; exorbitant. — *(see) pahalı*; *galâ.*

gali, (*n.*) (*mar.*) galley.

galib *(see)* **galip.**

galiba, *(ad.)* probably; very likely; (apparently). — *(see) ağlebi-.*

galibâne, *(ad.)* victoriously.

galibiyet, *(n.)* victory; prodominance; success. — (*see*) *galebe.*

Galiçya, *(n.pr.)* Galicia; *(a.)* Galician; **Galiçyalı,** *(n.)* a Galician.

gâlip, (galib), *(a.)* victorious; *(fig.)* crushing; surpassing; overwhelming; *(n.)* victor; vanquisher; **galip-gelmek** to be victorious; to win; *(fig.)* to overcome; to surpass; to crush, to supersede; **galip-ihtimal** greater probability; **galip ve mağlûp** the victor and the vanquished.

galiye, *(n.)* a perfumed compound, *(galia moschata).*

galiz, *(a.)* thick; *(fig.)* rude; *(word)* vulgar, indecent; obscene.— *(see) gılzet.*

galon, *(n.)* gallon.

galoş, *(n.)* galosh. — *(see) lâstik.*

galsame, *(n.)* *(biol.)* gill; *(pl.)* branchiæ; **galsame - safihaları** breathing gills, *(or* branchiæ); **galsamî,** *(a.)* branchial; *(see) (cevf -).* — *(see) solungaç (-yaprakları).*

galvaniz, *(n.)* galvanisation; galvanising; **galvanize, (galvanizli),** *(a.)* galvanised; **galvanize-etmek** to galvanise; **galvanizm,** *(n.)* galvanism; **galvanometre,** *(n.)* galvanometer; **galvanoplâsti,** *(n.)* galvanoplasty.

galyot, *(n.)* *(mar.)* galliot.

galyum, *(n.)* *(min.)* gallium.

gam, *(n.)* cares, grief; anxiety; *(mus.)* gamut; scale; **gam-çekmek, (or -yemek)** to trouble one's self *(excessively)*; to have cares; to be anxious. — *(see) gamlı; gamsız.*

gâm *(see)* **kâm.**

gama, *(n.)* gamma; gammadion; **gamalı-haç,** *(n.)* swastika; fylfot.

gamba, *(n.)* *(mar.)* kink *(in a rope)*; twist.

gambot, *(n.)* gunboat.

gambrik, *(n.)* *(mar.)* *(obs.)* *(gun-)* brig.

gamet, *(n.)* *(bot. & biol.)* gamete; *(sexual or germ cell).*

gamız, *(n.)* *(obs.)* wink; intrigue. — *(see) gammaz; gamızlamak*

gamız, (gaamız), *(a.)* *(obs.)* very deep, profound; hidden; abstruse, obscure. — *(see) derin.*

gamızlamak, *(v. a.)* *(rare)* to denounce *or* report *(maliciously)*; to spy upon. — *(see) gamız.*

gamlanmak, *(v. n.)* to become sad *or* anxious; to deplore. — *(see) gam.*

gamlı, *(a.)* sad, anxious; gloomy; grieved. — *(see) gam.*

gammaz, *(n.)* *(rare)* tale-bearer; intriguer; **gammazlık,** *(n.)* tale-bearing; intrigue; *(malicious)* gossip. — *(see) dedikodu; gamız.*

gamsele, *(n.)* rain-coat; *(water-proof cloak)*; oil-cloth; oil-skin. — *(see) yağmurluk.*

gamsız, *(a.)* care-free; easy-going; indifferent, apathetic; *(too comfortable)*; **gamsızlık,** *(n.)* being indifferent *or* care-free; apathy; easy-going *(life or manners)*; *(fatalism).* — *(see) gam.*

gamze, *(n.)* *(rare)* twinkle *(of the eye)*; glance.

gamzî, *(biol.)* *(see)* **gözkırpan.**

ganaim, *(n. pl.)* booty, *(booties)*; prize; **ganaim almak** to take booty *(or* booties); **ganaim - mahkemesi** prize-court. — *(see) ganimet.*

gang, *(n.)* *(geol. & chem.)* gang; gangue.

ganga, *(n.)* rough tambourine *(without cymbals).*

gangren, *(n.)* *(med.)* gangrene; **gangren olmak** to become putrid; to gangrenate; **gangren olmuş, (gangrenli)** gangrenous; mortified; *(putrid)*; *(fig.)* morbid; *(foul).*

gangster, *(n.)* gangster; bandit.

gani, *(a.)* *(rare)* rich, copious; lavish; **gani-gani,** *(fig.)* lavishly. — *(see) ağniya.*

ganimet, (*n.*) booty; spoil (*taken in war*); (*fig.*) godsend; **harb-ganimeti** prize; **ganimet bilmek,** (*fig.*) to look upon as a godsend; to seize (*as an opportunity*). — (*see*) *ganaim*; *fırsat*.
gank (*see*) **gang.**
ganyan, (*n.* & *a.*) (*races*) winner; winning. — (*Fr. gagnant*).
gar, (*n.*) railway-station; (*obs.*) grotto. — (*see*) *istasyon*.
garabet, (*n.*) (*fig.*) singularity, strangeness; eccentricity; curiosity. — (*see*) *garip*.
garaip (*pl. of*) **garibe.**
garaj, (*n.*) garage.
garâm, (*n.*) (*obs.*) passion; love; (romance). — (*see*) *aşk*.
garâmet, (*n.*) (*obs.*) debt; liability. (*see*) *borç*.
garanti, (*n.*) guarantee; **garanti-etmek, (garantilemek,** to guarantee; **garantili,** (*a.*) guaranteed. — (*see*) *teminat*.
garaz, (garez), (*n.*) grudge; enmity; ill-will; malice, prejudice; (*obs.*) aim, purpose; (*reason for*); **garez bağlamak, garezi olmak** to grudge; to become malicious *or* hostile; **garazkâr, (garazli),**(*a.*) hostile, malicious; prejudicial; prejudiced; mischievous; **garazkârâne,**(*ad.*) maliciously; grudgingly; prejudicially; **garazkârlık,** (*n.*) grudge, eminity; prejudice; malice, mischief; **garazsız,** (*a.*) unbiassed; fair, just; (*without any grudge or prejudice*).
garb (*see*) **(garp); garben,** (*ad.*) in *or* from the west; **garbi,** (*a.*) western, occidental; (*see*) (*batısal*); **garbli** (*see*) **garplı.**— (*see*) *batı-*.
gardenparti, (*n.*) garden-party.
gardfren, (*n.*) (*railway*) brakesman.
gardırop, (*n.*) wardrobe; cloak-room; (*fig.*) dress, wearing apparel.
gardiriye, (*bot.*) (*see*) **sumercimeğigiller.**
gardiyan, (*n.*) guardian, warden; **gardiyanlık,** (*n.*) guardiaship.
garet, (*n.*) (*obs.*) pillage; plunder. — (*see*) *yağma*.
garez (*see*) **garaz.**
garga (-başo, -funda) (*see*) **karga-.**
gargar, (*n.*) (*obs.*) pulley; (*large-bodied, narrow-necked*) vase *or* bottle; flask.— (*see*) *gırgır; kumkuma*.
gargara, (*n.*) (*med.*) gargle; gargarisation; **gàrgara-etmek** to gargle.
gargari, (*n.*) (*mar.*) downhaul (*of a sail*).
garib (*see*) **(garip); garib, (gaarib),** (*a.*) setting (*as sun, etc.*); (*fig.*) sinking; (*see*) (*gurub*); **garibâne,** (*ad.*) lonely; poorly; **garibe,** (*n.*) freak (*of nature*); curiosity; monster; (*abnormal production of the nature*); (*fig.*) singularity; (*see*) (*garaip*; *acibe*).
garik, (*a.*) (*obs.*) drowned; immersed; (*fig.*) overwhelmed. — (*see*) *boğulmuş*.
garip, (garib), (*a.*) strange; queer; singular; curious; funny; (*eccentric*); (*fig.*) poor, destitute; abandoned; lonely; **garip kuşun yuvasını Allah yapar,** (*prov.*) *'God builds the nest of a destitute bird'*; God helps the poor; *«God tempers the wind to the shorn lamb»*; **gariplik,** (*n.*) strangeness; (*fig.*) poorness; loneliness; **gariplik çökmek,** (*fam.*) to feel one's self lonely (*or* abandoned); **garipsemek,** (*v.n.*) to feel one's self a stranger; (*fig.*) to deem (*it*) rather curious *or* strange; to think (*it*) incomprehensible.
gariye, (*bot.*) (*see*) **defnegiller.**
garize, (gırize), (*n.*) (*rare*) nature; instinct; **garizî, (gırizî, garizevî),** (*a.*) natural, (*animal*);

instinctive; innate; **garizî hararet** natural warmth (*of an animal body*). — (*see*) *ısı; insiyak; içgüdü(sel)*.

gark, (*n.*) (*rare*) (*act of*) sinking; (*drowning*); (*insur.*) shipwreck; **garketmek,** (*v.a.*) to sink; (*fig.*) to plunge; (*to give or grant lavishly*); **garkolmak,** (*v. n.*) to sink, (*to be sunk*); to be drowned; (*fig.*) to get plenty of; to be plunged (*in.*).— (*see*) *batırma(k)*; *batmak*.

garnizon, (*n.*) (*mil.*) garrison; **garnizon - komutanı** the garrison - commander. — (*Fr. garnison*).

garp, (garb), (*n.*) West; the Occident; (*a.*) western; occidental; **garpten** from the west, westerly; from the Occident; **garplı,** (*n.*) an Occidental; **garplılaşma,** (*n.*) westernisation; **garplılaşmak,** (*v. n*) to become westernised; **garplılaştırmak,** (*v. a.*) to westernise; **garplılık,** (*n.*) (*condition of*) being an Occidental; (*Occidentalism*). — (*see*) *batı; şark*.

gars, (*n.*) (*obs.*) planting, setting (*a tree*); **garsetmek,** (*v. a.*) (*obs.*) to plant, to set (*a tree*). — (*see*) *dikme(k)*.

garson, (*n.*) waiter; (*steward*); **garsonluk,** (*n.*) (*state of*) being a waiter.

gasb (*see*) **(gasıp); gasbetmek,** (*v. a.*) to seize, to take by violence; to snatch.

gaseyan, (*n.*) (nausea); vomiting; **gaseyan-etmek** to vomit. — (*see*) *kay; kusma(k)*.

gasıp, (gasp), (*n.*) (*act of*) snatching away; taking by violence; seizing (*unlawfully*); **gasıp, (gaasıp),** (*n. & a.*) a snatcher *or* usurper; (*snatching*). — (*see*) *gasbetmek*.

gasil, (gasl), (*n.*) washing (*the body of a dead Moslem*); **gasletmek,** (*v. a.*) to wash (*before burial*).

gaspetmek (*see*) **gasbetmek.**

gassal, (*n.*) (*rel.*) a person (*who washes the dead Moslems before burial*); **gassallik,** (*n.*) this profession. — (*see*) *ölü*.

gastrula, (*n.*) (*biol.*) gastrula.

gaşiy, (gaşy), (*n.*) ecstasy; **gaşyetmek,** (*v. a.*) to fill with joy (*or* ecstasy); to ecstasise; to enrapture; **gaşyolmak,** (*v. n.*) to be ecstasised; (*to go into ecstasies*); to be charmed *or* enraptured.

gavail (*pl. of*) **gaile.**

gavamız, (*n. pl.*) deep secrets, profound knowledge; **gavamızına vâkıf** well-versed (*in*); knowing thoroughly; (*an erudite*). — (*see*) *ga(a)mız*.

Gâve, (*n. pr.*) (*hist.*) Kyava, (*famous Persian revolutionary blacksmith*).

gâvur, (*n.*) (*vulgar*) infidel (*to Islam*); giavour; heathen, pagan; **gâvurca,** (*ad.*) heathenishly; (*fig.*) rudely, cruelly; **gâvurluk,** (*n.*) heathenism; paganism; (*fig.*) ill will; malice. — (*see*) *kâfir*.

gaybi, (*a.*) (*rare*) occult; invisible; unknown. — (*see*) *gaip*.

gaybubet, (*n.*) (*rare*) absence; disappearing, (desertion); absconding; **ebedî gaybubet** death; passing away; departure; (*lit.*) '*eternal absence*'; **gaybubet etmek** to abscond, to desert *or* disapper; (*to flee or run away*).

gayda, (*n.*) bag-pipe. — (*see*) *tulum*.

gaye, (*n.*) (*fig.*) aim, end; goal; limit; object, purpose; ideal; climax, apogee; **gayesiyle** for the pupose of; aiming at.... — (*see*) *erek; son*.

gayet, (*ad.*) greatly, extremely; excessively; very much; **gayet-i**

irtifa, *(astr.)* meridian altitude; **gayetle,** *(rare)* extremely; greatly.

gayp *(see)* **gaip; kayıp.**

gayr *(see)* **gayri.**

gayrendîş, (*a.*) (*obs.*) altruistic; (*acting in the interest of others*); self-denying; **gayrendîşlik,** *(n.)* altruism. — *(see) feragat.*

gayret, *(n.)* zeal, ardour; effort, endeavour; keenness; (*the drive for...*); **gayret - etmek, (gayret sarfetmek)** to endeavour; to use effort; to do one's best; to work *or* try zealously; to drive for; **gayrete gelmek, (gayretlenmek),** *(v. n.)* to become enthusiastic; to display zeal; (*to pick up courage*); **gayrete getirmek, (gayret vermek)** to inspirit, to encourage; to make enthusiastic; to raise the spirits; **gayretkeş,** *(a.)* over-zealous; too enthusiastic; (overwise); *(n.)* a zealot; **gayretkeşlik,** *(n.)* excess of zeal; zealotism, zealotry; **gayretlenmek,** *(see above)*; **gayretli,** (*a.*) keen, zealous; industrious; hard-working; (efficient); enthusiastic; **gayretsiz,** *(a.)* not keen *or* zealous; rather unwilling; lazy; (inefficient); **gayretsizlik,** (*n.*) lack of zeal *or* enthusiasm; reluctance to work, (apathy); (inefficiency). — (*see*) *gayur.*

gayri, (gayrı), (*n.*) stranger; outsider; (*another person*); (*fig.*) foe; *(ad.)* else, any more; *(obs.)* henceforth; (*pref.*) non-; im-; in-; dis-; (*see*) (*ağyar*); **gayri-ahlâkî,** *(a.)* immoral, licentious; **gayri - ahlâkîlik,** *(n.)* immorality; **gayri-ahlâkîye,** (*n.*) *(philos.)* immoralism; *(see)* (*ahlâksızlık; törelsizci-lik*); **gayri-caiz,** *(a.)* inconvenient; impermissible; unallowable; **gayri-cismanî,** *(a.)* spiritual; (moral); *(see) (tinsel)*; **gayri-devrî, (veya şahmî) sınıf,** *(chem.) (see)* (*açık zincir - veya yağ serisi*); **gayri-ihtiyarî,** *(a.)* involuntary; not deliberately; **gayri-ilmî,** *(a.)* void of scientific value; empiric; worthless; **gayri - insanî,** *(a.)* inhuman; cruel; barbarous; **gayri-iradî,** (*a.*) involuntary; (unintentional); **gayri - kabil,** *(a.)* impossible; **gayrikabil-i akis,** irreversible; *(see)* (*tersinmez*); **gayrikabil-i hal mesele,** *(log.)* aporia; *(see)* (*çıkmazlık*); **gayrikabil-i irca,** *(chem.) (see) (indirgenmez)*; **gayrikabil-i iştial,** *(chem.) (see)* (*alevlenmez*); **gayrikabil-i nüfuz,** *(phys. & geol.)* impermeable; *(see) (geçirimsiz)*; **gayrikabil-i tarif,** (*log.*) undefinable; (inexplicable); (*see*) (*tanımlanmaz*); **gayrikabil-i telif,** incompatible; not in comformity (*with*); contradictory (*to*); **gayrikabil-i temyiz** indiscernible; *(see)* (*ayırdedilmez*); **gayri-kâfi,** (*a.*) insufficient; **gayri - kanunî,** *(a.)* illegal; unlawful; contrary to the law; **gayrikanunî olarak** illegally; unlawfully; **gayri - kıyasi,** *(a.)* irregular (*verb*); **gayri-mahdut,** (*a.*) unlimited; *(fig.)* vast; extensive; **gayrimahdut müstakim,** *(math.) (see) (sınırsız doğru)*; **gayri - mahsus,** *(a.)* imperceptible; insensible; **gayri - makûl,** *(a.)* unreasonable; absurd; excessive; **gayri-mantıki,** illogic-(al); *(see)* (*mantıksız*); **gayri-matbu,** *(a.)* in manuscript; not printed *or* published; **gayri-medenî,** *(a.)* uncivilised; **gayri-melhuz,** *(a.)* unexpected; unforeseen; **gayri-memnun,** (*a.*) discontnted; **gayri - memul,** *(a.)* unexpected; not anticipated; not hoped *(for)*; **gayri-menkul,** *(a. & n.)* immovable (*property*);

real estate; land *or* building; **gayrimenkul mallar,** (*or* **-emval**) landed property; real estates; **gayri-me'nus,** *(a.)* not commonly used (*words*); **gayri-meri,** *(a.)* invisible; **(-mer'i)** abolished, inapplicable; not in force; **gayri-meskûn,** *(a.)* uninhabited; unoccupied (*as a house*); uninhabitable; **gayri-mesul,** *(a.)* irresponsible; *(fig.)* unauthorised; **gayri-meşbu,** (*chem.*) unsaturated; *(see) (doymamış)*; **gayri-meşru,** (*n.*) illegitimate; illicite; abusive; (*child*) natural; **gayri-meş'ur,** inconscient; unconscious; *(see)* (*bilinçsiz*); **gayri-mevkuf olarak** not under arrest; free; **gayri-muarref,** *(a.) (math.)* infinite; illimited; *(see)* (*tariflenmemiş; sınırsız*); **gayri-muayyen,** *(a.)* indefinite; uncertain; (vague); undefinable; unlimited; infinite; *(see)* (*belirsiz; tanımsız; sınırsız*); **gayri-muayyeniyet,** (*n.*) indetermination; indefiniteness; (*see*) (*belirimsizlik*); **gayri-mufarik,** *(a.)* inseparable; corporeal; **gayri-muharip,** *(a.&n.)* non-combatant; non-belligerent; **gayri-muharipIik,** (*n.*) non-belligerency; **gayri-muhik,** *(a.)* unjust; (*see*) (*haksız*); **gayri-munsarif,** *(a.)* (*gram.*) indeclinable; (*not fully declinable*); diptote; **gayri-muntak aded,** *(math.) (see)* (*yadrasyonel sayı*); **gayri-muntazam,** *(a.)* irregular; dispersed; *(fin.)* floating (*as debts*); **gayri-mutat,** *(a.)* unusual; exceptional; **gayri-muteber,** *(a.)* not valid *or* acceptable; not in force; **gayri-mübadil,** *(a. & n.)* unexchanged (*person or population*); (settled); **gayri-mümbit,** *(a.)* (*land*) infertile; sterile; barren; *(fig.)* unfruitful; unproductive; **gayri-mümkün,** *(a.)* impossible; *(see)* (*olamaz; olanaksız*); **gayri-münasip,** unsuitable; inconvenient; *(see)* (*münasebetsiz*); **gayri-münfek,** *(a.) (obs.)* inseperable; adhering; **gayri-münhal,** *(chem.)* insoluble; (*see*) (*erimez*); **gayri-münteşir,** (*a.*) unpublished (*work*); **gayri-müntiç,** (*a.*) inconsequent; (*see*) (*tutarsız; tutmaz*); **gayri-müsait,** (*n.*) unsuitable; inconvenient; incapable; *(fig.)* unfavourable; (*not inclined or desirous*); **gayri-müsavat,** *(math.) (see)* (*eşitsizlik*); **gayri-Müslim,** (*a.* & *n.*) non-Moslem; **gayri-müstamel,** (*a.*) not used; not in use; not current; new; **gayri-müşterekülmikyas adedler,** (*math.*) *(see)* (*ortak ölçülmez sayılar*); **gayri-mütecanis,** (*a.*) not homogenous; heterogene(al); heterogenous; (*see*) (*ayrıcinsten*); **gayri-mütecezzi,** (*a.*) indivisible; **gayri-mütenasip,** (*a.*) disproportionate; unsymmetrical; *(fig.)* incompatible; unbecoming; **gayri-mütenazır,** *(chem.)* asymmetrical; (*out of proportion*); *(see)* (*bakışımsız; simetrisiz*); **gayri-nâkil,** (*a.* & *n.*) *(phys.)* non-conductor; **gayri-nakiliyet,** *(n.)* non-conductibility; **gayri-resmî,** (*a.*) unofficial, informal; private; **gayriresmî olarak** unofficially; informally; privately; **gayri-sâfi,** (*a.*) (*com.*) gross; **gayri-şahsi,** (*a.*) impersonal; *(see)* (*kişilikdışı*); **gayri-şeffaf,** (*phys.*) opaque; (*not transparent or translucent*); (*see*) (*saydamsız*); **gayri-şuur,** *(n.) (philos.)* unconsciousness; (*see*) (*bilinç-dışı*); **gayri-şuurî,** (*a.*) unconscious; inconscient; instinctive; **gayri-tabiî,** (*a.*) unnatural; abnormal; (*fig.*) strange; eccentric; **gayri-tabiîlik,** *(n.)*

unnatural condition; anomaly; abnormality; (*fig.*) strangeness; **gayri-ticari,** (*a.*) non-commercial; **gayri-Türk,** (*a.*) non-Turkish; **gayri-uzvî,** (*a.*) (*chem.*) inorganic; **gayri-vâkı,** (*a.*) not happened *or* occurred; not a fact; (*not realised or actually done*); **gayri-vârit,** (*a.*) not possible *or* imaginable; out of question; **gayri-zatî,** (*a.*) (*philos.*) extrinsic; **gayrizatî hâle getirme,** (*philos.*) 'objectivation'; (objectification); rendering objective; (*visual externalisation*); (*see*) (*nesnelleştirme*; *haricî*).

gayur, (*a*) zealous; arduous; efficient. — (*see*) *gayret(li)*.

gayz, (*n.*) wrath, rage; anger; (*grudge*).

gayzer, (*n.*) (*geol.*) geyser; **gayzerit,** (*n.*) geyserite. — (*see*) *kaynaç(taşı)*.

gaz, (*n.*) gas; petroleum; gauze; **çürük-gaz** exhaust; (*see*) (*ekzost*); **zehirli gaz** poison gas; asphyxiating gas; **gaz-boyması** dyed (*cotton*) gauze; **gaz-borusu** gas-pipe; **gaz-gemisi** tank-vessel; tanker; **gaz-hâli,** (*chem.*) gazeous state; **gaz-hâlinde** gaseous; gasiform; **gaz hâline gelme,** (**gaz olma**) gasification; (*becoming gas or gaseous*); **gaz hâline gelmek** to be gasified; (*to become gas*); **gaz hâline getirmek** to gasify; **gaz-harbi,** (*or* **-muharebesi**) gas-battle; gas-attack; **gaz-hava,** (*chem.*) gaseous air; (*see*) (*generator-gazi*); **gaz-ibiği** gas burner, (*see*) (*bek*); **gaz-kaçırmaz,** (*or*-**sızdırmaz**) gas-tight; (hermetic); **gaz-korunma(sı)** gas-defence; (*protection against poison gas*); **gaz-lâmbası** gas-lamp; **gaz-maskesi** gas-mask; **gaz-ocağı** gas furnace; (etna); **gaz-sobası** gas-stove; **gaz-şişesi** lamp-chimney; lamp-glass; **gaz tenekesi** petroleum-tin; can (*for paraffin-oil*); **gaz-yağı** (*lamp-oil or petroleum*); paraffin-oil. — (*see*) *gazlama*; *havagazi*.

gaza, (*n.*) (*rare*) war *or* fight (*in defence of Islam*). — (*see*) *gazi*.

gazab (etmek) (*see*) **gazap.**

gazal, (*n.*) (*zo.*) antelope; gazelle; fawn. — (*see*) *ceylan*.

gazanfer, (*n.*) (*obs.*) lion. — (*see*) *aslan*.

gazap, (kazab), (*n.*) wrath; rage; fury; anger; (**gazaba gelmek**), **gazabetmek, gazaplanmak,** (*v.n.*) to become furiously angry; to become wrathful; to be incensed. **gazaplandırmak,** (*v.a.*) to enrage; to make wrathful; (*see*) (*iğzap*; **gazaplı,** (*a.*) furious; very angry; wrathful; enraged. — (*see*) *gazup*.

gazdan(lık), (*n.*) (*rare*) paraffin can (*for oiling*). — (*see*) *yağdan*.

gaze, (*n.*) gauze. — (*see*) *gaz*.

gazel, (*n.*) ode; song (*solo*); vocal recital; ghazel; **gazel okumak** to recite an ode; to sing a ghazel (*or Oriental song*); **gazelhan,** (*n.*) (*rare*) a reciter of ghazels; a singer; **gazeliyat,** (*n. pl.*) odes; poems (*to be set to music*).

gazellenmek, (*v. n.*) (*rare*) trees to lose their leaves; (*leaves to fall in autumn*).

gazep (*see*) **gazap.**

gazete, (*n.*) newspaper; **gazete idarehanesi** mewspaper-office; **gazete müvezzii** news-boy; (newsman); **gazeteci,** (*n.*) journalist; news-agent; news-boy; (newsman); **gazetecilik,** (*n.*) journalism. — (*see*) *matbuat*; *basın*.

gazhane, (*n.*) gas-works. — (**see**) *havagazi*.

* **gazışı,** (*n.*) (*phys.*) luminescence; * **gazışıl,** (*a.*) luminescent.—(*see*) *lemean*.

gazî, *(a.) (rare)* gaseous; gasiform. — *(see) gaz.*

gazi, *(a. & n.)* a Moslem veteran of war (*or* old combatant); ghazi; **gazilik,** *(n.)* quality *or* title of a ghazi. — *(see) gaza.*

gazino *(see)* **kazino.**

gaziye, *(n.) (bot.) (yellow-flowered)* acacia.

gaziama, (gazleme), *(n.) (mil.)* using *or* applying gas; **gazlamak, (gazlemek),** *(v.a.)* to gas; to use *or* apply gas; to lubricate *(with paraffin-oil)*; **gazlanma, (gazlenme),** *(n.)* becoming gas *or* gaseous; gasification; *(treatment with gas or petroleum)*; **gazlanmak, (gazlenmek),** *(v. n.)* to become gas *or* gaseous; to be gasified; *(to be tereated with gas or petroleum)*. — *(see) gaz.*

gazlı, (gazli), *(a.)* containing gas *or* petroleum; *(gaseous)*.

gazojen, *(n.)* gazogene.

gazometre, (* gazölçer), *(n.)* gasometer.

gazoz, *(n.)* (*sweet*) soda-water; (*aerated or effervescent lemonade in bottles*); **gazozcu,** *(n.)* a seller of such lemonade.

gazölçer *(see)* **gazometre.**

gazup, (gazub), *(a.)* furious, enraged; very angry; **gazubâne,** *(ad.) (rare)* wrathfully, furiously; very angrily. — *(see) gazap.*

gazve *(see)* **gaza.**

gazyağı *(see)* **gaz.**

gebe, *(a.)* pregnant; with child; in the family way; **gebe bırakmak,** *(vulg.)* to impregnate; to get with child; **gebe kalmak,** *(vulg.)* to become pregnant; to conceive; **gebelik,** *(n.)* pregnancy. — *(see) hâmile.*

gebermek, *(v. n.)* (*in contempt*) to die; **gebermiş, (geberik),** *(a.)* dead (*animal*); **gebertmek,** *(v. a.)* to kill *or* crush.

gebeş, *(n.) (rare) (zo.)* ram; iron mace; *(slang)* idiot, fool.

gebre, *(n.) (bot.)* caper (*-plant*); hairchlot (*for rubbing horses*); *** gebreotugiller,** *(n. pl.) (bot.)* capparidaceæ.

gece; *(n.)* night; **gece-baskını,** 'night-raid'; swoop (*in the night*); **gece-bekçisi** night-watchman; **gece-işçisi** night-workman (*or*-worker); **gece(li)-gündüz(lü),** day and night; *(fig.)* incessantly; (*non-stop*); working hard; **gece olmak** to become night; **gece-yarısı,** midnight; **gece-yatısı,** (*staying*) overnight *or* for sleeping; **geceyi geçirmek** to stay overnight; to pass the night (*in a place*); **geceniz hayırlı olsun!** good night! — *(see) akşam.*

gececi, *(n.)* a night-workman.

gece-kuşu, *(n.)* a night-bird; owl; (*bat*); *(fig.)* street-walker, (*a common whore*).

gecelemek, *(v. n.)* to pass the night (*in a place*); to stay overnight.

geceleyin, *(ad.)* during the night; by night.

geceli *(see)* **gece.**

gecelik, *(n.)* night-dress; chemise; for (one) night.

gecesafa(sı), *(n.) (bot.)* evening-primrose; mirabilis *(dishotoma)*; four-o'clock; marvel-of-Peru; *(marvel-of-the-world)*; **gecesafası-fasîlesi, (gecesafasıgiller),** *(bot.)* nyctaginiaceæ.

geceyanığı, *(n.)* black boil *or* pimple *(on the face or hands)*.

geceyarısi *(see)* **gece.**

gecikme, *(n.)* delay; retarding; **gecikmek,** *(v. n.)* to be late; to be delayed *or* retarded; **geciktirme,** *(n.) (act of)* delaying *or* retarding; delay; **geçiktirmek,** *(v.a.)* to delay; to retard; to defer; to prolong.

geç, *(a.)* late; delayed; **geç kalmak** to be late; *(fig.)* to miss; *(to lose time)*; **geç olsun da güç olmasın!** better late then never! **geç vakit** late in the evening.

geçe, *(ad.)* past *(minutes)*; **altı-yı "beş" geçe** «five» past six.

* **geçeğen,** *(a.)* temporary; provisional; transitory. — *(see) geçici*; *muvakkat*.

geçelim, *(imp.) (fam.)* let us forget *(it)*; *(let us leave it aside)*.— *(see) geçmek.*

geçen, *(a.)* passing; past, last; **geçen ay** last month; **geçen sene,** *(or* **- yıl)** last year; **geçen defa,** *(or* **- sefer)** last time; before; **geçen geçti!** by-gones are by-gones! **geçen gün** the other day; *(a few days ago)*; **geçende, (geçenlerde)** lately; recently; **geçenler,** *(n. pl.)* the passers-by.

geçer, *(a.) (fin.)* current; in circulation; in common use; *(market)* in demand; (saleable); *(fig.)* it passes *or* will pass; it will be over; it is curable; **geçer akçe** current coin; currency; **başkasına geçer,** *(disease)* contagious; **bu da geçer (yâhû!),** *(humor.)* *'this also will be over!'*; *(fig.)* keep calm! don't worry *(about this trouble)*; **geçerlik,** *(n.)* being transitory *or* temporary; being curable *or* contagious; currency, validitiy. — *(see) geçmek; cari.*

geçici, *(a.)* transitory; ephemeral; temporary; of short duratton; *(n.)* passer-by.

geçilmek, *(v. n.)* to be passed *or* crossed over; *(fig.)* to be overlooked; to be omitted; **geçilmez,** *(a.)* impassabl; *(unsuitable for the traffic)*; *(int.)* no entry! no thoroughfare! *(one-way street)*.

geçim, *(n.)* *(one's)* livelihood; living, life; *(one's bread and butter)*; **geçim masrafı** cost of living; **geçim vâsıtası,** *(or* **- yolu)** means of living. — *(see) geçinme.*

geçimsiz, *(a.) (fig.)* intractable; bad-tempered; moody, intolerable; peevish; **geçimsizlik,** *(n.)* discord *or* trouble *(in married life)*; want of harmony *or* agreement *(of characters)*; unhappy marrige.

geçindirmek, *(v. a.)* to keep *(a family)*; to care for; to support.

geçinecek, *(n.) (fig.)* income; livelihood; living.

geçinme, (geçinim), *(n.)* livelihood, living; life; subsistence; *(fig.)* *(good)* relation; harmony; **geçinme vasıtası,** *(or* **- yolu)** means of living *or* subsistence; **geçinmek,** *(v. n.)* to live, to earn one's livelihood; *(fig.)* to live in harmony *(with)*; to tolerate each other; to pretend, to pass as.

* **geçirgen,** *(a.) (phys.)* permeable; * **geçirgenlik,** *(n.)* permeability. — *(see) geçirimli*; *nüfuziyet.*

geçirilmek, *(v. n.)* to be passed *(through or over)*; to be entered, *(penetrated or hung)*; to be adapted *(to)*; *(fig.)* to have experienced *or* undergone; to get rid of. — *(see) geçirmek.*

* **geçirimli,** *(a.) (phys.)* permeable; * **geçirimlilik,** *(n.)* permeability; * **geçirimsiz,** *(a.)* impermeable; * **geçirimsizlik,** *(n.)* impermeabilitiy.— *(see) geçirgen.*

geçirmek, *(v. a.)* to pass *(through)*; to penetrate; to transfer; to transmit; to take across, to help to cross *(over)*; *(fig.)* to go through, to experience; to undergo; to get cured; to recover; *(time)* to pass; to miss *or* delay; *(not to be punctual or in time)*; *(fig.)* to bring *(a person)* to a post, to appoint; *(register, account, etc.)* to enter, to pass on;

(cover, etc.) to pass over; to adapt to; to thread *(a needle)*; to see off *(friends)*. — **(see)** *geçirilmek*.

geçirtilmek, *(v. n.)* to cause to be passed *(through, over, etc.)*.

geçirtmek, *(v. a.)* to let pass, *(delay, cover, etc.)*, — *(see) geçirmek*.

geçiş, (*n.*) *(act or manner of)* passing *or* crossing; penetration. — *(see) geçme*.

* **geçişli,** (*a.*) (*philos.* & *gram.*) transitive. — **(see)** *müteaddi*.

* **geçişme,** (*n.*) (*chem.* & *bot.*) osmose; osmosis; **(*diffusion between two miscible fluids*)**; * **geçişmek,** (*v. n.*) to be diffused; * **geçişmel,** (*a.*) osmotic. — **(see)** *hulûl (î)*.

* **geçişsiz,** (*a.*) (*gram.*) intransitive; neuter *(verb)*. — *(see) lâzım*.

geçiştirmek, *(v. a.)* to go through, to experience; *(fig.)* to get rid of; to manage; to avert.

geçit, *(n.)* passge, pass; gorge; crossing *(over)*; ford; review; **geçit resmi** military review.

geçkin, *(a.)* rather old, elderly; (time-honoured); (*fruit*); overripe; **geçkinlik,** *(n.)* advanced age; (*fruit*) over-ripeness. — *(see) kız*.

geçme, *(n.)* passing; lapsing; penetration; crossing; fitting; **(*fig.*)** transfer; (*a.*) made up; fitted; in sections (*as a pipe*); **(see)** (*geçiş; intikal*); **geçmek,** *(v. n.)* to pass; to elapse; to cross (*over*); to go *or* run through, to penetrate; to be fitted *or* adapted (*to*); to heal (*up*); to be cured; to be appointed *(to a post)*; *(coin, currency)* to be current, to circulate; to be valid *or* acceptable; *(fig.)* to pass as, to be considered; (*influence, etc.*) to be effective, to be cared for; (*races, etc.*) to overtake, to leave behind; *(fig.)* to excel; to surpass; to exceed, to be more, **(*over, above*)**; to be superior (***to***); to overlook *or* omit; to give up, to waive; **başkasına geçmek,** **(*disease*)** to be contagious; to infect others; * **geçmelik,** (*n.*) tax (***for passage***); toll; **geçmez,** (*a.*) not current, (acceptable *or* valid); not in demand, uusaleable; **(*disease*)** incurable, (not healable); **(*başkasına-*)** not contagious; *(fig.)* ineffective; useless.

geçmiş, (*a.*) past, passed; by-gone; **(*fruit*)** overripe; **(see)** (*zaman*); **geçmiş olsun!** gone by! I wish you a speedy recovery! **(*glad to see you well recovered*)**; good luck! **geçmişe mazi derler!** *(humor.)* *'what has passed, is called past'*; don't talk about the past! (*by-gones are by-gones!*); **geçmişler,** (*n.pl.*) the dead.

gedik, *(n.)* notch; gap; (***formerly***) patent, privilege; warrant; tenure; benefice; **(*advowson*)**; **gedik açmak** to make a notch *or* gap; *(fig.)* to break through. — **(see)** *eksik*.

gedikli, *(n.)* permanent visitor; *(obs.)* privileged; **(*anciently, holding a feudal warrant or tenure*)**; **gedikli erbaş**; *(mar.)* petty officer; non-commissioned officer.

gedilmek, *(v. n.)* *(rare)* to be notched. — **(see)** *gedik*.

geğe, (geğeç), (*a.*) (*rare*) stinging biting; pecking; stuttering; **geğeç-arı,** (*n.*) poisonous bee; **geğeç-kuşu,** (*n.*) (*zo.*) **(*a kind of*)** hawk; the golden eagle; *(see)* (*seksek*); **geğeç-otu,** (*n.*) *(bot.)* bitter cress.

geğelemek, *(v.a.)* to sting; to bite; to peck.

geğirme, (geğirti), (*n.*) belch, belching; eructation; **geğirmek,**

(v.) to belch ; to eructate. — *(see) teftih.*

geğrek, (*n.*) (*anat.*) costal cartilage; **geğrek - ağrısı, (geğrek - batma)** stich (*in the side*); **geğrek-altı,** (*n.*) pitch of the stomach.

gelberi, (*n*) hooked iron (*bar*).

* **geldiri,** (*n.*) (*jud.*) summons ; (warrant); habeas corpus. — *(see) celpname.*

gelecek, (*a.* & *n.*) coming, future; next ; **gelecek ay** next month; **gelecek sene,** (*or* **-yıl**) next year; **gelecek defa,** (*or* **- sefer**) next time; **gelecek nesiller** the future generations; the posterity; **geleceği anlamak istersen, geçmişi incele!** «study the past if you would divine the future». — *(see) geçen; zaman.*

gele-gele, (*ad.*) *(fam.)* *'in coming or walking'*; (*fig.*) at last, finally; at the end. — (*see*) *gelmek.*

* **geleğen,** (*a.* & *n.*) tributary (*river, etc.*). — *(see) gideğen.*

gelen, (*a.* & *n.*) that *or* who comes; comer ; (*phys.*) incident ; (*see*) (*vârit*); **gelen - giden,** *(fam.)* any visitors, call; (*pl.*) **gelenler** comers; (*phys.*) incidents; **yeni - gelenler** the new - comers; **gelen, gideni aratır!** *(humor.)* the successor is (*often*) worse than the predecessor ! — (*see*) *gelme.*

gelenbe, (gelembe), (*n.*) fallow; untilled land.

* **gelenek,** (*n.*) tradition; * **gelenekçi,** (*n.*) traditionalist; (*traditionist*) ; * **gelenekçilik,** (*n.*) traditionalism; * **gelenekli,** (*a.*) traditional ; * **geleneksel,** (*a.*) traditional. — (*see*) *anane* (*vi-ye*).

gelgeç, (*a.*) (*fam.*) fickle; inconstant, whimsical ; (kaleidoscopic). — (*see*) ***hercai.***

gel-gelelim *(see)* **gelmek.**

* **gelgit,** (*n.*) flow and ebb (*of the tide*); the tides. — (*see*) *meddücezir.*

Gelibolu, *(n. pr.)* Gallipoli.

gelin, (*n.*) bride ; daughter-in-law ; **gelin-alayı,** (*fam.*) bridal procession ; **gelin - elbisesi,** (*or* **-esvabı**) wedding - dress ; bride's dress; **gelin - güvey** bride and bridegroom ; **kendi kendine gelin-güvey olmak!** (*humor.*) *'to wed alone'* ; *(fig.)* to fancy, to make illusions ; **gelin havası,** *(fam.)* *'bridal weather'*; *(fig.)* calm, fine weather; **gelin-odası** brid - chamber; nuptial apartment; **gelin olmak,** (*a girl*) to wed, to marry; **bir gelin hem ağlar, hem gider!** *(humor.)* *'a bride both weeps and goes* (*to the bridegroom*)*'*; **ağlıyan gelin sonra gülen kadın olur,** «the weeping bride makes a laughing wife»; (*weinende Braut, lachende Frau*). — (*see*) *gelinlik; duvak.*

gelinböceği, (*n.*) (*zo.*) ladybird ; cock-chafer. — (*see*) *hanımböceği.*

gelince, (*ad.*) as soon as he comes, on his coming; just upon his arrival; *(fig.)* as to, as regards; **gelinceye kadar** *'until he comes'*; *(fig.)* till, until ; **o meseleye gelince** as to that matter ; as regards that question.. — (*see*) *gelmek.*

gelincik, *(n.)* *(bot.)* poppy ; corn poppy; *(zo.)* weasel; (*med.*) hectic fever ; **katmerli gelincik** garden poppy ; **gelincik - balığı,** (*n.*) *(fish)* *(Mediterranean)* whiting *or* haddock ; * **gelincikgiller,** *(n. pl.)* *(bot.)* papaveraceæ ; *(see)* *(haşhaşiye).*

gelinfeneri, (*n.*) (*bot.*) winter cherry.

gelinir, *(time)* it takes *or* lasts. — *(see) gelmek.*

gelinkuşu, *(n.) (bird)* pencilled lark.

gelinlik, *(n.) (condition of)* being a bride; (*a.*) bridal; nuptial; (**-kız**) marriageable *(girl)*; **gelinlik elbise** wedding-dress. — *(see) gelin.*

gelinsaçı, (*n.*) *(bot.)* dodder.

gelir, *(n.)* income, revenue; rent, proceeds; *(lit.) 'that or who comes'*; **gelir-gelmez** as soon as he comes; just on his coming; **dar - gelirli,** *'having narrow income'*; needy *(man)*; **değişmez-, (***or* **sabit-) gelirli** having a fixed income (*as a functionary*); salaried (*official*); (*not a business-man or dealer*). — *(see) gelmek; irat.*

geliş, (*n.*) coming, arrival; advent; *(phys.)* incidence; **gelişi - güzel,** (*fig.*) at random; as it happens; indiscriminately. — (*see*) *gelme; gidiş.*

gelişme, (gelişim), *(n.)* development; growing *(up)*; flourishing; **gelişmek,** *(v. n.)* to grow up; to develop; to mature; (to flourish). — *(see) yetişme(k).*

gelme, *(n.)* coming, arrival; advent; *(phys.)* incidence; **gelmek,** *(v.n.)* to come *or* arrive; *(fig.)* to suit, to fit; to be convenient; to seem *or* appear; to interpret, to take as; to bear *or* tolerate; to happen; to befall; to occur; **geldi-geleli** since his arrival; **gel-gelelim,** *(fig.)* well now; now then, now that; as to, as regards; **gelmez,** (*a.*) *(fig.)* unsuitable; inconvenient; unbearable; *(lit.) 'it or he does not come'.* — *(see) geliş; gelen; vürut.*

gelmiç, (gelmeç), (*n.*) (*larger*) rib-bones (*of a fish*).

gem, (*n.*) bit (*of a bridle*); (*anat.*) frœnum; (*see*) (*lücam*); **gem vurmak** to put the bit (*in the mouth of a horse*); *(fig.)* to restrain; **gemi azıya almak** to take the bit between the teeth (*as a horse*); to become intolerably arrogant.

gemi, (*n.*) ship, vessel; **mektep-** (*or* **talim-**) **gemisi** training-ship; **gemi direği** ship's mast; **gemi teçhizi** rigging a ship; **gemi yatağı** ship's berth; (harbour); **gemisini kurtaran kaptandır,** (*humor.*) *'who saves his ship is a captain'*; *(fig.)* who is successful is an able man; *(a success is a success).*

gemici, (*n.*) seaman; sailor; mariner; (crew); **iyi gemici fena havada belli olur,** «the good seaman is known in bad weather»; (*il buon marinajo si conosce al cattivo tempo*); **gemicilik,** (*n.*) seamanship; (*quality or profession of a sailor*); **gemicilik etmek** to work as a sailor.

gemrenmek, *(v. n.)* to be gnawed *or* nibbled.

*** gen,** (*n.*) breadth; (latitude) (*a.*) broad; vast. — *(see) genlik; genişli(k).*

*** genbilik,** (*n.*) encyclopædia; *** genbiliksel,** (*a.*) encyclopædic(al). — (*see*) *ansiklopedi(k).*

gencecik, (*a.*) (*fam. & rare*) quite young; juvenile.

gencelme(k) (*see*) **gençleşme(k),**

genç, *(a. & n.)* young; juvenile; youthful; youth, young man; (lad); **genç irisi** a tall and robust lad; **gençler,** (*n. pl.*) the youth *or* young; young people; **gençleşme, (gencelme),** (*n.*) rejuvenescence; growing young (*again*); **gençleşmek, (gencelmek),** *(v.n.)* to become young *or* youthful (*again*); to rejuvenesce; **gençleşmiş,** (*a.*) rejuvenated; *'become young again'*; **gençleştirmek,** *(v.a.)* to make young (*again*); to render youthful; to rejuvenate; **gençlik,** (*n.*) youthfulness; youth;

(fig.) the youth; young people (*in general*); the young generation; **gençliğinde** while young; in one's youth; **gençliğinde tembel, ihtiyarlığında dilenci!** *'idle when young, beggar when old'*; «a young idler, an old beggar»; **gençliğine doymadan,** (*fam.*) *(for a dead person)* still very young; *(while in the prime of his youth)*; *(lit.)* *'without enjoying fully his youth'*.

gene, (*ad.*) again, once more; still, yet — **(see)** *yine.*

gene, (*n.*) *(zo.)* tick; weevil; (*bot.*) castor bean.

* **genel,** (*n.*) general; principal; head-; **Genelkurmay,** (*n.*)(*mil.*) General Staff; **Genelkurmay Başkanı** Chief of the General Staff; **Genel Direktör** Director-General; **Genel Merkez** the Head-Office; **Genel Merkez Heyeti** the Board *or* 'Central Committee' (*of a society*); **Genel Sekreter** Secretary General. — (*see*) *erkâniharb*; *umum.*

* **geneleme,** (*n.*) (*log.*) tautology. — *(see) gene*; *tekriri-merdut.*

* **genelge,** (*n.*) circular letter. — (*see*) *tamim.*

* **genelleme,** (*n.*) generalisation; * **genellemek,** *(v. a.)* to generalise; * **genelleşmek,** (*v.n.*) to be generalised; * **genellik,** (*n.*) generalness; generality. — **(see)** *genel*; *tamim.*

General, (*n.*) (*mil.*) General; **generallık,** *(n.)* generalship.—*(see) Korgeneral; Orgeneral.*

generator, *(n.)* generator; **generator-gazi,** *(chem.)* 'generator gas'; *(gaseous air).*

genetik, (*a.*) *(biol.)* genetic.

* **gengörü,** *(n.)* *'broad view'*; (*fig.*) far-sightedness; sagacity. — *(see) ihata.*

geniş, (*n.*) *(smith's)* tool; iron.

geniş, (*a*) wide, broad; large; spacious; extensive; *(fig.)* ample, vast; generous, liberal; unscrupulous, easy-going; (apathetic); *(see)* (*açı*; *salep*; *üçgen*); **geniş-fikirli** broad-minded; liberal; **geniş-gönüllü** generous; liberal; **geniş-kalbli,** (*or* **-yürekli**) generous; munificent; liberal; **geniş malûmat** vast knowledge; erudition; **geniş-ölçüde, -mikyasta,** (*fig.*) largely; on a vast scale; **geniş-sesli,** (*or* **-sâit**), (*gram.*) broad vowel; **geniş zaman,** *(gram.)* aorist; *(see)* (*muzari*); **genişleme, (genişlenme),** *(n.)* broadening, expansion; widening; spreading; development; extension; **genişlemek, (genişlenmek),** *(v.n.)* to become wide, *(larger or broad)*; to spread *or* broaden; to develop; to expand *or* grow; *(fig.)* to become abundant *or* easier; **genişletmek,** (*v. a.*) to enlarge, to widen; to open *or* broaden; to extend, to develop; **genişlik,** (*n.*) width, breadth; wideness, vastness; extent; largeness; *(fig.)* abundance; liberalness. — **(see)** *en*; *nefes.*

geniz, *(n.)* nasal fossæ; **genizden** nasal, *(through the nose)*; **genzi tıkanmak,** *(one's)* nostrils to be obstructed.

* **genleşme,** *(n.)* (*philos.*) expansion; dilatation. — *(see) gen*; *imbisat.*

* **genli,** (*a.*) comfortable; well-to-do; (*in easy circumstances*). — *(see) müreffeh.*

* **genlik,** (*n.*) *(phys).* amplitude; extent; (*fig.*) ease, comfort; welfare. — *(see) gen*; *vüsat.*

* **genlileşmek,** *(v. n.)* to have a comfortable life. — *(see) genli(k).*

genom, *(n.) (bot.)* genom; (jenom).

* **gensoru,** *(n.)* interpellation; *(public question or iuquiry).* — *(see) istizah.*

geoit, *(n.) (geogr.)* geoid; *(the figure of the earth)*; (*a.*) geoidal.

* **geometri,** *(n.)* geometry; **analitik geometri** analytical geometry; **düzlem geometri** plane geometry; (*see*) *(kotlu)*; **tasarı geometri** descriptive geometry; **uzay geometri** solid geometry; **geometrik,** *(a.)* geometric(al); **geometrik yer,** *(math.)* geometric place. — (*see*) *hendese; dizi; orantı.*

* **gerçe,** *(n.)* reality; fact. — *(see) gerçel.*

gerçe *(see)* **gerçi.**

gerçek, *(a.)* right, correct; real, true; authentic; *(n.)* reality, fact; verity; *(see) (cümlecik)*; ***gerçekçilik,** *(n.) (philos.)* realism; **gerçekleme,** (*n.*) *(math.)* verification; **gerçeklemek,** *(v. a.) (math.)* to verify; (*fig.*) to substantiate; to realise; * **gerçeklenir,** *(a.)* verifiable; * **gerçekleşir,** *(a.)* realisable; **gerçekleşme, (gerçekleştirme),** (*n.*) realisation; **gerçekleşmek, (gerçeklenmek),** (*v. n.*) to prove correct; to become confirmed; to be realised *or* substantiated; **gerçekleştirmek,** *(v. a.)* to realise *or* substatiate; to confirm *or* authenticate; **gerçeklik,** *(n.)* correctness, authenticity; reality; truth; (verity); **gerçekten,** *(ad.)* really, in fact; truly. — *(see) doğru; tahkik; hakikat.*

* **gerçel,** *(a.)* real; actual; *(in fact)*. — *(see) gerçe; sayı.*

gerçi, (gerçe), *(conj.)* though, although. — *(see) hernekadar.*

* **gerçin,** *(n.)* inquiry; investigation; interview; * **gerçinlemek,** (*v.a.*) to inquire *or* investigate; to make inquiry; (*to have an interviw*).

gerdan, (*n.*) neck; *(front of the neck)*; throat; **gerdaniye,** *(n.) (obs.)* an air (*in the Oriental music*); (*the sixth of the notes of music*); **gerdan - kıran,** (*n.*) stumbling horse; (*bird*) wryneck; (woodpecker); **gerdanlık,** *(n.)* necklace; *(biol.)* collar.

gerdek, *(n.) (rare)* bride-chamber; bride-bed; **gerdek - gecesi,** the nuptial night; **gerdeğe girmek,** (*the bride - groom*) to meet the bride in her bed-room; (*to marry*).

gerdel, *(n.)* (*wooden*) pail *or* bucket; **gerdellik,** (*n.*) bucket-rack.

gerden, *(obs. see)* **gerdan.**

gerdirmek, (*v. a.*) to let stretch tight. — *(see) germek.*

* **gereç,** *(n.)* material. — (*see*) *malzeme.*

gerek, *(a.)* necessary; right, proper; fitting; just; suitable; deserving; (*very likely or probable*); **gerek... gerek** either... or; whether... or; both... and; **gerek ve yeter şart,** *(math.)* necessary and sufficient condition; *(see)* (*lâzım*); **gerekmez** unnecessary; it is not suitable *or* permissible; **gerektir** it is worth *or* right; it is justified *or* necessary; it deserves; it is suitable; **gereği gibi** as it should be; properly; sufficiently, fully; **gereğince** in accordance with; following, according; * **geaekçe,** *(n.) (log.)* consequent truth; reason, cause; motive; *(math.)* corollary; (*obvious consequence*); **gereken, (gerekleşen),** (*a.*) proper; suitable, necessary; convenient; (*the right or justified...*); * **gerekirci,** *(n.) (philos.)* determinist; **gerekircilik,** (*n.*) determinism; *(see)* (*icabiye-ci*); **gerekleşmek, (gerekmek),** *(v. a.)* to become necessary *or* justified; to become; to fit *or* suit; to deserve; **gerekli,** *(a.)* suitable, convenient; necessary; **gereklik,** (*n.*) necessity; suitability; justification;

* **gereklik - kipi,** *(gram.)* 'necessitative' mood ; *(see)* (*vücup-sıygası*) ; **gerektirim, (gerektirme),** (*n.*) (*philos.*) determination ; **gerektirmek,** (*v. a.*) to determine ; to necessitate ; to justify ; to entitle ; to entail. — *(see) lâzım,* (*-zime*); *lüzum.*

geren, (*n.*) *(stiff)* clay soil ; (*soil cracking with drought*).

gergedan, (*n.*) *(zo.)* rhinoceros ; (*rhinoceros horn*).

gergef, (*n.*) (*embroiderer's*) frame ; stretching-frame.

gergi, (*n.*) stretcher, (*weaver's*) bar.

gergin, (*a.*) stretched; tight ; *(fig.)* strained ; delicate, serious *(as relations)*; **gerginlik,** *(n.)* tightness; strain; tension; excitement. — *(see) germek.*

geri, (*n.*) back; rear; posterior; *(ad.)* backward ; behind, after ; in the rear ; *(a.) (fig.)* undeveloped ; uncivilised ; (*not advanced or cultivated*) ; **geri - geri** (*moving*) backwards, retreating *or* receding; retrogressively ; **geri almak** to take back, to recover ; to regain; to get refunded ; **geri bırakmak** to detain, to hold up; to postpone; to delay ; **geri bıraktırmak** to let detain (*or* be held up); to cause to be delayed *or* postponed ; **geri çağırmak** to recall ; (*to remove from an office*); **geri çekilme** going backward; *(mil.)* retreat; withdrawal; abstention; **geri çekilmek** to move *or* go backward ; to recede ; (*mil.*) to retreat ; to withdraw ; *(fig.)* to renounce, to abstain ; **geri çekmek** to take *or* pull back ; to withdraw ; to retract; to recuperate ; **geri çevirmek** to send *or* turn back ; to return ; not to allow; to oppose ; **geri dönmek, (geri gelmek)** to come back, to return ; **geri durmak,** *(fig.)* to refrain; to abstain; *(fig.)* to fail, (*not to work wholeheartedly*) ; to miss ; **geri gitmek** to go back, (*backward, away*) ; to return ; to recede *or* retard ; **geri kalan** remaining; the remainder *or* balance; (the change) ; **geri kalma** retardation; delay; retrogression; **geri kalmak** to remain *or* stay behind ; to be late ; to loiter; *(watch)* to retard ; to be slow ; (*not to advance or make progress*); *(to tarry)*; **geri kalmamak,** *(fig.)* not to fail; not to miss; to try *or* endeavour; **geri koymak,** *(fig.)* to hold up; to keep back, to refrain; **geri-tepme,** *(artil.)* recoil ; **geri-tepme-uzunluğu, (-tulü),** *(artil.)* length of recoil ; **geri tepmek** to recoil; **geri vermek** to give back, to return ; to restore ; *(fin.)* to refund; to repay ; **geride** behind; at the back; **geriden** from behind *or* rear ; from the back ; **gerisi** the back *or* rear of; the rest *or* remainder *(of)* ; *(money)* the change *or* balance ; **geriye** backward; retrogressive ; toward the rear ; **geriye doğru** backwards ; toward the back; retrogressively. — *(see) gerileme; ileri.*

geridon, *(n.)* round table; stand.— (*Fr. guéridon*).

gerigiden, *(a.)* retrogressive. — *(see) ric'î.*

* **gerilek,** *(a.)* regressive; (*moving back*). — (*see*) *ric'î.*

gerileme, (gerileyiş), *(n.)* going back (*or* backward); regression; retrogression; retardation; **gerilemek,** *(v. n.)* to go back (*or* backward); to recede; to retard; (*to tarry*). — *(see) geri; rücu.*

gerili, (*a.*) strecthed; tight. — (*see*) *gergin; gerilme.*

gerilik, *(n.)* backwardness; (*want of progress, advancement or civilisation*). — *(see) geri.*

gerilim *(see)* **gerilme.**

gerillâ, *(n.)* guerilla.

gerilme, (gerilim), *(n.)* being stretched; *(phys.)* tension; strain; straining; *(being tight)*; **gerilmek,** *(v. n.)* to be stretched *or* spread out; to be tight; to strain; **gerilmiş,** *(a.)* stretched *or* spread out; tight; strained. — *(see) germe(k); tevettür.*

gerinme, (geriniş), *(n.)* stretching one's self; **gerinmek,** *(v. n.)* to stretch one's self.

gerisi *(see)* **(geri); gerisin-geri,** *(ad.)* precipitately; heels over head; *(unsuccessfully)*.

* **geritilmek,** *(v.n.)* to be returned; * **geritmek,** *(v. a.)* to return; to give *or* send back. — *(see) iade.*

geriye *(see)* **geri.**

geriz, *(n.)* *(obs.)* drain; sewer. — *(see) lağam.*

germ, *(a.)* *(obs.)* hot; effervescent; **germ-ü-serd,** *(poet.)* *'hot and cold'*; *(fig.)* good and bad luck; vicissitude *(of fate)*.

germanyum, *(n.)* *(chem.)* germanium.

germe, *(n.)* *(act of)* stretching tight; strain(ing); *(phys.)* tension; *(see)* *(tevettür)*; **germek,** *(v. a.)* to stretch tight; to strain; to spread out. — *(see) gerilme.*

germen, *(n.)* *(bot.)* germen. — *(see) tenasül-*

germeşik, *(n.)* *(bot.)* wild cornel.

germi, *(n.)* ardour; **germi vermek** to work intensively; to push.

* **geştalt,** *(n.)* *(philos.)* form; configuration; look; *(Germ. Gestalt)*, — *(see) kılık.*

geştügüzar, *(n.)* *(obs.)* cruise. — *(see) dolaşma; cevelân.*

getiren, *(a.)* *(that or who brings)*; *(biol.)* afferent; conveying, conducting *(vessels or nerves)*.— *(see) getirmek; musil.*

getirilmek, *(v.n.)* to be brought *or* fetched.

getirmek, *(v.a.)* to bring; to fetch; *(fig.)* to produce *or* return; to yield; to call *or* invite *(to a post)*.

getirtilmek, *(v. a.)* to cause to be brought *or* fetched; to let be invited *(or* ordered).

getirtmek, *(v. n.)* to let be brought *or* fetched; to order *(a book, etc.)*; *(person)* to call *or* invite.— *(see) getirmek.*

getr, *(n.)* gaiter.

gevelemek, (gevelenmek), *(v.a.)* to mumble *(in the mouth)*; *(fig.)* to utter *or* reveal indistinctly; to mince matters. — *(see) gevmek; evelemek;*

geven, *(n.)* *(bot.)* astragalus; (milk-vetch).

geveze, *(a. & n.)* babbler; tattler; chatter-box; **geveze hırsızdan beterdir,** «a tattler is worse than a thief»; **gevezelik,** *(n.)* babbling; *(idle or incessant talk)*; *(fig.)* indiscretion; **gevezelik - etmek** to babble *or* prate; to twaddle; *(fig.)* to be indiscreet; **gevezelikle** tattlingly; babblingly; talking idly, as a chatter - box; indiscreetly.

gevezit, *(n.)* *(zo.)* bombardier beetle.

gevher, *(n.)* *(obs.)* gem; jewel. — *(see) mücevher.*

gevirmek, *(v. a.)* to chew; to mumble. — *(see) gevmek.*

geviş, *(n.)* chewing the cud; **geviş getirmek** to chew *or* bring up the cud; to ruminate; *(fig.)* to muse; * **gevişgetiren,** *(a.)* *(zool.)* ruminant; * **gevişgetirenler,** *(n. pl.)* *(zool.)* ruminantia; ruminants; *(see)* *(müćterre)*.

gevmek, *(v. n.)* to chew, to mumble *(in the mouth)*; to champ *(the bit)*. — *(see) gevelemek.*

gevrek, *(a.)* crisp; brittle; friable; *(n.)* crisp cake; **gevrek bir kahkâha,** (*humor.*) a coquettish laughter; **anasonlu gevrek** crisp cake flavoured with aniseed; **gevrekçi,** *(n.)* a seller of crisp cakes.

gevremek, (gevrenmek), *(v. n.)* to become crisp *or* brittle; **gevretmek,** *(v. a.)* to make crisp; to render brittle.

gevşek, *(a.)* loose; slack; relaxed; languid; unwilling, not keen (*enough*); reluctant; lukewarm; **gevşek davranmak** to act in a loose *or* lukewarm manner; not to be energetic enough; to tolerate unduly; to connive; **gevşeklemek,** *(see)* (*gevşemek*); **gevşeklik** (*n.*) looseness; slackness; languor; lack of zeal *or* ardour; *(fig.)* weakness; connivance.

gevşel(t)me *(see)* **gevşe(t)me.**

gevşeme, *(n.)* becoming loose *or* slack; slackening; relaxation; relief; *(biol.)* diastole; (*dilatation of the heart and arteries*); **gevşemek,** *(v. n.)* to become weak; to abate. — *(see) istirha.*

gevşetilmek, *(v. n.)* to be loosened *or* slackened; to be relaxed.

gevşetme, *(n.) (act of)* loosening *or* slackening; **gevşetmek,** *(v. a.)* to loosen, to slacken; to relax; to make loose; to release; to ease; to weaken; to abate.

geyik, *(n.) (zo.)* deer; buck; **dişigeyik** hart; stag; **geyik-boynuzu** buck's horn; **geyik-derisi** buckskin; deerskin.

geyikdili, *(n.) (bot.)* hart's-tongue; (scolopendrium).

gez, *(n.) (rare)* cubit; measured rope; plumb-line; notch (*in an arrow*); *(bot.)* tamarisk; *(artil.)* sighting-notch; **gez vurmak** to measure; to put the plummet to; to adjust; to level.

gezdirilmek, *(v. a.)* to be taken *or* accompanied for a walk; to be sprinkled *or* spread over (*slightly*).

gezdirmek, *(v. a.)* to take *or* accompany for a walk; to show; to accompany for sight-seeing; to let walk about; to sprinkle; to pass *or* spread over (*slightly*).

* **gezeğen,** *(n.)* (*astr.*) planet. — *(see) seyyare.*

gezer, *(a.)* walking; wandering; ambulatory; mobile; **ne gezer!** *'not to be found'*; not a word about that! not at all! not a bit! — *(see) gezmek*; *gezici.*

* **gezgi,** *(n.)* public walk; promenade (*place*). — (*see*) *gezi.*

gezgin, *(a.)* widely travelled; (*pedlar*) walking, ambulatory; travelling; *(n.)* traveller; **gezginci,** *(n.) (rare)* itinerant pedlar. — *(see) gezici.*

gezi, *(n.)* walk; (excursion); promenade; tissue for dresses; *(of mixed thread and silk)*. — (*see*) *gezgi.*

gezici, *(n.)* a habitual walker; *(itinerant)* pedlar; a maker *or* seller of tissue called **'gezi'**; *(a.)* ambulatory; travelling; **gezicilik,** *(n.)* trade of a pedlar; making *or* selling tissue called **'gezi'**. — (*see*) *gezgin.*

gezilmek, (*v. n.*) to be shown *or* visited (*as a house for hire*); to be seen *or* inspected; *(to walk about)*.

* **gezimcilik,** *(n.) (philos.)* peripateticism. — *(see) meşaiye.*

gezinmek, *(v. n.)* to walk *or* go about; to take a walk; *(fig.)* to stroll *or* ramble; to loiter; to rove; (to dawdle).

gezinti, *(n.)* walk, promenade; wandering; excursion; (*a trip for pleasure*); **bir gezinti yapmak** to have a walk; to make an ex-

cursion (*or* a pleasure-trip); **gezinti-yeri** promenade; public walk; (*a place for walking or amusement*). — (*see*) *tenezzüh*; *gezgi*.

gezip- (*see*) **gezmek.**

gezlemek, (*v.a.*) to notch; to measure; to level *or* adjust. — (*see*) *gez*.

gezlik, (*n.*) (*rare*) sabre; sheath-knife; (*obs.*) pen-knife.

gezme, (*n.*) walking *or* going about; walk, promenade; strolling, roving; sightseeing; **gezmek,** (*v.n.*) to have a walk; to walk *or* go about; to ramble, rove *or* stroll; to circulate; (*house, etc.*) to see inside; to visit *or* inspect; **peşinde gezmek,** (*fig.*) to pursue; to follow closely; **gezip-tozmak,** (*fam.*) to loiter *or* linger; to spend time (*idly or for pleasure only*); to dawdle; to idle about.

* **gezmen,** (*n.*) a traveller; (excursionist).—(*see*) *seyyah; gezgin*.

gıcık, (*n.*) irritation of the throat; coughing-fit; **gıcıklamak,** (*v. a.*) to irritate the throat; **gıcıklanmak,** (*v.n.*) (*one's throat*) to be irritated.

gıcılamak, (*v. n.*) (*obs.*) to grind the teeth (*in rage, etc.*). — (*see*) *gıcırdatmak*.

gıcır, (*n.*) juice of sarsaparilla; masticatory; (chewing-gum). — (*see*) *patlangıç*.

gıcırdamak, (*v. n.*) to creak (*as shoes*); **gıcırdatmak,** (*v. a.*) to make creak; to gnash; to grind (*the teeth*).

gıcır-gıcır, (*a.&ad.*) (*fam.*) brand-new; (*lit.*) '*creakingly*'.

gıcırtı, (*n.*) creaking (*sound*); grating noise.

gıda, (*n.*) food; aliment; nourishment; **gıda maddeleri** articles of food; alimentary produces; **gıdai,** (*a.*) (*rare*) alimentary. — (*see*) *besleyici*.

gıdaklama, (*n.*) cackling (*as a hen*); **gıdaklamak,** (*v. n.*) to cackle, to cry; (*slang*) to prate, to prattle.

gıdalandırmak, (*v. a.*) (*rare*) to feed, to give food; (*fig.*) to aliment; to satisfy; **gıdalanmak,** (*v. n.*) to be fed *or* nourished; (*fig.*) to be satisfied.— (*see*) *gıda*.

gıdalı, (*a.*) nutritious, nourishing.

gıdasız, (*a.*) without food; ill-fed-lean; not nutritious; **gıdasızlık,** (*n.*) want of food (*or* proper nourishment); condition of being ill-fed. — (*see*) *gıda*.

gıdık, (*n.*) tickling; **gıdıklama,** (*n.*) (*act of*) tickling; titillation; **gıdıklamak,** (*v. a.*) to tickle; to titillate; **gıdıklanma,** (*n.*) ticklishness, touchiness; teckling; **gıdıklanmak,** (*v. n.*) to feel a tickling; to be tickled.

gık (*see*) **vık.**

gılâf, (*n.*) (*rare*) covering; case; membrane; tunic; envelope; **gılâfı dahilîi-semer,** (*bot.*) (*see*) (*meyvaiçi*); **gılâfı haricîi-semer,** (*bot.*) (*see*) (*meyvadışı*); **gılâfı mütevassıtı - semer,** (*bot.*) (*see*) (*meyvaortası*). — (*see*) *kılıf*.

gılman, (*pl. of*) **gulâm.**

gıllügış, (*n.*) (*rare*) malvolent intention; intrigue; malice; **gıllügıştan âri,** '*without any malvolent intention*'; sincerely, candidly; **gıllügışlı,** (*a.*) malvolent, foul; intricate.

gılzet, (*n.*) (*obs.*) vulgarity, rudeness; indecency; obscenity.—(*see*) *galiz*.

gına, (*n.*) (*rare*) wealth; richness; (*fig.*) surfeit; (*mus.*) song, singing; **gına gelmek,** (*fig.*) to be more than satisfied, to have had enough;

to be tired *(of)*; to dislike.—*(see) gani.*

gınays, *(n.) (min.)* gneiss.

gıpta, *(n.)* envy; emulation; (admiration); **gıpta edilecek, (or - edilir)** enviable; dasirable; **gıpta-etmek, (gıptalanmak),** *(v.n.)* to desire the like, to envy; (to admire). — *(see) önürdeşme.*

gır, *(n.) (slang)* gossip; talk; lie; yarn; tales; **gır atmak** to gossip; to tell lies; to talk yarn.

gırbal, *(n.) (obs.)* seive; **gırbalî,** *(a.) (biol.)* ethmoid (al); **azm-ı gırbalî,** *(anat.)* ethmoid bone. — *(see) kalbvr (-su).*

gırgır, *(n.)* snarling; fishing-net *(like a bag)*; pulley; **gırgır-etmek,** *(vulg.)* to utter snarling; *(slang)* to talk much; to bother.

gırıl - (see) gurul -.

gırılkaç, *(a.) (rare)* bothering, annoying *(person).*

gıriv, *(n.) (obs.)* scream; cry.—*(see) feryat.*

girize, gırizî *(see)* **garize.**

gırla, *(a.) (slang)* abundant; *(legion)*; amply; too much; plonty of.

gırlı, *(a.) (rare)* annoying, pestering; restless, excited.

gırt, *(n.)* a stridulous sound; **gırt - gırt kesmek** to cut with a stidulous sound.

gırtlak, *(n.) (anat.)* larynx; glottis; windpipe; *(Adam's apple)*; **gırtlak - kapağı,** *(n.) (anat.)* epiglottis; *(see) (lisanı -)*; **gırtlak - iltihabı,** *(med.)* laryngitis; *(inflammation of the larynx)*; **gırtlak-siniri,** laryngeal nerve; **gırtlak - veremi,** *(med.)* phthisis of larynx; **gırtlağına basmak,** to oppress *(one)*; to excat; *(to cut a person's throat)*; **gırtlağına kadar (borç içinde)** plunged (in debts) up to his larynx *or* throat. — *(see) hançere(vî).*

gışa, *(n.) (anat.)* membraue; *(film)*; cover, veil; **gışai-bikir,** *(anat.)* hymen; **gışai- dahilîi gubarı tali,** *(bot.) (see) (içzar)*; **gışai-haricî,** *(bot.) (see) (dışderi)*; **gışai- haricîi gubarı tali,** *(bot.) (see) (dışzar)*; **gışai - nevatî,** *(bot.) (see) (çekirdekzarı)*; **gışai-vittellin,** *(biol.) (see) (vitellüszarı)*; **gışaiyül - cenah,** *(zool.)* hymenoptera; *(see) (zarkanadlılar).* — *(see) zar.*

gıyab, (gıyap), *(a.)* absence; default; **gıyabında** while absent; behind a person's back; **gıyaben,** *(ad.)* in one's absence; by default; **gıyaben tanımak** to know *(a person)* by name only; *(not to have met yet)*; **gıyabi,** *(a.)* in default; **gıyabi hüküm, (or -karar)** *(jud.)* judgement in default.

gıybet, *(n.) (rare)* backbiting; defamation; **gıybet-etmek** to backbite; **gıybetçi,** *(n.)* backbiter. — *(see) aleyh.*

gibi, *(ad.)* as, like; such as, similar; *(for instance)*; resembling; as if; *(it seems to be).*

* **gideğen,** *(a. & n.)* emissary *(river, etc.)*. — *(see) geleğen.*

gider, *(a.)* going *(out)*; *(n.)* expense, expenditure; outlay. — *(see) gitmek; masraf.*

giderayak, *(ad.)* just before leaving *(a place)*; in the last minute; in a hurry.

* **gideren-alan,** *(n.) (phys.)* coercive field *(or - space)*. — *(see) koersif.*

gidermek, *(v.a.)* to avoid, to avert; to get rid of; to escape; to remove.

gidi, *(int.) (fam.)* O! Oh! *(obs.) (rascal)*; **seni gidi!** you wicked fellow! you naughty boy!.

gidilmek, *(v. n.)* to be gone *or* visited; *(to be possible or allowed to go).*

* **gidimli,** *(a.)* *(log.)* discursive ; argumentative. — *(see) bahsî.*

gidip-gelme *(see)* **gidiş (-geliş).**

gidiş, *(n.)* *(act or manner of)* going; gait; pace, moving; running; sailing; *(fig.)* the run; occurence; course, trend; development; condition; manner *(of living)*; conduct; **gidiş - geliş, (gidiş-dönüş),** *'going to and fro'* ; there and back ; *(voyage)* out and home, *(return -)*; **gidiş - geliş bilet(i)** return ticket. — *(see) azimet.*

gidişmek, *(v. n.)* *(rare)* to itch ; *(fig.)* to mutually pay visits; to have close relation *(with one another)*. — *(see) kaşınmak* ; *gitmek.*

gidon, *(n.)* handle-bar *(of a bicycle, etc.)* ; *(mar.)* broad pendant ; burgee.

* **- gil,** *(suffix)* son *(of)*; *(suffix for surnames)*; *(bot.)* family *or* tribe of, *(- aceous)* ; *(pl.)* **- giller,** *(-aceæ).*

girah, *(n.)* *(obs.)* the sixteenth part of the old Turkish ell, *(about* $1\frac{3}{4}$*in.)*.

giran, *(a.)* *(rare)* hard; heavy; **giran gelmek** to be hurt *or* pained; to be offended; **giran-baha,** *(a.)* *(obs.)* costly, very precious. — *(see) ağır*; *kıymetli.*

giray, *(n.)* a title of the old Khans of Crimea.

girdap, *(n.)* whirlpool; eddy; *(fig.)* peril. — *(see) çevri(nti).*

girdibat, *(n.)* whirlwind; (tempest). — *(see) kasırga.*

* **girek, (girecek),** *(n.)* entrance; entry.

girgin, *(a.)* penetrating; *(fig.)* bold, subtle; not shy *or* timid; insinuating; coaxing, wheedling; **girginlik,** *(n.)* *(fig.)* boldness, enterprise; insinuation; subtleness; wheedling.

girift, *(a.)* *(obs.)* complex; intricate; intermingled; *(n.)* *(mus.)* flageolet; *(short)* flute.

giriftar, *(a.)* *(obs.)* afflicted; suffering *(from)*; **giriftar - olmak** to be afflicted *(with)*; to suffer. — *(see) uğramak*; *tutulmak.*

girilmek, *(v.n.)* to be entered; to be admitted; **girilmez !** no admittance !. — *(see) girmek.*

giriniz, *(int.)* come in ! step in ! — *(see) girmek.*

girinti, *(n.)* inlet, recess ; hollow ; (sea) cul - de - sac, indentation ; **girintili,** *(a.)* having recess *or* indendation; (indented); **girintili-çıkıntılı** irregular; *(formed with recesses and projections)*; irregular; interlined ; marked with interlineations.

giriş, *(n.)* entrance; entry; coming in, ingress ; *(act or manner of entering)* ; **giriş - çıkış** entrance and exit ; coming in and out ; inflow and outflow; **giriş imtihani** entrance examination. — *(see) girme*; *duhul.*

* **girişik,** *(a.)* intricate ; intermingled; complex ; **girişik cümle,** *(gram.)* a complex proposition. — *(see) mudil.*

* **girişim,** *(n.)* *(phys.)* interference. — *(see) tedahül.*

girişli, *(a.)* going in, entering ; **girişli-çıkışlı** movable; sliding. — *(see) giriş.*

girişmek, *(v.n.)* *(fig.)* to start, to set about; to attempt; to undertake, to enter; to meddle, to mix one's self up.

Girit, *(n. pr.)* Crete; *(a.)* Cretan; **Giritli,** *(n.)* a Cretan. — *(see) lâle.*

girive, *(n.)* *(obs.)* difficulty; impass. — *(see) çıkmaz.*

girizgâh, *(n.)* *(rare)* subterfuge, loophole; outlet; *(means of escape or evasion)*. — *(see) kaçamak.*

girme, (*n.*) (*act of*) entering; entry; entrance; penetration; (*fig.*) intrusion; recess, hinge; **girmek,** (*v.n.*) to enter; to come in; to intrude; to penetrate; to get *or* sink into, to plunge; to fit; to adapt to; to enrol; to take part, to participate; to join; **girmeli-çıkmalı** with recessed and salient parts; (angled); (*see*) *girintili-*).

giryan, (*a.*) (*obs.*) weeping, crying; wailing. — (*see*) *ağlıyan.*

girye, (*n.*) (*obs.*) tears; (*act of*) weeping *or* crying. — (*see*) *gözyaşı*; *ağlama.*

gişe, (*n.*) wicket; office (*for the sale of tickets, etc.*); counter; receiving *or* paying office (*or* teller).

gitgide, gitgit (*see*) **gittikçe.**

gitme, (*n.*) (*act of*) going *or* leaving; (*int.*) don't go! **gitmek,** (*v. n.*) to go, to leave; to depart, to be off; to move *or* walk; to proceed to; to reach; to pass, (*to be current or acceptable*); to lead (*to*), to turn; (*fig.*) to fit *or* suit; to be fitting *or* suitable.

gittikçe, (*ad.*) in course of time; gradually; more and more.

giydirilmek, (*v.n.*) to be furnished with clothes; to be dressed.

giydirmek, (*v. a.*) to dress; (*to furnish with clothes or dresses*); to make wear; to help to put on; (to invest).

giyecek, (*n.*) dress; garment; clothes.

giyilmek, (*v. n.*) to be worn; to be put on; (*fig.*) to be fashionable *or* suitable (*as dresses*); to become; **giyilmiş,** (*a.*) put on, worn; used, old (*dress*). — (*see*) *giymek.*

giyim, (*n.*) (*act or way of*) dressing; dress, clothing; **giyim-evi** clothier's; outfitters; ready-made clothes business; (*see*) (*esvapçı*); **giyim-kuşam,** (*rare*) dress and finery; garments; apparel, attire; **giyimli,** (*a.*) (*well-*) dressed; (tidy).

giyinmek, (*v. n.*) to put on (*clothing*); to dress one's self; **giyinip kuşanmak,** '*to dress* (*and girdle*) *one's self*'; (*fig.*) to dress up one's self; to put on one's best clothes (*finery, etc.*).

giymek, (*v. a.*) to wear; to put on; (*obs.*) to resent, to be angry.

giyotin, (*n.*) guillotine.

giysi, (*n.*) (*rare*) (*linen*) garment. — (*see*) *çamaşır.*

giz, (*n.*) (*mar.*) gaff; (*obs.*) time; **giz-yelkeni** gaff-sail; **bir giz** once, (*one time*).

* **gizdem,** (*a.*) inner, innerly, heart-; inside; esoteric. — (*see*) *bâtınî.*

* **gizdeş,** (*a.*) intimate *or* confident (*friend*). — (*see*) mahrem.

* **gizem,** (*n.*) (*philos.*) mystery; * **gizemci,** (*n.*) a mystic; * **gizemcilik,** (*n.*) mysticism; * **gizemli,** (*a.*) mysterious; * **gizemsel,** (*a.*) mystic(al). — (*see*) *esrar*; *tasavvaf(i).*

* **gizil,** (*a.*) (*phys.*) potential; latent; (*philos.*) vritual; (*see*) (*bilkuvve*); * **gizilgüç,** (*n.*) potential. — (*see*) *potansiyel*; *mekn*); *iktidar.*

gizleme, (*n.*) hiding, concealment; disguise; covering, keeping secret; (*mil.*) camouflage; **gizlemek,** (*v.a.*) to hide, to conceal; to disguise; to cover; to keep secret; (*mil.*) to camouflage.

gizlenme, (*n.*) hiding one's self; concealing one's self; **gizlenmek,** (*v. n.*) to hide *or* conceal one's self; to abscond; to be kept secret; to be camouflaged.

gizli, (*a.*) secret, confidential; hidden; concealed; camouflaged, covered; (*latent*); (*fig.*) mysteri-

-ous; occult; *(ad.)* secretly; *(see)* *(gelse)*; **gizli-kapaklı** mysterious, secret; suspicious, obscure; clandestine; underhand.

gizlice, *(ad.)* secretly; underhand; *(without being seen or noticed)*; clandestinely.

* **gizlicil**, *(a. & n.)* discreet; reserved; (mysterious); * **gizlicillik**, *(n.)* discretion, reservedness; *(mysterious behaviour)*; (taciturnity).

glâsiye, *(n.)* *(geol.)* glacier; **glâsiye devri**, (**- masası**, **-membaı**, **-seli**, **yatağı**) *(see)* **buzul** (**-devri**, **-masası**, **-kaynağı**, **-seli**, **-yatağı**).

glikojen, *(n.)* *(chem.)* glycogen.

glikoz, (**glükoz**), *(n.)* glucose; **glikozit**, (**glükozit**), *(n.)* glucoside.

gliserin, *(n.)* glycerine; **gliserinli**, *(a.)* containing glycerine.

glokoni, *(n.)* *(min.)* glauconite.

glüten, *(n.)* gluten; **glüten-ekmeği** gluten-bread.

gnays *(see)* **gınays**.

gocuk, *(n.)* cloak *(lined with sheepskins)*.

gofre, *(a.)* *(cloth)* goffered; (ruffled).

gol, *(n.)* *(football)* goal; **gol yapmak** to get a goal.

golet, *(n.)* *(mar.)* schooner. *(Fr. goélette)*. — *(see)* *ıskona*.

golf, *(n.)* *(spor.)* golf; **golf oynamak** to play golf.

Golfstrim, *(n.)* Golf Stream; *(North Atlantic Drift)*.

gomalaka, *(n.)* gum-lac; **gomalâstik**, *(n.)* gum-elastic; India rubber.

gomba, *(n.)* rope *(made of coir)*.

gonca *(see)* **konca**.

gondol, *(n.)* gondola.

gong. *(n.)* gong.

Gordiyüs, *(n. pr.)* Gordius; **Gordiyüs-düğümü** Gordian knot.—*(see)* *kördüğüm*.

goril, *(n.)* gorilla.

göbeği *(see)* **göbek**.

göbek, *(n.)* *(anat.)* navel; navel-string; umbilical cord; *(bot.)* heart, central cluster; *(ornament)* boss, centre; *(fig.)* generation; *(single stage in natural descent)*; **iç-göbek**, *(n.)* *(bot. & anat.)* chalaza; *(internal navel)*; **göbek atmak** to perform belly-dance; *(slang)* to be wild with joy; to be extremely pleased; **göbek-bağı**, *(n.)* *(bot.)* funiculus; **göbek düşmesi**, *(med.)* umbilical hernia; **göbek-taşı** the raised central place *(in a Turkish bath)*; **göbeği çatlamak**, *(fam.)* to use utmost effort; to exert one's self; *(to give ons's self greatest pain)*; *(lit)* *'one's navel to crack'*; **göbeğinde**, *(fig.)* in the centre of; *(in the very middle of)*; **göbeğini kesmek** to cut the navel-string of; **kendi göbeğini kendi kesmek**, *'to cut one's own navel-string'*; *(fam.)* to do by one's self; to achieve *or* realise alone; *(not to expect help from others)*; **göbeklenmek**, *(v. n.)* *(bot.)* to form heart *or* a central cluster *(as lettuces)*; **göbekli**, *(a.)* naveled; having a central boss; *(bot.)* having heart *or* a central cluster; *(fam.)* fat, corpulent *(person)*; big-bellied. — *(see)* *marul*; *sürre*.

göbel, *(n.)* *(obs.)* a tiny child, urchin. — *(see)* *cimcime*.

göbelez, *(n.)* *(zo.)* small and young bloodhound *or* setter. — *(see)* *zağar*.

göc (**-etmek**) *(see)* **göç**.

göcen *(see)* **göçen**.

göç, *(n.)* migration; move, moving; remove; **göç-etmek**, to migrate; to move *(to the country-house, etc.)*; *(obs.)* to die, to depart; **üç göç bir yangın demektir**, «three removes are as bad as a fire»; *(trois déménagements valent un*

incendie); (*dreimal umgezogen, einmal abgebrannt*).

göçebe, *(a.)* nomad; *(fig.)* moving; (*not permanently settled*); wandering, errant; **göçebelik,** (*n.*) nomadic life; migration; wandering ; *(fig.)* want of a settled home.

göçen, (göçken), *(n.) (zo.)* marmot; leveret; stoat (*in its summer coat*); (*also*) **gücen.**

göçer, (göçeri), *(a.) (rare)* migrating, momadic; movable, ambulatory; (*n.*) axle (*of an eastern cart*); **göçer-konar,** *'moves and alights'*; *(fig.)* nomad(s).

göçken *(see)* **göçen.**

göçme, (*n.*) caving *or* falling in ; (collapse); *(obs.)* death, departure; **göçmek,** *(v. n.)* to cave *or* fall in; *(obs.)* to migrate ; to die *or* pass away.

göçmen, *(n.)* refugee; emigrant, immigrant; settler; **göçmenlik,** (*n.*) condition of a refugee *or* settler. — *(see) muhacir*; *göç.*

* **göçüm,** (*n.*) *(bot.)* tactism; (taxy); *(fig.)* death, passing away ; * **Göçüm,** (*n.*) Hegira (*calendar or era*), — *(see) Hicrî*; *takvi.*

göçünmek, *(v. n.)* to die.

göçürmek, *(v.a.)* to force *or* sink (*into*); to displace.

güçüş *(see)* **göçme.**

göğermek, *(v. n.)* to become bluish (*as vegetables, bruises, etc.*); to turn blue *or* greenish. — *(see) gökremek*; *gövermek.*

göğümtül, *(a.)* bluish; azure.

göğüs, *(n.)* breast ; chest ; *(fig.)* bosom; front, forepart; (*a.*) pectoral; thoracic; **göğüs - göğüse,** (*combat*) hand to hand; at close quarters; **göğüs - çukuru** the pit of the stomach; **göğüs geçirmek,** (*rare*) to desire eagerly ; to long for; (to sigh); **göğüs germek,** (*or* **-vermek),** *(fig.)* to resist *or* stand; to forbear; (to face); **göğüs - hastalığı** consumption ; (asthma) ; **göğüsü kabarmak,** *(fig.)* to be proud (*of*); to rejoice, to be delighted ; **göğüs - kanalı,** *(anat.)* thoracic canal; **göğüs-kası** thoracic muscle; **göğüs - kemiği** sternum; breast-bone; **güğüs - kovuğu** thoracic cavity. — (*see*) *göğüssel; yüzgeç,*

güğüslemek, (*v. a.*) *(rare)* to push with the breast; *(fig.)* to oppose; to resist.

göğüslü, *(a.)* (*large* -) breasted ; (*broad* -) chested ; (*ship*) bluff-bowed.

göğüslük, *(n.)* apron ; breastplate (*any covering for the chest*); *(child's)* bib ; pinafore ; (*horse'e*) neck band; boss.

* **güğüssel,** (*a.*) *(biol.)* pectoral ; thoracic; (*pertaining to the chest or breast*). — *(see) sadrî.*

gök, *(n.)* heavens, sky ; (*colour*) azure, light blue ; **gök mavi(si)** light - blue, azure ; **gökte** in the heavens; in the sky; **gökte ararken yerde bulmak,** *'to find on the ground, while expecting (it) from the heavens'* ; *(fig.)* to be most lucky ; to get *(it)* unexpectedly (*or* as a windfall) ; **gökten düşmüş gibi** as if fallen from the heaven; as a windfall; very lucky.

gökcismi (*see*) **göktüz.**

gökçe, *(a.)* bluish, blue-green ; (*n.*) (*bot.*) mistletoe ; **gökçe - ağaç, (gökçe-söğüt),** (*bot.*) willow.

gökçek, (*a.*) *(rare)* pretty, gay, light-coloured.

gökçen, *(a.)* fine, delightful; pretty; beautiful ; **gökçenlik,** (*n.*) fineness; prettiness; beauty.

gökçül, *(a.)* bluish; (*spotted*) light-blue.

gökelâ, *(a.)* bluish grey (*colour*).— (*see*) *elâ.*

gökgürlemek, *(v. n.)* to thunder; **gökgürlemesi, (gökgürültüsü)**, *(n.)* thunder.
gökkandil, *(a.)* *(slang)* dead drunk. — *(see)* *zil*; *(-zurna)*.
gökkır, *(a.)* grayish (blue).
gökkubbe, *(n)* firmament.
gökler, *(n. pl.)* skies; heavens; **göklerinde** in the skies of.— *(see)* *gök*.
göklük, *(n.)* *(rare)* blue(ness).
gökremek, *(v. n.)* to turn blue *or* greenish. — *(see)* *göğermek*.
* **göksel**, *(a.)* *(astr.)* heavenly; clestial. — *(see)* *gök*; *semavî*.
* **göktaşı**, *(n.)* *(astr.)* aeorolite; meteoric stone. — *(see)* *havataşı*.
* **göktüz, (gökcismi)**, *(n.)* *(astr.)* *(any)* heavenly body; celestial body. — *(see)* *cirm*.
gökyakut, *(n.)* sapphire; *(blue ruby)*; *(a.)* sapphire-blue. — *(see)* *safir*.
gökyüzü, *(n.)* the sky; firmament, heavens. — *(see)* *gök*.
göl, *(n.)* lake; pool; pond; puddle; **acı-göl** salt-lake; **göl-ayağı** outlet *(of a lake)*; **göl-başı** head *(of a lake)*; **göle su gelinceye kadar kurbağanın gözleri patlar**, *'the eyes of a frog will burst while waiting for water to run into the lake'*; «slow help is no help»; «when a dog is drowning all offer him water»; *(fig.)* a starving person often perishes before help comes.—*(see)* *gölsel*; *damla*.
gölcük, *(n.)* lakelet; pond.
hölek, *(n.)* *(zo.)* gnat.
gölge, *(n.)* shadow; shade; shading *(of a drawing)*; a shady place; **gölge altı** shady place; **gölgedeyetişen**, *(bot.)* *(see)* *(gölgecil)*; **gölge etmek**, to cast a shadow; *(fig.)* to be an obstacle; **gölge etme, başka ihsan istemem!** *(words attributed to Diogenes)* don't stand between me and the sun! *«ôte-toi de mon soleil!»* **gölge hâdise**, *(philos.)* epiphenomenon; *(accessory symptom)*; *(see)* *(gölgeolay)*; **gölge vermek** to give shade; **gölgesinde** under *or* in the shade of; *(fig.)* covered *or* protected by; **gölge-tarafı**, *(geogr.)* 'shadowy side'; (ubac); *(see)* *(güzey)*; * **gölgecil**, *(a.)* *(bot.)* ombrophilous; *(n.)* ombrophile; *(an ombrophilous plant)*; **gölgelendirmek**, *(v.a.)* to shade; to give shade *(to a drawing)*; *(fig.)* to darken; to shelter; **gölgelenmek**, *(v. n.)* to get shady; **gölgeli**, *(a.)* shady; **gölgelik**, *(n.)* a shady place, shade; * **gölgeolay**, *(n.)* *(philos.)* epiphenomenon; *(accessory symptom)*; * **gölgeolaycılık**, *(n.)* epiphenomalism; (epiphenomism). — *(see)* *(alelhâdise, -disiye)*.
gölotu, *(n.)* *(bot.)* *(yellow)* water-lily.
* **gölsel**, *(a.)* lacustral, lacustrine; *(pertaining to lakes)*. — *(see)* *göl*.
göm, *(n.)* *(rare)* fillet; buried flesh. — *(see)* *kuşgömü*.
gömdürmek, *(v. a.)* to let bury *(or* inter); to make encrust; **gömdürülmek**, *(v. n.)* to let be buried *or* interred. — *(see)* *gömmek*.
göme, *(n.)* rifle-pit *(for hunters)*; hovel, hut.
gömgök, *(a.)* *(obs.)* dark-blue. — *(see)* *gök*; *mavi*.
gömlek, *(n.)* shirt; chemise; tunic; cover *or* case *(of linen, etc.)*; *(rare)* coat *or* layer of paint; *(biol. & bot.)* coat; wall; integument; *(see)* *(kolalı; yılan)*; **gömlek değiştirmek** to change one's shirt; **gömlek değiştirir gibi**, *'as if changing one's shirt'*; *(fig.)* unstably, inconstantly; changing continuously; **gömlek-taşı** fine facing stone *(for buildings)*;

gömlekçi, (*n.*) shirt-maker (*or* seller); (*shop*) gentlemen's linen; **gömlekli,** *(a.)* wearing a shirt; (*zo.*) tunicate (d); **gömleklik,** *(n. & a.)*shirting; (*cloth for making shirts*); * **gömlekliler,** (*n. pl.*) *(zool.)* tunicata; (*order of acephalous molluscs*). — (*see*) *kamis(iye).*

gömme, *(n.)* burying; interment; encrustation; laying in; *(art)* *(-işleme)* damaskeen; damascene; (*a.*) buried; encrusted, laid in; **gömme-banyo** encrusted bathing-tub; **gömmek,** (*v. a.*) to bury, to inter; to plunge *or* sink (*into*); to lay in, to encrust; *(fig.)* to hide (*by burying*). — *(see) gömülmek; tedfin.*

* **gömü,** (*n.*) (*buried*) treasure, find (ing). — (*see*) *define.*

* **gömük,** *(a.)* buried; interred. — *(see) gömülü.*

gömüldürük, *(a.)* bow (*of an ox-yoke*); collar, breast-band.

gömülme, *(n.)* burial, interment; (*being buried or plunged*); **gömülmek,** (*v. n.*) to be buried *or* interred; to be plunged; to sink *or* grow into; **gömülmüş,** *(a.)* buried; interred; encrusted.

gömülü, (*a.*) buried, interred; sunk *or* grown into; encrusted.

gön, (*n.*) (*coarse*) leather; hide.

gönan, (*n.*) lakelet (*dry in summer*).

gönder, (*n.*) staff, boom; ox-goad; (*mar.*) flag-staff.

gönderen, (*a.&n.*) one who sends, forwards *or* addresses *(a letter, etc.)*; the sender; the addresser; shipper.

* **gönderi,** (*n.*) money-order; postal-parcel; dispatch. — *(see) havale.*

gönderilmek, (*v. n.*) to be sent *or* forwarded; to be dispached; **gönderilen,** (*letter, etc.*) the destination; (*person to whom a letter, etc. is sent or addressed*).

gönderiş *(see)* (**gönderme**); **gönderişmek,** *(v. a.)* to send to one another; to exchange.

gönderme, (**gönderiş**), *(n.)* (*act of*) sending, forwarding *or* dispatching; (addressing); expedition; **göndermek,** *(v. a.)* to send *or* forward; to dispatch; (*to address to*).

göndertmek, *(v. a.)* to let be forwarded, (*sent, dispatched or addressed*).

gönelmek, (*v. n.*) (*obs.*) to sulk; to be jealous. — *(see) kıskanmak; günü(lemek).*

* **gönendirmek,** *(v. a.)* to make happy *or* contented; to ameliorate.

* **gönenmek,** (*v. n.*) to be happy *or* contented; to feel easiness *or* comfort; to be satisfied.

gönilmek (*see*) **gönelmek.**

gönlü - (*see*) **gönül.**

* **gönme,** *(n.)* change of one's religion; conversion. — *(see) değiştirme; dönme.*

gönül, *(n.)* heart; *(fig.)* affection; love; **gönül açmak** to ease one's heart; to make one cheerful; to give pleasure; **gönül almak,** (*or* **- yapmak**) to be kind; *(to make happy or contented)*; to repair a hardship; **gönül avcısı** captivator of hearts, seducer; *'a love-hunter'*; **gönül avlamak** to seduce; to captivate hearts; **gönül avutmak** to pass time *(by love-illusions)*; to try to be satisfied; *(to hope to be happy)*; **gönül bağlamak** to love; to be fond of; **gönül birliği,** *'oneness of hearts'*; *(fig.)* full agreement; harmony; solidarity; **gönül bulandırıcı,** *'causing nausea or qualm'*; *(fig.)* disgusting; doubtful, suspicious; (foul); **gönül bulandırmak** to cause nausea; *(fig.)* to make one suspicious *or*

uneasy; to seem wrong; **gönül-bulantısı** nausea, qualm; *(fig.)* uneasiness; suspicion; **gönül-darlığı**, *(fig.)* sorrow, grief; anxiety; (spleen); **gönül-eğlencesi**, *'the toy of love'*; pleasure; amusement; **gönül eğlendirmek** to amuse one's self; **gönül-hoşluğu** willingness; desire; consent; satisfaction, contentment; **gönül-işi** love-affaire; **gönül kimi çekerse onu sever**, *'love is a matter of heart'*; **gönül kimi severse güzel odur**, *(prov.)* *'one's sweetheart is a beauty for him'*; «fair is not fair, but that which pleaseth»; *(fig.)* beauty is a matter of taste; **gönül kocamaz**, *'the heart does not grow old'*; *(fig.)* there is no age-limit for love; **gönül rızasiyle** voluntarily; *(with consent or free-will)*; willingly; **gönül vermek** to fall in love; to love; **gönül yapmak, kanun yapmaktan daha zordur**, *'to make good a broken heart is more difficult than to make laws'*; **iki gönül bir olunca, samanlık seyran olur!** (*humor.*) *'when two hearts are one, the straw-shed is an amusement-place!'*; the loving couple will not mind the comfort; *(a hut and one heart!)* **gönülden**, *(fig.)* heart-felt; most sincerely; **gönülden kopmak** to desire; to give willingly and freely; **gönlü**, *'one's heart'; 'the heart of'*; **gönlü-açık**, *'open-hearted'*; (*fig.*) generous; liberal; **gönlü-alçak** modest, sociable; *(not haughty)*; affable; **gönlü bulanmak** to have qualm; to feel nausea; to become qualmish; *(fig.)* to become uneasy *or* suspicious; **gönlü-geniş**, *(fig.)* *'large-hearted'*; generous, liberal; **gönlü-kara**, *(fig.)* *'dark-hearted'*; sad, grieved; sorry; **gönlünü hoş-etmek** to make one happy *or* contented; to please *(to)*; **gönlünü kırmak** to hurt one's feelings; **gönlünü yapmak** to appease *or* satisfy one; to convince *or* persuade *(one)*; to get approved; *(to obtain one's consent or agreement)*; **gönlün yazı var, kışı var**, *(prov.)* *'the heart has its summer and its winter'*; *(fig.)* good humour depends on circumstances; one cannot always be gay or cheerful.

gönüldeş, *(a.)* united in mind *or* heart *(with)*; solidary; in full agreement.

gönüllü, (*a.*)-hearted; *(fig.)* voluntary; *(n.)* volunteer; **gönüllü-taburu** volunteers' battalion; **gönüllü yazılmak** to volunteer; to enter *(any service)* as a volunteer. — **(*see*)** *alçak*; *hastabakıcı*.

gönülsüz, (*n.*) *'without love'*; *(fig.)* modest, affable; sociable; *(not haughty or conceited)*; polite, kind; **gönülsüz evlenmenin kolsuz, bacaksız çocuğu olur**, *(humor.)* *'the issue of a marriage without love is a limbless child'*; **gönülsüzlük**, (*n.*) modesty; kindness; politeness.

gönye, *(n.)* *(carpenter's)* square; **şevli gönye** bevelled square.

gördürmek, *(v. a.)* *(fig.)* to let be done *or* carried out; to cause *or* arrange *(to)*.

göre, (*ad.*) according to; as to; after (*the fashion or pattern of*); *(a.)* *(philos.)* relative; fitting, suitable *(for)*; *(fig.)* in the opinion (*of*); **göre-göre** in seeing (*or* feeling); clearly; openly; plainly. — (*see*) *bağıntılı; izafi*.

* **görecilik**, *(n.)* *(philos.)* relativism. — **(*see*)** *izafiye*; *bağıntıcılık*.

görek, *(n.)* *(rare)* good appearance, show; **görekli**, *(a.)* seemly; showy; stately.

* **görelik,** *(n.)* *(philos.)* relation; **görelilik,** *(n.)* relativity.— *(see)* *izafiyet; bağıntı(lık).*

görenek, *(n.)* example; precedent, model; *(philos.)* routine; usage; (custom); **görenekli,** *(a.)* with a precedent; *(after an example or model)*; *(fig.)* experienced; hardened *(person)*; **göreneksiz,** *(a.)* unprecedented; inexperienced. — **(see)** *görgü.*

göresi-gelmek, (göresimek), *(v. n.)* to desire to see *or* meet *(again)*; to long for; to yearn; **göresim geldi** I am longing for.

* **göret,** *(n.)* visit; call; * **göretçi,** *(n.)* visitor; caller. — *(see)* *ziyaret(çi).*

görev, (*n.*) duty; work; *(philos.)* function; * **görevdeş,** *(n.)* *(philos.)* synergist; ***görevdeşlik,** *(n.)* synergy; (synergism); *(combined action)*; *(correlation between organs, etc.)*; *(see)* *(muvafakat-)*; * **görevlemek,** *(v. a.)* to charge *(with a duty)*; to entrust *or* nominate; * **görevlenmek,** *(v. n.)* to be charged *or* entrusted; * **görevli,** (*a.*) charged; on duty; * **görevmen,** *(n.)* functionary; official; employee; * **görevsel,** *(a.)* *(philos.)* functional; *(pertaining to the action or functions of an organ)*; **görevsel eğitim** functional education. — *(see)* *vazife; iş(lev); üfule(vi).*

görgü, *(n.)* *(fig.)* experience; good manners; breeding; social education; (decorum); * **görgücülük,** *(n.)* *(philos.)* empirism; * **görgül,** *(a.)* empiric; **görgülenmek,** *(v. n.)* to gain experience; to see and learn; *(to educate up one's self)*; **görgülü,** *(a.)* experienced; *(fig.)* of good house; *(not an upstart or parvenu)*; of good manners *or* breeding; mannerly; **görgüsüz,** *(a.)* inexperienced; *(fig.)* unmannerly; ordinary *or* common *(in manners)*; *(n.)* upstart, parvenu; **görgüsüzlük,** *(n.)* inexperience; *(fig.)* unmannerliness; *(want of good manners or srcial education)*. — *(see)* *görenek; ihtibari(ye).*

görkem, *(n.)* pomp; splendour; magnifiecence; * **görkemli,** *(a.)* magnificent; pompous; splendid. — **(see)** *tantana; muhteşem.*

görme, *(n.)* sight; *(act or faculty of)* seeing; *(biol.)* vision; *(a.)* optic(al); *(relating to the sight)*; **sonradan - görme** parvenu, upstart; * **görme - aygıtı,** optical apparatus; *(biol.)* optic system; **(hiç bir şeyi) görmeden içme, okumadan imzalama!** «drink nothing without seeing it; sign nothing without reading it». — *(see)* *görmek; görüş.*

görmece, *(ad.)* by seeing *or* inspection; by visual estimate *or* examination; conditioned on sight; estimated; without measuring *or* weighing; *(purchase after having seen or examined)*.

görmek, *(v. n.)* to see; to perceive by sight; to notice; to observe; to have a look; *(fig.)* to examine; to do, to carry out *(as duty, work, etc.)*; to experience, to undergo; to meet *(with)*; to visit; to call *(on)*; to apply *(to)*; to consider *or* deem; to think; **kendi göziyle görmek** to see himself (*or* personally); to see actually; to be an eye-witness; **görerek** by seeing *or* observing; on sight **göreyim sizi!** show yourself worthy! I confidently expect it from you! prove yourself efficient! — *(see)* *görme.*

* **görmen,** *(n.)* observer; seer, (spectator). — *(see)* *müşahit.*

görmez, *(a.)* blind; *(lit.)* *'he does not see'*; *(fig.)* carelessly blind;

who pretends not to see; (*he will not see or consider it*); **hiç görmez** stone - blind; **görme(me)zlik,** *(n.)* feigned blindness; (*pretending not to see*); **görmezlikten gelmek, (görmemezlik etmek)** to pretend not to see; (*to feign not to have noticed*) ; to overlook (*wilfully*); to connive.

görmüş, *(a.)* *'who has seen'*; **görmüş-geçirmiş,** *(fig.)* experienced; hardened; * **görmüşlük-duygusu,** (*philos.*) 'the sentiment of having already seen'; (*sentiment du déjà-vu*). — *(see) görmek.*

* **görsel,** *(a.)* (*biol.*) visual; partaining to the sight. — *(see) basarî.*

* **görü,** *(n.)* view; sight; spectacle. — *(see) manzara.*

görücü, *(n.)* (*formerly*) seer *or* a female visitor (*to the house of a proposed bride*); **görücü gitmek** to pay a visit for bride - show ; **görücüye çıkmak,** (*a proposed bride*) to be shown *or* introduced; **görücülük,** *(n.)* visit *or* call for this purpose ; (*bride - showing, bride-seeing*).

görülme, *(n.)* being seen, (*observed or noticed*); visibility; **görülmek,** *(v. n.)* to be seen *or* visible; to be perceived by sight; to be observed *or* noticed; *(fig.)* to be done *or* carried out ; **görülmemiş** not seen *or* noticed; overlooked; **görülmemiş şey** a singular *or* exceptional thing; **görülmüş** seen ; observed, noticed ; **görülür** visible; in sight; (*can be seen*). — *(see) görünme.*

* **görüm,** *(n.)* *(biol.)* sight, look ; vision. — *(see) görme ; görüş ; basıra.*

görümce, *(n.)* husband's sister ; sister-in-law (*of the wife*).

görümlük, *(a.)* for a sight, for seeing. — *(see) yüz (-görümlüğü).*

* **görümsü,** (*n.*) phantom, ghost ; apparition. — *(see) hayalet.*

görünen, *(a.)* visible ; appearing; in sight; **görünen köye kılavuz istemez !** (*humor.*) *'no guide is required to a village in sight!'*; (*fig.*) it is quite clear and manifest.

* **görüngü,** *(n.)* apparition; *(fig.)* manifestation; *(philos.)* phenomenon. — *(see) hâdise; olay.*

görünme, *(n.)* apparition, appearance; (*showing itself*); **görünmek,** *(v. n.)* to appear, to come in sight; to be *or* become visible (*or* perceptible); *(fig.)* to seem; to create the impression of.

görünmez, (*a.*) invisible; not apparent ; *(fig.)* not anticipated, unforeseen ; **görünmez olmak,** (*fig.*) not to be seen (*since long time*); to disappear. — *(see) görünür.*

* **görüntü,** *(n.)* *(phys.)* image. — *(see) hayal.*

* **görünüm, (görünü),** *(n.)* appearance; view; spectable; **görünüm açısı,** *(astr.)* apparent radius.

görünür, (*a.*) apparent, visible; in sight; *(fig.)* it seems *or* appears; **görünür görünmez** as soon as it is visible (*or* seen); hardly to be seen; *(fig.)* unforeseen; unexpected; **görünür - görünmez kazalar** unforeseen accidents (*or* misfortunes); **görünürde,** (*fig.*) apparently; in sight; (*as far as it can be seen or anticipated*).

görünüş, *(n.)* appearance ; look, sight ; external view ; aspect ; *(fig.)* outlook; probability; (circumstances)

görür - görmez, as soon as one sees; on *or* upon seeing. — *(see) görmek.*

görüş, (*n.*) (*act or manner of*) seeing; sight; (*fig.*) idea, view ;

opinion; mentality; *(philos.)* conception; **görüş-birliği,** *(fig.)* accord (*of view-points*); harmony; solidarity; **görüş-farkı** difference of views *or* mentalities; **görüş-tarzı** point of view; opinion, mentality; **görüş-zaviyesi** visual angle; angle of vision; *(fig.)* point of view; stand-point; "**görüşte bilgiye, gidişte ülküye inanırız**", (*a Turkish motto*), 'our view is guided by knowbedge, and our action by our ideal'.

görüşme, *(n.)* interview; intercourse; realation; meeting; discussion; negotiation; **görüşmek,** *(v. n.)* to have an interview; to meet; *(fig.)* to have relations *(with)*; to know *(a person)*; to discuss, to negotiate; to talk *or* consider together.

görüştürmek, *(v.a.)* to arrange a meeting (*for others*); to introduce (*to one another*).

görüşülmek, *(v. n.)* *(fig.)* to be considered *or* discussed (*together*).

* **gösterge,** (*n.*) *(phys.)* indicator; index; guide. — *(see) müş'ir.*

* **gösteri** *(see)* **gösteriş.**

gösterilmek, *(v. n.)* to be shown *or* indicated; to be demonstrated *or* exhibited; (*to be taken or accompanied for inspection or sight-seeing*); *(fig.)* to be directed, (*guided or initiated*); to be taught.

gösteriş, *(n.)* show; display; showing; demonstration; *(fig.)* ostentation; pmop; (boasting); **gösteriş yapmak** to make a demonstration; *(fig.)* to show ostentatiously; to make an ambitious display; **gösterişli,** *(a.)* of good appearance; handsome; attractive; *(fig.)* showy; ostentatious; **gösterişsiz,** *(a.)* poor-looking; modest, simple; unostentatious; not pompous *or* showy; **gösterişsizlik,** (*n.*) modesty; simplicity.

* **gösterit,** (*n.*) *(theatrical)* piece *or* play; (representation); theatre. — *(see) temsil.*

gösterme, (*n.*) *(act of)* showing *or* indicating; (indication); **göstermek,** *(v. a.)* to show; to point; to display; to let see (*or* inspect); to exhibit *or* demonstrate; *(fig.)* to point out; to indicate, to prove; to submit, to put before; to expose *(to)*; to make appear; to make the impression *(of)*; to extend *(facilities, etc.)*; to let have experience, to teach; (to punish); **ben sana gösteririm!** *(vulg.)* *'you will have a bad experience with me!'*; I will punish you! you will repay it!

göstermelik, *(n.)* *(rare)* sample; specimen; *(see)* *(örnek)*; **göstertmek,** *(v. a.)* to let be shown *or* demonstrated *(to)*; to let have a look.

göt, *(n.)* (*vulg.*) buttock, buttom; posteriors. — (*see*) *arka.*

* **götüren,** *(a.)* *(biol.)* efferent; *(conveying from centre to periphery)*. — *(see) mürsil; getiren.*

götürme, (*n.*) *(act of)* taking *or* carrying away; conducting; **götürmek,** *(v. a.)* to take *or* carry away; to lead *or* conduct *(to)*; to accompany *or* guide *(a person)*; *(fig.)* to bear.

götürtmek, (*v. a.*) *(rare)* to let be taken *or* carried away; to make guide *or* conduct.

götürü, *(a.)* *(com.)* in the lump; by the job; **götürü almak,** (*or* **-yapmak**) to undertake (*or* to do) by the job; **götürü-iş** job-work; **götürü-pazarlık** a lump bargain; (contract).

götürülmek, *(v.n.)* to be taken *or* carried away; to be led *or* con-

ducted; to be accompanied. — *(see) götürmek.*

* **götürüm,** *(n.)* toleration: * **götürümlü,** *(a.)* tolerant; * **götürümsüz,** (*a.*) intolerant.

gövde, (*n.*) body; trunk; stem *(of a tree)*; *(gram.)* root *(of a word)*; theme; *(fig.)* main part; whole; **gövdeye atmak,** *(fam.)* to eat; to enjoy; to swallow; *(lit.)* *'to toss into the body'*; **gövdelenmek,** (*v.n.*) to form a *(large)* body; to become corpulent; (to grow); **gövdeli,** *(a.)* large-bodied, bulky; corpulent.

göveri, (*n.*) *(rare)* green vegetables; garden produce; **gövermek,** (*v.n.*) *(vegetables)* to become green; to become greenish *or* bluish. — *(see) gök*; *göğermek*; *sebze.*

göya *(see)* **gûya.**

göydergi, (göydürgü), *(n.)* *(rare)* *(burning)* boil *or* abscess; carbuncle; **göydürmek**, *(v. a.)* to let be burnt *or* scorched. — *(see) göymek.*

göymek, (*v. a.*) to scorch, to burn, to singe; *(to burn superficially)*; to brown. — *(see) göyünmek.*

göynük, *(n.)* *(rare)* vase, vessel; bag *(of haircloth).*

göyük, *(n.)* *(rare)* burn; scum *(of boiling liquid)*; *(fig.)* grief; anger; *(a.)* burnt; scorched, parched; frost-bitten; (ripe). — *(see) göymek.*

göyünmek, (*v. n.*) *(rare)* to be burnt *or* scorched; to be singed *or* browned; to be frost-bitten; to be shrivelled *(with cold)*; to ripen; *(fig.)* to burn with; to be furious. — *(see) göymek.*

göz *(see)* **köz.**

göz, *(n.)* eye; (eye-ball); cell; pigeon-hole, subdivision; compartment; drawer; pore *(of sponge, etc.)*; mesh *(in a net)*; hawse-hole; *(bot.)* bud, centre *(of flowers)*; arched opening *(of a bridge)*; spring *(of water)*; basin *(of a balance)*; *(fig.)* attention, favour; consideration; *(see) (açıkgöz)*; **bileşik göz,** (*biol.*) compound eye; *(see) (ayn-)*; **göz-göz** in compartments; cellular; porous; a Turkish dish *(of egg-plants and eggs)*; **göz-göze (gelmek)** *(to regard)* eye to eye; **göz-açıklığı,** (*fig.*) vigilance; shrewdness; cleverness; **göz açmak** to open the eyes; *(fig.)* to find *or* spare time; to have rest *or* respite; **göz açtırmamak,** *(fig.)* not to give time *or* respite; to hurry; **göz-ağrısı,** *(n.)* eye-trouble (*with pain*); sore eyes; *(fig.)* *(one's)* care *or* anxiety; **ilk gözümün ağrısı,** (*humor.*) *'my first eye-trouble'*; (*fig.*) my first love *or* sweetheart; **göz-alıcı,** *(fig.)* attractive; alluring; **göz atmak,** (*fig.*) to cast an eye (*on*); to have a look; **göz-aydın,** *(fig.)* congratulation; **göz-aydına gitmek,** *(fam.)* to pay a visit of congratulation *(on return home of a friend's relatives)*; **gözönüz aydın!** congratulations! I am glad to hear *(that)*; **göz boyamak,** (*fig.*) to deceive; to cheat; to let in; to camouflage; *(see)* *(gözde)*; **gözden,** *'from the eye'*; **gözden çıkarmak,** *(fig.)* to sacrifice; to give up; (*to consent to spend or to pay*); **gözden düşmek,** *(fig.)* *'to fall from the eye (or favour)'*; to lose one's credit; to be in disgrace; **göz(den) geçirmek** to have a look; to go over; to examine *or* inspect; (to overhaul); **gözden kaçmak** to be overlooked; not to have been noticed; to have been omitted *(by mistake)*; **gözden ırak olan gönülden (de) ırak olur!** (*humor.*)

'away from the eyes, away from the heart!' ; «what the eye sees not, the heart rueth not» ; «what the eye don't see, the heart don't grieve for» ; *** güz - dikeği,** *(n.) (fig.)* aim, purpose ; object ; goal ; ideal ; **göz dikmek** to stare ; to fix the eyes (*on*); *(fig.)* to desire (*something*) covetously *or* keenly ; to envy, to be jealous ; to overrate; **göz - doktoru** an oculist ; **göz(ü) doymak,** *(fig.)* to have enough ; to be satisfied *or* contented *(at last)*; **göze,** *'to the eye'* ; **göze almak,** (*fig.*) to venture; to afford; to bear ; **göze batmak,** *(fig.)* to draw attention; to make envious; to annoy ; to be a nuisance *or* eye - sore ; *(to be an object of disgust or dislike)*; **göze-çarpan,** *(too)* ostensible ; drawing the attention ; **göze çarpmak** to be (*too*) ostensible *or* showy ; to draw the attention; **göze girmek,** *(fig)* to gain *(a person's)* favour; to curry favour ; to please to ; to satisfy *(one)*; **göz-etmek** to wink; **göz gezdirmek** to cast an eye (*on*) ; to go over ; to examine ; **göz-göre,** *(fig.)* plainly; openly; publicly ; freely ; boldly ; manifestly ; **göz - hapsi,** *'the visual arrest'* ; watch *or* supervision *(by the police)*; **göz - hapsine almak** to watch *or* supervise *(closely)*; to fix on; (to intern) ; *(see) (gözaltı)* ; **göz-hekimi** an oculist ; **göz - kamaştırıcı,** (*fig.*) brilliant ; wondrful ; *(lit.) 'dazzling the eyes'*; **göz kamaştırmak** to dazzle the eyes ; *(fig.)* to allure ; to be extremely rich *or* attractive; **göz-kararı** visual estimation ; guess; **göz-kararması** giddiness; vertigo; *(see below) (gözü)*; **göz kı(r)pmak** to nictate; to wink ; to blink ; to twinkle; **göz ko(y)mak** to desire eagerly; to covet ; **göz - kulak olmak,** (*fig.*) to pay great attention ; to watch *or* follow closely; to interest one's self; *'to be all eyes and ears'* ; **göz - nuru,** (*fig.*) most beloved person ; (*fetish*) ; (*hard and tiresome work*); **göz-nuru dökmek,** *(fig.)* to work hard, to take great pains (*to write or prepare*) ; **göz önünde,** *'before the eyes'* ; (*fig.*) at hand, easily available ; not far away ; visible; (accessible); **göz - perdesi** cataract (*in the eye*) ; (*see*) (*katarakt*); **göz - tahmini,** (*or* **- ölçüsü)** visual estimation ; approximate measure ; **göz süzmek** to make eyes (*at*) ; to regard coquettishly *or* amorously ; **göz - ucu,** *'outer corner of the eye'* ; **göz ucüyle bakmak** to look askance ; *(see)* (*gözkuyruğu*) ; **göz yormak,** *'to tire the eyes'* ; (*fig.*) to work hard ; to take pains ; (*to spend valuable time*) ; **göz yummak** to close one's eyes ; (*fig.*) to countenance *or* connive; to favour *or* tolerate; **gözü,** *'his eye'*; *'the eye of'* ; *(see)* (*iki*) ; **gözü - açık** open - eyed ; with eyes open ; (*fig.*) vigilant ; shrewd ; intelligent; **gözü açık, (*or* ardında) gitmek,** *(fam.)* to die with eyes open (*or* disappointedly) ; **gözü arkada kalmak,** (*fig.*) to be anxious *or* troubled (*in leaving a place*) ; 'one's look to be backward'; (*lit.*) *'one's eyes to remain behind (after death)'*; **gözö dönmek,** *(fig.)* to get into great anger; to become furious; (*lit.*) *'ones eyes to revolve or turn round'* ; **gözü dumanlı** not seeing clearly; 'whose eyes are dimmed' ; (...) **gözü ile (gözüyle) bakmak,** *(fig.)* to regard (*as*); to consider; **gözü ile (gözüyle) gören şahit** eye-witness; *(see) (görmek)* ; **gözü ısırmak,**

(fig.) to think to know one; *(to think to have seen or met one before)*; (*lit.*) *'one's eyes to make a bite at (a person)'*; **gözü kalmak,** *(fig.)* to be jealous; to hanker *(after)*; to look covetously; **gözü-kapalı,** *(fig.)* inexperienced; *(too credulous)*; **gözü-kara,** *(fig.)* reckless, bold; *'dare-devil'*; **gözü kararmak** not to see well, to become giddy; *(fig.)* to become exasperated *or* furious ; to lose self-control; **gözü - keskin** sharp-eyed ; sharp- (*or* far-) sighted ; **gözü kesmek,** *(fig.)* to venture *or* dare; to think one's self capable (*to do*) ; to deem possible *(for one's self)*; **gözü korkmak** to be frightened *or* daunted ; to be subdued; to yield *or* submit; **gözüm korktu** I am afraid, I cannot dare; **gözü olmak,** *(fig.)* to desire eagerly ; to envy, to covet ; *'to have one's eyes on (something)'* ; **gözü - pek,** *(fig.)* brave, courageous; plucky; dare-devil; (*who has pluck*); **gözü-tok,** *(fig.)* sober, not greedy *or* covetous; dignified ; contented mind; *(lit.) 'whose eyes are satisfied'*; **gözü tutmak,** *(fig.)* to deem good *or* convenient, to appeal to one; to like; to be favourably impressed; **gözü yaşarmak** one's eyes to water; tears to come into one's eyes; **iki gözüm !** *(fig.)* my dear ! my darling ! *(lit.)* *'my both eyes'*; **gözüne sokmak,** *(vulg.)* to point (*out*) arrogantly *or* angrily; to show, to put before *(him)* violently; **gözünü açmak** to open one's eyes; *(fig.)* to be vigilant, *(careful or watchful)*; to awaken *(one)*, to call one's attention (*to*); **gözünü dört açmak,** *(fam.) 'to be all eyes'*; to pay great attention; to be most careful; **gözünü budaktan esirgemez,** *'he does not keep away his eye from a gnarl'*; *(fig.)* he reisks his life unhesitatingly; he is a dare-devil; **gözünü çıkarmak,** (*or* **- oymak**), *'to pick out the eyes of'* ; *(fig.)* to kill *or* annihilate *(one)* ; to do greatest harm *(to)* ; to punish ruthlessly **gözünün üstünde kaşı var !,** *(humor.) 'he has an eyebrow on his eye!'* ; *(fig.) he is innocent and is blamed for what he has not done*; *(see) (karga)*.— *(see) gözler*; *gözlü*.

gözakı, *(n.)* (*anat.*) the white of the eye.

*** gözaltı,** *(n.)* supervision ; watch; **gözaltı-etmek** to watch *or* supervise; (to intern); **gözaltı-edilmek** to be closely watched ; (to be interned). — *(see) göz* (*-hapsi*).

gözbağı, *(n.)* bandage (*over the eyes*); *(fig.)* deceit, ruse; enchantment; **gözbağıcı,** *(n.)* an illusionist ; *(fig.)* witch ; wizard; magician; cheater; **gözbağıcılık,** *(n.)* illusionism; *(fig.)* witchcraft magic; deceit.

gözbebeği, *(n.) (anat.)* pupil *(of the eye)*; apple of the eye ; *(a.)* pupilary; *(fig.)* dearest *or* most beloved person ; most precious *(object)*; *(pl.)* **gözbebekleri.**

göz-boncuğu, *(n.)* blue bead, *(formerly used against evil eye)*. — *(see) nazar* (*-boncuğu*).

gözcü, *(n.)* watchman, guard; (lookout) ; *(fig.)* detective ; secret observer, spy ; **gözcülük,** *(n.)* watch ; watching *or* observing *(secretly)* ; **gözcülük etmek** to spy ; ta watch *or* observe *(secretly)*.

gözçukuru, (gözevi), *(n.) (anat.)* eye-pit; the socket of the eye.

gözdağı, *(n.) (fig.)* bluff, intimidation; daunting; frowning *(look)*; **gözdağı vermek** to try to fright-

en *or* intimidate; to make bluff; to daunt; to threaten.

gözde, (*n.*) a favourite *(woman)*; *(a.)* favoured, preferred; esteemed.

gözdemiri, *(n.) (mar.)* bower-anchor.

gözden, gözdikeği *(see)* **göz.**

gözdişi, *(n.) (anat.)* eye-tooth.

göze *(see)* **göz.**

gözeme, *(n.)* (*rare*) double-looped embroidery ; **gözemek,** *(v. a.)* to embroider *or* work *(with double-looped thread or stitch).*

gözen, *(n.) (zo.)* stag; red *or* fallow deer.

gözenek, *(n.) (biol. & bot.)* stoma; *(pl.)* stomata; (*obs.*) mesh (*of a net*) ; *(punched or button - hole embroidery).—(see) göz; gözeme; mesame.*

gözenmek, *(v.n.) (rare)* to be embroidered *(with double - looped thread)* ; to be worked in *(or pierced with holes, etc.). — (see) gözemek.*

gözer, *(n.)* coarse sieve *or* cribble; (screen).

gözetilmek, *(v. n.)* to be watched *or* guarded; to be taken care of; to be protected *or* looked after; to be considered *or* observed. — *(see) gözetmek.*

gözetim, *(n.)* supervision ; watch; care; observance.—*(see) gözetme.*

gözetlemek, *(v. a.)* to peep *or* spy; to look through; to watch *or* observe.

gözetme, *(n.)* guarding, taking care of; protection; **gözetmek,** *(v. a.)* to take care of, to look after ; to guard *or* protect; *(fig.)* to observe *or* follow; to respect.

gözettirmek, *(v. a.)* to let guard *or* protect.

gözevi *(see)* **gözçukuru.**

gözgü, *(n.) (rare)* mirror; looking-glass. — (*see*) *ayna.*

gözkapağı, *(n.)* eye-lid; *(pl.)* **gözkapakları.**

gözkarası, *(n.) (anat.)* the iris ; *(rare)* stone-blindness.

* **gözkırpan,** *(a.)* winking ; *(biol.)* nictitating *(birds, etc.). — (see) göz-; gamzî.*

gözkuyruğu, (*n.*) *(anat.)* the outer corner of the eye. — (*see*) *göz (-ucu).*

* **gözlem,** *(n.) (astr. & philos.)* observation. — (*see*) *gözlemen ; müşahede; rasat.*

gözleme, *(n.) (act of)* watching *or* observing; observation; pricking *(with holes)*; pancake *(of rolled pastry)*; **gözlemeci,** (*n.*) a seller of such pastry; **gözlemek,** *(v.a.)* to watch *or* observe; *(fig.)* to long *(for)*; to expect *(eagerly)*; to wait *(for)*; to miss.

* **gözlemen,** (*n.*) (*astr.*) an observer. — *(see) gözlem; rasıt.*

* **gözlemevi,** *(n.)* (*astr.*) observatory. — *(see) gözlem; rasatane.*

gözler, *(n. pl.)* the eyes; **gözlerinden öperim !** please, give my love to *(said for a younger person)*; **gözlerini fal-taşı gibi açmak,** *(fam.)* to look staringly *(or the eyes wide open);* to be exremely surprised *or* amazed; to be shocked *or* utterly confused ; **gözlerinin önünde,** *'before his eyes'*; *(fig.)* openly; without concealing, freely; **gözleri velfecri okumak,** *(slang)* to look cunningly *or* diabolically *(to seem to be a dangerously sly fellow)* ; **gözler kendilerine inanır, kulaklar başkalarına inanır,** «the eyes believe themselves, the ears believe other people». — *(see) göz; silmek.*

gözlü, *(a.)* - eyed, having eyes ; having cells *or* compartments ; cellular; meshy; subdivided; arched *(as bridges, etc.)* ; pigeon-holed; *(see) (açgözlü)* ; **çok-gözlü**

having many eyes; (multocular); (many - eyed); *(see) (elâ)* ; **kara-gözlü** black - eyed; dark - eyed; **mavi-gözlü** blue-eyed; *(see) (patlak)*; **tek-gözlü** one-eyed ; single-eyed; **tok-gözlü** sober, not covetous ; contented *(mind)*; **yumuk gözlü** mollig-eyed; (closed-eyed). — *(see) göz.*

gözlük, (*n.*) eyeglass; *(a pair of)* spectacles; goggles; **kelebek gözlük** double eyeglass; **tek - gözlük** monocle; **gözlük - camı** spectacle-glass; lense; *(optic glass)*; **gözlük - çerçevesi** spectacle frame; spectacle-mounting; **gözlük-mahfazası, (*or* -kılıfı)** spectacle - case; **gözlük takmak** to wear spectacles *or* eyeglasses; *(to wear goggles)*; **gözlükçü,** (*n.*) optician; *(a seller of eyeglasses or spectacles)*; **fennî gözlükçü,** *'scientific optician'*; authorised optician ; **gözlüklü,** *(a.)* spectacled; *(wearing spectacles or eyeglasses)*. — *(see) göz.*

gözotu, *(n.) (bot.) (common)* eye-bright.

gözpınarı, *(n.) (anat.)* the inner corner of the eye. — *(see) göz.*

gözsüz, *(a.)* eyeless; without eyes; blind ; not cellular *or* meshy; without sub-divisions; *(compartments, drawers, etc.)* ; **gözsüzlük,** *(n.)* being eyeless *or* blind; want of sub-divisions, etc.—*(see) göz.*

göztaşı, *(n.) (chem.)* 'blue - stone'; sulphate of copper.

gözü(n) *(see)* **göz.**

gözükmek, (*v.n.*) to become visible; to be seen ; *(fig.)* to seem, to make the impression ; to appear.

gözyaşı, *(n.)* tears; *(a.)* lachrymal; **gözyaşı-bezi,** *(anat.)* lachrymal gland; **gözyaşı dökmek** to shed tears; to weep *or* cry ; *(fig.)* to deplore, to wail; **gözyaşi-etçiği,** *(anat.)* lachrymal caruncle; **gözyaşı-kesesi,** *(anat.)* lachrymal sac; **gözyaşı-yolu,** *(anat.)* lachrymal duct; *(pl.)* **gözyaşları; hiç bir şey gözyaşı kadar çabuk kurumaz,** «nothing dries sooner than a tear»; *(nihil enim lacryma citius)*. — *(see) göz; demi.*

gözyuvarlağı, *(n.) (anat.)* the eye-ball. — *(see) göz.*

gradin (-halatı), *(n.)* (*mar.*) bolt-rope.

grado, *(n.)* grade, degree.

grafik, *(n. & a.)* graphic; graph; (drawing); **(grafik olarak), grafikle** graphically. — *(see) çizge.*

grafit, *(n.)* graphite; plumbago ; blacklead.

grafofon, *(n.)* graphophone.

grafoloji, *(n.)* graphology. — *(see) yazıbilim.*

grafometre, *(n.)* graphometer.

gram, *(n.)* gramme, gram.

gramer, (*n.*) grammar; *(a.)* grammatical; **gramere göre** grammatically; **gramerci,** (*n.*) grammarian. — *(see) dilbilgisi.*

gramofon, (*n.*) gramophone.

grandi, *(n.) (mar.)* mainmast ; **grandi-çanaklığı** maintop; **grandi çubuğu** maintop-mast.

granit, *(n.)* granite; **granit gibi** granitic ; like granite; **porfirsi-; porfirî granit,** *(geol.)* prophyraceous (porphyritic) granit.

granül, (*n.*) granule; **granüle,** *(a.)* granulate(d) ; **granülit,** *(n.) (geol.)* granulite.

gravıyar (*see*) **grüyer.**

gravye, *(geol.) (see)* **irikum.**

gre, *(n.) (geol.)* sand - stone; grit *(-stone)*; **(eski kırmızı) gre** *(see) (eski kızıl-)* **kumtaşı; kalkerli gre** calcareous grit. — *(see) alaca.*

Grek, *(a. & n.)* Grecian; Greek ; *(ancient Greek)*; **Grekoromen,** (*a.*) Greco-Roman; **Grekçe,** *(n.) (old)* Greek language; **Grekler,**

(n. pl.) the Grecians; the Greek. — *(see)* *Yunan.*

grena, *(n.)* *(min.)* garnet.

grev, *(n.)* strike; **grev yapmak, (grev ilân - etmek)** to strike, to cease work; **grevci,** *(n.)* striker; on strike.

gri, *(n.)* gray *(colour).*

griva, *(n.)* *(mar.)* cat - head *(on a ship)*; **griva-metaforası** cat-davit *(for the anchor)*; **griva - kaponu** *(anchor-)* stopper; **griva - p(a)ra-çolu** cat-head knee; **griva olmuş,** *(anchor)* a-cock-bill.—*(see)* *fışka.*

grizu, *(n.)* fire-damp *(in the coal-mines)*; **grizu patlaması** the explosion on fire-damp.

gros, *(a.)* *(mar.)* gross *(as tonnage).*

grosa, *(n.)* gross, twelve dozen; great hundred.

grup, *(n.)* group; **grup hâlinde** in groups; *(in the form of a group or groups)*; assembled; **grup olmak,** (*or* **-teşkil - etmek**) to form into a group (*or* groups); to assemble.

grüyer, (- peyniri), *(n.)* gruyère *(cheese)*; **krem-grüyer** *(gruyère)* cream-cheese.

guano, *(n.)* *(geol.)* guano; (manure).

gubar, *(n.)* *(obs.)* dust; **gubar-ıtali,** *(bot.)* *(see)* *(çiçektozu).* — *(see)* *toz.*

gube, *(n.)* *(a variety of)* sardine *or* herring.

gudde, *(n.)* *(anat.)* gland; ganglion; **gudde-i derakiye,** *(biol.)* thyroid (gland); *(see)* *(kalkan bezi)*; **gudde-i mideviye,** *(biol.)* gastric gland; *(see)* *(miğde-bezi)*; **gudde-i tahtel-lisanî(ye),** *(biol.)* sublingual gland; *(see)* *(dilaltı - bezi)*; **guddeli,** *(a.)* having glands *or* ganglions; **guddevi,** *(a.)* glandular. — *(see)* *bez; bezel.*

gudruf, *(n.)* *(anat.)* cartilage; gristle; **gudrufi,** *(a.)* cartilaginous; gristly. — *(see)* *kıkırdak; nesiç.*

gudubet *(see)* **kudubet.**

gufran, *(n.)* *(rare)* God's mercy *or* pardon. — *(see)* *mağfiret.*

guguk (-kuşu) *(n.)* *(bird)* cuckoo; **guguklu-saat** cuckoo-clock.—*(see)* *kuku; kuşlu.*

gul, *(n.)* *(rare)* demon; *(fig.)* calamity; **gul-yabani,** *(n.)* demon of the wilds, monster; ogre; ogress.

gulâm, *(n.)* *(obs.)* boy, lad; valet, male slave.—*(see)* *gılman; oğlan.*

gulfe, *(n.)* *(anat.)* prepuce; foreskin.

gulgule, *(n.)* *(obs.)* clamour; uproar; loud noise. — *(see)* *uğultu.*

gulyabani *(see)* **gul.**

gumena, *(n.)* *(mar.)* cable *(as measure)*; 100 fathoms.

gûna, *(n.)* sort, kind; way, manner; **bir - gûna** a kind of; *(fig.)* any; whatever; *(in any way)*; **gûna-gûn,** *(a.)* *(rare)* various; manifold; all sorts of.

gunne, *(n.)* *(rare)* nasal twang; hum; sonorousness *(of a man's voice)*; **gunneli,** *(n.)* sonorous, nasal.

gurab, *(n.)* *(zool.)* *(obs.)* crow; **nütüü-gurabî,** *(biol.)* *(see)* *(kargaburun-çıkıntısı).* — *(see)* *karga.*

gurama, *(n. pl.)* *(obs.)* creditors.— *(see)* *alacaklılar.*

gurbet, *(n.)* being away *(from one's home or country)*; exile; **gurbet çekmek** to be away; to suffer exile; *(to be home-sick)*; **gurbette** abroad; *(in a foreign country)*; in exile; *(away from one's home).*

gureba, *(n. pl.)* the poor; destitute people; **Gureba Hastanesi** Hospital for the Poor *(in Istanbul).* — *(see)* *garip.*

gurk, *(n.)* an excited fowl *(wishink to sit on eggs)*; strutting *(turkey cock)*; **gurklamak,** *(v. n.)* *(fowl)* to be excited; **gurk-tavuk,** *(n.)* brooding-hen. — *(see)* *kuluçka.*

gurlamak, (*v. n.*) to rumble, to emit a hollow sound. — *(see) gurultu.*

gurre, *(n.) (rare)* first night of a lunar month; a star of white hairs *(on the forehead of a beast)*; *(fig.) (obs.)* the elite *or* best.

gurub, *(n.) (astr.)* setting (*of any heavenly body*); sunset; *(fig.)* fall, vanishing; **gurub - etmek** to set (*as sun, etc.*); (*fig.*) to vanish.

guruldamak *(see)* **gurlamak.**

gurultu, (*n.*) rumbling ; hollow sound *or* noise. — *(see) gurlamak.*

gurunlye, *(bot.) (see)* **asmagiller.**

gurur, *(n.)* pride, self-esteem; (haughtiness); **gurur duymak,** (*or* **-hissetmek**) to be proud *(of)*; *(to feel pride)*; **gururunu okşamak** to make one proud. — (*see*) *kibir.*

gururlanmak, *(v. n.)* to become haughty *or* proud.

gururlu, (*a.*) haughty; conceited; arrogant. — *(see) mağrur.*

gusletmek, (*v. n.*) to take a canonical shower-bath. — *(see) gusül.*

gussa, *(n.)* (**obs.**) sorrow, cares; anxiety. — *(see) keder.*

gusto, (*a.*) *(fam.)* taste, goût; **gustosuz,** *(a.) (fam.)* tasteless; ugly, formless. — *(see) zevk.*

gusül, *(n.) (canonical)* ablution of the whole body; *(shower - bath)*; **gusülhane,** *(n.)* small bath-room *(formerly used for canonical ablutions, etc.)*. — *(see) gusletmek.*

guşa, *(n.)* (*rare*) neck ; *(med.)* goitre; (wen); fur (*made of the neck of a beast*). — (*see*) *gerdan; ur.*

guşa, (guşna), *(n.)* (*herb*) glasswort; (salicornia); (*a kind of*) edible fungus.

gutaperka- (*see*) **gütaperka.**

gûya, (*conj.*) as if, as though; supposed, would-be.

gübel, (*n.*) (*rare*) tiny child; urchin. — (*see*) *göbel.*

gübelez (*see*) **göbelez.**

gübre, (*n.*) dung, manure; (fertiliser); **at - gübresi** horse - dung; **koyun - gübresi** sheep-dung **kuş - gübresi** bird's manure (*or* excrement); **martı gübresi** guano, (*sea-gull manure*); **sığır-gübresi** cow-dung; *(see) (kimyevî)*; **gübrelemek,** (*v. a.*) to dung *or* manure *(a field)*; **gübrelenmek** *(v. n.)* to be dunged *or* manured; **gübreli,** *(a.)* dunged ; manured ; **gübrelik,** (*n.*) dunghill; *(an accumulation of dung and refuse in a farmyard)*.

güc, (*n.*) force, power; capability; *(fig.)* work; occupation; (*sports*) group, team; **gücü yetmek** to be able *or* capable ; to be strong enough; to have the force *(of)*; **gücü yettiği kadar** as far as one can *(do or afford)*; to the best of one's abilities; *(the utmost...)*; **gücüne (güce) gitmek** to be hurt *or* offended. — (*see*) *kuvvet ; takat.*

güce, (*n.*) pearled wheat; **güce tarhanesi** pearled wheat *(combined with curd or whey, and then dried)*. — *(see) tarhana.*

güce- *(see)* **güc.**

gücem, (*n.*) *(rare)* pity ; injustice ; *(unfair treatment)*.

gücen *(see)* **göçen.**

gücendirmek, (*v. a.*) to offend *or* hurt *(one)* ; to vex ; to make angry. — *(see) gücenmek.*

gücenik, *(a.)* offended, hurt ; disillusioned, disappointed ; **gücenikliк,** *(n.)* being offended; friction; (anger).

gücenme, (gücenilme), (*n.*) being *or* becoming offended *or* hurt ; disillusion ; vexation ; friction, (anger) ; **gücenmek, (gücenilmek,** (*v. n.*) to become hurt *or*

offended; to be vexed *or* disappointed; to be angry; **gücenmiş** (*see*) *(gücenik)*.

güclendirmek, *(v. a.)* to strengthen; to make strong(er). — *(see)* *güc*.

güclenmek, (*v.n.*) *(rare)* to become strong. — *(see)* *güc*.

güclü, *(a.)* strong; powerful; **güclü-kuvvetli,** *(person)* robust; *(big and strong)*. — *(see)* *güc*.

gücsüz (*see*) **güçsüz.**

gücü, (*n.*) (*weaver's*) reed, sley; heddle; (heald); *(rare)* midwinter.

gücü(n-) *(see)* **güc.**

gücük, *(a.)* (*obs.*) weak; inactive.— *(see)* *zayıf*.

gücümsemek, (*v. n.*) to think (to be) difficult; to deem too complicated; to overestimate (*the difficulty of*). — *(see)* *güç*.

güç, *(a.)* difficult, not easy; hard; **güç-belâ,** (*fam.*) with greatest difficulty; (hardly); **güç gelmek** to be difficult *or* hard *(to one)*; *(to be unable to bear or to continue to do)*.

güçle, (*n.*) (*bot.*) nux vomica. — *(see)* *kargabüken*.

güçleşmek, (güçlenmek), (*v. n.*) to become difficult, hard *or* serious; **güçleştirmek, (güçlendirmek),** *(v. a.)* to render more difficult (*or* harder). — *(see)* *güç*.

güçlü *(see)* **güclü.**

güçlük, *(n.)* difficulty; (*fig.*) trouble; pain; **güçlük çekmek** to meet with difficulty; **güçlük göstermek** to make difficult, to be unkind *(toward)*; **güçlük arzu uyandırır,** «difficulty makes desire»; **güçlükle,** (*ad.*) with difficulty; hardly.

güçsümek, (*v. n.*) to consider difficult; *(v. a.)* to cause difficulty.

güçsünmek, *(v.n.)* *(rare)* to become difficult.

güçsüz, *(a.)* weak, feeble; **güçsüzlük,** *(n.)* weakness; feebleness.

güçüne *(see)* **güçlükle.**

güden, (*n.*) (*anat.*) cæcum; blindsac. — (*see*) *güdücü*.

güderi, (*n.*) buck-skin; *(thin)* calf-skin; *(chamois-leather)*; parchment. — (*see*) *podösüet*.

güdü, *(n.)* *(fig.)* drive; push; aim, purpose; design, intention; **güdücü, (güden),** *(a.)* who tends *or* pastures *(beasts)*; driver; *(fig.)* who follows *or* aims (*at*); who breeds over *(gudge, hatred, etc.)*. — (*see*) *içgüdü*; *gütmek*; *saik*.

güdük, *(a.)* tailless; docked *(in the tail)*; *(fig.)* truncated, cut *(clumsily)*; incomplete, deficient; **güdük kalmak,** (*fam.*) to have been cut *or* truncated (*awkwardly*); to remain incomplete.

güfte, (*n.*) words *or* text of a tune. — (*see*) *beste*.

güftügû, (*n.*) *(obs.)* gossip; (criticism); talk. — (*see*) *dedikodu*.

güğende, (*n.*) (*obs.*) gipsy singer; *(public)* fancy dancer. — (*see*) *çengi*; *köçek*.

güğül, (*n.*) *(pierced)* cocoon.— *(see)* *kukulya*.

güğüm, (*n.*) water-pot *(of copper, etc.)*; vessel, kettle.

güher *(see)* **gevher.**

güherçile, (*n*) saltpeter; nitre; **güherçile-kaymağı** calcined magnesia; **güherçile-tuzu** nitrate of potash.

gül, *(n.)* rose; **menekşe-gülü** the Bengal rose; **yabani-gül** dog-rose; dog-brier; eglantine; *(see)* (*kuşburnu*); **yediveren-gül** the monthly rose; **gül-ağacı** rose-tree; **gül-bahçesi** rose-garden; rosery; **Gül-Bayramı** the Rose-Festival *(of Jews)*; **gül-demeti** bouquet *or* bunch of roses; **gül-fidanı** rose-bush; young rose-tree; **gül gibi** like a rose; *(fig.)* neat; charming;

gül - kurusu dried rose - flowers *(for preparing jam)*; dried rose colour; **gül - mevsimi** season of roses; **Gül - Muharebeleri,** *(hist.)* Wars of the Roses; **gül - reçeli, (gülbeşeker),** jam *or* preserve of roses; **gül - rengi, (gülgûn)** rose-coloured; pink; rosa; **gül - suyu** rose-water; **gül - yağı** oil of rose; *(attar of rose)*; **gül-yanaklı, (or - çehreli)** rosy-cheeked; **gül-yaprağı** rose - leaf; *(a petal of a rose)*; *(leaf of a rose - tree)*; **gül dikensiz olmaz!** *(humor.)* (there is) no rose without a thorn; *(nulla rosa sine spina)*; **gül üstüne gül koklamak,** *(humor.)*, *'to smell at a rose after another rose'*; (*fig.*) to love one girl after another; to be disloyal to one's sweetheart; **gülüm!** (*fam.*) my rose! my darling! — (*see*) *sadberk.*

gülbank, (*n.*) *(obs.)* shout; uproar; loud cry; slogan *(of old Moslem warriors)*. — *(see) avaz; uğultu.*

gülbeşeker (*see*) **gül.**

güldür(t)mek, *(v. a.)* to make laugh; to cause merriment; to amuse; to exhilerate; **güldürücü,** *(a.)* making one laugh; (*gas*) exhilerant; *(fig.)* amusing; funny; comic. — *(see) gülme; gülünç.*

güle - güle, (*ad.*) in laughing; (laughingly); (*fig.*) with pleasure and joy; (*int.*) good luck! *(I wish you to enjoy it)*; God - speed! good-by! *(said in reply only)*.— *(see) gülmek.*

gülecek, (*a.*) laughable; risible; funny; **bunda gülecek ne var?** *'what is laughable in this?'*; why do you laugh? **güleceği gelmek** to be inclined to laugh; (*fig.*) to deem strange *or* funny.— *(see) gülmek; gülünç.*

güler, (gülen), *(a.)* laughing; smiling; (*fig.*) cheerful, glad; **güler yüz** smiling face; friendly look (*or* treatment); friendliness; *(see) (tatlı; yüzlü)*; **son gülen en iyi güler,** «he laughs best that laugh last»; «better the last smile than the first laughter»; **çok gülen ağlar,** *'who laughs too much will cry'*; «laugh to-day, cry to-morrow»; (*after sweet meat comes sour sauce*); **gülersen âlem de seninle birlikte güler, (fakat, ağlarsan yalnız ağlarsın),** «Laugh, and the world laughs with you; (Weep, and you will weep alone;...).— (*see*) *gülmek.*

güleş *(see)* **güreş.**

* **gülgiller,** *(n. pl.)* (*bot.*) rosaceæ; (*rose-tribe*). — (*see*) *gül; verdiye.*

gülhatmi, (*n.*) (*bot.*) hollyhock.

gülibrişim, (*n.*) (*bot.*) acacia *(julibrissin)*; rose - acacia; bristly acacia; (*inga*); (*lit.*) *'silk-thread rose'.*

gülistan, (gülüstan), (*n.*) (*rare*) rose-garden; rosery; (*fig.*) Eden, paradise. — *(see) gül.*

gül(l)âb, *(n.)* (*obs.*) rose - water. — *(see) gül(-suyu).*

güllâbi, (*n.*) (*obs.*) warden, attendant; (guardian); **deli güllâbisi olmak,** (*humor.*) *'to become a warden of madmen'*; (*fig.*) to have to do with madcaps *or* crazy people.

güllâç, *(n.)* (*thin*) starch wafers; sweetmeat made of such wafers.

gülle, (*n.*) (*artil.*) shot; ball; shell; *(sports)* bar - shot; *(dumb - bells)*; **gülle atmak** to shell, to bombard; *(sports)* to throw a bar - shot; **gülleci,** (*n.*) a thrower of bar; shot. — *(see) mermi.*

güllü, *(a.)* wearing (*or* ornamented with) roses; **güllük,** (*n.*) rosery; place full of roses. — *(see) gül.*

gülme, *(n.)* laughter, laughing; (*int.*) don't laugh! **gülme(-si) tutmak, (bir gülme almak)** to have fit of laughter; not to help

laughing; to be amused; **gülme komşuna, gelir başına,** *(prov.) 'don't laugh at your neighbour, you may have the same trouble, too'*; **gülmece,** *(ad. (rare)* in laughing; laughinly; **gülmek,** *(v. n.)* to laugh; *(fig)* to amuse one's self; to make merry; to deride *or* mock *(at)*; **gülmekten kırılmak, (*or* -bayılmak)** to die of laughter; **gülmez,** *'who does not laugh'*; *(fig.)* morose, peevish; austere. — *(see) güler; bıyık.*

gülüm *(see)* **gülme.**

gülümseme, *(n.)* smile, smiling; **gülümsemek,** *(v. n.)* to smile; **(gülümser), gülümsiyen** smiling; friendly; **gülümsetmek,** *(v. a.)* to cause smile.

gülünç, *(n.)* laughable, risible; amusing, comic, funny; *(fig.)* ridiculous, absurd; **gülünç olmak** to be comic; to be *or* become ridiculous; **âleme gülünç olmak,** *(fam.) 'to be laughed at by the world'*; to be the laughing stock of the public; **gülünç yapmak,** *(fig.)* to make funny *or* ridiculous; **gülünçlü,** *(a.) (theatre, etc.)* amusing; comic; funny.

gülünecek *(see)* **gülecek; gülünç.**

gülünmek, *(v. n.)* to be laughed at; to be amused *or* ridiculed. — *(see) gülmek.*

gülüstan *(see)* **gülistan.**

gülüş, *(n.) (act or manner of)* laughing; **gülüşme,** *(n.)* laughing together; laughter; merriment; *(laughing or smiling at one another)*; **gülüşmek,** *(v. n.)* to laugh together *(or, at one another)*; to make merry. — *(see) gülme; oynaşmak.*

gülzar, *(n.) (obs.)* rosery; *(rlace full of roses or flowers)*; rose-garden; *(fig.)* prosperous place. — *(see) gül.*

güm, *(n.)* hollow *or* booming sound; **güm - güm ötmek** to give out a hollow *or* booming sound; **güme gitmek,** *(slang)* to be utterly lost; *(to waste away or vanish pitiably)*; to die *(for nothing)*; to be a victim. — *(see) gümlemek.*

güm, *(n.)* burried flesh; *(bot.)* galangale; *(cuscus-grass, or the great hedge bed-straw).* — *(see) göm.*

güman, *(n.) (obs.)* doubt; suspicion. *(see) şüphe.*

gümbür, *(n.)* reverberation, booming noise; **gümbür-gümbür,** *(fam.)* roaringly, with a booming noise; **gümbürdemek,** *(v. n.)* to make a booming sound, to roar *or* reverberate; **gümbürtü,** *(n.)* roar, booming noise; **gümbürtülü,** *(a.)* roaring, booming; **gümbürtüyle** roaringly, boomingly - noisily.

gümeç, *(n.)* honeycomb; **gümeç balı** honey in the comb.

gümlemek, *(v.n.)* to emit a hollow *or* booming sound; to roar *or* reverberate. — *(see) güm.*

gümrük, *(n.)* custom-house; (customs); **ihracat - gümrüğü** customs outwards; **ithalât - gümrüğü** customs inwards; **gümrük almak,** *(fam.)* to charge *or* collect customs-duties; **Gümrük(ler) Başmüdürü** Director - General of the Customs; **gümrük - beyannamesi** custom-house entry *or* clearance; *(declaration)*; **gümrük - ittihadı, (*or* -birliği)** customs-union; **gümrük-kaçakçılığı** smuggling; **gümrük kaçakçısı** smuggler; (moonshiner); **gümrük - kolcusu,** *(formerly)* custom-house watchman (*or* guard); **gümrük - komüsyoncusu** customs-agent; customs - broker; **gümrük-memurları** cnstom-house officials (*or* authorities); **gümrük muamelesi** custom - house forma-

lities; **gümrük muayenesi** custom-house examination (*or* inspection) ; **gümrük muhafaza-memuru** guard of the customs ; **Gümrükler Muhafaza Genel Komutanlığı,** *(mil.)* General in Command of the Customs - Guards; **Gümrük Müdürü** Director of the Customs; **Gümrük Müdürlüğü** Management (*or* Administration) of the Customs; **Gümrük ve İnhisarlar Vekâleti** Ministry of the Customs and Monopolies; (*Board of Customs and Monopolies*) ; **gümrük resmi** customs - duties; **gümrük tarifesi** rates of customs (*customs-duty tables*) ; **gümrük - vesikası** custom-house voucher *or* receipt; customs certificate *or* bond ; **gümrükten çıkarmak** to clear the custom-house; **gümrükten muaf, (gümrüksüz)** customs-free ; **gümrüğe tâbi** customable; **gümrükçü,** *(n.)* (*obs.*) guard of the customs; **gümrüklenmek,** *(v. n.)* to be cleared *(the custom-house)*; **gümrüklenmiş** customs - duties paid ; **gümrüklenmemiş** customs-duties not paid. — (*see*) *rüsumat.*

gümücen, *(n.) (bot.)* yam (*a discoraceous plant*). — (*see*) *gümüren.*

gümürdemek (*see*) **gümbürdemek.**

gümüren, (*n.*) *(bot.)* wild onion; (yam); (*bulbus esculentus*).—*(see) gümücen.*

gümürtü *(see)* **gümbürtü.**

gümüş, *(n.)* silver; *(a.)* made of silver; (argentine); *(fig.)* bright; silvery; **gümüş cevheri** silver ore; **gümüş-gerdan,** (*obs.*) silver-white neck *or* throat; **gümüş gibi** like silver; silvery; (argentine); **gümüş gibi beyaz** silver-white; **gümüş göz,** *(obs.)* covetous, greedy; **gümüş - kaplama** silver - plate(d); silver-plating; **gümüş kaplamak** to silver, to plate with silver; **gümüş madeni** silver mine; **gümüş selvi,** (*poet.*) *'silver cypress'*; reflection of the moon (*on the surface of water*); **gümüş - suyu,** (*or* **-yaldızı**) silver-bath, silvering; **gümüş takımı** silver (*plate*) ; silver utensil ; **gümüş - tilki,** *(zo.)* silver-fox; **gümüş-varak, -yaprak** silver-leaf. — *(see) gümüşlü.*

gümüşbalığı, *(n.)* silver-fish; sand smelt; spirling.

gümüşi, (gümüşü), *(a.) (rare)* silver-gray.

gümüşlemek, *(v. n.)* to wash with silver; **gümüşlenmek,** *(v. n.)* to be washed with silver; **gümüşletmek,** *(v. a.)* to let be washed with silver.

gümüşlü, *(a.)* containing silver; argentiferous.

gümüşselvi, *(n.)* (*bot.*) silver fir. — *(see) selvi; akçam.*

gün, *(n.)* day ; *(rare)* sun; (*fig.*) time; *(see) (bir; bu; son)* ; **gün-ağarması** daybreak; dawn; **gün-aşırı** every other day; **gün aydın!** good day ! good morning! **gün batmak,** (*the sun*) to set *or* go down ; (*evening to set in*) ; **gün doğmak,** *(the sun)* to rise ; to become morning; *(fig.)* to have good-luck *(or, exceptional chance)* ; **gün doğmadan, meşime-i şep'ten neler doğar !** *(prov.) 'before the sun rises, what various events arise!'* ; (the nights are pregnant); **gün - durumu, (*or* -dönümü),** *(astr.)* the solstice; **gün - geçirmek** to pass the day (*or* time) ; (*to gain time*) ; *(fig.)* to live ; **gün gibi (aşikâr),** *(fig.)* quite clear *or* manifest ; *(without doubt whatever)*; **gün-görmez** not sunny; dark, obscure *(place)* ; **gün - görmüş,** *(fig.)* experienced (*in life*); of good house (*but later reduced in circumstances*); not a parvenu *or* upst-

art; **gün-tutulması,** (*astr.*) eclipse of the sun ; *(see) (güneş)*; ***gün-tün eşitliği,** (astr.)* equinox ; *(see) (itidal ; ekinoks)* ; **günde,** *'in a day, daily'*; **günde bir (defa)** once a-day; daily; **iki günde-bir** every other day; (*once in two days*); **günden-güne** from day to day; gradually; **günlerden bir gün,** *(fam.) 'once upon a time'*; (one day); (once); **günkü,** *'for the day'* ; **bugünkü** for to-day; **bugünkü - gün** *(fam.)* at present, now; (to-day); **o günkü** for that day; **günü,** *'the day of...'*; *(fig.)* anniversary *(of)*; birth-day *(of)*; **günü-birlik** for the day-time; till the evening; *(not to stay overnight)* ; **günü - gününe, (gününde)** punctually; duly; *(just on the day when due)* ; (*exactly on the fixed or appointed day*) ; **gününüz hayırlı olsun** ! good day! — *(see) gündüz.*

günah, *(n.)* sin; *(fig.)* fault; guilt; *(int.)* pity ! **günah çıkarmak,** *(priest)* to hear a confession ; **günah işlemek, (günaha girmek)** to commit sin; **benden günah gitsin** ! *(fam.)* I am telling you frankly ! (*don't blame me afterwards* !); **günahı boynuna,** *(fam.) 'the guilt or sin of it be upon his neck'*; *(fig.)* he is (*or* will be) morally responisble (*for it*) ; **günah-i kebair,** *(obs.)* mortal *or* deadly sins ; (*eanonically, the greatest sins*) ; **günahınâ girmek,** (*fig.*) to accuse *(a person)* wrongly ; to slander ; **hiç - bir günahı yok(tur)** (*he is*) absolutely innocent ; **günahkâr,** (*a.*) sinful ; wicked; (guilty); **günahkâr kadın** a prostitute; a wicked woman; (a sinner); **günahkârlık,** *(n.)* sinfulness; wickedness ; (prostitution); **günahlı** *(see)* **(günahkâr) ; günahsız,** (*a.*) sinless ; *(fig.)* guiltless; innocent; **günahsızlık,** (*n.*) sinlessness ; innocence, guiltlessness.— (*see*) *tövbe-(kâr).*

günaşırı, günaydın *(see)* **gün.**

günbalığı, *(n.)* sun-fish.

***günberi,** *(n.) (astr.)* perihelion; **günberi-günöte doğrusu** the line of the apsides. — (*see*) *haziz* ; *yerberi.*

günçiçeği, *(n.)* (*bot.*) heliothrope ; sun flower. — *(see) ayçiçeği.*

günde (*see*) **gün.**

gündelik, *(a.* & *n.)* daily ; daily fee *or* wages; **gündelik gazete** daily paper; **gündelikçi, (gündelikli),** *(n.)* day-labourer ; (*unsalaried workman or servant*) ; **gündelikçi - kadın** charwoman. — *(see) gün.*

***gündem,** (*n.*) agenda; (*list of the business to be transcted*). — *(see) ruzname.*

günder *(see)* **gönder.**

gündoğuşu, (gündoğrusu), *(n.) (mar.)* east; easterly wind.—*(see) doğu.*

gündönümü, gündurumu *(see)* **gün.**

gündüz, *(n.)* day-time; (*by*) day; **güpe-gündüz,** *(fam.)* in the broad daylight; *(fig.)* quite openly *or* publicly; boldly (*in the day-time*); **gündüzlü,** (*see*) (*geceli*); **gündüzlük,** *(a.)* for day - time (*as dress, etc.*); **gündüzün, (gündüzleri)** during the day; in the day-time. — (*see*) *gün*; *gece.*

gündüzsafa(sı), (*n.*) *(bot.)* minor convolvulus.

***günedoğrulum,** *(n.)* (*bot.*) heliotropism; heliotropy.—(*see*) *ışığa.*

güneş, (*n.*) sun ; sunshine ; *(a.)* solar; **güneş çarpmak,** (*or* **-vurmak**) the sun to strike (*or fall upon*); to get *or* have a sunstroke; **güneş-çarpması,** (*or* **-vurması**) sunstroke; **güneş - günü** solar

day; (*see*) (*saat*); **güneş-tarafı,** (*geogr.*) 'sunny side'; (*adret*); (*see*) (*güney*); **güneş - tutulması** eclipse of the sun; (*see*) (*gün-*; *küsuf*); **güneşe koymak, (***or***-arz-etmek)** to expose to the sun; **güneşi balçıkla sıvamak,** '*to plaster the sun over with clay*'; (*fig.*) to attempt to stifle the truth; to chicane most absurdly; **güneşin lekeleri** sun-spots; **güneş(in) ziyası** sunshine; **güneşte-kurutulmuş** sun-dried; **güneşte-yanmış** sun-burnt; brown.—(*see*) *gün*; *manzume*.

güneşle(n)mek, (*v.n.*) to expose one's self to the sunshine; **güneşletmek,** (*v. a.*) to expose to the sun.

güneşli, (*a.*) sunny; **güneşlik,** (*n.*) sunny place; sun - shade, sun-hat (*or* -bonnet).

* **güney,** (*n.*) south; (*fig.*) sunny (*place*); * **güneysel,** (*a.*) southern; austral. — (*see*) *cenup*; *güzey*.

günkü (*see*) **gün.**

günlemek, (*v. n.*) to pass *or* spend the whole day (*in a place*).

günlük, (*a.*) for *or* since (so many) days;... days old; daily; of every day; (*fig.*) usual; (*astr.*) daily, diurnal; "kırk„ günlük «forty» days old; for «forty» days; **günlük-defter,** (*fin.*) day-book; **günlük emir,** (*mil.*) order of the day; (*see*) (*emri-*); **güulük masraf** daily expense; **günlük yumurta** fresh eggs (*laid on the day when sold*). — (*see*) *gündelik*; *yevmiye*.

* **günmerkezli,** (*a.*) (*astr.*) heliocentric.

* **günöte,** (*n.*) (*astr.*) apogee.—(*see*) *evç*; *günberi*.

* **günsüler,** (*n. pl.*) (*zool.*) heliozoa; (sun - animalcules). — (*see*) *şemsiye*.

gün - tutulması, gün - tün- (*see*) **gün.**

günü, (*n.*) (*rare*) envy, jealousy; sulks; vexation; **günücü,** (*n.*) envious *or* jealous person; **günülemek,** (*v. a.*) to envy, to be jealous; to sulk; to disparage. — (*see*) *haset*; *gönelmek*.

günü(n), günü - birlik (*see*) **gün.**

günye (*see*) **gönye.**

güpe- (*see*) **gündüz.**

gür, (*a.*) abundant; thick, dense; (*voice*) full, strong; (loud); **gür-gür etmek** to make a gurgling *or* humming noise. — (*see*) *gürlük*.

gürbüz, (*a.*) robust, strong; vigorous, healthy; sound; **gürbüzlük,** (*n.*) robustness; strength, vigour; healthiness.

Gürcü, (*n.* & *a.*) Georgian; **Gürcüstan,** (*n. pr.*) Georgia (*in Russia*).

* **gürel,** (*a.*) (*philos.*) dynamic(al); * **gürellik,** (*n.*) dynamism. — (*see*) *kuvvani(yet)*.

güreş, (güleş), (*n.*) (*spo.*) wrestling; (wrestle); **güreş-etmek** to wrestle; **güreş - ettirmek** to let wrestle together; **güreşçi,** (*n.*) wrestler; **güreşme,** (*n.*) wrestling (*together*); **güreşmek, (güreşilmek),** (*v. n.*) to wrestle (*together*); **güreştirmek,** (*v. n.*) to let wrestle together; to arrange a wrestling match. — (*see*) *pehlivan*.

gürgen, (*n.*) (*bot.*) beech; alder; **ak-gürgen** common alder; **kara-gürgen** common beech; **gürgengiller,** (*n.pl.*) fagaceæ. — (*see*) *betuliye*.

gürleme, (*n.*) roar, thundering noise; **gürlemek,** (*v.n.*) to make a roaring noise; (to thunder); (*slang*) to die. — (*see*) *gökgürlemek*.

gürlük, *(n.)* abundance ; exuberance; *(fig.)* fullness ; plenitude ; denseness. — *(see) gür.*

güruh, *(n.) (in contempt)* gang, band; group; crowd, flock.

gürük *(see)* **gurk.**

gürül, *(a.)* gurgling ; **gürül - gürül akmak** to flow abundantly *(or, with a gurgling sound).*

gürüldemek, *(v. n.)* to make a thundering noise; to bluster.

gürültü, *(n.)* noise ; uproar ; *(fig.)* tumult; disturbance, trouble; **gürültü çıkarmak, (or -koparmak)** to make noise ; *(fig.)* to cause trouble *or* disturbance; to revolt; **gürültü etmek, (or - yapmak)** to make noise ; to be noisy *or* too loud ; to disturb *(others)* ; *(see) (kuru; pabuç)* ; **gürültücü,** *(a.)* *(fig.)* noisy; tumultous; troublesome *(fellow)* ; **gürültülü,** *(a.)* noisy ; too lond, to quiet ; **gürültüsüz,** *(a.)* noiseless ; calm, quiet ; **gürültüsüz - patırdısız,** *(fam.)* calmly, quietly; **gürültüye gitmek,** *(fig.)* to be pitiably lost, to perish ; to be overlooked *or* forgotten *(in the medley or confusion).*

gürz, *(n.)* mace *(formerley used for combat).*

gütaperka, *(n.)* gutta-percha ; **gütaperka-ağacı,** *(bot.)* gutta percha tree.

gütmek, *(v. a.)* to push ; to drive ; to follow *or* tend *(a beast)* ; to pasture ; *(fig.)* to aim *or* drive at; to have in mind ; to nourish *or* cherish *(zeal, etc.)* ; to maintain ; to brood over *(grudge, hatred, etc).* — *(see) güdü; kin.*

güvan, *(n.) (bot.)* tragacanth ; **güvan-otu** rush.

güve, *(n.) (zo.)* moth; **güve - yemiş** moth-eaten ; **güve - yeniği** moth - eaten place.

güveç, *(n.)* cooking - pan *(earthenware)* ; stew - pot ; *(dish)* stewed meat *(with vegetables or rice).*

güven, (güvenç). *(n.)* trust ; reliance ; confidence ; **güven olmaz** untrustworthy, unreliable ; *'one cannot trust'*; unsafe ; **güveniklik,** *(n.)* confidence; trust; reliance; **güvenilmek,** *(v.n.)* to be reliable *or* safe; **güvenlemek,** *(v. a.)* to assure *or* guarantee; to insure ; to secure ; **güvenli,** *(a.)* confident; self - reliant; *(of high moral or spirit)*; **(güveniş), güvenme,** *(n.)* trusting, confidence; relying; trust; **güvenmek,** *(v.n.)* to trust, to rely *(upon)* ; (to feel confident) ; to believe *(confidently)* ; **kendine güvenme** self - reliance; courage; **kendine güvenmek** to be self - reliant *or* self - confident ; to run the risk *(of)* ; to venture ; * **güvensiz,** *(a.)* mistrustful; not confident ; * **güvensizlik,** *(n.) (pol.)* want of confidence; *(refusal of a vote of confidence).* — *(see) itimat.*

güvercin, *(n.)* pigeon; rock - dove ; (biset); *(a.)* columbine ; **çakşırlı - güvercin** bantam pigeon ; **muhabere-güvercini, (posta-güvercini)** carrier pigeon ; **demkeş-güvercin** cooing pigeon; **güvercin-budu,** *(n.) (dish)* balls of meat *(fried with eggs)* ; **güvercin - gerdanı,** dove - colour (ed) ; shot - colour (ed); **güvercin-kökü,** *(n.) (bot.)* calumba root ; **güvercin - otu,** *(n.) (bot.) (common)* vervain; *(Italian)* rye - grass ; meadow vetchling; **güvercinler,** *(n. pl.) (zool.)* pigeons ; columbidæ ; *(columbine birds)*; **güvercinlik,** *(n.)* pigeon - house ; dove - cote ; round tower. — *(see) kumru.*

güverte, *(n.) (mar.)* deck ; *(obs.)* executive *(officer)*; **güverte-yolcusu** deck-passenger; **güverteli,**

(a.) having decks, (- decker). — *(see) harb.*

güvey, *(n.)* bridegroom; *(newly married)* son-in-law; **güvey girmek,** *(fam. & rare)* to marry; (to become a brigegroom).— *(see) içgüvey; güveylik.*

güveyfeneri, *(n.) (bot.)* winter-cherry.

güveyk, *(n.) (bot.)* dandelion; succory.

güveylik, *(n.)* condition of (*or dresses, etc. for*) a bridegroom. — (*see*) *güvey.*

güvez, *(a.) (rare)* dark red *or* violet.

güz, (*n.*) autumn; **güz-noktası,** (*astr.*) autumnal equinox. — (*see*) *sonbahar; güzlük; çiğdem.*

güz, *(n.) (obs.)* cartilage; gristle.— (*see*) *kıkırdak.*

güzel, *(a.)* beautiful; pretty; handsome; fair; attractive; charming; nice, fine; neat; pleasant; *(good)*; *(n.)* beauty; belle; (*ad.*) well! good! all right! **daha güzel** more beautiful; prettier; nicer; **dünya güzeli** most beautiful *(woman)*; *(Miss Universe)*; **en güzel** prettiest, nicest; the most beautiful; **güzel hava** fine weather; (fair); **güzel (bir) hareket** (a) graceful gesture; (a) fine act *or* conduct; **güzel bir kadına misafirlik tuzluya malolur,** «a handsom hostess makes a dear reckoning»; *(belle hôtesse c'est un mal pour la bourse)*; *(ventera hermosa mal para la bolsa)*; **güzel bir kadın çabuk esvap yaptırır,** «a handsom woman is soon dressed»; **güzele göz-ağrısı da yaraşır,** *(humor.) 'a beauty is handsom even with her eye-trouble'*; (*fig.*) fair is always fair; **güzel-sanatlar,** fine arts; **Güzel Sanatlar Akademisi** the Academy of Fine Arts; **güzelce,** *(ad.)* fair, of modest beauty; *(fig.)* properly; well; carefully, thoroughly; **güzelim!** *(fam.)* my love! my darling!— *(see) kusur.*

güzelhatun-, (**güzelavrat-otu**), (*n.*) (*bot.*) deadly nighthade; belladonna.

güzelle(n)mek *(see)* **güzelleşmek.**

güzeller, *(n.pl.)* belles, the beauties.

güzelleşmek, (**güzellenmek**), *(v. n.)* to become beautiful, (pretty, *or* fine); to flourish.

güzelleştirilmek, (*v. a.*) to let be embellished *or* adorned.

güzelleştirme, *(n.)* (*fig.*) embellishment, adornment; **güzelleştirmek,** *(v. a.)* to make beautiful *or* pretty; (*fig.*) to embellish; to adorn; (to develop).

güzellik, *(n.)* beauty; prettiness, fineness; gracefulness, attractiveness; (*fig.*) (goodness); fairness; **güzellik-enstitüsü** institute for the cultivation of beauty; **güzellik kıraliçesi** the queen of beauty, *(Miss...)*; **güzellik-müsabakası** contest of beauty; *(see)* (*zor*); **güzellikle,** (*fig.*) mildly; softly; by fair treatment; peacefully; **zorla güzellik olmaz,** «forced love does not last»; **güzellik bir belâdır,** 'beauty is a misfortune'; **güzellik çeyizini yüzünde taşır,** «beauty carries its dower in its face».

güzeran, *(a.)* (*rare*) passing; happening; **güzeran olmak,** (*or* **-etmek**) to pass *or* elapse; *(fig.)* to happen, to occur. — (*see*) *geçen; cereyan.*

güzergâh, *(n.)* passage; course, tract; main line, high road. — *(see) uğrak.*

güzeşte, *(a.)* (*obs.*) past; arrear; outstanding; (*remaining*) unpaid. — (*see*) *işlemiş; mütedahil.*

* **güzey,** *(n.&a.)* shadow; shadowy (*side or place*); umbrageous; (ubac). — *(see) güney.*

güzide, *(a.)* (*fig.*) distinguished, select; *(n.)* choice, (*the flower of)*; **güzideler,** (*n. pl.*) the elite; (the flowers of society). — (*see*) *seçkin.*

güzin, *(a.) (obs.)* choice; preferable; *(liking).* — (*see*) *nefîs.*

güzlük, (*a.*) autumnal. — (*see*) *güz.*

*** güzül,** *(a.)* autumnal. — (*see*) *güz; harifî.*

güzün, *(ad.) (rare)* in *or* during the autumn. — *(see) güz.*

H

ha, *(int.)* ha! well! you! whether... *or,* both; *(it makes no difference)*; *(vulg.)* yes! what?.

hâb, *(n.) (obs.)* sleep; **hâb-ı gaflet,** *(fig.)* sleep of neglect; heedlessness. — *(see) uyku.*

habaset, *(n.)* infamy, insidiousness; harm; enmity; wickedness; mischief. — *(see) habîs.*

habazan, *(a.) (fam.)* insatiable; gourmand.

habbe, *(n.) (rare)* grain; **habbeyi kubbe yapmak,** (*humor.*) *'to make a cupola of a grain'*; *(to make a mountain of a molehill)*; to exaggerate enormously; **habbevî,** *(a.)* granulous; granular. — *(see) tane (cikli).*

habe, *(n.) (slang)* food; **habe etmek,** (**- kaymak**) to eat; to take meal; **habeden,** *(ad.)* (*slang*) gratis, for nothing; free.

haber, *(n.)* information, (*intelligence*); knowledge; news, report; *(gram.)* predicate, attribute; (*see*) (*müpteda*); **haber-alma** intelligence; **haberalma-dairesi,** *(mil.)* intelligence department; (*see*) *(istihbarat);* **haber almak** to be informed; to hear *or* learn *(of)*; *(to get news or information)*; **haber göndermek,** (*or* **- yollamak**) to send word *or* news; to let inform; **haber vermek,** (*or* **- etmek**) to inform, to let know; to advise; (*fig.*) to warn *or* report; to indicate; to reveal *or* divulge; to denounce; **haberi,** *'one's knowledge'*; **haberi olmak** to be aware; to know; **haberim yok** I do not know; I did not hear; **haberiniz var mı?** did you hear? do you know? **bir haber var mı?** any news? *(is there, have you any news?).* — (*see*) *haberler.*

haberci, *(n.)* messenger; (*herald*); *(fig.)* indicator, forerunner; *(a.)* tell-tale.

haberdar, (*a.*) aware; informed; knowing; **haberdar-etmek** to let know; to inform; **haberdar-olmak,** to be aware, to know; to have been informed.

haberleşmek, *(v. n.)* to write to each other; to correspond.

haberler, *(n. pl.)* news, information(s); **dış haberler** news from abroad; foreign news; **iç haberler** home news; **Haberler Nazırı,** *(foreign)* Minister of Information; **haberler servisi,** (**-ofisi**) intelligence service,(-office); information service, (*office or bureau*).—(*see*) *haber; son.*

haberli, *(a.)* informed; aware; knowing; advised.

Habeş, *(a. & n.)* Abyssinian; Ethiopian; **habeşî,** *(n. & a.)* mulatto; mulattress; **Habeşistan,** *(n. pr.)* Abyssinia; Ethiopia; **Habeşistan İmparatoru** the Emperor of Abyssinia; *(the Negus).*

habib (*see*) **habip.**

hâbide, *(a.) (obs.) (poet.)* sleeping, in sleep. — *(see) hâb; uyku.*

Hâbil, *(n. pr.)* Abel, *(brother of Cain).* — *(see) Kabil.*

habip, (- b), *(n.)* *(obs.)* a beloved one; a friend. — *(see) mahbup.*

ha-bire, *(ad.) (fam.)* incessantly, continuously; always; endlessly.

habîs, *(a.)* infamous *(man)*; a mischief-maker. — *(see) habaset.*

habl, *(n.) (obs.)* tie; bond; ligament; *(see) (sürrevî; zahrî)*; **habliye,** *(n. pl.) (biol.)* nematoidea; **habliye-i iptidaiye** primitive nematoidea. — *(see) ip; (ilk)ipsiler.*

hac, *(n.)* pilgrimage *(to Mecca)*; hadj; (**hacce gitmek**), **haccetmek,** *(v. n.)* to go to Mecca *(and to perform the rites of pilgrimage).* — *(see) hacı.*

hacalet, *(n.) (rare)* shame; humiliation; *(mortification)*; **hacaleti mucip** shameful, disgraceful. — *(see) hacil.*

hacamat, *(n.)* cupping; scarification; **hacamat - etmek** to cup; to scarify; **hacamat - olmak** to be cupped *or* scarified; **hacamat - şişesi** cupping-glass; **hacamatçı,** *(n.)* cupper; scarifier. — *(see) vantuz; şişe.*

hacce(tmek) *(see)* **hac.**

hacer, *(n.)* *(obs.)* stone; **hacer-i bürkânî** volcanic stone *(or* pebble); lapilli; *(see) (volkan-çakılı)*; **hacer-i esved** the black stone *(in the Cubical House of Mecca)*; **hacer-i semavî,** *(obs.)* meteorite; **hacerül - cev** aerolite; *(see) (göktaşı).* — *(see) taş; havataşı.*

hacet, *(n.)* need, necessity; want; *(need for easing the nature)*; **hin-i hacette** in case of necessity; **ne hacet?** why? what for? **hacet yok(tur)** no need *(for)*; it is not necessary. — *(see) havayiç.*

hacı, *(n.)* pilgrim; hadji; *(a Moslem who has performed pilgrimage to Mecca, or a Christian to Jerusalem)*; **hacı-baba,** *(fam.)* an aged hadji *or* pilgrim; *(fig.)* an old Arab; **hacı hanım,** (*or* **-kadın**) a Moslem woman who has performed pilgrimage; **hacı - olmak** to become a hadji; *(to have performed the rites of pilgrimage)*; **hacım!** *(slang)* *'my dear hadji!'*; old boy! my dear fellow! **çok hacıların çıktı hacı!,** *(humor.)* *'many hadjies have been found carrying a cross'*; «he had the Koran in the hand and the Bible in the heart!». — *(see) hac; hacılık.*

Hacılaryolu, *(n.) (rare) (astr.)* the Milky Way.

hacılık, *(n.)* quality of a hadji *or* pilgrim; pilgrimage.

hacım, (hacm), *(n.)* volume; capacity; largeness; *(fig.)* body; bulk; **haçım-ölçüleri,** (*or* **-mikyasatı**) measures of volume; * **hacımsal,** *(a.)* voluminal; volumetric(al); *(pertaining to the volume)*; **hacımsal analiz,** *(chem.)* volumetrical analysis. — *(see) hacmen.*

hacıotu, *(n.)* *(bot.)* mandrake. — *(see) kankurutan.*

hacıyatmaz, *(n.) (toy)* poussa; *'always upright'*; *(fig.)* a restless urchin.

hacil, *(a.)* *(rare)* ashamed, humiliated; *(mortified)*; **hacil - olmak** to be much ashamed; *(to be humiliated or mortified).* — *(see) hacalet.*

hacip, *(n.) (obs.)* door-keeper; usher; eyebrow; membrane.

hacir, (hacr), *(n.) (jud.)* interdiction. — *(see) hacretmek; mahcur.*

Hacivat *(see)* **Karagöz.**

haciz, (hacz), *(n.) (jud.)* distraint; *(temporary)* seizure; execution; attachment; **haciz-altında** seized; attached; **haciz - kararı** warrant

of distress; **haciz ko(y)mak** to distrain (*upon*); to seize; to attach. — *(see) haczetmak*; *mahcuz*.

hâciz, *(n.)* (*jud.*) distrainer; *(anat.)* trabecula; septum. — *(see) hicap.*

hacmen, *(ad.)* in *or* by volume, (*capacity or body*); **hacm-ı istiabî** capacity (*of content*); *(mar.)* tonnage; (*displacement*). — (*see*) *hacım*.

hacretmek, *(v. a.) (jud.)* to have (*a person*) interdicted. — *(see) hacir.*

haczetmek, (*v. a.*) *(jud.)* to distrain (*upon*); to seize *or* attach.— (*see*) *haciz.*

haç, (*n.*) cross; crucifix; **haç çıkarmak** to cross one's self; to make the sign of the cross; **haç-şeklinde** cross-shaped; **haçı suya - atma** Epiphany. — (*see*) *Kızılhaç*.

haçlamak, *(v. a.) (rare)* to crucify. — (*see*) *çarmık*.

haçlı, *(a.)* furnished with a cross (*or crosses*); (*n.*) crusader; **Haçlılar,** *(n. pl.)* the Crusaders; **Haçlılar - cengi,** (*or* **- muharebeleri**) crusade. — (*see*) *ehlisalip.*

haçvari, *(a.)* crosswise.

had, (hadd), *(a.)* limit; bounds; degree; point; (*log.&math.*) term; *(see) (terim)*; **bir hadde kadar** to a certain limit (*or* degree); **had - zaviyesi,** *(phys.)* the 'limit' angle; (*see*) *(sınır - açı)*; **hadden - aşırı,** (*or* **- ziyade**) excessive, unreasonable; exaggerated; **haddi - asgar,** (**- ekber, - evsat**), *(log.)* minor, (major, middle) term; (*see*) *[küçük-, (büyük-, orta-) terim]*; **haddi-asgari tesir,** (*philos.*) minimum sensible; *'the threshold or beginning of sensation'*; **haddi değil,** *(fig.)* beyond his capacity; he cannot venture *(or afford)*; **haddi - itidalde** moderate *or* reasonable *(as price, etc.)*; **haddi - istiabî** *(limit of)* capacity; **haddi-maruf,** *(fig.)* proper *or* usual limit; (*moderate or reasonable degree*); **haddi-zatinde** in itself; essentially; **haddim değil** I cannot dare *or* afford; **haddim olmıyarak** I venture (*in all modesty*); **haddimi bilirim** I am modest enough; *(I know my place)*; **haddinden fazla,** (*or* **- ziyade**) excessively; (*beyond the bounds of moderation*); **haddini bildirmek,** *(fig.)* to call *(one)* to task, to reprimand; (*to make one down*); **haddini bilmek** to be modest *or* moderate; (*to keep distance*); **haddini - bilmez** extravagant, forward; impertinent; **haddini tecavüz - etmek** to be impudent; to behave arrogantly; to go too far.— *(see) hadsiz*; *müşabih.*

hâd, *(a.)* acute; sharp; (*fig.*) critical; **hâd devre,** *(med.)* crisis; acute condition; (*critical period*).

hâdde, *(n.)* (*wire drawer's*) gauge-plate; **hâdde makinası,** (*or* **- tezgâhı**) rolling-mill; **hâddeden geçirmek** to roll (*metals*); *(fig.)* to examine carefully; **hâddehane,** (**hadde atelyesi**) rolling - mill (*works*); **haddeleme,** (*n.*) rolling (*metals*); **haddelemek,** *(v. a.)* to roll; **haddelenmiş,** *(a.)* rolled (*metal*); **sert haddelenmiş** hard rolled. — *(see) zaviye.*

hadde(n), haddi *(see)* **had.**

hadebe, (*n.*) (*astr.*) protuberance.— *(see) fışkırma.*

hadeka *(see)* **göz-bebeği.**

hademe, (*n. & pl.*) servant(s); porter (*in the official departments, schools, etc.*); office-boy; **hademelik,** (*n.*) quality of a porter servant, etc. — *(see) hadim.*

hadım, (*n.*) eunuch; **hadım - ağa,** (*formerley*); a negro eunuch; **hadım-etmek** to castrate (*a man*); **hadımlık,** (*n.*) condition of a eunuch.

hadi, (haydi), *(int.)* now then ! go on ! well ! let us...; **hadi bakalım!** let us see! well, carry on! **hadi gidelim!** les us go! come along! — *(see) haydi.*

hâdi, *(a. & n.) (obs.)* divine(ly) guide, *(God).— (see) hidayet.*

hadid, (hadit), *(a.) (rare)* excitable; irascible; *(n.)* iron; **hadidî,** *(a.)* containing *or* resembling iron; *(ferrous). — (see) hiddetli; demir.*

hadim, *(a & n.)* servant ; serving; *(fig.)* contributing *or* helping *(to)*; **hadim olmak** to serve, to help *or* contribute *(to)*; to be useful *or* beneficial. — *(see) hizmet; hademe.*

hâdim, *(a.)* (*obs.*) demolishing ; crushing. — (*see*) *yıkıcı.*

hadis, (hads), *(n.)* conjecture; inference; intuition.— *(see) hads(î); tahaddüs.*

hadîs, (*n.*) Mohammed's traditions, *(advices or maxims)* ; hadith ; *(apophthegm).*

hâdis, (*a.*) *(rare)* fresh, new; **hâdis-olmak** to occur *or* arise. — *(see) tahaddüs.*

hâdise, (*pl,* **hâdisat),** *(n.)* incident, accident; event; happening; occurrence; *(fig.)* troubles, disturbance; (*sci.*) phenomenon ; *(pl.)* phenomena ; **hâdise çıkarmak,** *(fig)* to cause troubles (*or* agitation) ; to disturb the peace ; **bir hâdise çıkmak** an incident to happen ; **tabiî hâdisat** natural phenomena; **hâdisî,** *(a.)* (*obs.*) phenomenal; **hâdisiye,** *(n.) (obs.)* phenomenalism; *(see) olay (-sal, -cılık).— (see) müessif.*

hadit *(see)* **hadid.**

hads, (hats), *(n.)* conjecture; intuition ; *(see) (zan)* ; **hadsî,** *(a.) (philos.)* conjectural; inferential; intuitive ; **hadsiyat,** *(n. & pl.)* inference(s) ; intuition. — *(see) hadis; tahaddüs.*

hadsiz, *(a.)* unlimited; boundless; **hadsiz-hesapsız** countless; enormous; extensive.— (*see*) *had.*

hafakan, *(n.) (heart's)* palpitation; flutter; **hafakan boğmak,** *(fam.)* to be bored *or* exasperated.

hafazanallah, *(int.) (rare)* God forbid !

hafız, *(n.)* keeper; *(obs.)* guardian; protector, God; *(rel.)* hafiz, *(a person knowing the text of Koran by heart)*; (*slang*) simpleton; fool; **hafızı-kütüp,** (*obs.*) librarian. — *hıfız; kütüp(h)ane.*

hafıza, *(n.)* memory, power of keeping in the mind; *(phys.)* armature; **hafızası-kuvvetli** having a strong memory; **hafızası-zayıf** having a weak memory; forgetful; **hafızayı takviye usulü** mnemotechny; *(see) (belleteç)*; **hafızavi,** *(a.)* mnemonic. — (*see*) *bellek(sel).*

hafi, *(a.)* secret, private; concealed; *(philos.)* occult; **hafi celse** secret session *or* sitting ; **hafi - olarak** secretly. — *(see) hafiyyen; gizli.*

hafid, (hafit), (*n.*) grandson; **hafide,** *(n.)* granddaughter. — *(see) torun; ahfat.*

hafif, *(a.)* light; airy; flighty; slow; **(hafif tertip), hafifçe** delicately, slightly; slowly; *(fig.)* flightily; **hafif-sıklet,** *(spo.)* light-weight.

hafifleme, *(n.)* becoming lighter; abatement, decrease; weakening; slowing down; **hafiflemek,** *(v. n.)* to become lighter; to abate *or* decrease; to weaken; to slow down; **hafifletmek,** *(v. a.)* to lighten *or* lessen; to unload; *(fig.)* to alleviate; to ease, relieve *or* calm; *(jud.)* to extenuate; **hafifletici sebepler,** *(jud.)* extenuating causes *or* circumstances. — *(see) esbab.*

hafiflik, (*n.*) lightness; slightness; slowness ; *(fig.)* ease, comfort; relief; flightiness; frivolity; **bir**

hafiflik **hissetmek** to feel easiness *or* comfort; **hafiflikle,** *(fig.)* thoughtlessly; triflingly; frivolously.

hafifmeşrep, *(a.)* wanton; frivolous; licentious; **hafifmeşreplik,** *(n.)* frivolity; wantonness; licentiousness. — *(see) hafif.*

hafifsemek, *(v. a.)* to underrate; to despise; to disdain. — *(see) istihfaf.*

hafir, (hafr), *(n.)* *(rare)* digging; excavation. — *(see) hafretmek*; *hafriyat.*

hafit (*see*) **hafid.**

hafiye, *(n.)* *(rare)* detective; (*secret*) denouncer *or* reporter. — *(see) sivil.*

hafiyyen, *(ad.)* *(rare)* secretly; privately. — *(see) hafi*; *gizlice.*

hafiyyülharare *(see)* **ısıalan.**

hafniyum, *(n.)* *(chem.)* hafnium; (*metal discovered in 1923*).

hafr (*see*) **hafir.**

hafretmek, *(v.a.)* (*obs.*) to excavate; to dig. — *(see) kazmak.*

hafriyat, *(n.pl.)* excavations; diggings. — (*see*) *aramaç*; *kazı.*

hafta, *(n.)* week; **hafta-başı** weekly pay-day; **hafta-günü** weekday; (*see*) *(âdi)*; **hafta-sonu, hafta-tatili** week-end; **haftada** every week, a-week; in the week; **haftada-bir** once a-week; weekly; **haftalarca** for *or* since many weeks.

haftalık, *(a.)* weekly; *(n.)* week's wages; weekly allowance, wages *or* money; **haftalık mecmua** (*or* **-gazete**) weekly paper; **haftalık ücret** weekly fee *or* money; **haftalıkla,** *(ad.)* by the week; (*on the basis of weekly payment or fee*); **haftalıkçı, (haftalıklı),** *(n.)* worker by weekly wages.

hah, *(int.)* *(fam.)* here it is! look! so! — (*see*) *ha*; *na(h).*

hâh, *(a. & ad.)* *(obs.)* wishing; willing; desirous; willingly; **hâhnahâh,** *(obs.)* willingly *or* unwilligly. — (*see*) *ister* (*-istemez*).

haham, *(n.)* rabbi; **haham-başı,** Chief Rabbi; **hahamlık,** *(n.)* rabbinate.

hahiş, *(n.)* (*obs.*) desire, wish; **hahişger,** *(a.)* desirous, wishing; keen, eager. — *(see) istek(li).*

hâhnahâh *(see)* **hâh-.**

hail, *(n.)* obstacle; hindrance; obstruction; *(fig.)* encumbrance; impediment; *(phys.)* screen; **hail olmak** to hinder; to encumber; to hamper, to impede; **hail teşkil etmek** to form an obstacle; to embarrass, to hinder.

haile, *(n.)* tragedy; **hailenüvis,** *(n.)* *(obs.)* tragedian; dramatist. — *(see) dram.*

hain, *(a.)* treacherous; deceitful; ungrateful; mischievous; *(n.)* traitor; **(hainâne), haince,** *(ad.)* treacherously; mischievously; angratefully. — *(see) hiyanet.*

hainleşmek, *(v. n.)* to become treacherous, (hostile, *or* ungrateful).

hainlik, *(n.)* treachery; disloyalty; treason; *(fig.)* mischief, harmfulness; ungratefulness; **hainlik etmek** to betray; to be disloyal: to do mischief; to be ungrateful. — *(see) hiyanet.*

haip, (-b), *(a.)* (*rare*) disappointed; frustrated; unsuccessful, who fails; **haip ve hâsir,** *(obs.)* *'disappointed and destitute'*; empty-handed; failing utterly; ruined. — (*see*) *husran.*

haiz, *(a.)* possessing; having; fulfilling; provided *or* vested (*with*); **haizi-ehemmiyet** important; of auy importance; **şeraiti haiz** fulfilling the conditions; possesing the quatities...; qualified.

Hak, (*n.*) God.

hak, *(n.)* right; truth, veracity; justice; fee, remuneration; money due *(to)*; *(see)* *(haketmek)*; **hak kazanmak** to earn; to be entitled, to deserve; to have the right *(of)*; *(fig.)* to prove right, to be justified; **hak vermek** to deem right; to agree, to admit; to give right, to justify; to entitle; **hak yemek** to abuse *or* embezzle; to be unjust *or* unfair; **hak yerini bulmak** to be right; justice to have been done; to be vindicated; **haklar,** *(pl.)* rights; **bütün hakları mahfuzdur** all rights reserved; **Hak kavi'nin, demek şerir'in; En celi hikmet: " Ezmiyen ezilir "**; *(a verse)*, *'Right belongs to the strong, that is, to brute force; A great truth: «a man will either crush or be crushed»*; *(fig.)* might overcomes right; *(Delenda est Carthago!)*.

hak, *(n.)* engraving; scraping, erasing by scratching. — *(see)* *hakkâk*; *hakketmek.*

hâk, *(n.)* *(obs.)* earth; soil. — *(see)* *yer*; *toprak.*

hakan, *(n.)* *(hist.)* sovereign, emperor; **hakanlık,** *(n.)* empire.

hakaret, *(n.)* insult; contempt; **hakaret-âmiz,** *(a.)* *(rare)* insulting; with contempt; **hakaret-etmek** to insult; to humiliate. — *(see)* *tahkir*; *muhayyer.*

hakbin *(see)* **hakşinas.**

hakem, *(n.)* arbitrator; arbiter; *(sport)* referee; umpire; **hakeme kavale-etmek** to submit to arbitration; **hakem-kararı** arbitrament; **kakem-kararnamesi** bond of arbitration; **hakem-meclisi** court of arbitration; court of awards; **hakem usuliyle** by arbitration; **üçüncü-hakem** umpire; 'third arbitrator'. — *(see)* *tahkim.*

hakemlik, *(n.)* quality of an arbitrator *or* referee; umpireship; **hakemlik-etmek** to act as an arbitrator, referee *or* umpire.

haketmek, *(v. n.)* to have the right *(of)*; to be entitled *or* justified; to deserve, to merit. — *(see)* *hak.*

hakeza, *(ad.)* *(rare)* also; the same; ditto; likewise.

hakgû, *(a.)* *(rare)* *'who tells the truth'*; *(fig.)* fair, honest; sincere. — *(see)* *hak.*

hakî, *(a.)* khaki; dust-coloured; **hakî elbise** khaki uniform. — *(see)* *hâk.*

hâki, *(a.)* *(obs.)* narrating, telling; *(n.)* narrator. — *(see)* *hikâye.*

hakikat, *(n.)* reality; truth; fact; verity; *(fig.)* sincerity; *(ad.)* truly; **hakikat bir gün meydana çıkar,** «truth will be uppermost, one day *or* other»; *(the truth will out)*; **(hakikat-i hâlde), hakikaten,** *(ad.)* in reality; really; in fact; truly. — *(see)* *mukarin*; *hakiki.*

hakikatli, *(a.)* sincere, genuine; kind; devoted; loyal; *(fig.)* affectionate; loving.

hakikatsiz, *(a.)* insincere; unkind; *(not devoted or affectionate)*; unreliable, inconstant; **hakikatsizlik,** *(n.)* insincerity; lack of affection *or* devotion; unreliability; disloyalty.

hakiki, *(a.)* true; real; realistic; authentic; genuine; veritable; actual; **hakiki aded** real number; **hakikıye,** *(n.)* *(philos.)* realism; *(see)* *(gerçekçilik)*. — *(see)* *şahıs*; *vakit.*

hakîm, *(n.)* savant, wise; sage; eminent philosopher; erudite; *(hakeem)*; **hakîmâne,** *(ad.)* wisely; judiciously; eminently.

hâkim, *(n.)* judge; magistrate; hakim; *(fig.)* dominator; ruler;

master; *(a.)* ruling; dominating; commanding; *(fig.)* overwhelming; (*biol.*) dominant; **hâkim-i mutlak,** *(fig.)* absolute ruler *or* dictator; **hâkim-olmak** to become a judge *or* magistrate; *(fig.)* to master, to dominate; to rule *(over)*; to command; **hâkim-olan** commanding, ruling; *(fig.)* prevailing; generally accepted. — *(see)* *başat.*

hâkimâne, (*a.* & *ad.*) ruling, rulerlick; commanding; masterly; *(fig.)* assuming; **hâkimâne bir tavır** an assuming *or* arrogant behaviour; posing as an important personality; to give one's self airs.

hakîmâne *(see)* **hakîm.**

hâkimiyet, *(n.)* sovereignty; suzerainty; supreme power *or* authority; rule; (*fig.*) domination; *(biol.)* dominance; (*colour*) consonance; **hâkimiyet-i milliye, millî hâkimiyet,** 'sovereignty of the Nation'; **hâkimiyet-kanunu,** *(biol.)* the 'law of dominance'; **hâkimiyet tecezzi kabul-etmez** the sovereignty is indivisible; **hâkimiyet milletindir!** sovereignty belongs to the Nation! Nation is the supreme authority!. — *(see)* *başatlık.*

hâkimler, *(n. pl.)* the judges *or* magistrates; legistlators; **hâkimler-heyeti** court of justice.—*(see)* *hâkim.*

hâkimlik, (*n.*) judgeship; quality *or* position of a judge (*or* magistrate); **hâkimlik-etmek** to act as a judge (*or* magistrate).

hakîr, (*a.*) humble; low; small; humiliated; **hakîr görmek** to hold as insignificant *or* small; to despise; to belittle; to disdain; **nefsini (kendini) hakîr görme,** *(phil.)* *'complex of inferiority'*; lack of self-esteem; (*see*) *(hor)*; **hakîr-olmak** to be humiliated; **hakîrâne,** (*ad.*) *(rare)* humbly.

hakkâk, (*n.*) engraver; *(engraver of seals)*; **hakkâklık,** (*n.*) profession *or* art of engraving. — (*see*) *hak.*

hakkaniyet, (*n.*) equity; fairness; justice; **hakkaniyet göstermek** to be just *or* fair; **hakkaniyetle** with equity *or* justice; fairly; unbiassed; equitably; **hakkaniyetli,** (*a.*) just; fair; righteous; **hakkaniyetsiz,** (*a.*) unjust; unfair; **kakkaniyetsizlik,** (*n.*) injustice; wrong; bias.

hakketmek, *(v. a.)* to engrave. — *(see)* *hak.*

hakkı-, *'the right of'; (his)* right; due to *(him)*; **hakk-ı kaza** legislative right; right of jurisdiction; control; **hakk-ı kelâm** the right of speech; (*fig.*) authority; **hakkı olmak** to be right; to be entitled, to have the right *(of)*; to deserve, to merit; **hakk-ı sükût,** hush-money; bribe *(for keeping one silent)*; remuneration *(for discretion)*; *(see)* (*susmalık*); **hakkı var(dır)** *(he)* is right; it is true; **hakkı varmış** he was rfght; **hakkı yok(tur)** *(he)* is not right; *(he)* has no right, *(he)* is not entitled; **hakkın-galebesi** prevalence of the right *or* truth; justice; **hakkına tecavüz-etmek** to violate the right of another; to trespass; **hakkında,** for, about; concerning, regarding *(him)*; **hakkından gelmek,** (*fig.*) to overcome; to supersede; to beat; to subdue; to suppress; to deal with, to master; to carry out; to do; **hakkını,** one's right; **hakkını aramak,** (*or* **-istemek**) to demand justice; to ask for one's money; **hakkını helâl-etmek,** *(rel.)* to give up any right *or* claim *(in dying)*; **hakkını teslim-etmek** to agree fully (*with*),

to admit, to give one right; **hakkımda** regarding *or* for me; **hakkınızda** regarding *or* for you. — *(see) hak.*

haklamak, *(v. a.)* to beat, to overcome; to master *or* subdue; to crush *or* suppress; *(to do away with).*

haklar, *(n. pl.)* rights; **haklar ve vecibeler,** *(or* **- vazifeler)** the rights and liabilities, *(or* duties). — *(see) hak; hukuk.*

haklaşmak, *(v. n.)* to settle accounts *or* mutual claims; to be quit (of *or* with),

haklı, *(a.)* right, just; justified; fair; having right; reasonable; **haklı çıkarmak** to give reason; to justify; to prove one to be right; **haklı çıkmak** to prove right; to be justified; **haklı-olmak** to be right; to have right, to be justified; **haklı - haksız** right *or* wrong; *(fig.)* without due consideration. — *(see) hak.*

hakperest *(see)* **hakşinas.**

haksız, *(a.)* unjust; unfair; not right; wrong; unjustifiable; **haksız çıkarmak** to find wrong *or* faulty; not to give right; to deem unjustified; **haksız çıkmak** to prove wrong; to lose *(any claim)*; **haksız-yere** unjustly; wrongly. — *(see) hak.*

haksızlık, *(n.)* injustice, wrong; unfair treatment; **haksızlık-etmek** to act unjustly; to do wrong *(to)*.

hakşinas, *(a.)* just and honest; fair; straightforward; **hakşinaslık,** *(n.)* sense of equity *or* justice; *(quality of)* being just and honest; fairness. — *(see) hak.*

hal, (hall), *(n.)* solution; decomposition; *(math.)* elimination; **hal-çaresi** means of solution *or* settling; remedy, a way out; modus vivendi; **hal - neticesi,** *(math.)* solution. — *(see) halletmek; halli-; çözüm.*

hal, *(n.)* *(market-)* hall. — *(see) hol.*

hâl, *(n.)* state; condition; case; mode; (manner); present; the time being; *(obs.)* speck; beauty spot; *(see) (ben)*; **hâl kesmek,** *(slang)* to cut a dash; to display; **hâl-tercümesi** biography; *(life of)*; *(see) (tercüme-)*; **hâl-sıygası** present tense; **bir hâl-olmak** something to happen; to feel something; **hâlden anlamak** to be sensible, to understand the position; to be fair *or* reasonable; **bu hâlde** in this case; then; if so; **hâli harap(tır),** *(he is)* in a very bad state, in great difficulty, in terrible condition; **hâl ve istikbal** the present and the future; **hâl ve şan,** *(one's)* situation *or* dignity; one's reputation; **hâl-i harb** condition *or* state of war; **kendi hâlinde** modest; calm; reserved; *(see) (tabiî; tevellüt)*; **ne hâlde?** how? in what state? **o hâlde** then, in that case; **her hâlde** at any rate; in any case; **hâlini sormak** to inquire about *(one's health or condition)*; to shaw interest; **hâli kalmamak** to be very tired; to be no more capable *(to)*; to be exhausted; to have no more fore *(to do)*. — *(see) hâlli; hâlsiz.*

hala, *(n.)* *(paternal)* aunt; father's sister; **hala - zade,** *(n.)* cousin; *(son or daughter of one's aunt)* — *(sese) teyze.*

halâ, *(n.)* lavatory; water - closet; *(sci.)* vacuum; vacuity; *(a space devoid of air or all matter)*; *(see) (boşluk; koful).* — *(see) hâli; helâ.*

hâlâ, *(ad.)* still; alvays; yet; **hâlâ burada** still here; **hâlâ gelmedi** (he) did not yet come; still (he) did not come.

halâs, *(n.)* salvation; deliverance; escape ; security; **halâs - etmek,** *(rare)* to save; to free *(from)*; to spare; **halâs-bulmak, (*or* -olmak)** to be saved *or* freed ; to escape *(from)*. — *(see)* ***kurtulma; necat.***

halâskâr, *(n.)* saviour ; deliverer; emancipator; (*national hero*). — (*see*) *kurtaran*; *münci*.

halat, *(n.)* rope; hawser; line; **halat bükmek, (*or* -yapmak)** to make a rope; **halat - bükümü,** *(arch.)* twisted fillet. — *(see)* *ızbarçina; tel.*

hâlât, *(n. pl.)* (*rare*) cases, conditions. — *(see)* *ahval*; *hâl*.

halâvet, *(n.)* sweetness, agreeableness (*as face or voice*); **halâvetli,** *(a.)* sweet, pleasant; agreeable ; **halâvetsiz,** *(a.) (obs.)* disagreeable; ugly. — *(see)* *tat(-lı, -sız)*.

halayık, (*n.*) *(formerly)* a female slave.

halazade *(see)* **hala.**

halbuki, (*conj.*) whereas; however, but.

hâldaş *(see)* **hemhâl.**

* **hâl-duygusu,** *(n.)* (*psych.*) coenæsthesis ; cenesthesis. — *(see)* *hissî* .

hale, (*n.*) halo (*round the moon*) ; aureola ; **şeref - halesi** halo of glory.

halecan, *(n.)* commotion; agitation; (*fig.*) excitement; anxiety; **halecanlı,** (*a.*) agitated; excited.

halef, *(n.)* successor ; follower ; **halef - olmak** to come after, to succeed; to take the place of another ; **halefiyet,** *(n.) (jud.)* quality of a successor *or* heir; succession ; **halefiyet - tarikıyle,** *(jud.)* by succession *or* inheritance ; successionally. — *(see)* *selef; veraset.*

halel, (*n.*) harm; trouble, nuisance; bad effect; prejudice; **halel gelmek, (haleldar olmak)** to be prejudiced; to be adversely affected ; to be troubled *or* disturbed, **halel getirmek, (*or* - vermek)** to do harm (*to*) ; to have bad effect ; to prejudice ; to be detrimental ; to disturb. — *(see)* *ihlâl.*

hâlen, *(ad.)* at present; now.— (*see*) *hâl.*

halenciye, *(bot.)* *(see)* **funda-(lar, giller).**

Halep, *(n.pr.)* Aleppo; **Halep-çıbanı** Aleppo-button; **Halep orada ise arşın burada,** *(humor.)* *'Aleppo may be there, but the ell is here'*; *(fig.)* well, we can always measure it here (*to establish the truth*). — (*see*) *çam*.

hâlet, (*n.*) condition, state; **hâlet-i ruhiye** mentality ; mental *or* psychic condition ; **hâlet-i nezi** state of agony.

hal'etmek, *(v. a.)* to dethrone; to depose; to force to abdicate. — *(see)* *hali.*

halezon *(see)* **helezon.**

halfa, (*n.*) *(bot.)* Agnus-Castus.

halfî, *(a.) (obs.)* back; posterior. — (*see*) *arka*; *beyt*.

halhal, *(n.)* anklet ; bangle (*for ankle*).

halı, *(n.)* carpet ; carpeting; **halı döşemek** to lay a carpet; to carpet; **halı-vurma** carpet-beating.

halıcı, *(n.)* carpet-maker; carpet-manufacturer; a dealer in carpets; **halıcılık,** *(n.)* carpet - making ; carpet-manufacturing ; dealing in carpets; **halıcılık - şirketi** carpet manufacturing company.

hali, (*n.*) dethronement; deposition; forced abdication. — *(see)* *hal'etmek*; *mahlû*.

hâli, *(a.)* empty; *(fig.)* devoid (*of*); unoccupied; **hâli arazi** unowned *or* derelict land; idle *or* unused land; **hâli kalmamak,** *(fig.)* not to fail; to endeavour.

hâli(n) *(see)* **hâl.**

haliç, *(n.) (geogr.)* estuary; arm of the sea; **Haliç,** *(n. pr.)* Golden Horn (*in Istanbul*).

halife, *(n.)* Calif, Khalif; **halifelik,** *(n.)* Califate. — *(see) hilâfet.*

hâlihazır, *(n.)* the present *(time.)*; *(a.)* contemporary; (*actual*); **hâlihazırda** at present, for the time being; now. — *(see) hâl.*

halik, *(n.) (fig.)* the maker *or* creator; **Halik,** *(n.)* God, the Creator. — *(see) hilkat.*

hâlik, *(a.) (obs.)* perishing; perished (*in unbelief*). — *(see) helâk* ; *mühlik.*

halile, *(n.) (rare)* wife (*of*).

halile, *(bot.)* (*see*) **helile.**

halîm, *(a.)* docile; mild ; gentle; quite. — *(see) hilim.*

halip, *(biol.) (see)* **idrar (-yolu).**

halis, *(a.)* real, veritable; genuine; pure; *(fig.)* sincere; true; **halis-muhlis,** *(slang)* entirely ; absolutely; typical; quite; (*the very...*); **halisâne,** *(ad.)* sincerely; truly; candidly, genuinely; **halisiyet,** *(n.)* (*rare*) genuineness, realness; pureness; *(fig.)* sincerity. — *(see) hulûs.*

halîta, *(n.)* alloy; mixture; amalgam; blend ; *(fig.)* combination, medley; **halîta yapmak** to prepare an alloy *or* mixture; to mix together; to amalgamate, to blend. — *(see) alaşım.*

halk, (*n.*) people; public; *(act)* creating, creation; (*fig.*) the crowd; (*a.*) popular; people's; **halk bankası** people's bank ; (*formerly*) traders' bank; **halk-bilgisi** folklore; **halk devinbilim,** (*or*- **ihsaiyatı**), *(sci.)* demography; *(see) (halkevi)*; **halk hamamı** free public bath (*for the poor*); **halkodası,** public room (*in the villages, for the members of the People's Party*) ; **Halk Partisi,** (**Halk Fırkası**) People's Party ; the Popular Party; **halk sandığı** savings-bank (*for small traders or peasants*); **halk temsili,** (*or* **matinesi**) cheap representation (*or* matinee); **halkın ağzı torba değil, ki bağlıyasın !** '*the mouth of the public is not a bag, and cannot be sealed!*' *(fig.)* people like to spread rumours; malicious gossip is often unavoidable; **halk arasına karışmıyan hiçbir şey bilmez,** «who does not mix with the crowd knows nothing»; **halkın sesi Hakkın sesidir** the voice of the people is the voice of God; (*la voix du peuple est la voix de Dieu*) ; (*vox populi vox Dei*). — *(see) halkçı*

halka, *(n.)* ring, hoop; circle; coil; **halka-halka** in rings *or* coils; in circles ; **kalka çevirmek** to encircle; **halka gibi** like a ring; circular; annular; coiled; **halka-olmak** *(v. n.)* to form a ring *or* circle ; to coil *(up)* ; *(fig.)* to assemble (*round*) ; **halka yapmak,** *(v. a.)* to make a ring *or* circle; to wind in rings; to coil; **halka-damar, (halkalı-damar),** *(n.) (biol.)* annulate vessel; **halka-i gudrufiye,** *(biol.)* cartilaginous ring; (*see*) (*kıkırdak-halka*); **halka-i havlülmeri,** *(biol.) (see) (yemekborusu - gerdanlığı)*; * **halkadizilişli (- yapraklar),** *(n.pl.)* (*bot.*) verticillate (*leaves*); **halkalanmak,** (*v. n.*) to form a ring *or* circle; to coil up; to become circular; **halkalı,** *(a.)* ringed ; (*furnished with rings or circles*) ; *(zo.)* annulate; (*ring-streaked*); * **halkalılar,** (*n. pl.*) *(zool.)* the annelides ; (*earthworms*); **halkasız,** (*a.*) ringless; without a ring; **halkavari, (halkavî),** (*a.*) *(rare)* annular; in rings; circular; ring-formed; **hal-**

kaviye, (*bot.*) (*see*) (*küpeçiçeği-giller*).
halkçı, (*a.*) democratic; **halkçılık,** (*n.*) democracy. — (*see*) *halk.*
* **halkdevinbilim,** (*n.*) demography. — (*see*) *demografi.*
halketme, (*n.*) (*act of*) creating; creation; **halketmek,** (*v. a.*) to create. — (*see*) *halk; yaratma(k).*
halkevi, (*n.*) people's house (*for lectures or gatherings*); 'home of the People's Party'. (*pl.*) **halk-evleri.** — (*see*) *halk.*
halkiye, (*zool.*) (*see*) **halkalılar.**
halkodası (*see*) **halk-.**
hallaç, (*n.*) cotton-dresser; cotton-carder; (*cleaner or beater of cotton-wool*); wool-comber; **hallaç-yayı** cotton-dresser's bow; carding bow; **hallaçlık,** (*n.*) (*profession or business of a*) cotton-dresser; cotton-dressing; wool-combing; (*cotton-carding*).
Hallâk, (*n.*) (*rare*) God, the Creator. — (*see*) *Halik; Allah.*
halledilmiş (*see*) **halletmek.**
hâllenmek, (*v n.*) (*rare*) to become well off; (*to make monney*); (*slang*) to envy; to desire.
hâlleşmek, (*v. n.*) (*rare*) to talk together; to relate to each other (*mutual troubles or experiences*). — (*see*) *hâl.*
halletmek, (*v.a.*) to solve; to settle; to arrange *or* remove; (*math.*) to eliminate; **halledilmiş** settled; (*math.*) solved; (*see*) (*çözük*). — (*see*) *hal; çözmek.*
hallıca (*see*) **hâllice.**
halli-, 'the solution (*of*)'; (*solving*); the settlement (*of*); **halli güç,** (*or* **-müşkül**) difficult to solve; problematic; not easy.—(*see*) *hal.*
hâlli, (*a.*) conditioned, in a state (*of*); looking (*like*); **fakir-hâlli** poor-looking; modest-conditioned; humble; **tır hâlli, hepsi bir hâlli,** (*afm.*) all alike; *'birds of a feather'.* — (*see*) *hâl.*
hallî, (halliye), (*a.*) (*rare*) (*sci.*) analytic. — (*see*) *tahlilî.*
hâllice, (*a.*) pretty well off; modestly comfortable. — (*see*) *hâl.*
halme, (*n.*) (*rare*) nipple; (*mamilla*); tick; (*acarus*). — (*see*) *meme*; (*-gülü*).
halojen, (*n.*) (*chem.*) halogen; (*a.*) halogenous. — (*see*) *tuzveren.*
hâlsiz, (*a.*) weak, languid; sluggish; very tired; **hâlsizlik,** (*n.*) weakness; sluggishness, languor; **bir hâlsizlik hissetmek** to feel one's self very tired *or* sluggish; to have no force. — (*see*) *hâl.*
halt (*see*) **tahlit.**
halta (*see*) **tasma.**
halter, (*n.*) (*sport*) dumb-bells. — (*Fr. haltères*).
haltetmek, (*v. n.*) (*vulg.*) to be impudent; to talk *or* behave impertinently; to make a blunder.
halûk, (*a.*) decent; good-natured (*man*); cultivated.
halvet, (*n.*) a cell *or* private room (*in a Turkish bath*); (*obs.*) solitude, privacy; retirement; seclusion; private place (*for rest or retirement*); **Halvetî,** (*n.*) (*obs.*) an order of dervishes (*who practise religious seclusion*).
ham, (*a.*) unripe; immature; raw; crude; unrefined; (*fig.*) vain; (*vulg.*) inexperienced, green; (*verdant*); aukward, inconsiderate; **ham adam** inconsiderate *or* indelicate man; tactless fellow; **ham fikir** absurdity; ridiculous idea; **ham ipek** raw silk; **ham madde** raw material; **ham madde hâline sokmâk,** (*geol.*) to mineralise; (*see*) (*minerallestirmek*); **ham meyva** unripe fruit; **ham teklif** an absurd proposal; a ridiculous suggestion; **ham toprak** untilled land; hard earth;

ham vücut sluggish *or* languid body; **ham usare,** *(bot.)* raw sap.

hamail, (*n.*) *(rare)* shoulder-belt; sash *(of amulet, etc. worn over one shoulder)*; baldric; **hamailî,** *(a.)* resembling a baldric; (*suspended at the side from the opposite shoulder*); (*fig*) oblique; transverse; **hamailli,** (*a.*) wearing a sash *or* shoulder-belt. — *(see) kayış.*

hamak, *(n.)* hammock.

hamakat, *(n.)* stupidity; idiocy, imbecilility; foolishness; lack of intelligence; **hamakat-etmek,** (*or* -göstermek) to act stupidly *or* foolishly; to miss the opportunity. — (*see*) *ahmak.*

hamal, *(n.)* (*load*) carrier; porter; **hamal gibi,** *(vulg.)* grossly; rude; vulgar; very clumsy; **hamal-şakası,** *(vulg.)* rough practical joke; skylarking; **hamal-ücreti,** (*or* -parası) porterage, carriage-money; (**hamallar-kâhyası**), **hamalbaşı,** (*formerley*) chief of the porters' quild; **hamallar cemiyeti,** (*formerly*) quild *or* corporation of porters.

hamaliye, (*n.*) porterage; carriage-money. — *(see) nakliye.*

hamallık, *(n.)* work *or* remuneration of a porter; carriage (-*money*); **hamallık-etmek** to work as a porter, to carry loads.

hamam, (*n.*) bath; Turkish bath; hammam; **çifte hamam** double-bath; (*Turkish bath for men and women separately in one building*); **hamam-nalını** high sandals (*used in the Turkish baths*); **hamam-nalını suratlı,** *(slang)* '*sandal-faced*'; very ugly, monstrous (*woman*); **hamam-otu** a depilatory (*used at baths*); **hamam-takımı** set of bath-towels; **hamam-tası** copper bowl (*used in a Turkish bath*); **hamamı-mari** *(see)* (*mari-banyosu*) *or* (*ben-mari*); **hamama giren terler,** '*who enters a hammam will sweat*'; *(fig.)* everybody has to bear the consequence of his acts. — (*see*) *banyo.*

hamamböceği, (*n.*) (*zo.*) cockroach; beetle. — *(see) karafatma*; *donuzlan.*

hamamcı, (*n.*) a keeper of a public bath; **hamamcı-olmak,** (*rel.* & *vulg.*) to be polluted; (*canonically*) to have to take a (shower-) bath. — *(see) ihtilâm.*

hamamcılık, *(n.)* keeping a public bath; **hamamcılık-etmek** to keep a public bath.

hamarat, *(a.)* *(fam.)* active, hard-working (*woman*); industrious; **hamaratlık,** (*n.*) activity; working hard; industry; **hamaratlık-etmek,** (*or* -**yapmak**) to work actively.

hamaset, (*n.*) (*rare*) heroism; courage, bravery; **hamasi,** *(a.)* epic; heroic; **hamasiyat,** *(n. pl.)* epicism; epic *or* heroic poems. — *(see) kahramanlık; dasitan.*

Hambel, *(n. pr.)* Hanbel; (**İmam Ahmed**); **Hambeli,** (*a.* &*n.*) the Hanbeli sect *(of Moslems).*

hamd, (hamt), (*n.*) thanksgiving; **hamdetmek,** *(v. n.)* to thank God; **hamdolsun!** thank God! fortunately!

Hamel (-burcu), *(n.)* *(astr.)* Aries; the Ram. — (*see*) *Koç.*

hamhalat, *(n.)* *(vulg.)* clumsy; aukward.

hamhum *(see)* **şaralop.**

hâmız, *(a.* & *n.)* acid; sour; *(pl.)* **hâmızat;** (*see*) *(şahm-)*; **mikyasihâmız** acidimeter; *(see) (asid-ölçer)*; **hâmızi,** *(a.)* acid; pertaining to *or* resembling an acid; **hâmızileşme,** *(n.)* acidification; **hâmızileştirmek,** *(v. a.)* to

acidify; to convert into an acid; **hâmıziyet,** (*n.*) acidity; sourness.

hami, (*n.*) protector ; defender ; guardian ; **hami Devlet** the protector State. — (*see*) *himaye mahmi.*

hamil, (*n.*) pregnancy. — (*see*) *hâmile.*

hamil, (haml), (*n.*) attribution ; imputation. — (*see*) *hamletmek.*

hâmil, (*a.* & *n.*) bearing; carrying; wearing; bearer; carrier; holder; **hâmil-olmak,** (*rare*) to carry; to bear; to hold; to wear (*as orders or medals*); **hâmili-embube,** (*chem.*) (*see*) (*tüplük*) ; **hâmili - müştiye,** (*zool.*) (*see*) (*taraklılar*) ; **hâmili-varaka** the bearer (*of my letter*); (*the person who will hand you my letter*) ; **hâmiline,** (*cheque*) to the bearer. — (*see*) *hâmilen.*

hâmile, (*a.*) in the family way ; with child; pregnant ; **hâmile bırakmak,** (*v. a.*) to get with child; to impregnate ; **hâmile kalmak,** (*v. n.*) to conceive ; to become pregnant; **hâmile - olmak,** (*v. n.*) to be in the family way ; to be pregnant. — (*see*) *gebe; hamil.*

hâmilelik, (*n.*) pregnancy ; being in the family way.

hâmilen, (*a.&ad.*) carrying ; bearing; wearing (*orders*); furnished or supplied with. — (*see*) *hâmil.*

hâmiletüs-spor, (*bot.*) (*see*) **sportaşıyan; yapraklar.**

haminne, (*n.*) (*vulgaris. of*) (**hanım - nine**) grandmother ; (*fam.*) any old woman; (grandam).

hamir, (hamr), (*n.*) (*obs.*) wine ; (*drink*). — (*see*) *şarap.*

hamîre, (*chem.*) (*see*) **maya.**

hâmis, (*a.*) (*obs.*) fifth; **hâmisen,** (*ad.*) fifthly. — (*see*) *beşici(si).*

hâmiş, (*n.*) postscript, (*P. S.*); addition.

hamiyet, (*n.*) patriotic zeal; patriotism; national sense; public spirit; **hamiyetli,** (*a.*) patriotic; public spirited ; **hamiyetsiz,** (*a.*) unpatriotic; devoid of public spirit; **hamiyetsizlik,** (*n.*) lack of patriotism *or* public spirit.

hamlacı, (*n.*) stroke (*oarsman*).

hamlaç, (*n.*) (*chem.*) blow-pipe. — (*see*) *üfleç.*

hamla(ş)mak, (*v. n.*) to become sluggish *or* languid. — (*see*) *ham.*

hamle, (*n.*) dash, onset; assault; thrust; (*fig.*) elan; effort; **terakki hamleleri** cultural elans; efforts for progress; **hamle-gergisi,** (*rare*) strechers (*in a boat, for the feet*); (*see*) (*oturak*) ; **hamle yapmak,** (*or* **-etmek**) to assault; to dash *or* push; to make great efforts.— (*see*) *atılım.*

hamledilmek, (*see*) **hamlolunmak.**

hamletmek, (*v. a.*) to attribute, to think; to believe. — (*see*) *hamil.*

hamlî, (*a.*) (*log.*) predicative.—(*see*) *yüklemli.*

hamlık, (*n.*) unripeness; immaturity; crudeness; rawness; (*body*) sluggishness; languor; (*fig.*) indelicacy; coarseness, clumsiness; **hamlık etmek,** (*or* **-göstermek**) to behave indelicately *or* inconsiderately ; **hamlık hissetmek** to feel one's self sluggish *or* stiff. — (*see*) *ham.*

hamlolunmak, (*v. n.*) to be attributed *or* thought; to be imputed. — (*see*) *hamil.*

hammamiye, (*zool.*) (*see*) **güvercinler.**

hamse, (*a.* & *n.*) (*obs.*) five. — (*see*) *beş; hâmis.*

hamsi, (*n.*) (*fish*) sprat; (anchovy).

hamsin, (*n.*) Khamsin, hot wind (*in Egypt*).

hamt (*see*) **hamd.**

hamul (*see*) **mütehammil.**

hamule, (*n.*) (*rare*) load; cargo; (*fig.*) charge; burden. — (*see*) *yük.*

hamur, (*n.*) dough; leaven; paste; *(fig.)* stuff; material; *(a.)* not well-baked; slack; **hamur açmak** to roll out paste; **hamur gibi** dough-like; *(fig.)* flabby; tired; **hamur - işi** pastry; **(bir) hamur olmak,** *(fig.)* to be combined *or* united; to form one mass; **hamur tahtası,** (*cook's*) paste - board; **hamur-teknesi** kneading-trough; **hamur tutmak, (***or* **-yapmak)** to knead; to make a paste; *(fig.)* to mix; to combine; **elinin hamuriyle erkek işine karışma!** *(humor.)* *'don't interfere with men's business with your dough-covered hands!'*; (*said jokingly and familiarly to a woman*); don't trespass man's land!

hamurcu, *(n.)* kneader, dough-maker.

hamurlamak, *(v. a.)* to paste *or* lute.

hamurlu, *(a.)* containing dough; covered with dough *or* paste; pasted *or* luted.

hamursuz, *(n.)* unleavened bread; **Hamursuz Bayramı** Jewish Easter Feast; Passover.

hamurumsu, *(a.)* *(chem.)* pasty; paste-like; thick; doughy.

hamuş, *(a.)* *(obs.)* silen; *(fig.)* extinct; **hamuşi,** *(n.)* silence; *(fig.)* extinction; (*death*).—*(see)* *susma.*

hamut, (*n.*) collar (*of draught-horse*); (yoke).

han, (*n.*) inn; caravanserai, khan; **han gibi** like an inn; very large (*building*). — (*see*) *hancı.*

Hân, *(n.)* Khan; sovereign. — *(see)* *Hânlık.*

hancı, *(n.)* innkeeper; **ben hancı, sen yolcu iken...,** *(humor.)* *'as long as I am an innkeeper and you are a traveller'*; *(fig.)* you will have need of me one day, (*then you will have to repay it*); **hancılık,** (*n.*) keeping *or* running an inn; business of an inn-keeper. — **(***see***)** *han.*

hançer, *(n.)* *(rare)* dagger; knife; handjar. — *(see)* *kama.*

hançere, (*n.*) *(anat.)* larynx; (*glottis*); **hançer(ev)î,** (*a.*) laryngeal; pertaining to the larynx; *(gram.)* gluttural *(letters)*. — (*see*) *gırtlak*; *asab.*

hançeriye, *(bot.)* *(see)* **lâtin - çiçekleri.**

handân, *(a.)* *(rare)* laughing; cheerful. — *(see)* *güler.*

hande, (*a.*) *(rare)* laughter; (smile); **handelr,** *(pl.)* laughters. — *(see)* *gülme.*

handikap, *(n.)* *(races)* handicap.

hane, *(n.)* house; home; dwelling; (*fig.*) family; section; (arith.) place; subdivision; heading, rubric; " **yüzler** „ **hanesi,** *(arith.)* *(rare)* the place of «hundreds»; (*see*) (*bölük*). — (*see*) *ev.*

haneberduş, *(n.)* (*obs.*) homeless *or* vagrant (*fellow*); (*lit.*) *'home on the shoulder'*. — *(see)* *yersiz.*

hanedan, *(a.)* dynastic; noble *(n. pl.)* members of a dynasty; **hanedanlık,** (*n.*) dynasty; noble *or* illustrious descent; *(fig.)* nobleness, nobility; **hanedanlık-âzası,** (*or* **-erkânı)** members of the dynasty; the royalty.

Hanefi, (*n.*) an order *or* sect of Moslems; (*pertaining to the Imam Ebu Hanifa*). — *(see)* *hanîf.*

haneharap, (*a.*) (*obs.*) wretched, miserable; *(lit.)* *'house ruined'*.— (*see*) *sefil.*

hanek, (*n.*) *(obs.)* *(biol.)* palate; **azm - ı hanek,** *(biol.)* palatine (-bone); *(see)* (*damak-kemikleri*); **haneki,** *(a.)* *(obs.)* *(gram.)* palatal (*sound or letter*). — *(see)* *damak(sıl).*

haneli, *(a.)* of... houses *or* families; **"yüz„ haneli köy** a village of

«one hundred» houses. — *(see) hane.*

hanende, (*n.*) (*public*) singer; cantatrice; vocalist; **hanende ve sazende** vocalist(s) and instrumentalist(s); **hanendelik,** (*n.*) proffession *or* quality of a singer; singing. — *(see) muganni(ye) ; şarkıcı.*

hanfesa, (*obs.*) *(see)* **donuzlan (-böceği).**

haneşiye, *(zool.) (see)* **yılanlar.**

hangar, (*n.*) hangar; shed.

hangi, *(inter.)* which? whichever? **hangi adam** who? **hanginiz** who *or* whichever of you? **hangileri,** *(plural)* which of them? who? **hangisi,** (*singular*) which of them? who? which one?

hanım, (*n.*) *(formerly)* lady; *(Mrs., Miss)*; **hanım - hanımcık,** (*fam.*) as a good housewife. — *(see) bayan; kız.*

hanımböceği, (*n.*) (*zo.*) ladybird; cock - chafer; *(maybug).* — *(see) kaftanböceği; gelinböceği.*

hanımefendi. (*n.*) (*formerly*) lady; *(Mrs, Miss)*; *(int.)* my lady! Madam! — *(see) hanım.*

hanımeli, *(n.) (bot.)* honeysuckle; * **hanımeligiller,** (*n. pl.*) *(bot.)* lonicera; caprifoliaceæ.

hanımgöbeği *(see)* **kadıngöbeği.**

hanımlar, (*n. pl.*) *(formerly)* ladies; ladies'. — *(see) hanım; bayanlar.*

hanımlık, (*n.*) ladyship; lady-like manners. — *(see) hanım.*

hanımnine, (*n.*) grandmother; good old lady. — *(see) haminne.*

hani, *(interj.)* where is it then! where is (*it*)? do you remembre? you know....

hanîf, *(a.)* (*obs.*) devout, pious; (*orthodox*); (*fig.*) sincere; **Hanîfa,** *(n. pr.)* the Imam (Ebu-) Hanifa. — *(see) Hanefi.*

hânis, *(a.) (obs.)* denying *or* breaking (*an oath, promise, etc.*); **hânis-olmak** to break one's oath. — *(see) inkâr.*

Hânlık, *(n.)* Khanate. — *(see) Hân.*

hantal, *(a.)* clumsy; overgrown, too large, cumbersome; (huge); **hantallaşmak,** *(v. n.)* to become clumsy *or* cumbersome; to overgrow; **hantallık,** *(n.)* clumsiness; (*lack of proportion or normal shape*).

hanüman, *(n.)* (*rare*) family, household, home, abode; **hnümanı sönmek** one's home to be ruined; one's family to perish.

hap, *(n.) (med.)* pill; **hap - kutusu** pill-box; **hapı yutmak,** *(slang)* to be lost *or* ruined; to have no more hope; (*lit.*) *'to swallow the pill'.*

hapis, (*a.*) imprisonment; confinement. — *(see) kapsetmek; tevkif.*

hapis(h)ane, (*n.*) prison; jail, gaol; **hapis(h)aneye göndermek** to send to gaol *or* prison; (to imprison).

hapsetmek, *(v.a.)* to imprison; to confine; *(fig.)* to retain; to put *or* keep (*in*); **hapsolmak, (hapsedilmek),** *(v. n.)* to be imprisoned. — *(see) hapis.*

haptetmek, *(v.a.)* (*obs.*) to silence, to overcome, to surpass; **haptolmak,** *(v.n.) (obs.)* to be silenced. — *(see) susturmak.*

har, (*n.*) harsh noise; (*snarling*); common *or* ungrafted fruit; **har vurup harman savurmak,** *(fig.)* to waste away (*extravagantly or loosely*); to squander; to make ducks and drakes of; **har-har** *(see)* (*harıl-harıl*).

hâr, *(n.) (obs.)* thorn; (*a.*) humiliated; torrid; (*fig.*) warmest, heartfelt. — *(see) diken; hararetli.*

hara, (*n.*) stock farm, ranch; (*farm for cattle - breeding*); breeding-

stud; *(obs.)* marble, stone. — *(see) çiftlik; çiftçi.*

harab, (*a.*) ruined, in ruins; devastated; destroyed; *(fig.)* terrible; **harab-etmek,** *(v. n.)* to ruin; to destroy; to devastate; **harab - olmak,** *(v.n.)* to be ruined *or* destroyed; to be marred *or* devastated; *(fig.)* to be lost; to perish; **haraba yüz tutmak** to tend to decay, to fall; to be declining. — (*see*) *harap.*

harabat, *(n.)* perdition; boozing-shop; bousingken; **harabati,** (*a.*) *(slang)* untidy; disorderly; bohemian; vagrant; **harabatilik,** *(n.)* untidiness; disorder; bohemianism; (*miserable or rotten condition*).

harabe, (*n.*) a ruin; ruined house *or* town; **harabeler,** *(n. pl.)* ruins; **harabezar,** (*n.*) (*rare*) a place *or* field of ruins; heap of ruins.

harabi, (harabiyet), (*n.*) *(rare)* desolation; decay; *(state of)* being ruined; ruin.

haraç, *(n.)* (*formerly*) tribute; tax; (auction); **haraca kesmek,** *(fig.)* to dominate; to subdue; to exact money *or* tribute; **haraç-mezat!** *(at auctions)* who bids? going! **haraççı,** (*n*) (*obs.*) *(anciently)* a collector of tribute, (*or tax*).

haraçgüzar, (*a*) *(rare)* paying tribute; tributary; (vassal); *(fig.)* subdued servant; slave.

harakiri, *(n.)* hara-kiri; (*in Japan*) ceremonious suicide by disembowelment.

haram, (*a.*) canonically prohibited; illegitimate; illicit; *(unlawfully acquired)*; (*n.*) illicit act *or* thing; taboo; **haram - etmek,** *(v. a.)* to forbid, to make illicit *(canonically)*; *(fig.)* to spoil, to upset; to deprive from the pleasure of; **haram - olmak,** *(v. n.)* to be prohibited *or* illicit; to be a great sin *or* vice; *(fig.)* not to be left to enjoy; **haram işlemek** to commit an illicit act *or* a great sin; **haram yemek,** (*fig.*) to acquire illegitimately; to abuse; to embezzle; **haramdır!** it is a great sin! it is illicit *or* prohibited! *(fig.)* it is a great pity. — (*see*) *helâl.*

haramcı, (*n.*) *(rare)* an embezzler; corrupt (*fellow*); **haramcılık,** (*n*) embezzlement; (*acpuiring property unlawfully*); corruption.

harami, (*n.*) (*formerly*) brigand, robber; gangster; waylayer; **haramilik,** (*n.*) brigandage; highway robbery.

haramzade, (*n*) (*obs.*) bastard; *(fig.)* knave, willain; *(lit)* *'an illegitimate offspring'.* — (*see*) *haram; helâlzade.*

harap, *(a.)* ruined; in ruins; (*fig.*) terrible; **haraplaşmak,** (*v.n.*) to tend to decay, to fall; to be declining; **haraplık,** (*n.*) (*state of)* being devastated, ruined *or* in ruins; decay, desolation; *(fig.)* disorder. — (*see*) *harab.*

harar, (*n.*) *(large)* haircloth sack.

hararet, *(n.)* heat; warmth; temperature; (*med.*) fever; thirst; *(fig.)* keenness, zeal; ardour; passion; **hararet-derecesi** degree of temperature; **hararet hissetmek** to feel warmth *or* fever; to be thirsty; **hararet - motörü,** (*phys.*) thermic *or* thermal motor; **hararet söndürmek** to refresh (*one*); to appease the thirst; **harareti - gariziye, (*or* gıriziye)** *(biol.)* vital *or* animal heat; **harareti - mahsusa,** *(phys.)* specific heat. — (*see*) *sıcaklık; ısı.*

hararetle, (*ad.*) *(fig.)* warmly, keenly; arduously; zealously; actively, feverishly; with enthusiasm; passionately.

hararetlendirmek, *(v. a.)* to excite *or* animate; to intensify.

hararetlenmek, *(v. n.)* to become very animated; to be intensified *or* enlivened; to augment (*as activities, transactions, etc.*); to become excited.

hararetli, (*a.*) warm; *(fig.)* animated, intense; feverish; excited; very keen, enthusiastic.

haraset, *(n.)* (*rare*) farming, agriculture. — *(see) çiftçilik.*

haraza, (*n.*) (*rare*) row, quarrel; agitation; **haraza çıkarmak** to cause trouble; to quarrel. — *(see) arbede.*

harb, (*n.*) war; warfare; hostilities; **harb - akademisi** war academy; (*formerly, Staff College*); **harb-endüstrisi** war industry; **harb - esiri** prisoner of war; **harb-fenni** art of war; warfare; (*strategy and tactics*); **harb - gemisi** war - ship; man-of-war; **harb - hâli** state of war; **harb-harici,** (*or* **- dışı**) non-belligerent; (*outside the war*); disabled; **harb-hazırlığı** preparation for war; **harb - hilesi** stratagem; **harb - istikrazı** war - loan; **harb - ilâhı** god of war; *(Mars)*; **harb - ilânı** decleration of war; **harb ilân - etmek** to declare war; **harb-kaçağı** contraband of war; **harb - malzemesi** war - material; **harb - meydanı** the bettle-field; **harb - nizamı,** *(mar.)* formation; **harb-okulu** war college; (*military academy*); **harb - sahası** the field *or* zone of war; **harb-sahnesi** the scene *or* theatre of war; **harb-sebebi** casus belli; (*a ground for war*); **harb - sınıfı,** *(mar.)* executive (*class of officers*); **harb - sonu** post-war; **harb - şûrası,** (*or* **- meclisi**) the supreme war-council; **harb - tarihi** history of war; military history; **harb - teçhizatı** military equipment; armament; **harb-usulü** war-system; *(method of)* warfare; **harb - vergisi** war-tax; **harb - zamanı** war - time; **harbden,** *'of or from the war'*; **harbden - evvel** pre-war; before the war; **harbden - hariç** out of action; disabled; **harbden hariç bırakmak** to put out of action; **harbden-sonra** post-war; after the war; **harb dışında olan tehlike dışında demek değildir,** «he that is not in the wars is not out of danger»; **harbe,** *'to the war'*; **harbe girme** entry into the war; **harbe-girmek** to enter into the war; **harbe sürüklemek,** (*or* **-sokmak**) to involve in war; (*to cause to enter into the war*). — *(see) hattı -.*

harbci, (**harbcû**), *(a.)* warlike; desiring war; (*n.*) warrior; *(fig.)* war-monger.

harbe, (*n.*) dart; javelin; halberd; **harbeci,** (*n.*) (*formerly*) halberdier.

harben, (*ad.*) by war *or* hostilities; in fighting.

harbetmek, *(v. n.)* to fight, to go to war; to combat. — *(see) harb.*

harbi, *(n.)* ramrod.

harbî, (*n.*) (*rare*) war-, military. — *(see) harb.*

harbiye, (*a.*) military, war-; **harbiye-mektebi,** *(obs.)* war - college; military academy; (*see*) (*harb - okulu*); **Harbiye Nazırı,** (*foreign*) Minister of War; **Harbiye Nezareti,** (*foreign*) Ministry of War; War - Office. — *(see) Millî (Müdafaa).*

harc, (**harç**), *(n.)* expense; fee, charge; material; mortar; plaster; **harc koymak** to rough-cast; **harc vermek,** (**harcını vermek**) to pay the charge *or* fee; to refund the cost *(of material).*

harcamak, *(v. a.)* to spend; to disburse; to give, to use.

harcanmak, (*v. n.*) to be spent *or* disbursed; to be given *or* used.

harcatmak, (*v. a.*) to let spend; to let be spent *or* disbursed.

harcetmek, (*v.a.*) to spend, to disburse; to use.

harcı, (*a.*) (*rare*) common; ordinary; for every-day use. — (*see*) *âdi.*

harcıâlem, (*a.*) (*fam.*) common; of common use; current; usual; easily marketable; ordinarily used.

harcırah, (*n.*) travel-expense. — (*see*) *yol.*

harclı(k) (*see*) **harçlı(k).**

hrrç (*see*) **harc.**

harçlı, (harclı), (*a.*) containing mortar *or* plaster; of (expensive) material.

harçlık, (harclık), (*n.*) pocket-money; expense; **harçlık vermek** to give some money *or* pocket-money. — (*see*) *cep.*

hardal, (*n.*) mustard; **hardal-lâpası** mustard cataplasm *or* poultice; **hardal-tozu, (toz hardal)** ground-mustard; **hardal-yakısı** mustard-plaster; sinapism; **yabani hardal,** (*bot.*) wild mustard; **hardallı,** (*a.*) seasoned with mustard; **hardallık,** (*n.*) mustard-pot.

hardaliye, (*n.*) must (*seasoned with mustard*); (liqueur).

hare, (*n.*) watering; (*n.*) watered silk; moire antique. — (*see*) *muvare*; *hareli.*

harekât, (*n. pl.*) acts; movements; (*mil.*) operations; (*fig.*) behaviour; attitude; **harekât-sahası** the field of operations; **harekât ve sekenat,** (*obs.*) conduct; deportment; (*see*) (*tavır*). — (*see*) *hareket*; *havlî.*

hareke, (*n.*) (*Arabic*) vowel-point (*or* -mark), **(hareke koymak), harekele(ndir)mek,** (*v. a.*) to mark with a vowel-point; **harekelenmek,** (*v.n.*) to be marked with a vowel-point; **harekeli,** (*a.*) marked with a vowel-point; **harekesiz,** (*a.*) without a vowel-point.

hareket, (*n.*) movement; action; (act); activity; motion; agitation; (*mil.*) operation; (*act of*) starting, (*moving, going, working*); departure, leaving; (*fig.*) act, behaviour; conduct, attitude; **muntazam-, (düzgün) hareket,** (*phys.*) uniform motion; **hareket bereket!** (*fam.*) activity is a blessing! **hareket-etmek** to move; to start; to go, to leave; (*fig.*) to act, to behave; **hareket-hâlinde** moving, going; in motion; **hareket-taklidi,** (*philos.*) 'echopraxy'; (*imitation of movement or action*); (*see*) (*yansıca*; *ekopraksi*); **harekete geçmek** to take action; to start operations; **harete gelmek,** (*fig.*) to move, to act; to take steps. — (*see*) *harehât*; *devim.*

hareketlarz, (*n.*) (*rare*) earthquke; seismic perturpation. — (*see*) *zelzele.*

hareketli, (*a.*) (*fig.*) active; dynamic; agile; animated; mobile; moving.

hareketsiz, (*a.*) inactive; resting; dormant; immobile; (fixed); inanimated; stiff; **hareketsizlik,** (*n.*) inactivity; rest; immobility; (fixedness); inanimation; stiffness.

harekî, (*a.*) (*phys.*) kinetic; **harekiyat,** (*n.*) (*phys.*) kinematics.— (*see*) *kinetik.*

harelenmek, (*v. n.*) to become wavy *or* dazzled. — (*see*) *hare.*

hareli, (*a.*) watered; moire; wavy, waved; **hareli ipek,** (*rare*) watered silk, moire antique. — (*see*) *hare*; *muvare.*

harem, (*n.*) *(formerly)* wife; *(wife's or women's apartment)*; harem; **harem-ağası,** a negro eunuch; **Haremi-Şerif** Medina; **Haremeyn,** *(n.)* Mecca and Medina; **haremlik ve selâmlık,** (*formerly*) portions *or* buildings allotted to ladies and the gentlemen respectively (*of a wealthy Moslem's mansion*).

harf, *(n.)* letter (*of the alphabet*); character; particle; **harf-inkılâbı,** *'the letter renovation'*; adoption (*by Turkey*) of the Latin characters; **harfi-harfine** word by word; word for word; literally; verbatim. — *(see) harfiyen.*

harfendaz, *(n.)* a molester; **harfendazlık,** (*n.*) *(rare)* molestation of a lady (*in the street by improper remarks*); annoying; (besetting); **harfendazlık-etmek** to molest *or* annoy a lady; (to beset). — (*see*) *sarkıntılık.*

harfi-cer, *(n.) (gram.)* preposition. — *(see) öntakı.*

harfitarif, (*n.*) (*gram.*) the definite article.

harfiyen, *(ad.)* word for word; literally; verbatim. — *(see) harf*; *tercüme.*

harhara, *(n.) (obs.)* continued snoring. — (*see*) *hırıltı*

harıl-harıl, (*fam.*) incessantly; continuedly; very busily. — *(see) har.*

harıltı, *(n.)* noise; **harıltı-gürültü,** *(fig.)* trouble; row.

harın, (*a.*) (*horse*) tired; slack; **harınlamak,** *(v. n.)* to be tired; **harınlık,** *(n.)* tiredness; slackness; (*exhaustion*).

haric, (hariç), *(n.)* exterior, outside; external surface *or* appearance; foreign contries, abroad; *(a.)* excluding, except; **hariç-anilmerkez,** *(rare)* eccentric; **hariç-anilmerkezlik,** eccentricity; *(see)* (*dışmerkez-lik*); **harici-kısmet,** (*arith.*) quotient (*in division*); (*see*) (*bölüm*; *vâhid*); **haricinde** outside *(of)*; in the exterior *(of)*; in addition, extra; excluding.

haricen, *(ad.)* externally; from outside; in appearance; **haricen mersum daire,** *(math.)* (*see*) (*çevrel-dayire*); **haricen mersum mudallâ,** *(math) (see)* (*dış-çokgen*); **haricen mümas daire,** *(math.)* (*see*) (*dış dayire*); **haricen mütebadil (zaviye),** (*math.*) (*see*) (*dış-ters-açı*).

haricî, *(a.)* external; outside; *(philos.)* extrinsic(al); exoteric(al); **haaicî hastalıklar** external diseases; **haricî merkez,** *(geol.)* epicentrum; (*see*) (*dışmerkez*); **haricî zaviye,** *(math.)* external angle; (*see*) (*dış-açı*); **haricî manzara** external view; the outside *(of)*; **haricî ticaret** foreign (*or* overseas) trade. — (*see*) *dış(ınlı)*; *dahil(î)*.

hariciye, (*n.*) foreign affairs; (*med.*) external (*diseases*); **hariciye-memuru** an official of the Foreign Office, (*or, in the diplomatic service*); **Hariciye Müsteşarı** Under-Secretery for Foreign Affairs; **Hariciye Nazırı,** (*foreign*) Minister of Foreign Affairs; Secretary of State for Foreign Affaires; **Hariciye Nezareti,** (*foreign*) Ministry of Foreign Affairs; Foreign Office; State Department; **Hariciye Umumî Kâtibi** Secretary-General of Foreign Affairs; **Hariciye Vekâleti,** (*or* **-Vekilliği**), (*Turkish*) Ministry of Foreign Affairs; **Hariciye Vekili,** (*Turkish*) Minister of Foreign Affairs; **hariciyede(n)** in the diplomatic service; from the Foreign Office.

hariç (*see*) **haric.**

hariçte, (*ad.*) outside; abroad; **hariçteki,** (*a.*) the outside; the external; in foreign countries; abroad.

hariçten, (*ad.*) externally; from outside; as it appears; from abroad, from foreign countries; **hariçten gelme** imported (*as goods*); **hariçten görünüş** external view *or* appearance; **hariçten kullanılır!** for external use, to be used externally (*as medicines*).

harif, (*n.*) (*obs.*) autumn; **harifî,** (*a.*) (*astr.*) autumnal; **harifî nokta, (noktai-harifî)** the autumnal equinoctial point; autumnal equinox. — (*see*) *sonbahar*; *güz(-lük)*; *rebi(î)*.

harik, (*n.*) (*obs.*) fire; **harik - musluğu** hydrant; water-plug; **harik sigortası** fire-insurance; fire-policy. — (*see*) *yangın*; *harikzede*.

harika, (*n.*) miracle, wonder; marvel; **harika - kabîlinden** miraculously; as a wonder *or* miracle; **harikalar yapmak** to do wonders; **dünyada harikaları insanlar yapar, vasıtalar değil,** «men will do wonders in the world, not the means».

harikulâde, (*a.*) marvellous; wonderful; astonishing; **harikulâde olarak,** (*or* **-surette)** marvellously; wonderfully.

harikzede, (*a.*) sufferer from fire; burnt out (*person*); homeless; **harikzedegân,** (*n. pl.*) (*rare*) sufferers from fire. — (*see*) *harik*.

harim, (*a.* & *n.*) innermost (*part*); sacred; most intimate *or* private (*part*); bosom; (*n.*) very intimate friend; **harimine sokulmak** to penetrate into the innermost part, (*or* bosom) of. — (*see*) *mahrem*.

harir, (*n.*) (*obs.*) silk. — (*see*) *ipek*.

haris, (*a.*) ambitious; eager; most greedy; passionate. — (*see*) *hırs*.

hâris, (*a.* & *n.*) (*obs.*) protector; guard. — (*see*) *muhafız*.

harita (*see*) **harta.**

karkafa, (*anat.*) (*see*) **kalça.**

harlamak, (*v. n.*) (*rare*) to burn noisily.

harlı, (*a.*) burning with flames (*as fire in a brasier*); ardent; **harlı ateş** ardent fire.

harman, (*n.*) thrashing (*out*); heap of thrashed grain; mass; blend (*of tea or tobacco*) (*a.*) (*slang*) tipsy; tight; **harman-döveni** flail; **harman dövmek** to thrash out; to beat out; **harman - etmek** to sort and assemble; to arrange; to blend; **harman makinesi** thrashing-machine; thrashing-mill; **harman savurmak** to winnow; (*fig.*) to waste; to spend unreasonably; (*see*) (*har*); **harman-sonu** the end of the thrashing time; gleanings; (*the remainder of grain on the ground after the thrashing is over*); harvest-home; kirn; (*fig.*) last bits of profit; **harman sonu dervişlerindir!,** (*humor.*)'*the gleanings* (*or last bits*) *belong to the poor or dervishes!* (*fig.*) patience is (always) recompensed; **harman yapmak** to blend; to make a mixture *or* mixed mass; to sort and prepare the sheets (*of a book, for bindiny*); to arrange; **harman-yeri** thrashing-floor; **harman zamanı** thrashing-time.

harmancı, (*n.*) thrasher; a man engaged in thrashing (*out*); (*tobacco*) blending expert; sorter.

harmani, (*n.*) drugget cloak (*formerly worn by the whirling-dervishes*). — (*see*) *aba*.

harmanlamak, (*v. a.*) to sort and arrange; to assemble; to blend; (*horse*) to run on a cicle.

harmoni, (*n.*) (*sci.*) harmony. — (*see*) *ahenk*; *armoni*.

harmonik, *(n.) (phys. & math.)* harmonics.

harmonili, *(a.)* harmonic.

harmonisiz, *(a.)* not harmonic ; *(math.)* anharmonic.— *(see) oran.*

harp *(see)* **harb.**

harp(a), *(n.) (mus.)* harp; **harpist,** *(n.)* harper, harpist.

hars, *(n.)* culture; **harsen,** *(ad.)* culturally; **harsî,** *(a.)* cultural.— *(see) kültür.*

harşef, *(n.) (obs.) (bot.)* artichoke; scales, bosses; **harşefiye,** *(n.) (bot.)* Cynara; *(a geuus of asteraceous plants).* — *(see) enginar; pul.*

harta, (harita), map; geographical plan; *(marine)* chart; hydrographical map ; **askerî harta** military map *or* plan; **deniz-hartası** chart; Admiralty chart; **idarî harta, (mülkî harta)** administrative *or* civil map ; **mücessem harta** map in relief; **semavi harta** celestial map; **umumî harta** general map *or* plan; **(askerî) harta dairesi** *(military)* cartographical department; **deniz harta - dairesi** hypdrographical department; **harta alma, (or - yapma),** making maps *or* charts ; cartography ; hydrography.

hartacı, (haritacı), *(n.)* cartographer; hydrographer; **hartacılık,** *(n.)* cartography; hydrography ; **hartacılık - dairesi** cartographical *or* hydrographical department.

hartavi, *(n.) (obs.)* round felt helmet *(anciently worn by the Turkish spahees).*

hartuç, *(n.) (mil.)* cartridge - case; **bez-hartuç** cartridge-bag.

harup, (-b), *(n.) (bot.)* carob *(tree or fruit)*; **(harup şerbeti), harubiye,** *(n.)* sherbet *or* light drink of carobs.

haruri, *(a.) (obs.)* calorific; thermal. — *(see) ısıl.*

harzemiye *(see)* **horzum.**

has, *(a)* special, particular; proper; private ; real, pure ; *(finest)* ; *(n.) (rare)*lettuce; **has-bahçe***(formerly)* Sultan's private park *or* garden; palace gardens; **has boya** real *or* fast dye; **has ekmek, (or-francala)** fine bread, white bread

hasa, (hasse), *(n.) (a kind of)* calico *or* madapolam.

hasad(etmek) *(see)* **hasat.**

hasale, *(n.) (obs.) (bot.)* glume. — *(see) zülhasale; kavuz.*

hasar, *(n.)* damage; havock; ravage; **hasara uğramak** to be damaged; **hasara uğratmak, (hasar yapmak)** to damage; to ravage; **hasarat,** *(n. pl.)* damages, ravages; losses.

hasat, (hasad), *(n.)* harvest; reaping; ingathering; **hasad-etmek** to harvest *or* reap ; to gather in ; **hasat - bayramı, (or - şenlikleri)** harvest-feast ; harvest gaieties ; **hasat-vakti, (or -zamanı)** harvest-time ; **hasatçı,** *(n.)* harvester ; reaper. — *(see) biçmek; ekin.*

hasbel-, *(rare)* *'due to'* ; **hasbel - icap,** in case of necessity; **hasbel-lüzum,** due to the necessity of; it being necessary ; **hasbel - vazife,** as a duty ; by duty. — *(see) hasebiyle.*

hasbıhal, *(n.) (friendly)* talk; chat *or* consultation; **hasbıhal - etmek** to talk *or* chat; to consult together.

hasbi, *(a.)* disinterested ; free; gratuitous; **hasbi-olarak,** *(obs.,* **hasbeten-lillâh)** gratuitously, disinterestedly; *(lit.) 'done out of confidence in God'; 'for God'.*

haseb, (hasep), *(n) (rare)* personal quality *or* distinction ; **haseb ve neseb** personal and ancestral distinction ; *(acquired and hereditary nobility).*

hasebiyle, *(ad.)* due to, in view of...; by reason of...; as a result of...

hased *(see)* **haset.**

haseki, *(n.) (hist.) (Sultan's)* sergeants-at-arms; body-guard; **Haseki Sultan,** *(hist.)* the favourite wife of the Sultan; *(the privileged Sultana).*— (*see*) *küpe.*

hasele, *(n.)* (*anat.*) hypogastrium; **haselî,** *(a.)* hypogastric. — *(see) havsala.*

hasenat, (*n.pl.*) *(rare)* benevolence; philanthropy; charity. — *(see) hayır.*

hasep *(see)* **haseb.**

haset, (hased), *(n.)* jealousy; envy; **hased-etmek** to be jealous; to envy; **hasetçi,** *(a. & n.)* jealous; envious; (*enemy*); *(see) (hasut)*; **hasetsiz,** *(a.)* without jealousy *or* envy.

hasıl, (*n.*) green barley *(fodder).*

hâsıl, (*n.*) product; result; **hâsıl-etmek** to produce; to give the result *(of); (fig.)* to cause; **hâsıl-olmak** to result; to come out; to come into existence; to occur; to ensure; to accrue; *(to be produced or obtained)*; **hâsılat, (hasılat),** (*n. pl.*) products, results; yield, proceds; *(fin.)* revenue, returns; profit; **sâfi hâsılat** net proceeds; net profit; earning; **hâsılat getirmek, (*or* -temin-etmek)** to yield (*or* fetch); to return; **(hâsılat-getiren), hâsılatlı,** *(a.)* productive; yielding profit; *(paying-)*; **hâsılı, (hasılı),** *'the product of'*; (*fig.*) in short; to sum up; **hâsılı-cemi,** (*arith.*) the total; **hâsılı-tarh,** *(arith.)* the rest *or* difference; *(the result of subtraction)*; **hâsılı-zarp, (*or* -darp),** *(arith.)* the product *(of multiplication)*; **hâsılı-kelâm,** *(fig.)* in short; to sum up; **hâsılı tahil-etmek,** *(fig.) 'to obtain what already exists'*; to simply waste time; *«to carry coals to Newcastle».* — *(see) husul.*

hasıllanmak, (*v. n.*) to grow up; to shoot up. — *(see) hasıl.*

hasım, (hasm), *(a. & n.)* opponent; hostile; opposing; adversary, enemy; **hasım-olmak** to become hostile *or* enemy; **hasım-taraf** plaintiff *or* defendant *(in an action)*; **hasımlık** *(see) (husumet).* — *(see) hasmâne.*

hasır, (hasr), (*n.*) devoting *(to)*; confining *or* limiting *(to)*; restriction. — *(see) hasretmek.*

hasır, *(n.)* matting, mat; **hasır-altı etmek,** (*fam.*) to conceal, to forget *(purposely)*; not to consider *or* carry on; **hasır döşemek** to mat, to lay matting; **hasır-iskemle,** (*or* **-sandalye**) straw-bottomed chair; cane-chair; **hasır kaplamak** to cover over with matting *or* wicker; to enclose in wicker-work; **hasır koltuk** cane-arm-chair; bamboo-armchair; **hasır süpürgesi** broom *(of broom corn)*; **hasır-şapka** straw-hat.

hasırcı, *(n.)* mat-maker, dealer in mats; **hasırcılık,** (*n.*) mat-making; dealing in mats.

hasırlamak, *(v.a.)* to lay matting, to mat; to cover over with matting *or* wicker.

hasırlı, (*a.*) matted over, covered with matting; wickered; (*n.*) wicker-flask *or* bottle; demijohn *(enclosed in wicker-work).* — *(see) hasır; şişe.*

hasırotu, *(n.) (bot.)* rush; *(juncus).*

hâsir, *(a.) (rare)* deprived; destitute, unprotected; *(fearing for)*; **hâsiren,** *(ad.)* disappointedly *or* destitutely; *(with great fear).* — *(see) haip.*

hasis, *(a.)* avaricious; greedy; stingy; *(fig.)* low, vile; mean; **hasislik,** *(n.)* avarice; stinginess; greediness; parsimony. — *(see) hisset.*

hasisa *(see)* **seciye; ıra.**
hasislik *(see)* **hasis.**
hasiyet, *(n.) (fam.)* usefulness, utility; merit; *(special quality)*; **hasiyetli,** *(a.) (fam.)* useful; meritorious, beneficial *(to health)* — *(see) haysiyet.*
haslet, (haslat), *(n.) (inborn or moral)* quality, character; merit.
hasmâne, (*a.* & *ad.*) hostile(ly); as an enemy *or* adversary. — (*see*) *hasım.*
hasna, *(a.) (obs.)* beautiful; **hasna ve müstesna,** (*humor.*) very fine and exceptional; charming; most attractive.
haspa, (*n.*) *(fam.)* a neat and proud child *or* girl; *(gill-flirt).*
hasret, *(n.)* yearning; longing; ardent desire; *(nostalgia)*; **hasret çekmek, (***or* **-kalmak)** to long *(for)*; to yearn; to desire ardently; *(to crave)*; **hasretle,** *(ad.)* longingly; yearningly; affectionately; **hasretli,** *(a.)* longing *(for)*; yearning; desiring ardently.
hasretmek, *(v.a.)* to devote *(to)*; to confine, to limit; to restrict. — *(see) hasır.*
hassa, (*n.*) special quality *or* character; faculty; property; merit; effect. — (*see*) *özelik*
Hassa, *(a. & n.) (formerly)* body-guard; *(crown-)*; special to a Sovereign; **Hassa-alayı** Guard's Corps.
hassas, *(a.)* sensitive; receptive; *(radio)* selective; *(fig.)* susceptible; of delicate feeling; **hassasiyet,** *(n.)* sensitiveness; sensibility; selectivity; susceptibility; acuteness of feeling; **hassasiyet göstermek** to be sensitive *(to)*; to be interested *or* susceptible; to feel; *(not to be indifferent)*; **millî hassasiyet** national sensibility *or* susceptibillty; national sense *or* pride; **büyük bir hassasiyetle** with great care and interest; with great sensibility *or* delicacy. — *(see) his; hissiyat; duyar(lık).*
hassaten, *(ad.)* especially, in particular; expressly; specially.
hasse *(see)* **hasa.**
hâsse, (*n.*) sense; faculty; **hassei-selime,** *(philos.)* common sense; *(see) (sağduyu).* — *(see) his; duyu(m).*
hasta, (*a.* & *n.*) sick, ill; unwell; invalid; *(n.)* patient, a sick person; **yatakta hasta** laid up: in bed; bed-ridden; **hasta-etmek** to make ill; **hasta-odası** sick-room; **hasta gibi yapmak** to feign illness; **hasta (gibi) görünmek** to look ill; **hasta-olmak, (hasta düşmek)** to fall sick; to suffer; **hasta-yatağı** sick-bed; **hasta yatmak** to lie sick, to keep one's bed; to be laid up; **hastaya bakmak** to examine *or* treat *(a patient)*; to nurse (*a sick person*); **hastaya çorba sormak,** *(humor.)* *'to ask a sick man if he would like to have soup'*; *(fig.)* to hesitate to help a man in need; (*it is very welcome, indeed*).
hastabakıcı, *(n.)* nurse; sick-attendant; **gönüllü hastabakıcı** volunteer nurse; **hastabakıcı-mektebi** nursing-school; **hastabakıcılık,** (*n.*) sick-nursing; **hastabakıcılık-kursu** course of training for volunteer nurses.— *hemşire.*
hastalandırmak, (*v. a.*) *(rare)* to make ill. — *(see) hasta (-etmek).*
hastalanmak, *(v. n.)* to fall sick, to become sick *or* ill; to keep one's bed; *(to be laid up).*
hastalık, *(n.)* illness; sickness; disease; *(fig.)* mania, passion; **salgın-hastalık** epidemic; **sâri-hastalık** contagious disease; **hastalık geçirmek** to have been ill; *(to infect)*; **hastalık kapmak,**

(hastalığa yakalanmak) to catch a disease; to be taken ill.
hastalıklı, *(a.)* sickly; in bad health; ailing; diseased; (*a place where epidemic prevails*); unhealthy.
hastane, (hastahane), *(n.)* hospital; infirmary; (*mar.*) sick-bay; **seyyar hastane** field-hospital; field-ambulance; **hastane-gemisi** hospital ship; **hastane-otomobili** ambulance (*-car*).
hasut, *(a.)* jealous; very envious; covetous. — *(see) haset.*
haşa, *(n.)* saddlecloth, housing.
hâşa, *(int.)* God forbid! never!
haşarat, (haşerat), *(n. pl.)* insects; vermin; *(Vermes)*; *(fig.)* mean creatures; rabble. — *(see) haşere.*
haşarı, *(a.) (fam.)* naughty (*child*); loose, wild; lascivious (*man*); **haşarılık,** *(n.)* naughtiness; wildness; lascivious enterprise; wicked life; **haşarılık-etmek** to be naughty *or* wild; to live lasciviously; to have a wicked life. — *(see) yaramaz.*
haşaş *(see)* **haşhaş.**
haşebî, *(a.) (rare)* arboraceous; woody; ligneous. — *(see) ağaçsıl; tahaşşüp.*
haşefe, (*n.*) *(anat.)* glans penis; end of the penis; *(bot.)* anther.— *(see) başçık.*
haşerat *(see)* **haşarat.**
haşere, (*n.*) insect; vermin; *(worm).* — *(see, haşarat; böcek.*
haşhaş, (haşaş), *(n.) (bot.)* (*opium-*) poppy; **haşhaş-gibi,** *'like poppy'*; papaverous; **haşhaş-tohumu** poppy-seed; **haşhaşiye,** *(n.)* poppy species; (*botanical order*) papaveraceæ. — *(see) gelincik(giller).*
haşin, *(a.)* rough, rude; harsh; hard, impolite; violent (*in temper*); **haşin muamele** rude *or* very impolite treatment; harshness. — *(see) huşunet.*
haşir, (haşr), *(n.)* (*day of*) resurrection; **haşir ve neşir olmak,** *(fam.)* to live *or* get on together (*as a medley*). — *(see) haşretmek.*
haşiş, *(n.)* (*leaves of*) Indian hemp; hashish; henbane; (*intoxicating drug*) bhang. — *(see)* esrar.
haşişî, *(bot.) (see)* **otsu(l).**
haşiv, *(n.)* redundant word; rdundance. — *(see) haşviyat.*
haşiye, *(n.)* marginal notes; annotations; **haşiyeli,** (*a.*) with marginal notes; annotated. — *(see) tahşiye.*
haşlama, (*n.*) *(act of)* boiling; scalding; (*a.*) boiled; (*boiled meat or vegetable*).
haşlamak, *(v. a.)* to boil; to scald; *(frost)* to nip; (*fig.*) to scold severely.
* **haşlamlılar,** *(n. pl.)* (*zool.*) infusoria; (*microscopic animals*).
haşlanmak, *(v. n.)* to be boiled *or* scalded; to be nipped *or* frost-bitten; *(fig.)* to be scolded severely.
haşlanmış, *(a.)* boiled; scalded; nipped.
haşlatmak, (*v. a.*) to let boil *or* scald.
haşmet, (*n.*) majesty; grandeur; **haşmetle,** *(ad.)* majestically; in a majestic *or* sublime style; **haşmetli,** *(a.)* majestic; stately; sublime; **Haşmetli, (Haşmetlû),** *(a.)* His *or* Her Majesty; **Haşmetmeab!** Your Majesty! — *(see) Majeste.*
haşretmek, *(v. a.)* (*obs.*) to collect *or* assemble people together. — *(see) haşır; toplamak.*
haşşaş, *(n.)* (*rare*) (*a habitual*) smoker of hashish *or* bhang. — *(see) haşiş; esrarkeş.*
haşviyat, *(n. pl.)* redundant words *or* phrases; verbiage. — *(see) haşiv.*

haşyet, *(n.) (obs.)* awe, horror ; fear. - *(see) korku; tevahhuş.*

hat, *(n.)* line; stripe; long mark; railway (*line*) ; (*hand-*) writing ; calligraphy; *(formerly)* Sultan's decree *or* proclamation ; *(obs.)* column ; **hat boyunca,** *(fam.)* along the railway (*line*) ; **hat çekmek** to draw a line. — *(see) hattı-; cizgi.*

hata, *(n.)* error; mistake; oversight; delusion ; slip ; (*fig.*) blunder ; wrong; mischief; fault; defect; **hata etmek,** *(fig.)* to make a blunder ; to be mistaken *or* wrong; to overlook; **hata işlemek,** *(fig.)* to do wrong, to be faulty; to commit a sin; **hata-olmak** errors to occur; (*mistakes to have been made*); to be faulty *or* defective; **hata ve nisyan müstesna,** *(com.)* error *or* omission excepted; *(e. o. e.)* ; **hata ve savap (cetveli),** *(obs.)* errata; list of errors; **hata yapmak, (hataya düşmek)** to make mistakes *or* errors; to overlook; to miss; to do wrong; **herkes hatasını zamana yükler,** «everyone puts his fault on the time»; **hataen,** *(ad.)* (*rare*) by mistake ; erronously ; wrongly ; **hatalı,** *(a.)* full of mistakes *or* errors ; faulty, defective ; not correct. — *(see) yanlış.*

hatap, *(n.)* (*obs.*) wood. — *(see) odun.*

Hatay, *(n. pr.)* Hatay (*Turkish province in southern Anatolia*).

hatıl, *(n.)* (*wooden*) beam in a wall; (*horizontal*) timber tie; course of tiles (*in a stone wall*); **hatıl vurmak** to lay a beam; **hatıllamak,** *(v.a.)* to strengthen with beams *or* timber ties.

hatır, (*n.*) memory; mind; *(fig.)* consideration; (*one's*) sake; regard; **hatır-gönül** (*personal*) consideration; **hatır - gönül kalmasın !** nobody should be offended! I warn you! I am telling you openly! **hatır gözetmek** to have regard for friendship; *(fig.)* to act partially: to favour ; **katır için** to please (*a person*); as a favour *or* courtesy ; free (*of charge*); **hatır(ını) kırmak** to hurt *or* offend; not to consider; to refuse; **hatır(ını) saymak** to consider (*existing relation or friendship*) ; *(fig.)* to respect, to have special regard; to favour; **hatır sormak** to inquire about (*or* to visit) a friend; to show friendly interest; **hatıra gelmek** to occur to the mind; to be thought *or* remembered; **hatıra getirmek** to remind; to warn; **hatırda bulunmak, (- kalmak, - tutulmak)** to be remembered; to be kept in mind; not to be forgotten; **hatırda tutmak** to keep in mind; to rember; **hatırdan çıkmak** to be forgotten; **hatırı için** for the sake of; to please (*to*); **hatırı olmak** to satisfy (*him*); not to offend (*him*); **hatırı-sayılır** esteemed, respected *(person)*; *(fig.)* respectable, considerable; (*substantial*); ample; **hatırı sayılmak** to be esteemed *or* respected ; **hatırım için** for me; as a personal service to me; **hatırım yokmu?** don't you care for me? **hatırımda** I remember ; I did not forget ; **hatırını hoş - etmek** to make one happy *or* contented; to please to (*him*); **hatırını istifsar etmek, (or -sormak)** to inquire about one's health and wellbeing; to show friendly interest; **hatırınız için** for you (*as an exception*); as a personal consideration for you; **hatırınızda bulunsun !** keep in mind! do not forget! remember!

hâtıra, (*n.*) memory; remembrance; souvenir; relic; memorial; **hâtıra**

defteri diary; **hâtıra olarak** as a souvenir; **insan hâtıralarıyle yaşar,** *'one lives with his memories'*; **hâtıraların daveti,** *(philos.)* remembrance; recollection; **(see)** *(angı-; andaç)*.

hâtırat, (*n. pl.*) memoir; autobiography ; (*philos.*) memories ; **hâtıratını yazmak** to write one's own life. — *(see) tespit.*

hatırlama, (*n.*) remembrance; recall; **ölümü hatırla!** memento mori! **hatırlamak,** (*v. a.*) to remember; **hatırlanmak,** *(v. n.)* to be remembered; **hatırlatmak,** *(v. a.)* to remind; to bring to the mind ; to be reminiscent of ; to warn. — (*see*) *tahattur*; *ihtar*.

hatırlı, (*a.*) influential; respected.

hatırşinas, (hatırnüvaz), *(a.)* affable, polite; **hatırşinaslık,** *(n.)* affability; politeness; condescendence.

hâtif, *(a. & n.) (obs.)* crying; uttering sound; *(fig.)* a secret *or* occult monitor: **hâtifden bir sada** a divine *or* mysterious voice ; call of an occult monitor. — (*see*) *hitab.*

hatim, *(n.)* completion (*of the reading of the whole Koran*) ; *(fig.)* bringing to an end.—*(see) hatmetmek.*

hâtime, *(n.)* (*rare*) end; conclusion; supplement. – (*see*) *hitam*.

hatip, *(n.)* speaker; orator; (*in a mosque*) pulpit - orator; preacher of khutbah; **hatip mektebi** school of preaching; seminary; **hatiplik,** *(n.)* eloquence; fine speaking; (*art of delivring speeches*); (*rel.*) quality *or* occupation of a pulpit-orator. — *(see) hutbe*; *hitabet.*

hatire, *(n.)* (*rare*) burial - ground (*in the court-yard of a mosque, etc.*).

hatmetmek, *(v. a.)* to read completely *(the Koran)*.—*(see) hatim.*

hatmi, *(n.)* (*bot.*) marsh - mallow ; hollyhock.

hats(ı) *(see)* **hads(ı).**

hattâ, (*conj.*) even; so much so.

hattat, *(n.)* calligrapher; **hattatlık,** *(n.)* calligraphy; quality *or* occupation of a calligrapher.

hattı-, *'the line of'*; style of writing; **hattı-balâ** top-*or* summit-line; *(see)* (*doruk-çizgisi*); **hattı-canibî** lateral line; *(see)* (*yanal çizgi*); **hattı-dest,** *(rare)* hand-writing; *(see)* (*el-yazısı*); **hattı - fâsıl** line of separation, boundary; **hattı-harb** line of battle; **hattı - harb sefinesi,** *(rare)* line of battle ship; battle-ship; *(see)* (*zırhlı*); **hattı-hareket,** course (*to be followed*); measures; **hattı - itidal,** *(astr.)* equinoctial line; **hattı - istiva,** the equator; **hattı - istivaya mensup,** *(a.)* equatorial; **hattı - istiva âleti,** (*instrument*) the equatorial; **hattı-mail** oblique line; **hattı-mevhum** dotted line; **hattı-müdafaa** defence-line; **hattı - münhani** curve line; **hattı-münkesir** broken line ; **hattı - müstekim** straight line; **hattı - şakuli** vertical line; **hattı - taksimi miyah,** (*geogr.*) 'line of partition of the waters'; *(see)* (*su-bölümü çizgisi*) ; **hattı-ufki** horizontal line; **hattı - vâsıt** *(math.)* median (*line*); *(see)* (*kenarortay*); **hattı - zemin,** *(math.)* ground-line; *(see)* (*yer-ekseni*). — *(see) hat*; *çizgi.*

hattî, (*a*) lineal ; linear. — *(see) çizgisel*; *hat.*

hatun, *(n.) (rare)* woman; wife. — *(see) kadın.*

hatve, *(n)* step (*in walking*); pace; **hatve atmak,** *(fig.)* to take steps; to start (*actually*); **hatve-hatve,** *(rare)* step by step.—*(see) adım.*

hav, *(n.)* nap; pile (*of cloth*); down. — *(see)* *havlı.*

hava, *(n.)* air; sky, heaven; climate; weather; atmosphere; wind, breeze; *(legal)* the air of a building site; (*mus.*) tune, melody; air; *(fig.)* whim, fancy; *(a.)* aerial; pneumatic; **fena hava** bad weather; **iyi hava** fine weather; **mutedil hava, (mülâyim hava)** mild weather; **mütehavvil hava** variable weather; **müsait hava** suitable weather; **hava aç(ıl)mak,** (*weather*) to clear up, to become fine; **hava-akını, (*or* -baskını),** air-raid; air-attack; **hava almak** to take in air; to breathe; to take fresh air, to have a walk; *(fig.)* to have respite; (*slang*) to be dismissed *or* discharged; **hava-altı,** subaerial; **hava-barajı** air-barrage; **hava-basıncı** *(see)* (*hava-tazyiki*); **hava-borusu** air-pipe; **hava-boşluğu** atmospheric vacuum; **hava bozuk** *(it is)* bad weather; **hava bozmak** to become bad weather; **hava-cereyanı** draught, current of air; **hava çalmak,** (*mus.*) to play a tune; **herkes bir hava çalıyor,** *(humor.)* *'everybody plays another tune'*; *(fig.)* there is no order *or* discipline; it is in confusion; **hava-çekiçi** pneumatic hammer; **hava-dalgası** air-wave; (*spell*); **hava değişik** weather is variable; **hava-değişmesi** change of weather; **hava(yı) -değiştirme** ventilation; purification of the air; **hava-direği,** air funnel; air shaft; **hava endüstrisi** aircraft industry; **hava faaliyeti** air activities; **hava faikıyeti, (*or* -tefevvuku)** air supremacy; **hava-freni** air-brake; **hava-geçmez** air-tight; hermetically sealed; **hava-gibi** aeroform, gaseous; **hava-hâkimiyeti** command of the air; *(air supremacy)*; **hava harbi** air battle; **hava-hattı** aerial line, air service; **hava-haznesi** air-chamber; air-compartment; **(bana göre) hava hoş,** (*fam.*) all the same *(for me)*; I don't care; **hava-hücumu,** air-attack; air-raid; **hava-kabarcığı** bubble; **hava-kesesi** air-bladder; air-vessel; **hava keşfi** reconnaissance flight; **hava korunma(sı)** civil *(or passive)* air-defence; *(protection against air-raids)*; **Hava Kurumu** Air League; League of Aviation; **hava kuvvetleri, (hava ordusu)** air forces; **Hava Mareşalı** Air Marshal; **hava-meydanı** airport; aerodrome; air-station; **hava mukavemeti** resistance of the air; **hava-müdafaası,** air-defence; **hava müsait olursa** weather permitting, if the weather is suitable; **hava müfrezesi** air-detachment; **Hava Müsteşarı** Under-Secratary of State for Air; *(Air Marshal)*; **Hava Müsteşarlığı,** *(Turkish)* Air Department; **Hava Nezareti,** *(foreign)* Air Ministry; **hava nakliyatı** aerial transport; transport by air; **hava-oyunu,** stock-jobbery (*or* -jobbing); **hava-parası,** *(fam.)* goodwill *(money)*; **hava-piyadesi** air-infantry; **hava-postası** air-mail; **hava postasıyle** by air-mail; *(par avion)*; **hava-raporu** weather-forecast; meteorological bulletin *or* report; **hava rasat-merkezi** meteorological station; **hava seferleri** aerial service *or* voyage; **hava seyri** aeronautics; aerial navigation; **hava tabakaları** layers *or* strata of air; **hava tarikıyle** by air; by air mail; (*par avion*); *(see)* *(tayyare)*; **hava tazyiki, (-basıncı)** air-pressure, compression of air; atmospheric pressure; **hava-tebdili,** *'changing of the air'*; going to a health-resort; **hava-tehlikesi**

işareti air-raid alarm (*or signal*); **hava teksifi** condensation of air; **hava-tulumbası** air-pump; **hava-üssü** air-base; **hava vaziyeti** weather condition; **havâ ve heves**, *(fig.)* fancy; vanity; debauchery; **havaya uçurmak** to blow up *or* destroy *(a building)*; **hava-yolu** air-way; air channel. — *(see) havada(n); havai; havalı; havasız*.

havacı, *(n.)* airman; aviator; (pilot); flight-officer. — **(see)** *tayyareci*.

havacılık, *(n.)* aviation; aeronautics; flying, flight; **havacılık-aşkı,** (*or* **-hevesi**) air-mindedness; passion for flying; **havacılık-kursu** courses *(of instruction)* for aviation *or* aeronautics; **havacılık muhabiri** air correspondent *or* expert *(of a paper)*. — *(see) tayyarecilik*.

havacıva, *(n.)* (*bot.*) alkanet; **havacıva-kökü** alkanet root; ox-tongue; **havacıva-melhemi** ointment of alkanet.

havada, *'in the air or sky'*; **havada-asılı,** (*or* **-muallâk**) suspended in the air; **havada bulut, sen bunu unut!** (*humor.*) you should better forget it! *(as a cloud in the sky)*; **havadan,** *'from the air'*; aerial; from heaven; *(fig.)* unearned; godsend; extra; as a windfall.

havadar, *(a.)* airy; open to the air; free; healthy (*place*); *(fig.)* *(obs.)* lover; adherer; partisan; **havadarlık,** (*n.*) airiness; (*obs.*) love *(for)*; fondness; bias, (partisanship).

havadireği (*see*) hava-.

havadis, *(n.)* news; information; *(fig.)* rumour; **havadis-kabîlinden** as a rumour; as an interesting information **havadis vermek** to give news; to inform. — *(see) taze; uydurma(k)*.

havagazi, (*n.*) (coal-) gas; **havagaziyle zehirlenmek** to be poisoned with gas; to be gassed; **havagazi-saati** gas-meter; **Havagazi Şirketi** Gas Company, — *(see) gazhane*.

havai, (*a.*) aerial; air-; *(fig.)* unsubstantinal; vain; idle; (*person*) fanciful; whimsical; not serious; frivolous; **havai-fişek** sky-rocket; fire-works (*for display in the air*); **havai-hat** aerial line; aerial railway; **havai kız** frivolous girl; too gay *or* flirting girl; **havai-mavi** light-blue; **havai-meşrep,** *(person)* flighty, loose; frivolous; **havai sözler** idle talk; gossip.

havailik, *(n.)* frivolity, fancifulness; wandering idly; lack of earnest occupation; flirtation; **havailik-etmek** to follow one's fancies; to live *or* wander idly; to act frivolously *or* flightily.

* **havaküre,** *(n.)* the atmosphere; (*air*).

havalandırma, (*n.*) aeration; ventilation; airing; purification of the air (*of*); **havalandırmak,** *(v.a.)* to air, to ventilate; to purify the air (*of*); to lift up.

havalanma, *(n.)* aeration; ventilation; climbing up (*as a plane*); rising; taking off; **havalanmak,** *(v. n.)* to be ventilated; to rise (*in the air*), to take off; to fly; to soar up, (*fig.*) to become loose *or* frivolous.

havale, *(n.)* (*wooden*) partition *or* fence; enclosure; *(fig.)* transfer; (order); endorsement; referring (*to the attention of*); money-order; (*med.*) convulsions, eclampsia (*of infants*); overhanging barrier; **havale çekmek** to fence off; to enclose (*land*); **havale göndermek** to send a money-order; **havale etmek** to endorse; to transfer *or* assign; to refer (*to*); pass over,

to charge; to ask to do — *(see) emir.*

havaleli, (*a.*) fenced (*off*), enclosed; *(med.)* eclamptic, suffering from convulsions (*as an infant*); transferred, referred (*to*) ; towering ; overhanging; built with too high superstructure (*as a ship*).

havalename, *(n.)* money - order ; remittance ; **posta havalenamesi** post-office order; **telgraf-havalenamesi** telegraphic money-order; (*transfer by wire or cable*) ; (cable remittance).

havaleten, (*ad.*) *(rare)* by a money-order; by transfer *or* remittance.

havalı, (*a.*) aired; of... climate; **iyi havalı,** of good climate. — *(see) hava.*

havali, *(n.)* regions; environs, neighbouring localities *or* lands ; suburbs; (*parts*); **ve havalisi** and the neighbourhood *or* suburbs.— (*see*) *dolay.*

havan, *(n.)* mortar; **havan-eli** pestle (*of a mortar*); **havan-topu,** (*mil.*) mortar; howitzer; **havan (topu) -kundağı** mortar-carriage. — (*see*) *obüs.*

Havana, (*n. pr.*) Havana; **havana,** (*n.*) Havana cigar.

havari, (*n.*) Apostle (*of Christ*) ; **havariler, (havariyun),** *(n. pl.)* Apostles ; *(fig.)* disciples ; advocates.

havas, *(n. pl.)* qualities; properties; faculties, senses; (*fig.*) (*cultivated or distinguished class of people*); the cultured *or* enlightened people; the élite; **havas için** for educated *or* cultured people; (*special to the distinguished persons*); **havas ve avam,** *(rare)* educated and common people. — *(see) havass-.*

havası, *'the air or climate of'*; (*mus.*) the tune *or* melody *(of)*; **havası bozuk** the air is foul (*of a room*); stuffy; **havası esmek,** *(fig.)* to look like; to predict; to be a sign *or* forerunner (*for*); **havası fena** the climate is bad *or* unhealthy (*as of a place*); **havasiyle imtizac - etmek** to be acclimatised ; to be accustomed to the climate (*of*); **kendi havasına tâbi,** *(fig.)* too free *or* loose; following one's fancies; (*not under any control or supervision*); **havasını satın - almak** to buy the «air» *or* upper part (*of a building-site*). — *(see) hava.*

havasız, *(a.)* not airy, not open to the air; not free; stuffy; airless; void of air; **havasızlık,** (*n.*) airlessness ; lack of fresh air; being void of air. — (*see*) *hava.*

havass-, *'the qualities of'*; **havassa mâlik. (havassı câmi)** possessing the qualities *(of)*; having the properties *(of)*; **havassi - hamse,** *(obs.)* the five senses. — *(see) havas; duygu.*

havataşı, (*n.*) *(astr.)* aerolite; (*a meteoric stone*); meteorite.—*(see) hacer; göktaşı.*

havayiç, *(n. pl.)* needs; **havayic-i zaruriye,** *(rare)* things essentially requisite (*to life*); indispensable needs; necessaries (*of life*). — *(see) hacet; ihtiyaç.*

havayi-nesimi, *(a.) (rare)* atmosphere. — (*see*) *atmosfer.*

havayolları, (*n. pl.*) airways; air routes; **Devlet Havayolları** State Airways; State Aerial Navigation — *(see) hava.*

haves *(see)* **heves.**

havf, (*n.*) *(obs.)* fear, fright; (-phobia) ; **havfi - füshat,** *(philos.)* agoraphobia; *(see)* (*meydan-*). — (*see*) *korku; fobya.*

havi, *(a.)* containing; comprising; **havi-olmak** to contain; to comprise; to embody; to include *or* embrace.

havlama, (*n.*) (*dog*) barking; **havlamak,** (*v. n.*) to bark; to howl; (*to bay the moon*); **havlatmak,** (*v.a.*) to let bark *or* howl ; **havlayan, (havlıyan),** (*a.*) barking ; howling ; **havlıyan köpek ısırmaz,** '*a howling dog will not bite*'; «barking dogs seldom bite»; (*fig.*) a boisterous fellow is not so dangerous; **havlamıyan köpek tehlikelidir,** «dumb dogs are dangerous». — (*see*) *ürüme.*

havlı, (*a.*) downy ; having nap *or* pile. — (*see*) *hav.*

havlıyan (*see*) **havlama.**

havlî, (havliye), (*a.*) (*obs.*) (*biol.*) peristaltic ; **harekât-ı havliye** peristaltic motions. — (*see*) *sığamsal* (*-devrimler*).

havlu, (*n.*) towel; **yüz-havlusu** towel (*thick and downy for face*).

havra, (*n.*) (*Jewish*) synagogue.

havruz, (*n.*) (*obs.*) urinal. — (*see*) *lâzımlık.*

havsala, (*n.*) (*anat.*) hypogastric region; (*fowls*) crop, craw; pouch; (*fig.*) comprehension, intellect ; (*mental*) capacity; **havsala-almaz, (havsalaya-sığmaz)** incomprehensible ; curious ; **havsalî,** (*a.*) hypogastric. — (*see*) *hasele,* (*-lî*); *leğen.*

havşa, (*n.*) chamfered hole ; (*tool*) countersink; **havşa açmak** to chamfer (*a hole, etc.*) to countersink; **havşalı perçin** countersunk rivet.

havuç, (*n.*) (*bot.*) carrot ; **yaban-havucu** parsnip.

havut, (*n.*) pack-saddle (*for camel*).

havuz, (*n.*) pond ; basin (*with jet of water*) ; (*pool*) ; (*mar.*) dock ; dry-dock, graving-dock; (*chem.*) receiver, trough ; **sâbih-havuz, yüzer havuz** floating-dock; **havuz-fabrikaları** dockyard; **su-havuzu, (havzı-mâ)** (*chem.*) (*water*) receiver ; **havuz dubaları** dock caissons; **havuz işçisi,** (*or* **-amelesi**) docker ; **havuz kapakları** dock gates; **havuz-ücreti** dock-dues ; dockage; **havuzlar-müdürü** dock-master; manager of the dockyard; **havuza girmek** to be docked (*as a ship*); **havuza sokmak** to dock, to place in a dock.

havuzcuk, (*n.*) pondlet ; (*little basin*); (*biol.*) calyx.

havuzlama, (*n.*) docking; placing in a dock; **havuzlamak,** (*v. a.*) to dock, to place in a dock; **havuzlanmak,** (*v. n.*) to be docked; to be placed in a dock.

havuzlu, (*a.*) furnished with a pond *or* basin, (*or* dock).

Havva, (*n. pr.*) Eve ; **Havva kızı,** (*humor.*) Eve's daughter ; (*the eternal woman*).

havya, (*n.*) soldering-iron (*of a plumber or tin-man*).

havyar, (*n.*) caviar; **havyar kesmek,** (*humor.*) '*to cut caviar*' ; (*fig.*) to rest idly, to do nothing ; (to fiddle) ; **havyarlı,** (*a.*) dressed with *or* containing caviar.

havza, (*n.*) (*geol.*) basin; (reservoir).

havze, (*n.*) region ; site ; territory ; dominions; realm; (field).

haazı- (*see*) **havuz.**

hay, (*int.*) oh! hallo! **hay-hay!** (*fam.*) certainly ! quite sure ! right ! by all means ! **hay-huy,** noise, cries; confusion; medley; **haydan gelen huya gider,** «lightly come, lightly go»; «ill got, ill spent»; «he's won with a feather and lost with a straw», what is not earned is easily lost; (*what we easily get we easily lose*). — (*see*) *haydalamak.*

haya (*see*) **hayalar.**

hayâ, (*n.*) shame ; modesty, bashfulness; decency ; discretion ; reserve ; **hayâ-etmek** to be *or* feel ashamed ; to be restrained (*by shame*); to be modest *or* bashful. — (*see*) *hayâlı; hayâsız.*

hayal, *(n.)* fancy, imagination; (chimera); fantasy; illusion; delusion; (*moonshine*) ; ghost, phantom ; apparition ; image ; spectrum ; shadow, silhouette ; *(fig.)* ideal ; *(formerly)* galanty-show called (*Karagöz*); **hayal-inkisarı, (-sukutu, -kırgınlığı)** disillusion; deception; **hayal kurmak** to imagine, to fancy; to make illusions; **hayal-meyal,** *(fam.)* scarcely visible, hardly perceptible; vaguely ; **hayale gelmek** to be imagined; **hayale kapılmak** to make illusions; to fancy *(stupidly)*; **hayalinde** in one's mind ; as one imagines ; imaginatively. — *(see) hayalât; zaman.*

hayalar, *(n. pl.)* (*anat.*) testicles ; **hayaların-iltihabı,** (*med.*) orchitis; (*inflammation of the testicles*).— *(see) orkit.*

hayalât, *(n. pl.)* imaginations ; fancies, fantasies ; illusions ; **hayalâta kapılmak** to make illusions; to waste time with fantastic ideas ; to fancy *(stupidly)*. — *(see) hayal.*

hayalci, (*n.*) an exhibitor of galanty-shaw ; *(fig.)* a fantastic ; (*a fanciful or imaginative person*). — *(see) hayal.*

hayalen, *(ad.)* by imagination; in one's mind; not real *or* existing.

hayalet, *(n.)* phantom, ghost ; apparition.

hayâlı, *(a.)* bashful, modest; decent; chaste. — **(see)** *hayâ*

hayalî, *(a.)* imaginary ; not real ; illusive ; fantastic ; (chimerical) ; (*n.*) *(formerly)* an exhibitor of galanty-show.

hayalifener, (*n.*) *(rare)* magic lantern. — *(see)* lantern.

hayaliye, *(zool.) (see)* **maymunsular.**

hayalperest, *(n.)* a fantast; a fantastic person; a visionary.

hayâsız, (*a.*) shameless ; indecent ; brazen-faced; impudent ; **hayâsızca,** (*ad.*) shamelessly ; impudently ; indecently ; **hayâsızlık,** *(n.)* shamelessness ; impudence ; indecence ; **hayâsızlıkla,** *(ad.)* shamelessly; impudently. — *(see)* *hayâ*

hayat, *(n.)* life ; existence ; living, livelihood; **kayd-i hayat şartiyle** (*granted*) for life; as a life-rent ; **rahat bir hayat** a comfortable life; **hayat-ağacı** *(biol.)* the tree of life ; pedigree ; *(see)* (*şecere* ; *arkadaş*) ; **hayat geçirmek,** (*or* **-sürmek**) to live, to get on ; **hayat mücadelesi,** (*or* **-kavgası**) struggle for life *or* existence ; **hayat-sahası,** 'vital space' ; (*a territory indispensable for the exitence of a nation*); **hayat-pahalılığı** dearth of life ; (*higher rates or prices*); **hayat-sigortası** life-insurance ; **hayat-tehlikesi** peril *or* risk of *(one's)* life; life-danger; **hayatı-müştereke,** (*biol.*) symbiosis; *(see)* (*ortakyaşama*) ; **hayat ve memat (meselesi)** (*question of*) life and death ; most vital (*matter*) ; *(to be or not to be)*; **hayat ve mematından haberdar-olmamak,** to ignore whether one is in life *or* dead ; not to know whereabouts of a person ; **hayata veda etmek** to die, to depart ; **hayatı-nebatiye mahrutu,** *(bot.)* cone of vegetation ; *(see)* (*bitkisel*) ; **hayatın baharı** the prime of life ; '*the springtide of life*'; **hayatında** in one's lifetime ; (*when one was or is living*) ; **hayatını kazanmak** to earn one's livelihood; **hayatını temin-etmek** to guarantee one's life ; to earn one's livelihood; **(kendi) hayatını feda-etmek** to sacrifice one's (*own*) life ; **hayatını tehlikeye koymak** to risk *or* endan-

ger one's life; **hayatını yazmak** to write one's (own) life *or* autobiography; **hayatım!** my love! my darling! **hayatta** in life; living; alive. — *(see) dirim.*

hayati, (*a.*) vital; life-; **hayati bir mesele** a vital question; **hayati ehemmiyeti haiz** of vital importance.

hayatiyat, (*n.*) (*rare*) biology. — *(see) biyoloji.*

hayatiyet, *(n.)* vivacity; liveliness; animation; vigour (*of life*); vitality; **hayatiyete - malik, (hayatiyetli),** vivacious; lively; vigorous. — (*see*) *hayat.*

hayda *(see)* **hayta.**

haydar, *(n.)* (*obs.*) lion; *(fig.)* a very brave man. — (*see*) *aslan.*

haydalamak, *(v. a.)* to drive on (*cattle*); **haydamak,** *(n.)* cattle-lifter; marauder; **haydan gelen huya gider,** (*proverb*) 'ill-gotten will be ill spent'; unearned money will go with the wind. — *(see) hay.*

hayderiye, *(n.)* (*loose*) waistcoat *or* short coat.

haydi (*see*) **(hadi)**; **haydi haydi,** largely, amply; easily; (maximum); much more; *(philos.)* a fortiori; (*with still more reason*); *(see)* (*afortiori*); **haydin!** *(fam.)* come along! well! let us...

haydut, *(n.)* brigand; bandit; gangster; **haydutluk,** *(n.)* brigandage; (*highway*) robbery; **haydutluk - etmek** to practise brigandage; to rob; to waylay.

hayevî, *(a.)* (*philos.*) vital; **hayeviye,** (*n.*) vitalism. — **(see)** *dirimsel(cilik).*

hayhay, hayhuy *(see)* **hay-.**

hayıf, (hayf), (*int.*) pity! woe! (*n.*) regret; *(see)* (*yazık*); **hayıflanmak,** *(v. n.)* (*rare*) to regret, to deplore; to lament. — *(see) acımak.*

hayın, *(vulg. of)* **hain.**

hayır, (*int.*) no! not so!

hayır, (hayr), (*n.*) charity; philanthropy; good; benefit; **hayırdır inşallah,** *(fam.)* I wish it is good-omen; let us hope the best; *(fig.)* very strange! funny! **hayır - cemiyeti,** (*or* **- müessesesi)** charitable society; philanthropic institution; **hayır-dua** blessing (*by men*); **hayır işlemek** to do something good *or* charitable; to be generous; **hayır işleri** charities; charitable purposes *or* acts; philanthropy; **hayır ve hasenat** charity and benevolence; **hayır ve şer** good and evil; *(rel.)* the Zoroastrian system (of the «good» and «evil» principle *or* deities); **(see)** *(Yezdan; Ehremen; Zerdüşt)*; **hayır yok** there is no good *(of)*; useless; **(artık) hayır kalmadı** it will be no more useful; it is lost; no more good; (*nothing good can be expected anymore*). — *(see) hayr-.*

hayırhah, (*a.*) friendly; kindly *(-disposed)*; benevolent; well-wishing; *(n.)* friend; well-wisher; **hayırhahâne,** *(ad.)* (*rare*) as a well-wisher; in a friendly way, genuinely; **hayırhahlık,** *(n.)* friendliness, kindliness; well-wishing; benevolence.

hayırlaşmak, *(v.n.)* (*rare*) to come to terms; to conclude a bargain *or* deal; **hayırlaştırmak, (v.a.)** *(rare)* to bring to an agreement; (*to arrange a bargin or deal*). — *(see) uyuşmak.*

hayırlı, *(a.)* good; lucky, happy; auspicious; blessed; beneficial; **daha - hayırlı** better, preferable; **hayırlı haber** good news; pleasant surprise; **hayırlı olsun!** good luck! (*I wish you to enjoy it*).

hayırsever, (hayirperver), *(n.)* philanthropist; generous person;

hayırseverlik, *(n.)* philanthropy ; generous *or* charitable deeds.

hayırsız, *(a.)* useless ; good for nothing; bad ; unlucky ; inauspicious; ill-omened; **hayırsız evlât** unkind *or* bad child; ungrateful *or* characterless child ; **hayırsızlık, (n.)** uselessness; unluckiness; badness.

Hayırsızada, *(n. pr.)* Oxia, *(an islet near Istanbul)*.

hayız, *(n.)* menses ; *(menstrual or catamenial discharge)* ; **hayız-görme** menstruation ; **hayız-zamanı** *(period of)* menses ; **hayızdan-kesilme** menopause ; *(final cessation of the menses)*; **hayızdan kesilmiş,** *(woman)* in a state of menopause, *or* change of life.

haykırı, *(n.)* cry, scream ; (moaning) ; *(gram.)* exclamation ; *(interjection)*. — *(see) feryat; nida.*

haykırma, (haykırış), *(n.)* cry, shouting; bawling ; **haykırmak,** *(v. n.)* to shout ; to cry *or* bawl out ; to scream ; **haykırtmak,** (*v. a.*) to let shout ; to cause to cry out *or* scream.

haylamak, (*v. a.*) to drive (*beasts*); *(slang)* to care *or* consider; **haylamamak,** *(v. a.) (slang)* not to care *or* consider.

haylaz, *(a.)* lazy ; idle ; averse to labour ; (sluggish) ; tedious ; *(n.)* drone; an idler, lazy bones; **haylaz-haylaz** lazily; idly; **haylazca,** (*ad.*) idly, lazily; tediously; without working; somewhat lazy; **haylazın biri,** *(fam.)* a lazy fellow; an idler ; a drone ; **bir haylazın beyni şeytanın atelyesidir,** «an idle brain is the devil's workshop» ; **haylazlanmak,** *(v. n.) (rare)* to become lazy *or* sluggish; not to work properly; **haylazlık,** *(n.)* laziness, idleness; tediousness; *(fig.)* wasting time; rambling; **haylazlık-etmek** not to work properly ; to waste time lazily ; **haylazlıkla** lazily ; idly ; without properly working.—*(see) tembel.*

hayli, *(a.)* plenty of, pretty; lot of, much, many; **hayli büyük** pretty large; **bir hayli masraf** much *or* considerable expense ; lot of expenses ; **hayli insan vardı** there were many (*or* lot of) people ; **haylica,** *(ad.) (rare)* pretty many; pretty much ; **haylidan hayli,** *(fam.)* greatly ; increasingly.

hayliye, *(zool.) (see)* **atgiller.**

haylûlet, *(n.) (rare)* interposition; intervention; hindrance.

Haymana, *(n. pr.)* a region near Ankara, *(famous pasture-land)*; **Haymana sığırı** well-fed ox ; *(fig. & vulg.)* a great fool; animal.

hayr - *(see)* **(hayır)** ; **hayra-alâmet** good omen ; **hayra - alâmet değil** ill-omen ; *(fererunner of some misfortune)*; bad indication; **hayra yormak** to interpret optimistically ; to take as a good omen; **hayrı dokunmak** to be beneficial *or* helpful; to be useful ; **hayrından fazla şerri olur !** *(it is)* more harmful than useful! *(it is)* better to dispense with it ! **hayrını görün !** good luck ! *(I wish you to enjoy it)* **hayrı olmaz, (hayrı yoktur)** *(it is)* of no use; it does not help ; *(it does not serve any good purpose)* ; **hayrola !** *(fam.)* O, welcome ! come along ! any good news ?

hayran, *(a.)* admiring ; amazed ; bewildered ; *(n.)* admirer; *(fig.)* lover, adorer; **hayranları** *(her* or *his)* admirers *or* adorers; **hayran bırakmak, (*or* -etmek)** to amaze; to fascinate; **hayran kalmak, (*or* -olmak)** to admire; to be amazed *or* fascinated. — *(see) hayret.*

hayranlık, *(n.)* admiration; bewilderment; rapture; love; adoration; appreciation; praise; **hayranlık göstermek** to admire highly; to praise very much; **hayranlıkla,** *(ad.)* with admiration, admiringly; praisingly.

hayrat, *(n pl.)* charities; benefactions; donations; endowments. — *(see) hayır.*

hayret, *(n.)* astonishment, wonder; bewilderment; amazement; surprise; **hayret-etmek** to be astonished *or* amazed; to be surprised; to wonder; **hayret-verici, (hayreti-mucip)** surprising; astonishing; amazing; **hayretle,** *(ad.)* astonishingly; amazingly; with astonishment; **hayrette bırakmak, (hayrete düşürmek)** to astonish, to amaze; to bewilder; to surprise *(one)*; **hayrette kalmak** to be astonished *or* amazed; to be surprised; to wonder; *(fig.)* to be upset; *(not to know what to do).*

haysiyet, *(n.)* honour, prestige; dignity, pride; **haysiyet-divanı** *(private)* court of honour; committee of discipline; **haysiyet-sahibi** honourable; *(a person)* of dignity; *(worthy of esteem and consideration)*; *(pl.* **haysiyet-erbabı)**; **haysiyetine dokunmak** to affect one's honour *or* prestige; to be offended; **(haysiyete-dokunur) haysiyeti-muhil** affecting *(one's)* honour; prejudicial to *(one's)* prestige. — *(see) şeref.*

haysiyetli, *(a.)* honourable; having dignity *or* prestige.

haysiyetsiz, *(a.)* mean, devoid of honour *or* prestige; servile; *(not worthy of esteem or consideration)*; *(fig.)* inglorious; **haysiyetsizlik,** *(n.)* want of honour *or* prestige; meanness; servileness; insensibility; **haysiyetsizlik göstermek** to behave meanly; *(to be insensible to one's own prestige or dignity).*

hayt, *(n.) (bot.)* fibre; filament; **haytı-mülevven,** *(bot.)* chromatin; chromatic fibre. — *(see) kromatik-, (-tin).*

hayta, *(n.) (obs.)* freebooter; brigand; rebel. — *(see) haydut; hayda'mak).*

haytiye, *(zool.) (see)* **ipsiler.**

hayvan, *(n.)* animal; beast; insect; *(fig.)* idiot, fool; **hayvan beslemek** to breed cattle; **hayvan-borsası** stock-market; cattle-market; *'exchange for live-stock'*; **hayvan gibi** beastly; like animal; *(fig.)* idiotic, most stupid; **hayvan-hırsızı** cattle-lifter; **hayvan-hırsızlığı** cattle-lifting; **hayvan-kliniği** veterinary clinic; **hayvan-kömürü** animal charcoal; charred bones; **hayvan-kuvveti** animal power; **hayvan-panayırı** cattle-fair; stock-fair; cattle show; **hayvan-vagonu** cattle-box; cattle-truck; **hayvan-ı nâtık,** *(obs.)* human being, man; *'talking animal'*. — *(see) vahşi.*

hayvanat, (hayvanlar), *(n. pl.)* fauna; animals, beasts; **(ilmi-)** *(sci.)* zoology; **(hayvanat-âlemi), hayvanlar-âlemi** world of animals; animal kingdom; animal life *or* creation; **hayvanat-bahçesi** zoological gardens; **hayvanat (-ilmi)** zoology; science of animal life; **hayvanat-mütehassısı** zoologist; **yeni hayvanlar zamanı** *(see) (neozoik)*; **Hayvanları Koruma Cemiyeti, (Hayvanları Esirgeme Kurumu)** Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Animals; **hayvanat-ı iptidaiye,** *(zool.)* protozoa; *(see) (birhücreli)*; **hayvanat-ı nebatiye,** *(zool.) (see) (holotüritler)*; **hayvanat-ı şibih nebatiye,** *(zool.) (see)*

(bitkimsi-hayvanlar); **hayvanat-ı tâliye,** *(zool.) (see)* (*çokhücreli*).
hayvanca, *(ad.)* animally, as an animal; beastly; bestially; rudely; sutupidly.
hayvancık, *(n.) (biol.)* animalcule.
hayvancılık, *(n.)* cattle-breeding; stock-farming; live-stock dealing.
hayvani, *(a.) (like)* animal; beastly; (*fig.*) sensual; physical; bestial; **hayvani his** sensual desire, sensuality; **hayvani zevk** sensual pleasure; (*enjoyment of animal life*). — *(see) hayvansal.*
hayvaniyet, (*n.*) *(rare)* animality; bestiality; animalism; animalisation. — *(see) hayvanlık.*
hayvanlar *(see)* **hayvanat.**
hayvanlaşma, *(n.)* animalisation; brutalisation; **hayvanlaşmak,** (*v.n.*) to become an animal *or* beast; to be endowed with animal life; to be animalised; to be brutalised; **hayvanlaştırmak,** (*v.a.*) to animalise; to endow with animal life; to brutalise; to bestialise.
hayvanlık, *(n.)* animality; animalism; quality *or* life of an animal; *(fig.)* brutality; beastliness; bestiality; idiocy, stupidity; **hayvanlık-etmek,** *(fig. & vulg.)* to behave as an animal; to act most stupidly *or* foolishly.—*(see) hayvaniyet.*
* **hayvansal,** *(a.)* pertaining to animals; animal-; (bestial); beastly; *(fig.)* sensual. — *(see) hayvani*; *tel.*
Hayyam, *(n. pr.) (Omar)* Khayyam. — *(see) rubaiyat.*
hayyiz, *(n.)* (*obs.*) site, quarter; place; region; extent; (space). — *(see) mevki.*
haz, *(n.)* pleasure; joy; delight; enjoyment; gratification. — *(see) hazzetmek.*
hazakat, *(n.)* (*rare*) skill, ability; experience (*of a doctor*); **hazakatli,** *(n.)* skilled, experienced *(physician)*. — *(see) hazık.*
hazan, *(n.) (rare)* autumn; fall (*of leaves*); *(fig.)* vanishing; **hazan yaprakları** falling leaves (*in autumn*); **hazânı-ömrüm'ün bahârı !** *(poet.) 'the Spring of the Autumn of my life!'*; (*fig.*) the source of joy and happiness of my old age *(as a young sweetheart)*.
hazar, *(n.)* a large saw; **su-hazárı** sawmill *(worked by water)*. — *(see) hazar(i).*
hazarcı, *(n.)* owner of (*or worker in*) a sawmill.
hazar(i), (*n.*) (*mil.*) peace-time; **hazarda ve seferde** in peace *or* war time; **hazari kuvvet** (*or* **-mevcut**) peace-establishment; **hazari ordu,** standing army. — *(see) sulh*; *seferi.*
* **hazcı,** *(n.) (philos.)* hedonist; ***hazcılık,** *(n.)* hedonism; *(a.)* hedonic; hedonistic. — *(see) haz*; *istilzaziye.*
hazer, (*n.*) abstention; care; vigilance; caution; **hazer-etmek** to abstain; to be on one's guard (*against*); to be vigilant *or* careful. — *(see) tahzir.*
Hazerdenizi, *(n. pr.)* Caspian-Sea.
hazf, (hazif), *(n.)* omitting, omission; elision; eliding; **hazfetmek,** *(v. a.)* to omit; to elide; to take out; **hazfolunmak, (hazfedilmek),** (*v. n.*) to be omitted *or* elided; to bo taken out.
hazık, *(a.)* skilled; eminent (*as a doctor*). — *(see) hazakat.*
hazım, (hazm), (*n.*) digestion; **hâzım,** *(a.)* digestive; **hazımsızlık,** *(n.)* indigestion; painful digestion.—*(see) hazm*; *sindirim.*
hazır, *(a.)* ready; propared; ready-made; present; at the disposal

(of); **hazır bulunmak** to stand by; to be present; to attend; **hazır - elbise, (*or* -esvap)** ready-made clothing (*or* -dress); **hazır etmek** to prepare; to get ready; **hazır ol!** *(mil.)* stand by! attention! **hazır - olmak** to be ready; *(to be finished or completed)*; to be prepared; to be at the disposal *(of)*; to stand by; **hazır-yeyici**, *(man)* of independent means; *(one who does not work)*; **hazıra dağ dayanmaz**, *(prov.)* ready mony will vanish soon; *(spending without earning leads to ruin)*; *'even a mountain cannot stand foolish prodigality'*; «ready money will away»; «Penny goes after penny, - Till Peter hasn't any»; **hazıra konmak**, *(fam.)* to obtain without working *or* unexpectedly; to get as a windfall; **hazırda** at hand, ready; existing; **hazırmısınız?** are you ready? are you prepared *(to)*?

hazırcevap, (*a.* &. *n.*) improvisator, quick at repartee; witty; **hazırcevaplık**, *(n.)* improvisation; repartee; witty retort *or* smart reply. — *(see) cevap.*

hazırcı, (*n.*) dealer in ready-made clothings *or* dresses; **hazırcılık**, *(n.)* business of ready-made clothings. — *(see) hazır.*

hazırlama, *(n.)* preparation; **hazırlamak**, *(v. a.)* to prepare; to make ready; to arrange.

hazırlanmak, *(v. n.)* to be prepared *or* arranged; to be made ready; *(to be or to get one's self ready)*.

hazırlatmak, (*v. a.*) to let prepare *or* arrange; to arange to be got ready.

hazırlık, *(n.)* preparation(s); preliminary arrangements; preparatory work; (*fig.*) readiness; preparedness; (*a.*) preparatory; preliminary; **hazırlık tahkikatı**, (*jud.*) preparatory investigations *or* enquiries; preliminary trial.

hazirlop, *(a.) (rare)* hard-boiled *(egg)*. — *(see) lop.*

hazırun (*see*) **huzzar.**

hazif *(see)* **hazf.**

hazim, *(n.) (rare)* caution, prudence; reservedness; **hâzim**, *(a.)* cautious; prudent; reserved; circumspect. — *(see) ihtiyat*; *hazm.*

hazin, *(n.)* sad; deplorable; sorrowful; touching; *(mus.)* melancholic; pathetic; **hazin bir âkıbet** a sad end. — *(see) hüzün.*

hazine, *(n.)* treasury; exchequer; (*Ministry of Finance*); *(fig.)* treasure; riches; **Hazinenin matlûbu** claims *or* credits of the Treasury; **Hazinenin menfaati** the benefit of the Treasury; *(see)* (*nefi*); **hazinedar**, *(n.) (formerly)* a eunuch treasurer (*of the Sultan's harem*); **hazinedar-ağa**, *(formerly)* chief eunuch treasurer; treasurer of a grandee. — *(see) hazne*; *maliye.*

Haziran, *(n.)* June.

haziz, *(n.) (astr.)* perigee; perihelion.— *(see) yerberi*; *günberi.*

hazm *(see)* **(hazım)**, *(n.)* digestion (*fig.*) bearing, toleration; **hazm-edilmek, (hazmolunmak)**, *(v. n.)* to be digested; **hazmetmek**, *(v. a.)* to digest; *(fig.)* to tolerate, to bear; to accept (*hnmiliation*); (*to pocket*); **hazmı - güç** indigestible; heavy; *(fig.)* difficult to bear *or* tolerate; **hazmı-kolay** easily digestible; light; **hazm-i nefs**, *(rare)* bearing patiently; toleration; restraint; self-control; *(see) (hazim).*

hazmî, (*a.*) digestive; pertaining to the digestion; **cihâz-ı hazmî**, *(anat.)* digestive apparatus; *(see)* (*sindirim-aygıdı*).— (*see*) *haz(ı)m*

hazne (*see*) **(hazine)**; *(n.)* treasury; tank; cistern; reservoir; chamber (*of a gun*); magazine; **haznedar** *(see)* **hazinedar,**

hazret(i), *(n.) (rare)* word used for veneration *or* devotion; (exalted); *(slang)* the blessed man; (a simpleton); **Hazretleri,** His *or* Your (*Exalted*) Majesty, (*Highness, Excellncy, Holiness, etc.*).

hazzetmek, *(v. n.)* to have pleasure; to be pleased *or* delighted; to like; to enjoy. — *(see) haz.*

heba (-etmek), (*v. a.*) to waste ; to render of no avail; to lose; to squander; **heba-olmak** to be wasted *or* lost; to go for nothing.

heccav, *(n.)* (*rare*) satirist ; lampooner. — *(see) hiciv.*

hece, *(n.)* syllable ; **hece - vezni** (*syllabic*) metre, quantity; rhythm; **(hece - şairi), hececi,** (*n.*) metrist ; poet *or* versifier in metres; **hecelemek,** *(v.)* to spell (*out*); **heceli,** (*a.*) of... syllables; **"iki„ heceli** of «two» syllables; disyllabic ; **(- kelime)** a word of «two» syllables; a disyllable; **"üç„ heceli** of «three» syllables; trisyllabic ; **(- kelime)** a trisyllable. — *(see) imlâ.*

hecin, (*n.*) *(zo.)* dromedary; (*one-humped*) Arabian camel; **hecin süvar,** *(a.)* mounted on a dromedary *or* camel; **hecinsüvar-müfreze,** *(mil.)* camel - troops; (*camelry*). — *(see) deve.*

hedaya, *(obs., pl. of)* **hediye.**

hedebî, (*biol.*) *(see)* **kirpiksi.**

hedef, *(n.)* aim; goal; objective; *(mil.)* target; **askerî hedef(ler)** military objective(s); **hedef-merkezi** bull's - eye, centre of the target; **hedef takib-etmek,** *(fig.)* to aim (*at*); to have in mind, to intend; **hedefe atış talimi** target practice; **hedefe isabet-etmek** to hit (*the target*); to score a hit; **hedefimiz,** *(fig.)* our aim *or* purpose.

hedep, (*n.*) leafless twigs *or* filiform leaves (of *certain plants*); hair. — *(see) ehdap.*

heder, (*n.*) waste, refuse; **heder-etmek** to waste; to squander; to lose; **heder-olmak** to be wasted; to be lost; to vanish.

hed(im), *(n.) (obs.)* demolition. — *(see) hedmetmek; hâdim.*

hediye, *(n.)* gift; present; souvenir; offering; **hediye - etmek** to give as a gift; to make a present; to bestow *(upon)*; **hediye - olarak, (hediyeten)** as a gift; free; **hediyelik,** fit for a gift; suitable for a present; (*choice*); **hediyem olsun !** this is a gift *or* souvenir of me! **hediyesi,** *(fig.) (rare)* price *or* cost (*of the Koran, etc.*).

hedmetmek, *(v.a.) (rare)* to demolish; to pull down. — *(see) hed-(i)m; yıkmak.*

hedp, *(n.) (obs.)* fringe ; *(anat.)* fimbria. — *(see) saçak.*

hegemonya, *(n.)* hegemony.—*(see) tahakküm.*

hekim, *(n.)* doctor; physician; **baş-hekim** chief-physician *(of)*; **hekimlik,** *(n.)* profession *or* practice of a physician; **hekimlik-etmek** to practise medicine ; to work as a doctor; to be a medical practitioner; **hekimlik - satan, (* hekimsel),** *(n.)* a quack *or* charlatan. — (*see*) *doktor*; *tabip.*

hektar, *(n.)* hectare; **hektarlık,** of... hectares.

hekto-, hecto-; **hektogram,** *(n.)* hectogram ; **hektolitre,** *(n.)* hectolitre ; **hektometre,** *(n.)* hectometre.

helâk, *(n.)* prishing; **helâk - etmek** to cause to perish, to crush; to kill *or* annihilate **helâk-olmak** to perish ; to be killed; *(fig.)* to

torment one's self; to feel extreme pain *or* fatigue; to be exhausted. — *(see) mühlik*; *hâlik.*

helâ, *(n.)* lavatory; *(W. C.).* — *(see) halâ.*

helâl, *(a. & n.) (canonically)* legitimate, lawful; *(fig.)* permissible; *(n.) (obs.) (legitimate husband or wife)*; **helâl mal** honestly acquired goods; legitimate property; **(hakkını) helâl-etmek** to give up freely, to acquit of any claim *(canonically)*; **helâl-olmak** to be lawful; to become legitimate; *(fig.)* to earn *or* deserve; **helâl olsun!** be it yours! I claim nothing! *(fig.)* he *(or* she) deserves it; it is right; **helâlinden!** *(fam.)* as a free gift; as a lawful acquisition; honestly earned; willingly; legitimately. — *(see) haram.*

helâlî, *(n.) (rare)* tissue of mixed silk and cotton; pinchbeck *(watch-case).*

helâllaşmak, *(v. n.) (mutually)* to give up any claims; to forgive each other *(canonically, before dying)*; to mutually acquit of any claim. — *(see) helâl.*

helâllık, (helâllı), *(n.) (rare)* legitimate husband *or* wife; *(canonical)* forgiveness *or* giving up any claim.

helâlzade, *(n.) (rare)* legitimate offspring *or* child; *(fig.)* honest *or* decent person. — *(see) helâl; haramzade.*

hele, *(inter.)* now then! just look! well! *(ad.)* especially; furthermore; **hele-hele,** *(fam.)* well, speak out! tell the truth!

helezon, (halezon), *(n.)* spiral; helix; snail, mollusc; *(artil.)* rifling; **hatvei-helezon,** *(artil.)* twist of rifling; **helezoni,** *(a.)* spiral; helical; **helezoni merdiven** winding stairs; winding-path; **helezoni-şekilli,** *(math.)* helicoid; **helezoni-olarak** spirally; helically. — *(see) helis(el)*; *sarmal.*

helikoit, *(a. & n.)* helicoid.

helile, (halile), *(n.) (bot.)* myrobalan; **kara helile** black myrobalan; **sarı helile** citrine (yellow) myrobalan.

* **helis,** *(n.) (math.)* helix; spiral; * **helisel,** *(a.)* helical; spiral; helicoid.

helme, *(n.)* cream *(of boiled rice)*; fine jelly; **helmelenmek,** *(v.n.)* to become thick *or* consistent *(like jelly or cream).*

helva, *(n.)* Turkish sweetmeat *(prepared with various meals, etc.)*; **helva-sohbeti,** *formerly,* social feast *(at which chief dish was helva)*; **helvacı,** *(n.)* maker *or* seller of 'helva'; **helvacı-kabağı,** *(n.) (bot.)* large gourd *or* pumpkin; **helvacılık,** *(n.)* making *or* selling 'helva'; **helvahane,** *(n.) (obs.)* large copper cauldron *(for cooking 'helva').* — *(see) tahin.*

helyosantric, *(astr.) (see)* **(günmerkezli.**

helyosta, *(n.)* heliostat.

helyoterapi, *(n.)* heliotherapy.

helyotrop, *(n.) (bot.)* heliotrope; turnsole. — *(see) günçiçeği.*

helyum, *(n.)* helium.

hem, *(ad. & conj.)* and also; both... and; together; co-, con-; of the same...; fellow-, *(companion)*; *(n.) (obs.)* anxiety, care; **hem... hem** and also; too; both; **hem de** *(and)* moreover; besides *(that)*, in addition.

hematit, *(n.) (geol.)* hematite; hæmatite; *(blood-stone).*

hemayar, *(a.)* of the same degree; alike; peer.

hemcins, *(n.)* congener; of the same kind *or* race; *(fig.)* mankind; *(a.)* congenerous, congen-

eric; **hemcinslik,** *(n.)* being congenerous.

hemcivar, *(a.) (rare)* neighbouring; close by; bordering; **hemcivarlık,** *(n.)* neighbourhood; vicinity.

hemdem, *(a.) (obs.)* close *(friend or companion)*; inseparable. — *(see) arkadaş.*

hemdert, *(a.) (rare)* sharing a person's sorrow *or* panis; *(n.)* a fellow sufferer.

hemece *(see)* **emece.**

hemen, *(ad.)* at once, instantly; without delay; suddenly; almost nearly; just *(now)*; **hemen "başlamalısınız„** «you should begin» at once; **hemen aynı** almost the same; **hemen - hemen** almost, nearly; **hemencecik,** *(fam.)* at once; readily; rashly.

hemfikir, *(a.)* of the same opinion; in agrement *(with)*; solidary.

hemhâl, *(a.) (rare)* in the same condition; adapted *(to)*; *(n.)* a fellow-sufferer; **hemhâl - olmak** to adapt one's self to, to join; to conform *(to)*.

hemhudut, *(a.)* bordering, neighbouring; *'of joint frontier'*.

hemicik, *(n.) (obs.)* breast; nipple; *(zo.)* udder, bag; *(humor.)* a raw clown *or* boor; simpleton.

hemmeşrep, *(a.) (rare)* of similar character *or* taste *(persons)*.

hemoglobin, *(n.) (biol.)* hæmoglobine.

hemoraji, *(n.) (med.)* hæmorrhage. — *(see) emoraji.*

hemoroit, *(n.) (med.)* hæmorrhoids.

hempa, *(n. & a.) (rare)* fellow-brigand; member of a gang *(of robbers, etc.)*.

hemsin, *(a.) (obs.)* of the same age. — *(see) yaşıt.*

hemşeri, *(n.)* citizen; fellow-countryman; freeman; compatriot; *(int.)* look here! hallo! *(I say!)*; **hemşerilik,** *(n.)* citizenship; the reights of a citizen; **hemşerilik vermek** to grant citizenship; to make a freeman *(of)*.

hemşire, *(n.)* sister; *(hospital-)* nurse; **baş - hemşire** head-nurse; matron; **büyük hemşire** elder sister, *(see) (abla)*; **küçük hemşire** younger sister; **hemşirelik,** *(n.)* sisterhood; sick-nursing; state of being a nurse; **hemşirelik-etmek** to work as a nurse; *(fig.)* to render a sisterly service. — *(see) hastabakıcı; kız-.*

hemşirezade, *(n.)* nephew *or* niece; *(son or daughter of one's sister)*.

hemzaman, *(a.) (rare)* synchronous; simultaneous; **hemzaman oluş,** *(phys.)* isochronism; *(see) (eşzamanlık)*; **hemzamani,** *(n.)* synchronism; **hemzamanlık,** *(n.)* simultaneousness; *(see) (zamandaş-lık)*. — *(see) eşinzaman; muadelât.*

hemze, *(n.) (Arabic)* the mark of slight hiatus; **hemzeli,** *(a.)* written *or* pronounced with such a mark.

hendek, *(n.)* ditch; fosse, moat; trench.

hendese, *(n.)* geometry; **tahlilî hendese, (hendesei-halliye)** analytical geometry; **tersimî hendese** descriptive geometry; *(see) (murakkam; mücessem; müstevi)*; **hendesehane,** *(n.) (obs.) 'a mathematical college'*; engineering school; *(see) (mühendis-mektebi)*; **hendeseli,** *(a.) (obs.)* geometrically correct; *(well - proportioned)*; **hendesesiz,** *(a.) (obs.)* geometrically wrong; *(see) (mütenasip)*; **hendesî,** *(a.)* geometrical; **hendesî şekil, (*pl.* - eşkâl)** geometrical figure(s); **hendesî yer, (mahall - i hendesî)** geometrical

place.—(*see*) *geometri(k); tenasüp; silsile.*

hengâm, *(n.) (rare)* time; period; season. — (*see*) *zaman.*

hengâme, *(n.) (rare)* crowd; uproar; (*incident*); tumult. — *(see) hâdise.*

henüz, (*ad.*) just now; (*not*) yet; still.

hep, (*ad.*) all; wholly, entirely; usually; always; **hep beraber, (hep birlikte)** all together; always together; **hep geç gelir,** (he) always cames late; **hep veya hiç** all *or* nothing; (*neck or nothing*); **(hep ve hiç prensibi), * hep'le hiç ilkesi,** *(philos.)* dictum of 'all or nothing' *or 'omni et nullo'*; **hepsi,** *(ad.)* all of them; the whole of; **hepsi bir** all of them alike; all of the same kind; **hepsinden fazla** above all *(of them).* — *(see) yek.*

her, *(pron.)* every; each; per; **her an** at any moment; always; **her-bir** each, every; **her-biri** each one; every one *(of)*; **her çi bâd-âbad,** *(obs.)* whatever may happen; notwithstanding any danger; **her bakımdan, (her cihetten),** in all respects; **her defa, (or-defasında)** each time; on each occasion; *(whenever)*; **her-dem,** *(obs.)* always, continuously; ever; perpetually; **her-dem taze,** *(humor.)* never old; always fresh *or* young; **her gün** every day; each day; *(fig.)* always; **her günkü** usually *(every day)*, of every day *(occurance)*; usual; **her günlük** for every day; for week-days; for home wear *or* use; **her hâlde** in any case; under any circumstances; **her-hangi** any; whichever; **her hususta** in all cases; from all points of view; for all purposes; in all respects; **her-kes** every one; everybody; all persons; **her kim** any person; any-body; whoever, whosoever; **her kim olursa olsun** whosoever may be; **her nasıl** whatever; any kind *(of)*; how; **her nasılsa** it happened *(that)*; **her-ne** whatever; any; **her nedense** why it is not clear; the reason is not known; **her-ne ise** anyhow; well; anyway; let us forget it; **her ne-kadar** how many *or* how much; whatever *(quantity or number)*; *(fig.)* although, though; notwithstanding *(that)*; **her-nerede** wherever; **her ne pahasına olursa olsun** whatever it may cost; at all costs; absolutely; at any price; **her-neye** to whatever *(it may lead or amount)*; **her ne türlü, (her ne tarzda)** in any way *or* manner *(as desired)*; **her ne vakit, (her ne zaman)** whenever, whensoever; **her suretle, (her veçhile)** inall respects; by all means; **her şey** everything; *(all)*; **her tarafta** everywhere; on all sides *(or parts)*; **her taraftan** from everywhere; from all sides; **her-türlü** all sorts of; any kind; **her vakit** at any time, always; **her-yerde** everywhere; in any place; *(see) (heryerdelik)*; **her zaman** at any time; always.

heras, *(n.) (obs.)* fear, fright; terror. — *(see) korku.*

hercai, *(a.)* inconstant; fickle, changing; *(colour)* medley; *(fig.)* kaleidoscopic; **hercai menekse,** *(n.)* (*bot.*) pansy; **hercailik,** *(n.)* inconstancy *(of character)*; fickleness.

hercümerç, (*obs.*, **herç**),*(n.) (rare)* confusion; disorder; pell-mell; turmoil; medley; (panic); **hercümerc-etmek** to disperse; to put into confusion (*or* disorder).

herdem *(see)* **her.**

herek, *(n.)* prop *(for grapevine, etc.)*.

hergele, *(n.)* (*zo.*) stud; *(vulg.)* mean fellow; rascal.

herif, *(n.)* (*vulg.*) mean fellow; **herifin biri** *(in contempt)* a man; somebody; an individual.

herkes *(see)* **her-.**

Hersek, *(n. pr.)* Herzegovina; **Hersekli,** (*a.* & *n.*) Herzegovinian. — (*see*) *Bosna.*

Hersinya (-sıradağları *or* **-silsilesi),** *(n. pl.) (geol.)* Hercynian *or* Harz mountains.

*** heryerdelik,** *(n.) (philos.)* ubiquity; omnipresence; *(the quality or state of being everywhere at the same time).—(see) her (-yerde).*

herze, (*n.*) nonsense; silly talk; **herzevekil, (herzegû),** (*obs.*) twaddler; *'talker of monsense'*; a silly fellow.

hesap, (hesab), *(n.)* account; reckoning, computation; calculation; bill; **(ilmi-)** (*sci.*) arithmetic; calculus; *(fig.)* mature consideration; **hesab - etmek** to calculate, to reckon; *(fig.)* to count; to take into account *or* consideration; to ponder; to consider, to have in mind; **bir hesap açmak** to open an account; **hesap bilmek** to know arithmetic; *(fig.)* to knnw how to calculate, reckon *or* spend; **hesabı-asgarınamütenahi,** *(math.)* infinitesimal calculus; *(see) (infinitezimal)*; **hesap-cetveli** table for arithmetical calculations; *(abacus)*; **hesap-defteri** account-book; **hesap görmek** to settle accounts; to pay and settle up; **hesap-kitap,** *(fam.)* at last, finally; **hesap-kitabı** *(text - book of)* arithmetic; **hesap-memuru** accountant; paymaster; **hesap öğrenmek** to learn arithmetic; **hesap-tahtası** abacus; counting-frame; **hesap tutmak** to keep an account; **hesap vermek** to render an account; to submit the accounts; *(fig.)* to account for; to justify *or* explain; **tefazuli hesap** differential calculus; **tamami hesap** integral calculus; **yuvarlak hesap** (*in*) round figures; **zihnî hesap, (akıldan hesap)** mental arithmetic; **hesaba almak** to take into account; to consider; **hesaba almamak** not to take into account *or* consideration; **hesaba bakmak** to examine the accounts; **hesaba çekmek,** (*fig.*) to call one to account; to demand explanation, to interrogate; **hesaba geçirmek** to carry (pass) to the accnunt; to enter the account-book; to debit *or* to credit; **hesaba gelmek** to be computable; *(fig.)* to be suitable *or* reasonable; **hesabı-cari, (cari hesap)** account-current; **hesabı kapa(t)mak** to close the account; **hesabı, kitabı yok,** *(fig.)* uncontrolled; unlimited; in confusion *or* disorder; **hesâbı - kuvvetli** efficient accountant; good calculator; **hesabî,** *(a.* & *n.)* arithmetical; reckoning; calculating; *(fig.)* economical; thrifty; close - fisted; saving chap; **hesapça,** *(ad.)* according to the accounts; according to the colculations; *(fig.)* expectedly; normally; **hesapcı** (*see*) **(hesabi)**; **hesapta,** *'in the accounts'*; **hesapta-dahil, (hesapta var)** included in the account; including; **hesapta yok, (hesaptan - hariç)** not included in the account; excluding; (*fig.*) outside of; not taken into consideration; unexpected; **hesaplamak,** (*v.n.*) to calculate; to reckon; (*fig.*) to take into account, to consider; to measure; **hesaplar,** (*n. pl.*) the accounts; **hesapları tasfiye etmek** to settle *or* wind up the accounts; (*to close the accounts*); **kısa hesaplar uzun dostluklar sağlar,** (*prov.*) « short accounts

make long friends» ; **hesaplaşmak,** *(v. n.)* to settle accounts *(mutually)*; *(fig.)* to get it repaid *or* vindicated ; to settle up ; **hesaplatmak,** (*v. a.*) to let calculate *or* reckon ; **hesaplı,** *(a.)* properly calculated *or* measured; *(fig.)* pondered; well-considered; ingenious; well-balanced; **hesapsız,** (*a.*) not properly calculated *or* measured ; unlimited ; countless; innumerable; *(fig.)* rash, not duly considered ; imprudent ; blindly; **hesapsızlık,** (*n.*) lack of calculation *or* measure ; want of due consideration ; rashness, unreasonableness. — (*see*) *cari* ; *muhasebe*.

hetepete, (*a.*) *(slang)* hesitating *or* stumbling *(in speaking)*.

heterogen, *(a.) (math.)* heterogenous.

heteropati, (*n.*) heteropathy. — (*see*) *kapılanduygu*.

hetk, *(n.) (obs.)* rending, tearing *(open)* ; **hetk-i ırz,** (*or* - **namus**) violating *or* outraging *(a woman's honour)*. — (*see*) *tecavüz*.

hetman, (ataman), *(n.)* hetman ; *(a leader of Cossacks)*.

hevenk, (*n.*) bunches *(hung up)*.

heves, *(n.) (strong)* desire *or* inclination; mania; hobby; **heves-etmek, (hevesi-olmak)** to desire ; to be inclined *(to)* ; to be fond *(of)*; to have the mania *(of)* ; to work as an anateur, to have the hobby ; **heveskâr,** (*a.* & *n.*) desirous, inclined ; amateur; not professional ; **heveskârlık,** *(n.)* desire, inclination; mania; hobby; occupation as an amateur; amateurship; **hevesle,** *(ad.)* keenly, eagerly; zealously ; **hevesli,** (*a.*) keen, eager ; desirous, inclined ; (*n.*) amateur ; **hevesli olmak** to desire strongly ; to be keen *or* eager.

hevil, (*n.*) *(obs.)* fear ; fright ; **hevilnak,** *(a.) (obs.)* terrible, horrible. — *(see) korku(nç)*.

hey, *(int.)* ho ! hola ! look here ! see ! o !

heyamola, *(int.)* yo, heave, yo ! pull away boys ! ; **heyamola ile, (heyamolayla),** *(rare)* with great difficulty (*or* pain).

heybe, *(n.)* saddle - bag ; **heybeli,** *(a.)* furnished with *or* carrying a saddle-bag.

Heybeliada, *(n. pr.)* Halki *(in Istanbul)*.

heybet, (*n.*) grandeur ; (majesty) ; awe - inspiring *or* fearful aspect ; **heybetli,** *(a.)* grand, stately ; huge; great; imposing; impressive; fearful; awe-inspiring.

heyecan, *(n.)* emotion; excitement sensation ; enthusiasm ; passion ; (**heyecan vermek**), **heyecanlandırmak,** *(v.a.) (philos.)* to render emotional, to excite ; * **heyecan-çarpısı,** *(philos.)* emotive ictus ; emotional stress *or* beat; **heyecan içinde** excited ; with emotion *or* excitement ; **heyecana gelmek** to be excited *or* enthusiastic; to feel great emotion; (**heyecan uyandırmak**), **heyecanı mucib - olmak** to excite ; to cause agitation *or* sensation, to disturb; **millî heyecan** national passion ; **heyecanla** with emotion *or* impatience ; excitedly ; **heyecanlanmak,** *(v. n.)* to feel great emotion ; to be excited ; to become enthusiastic ; **heyecanlanmış,** (*a.*) in *(great)* emotion; excited; **heyecanlı,** *(a.)* exciting ; excited ; sensational ; impatient; enthusiastic; moving; emotive ; in great emotion ; emotional ; **heyecanlılık,** *(n.)* emotionality; **heyecansız,** (*a.*) calm(ly), without emotion *or* excitedness. — *(see) teheyyüç*.

heyelân, *(n.)* landslide, landslip; **heyelân-etmek,** *(land)* to slip; to fall in. — *(see) dağ*; *kayşa-(mak).*

heyet, *(sci.)* astronomy; cosmography; *(fig.)* mission; delegation; committee; commission; assembly; form, state; condition; group; *(phys.)* system; configuration; **heyet-ilmi** astronomy; cosmography; **heyeti-bahriye** nautical astronomy; **heyet i içtimaiye, (içtimai heyet)** the society; mankid; **heyet-i idare, (idare heyeti),** *(working)* committee; *(executive)* Board; Board of Directors; **heyet-i ihtiyariye** aldermen *(of a parish)*; **heyet-i mecmuası itibariyle** as a whole; all taken together; **heyet-i umumiye, (umumî heyet)** the whole *or* ensemble; the General Assembly; **heyet-i umumiye içtiması** meeting of the General Assembly; *(see) (aslî)*; **heyet-i seferiye, (seferî heyet)** expedition; *(military expedition)*; **Heyeti-Vekile, (Vekiller Heyeti)** the Cabinet; **Heyeti-Vekile içtimaı** Cabinet meeting; **Heyeti-Vekile kararı** decision *or* approval of the Cabinet; order in council. — *(see) murahhas; icra.*

heyetşinas, *(n.)* astronomer; cosmographer.

heyhat, *(int.)* alas! ah!

heyhey, *(n.)* *(fam.)* amusement; orgy; jollity.

hey'î, *(a.)* astronomic(al). — *(see) heyet.*

heykel, *(n.)* statue; **heykel dikmek** to erect a statue; **heykel yapmak** to make statue.

heykeltraş, *(n.)* sculptor; statuary; **heykeltraşlık, (obs., heykeltraşi),** *(n.)* sculpture; statuary; plastic art.

heyulâ, *(n.)* *(rare)* primordial matter; **(heyulâ gibi), heyulâi,** *(a.)* *(fig.)* as a phantom *or* shadow; ghost-like; ghostly.

hezal, *(n.)* *(obs.)* emaciation; strain; over-fatigue; **hezal-i âsap,** *(obs.)* neurasthenia. — *(see) argınlık.*

hezar, *(n.)* *(obs.)* thousand; thousands *(of)*; many; **hezaran,** *(n. pl.)* *(obs.)* thousands and thousands; many thousands *(of)*; **hezar-fen,** *(n.)* *(humor.)* omniscient; *(man of all jobs).* — *(see) bin(lerce).*

hezaren, *(n.)* cane, bamboo; rattan; **hezaren baston** walking cane; **hezaren-çiçeği,** *(n.)* *(bot.)* larkspurs; *(delphinium)*; **hezaren sandalye** cane-chair.

hezarfen *(see)* **hezar-.**

hezeç, *(n.)* *(rare)* a lively ballad tune *or* song; an Arabian metre of verse.

hezel, *(n.)* *(rare)* fun, joke; humoristic *or* spicy talk *(or* writing); satire; (sarcasm); jocular sayings; **hezeliyat,** *(n. pl.)* humorous *or* spicy writings; satires; obscene verses; *(burlesque writings).*

hezeyan, *(n.)* *(med.)* delirium; frenzy; *(fig.)* nonsense; calumny; foolish talk; impudence; **hezeyan etmek** to talk nonsense; io talk impudently; **hezeyan-şeklinde** deliriously; in delirium; **hezeyani,** *(a.)* *(obs.)* delirious.— *(see) sayıklama.*

hezimet, *(n.)* defeat; rout; complete failure; **hezimete uğramak** to be defeated; to fail completely; **hezimete uğratmak** to defeat, to rout; *(to put to disorderly flight)*; **hezimetle** in a state of rout *or* great disorder. — *(see) münhezîm.*

hıçkırık, *(n.)* hiccup; sobbing; **hıçkırık tutmak** to hiccup, to be affected with hiccup; **hıçkırıkla** sobbingly; **hıçkırıkla ağlamak** to sob; to weep *or* cry sobbingly.

hıçkırma, (*n.*) sobbing; **hıçkırmak,** *(v. n.)* to hiccup; to sob; (*to weep or cry sobbingly*); **hıçkırtmak,** *(v.a.)* to make hiccup *or* sob.

hidiv, *(n.) (formerly)* Khedive, Viceroy of Egypt; **hıdivî,** (*a.*) Khedivial; **hıdivlik, (hıdiviyet)** (*n.*) Khediviate.

hıdrellez, (*n.*) (*formerly*) Spring-feast; **hıdrellez-günü** the day of the Spring-feast *(6 th May)*; *(St. George's Day)*. — *(see) hızır.*

hıfz, (hıfız), *(n.)* keeping; conservation; conserving; learning the Koran by heart (*as a hafiz*); **hıfzá çalışmak** io learn by heart the Koran (*to become a qualified hafiz*); **hıfzetmek,** (*v. a.*) to keep, to conserve; to retain, not to forward, to hold up (*for later reference or consideration*); to put to files; **hıfzi,** *(n.) (philos.)* mnemonic. — *(see) hafıza; bellek(sel)*.

hıfzıssıhha, (*n.*) hygiene; **hıfzıssıhhaya-muvafık** hygienic.—*(see) hijyen.*

hılâl, *(n.)* earpick.

hıl'at (*n.*) *(formerly)* the robe, dress (*of dignity or State*); **hıl'at giymek** to receive (*or put on*) the robe. — *(see) kaftan; cübbe.*

hımbıl, *(a.) (vulg.)* idiot; imbecile; **hımbılın biri** an idiot; a fool; a simpleton; **hımbıllık,** (*n.*) imbecility; idiotic act; **hımbıllık etmek** ta behave as an idiot *or* fool; to miss the opportunity.

hımhım, *(a. & n.) (vulg.)* speaking through the nose; one who speaks through the nose; a snuffler; **hımhım konuşmak, hımhımlamak,** *(v. n.)* to spak through the nose; to snuffle; **hımhımlık,** (*n.*) (*state or defect of*) speaking through the nose; **hımhımla burunsuz, birbirinden uğursuz,** *(slang)* '*a snuffler and a 'noseless', one more inauspicious* (*worse*) *than the other*'; *(fig.)* they are birds of a feather; «like draws to like»; *(jackdaw and jackdaw)*.

hıncahınç (-dolu), *(a.) (fam.)* full *(of)*; brim-full; very crowded; packed.

hınç, *(n.) (fam.)* revenge; grudge; vindication; rancour; **hıncını çıkarmak, (hınç alamak)** to revenge, to vindicate; **hıncı var** (he) is revengeful *or* vindictive; he has grudge. — *(see) kin,*

hındımlamak, *(v. a.) (slang)* to attack *or* overwhelm.

hınta, (*n.*) *(obs.)* wheat; **hınta-i esvet,** *(obs.)* vetch; (*see*) (*burçak*). — (*see*) *buğday.*

hınzır, (*n.*) (*vulgar*) pig; *(fig.)* swine; (*very malicious or despicable fellow*); **hınziriye,** *(zool.) (see)* (*domuzgiller*); **hınzırlık,** (*n.*) *(fig.)* malice, harm; swinish behaviour. — (*see*) *domuz.*

hır, *(n.) (slang)* noise; row; quarrel; **hır çıkarmak** to quarrel; to pick a quarrel; **hır çıkmak** row *or* dispute to arise; **hır-gür,** *(n.)* dispute, quarrel; (*friction*).—(*see*) *hırlamak; hırıltı.*

hırçın, *(a.)* irritable; violent-tempered; cross; nervous; peevish; stubborn; *(zo.)* wicked; **hırçınlaşmak,** *(v. n.)* to become irritated *or* nervous; to become peevish *or* obstinate; **hırçınlık,** (*n.*) irritableness; violence of temper; nervousness; obstinacy; wickedness.

hırdavat, (*n.*) scrap iron; scraps, small pieces; *(fig.)* rubbish; **hırdavatçı,** *(n.)* seller of scrap iron (*or small metal pieces and articles*); **hırdavatçılık,** (*n.*) selling of scrap iron (*or small articles*). — (*see*) *hurda.*

hırgür *(see)* **hır.**

hırıldamak, *(v. n.)* to snarl *or* snore *(as dogs).*

hırıldaşmak, *(v. n.)* to snarl continuously *(at each other).* — *(see) hırlaşmak.*

hırıltı, (*n.*) *(continued)* snoring, snarling ; rattle ; death - rattle; *(fig.)* dispute; quarrel; **hırıltı-gürültü** dispute; difference; **hırıltı çıkarmak,** (*or* **-etmek**), to snarl; to rattle (*in one's thorat*); (*fig.*) to quarrel ; to cause trouble ; **hırıltıcı,** *(a.)* quarrelsome, nasty *(fellow).* — *(see) hır.*

hırızma, (*n.*) (*rare*) nose-ring; gag.

Hıristiyan, *(a. & n.)* Christian; **Hıristiyan âlemi** Christendom ; Christian world; **Hıristiyan olmak** to become a Christian; to adopt Christianism ; *(see)* (*tanassur*) ; **Hıristiyanlık,** (*n.*) Christianity; Christianism.

hırka, (*n.*) (*old-fashioned*) wadded jacket *or* coat ; **Hırka-i Şerif** Mohammed's Cloak *or* Mantle (*kept in Istanbul, as a relic*) ; **bir hırka, bir lokma,** (*humor.*) *'a cloak and a morsel'*; *(fig.)* bread and butteronly; misery.

hırlamak, (*v.n.*) to snarl angrily (*as dogs*); *(fig.)* to snarl to one's self; to scold *or* quarrel; **hırlanmak,** *(v. n.)* to snarl to one's self; **hırlaşmak,** *(v.n.)* to snarl at each other; to quarrel; **hırlatıcı,** *(a.)* making snarl.

hırpo, *(n.) (slang)* a giant; a big, clumsy fellow.

hırs, (*n.*) fury, rage; anger; *(fig.)* ambition ; passion ; eagerness ; greediness ; **hırsı olmak** to be furious *or* angry ; to be very envious *or* covetous; to be very ambitious; (*to be hostile*); **parahırsı** stinginess ; ambition for money; **hırsından çatlamak,** (*fam.*) to burst with rage *or* envy; to be most jealous; **hırsını alamamak** to continue to be furious; not to be calmed; **hırsını çıkarmak** to revenge *or* vindicate; to get repaid. — *(see) hırslanma* ; *pîri.*

hırsıcah, *(n.) (rare)* great ambition for position *or* rank. — *(see) hırs.*

hırsız, *(n.)* thief; robber; burglar; *(fig.)* embezzler; swindler; dishonest trickster ; **hırsız - feneri,** *(rare)* dark hlantern; **ırsız-yatağı** (*robbers'*) den; receiver (*of stolen goods*) ; **hırsızâ yol göstermek,** to guide a thief; *(fig.)* to be very incautious *or* imprudent; **hırsız hırsızı, kurt kurdu tanır** «a thief knows a thief, as a wolf knows a wolf»; **bir hırsız çaldıklarıyle zengin olunca, kibar adam sayılır,** «a thief passes for a gentleman, when thieving has made him rich» ; **büyük hırsızlar, küçük hırsızları cezalandırırlar !** « the great thieves punish the little ones». — (*see*) *kilit.*

hırsızlama, *(a.)* thievish(ly); stealthily; *(fig.)* secretly, furtively.

hırsızlık, (*n.*) theft; robbery; burglary; *(fig.)* embezzlement; swindle, roguery; corruption; **hırsızlık etmek** to steal; to rob; to commit burglary, to break into a house; *(fig.)* to embezzle; **hırsızlıkla,** *(ad.)* by stealth *or* theft; in stealing *or* robbing.

hırslandırmak, (*v. a.*) to irritate; to enrage; to excite; to make angry; to make envious *or* ambitious. — *(see) hırs.*

hırslanma, *(n.)* irritation ; rage; becoming ambitious ; **hırslanmak,** *(v. n.)* to become furious; to be irritated; to rage; to become envious *or* ambitious. — *(see) hırs.*

hırslı, (*a.*) furious, very angry; irritated; irascible; *(fig.)* envious, ambitious; greedy; covetous. — *(see) hırs.*

hırt, (*n.*) *(obs.)* trifle; rubbish; *(slang)* a fool *or* simpleton; **hırtı-pırtı,** trifles; odds and ends; trash. — *(see) pırtı; pılıpırtı.*

hırtlamak, *(v. a.) (rare)* to do (*with great difficulty or pain*), to toil *or* labour; to drudge. — *(see) uğraşmak.*

hırtlamba, *(n.) (rare)* a weakling (*wearing many clothes*).

Hırvat, *(n. & a.)* Croat; Croatian; **Hırvatça,** (*n.*) the Croatian language; **Hırvatistan,** *(n. pr.)* Croatia.

hısım, *(a.)* relative; kin; **hısım - olmak** tp become related; **hısımlık,** *(n.)* affinity, relationship; kindred. — (*see*) *akraba(lık).*

hışıldamak, *(v. n.)* to make a wheezing noise (*in breathing*); to pant *or* gasp; **hışıltı,** (*n.*) wheezing noise; panting.

hışım, (hışm), *(n.)* rage, anger; *(fig.)* haughtiness; arrogance; **hışmına uğramak,** *(rare)* to be the object of the rage *or* anger *(of)*; to be treated hostilely (*by*); **(bir) hışımla** furiously angrily; haughtily; arrogantly; **hışımlı,** (*a.*) furious angry; haughty; arrogant.

hışir, (*a.*) *(melon)* unripe; *(slang)* idiot, imbecile; (*verdant*).

hışırdama, *(n.)* rustling; **hışırdamak,** (*v. n.*) to rustle, to produce a rustling sound (*as dry leaves*); **hışırdatmak,** *(v. a.)* to let rustle; (*to let emit a rustling noise*); **hışırtı,** *(n.)* rustling (*sound*).

hışlamak *(see)* **hışıldamak.**

hışt, (*n.*) short lance, dart; (javelin); (*obs.*) brick, tile.

hıtta, (*n.*) *(obs.)* region, district; tract of country; plot. — *(see) arazi.*

hıyaban, (*n.*) (*obs.*) alley, walk. — (*see*) *ağaçlı (-yol).*

hıyanet (*see*) **hiyanet.**

hıyar, (*n.*) (*bot.*) cucumber; *(jud.)* option; discretion; *(slang)* idiot; **hıyar-turşusu** pickled cucumbers; **Rus - hıyarı** small (*or Russian*) cucumber; **acı - hıyar** bitter cucumber; colocynth; **hakkı - hıyar** *(right of)* option; discretion; **hıyarlık,** *(slang)* imbecility; blunder.

hıyarcık, (*n.*) *(med.) (glandular)* tumour; bubo *(in the groin).*

hız, (*n.*) speed; velocity; impetus; **hız almak** to gain speed; to put on speed; to be accelerated; **hız çizgisi,** *(geogr.)* the line of the swiftest descent *(of a stream)*; *(fil de l'eau)*; **hız vermek** to accelerate; to increase the speed; **hızını almak** to grow less; to restrain the impetus; to slow down; to relent; to abate; **hızını alamamak** to continue with the same speed *or* violence; not to relent *or* slow down; **açısal - hız** agular velocity; **ilk-hız,** *(artil.)* initial (*or* muzzle-) velocity; **ortalama - hız** mean *or* avarage velocity (*or* speed); **son - hız,** *(artil.)* final velocity; *(impact).* — (*see*) *hızlı; hızlanmak.*

hızane, (*n.*) *(jud.)* nursing, carrying in arms *(an infant)*; **hızane-hakkı** right of keeping her child *(as a divorced wife).*

Hızır, *(n. pr.)* an ancient prophet *(supposed to be inmortal)*; *(St. Elijah or St. George)*; **Hızır gibi yetişmek,** *(fig.)* to arrive *or* help just at the right moment; **kul daralmayınca Hızır yetişmez,** (*humor.*) *'Hızır will not come to help unless one is in distress';*

«bad luck often brings good luck»; — (*see*) ***hıdrellez.***

hızlanmak, (*v. n.*) to put *on* speed; to be accelerated; to become more rapid; **hızlatmak, (hızlandırmak),** (*v. a.*) to accelerate; *(to make more rapid or speedy)*; to increase the speed *(of)*. — (*see*) ***hız.***

hızlı, *(a.)* quick, rapid; speedy; accelerated; violent, strong *(blow)*; loud; **hızlı yürümek** to walk quickly; **hızlı vurmak** to strike violently *or* strongly; **hızlı konuşmak** to talk loudly; **hızlı konuşmayınız!** silence, please!

hibe, (*n.*) *(canonically)* a gift *or* present; donation; **hibe-etmek** to to give as a gift *or* donation. — *(see) vahip.*

hibre, (*n.*) (*obs.*) knowledge; cognizance.—*(see) vukuf*; *ehlihibre.*

hicap, (-b), (*n.*) *(anat.)* diaphragm; membrane; *(fig.)* veil; shame, bashfulness; modesty; **hicab - etmek** to be ashamed; to feel embarrassed; to refrain; **hicabı-hâciz;** *(anat.)* diaphragm; **adalei-hicabıhaciz,** *(anat.)* phrenic *or* diaphragmatic muscle; *(see)* (*diyaframkası*); **hicâbından kızarmak** to blush *(on the face, caused by shame)*; to show shame; to grow red *(in the face)*; **hicaplı,** *(a.)* (*rare*) veiled; screened; *(fig.)* bashful; modest; **hicapsız,** *(a.)* *(rare)* not veiled; *(fig.)* shameless.

Hicaz, *(n. pr.)* Arabia; Hejaz; **Hicazlı, (*obs.* Hicazi),** (*n.*) an inhabitant *or* a subject of Hejaz; *(an Arab).*

hicazkâr, (hicaz), (*a.*) *(mus.)* a certain air of the Oriental music.

hıcir, (*obs.*) delirium. — (*see*) ***hezeyan.***

hiciv, (hicv), (*n.*) satire; lampoon; irony; satirizing, lampooning; **hiciv - tarzında** satirically; ironically; **hicivci,** (*n.*) satirist; lampooner. — (*see*) *hicvetmek*; *hicvi.*

hicran, *(n.)* chagrin; sorrow; bitterness; **hicran olmak** to feel chagrin; to grieve; to torment one's self.

hicret, (*n.*) emigration; moving; *(Mohammed's)* Hegira; *(beginning of the Mohammeden era)*; **hicret - etmek** to immigrate; to move. — *(see) muhacir.*

Hicrî, *(a.)* Hegira; **Hicrî tarih** the Hegira era *or* calendar.

hicvetmek, *v. a.)* to satirise; to lampoon. — (*see*) ***hiciv.***

hicvi, (*a.*) satirical; tronical; **hicviyat,** *(n. pl.)* *(literary composition of)* satires; lampoonries; **hicviye,** *(n.)* satire; *(lampoonry)*; satirical verse. — (*see*) ***hiciv.***

hiç, (*n.*) nothing; null; *(math.)* zero; *(sport)* love; (*fig.*) trifle; (*ad.*) never; at all; none; **hiç-olmak** to perish; to become nothing *or* null; to vanish; **hiç olmazsa, (*or* -değilse)** at least; after all; **hiç olurmu?** is it *(ever)* possible? no, it is impossible! can you imagine? **hiç bir kimse** nobody; not any one person; **hiç bir şey** nothing at all; absolutely nothing; **hiç biri** no one, none, not any one; **hiç bir vakit, (*or* -zaman)** never, not at all; **hiç bir veçhile, (*or* suretle)** by no means; in no way, never; **hiç bir yerde** nowhere; **hiç yoktan** without any reason whatever; suddenly; unexpectedly; **hiç "gelmedi„** *(her or she)* did not «come» at all; **hiçe saymak** to count for nothing; *(fig.)* not to take notice *(of)*; not to care; not to attach any importance; **hiçten bir sebep** an invented *or* trifling reasom a mere pretext; **hiçten ne çıkar?** what comes out of null? what can one

do, if there is nothing? **hiçlik,** (*obs.* **hiçî**), (*n.*) nullity; (nonentity); nothingness.

hidayet, (*n.*) *(rare)* salvation, blessing; divine inspiration *or* guidance; **hidayet bulmak, (hidayete erişmek)** to be divinely guided *or* inspired; to be blessed *or* salved *(in embracing the true faith)*.

hiddet, (*n.*) anger; wrath, rage; fury; passion; **hiddet - etmek** to get angry; to be furious; **hiddetle kalkan zararla oturur,** *(prov.)* *'who rises up with wrath, will sit down with loss'*; « anger punishes itself »; «anger is a sworn enemy».

hiddetlendirmek, *(v. a.)* to make angry; to irritate.

hiddetlenmek, (*n.*) to get angry; to become furious; to be irritated; to fly into a passion.

hiddetli, *(a.) (biol.)* choleric; wrathful; passionate; irascible; furious; irritable; *(fig.)* hot-headed. — *(see) hadid.*

hiddetsiz, *(a.)* calm, quiet; *(ad.)* calmly, with moderation.

hidemat, *(n. pl.) (obs.)* services; **hidemat - ı şakka,** *(formerly)* penal servitude; **hidemat-ı vataniye (maaşı)** *(pension for)* patriotic services. — *(see) hizmet*; *umumî.*

hidrasit, (*n.*) *(chem.)* hydracid.

hidro-, hydro-; **hidrofil** *(see)* **(idrofil); hidroksit,** (*n.*) *(chem.)* hydroxide; **hidrolik,** *(a. & n.)* hydraulic; **hidroliz,** *(n.) (chem.)* hydrolysis; **hidroloji,** *(n.)* hydrology; **hidromedüziye,** *(n.pl.)* *(zool.)* hydromedusæ; *(see) (su medüzleri)*; **hidrometre,** *(n.)* hydrometer; **hidrostatik,** *(a.)* hydrostatic(al); **hidrozol,** *(n.)* hydrosol. — *(see)* **idro-.**

hiffet, *(n.)* lightness; *(fig.)* flightiness; frivolity; wantonness; unreasonableness; inconsiderateness; insanity, lunacy; **hiffet getirmek,** *(rare)* to be affected with lunacy; to become mad; **hiffetle** inconsiderately; wantonly; frivolously.— *(see) hafiflik.*

higroskop, *(n.)* hygroscope.

hijyen, *(n.)* hygiene; **hijyenik,** (*a.*) hygienic. — *(see) hıfzıssıhha.*

hikâye, *(n.)* story; anecdote; narrative; tale; novel; *(fig.)* version; * **hikâye bileşik zamanı,** *(gram.)* imperfect tense; pluperfect tense; **hikâye etmek** to narrate; to relate; **hikâye anlatmak, (***or* **-söylemek)** to tell a story; to relate an anecdote; **hikâye yazmak** to wite stories *or* novels.

hikâyeci, *(n.)* story-writer; novelist; **hikâyecilik,** *(n.)* story-writing, novel-writing.

hikâyet *(obs. see)* **hikâye.**

hikem *(pl. of)* **hikmet.**

hikemî, *(a.) (rare)* physical; philosophical; **hikemiyat,** *(n. pl.)* philosophical sciences; maxims. — **(see)** *hikmet; fizik.*

hikmet, *(n.)* motive, reason; cause; *(sci.)* physics; philosophy, wisdom; maxim; **hikmet-i hükûmet** the wisdom of Government; high political reason; **hikmet-i ilâhiye,** *(rare)* divine reason; mystery; **hikmeti - tabiiye,** *(obs.)* physics; **hikmet-i vücut** raison d'être; reason for being; **ne hikmettir ? hikmeti nedir ?** what is the reason *(for)*; why? **bunun hikmeti** the reason for that; its motive; **bunda bir hikmet var** there is something beneath that; there must be a secret motive *or* reason; it is strange, indeed! **hikmetinden sual olunmaz !** *(humor.)* it is a mystery! don't ask why! — *(see) sebep; fizik.*

hikmetşinas, *(n.)* (*obs.*) physicist; one versed in physics; *(fig.)* savant. — *(see) fizikçi.*

hilâf, (*n.*) contravention ; opposition ; contradiction ; falsehood ; *(against)*; **hilâfı,** *(a.)* false; contradictory; *(n.)* false statement; contradiction; the opposite *(of)*; **hilâfı-âde,** (*obs.*) anomaly ; (*see*) *(sapaklık)*; **hilâfına** contrary (*to*); against; in contravention *(of)*; **hilâfı(-na, -nda) hareket** the contravention ; the violation *(of rgulations, etc.)* ; **hilâfında** in the event of contravention; *(in case of violation or disobedience)*.

hilâfet, (*n.*) Califate.—*(see) halife.*

hilâfgir, *(a.) (rare)* opposing; contrary; **hilâfgirâne,** *(ad.)* opposingly.

hilâl, *(n.)* crescent ; new moon ; **hilâlcik,** *(n.)* a small crescent; **hilâli,** *(a.)* crescent-shaped; **Hilâli-Ahmer,** *(obs.)* the Red Crescent. — *(see) yarımay; Kızılay.*

hilâliye, *(n.) (bot.)* celandine.

hilâlotu, *(n.) (bot.)* plantain (*buck's - horn*). — *(see) kuzgunayağı.*

hile, *(n.)* trick, artifice; wile; device; stratagem ; fraud ; deceit ; cheating ; adulteration ; **hile - etmek,** (*or* **- yapmak**) to have recourse to artifice *or* fraud ; to play a trick ; to deceive ; to adulterate ; **hile ile** by deceit *or* stratagem ; fraudulently; **hile-i şeriye,** *(rare)* pious fraud, religious humbug ; (*canonical device or makeshift*); *(fig.)* trick; loophole.

hilekâr, (**hilebaz, hileci**), *(n.)* trickster; cheater ; rogue ; dishonest dealer ; **hilekârlık.** *(n.)* cheating, deceit; fraud; dishonest deal; roguery.

hileli, *(a.)* fraudulent, false; dishonest, trickish ; spurious ; impure, adulterated; **hileli iflâs** fraudulent bankruptcy; **hileli müflis** fraudulent bankrupt.

hilesiz, *(a.)* pure ; genuine, real ; (*not spurious or adulterated*) ; honest; (candid).

hilim *(see)* **hilm.**

hilkat, (*n.*) creation; *(fig.)* natural disposition; character; **hilkat meselesi,** (*fig.*) matter of character ; **hilkatten-beri** since Creation ; eternally, from *(past)* eternity ; **hilkaten,** *(ad.)* by brith ; as one's inborn character ; innate *(ly)*. — *(see) halik; yaratılış.*

hilki, *(a.)* inborn, natural ; (*born with)* ; congenital ; implanted by nature, innate. — *(see) yaratılışta(n).*

hilm, (hilim), *(n.)* mildnes, leniency; gentleness ; softness ; **hilm-ü - sükûn,** (*rare*) mildness and quietness ; moderation, tenderness ; **hilm ile** mildly, gently ; softly, tenderly ; with moderation *or* forbearance. — (*see*) *halîm.*

hilozoism, (**- izm**), *(n.)* (*philos.*) hylozoism ; (*the doctrine that matter is necessarily eydowed with life*).

himaye, (*n.*) protection; safeguard; defence ; *(convoy)* escort ; (*fig.*) favouritism ; preference ; **himaye etmek** to protect; to safegurd; to defend; *(fig.)* to favour; **himaye-edilmek,** (*or* **- olunmak**) to be protected ; to be defended *or* covered ; **himaye - usulü** protectionism ; protection of trade *(by law)* ; **himaye - taraftarı** protectionist; prohibitionist ; **Himaye-i Etfal Cemiyeti,** (*obs.*) Society for Protection of Children ; *(see) (Çocuk Esirgeme Derneği)* ; **Himaye-i Hayvanat Cemiyeti,** *(obs.)* Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, (*see*) *(Hayvanları Koruma Cemiyeti)*; **himayesinde,** under the protection of, protect-

ed by; escorted *(by)*; as a protégé of; as a protectorate *(of)*. — *(see) hami; mahmi.*

himayekâr, *(a.)* protective; protecting, defending; protectoral; *(fig.)* favouring; partial; **himayekârâne,** *(ad.) (rare)* protectively; with partiality *or* favour; protectorally; **himayekârlık,** *(n.)* protection, protectiveness; *(fig.)* bias, favouritism. — *(see) hami.*

himayeli, *(a.)* protected; supported; *(convoy)* escorted. — **(see)** *kafile.*

himayesiz, (*a.*) without protection; not protected; open to agression, undefended; *(fig.)* left alone; unsupported; destitute; helpless; **himayesizlik,** *(n.)* want of protection; lack of support; helplessness; destitution.

himayevi (*obs., see*) **himayekâr.**

himmet, *(n.) (rare)* support; help; favour *(of)*; influence; endeavour, effort; contribution; **himmet-etmek** to support; to help; to endeavour; **kendisi muhtac-ı himmet bir dede, nerde kaldı gayriye himmet ede!** (*humor.*) *'he himself needs help, how can he help others!'*; **himmetinizle** thanks to you; *(by your support, help or influence).*

himye, *(n.) (obs.)* diet; regimen; **himyevî,** *(a.)* dietic. — **(see)** *pehriz.*

hin, *(n.) (obs.)* when; during; in case of; **hin-i hacette** when needed; in case of necessity. — *(see) esna.*

Hind, (*a.*) Indian. — (*see*) *Hindistan; Hint.*

hindi, *(n.)* (*zo.*) turkey; **baba-hindi** turkey-cock.

hindiba, *(n.) (bot.)* dandelion; *(wild)* chicory; endive; **asıl hindiba** chicory.

Hindiçini, (*n. pr.*) Indo-China; (*a.*) Indo-Chinese.

Hindistan, *(n. pr.)* India; *(East Indies)*; **Hindistan mevsim rüzgârları** monsoons; *(see) (musonlar)*; **Hindistan Umumî Valisi** the Viceroy of India.

hindistancevizi, (*n.*) cocoanut; (nutmeg); **küçük hindistancevizi** nutmeg-tree. — *(see) narçıl.*

Hindu, *(n.)* a Hindu; an Ease-Indian *(man)*; Banian; the Hindistani language.

hinoğlu, (hinoğlu-hin), *(n.) (vulg.)* a most cunning fellow; a rascal.

Hint, (*a.*) Indian; pertaining to India. — *(see) Hintli; kenevir.*

hinterlând, *(n.)* hinterland.

hintinciri, *(n.)* (*bot.*) Indian fig; banian.

hintkumaşı, *(n.)* Indian silk *or* striped muslin; (*humor.*) very rare *or* precious object.

Hintli, *(n.)* an Iindian.

hinto, (*n.*) *(rare)* carriage, coach *(Hungarian).*

hinttavuğu, *(n.) (zo.)* turkey-hen.

hintyağı, *(n.)* castor-oil.

hiperbol, (*n.*) *(math.)* hyperbola; **hiperbolik,** (*a.*) hyperbolic(al); **hiperboloit, (hiperboloidal),** *(n. & a.)* hyperboloid; hyperboliform.

hipermetropi, *(n.)* hypermetropia; *(long-sightedness).*

hipno-, hipo- *(see)* **ipno-; ipo-.**

hirek, *(n.) (zo.) (small)* fat-tailed sheep.

his, *(n.)* sense, sensation; faculty; perception; *(fig.)* sensibility; sentiment, feeling; susceptibility; *(flair)*; **mikyasi-his,** *(philos.)* æsthesiometer; *(see) (duyumölçer).* — *(see) hissetmek; hissî.*

hisa, *(int.) (mar.)* hoist away! toss! **hisa etmek** to hoist *(away)*; to raise; to toss *(oars).*

hisar, *(n.)* fort; castle; peel *(tower).* — (*see*) *kale.*

hisbaniye, *(n.) (philos.)* scepticism. — *(see) şüphecilik.*

hisli, *(a.)* sensitive ; sentimental ; delicate; of fine feeling; susceptible.

hisse, (*n.*) share; part; lot; portion; **hisse - senedi,** *(fin.)* share ; **hisse-i şayia'lı,** *(estate)* of joint possession ; of undivided parts ; **hissedar,** *(n.)* share - holder ; partner ; *(fig.)* partaker ; **hissedarlık,** *(n.) (quality of)* being a share-holder ; partnership ; **hisseli,** *(a.)* divided in shares ; *(property)* belouging to different owners ; of joint possession ; **hissesi olmak** to have one's share *or* part ; to be a participant *or* partner; to have an interest.

hissedilmek (*see*) **hissolunmak.**

hissement, *(a.&n.) (rare)* partaking; sharing ; enjoying ; interested; *(n.)* partaker; enjoyer.— *(see) hisse.*

hisset, *(n.)* avarice ; miserliness ; stinginess. — (*see*) *hasislik.*

hissetmek, (*v.n.*) to have a sensation *(of)*; to perceive ; to feel; to divine; to understand.— *(see) his.*

hissî, *(a.)* pertaining to sense *or* feeling ; sentimental ; sensitive, sensible; **hissî - hâl** cœnæsthesis; cenesthesis; *(see) (hâl-duygusu)*; **hissî - hareket** kinesi ; *(kinesiæsthesis)* ; **hissî harekete müteallik** pertaining to kinesi (*or* kinesiæsthesis).

hissi - kablelvuku, *(n.)* presentiment; feeling (beforehand).—(*see*) *önsezi.*

hissiyat, (*n.pl.*) sentiment(s) ; feeling(s) ; sense ; **millî hissiyat** national feelings ; **hissiyata kapılmak** to be biassed ; to be influenced by one's fellings ; **hissiyatına tercüman - olmak** to reflect the feelings *(of)*; to represent. — (*see*) *his.*

hissiyet, *(n.) (rare)* sensibility ; sensation; susceptibility. — *(see) hassasiyet; his.*

hissiz, *(a.)* insensitive, insensible *(person)* ; dull, indelicate ; inhuman ; cruel ; **hissizlik,** (*n.*) insensibility; indelicacy; dullness, want of feeling *or* undertanding; inhumanity; cruelty; **hissizlikle,** *(ad.)* insensibly ; indelicately ; cruelly; inhumanly. — *(see) his.*

hissolunmak, (hissedilmek), *(v. n.)* to be felt *or* perceived ; to be understood; **hissolunur** sensible, perceivable ; tangible ; **hissolunacak derecede, (hissolunur derecede)** sensibly, tangibly ; **hissolunmaz** not to be felt *or* perceived; imperceptible.

histerezis, histeri(k) (*see*) **ister-.**

hitâb, (hitap), *(n.)* addressing (*one's speech*), talking to; allocution ; **hitab - etmek** to talk *or* address *(to)*; to tell ; **kabili-hitap değil** *(with whom)* one cannot talk ; unreasonable ; fool ; **hitaben,** *(ad.)* addressed *(to)* ; addressing *(a person)* ; talking *or* directed *(to)* ; **hitabet,** *(n.)* art of delivering speech ; oratory ; eloquence, speaking well. — *(see) hatip.*

hitam, (*n.*) end, close ; completion; **hitam bulmak, (hitama ermek)** to be completed; to end. — (*see*) *hâtime.*

hitan, *(n.) (rare)* circumcision ; **hitan - cemiyeti,** *(formerly)* circumcision-feast. — (*see*) *sünnet.*

hitap (*see*) **hitab.**

Hitit, (*a.*) *(hist.)* Hittite; **Hititler,** *(n.pl.)* the Hittites.

hiyanet, (hıyanet), *(n.)* treachery; perfidy; betrayal, ungratefulness; *(pol.)* treason ; disloyalty ; **hiyanet - etmek,** *(rare)* to betray ; to act with treachery ; **hiyanet-i vataniye, (vatana hiyanet)** high

treason; **hiyanetlik,** *(obs., corrupt. of)* **(hiyanet).** — *(see) hain(lik); ihanet.*

hiyerarşi, *(n.)* hierarchy. — *(see) koram*

hiyeroglif, *(n.)* hieroglyph; **hiyeroglif gibi** hieroglyphic; *(fig.)* very complicated, unintelligible *(handwriting)*; **hiyeroglif - mütehassısı** hiyeroglyphist.

hiza, *(n.)* level, line; direction; point; **bir hizada, (hizasında)** in one line; on the same level; **hizaya gelmek** to come *or* stand on the line *or* row; to come to the same level; to be aligned; **bir hizaya getirmek** to align *or* aline; to arrange in a line (*or* height); to level, to adjust.

hizip, (hizb), *(n.)* *(obs.)* *(pol.)* group; party; sect; **hizbî,** *(a.)* sectarian. — *(see) fırka; parti.*

hizmet, *(n.)* service; duty; employment; *(fig.)* utility, use; **hizmet-etmek** to serve; to do duty; to see service; *(fig.)* to help; to be instrumental; **bir hizmette bulunmak,** *(fig.)* to render a service; to be useful *(to)*; to do something *(for)*; **hizmetinde bulunmak,** *(rare)* to be in the pay, service *or* employ *(of)*; **hizmetler** the services. — *(see) hadim; hidemat.*

hizmetçi, *(n.)* servant; maid, valet; domestic; **hizmetçi - kız** maid (servant); **hizmetçi - odası** servants' room; maids' room; **hizmetçi tutmak** to engage a servant *(or a maid)*; **hizmetçilik,** *(n.)* state of a servant; working as a maid *or* demestic; **hizmetçilik-etmek** to work as a maid *or* domestic; to serve *(as a servant)*.

hizmetkâr, *(n.)* *(rare)* *(man-)* servant; valet; **hizmetkârlık,** *(n.)* state *or* work of a servant. — *(see) hizmetçi.*

hoca, *(n.)* master, teacher; instructor; *(fig.)* scholar, professor; learned man; *(formerly)* Moslem religious clerk; (hafiz *or* imam); **hocam!** my teacher! my master! — *(see) öğretmen.*

hocalık, *(n.)* profession *or* work of a teacher (*or* master); teaching; professorship; **hocalık - etmek** to teach; to educate, to instruct; *(to work as a teacher or professor)*.

hodan, *(n.)* *(bot.)* borage.

hodbin, *(a.)* conceited, haughty; selfish; egotistic; **hodbinlik,** *(n.)* haughtines, conceitedness; selfishness; egotism; **hodbinâne, (hodbinlikle)** conceitedly, haughtily; egotistically.

hodkâm, hodperest *(see)* **hotkâm.**

hodpesent *(see)* **hotpesent.**

hokeç, *(n.)* *(zo.)* castrated lamb.

hokey, *(n.)* hockey; **hokey oynamak** to play hockey.

hokka, *(n.)* inkstand; cup. — *(see) tükürük.*

hokkabaz, *(n.)* juggler; illusionist; *(fig.)* trickster; **hokkabazlık,** *(n.)* illusionism; jugglery, sleight-of-hand; legerdemain; *(profession or acts of a juggler)*; *(fig.)* trick; cheating; ruse; **hokkabazlık - etmek, (or - yapmak)** to juggle, to perform jugglery; *(fig.)* to try to cheat *or* evade.

hol, *(n.)* *(reception -)* hall; large room *or* passage. — *(see) hal.*

Holânda, *(n. pr.)* Holland; Netherland; *(a.)* Hollandish, Dutch; Netherlandish; **Holândalı,** *(n.)* Hollander; Dutchman. — *(see) Felemenk.*

holomiyum, *(n.)* 'holomium'.

holosen, *(a. & n.)* *(geol.)* 'holocène'.

holotüritler, *(n. pl.)* *(zool.)* holothuria.

Homer, (Omer), *(n. pr.)* Homer; *(a.)* Homeric; **Homer'in şiirleri,**

(*or* **- eş'arı)** Homer's poems ; Homeric poems.

homogen, *(a.)* homogenous ; homogeneal.

homograf, *(n.)* homograph ; **homografik,** *(a.)* homographic.

homokromism, (*n*.) (*bot.*) homochromism. — *(see) renkteşlik.*

homolog, *(n.)* homologue.

homologi, *(n.)* homology.

homoteti, (*n*.) *(math.)* homothetic figure(s); **homotetik,** *(a.)* homothetic. — *(see) mümasil.*

homurda(n)mak, *(v. n.) (vulgar)* to mutter to one's self; to murmur complainingly ; **homurdanarak** mutteringly; in a grumbling manner; **homurdatmak,** *(v. a.)* to make mutter *or* grumble ; **homurtu,** *(n.)* muttering *or* grumbling *(noise).*

hona, *(n.)* (*zo.*) male deer; stag.

hoplamak, *(v. n.)* to hop and jump (*about*); *(fig.)* to palpitate, to be excited; **yüreği hoplamak,** (*fig.*) to have a throb of emotion ; (*to have sudden palpitations in one's heart*); to be excited; **hoplatmak,** (*v. a.*) to let hop and jump *(about)* ; **yüreğini hoplatmak** to excite ; to cause a throb of emotion.

hoppa, (*a.* & *n.*) flighty; fop; (coxcomb); whimsical (*dandy*); wanton *(girl)*; foppish; frolicsome; (*snob*); **hoppa-mizaç,** *(rare)* of whimsical temper ; fantastic ; frivolous. — (*see*) *hoppalık.*

hoppala, *(int.) (fam.)* now then, jump! here we go up.

hoppalaşmak, *(v. n.)* to become foppish, *(flighty, etc.).* — (*see*) *hoppa.*

hoppalık, *(n.)* flightiness; frivolity; wantonness; foppery ; **hoppalık - etmek** to behave flightily *or* frivolously. — (*see*) *hoppa.*

hor, *(a.)* vile, abject ; worthless ; contemptible; **kendini hor görme,** *(phil.) 'complex of inferiority'* ; *(undue)* self-abasement ; lack of self-esteem ; *(see) (hakîr; duygu)* ; **hor bakmak,** (*or* **- görmek**) to look at one with contempt; to humiliate; to underrate; to disdain ; **hor kullanmak,** (*or* **- tutmak**) to use roughly *or* rudely; not to value; to mishandle ; to subject to hard usage ; **hor-hor akmak** to flow abundantly and noisily. — *(see) horluk.*

hora, *(n.) (group -)* dance ; **hora tepmek** to dance *(in group)*; *(fig.)* to make terrible noise.

Horasan, *(n pr.)* Khorassan; **horasan,** (*n*) brick - dust (*mortar*) ; **horasani,** *(n.) (obs.)* a kind of turban (*formerly worn by the Government clerks*).

horata, (*n*.) (*obs.*) noisy *or* boisterous play ; (*fig.*) noise. — *(see) hora; patırdı.*

* **horda,** *(n.)* (*philos.*) horde; gang, band; *(a company of wandering people).*

horlamak, *(v. n.)* to snore ; **horlatmak,** *(v. a.)* to make snore.

horluk, *(n.)* vileness ; meanness ; worthlessness; (contempt). — *(see) hor.*

hornblent, (*n.*) *(geol.)* hornblend.

horospina, *(n.) (fish)* sea - hog ; porpoise.

horoz, (*n.*) *(zo.)* cock ; *(formerly)* cock of a musket ; bridge *(in a lock)*; **horoz ötmek,** (*a cock*) to crow; **horoz - akıllı,** *(fam.)* cock - brained ; crazy ; foolish ; queer ; **horoz - ayağı** cork - screw (*for a gun*); **horoz - dövüşü** cock - fight; **horoz ötmeden,** (*humor.*) very early *(in the morning)* ; (*lit.*) *'before the cock has crowed'* ; **horoz öttü, dâva bitti,** *(humor.) 'the cock crowed, and the disputes are settled'* ; (*fig.*) no diff-

erence, anymore! incident closed! **her horoz kendi çöplüğünde öter,** *(humor.)* «a cock crows best on his own dunghill»; *(fig.)* everybody is the master of his own house; every despot rules in his own sphere; **vakitsiz öten horozun başını keserler!** *'the cock which crows too early, will lose its head'*; *(fig.)* everybody has to pay for his misdeeds; **horozun çok olduğu yerde sabah geç olur,** *'the morning will be late where there are many cocks'*; «too many cooks spoil the broth»; **çöplük-horozu,** *'a cock of dunghill'*; *(fig.)* a niggard; a mean fellow; a man of bad taste; **horoz-yumurtası,** very small (*or* pullet's) egg; **onun horozu bile yumurtlar!** *(humor.)* *'even his cock lays eggs!'*; «his mill will go with all winds»; every thing he touches turns to gold! **horoz ölür, gözü çöplükte kalır!** *(humor.)* *'the cock dies, but his eyes stare at the dunghill'*; allusion to a greedy *or* covetous fellow.

horozcuk, *(bot.)* mithridate.

horozgözü, *(n.)* *(bot.)* a kind of daisy; the moon daisy; *'ox-eye'*.

horozibiği, *(n.)* *(zo.)* cock's comb; *(bot.)* amaranth; cock's-comb *(flower)*; *** horozibiğigiller,** *(n. pl.)* *(bot.)* genus of amaranth; amaranthaceæ.

horozlanmak, *(v. n.)* *(slang)* to strut; to bully; to give one's self airs *(as a cock)*.

horozoğlu, *(a.)* *(slang)* crazy, mad; abnormal *(fellow)*; *(lit)* *'cock's son'*.

horoztarağı *(see)* **horozibiği.**

horozyumurtası *(see)* **horoz-.**

hortlak, *(a. & n.)* body *(leaving nightly its grave)*; vampire; **hortlamak,** *(v. n.)* to snort *or* grunt *(as wild animals)*; *(vulg.)* to groan in one's grave *(from supposed supernatural torture)*; *(fig.)* a question *or* vexation to arise again.

hortum, *(n.)* hose *(for water)*; *(zo.)* snout; trunk; proboscis; spout; moving column of water, waterspout; *** hortumlular, (hortumiye),** *(n. pl.)* *(zool.)* proboscideæ; proboscidians.

horuldamak, *(v. n.)* to snore *or* gurgle *(continuously)*.

horultu, *(n.)* snoring *(noise)*; roaring *or* gurgling.

*** horzumlu-yolu,** *(n.)* *(math.)* algorithm; *(algorism)*. — *(see)* *algoritma.*

hoş, *(a.)* pleasant, agreeable; nice; beautiful; good, charming; *(fig.)* queer, quaint; **hoş-olmak** to be *or* become pleasant, (agreeable *or* nice); **bir hoş olmak,** *(fig.)* to be surprised *or* upset; *(to appear (as) hurt or offended)*; **hoş bulduk!** thanks! glad to see you! *(in reply to «hoş geldiniz!»)* **hoş bulmak** not to care *(for)*; to overlook *(some unpleasant incident)*; to tolerate *or* connive; to take no notice *(of)*; **hoş geçinmek** to live comfortably; to agree well together; to be in good terms *(with)*; **hoş geçirmek** to have a pleasant time, to enjoy; **hoş geldiniz!** welcome! glad to see you! **hoş gelmek** to please; to like; to be agreeable *(to one)*; **hoşgörmek,** not to be angry, to overlook; to tolerate; to connive; not to object *or* criticise; *** hoşgörü,** *(n.)* toleration; connivance; forbearance; *** hoşgörücü, (hoşgörür),** *(a.)* tolerant; forbearing; *(see)* *(müsamaha)*; **hoş kullanmak, (hoş tutmak)** to treat well *or* kindly; to be fair *(toward)*; *** hoş-olmıyan,** *(a.)* disagreeable; unpleasant; **hoşa gitmek** to

please *(to)*, to be agreeable; *(to be liked or desirable)* ; **hoşuna gitmek** to please one, to like; to enjoy; *(fig.)* to please to one, to gain one's favour ; to flatter.

hoşaf, (*n.*) stewed frurit *(like a cold, sweet soup)*; **hoşafın yağı kesildi,** *(humor.)* terrified, much frightened; very upset *or* confused; **eşek hoşaftan ne anlar !** « honey is not for the ass's mouth ».

hoşâmedi, (*n.*) (*obs.*) welcome, greeting. — *(see)* *istikbal.*

hoşbeş, (*n.*) *(fam.)* chat, talk ; gossip ; **biraz hoşbeşten sonra** after some talk *or gossip...*

hoşça, *(ad.)* pretty ; agreeably ; pleasantly; **hoşça kalın!** *(fam.)* good bye ! good night !

hoşgörmek, hoşgörü(cü) *(see)* **hoş-.**

hoşlandırmak, *(v. a.)* to please *(to)*; to give pleasure.

hoşlanmak, (*v. n.*) to like; to be pleased, to have pleasure; to enjoy; to find agreeable *or* sympathetic.

hoşlaşmak, (*v.n.*) to become somewhat upset *or* confused; (*to become slightly angry, queer or quaint*); to turn *or* sour (*as food*).

hoşluk, *(n.)* pleasantness; agreeableness; niceness ; *(fig.)* queerness; curious manner; peevishness; *(food)* turned *or* sour taste; **hâlinde bir hoşluk var** *(he)* looks rather upset, (angry *or* unwell); **hoşlukla** with fairness *or* mildness; kindly; politely; softly.

hoşmerim, *(n.) (sweet dish of)* cream-cheese and flour.

hoşnut, (-d), *(a.)* contented, satisfied; glad ; gratified ; (happy); **hoşnud-etmek** to content *or* satify; to gratify; **hoşnud - olmak** to be contented *or* satisfied; to be glad *or* pleased; **hoşnutluk,** (*n.*) satisfaction; contentment; pleasure; **hoşnutsuz,** *(a.)* (*rare*) dissatisfied ; discontented; uneasy; annoyed; complaining; **hoşnutsuzluk,** (*n.*) dissatisfaction; discontentment; annoyance; complaint.

hotkâm, (hotperest), *(a.) (rare)* conceited; egotist; **hotkâmlık,** (*n.*) selfishness; conceit; egotism.

hotoz, *(n.)* aigrette ; *(formerly)* bonnet; *(zo.)* crest *(of fowl)*; **hotoz takmak** to wear a bonnet; **hotozlu,** *(a.)* wearing a bonnet; *(zo.)* crested. — (*see*) *kaytaz.*

hotperest *(see)* **hotkâm.**

hotpesent, *(a.) (rare)* conceited ; self-satisfied; arrogant.

hov, *(n.)* hawking, hunting with hawks ; falconry ; **hov - ağası,** *(formerly)* falconer *(to a grandee)*. — *(see) hovlamak.*

hovarda, *(a. & n.)* profligate ; a free *or* fast liver; prodigal; **acemi hovarda** a foolish profligate; a fool *(as a fastliver)*; **hovardalık,** *(n.)* profligacy; fast living; jovial life; prodigality; **hovardalık-etmek** to live fast; to spend *(money)* prodigally; to have a drunken spree.

hovlamak, *(v. a.)* to start a hawk *(from the hand)*; (*v. n.*) *(obs.)* to thrust, to precipitate. — *(see) hov.*

hoyrat, *(a.)* (*fam.*) rustic, boorish; coarse; *(n.)* rustic *or* awkward person; boor ; **hoyratça,** *(ad.)* boorishly; awkwardly; roughly; **hoyratlık,** (*n.*) rustic *or* awkward manners, rough handling ; boorishness; **hoyratlık - etmek** to behave *or* handle boorishly.

höcre (*see*) **hücre.**

hödük, *(a. & n.) (vulg.)* clumsy ; boorish; a boor *or* lout; an awkward fellow; **hödüklük,** *(n.)* awkwardness ; insensitiveness ; blunder; **hödüklük - etmek** to be-

have awkwardly; to make bulunders.

hörgüç, (örgüç), *(n.)* *(camel's)* hump; mount; hill; *(fig.)* protuberance; **hörgüçlenmek,** *(v. n.)* *(rare)* to become gibbous *or* protuberant; to swell up; **hörgüçlü,** *(a.)* humped; gibbous; prominent; protuberant; salient; **hörgüçlük,** *(n.)* cloth *or* ornament for a camel's hump; *(rare)* humpiness; protuberance

hörük, (*n.*) pile, heap; plait *(of hair)*; **hörükleme,** *(n.)* hoarding; piling *(up)*; *(a.)* full up; in heaps; **hörüklemek,** (*v. a.*) to pile up; to hoard. — *(see)* *yığın*; *yığmak.*

höşmerim (*see*) **hoşmerim.**

hubbaziye, *(bot.)* (*see*) **ebegümecigiller.**

hubeybe, *(n.)* *(bot.)* granule; *(pl.)* **hubeybat; hubeybat-ı mülevvene** chromoplast; (*see*) *(kromoplâst)*; **hubeybî,** (*a.*) granulous.— (*see*) *tanecik*(*li*).

hu, *(int.)* hola!

hububat, *(n. pl.)* grains; cereals; corns. — (*see*) *tahıl.*

hubut, *(n.)* *(obs.)* descent; falling; *(fig.)* prostration. — (*see*) *düşme*; *sukut.*

Huda, (*n.*) (*rare*) God; **Huda nekerde**! *(obs.)* God forbid!

hud'a, *(n.)* *(obs.)* trick; stratagem. — (*see*) *hile.*

hudavendigâr, (hudavent), *(n.)* *(obs.)* lord, master; sovereign; Sultan. — (*see*) *hükümdar.*

hudayinabit, *(a.)* *(bot.)* *(growing)* wild; *(fig.)* self-made; uncultivated.

huddam *(pl. of)* **hadim.**

hudeybe *(see)* **yumrucuk,** *(pl.)* **hudeybat; hudeybat-ı tevemiyei-erbaa,** *(anat.)* (*see*) *(dördüz* **yumrucuklar).**

hudut, *(n.)* limits; bounds; boundary, frontier; **hudut tespit-etmek** to settle *or* fix the frontiers; **hudut - hattı** boundary-line; line of demarcation; **hudut - işareti** frontier - post; boundary - stone; **hudut - karakolu** frontier guard; military cordon; **hudut haricine çıkarmak** to expel *(from the country)*; **hududu aşmak** to pass the frontier-line; *(fig.)* to go too far; to go beyond the allowed limits; **hudutsuz,** (*a.*) illimited; boundless; limitless. — *(see)* *tahdit.*

huffaşiye *(see)* **yarasalar.**

hufre, (*n.*) *(rare)* pit; well. — *(see)* *çukur.*

Huguenot, *(n.)* Huguenot; a French Protestant *or* Calvinist; *(a.)* Huguenot; **Huguenotlar,** *(n.pl.)* the Huguenots.

hukuk, (*n. pl.*) rights; *(science of)* law, jurisprudence; (*fig.*) friendship; good relations; **hukuk doktoru** doctor of laws, *(L. L. D.)*; **hukuk fakültesi** school of law; **hukuk mezunu** bachelor of laws; *(LL. B.)*; **hukuk müşaviri** legal adviser; **hukuk müşavirliği** quality *or* office of a legal adviser; **hukuk profesörü** professor of law; **hukuk tahsil-etmek** to study law; **hukuk-talebesi** law-student; **hukukundan vazgeçmek** to give up one's rights; **hukukumuz var** we are good friends; **hukukuna riayet-etmek** to respect the rights *(of)*; (*fig.*) to consider; **hukuk mahkemesi** civil court; **hukuk-u beşer, (hukuk-u düvel)** law of nations, international law; *(see)* *(devletler -)*; **hukuk-u esasiye** constitutional law; **hukuk-u medeniye** civil law; **(kâffe) hukuku mahfuzdur** *(all)* rights reserved; **hukuk-u mevzua** 'positive law'; **hukuk-u müktesebe,** *(fig.)* acquired rights; *(precedents)*; tacitly

recognised rights; **hukuk-u tabiiye** natural law; **hukuk-u umumiye** public law. — (*see*) *hak(lar)*.

hukukçu, (*n.*) jurist; jurisconsult; (*judge or lawyer*).

hukuki, (*a.*) legal, juristic; law-; juridical; jurisprudential.

hukukıyat, (*n. pl.*) (*rare*) matters *or* works concerning the law; legal matters.

hulâsa, (*n.*) summary; résumé; abstract; recapitulation; compendium, epitome; (*chem.*) extract; substance; (*ad.*) in short; to sum up; **hulâsa - etmek** to make a summary; to epitomise; to sum up; to recapitulate; **hulâsası** extract of...; the summary of; **hulâsaten, (- tan),** (*ad.*) in summary; briefly; as an abstract; epitomically. — (*see*) *icmal; telhis.*

hulefa, (*n. pl.*) Califs; (*formerly*) superior clerks (*in a Government office*). — (*see*) *halife*.

huleymî, (*biol.*) (*see*) **mememsi.**

hulf, (*n.*) (*rare*) false promise; breach of promise; **hulfetmek,** (*v.n.*) to break one's promise.

hulk, (*n.*) (*rare*) moral nature *or* character; morality; (*virtue or vice*). — (*see*) *ahlâk*.

hulkum, (*n.*) (*rare*) pharynx; gullet, wind-pipe, (*throat*); **hulkumî,** (*a.*) guttural. — (*see*) *bağaz*; *gırtlak*.

hulûl, (*n.*) penetration; passing through; intromission; (*fig.*) intrusion; (*chem.*) osmose; osmosis; (*payment*) becoming due *or* payable; (*term*) expiring; (*time*) passing, elapse; (*superstition*) incarnation; metempsychosis; **hulûl-etmek** to penetrate, to pass through; (*fig.*) to intrude; to establish relations (*with a personage*), to gain (*one's*) favour; to become due, to expire (*term*); to elapse, to pass (*time*); to incarnate *or* embody; **hulûl-u muslıhâne,** (*rare*) pacific penetration, peaceful invasion; **hulûlî,** (*n.*) (*rare*) metempsychosist; osmotic. — (*see*) *geç(iş)me; tenasül.*

hulûs, (*n.*) sincerity; (*fig.*) esteem; attachment; **hulûs çakmak, (arz-ı hulûs etmek),** (*obs.*) to toady; to curry favour, to flatter (*hypocritically*); to fawn (*upon*); **hulûs ile** sincerely. — (*see*) *halis.*

hulûskâr, (*a. & n.*) sincere (*friend*); (*fig.*) hypocrite, servile flatterer; sycophant; **hulûskârâne,** (*ad.*) sincerely; (*fig.*) servilely; **hulûskârlık,** (*n.*) hypocrisy; servile flattery.

hulya, (*n.*) fancy; imagination illusion; fantasy; **hulya - içinde, (hulyâya-dalmış)** fanciful, dreamy; imaginative; **hulya kurmak** to fancy; to dream; to imagine; to make illusions; **hulyadır fıkarayı yaşatan!** *'fancy maintains the life of the poor'*; (*fig.*) the poor would perish had they not great power of imagination; **hulyalı,** (*a.*) fanciful; fantastic, dreamy; charming.

humaka (*pl. of*) **ahmak.**

humanizm(a) (*see*) **hüm-.**

humar, (*n.*) (*obs.*) stupor *or* seediness (*after hard drinking*); (*fig.*) being in the blues; aftermath (*of excessive pleasures*).

humayun, (hü-), (*a.*) (*obs.*) (*formerly*) Imperial; Imperial Ottoman *or* Persian.

humbara, (*n.*) grenade; bomb; shell; **humbaracı,** (*n.*) (*obs.*) grenadier; bombardier. — (*see*) *bomba; kumbara(cı).*

humevi, (*a.*) (*med.*) feverish; febrile, pyretic. — (*see*) *humma.*

humk (*obs. see*) **hamakat.**

humma, (*n.*) fever; **kara - humma** typhus (*fever*); **kazıklı - humma,** (*obs.*) acute tetanus; (*see*) (*teta-*

nos); **lekeli-humma**, *'spotted fever'*; typhus; cerebro-spinal fever; **hummalı**, *(a.)* with fever; *(fig.)* feverish(ly); intensive(ly); **hummalı-gayret** feverish *or* intensive effort; zeal; ardour.

hummaziye, *(bot.)* *(see)* **ekşiyoncagiller.**

humus, **(hümüs)** *(n.)* *(bot.)* humus; *(vegetable mould)*. — *(see)* *türap-.*

humuz, **(humz)**, *(n.)* oxside; **humzu- evel** protoxide; **humzu - sani** bioxide. — *(see)* *tahammuz*; *oksit.*

hum(ü)s, *(a.)* *(obs.)* one-fifth; fifth part. — *(see)* *beş(te-)*.

hun, *(n.)* *(obs.)* blood. — *(see)* *kan.*

Hun, *(n.)* Hun; **Hunlar**, *(n. pl.)* the Huns.

hunhar, *(a.)* *(rare)* cruel, tyrannical ; blood - thirsty ; atrocious ; **hunharlık**, *(n.)* blood-thirstiness; tyranny, cruelty; atrocity.

huni, *(n.)* funnel; **huni gibi** funnel-shaped.

hunnak, *(n.)* *(med.)* quinsy, angina *(-pectoris)*; **hunnakî**, *(a.)* pertaining to quinsy *or* angina ; anginal; anginose.

hunnap, **(hü-)**, *(n.)* *(bot.)* jujube; lotus *(fruit or tree)*; * **hunnapgiller**, **(hü -)**, *(n. pl.)* *(bot.)* rhamnaceæ. — *(see)* *çiğde.*

hunriz, *(a.)* *(rare)* atrocious, bloody; *'shedding blood'*. — *(see)* *hunhar.*

hunsa *(see)* **hünsa.**

hura, **(hurra)**, *(int.)* hurra(h) ! hurray !

huraç, *(n.)* *(obs.)* *(med.)* boils, pustules; *(cruptions of the skin)*. — *(see)* *sivilce*; *çıban.*

hurada *(see)* **kurada.**

hurafe, *(n.)* myth; legend; **hurafe-şeklinde**, **(or -kabîlinden)** mythic(ally); mythologic; as a legend; **hurafeler**, **(hurafat)**, *(n. pl.)* legends; mythology.

hurç, *(n.)* *(large, leathern)* saddle-bag (*or* sack).

hurda, *(a. & n.)* scraps *(metal)* ; smallwares; worn out, very old; *(to be scrapped)*; *(slang)* hashish; bheng; **hurda-demir** scrap - iron; **hurda-gemi** ship to be scrapped; old ship; **hurda fiatine** for the value of its material *(only)*; to the scrap-price; **hurda-ma(ğ)den** scrap-metal; **(hurda-olmak) hurdalanmak**, *(v. n.)* to be worn out; to become too old; **hurdacı**, *(n.)* a seller of scrap metals. — *(see)* *hırdavat.*

hurde, *(a.)* *(rare)* minute, small; *(n.)* small bits; particles.

hurdebin, *(n.)* *(obs.)* microscope; **mikyasi-hurdebin**, *(rare)* micrometer; *(see)* *(mikrometre)*; **hurdebinî**, *(a.)* *(obs.)* microscopic; *(fig.)* very censorious *or* munitious. — *(see)* *mikroskop(ik)*.

hurdehaş, *(a.)* crushed, fallen to pieces; **hurdehaş-etmek** to smash; to crush; to put to pieces; **hurdehaş - olmak** to be crushed, to fall to pieces.

huri, *(n.)* nymph *(of paradise)*; houri; **huri-gibi** nymph-like; extremely beautiful *(girl)*; angelic.

hurma, *(n.)* *(bot.)* date; **hurma-ağacı** date-palm; **hurma - dorusu**, *(horse's)* brown bay colour; **hurma-şarabı** date-wine; **hurmalar**, *(n.pl.)* *(bot.)* palmaceæ. — *(see)* *nahliye.*

huruç, **(-c)**, *(n.)* *(obs.)* projection, coming out; *(fig.)* exodus; *(formerly)* breaking the siege (*or* blockade); sally; sortie; **huruc-etmek** to come out; *(troops)* to rush out suddenly, to sally. — *(see)* *çıkış.*

huruf, *(n. pl.)* *(rare)* letters; **huruf-u heca**, *(obs.)* letters of the alphabet; **huruf-u heca sırasıyle**, *(obs.)* in alphabetical order. — *(see)* *harf*; *alfabe.*

hurufat, *(n. pl.) (printing-)* types; **hurufat-dökmecisi** type-founder; **hurufat dökmek** to cast types; **hurufat - dökümü** type - casting; type-founding; **hurufat - dökümanesi** type foundry; **hurufat-kasası** letter-case. — *(see) harf.*

huruş, *(n.) (rare)* cry, shout; **huruşan,** *(a.)* shouting; lamenting; **huruşbin** *(see)* **(ebülyoskop).** — *(see) cuş.*

hurya *(see)* **hürya.**

husran, *(n.) (rare)* disappointment; ruin; perdition. — *(see) hâsir.*

husuf, *(n.) (astr.)* lunar eclipse ; **husuf - etmek,** *(moon.)* to be *or* become eclipsed; *(fig.)* to vanish; to be eclipsed; **husuf-u cüzi** partial eclipse *(of the moon)*; **husuf-u külli** total eclipse *(of the moon)*. — **(see)** *tutulma* ; *küsuf; daire.*

husul, *(n.)* attainment; realisation; accomplishment; **husul bulmak, (husule gelmek)** to be realised *or* accomplished; to give result; to be brought about; **husule getirmek** to bring about to accomplish; *(fig.)* to cause, to result. — *(see) hâsıl.*

husumet, *(n.)* enmity; spite; litigation ; contention ; persecution ; hostile act; **husumet göstermek** to act as an enemy; to be hostile to persecute; to be against, to oppose; **husumetle** with enmity; hostilely; opposingly; prejudicial. — *(see) hasım.*

husus, *(n.) (fig.)* matter, case; point, subject; **bu hususta** in this case *or* respect; on the subject ; **hususunda** regarding; in relation to; in respect of; **hususat,** *(n.pl.)* matters ; cases ; circumstances ; **bu gibi hususatta** in such cases; under similar circumstances.

hususi, *(a.)* special ; particular ; private, personal; *(fig.)* exceptional; *(sci.)* characteristic ; distinctive; *(seat)* reserved; **hususi ders** pivate lessons; **hususi evsaf** special qualities ; characteristics ; merits; **hususi işleri** *(one's)* private business *or* personal affairs; **hususi kalem müdürü** private secretary *(of a Minister)*; **hususi kâtip** private secretary; **hususi mektep, okul** private school; **hususi mevki** reserved seat; **hususi muamele** special (*or* exceptional) treatment; discrimination; **hususi olarak, (or - surette)** privately ; specially; personally; **hususi vagon** special (*or* private) car. — *(see) mahsus; özel.*

hususiyle, *(ad.)* especially; particularly; above all.

hususiyet, *(n.)* special feature ; distinctive quality; particularity; characteristics ; *(fig.)* privacy, intimacy; close relations; **hususiyet(i) olmak** to be intimate *(with)*; to have intimate relations; to have a special character; to be different *(from the rest)*; to have certain characteristics.— *(see) özellik.*

hususta, hususunda *(see)* **husus-.**

husye, *(n.) (anat.)* testicle ; ovary. *(see)* — *hayalar.*

huş, (hüş), *(n.) (rare)* intellect ; sense ; *(consciousness).* — *(see) bihuş; şuur.*

huşu, *(n.) (obs.)* veneration ; *(rel.)* most humble *or* respectful posture.

huşunet, *(n.)* harshness, roughness; rudeness; **huşunetle,** *(ad.)* rudely, harshly; roughly. — *(see) haşin; sertlik.*

Hut, *(n.) (astr.)* Pisces ; **Hut burcu** the constellation Pisces. — *(see) Balık.*

hutbe, *(n.)* khutbah ; homily *or* plain sermon *(delivered in the mosques on Fridays)*; **hutbe oku-**

mak to deliver such a sermon (*in a mosque*). — (*see*) *hatip*.

hutut, *(n. pl.) (rare)* lines; **hutut-u esasiye,** *(rare)* main lines (*or* principles). — *(see) hat.*

huval, *(n.)* wedge of last (*shoemaker's*).

huveyn, *(n.)* animalcule; **huveynat, (hüveynat),** *(n. pl.)* animalcules, animalcula; micro-organism; microscopic organism; **basit huveynat** protozoa; **menevi huveynat, (huveynat-ı meneviye)** spermatozoids *or* spermatozoons; **huveynî,** *(a.)* animalcular.—*(see) hayvancık; hüveyn.*

huveysal, *(n.)* (*biol.*) cyst; vesicle; **huveysal-ı rievî,** *(biol.)* pulmonary vesicle; *(see)* (*akciğer-keseciği*). — (*see*) *kesecik.*

huveyza, *(biol.) (see)* **havuzcuk.**

huy, (*n.*) character; temper; habit; **huy edinmek** to get accustomed, to make a (bad) habit of; **huyu huyuma, suyu suyuma uygun,** *(fam. & fig.)* we agree fully; we are of similar characters. — *(see) can.*

huylandırmak, *(v. a.)* to render ill-tempered; to enervate; *(fig.)* to excite.

huylanmak, *(v. n.)* to get nervous *or* ill-tempered; to be irritated *or* enervated; *(fig.)* to be *(sensually)* excited.

huylu, *(a.)* -tempered; -natured; (*of temper, character or habit*); **fena-huylu** of bad character *or* temper; wicked; **iyi-huylu** good-natured; of good character; **huylu huyndan vazgeçmez,** *(prov.)* the character does not change; (*bad character lasts for life*). — (*see*) *can.*

huysuz, *(a.)* ill-natured; ill-tempered, peevish; cross; (*of bad character, temper or habit*); intractable; obstinate; *(horse)* vicious; **huysuzlanmak, (huysuzlaşmak),** *(v. n.)* to become ill-tempered *or* peevish; to become vicious; **huysuzluk,** *(n.)* ill-nature; bad temper *or* character; peevishness; intractability; wickedness; **huysuzluk-etmek** to show bad temper; to become cross *or* peevish; to become obstinate; **huysuzca, huysuzlukla** peevishly, obstinately; crossly.

huzemat *(pl.of)* **huzme; huzemat-ı kitabiye-i haşebiye,** *(bot.) (see) (odun-kalbur demetleri).*

huzme, (*n.*) (*rare*) bundle; group; pencil *(of rays)*; *(bot.)* corymb; raceme; **huzmeler,** *(n. pl.)* bundles; rays; beams (*light or electric*). — *(ece) şua; demet.*

huzur, *(n.)* presence; being personally present; *(fig.)* easiness; peace; tranquility; serenity; quiteness; freedom of anxiety; (*sovereign's*) audience; reception; **hakk-ı huzur** remuneration *or* honorarium (*for a member of a commission*); **huzura kabul-olunmak** to be received by a sovereign; to have audience *(with)*; **huzurda** in audience (*with a sovereign*); **huzuriyle, (huzurunda)** in the presence of; before...; in his presence; **huzur-u kalb,** *(fig.)* relief; (*heart's ease*); tranquility; (*see*) *(sükûn)*; **huzur ve asayiş** peace and scurity (*in a place or country*).

huzursuzluk, (*n.*) uneasiness; (*pol.*) want of peace and tranquility; trouble, disorder; disturbance; **bir huzursuzluk havası yaratmak** to create uneasiness *or* trouble.

huzuz(at), *(n.pl.)* (*rare*) pleasures; joys; delights. — *(see) haz.*

huzzar, *(n. pl.)* the audience; *(those present).* — *(see) hazır.*

hübup, (-b), *(n.) (obs.)* (*wind*) blow-

ing; **hübub-etmek** to blow.— *(see) esmek.*

hüccet, *(n.) (formerly)* document, voucher; title-deed ; *(fig.)* proof; evidence; **hüccetli,** *(a.)* possessed by a title-deed.

hücerat *(pl. of)* **hücre ; hücerat-ı muavine,** *(bot.)* *(see)* *(yardımcı hücre.)*

hüceyre, *(n.) (anat.)* cellule; unit-mass *(of organism)*; a little cell.

hücre, (höcre), *(n.)* small room ; cell; small cavity *or* recess; (cellule); **hücre-i âkile** *(see)* *(fagosit; yutarhücre)* ; **hücre-i asabiye,** *(see) (nöron)* ; **göçmen, (***or* **mu-hacir-) hücre,** *(biol.)* migratory *or* migrant cell(ule); **yardımcı-hücre,** *(bot.)* synergid ; **hücre - özsuyu,** *(bot.)* cellular sap ; * **hücrelerarası,** *(a.)* intercellular; * **hücresel, (hücrevi),** *(a.)* cellular ; celled ; *(having cells)* ; **hücresel çiçeksizler,** *(bot.)* cellular cryptogamia ; * **hücre-yutarlığı,** *(n.) (biol.)* phagocytosis ; *(phagocytism).* — *(see) hücerat; doku.*

hücum, *(n.)* attack; assault; onset, charge ; storming ; *(fig.)* aggression, an aggressive act; **hücum - etmek** to attack ; to make an assault; to storm, to rush ; to precipitate ; to crowd ; *(fig.)* to criticise violently *or* aggressively; **hücum-botu,** *(n.) (mar.)* speed-boat ; **hücum - kıtaları, (***or* **- kıtaatı),** *(Nazi)* storm - troops ; **hücum - kolu, (** *or* **- müfrezesi)** storming-column ; **hücuma uğramak** to be attacked. — *(see) mukabil.*

hüda *(obs., see)* **hidayet.**

hükema *(pl. of)* **hakîm.**

hükkâm *(pl. of)* **hâkim.**

hükm *(see)* **hüküm.**

hükmedilmek *(see)* **hükmolunmak.**

hükmen, *(ad.)* by right, in law ; legally, judicially ; through a court *or* tribunal; *(by the decision of a judge)*; *(pol.)* de jure.— *(see) hükmî; fiilen.*

hükmetmek, *(v. a.)* to rule ; to dominate; to command; to govern; *(jud.)* to sentence ; to award ; to decide ; to adjudge ; *(fig.)* to attribute *or* assume ; to consider *or* think; to judge *or* believe. — *(see) hüküm.*

hükmi, *(a.)* judicial, legal; in law; juridical. — *(see) hükmen ; şahıs.*

hükmolunmak, *(v. n.)* *(fig.)* to be attributed *or* assumed; to be believed, *(thought or considered)* ; to be judged.

hükûmet *(see)* **hükümet.**

hüküm, (hükm), *(n.)* rule, domination; command; *(jud.)* judgement, sentence; writ, award ; decision; *(fig.)* assumption, thought; belief; **bir hüküm istihsal - etmek** to obtain a writ; to sue out ; * **hüküm (leme) - grupu,** *(gram.)* proposition ; **hüküm - sürmek** to reign; *(fig.)* to prevail; to sway; to rage ; **hüküm vermek,** *(jud.)* to sentence; to decree; to award *or* decide ; to adjudge ; *(fig.)* to assume *or* attribute; to judge; to think ; **hükmü-olmak** to rule *or* dominate; to command; to be in force *or* valid ; to be effective ; **hükmü cari** in force, valid ; respected ; **hükmü kalmadı, (***or* **- yoktur)** it is no more valid *or* in force; it is abolished *or* withdrawn ; **hükmü geçmek** to rule ; to have force *or* influence; to be valid *(or* effective) ; **hükmünde** to be taken *or* considered *(as)* ; equal *or* equivalent *(to)*; it means.

hükûmat, *(pl. of)* **hükümet.**

hükümdar, *(n.)* ruler, monarch ; sovereign ; **hükümdarlık,** *(n.)* state of a ruler *or* monarch; rul-

ership; (sovereignty); **hükümdarlık-etmek** to reign; to rule as a sovereign.

hükümet, (hükûmet), *(n.)* government; (State); executive power; (Cabinet); **hükümet-dairesi,** *(or* **-konağı)** government-building; **hükümet-memuru** government official; civil service clerk; functionary; **hükümet-merkezi** seat of the Government; Capital; **hükümet-muamelâtı** beaurocratic formalities; Government affairs; **hükümet-müteahhidi** Government contractor; **hükümet-tarzı** system of government; form of government; **hükümetin emri** Government-order; order in council; **hükümetin emriyle** by order *or* decree of the Government; *(see)* *(cumhuriyet)*; **milliyetçi hükümet** nationalistic government; **hükümet-i mutlaka, (mutlak hükümet)** absolute government; *(fig.)* absolutism; despotism; **hükümeti-agniya,** *(philos.)* plutocracy; *(see)* *(zenginerki)*; **hükümeti-âmme,** *(philos.)* democracy; *(see)* *(elerki; demokratlık)*; **hükümeti-ruhaniye,** *(philos.)* theocracy; *(see)* *(dincierki)*.—*(see) devlet; darbe.*

hükümferma *(see)* **hükümran; cari.**

hükümleme *(see)* **hüküm.**

hükümlü, *(a.)* judged; *(decided by a writ or award)*; sentenced; condemned. — *(see) mahkûm.*

hükümname, *(n.)* *(jud.)* writ; *(written)* sentence.

hükümran, *(a.)* *(rare)* reigning; ruling; **hükümran olmak** to reign; to rule; **hükümrani,** *(n.)* *(obs.)* sovereignty; rule; **hükümranlık,** *(n.)* sovereignty; rule domination. — *(see) hâkimiyet.*

hükümsüz, *(a.)* not in force *or* valid; abolished; withdrawn; null and void; not available; not current; **hükümsüzlük,** *(n.)* invalidity; being null and void. — *(see) hüküm.*

hülle, *(n.)* *(obs.)* garment; *(canonical)* quasi-marriage; *(marriage as a mere formality)*; **hülleci,** *(n.)* a paid man *(or* professional 'husband') for quasi-marriages; a maker of garments; *(see) (esvapçı).*

hüma, *(n.)* phœnix; *(imaginary)* bird of paradise; *(a.)* *(fig.)* lofty, exalted; **hüma-kuşu** bird of paradise.

hümanizm(a), (-nism), *(n.)* humanism; hnmanities; **hümanist,** *(n.)* humanist; *(one versed in humanittes).*

hümayun *(see)* **humayun.**

hümüs *(see)* **humus.**

hüner, *(n.)* skill, dexterity; art; ingenuity; *(fig.)* artifice, trick; **hüner göstermek** to exhibit skill *or* dexterity; **hünerli,** *(a.)* skilful; dexterous; clever; ingenious; **hünersiz,** *(a.)* unskilful; not ingenious; simple, rough; artless.

hüngür(-hüngür), *(ad.)* sobbingly; **hüngür-hüngür ağlamak** to weep *or* cry sobbingly; **hüngürdemek,** *(v. n.)* to sob *or* sound violently; **hüngürtü,** *(n.)* *(obs.)* *'the sound of a sob'*; sobbing.

hünkâr, *(n.)* the Sultan; **hünkârbeğendi** *(see) (beğendi).*

hünnap(-giller) *(see)* **hunnap.**

hünsa, (hunsa), *(n.)* hermaphrodite; **hünsalık,** *(n.)* hermaphroditism. — *(see) erdişi; erselik.*

hür, *(a.)* free, independent; liberal; at liberty; **hür-fikirli,** *(or* **-düşünceli)** free-thinking; liberal; (free-thinker); **hür insan** (a) free man; not (a) slave; **hür millet** free *(or* independent) nation; **hür yaşamak** to live freely *or* independently, — *(see) hürriyet.*

hürle, *(n.) (a species of)* vetch *or* tare. — *(see) burçak.*

hürmet, *(n.)* respect, regard; veneration; deference; **hürmet-etmek, (*or* -göstermek)** to show respect *or* regard; to venerate; *(fig.)* to observe, not to violate; **hürmet-edilecek, (şayan-ı hürmet)** respectable, esteemed; honourable; **arz-ı hürmet ederim** my best regards *(to)*; **hürmetlerimle** respectfully *(yours)*; with kind regards, *(yours)*; **hürmette kusur-etmek** to behave improperly; to overlook; *(to fail to show due respect).*

hürmeten, *(ad.)* in respectful consideration *(of)*; *(fig.)* taking into consideration; due to.

hürmetkâr, *(a.)* respectful; **hürmetkârâne,** *(ad.)* with deference; respectfully; very politely; **hürmetkârınız!** *(rare)* respectfully yours; with kind regards, yours.

hürmetli, *(a.)* respectful; *(fig.)* respectable; *(slang)* big, great; huge; considerable; **hürmetlice,** *(ad.) (slang)* pretty big *or* great; respectably.

hürmetsiz, *(a.)* disrespectful, without regard *or* respect; irreverent; **hürmetsizlik,** *(n.)* want of respect *or* consideration; lack of due regard; disrespectfulness; *(fig.)* non-observance; **hürmetsizlik-etmek** not to respect *or* notice; not to show due regard *or* consideration; not to observe; to behave impudently.

Hürmüz(t), *(n.)* Ormuzd. — *(see) Yezdan.*

Hüron, *(a.) (geol.)* Huronian; **Hüron sıradağları *or* silsileleri** Huron mountains.

hürriyet, *(n.)* freedom, liberty, *(fig.)* independence; **Hürriyet Heykeli,** *(America)* Statue of Liberty; **hürriyet verilmez, alınır,** 'freedom is not granted, but taken'; **hürriyetperver,** *(a.) (rare)* liberal; **hürriyetperverâne** liberally; as a liberal politician. — *(see) hür.*

hürya, (hurya), *(n.) (leather)* knapsack; wallet. — *(see) dağarcık.*

hüsn, (hüsün), *(n.)* beauty; comeliness; *(fig.)* agreeableness; goodness; **hüsn-ü-ân** beauty and charm.

hüsnühâl, (hüsnüahlâk), *(n.)* honourable *or* proper life; good conduct; decency; **hüsnühâl-varakası** certificate of the police *(regarding one's honourable or decent life)*; certificate of good conduct.

hüsnühat, *(n.)* calligraphy; beautiful handwriting.

hüsnükabul, *(n.)* welcome, good *or* friendly reception; **hüsnükabul-etmek, (*or* -göstermek)** to welcome; to receive well *or* politely; to behave agreeably.

hüsnümuamele, *(n.)* fair *or* friendly treatment; politeness.

hüsnünazar, *(n.)* esteem; consideration; good opinion *(of)*.

hüsnüniyet, *(n.)* good-will; sincerity; **hüsnüniyet-sahibi** sincere, honest; genuine; acting with good will; **hüsnüniyetle hareket etmek** to show good-will; to behave sincerely; to act bona fide *or* in good faith.

hüsnütelâkki, *(n.)* good interpretation; ready acceptance; **hüsnütelâkki-etmek** to interpret well *(or in good sense)*.

hüsnütabiat, *(n.)* good taste; bon goût.

hüsnütesadüf, *(n.)* happy coincidence; good luck.

hüsnüyusuf, *(bot.)* sweet-william.

hüsnüzan, *(n.)* good *or* favourable opinion; **hüsnüzanda bulunmak**

to have a good opinion *(of)*; to consider *one* honourable.
hüsün (*see*) **hüsn.**
hüthüt, *(n.)* (*bird*) hoopoe. — *(see) çavuşkuşu.*
hüve, (*Arab. pron.*) he, (she, it); **hüve-hüvesine** *(humor.)* verbatim; exactly; word for word; **Hüvel-bakî!** *'God is eternal'*; memento mori! *(the usual inscription on the gravestones of Moslems).*
hüveyda, *(a.)* (*obs.*) evident, clear. — (*see*) *belli; aşikâr.*
hüveyn, (huveyn), (*n.*) *(physiol.)* animalcule; *(pl.)* **hüveynat; hüveyn-i menevî** spermatozoid; *(see) (sperma-).* — (*see*) *hayvancık; huveynat.*
hüviyet, *(n.)* indentity *(of a person)*; name and address; **hüviyet-cüzdanı,** (*or* **-varakası**) certificate of birth; (*certificate to prove one's identity*); **hüviyeti-meçhul** not identified *or* recognised; unknown (*as a person found dead*); **hüviyetini ispat-etmek** to prove one's identity; **hüviyetini tespit-etmek** to identify *(a person)*. — *(see) teşhis.*
hüyük, (*n.*) hill; eminence; mount; mound.
hüzün, (hüzn), (*n.*) sadness, sorrow; *(gloomy or melancholic face)*; **hüznaver,** *(a.)* (*rare*) saddening, touching; (*rendering one sad or gloomy*); (pathetic); **hüzünlenmek,** *(v. n.)* to become gloomy *or* sad; **hüzünlü,** *(a.)* gloomy, melancholic; sad; **hüzünsüz,** *(a.)* not gloomy; happy; pleasant. — *(see) hazin*; *mahzun.*
hüzzam, *(n.)* a certain air (*of the Oriental music*).

I

ıblık, *(n.) (zo.)* capon, castrated cock.
-ıcı, (-ici), *(suffix)* a maker *or* seller; a specialist; *(-logist; -ician, etc.).* — *(see) - ci.*
ıçkırık, (-ırma), *(see)* **hıçkırık, (-ırma).**
ıdlâl *(see)* **izlâl.**
ığıl-ığıl *(see)* **şarıl-şarıl.**
ıh, *(int.)* down! *(said to a camel to make him kneel).* — *(see) ıhla(t)mak.*
ıhla(t)mak, *(v. a.)* to make kneel *(a camel).*
ıhlamur (-ağacı), *(n.)* (*bot.*) linden tree; lime; **ıhlamur (çiçeği)** lime-blossom; **ıhlamur içmek** to drink ptisan *(water of boiled lime-blossoms)*; **ıhlamur (ağacından)** *(made)* of lime-wood; * **ıhlamurgiller,** *(n. pl.) (bot.)* tiliaceæ.
ıh(tır)mak *(see)* **ıhla(t)mak.**
ık, *(n.)* moaning. — *(see) ıkıl; ıklamak.*
ıkıl, *(n.) (rare)* low moan; grunting; **ıkıl-ıkıl** moaningly; in a grunting manner. — *(see) ıklamak.*
ıkınma, (ıkıntı), (*n.*) moaning *(when-constipated, etc.)*; **ıkınmak,** *(v. n.)* to moan.
ıklamak, *(v. n.)* (*rare*) to moan; to breathe with difficulty; **ıklatmak,** (*v.a.*) to let moan *or* sigh. — *(see) ık; ıkıl.*
ıklim, ıkti- *(see)* **ik-.**
ılgam (*see*) **ılgımsalgım.**
ılgamak, (*v. n.*) *(rare)* to gallop, to go astray *(horse).*
ılgar, *(n.)* (*obs.*) gallop; razzia; charge *(of cavalry)*; **ılgarcı,** (*n.*) raider; **ılgarlamak,** (*v. n.*) to raid. — *(see) avcı; akın(cı).*

ılgımsalgım, (*n.*) (*rare*) mirage. — (*see*) *serap.*

ılgın, (*n.*) (*bot.*) tamarisk; **ılgınlık,** (*n.*) jungle of tamarisks.

ılgıncar, (*n.*) wild cherry.

ılı (*see*) **ılık.**

ılıca, (*n.*) hot springs; health-resort. — (*see*) *kaplıca.*

ılıcak, (*a.*) (*rare*) (*slightly*) lukewarm.

ılık, (*a.*) lukewarm; tepid; moderately warm; **ılık su** tepid water; **ılıkça,** (*a.*) (*slightly*) lukewarm; **ılıklatmak, (ılındırmak, ılıtmak, ılıştırmak),** (*v. a.*) to make lukewarm; **ılıklamak, (ılıklaşmak),** (*v. n.*) to grow tepid; to become lukewarm; to become moderately warm; **ılıklık,** (*n.*) tepidity; lukewarmness.

* **ılım,** (*n.*) (*philos.*) temperance; moderation; (measure). — (*see*) *itidal; ılıman.*

ılımak, (*v. n.*) to grow tepid; to become lukewarm; (*to cool*).

* **ılıman, (ılımlı),** (*a.*) moderate; temperate. — (*see*) *mutedil; ılım.*

ılındırmak (*see*) **ılıklatmak.**

ılınmak (*see*) **ılıklamak.**

ılıştırmak, ılıtmak (*see*) **ılıklatmak.**

ımızganma(k) (*see*) **imizgenme(k).**

ıncalız (*see*) **incalız.**

-ın (*see*) **-in.**

-ıncı, (-inci), (*suffix*) 'the...-th'; «*altıncı*» the «sixth».

ır, (*n.*) (*obs.*) song. — (*see*) *şarkı.*

* **ıra,** (*n.*) (*biol.*) character; (nature). — (*see*) *ıralamak; ırasal.*

* **ırabilim,** (*n.*) characterology. — (*see*) *ıra.*

Irak, (*n. pr*) Iraq; **Iraklı,** (*n.*) an inhabitant *or* subject of Iraq.

ırak, (*a.*) far away; **ıraklık,** (*n.*) being far away. — (*see*) *uzak(lık); göz.*

* **ıraksak,** (*a.*) (*math.*) divergent; * **ıraksama,** (*n.*) divergence. — (*see*) *tebaüt.*

* **ıralamak,** (*v. a.*) to characterise; **ıraların ayırtlanması yasası,** (*biol.*) 'law of disjunction of the characters'; (*see*) (*vasıf-*); * **ıralıyan,** (*a.*) characteristic(al). — (*see*) *ıra; karakter-.*

* **ırasal,** (*a.*) characteristic; natural, inborn. — (*see*) *ıra.*

ırda (*see*) **ırza (-etmek)-**

ırgala(n)mak, (ırganmak), (*v.n.*) (*rare*) to be shaken; to be moved *or* joggled about; **ırgalatmak,** (*v. a.*) to shake *or* move; **ırgantı,** (*n.*) (*rare*) quake; perturbation. — (*see*) *sallanma.*

ırgat, (*n.*) (*ship's*) capstan; (*obs.*) labourer; day-labourer; **(dolap) ırgat,** (*mar.*) windlass; **ırgat-başı,** (*obs.*) overseer; foreman; **ırgat-bedeni** barrel (*of the capstan*); **ırgat-dişi** controller (*of the capstan*); **ırgat-manivelâsı** capstan-bar; **ırgat-mihveri** capstan-spindle; **ırgat-pazarı** labour-market. — (*see*) *bocurgat; rençper.*

ırıp, (*n.*) (*large*) fishing-net; seine; **ırıp-atma** seining; **ırıp-kayığı** seine-boat; (seiner).

ırk, (*n.*) race; **sarı ırk** yellow race; **ırk kavgaları** racial conflicts *or* disputes; **ırk münafereti** racial hatred *or* enmity.

ırkan, (*ad.*) by race; racially.

* **ırkbilim, (ırkıyat),** (*n.*) '*racial knowledge*'; (racialism); (*raciology*); ethnology.

* **ırkçı,** (*n.*) racialist; (*racist*); ***ırkçılık,** (*n.*) racialism; (*racism*).

ırkıl(lık) (*see*) **falcı(lık); kâhin.**

ırkıyat (*see*) **ırkbilim.**

ırkî, (*a.*) racial. — (*see*) *ırksal.*

* **ırksal,** (*a.*) racial. — (*see*) *ırkî.*

ırlama, (ırlayış), (*n.*) (*obs.*) singing (*a song*); **ırlamak,** (*v. n.*) to sing. — (*see*) *ır; şarkı.*

ırmak, (*n.*) stream; river.

ırvalamak, (irvelemek), *(v. n.)* *(rare)* to dredge; to sprinkle flour *(on)*.

ırz, (*n.*) honour, chastity; integrity; **ırz-düşmanı** a habitual dishonourer *or* debaucher; an immoral fellow; *(lit.)* *'the enemey of one's chastity'*; **ırzına tecavüz-etmek** to dishonour *or* ravish *(one)*; to violate.

ırza (-etmek), *(v. a.)* *(rare)* to get to consent; to convince; to persuade; (*obs.*) to suckle, to give suck. — (*see*) *razı; emzirmek.*

ıs'at, (-dı), (*n.*) (*obs.*) *(act of)* elevating *or* raising. — *(see) suut.*

ısdar, (*n.*) (*obs.*) promulgation; **ısdar-etmek** to issue; to proclaim; to promulgate. — *(see) sudur*; *çıkarmak.*

ısga, *(n.)* (*med.*) auscultation; *(fig.)* listening; hearing. — (*see*) *dinleme.*

ısgara, (ıskara), (*n.*) gridiron; grill; grate; ways (*for launching ships*); frame of timber (*for foundation*); *(a.)* grilled; **ısgara-çubukları** gratings; **ısgara(sını) yapmak** to grill; to broil *(on a gridiron)*; **ısgaraya çekmek** to haul *(a ship)* upon the ways; **ısgarası,** *(a.)* grilled; *'the grill of'*; "**piliç" ısgarası** grilled «chicken». — *(see) cızbız.*

* **ısı,** (*n.*) heat; warmth; *(a.)* thermic; thermal; **diriksel ısı** natural warmth *(of the body)*; vital *or* animal heat; *(see) (garizî)*; **ısınma ısısı**, *(phys.)* specific heat; **ısı kuşak,** *(geogr.)* torrid zone; **ısı-motoru,** *(phys.)* thermic motor. — *(see) sıcaklık; hararet.*

* **ısıalan,** *(a.)* *(chem.)* endothermic (al).

* **ısıl,** *(a.)* calorific; thermal; producing heat.

ısınma, *(n.)* growing warm (*or* hot); **ısınmak,** *(v. n.)* to grow warm; to become warmer; *(fig.)* to like, to sympathise *(with)*; to get accustomed *(to)*. — *(see) ısı; ısıtma(k).*

* **ısıölçer,** *(n.)* *(phys.)* calorimeter. — (*see*) *kalorimetre.*

ısırgan (-otu), *(n.)* (*bot.*) stinging nettle; **büyük-ısırgan** great nettle; **küçük-ısırgan** small nettle; **deniz-ısırganları,** *(zo.)* acalephæ; (*the sea-nettles, etc.*); * **ısırgangiller,** *(n. pl.)* *(bot.)* uraticaceæ.

ısırgın, *(n.)* (*med.*) pimple; rash.

ısırık, *(n.)* bite; sting; *(a.)* bitten; **ısırır,** *(a.)* *(dogs)* biter; snappish.

ısırılmak, *(v. n.)* to be bitten.

ısırmak, *(v. a.)* to bite; *(to sting)*; **dilini ısırmak** to bite one's tongue; **dudağını ısırmak** to bite one's lip; **parmağını ısırmak** to bite one's finger; **parmak ısırmak,** *(fig.)* to be amazed *or* astonished; **ısıracak it dişlerini göstermez,** *(slang)* *'a dog that will bite will not show its teeth'*; *(fig.)* dangerous people often look harmless.

ısırtmak, *(v. a.)* to make bite *or* snap; **parmak ısırtmak,** (*fig.*) to amaze *or* astonish. — *(see) şeytan.*

ısıtılmak, (*v. n.*) to be warmed *or* heated; **ısıtılmış,** *(a.)* heated; warmed.

ısıtma, *(n.)* *(act of)* heating *or* warming; *(med.)* malaria; *(see)* *(sıtma)*; **ısıtmak,** *(v.a.)* to warm; to heat; to make warm (*or* hot). — *(see) ısınma(k).*

ısıttırmak, *(v. a.)* to let be heated *or* warmed.

* **ısıveren,** *(a.)* (*chem.*) exothermic(al).

ıska *(see)* **ısga.**

ıskaça, *(n.)* *(mar.)* step *(of a mast)*; partner(s); **ıskaçaya oturtmak** to step *(a mast)*.

ıskala, *(n.)* (*mus.*) scale; gamut.

ıskalarya, (ıskalara), *(n.) (mar.)* ratline(s) ; **ıskalarya-bağı** ratline-knot.

ıskanca (- etmek), *(v.) (mar.)* to relieve *(from duty)*; **ıskanca-vardiya etmek** to relieve the watch *(on deck)*.

ıskandil *(see)* **iskandil.**

ıskaparma, *(n.) (mar.)* charter-party. — *(see) icar-* .

ıskara *(see)* **ısgara.**

ıskarça, *(a.) (mar.)* packed, stowed tight; crowded; full-up.

ıskarmoz, *(n.) (mar.)* rowlock ; thole-pin; *(ship's)* frame, timbers.

ıskarso *(see)* **ıskarça.**

ıskarta, *(a.)* discarded ; left aside ; **ıskarta - etmek, (ıskartaya çıkarmak)** to leave aside ; not to use; to discard.

ıskat, (*n.*) casting out ; dropping ; dethronement; dismissal; annulment, rejection ; dispossession ; **ıskat - etmek** to cast out ; to discard; to throw down; to drop; to dismiss ; to dethrone ; to annul ; to dispossess; to forfeit; to reject; **ıskat-ı cenin,** *(obs.)* abortion ; miscarriage. — *(see) düşürme(k)*; *sakıt.*

ıskat, *(n.) (formerly)* canonical exoneration (*of a dead Moslem*); **ıskat - parası** money *or* alms (*paid for exoneration*); **ıskatçılar,** *(n. pl.)* monks (*executing the rites of exoneration*); beggars.

ıskona, *(n.) (mar.)* schooner. — (*see*) *golet.*

ıskonto *(see)* **iskonto.**

ıskota, (*n.*) (*mar.*) sheet *(of a sail)*; **kontra - ıskota** clew-line ; **ıskota - halatı** outhaul.

ıslah, (*n.*) improvement ; amelioration ; reorganisation ; bettering, redressing ; *(math.)* elimination ; (*children*) correction; **ıslah-etmek** to improve; to better; to redress; to reorganise; (*math.*) to eliminate; **ıslah-edilebilir, (ıslahı kabil)** improvable ; corrigible ; perfectible; **ıslah-edilebilme, (ıslah-kabiliyeti)** improvability; perfectibility ; **ıslah - edilmiş** improved ; ameliorated; reorganised ; **ıslah - olmaz,** (*fam.*) incorrigible ; **ıslahat,** *(n. pl.)* reforms ; reorganisations ; improvements ; **ıslahat yapmak** to make reforms *or* improvements ; to reorganise ; **ıslahatçı,** (*obs.*, **ıslahatperver),** *(a.)* reforming, reorganising ; (*n.*) reformer ; reorganiser ; renovator. — (*see*) *salah; muslih.*

ıslahevi, (ıslah(h)ane), *(n.)* house of correction *(for children)* ; penitentiary.

ıslak, *(a.)* wet ; damp ; **ıslaklık,** (*n.*) wet(ness); moisture; humidity.

ıslamak (*see*) **ıslatmak.**

ıslanda *(see)* **islânda.**

ıslanmak, *(v. n.)* to become wet ; to be wetted ; **ıslanmış** wet, wet-(ted); drenched.

ıslatılmak, *(v. n.)* to be made wet; to be soaked *or* moistened.

ıslatmak, *(v. a.)* to wet, to soak ; (*slang*) to flog *or* beat; **adamakıllı ıslatmak,** *(slang)* to beat to a mummy; (to pepper).

Islav, (*a.* & *n.*) Slavic ; Slav ; **Islavlar,** *(n. pl.)* Slavs ; **Islavlık,** *(n.)* Slavdom; Slavism.

ıslık, (*n.*) whistling (*sound*) ; **ıslık - çalmak, (ıslıklamak),** to whistle; **ıslık-çalarak, (ıslıkla)** whistlingly, in whistling.

ısmarlama, *(a.)* made to order ; ordered ; *(made to measure)* ; **ısmarlamak,** (*v. a.*) to order ; *(to place an order)*; **ısmarlanmak,** *(v. n.)* to be ordered; **ısmarlatmak,** (*v. a.*) to let be ordered.— (*see*) *sipariş.*

ıspağula (*see*) **ıspavla.**

ıspanak, *(n.) (bot.)* spinage; spinach; *** ıspanakgiller,** *(n.pl.) (bot.)* chenopodia; chenopods.

ısparçına, (ısparçana), (*n.*) (*mar.*) marline ; **ısparçına - etmek** to serve *(a rope)* with marline ; **ısparçına - bükümü,** (*a.*) hawser-laid *(rope)*.

ısparmaça, (*n*) (*mar.*) the entanglement of several chains *(in the sea)*.

ıspati, (ispati), *(n.)* (*cards*) club.

ispavla, (ıspavli), (*n.*) (*mar.*) twine; sewing-twine.

ıspazmoz, *(n.) (med.)* spasm; (convulsion).

ısplata, *(n.) (mar.)* barge.

ıspor (*see*) **spor.**

ısrar, *(n.)* inistence ; persistence ; **ısrar-etmek** to insist ; to persist *(in)* ; to maintain ; to lay stress *(on)*; **ısrarla** insistingly ; persistently ; emphatically. — (*see*) *musır.*

ıssız, *(a.)* lonely; solitary; secluded; uninhabited; desolate; depopulated ; devastated ; **ıssızlık,** (*n.*) loneliness ; solitariness ; desolation ; depopulation ; devastation. — *(see) tenha.*

ìstabel, (*n.*) *(obs.)* stable; **ıstabel-i âmire,** (*formerly*) Sultan's Stables. — *(see) ahır.*

ıstakoz *(see)* **istakoz.**

ıstampa (*see*) **istampa.**

ıstavroz, *(n.)* cross; crucifix ; **ıstavroz çıkarmak** to make the sign of the cross; to cross one's self.

ıstıbar, *(n.)* (*obs.*) endurance; patience ; taking revenge. — *(see) sabır.*

ıstıfa, *(n.)* *(natural)* selection ; (*survival of the fittest*); purification; refinement; **ıstıfa-nazariyesi** the theory of natural selection; Darwinism ; (*the theory of the origine of species*).

ıstılah, *(n.) (sci.)* term; expression ; terminology ; **fennî ıstılah** technical term; technology; *(see) (teknik; terim)* ; **(fennî) ıstılahlar lûgati,** (*obs.*) technological dictionary ; **ıstılahat,** *(n. pl.) (rare)* terms ; expressions; terminology; **ıstılahi,** *(a.) (rare)* technological; terminological.

ıstırap, (ıztırap), *(n.)* affliction ; suffering ; pain ; distress ; **ıstırap çekmek** to suffer ; to feel pain ; *(fig.)* to endure; to be in distress, to have great trouble ; **ıstırap vermek** to cause pain *or* suffering ; **ıstıraplı,** *(a.)* painful. — *(see) azap* ; *muztarip.*

ıstırar, (ıztırar), *(n.)* exigency ; constraint ; (*pressing need or necessity*) ; obligation ; **ıstırari,** *(a.)* forced; inervitable; constrained ; involuntary ; **ıstırari - olarak** forcedly; inevitably ; involuntarily ; . . . **ıstırarında kalmak** to be forced *or* obliged *(to...)*; to have to; to have no alternative.—*(see) zor; mustar.*

ıstıtla(at) *(see)* **istihbar(at).**

ışı (*see*) **ışık.**

*** ışığadönüm, (*ışığadoğrulum),** *(n.) (bot.)* phototropism ; heliotropism. — *(see) güne-.*

ışık, *(n.)* light ; luminary ; brightness; lamp; candle; *(fig.)* enlightenment ; (illumination) ; **ışık - söndürme,** (*or* **- karartma)** blackout ; curfew ; putting out lights ; **ışık vermek** to give out light; to light *or* illuminate. — **(see)** *ziya.*

*** ışıkgöçüm,** *(n.) (bot.)* phototaxis; (*the influence of light*).

*** ışıkküre,** *(n.) (astr.)* photosphere. — *(see) fotosfer.*

ışıklandırmak, *(v. a.)* to illuminate. — **(see)** *tenvir.*

ışıklı, *(a.)* lighted-up; illuminated; bright.

*** ışıkölçer,** *(n.)* photometer.—*(see) fotometre.*

ışıksız, *(a.)* without light; dark; not illuminated.

ışıl, *(ad.)* glaringly; ışıl-ışıl glaringly; sparklingly; brillantly.

ışılamak *(see)* **ışıldamak; ışılanmak** *(see)* **ışımak.**

ışıldamak, (ışılamak), *(v. n.)* to shine *or* gleam; to flash; to sparkle; to twinkle; **ışıldak,** *(n.)* projector; **ışıl(d)atmak,** *(v. a.)* to illuminate; to light up; to brighten.

ışıltı, *(n.) (rare)* light; flash; twinkle. — *(see) ışın.*

ışıma, *(n.) (phys.)* radiation; radiance; effulgence; **ışımak,** *(v. n.)* to shine; to gleam; to grow light.

ışın, *(n.)* gleam, flash; twinkle; *(phys.)* ray, beam; (radius); **öz-ışınları,** *(bot.)* medullary rays; radii; *** ışınım,** *(n.) (phys.)* radiation; *** ışınmak,** *(v. n.)* to radiate; to gleam; *** ışınlılar,** *(n. pl.) (zool.)* radiata; (radiaries); *(radiate or rayed animals).* — *(see) şua(iye).*

ışkı, *(n.)* *(curved)* grater, knife; plane. — *(see)* ***rende.***

ışkın, *(n.) (bot.) (edible)* wild rhubarb.

ışkına, *(n.) (fish)* black gurnard.— *(see) mercan.*

ışkırık, *(n.) (rare) (earthenware)* 'water-whistle'.

ışkırlak, *(n.)* cap *or* turban *(of Karagöz).*

ışkırmak, *(v. n.) (rare)* to whistle. — *(see) ıslık.*

ışmar *(see)* **işmar.**

ıştın, *(n.) (rare) (earthenware)* night-light; floating-light.

ıtır, (ıtr), *(n.)* aroma; fragrance; perfume; **ıtır (-çiçeği)** rose of geranium; pelargonium; **ıtır-şahı,** *(n.) (bot.)* sweet-pea; ıtır-yağı attar *(of roses)*; *(essential oil of the damask-rose)*; ıtır-**yaprağı** leaf of the rose geranium; **ıtırlı, (obs., ıtırnak), (a.)** *(chem.)* aromatic. — *(see) itri; tâtir.*

ıtlak, *(n.) (rare)* release; setting free; liberation; **ıtlak-etmek** to release; to set free; to set at liberty; *(obs.)* to divorce; **ıtlak-olunmak** to be released; *(obs.)* to be called *or* denominated.— *(see) serbest.*

ıtma, *(n.)* temptation; tempting; inciting; satisfying; **ıtma-etmek** to tempt *or* incite; to make covetous *or* desirous; to satisfy fully; to make contented.—*(see) tamah.*

ıtnap, (-b), *(n.) (rare)* diffusing excessively *(a writing)*; prolixity; **ıtnab-etmek** to diffuse excessively *or* tediously. — *(see) uzatma(k).*

ıtra, *(n.) (rare)* eulogy; panegyric; ıtra-**etmek** to eulogise. — *(see) medih.*

ıtrah (-etmek), *(biol.) (see)* **çıkarmak; ıtrah (-edilmek),** *(see)* **çıkarılmak.**

ıtri, *(a.)* aromatic; fragrant; perfumed; **ıtriyat,** *(n. pl.)* perfumery; essential oils; perfumery-business; **ıtriyatçı,** *(n.)* perfumer; *(a maker or seller of perfumery).* — *(see) ıtır(lı).*

ıttıla, *(n.)* cognisance; information; knowledge *(of)*; **ıttıla hâsıl-etmek, (or -ıttıla kesbetmek)** to get information; to have been informed; to understand; **ıttıla husulü için** for information; to inform you. — *(see) malûmat; muttali.*

ıyadet *(see)* **iyadet.**

ıyş, (ayş), *(n.) (obs.)* life, living; *(fig.)* drinking; revelry; jollity.— *(see) maişet; işünuş.*

ızaa *(see)* **izaa.**

ızam, *(n. pl.) (rare)* bones; **bakiye-i ızam(ı),** *(obs.)* the bones *(of the*

dead person). — (*see*) *kemik(ler)*; *azım.*

ızbandut, *(n.) (fam.)* bandit; gangster; *(fig.)* leviathan; **ızbandut gibi** huge *(person)*; like leviathan.

ızbarçina *(see)* **ısparçına.**

ızgara *(see)* **ısgara.**

ızhar, ızlâl, ızmar (*see*) **izhar, izlâl, izmar.**

ızmarit (*see*) **izmarit.**

ızrar, *(n.) (act of)* harming; inflicting loss *or* damage; causing disadvantage; **ızrar-etmek** to harm; to inflict loss *or* damage; to be prejudical (*to*); to be against the interest *(of).* — *(see) zarar*; *muzır.*

ıztırap, ıztırar *(see)* **ıstırap, ıstırar.**

İ

iade, *(n.)* return(ing); restitution; giving *or* sending back; repulsion; refutation; **iade - etmek** to return; to restitute; to give *or* send back; to repulse; to refute; **iade-i itibar** rehabilitation; restoration of one's credit; **iade-i münasebat** resumption of intercourse; re-establishment of relations; **iade-i sıhhat** recovery (*of health*); recuperation; **iade-i sulh** re-establishment of peace; **iade-i ziyaret** returning a visit; visit in return; **iade - i ziyaret etmek, (ziyareti iade-etmek)** to return a visit; **iadeli,** *(a.)* to be returned; *(letter)* reply paid; (*see*) *(cevaplı).* — *(see) mücrim(in).*

iane, *(n.)* aid; help; donation; *(subscription)*; monetary contributions; *(fig.)* charity; **iane-defteri, (**or **-listesi)** list of subscriptions (*or* contributions); **iane vermek** to make a donation *(or monetary contribution)*; to subscribe; **(iane - olarak), ianeten,** *(ad.)* as a donation *or* contribution.

iare, *(n.) (obs.)* lending; giving temporarily. — (*see*) *icar; ariyet.*

iaşe, (*n.*) feeding; alimentation; board; **iaşe-etmek** to feed; to nourish; to supply food; to keep *or* sustain *(a family)*; **iaşe ve ibate,** *(rare)* board and lodging. — *(see) maişet.*

iba, *(n.)* (*obs.*) refusal; **iba - etmek** to refuse. — *(see) red(detmek).*

ibad *(pl. of)* **abit.**

ibadet, *(n.)* worship; prayer; religious service; **ibadet - etmek** to worship; to make prayer; **ibadet de mahfi, kabahat de mahfi !** *(humor.) 'prayer or vice should remain private'; (fig.)* ostentation is disgusting; **ibadethane, (ibadetgâh),** (*n.*) temple; a place of worship.

ib'adetmek *(obs., see)* **uzaklaştırmak; ib'at.**

ibadiye, *(n.) (philos.)* creationism. — *(see) yaratımcılık.*

ibaha, *(n.) (obs.)* deeming lawful; permitting; **ibaha - etmek** to permit *(canonically)*; to make lawful; to remove prohibition. — *(see) mubah.*

ibare, (*n.*) sentence; paragraph; wording; writing; **ibareli** written *or* couched in....

ibaret, *(n.)* consisting; **ibaret - olmak** to consist; to be composed of; **ibarettir** it consists of; it is only....

ib'at, *(n.)* (*obs.*) driving away; keeping afar. — *(see) uzaklaştırmak*; *ib'adetmek.*

ibate, *(n.) (rare)* lodging. — *(see) iaşe*; *iskân.*

ibcal *(see)* **tebcil.**

ibda, *(n.) (artistic)* creation; innovation; **ibda - etmek** to create; to produce; to innovate; to achieve; **ibda - kabiliyeti** creative talent; *(gift of innovation)*; achievment. — *(see) mübdi.*

ibik, *(n.) (zo.) (a cock's)* comb; crest; **ibikli,** *(a.)* having a comb; crested; **ibiksiz,** *(a.)* combless; crestless. — *(see) horoz.*

ibin *(see)* **ibni.**

ibiş, *(n.) (vulg.)* fool; idiot.

iblâğ, *(n.) (rare)* sending; conveying; communicating *(to)*; increasing *(to)*, making up; **iblâğ-etmek** to forward; to send, to dispatch; to convey *(to)*; to communicate *(to)*; to increase *(to)*; to augment; to make up.

iblis, *(n.)* Satan, Lucifer; devil; *(fig.) (cunning and malicious fellow)*; **iblisâne,** *(ad.)* Satanic, devilish; diabolic; maliciously. — *(see) şeytan.*

ibni, *(n.) (obs.)* son of. — *(see) bin; oğlu.*

ibra, *(n.)* acquittal, discharge *(from any liability)*; exoneration; **ibra-etmek** to discharge, to exonerate; to release, to declare free from any liability; **(ibra-senedi), ibraname,** *(n.)* final receipt *(in full, of all demands)*; written discharge *or* acquittal.

ibram, *(n.)* insisting *(strongly)*; forcing; **ibram-etmek** to hang on, to insist strongly; to be overpersistent; *(fig.)* to worry; **ibramla,** insistingly, persistently. — *(see) ısrar; mübrem.*

ibraname *(see)* **ibra.**

İbrani, *(n. & a.)* Hebrew; **İbranice,** *(n.)* Hebrew *(language)*.

ibraz, *(n.)* showing; presenting; sight; **ibraz-etmek** to show, to present; **ibrazında,** *(fin.)* at *or* on sight; on presentation *(of)*.

ibre, *(n.)* needle, pointer; *(zo.)* sting; *(bot.)* style; *(the part of a pistil bearing the stigma)*; **mıknatısî ibre, (ibre-i mıknatısiye)** magnetic needle; **ibrenin inhitatı** dip of the needle *(of compass)*; **ibreli,** *(a.)* fitted with a pointer *or* needle. — *(see) müş'ir; ibri.*

ibret, *(n.) (deterrent)* exapmle; warning; moral admonition; **ibret-olmak, (ibret teşkil-etmek)** to serve as an example; **ibret almak** to take example; to draw the moral *(from)*; **ibret-için, (ibret-olarak)** as a deterrent example; examplary; **(ibretâmiz), ibreten,** *(a. & ad.) (obs.)* examplary; deterrent; as a deterrent example. — *(see) ders.*

ibreviye, *(bot.) (see)* **sardunyagiller.**

ibri, *(a.) (bot.)* styliform; having a style. — *(see) ibre.*

ibrik, *(n.)* ewer; kettle; (teapot); **ibriktar,** *(n.) (obs.) (formerly)* a person *or* butler *(keeping the ewers, kettles, etc. in the Sultan's palace)*.

ibrişim, *(n.) (doubly twisted)* silk-thread.

ibriz, *(a.) (rare)* quite pure (gold).

ibzal, *(n.) (rare)* giving freely and lavishly; **ibzal - etmek,** to give lavishly; to extend freely; *(fig.)* to fill *(with)*, to pour *(on)*.—*(see) bezil.*

icab, (icap), *(n.)* necessity; *(log.)* affirmation; **icab - etmek** to be necessary; to necessitate; to require, to entail; **icab - ederse** if necessary; in case of necessity; **icabına göre** as it may be necessary; as required *or* needed; **icabında** in case of necessity; when needed *or* required; *(if and when)*; **icabat, icaplar,** *(n. pl.)*

exigencies;; necessities *or* requirements; necessary measures. — *(see) mucip.*

icabet, *(n.)* accepting; answering favourably *(as an invitation)*; **icabet-etmek** to accept; to attend; to be present.

icabiye, (*n.*) *(philos.)* determinism; **icabiyeci,** (*n.*) determinist. — (*see*) *gerekirci*(*lik*); *icab.*

icad, (-t), (*n.*) invention; creation; **icad-etmek** to invent; to create; to contrive. — *(see) ihtira; mucit.*

icap (*see*) **icab.**

icar, (*n.*) *(rare)* letting out; leasing; *(money)* rent; hire; **icar - etmek** to let; to give on hire *or* lease; **icar-mukavelenamesi** lease; contract *(of hiring)*; *(ship)* charter-party; **İcar ve İare Kanunu,** *(American)* the Lease and Lend Act. — *(see) kira(lama).*

icare, *(n.)* (*obs.*) rent; hire; **icareteyn,** *(n. pl.)* *(formerly)* dual rents *(prompt and deferred).*

icat (*see*) **icad.**

icaz, (*n.*) succinct *or* concise writing; laconism; **icaz - suretiyle, (icazen)** succinctly; concisely; laconically. — (*see*) *veciz*; *muciz.*

i'caz, *(n.)* (*obs.*) mastery; marvel; **i'caz-etmek** *(obs.)* to overwhelm *or* silence. — *(see) i'cazkârane; mucize.*

icazet, (*n.*) *(formerly)* diploma *or* certificate *(of a professor of theology)*; **icazet almak** to obtain such a diploma; to be graduated; **icazetname,** *(n.)* *(obs.)* diploma.

i'cazkârâne, *(ad.)* *(rare)* masterly; marvellously. — *(see) i'caz; mucize*(*vi*).

icbar, *(n.)* forcing; compelling; pressure, coercion; opression; **icbar-etmek** to force, to compel; (to enforce); **icbar ile** by force *or* pressure; coercively; compulsorily. — *(see) mecbur.*

- ici *(see)* **- ıcı.**

iclâ, *(n.)* *(obs.)* banishment. — *(see) sürgün.*

iclâl, (*n.*) *(rare)* glory; magnificence. — *(see) celil.*

iclâs, (*n.*) (*obs.*) enthronement *(of Sultans).* — *(see) cülûs.*

icma, (*n.*) (*rel.*) meeting; concord; convocation; **icma-ı ümmet,** (*obs.*) general concurrence and agreement *(of Moslem leaders or doctors).*

icmal, *(n.)* summary; résumé; epitome; summarising, summing up; synopsis; **icmal-etmek** to summarise, to sum up; **icmalen,** *(ad.)* shortly, summarily; briefly; **icmali,** *(a.)* *(rare)* summarised; synoptical. — *(see) hulâsa; mücmel.*

icra, *(n.)* doing, performing; acting; execution; *(jud.)* putting into excution; application, carrying out; (enforcement); **icra - etmek** to perform *or* execute; to do, to act; **icra-dairesi** court-bailiff's office; **icra - hâkimi** court-bailiff; *(an executive judge or magistrate)*; **icra-heyeti** executive board *or* council; **icra - kuvveti** executive power; (*see*) (*kuvvei-*); **icra-memuru** court-bailiff; executor; **icraya havale-etmek** to refer to the court-bailiff; **İcra Vekilleri Heyeti,** *(Turkish)* Cabinet; Council of Ministers. — (*see*) *icrai*; *heyet.*

icraat, *(n. pl.)* deeds; actions; *(fig.)* activities; work; achievements.

icrai, *(a.)* executive; **icrai kuvvet** executive power. — (*see*) *icra.*

iç, (*a.* & *n.*) internal; inner; interior; inside; (*com.*) inland; home; *(bot.)* peeled; kernel; (*fig.*) heart; *(see)* (*açı; dahil-î*); **iç-ağası,** (*formerly*)

attendant (*in a gentleman's reception-room*); **iç-ağrısı,** (*fig.*) nuisance; pain; **iç-bakla,** (*inner*) broad-beans; **iç-bulantısı** nausea; **iç-çamaşırı** underclothes; underwear; **iç-fındık** peeled hazelnuts; **iç-gömleği** shirt(*underwear*); **iç-hastalıkları** internal diseases; **iç-içe** one within another; **iç-kale** citadel; keep of a castle; **iç-kapı** inner door; **iç-oğlanı,** (*formerly*) young page (*in the Sultan's palace, etc.*); (*Fr. icoglan*); **iç-piyasa** home-market; **iç-sıkıcı** tedious; wearisome; boring; dull; **iç-sıkıntısı** spleen; weariness; listlessness; **iç sıkmak** to worry *or* bore; to weary out; to be tedious *or* dull; * **iç-ters (açı),** (*geom.*) alternate internal (*angle*); (*see*) (*dış-ters*); **iç-ticareti** home-trade; **iç ve dış** interior and exterior; internal and external; home and foreign; (*fig.*) the inside and outside; **iç-yağı** suet; tallow; **iç-yüzü** inner face of; the interior of; (*fig.*) the reality. — (*see*) *içi*(*n*.).

* **içbaşkalaşım,** (*n.*) (*geol.*) endomorphism.

* **içbükey,** (*a.*) (*geom.*) concave. — (*see*) *mukaar*; *dışbükey*.

iç-çokgen, (*n.*) (*geom.*) inscribed polygon; (*inner polygon*).—(*sese*) *dış-çokgen*.

iç-dayire, (*n.*) (*geom.*) external *or* circumscribed circle. — (*see*) *dış-dayire*.

* **içderi,** (*n.*) (*bot.*) endoderm.

* **içebakış,** (*n.*) (*philos.*) introspection.

içecek, (*n.*) drink; beverage; **içecek bir şey** something to drink; any drink; **içecek-su** potable water; fresh-water. — (*see*) *içmek*; *yiyecek*.

içedönük, (*a.*) (*philos.*) introversive; introvertive; * **içedönüş,** (*n.*) Introversion.

* **içeği,** (*a.*) sincere; intimate. — (*see*) *içten*; *samimî*.

* **içek,** (*n.*) (*gram.*) infis,- **içek,-i hâli** accusative.

* **içekapanık,** (*a.*) (*philos.*) autistic; **içekapanık düşünce** autistic thought (*or* idea); **içekapanış,** (*n.*) autism. — (*see*) *otism*.

içerde(n) (*see*) **içeride(n).**

içeri, (*n.* & *a.*) interior; inside; in; inward; inner; towards inside; **içer(i)de,** (*ad.*) in the interior; inside; within; **içer(i)den** from within; **içer(i)si** the interior *or* inside of; **içeriye** towards the inside; to the interior; **içeri(ye) buyurun!** please, step in! please, come in! **içeri(ye) girmek** to enter; to penetrate; to walk in.— (*see*) *iç*.

* **içerik,** (*a.*) implicit; implied; tacit. — (*see*) *zımni*.

içerlek, (*a.*) recessed; situated somewhat backward *or* behind.

içerlemek, (*v. n.*) (*fam.*) to resent; to be angry; to feel indignation.

* **içerme,** (*n.*) (*philos.*) implication; * **içermek,** (*v. a.*) to implicate; to imply. — (*see*) *tazammun*.

* **içgöbek,** (*n.*) (*bot.*) chalaza.

* **içgüdü,** (*n.*) instinct; * **içgüdüsel, (içgüdel),** (*a.*) instinctive. — (*see*) *sevkıtabiî*; *insiyaki*.

içgüvey, (içgüveyisi), (*n.*) bridegroom (*living at the house of the bride's parents*); **içgüveyisinden hâllice!** (*humor.*) '*uncomfortable, but better than a boarding bridegroom!*'.— (*see*) *güvey*.

içi, '*the interior or inside of*'; (*bot.*) the kernel (*of*); the flesh *or* pulp (*of*); (*fig.*) the heart *or* feeling (*of*); **içi açılmak** to be relieved; to be cheered up; **içi çekmek** to desire ardently; to long (*for*); **içi-dışı bir** interior and exterior

alike; of the same quality throughout; *(fig.)* quite sincere; genuine; **içi geçmek,** *(fig.)* to nap; to feel drowsy; *(bot.)* to become over-ripe; **içi sıkılmak** to be bored; to have spleen. — *(see) iç.*

içilir, *(a.)* drinkable; potable; **içilmek,** *(v. n.)* to be drunk; **içilmez,** *(a.)* undrinkable; not for drinking. — *(see) içmek.*

içim-, *'my heart or feeling'*; içimde in my heart; I feel; **içim dolu,** *(fam.)* I am fed up, I have much to complain; **içim sızlıyor** I am deeply pained, I suffer enormously; I regret *or* deplore *(it)*; I am deeply sorry *(for it)*; **içime doğdu** I had a feeling *or* presentiment. — *(see) iç; sıkıntı.*

içim, *(n.)* draught; gulp; mouthful; *(fig.)* taste; **(içimi - iyi), içimli,** *(a.)* agreeable to drink; **bir içim su** one gulp *or* draught of water; *(slang)* very beautiful *(girl)*. — *(see) içmek; içiş.*

için, *(prep.)* for; toward; by reason of, on account of; in order to.

için-için, *(ad.)* *(fig.)* innerly; in the depth of one's heart; bitterly.

içinde, *(ad.)* within, inside *(of)*; in the interior *(of)*; *(fig.)* in one's heart; in feeling; *(time)* within, in; during; among; in the middle of.

içinden, *(ad.)* from within *or* inside; from the interior *(of)*; internally; through; *(of or from them)*; amongst *(them)*; *(fig.)* in mind, in ons's heart, innerly; by one's self (*or* itself); (latent); spontaneous(ly); **içinden - çıkılmaz,** *(fig.)* very complicated, puzzling; most difficult; impasse; *(labyrinthine)*; **içinden geçmek** to pass through; *(fig.)* to think; **içinden gelmek** to desire; to do willingly *or* impulsively. — *(see) iç; pazarlık.*

* **içindeleme,** *(n.)* *(philos.)* inclusion; being included; * **içindelemek,** *(v. a.)* to include.

* **içindelik,** *(n.)* *(philos.)* spontaneousness; spontaneity.

içine, *'to the interior or inside of'*; **içine çekmek** to breathe deeply; to suck up; to inhale; to draw in; **içine girmek** to penetrate, to enter *(into)*; **içine işlemek,** *(fig.)* to offend deeply; to cause great pain *or* grief; **içine sokmak** to put inside; to intrude.

içini, *'the interior or inside of'*; *(fig.)* one's heart; **içini açmak** to cheer up; to alleviate; to relieve; to refresh; **içini boşaltmak** to empty; to free the interior of; *(fam.)* to give vent to one's feelings; to talk at last; **içini çekmek,** *(fig.)* to sigh; to sob *(lightly)*; to envy, to desire much; **içini kemirmek, (içini kurt yemek)** *(fig.)* to prey upon *(one's mind)*; **içini sıkmak** to worry *(one)*; to bore; to exasperate; to vex. — *(see) iç.*

içirilmek, *(v. n.)* to allow to drink (*or* smoke).

içirmek, *(v. a.)* to make *or* invite to drink; io let become drunk; to imbibe; to let absorb *or* penetrate; *(to cause or allow to smoke)*. — *(see) içmek.*

içiş, *(n.)* *(act or manner of)* drinking; draught; **bir içişte** in one draught *or* gulp. — *(see) içim.*

* **içitim,** *(n.)* *(biol.)* injection. — *(see) zerk.*

* **içken,** *(n.)* *(habitual)* drinker; drunkard; a toper *or* sot. — *(see) ayyaş; içmek.*

içki, *(n.)* *(intoxicating)* drink; spirits, spirituous liquors; **içki - âlemi** drinking-bout; orgy; carousal; revelry; **içki içmek,** (*or* **-kullanmak**) to drink; *(habitually)*; to take intoxicating liquors *(to excess)*; **içki - düşmanı** (prohibi-

tionist); total-abstainer (*from alcoholic drinks*); a member of temperance society; **İçki Düşmanları Cemiyeti** the Temperance Society; **içki-yasağı** prohibition; (*abolition of the use of alcoholic liquors*); (**içkinin**) **biri yarar, ikisi karar, üçü zarar!** (*humor.*) *'one (drink) is good, two reasonable, three harmful!'*; **içki insanın mehengidir,** *'the drink is man's touchstone'*; «in water you may see your own face; in wine the heart of another». — *(see) içmek.*

içkil, (içkin), *(a.)* internal; immanent; intrinsic. — *(see) iç.*

içkili, *(a.)* drinking-; (licensed); (*where alcoholic drinks are sold or taken*); **içkili lokanta** restaurant (*where intoxicating drinks also are served*).

içkin *(see)* **içkil.**

içkisiz, *(a.)* without alcoholic drinks; (*where intoxicating drinks are not served*); (temperance-). — *(see) içki.*

* **içlem,** (*n.*) *(philos.)* comprehension; * **içlemsel,** *(a.)* intentional. — *(see) tazammun.*

içli, *(a.) (bot.)* having kernel, (*pulp or flesh*); (*fig.*) sad, gloomy; hurt; too sensitive; susceptible; **içli-dışlı,** (*fig.*) too intimate *or* familiar; intermingled; *(close friends).* — *(see) içlilik*; *hassas(iyet).*

içlik, (*n.*) *(rare)* under-wear; inner garment; under-shirt.

içlilik, (*n.*) (*fig.*) sensisitiveness; susceptibility. — *(see) içli.*

içme, (*n.*) *(act of)* drinking; **içme-suyu** drinking-water; fresh *or* potable water.

içmek, *(v. n.)* to drink; to take alcoholic drinks; to absorb; to imbibe; (*cigarette*) to smoke; **şerefine içmek** to toast one; to propose (*a toast*); *'to drink one's honour'*; **içtikleri su ayrı gitmez,** *(fig.) 'the water they drink runs down the same way'*; they are most intimate friends.

içmeler, *(n. pl.)* the hot springs.

* **içplâzma,** (*n.*) endoplasm.

içre, *(n.) (rare)* interior; inside; inland; *(ad.)* in, within; among. — *(see) iç; içeri.*

* **içrek,** *(a.) (philos.)* inside, inner; esoteric(al). — *(see) bâtini.*

* **içsel,** *(a.)* internal; inner; inside. — *(see) iç.*

içsiz, *(a.)* without kernel, (pulp *or* flesh). — *(see) iç.*

içten, (*a.*) internally; inner(ly); (*fig.*) sincerely; hearty; **içten-gelen** most sincere; heart-felt; **içten-konuşma** inner talk; (*endophasia*).

* **içters,** (*a.*) *(math.)* alternate internal. — *(see) iç; dışters.*

* **içtepi,** (*n.*) *(philos.)* impulsion; impetus. — *(see) ilca.*

içtihat, (-d), (*n.*) *(personal)* opinion; conviction; *(religious)* interpretation (*or* explanation); *(obs.)* endeavour; striving; **içtihad-etmek,** *(rare)* to try and form a new legal opinion; to interpret *or* explain; **başkasının içtlhadına hürmet-etmek** to respect the opinion of another person; to tolerate contrary opinions; **içtihat-kapısı,** *'open-door to religious interpretations'*. — *(see) müçtehit; tevhit.*

içtima, *(n.)* meeting; gathering; (assembly); coming together; (*fig.*) concurrence; (*astr.*) conjunction (*of two planets*); *(med.)* confluence; *(see)* (*kavuşum*); **içtima-etmek** to meet; to come together; to have a meeting; to assemble, to sit; **içtima-devresi** session; sessional period; time between

meeting and prorogation *(of Parliament, etc.)*; **alelâde içtima** ordinary meeting; **içtima - devri,** *(astr.)* period of conjunction; **fevkalâde içtima** extraordinary meeting. — *(see) heyeti; müçtemi.*

içtimai, *(a.)* social; *(sci.)* sociological; *(obs.)* sessional; **içtimai mevki, (*or* - seviye)** social standing; **içtimai mevki - sahibi,** *(a person)* of social standing; known in the society; distinguished; notable; *(see)* *(toplumsal)*; **içtimaileştirme,** *(n.)* socialisation; **içtimaileştirmek,** *(v. a.)* to socialise; *(see)* *(toplumlaştırma-k)*; **(içtimai ilimler), içtimaiyat,** *(n. pl.)* *(rare)* sociology; **içtimaiyatçı,** *(n.)* *(rare)* sociologist. — *(see) sosyal; (-yoloji); heyet.*

içtinap, (-b), *(n.)* abstention; keeping away, avoiding; **içtinab - etmek** to refrain; to abstain; to avoid; to avert; **içtinabı gayrikabil** unavoidable; imperative; inevitable. — *(see) müçtenip.*

içtisar, *(n.)* *(rare)* venture; **içtisar-etmek** to venture; to dare; to take the liberty *(of)*. — *(see) cesaret; mücaseret.*

* **içtüzük,** *(n.)* statute *(of a company, etc.)*. — *(see) tüzük; nizam/name).*

* **içyapı,** *(n.) (bot.)* internal structure.

* **içyarıçap,** *(n.)* *(geom.)* internal radius; apothem. — *(see) yarıçap.*

* **içyürekzarı,** *(n.)* *(anat.)* endocardium; *(a membrane lining the interior of the human heart)*.

* **içyüz,** *(n.)* the inner *or* internal face (*or* surface). — *(see) dışyüz.*

* **içzar,** *(n.)* *(bot.)* inner membrane.

îd, *(n.)* *(obs.)* feast-day. — *(see) bayram.*

idadetmek, *(v.a.) (obs.)* to prepare. — *(see) idat.*

idadi, (idadiye), *(n.)* *(formerly)* secondary school. — *(see) idat.*

idam, *(n.)* capital punishment; execution; **idam-etmek** to execute, to put to death; **idam - cezası** pain of death; **idam hükmü, (*or* - kararı)** death-warrant; **idama mahkûm-etmek** to sentence to death; **idama mahkûm olmak** to be sentenced to death.

idame, *(n.)* maintenance; upkeep; **idame - etmek** to continue, to keep; to maintain; to prolong.

idane, *(n.)* *(obs.)* money-lending; loan. — *(see) ikraz.*

idare, *(n.)* management; administration; Direction; control; *(fig.)* economy; saving; sparing; thrift(iness); frugality; **idare - etmek** to manage; to conduct, to direct, to lead; to control; to govern; to use; to drive *(cars)*; to convey; to economise, to spare; to suffice; to be enough; **idare-etmez** insufficient; not enough; **idare-i maslahat** makeshift; **idare - heyeti, idare - meclisi** *(working)* committee; governing body; Board of Directors; **idare - meclisi reisi** Chairman, President *(of a company)*; **idare ile** economically; sparingly; thriftily; frugally; **idare - lâmbası** *(smallest)* oil-lamp; night-lamp; **idare-memuru** intendant; steward; (administrator); **idare-merkezi,** *(com.)* head-office; **idaresinde** managed *(by)*; governed *(by)*; conducted *or* dricted *(by)*; under...

idareci, *(n.)* administrator; *(higher)* government official; *(efficient)* Statesman.

idare-i örfiye, *(n.)* martial law; state of siege; **idare-i örfiye ilân etmek** to proclaim martial law; *(to declare in a state of siege)*. — *(see) örfi.*

idarehane, (*n.*) (head-) office; administration.

idareli, *(a.)* economical, sparing; thrifty; frugal; (*fig.*) clever; efficient.

idaresiz, (*a.*) spendthrift; uneconomical; *(fig.)* incapable *(to manage or to lead)*; not clever *or* sagacious; **idaresizlik,** (*n.*) want of economy *or* foresight; thriftlessness; *(fig.)* imprudence; inefficiency; incapacity; bad management.

idareten, (*ad.*) administrative(ly); as an administrative necessity; privately, internally; *(departmentally)*.

idari, (*a.*) administrative; departmental; concerning the management *(of)*; **idari tedbir** administrative measure.— *(see) taksimat.*

idat, *(n.) (obs.)* preparation.— *(see) ihzar; idadetmek.*

idbar, (*n.*) misfortune, fall; being in disgrace. — (*see*) *ikbal.*

idda (*see*) **iddia.**

iddet, (*n.*) interval of three months (*canonically necessary for the remarriage of a Moslem woman*).

iddia, (idda), *(n.)* pretension; pretence, claim; presumption; obstinacy; (*jud.*) assertion; **idd(i)a-etmek** to pretend; to claim; to urge; to assert; to persist *(obstinately)*; **İddia Makamı,** *(jud.)* Attorney; (attorneyship). — (*see*) *müddei-; müddea.*

idd(i)acı, (*a.*) obstinate; stubborn; pretender; (*jud.*) claimant; **idd(i)-acı adam,** *(fam.)* obstinate man; *(pig-headed fellow)*; **idd(i)acılık,** (*n.*) obstinacy, stubbornness; persistence; urging (*stupidly*); **idd(i)acılık etmek** to oppose obstinately; to persist *or* urge *(stupidly)*; **idd(i)acılıkla** obstinately; opposingly.

idd(i)alı, *(a.)* conflicting; disputed *about*; (*fig.*) pretentious; unreasonable; arrogant.

iddianame, *(n.) (jud.)* written claim *or* demand; Attorney's statement *or* demand (*in writing*).

idd(i)asız, *(a.)* unpretentious; modest; simple.

iddihar, (*n.*) (*rare*) horading; accumulating; **iddihar-etmek** to hoard; to accumulate; to store (*abundant stock*); to engross.

* **idea,** (*n.*) *(philos.)* idea; (*example*); * **ideacılık,** (*n.*) idealism.

ideal, (*n.*) ideal; **idealist,** (*n.*) idealist; (*a.*) idealistic; **bir idealin olsun, hayatın gerçekleşir,** «get an ideal! Life becomes real»; **idealizm, (-ism),** (*n.*) idealism. — (*see*) *mefkûre; ülkü.*

* **identik,** *(a.)* identical; * **identiklemek,** *(v.a.)* to make identical; (to identify); * **identiklik,** *(n.)* identicalness.

ideoloji, *(n.)* ideology; **ideoloji harbi** ideologic war *or* campaign; **ideolojik,** *(a.)* ideologic; **ideolog,** *(n.)* ideologist; (metaphysician).

idgam, *(n.) (Arabic gram.)* insertion (*of similar letters*); reduplication; contraction.

idil, *(n.)* idyl; **idilik,** *(a.)* idyllic; pastoral; **idilist,** (*n.*) idylist; (*a writer of idyls*).

idiopati, (*n.*) *(philos.)* idiopathy.— *(see) kapanduygu.*

idiş, (*n.*) *(castrated)* horse; gelding; **idiş-dtmek** to castrate, to geld.— (*see*) *iğdiş.*

idman, (*n.*) exercise; *(sport)* training; *(fig.)* endurance; practice; **idman-etmek, (***or* **-yapmak)** to exercise; to make exercise; to train one's self; **idman-yurdu** sporting-club; **idmancı,** *(n.)* an athlete *or* sportsman making exercise; (trainer); **idmanlı,** *(a.)*

well-trained. — *(see) antrenman; spor.*

idraç, (-c), (*n.*) *(log.)* subsumption; **idrac-etmek** to subsume. — *(see) altla(n)ma-k.*

idrak, (*n.*) perception; conception; comprehension; sense; consciousness; **idrak-etmek** to comprehend; to appreciate; to perceive; *(fig.)* to feel, to be alive to; *(age)* to reach; (*obs.*) to collect, to reap; **idrak-i dakik** apperception; **idrakli,** *(a.)* sensible; intelligent; conceptive; **idraksiz,** *(a.) (rare)* dull, insensible; unthoughtful; unintelligent; *(dense)*; **idraksizlik,** (*n.*) want of comprehension *or* intelligence; dullness; insensibility; unthoughtfulness. — *(see) müdrik; (tam-) algı.*

idrar, *(n.)* urine; **idrar-fazlalığı,** (*or* **-sökmesi**) diuresis; **idrar-söktürücü (ilâç)** diuretic; **idrar-şekeri** glucosuria; (*sugar in the urine*); **idrar-tahlili** analysis of urine; **idrar-yolu** urethra; **idrar-zorluğu** cystitis; urethritis.— *(see) müdriri sidik.*

idro-, (hidro-) hydro-; **idrofil,** (*n.*) hydrophile; hydrophilous; **idrofil pamuk** sterilised cotton; (*chemist's cotton*); **idrofil-sineği** *(see) (sucul)*; **idrografi,** *(n.)* hydrography; **idrojen,** *(n.)* hydrogen; **idrolik,** *(a.)* hydraulic; **idroloji,** *(n.)* hydrology; *(see) (subilim)*; **idrometre,** *(n.)* hydrometer; *(see) (mikyas)*; **idrpolân,** (*n.*) hydroplane; **idrosfer,** *(n.)* hydrosphere; *(see) (suküre)*; **idroterapi,** *(n.)* hydropathy, hydrotherapeutics. *(see) — hidro-.*

ifa, *(n.)* fulfilment; execution; performing, doing; **ifa-etmek** to fulfil; to perform; to carry into effect; to carry out; to do, to execute.

ifade, (*n.*) expression; statement; declaration; *(jud.)* evidence; deposition; **ifade-etmek** to express, to declare; to state; to mean; **ifade-i meram etmek,** *(rare)* to speak (*in*); (*to make one's self understand*); to explain (*one's thoughts*); **ifade-vasıtası,** *'means of expression'*; language; tongue; * **ifade-vurgusu,** *(gram.)* 'logical accent'; **ifadesi mazbut, (mazbut bir ifade)** a well-styled expression; a draftsmanlike writing; **ifadesini almak,** *(jud.)* to interrogate (*a person*); **ifadeli,** (*a.*) -worded; -styled; (*well*) expressed. — *(see) düzgün; deyi(m).*

ifakat, *(n.) (obs.)* recovery of health; healing; **ifakat bulmak** to heal, to be over; to recover; to be cured. — *(see) iyileşme(k).*

ifate, (*v. a.*) (*obs.*) to lose *or* waste *(time)*. — (*see*) *fevt.*

iffet, (*n.*) chastity; honour; honesty; **iffetli,** *(a.)* chaste; honourable; honest; **iffetlû,** *(a.) (obs.)* honourable (*formerly used as a form of address in letters to ladies*); **iffetsiz,** (*a.*) unchaste (*woman*); dissolute, licentious; *(fig.)* dishonest, corrupt (*official*); **iffetsizlik,** (*n.*) unchastity; dishonesty; licentiousness.— *(see) afif.*

ifham, (*n.*) *(obs.)* making understand. — *(see) tefhim.*

iflâh, *(n.)* betterment; amelioration; improvement; salvation; **iflâh-olmak** to improve; to be saved.— *(see) felâh.*

iflâs, *(n.)* (*fin.*) (*simple*) bankruptcy; failure, insolvency; **iflâs-etmek** to be *or* become bankrupt; to fail; **ilân-i iflâs etmek** to declare one's self bankrupt; **ilâs-memurluğu** bankruptcy commission (*or* court); **iflâs-memuru** bankruptcy commissioner (*or* registrar); **iflâs istemek** to file a petition in

bankruptcy; **iflâsına karar vermek,** *(jud.)* to declare bankrupt. — *(see) müflis; hileli.*

ifna, *(n.) (rare)* elimination; annihilation; destroying; **ifna - etmek** to eliminate; to destroy; *(fig.)* to waste.

ifrağ, *(n.)* transformation; *(biol.)* excretion; ejection; **ifrağ - etmek** to transform; to shape. — *(see) boşaltı(m).*

ifrat, *(n.)* excess; overdoing; want of moderation; intemperance; **ifrata var(dır)mak** to go to the extremes; to exaggerate excessively; to go too far; to overdo; **ifrat ve tefrit** two extremities; **ifrat-derecede, (ifratla)** to excess; excessively; exorbitantly; extremely; **ifrattan tefrite** from one extremity to another; unreasonably. — *(see) mufrit.*

ifraz, *(n.)* separation; allotment; division; *(land)* parcelling out; *(med.)* secretion; ejection; **ifraz etmek** to separate; to allot; to divide; to parcel out; *(med.)* to secrete; to excrete; to eject; **ifrazı-kabil** separable *(to lots)*; divisible; **ifrazat,** *(n. pl.)* secreta; excretions. — *(see) müfrez; salgı.*

ifrit, *(n.)* demon; **ifrit kesilmek,** *(fig.)* to become a demon; to become most furious.

ifsat, (ifsad), *(n.)* corruption; spoiling; **ifsad - etmek** to corrupt, to spoil; to instigate *or* incite; *(stomach)* to disturb; **ifsadat,** *(n. pl.) (rare)* instigations; *(mischievous)* incitations; incitements. — *(see) müfsit.*

ifşa, *(n.)* disclosure; divulging, revealing; **ifşa-etmek** to disclose; to reveal, to divulge; to denounce; **ifşaat,** *(n. pl.)* divulgations; revealings; denunciations.

iftar, *(n.)* breaking one's fast; *(in Ramadan)*; dinner *(in Ramadan)*; **iftar - etmek** to break one's fast; **iftar-daveti** invitation to dinner *(in Ramadan)*; **(iftariye), iftarlık,** *(n.)* delicacies, etc. *(for dinner in Ramadan).*

iftihar, *(n.) (proud)* satisfaction *or* gratification; pride; feeling of glorification; honour; **iftihar-etmek** to be proud *(of)*; to be flattered *or* gratified; to deem (one's self) honoured. — *(see) müftehir.*

iftikar *(n.) (rare)* need; want; necessity; **arz-ı iftikar etmek** *(obs.)* to feel the necessity *(of)*; to need. — *(see) müftakir.*

iftikâriye, *(n.) (philos.)* idealism. — *(see) idea(cılık).*

iftira, *(n.)* calumny, slandering; defamation; **iftira - etmek** to calumniate, to slander; to accuse maliciously; to defame; **iftira dâvası** action for defamation; **kuru iftira** pure calumny *or* lie; **iftiracı,** *(n.)* calumniator; slanderer; **iftiracılık,** *(n.) (fam.)* defamation; calumny. — *(see) müfteri.*

iftirak, *(n.) (rare)* parting; separation; absence; departure. — *(see) ayrılış.*

iftiras (- etmek), *(v. a.) (obs.)* to seize *(prey)*. — *(see) müfteris.*

iftitah, *(n.) (obs.)* inauguration; beginning, opening.— *(see) açılış.*

iğ, *(n.)* spindle; axis, axle; pivot; iron-pin; **iğ-taşı** upper stone *(of a mill)*. — *(see) iği; iğci.*

iğbirar, *(n.) (rare)* injury, disappointment; taking offence; friction; **iğbirarı mucib - olmak** to offend, to disappoint; to cause friction *or* injury. — *(see) muğber.*

iğci, *(n.)* a maker *or* seller of spindles. — *(see) iğ.*

iğcil, *(a.) (rare)* invalid; crippled; lame. — *mâlûl.*

iğde, *(n.)* *(bot.)* a variety of jujube; * **iğdegiller,** *(n. pl.)* (*bot.*) elæagenceæ.

iğdin, (*a.*) *(rare)* rotten; addled, stinkig *(eggs.)*

iğdiş, (iğdiç), *(n.)* gelding *or* castrating *(a beast)*; pack-horse. — *(see) idiş.*

iğfal, *(n.)* corruption; deceit; delusion ; *(fig.)* seduction; seducement; enticement ; temptation ; allurement ; **iğfal-etmek** to corrupt; to mislead; to deceive, to cheat; *(fig.)* to seduce; to tempt; to lure; to entice; **iğfal - edici** misleading ; deceiving ; *(fig.)* seducing ; alluring ; tempting ; **iğfalât,** *(n.pl.)* enticements ; misleading advices; temptations; **iğfalâta kapılmak** to be misled *or* tempted ; to be enticed *or* deceived. — *(see) muğfil.*

iği, *(see)* **(iğ)**; **iği-taşı** *(revolving)* millstone; upper stone.

iğik (*see*) **eğik.**

iğiliç, *(n.)* *(bot.)* dodder; *(cuscuta)*.

iğilme, (eğilme), *(n.)* bending; stooping; *(phys.)* inclination; (*fig.*) bowing ; **iğilmek, (eğilmek),** (*v.n.*) to bend, to curve; to stoop; to incline ; *(fig.)* to bow ; to revere ; **önünde iğilmek** to pay homage *(to)* ; to bow respectfully *(before)* ; to venerate ; **iğilmez, (eğilmez),** (*a.*) inflexible; stiff.— *(see) iğmek.*

iğlâk, *(n.)* *(rare)* complicating ; confusion *(in writing)*. — *(see) muğlâk.*

iğmaz, *(n.)* *(rare)* connivance; **iğmaz-etmek** to connive ; to tolerate; **iğmazı - aynetmek,** *(rare)* to connive; to overlook; to tolerate.

iğme, (eğme), *(act of)* bending *or* inclining; **iğmek, (eğmek),** *(v. a.)* to bend; to curve; to incline. — *(see) iğilme.*

iğne, *(n.)* needle; pin; fish - hook; (*bot.*) stile, style ; *(zo.)* sting ; *(med.)* injection ; **toplu - iğne,** pin; **iğne - ardı,** backstitch *(in sewing)*; **iğne - deliği,** eye of a needle; *(fig.)* hole; **iğne deliğine kaçmak,** *(fam.)* to hide one's self *(alarmedly)*; to flee (*in fear or confusion)* ; *(lit.)* *'to take shelter in a needle-hole'*; **iğne ile kuyu kazmak,** *(fig.)* to attempt to do the impossible ; *(lit.)* *'to sink a well with a needle'*; **iğne-iplik,** needle and thread; *(fig.)* like a skeleton; *(a person)* of mere skin and bones; **iğne yapmak,** *'to make needle'*; *(med.)* to make injection ; **iğne'yi çalan deve'yi de çalar,** *(prov.)* *'the pilferer of a pin will not hesitate to steal a camel, too'*; «he that steals an egg will steal an ox» ; **evvelâ iğneyi kendine batır, sonra çuvaldızı başkasına !,** *(humor.)* *'prick first yourself with a sewing needle, and then others with a packing-needle'*; *(fig.)* *(you should not do things which you yourself would not tolerate)* ; «pinch yourself and know how others feel.»

iğneci, *(n.)* a maker *or* seller of needles (*or* pins).

iğnecik, *(n.)* small needle *or* pin; (*mar.*) pintle *(of a rudder)*; **dişi iğnecik** *(mar.)* brace; **erkek-iğnecik,** *(mar.)* pintle.

iğnedan, *(n.)* (*obs.*) needle - case. — *(see) iğnelik.*

iğnelemek, *(v. a.)* to pin; to fix *(with a pin)*; to prick; *(fig.)* to worry *or* annoy; to act mordaciously; *(to sting)*; **iğnelenmek,** (*v. n.*) to be pinned *or* fixed; to be pricked; **iğneleyici,** *(a.)* *(fig.)* mordacious ; mordant. — *(see) iğne.*

iğneli, (*a.*) having needles *or* pins; *(zo.)* having a sting; (*fig.*) mord-

acious; mordant; **iğneli fıçı** a barrel set with needle-points *(supposed to have been used to torture people)*; **iğneli-karınca,** *(zo.)* stinging ant.

iğnelik, *(n.)* needle-case.

* **iğneyapraklılar,** *(n. pl.) (bot.)* coniferæ. — *(see) kozalaklılar.*

iğrelti *(see)* **eğrelti.**

iğremek, (*v.n.*) to cry *(whiningly)*; to bellow.

iğrenç, (*a.*) very dirty *or* repulsive; disgusting; horrible; loathsome; **iğrenç bir hareket** a shameful act, a disgusting behaviour; **iğrenç bir manzara** a repulsive *or* horrible spectacle; **iğrençlik,** (*n.*) loathsomeness; repulsiveness; disgusting condition.

iğrendirmek, *(v. a.)* to cause a feeling of aversion *or* disgust.

iğrengen, *(a.) (rare)* very sensitive to aversion; easily feeling disgust.

iğrenilmek, (*v. n.*) to feel aversion *or* disgust *(from)*; **iğrenilecek şey** a disgusting thing.

iğrenme, (iğreniş), (*n.*) disgust; horror; aversion; **iğrenmek,** *(v. n.)* to feel aversion (*or* nausea); to be disgusted.

iğreti *(see)* **eğreti.**

iğri, (eğri), *(a.)* bent; curved; crooked; inclined; not straight; wry; awry; *(n.)* a bend *or* curve; hook; *(ship's)* top-timber; **iğri bacak,** *(n.)* bow-legged; crook-shanked; **iğri bakmak** to squint; to look slantwise; **iğri-boyun,** (*a.*) wry-necked; *(n.) (bot.)* snow-drop; **iğri-büğrü,** *(a.)* irregular; twisted and crooked; **iğri-çehre** averted countenance; a cross look; angry face; **iğri gitmek** to deviate; **iğri oturmak** to sit awry; to incline; **iğri söz** malicious words. — *(see) çarpık.*

iğrice, (eğrice), *(ad.)* somewhat crooked, bent *or* inclined. — *(see) iğri.*

iğrice, *(n.) (anat.) (Achilles)* tendon; (*zo.*) gad-fly; *(bot.)* melilot.

iğrili, (eğrili), (*a.*) curvilinear.

iğrilik, (eğrilik), (*n.*) crookedness; curvature; wryness; inclination; deviation; *(fig.)* dishonesty. — *(see) iğri.*

iğrilmek, (eğrilmek), (*v. n.*) to become crooked *or* curved; to be bent; to incline; to lean; **iğrilmiş,** *(a.)* bent, crooked, curved *or* inclined.

iğri(l)tmek, (eğriltmek), *(v. a.)* to bend; to make crooked, curved *or* inclined.

* **iğrisel, (eğrisel),** *(a.)* curvilinear.

iğtinam, (*n.*) (*rare*) seizing *(booty or opportunity)*; **iğtinam etmek** to seize; to make booty. — *(see) ganimet.*

iğtişaş, *(n.)* agitation, rising; troubles, disturbance; revolt; **iğtişaşçı,** *(n.)* rebel; disturber *(of peace and order).*

iğtiyar, *(n.) (philos.)* heteronomy. — *(see) yaderklik.*

iğva, *(n.) (rare)* misleading; temptation; provocation; **iğva etmek** to tempt *or* instigate; to mislead; **iğvaat,** *(n. pl.)* instigations; temptations; provocations.

iğzap, (-b), *(n.) (rare)* irritating; provocation; **iğzab-etmek** to enrage; to irritate *or* provoke; to make wrathful; to incense. — *(see) kızdırma(k); gazap.*

ihafe, *(n.) (rare)* threat, frightening; intimidation; **ihafe maksadiyle** deterrent, for frightening; as a threat *or* bluff. — *(see) korkutma.*

ihale, *(n.)* transfer; *(placing an)* order; adjudication; **ihale-etmek** to transfer; to place an order; to adjudge; **ihale-müddeti** term of

adjudication; time-limit *(for submitting tenders)*; **katî ihale** final order; **ihaleten,** *(ad.)* *(rare)* by adjudication.

iham, (*n.*) amphibology; *(the use of ambiguous phrases)*; **iham-tarikıyle** amphibolous(ly); amphibological(ly).

ihanet, *(n.)* betrayal; breach *(of promise, etc.)*; treachery; **ihanet etmek** to betray; to deceive; to disclose (*in breach of trust*). — *(see) hiyanet.*

ihata, (*n.*) encircling, surrounding; embracing; (*fig.*) vast knowledge; erudition ; **ihata - etmek** to surround, to embrace ; to encircle ; (*fig.*) to comprehend *(thoroughly)*; **ihatalı,** (*a.*) (*fig.*) versed *(in)*; knowing thoroughly; vast. — *(see) muhat.*

ihbar, *(n.)* informing; denunciation; *(private)* report *or* information; **ihbar - etmek** to inform, to let know; to notify; to intimate; to denounce, to report *(privately)*; **ihbar - tasrifi,** *(gram.)* indicative; *(see) (çekim)*; **ihbar üzerine** based on a private communication; on information given (*by a denouncer*) ; **ihbari,** *(a.)* informative ; *(gram.)* indicative ; **ihbariye,** *(n.) (obs.)* reward *(payable for productive information)*. — *(see) muhbir ; haber ; ikramiye.*

ihbarname, *(n.)* *(official)* notice; notification; communication.

ihda, *(n.)* making a gift ; presentation ; **ihda - etmek** to present, to give as a gift. — (*see*) *hediye.*

ihdas, *(n.)* introduction, creation ; **ihdas - etmek** to create ; to introduce; to establish; *(fig.)* to cause. — *(see) çıkarmak.*

ihfa, *(n.)* (*rare*) hiding; concealment. — *(see) mahfi.*

ihkak-ı hak, *(rare)* doing justice *(to)*; repairing *or* redressing **an** injustice.

ihlâk, *(n.)* *(obs.)* destroying ; annihilating ; **ihlâk - etmek** to destroy ; to annihilate. — *(see) helâk; mühlik.*

ihlâl, *(n.)* violation ; infringement ; transgression ; non - observance ; contravention ; **ihlâl - etmek** to violate *or* infringe; to transgress *or* contravene ; to act against ; *(fig.)* to corrupt; to prejudice; to spoil ; to disturb (*as peace*). — *(see)* *muhil.*

ihlâl, *(n.)* *(philos.)* localisation. — (*see*) *yer(el)leştirme.*

ihlâs *(see)* **hulûs.**

ihlil, (*n.*) (*anat.*) urethra. — *(see) idrar (-yolu)*; *siyek.*

ihmal, (*n.*) neglect, negligence ; disregard; **ihmal-etmek** to neglect, to treat *or* behave carelessly ; to disregard ; to omit, to forget ; **ihmalci, (ihmalkâr),** (*a.* & *n.*) neglectful *or* negligent (*person*); careless ; slow ; **ihmalcilik, (ihmalkârlık),** *(n.)* neglectfulness; carelessness. — *(see) mühmel ; banka.*

ihnak, *(n.)* *(rare)* *(act of)* suffocating *or* choking ; strangling ; **ihnak-etmek** to suffocate; to choke; to strangle. — *(see) boğmak ; ihtinak.*

ihracat, *(n. pl.)* *(com.)* exports, exportations; **ihracat yapmak** to export; **ihracat işleri, (***or* **-ticareti)** export trade *or* business ; **ihracat ve ithalât** exports and imports; **ihracat malları, (***or* **- eşyası)** export goods ; **ihracat-evi, (***or* **- ticarethanesi)** export-house; **(ihracat - taciri), ihracatçı,** *(n.)* exporter ; export merchant ; *(a.)* exporting; **ihracatçılar,** *(n. pl.)* exporters ; export merchants ; **ihracatçılık,** (*n.*) export trade

or business. — *(see) ihraç; ithalât.*

ihraç, (ihrac), (*n.*) discharge; taking *or* driving out; extraction; emitting; (*com.*) exportation; *(mil.)* disembarkation, landing; unloading; *(pol.)* deportation, expelling; **ihrac - etmek** to discharge; to take out; to extract; to emit; *(fin.)* to issue; to export; to disembark, to land; to unload; to expel. — *(see) ihracat; ithal.*

ihrak, *(n.) (rare)* burning; cremation; **ihrakıye (-kömür)** (*coal to be used by a ship herself*); bunker-coal. — (*see*) *yakma(k); muhrik.*

ihram, (*n.*) loose coat *or* wrapper (*worn by pilgrims or Arabs at Mecca*).

ihraz, *(n.)* obtaining; holding; **ihraz - etmek** to obtain *or* gain; to acquire; to hold, to rise to (*as rank, etc.*).

ihsa, *(n.)* (*obs.*) counting; **ihsai,** *(a.) (rare)* statistical; **ihsaiyat,** *(n. pl.)* statistics. — *(see) istatistik.*

ihsan, (*n.*) (*formerly*) Sultan's gift *or* donatin; grant; (endowment); (*money given as a favour*); **ihsan-etmek** to give in kindness (*or as a favour*); to eudow; to grant; to bestow.

ihsas, *(n.)* hinting; inkling; sensation; **ihsas-etmek** to hint; to give a hint of; to make feel *or* understand; to allude; to mention vaguely; **ihsasi,** *(a.)* sensuous; (*sensual*); (*pertaining to the senses*); **ihsasiye,** (*n.*) (*philos.*) sensualism; **ihsaslar,** (*n. pl.*) sensations; **ihsasların ihtilâtı,** (*philos.*) synæsthesia; **ihsasların imtizacı,** 'the fusion of sensations'. — *(see) his; duyum (-sal; -culuk).*

ihtar, (*n.*) warning; notice; note! **ihtar-etmek** to warn; to remark; to call attention; to remind; to point out; to notify; to suggest, to note. — *(see) hatır.*

ihtısas, (*n.*) expert knowledge, speciality; specialisation; skill; **ihtısas - sahibi** specialist, expert; **ihtısas - sahibi olmak,** (**ihtısas kesbetmek**) to become a specialist *or* expert; to specialise *(in)*. — (*see*) *mütehassıs.*

ihtibari, (*a.*) (*philos.*) empiric(al); **ihtibariye,** (*n.*) empirism; empiricism. — *(see) görgül; görgücülük.*

ihtibas, (*n.*) (*rare*) retirement; locking up; being detained *or* imprisoned; (*med.*) suppression (*of urine*).

ihticaç, (ihticac), (*n.*) taking as a proof *or* evidence; adduction; argumentation; **ihticac-etmek** to adduce; to bring forward as a proof *or* illustration; **ihticaca salih** convincing *(as reason or proof)*; valid; tenable; (documentary).

ihticap, (ihticab), (*n.*) (*astr.*) becoming veiled *or* clouded over (*as sun, etc.*) *(fig.)* (*obs.*) being concealed *or* secluded; **ihticab-etmek** to become veiled *or* secluded.

ihtida, *(n.)* conversion to Islam; **ihtida-etmek** to become Moslem; to be (*consciously*) converted to Islam.— (*see*) *mühtedi; tanassur.*

ihtifa, (*n.*) *(rare)* hiding *one's self.* — *(see) gizlenme; muhtefi.*

ihtifal, *(n.) (rare)* celebration; ceremonius commemoration; **ihtifal yapmak** to celebrate *or* commemorate solemnly. — *(see) merasim.*

ihtikan, *(n.) (med.)* clyster; congestion (*of blood*). — (*see*) *tenkiye.*

ihtikâr, *(n.)* profiteering; hoarding; engrossment; (usury); **ihtikâr yapmak** to sell at an exorbitant price; to practise profiteering (*or*

usury); to engross; to hoard; **ihtikârla mücadele** campaign against profiteering; **ihtikârcı.** (*n.*) profiteer; engrosser, hoarder. — (*see*) *muhtekir; vurguncu(luk).*

ihtilâç, (ihtilâc), (*n.*) (*med.*) convulsion; agitation; **ihtilâci,** (*a.*) convulsive; spasmodic; (*fig.*) desperate.

ihtilâf, (*n.*) difference; disagreement; (*fig.*) dispute, conflict; **ihtilâf çıkmak** disagreement *or* conflict to arise; to disagree; **ihtilâfı-manzar,** (*n.*) (*astr.*) parallax; **ihtilâflı,** (*a.*) causing difference *or* disagreement; in conflict; conflicting; **ihtilâflı nokta** conflicting point; the point in dispute. — (*see*) *muhtelif.*

ihtilâl, (*n*) (*fig.*) revolition; insurrection; (rising); derangement; **ihtilâl çıkarmak** to rise, to revolt; to disturb the peace and order; **ihtilâlci,** (*a.&n.*) revolutionary; rebel. — (*see*) *isyan; muhtel.*

ihtilâm, (*n.*) pollution (*in sleep*); **ihtilâm olmak** to become pullted.

ihtilâs, (*n.*) embezzlement; abuse; pilfery; **ihtilâs-etmek** to abuse *or* embezzle; to steal; to pilfer. — (*see*) *muhtelis.*

ihtilât, (*n.*) intercourse; relations; (*med.*) complication; (*fig.*) spreading; **ihtilât-etmek** to have social relation *or* intercourse; to come into contact; to be mixed up; (to intermix); **ihtilât yapmak,** (*med.*) to make complication; **ihtilâttan menetmek** (*in confinement*) not to allow visits (*or, contact with the callers*); **ihtilâttan memnu,** 'no visits allowed'; (*prevented from contact with any visitor*).— (*see*) *muhtelit; karışma(k).*

ihtimal, (*n.*) probability; (*ad.*) probably; **ihtimalât,** (*n. pl.*) probabilities; **ihtimalki** perhaps; probably; **ihtimal-dahilinde, (ihtimali var(dı),** it is likely; it is probable; perhaps; **ihtimali yok** it is improbable; (impossible!); **ihtimalî,** (*a.*) (*log.*) problematic; (contingent); **ihtimaliye,** (*n.*) (*philos.*) probabilism; (*see*) *belkili; olasıcılık*). — (*see*) *muhtemel; vârit.*

ihtimam, (*n.*) (*great*) care, attention; painstaking; scrupulousness; solicitude, anxiety; **ihtimam göstermek,** (*or* **-etmek**) to take great care; to pay attention; (*to do very carefully or scrupulously*); **ihtimamla,** (*obs.*) **ihtimamkârâne** very carefully *or* attentively; scrupulously; elaborately; **ihtimamlı,** (*a.*) very careful *or* attentive; painstaking, scrupulous; elaborate; (*kindly*) concerned *or* anxious; **ihtimamsız,** (*a.* & *ad.*) careless(ly); superficially; not elaborate; (*not carefully done or made*). — (*see*) *itina.*

ihtimar, (*n.*) (*obs.*) fermentation.— (*see*) *tahammür.*

ihtinak, (*n.*) (*rare*) suffocation; becoming choked *or* strangled.— (*see*) *boğulma; ihnak.*

ihtira, (*n.*) (*scientific*) invention; **ihtira-etmek** to invent; **ihtira beratı** patent (*of invention*); **ihtirai,** (*a.*) inventive.— (*see*) *icat; muhteri.*

ihtirak, (*n.*) combustion; burning; **bati ihtirak** slow-burning; slow combustion; **dahilî ihtirak** internal combustion; **zatî ihtirak** spontaneous combustion; **ihtirakçekici,** (*artil.*) pellet; **ihtirakkabiliyeti,** (*obs.*, **ihtirâkiyet**), combustibility; **ihtirak-noktası** burning-point. — (*see*) *yanma; muhterik.*

ihtiram, (*n.*) (*fig.*) regard, respect; deference; veneration; (*mil.*) due attention; (*salute*); **ihtiram göstermek** to show respect *or* atten-

tion; **(arz-ı ihtiram ederim), ihtiramatımla,** *(rare)* my kind regards; respectfully; **ihtiramlı, (ihtiramkârâne),** *(a.)* respactful(ly); with deference *or* veneration. — *(see) hürmet; muhterem.*

ihtiras, *(n.)* passion; longing; eagerness; ambition; lewdness; **ihtiraslı,** *(a.)* passionate; longing; desiring ardently; eager; ambitious. — *(see) muhteris.*

ihtiraz, *(n.)* reluctance; reserve; abstention; fear, keeping away; **ihtiraz-etmek** to abstain *(from)*; to be reluctant *or* reserved; to avert; to avoid, to keep away; to guard one's self *(against)*; **ihtirazî kayıt(lar)** reservation(s), condition(s); proviso; **kaydi-ihtirazîsiyle,** *(rare)* conditional to; with the proviso *or* reservation *(of)*. — *(see) muhteriz.*

ihtisap (-resmi), *(n.)* *(formerly)* octroi; *(certain municipal dues)*.

ihtisar, *(n.)* abbreviation; abridgement; **ihtisar-etmek** to abridge; to abbreviate *or* shorten; **ihtisaren,** *(ad.)* *(rare)* in an abridged form; briefly; abbreviated.— *(see) muhtasar; kısaltma.*

ihtisas, *(n.)* sensation; *(one's)* impression; *(opinion)*; sentiment; **ihtisasat,** *(n.pl.)* impressions. — *(see) his; mütehassis; duygu.*

ihtişam, *(n.)* pomp, luxury; splendour; magnificence; **ihtişamla** with great pomp *or* splendour; magnificently; gloriously.—*(see) muhteşem; debdebe.*

ihtiva (-etmek), *(v. n.)* to contain, to hold; to embody; to encompass; to include; to embrace; **ihtiva-eden** containing, embodying; including. — *(see) havi; muhtevi.*

ihtiyaç, (ihtiyac), *(n.)* need, necessity; requirement; want; **ihtiyaç hâsıl olmak, (ihtiyaç hissedilmek)** to be needed *or* required; to become necessary; **ihtiyaç-içinde** in need *or* distress; poor; **(âcil-)** *or* **mübrem ihtiyaç** urgent need; **(bütün) ihtiyaçlarını temin-etmek** to meet (all) the needs *or* requirements *(of)*; **zaruri ihtiyaçlar** indispensable necessities *(of life)*; **ihtiyaç, ihtiraın anasıdır,** «necessity is the mother of invention»; **ihtiyacat,** *(n. pl.)* *(rare)* needs; requirements.— *(see) muhtaç, messetmek.*

ihtiyar, *(a.)* old, aged; *(n.)* old man; *(com.)* option; *(fig.)* free-will, choice; liberty; preference; **ihtiyar-etmek** to prefer; to choose; to incur *(expense, etc.)*; to take *(trouble, etc.)*; **ihtiyarı elinden gitmek,** *(fam.)* to be unable to resist *or* tolerate *(anymore)*; to lose self-control; **ihtiyar-heyeti,** *(body of)* eldermen; **kendi-ihtiyariyle** freely, with one's free-will *or* desire; spontaneously; **ihtiyar-olmak** to become old; to advance in age; **bir ihtiyar ikikat çocuktur,** «an old man is twice a child». — *(see) muhtar.*

ihtiyari, *(a.)* facultative, free; not obligatory; optional; **ihtiyari durak** halting *or* stopping *(on request)*; (stop); **ihtiyari olarak** freely; facultatively. — *(see) muhtar.*

ihtiyarlamak, (ihtiyarlaşmak), *(v. n.)* to grow old; to advance in age; **ihtiyarlatmak,** *(v. a.)* to make *(one)* become old *or* aged; *(fig.)* to wear out.

ihtiyarlık, *(n.)* old age; *(state of)* being aged; senility; **ihtiyarlık hâli** condition *or* infirmities of old age; decrepitude; **ihtiyarlıkta** in old age; on becoming old.

ihtiyat, *(n.)* reserve; spare; refill; *(fig.)* precaution; prudence; caution; **kayd-i ihtiyatla** with reserve *or* precaution; *(pending its con-*

firmation); **ihtiyat-akçesi** reserve fund ; **ihtiyat bulundurmak** to keep in reserve; **ihtiyat erler,** (**-erat** *or* **-efrat**) reservists; **ihtiyat kuvvetleri** reserve forces; **ihtiyat-olarak** as a reserve; **ihtiyat-payı** margin; tolerance ; **ihtiyat-zabiti,** (*obs.*) reserve officer; *(see)* (*yedek-subay*). — (*see*) *yedek.*

ihtiyaten, *(ad.)* as a precaution ; by way of precaution.

ihtiyati, *(a.)* precautionary: **ihtiyati tedabir,** (**tedabir-i ihtiyatiye**) precautionary measures; **ihtiyati tedabir ittihaz-etmek** to take precautionary measures.

ihtiyatkâr, *(a.)* cautious, prudent; reserved; circumspect; **ihtiyatkârlık,** (*n.*) cautiousness; circumspection; prudence.

ihtiyatlı, *(a.)* cautious, prudent; circumspect; **ihtiyatlı bulunmak,** (*or* **-davranmak**) to take precautions; to be prudent; to be ready for any eventualities.

ihtiyatsız, *(a.)* imprudent; incautious; heedless; loose; **ihtiyatsız davranmak** to act imprudently *or* incautiously; **ihtiyatsızlık,** *(n.)* want of cautin ; imprudence ; heedlessness; negligence; **ihtiyatsızlık-etmek** to act incautiously *or* imprudently ; **ihtiyatsızlıkla** with imprudence *or* negligence; incautiously.

ihtiyol, *(n.)* (*med.*) ichthyol ; (*an application in skin diseases*).

ihtizar, (*n.*) agony; death-struggle; **ihtizar-hâlinde** in the state of agony ; agonising, dying.— *(see) hâleti-; muhtazır.*

ihtizaz, *(n.)* vibration ; trembling ; **ihtizaz-etmek** to vibrate ; to quiver; (to oscillate); **ihtizazat,** (*n. pl.*) vibrations; shiverings ; **ihtizazlı,** *(a.)* vibrating, tremulous ; quivering; shivering. — *(see) titreme (-reşim); mühtez.*

ihvan, *(n. pl.)* (*rel.*) (*obs.*) brethren; **ihvan-i din** co-religionists ; **ihvanlık,** *(n.)* being brethren ; fraternity. — *(see) kardeşler.*

ihya, *(n.)* revival ; enlivenment ; (animation); vivifaction ; **ihya-etmek** to revive ; to enliven ; to enrich *or* develop ; to animate ; to vivify ; to make prosperous ; to put new life (*into*) ; to renew; **bizi ihya ettiniz !** you made us very happy, indeed ! we are extremely delighted ! — *(see) hayat; muhyi.*

ihzar, *(n.) (act of)* preparing; making ready; preparation; reproduction; *(jud.)* producing (*a prisoner*) before a court ; **ihzar-etmek** to prepare ; to make ready ; to arrange; to reproduce; **ihzar-emri,** (*or* **-tezkeresi**) habeas corpus ; (*writ for summons*); **ihzari,** *(a.)* preparatory; **ihzari sınıf** preparatory class ; **ihzariye,** *(n.) (obs.)* habeas corpus. — (*see*) *hazır* ; *celp.*

ika, *(n.) (rare)* doing ; causing, inflicting; **ika-etmek** to cause.

ikad, *(n.) (rare)* lighting, igniting; (*setting fire to*). — *(see) yakma.*

ik'adetmek, *(v. a.)* (*rare*) to install *or* bring (*to a post*); to enthrone. — (*see*) *ik'at; iclâs.*

ikame, (*n.*) substitution ; replacement; bringing (*about*); *(see)* (*ornatma*); **ikame-etmek** to substitute; to replace; to bring (*about*); to submit; *(math.)* to raise; (*jud.*) to sue ; to set up (*as sentry*). — *(see) dâva.*

ikamet, (*n.*) sojourn ; stay(ing) ; residing; dwelling; **ikamet-etmek** to reside ; to live ; to stay ; to dwell; **ikamet tezkeresi,** (*or* **-vesikası**) residence-permit; **ikametmahâlli** residence; domicile; place of abode ; **ikamete memur,** *(formerly)* residentiary exile ; (*con-*

demned to live in another town). *(see) sür'gün; mukim.*

ikametgâh, *(n.)* dwelling - house; residence; domicile; **kanuni ikametgâh** legal domicile; *(business)* office, official address. — *(see) mukim.*

ikan, *(n.)* *(rare)* knowing *(well)*; believing *(firmly)*; comprehension; knowledge.

ik'at, *(n.)* installing; enthronement. — *(see) ik'adetmek.*

ikaz, *(n.)* warning; calling attention; *(fig.)* awakening; **ikaz-etmek** to warn; to call attention *(to)*; to put on guard; *(fig)* to awaken.

ikbal, *(n.)* *(good)* fortune; prosperity; felicity; (hey-day); *(formerly)* Sultan's favourite *(not yet a mother)*; **(ikbal sahibi), ikballi,** *(a.)* enjoying good fortune; happy, prosperous; very lucky; **ikbal ve idbar** fortune and misfortune; favour and disgrace; prosperity and calamity; *(rise and fall)*; **büyük ikbal büyük idbar getirir,** «great fortune brings with it great misfortune»; **ikbalperest,** *(n.)* *(rare)* extremely ambtious; eager for wealth and position; **ikbalsiz,** *(a.)* unlucky; unhappy. — *(see) baht.*

ikdam, *(n.)* perseverance; pertinacity; **ikdamlı,** *(a.)* keen, zealous; industrious. — *(see) mukdim.*

ikdar, *(n.)* *(rare)* support; **ikdar-etmek** to support; to enable *(to find a job or livelihood).*

iken, *(ad.)* while; as; at; during; in; on. — *(see) -ken.*

iki, *(a.)* two; **iki-ağızlı** two-edged; double-edged; *(gun)* double-barrelled; **iki-ayaklı** two-footed; biped; **iki-bacaklı** two-legged; *(zo.)* biped; **iki - büklüm** two-stranded *(thread)*; *(fig.)* doubled; stooping; bent *(with age)*; **iki - çiftc** having two pair of oars *(boat)*; **iki - defa** twice; **ikide - bir,** *(fig.)* often; incessantly; always; **iki - gözlü,** two-eyed; *(philos.)* binocular; **iki-gözle görme,** *(philos.)* binocular vision; **iki gözü iki çeşme!** *(fam.)* '*(her) two eyes are like two fountains'*; shedding bitter tears; crying bitterly; **iki-güverteli** two-decker *(ship)*; **iki - hadli,** *(math.)* binomial; *(see) (ikiterimli)*; **iki - kat,** double(d); twofold; *(math.)* quadratic; *(fourth)*; *(fig.)* double; doubly; twice; **iki katlı** two-storied; **iki-kere** twice; doubly; **iki-mısralı,** *(bot.)* bivalval; *(see) (ikiçenetli)*; **iki - misli** double, doubly; twice; **iki - misli yapmak, (iki misline çıkarmak)** to double; **iki-üç** two *or* three; *(fig.)* a few; some; **iki - yüzlü,** *(a. & n.)* double - faced; double-dealer; *(fig.)* deceitful; false; insincere; **iki - yüzlülük,** *(fig.)* double-dealing; falseness; **ikimiz** both of us; **ikiniz** you both; **ikisi** two *(of them)*; **ikisi bir** both alike; both the same; **ikisi beraber, (ikisi birlikte)** both together; two together; **her ikisi(de)** both *(of them)*; *(see) (ortası)*; **ikiye ayırmak, (or - bölmek)** to divide *(into two)*; to halve.

* **ikici,** *(n.)* *(philos.)* dualist; * **ikicilik,** *(n.)* dualism.

* **ikicinslikli,** *(a.)* *(philos.)* bisexual.

* **ikiçenekliler,** *(n. pl.)* *(bot.)* dicotyledons.

* **ikidüzlemli** *(see)* **açı.**

* **ikiçenetli,** *(a.)* *(bot.&zo.)* bivalval. — *(see) çenet.*

* **ikiel - yetenği,** *(n.)* *(philos.)* ambidexterity.

* **ikievcikli,** *(a.)* *(bot.)* diœcious; *(linnœan)*; * **ikievcikliler,** *(n. pl.)* *(bot.)* diœcia.

ikifazlı, *(a.)* *(phys.)* two - phase; diaphase *(current)*. — *(see) (ikisafhalı.*

ikigöz(le-lü) *(see)* **iki.**
* **ikilem,** *(n.)* *(log.)* dilemma. — *(see)* *kıyası-.*
ikilemek, *(v. a.)* to double, to make *(one)* two; to increase to two; **ikilenmek, (ikileşmek),** *(v. n.)* to become two *or* double; to be increased to two; *(to become or to be twice).*
ikili, *(n.)* *(cards)* deuce ; * **ikilibölü,** *(log.)* dichotomy. — *(see)* *taksimi-.*
ikilik, *(n.)* *(state of)* being two; a piece of two...; *(philos.)* dualism; *(fig.)* duality ; difference ; **ikilik hâsıl-olmak** difference *or* duality to arise; **ikiliğe meydan vermemek** to avoid duality *or* difference.
ikinci, *(a.)* second; **ikinci yapı,** *(biol.)* secondary structure; *(see)* *(bünye-)*; **(ikincil),** *(a.)* secondary; **ikincisi,** *(n.)* the second one; *(ad.)* secondly.
* **ikincizar,** *(n.)* *(bot.)* secundine; *(second coat of an ovule).*
ikindi, *(n.)* *(rare)* afternoon; **ikindi namazı** afternoon - prayer *(of Moslems)*; **ikindi-vakti, (ikindiyin),** *(ad.)* *(rare)* in the afternoon.
ikircil, (ikircim), *(a.)* equivocal ; hesitating ; undecided ; * **ikircimlik,** *(n.)* hesitation.
* **ikişekilli,** *(a.)* *(chem.)* dimorphous; *(assuming two terms).*
ikişer, *(ad.)* two each; **ikişer-ikişer** in *or* by twos; in doubles.— *(see)* *cümle; çift(e).*
* **ikiterimli,** *(a.)* *(math.)* binomial; *(consisting of two terms).*— *(see)* *terim.*
iki-vecihli *(see)* **zaviye.**
* **ikiyaşayışlı,** *(a.)* *(biol.)* amphibious; * **ikiyaşayışlılar,** *(n.pl.)* *(zool.)* amphibia.
ikiyüzlü *(see)* **iki-.**
ikiz, *(a. & n.)* twin; dual; pair ; *(geol.)* macle; *(a twin crystal)*; * **ikizanlam,** *(n.)* amphibology; ***ikizkenar,** *(a.)* *(math.)* isoceles; **İkizler,** *(n. pr.)* *(astr.)* the Twins; *(see)* *(Cevza)*; * **ikizleme,** *(n.)* *(gram.)* conjunction; *(a.)* *(co ordinate)*; **ikizli,** *(a.)* in pairs ; twins ; *(log.)* ambiguous ; equivocal ; **ikizlilik, (ikizlik),** *(n.)* being twins; *(log.)* ambiguity; uncertainty.
iklil, *(n.)* *(obs.)* crown; diadem. — *(see)* *taç.*
iklim, (ıklim), *(n.)* climate; region; country; **iklimi mutedil** of moderate climate; **iklimle imtizaç** acclimatisation; being acclimatised; **iklimle imtizac-etmek** to get accustomed to the climate; to be acclimatised; **iklimine alıştırmak,** *(v. a.)* to acclimatise; * **iklimsel, (iklimî),** *(a.)* climatic.
ikmal, *(n.)* completion ; making up; finishing ; *(mech.)* feeding ; *(mil.)* reinforcement; **ikmal-etmek** to complete; to make up ; to finish, to bring to an end; to feed ; to fill up; to supplement ; **ikmal - imtihanı** *(school)* reparation - examination *(after partial failure)* ; condition-, (make-up, deficiency-) examination; **ikmal - kuvvetleri,** *(mil.)* reinforcements ; **ikmale kalmak** to fail partially *(in an examination)*; *(to have to pass a reparation - examination)*; to be conditioned; **ikmal-i tahsil** completing one's studies; training ; **ikmalci,** *(a. & n.)* conditioned *or* partially failing *(student).* — *(see)* *bütünleme.*
ikna, *(n.)* persuasion; *(act of)* convincing; satisfaction; **ikna-etmek** to persuade, to prevail upon; to convince; to satisfy; **ikna-edilmek** to be persuaded *or* convinced; to be prevailed upon ; to be satisfied; **ikna-kabiliyeti** gift of

persuation; **ikna-kuvveti** convincing power.—*(see) kanaat; mukni.*

ikrah, *(n.)* disgust; dislike; aversion; loathing; **ikrah-etmek** to detest, to loathe; to feel disgust *or* aversion; **ikrahlâ,** *(obs.* **ikrahen)** with aversion *or* disgust; loathingly. — *(see) iğren-; istikrah.*

ikram, *(n.)* kind hospitality; honour; courtesy; polite offer; gift; *(fam.)* allowance *or* reduction *(in price)*; gratification; **ikram etmek** to honour; to entertain, to extend hospitality; to give *(freely)*; to offer *(kindly)*; **ikram yapmak,** *(fam.)* to reduce *(the price)*; to make allowance; **ikramı-sever** very hospitable, polite; generous. — *(see) mükrim.*

ikramiye, *(n.)* bonus; premium; prize; bounty; gratification; remuneration *(for pivate informations)*; **ikramiye almak** to receive a bonus, (gatification *or* remuneration); **ikramiye kazanmak** to win a prize; **büyük-ikramiye** highest prize *(in a lottery)*; the first prize; **ikramiyeli,** *(a.)* with a premium; with prize.

ikrar, *(n.)* *(rare)* confession, avowal; *(verbal)* confirmation; **ikrar-etmek** to confess *or* admit; to avow *or* declare; **cürmünü ikrar etmek** to plead guilty. — *(see) itiraf; mukır.*

ikraz, *(n.)* money-lending; *(making a)* loan; **ikraz - etmek** to lend *(money)*, to extend a loan; **ikraz müessesesi** pownbroker's office; **ikraz suretiyle,** (*obs.* **ikrazen)** as a loan; by lending *(money)*; **ikrazat,** *(n. pl.)* *(rare)* loans; **ikrazatta bulunmak** to lend money, to extend loans. — *(see) istikraz; mukriz.*

iksa, *(n.)* *(obs.)* to dress, to supply clothes. — *(see) giydirme; kisve.*

iksir, *(n.)* elixir; (cordial); **iksir-i âzam,** *(obs.)* the philosopher's stone; **iksir-i hayat** elixir of life; *(elixir vitæ)*; **iksir gibi** like elixir; *(fig.)* most invigorating *or* effective.

iktibas, *(n.)* adaptation; quotation; borrowing; extract; **iktibas-etmek** to quote, to cite; to borrow; to adapt; **yanlış iktibas** misquotation; **iktibas-suretiyle, (iktibasen),** *(ad.)* in quotation; by adaptation; in *(borrowing)* extracts. — *(see) muktebes.*

iktida, *(n.)* *(rare)* conforming *(one's self)*; **iktida - etmek** to fellow; to conform *(one's self)*.—*(see) mukteda.*

iktidar, *(n.)* ability, capacity; capability; power; efficienecy; *(electricity)* potential; **iktidarı olmak** to be able *or* capable; to be efficient; to have power *or* influence; **fennî iktidar** technical efficiency *(or* experience); **malî iktidar** financial capacity.— *(see) kudret; mevki.*

iktidarlı, *(a.)* able, efficient; capable; powerful; qualified.

iktidarsız, *(a.)* inefficient; unable; unqualified; **iktidarsızlık,** *(n.)* inefficiency; want of knowledge *or* power.

iktifa (etmek), *(v. n.)* to deem sufficient; to be contented *(with)*; to satisfy one's self; to leave *(at that)*; to follow; to agree; to conform one's self.

iktiham, *(n.)* *(rare)* surmounting; **iktiham-etmek** to cope with; to surmount. — *(see) müşkülât.*

iktiran (etmek), *(v. n.)* *(rare)* to concur; to conjoin; *(fig.)* to meet with. — *(see) makrun; içtima.*

iktisa, *(n.)* *(rare)* wearing; **iktisa etmek** to wear; to put on.—*(see) giyinme; iksa.*

iktisab *(see)* **iktisap.**

iktisaden, iktisadetmek, iktisadi *(see)* **iktisat.**

iktisap, (iktisab), *(n.)* gaining; securing; **iktisab-etmek** to gain; to acquire; to obtain *or* secure. — *(see) müktesep. kesp.*

iktisat, (iktisad), *(n.)* economy; saving; **iktisad - etmek** to economise; to spare; **İktisat Fakültesi** the School of Economy; (*Faculty of Economy*); **iktisat ile, (iktisatla)** sparingly; with economy; **iktisat-ilmi, (iktisadiyat),** economics; political economy; **İktisat Vekâleti,** Ministry of Economy; (*Commissariat for Economy*); **İktisat Vekili,** Minister of Economy; **iktisaden,** *(ad.)* economically; **iktisadi** *(a.)* economic (al); **iktisadi kalkınma** economical reorganisation; (new deal); **iktisadiyun,** *(n.pl.) (rare)* the economists. — *(see) muktesit; ekonomi.*

iktisatçı, *(n.)* economist; scholar of political economy. — *(see) muktesit.*

iktitaf, *(n.) (rare)* realisation; **iktitaf etmek** to realise; to obtain; to collect *or* reap; **iktitafiye,** *(n.) (philos.)* eclecticism. — *(see) muktetefat; seçme(cilik).*

iktiza, *(n.)* necessity, need; **iktiza etmek** to be needed; to be necessary *or* requisite; to be required; the necessity to arise; **iktizasına göre** as may be necessary; as required; **iktizasız,** *(a.) (rare)* unnecessary; superfluous. — *(see) muktazi; lüzum(suz).*

il, *(n.) (rare)* country; province; *(obs.)* strangers; *(see)* **(el); il'deki yara duvar deliği!** *(humor.)* '*a stranger's wound is to me no more than a hole in a wall!*'; *(fig.)* another person's troubles do not worry me; «when another man suffers, a piece of wood suffers». — *(see) ilçe.*

ilâ, *(prep.) (rare)* to; until; *(from)*... to between; up to; **beş ilâ yedi** *(from)* five to seven; between five and seven; **ilâ-nihaye** up to the end; until the end; **ilâ-âhıra** so forth; etc. — *(see) kadar; ilâh.*

ilâ, *(n.) (obs.)* exalting; sublimation; glorification; **ilâ - etmek** to glorify *or* exalt; to raise. — *(see) yükseltme.*

ilâç, *(n.)* medicine, drug; *(fig.)* remedy, cure; means; **ilâç almak** to take a drug; to use medicine; **ilâç vermek** to administer a medicine; **ilâçlamak,** *(v. a.)* to disinfect, to treat with a medicine (*as seeds, etc.*); to medicate; to impregnate with a drug *or* medicine; **ilâçla(n)ma,** *(n.)* medication; medical treatment; impregnation with a drug; **ilâçlanmak,** *(v. n.)* to be disinfected; to be treated (*with a medicine, etc.*); to be medicated; **ilâçlanmış,** *(a.)* (*chemically*) treated; **ilâçlı,** *(a.) (fig.)* containing (*or* mixed with) some drug; impure; medicated; (*disinfected*); **ilâçlı pamuk,** *(fam.)* (disinfected) *or* sterilised cotton; **ilâçsız,** *(a.) (rare)* incurable; irremediable; without drug *or* medicine. — *(see) tahaffuzi.*

ilâh, *(abbrev.)* etc.; and so forth; and so on. — *(see) ilâ (-âhıra).*

ilâh, *(n.) (mythological)* god; deity; **ilâhlar,** gods; deities. — *(see) âlihe.*

ilâhe, *(n.)* goddess; **ilâheler** goddesses; **ilâheleşmek,** *(v. n.)* to become goddess-like.

ilâhî, *(a.)* godly; divine; heavenly; **ilmi - ilâhî,** *(philos.)* theodicy; **ilâhîleşmek,** *(v. n.)* to become divine; to fill with ecstasy; to enrapture.

ilâhi, *(int.)* my God! O God! *(fam.)* O, you blessed! O, my dear! *(n.)* divine canticle, hymn; glee; **ilâhi okumak** to sing hymns *or* canticles; **ilâhici,** *(n.)* *(obs.)* beggar *or* dervish *(singing hymns)*; gleeman; minstrel.

ilâhiri, *(prep.)* *(rare)* and so forth; ect., *(et cetera)*. —*(see)* *ilâ(âhıra)*.

ilâhiyat, *(n.)* theology; divinity; *(a.)* theological; **ilâhiyat doktoru** doctor of divinity *(D.D.)*; **İlâhiyat Fakültesi** the Faculty of Divinity; the School of Theology; **ilâhiyat profesörü** professor of theology; theologian; theological lecturer; **ilâhiyat talebesi** student of divinity; theological *or* divinity student; **ilâhiyat tahsil-etmek** to study divinity (*or* theology); **ilâhiyatçı,** *(n.)* theologist, theologian; **ilâhiyun,** *(n. pl)* *(obs.)* theologists; theologians. — *(see)* *ilâh*; *Tanrıbilim.*

ilâhiye, *(n.)* *(philos.)* deism; theism. — *(see)* *Tanrıcılık*; *yaradancılık.*

ilâl, *(n.)* *(Arabic gram.)* contraction *or* syneresis; causation.

ilâm, *(n.)* *(jud.)* judicial decree *(in writing)*; writ; written verdict *or* decision *(of a court)*; *(obs.)* explaining; intimation; *(see)* *(malûm)*; **ilâm çıkartmak** to obtain a copy of the verdict; **ilâm-harcı** charges *(paid for the copy of a written verdict)*.

ilân, *(n.)* announcement; notice; proclamation; *(com.)* advertisement; (bill); **ilân-etmek** to announce; to declare; to make publicly known; to proclaim; to advertise; to publish; *(fig.)* to denounce; to spread; **ilânat-acentesi,** (**ilâncılık şirketi**) advertising agency; advertisement-office; **(gazeteye) ilân vermek** to put an advertisement *(in a paper)*; **ilân-sütunu** advertisement columns *(of a paper)*; **ilân-ücreti** advertising charges; **ilân-yapıştırıcı** bill-sticker; **ilân yapıştırmâk yasaktır!** stick no bills! **ilân-ı aşk** 'declaration of love'; **ilân-ı harb** declaration of war. — *(see)* *el*; *duvar.*

ilâve, *(n.)* addition; supplement; annex; *(nevspaper)* special edition; *(extra issue)*; *(fig.)* exaggeration; **ilâve-etmek** to add, to increase; to supplement; to annex; *(fig.)* to exaggerate; **ilâve neşr-etmek** to issue special *or* extra editions *(of a newspaper)*; **ilâveli,** *(a.)* with supplement *(as a periodical or newspaper)*; *(fig.)* exaggerated; **ilâveten,** *(ad.)* in addition; additional(ly); extra; *(as a supplement)*. — *(see)* *ek.*

ilbas, *(n.)* *(obs.)* supplying dress *or* clothes. — *(see)* *giydirme*; *iksa.*

* **ilbay,** *(n.)* Governor *(of a province)*; * **ilbaylık,** *(n.)* governorship; (province). — *(see)* *vali(lik)*.

ilca, *(n.)* impulsion; impetus; necessity; **ilcaat,** *(n. pl.)* exigencies; imperative necessities *(of)*. — *(see)* *içtepi*; *zaruret.*

* **ilçe,** *(n.)* *(adminstrative)* district *or* town called **kaza.** — *(see)* *il.*

* **ilçebay,** *(n.)* Governor *(of a district or town)*. — *(see)* *kaymakam.*

ildim, *(n.)* *(rare)* repentant, regretful; **ildimlik,** *(n.)* *(rare)* repentance; sorrow, regret. — *(see)* *nâdim*; *nedamet.*

ile, *(prep.)* with; together *(with)*; and...

ilelebet, *(ad.)* *(rare)* eternally; perpetually; everlasting(ly); for ever. — *(see)* *ebedî.*

ilelmerkez, (*a.*) *(phys.)* centripetal; **ilelmerkez kuvvet** centripetal force. — *(see)* *merkezcil*; *anilmerkez.*

ilenç, *(n.)* *(rare)* a curse; damnation. — *(see) lânet.*

ilenmek, *(v. n.)* *(rare)* to curse; to damn. — *(see) tel'in.*

* **ilercil,** *(n.)* progressive; enlightened. — *(see) ileri* ; *müterakki.*

ilerde, (ileride), *(ad.)* ahead; in future; later on; *(fig.)* advanced; **ilerde olmak** to be ahead *or* in advance ; *(fig.)* *(to happen later or in future)*; **daha - ilerde** further ahead ; **ilerden,** from further on; *(fig.)* in advance ; beforehand; **ilerdeki,** which is further on *or* ahead; *(fig.)* future, later ; to come. — *(see) ileri ; ön'de).*

ileri, *(a. & ad.)* advanced ; in advance, in front; forward(s) ; further *(on)* ; *(clock)* fast ; future ; *(grade or rank)* higher ; senior ; **ileri almak** to take forward ; *(clock)* to advance; **ileri çekmek** to draw *or* take forward; **ileri - gelmek,** to come forward ; to advance; *(fig.)* to arise, to result from; to be due to, to be caused by ; **ileri-gelen,** arising from, caused by; *(fig.)* prominent, leading ; important ; notable ; **ileri - gelenleri,** the notabilites *(of)* ; the prominent people *(of)* ; the leaders *(of)* ; **ileri - geri,** forwards and backwards ; to and fro; **ileri-geri söylenmek,** *(fam.)* to talk aggressively *(or without self-control)*; to make unpatriotic *or* harmful criticism ; **ileri - geri lâflar, (or - sözler)** aggressive *or* uncontrolled remarks; loose talk; **ileri gitmek,** to go forward *or* in front; to precede; to advance; to go too fast *(clock)* ; *(fig.)* to exaggerate; to go too far; **ileri - müfrezeler, (or - kollar)** *(mil.)* advanced columns *or* detachments; vanguard ; *(van)* ; **ileri-sürme,** *(n.)* assertion ; **ileri - sürmek,** to push forward ; to advance ; to drive *or* slide forward; *(fig.)* to put *or* lay before, to submit; to assert; to propose; to raise, to bring about *(a reason)*; **ileri varmak,** *(fig.)* to go too far, to exaggerate ; **ileride** *(see)* *(ilerde)*; **ilerisi,** the part *or* land further on; *(fig.)* the rest; the future; **ilerisini kimse bilmez** nobody knows what is to happen in future. — *(see) ön.*

* **ilerlek,** *(a.)* *(gram.)* progressive.

ilerleme, *(n.)* advance ; moving forward; *(fig.)* progress; **ilerlemek,** *(v.n.)* to advance; to go *or* move forward ; *(fig.)* to make progress ; to develop ; *(clock)* to go fast ; **ilerletmek,** *(v. a.)* to let advance ; to push *or* move forward; *(fig.)* to improve; to do much better; to make progress.— *(see) ileri; terakki.*

ilerleyiş *(see)* **ilerleme.**

* **iletken,** *(a. & n.)* *(electr.)* conductor ; **iletken damarlar,** *(bot.)* conductor veins ; * **iletkenlik,** *(n.)* conductibility.

* **iletki,** *(n.)* *(math.)* protractor.

iletmek, *(v. a.)* *(rare)* to take to; to carry; to forward; to conduct; to send. — *(see) götürmek.*

ilga, *(n.)* abolishment ; **ilga etmek** to abolish; to annul; to cancel.— *(see) mülga.*

* **ilgen,** *(a.)* interesting; remarkable.

* **ilgi,** *(n.)* relation ; connection ; *(fig.)* attachment ; *(gram.)* relative case *(or sentence)*; interest; *(chem.)* affinity ; *(see)* *(nispet)*; **ilgi-cümlesi,** *(gram.)* relative proposition; **ilgi göstermek,** *(fig.)* to take interest *(in)*; to be interested ; **ilgi - zamiri,** *(gram.)* relative pronoun ; * **ilgilendiren, (ilgiliyen),** *(a.)* interesting ; * **ilgilenme, (ilgileşme),** *(n.)* *(biol.)* connection; *(fig.)* being interest-

ed; (interest); * **ilgilenmek, (ilgileşmek),** (*v. n.*) to be interested; * **ilgili,** (*a.*) interested; connected, concerned; (*chem.*) affined; * **ilgisiz,** (*a.*) disinterested; * **ilgisizlik,** (*n.*) disinterestedness. — (*see*) *alâka*; *rabıta*.

ilhak, (*n.*) annexation; **ilhak-etmek** to annex (*a territory*); to append (*to*). — (*see*) *mülhak*.

ilham, (*n.*) inspiration; revelation; suggestion; **ilham-etmek** to inspire; to suggest; to reveal; **ilham almak** to be inspired (*by*); to be enlightened (*by*); **ilham-membaı** source of inspiration; **ilham-olunmak** to be inspired *or* revealed; **ilham-verici,** (*or* **-edici**) inspiring; edifying; suggestive; **ilham-ı rabbani,** (*rare*) divinely inspiration; heavenly revelation. — (*see*) *mülhem*.

ilhat, (*n.*) atheism; heresy; heterodoxy. — (*see*) *mülhit*; *Tanrıtanımazlık*.

ilhan, (*n.*) (*hist.*) prince; emperor *or* king; **ilhanlık,** (*n.*) empire; kingdom; realm.

ilik, (*n.*) loop *or* eye (*for a button*); (*anat.*) marrow; **murdar ilik** the spinal marrow; **ilik gibi,** (*slang*) very pretty *or* attractive (*girl*); **iliğine işlemek,** (*fig.*) to penerate *or* affect deeply (*as cold or rain*); to be dredched (*or* frozen).

iliklemek, (*v. a.*) to button up; **önünü iliklemek** to button up one's dress (*or* coat); **iliklenmek,** (*v. n.*) to be buttoned up; to be fastened.

ilikli, (*a.*) furnished with loops *or* eyes; buttoned up; fastened; containing *or* prepared with marrow.

iliksiz, (*a.*) loopless, eyeless; without marrow.

ilim, (ilm), (*n.*) science; (*fig.*) learning; (education); knowledge; **ilim-adamı** scientist; scholar; **ilimcilik,** (*n.*) scientism. — (*see*) *ilmi*; *âlim*.

* **ilinek,** (*n.*) (*log.*) accident; * **ilinekli,** (*a.*) accidental. — (*see*) *araz(î)*.

ilinti, (*n.*) basting; tacking (*together*); **ilintilemek,** (*v. a.*) to bast; to tack. — (*see*) *teyel-*.

ilişik, (*n.*) attachment; (*binding*) impediment; (*fig*) connection, relation; anything to do (*with*); liability; (*mutual*) obligation; (interest); (*a.*) caught; holding on; hooked; attached; herewith; (hereinclosed); **ilişiği kalmamak** to settle up; (*to have clean slate*), to have nothing to do anymore (*with*); **ilişiği kesilmek, (ilişiğini kesmek)** to be discharged (*definitely*); to dismiss (*one*); (*to be sacked*; *to sack*); **ilişikli,** (*a.*) (*fig.*) connected (*with*); interested; concerned; **ilişiksiz,** (*a.*) disengaged; free; without any connection *or* relation; settled up. — (*see*) *ilişmek*.

* **ilişki,** (*n.*) (*philos.*) relation; connection. — (*see*) *münasebet*.

* **ilişkin,** (*a.*) belonging; concerning, regarding; pertaining to; * **ilişkinlik,** (*n.*) relation *or* interest; (*state of*) belonging, concerning *or* pertaining to. — (*see*) *ait*; *aidiyet*.

ilişmek, (*v.n.*) to be caught *or* held up; to be attached; to be hooked; (*fig.*) to object (*to*), to disapprove; (*fam.*) to molest; to beset; to worry; to sit (*temporarily and uncomfortably*); **gözü(ne) ilişmek** to happen to see; to notice; to see by chance.

iliştirmek, (*v. a.*) to attach; to fasten (*slightly*); to tack (*up*); to hang (*up*).

ilk, (*a.*) first; primary; (*fig.*) original; (*n.*) beginning; **ilk-defa** for

the first time; ilk-el, *'first hand'*; fundamental; primary; *(main)*; *(see) (ilkel)*; ilk-evel, *(or* - **önce)**, *(fam.)* first of all; **ilk fırsatta** on the first occasion; *(as soon as an opportunity presents itself)*; **ilk harf** initial, first letter; **ilk söz** first word; first to speak; *(preface)*; **ilk tedrisat** (*or* - **eğitim)** primary education; **İlk Tedrisat** (*or* - **eğitim) Müdürlüğü** the Direction of Primary Education. — *(see) ilkmektep*.

ilka, (*n.*) *(rare)* throwing *or* dropping *(into)*; **ilka-etmek** to throw *or* drop *(into)*; *(fig.)* to instigate *or* suggest; **ilkaat,** *(n. pl.) (obs.)* instigations.

ilkah, (*n.*) *(bot.)* fecundation; **ilkah etmek** to fecundate; to impregnate; **ilkah edilmek** to be fecundated; **ilkah edilmiş,** *(a.)* fecund; fecundated. — *(see) dölleme*.

ilkay, *(n.)* the first month.

ilkbahar, *(n.)* the Spring; *(a.)* vernal; **ilkbahar-çiçeği,** (*bot.*) *(see)* (*koyungözü*). — *(see) sonbahar*.

İlkçağ, *(n.)* the Antiquity. — *(see) kurûn-*.

* **ilke,** *(n.)* element; principle; basis; * **ilkel,** *(a.)* elementary; primary; fundamental; **ilkel fonksiyon,** *(math.)* primitive function; * **ilkeler,** *(n pl.)* elements. — *(see) unsur; anasır*.

ilkin, *(ad.) (fam.)* at first, in the first place; in the beginning; to begin with.

İlkipsiler *(see)* **ipsi(ler).**

ilkkânun, *(n.)* December. — *(see) Kânun*.

ilklik, *(n.) (rare)* state of being the first *(of)*; primariness; *(fig.)* originality.

ilkmektep, ilkokul, (*n.*) primary school.

* **ilkörnek,** (*n.*) *(philos.)* archetype; *(a.)* archetypical; archetypal.

* **ilksezi,** (*n.*) *(philos.)* apprehension; *(seizing)*.

* **ilksiz,** *(a.)* eternal; * **ilksizlik,** *(n.) (past)* eternity. — *(see) ezeliyet); sermedî*.

İlkteşrin, (*n.*) October. — *(see) Teşrinievvel; Birinci Teşrin*.

illâ, (ille), (*ad.*) *(fam.)* absolutely; in any case, without fail; by all means.

illâllah, (*int*) (*fam.*) God damn! I am fed up! it is intolerable! what a nuisance!

ille *(see)* **illâ.**

illet, *(n.)* disease; malady; evil; mania; *(log.)* reason; cause; **illeti - âdiye,** *(log.)* occasional cause; **illeti faile** efficient cause; **illet çuvalla gelir, iğne deliğinden çıkar!** *(prov.)* *'the dieseases come in sackfuls, but go out a meedle-hole!'*; **illetli,** *(a.)* diseased; maladive; sickly. — *(see) hastalık; alil; neden*.

illî, *(a.)* causal. — *(see) nedensel*.

illiyet, *(n.) (log.)* reason; causality. — *(see) illet; nedensellik*.

illiyin, (*n.*) *(rare) (fig.)* highest heaven; a paradise *(mentioned in the Koran)*.

ilm *(see)* **ilim.**

ilmek, (ilmik), *(n.)* loop; noose; bow-knot; **(ilmek yapmak), ilmeklemek,** *(v. a.)* to make *(or* to tie in) a loop; to noose; **ilmeklenmek,** *(v. n.)* to become looped; to be tied in a loop, to be caught in a noose; **ilmekli,** *(a.)* noosed; looped; furnished with a noose *or* slipknot.

ilmen, *(ad.)* scientifically; scholarly; *(fig.)* (*as regards knowledge or erudition*).

ilmî, *(a.)* scientific; scholarly; **ilmî heyet, (heyet-i ilmiye)** scientific

mission ; **ilmî usuller** scientific methods. — *(see) ilim; fennî.*

ilmihal, (*n.*) *(small book of)* doctrinal theology; rudiments of Islam; primary religious instruction ; (catechism). — *(see) akait.*

ilmik(lemek) *(see)* **ilmek(lemek).**

ilmiye, (*n.*) (*formerley*) religious career (*or* class); the clergy.

ilmiyet, (*n.*) *(rare)* the quality of a science; (scientism).

ilmühaber, (*n.*) voucher; certificate; receipt; affidavit.

ilsak, *(n.)* (*rare*) affixing; sticking; putting (*as stamps*) ; **ilsak-etmek** to affix; to stick; to put — *(see) yapıştırma.*

iltibas, (*n.*) mistake; confusion (*of words or names*) ; **iltibasa düşmek** to be mistaken (*for one another*); to confuse; **iltibasa mahal kalmamak için** to avoid any mistake *or* confusion (*in the names, etc.*).

iltica, *(n.)* taking shelter *or* refuge; **iltica - etmek** to take shelter *or* refuge; to flee (*to*); to hide one's self ; *(fig.)* to ask help *or* protection ; to surrender ; to ask quarters; **ilticagâh,** *(n.)* (*obs.*) refuge; shelter. — *(see) mülteci* ; *melce.*

iltifat, *(n.)* affability, kindness ; taking notice ; (*friendly smile*) ; *(fig.)* compliments; appreciation; acknowledgement; **iltifat - etmek,** **(***or* **- göstermek)** to take notice, to show kindness *or* affability ; (to smile) ; to favour ; to compliment; to be over-polite; to caress; to encourage, to patronise ; **iltifatına nail - olmak** to be kindly treated *(by a personality or lady)*; to enjoy the affability *or* favour *(of)*; **iltifat buyurulur mu?,** *(obs.)* would you like to have? please, help yourself! **iltifatkârâne,** (*ad.*) affably, kindly ; politely, smilingly; complimentary; appreciating. — *(see) mültefit* ; *marifet.*

iltihab, (iltihap), *(n.)* (*med.*) inflammation ; irritation ; **iltihap yapmak, (iltihaplanmak)** to inflame; to become inflamed ; **iltihabi,** *(a.)* inflammatory.

iltihak, *(n.)* joining; adherence; **iltihak-etmek** to join; to adhere; to be associated (*with*); (*mil.*) to be commissioned; to go with; to be united (*with*); to be added (*to*).

iltihap-, *(see)* **iltihab.**

iltima, *(n.) (rare)* flashing ; glittering ; glitter ; gleaming. — *(see) lem'a; parıldama.*

iltimas, *(n.)* favouritism ; showing bias *or* partiality; (*undue*) support *or* protection ; discrimination ; (*friendly or polite*) request ; **iltimas - etmek, (***or* **- yapmak)** to show favouritism *or* partiality ; to favour *or* support (*unjustly*) ; to request *or* recommend ; **iltimasla** by support *or* unjust protection; (*obtained*) by favouritism; undeserved; **iltimasçı,** *(a. & n.)* *(rare)* supporter, protector ; unfair, biassed ; **iltimaslı,** *(a.)* (*fam.*) favoured, supported ; protected. — *(see) mültemes.*

iltisak, *(n.)* joining; junction ; contiguity; connection; communication (*with*) ; (*trains*) correspondence ; **iltisak - etmek** to join *or* meet; to be contiguous; to have correspondence ; **iltisak - hattı** junction - railway ; branch - line ; **iltisak - treni,** *(rare)* corresponding train; (*see*) (*aktarma - treni*); **iltisakı olmak** to be joint *or* connected ; (*train*) to have correspondence ; to meet another train; **iltisaki,** (*a.*) *(rare)* contiguous; joining. — *(see) mültesık.*

iltiva, *(n.) (rare)* winding; folding

(itself); curvature; *(sci.)* torsion. — *(see)* *kıvrık; kıvrım.*

iltiyam, *(n.) (obs.)* healing *(wound)*; **iltiyam bulmak** to heal. — *(see)* *iyileşme.*

iltizam, *(n.)* preference; favour; *(formerly)* farming *(a branch of State revenues)*; lease; **iltizam-etmek** to prefer *or* choose; to favour *or* support; to protect; to farm *(revenues)*; *(see) (taraf)*; **iltizama vermek,** *(formerly)* to assign the collection of revenues; to lease; **"sükûtu" iltizam-etmek** to prefer «silence»; *(not to reply)*; **iltizamcı,** *(n.) (formerly)* farmer *(of revenues)*; **iltizamen,** *(ad.)* in support *or* favour *(of)*; favourably, supportingly. — *(see)* *mültezim, (-zem).*

iltizami, *(a.)* *(gram.)* subjunctive *(mood)*.

İlyad, (İlyada), *(n.)* Iliad.

ilzam, *(n.) (rare)* silencing; **ilzam-etmek** to *(force to)* silince; to convince; to surpass. — *(see)* *susturmak.*

• **im,** *(n.) (philos.)* sign; indication. — *(see)* *işaret.*

-im, *(I)* am; I am.

ima, *(n.)* allusion; hint; inkling; **ima-etmek** to allude; to hint; **ima-ederek, (-suretiyle,** *or* **-tarikiyle)** hintingly, allusively; by indirect reference. — *(see)* *imalı.*

imal, *(n.)* making, manufacturing; (fabrication); **imal-etmek** to make, to manufacture; **imal edilmiştir** made *(in)*; **imal-i fikretmek** to use mental effort, to consider thoroughly; to exert. — *(see)* *mamul; imaliye.*

imalât, *(n. pl.)* manufactures; manufactured articles; **imalâta başlamak** to start manufacture *or* production. — *(see)* *imal; mamulât.*

imalât(h)ane, *(n.)* workshop; works; factory.

imale, *(n.) (fig.) (act of)* persuading *or* convincing; **imale-etmek** to persuade; to convince; to make *(a person)* inclined to do *or* accept. — *(see)* *kandırma.*

imalı, *(a.)* allusive; hinting; indirect; *(between lines)*; *(fig.)* significant; strange; **imalı bakış** curious *or* significant regard; **imalı sözler** significant remarks; *(curious)* allusions. — *(see)* *ima.*

imaliye, *(n.) (cost of)* workmanship, *(making or labour)*. — *(see)* *imal.*

imam, *(n.)* Imam; chaplain; *(formerly)* a clerical official. — *(see)* *imamlık; ölü.*

imambayıldı, *(n)* Turkish dish of egg-plant *(prepared with olive-oil, and served cold)*.

imame, *(n.)* stem *or* handle of a rosary; mouthpiece *(of a Turkish tobacco pipe)*; *(arch.)* pediment; coping; finial *(of a pinnacle, spire, etc.)*; **imameci,** *(n.) (formerly)* maker *or* seller of such mouth pieces *(of amber)*; **imameli,** *(a.)* fitted with a stem *or* mouth-piece.

imamet, *(n.)* imamate; quality of an Imam; caliphate; rulership.

imamevi, *(n.)* *(obs.)* *(anciently)* the name of a prison for women.

imamlık, *(n.)* imamate; quality *or* duty of an Imam. — *(see)* *imam.*

imamsuyu, *(n.) (slang)* strong alcoholic drink (called *rakı*); *(lit.)* *'the Imam's water'*.

im'an, *(n.)* *(obs.)* attention; zeal.

iman, *(n.)* faith *(in Islam)*; faith in God; *(fig.)* faith; belief; absolute conviction; confidence; **iman-etmek** to believe *or* trust confidently; **imanla herşey olur,** «faith laughs at impossibilities»; «where there's a will there's a

way»; **iman - sahibi** faithful *or* true *(Moslem)*; **imana gelmek** to accept the faith of Islam; *(fig.)* to yield; **imana getirmek** to convert to Islam; *(fig.)* to subdue; to punish; **imanım!** *(slang)* my dear! **imaniye,** *(n.)* *(philos.)* fideism; *(see)* *(inan-cılık)*. — *(see)* *mümin; mekân.*

imansız, *(a.)* faithless; pagan; *(fig.)* cruel, merciless; **imansız gitmek** *(fam.)* to die as a pagan. **imansızca,** *(ad.)* *(fig.)* ruthlessly, cruelly; **imansızlık,** *(n.)* faithlessness; paganism; *(fig.)* cruelty, ruthlessness. — *(see)* *dinsiz.*

imar, *(n.)* development; reconstruction; embellishment; **imar-etmek** to develop; to build *or* edify; to embellish; to improve; to reconstruct; **İmar Bankası,** Development Bank; **imar plânı** development plan; reconstruction plan. — *(see)* mamur.

imaret, *(n.)* *(rare)* well-being; cultivation; *(formerly)* soup-kitchen; *(also)* (**imarethane**); **imaretçi,** *(n.)* *(formerly)* an official in charge of a soup-kitchen; **imaret-çorbası,** *(n.)* soup (*of the soup-kitchen*); *(fig.)* a thing obtained gratis; (*or* for nothing).

imba (- etmek), *(v. a.)* *(obs.)* to communicate, to impart. — *(see)* *tebliğ.*

imbat, *(n.)* sea-breeze. — *(see)* *meltem.*

imbât, (inbat), *(n.)* *(rare)* planting; forming plantations; **kuvve-i imbâtiye** fertility; vegetative force; *(see)* *(bitelge)*. — *(see)* *dikme; mümbit.*

imbias, *(n.)* *(rare)* arising (*from*); being the result *(of)*.—*(see)* *ileri (-gelme), mümbais.*

imbik, *(n.)* retort; still; distilling apparatus; **imbikten çekmek** to distil. — *(see)* *taktir.*

imbisat, *(n.)* *(sci.)* expansion; dilatation; *(fig.)* extension; **imbisat etmek,** *(v.n.)* to expand; to dilate; *(fig.)* to enlarge; to widen; **imbisat - ettirmek,** *(v. a.)* to expand; to spread out; to dilate; **imbisat-eder** expansible; dilatable.—*(see)* *genleşme; mümbasıt.*

imdat, (imdad), *(n.)* help; aid; succour; relief; *(int.)* help! help! (**imdada gelmek,** *or* **- yetişmek**), **imdadetmek,** *(v. a.)* to come to help; to succour, torelieve; **imdat istemek,** *(mil.)* to ask for help *or* reinforcement; (*ship*) to wireless S.O.S.; to make S.O.S. signal; **imdat - işareti,** (*ship's*) distress signal; S.O.S. signal; **imdat-kuvvetleri** (*military*) reinforcement; auxiliary forces; **imdad-ı sıhhi,** (*first*) medical aid; first aid; **imdad-ı sıhhi otomobili** ambulance-car (*for accidents in towns*); **imdatçı,** *(a.)* helping; auxiliary; *(n.)* helper; rupport; reinforcement.

imdi, *(ad.)* *(rare)* now; well now; then.

imece, *(n.)* *(rare)* collaboration *or* co-operation (*in a village*).

imek, *(v. n.)* *(obs.)* to be. — *(see)* *olmak.*

* **imge,** *(n.)* image; * **imgelem,** *(n.)* imagination; fancy; **imagеleme,** *(n.)* (*process of imagining*); imagination; **imgelemek,** *(v. a.)* to imagine.

imha, *(n.)* extirpation, extermination; total destruction; annihilation; **imha-etmek** to root out, to destroy totally; to exterminate; to extirpate; to annihilate; **imha harbi** war of extermination *or* destruction; war of annihilation. — *(see)* *mahıv.*

imhal, *(n.)* *(rare)* delaying; putting off; procrastination; **imhal ve**

ihmal delay and neglect. — *(see) mühlet; istimhal.*

imik, (*n.*) *(rare)* fontanel. — *(see) bıngıldak.*

imizgenme, (ımızganma), *(n.)* dozing; (*drowsy inaction*); * **imizgenme-hâlleri,** *(philos.)* hypnagogic condition; **imizgenmek,** *(v. n.)* to doze, to be half asleep; (*to be in a hypnagogic state*); *(fire)* to become low (*or to be almost out*).

imkân, (*n.*) posibility; feasibility; contingency; (*possible occurrence*) **imkân - dahilinde** possible; feasibl; practicable; **imkân dairesinde,** (*or* **-derecesinde**) as far as possible; **imkân hâsıl olmak** to be possible *or* practicable; **imkân hâsıl olursa, (imkânı olursa)** if possible; if it can be done; **imkân(ı) varmı?** is it possible? it is impossible! **imkân(ı) varsa** if possible; **imkân(ı) yok** it is impossible. — *(see) mümkün.*

imkânsız, (*a.*) impossible; **imkânsızlık,** *(n.)* impossibility.

imlâ, (*n.*) *(rare)* filling up; embankment. — *(see) memlû*; *doldurma.*

imlâ, *(n.)* orthography; spelling; dictation; **imlâ öğrenmek,** (*or* **-yazmak**) to learn correct spelling; to exercise in orthography; **imlâ-cemiyeti,** (*foreign*) spelling society (*or* bee); **imlâ - kılavuzu,** (*or* **-lûgati**) spelling - vocabulary (*giving only the correct spelling of principal words*); **imlâ-müsabakası** spelling - bee (*or* **-match**); **imlâsı bozuk** incorrectly written; ill spelt; (*a bad speller*); **imlâsi yerinde,** (*or* **- doğru**) correctly written, rightly spelt; **imlâya gelmez,** *(slang)* incorrigib'e; hopeless; good for nothing; **imlâsız,** *(a.)* incorrectly (*written*); ill-spelt; **imlâsızlık,** *(n.)* incorrect spelling *or* writing; orthographical errors. — *(see) savtî.*

imlâhane, (*n.*) (*rare*) a place *or* workshop for filling up (*cartridges, etc.*). — *(see) imlâ*

* **imleç,** (*n.*) *(phys.)* register; *(recording contrivance).*

imparator, (*n.*) emperor; **imparatoriçe,** (*n.*) empress; **imparatorluk,** (*n.*) empire; the quality of an emperor.

imrar, (*n.*) (*rare*) letting pass through; passing (*the time*). — *(see) geçirme; mürur.*

imren, *(n.)* envy; desire; admiration; **imrence,** *(a.)* enviable; **imrendirmek,** *(v. a.)* to excite desire *or* longing for; to entice, to make envious; **imrendirici,** (*a.*) exciting desire *or* envy; **imrenilir,** (*a.*) enviable; admirable; desirable; tempting; enticing; **imrenilmek,** (*v. n.*) to be envied; to be admired; **imrenme,** *(n.)* envy, desire; admiration; **imrenmek,** (*v. n.*) to desire (*the like*); to envy; to wish *or* long for; to become envious *or* enticed; to feel temptation. — *(see) gıpta.*

imsak, *(n.) (rel.)* beginning of fast (*daily, before dawn in Ramadan*); *(fig.)* abstinence; temparance; self-denial; **imsak - etmek,** (*fig.*) to abstain *(from)*; to do moderately *or* temperately; not to indulge (*in*); to be sober; **imsakiye,** *(n.)* time-table; (for *'imsak'*). — *(see) mümsik.*

* **imsel,** *(n.)* sample; example; * **imsel-mantık,** (*n.*) logistics.

imtidat, (-d), *(n.) (rare)* prolongation; going on (*or* along); duration; continuance; elongation; extension; **imtidad - etmek** to continue; to go on *or* along; to be prolonged; to extend. — *(see) uza(n)ma; mümtet.*

imtihan, *(n.)* *(school-)* examination; *(fig.)* trial; **eleme - imtihanı** *(test-or)* written-examination; **(şifahî -or) sözlü-imtihan** oral examination; **(tahriri-or) yazılı - imtihan** written examination; **imtihan-etmek** to examine; **imtihan - edilmek, (-olmak** *or* **-vermek)** to sit for examination, to be examined; **imtihan-eden** examiner *(see)* *(mümeyyiz)*; **imtihanı geçmek,** (*or* **-vermek)** to pass the examination; **imtihanı geçememek,** (*or* **verememek)** to fail *(in the examination)*;**(imtihanı) geçti** passed; **imtihanla, (imtihana-tâbi)** subject to examination; **imtihansız** without examination. — *(see) muayene; sınav; ikmal.*

imtila, *(n.)* *(rare)* repletion, becoming full. — *(see) dolgnnluk.*

imtina, *(n.)* rejection ; refusing ; **itina-etmek** to refuse *or* reject; not to accede to (*or* comply with). — *(see) mümteni.*

imtinan, *(n.)* *(obs.)* taunting *(a beneficiary)*; casting in the teeth. — *(see) minnet.*

imtisal, *(n.)* conforming, compliance; **imtisal - etmek** to conform *(to)*; to follow; to comply with; **emre imtisal-etmek** to execute *or* follow an order; to obey; **imtisalen,** *(ad.)* *(rare)* following *(to)*; in compliance with; following the example of.

imtisas, *(n.)* *(rare)* sucking. — *(see) mas'setmek).*

imtiyaz, *(n.)* concession ; grant ; privilege; *(fig.)* distinction; **imtiyaz(ını) almak** to get the grant *(of)* ; to obtain the concession *(of)*; **imtiyaz-beratı** deed of grant (*or* concession) ; licence ; patent ; **imtiyaz-sahibi** grantee ; licensee, patentee; *(newspaper)* proprietor; publisher ; **imtiyaz vermek** to grant *(by deed)* ; *(fig.)* to privilege ; **imtiyazlı,** *(a.)* granted *(by deed)*; (chartered); privileged; patent ; *(fig.)* distinguished. — *(see) mümtaz.*

imtizaç, (-c), *(n.)* *(fig.)* harmony; agreement ; agreeing with one another; understanding ; sympathising; **imtizac-etmek** to be mixed *or* blended *(harmoniously)* ; to be in full harmony *or* agreement ; to harmonise ; to live agreeably together ; *(to sympathise with each other)* ; to be accustomed to *(as climate)* ; *(to be acclimatised)* ; **imtizaçlı,** *(a.)* harmonious ; in harmony *or* agreement; **imtizaçsız,** *(a.)* inharmonious; not in agreement; *(fig.)* of bad character ; intractable ; **imtizaçsızlık,** *(n.)* want of harmony; disagreement ; *(fig.)* unhappy marriage. — *(see) mümteziç; haynaşma.*

imza, *(n.)* signature ; **imza - etmek,** (*or* **- koymak)** to sign; to put *or* affix one's signature; **imza-sahibi** the undersigned; signatory; **imza ve teati - etmek** to sign and exchange *(as contracts, etc.)* ; **imzalamak,** *(v. a.)* to sign; **imzalanmak,** *(v. n.)* to be signed ; **imzalaşmak,** *(v. n.)* *(rare)* to sign mutually; to exchange signatures; **imzalatmak,** *(v. a.)* to let sign; to get it signed; **imzalı,** *(a.)* signed; **imzalı nusha** the signed copy; the original; **imzasız,** *(a.)* unsigned ; without signature. — *(see) taklit.*

in, *(n.)* den; lair.

-in, (-ın), *(prep.)* of ; belonging to; **-in hâli,** *(gram.)* genitive *or* possessive case. — *(see) muzafunileyh-.*

inabe, *(n.)* *(obs.)* appointing *(a person)* to be one's *locum-tenens* *or* substitute. — **(see)** *naip* ; *niyabet.*

inad (*see*) **(inat)**; **inad-etmek** to be obstinate *or* stubborn ; to defy, to bid defiance ; to resist ; to be steady, to persist ; to brave (*danger*) ; **inada binmek** to become the subject of mutual defiance; to challenge *or* defy mutually ; to persist obstinetely ; **inadı tutmak** to become obstinate; to become inflexible ; **inadına** in defiance of; purposely, maliciously; in spite of.

inadiye, (*n.*) (*philos.*) pyrrhonism; scepticism; **inadiyeci,** (*n.*) pyrrhonist ; a sceptic ; (*a denier of reality of things*).

* **inak,** (*n.*) (*log.*) dogma ; (*tenet*) ; * **inakçılık,** (*n.*) dogmatism ; * **inaksal,** (*a.*) dogmatic. — (*see*) *nas(s)*.

inal, (*n.*) confident; sure ; satisfied; convinced.

in'am, (*n.*) (*rare*) benevolence ; favour. — (*see*) *mün'im.*

inan, (inanç), (*n.*) faith ; belief ; confidence, trust ; (*inan !*) (*int.*) believe ! really ! (*a.*) true; sure; authentic, correct ; (*fig.*) credulous (*man*); **inan, fakat çok değil!** «trust, but not too much»; «trust, but remember to distrust»; **ister inan, ister inanma !** believe me *or* not ! judge (*to*) yourself ! as you like ! **inan olsun !** (*fam.*) I assure you ! believe me ! really ! **inanç, olamazlıklara güler,** «faith laughs at impossibilities»; * **inanca,** (*n.*) assurance ; guarantee ; * **inançlamak,** (*v. a.*) to assure; to give assurance ; to guarantee; * **inancılık,** (*n.*) (*philos.*) fideism; (*reliance upon faith, rather than upon reason*). — (*see*) *inanmak.*

inandırmak, (*v.a.*) to make believe; to convince *or* persuade; to make the impression (*of*) ; (*fig.*) to deceive ; to feign *or* simulate. — (*see*) *inanmak.*

inanılacak, (*a.*) imaginable; believable, credible; **inanılacak (inanılır) şey değil** it is not believable *or* possible; it is unthinkable *or* strange; it is surprising.

inanılır, (*a.*) believable ; trustworthy; credible; reliable, honest; **inanılır gibi değil** one cannot believe *or* trust ; unthinkable ; strange. — (*see*) *inanılacak.*

inanılmak, (*v. n.*) to be believed *or* trusted ; to be thought ; to be relied upon.

inanılmaz, (*a.*) unbelievable , incredible; unthinkable; (*fig.*) unreliable ; (dishonest) ; fickle ; inconstant; doubtful. — (*see*) *inanmak.*

inanış, (*n.*) belief; credulity ; confidence.

inanma, (*n.*) belief; trust; confidence; **inanmak,** (*v.n.*) to believe, to take as truth ; to think ; to trust, to rely (*upon*) ; to be confident ; (*fig.*) to be credulous ; **inanmam** I do not believe ; **inanmazsanız** if you do not believe (*me*).

inas, (*n. pl.*) (*obs.*) females; women *or* girls. — (*see*) *zükûr; kız.*

inat, (*n.*) obstinacy; stubborenness; obduracy; defiance; perseverance; pertinaciousness ; persistence ; **inatçı,** (*a.*) stubborn, obstinate ; stiff, inflexible; (*n.*) obstinate *or* headstrong fellow; **inatçılık,** (*n.*) (*stupid*) obstinacy; stubbornness; obduracy; tenacity ; inflexibility; **inatçılıkla** obstinately, obdurately; inflexibly. — (*see*) *inad(ı).*

inayet, (*n.*) (*rare*) grace ; favour ; **Allah'ın inayetiyle** by God's grace; with God's blessing ; **inayet ola !** God assist thee ! (*said to a beggar*) ; **inayeti - rabbaniye,** (*philos.*) the providence ; (*see*) (*tanrıkayrası*) ; **inayeti-rabbaniye mesleği,** (*philos.*) pro-

videntialism ; *(see)* (*kayracılık*) ; **ikayeti-rabbaniyeye ait,** (*philos.*) providential ; *(see)* (*tanrıkayral*) ; **inayeten,** (*ad.*) *(rare)* as a favour *or* charity ; **inayetkâr, (inayetli),** (*a.*) *(rare)* gracious; benevolent; generous.— *(see) kayracılık.*

inbat *(see)* **imbât ; inbisat** *(see)* **imbisat.**

incalız, *(n.)* (*bot.*) wild onion (*used for pickles*).

incaz, (*n.*) *(rare)* fulfilment; **incazemtek** to fulfil, to do ; to hold (*as a promise*). — *(see) vait.*

ince, *(a.)* thin; fine; slender; small (*in diameter*) ; small - grained ; squeaking *or* shrill (*voice*); *(fig.)* delicate, sensitive ; refined ; shrewd; intricate, elaborate; **ince bel** slim *or* slender waist ; **ince dal,** (*bot.*) twig, branchlet ; small shoot ; **inceden - inceye,** *(fig.)* munitiously ; thoroughly ; very carefully; **ince elemek** to sift with a fine sieve; **ince eleyip sık dokumak,** (*humor.*) to examine *or* inquire munitiously ; to deepen to excess ; to be too curious *or* indiscreet ; (*lit.*) *'to sift finely and to weave closely'*; **ince-fikirli** intelligent, subtle; refined; sharp (-witted) ; **ince - hastalık,** *(fam.)* consumption, phthisis ; **ince - iş** fine work *or* workmanship; (*fig.*) delicate matter ; finesse ; **ince - sesli** feeble-voiced ; squeaking ; **ince - saz,** (*Turkish*) chamber - music; orchestra (*composed chiefly of stringed instruments*) ; (*soft-toned musical instruments*); **ince zanaat,** *(slang) 'the delicate profession'* ; *(fig.)* keeping a brothel ; (*the job of a pimp or procurer*).

incecik, *(a.)* (*fam.*) very thin *or* fine; very slender *or* slim.

inceleme, (*n.*) *(fig.)* investigation, scrutiny ; (*close*) examination ; study; **incelemek,** (*v.a.*) to examine *or* investigate (*closely*); to deepen ; to inquire *(into)* ; to consider (*carefully*). — (*see*) *ince.*

incelesmek, (*v.n.*) to get thinner; *(fig.)* to become affected *or* overpolite. — (*see*) *incelmek.*

incelik, (*n.*) thinness ; fineness ; smallness; slimness, slenderness; *(fig.)* refinement, finesse; (wiles); shades of difference ; delicacy, thoughtfulness; tact; polite consideration; subtlety (*of thought*), shrewdness ; insight; ingenuity; elaborate workmanship *or* performance; intricacy; (*voice*) squeakiness; **incelik göstermek** to behave thoughtfully *or* delicately; to show every consideration *or* attention; to handle tactfully *or* shrewdly; **incelikle** with finesse *or* refinement ; tactfully, thoughtfully; delicately; **incelikleri** the intricacies of; the secrets *or* ingenuities of. — *(see) ince.*

incelmek, *(v. n.)* to get thinner (*or* smaller); to become slimmer; to become finer *or* refined; to become slender ; *(fig.)* to show affected politeness *or* finesse; to become overnice; to flatter; **inceltmek,** (*v. a.*) to make thinner (*or* smaller); to make pointed; to make finer, to refine; to make slimmer; *(fig.)* to render subtle.— *(see) ince.*

incerek, *(a.)* *(rare)* rather thin, (slim *or* slender). — *(see) ince.*

incesaz *(see)* **ince-.**

inci, *(n.)* pearl; **hakiki inci** real pearl; (fine pearls) ; **suni inci, (yalancı inci)** artificial pearl ; imitation pearls; **inci - avı** pearl fishery; **inci - avcısı** pearl-fisher, pearl-diver; **inci gerdanlık** pearl necklace; **inci - gibi** pearl - like;

neat and pretty; ...**(in) incisi**, *(fig.)* the pearl of...— *(see) incili.*

- inci *(see)* **- incı.**

inciçiçeği, *(n.) (bot.)* lily of the valley; May lily. — *(see) müge.*

incidici, incidiş *(see)* **incit-.**

incik, *(n.) (anat.)* shin, *(front of)* shank; *(rare)* sprain, dislocation; **incik (-kemiği)** shin - bone; the tibia; **incik-yahnisi,** *(rare)* stew of sheep's shanks.

İncil, *(n.)* the Bible; New Testament; Gospel, — *(see) İncilî.*

incilâ, *(n.) (rare)* manifestation; appearing clear and bright. — *(see) münceli.*

İncilî, *(a.) (rare)* evangelical; *(pertaining to the Gospel).* — *(see) İncil; Tevrat.*

incili, *(a.)* fitted *or* decorated with pearls; pearl-studded; pearled. — *(see) inci.*

incimat, (-d), *(n.) (rare)* becoming frozen *or* coagulated; freezing; **incimad-etmek** to freeze; to be frozen; **incimat - noktası** freezing point. — *(see) donma(k)*; *müncemit.*

incinmek, *(v. n.* to be slightly injured *or* hurt; *(fig.)* to be offended *or* hurt. — *(see) incitme(k).*

incir, *(n.) (bot.)* fig; **frenk - inciri** opuntia; *(Indian fig)*; **kavak-inciri** purple fig; **kuru incir** dried figs; **lop-inciri** green fig; **taban inciri** smaller figs *(ripening last on the tree)*; **yaban - inciri** wild figs; **incir - ağacı** fig - tree; **incir reçeli** fig conserve *(made of small and unripe figs).*

incirar, *(n.) (rare) (phys.)* strain; tractility.—*(see) çekilme; müncer.*

incirkuşu, *(n.) (bird)* beccafico.

incitaşı, *(n.) (geol.)* perlite.

incitici, *(a.)* harsh, hard; offending, impolite; rough. — *(see) incitme.*

incitme, (incitiş), *(n.) (act of)* hurting; *(slightly)* injuring; *(fig.)* offending, hurting; indelicate treatment; **incitme - beni,** *(n.) (med.) (obs.)* cancer; *(see) (kanser)*; **incitmek,** *(v. a.)* to hurt, to injure *(slightly)*; *(fig.)* to offend, to hurt *(the feelings of)*; to treat roughly; to behave indelicately. — *(see) incinmek.*

incizap, (-b), *(n.) (rare)* attraction, fascination; **incizab - etmek** to be attracted *or* fascinated. — *(see) müncezip.*

ind, *(n.)* side; view; *(fig.)* opinion; mind.

indî, *(a.)* personal; private, one's own; subjective; arbitrary.— *(see) indinde.*

indifa, *(n.) (volcanic)* eruption *or* activity; *(fig.)* disappearing; vanishing; being over *or* away; **indifai,** *(a.)* eruptive; **indifai sahre** eruptive rock.—*(see) mündefi; püskürük.*

indimaci, *(n.) (philos.)* immanent. — *(see) mündemiç içkin.*

indimal, *(n.) (med.) (wound's)* becoming healed.

indinde, *(ad.)* for *(him)*; according to *(him)*; in one's opinion; **benim indimde** for me; in my opinion. — *(see) ind'î).*

indiras, *(n.) (rare)* ruin, destruction; fall, collapse. — *(see) münderis; mahiv.*

*** indirgeme,** *(n.) (math. & chem.)* reduction; **bire indirgeme** reduction to one *(or* unity); *** indirgemek,** *(v. a.)* to reduce; *** indirgen,** *(n.) (chem.)* reducer; reducent; *** indirgenir,** *(a.)* reducible; *** indirgenme,** *(n.)* reduction; *** indirgenmek,** *(v. n.)* to be reduced; *** indirgenmez,** *(a.)* irreductible. — *(see) irca.*

indirilmek, *(v. n.)* to be taken *or* pulled down ; to be lowered ; **denize indirilme** launch (*of a ship*); **denize indirilmek** to be launched.

indirme, (*n.*) taking *or* pulling down ; lowering ; dipping ; launching ; reduction ; **indirmek,** *(v. a.)* to take *or* pull down ; to lower ; (*flag*) to dip ; *(ship)* to launch ; *(price)* to reduce ; to discount ; to abate ; to degrade, to diminish; to administer *(as a fist)*; to hit *or* kick; **indirtmek,** *(v. a.)* to cause to be taken *or* pulled down ; to let reduce *or* discount.

* **indis,** (*n.*) *(math.)* index.

indiyat, *(n. pl.)* (*obs.*) arbitrary acts *or* words ; (*arbitrary*) assertions.— (*see*) *ind(î)*.

indiyum, *(n.) (chem.)* indium.

* **indükleç,** (*a.*) (*phys.*) inductive; * **indükleme,** (*n.*) induction ; * **indüklemek,** *(v. a.)* to affect *or* influence by induction ; to cause induction. — *(see) endüksiyon.*

inebi-kelb *(see)* **köpeküzümü.**

* **ineç,** (*a.*) (*geol.*) synclinal; synclinical.

inek, *(n.) (zo.)* cow; **inek-ahırı** cowhouse ; byre ; **inek - çobanı** cowherd; (*cow-boy*) **inek-sütü, (-südü)** cowmilk; **inek gibi** cowish, like a cow. — *(see) sütlü.*

inekçi, (*n.*) a keeper *or* tender of cows ; **inekçilik,** *(n.)* keeping *or* tending of cows.

ineklik, *(n.)* state of being a cow; *(slang)* swinish behaviour; meanness; cow-house.

infak, *(n.) (rare)* sustaining *or* keeping (*a family*) ; (feeding) ; supplying livelihood; **infak-etmek** to sustain *or* keep ; to supply livelihood; (*to feed*). — (*see*) *geçindirme(k).*

infaz, (*n.*) carrying out ; execution; enforcement; **infaz - etmek** to enforce ; to execute *or* apply ; to carry out; to let obey.

infial, *(n.)* resentment; indignation; dismay; (*philos.*) passion ; **infial tevlid - etmek, (infiali mucib - olmak)** to cause indignation.— (*see*) *münfail.*

inficar, (*n.*) (*rare*) bursting forth, issuing (*as a spring, etc.*); gushing; rushing out ; dawn's breaking. — (*see*) *çatlama.*

infikâk, *(n.)* separation; departure; leaving; dislocation. — *(see) münfek; ayrılma.*

infilâk, *(n.)* explosion; **infilâk-etmek,** (*v.n.*) to explode; **infilâki,** *(a.)* explosive; bursting violently; **infilâki - madde,** (*pl.* **mevadd-i infilâkiye**), *(n.)* explosive; high explosives ; bursting charge. — *(see) patlama.*

* **infinitezimal,** *(a.) (math.)* infinitesimal ; **infinitezimal hesap** infinitesimal calculus. — *(see) asgar.*

infirat, (infirad), *(n.)* isolation ; becoming alone; *(fig.)* individualism; **infirad-etmek** to be isolated; *(fig.)* (*to become distinguished or noted*); **infirat - siyaseti** policy of isolation; **alel-infirad,** *(obs.)* individually; one by one; separately; (*see*) (*ayrı-ayrı*); **infiratçı,** *(n.)* a partisan of isolation; separatist; (dissenter).—*(see) ferdiyet* ; *münferit.*

infisad- *(see)* **infisat.**

infisah, *(n.)* dissolution; abolition. — *(see) münfesih; fesih.*

infisal, *(n.) (rare)* leaving; resignation, retiring; (removal).—*(see) çekilme; munfasıl.*

infisat, (infisad), *(n.)* (*obs.*) becoming corrupt *or* spoilt; **infisad etmek** to be spoilt; to become

foul *or* corrupt. — *(see) bozulma(k); fesat.*

infitah, *(bot.) (see)* **turgor.**

İngiliz, *(a. & n.)* English; British; *(n.)* an Englishman; Briton; *(pl.* **İngilizler**) ; **İngiliz - anahtarı** (screw-) wrench; spanner; **İngiliz bandırası** British flag ; Union Jack; **İngiliz harb-bandırası** ensign; **İngiliz - dostu** anglophile ; **İngiliz-düşmanı** anglophobe; **İngiliz-edebiyatı** English literature ; **İngiliz edebiyatı tarihi** history of the English literature; **İngiliz hayranlığı** anglomania; **İngiliz Hükûmeti** the British Government; **İngiliz İmparatorluğu** the British Empire; **İngiliz Kıralı** the King *(of Great Britain and North. Ireland);* **İngiliz - lirası** sterling, pound; **İngiliz-lisanı** the English (language); *(see) (İngilizce)*; **İngiliz-şivesi** anglicism; **İngiliz-tuzu,** Epsom salt; **İngiliz - Türk** Anglo-Turkish. — *(see) İngiltere.*

İngilizce, *(n.)* the English (language); **İngilizce - Türkçe** English-Turkish ; **İngilizceleştirmek,** *(v. a.)* to Anglicise ; to make English ; *(to give an English form to)*; to turn into English.

İngiltere, *(n. pr.)* England; Great Britain; **İngiltere Kıralı** the King *(of Great Britain and North. Ireland)*; **İngiltere Kıraliçesi** the Queen. — *(see) İngiliz; Britanya.*

* **ingin,** *(a.)* low; subsided; * **inginlik,** *(n.)* depression; dip.

inha, *(n.) (rare)* proposal *or* memorandum *(for promotion)*; **terfii-ni inha-etmek** to submit a memorandum *(for the promotion of an official).*

inhidam, *(n.) (rare)* collapse *or* falling down *(of a wall, etc.)*; **inhidam-tehlikesi** danger of collapse. — *yıkılma; münhedim.*

inhifaz (-ı nesimî), *(n.) (obs.)* depression.—*(see) inhitat; çökkünlük.*

inhilâl, *(n.)* dsssolution; disaggregation ; (solution) ; *(becoming dissolved or dissintegrated)*; becoming vacant *(as a post)*; **inhilâl-etmek** to become dissolved *or* disintegrated; to become vacant; **inhilâl kabiliyeti** solubility; dissolubility; **inhilâl-i plâsmaî,** *(bot.)* *'plasmolisation'* ; *(see) (plâzma-bozulumu)*; **inhilâl-i zihni** mental disaggregation. — *(see) münhal ; dağılım; erime.*

inhimak, *(n.)* indulgence *(in)*; addictedness; fondness *(of)*; passion; abuse; **inhimak-etmek,** *(or-* **göstermek)** to indulge *(in)* ; to be fond *(of)*; to abuse. — *(see) münhemik.*

inhina, *(n.)* curvature, bend; inclination; *(light)* deflexion; *(fig.)* humility ; submission. — *(see)) münhani.*

inhinalı, *(a.)* inclined; bent; curved.

inhiraf, *(n.)* turning *(to one side)*; deviation; inclination; deflexion; *(of light)*; *(astr.)* aberration; **inhiraf - etmek** to turn *or* incline *(to one side)*; to deviate; *(fig.)* to be spoilt; **inhirafı - ârızi** *(mar.)* deviation; **inhirafı - tabiî** *(mar.)* variation. — *(see) münharif; sapınç; açılım.*

inhisaf, *(n.) (rare)* becoming eclipsed *(moon)*; sinking *or* collapsing.— *(see) husuf; münhasif.*

inhisar, *(n.)* monopoly; *(fig.)* limitation, restriction; **inhisar altına almak** to monopolise; **inhisar-al-altında, (inhisara-tâbi)** under *(or* subject to) monopoly; monopolised; **inhisar-etmek,** *(fig.)* to be limited *or* restricted to ; to consist *(only)* of; **İnhisarlar İdaresi** State Monopolies; the Monopolies Department ; **inhisar - şarabı** Monopoly-wine *(made by Mono-*

polies Department). — (*see*) *munhasır*.

inhitat, (*n.*) decline, fall; descent; depression; diminution; (*astr.*) dip; **inhitat - devri,** (*fig.*) period of decline; age of degeneration; (fall); **inhitat - etmek, (inhitata yüz-tutmak)** to decline; to tend to fall *or* decay; **inhitatı- ufuk,** (*astr.*) dip of the horizon; (*see*) (*alçalma*); **inhitati,** (*a.*) (*philos.*) depressive; (*see*) (*çökkün*).— (*see*) *münhat*; *itilâ*.

inhizam, (*n.*) (*mil.*) rout; (*complete*) defeat; (*fig.*) collapse; panic; (*flight*); **inhizama uğramak** to be routed *or* defeated; to collapse; (*fig.*) to fail utterly. — (*see*) *münhezim*.

ini, (*n.*) (*rare*) younger brother.

inik, (*n.*) (*rare*) (*zo.*) cub *or* whelp; puppy. — (*see*) *iniklemek*; *yavru*.

inik, (*a.*) taken down; lowered; dipped; low; depressed; **inik deniz** low water; low tide. — (*see*) *inmek*.

inikad- (*see*) **inikat.**

inikâs, (*n.*) reflection; reflex; reverberation; (*obs.*) being inverted; **inikâs - etmek** to be reflected; to be inverted. — (*see*) *yansıma(k)*; *münakis*.

inikat, (-d), (*n.*) (*rare*) sitting *or* meeting (*as an assembly*); session; **inikad - etmek** to sit *or* meet; (*meeting*) to be held; to gather. — (*see*) *münakit*; *içtima*.

iniklemek, (*v.n.*) (*a beast*) to bring forth young. — (*see*) *inik*.

inildemek, (*v. n.*) (*rare*) to produce continuous moaning- — (*see*) *inilti*.

inilmek, (*v. a.*) to descend; to walk down; (*to be possible or allowed to go down*).—(*see*) *inmek*.

inilti, (*n.*) moaning; groaning; sighing; resoundig. — (*see*) *inleme*.

* **inisyal,** (*n.*) initial, first letter; **inisyativ,** (*n.*) initiative.

iniş, (*n.*) descent; inclination (*downward*); declivity; slope; dismounting; alighting; (*fin.*) decline fall; **iniş-çıkış** declivity and acclivity; descent and ascent; undulation (*land*); (*fin.*) fall and rise; fluctuation; **inişli-çıkışlı, (*or* yokuşlu)** uneven, undulating; having declivities and acclivities. — (*see*) *inme(k)*.

initaf, (*n.*) (*rare*) looking *or* regarding (*towards*); turning (*to*); (*phys.*) refraction; (*math*) inflection; **initaf - etmek** to turn *or* regard (*towards*); to be directed (*to*); to deflect; **initaf - noktası,** (*math.*) point of inflection. — (*see*) *münatıf*; *büküm*.

inkâr, (*n.*) denial; repudiation; ignoring, disavowal; (*jud.*) pleading not guilty; **inkâr - etmek** to deny *or* disown; to repudiate *or* disavow; to unsay; (*jud.*) to plead not guilty. — (*see*) *cürüm*; *itiraf*.

inkıbaz, (*n.*) constipation; costiveness; (*obs.*) contraction; **inkıbaz çekmek** to be usually constipated, to suffer from constipation; **inkıbaz-ilâcı** purgative; (*see*) (*müshil*); **inkıbaz-olmak** to be constipated. — (*see*) *peklik*; *munkabız*.

inkılâp, (inkılâb), (*n.*) (*radical and beneficial*) change; evolution; renovation; innovation; (*pol.*) (*constructive*) revolution; (*astr.*) solstice; (*fig.*) leading to; reversion; taking the form of; transformation; vicissitude; **inkılâb etmek** to lead *or* turn to; to take the form of; **inkılâp yapmak** to make radical changes *or* innovations; to revolutionise; to reorganise fundamentally; (*pol.*) to make revolution; to revolt; **inkılâp-devresi** period of revolution;

revulutionary era; **inkılâp geçirmek** to be in a state of revolutinary transition; (*to have passed through or to have had the experience of a revolution*); **inkılâbı seven, yayar,** *'who loves the renovation will propagate it'* ; **İnkılâp Müzesi** Museum of Revolution (*for trophies and relics*); **kış-inkılâbı,** (*obs.* **inkılâbı - şitevî**) the winter solstice; **yaz-inkılâbı,** (*obs.* **inkılâbı - sayfî**) the summer solstice ; **inkılâbat,** (*n. pl.*) (*rare*) changes; vicissitudes; **inkılâbi,** (*a.*) (*rare*) revolutionary; (*pertaining to revolution*); **inkılâpçı,** (*a.*) revoulutionary; innovating; (progressive); (*n.*) revolutionist; innovator, reorganiser; **inkılâpçılık,** (*n.*) revolutionism; (*spirit of innovation*). — (*see*) *devrim*; *munkalip*.

inkıraz, (*n.*) (*pol.*) fall; (*complete*) collapse *or* ruin; decay; **inkıraz bulmak** to fall *or* collapse (*as an independent State*); to decay *or* disappear; to be ruined. — (*see*) *münkariz*.

inkısam, (*n.*) separation, division; (*pol.*) dismemberment ; **inkısam etmek** to be separated *or* divided; to be torn to pieces; (*pol.*) to be dismembered. — (*see*) *ayrılma(k)*; *munkasim*.

inkıta, (*n.*) interruption; being cut off ; cessation, discontinuation ; ending; **inkıta bulmak, (inkıtaa uğramak)** to be interrupted *or* discontiuued ; to cease *or* end ; **inkıtaı - teneffüs** asphyxia ; suffocation: **inkıta-ı müzakerat, (müzakeratın ınkıtaı)** interruption *or* cessation of negociations ; deadlock ; **cereyan inkıtaı** (*electric current*) being cut off *or* interrupted; **inkıtaı - ziya** diffraction (*of rays of light*); **inkıta-hâlinde** interrupted, cut off. — (*see*) *munkati*; *kesilme(k)*.

inkıyat, (-d), (*n.*) (*rare*) submission, obedience; **inkıyad - etmek** to obey; to follow; to yield; to be subdued *or* submissive.—(*see*) *itaat*; *münkat*.

inkıza, (*n.*) (*term*) expiration, termination ; end ; **inkızasında** on the expiration of... ; at the end of... — (*see*) *münkazi*; *bitme(k)*.

inkisar, (*n.*) (*phys.*) refraction (*ray of light*); becoming broken; (*fig.*) being hurt *or* offended; disillusion, deception; vexation ; (*fam.*) a curse ; invocation of evil (*upon*); **inkisar-etmek,** (*phys.*) to refract; to break (*the natural course*); to bend (*from*); (*fam.*) to curse ; to invoke evil (*upon*); **inkisar-ı hayal** disillusion; deception ; **inkisar - zaviyesi** angle of refraction; **inkisarı tutmak,** (*fam.*) one's curse to have effect *or* to react. — (*see*) *kırılma(k)*; *münkesir*.

inkişaf, (*n.*) becoming uncovered, opening ; (*fig. & sci.*) development, expansion; growing; enlargening; flourishing ; (*bot.*) blowing ; **inkişaf - etmek** to become uncovered *or* opened ; (*sci.*) to develop ; to increase ; to grow *or* expand ; to be enlarged ; to advance *or* flourish ; **inkişaf - ettirmek** to let expand ; (*math.*) to develop ; (*see*) (*açındırmak*). — (*see*) *münkeşif*.

inleme, (*n.*) (*act of*) moaning ; groaning; sighing; **inlemek,** (*v. a.*) to moan ; to groan ; to sigh ; to resound; **inletmek,** (*v. a.*) to make moan *or* groan ; to make resound ; (*fig.*) to torture ; to oppress ; to let sigh ; **inleyen, (inliyen),** (*a.*) moaning; groaning; sighing; **inleyiş,** (*n.*) (*act*

of) moaning; groaning; sighing. — *(see) inilti.*

inme, (*n.*) descent, going downward; alighting; subsiding; sinking; *(sea)* reflux; refluence; flowing back; *(prices)* fall; depreciation; decrease; *(ship)* being launched; (*from horse*) dismounting; coming off; *(med.)* stroke (*of apoplexy*); paralysis; *(see) (felç)*; *(a.)* descended; fallen *(down)*; dropped *(from)*; **gökten - inme,** (*fam.*) dropped *or* descended from heaven; (*fig.*) divine; *(fam.)* godsend; windfall; **inme inmek,** *(fam.)* to have a stroke (*of apoplexy*); **inmek,** *(v. n.)* to descend; to go *or* come down; to alight; to stay *(hotel)*; to subside *or* sink; *(prices)* to fall; to decrease; to depreciate; (*ship*) to be launched; to dismount, to come off (*horse*); *(med.)* to have a stroke (*of apoplexy*); **inmeli,** *(a.)* (*med.*) paralytic; crippled. — *(see) nüzül.*

innin, *(a.) (rare) (sexually)* impotent; **inninlik, (ininnet),** *(n.)* impotence. — (*see*) *ademi-iktidar.*

inorganik, *(a.) (biol.)* inorganic.

İnönü, *(n. pr.)* a notable battle-field in Anatolia; **İsmet İnönü,** *(n. pr.)* famous Turkish General; *(the hero of İnönü).* — (*see*) *millî.*

insaf, *(n.) (sense of)* equity *or* justice; conscience; moderation; clemency; **insaf - etmek** to act with equity *or* justice; to be fair; to act with moderation; **insafa gelmek,** *(fam.)* to be clement *or* human; (*to give an end to hardships*); **artık insafına kalmış,** *(fig.)* now it depends on his sense of fairness; it is now at his discretion; **insafınız yok mu?** have you not concience (*or* sense of humanity?); **insafla,** *(ad.)* with equity *or* fairness; justly. — *(see) musıf.*

insafkâr, *(a.) (rare)* just, equitable; **insafkârâne,** (*ad.*) justly, equitably; conscientiously.

insaflı, *(a.)* just, equitable; fair, honest; conscientious; **insaflı davranmak, (*or* - hareket-etmek)** to act with equity *or* justice to be fair *or* conscientious; **insaflıca,** (*ad.*) pretty justly; *(somewhat equitably or conscientiously)*; fairly; moderately.

insafsız, (*a.*) unjust, inequitable; ruthless; merciless; **insafsızca,** *(ad.)* unjustly, unfairly; ruthlessly; without conscience *or* moderation; pitilessly; **insafsızlık,** (*n.*) injustice; want of equity *or* moderation; unfairness; ruthlessness. — *(see) insaf.*

insan, *(n.)* human being, man; one's self, one; *(fig.)* honest man; *(service)* personnel; **insan olmak,** *(fig.)* to become human; to become a fair and decent man; **insan - adam,** *(fig.)* a decent *or* kind man; a reliable person; **insan - gibi** decently; honestly, fairly; humanly; properly; **insan-sarrafı,** *(fig.)* a clever discriminator of character; a shrewd critic; *(lit.)* *'a stock-broker of human beings'*; **insan ve malzeme** personnel and materiel; **insan çiğ süt emmiştir!** (*saying*) *'man has been suckled with «raw» milk!'*; *(fig.)* «men are men all the world over»; one has to be cautious; **insanı el, denizi yel azdırır!** *(prov.)* *'men enrage the men, and wind the sea'*; *(fig.)* one is often the victim of others; **her insan kendi(si)nin düşmanı (cellâdı)dır,** «every man is his own enemy (executioner)»; **dünyada nekadar insan varsa, o kadar fikir vardır,** «so many men, so many minds»; **terbiye, insanı insân eder, (insanın mehengi,**

terbiyesidir) «manners make the man»; **(yaşıyan) hiç bir insan, herşeyi yapamaz,** «no living man all things can»; (*non omnia possumus omnes*); **insanın...,** *(fig.)* one's; one's own; **insanlar, (insaniye),** (*n. pl.*) the human beings; mankind; humanity; *(zool.)* hominidæ; (*the human race considered as a family of animals*); (*hominiens*); **insanlar bir mağdenden yapılmışlardır ama, hepsi aynı kalıpta dökülmemişlerdir,** «though men were made of one metal, yet they were not cast all in the same mould». — *(see) beşer*; *öküz.*

* **insanbiçimi,** (*a.*) anthropomorphic; **insanbiçimcilik,** *(n.)* anthropomorphism.

* **insanbilim,** (*n.*) anthropology.

insanca, *(ad.)* humanly; as a human being; (*fig.*) properly, decently; honestly; fairly; **insanca hareket-etmek** to behave decently; to be honest and fair *(towards)*; **insanca muamele-etmek** to treat *(a person)* politely *or* decently; to treat humanly *or* mildly; not to be inhuman *or* too harsh (*towards*).

* **insanımsı,** (*a.*) anthropoid; * **insanımsılar,** (*n. pl.*) the anthropoids.

insanî, (*a.*) human; (*fig.*) humane; humanitarian; kind; merciful; *(ad.)* humanly; humanely; kindly; **insanî bir hareket** humanly act, humaneness; kindness; an act of humanity.

* **insaniçincilik,** (*n.*) anthropocentrism.

insaniye *(see)* **(insan-lar); şibih-insaniye** (*see*) **insanımsılar.**

insaniyet, (*n.*) humanity; mankind; human beings; *(fig.)* human feeling; kindness; humaneness; **insaniyete hizmet-etmek** to be useful to humanity; to serve the cause of humanity; **insaniyet-göstermek,** *(fam.)* to be kind *or* human; to help; to support (*one*) humanely *or* kindly; **insaniyetli,** (*a.*) *(fam.)* very kind; humane, merciful; tender *(-hearted)*; **insaniyetsiz,** (*a.*) unkind; rude; unfriendly; unfaithful; **insaniyetsizlik,** *(n.)* unkindness; unfriendliness; rudeness.

insanlar *(see)* **insan.**

insanlık, *(n.)* humanity; mankind; *(fig.)* hnman feelings *or* acts; kindness, humaneness; honesty; **insanlık etmek,** *(fig.)* to be very kind *or* friendly; to render service (*as a faithful friend*); to behave loyally; **insanlık-bilmez, (insanlıktan anlamaz)** ungrateful; indelicate, harsh; insensitive; inhuman; **insanlık hâli (bu),** *(fam.)* it may be *or* happen; (*we are human*); it may arrive so.— (*see*) *insan.*

insıbap, *(n.)* (*rare*) flowing, being poured into (*as a stream*).— *(see) mansap.*

insıraf, (*n.*) *(rare)* going *or* turning (*away*); (*gram.*) *(state of)* being declinable. — (*see*) *munsarif.*

insicam, (*n.*) consistency, harmony; regularity; cadency *(of style)*; **insicamli,** *(a.)* running *or* flowing *(style)*; cadenced; harmonious.

insidat, (*n.*) *(rare)* obstruction; becoming closed *or* blocked; (*med.*) emphrasis; obturation.

insilâp, (*n.*) *(rare)* being spoiled *or* eliminated; vanishing; disappearing. — (*see*) *münselip.*

insilâh, *(n.)* (*rare*) being flayed *or* stripped; being cast off.

insiyak, (*n.*) *(state of)* being led *or* driven along; following; *(fig.)* instinct; **insiyakî,** *(a.)* instinctive. — (*see*) *içgüdü; sevkıtabiî.*

insülin *(see)* **ensulin.**

inşa, (*n.*) *(act of)* building; construction; (*obs.*) letter-writing; (epistolary style); composition; **inşa-etmek** to build, to construct; **tekrar** (*or* **yeniden-**) **inşa-etmek** to reconstruct; to re-build; **inşa-kitabı,** *(obs.)* letter-writer; **inşaat,** *(n. pl.)* constructions; (*new*) buildings; **bahri inşaat, (inşaatıbahriye), (gemi-inşaatı)** naval constructions; **inşaatçı,** *(n.)* *(rare)* a builder; (*a contractor of constructions*); **inşaatçılık,** (*n.*) business of building *or* constructing; (*engineering*). — *(see)* *inşaiye; münşi.*

inşai, (*a.*) (*gram.*) subjunctive; inşai sıyga(lar) subjunctive mood(s).

inşaiye, (*n.*) ship-building; naval architecture; **inşaiye- (inşaatı-bahriye-) mühedisi** naval architect; naval constructor. — *(see)* *inşa(at).*

inşallah, *(int.)* God willing! I hope so! I wish sincerely!

inşat, (-dı), *(n.)* reciting (*poems*); **inşad-etmek** to recite; to read with declamation.

inşia *(see)* **ışınım; ışıma.**

inşiap, (-bı), (*n.*) ramification; branching out; **inşiab-etmek** to branch out.

inşikak, (*n.*) (*rare*) being split *or* cracked *(in two).*—*(see)* *ayrılma.*

inşirah, (*n.*) exhileration; enlivenment; cheerfulness; **inşırah bulmak** to become enlivened *or* cheerful; to be cheered up; **inşirah-verici** cheering up; heart-easing. — *(see)* *münşerih.*

intaç, (-cı), *(n.)* *(act of)* causing; leading *(to)*; entailing; realisation; conclusion; bringing to a successful end; completion *(of formalities, etc.)*; **intac etmek** to cause, to lead *(to)*; to produce; to result *(in)*; to entail; to complete, to realise; to settle (*up*); to obtain a result. — *(see)* *netice; müntiç.*

intak, (*n.*) *(rare)* making *or* letting (*one*) speak; **intakıhak,** *(n.)* *'truth's speaking for itself'*; involuntary confession; (*leading one finally to reveal the truht*). — (*see*) *nutuk; söyletmek.*

intan, (*n.*) (*med.*) *'infectus'*; infection.

intani, *(a.)* *(med.)* infectious; **intani hastalıklar** infectious discases. — *(see)* *bulaşık.*

intaş, (*n.*) *(bot.)* germination; **intaş-etmek** to germinate; to begin to grow; *(obs.)* to recover. — (*see*) *çimlenme.*

intelekt, (*n.*) intellect.— *(see)* *anlık.*

intıba, *(n.)* (*one's*) impression; feeling, opinion; **bir intıba hâsıl-etmek, (intıba bırakmak)** to make an impression *(of)*; to impress; **intıbaınız nedir?** what is your impression?

intıbak, *(n.)* (*exactly*) fitting *or* coinciding; consensus; adaptation; **intıbak-etmek** to fit; to coincide; *(fig.)* to conform; to adapt *(one's self)*; **intıbak-ı hayati,** *(physiol.)* vital consensus. — (*see*) *duyuşma.*

intıfa, (*n.*) (*rare*) extinction.—*(see)* *sönme; muntafi.*

intibah, *(n.)* *(fig.)* awakening; circumspection; (*rare*) renaissance; *(med.)* incitation.

intifa, (*n.*) (*drawing*) benefit; advantage, interest; **intifa-hakkı** *(legitimate)* interest *or* profit; share; right of gain *or* benefit.— *(see)* *müntefi.*

intiha, *(n.)* ending, termination; the end; term; extremity; **intiha bulmak,** *(rare)* to end *or* terminate; to come to an end; **intiha-fiili,** (*gram.*) 'accomplished'

verb; *(see)* *(bitirme).* — *(see)* *nihayet; müntehi.*

intihab, (intihap), *(n.)* selection choosing; preference, choice; *(pol.)* election; voting; **hüsn-ü intihap** good taste; tastefulness; **bir-dereceli intihap** elections by direct suffrage; **iki-dereceli intihap** elections by indirect suffrage; elections through delegates; **intihab-etmek** to choose; to prefer *or* select; *(pol.)* to vote *or* elect; to return; **intihab-edilmek** ito be chosen *or* selected; *(fig.)* to be preferred; *(pol.)* to be elected; **intihab-edilebilir** eligible; **intihab-edilebilme** eligibility; **intihap-dairesi** ward; electorate; constituency; **intihap devresi, (devre-i intihabiye)** *(electoral)* session *or* period; **intihap-günü** polling day; day of elections; **intihap-hakkı** right to vote; electoral franchise; universal suffrage; **intihap hakkından mahrumiyet** disfranchisement; **intihap-hilesi** electoral corruption; **intihap-kanunu** electoral law; **intihap-komiserleri, (*or* -memurları)** returning officers; **intihap-listesi, (*or* -defterleri)** register of the electors; **intihap-mazbatası** election-returns; **intihap-mücadelesi** electioneering; canvassing; electoral contest; **intihap-puslası, (*or* -varakası)** voting-paper; **intihap-sandığı** ballot-box. — *(see)* *müntahip; seçim.*

intihabat, *(n. pl.)* elections.

intihabi, (intihabiye), *(a.)* elective; electoral; voting. — *(see)* *seçimsel.*

intihai, *(a.)* *(obs.)* final; terminal. — *(see)* *nihai; intiha.*

intihal, *(n.)* plagiarism; stealing *(from the writings or ideas of another)*; **intihal-eden** plagiarist; plagiary; **intihal-etmek** to plagiarise; to commit plagiarism. — *(see)* *müntahil.*

intihap *(see)* **intihab.**

intihar, *(n.)* suicide; **intıhar-etmek** to commit suicide; **intihar-gibi, (*or* -kabîlinden),** *(fig.)* suicidal; like suicide; tragical; **intihar kasdiyle, (*or* -maksadiyle)** with the intention of suicide; **intihar teşebbüsü** attempt of suicide; **intiharla, (intihar ederek)** by suicide; suicidally; *(by killing one's self).* — *(see)* *müntahir.*

intikad, (intikat), *(n.)* *(rare)* critique; *(literary)* review; **intikad-etmek** to comment; to make a critical review; to analyse critically; **intikadiye,** *(n.)* *(philos.)* criticism. — *(see)* *tenkid.*

intikal, *(n.)* transmission; going over *or* passing to; *(fig.)* transition; transfer *(of property)*; inheritance; *(quick)* understanding, apprehension; inference; *(fig.)* seizing, feeling; *(med.)* ectopia; **intikal-etmek** to be transmitted *or* transferred; to inherit; *(fig.)* to seize *or* understand *(quickly)*; to apprehend *(intelligently)*; *(sci.)* to be conducted *(to)*; **intikal-i dâribeka, (ahrete intikal),** *(rare)* death, departure; passing away; **intikal-harcı** transfer charges *(of property)*; **intikal-devresi** period of transition; **intikalî,** *(a.)* translational; translatory; **intikalî hareket,** *(geogr.)* translation; translatory movement. — *(see)* *veraset; müntakil; ötele(n)me.*

intikam, *(n.)* revenge; vengeance; vindication; **intikam almak** to take vengeance *or* revenge; *(fig.)* to get repaid; to return; **intikamını almak** to take one's revenge; to vindicate; **intikam-hissi** vindicativeness; rancour; **intikam-maçı** return match. — *(see)* *kin; müntakim.*

intikamcı, *(a.)* vindicative; revengeful; **intikamcılık,** *(n.)* revengefulness; vindicativeness.

intikat *(see)* **intikad.**

intısaç, *(biol.)* *(see)* **dokum.**

intisap, (-b), *(n.)* relation, being related to; becoming a member of a family (*by marriage*); relationship; affinity; *(fig.)* becoming attached *or* connected; **intisab-etmek** to be related *or* connected; to become a member *(of)*; to establish relations (*with a personality*); to choose (*as a career*). — *(see) mensup; müntesip.*

intisar, *(n.)* diffusion. — *(see) yayınma; müntesir.*

intişar, *(n.)* being dispersed *or* expanded; extension; becoming spread; diffusion; radiation; dissemination; propagation; (*artil.*) dispersion; (*book*) publication; issue; being published; **intişar-etmek** to be dispersed *or* expanded; to be spread *or* diffused; to be radiated; to be published; **kabil-i intişar** diffusible; **intişar-etmiş** diffused, spread; (*book*) published; **intişar-etmemiş** unpublished; (in manuscript); **intişari,** *(a.)* dispersive; diffusive; spreading. — *(see) münteşir; yayılma; ayrılma.*

intiza, *(philos. & chem.)* dissociation. — (*see*) *çözüşme; dağılım.*

intizam, (*n.*) order; regularity; uniformity; tidiness; (discipline); harmony; arrangement; co-ordination; **intizam bulmak,** (*or* **-kesbetmek**), **intizama girmek** to get into order; to become well-arranged; **intizam-içinde,** (*or* **-dahilinde**) in good order; regularly; well-arranged; **intizama sokmak** to arrange, to put into order; to regularise; to organise; to co-ordinate; **intizamı bozmak,** (*or* **-ihlâl-etmek**) to put in disorder, to disturb the order; to cause confusion; **intizamla** in good order; regularly; tidily. — *(see) muntazam.*

intizamlı, *(a.)* in order; regular *or* uniform; tidy. — *(see) muntazam.*

intizamsız, *(a.)* irregular, out of order; in disorder; untidy; disorderly; **intizamsızlık,** *(n.)* want of order; confusion; disorder; irregularity; uutidiness. — *(see) inlizam*

intizar, *(n.)* awaitiug, expectation; looking forward; waiting; **intizar-etmek** to await *or* expect; to look forward; to wait; *(fam.)* to curse; to invoke evil (*upon*); **intizar-odası,** (*or* **-salonu**) waiting-room; **intizarda bırakmak** to let wait *or* await; **intizaren,** *(ad.)* pending; expecting; awaiting. — *(see) muntazır; bekleme.*

inzal, *(n.)* (*rare*) making descend; *(rel.)* God's revealing; *(med.)* emitting *(semen)*; ejaculation; **inzal olmak** to emit *or* ejaculate. — *(see) nazil; indirmek.*

inzar, *(n.)* (*obs.*) warning; menace; *(med.)* prognosis.

inzıbat, *(n.)* discipline; order; *(police)* security; **askerî inzıbat** military discipline; **askerî inzıbat memuru** military police; **inzıbata riayet etmek** to be well-disciplined; to observe discipline; **inzıbati,** (*a.*) disciplinary; **inzıbati tedbirler,** (*obs.* **tedabir-i inzıbatiye**) disciplinary measures; **inzıbatlı,** (*a.*) *(well-)* disciplined; well-managed (*or* -controlled); **inzıbatsız,** (*a.*) undisciplined; in disorder *or* confusion; not under proper control; **inzıbatsızlık,** *(n.)* want of discipline *or* order; lack of strict control.

inzımam, *(n.)* addition; **inzımam etmek** to be added *(to)*; to join;

to be increased by; **inzımam-ı rey,** *(rare)* concurrence of opinions; consent *or* appoval; participation. — (*see*) *munzam.*

inziva, *(n.)* seclusion; retiring; living alone; (*hermit's life*); **inzivaya çekilmek,** *(fam.)* to live in seclusion, to retire *(from society)*; (*to live alone or hermit's life*).— *(see) münzevi.*

ip, *(n.)* cord; string; *(thin)* rope; line; halter; *(fig.)* gallows; **ip cambazı,** *(rare)* rope-dancer; acrobat; **ip-merdiven** rope-ladder; **ip-ucu,** *(fig.)* clue; indication; trace; **ip ucu elde-etmek, (*or* -bulmak)** to find a clue *or* trace; to have an indication; **ip - ucu vermek** to give a clue *or* trace; to furnish an indication; to reveal; **ipin ucunu kaçırmak,** *(fig.)* not to know what to do; to become helpless *or* puzzled; **ipe çekmek,** (*humor.*) to hang (*a criminal*); **ipe un sermek,** *(humor.)* *'to hang flour on a line'*; *(fig.)* to become idle *or* lazy; not to care *or* work; to neglect; **iple çekmek** to pull with a rope; *(fig.)* to await anxiously *or* impatiently; **ipten, (kazıktan) kurtulmuş,** (*slang*) a gallows-bird; a notorious criminal; **çırpı-ipi,** (*carpenter's*) chalk-line; **ipi-kırık,** *(slang)* vagabond; (*see*) (*ipsiz*); **ipini kesmek,** *(slang)* to run away; to flee, **ipi-sapı yok,** *(fam.)* nonsense; absurd; without any meaning *or* sense; (*lit.*) *'it has neither a cord nor a stalk'*; **onun ipiyle kuyuya inilmez,** *(fam.)* one cannot rely upon him; he is fickle *or* inconstant; one cannot depend on him; (*lit.*) *'one cannot descend into a well with his rope'*. — (*see*) *halat.*

ipçi, *(n.)* rope-maker; **ipçilik,** *(n,)* rope-making. — *(see)* ip.

ipçik, *(n.)* (*bot.*) fibre; filament.

ipek, *(n.)* silk; **ham ipek** raw silk; **suni ipek** artificial silk; **ipek-böceği, (*or* - kurdu),** *(n.) (zo.)* silk-worm; **ipek - çiçeği,** *(n.)* (*bot.*) dicotyledon; *(pl.)* portulacca; **ipek çorap** silk stocking; **ipek-fabrikası** silk-mill; silk factory: **ipek gibi** like silk; silky; (*fig.*) soft; **ipek - kozası** (silk-) cocoon; **ipekten** made of silk; silken.

ipeka, (*n.*) *(med.)* ipecac; (ipecacuanha).

ipekçi, *(n.)* silk-merchant; **ipekçilik,** *(n.)* silk-trade; silk industry. — *(see) kozacılık.*

ipekhane, (*n.*) *(rare)* cocoonery. — (*see*) *kozahane.*

ipekli, (*a*) containing silk; silk(en); *(n.)* silk-cloth; silks; silk goods; **ipekli gömlek** silk shirt; **ipekli kumaş** silk- cloth.

iperit, *(n.) (min.)* hyperite; hypersthenite; (*norite*).

ipham, *(n.)* equivocality; ambiguity; amphibology; (*literary*) vagueness; uncertainty; evasion; dubiousness. — *(see) müphem.*

ipka, *(n.)* maintaining; retaining; keeping (*in its place*); **ipka etmek,** *(rare)* to maintain; to keep; not to remove *or* change; (*class*) not to let promote *or* pass; (to pluck). — *(see) bırakma(k).*

iplemek, *(v. a.) (slang)* to care *or* mind; to consider; to attach importance. — *(see) ip.*

iplik, *(n.)* thread; yarn; fibre; **iplik-iplik** in fibres; fibre by fibre; (*each thread*) separately; **iplik eğirmek** to spin yarn; **iplik - bez** linen (*cloth*); **iplik - fabrikası, (iplikhane)** spinning-mill; **iplik yumağı** ball of yarn; **ipliği pazara çıktı,** *(slang)* 'she became disreputable'. — *(see) iğne; pamuk.*

iplikçik, *(n.)* (*worm or flea*) chigœ; the jigger. — (*see*) *rişte.*

ipliklenmek, *(v. n.)* to separate into fibres *or* threads; to become ragged.
ipnotizma, (ipnotism), *(n.)* hypnotism; **ipnotize-etmek,** *(v. a.)* to hypnotise. — *(see) uyutma(k).*
ipnoz, (hipnoz), *(n.)* hypnosis.
ipodrom, *(n.)* hippodrome. — *(see) Atmeydanı*
ipostaz, (hipostaz), *(n.)* hypostasis.
ipopotam, *(n.) (zo.)* hippopotamus; river-horse.
ipotek, *(n.)* mortgage; hypothec; lien; **birinci derece ipotek** prior mortgage; first lien; **ikinci-derece ipotek** second mortgage (*or* lien); **ipotek - bankası** mortgage bank; *(Am.)* land - bank; *(see)* (*emlâk-bankası*); **ipotek . senedi,** (*or* **- mukavelenamesi**) mortgage-deed; mortgage - bond; **ipoteki kaldırmak** to disencumber; to dismortgage; **ipotek - borçlusu** mortgager; hypothecator; debtor on mortgage; **ipotekli,** *(a.)* encumbered with a mortgage. — *(see) terhin.*
ipotenüs, *(n.) (geom.)* hypotenuse.
ipotetik, *(a.)* hypothetic(al).— *(see) farazi.*
ipotez, *(n.)* hypothesis. — *(see) faraziye.*
* **ipsi,** *(a.) (biol.)* nematode; (*thread-like*); **ipsi solucan** nemathelminth; * **ipsiler,** *(n. pl.) (zool.)* nematoidea; * **ilk-ipsiler,** protonematoidea; *(protocordeæ).*
ipsit, *(n.)* felly; felloe (*of a wheel*).
ipsiz, *(a.)* ropeless; halterless; *(slang)* jobless; vagabond; **ipsiz sapsız,** *(slang) 'ropeless and stalkless'*; *(fig.)* absurd, irrelevant; nonsense; **ipsizin biri,** *(slang)* a vagabond. — *(see) ip.*
iptal, *(n.)* annulment; cancelling; discarding; withdrawal; **(hissi-)** anæsthesia; **iptal-etmek** to annul; to cancel; to revoke; to render null and void; to discard; to withdraw; to abolish; **(hissi-)** to anæsthesise; **iptal - edilmiş** cancelled; annulled; discarded; **hissi iptal edici (madde)** anæsthetic (substance).
iptida, *(n.)* beginning; commencement; *(obs.)* introduction; *(ad.)* first, at first; **iptida-fiili,** *(gram.)* inchoative verb. — *(see) müptedi.*
iptidaî, *(a.)* primary; preliminary; *(fig.)* primitive; **iptidai adam** (*or* **-insan)** a primitive man; (simpleton); **iptidai malzeme,** (*or*-**madde)** *(rare)* raw material; *(see)* (*ham madde*). — *(see) müzakerat.*
iptidar (-etmek), *(v. n.) (rare)* to start; to begin; to commence. — *(see) başlamak.*
iptihaç, *(n.) (rare)* rejoicing, joy; pleasure. — *(see) sevinç.*
iptihal, *(n.) (obs.)* (*imploring*) entreaty; humiliating one's self (*with solicitation*). — *(see) yalvarma.*
iptilâ, *(n.)* becoming addicted (*to*); indulgence (*in*); passion; fondness; excessive use *(of)*; **iptilâ derecesinde** addicted; as a passion; passionately. — *müptelâ.*
iptina (-etmek), *(v. n.)* to be based upon. — *(see) müpteni.*
iptisam, *(n.) (rare)* smile, smiling. — *(see) tebessüm.*
iptisar *(see)* **basiret.**
iptizal, *(n.)* (over-) abundance; (*excessive*) plenty; commonness; **iptizale uğramak,** *(fig.)* to become commonplace. — *(see) müptezel.*
irab *(see)* **irap.**
irad *(see)* **irat.**
irade, *(n.)* will; volition; energy; determination; resolution; *(formerly)* decree, irade; (*Sultan's*) command; *(see)* (*azim*); **irade-sahibi** energetic; determined, resolute (*person*); * **irade - yitimi,**

irresoluteness; irresolution; indetermination; (*vacillation*); abulia; (*see*) (*abuli*); **kendi iradesiyle** with one's freewill; voluntarily; **(irade-i milliye) millî irade** '*Nation's will*); (*rare*) approval by the President of the Republic; **irade-i cüziye,** free choice; (*liberum arbitrium*); (*rel.*) man's freewill; **irade-ikülliye,** (*rel.*) God's absolute will; destiny; **irade-i zaife** (velleity); low degree of volition; * **iradecilik,** (*n.*) voluntaryism; * **iradedışı,** (*a.*) involuntary; not spontaneous; unintentional; **iradeli,** (*a.*) energetic; resolute; determined; voluntary; * **iradesel,** (*a.*) voluntary; (*pertaining to will or volition*); **iradesiz,** (*a.*) (*fig.*) weak; irresolute; wanting will *or* determination; involuntarry; (*independent of will or volition*); **iradesizlik,** (*n.*) irresoluteness; indetermination.

iradetmek (*see*) **irat.**

iradi, (*a.*) voluntary; by freewill *or* consent; (*see*) (*gayri-iradi*); **iradiye,** (*n.*) (*philos.*) voluntaryism. — (*see*) *iradecilik; istemli.*

irae, (*n.*) (*rare*) showing; exhibiting; **irae-etme,** to show. — (*see*) *gösterme(k).*

irak (*see*) **ırak.**

İrak (*see*) **Irak.**

iraka, (*n.*) (*obs.*) shedding (*blood*); making flow. — (*see*) *dökme(k).*

İran, (*n. pr.*) Iran, Persia; (*a.*) Persian, Iranian; **İrani,** (*a.* & *n.*) (*rare*) Persian, Iranian; **İranlı,** (*n.*) a Persian; an Iranian.—(*see*) *Acem.*

irap, (irab), (*n.*) (*obs.*) parsing (*an Arabic sentence*); case-ending; **irapta mahalli yok,** (*humor.*) it has neither sense nor reason; (*it is quite irrelevant or impossible*).

iras, (*n.*) (*rare*) causing; doing; **iras-etmek** to cause; to create. — (*see*) *muris.*

irat, (irad), (*n.*) income; revenue; rent; (receipts); (*rentable*) property; (*fig.*) puttig forward; citing; delivering (*a speech*); **irad-etmek,** to cite; to deliver (*a speech*); to put forward (*as an example*); **irat getirmek** to yield (*income*); to bring in (*revenue*); **irat ve masraf** receipts and expenditure; income and expense; **sâfi iradı** the net yield *or* return (*of*); net income (*of*); **gayri-sâfi iradı** the gross income (*of*); the gross revenue (*of*). — (*see*) *varidat; gelir.*

iraz, (*n.*) (*obs.*) swerving; refraining. — (*see*) *çekinme.*

irca, (*n.*) returning (*to*); (*math.*) reduction; conversion; (*artil.*) running out; recuperation; **irca etmek** to make return (*to*); to turn back; to reduce; to bring back(*to the former state*); to convert (*to*); to recuperate; **irca kısmı,** (*artil.*) recuperator; **ircaî,** (*a.*) recuperative. — (*see*) *rücu; indirgeme(k).*

* **irde,** (*n.*) will; resolution; determination. — (*see*) *irade.*

* **irdeleme,** (*n.*) discussion; study, exploration; disputation. — (*see*) *münakaşa.*

* **irdeli,** (*a.*) energetic; resolute (*person*).

* **irdemen,** (*n.*) student; pupil. — (*see*) *talebe.*

* **irdesel,** (*a.*) voluntary; by freewill. — (*see*) *irde; iradi.*

İrem, (*n.*) (*mythol.*) earthly paradise; Eden; **İrembağı,** (*n.*) Garden of Eden (*on Earth*). — (*see*) *Aden.*

irfan, (*n.*) knowledge, culture; education, enlightenment; (*fig.*) intelligence, understanding; **irfan sahibi (adam)** cultivated *or* edu-

cated (*man*); **irfan müessesesi** educational institution. — (*see*) *ârif*.

iri, (*a.*) great, big; large; bulky; voluminous; (*fig.*) huge; coarse; **iri bir adam** a tall and stout man; **iri-boy** large, full-size; big; oversize; **iri - taneli, (iri - kıyım)** large-grained, coarse; large-berried; (*fig.*) huge; **iri-yarı bir adam** a huge person; a gigantic man; **irice**, (*ad.*) rather big; (*somewhat large or coarse*).

iribaş, (*n.*) (*zo.*) tadpole; (*the young of the frog, etc.*).

iridyum, (*n.*) (*min.*) iridium.

irigatör (*see*) **irrigatör**.

irikum, (*n.*) gravel; (*small pebbles intermixed with sand*). — (*see*) *kum*.

irilemek, (*v. a.*) to make bigger *or* larger.

irileşme, (*n.*) growing bigger *or* larger; (*biol.*) hypertrophy; overnutrition; excessive development; **irileşmek**, (*v.n.*) to grow larger *or* bigger; to develop.

irili-ufaklı, (*a.*) big *or* small (*mixed*); of all sizes.

irilik, (*n.*) greatness; largeness; bigness; bulkiness; coarseness; hugeness.

irin, (*n.*) (*rare*) (*med.*) pus, matter (*of wounds*); **(irin toplamak)**, **irinlenmek**, (*v. n.*) to fester, to suppurate; **irinli**, (*a.*) purulent; festering. — (*see*) *cerahat*.

iris, (*n.*) (*anat.*) iris.

iriş, (*n.*) warp (*of a cloth*). — (*see*) *arış*.

iriyarı (*see*) **iri-**.

irkâp, (-b), (*n.*) (*rare*) putting on board (*ship*); embarkation; shipment; (*horse*) mounting; **irkâb - etmek** to embark, to put on board; to ship; to mount. — (*see*) *bindirmek*; *râkip*.

irkilme, (*n.*) fright; hesitation; (*biol.*) irritation; **irkilmek**, (*v. n.*) to be frightened; to hesitate; to crouch; (*rare*) to become stagnant; to gather.

irkilten, (*a. & n.*) irritant; **irkiltme**, (*n.*) (*biol.*) irritation; **irkiltmek**, (*v. a.*) (*biol.*) to irritate.

irkinti, (*n.*) stagnant water.

irkme, (*n.*) collecting; collection; reception; **irkme - havzası** reception - reservoir, (*or* - basin); (*see*) (*kabul*); **irkmek**, (*v. n.*) to collect *or* come together; to gather.

İrlânda, (*n. pr.*) Ireland; Eire; (*a.*) Irish; **İrlândalı**, (*n.*) Irishman.

irmik, (*n.*) semolina; **irmik-helvası** semolina-helva (*or* - pudding).

irrigatör, (*n.*) irrigator.

irs, (*n.*) heredity; (*moral*) inheritance. — (*see*) *veraset*; *irsî*.

irsal, (*n.*) sending, forwarding; dispatch; **irsal-etmek** to send *or* forward; to dispatch; to ship; **irsalât**, (*n. pl.*) (*rare*) dispatches; shipments; (*letters, parcels, etc, sent off or dispatched*). — (*see*) *mürsil*.

irsen, (*ad.*) hereditarily; **irsen intikal - etmek** to be transmitted hereditarily. — (*see*) *irs*.

irsî, (*a.*) hereditary; transmitted from parents; descending by inheritance; **irsî olarak** hereditarily; by inheritance; **irsî-oluş** hereditariness; **irsî hastalıklar** hereditary diseases; **irsiyet**, (*n.*) (*rare*) heredity. — (*see*) *irs; kalıtsal*.

irşat, (irşad), (*n.*) enlightenment; teaching; guiding, inspiring; initiation; **irşad - etmek** to guide *or* direct; to enlighten; to illuminate; to teach; to inspire; to initiate; **irşadat**, (*n. pl.*) (*rare*) inspirations; guidance; teachings. — (*see*) *mürşit*.

irtiaş, *(n.) (obs.)* trembling; shivering. — *(see) râşe.*

irtibat, *(n.)* communication; connection, attachment; liaison; **irtibat subayı,** *(mil.)* liaison officer; **irtibatı olmak** to have communication *(with)*; to be connected *(to)*. — *(see) rabıta*

irtica, *(n.)* *(political)* reaction; counter - revolution; resistanc to progress and civilisation; fanaticism; **irtica hareketleri** reactionary novements; **irticai,** *(a.)* reactionary; fanatical; **irticakârâne,** *(ad.)* reactionarily.— *(see) mürteci.*

irticaç, *(biol.) (see)* **sarsılma;** **irticac-ı adalî,** *(biol.)* muscular shock; *(see) (kasıl-.)*

irticaf, *(astr.) (see)* **sarsım.**

irtical, *(n.)* extemporisation; improvisation; **irticalen,** *(ad.&a.)* extemporarily; extempore; improvisatory; off-hand, without preparation; **irticalen söylemek** to extemporise; to improvise.

irtidat, (-d), *(rel.)* apostasy; renegation; conversion; abandonment of one's religion *(especially Islamism)*; *(med.)* being remittent; **irtidad-etmek** to apostatise. — *(see) mürtet.*

irtifa, *(n.)* height; *(artil.)* elevation; *(astr.)* altitude; *(pl.)* **irtifaat;** **irtifaat-ı mütevafika,** *(astr.)* corresponding altitudes; *(see) (karşılıklı yükseklikler)*; **irtifa almak,** *(astr.)* to take the altitude; **irtifa-ı mersut,** (*or* **- meri),** *(astr.)* apparent altitude; **irtifazaviyesi** angle of altitude; angle of elevation; **irtifaen,** *(ad.)* *(rare)* in height *or* elevation. — *(see) yükseklik; yükselti.*

irtifak, *(n.) (anat.)* symphysis; coalescence; **irtifaki,** *(a.)* symphyseal; coalescent.

irtifalı, *(a.)* of... height; elevated; high. — *(see) irtifa; mürtefi.*

irtihal, *(n.)* death, departure; passing away; obituary; died! **irtihal-etmek,** (*obs.,* irtihal-i dâri-beka etmek) to die, to depart; to pass away.

irtika, *(n.) (rare)* rising; advancing *(in rank)*; ascension; going up. — *(see) yükselme.*

irtikâp, (-b), *(n.) (fig.)* corruption; abuse, bribery; embezzlement; committing *(any offence)*; **irtikâb etmek** to commit; to abuse; to embezzle; to be guilty of.— *(see) mürtekip.*

irtikas, *(astr.) (see)* **salınım.**

irtikâz, *(n.) (rare)* being firmly stuck *(into the ground, etc.)*; being fixed *or* planted; (erection).

irtisam, *(n.)* projection *(pictures, etc.)*; delineation; **irtisam - etmek** to be projected *(upon)*; **irtisam ettirmek** to project *(upon)*; *(see) (izdüşürmek)*; **şakuli irtisam** vertical projection (*or* plan); **ufki irtisam** horizontal projection (*or* plan); **irtisamî,** *(a.) (math.)* of projection; (projectile); *(see) (izdüşel).—(see) mürtesem; izdüşüm.*

irtişa, *(n.)* bribery; corruption. — *(see) mürteşi; rüşvet.*

irtiyap, *(n.) (obs.)* doubt(ing); suspicion; scepticism. — *(see) reyp.*

irtiyat, *(n.) (obs.) (philos.)* volition; endeavour; *(longing)*. — *(see) istem(e).*

irva, *(n.) (rare)* irrigation; watering; *(also) (irva ve iska)*. — *(see) sulama; iska.*

irvelemek *(see)* **ırvalamak.**

irza, *(n.)* suckling *(a child)*; **irza etmek** to suckle. — *(see) emzirme.*

is, *(n.)* soot; (lamp-) black; **is kokmak** to smell soot *or* smoke; **is yapmak,** (*or* **- çıkarmak)** to produce soot; to become fuliginous. — *(see) islen-; isli.*

İsa, *(n. pr.)* Jesus (Christ); **İsa'nın hayatı** life of Jesus Christ.—*(see) İsevi.*

isabet, (*n.*) (*artil.*) a hit; hitting; striking; *(fig.)* insight; judicious act; sagacity; right devination; *(int.)* muck better! quite all right! *(lottery)* prize, hit; lucky chance; **isabet - etmek** to hit; to strike; to attain; *(fig.)* to happen; to occur; to hit upon; to act judiciously; to show insight *or* sagacity; *(lottery)* to fall on; to win; **tâm isabet,** *(artil.)* direct hit; **isabet-adedi,** *(artil.)* number of hits; **isabet - emniyeti,** *(artil.)* accuracy of aim; **isabet ihtimali,** *(artil.)* probability of hits; (*degree of accuracy*); **isabet noktası,** *(artil.)* point of impact; **isabet-ettiniz,** (*or* **- buyurdunuz!**) you were quite right! (*you have done just the right thing, indeed!*); **isâbet olmuş** it was a good luck indeed; it was really fortunate; **isabet temin - etmek,** *(artil.)* to score hits; **isabetli,** *(a.)* *(fig.)* judicious; far - seeing; sagacious. — *(see) musip.*

is'af, *(n.)* approval; agreeing; acceding (*to*); granting; fulfilment; **is'af-etmek** to approve; to agree; to accede (*to*); to grant; to fulfil.

isaga, *(n.)* (*rare*) casting (*metals*). — *(see) döküm.*

isagoji, *(n.)* (**obs.**) introductory treatise on logic; (isagogics).

isal, *(n.)* *(rare)* forwarding; dispatch; **isal-etmek** to send; to forward; to dispatch; (*to let reach or arrive*). — *(see) göndermek; musil.*

isale, *(n.)* *(rare)* letting flow (*water*); conducting; **isale - etmek** to let flow *or* run; to conduct (*to*). — *(see) akıtmak.*

isar, *(n.)* *(rare)* giving lavishly; **isar-etmek** to give lavishly *or* abuudantly.

ise, *(conj.)* while; as to; as regards; if; instead of; better (*to*); **ise de** although; notwithstanding (*that*); in spite of. — (*variations*) *-sa; -se.*

İsevi, *(a. & n.)* Christian; **İsevilik,** *(n.)* *(rare)* Christianity. — *(see) İsa; Hıristiyan.*

isfenahiye, (*bot.*) *(see)* **ıspanakgiller.**

isfenç, *(n.)* *(obs.)* sponge; **isfencî,** (*a.*) (*rare*) spongy; spongeous; **isfenciye,** *(n. pl.)* *(zool.)* *(see)* (*süngerler*); **isfenciye-i karniye,** (*zool.*) ceratospongiæ; **isfenciye-i kilsiye,** (*zool.*) calcispongiæ; **isfenciye-i silisiye,** *(zool.)* silicospongiæ. — (*see*) *sünger; nesç.*

isfendan, *(n.)* (*bot.*) *(white)* mustard seed; maple - tree; *(Acer)*; **isfendan-çınarı, (çınarımsı isfendan)** platanoid maple, (*or* Acer); **isfendaniye,** *(n. pl.)* aceraceæ. — *(see) akçaağaç(giller).*

isfenks, *(n.)* the Sphinx.

isfilt, *(n.)* *(geol.)* icefield.

ishak (kuşu), (*n.*) *(Isaac's bird)*; screech-owl; scops.

ishal, *(n.)* *(med.)* diarrhœa; **ishal olmak** to suffer from diarrhœa; **ishalii,** (*a.*) diarrhœal. — *(see) diyare.*

isilik, *(n.)* *(med.)* pimples *(caused by fetid perspiration)*; skin irritation.

isim, (ism), (*n.*) name; nomenclature; title; denomination; (*gram.*) noun; substantive; *(fig.)* appellation; designation; **isim - günü** (*onomastic*) anniversary *or* fête; name - day; **isim ko(y)mak,** (*or* **- takmak**) to name; to give a name; to denominate; *(fig.)* to design, to call; * **isim - takımı,** *(gram.)* genitive *or* possessive (*case*); (*see*) (*izafet*); **belirtili,** (*or*

belirtisiz-) isimtakımı, *(gram.)* determinative, (*or* indeterminate) genitive *or* possessive (*case*); (*see*) *(zincirleme)*; * **isimden,** *(a.)* denominative ; **(isminde), isimli,** *(a.)* named, called ; having the name *(of)*; **isimsiz,** (*a.*) nameless; without any designation. — *(see) ism-.*

isir, (isr), *(n.)* *(obs.)* *(fig.)* path, track; course; way ; **isrine iktifa-etmek, (isrini takib-etmek)** to follow the path of; to take one as an example. — *(see) yol*; *iz.*

iska, (*n.*) *(rare)* irrigation ; watering; **iska etmek** to irrigate *(land)*; **iska-havzası** *(see)* (*akaçlama havzası*). — (*see*) *irva* ; *sulama(k).*

iskaça *(see)* **ıskaça.**

iskambil, *(n.)* *(playing at)* cards ; **iskambil-kâğıdı** playing-card(s); **iskambil oynamak,** *(fam.)* to play at cards. — (*see*) *kâğıt.*

iskân, *(n.)* *(act of)* lodging; furnishing homes *or* dwellings; settling, (*repatriation*) ; **iskân-etmek** to lodge ; to inhabit ; to furnish homes *or* dwellings ; to settle *the immigrants or refugees*) ; **İskân Müdürlüğü** Board of Settling; (Emigration Office). — (*see*) *mesken.*

iskandil, *(n.)* *(mar.)* sounding (-lead) ; *(fig.)* probe ; sounding ; **iskandil atmak,** *(mar.)* to cast the lead; **iskandil-etmek** to sound; *(fig.)* to probe ; to try to find out ; **iskandil-savlosu,** (*mar.*) sounding-lines. — *(see) sonda(j).*

iskarmoz *(see)* **ıskarmoz.**

iskarpelâ, *(n.)* (two-bevelled) chisel.

iskarpin, *(n.)* shoe (*especially for ladies*), pumps.

iskat *(see)* **ıskat.**

iskât, (*n.*) silencing ; defeating ; surpassing; surperseding; **iskât-etmek** to silence ; to force (*or* cause) to be silent ; to stop ; to appease; to convince ; to surpass *or* supersede ; to force *(the enemy)* to cease fire ; to disable. — *(see) sükût*; *susturma(k).*

iskele, (*n.*) wharf ; landing place ; landing-stage; quay ; sea-port, harbour ; *(-tahtası)* gang-board; *(ship's)* ladder ; gangway ; port *(side)*; scaffolding *(for buildings)*; **iskele kurmak** to put scaffolding; **iskele-vardavelâsı,** (*mar.*) ladder-handrail (*or* -manrope) ; **iskele vermek** to put a gang-board *(between a boat and the landing-place, for passengers)* ; **iskeleye yanaşmak** to board the landing-stage *(as a boat)*; to run alongside a wharf; **iskeleyi tutmak** to come up (*a wharf or landing-place*); to touch. — *(see) sancak.*

iskelet, (*n.*) skeleton; framework ; **iskelet gibi** like a skeleton ; a bag of bones; **iskelete dönmek** to resemble a skeleton ; *(to become mere skin and bones)* ; to be a bag of bones.

iskemle, (*n.*) hair; stool ; seat. — *(see) sandalye.*

İskender, *(n. pr.)* Alexander *(the Great)* ; *(also)* (**Büyük İskender,** *or* **İskender-i Kebir**).

İskenderiye, *(n. pr.)* Alexandria *(Egypt)*.

İskenderun, *(n. pr.)* Alexandretta *(Turkey)*.

iskete, (*n.*) *(bird)* tomtit ; *(great-)* titmouse; *(also)* *(iskete-kuşu)*.

İskoç, *(n. & a.)* Scotchman; Scotch; **İskoçya,** *(n. pr.)* Scotland ; **İskoçyalı,** *(n.)* Scotchman.

iskolâstik, *(a.)* scholastic; **iskolâstik bir surette** scholastically.

iskonto, (ıskonto), *(n.)* *(fin.)* discount ; allowance, reduction ; (abatement) ; **iskonto-etmek** to discount ; **iskonto ile** below par; with a discount ; with an allowance *or* reduction *(of)*; **iskonto**

yapmak to allow *or* reduce; to make a discount; **iskontosuz** without a discount; net.

iskorbüt, *(n.)* *(med.)* the scurvy; *(also)* (*iskorbüt-hastalığı*); **iskorbütlü,** *(a.)* affected with scurvy.

iskorçina, *(n.)* *(bot.)* scorzonera; (viper's-grass).

iskorpit, *(n.)* *(fish)* sea-scorpion; scorpæna; **iskorpit-çorbası** boiled sea-scorpion; (*bouillabaisse*).

iskota *(see)* **ıskota.**

İslâm, *(a. & n.)* Moslem; Islam; **İslâm-dini** Moslem religion; **İslâmi,** (**İslâmiye**), *(a.)* Islamic; Mohammedan; **İslâmiyet,** *(n.)* Islamism; Islam; Mohammedanism. — *(see)* *Müslim*; *Müslüman.*

İslânda, *(n. pr.)* Iceland; **İslândalikeni,** *(n.)* *(bot.)* Iceland moss.

İslav *(see)* **Islav.**

isleme, *(n.)* exposing to soot *or* smoke; smoke-drying; **islemek,** *(v. a.)* to blacken *or* begrime with soot; to smoke (-dry); to smoke, to fume; **islenmek,** *(v. n.)* to be blackened with soot; to become sooty; to be smoked *or* fumed; to be smoke-dried; to reek. — *(see)* *is.*

isli, *(a.)* sooty; reeky; blackened with soot; smoke-dried; smoked; **isli balık** smoked fish. — *(see)* *is*; *duman.*

islim *(see)* **istim.**

ism, *(see)* **(isim),** *(n.)* name; nomenclature; *(gram.)* noun; **ism-i cemi** collective noun; **ism-i cins** apellative; common noun; **ism-i fail** present participle; **ism-i has** proper noun; a name; **ism-i mâna** abstract noun; **ism-i meful** past participle; **ism-i tasgir** diminutive noun; **ismi var, cismi yok,** *(humor.)* *(fig.)* non-existing; illusory; (existing by name only); fictitious; *(lit.)* *'the name exists, but not the body'*; **isminde(ki)** named; called; **ismini yazmak** to write down one's name (*and address*). — *(see)* *silmek*; *müsemma.*

isma (**-etmek**), *(n.)* *(rare)* to let hear, to make listen; *(fig.)* to convince, to make understand. — *(see)* *dinletmek.*

ismen, *(ad.)* by name. — *(see)* *ism.*

ismet, *(n.)* chastity; purity; probity *or* honour (*of a respectable woman*); **ismetine tecavüz-etmek** to dishonour; to violate; **ismetini muhafaza-etmek** to live chastely; to keep one's honour *or* probity intact *(as a woman)*; **ismetli,** *(a.)* chaste, pure; unsullied; **ismetlû,** *(a.)* *(obs.)* honourable *(formerly used as a form of address in letters for ladies)*. — *(see)* *İnönü*; *iffet-.*

ismi- *(see)* **(ism)**; **ismiye,** *(n.)* *(philos.)* nominalims; **ismiyun,** *(n. pl.)* nominalists; **ismiyundan (olan)** nominalist. — *(see)* *adcılık.*

isnat, (**isnad**), *(n.)* attribution; *(fig.)* imputation; calumniation; diffamation; **isnad-etmek** to attribute, to ascribe; *(fig.)* to impute, to charge *(wrongly)*; to calumniate; **isnadat,** *(n. pl.)* diffamations; wrong accusations; imputations

iso- *(see)* **izo-.**

ispalâta *(see)* **ıspalata.**

İspanya, *(n.pr.)* Spain; *(a.)* Spanish; **İspanyol,** *(a. & n.)* Spanish; Spaniard; **İspanyolca,** *(n.)* the Spanish *(language)*.

ispanyolet, *(n.)* *(turning)* window-fastening.

ispat, *(n.)* proof, evidence; confirmation; proving; demonstration; **ispat-etmek,** (**ispatlamak**), *(v.a.)* to prove; to demonstrate; to furnish evidence; to get it confirmed; (*passages of a literary work*) maintaining; leaving unchanged; **mahv-ü-ispat,** *(rare)*

revision by alterations, (*or, by eliminating and maintaining partially*); (*elimination*). — (*see*) *sağlamak*; *müspet*.

ispati (*see*) **ıspati.**

İspatiye, (*n.*) (*philos.*) positivism.—(*see*) *olguculuk*.

ipatlamak (*see*) **ispat -.**

(i)spekülâsyon, (*n.*) speculation; stock-jobbery; **(i)spekülâtör,** (*n.*) 'speculator'; jobber.

İspencik (*see*) **pencik.**

İspenç (-horozu), (*n.*) (*zo.*) miniature *or* dwarf cock; (*slang*) a plucky dwarf.

İspençiyar, (*n.*) (*obs.*) an apothecary; dispenser, chemist; **ispençiyari,** (*a.*) (*rare*) chemist's, pharmaceutic(al); (*n.*) pharmaceutics. — (*see*) *eczacılık*).

İspendik, (*n.*) (*young or small*) bass-fish. — (*see*) *levrek*.

İspermeçet, (*n.*) spermaceti (*for candles*). — (*see*) *mum*.

İspinoz, (*n.*) (*bird*) finch; linnet.

İspir, (*n.*) groom; stable-man.

İspirto, (*n.*) spirit(s); alcohol; **ispirtolu,** (*a.*) containing spirit *or* alcohol; spirituous; alcoholic; (intoxicating); **ispirtolu içkiler,** (*or* **- meşrubat**) alcoholic liquors *or* drinks. — (*see*) *küul*; *alkol*.

İspitalya, (*n.*) (*formerly*) Greek hospital.

İspiyon, (*n.*) (*slang*) spy; **ispiyonlamak,** (*v.a.*) to spy.

İspontane, (*a.*) spontaneous.

İsporiye, (*zool.*) (*see*) **sporlular.**

İspritism, (ispritizma), (*n.*) spiritism; **ispritizmacı,** (*n.*) spiritist.

İspritualism, (*n.*) spiritualism; **ispritualist,** (*n.*) spiritualist; **isprituel,** (*a.*) spiritual; (*fig.*) refined; shrewd; witty.

İsr (*see*) **isir.**

İsraf, (*n.*) wasting; waste; prodigality; squandering; **israf-etmek** to waste (*away*); to squander; to spend unthriftily *or* unreasonably; **men'i-israf,** (*rare*) anti-waste.

İsrafil, (*n.*) (*angelology*) Seraph; **sur-ü İsrafil** Seraph's trump; **İsrafiliyun,** (*n. pl.*) Seraphs; Seraphim.

İsrail, (*n. pr.*) Israel; **İsrail-oğulları** the Israelites *or* Jews.—(*see*) *beni-*.

israr (*see*) **ısrar.**

istakoz, (ıstakoz), (*n.*) lobster; **makassız istakoz** (*spiny*) lobster; (*sea*) crayfish. — (*see*) *lângust*.

istalâğmit, (*n.*) stalagmite.

istalâktit, (*n.*) stalactite.

istalya, (*n.*) (*mar.*) demurrage; **kontra-istalya** excess-demurrage.

istampa, (ıstampa), (*n.*) stamping-pad; (stamp).

İstanbul, (*n. pr.*) Istanbul; (*obs.*) (*Constantinople*); **İstanbullu,** (*n.*) a native *or* inhabitant of Istanbul; **İstanbul Belediyesi** Municipality of Istanbul; (*the Town Hall of Istanbul*); **İstanbul Belediye Reisi** (*Lord*) Mayor of Istanbul; **İstanbul Deniz Komutanı** Naval Commander of Istanbul; **İstanbul Merkez Komutanı** Military Commander of Istanbul; **İstanbul (Mıntaka) Liman Reisi** Harbour-master of Istanbul (*and its dependencies*); **İstanbul Valisi** Governor-General of Istanbul; **İstanbul Valiliği** Governor-Generalship of Istanbul; **İstanbul Vilâyeti** the Province of Istanbul; Government-Office (*or* Buildings) of Istanbul; **İstanbul kaldırımı çiğnemiş,** (*humor.*) '*who has trodden the Istanbul pavements*'; (*fig.*) an awakened *or* enlightened man; not a fool; not a boor *or* provincial.

istandard (*see*) **standard.**

istasyon, (*n.*) station; railway-station; **istasyon-memuru,** (*or* **- müdürü**) station-master. — (*see*) *gar*.

istatik, (*n.*) statics; *(a.)* static. — (*see*) *tevazün.*

istatistik, (*n.*) statistics; (*a.*) statistic; **İstatistik Dairesi** Statistics Office; **istatistikçi,** (*n.*) statistician; **ististikle** statistically. — (*see*) *sayılama*; *ihsai.*

istavrit, (*n.*) *(fish)* small mackerel; **istavrit azmanı,** *(large)* tunny fish — (*see*) *orkinos*

istavroz (*see*) **ıstavroz.**

istearin, (*n.*) *(fat)* stearine.

istediği, *'what one desires'*; as; **istediği gibi** as one desired; as one wanted; as desired; **istediği kadar** as much as one desires; **istediği istedik,** *(fam.)* very obstinate *or* stubborn; most persistent; **istediği oldu** (he) succeeded to get (*what he wished*); he achieved his aim; it happened as he wished; *(he was very lucky).* — *(see) istemek.*

istek, *(n.)* desire; will; (volition); inclination; wish, willingness; appetite; keenness; * **istek-kipi,** *(gram.)* subjunctive *(mood)*; **istekle,** *(ad.)* willingly; keenly; voluntarily; **istekli,** (*a.*) keen; desirous; willing; wishing; inclined; (eager); disposed; **istekliler,** *(n.pl.)* persons desiring ...; the enquirers; *(see) (tâlipler)*; **isteksiz,** *(a.)* not keen *or* desirous; reluctant; unwilling; without appetite; forced; **isteksizlik,** (*n.*) disinclination; reluctance; (*want of desire or appetite*); **isteksizlikle,** *(ad.)* unwillingly, forcedly; reluctantly. — (*see*) *arzu.*

istem (*see*) **isteme.**

isteme, (*n.*) desire, wish; volition; will; longing *(for)*; asking; demand; **istemek,** (*v.n.*) to desire, to wish; to long *(for)*; to like; to ask *or* request; to demand *or* require; **istemeksizin, istemiyerek,** *(ad.)* reluctantly; unwillingly; not deliberately; involuntarily. — *(see) ister; isteyiş.*

* **istemeli,** *(a.) (biol.)* voluntary.

* **istemseme,** (*n.*) slight desire; velleity; (inkling).

* **istemsiz,** (*a.*) *(biol.)* involuntary; **istemsiz olarak** involuntarily; (forcedly).

istenmek, *(v. n.)* to be desired *or* wished; to be desirable *or* agreeable; to be asked *or* requested; to be demanded; **istenir** desirable; one would like; **isteni(li)rse** if desired; on request; at (one's) discretion; if demanded *or* required; **istenmez** it is undesirable; it is not agreeable; one would not like. — *(see) istemek.*

istenograf, (isteno-), *(n.)* stenographer; shorthand typist; *(also) (isteno-daktilo)*; **istenografi,** (*n.*) stenography; shorthand. — (*see*) *daktilo.*

istep (*see*) **step.**

ister, *(math.) (see)* **ster.**

ister, *(a.) (it is)* necessary *or* required; needed; (*is*) willing, (*is*) desirous; **ister... ister** whether *or* not; in any case; **ister "görsün" ister "görmesin"** whether he «sees» *or* not; **ister-istemez** willingly *or* unwillingly; forcedly; **isterse** if one desires *or* wishes; at one's will *or* discretion; if he wants. — (*see*) *isteme(k).*

istereoskop, (*n.*) stereoscope; **istereoscopik,** *(a.)* stereoscopic.

istereotip, *(n.)* stereotype; **istereotip-basması,** *(a.)* printed from stereotype plates; (*n.*) stereotypography; **istereotip-kalıbı** stereotype plate; solid casts (*in typemetal*); **isterotip yapmak** to stereotype; **istereotip-yapılmış, (istereotiple)** stereotyped; **istereotipçi,** *(n.)* stereotypist; **istereotipi,** *(n.)* stereotypy.

isterezis, (histerezis), *(n.) (elect.)* hysteresis ; *'the lag of magnetic effects behind their causes'.* — *(see) kesalet.*

isteri, (histeri), *(n.) (med.)* hysterics, hysteria; **isterik, (histerik),** *(a.)* hysteric(al).

isterilize, *(a.)* sterilised; **isterilize süt** sterilised milk; **isterilize-etmek** to sterilise. **isterilize-edilme** sterilisation ; sterilising ; being sterilised. — *(see) tâkim.*

isterlin, *(n.) (rare)* sterling, pound. — *(see) sterlin.*

isterya *(see)* **isteri.**

istetmek, *(v. a.)* to let ask *or* demand ; to send for. — *(see) istemek.*

isteyen, (istiyen), *(a.)* who desires, *(wants, requests or demands)*; desirer. — *(see) tâlip.*

isteyiş, *(n.)* desire, wish; longing *(for)*; *(act or manner of)* asking *or* demanding. — *(see) isteme.*

istıktap, *(n.) (phys.)* polarisation; **mâni-i istıktap** depolarising; *(see) (kutubengel).* — *(see) kutup; polarma.*

istıtla, *(n.) (rare)* information ; **istıtlaat,** *(n. pl.)* informations ; intelligence; *(news received).*

istiade, *(n.) (philos.)* reviviscence. — *(see) yeniden-canlanma.*

istiab, (istiap), *(n.)* capacity ; volume ; *(containing or occupying)*; **istiab-etmek** to contain, to take; to have the capacity of; to occupy; **istiabi, (istiabiye),** *(a.) (rare)* relating to capacity *or* volume ; **istiap-haddi, (hadd-i istiabi)** limit of capacity ; maximum capacity. — *(see) hacım.*

istiane, *(n.) (rare)* request for help *or* support ; **istiane-etmek** to ask help; to apply for aid *or* support. — *(see) yardım.*

istiap *(see)* **istiab.**

istiare, *(n.)* borrowing; *(rhet.)* metaphore, trope ; **istiare-etmek,** *(obs.)* to borrow ; to assume ; **istiare-tarikıyle** metaphorically. — *(see) müstear.*

istib'at, (-d), *(n.) (rare)* deeming unlikely; **istib'ad-etmek** to deem unlikely; to consider improbable *(or to be a remote possibility).* — *(see) müstebat.*

istibdal, *(n.) (rare)* exchange, replacing ; *(obs.)* transliteration ; **istibdal-etmek** to exchange; to disband *or* relieve *(partly)*; to transliterate.

istibdat, *(n.) (pol.)* autocracy; absolutism ; *(fig.)* despotism ; arbitrary act; **istibdat-idaresi** autocratic régime ; absolutism ; **istibdatkârâne,** *(ad.)* autocratically. — *(see) müstebit.*

istibşar (-etmek), *(v. n.) (rare)* to hear with pleasure ; to learn of *(a good news).* — *(see) tebşir.*

istical, *(n.)* haste; hurrying; **istical-etmek** to hurry, to make haste ; to ask urgently.— *(see) müstacel.*

isticar, *(n.) (rare)* hiring ; **isticar-etmek** to hire, to take by hiring. — *(see) kira(lama); müstecir.*

isticlâp, (-b) (-etmek), *(v. a.) (rare)* to attract *or* draw ; to bring *(about)*; to cause *or* entail; *(philos.)* to evoke; *(to cause evocation).* — *(see) celp; müsteclip.*

isticvap, (-b), *(n.) (jud.)* interrogation, inquiry ; **isticvab-etmek,** *(jud.)* to interrogate ; to hear *or* inquire; to investigate ; to question. — *(see) sorgu-.*

istida, *(n.) (written)* demand ; request; petition; letter *(of application)*; **istida-etmek, (or -vermek)** to request *or* apply *(officially)*; to submit a petition ; to petition *(for)*; **istidaname,** *(n.)* petition; letter *(of application)*; request.— *(see) müstedi; arzuhal ; dilekçe.*

istidat, (*n.*) aptitude, talent; gift; tendency; pre-disposition; readiness; **istidat göstermek, (istidadı olmak)** to show talent *or* aptitude; to be apt *or* disposed; to show tendency; to be promising; ... **istidadı var** *(... is)* talented *or* apt; *(... is)* disposed *(to)*; ... has tendency; ... **istidadı yok...** has no talent *or* aptitude; *(... is)* not disposed *or* apt; *(... is)* not capable *or* promising; **istidatlı,** *(a.)* talented, gifted; disposed, apt; tending *(to)*. — *(see) müstait.*

istidare, (*n.*) (*philos.*) peristalsis; winding *or* coiling movement; **istidari,** *(a.)* pristaltic.

istidlâl, (*n.*) *(log.)* inference; deduction; (consequence); **istidlâl-etmek** to infer; (to deduce); *(fig.)* to feel *or* understand; **istidlâlen,** *(ad.)* by inference; inferentially; **istidlâlî,** *(a.)* inferential. — *(see) netice-.*

istif, *(n.)* stowing; stacking *or* piling; *(fig.)* hoarding; **istif-etmek,** *(mar.)* to stow; to pile *or* stack; (to trim); **istifi-bozuk** not well stowed *or* balanced *(as a shig)*; **hiç istifini bozmadı,** *(fam & fig.)* *(he)* kept quite calm *or* cold-blooded; *(he)* was not afraid *or* impressed *(at all)*; he kept his countenance. — *(see) istifçi*; *istiflemek.*

istifa, *(n.)* resignation; resigning; *(obs.)* apology; **istifa-etmek, (istifasını vermek)** to resign; to submit (one's) resignation; **istifa-i kusur etmek,** *(obs.)* to beg pardon, to apologise; **istifasını geri almak** to withdraw one's resignation. — *(see) müstafi*; *istifaname.*

istîfa, (*n.*) (*rare*) collecting *or* receiving (*as dues, etc.*); **istîfa-etmek** to receive, to collect; to get.

istifade, (*n.*) benefit, advantage; gain; profit; (*fig.*) learning; enlightenment; **istifade-etmek** to make use of; to draw benefit *or* profit; to gain; to take advantage *(of)*; to learn, to be enlightened *or* illuminated; to add to one's knowledge; **âzami istifade-etmek** to make the most of (*it*); to utilise to the fullest degree; **istifadeli,** (*a.*) useful, benefitial; advantageous; profitable; *(fig.)* interesting; instructive. — (*see*) *fayda*; *müstefit.*

istifaname, *(n.)* letter of resignation. — (*see*) *istifa.*

istifçi, (*n.*) (*mar.*) stacker; stower; *(slang)* a hoarder; an engrosser; **istifçilik,** *(n.)* work of a stower (*on board a ship*); stowage; (*slang*) profiteering; hoarding. — (*see*) *istif.*

istifham, *(n.)* interrogation; **istifham-işareti** mark of interrogation; **istifham-zarfı,** *(gram.)* interrogative adverb; **istifhamî,** (*a.*) interrogative; **istifham-suretiyle, (istifhamî-olarak)** interrogatively. — (*see*) *soru.*

istiflemek, *(v. a.)* (*mar.*) to stow; to stack; to pile; *(fig.)* to hoard; **istiflenmek,** *(v.n.)* to be stowed *or* stacked; **istiflenmiş, istifli,** *(a.)* stacked; stowed; well-trimmed. — (*see*) *istif.*

istifrağ, *(n.)* vomiting; **istifrağ-etmek** to vomit. — (*see*) *kusma(k).*

istifraş, (*n.*) (*rare*) 'sleeping together'; **istifraş-etmek,** (*formerly*) to take as a concubine *or* odalisque. — *(see) müstefreşe*

istifsar, (*n.*) inquiry; request; asking (*politely for explanation or advice*); **istifsar-etmek** to inquire *or* ask. — (*see*) *hatırını.*

istifta, (*n.*) *(obs.)* asking a fetva from a **mufti.**

istiğbar, *(bot.)* *(see)* **tozlaşma**; **gubar.**

istiğfar, (*n.*) praying God for pardon; penitence; **istiğfar - etmek** to ask God's pardon; (*to sue for pardon of sin*); to be penitent.

istiğlâl, (*n*) (*obs.*) mortgage.—(*see*) *ipotek; müstagallât.*

istiğmat, (*n.*) (*bot.*) stigma. —(*see*) *tepecik.*

istiğna, (*n.*) disdain; reluctance; disinterestedness; alcofness; **istiğna-etmek, (or - göstermek)** to be disdainful; not to need; to do without; to be aloof. — (*see*) *müstağni.*

istigrab- (*see*) **istigrap.**

istiğrak, (*n.*) (*rare*) (*religious*) ecstasy; (*being wholly [abstract or taken up*); transport, rapture. — (*see*) *müstağrak.*

istiğrap,(-b), (*n.*)(*feeling*) estrangement; surprise, astonishment; **istiğrabı mucib - olmak** to cause estrangement *or* surprise; to astonish; **istiğrapla,** in astonishment; quite surprisedly; deeming very strange. — (*see*) *garip.*

istihale, (*n.*) transformation, change; (*sci.*) metamorphosis; (evolution); (*biol.*) degeneration; degeneracy; **istihale-etmek** to be transformed, to change; to be metamorphosed; to take the shape of; **istihale-devri** period gf transformation *or* metamorophosis; (*fig.*) period of transition (*or* evolution); **istihaliye,** (*n.*) (*philos.*) transformism. — (*see*) *dönüşüm(cülük); başkalaşım.*

istihare, (*n.*) oneiromancy; divining by dreams; **istihareye yatmak** to sleep with the intention of oneiromancy.

istihase, (*n.*) (*rare*) fossilisation. — (*see*) *müstehase.*

istihbar, (*n.*) receiving information; hearing (*of*); **istihbar - etmek** to hear *or* learn (*of*); to be informed; to understand; **istihbarat,** (*n. pl.*) intelligence; information(s); **İstihbarat Dairesi,** (*rare*) (*mil.*) Intelligence Department (of G.S.); **İstihbarat Nezareti** (*foreign*) Ministry of Information; **istihbarat kalemi, (or - bürosu)** information bureau; **istihbaratımıza göre** we understand that; we are informed that. — (*see*) *müstahber; haber.*

istihdaf (-etmek), (*v. n.*) to have the object (*of*); to aim (*at*); to intend. — (*see*) *hedef.*

istihdam, (*n.*) employment (*of persons*); giving a job; **istihdam-etmek** to employ; to give a job; to engage; **istihdam - edilmek, (or - olunmak)** to be employed; **cevaz-i istihdam (kararı)** (*decision or approval of*) re-employment; restoring (*to one's former post*) rehabilitation; (reinstalment). — (*see*) *müstahdem.*

istihfaf, (*n.*) underrating; contempt; disdain; **istihfaf-etmek** to underrate; to consider unimportant; to despise; to disdain; (*to treat with arrogance or contempt*); **düşmanı istihfaf-etmek** to underrate the enemy; **istihfafkârâne,** (*ad.*) (*rare*) in an underrating manner; arrogantly *or* haughtily; with contempt; (disdainfully).

istihkak, (*n.*) fee *or* remuneration due; earned pay *or* money; (*fig.*) right; just claim; merit; **istihkak kesbetmek** to earn duly; (*fig.*) to have the right (*of*); to deserve, to be worth; **istihkakını almak** to cash one's pay; to receive one's fee *or* remuneration.—(*see*) *müstahak.*

istihkâm, (*n.*) (*mil.*) fortification, fortress; works; **istihkâm-taburu,** (*mil.*) battalion of military engineers; (*the former sappers and miners*); **istihkâm subayı,** (*mil.*) engineer officer. — (*see*) *müstahkem.*

istihkar, *(n.)* deeming insignificant; contempt; disdain; scorn; **istihkar - etmek** not to care *or* value; to deem insignificant *or* unimportant; to underrate; to disdain; to scorn; **hayatını istihkar - etmek** to risk one's life; to put one's life at stake; to sacrifice one's self; **menfaati istihkar etmek** to refuse with contempt (*any offered advantage*); to behave most honestly. — *(see) hakir.*

istihlâf, *(n.)* *(rare)* succession; **istihlâf-etmek** to be the successor (*of*), to succeed; to replace. — *(see) halef.*

istihlâk, (*n.*) consuming, consumption; **istihlâk-etmek** to consume; to make use of; **istihlâk - resmi** tax on consumption (*of commodities*).—*(see) müstehlik*; *istihsal.*

istihlâl, *(n.)* *(rare)* considering as legitimate (*or canonically permissible*). — *(see) helâl.*

istihlâs, (*n.*) (*rare*) deliverance (*of a country*); redemption; liberation. — *(see) kurtuluş.*

istihmam, (*n.*) (*obs.*) taking a bath; bathing. — *(see) hamam; banyo.*

istihraç, (-c), (*n.*) (*log.*) deduction; inference; extraction; **istihrac-etmek** to deduce; to understand; to extract; **bir mâna istihrac etmek** to understand the meaning *or* reason (*of*); to deduce something; to infer. — *(see) çıkarmak*; *müstahreç.*

istihsal, (*n.*) obtaining; acquisition; *(com.)* production; **istihsal etmek** to obtain; to get *or* attain; to acquire; (*agr.*) to produce; **istihsal-kabiliyeti, (or - kudreti)** capacity of production; productibility; **istihsal - merkezleri** the *'produce centres'*; regions *or* districts of production; the production areas; **istihsal ve istihlâk** production and cousumption; **istihsalât,** *(n. pl.)* output; products; productions; **sanayi-istihsalâtı** industrial products. — *(see) müstahsıl; mahsul(ât).*

istihsan, (*n.*) *(obs.)* approval; commending. — *(see) müstahsen.*

istihza, (*n.*) irony; mocking; derision; laughing (*at*); **istihza-etmek** to mock (*at*); to jeer; to laugh (*at*); to deride. — *(see) müstehzi.*

istihzar, *(n.)* preparation; *(philos.)* representation; **istihzar-etmek** to prepare *or* make (*as drugs*); **istihzarat,** (*n. pl.*) preparations; **askerî istihzarat,** *(rare)* military preparations; **istihzarî,** *(a.)* preparatory; *(philos.)* representative; *(see)* (*tasarım-lı*). — (*see*) *hazır-(lık)*; *müstahzarat.*

istikamet, (*n.*) line; (direction); *(fig.)* rectitude; straightforwardness; honesty; **istikamet tâyin etmek** to fix the line (*or* direction); **bu istikamette** on this line; (in this direction). — (*see*) *doğrultu; cihet.*

istikbal, *(n.)* the future; time to come; *(gram.)* the future tense; *(fig.)* futurity fate; career; future (*life*); (*astr.*) opposition; (*ceremony*) reception, welcome; greeting; (meeting); **istikbalini temin-etmek** 'to assure' one's future; to have a career *or* profession; to earn one's livelihood; **istikbal sıygası yapmak,** (*gram.*) to form the future tense (*of*); (*to futurise*); **istikbal - hâlinde,** (*astr.*) in opposition; **istikbal - etmek** to receive; to meet *or* greet; to give a welcome; **istikbal - merasimi** *(official)* reception *or* greeting; reception ceremonies; **istikbalci,** *(a.)* receiving, greeting; (*n.*) one meeting *or* receiving a personality (*on his arrival*); *(pl.)* company *or* delegates for reception;

istikbalde, (istikbalen) in future; later (*on*); **yakın bir istikbalde** in the near future, **istikbali bilmek** to divine the future; to prophesy to forebode; to prognosticate; **istikbali var, (or - açık)** has a promising future; **istikbaline çıkmak** to go out to meet *or* greet (*a personality*). — *(see) müstakbel; karşıma.*

istiklâl, *(n.)* independence; (freedom). **istiklâl-harbi, (or - savaşı)** war of independence (*or* liberation); **istiklâl kazanmak, (istiklâl temin-etmek)** to gain *or* obtain independence; to become free *or* independent; **istiklâl(ini) ilân etmek** to declare (*its*) independence; **istiklâl madalyası** the 'independence medal'; **istiklâl-mahkemesi,** *(formerly)* the tribunal of independence (*during the Turkish nationalistic struggle*); **istiklâl marşı** the Turkish national hymn; **istiklâl uğrunda** for independence; **istiklâliyet,** *(obs.)* *(syn.)* **istiklâl.** — *(see) kurtuluş; müstakil.*

istikmal, *(n.)* *(rare)* realisation; doing; completion.

istiknah, *(n.)* *(obs.)* deepening; **istiknah-etmek** to deepen; to investigate *or* study thoroughly.— *(see) künh.*

istikra, *(n.)* *(log.)* induction; inductive reasoning; **istikra yapmak** to induce; (*to ascertain by induction*); **istikrai,** *(a.* inductive; epagogic; (*reasoning*) from particular to general. — *(see) istintaç; tümevarım.*

istikrah, *(n.)* disgust; loathing; repulsion; dislike; aversion; **istikrah - etmek, (or - duymak)** to feel aversion; to feel disgust *or* repulsion. — *(see) müstekreh.*

istikrar, *(n.)* *(fig.)* stability; steadiness; firmness; fixedness; calmness; **istikrar bulmak** to become settled *or* established; to become firm *or* stable; to enjoy peace and rest; **istikrarlı,** *(a.)* stable; firm; steady; **istikrarsız,** *(a.)* unstable; unsteady; **istikrarsızlık,** *(n.)* unstability; unsteadiness; want of peace and rest. — *(see) karar; müstakar.*

istikraz, *(n.)* loan; borrowing money; **istikraz-etmek** to borrow; **istikraz akdetmek** to conclude a loan (*as a government*); **istikraz-i dahilî** internal *or* national loan; **istikrazat,** *(n. pl.)* *(rare)* loans. — *(see) harb; müstakriz.*

istiksar, *(n.)* *(rare)* overestimation; deeming excessive *or* exaggerated; **istiksar-etmek** to deem excessive *or* exaggerated; to overestimate. — *(see) çoğumsama(k).*

istikşaf, *(n.)* survey, look - out; *(mil.)* reconnaissance; exploration; **istikşaf etmek, (or -yapmak)** to look - out, to survey; to explore; *(mil.)* to reconnoitre; **istikşaf uçuşları,** *(rare)* reconnaissance flights. — *(see) keşif; açınsama.*

istiktap, *(n.)* copying; *(jud.)* comparison *or* verification (*of a person's handwriting*); (transcription).

istilâ, *(n.)* invasion, conquest; *(fig.)* spreading (*over*); filling up; **istilâi - bahir,** *(geol.)* bore; race; eagre. *(see)* **(deniz-basması)**; **istilâ-etmek** to invade; to conquer; to spread over; to fill up; to overwhelm; **istilâ - harbi** war of invasion (*or* conquest); **istilâ ordusu** army of invasion; **istilâcı,** *(a.)* invading; **istilâcılar,** *(n.pl.)* invaders; troops of invasion; **istilât,** *(a.)* *(rare)* invasive; *(med.)* epidemic. — *(see) müstevli.*

istilâdî, *(a.)* *(philos.)* maieutic. — *(see) doğurtucu.*

istilât (*see*) **istilâ.**

istilâm, *(n.) (official)* inquiry, asking for information *or* advice; **istilâm-etmek,** *(rare)* to inquire. —*(see) sormak.*

istilyoz, *(n.) (mar.)* awning stanchions. — *(see) puntel.*

istilzam (-etmek), *(v.n.)* to involve; to necessitate; to cause; to imply; to entail. — *(see) lâzım; müstelzim.*

istilzaziye, *(n.) (philos.)* hedonism. — *(see) hazcılık.*

istim, (islim), *(n.)* steam; **istim gelmek** steam to be up; **istimi tutmak** to keep up steam; **istimgeyç,** *(n.)* steam - gauge; **istimkazanı** steam-boiler.—*(see) buhar.*

istima, *(n.)* hearing; listening; audition; **istima - etmek** to hear; to listen; **istima - salonu,** *(rare)* auditory *(room)*. —*(see) dinleme.*

istimal, *(n.)* using, employing; practice; use; **istimal - etmek** to use; to employ; to make use of; to apply; **cebir-(*or* kuvvet-) istimal-etmek** to do by force; **kabil-i istimal** utilisable; *(it)* can be used; practicable; **usulü - istimali** directions for use. — *(see) müstamel; kullanma(k).*

istiman, *(n.)* surrender; yielding *(up one's self)*; **istiman - etmek** to surrender, to yield; to ask for grace. — *(see) aman.*

istimar, *(n.) (rare)* development; expolitation; *(pol.)* colonisation. — *(see) imar; müstamere.*

istimator, *(n.)* estimator. — *(see) estimator.*

istimbat (-etmek), *(v. n.) (rare)* to deduce, to understand. — *(see) anlamak.*

istimbot, *(n.)* steam - boat; launch. — *(see) islim.*

istimdat, (-d), *(n.)* asking for help; **istimdad - etmek** to ask for help *or* succour; to send for relief. — *(see) imdat.*

istimhal, *(n.) (rare), (jud.)* request for extension of time; **istimhal etmek** to ask for respite *or* grace; *(to ask for postponement, extension of time or reprieve)*; **istimhal mektubu, (*or*-istidası)** dilatory plea; petition for a respite. — *(see) mühlet.*

istimlâk, *(n.)* expropriation; dispossession; **istimlâk - etmek** to expropriate *(by law)*; **istimlâk hakkı,** *(jud.)* eminent domain; *(dominium eminens)*; **istimlâk (takdiri - kıymet) heyeti** valuation jury; *'committee of expropriation'*; **istimlâk-kanunu** Expropriation Act; 'Law of Expropriation'; **itimlâk - suretiyle** by (way of) expropriation.

istimna, *(n.)* masturbation; onanism; **istimnai - nisa** clitorism.

istimrar, *(n.) (rare)* duration; continuity; **istimrarî,** *(a.)* unceasing, continuous; perpetual; uninterrupted. — *(see) müstemir; devamlı).*

istimzaç, (-c), *(n.)* asking; *(polite)* inquiry; **istimzac - etmek** to ask *or* inquire; to consult; *(fig.)* to sound; *(diplomatic.)* to ask the agrément *or* consent *(of)*.

istinabe, *(n.) (jud.)* hearing by proxy *or* substitution *(of an absent witness)*; **istinabe - tarikıyle** by way of substitution; through a court-substitute.

istinad, (istinat), *(n.)* support; **istinad-etmek** to lean *(upon)*; to be supported *or* sustained *(by)*; *(fig.)* to be based *(upon)*; to rely *(on)*; **istinat - duvarı,** *(arch.)* retaining - wall; counterfort; buttress, spur *or* pillar *(serving to support a wall)*; **istinat - noktası** point of support; fulcrum; **istinaden,** *(ad.)* supported by; *(fig.)*

based upon; relying *(on)*; **istinatgâh,** *(n.)* support; prop; *(fig.)* protection; backing force; basis. — *(see) müstenit; mesnet.*

istinaf, *(n.) (jud.)* appeal; **kabil-i istinaf** appealable; **istinaf-etmek** to appeal; **İstinaf Mahkemesi** Court of Appeal; **(istinaf suretiyle), istinafen,** *(ad.)* by way of appeal; (appealingly); **istinafi,** *(a.)* appealing.

istinas, *(n.) (rare)* custom, habit; becoming familiar; (skill); *(obs.)* acclimatisation; **istinas-etmek** to get accustomed *(to)*; to bear; to be acclimatised; *(fig.)* to become familiar; to learn well. — *(see) ünsiyet.*

istinat(gâh) (*see*) **istinad.**

istinga, *(n.) (mar.)* brail; **istinga-etmek** to brail up.

istinkâf, (*n.*) abstention; refraining; (inaction); **intinkâf-etmek** to abstain *(from)*; to refrain; to withdraw, to refuse.— *(see) müstenkif.*

istinsah, *(n.) (rare)* copying; transcription; duplication; **istinsah-etmek** to copy; to transcribe; to duplicate. — (*see*) *suret; kopya.*

istintaç, (-c), (*n.*) *(log.)* deduction; understanding; **istintac-etmek** to deduce; to understand *or* conclude; to come to the conclusion *(of)*; **istintaci,** *(a.)* (*log.*) deductive; (*reasoning*) from general to particular. — *(see) netice; istikra.*

istintak, (*n.*) (*jud.*) interrogation; inquiry; **istintak-etmek** to interrogate; to inquire; to examine; to cross-examine; **istintak hâkimi** the examining magistrate; coroner; **istintakname, (istintak-evrakı)** papers *or* documents regarding an interrogation.— (*see*) *müstantik; sorgu.*

istirahat, (*n.*) rest, repose; comfort; recreation; relaxation; *(radio)* interval; **istirahat-etmek** to rest *or* repose; to take a rest; to relax; **istirahat-i ruhu için,** *(rel.)* for the rest of the soul of *(a dead Christian)*; **istirahat-i ruh âyini** requiem; mass for the soul *(of)*; **umumî istirahat** public order and peace; **umumî istirahati ihlâl-etmek** to disturb the public peace; **istirahatte** at rest; puiet; (*retired to rest*); reposing; *(fig.)* retired; pensioned-off. — (*see*) *rahat; müsterih.*

istirdat, (-d), (*n.*) taking back; recovery; restoration; (restitution); **istirdad-etmek** to get *or* take back; to recover; to let return *or* restore; to make refund. — (*see*) *geri (-alma).*

istirha, *(biol.)* (*see*) **gevşeme.**

istirham, (*n.*) entreaty; (*imploring*) request; **istirham-etmek** to implore, to beseech; to beg; **istirhamat,** (*n. pl.*) solicitations; supplications, entreaties; **istirhamkârâne,** *(ad.)* imploringly; **istirhamname,** (*n.*) (*rare*) written entreaty; imploring letter *or* request. — (*see*) *yalvarma; müsterham.*

istiridye, (*n.*) oyster; **istiridye-kabuğu** oyster-shell; **istiridyeci,** (*n.*) a seller of systers.

istirkap, (-b), *(n.)* rivalry; jealousy; **istirkab-etmek** to be jealous; to envy, to vie with; to rival. — (*see*) *rakip; rekabet.*

istisadiye, (*n.*) (*obs.*) *(philos.)* eudemonism. — *(see) mutçuluk; evdemonism.*

istisal, *(n.)* (*rare*) extermination; **istisal-etmek** to exterminate; to uproot; to extirpate.

istisgar, (*n.*) underestimation; **istisgar-etmek** to underestimate; to belittle; to underrate. — *(see) küçümsemek; azımsamak.*

istiska, *(med.)* dropsy. — *(see) müsteski.*

istiskal, (*n.*) dislike ; very cold reception; **istiskal-etmek** to receive *or* treat coldly ; to let feel one's dislike; (to scorn).

istismar, (*n.*) (*rare*) exploitation ; taking advantage (*of*); **istismar-etmek** to exloit; to make useful *or* productive; *(fig.)* to utilise *(unfairly)*; to humbug; *(obs.)* to colonise, to develop.— (*see*) *müstamere.*

istisna, (*n.*) exception ; exclusion ; *(fig.)* privilege; **istisna - etmek** to make an exception *(of)*; to exclude ; (*fig.*) to discriminate, to privilege; **istisna teşkil-etmek** to form an exception; to be an exceptional case ; **istisnasız, (bilâ - istisna)** without exception ; unexceptionally ; indiscriminately ; **istisnai,** (*a.*) exceptional; (*fig.*) privileged ; **istisnai ahval** exceptional cases *or* circumstances ; **istisnai muamele** exceptinal treatment; (*fig.*) privilege; favoritism; discrimination ; **istisnai - olarak** exceptionally ; as an exception ; *(fig.)* as a privilege; **istisnaiyet,** (*n.*) exceptionality. — *(see) müstesna.*

istişar, *(n.)* (*obs.*) inquiry (*by letter*). — (*see*) *işar.*

istişare, (*n.*) consultation; **istişare-etmek** to consult *or* consider *(together)*; to ask the opinion *or* advice *(of)*; **istişari,** (*a.*) consultative; without voting ; (*not operatively or deliberatively*) ; **istişari-olarak** consultatively. — *(see) iştiraki; müsteşar.*

istişhat, (-d), (*n.*) citing *or* quoting *(as a proof)*; **istişhad-etmek** to refer to *or* cite (*as a proof or authority*); to quote — *(see) işhat.*

istişmam, *(n.)* (*obs.*) feeling *or* perceiving ; getting an inkling ; *(flair)* ; **istişmam - etmek** to feel; to get an inkling ; to perceive.

istitaat, *(n.) (rare)* capability ; power ; capacity ; (*range*) ; **mali istitaati** the financial capacity *(of)*. — *(see) iktidar; kudret.*

istitaf, (*n.*) *(obs.)* imploring (*for a favour*); entreaty. — *(see) atıfat.*

istitale, *(n.)* (*anat.*) projection ; (*becoming long or projected*). — *(see) uzantı.*

istitrad, (istitrat), (*n*) digression; **(istitrat - tarikıyle), istitraden,** *(ad.)* as a digression; digressively; **istitradi,** *(a.)* digressive.— *(see) arasöz.*

istiva, *(n.) (rare)* equability; levelness; **İstiva-Hattı,** the Equator. — *(see) hat; müstevi.*

istiyen *(see)* **isteyen.**

istiyerek, (*ad.*) willingly; voluntarily; deliberately. — (*see*) *istemek.*

istizah, *(n.)* (*parliament*) interpellation; question; **istizah - etmek** to interpellate ; to put a question, to ask for explanation; **istizahen, (istizah - suretiyle)** by way of interpellation ; by putting questions; **istizah-takriri** memoradum for interpellation.

istizan, *(n.)* asking for permission *or* authority (*officially*); **istizan-etmek** to ask permission *or* authority; to refer (*for approval*). — *(see) izin.*

istoa, *(n.)* (*philos.*) stoa ; **istoacılık,** (*n.*) stoicism. — *(see) revakıye).*

istofa, (*n.*) (*obs.*) brocade ; (*silk*) stuff; *(Ital. staffa).— (see) çatma.*

istok, *(n.)* *(com.)* stock; (*also*) (*istok mal*).

İstokholm, *(n. pr.)* Stockholm. — *(see Stokholm.*

istor, (*n.*) roller blind; spring blind; *(Fr. store). — (see) muşamba.*

istralya, *(n.) (mar.)* stay; **istralya-yelkeni** staysail.

istromaça, *(n.)* rope fender.
istrateji (*see*) **strateji.**
istrongilo(s), (*n.*) braize (-fish).
İsveç, (*n.pr.*) Sweden; (*a.*) Swedish; **İsveç-lisanı** the Swedish (language); **İsveçli,** (*n.*) a Swede.
İsviçre, (*n. pr.*) Switzerland; *(a.)* Swiss; **İsviçreli,** *(n.)* a Swiss.
isyan, *(n.)* mutiny, rising; rebellion; commotion; (tumult); revolt; **isyan-etmek** to revolt, to rise. — *(see) âsi.*
iş, (*n.*) work; labour; business; *(fig.)* affair; matter; occupation; duty; mission; (function); job; profession, vocation; *(fig.)* use, service; anything to do; **bunda bir iş var,** *(fig)* there is something (*mysterious*) beneath this; there must be a reson for that; **iyi iş altı ayda olur,** (*humor.*) *'good work takes six months'*; *(fig.)* too slow, indeed! (*it has been unduly delayed*); **iş-adamı,** business-man; **iş-aramak** to look for a job; to demand work; **iş-başı,** foreman; overseer; **iş başı elbisesi** smock-frock; working-clothes; **iş başında** at work; **iş başındakiler,** (*or* **-kılar**), *(fig.)* the leaders; (*the directors or governors*); **iş başına geçmek** to become a leader; to come to power; to get things in hand; **iş bilmek** to be a skilled worker; to understand business; (*fig.*) to be efficient *or* clever; **iş bilenin, kılıç kuşananın,** *'the business belongs to the capable man, and the sword (belongs) to the man who carries it'*; *(fig.)* efficiency will always be recompensed; *(successful man is efficient man!)*; *(see) (kılıç)*; **iş-birliği,** *(fig.)* co-operation; collaboration; solidarity; **işbir-** (*or* **işbirliği-**) **etmek** to co-operate; **iş bitirmek,** (*fig.*) to settle *or* arrange; to conclude; to bring to a result; **iş-bölümü,** division of labour; **iş bozmak,** (*fig.*) to upset *or* spoil; **iş-bürosu,** labour-office; registry-office (*for servants, etc.*); **iş çıkarmak,** *(fig.)* to cause trouble *or* difficulty; to annoy *or* worry; **iş çıkmak** to find a job *or* work; *(fig.)* a question *or* trouble to arise; **iş-esvabı,** (*or* **-elbisesi**) smock-frock; working-clothes; fatigue-dress (*for soldiers*); **iş fenaya varmak,** *(fig.)* (*things*) to grow worse *or* dangerous; to become unpleasant; **bir çok işle uğraşan adam Pazar günleri dinlenmiye çıkar,** «a man of many trades begs his bread on sundays»; **iş-görmek,** to work; to be busy; to be occupied; (*fig.*) to render a service; to be useful; **iş-görürlük,** activity; energy; efficiency; **iş-güc,** work, job; vocation; **iş-güc sahibi,** (*man*) having a job *or* business; working (*man*); **iş-günü,** working-day; **iş içinde iş,** (**işin içinde iş**), *'affair within affair'*; «wheels within wheels»; a concealed thing; (*intrigue*); **iş işlemek** to work embroidery; **iş işten geçmek,** *(fig.)* to be too late; the opportunity to be missed; **iş mükellefiyeti,** *'the labour obligation'*; compulsory labour (*in lieu of poll-tax*); **iş-okulu,** *(philos.)* 'school of labour'; **iş pişirmek** to mature *or* realise a matter; *(fig.)* to machinate; to contrive; to plot; **iş-saatleri,** working-hours; business-(*or* office-) hours; (*hours of duty*); **bir iş tutmak** to have a job; to do some business; to work; **iş-verici,** the employer (*or* patron); **işe bakmak** to care for one's work; to have interest in one's own work; **işe gitmek** to go out to

work; **işe yaramak,** *(fig.)* to be useful; to be of use; **bir işe yaramaz,** *(it)* cannot be used; *(fig.)* *(it)* is of no use; *(it)* is good for nothing; (*he*) is incapable *or* inefficient; **işi olmak,** to have a job; to work; *(fig.)* to be busy; to be occupied; (*one's demand or request*) to be fulfilled; to be successful; to be satisfactorily settled; **işi rast-gitmek** to have good luck; one's wish to be fulfilled; to be successful; **işi yolunda,** (*he*) is well off; (*he*) is lucky; **işi yoluna koymak,** (*or* **-sokmak**), *(fig.)* to arrange *or* redress the matter; (*to remove the hitches*); **herkesin işi kimsenin işi değildir,** « everybody's business is nobody's business »; (*was jeder thun soll, thut Keiner*); **işin-icabı,** *'the necessity of the case or circumstances'*; **işinden kalmak** to lose time; (*to be prevented from working*); **işinden olmak** to lose one's job; to be dismissed (*or* sacked); **işini bilmek** to know well one's job; to be skilled; *(fig.)* to be clever *or* dexterous; to be shrewd; to know how to monage things; to be a good business-man; **bugünün işini yarına bırakma!** «never put off till to-morrow what may be done to-day»; **işten anlamak** to be skilled (*in*); to know thoroghly one's job; (*fig.*) to be intell igent; **işten el-çektirmek** to remove (*a person*) temporarily from his post, to suspend; **işten artmaz, dişten artar,** (*prov.*) *'you cannot spare it from your business, you can spare it from your teeth'*; (*fig.*) if you spend moderately you can live comfortably. — *(see)* *işçi*; *issiz*.

işaa, (*n.*) (*rare*) spreading, divulgation, propagation; **işaa-etmek** to divulge, to spread (*news*); to propagate (*rumours*). — *(see)* *yayma(k)*; *şayi*.

işal, (*n.*) ignition; **işal-etmek** to ignite; to set on fire; to burn; **işal-hakkı,** *(artil.)* gaine. — *(see)* *iştial*.

iş'ar, (*n.*) (*rare*) writing; communication; *(fig.)* indication; **işar-etmek** to write; *(fig.)* to indicate; **işar-ı ahîre kadar,** *(rare)* until further notice; **işar ve istişar,** *(obs.)* exchange of letters; (*too much or superfluous correspondence*); **iş'ari,** (*mech.*) indicated; *(see)* (*beygir-kuvveti*); **iş'arat,** *(n.pl.)* *(obs.)* communications; letters; correspondence.

işaret, (*n.*) sign, mark; signal; signalling; wink; (*gram.*) demonstrative (*adjectives, etc.*); **işaret-etmek,** (*v. n.*) to mark; to wink; *(v. a.)* to hint; *(fig.)* to point out; to indicate; to emphasise; **işaret çekmek,** (*or* **-vermek**), *(mar.)* to hoist signals, to signal; **işaret-defteri,** (*mar.*) signal-book; **işaret-flâması** signal-flag; **işaret-fişeği** signal-rocket; signal shot; **işaret-gönderi** signal-post; **işaret-kulesi** signal-tower; **işaret-sıfatları,** (*gram.*) demonstrative adjectives; **işaret-talimatnamesi** signal-code; signal-manual; **işaret yapmak** to mark (*upon*); to make a sign (*on*); **işaret-zamirleri,** (*gram.*) demonstrative prononus; **işaretle,** by marking; with signs *or* marks; in winking; with gesticulations; *(mar.)* with signals, by signalling; (**işaret-memuru**), **işaretçi,** (*n.*) (*mar.*) signalman. — (*see*) *semafor*; *varda-*.

iş'ari (*see*) **işar.**

işba, (*n.*) saturation; **işba-etmek** to saturate; to soak; *(fig.)* to satiate; to fill up; (to imbue);

işba-hâlinde saturated; in a state of saturation; *(fig.)* filled to excess; invaded. — *(see) meşbu; doy(ur)ma.*

işbir-etmk, işbirliği *(see)* **iş-.**

işbu, *(rare)* the said; this, the present. — *(see) bu.*

* **işçen,** *(n.)* active; industrious; * **işçenlik,** *(n.)* activity. — *(see) faal.*

işçi, *(a.)* working; proletarian; *(n.)* workman; labourer; worker; *(a proletarian or proletaire)*; **işçi fırkası,-partisi** labour-party; **işçi kadın** work-woman; **işçi-kız** workgirl; working girl; **işçi-sınıfı** working class; *(proletariat)*; **işçi parası, (or-ücreti)** labourers' pay; wages of workmen; cost of labour; **işçilik,** *(n.)* workmanship; finish; *(cost of)* labour; **işçilik resimleri** working-drawings. — *(see) amele; iş.*

işemek, *(v.n.)* *(vulgar)* to urine; to make water; **işenmek,** *(v. n.)* to be urined; **işetmek,** *(v. a.)* to let urine.—*(see) su (-dökmek).*

işgal, *(n.)* occupation; occupying; occupancy; engaging; **işgal-etmek** to occupy; to keep *or* sit; to engage; *(fig.)* to keep *(from work)*; to bother; **fuzuli işgal-etmek** to occupy unlawfully; to trespass; **işgal-altında** occupied; under military occupation; **işgal-eden** the occupant; **işgâl-kuvvetleri** the occupation forces; **işgal-ordusu** army of occupation. — *(see) meşgul.*

* **işgüder,** *(n.)* *(pol.)* chargé d'affaires. — *(see) maslahatgüzar.*

işgüzar, *(a.)* *(fam.)* active; crafty, shrewd; **işgüzarlık,** *(v. n.)* activity; shrewdness; *(fig.)* excess of zeal; stupidity; *(being too clever)*.

işhat, (-d), *(n.)* bringing forward *(as a proof)*; **işhad-etmek** to bring forward *(as an evidence or proof)*; to mention as a witness; to make tesfity. — *(see) şahit; istişhat.*

işidilme(k) *(see)* **işitilme(k).**

işidim *(see)* **işitme.**

işitilme, (işidilme), *(n.)* audibility, being heard; **işitilmek, (işidilmek),** *(v. n.)* to be heard; to be audible; *(fig.)* to be spoken of; to be rumoured *or* spread; **işitilmemiş,** *(a.)* *(fig.)* unheard; awful, terrible; **işitilmiş,** *(a.)* heard; by ear; hearsay.

işitme, (işidim), *(n.)* audition; hearing; *(fig)* learning of *(as a rumour)*; *(a.)* heard, by ear; hearsay; **işitme-kabiliyeti,** *(or* **-hassası)** faculty *(or* sense) of hearing; audition; * **işitme-beneği,** *(biol.)* acoustic spot *(or macula)*; * **işitme-kesesi,** *(n.)* *(biol.)* otocyst; *(see) (otosist)*; * **işitme-taşı,** *(n.)* *(biol.)* otolith, otolite; (ear-stone); *(see) (otolit)*; **işitmek,** *(v. n.)* to hear; to have the sense of hearing; *(fig.)* to learn *(of)*; to overhear.

* **işitmezlenmek,** *(v.n.)* to pretend not to hear; **işitmezlik, (işitmemezlik),** *(n.)* pretending not to hear; turning a deaf ear; *(simulated)* deafness; **işit(me)mezlikten gelmek** to pretend not to hear; to turn a deaf ear; *(fig.)* not to move.

* **işitsel,** *(a.)* auditory; (auditive); perceived by the ear.

işittirmek, *(v. a.)* to make hear; to get one to hear *or* learn *(of)*; to inform.

işkâl (-etmek), *(v. a.)* to cause difficulty; to make difficult; to make difficult; to vex *or* complicate. — *(see) müşkül.*

işkampaviye, *(n.)* *(mar.)* long boat; pinnace; launch.

işkembe, *(n.)* tripe; paunch; **işkembe çorbası** tripe-soup; tripe - broth; **işkembeden,** (*slang*) unfounded, invented; not duly considered; loose; **işkembeci,** (*n.*) a seller of tripes (*or* tripe-soup); **işkembeli,** (*a.*) paunchy; (*fig.*) potbellied. — *(see) tuzlama.*

işkence, *(n.)* torture; torment; cruelty; **işkence - etmek** to torture; to torment; to tantalise; to exasperate; **işkence ile, (işkenceyle)** by torture *or* cruelty; tormentingly.

işkil, *(n.)* suspicion; doubt; **işkillenmek,** *(v. n.)* to be suspicious, to suspect; to mistrust; **işkilli,** (*a.*) suspecting; mistrusting.

işlek, *(a.)* much used (*for traffic*); busy (*street*); animated, crowded; much frequented; (*handwriting*) running, off-hand; working smoothly, in good working order, *(gram.)* productive; **işlek yazı** running hand; **işlek yol** a traffic-road; a busy street.

* **işlem,** (*n.*) *(chem.)* effect; influence; action; *(math.)* operation; **dört işlem** four (*arithmetical*) operations. — *(see) (âmal-).*

işleme, (*n.*) working, work; labour; embroidery; hand - work; chiseled ornament; *(a.)* embroidered; ornamented; worked; engraved; **işlemek,** (*v. n.*) to work; to labour; to manipulate; to work up; (*shop*) to be much frequented; (*machine*) to start working; to run; to be in working order; to move; (*boats, trains, etc.*) to ply; to sail; (*fig.*) to commit; to do; to perform; *(med.)* to suppurate. — (*see*) *işleyiş.*

işlemeli, *(a.)* embroidered; worked; ornamented; engraved. - (*see*) *işleme.*

işlemiş, *(a.)* *(salaries)* in arrears; overdue; outstanding. — (*see*) *mütedahil.*

işlenme, (işleniş), *(n.)* *(mode or manner of)* being worked, embroidered *or* ornamented; **işlenmek,** *(a. n.)* to be worked *(up)*; to be wrought; to be embroidered; to be ornamented *or* engraved; **işlenmiş,** *(a.)* worked; finished, made up; fitted; embroidered. — *(see)* *(mamul).*

işler, *(pl. of)* **iş**; **işler yolunda** everything is alright.

işler, *(a.)* working, running; **işler bir halde** in working order; in actual use; **işlerlik,** *(n.)* being in working order; activity.—(*see*) *işlemek; salma.*

* **işletke,** (*n.*) motive force; moving power. — *(see) muharrik.*

işletme, *(n.)* making work *or* run; operation; starting; keeping (*hotel, etc.*); running; employing (*labourers*); (*com.*) exploitation; working; traffic; **işletme - dairesi** traffic-department; working (*or* technical) service; management; **işletme-müdürü** traffic-manager; working-manager; (*railw.*) inspector (*of the line*); **işletme-malzemesi** rolling - stock; working machinery, **işletme-masarifi** working expenses; **işletme-sermayesi** working capital; **işletmek,** *(v. a.)* to let work *or* run; to operate *or* work; to start (*a machine, etc.*); to keep *or* run (*business*); to exploit; to employ (*workmen, etc.*) *(med.)* *to let* suppurate. — *(see)* *iş.*

* **işlev,** (*n.*) (*philos.*) function; (action); * **işlev - yitimi,** *(med.)* apraxia — (*see*) *görev; edi.*

işleyiş, (*n.*) operation, (*manner of*) working. — (*see*) *işleme.*

işliyen, (işleyen), *(a.)* working; active; **işliyen demir ışıldar,** *(prov.)* *'working iron shines'*; *(fig.)* activity means good he-

alth; «rust wastes more than use»; «the mill gets by going».

işmar, (*n.*) *(fam.)* wink; sign; **işmar - etmek** to wink; to make signs.

işmizaz, (*n.*) *(rare)* grimace; horripilation.

işporta, (*n.*) hand-basket; *(of a hawker or pedlar)*; (pack); **işportacı,** (*n.*) hawker; pedlar; (*a seller with a pack or hand-basket*); **işportacılık,** *(n.) (rare)* trading as a pedlar; pedlary; *(hawking)*.

işrap, (-b), (*n.*) *(rare)* hinting; allusion; **işrab - etmek** to hint *or* allude. — (*see*) *ihsas*; *anlatmak*.

işret, (*n.*) drinking *(alcoholic liquors)*; revelry; carousal; (orgy); **işret-etmek** to dring (*excessively*); **işret-âlemi,** *(fig.)* drinking party; revelry. — *(see) içki*.

işsiz, *(a.)* without work *or* job; (*n.*) unemployed; **işsiz - güçsüz** idly; without working; as a vagabond; **işsiz kalmak** to have no work; to lose one's job; to become unemployed; **işsizlik,** (*n.*) want of work *or* occupation; unemployment; **işsizlik meselesi** the question (*or trouble*) of unemployment. — (*see*) *iş*.

iştah, *(n.)* appetite; *(fig.)* eagerness, (*ardent*) desire; hungering for; **iştah açmak,** (*or* **- vermek**) to give an appetite; to sharpen the appetite; **iştah-açıcı,** (*or* **- verici**) appetising; exciting the appetite; *(fig.)* tempting; **iştahilâcı** appetiser; aperitive (*medicine*); **iştahı olmak,** (*or* **- gelmek**) to have an appetite; *(fig.)* to desire; **iştahla yemek** to eat with an appetite *or* relish; **iştah, yedikçe gelir,** «appetite comes with eating»; *(l'appétit vient en mangeant)*; **iştahlanma,** *(n.)* appetition; (*ardent desire*); **iştahlanmak,** (*v. n.*) to a get *or* feel an appetite; (*to desire ardently*); **iştahlı,** (*a.*) with appetite *or* relish; (*fig.*) very desirous, eager; keen; **iştahsız,** (*a.*) without an appetite; *(fig.)* rather reluctant; not desirous, (keen *or* eager); **iştahsızlık,** *(n.)* want of appetite; *(fig.)* want of desire *or* inclination; reluctance.

işte, (*int.*) look! behold! here! there!

* **işteşlik,** *(n.) (gram.)* reciprocity. — *(see) müşareket*.

iştial, (*n.*) inflammation; taking fire; (explosion); **iştial-etmek** to burn, to take fire; to ignite; (to explode); **yüksek-iştialli,** *(a.)* high-explosive. — *(see) müşteil*; *alevlenme*.

iştibah, *(n.)* (*rare*) doubt, doubting; hesitation; **iştibahı-mucip,** (*rare*) causing doubt *or* hesitation; vague. — (*see*) *şüphe*.

iştidat, (-d), *(n.)* (*rare*) increase in intensity *or* vehemence; becoming severer *or* graver; **iştidad - etmek** to become intense *or* grave; to be intensified. — (*see*) *şiddetlenme(k)*.

iştigal, *(n.)* work, occupation; **iştigal-etmek** to work; to be busy; to devote one's time *(to)*; to have the profession of. — *(see) meşgul; müştagil*.

iştiha (*see*) **iştah.**

iştihar, (*n.*) being famous *or* well-known; reputation; **iştihar-etmek** to become famous *or* well-known; to gain fame *or* reputation; to become celebrated. — *(see) müştehir; şöhret*.

iştikâ, (*n.*) (*rare*) complaint.— *(see) şikâyet; müşteki*.

iştikak, (*n.*) (*gram.*) derivation; etymology; **iştikak - etmek** to be derived; **iştikak-ettirmek,** (*math.*) to derive; (*see*) *(türetmek)*; **iştikak-suretiyle,** by way of derivation;

derivatively; **iştikaki,** *(a.)* derivative; etymologic(al); **iştikaki-olarak** derivatively; etymologically. — *(see) müştak; türem(e).*

iştira, *(n.) (rare)* purchase, buying; **iştira-kuvveti, (kuvve-i iştiraiye)** buying-power; purchasing capacity (*or* value). — *(see) müşteri; satın(-alma).*

iştirak, *(n.)* participation, joining; taking part; *(fig.)* indentity, commonness; sympathy; **iştirak-etmek** to participate; to take part; to join; to share; *(fig.)* to be associated *(with)*; to sympathise; **iştirak-hakkı** right of participation *or* association; **iştirak-hissesi, (hisse-i iştirak)** share; part; contribution; clubbing; (subscription); **iştirak-kanunu,** *(philos.)* 'law of participation'; **iştiraki olmak** to be associated *(with)*; to be interested *(in)*; to have a share; *(fig.)* to be involved, to be an accomplice *(of)*; **iştiraki,** *(a.)* deliberative *(as a vote)*; operative; parcipating; **iştiraki ve istişari** deliberative and consultative; **iştirakiye,** *(n.) (philos.)* communism. — *(see) müşterek.*

iştiyak, *(n.)* yearning; longing *(for)*; *(fig.)* affection. — *(see) müştâk.*

işünûş, *(n.) (obs.)* drinking-bout; orgy. — *(see) içki; ıyş.*

işve, *(n.)* coquetry; **işvebaz, (işvekâr),** *(a.&n.) (obs.)* coquettish; coquette. — *(see) cilve.*

* **işyar,** *(n.)* functionary; official; * **işyarlık,** *(n.)* being a functionary. — *(see) memur.*

* **işyazar,** *(n.)* ergograph.

it, *(n.) (vulgar)* dog; *(fig.)* swine, vile man; **it-hıyarı,** *(bot.)* colocynth; **it-iniği,** *(rare)* puppy; **it-nişanı,** *(med.)* ergot; excrescence (*on a horse's leg*); **it-oğlu** *(fig.& vulg.)* dirty dog, wretched creature; **it-üzümü,** *(n.) (bot.) (common)* nightshade; morel; **it-sürüsü** pack of dogs; *(fig.)* mob of *(roughs)*; plenty of *(beggars)*; **it ürür, kervan yürür!** *(in contempt)* *'dogs may howl, the caravan goes on, however'*; *(fig.)* it has no importance; we shall carry on! never mind! **it-yatağı, (or -derneği),** *(obs.)* dog-kennel; *(fig.)* den (*or* gang) of criminals; **itin ahmağı kayganadan pay umar,** *'a stupid dog expects a share of the omelet'*; *(fig.)* a fool is doomed to disappointment; **itin kuyruğunu bırakmaz,** *'a dog will always follow another dog'*; «birds of a feather flock together»; **it ulur, birbirini bulur,** *'howling dogs attract their fellow-creatures'*; *(fig.)* the criminals meet one another; **ite bulaşmaktansa çalıya dolaşmak iyidir,** *'it is better to become tangled in a hedge than to have trouble with a dog'*; *(fig.)* don't quarrel with a nasty-tempered fellow. — *(see) köpek.*

ita, *(n.)* giving; paying; **ita-etmek** to give; to pay; **ita-emri** *(official)* order for payment; (warrant); **itası** sum to be paid *(actually or net)*.

itaat, *(n.)* obedience; submission; *(mil.)* discipline; **itaat-etmek** to obey, to follow; to comply *(with)*; to submit one's self; *(mil.)* to be disciplined; **itaati bilmiyen iyi kumanda edemez,** «he does not command well who has not obeyed commands»; *(non bene imperat nisi qui paruerit imperio)*; **itaatli,** *(a.)* obedient; submissive, docile; easily managed; law-abiding; *(mil.)* disciplined; **itaatsiz,** *(a.)* disobedient; undutiful; revolting; undisciplined; **itaatsizlik,** *(n.)* disobedience

contumacy; revolt; lack of discipline; **itaatsizlik - etmek** to disobey; not to obey, not to follow; to revolt *or* resist; to behave contrary to discipline. — *(see) muti.*

itab, *(n.)* reprimand, reproof; reproach; **itab-etmek** to reprove; to chide; to reprimand; to reproach.

it'abetmek *(see)* **it'ap.**

itale, *(n.) (obs.)* allongating; **itale-i lisan** affront; attack, insult.—*(see) dil (-uzatmak).*

İtalya, *(n. pr.)* Italy; **İtalyan,** *(a. & n.)* Italian; an Italian; **İtalyan-makarnası** spaghetti; **İtalyanca,** *(n.)* the Italian (language).

it'am, *(n.) (obs.)* feeding, giving food. — *(see) yedirme.*

it'ap, (-b), *(n.) (rare) (act of)* tiring out; exhausting; making weary; **it'ab-etmek** to tire out; to make weary. — *(see) yorma(k).*

itboğan, *(n.) (bot.)* meadow-saffron; colchicum. — *(see) çiğdem.*

itburnu, *(n.) (bot.)* the hip of the wild rose; lupine.

itdirseği, *(n.) (med.) (obs.)* aposteme; sty. — *(see) arpacık.*

* **itelemek,** *(v.a.) (phys.)* to repel; to repulse; *(to push or throw back).* — *(see) itmek.*

iterbiyum, *(n.) (min.)* ytterbium.

itfa, *(n.)* extinguishment; *(fig.)* redemption; amortisation; **itfa - etmek** to extinguish; *(fin.)* to redeem, to amortise; to pay off; **itfa - akçesi, (itfa-karşılığı)** sinking fund; *(see) (amortisman).* — *(see) sönüm(lemek).*

itfaiye, *(n.)* fire - brigade; **itfaiye arabası** ladder - carriage; **itfaiye komutanı** fire-master; **itfaiye-merkezi** depot of the fire - brigade; **itfaiye-eri, (itfaiyeci)** fireman. — *(see) itfa.*

ithaf, *(n.)* dedication; **ithaf - etmek** to dedicate.

ithal, *(n.)* insertion, introducing; putting in; *(com.)* importing, importation; **ithal- etmek** to insert, to introduce; to put in; *(com.)* to import. — *(see) ihraç.*

ithalât, *(n. pl.) (com.)* imports; **ithalât malları, (or - eşyası)** imported goods; foreign merchandise; **ithalât - resmi** imports-tax; **ithalât ve iharacat** imports and exports; **(ithalât taciri), ithalâtçı,** *(n.)* imports merchant; importer; *(a.)* importing; **(ithalât tüccârı) ithalâtçılar,** *(n. pl.)* importers; **ithalâtçılık,** *(n.)* imports business.

itham, *(n.)* accusation, accusing; imputation; indictment; **itham etmek** to accuse, to charge; to suspect; **itham-edilmek, (or-olunmak)** to be accused *or* charged; **ithamname,** *(n.)* bill of indictment. — *(see) ittiham.*

iti(k), *(n.) (rare)* sharp; pungent; acrimonious. — *(see) keskin.*

itibar, *(n.)* credit; *(fig.)* esteem; consideration; prestige; importance; position; influence; regard, deference; *(rare)* hypothesis; taking as a basis; **itibar - etmek** to consider; to hold; to deem, to regard; to credit; to suppose *or* assume; to take as *(a basis)*; **itibar - edilmek, (or - olunmak)** to be esteemed *or* considered; to be assumed; to be taken as *(a basis)*; **itibar göstermek** to consider; to respect; to show deference (or regard); **itibarı olmak** to have credit; to be respected *or* esteemed; to count; **itibar-i malî** financial credit; solvency; **itibardan düşmek, (itibarı kalmamak)** to lose one's credit; (influence *or* importance); to fall *(to discredit or disgrace)*; to be no more respected *or* esteemed; **itibardan düşürmek** to discredit;

itibarı - yüksek highly esteemed; much respected; in vogue; **bu itibarla** from this point of view; consequently; with this consideration; **itibarı var(dır)...** has credit;... is solvent; *(fig.)*... is esteemed ;... has influence ; **itibarı yok(tur)...** has no credit;... is insolvent; (*fig.*) is discredited ;... is not esteemed *or* considered;... has no influence; **itibariyle**, as regards, regarding; in view of; (*from the point of view of*); taking *or* supposing as; on the basis of; **itibarına halel gelmek** to affect one's prestige *or* credit; to harm *or* prejudice one's position; to discredit (*one*). – (*see*) *muteber; farz.*

itibaren, (*ad.*) (as) from; from (*upwards*).

itibari, *(n.) (fin.)* nominal; (*fig.*) supposed, assumed; speculative; **itibari kıymeti** nominal value (*of*); **itibari - olarak** nominally; *(fig.)* assumedly; supposedly; speculatively. — *(see) itibar; farazi.*

itibariyle (*see*) **itibar.**

itibarlı, *(a.) (fin.)* having credit, credited; solvent; *(fig.)* respected, esteemed; considered; influential; respectable. — *(see) itibar; muteber.*

itibarsız, *(a.)* having no credit, discredited; insolvent; (*fig.*) not respected *or* considered; uninfluential; **itibarsızlık,** (*n.*) *(fin.)* want of credit; discredit; insolvency; (*fig.*) want of influence *or* importance. — *(see) itibar.*

itidal, *(n.)* moderation ; measure; temperance; sobriety, soberness; calmness, self - possession; composure; mildness; softness; the medium; *(astr.)* equinox ; *(see)* (*gün tün-*); **itidal bulmak** (*or*-**kesb-etmek**) to become moderate *or* calm; to become mild *or* light; to slow down; to abate; to slacken ; **itidal - göstermek** to show moderation ; to act calmly *or* mildly; to enjoy soberly *or* with temperance; not to indulge (*in*); not to abuse; (**itidal - dahilinde**), **itidalle** moderately; soberly; with temperance; calmly; mildly; **itidale riayet - etmek** to be moderate *or* sober; to enjoy with temperance; not to abuse; **itidal-noktaları,** *(astr.)* equinoxes ; equinoctial points ; **itidal - i dem,** (*rare*) cold-bloodedness; coolness, composure; (*see*) (*soğuk-kanlılık*); **itidal-i mizaç,** (*philos.*) temperance; **itidalini muhafaza - etmek** to keep calm; to preserve a calm appearance; to keep one's countenance ; **itidal bir hazinedir,** «measure is treasure»; the happy medium ! **itidaleyn,** (*n. pl.*) *(astr.)* equinoxes; *(the equinoctial points)* ; **itidaleyn noktalarının ric'î hareketi,** *(astr.)* precession (*of the equinoxes*) ; (*see*) (*presesyon*); **itidalli,** *(a.)* moderate ; temperate ; cold - blooded; calm; **itidalkârane,** *(ad.)* (*obs.*) moderately; **itidalsiz,** *(a.)* immoderate ; intemperate ; *(fig.)* impulsive, not calm; **itidalsizlik,** (*n.*) want of composure *or* calmness; immoderation; intemperance. — *(see) mutedil.*

itikad *(see)* **itikat.**

itikâf, *(n.) (rare)* seclusion *or* retirement (*for religious exercise*) — (*see*) *mutekif.*

itikâl, *(n.)* (*chem.* & *biol*) erosion. — *(see) âkil; aşınma.*

itikat, (itikad), *(n.)* belief, conviction; doctrine; creed; faith; dogma; **itikad - etmek** to believe; to have the conviction *(of)*; to profess (*a religion*); **itikadat,** *(n. pl.)* doctrines; dogmatics; (*fig.*) convictions; **itikad-ı bâtıl,** *(rare)*

superstition; *(see)* *(bâtıl)*; **itikadımca,** *(rare)* as to me, I think; I am of opinion *(that)*; **itikatlı,** *(a.)* having faith (*or* belief); theist. **itikatsız,** *(a.)* atheist; incredulous; *(fig.)* sceptic; **itikatsızlık,** *(n.)* atheism; incredulity; *(fig.)* scepticism. — *(see)* *mutekit.*

itilâ, *(n.)* *(rare)* rise; ascension, elevation; *(fig.)* progress; **itilâetmek** to rise; to ascend; *(fig.)* to flourish; **itilâ ve inhitat,** *(rare)* rise and fall. — *(see)* *âli*; *yükselme.*

itilâf, *(n.)* agreement; accord; *(fig.)* harmony; conciliation; *(pol.)* entente; **itilâf-etmek** to agree (*upon or together*); to come to an agreement; *(fig.)* to harmonise; to accord; **bir itilâf akdetmek** to conclude an agreement; **(bir) itilâf hâsıl - olmak** (an) agreement to be reached; to be (*peacefully*) settled *or* arranged; **İtilâf Devletleri,** (*formerly*) Entente Powers; **İtilâf-i Müselles,** *(formerly)* Triple Entente; **itilâfçı,** *(a. & n.)* conciliatory, pacific; *(formerly)* liberal(s). — *(see)* *telif*; *mütelif.*

itilemek, *(v. a.)* *(rare)* to sharpen; to whet; **(see)** *(bilemek)*; **itileşmek,** *(v. n.)* *(rare)* to become sharp *or* pungent; **itilik,** *(n.)* sharpness; pungency; acrimony. — *(see)* *iti(k)*; *itimek.*

itilme, *(n.)* being pushed *or* driven; being propelled; flowing back, ebbing; suppression; **itilmek,** *(v.n.)* to be pushed, (driven, propelled *or* forced); to flow back; to ebb. — **(see)** *itmek.*

itimat, (itimad), *(n.)* trust; confidence; belief; reliance; dependence (*upon*); *(fig.)* confident hope; **itimad-etmek, (itimadı olmak)** to trust, to believe; to rely (*on or upon*); to be confident; *(fig.)* to have confident hope; **kendine itimad-etmek, (nefsine itimadı olmak)** to be self-confident (*or* self-reliant) **itimad-edilebilir, (şayan-ı itimat)** reliable; (*one can trust*); trustworthy; **itimad-edilemez,** (*one cannot trust*); unreliable; untrustworthy; ... *(is)* not reliable; **(itimad-ederek), itimaden,** *(ad.)* trusting *(that)*; relying (*upon*); confidently; trustingly; **itimat-mektubu,** *(pol.)* letter of credentials; **itimat reyi,** *(pol.)* vote of confidence; **itimat reyi vermek,** *(parliam.)* to pass a vote of confidence; **itimat telkin-etmek** to inspire confidence; **itimadım var(dır)** I believe *or* trust; I am confident (*that*); **itimadım yok(tur)** I do not believe; I do not trust *or* rely; **itimad-ı nefis** self confidence; self-reliance; **itimadımı kazanmak** to obtain *(a person's)* confidence; **itimadımı kaybetmek** to lose *(a person's)* confidence; **itimat, itimat doğurur, (itimat karşılıklı olur),** «confidence begets confidence», (*fides facit fidem*). — *(see)* *güven(mek)*; *inanma(k).*

itimatname, *(n.)* *(pol.)* letter of credentials.

itimatsızlık, *(n.)* mistrust; suspicion; suspiciousness; *(scepticism)*; **itimatsızlık göstermek** to mistrust.

itimek, (*v. n.*) *(rare)* to become sharp; to become pungent *or* acrimonious. — *(see)* *iti(k)*; *itile(ş)mek.*

itina, *(n.)* (*great*) care *or* attention; consideration; painstaking; **itinaetmek, (*or* - göstermek)** to take care; to pay *(great)* attention; to do elaborately *or* laboriously; **itina ile,** (*obs.* **itinakârâne)** with (*great*) care *or* attention; elaborately, munitiously; laboriously;

diligently; **itinalı**, (*a.*) elaborate; (*executed*) with great care; painstakingly; (*very*) careful *or* attentive; munitious; laborious; diligent; **itinasız**, (*a.*) careless(ly); superficial(ly); bad(ly). — (*see*) *dikkat.*

itiraf, (*n.*) confession; admission; (*jud.*) pleading guilty; **itiraf-etmek** to confess; to admit; to acknowledge; not to object; (*jud.*) to plead guilty; **kusurunu itiraf-etmek** to admit one's fault; to beg pardon; **itirafat**, (*n. pl.*) (*rare*) confessions; **itirafatta bulunmak** to make confessions; to reveal the truth; to plead guilty. — (*see*) *muterif; cürüm.*

itiraz, (*n.*) objection; disapproval; opposition; **itiraz-etmek** to object, to oppose; to resist; to disapprove; to demur; **(itiraz-etmeksizin), itirazsız** without any objection; readily; **itirazat**, (*n. pl.*) objections; oppositions; criticism; **itirazcı**, (*n.*) (*rare*) critic; opponent. — (*see*) *muteriz.*

itisaf, (*n.*) (*rare*) oppression; atrocity; tyranny. — (*see*) *zulüm; mutesif.*

itiş, (*n.*) (*act of*) pushing; push; **itişlemek**, (*v. n.*) (*obs.*) to endeavour; to push; to use effort; (*see*) (*gayret*); **itişmek**, (*v. n.*) to push one another; to brawl; (*fig.*) to make rough practical joke; to sky-lark; **itiştirmek**, (*v.a.*) to make push one another; (*to make quarrel people*). — (*see*) *itme(k).*

itiyat, (-d), (*n.*) habit, custom; use; familiarity; **itiyad-etmek, (or edinmek)** to accustom one'self, to use to; to make a habit (*of*); **itiyat-hâlinde** habitual(ly); customary; **itiyat hâline gelmek** to become habitual *or* customary; (*to be established as a custom*); **itiyadat**, (*n. pl.*) (*rare*) habits. — (*see*) *mutat; âdet.*

itizal, (*n.*) (*rare*) separation; schism; (dissidence). — (*see*) *mutezil(e).*

itizar, (*n.*) excuse; **itizar-etmek** to excuse one'self; to regret (*to be unable to accept*); to deny, to decline (*politely*); **hemen itizar etmek, uzun-uzun vadetmekten daha doğrudur**, «better deny at once than promise long». — (*see*) *mazeret.*

* **itke**, (*n.*) (*fig.*) motive, reason; cause; * **itken**, (*a.* & *n.*) moving; (*fig.*) furthering; promoter.

itlâf, (*n.*) killing; annihilation; destroying; **itlâf-etmek** to kill (*any harmful creature*); to destroy; to annihilate; to eliminate. — (*see*) *telef.*

itlik, (*n.*) (*vulgar*) (*fig.*) doggishness; dishonesty; (*behaving as a dirty dog*). — (*see*) *it.*

itmam, (*n.*) (*rare*) completion; finishing; **itmam-etmek** to complete, to finish; to bring to an end; to terminate. — (*see*) *tamamlamak.*

itme, (*n.*) (*act of*) pushing; push; propelling; driving; **itme-kuvveti** push; propelling-force; **itmek**, (*v.a.*) to push; to propel, to drive (*forward*). — (*see*) *sevk; itiş.*

itminan, (*n.*) satisfaction, relief; confidence; (compfort); conviction; tranquility of mind; gratification; **itminanı mucib-olmak** to have a gratifying (*or heart-easing*) effect; to inspire relief *or* confidence; to cause satisfaction; **itminan-i kalb**, (*rare*) gratification, relief; ease of heart. — (*see*) *mutmain; huzur.*

itriyum, (*n.*) (*metal.*) yttrium.

ittırat, (ittırad), (*n.*) regularity, order; rhythm; harmony; **ittıratsız**, (*a.*) irregular; inharmonious; abnormal; disorderly; **ittıratsızlık**, (*n.*) irregularity; dis-

order; want of order *or* harmony. — *(see) muttarit.*

ıttısal *(see)* **ittisal.**

ittiba, *(n.)* conformity *(to)*, following *(after)*; submission; compliance; **ittiba - etmek** to follow; to conform *(to)*; to comply *(with)*; to agree, to respect; not to object; **ittibaen,** *(ad.)* in conformity *(or* compliance) with, following; in accordance with. — *(see) imtisal; uyma(k).*

ittican, *(n.) (obs.) (log.)* orientation. — *(see) yönelim.*

ittifak, *(n.) (full)* agreement, unanimity; federation; *(pol.)* alliance; **ittifak-etmek** to be united, to unite; to agree fully; to be unanimous; to be allied; **ittifak akdetmek,** *(or* **- yapmak)** to conclude a treaty of alliance; **ittifak-muahedesi** treaty of alliance; **tecavüzi ve tedafui ittifak** offensive and defensive alliance; **ittifak ı âra** unanimity *(of votes)*; *(see) (oy)*; **ittifakla,** *(ad.)* unanimously; **ittifaksızlık,** *(n.) (rare)* discord; want of alliance. — *(see) müttefik.*

ittifakan, *(ad.) (rare)* by chance; accidentally; *(obs.)* by way of alliance.

ittifakıye, *(n.) (philos.)* occasionalism. — *(see) vesilecilik.*

ittifaki, *(a.) (rare)* accidental; *(by)* chance; *(regarding the alliance).*

ittifakla, ittifaksızlık *(see)* **ittifak.**

ittihadetmek *(see)* **ittihat.**

ittiham, *(n.)* accusation, being accused; charge. — *(see) itham; müttehem.*

ittihat, (-d), *(n.)* union; unison; concord, agreement; solidarity; *(pol.)* confederation; federation; league; *(com.)* fusion; amalgamation; association; **ittihad - etmek** to be united, to unite; to come together; to amalgamate; to associate; **millî ittihat** national union; **'ittihat ve terakki'** 'union and progress'; **ittihattan kuvvet doğar,** 'union makes force'; **ittihatçı,** *(formerly)* unionist; **ittihatla** with unity *or* solidarity; **ittihatsızlık,** *(n.)* discord; want of union *or* solidarity. — *(see) müttehit; birleşme(k).*

ittihaz, *(n.)* taking; **ittihaz - etmek** to take *(measures, etc.)*; to adopt *(method, etc.)*; to introduce. — *(see) müttehaz.*

ittika, *(n.) (obs.)* abstinence; *(rel.)* devotion. — *(see) takva; müttaki.*

ittikâ, *(n.) (obs.)* leaning *(on)*; being supported by. — *(see) dayanma.*

ittirat *(see)* **ittırat.**

ittisa, *(n.) (rare)* expansion, widening; extension; **ittisa - etmek** to grow wider; to expand *or* enlarge; to extend; **ittisai,** *(a.) (philos.)* extensive; **ittisaiyet,** *(n.)* extensiveness. — *(see) tevessü; kaplam(lı).*

ittisaf, *(n.) (rare)* qualifying one's self; possession of a quality; **ittisaf-etmek** to possess the quality of; to qualify one's self. — *(see) sıfat; muttasıf.*

ittisal, (ıttısal), *(n.)* contiguity, adjoining, junction; **ittisal-etmek** to adjoin; to be contiguous; **ittisalinde,** *(ad.)* adjoining; contiguous; next door *(to)*. — *(see) muttasıl; bitişme(k).*

ittisam (- etmek), *(v. n.) (obs.)* to be marked with; to qualify one's self. — *(see) ittisaf.*

itüzümü *(see)* **it -.**

ityan, *(n.) (obs.)* stating, mentioning. — *(see) beyan.*

ivaz, *(n.) (rare)* compensation; substitution; **ivazsız,** *(a.)* without any compensation *or* interest; disinterestedly; free; expecting nothing. — *(see) taviz.*

ivdirmek, *(v. a.)* *(obs.)* to push *or* hasten ; to speed up. — **(see)** *ivmek; ivirmek.*

ivgen, *(n.* & *a.)* *(rare)* quick; fleet of foot; **ivgenlik,** *(n.)* hurrying, running; *(haste).* — *(see)* *ivmek; evecen.*

ivgi *(see)* **ivigi.**

ivicaç, *(n.)* crookedness; curvature; bend(ing) ; *(fig.)* vicissitude ; changes, turns. — *(see)* *muavveç; büksül.*

ividi, *(a.)* hasting; restless, impatient; **ividilik,** *(n.)* haste; restlessness; impatience. — (*see*) *evedi*; *acele.*

ivigi, *(n.)* hand-axe; (adze).

ivik *(see)* **kayak.**

ivinti *(n.)* rapids *(of a river)*; *(also)* *(ivinti- yeri).* — *(see)* *akar(su).*

ivirmek, *(v. a.)* *(rare)* to hasten; to hurry (*up*); to let run; to accelerate. — *(see)* *ivmek* ; *ivdirmek.*

iviz, *(n.)* *(zo.)* gad-fly. — *(see)* *atsineği.*

ivme, *(n.)* accelaration ; hurrying (*up*); **ivmek,** *(v. n.)* *(rare)* to make haste; to be in a hurry. — **(see)** *acele*, *tâcil.*

iy, *(n.)* *(rare)* stench; (*unpleasant*) smell; (soot).

iyadet, *(n.)* *(rare)* visit *(of greeting, etc.)*; call.

iye, *(n.)* possessor; proprietor; holder; owner; **iyele(n)mek,** *(v.a.)* to possess, to take possession *(of)*; to acquire; * **iyelik,** *(n.)* possession; acquirement; *(gram.)* the genitive case; the possessive (*case*); **iyelik-eki**, *(gram.)* the genitive *or* possessive suffix. — **(see)** *muzaf.*

iyi, (eyi), *(a.)* good ; beneficial; serviceable; kind; proper; fit; valid; sound; *(ad.)* well; in good halth; **daha-iyi,** better; preferable; **daha iyisi** the better (*quality*); *(fig.)* preferably; **en-iyi,** best; **en-iyi, en ucuzdur,** «best is cheapest»; (*one never has a good bargain with bad ware*); **en-iyi, en iyidir,** «best is best»; **en iyisi** the best; best of all; by far the best *(of)*; *(fig.)* the safest; most preferably; **pek iyi, çok iyi** very good; very well; *(int.)* all right ! good ! **iyiden-iyiye,** (*fig.*) thoroughly; deeply; all round; quite well; **iyidir** *(it)* is good; *(he)* is well; *(he)* is all right; *(med.)* it is effective; it heals; it is good *(for)*; **iyimi ?** is it good *or* all right? is it suitable *or* convenient ? is *(he)* well?
iyi adam, (*or* **- insan)** a good *or* kind man; a good-natured person; **iyi - etmek,** (*fig.*) to have been clever *or* wise; (*med.*) to do good; to cure; to heal; **iyi - fikirle,** (*or* **maksatla)** with a good intention; in good-will ; (*bona fide*); **iyi gelmek** to be good (*for*); to fit; (*med.*) to do good; to help; **iyi gün dostu,** *(fig.)* a flatterer; friend in fortune (*only*); **iyi günlerde,** (*fig.*) in prosperity *or* fortune; (*in better times*) ; **iyi, hoş ama...** *(fam.)* *(it)* is all right, but... ; **iyi muamele** fair treatment; kindness; **iyi - olmak** to be good ; to suit ; to agree ; (*health*) to recover; to be healed; to be over; **iyi saatte olsunlar !** *(humor.)* *'may the (evil) spirits be away !'*; **iyi - tabiatli (adam)** good-natured *(man)*; **iyi (ve) fena, iyi (ve) kötü** good *or* bad; **iyi yapmak** to do carefully *or* properly; to do well ; *(fig.)* to be clever *or* wise.

iyice, *(ad.)* pretty well; somewhat better; fairly good *or* well; *(fig.)* properly; thoroughly; carefully. — *(see)* *iyi.*

iyileşme, (*n.*) becoming better ; improvement; amelioration; (*bet*

terment); *(med.)* recovery; healing; being over *or* cured; **size çabuk iyileşme dileriz** we are wishing you well again; we wish you (a) speedy recovery; **iyileşmek, (iyilenmek), (eyil-),** *(v. n.)* to tend to the better; to improve; to become well *or* better; to improve; *(med.)* to recover; to be over; to be cured *or* healed; **iyileştirmek,** *(v. a.)* to render good; to make better; to improve *(med.)* to heal; to cure. — *(see) iyi.*

iyilik, (eyilik), *(n.)* goodness; kindness, a kind act; *(friendly)* service; benevolence; good, well-being; good health; *(fig.)* improvement; amelioration; **iyilik-etmek** to be good *or* kind *(towords)*; to render service; to be useful; **ona iyilik etmedim ki, ondan fenalık bekliyeyim,** *(humor.) 'I do not expect any unkindness from him, as I was not kind towards him'*; **iyilik bilmek** to be grateful, to appreciate kindness; **iyilik görmek** to experience kindness; to have been supported *or* treated well *(by)*; **iyilik zayi olmaz,** *'goodness is never wasted'*; *'kindness is never lost'*; **iyilik sağlık!** all is well! **üstüme iyilik sağlık!** *(superstition) (fam.)* God forbid! **iyilikle,** *(ad.)* kindly; mildly, softly; in a friendly way. — *(see) iyi.*

* **iyimsemek,** *(v.n.)* to be optimistic. — *(see) kötümsemek.*

* **iyimser,** *(a.)* optimist(ic); ***iyimserlik,** *(n.)* optimism. — *(see) nikbin(lik).*

iyon, *(n.)* *(chem.)* ion; **iyonlamak,** *(v. a.)* to ionise; **iyonlanma, (iyonizasyon),** *(n.)* iyonisation; **iyonlanmış, (iyonize),** *(a.)* ionised.

iyot, *(n.)* *(chem.)* iodine; **iyotlu,** *(a.)* iodic; containing iodine; iodiferous. — *(see) tentürdiyot.*

iz, *(n.)* footprit; track; *(fig.)* trace; mark; **iz(ini) aramak** to look for footmarks *or* traces *(of)*; to try to discover *(a clue)*; **hiçbir iz bırakmamak** not to leave any trace whatever; to leave no trace *(whatever)*; **iz(ini) bulmak, (iz(ini) elde-etmek)** to find traces *or* footprints *(of)*; to find out, to discover *(a clue)*; **iz-genişliği,** *(artil.)* track; *(distance between the wheels)*; **iz-müş'iri,** *(artil.)* tracer; *(see) (müş'ir)*; **izine rastgelmemek** to see no trace whatever; **izini takib-etmek** to follow close behind; *(fig.)* to follow the path *or* footsteps of. — *(see) izci.*

iz, (izz), *(n.)* *(rare)* glory; worth, power; **izz-ü-ikbal, (izz-ü-şeref)** glory and luck; worth and honour. — *(see) izzet.*

izaa, (ızaa), *(n.)* *(rare)* losing, wasting. — *(see) zayi.*

izabe, *(n.)* *(chem.)* fusion; melting; **izabe-etmek** to melt; **izabe-fırını** blast furnace; (melting furnace); **izabe-noktası** melting-point. — *(see) ergi(t)mek; zeveban.*

izaç, (-c), *(n.)* molestation; worrying; vexing; besetting; **izac-etmek** to beset *or* worry; to bother; to vex; to molest; **izacat,** *(n.pl.)* *(rare)* molestations; *(mil.)* minor attacks; guerilla *(fighting)*. — *(see) tâciz; müziç.*

izafe, *(n.)* attribution; ascribing; relation; **izafe-etmek** to attribute; to ascribe; **izafet,** *(n.)* *(sci.)* relativity; relation; *(gram.)* *(accidental)* annexation; genitive *or* possessive *(case)*; **izafet-nazariyesi** theory of relativity; **izafet-terkibi,** *(gram.)* genitive *or* possessive case; **tâyinli, (tâyinsiz) izafet-terkibi,** *(gram.)* determina-

tive, (indeterminate) genitive *or* possessive (*case*); (*see*) *(terkib-i izafî; isim-takımı)*; **izafeten,** *(ad.) (rare)* in relation *(to)*; concerning; **izafi, (izafiye),** (*a.*) relative; specific; accidental, casual; adventitious; (**izafiye**) relativism; **izafi sıfır** specific zero; *(see) (özgül sıfır)*; **izafiyet,** (*n.*) *(rare)* relativity; relation. — (*see*) *bağıl; muzaf; sıklet.*

izah, *(n.)* explanation; elucidation; **izah-etmek** to explain; to elucidate; to make clear; to expound; to clear away; **izahat,** (*n. pl.*) explanation(s); legends; key *(on a map, etc.)*; **izahat istemek** to ask explanation; **izahat vermek** to give explanations; to explain *or* elucidate; to clear up; **izahen,** *(ad.)* (*rare*) as an explanation *(of)*; in explaining.

izale, *(n.)* elimination; removal; **izale-etmek** to remove, to eliminate; to avert *or* avoid; to get rid of; *(to do away with)*.— *(see) bikir; şüyu.*

izam, (*n.*) *(rare)* sending *(a person)*; **izam-etmek** to send. — *(see) göndermek.*

izam, *(n.)* exaggeration; **izam-etmek** to exaggerate; to overrate.—*(see) büyültmek.*

izan, (*n.*) comprehension; understanding; intelligence; intellect; (sense); *(fig.)* sensitiveness, thoughtfulness; (delicacy), **sende hiç izan yok mu?** *(vulg.)* have you not a little brain (*or* understanding?); are you really such a fool? **izanlı,** *(a.)* intelligent; having comprehension; sensitive; of quick understanding; thoughtful; (**izanı - yok**), **izansız,** *(a.)* dull, dense; unintelligent; indelicate; insensitive; **izansızlık,** *(n.)* want of comprehension *or* intelligence; dullness, insensitiveness; indelicacy.

izaz, *(n.)* extending hospitality, entertaining; honouring; **izaz-etmek** to exted *(particular)* hospitality; to entertain *(with attention)*; to honour; **izaz ve ikram** *(great)* attention and hospitality; kind reception and entertainment; (great deference).

izbar, *(n.) (obs.)* writing, intimation; notification; communication — *(see) bildirme; mezbur.*

izbe, *(n.)* dirty place *or* hut; den, cellar.

izci, *(n.) (boy-)* scout; **izci kızlar** girl-scouts; **izciler,** (*n.pl.*) scouts; **izcilik,** *(n.)* quality, experience *or* work of a scout. — *(see) iz.*

izdiham, *(n.) (rare) (state of)* being crowded; crowd; congestion; **izdihama meydan vermemek için** to avoid congestion. — *(see) kalabalık.*

izdivaç, (**-c**), (*n.*) marriage; wedding; **aşk izdivacı** marriage for love; love match; **izdivac-etmek** to get married; **izdivaç merasimi** wedding ceremonies. — *(see) evlenme.*

izdiyat, (*n.*) (*obs.*) increase, growth, — (*see*) *çoğalma; müzdat.*

* **izdüşel,** *(a.)* (*math.*) of projection; projectile; * **izdüşüm,** (*n.*) projection; * **izdüşürmek,** (*v. a.*) to project; to cast forward. — *(see) irtisam.*

izhar, (izhar), (*n.*) manifestation, showing; demonstration; **izhar-etmek** to show; to manifest; to demonstrate; to feign; **izharı da, izmarı da güç!,** (*rare*) difficult to show *or* to conceal either; embarrassing *(position)*.

izin, *(n.)* permission; authorisation; authority; leave; *(written)* licence; permit; **izin almak** to obtain permission *or* authorisotion; to

be on leave; to get a licence *or* permit; **izin istemek** to ask permission *or* authority; to apply for leave; **izin vermek** to allow *or* permit; to authorise; to grant leave; to give a licence *or* permit; *(fig.)* to discharge *or* dismiss *(as servants)*; **izinli,** *(a.)* on leave; **izinli çıkmak, (*or* -gitmek)** to go out (*or* to be) on leave; to have holiday; **izinliler,** *(n. pl.) (mar.)* liberty men; **izinname,** *(n.)* licence; permit; *(see) (ruhsatname)*; **izinsiz,** *(a.)* without permission; unauthorised; without licence *or* permit; *(student)* detained; **izinsiz kalmak,** *(student)* to be detained; *(to be punished with detention)*; **izinsizlik,** *(n.)* detention. — *(see) ruhsat; mezun.*

izlâl, (ızlâl), *(n.)* *(rare)* spoiling, corrupting; misleading; **izlâl-etmek** to spoil *or* corrupt; to mislead; to deviate. — *(see) bozmak; ayartmak.*

izlemek, *(v. a.)* *(rare)* to follow the path *or* trace *(of)*; to find a trace *or* clue; to feel; to impress. — *(see) iz.*

* **izlendirmek,** *(v. a.)* to make an impression; to impress; * **izlenim,** *(n.)* impression. — *(see) intiba.*

izmar, (ızmar), *(n.)* concealment *(in one's heart)*, keeping secret; suppression; discretion. — *(see) izhar; saklama.*

izmarit, *(n.) (fish)* gilt-head; sea-bream; *(slang)* thrown bits of cigarettes; shreds *or* scraps *(of cigarettes)*; **izmarit toplamak** to pick up shreds of cigarettes.

izmavla, *(n.) (rare)* raspberry. — *(see) ağaç çileği.*

izmihlâl, *(n.) (rare)* destruction, ruin; rout; collapse; **izmihlâle uğramak** to be destroyed *or* ruined; to be routed. — *(see) mahv; muzmahil.*

İzmir, *(n. pr.)* Izmir; Smyrna *(in Anatolia)*; **İzmir üzümü** Smyrna grapes *(stoneless)*; fresh sultanas.

İzmit, *(n. pr.)* Izmit; Nicomedia.

İznik, *(n. pr.) (hist.)* Nicæa.

izobar, (isobar), *(n.)* isobar. — *(see) eşbası.*

izohips, *(n.)* isohyps. — *(see) eşyükselti.*

izolâtör, *(n.) (electr.)* insulator.

izomeri, (isomeri), *(n.)* *(chem.)* isomerism; **(izomerili),** * **izomerisel),** *(a.)* isomeric; isomerous.

izoseist, *(a.)* *(geol.)* isoseismal. — *(see) eşteprem.*

izoterm, (isoterm), *(n.)* isotherm. — *(see) eşsıcak.*

izzet, *(n.)* glory; high esteem; endearment; **izzetinefis,** *(n.)* self-esteem; *(sense of)* honour; pride; prestige; **izzetinefis meselesi** (a) matter of prestige *or* honour; **izzetinefis-sahibi** *(a man)* possessing prestige *or* pride; self-respecting; sensitive; **izzetinefsine dokunmak** to affect one's honour *or* prestige; **izzetinefsini korumak** to keep one's honour *or* prestige intact; to defend one's honour; **izzetlemek,** *(v. a.)* *(rare)* to glorify; to endear; **izzetli, (izzetlû),** *(a.) (obs.)* honourable. — *(see) iz(z); taziz.*

J

jaketatay, (*n.*) morning coat. — (*see*) *bonjur.*

jale, (*n.*) (*rare*) dew. — (*see*) *çiğ.*

jambon, (*n.*) ham; **jambonlu sandviç** ham-sandwich.

jandarma, (*n.*) gendarme; gendarmery; (*country-police*); **Jandarma Umum Komutanı** General Commanding the Gendarmery; **jandarma subayı,** (*or* **-zabiti**) gendarmery officer.

Japon, (*n.*) Japan; (*a.*) Japanese, (*jap*); **Japon işi** Japanese handwork; (*japanned goods*); **Japon malı** Japanese goods *or* manufactures; **Japonca,** (*n.*) Japanese (*language*); **Japonya,** (*n. pr.*) Japan; **Japonya İmparatoru** the Emperor of Japan; Mikado; **Japonya'da yapılmıştır** made in Japan; **Japonyalı,** (*n.*) a Japan.

jardiniyer, (*n.*) flower-stand.

jartiye, (*n.*) garter. — (*see*) *çorapbağı.*

jelâtin, (*n.*) gelatine; **jelâtinli,** (*a.*) gelatinous.

jen (*see*) **gen.**

jenerasyon, (*n.*) generation.—(*see*) *nesil.*

jeneratör, (*n.*) generator.

jenetik, jenom (*see*) **gen-.**

jeodezi, (*n.*) geodesy.

jeoit, (*n.*) (*geogr.*) geoid; (*the figure of the earth*).

jeolog, (*n.*) geologist.

jeoloji, (*n.*) geology; **jeolojik,** (*a.*) geologic(al).

jeosantrik, (*a.*) (*astr.*) geocentric. — (*see*) *yermerkezli.*

jeosenklinal, (*a.*) (*geol.*) geosynclinal. — (*see*) *yerineç.*

jeot, (*n.*) (*geol.*) cavity; hollow; pit. — (*see*) *kovuk.*

jerse, (*n.*) jersey,

jest, (*n.*) jest; **jest yapmak** to make a jest; to gesticulate.

Jezvit (*see*) **Cezvit.**

jile, (*n.*) (*ladies'*) vest; (waistcoat).

jilet, (*n.*) safety-razor (*Gillette*); **jilet bıçakları** Gillette blades.

jimnastik, (*n.*) gymnastics.

jimnaz, (*n.*) gymnasium.

jinekolog, (*n.*) gynæcologist.

jinekoloji, (*n.*) gynæcology.

jiruet, (*n.*) weathercock; wind-vane. — (*see*) *fırdöndü.*

jura, (*n.* & *a.*) (*geol.*) Jurassic; (*the Jurassic system or period*).

jurnal, (*n.*) journal; (*fig.*) secret report, denunciation; **jurnal-etmek** to report *or* denonnce (*meanly*); to play the spy; **jurnalcı,** (*n.*) (*characterless*) denouncer *or* reporter; (*a mean spy or informer*); **jurnalcılık,** (*n.*) reporting *or* denouncing (*secretly and meanly*). — (*see*) *seyir*; *hafiye.*

jübile, (*n.*) jubilee; **jübilesini kutlamak,** (**-yapmak**) to celebrate the jubilee of; **altmışıncı,** (**ellinci, yirmi-beşinci**) **jübilesi** the diamond, (golden, silver) jubilee of. — (*see*) *yıldönümü.*

jüjkomiser, (*n.*) bankruptcy commissioner.

jüp, (*n.*) skirt; petticoat.

Jüpiter, (*n.*) Jupiter.

jüpon, (*n.*) under-petticoat.

jürasik (*see*) **jura.**

jüri (**-heyeti**), (*n.*) the jury; **jüri-âzası** member(s) of the jury.

jüt, (*n.*) jute.

K

kab, *(n.)* receptacle, vessel; dish; (portion); cover (*of a book, etc.*); **kab-kacak,** pots and kettles; (*kitchen utensils*). — *(see) kap; kabı(n)-.*

kâb, (kâp), *(n.) (rare)* ankle (-bone); heel; *(fig.)* level, degree; **azmıkâb,** (*anat.*) astragalus; *(see)* (*aşık kemiği*); **kâbına varmak** to be *or* become as able as (*another person*); to compare *or* compete (*with*).

kaba, *(a.)* rough; coarse; puffy; puffed up; spongy; *(fig.)* vulgar; ordinary; common (*language*); uncultured; unpolished; unmannerly; uncivil; indelicate; rude; boorish; clownish; **kaba adam** a boorish *or* unmannerly fellow; **kaba döşek** soft, downy mattress; **kaba-et,** (*anat.*) the posteriors; **kaba iş** rough work; **kaba kalker** coarse lime-stone; **kaba kumpas,** *(mar.)* (*fam.*) dead-recokning; *(see)* (*parakete-*); **kaba lâf,** (*or* **-söz**) vulgar expression; *(see)* (*kabasaba; kabasakal; kabasoğan; kabataslak*); **kaba toprak** common earth; fresh dug soil; **kaba "Türkçe„** common (*or* vulgar) «Turkish».

kabaca, *(ad.)* roughly, somewhat coarse *or* thick; *(fig.)* rudely, impolitely; vulgarly; boorishly.

kabadayı, (*a.* & *n.*) braggart; bully; a hector; brave; **kabadayılık,** (*n.*) hectorship; bravado; (courage); swaggering; bullying; **kabadayılık-etmek** to hector *or* bluster; to play the bully; to bully.

kabadiken, (*n.*) (*bot.*) bramble; (*the Christ's- thorn*).

kabahat, *(n.)* fault; guilt; offence; blame; sin, vice; **kabahat bulmak** to find fault, to blame; to criticise; **kabahat etmek,** (*or* **-işlemek**) to commit a fault; to be guilty; **kabahat bende** it is my fault; **herkes başkasına kabahat bulabilir, fakat pek az kimse daha iyi yapabilir,** «every one can find fault, few can do better»; (*Tadeln kann ein jeder Bauer, —Besser machen wird ihm sauer*); **bir defa inkâr edilen bir kabahat iki defa işlenmiş demektir,** «a fault once denied is twice committed»; **itiraf edilen bir kabahat yarı düzeltilmiş demektir,** «a fault confessed is half redressed»; «confession of a fault makes half amends for it»; **kabahat samur kürk olmuş, kimse giymemiş!** (*humor.*) *'the 'fault' became a sable-fur, but nobody put it on!'*; (*fig.*) people are usually fault-finders only; nobody admits to be himself faulty; **kabahatli,** *(a.)* faulty; guilty; blameable; **kabahatli çıkarmak** to deem faulty; to blame; to censure; **kabahatli çıkmak** to be found faulty; to be blamed; **kabahatlilik,** *(n.)* *(rare)* faultiness; guiltiness; **kabahatsiz,** *(a.)* faultless; innocent; not guilty; blameless; free from offence; **kabahatsizlik,** *(n.)* faultlessness; blamelessness; innocence. — **(see)** *cürüm; kusur.*

kabail, *(pl. of)* **kabile.**

kabak, (*n.*) *(bot.)* gourd; pumpkin; vegetable marrow; squash; *(a.)* unripe (*as melon*); bald (*head*); *(fig.)* tasteless; **kabak bastısı** stewed vegetable marrows; **kabak başına patlamak,** *(fam.)* to

have the trouble, the disaster to befall one; to suffer; *(lit.)* *'the pumpkin to crash on one's head'*; **kabak-çiçeği** the flower of gourd, etc.; **kabak-çiçeği gibi açılmak,** *(slang)* to be too familiar and easy; to be bold and free; *(lit.)* *'to bloom readily as a gourd'*; **kabak çıkmak,** *(melon)* to be found unripe *or* tasteless; **kabak tadı vermek,** *(fam.)* to cause weariness *or* disgust, to bore; to annoy *or* exasperate; *(lit.)* *'to smack (as) a gourd'; 'to have a taste of pumpkin'.* — *(see) sakızkabağı.*

* **kabakgiller,** *(n. pl.)* *(bot.)* cucurbitaceæ; *(the gourd tribe)*.

kabakulak, *(n.)* *(med.)* mumps; swelling of the almond of the ear; inflammation of the parotid gland.

kabalak, *(n.)* cap; head-cover; casque.

kabalaşmak, *(v. n.)* to become rough *or* rude; to become vulgar *or* impolite; **kabalaştırmak,** *(v. a.)* to make coarse *or* rongh; to render vulgar *or* unmannerly; to make rude. — *(see) kaba.*

kabalık, *(n.)* roughness; coarseness; rudeness; *(fig.)* vulgarity; ordinariness; impolite *or* unmannerly behaviour; indelicacy; **kabalık etmek** to behave impolitely *or* rudely; **kabalıkla,** *(ad.)* rudely; impolitely; indelicately. — *(see) kaba.*

kaballamak, *(v. a.)* *(rare)* to sell in the lump; *(to sell, as a lumped bargain, the whole lot)*.—*(see) götürü.*

kabara, *(n.)* boss; *(brass)* scale; nail *(with large convex top)*; **kabaralı,** *(a.)* ornamented with bosses.

kabarcık, *(n.)* bubble *(on the water)*; *(med.)* blister, pustule; pimple;

kabarcıklı, *(a.)* bubbly; blistered; pimpled; * **kabarcıklı düzeç** spirit-level.—*(see) tesviye (-ruhu).*

kabare, *(n.)* cabaret; small tavern.

kabarık, *(a.)* swollon; raised; *(mar.)* high; *(med.)* blistered; *(n.)* swelling; blister; **kabarık deniz,** *(mar.)* high tide; high water.

kabarma, *(n.)* swelling; rising; flux; *(tide)*; flow; becoming rough *(on the surface)*; **kabarmak,** *(v.n.)* to swell; to rise; to become rough; *(fam.)* to assume airs *(of importance)*; to swagger; to bully.

kabartı, *(n.)* bulging; swelling; *(barrelling)*.

kabartma, *(n.)* *(act of)* raising; high relief, haut-relief; *(a.)* raised; in relief; **kabartmak.** *(v. a.)* to raise; to make swollen *or* puffy; to shake *or* beat up; make soft; *(fig.)* to swell up *(as accounts)*; **kabartmalı,** *(a.)* ornamented with high relief; in relief; embossed.

kaba-saba, *(a.)* *(fam.)* churlish, clownish; common; clumsy; unpolished.

kabasakal, *(a.)* *(fam.)* *(a person)* having full *or* bushy beard.

kabasoğan, *(n.)* *'soft or puffy onion'*; *(fam.)* a man without force; *(strong in appearance, but weak in reality)*; a man with no good in him; coward.

kabasorta, *(a.)* *(mar.)* square-rigged *(ship)*.

kabatsalak, *(a.)* rough, roughly; not elaborate; *(ad.)* as a sketch, in outline.

kabayonca, *(n.)* *(bot.)* common saintfoin; fodder-plant; lucern; medick.

Kâbe, *(n. pr.)* Kaaba *or* Caaba *(in Mecca)*. — *(see) meseit.*

kabı(n)-, the cover *or* vessel of; **kabına sığmamak** to overflow; *(fig.)* to become very arrogant;

to become too enthusiastic; **kabında,** on the cover (*of*); in its vessel *or* jar. — **(see)** *kab; kap.*

kabız, *(n.) (act of)* grasping; taking possession (*of*); receipt; *(med.)* constipation; **kabız - olmak** to be constipated. — **(see)** *kabzetmek ; inkıbaz.*

kabız, (kaabız), *(a.)* grasping ; receiving ; (*med.*) astringent, styptic.

kabızlık, *(n.) (fam.)* constipation; **kabızlık çekmek** to suffer from constipation; to be usually constipated. – **(see)** *peklik.*

kabih, *(a.) (rare)* ugly; bad ; hideous; wicked. — *(see) çirkin.*

kabil, (*a.*) possible; capable; practicable, feasible; may be; **kabil değil(dir)** (it is) not possible; (it is) not practicable; impossible; **kabil oldukça** when possible; **kabil olduğu kadar** as far as possible ; **(kabil olursa), kabilse** if possible; in case of possibility *(of)*; **kabildir** it is possible *or* practicable; it may be; **kabildir-ki** it may be that; **kabili - akis** convertible; **(see)** (*evrilir; tersinir*) ; **kabili - hamil** predicable ; *(see)* (*yüklemleşir*); **kabili - idrak** perceptible; *(see) (algılanır)*; **kabili-irca,** (*chem.*) reducible; *(see) (indirgenir)*; **kabili-nüfuz** permeable; penetrable; **(see)** (*geçirimli*), **kabili-rücu** reversible; **(see)** (*tersinir*); **kabili-tahakkuk** realisable; *(see) (gerçekleşir)*. — *(see) mümkün ; kabiliyet.*

Kabil, *(n. pr.)* Cain (*brothor of Abel*). — *(see) Hâbil.*

Kâbil, *(n.pr.)* Cabul *or* Kabul (*in Afghanistan*).

kabîl, *(n.)* sort, kind; category; **bu kabîlden** like this; such; similar-(ly); **kabîlinden** as,like; (*of the sort or kind of*).

kabile, *(n.)* tribe; clan; **kabyle.** — *(see) kabail.*

kabile, (kaabile), *(n.) (rare)* midwife. — *(see) ebe.*

kabiliyet, *(n.)* possibility; practicability; *(fig.)* capacity; capability; ability, efficiency; gift (*of nature*), talent; **kabiliyetli,** *(a.)* capable; efficient; able; gifted, talented ; **çok - kabiliyetliler,** (*philos.*) 'the highly gifted'; (*mieux doués*); *(see)* (*üstün-*); **kabiliyetsiz,** (*a.*) incapable; inefficient; **kabiliyetsizlik,** *(n.)* incapacity; inefficiency; want of talent *or* aptitude. — *(see) kabil.*

kabine, *(n.)* cabinet; consulting-room (*of a doctor*).

Kabine, *(n.)* the Cabinet; **Kabine âzası** member(s) of the Cabinet; (*a Cabinet Minister*) ; **Kabine buhranı** ministerial crisis; **Harb-Kabinesi** the War-Cabinet; **Kabine içtimaı** Cabinet-meeting; Cabinet-council. — *(see) sukut.*

kabir, (kabr), *(n.)* grave; tomb; **kabir suali,** *(humor.)* endless questions; a very lengthy questionnaire.—*(see) kabristan; mezar.*

kabl(-el-), (-et-), *(ad.) (obs.)* before, in front of; anterior to, pre-;fore-; **kablel-mantık,** *(rare)* prelogic; *(see) (mantık - öncesi)*; **kablelmilât,** before Christ, (B. C.); **kablel - vuku,** in anticipation, beforehand ; **kablettarih (1),** prehistoric; **kablettufan,** before Deluge. — *(see) makabli; evel.*

kabli-, *(a.) (obs.)* a priori. — *(see) önsel; apriori.*

kablo, *(n.)* cable; **kablo çekmek, (- döşemek)** to lay out a cable.

kabotaj, *(n.) (mar.)* coasting (-trade) ; home - trade ; **kabotaj hakkı** right of coasting-trade.

kabr *(see)* **(kabir); kabri** the grave of.

kabran, *(a.)* (*obs.*) lazy, idle; without energy. — *(see) tembel.*

kabristan, *(n.)* grave yard. — (*see*) *kabir*; *mezarlık.*

kabriyole, *(n.)* cabriolet; cab.

kabuk, (*n.*) (*outer*) covering *or* case; shell; bark; rind; skin; husk, peel; *(med.)* crust, scab (*of a sore*); **kabuk bağlamak** to form a crust *or* scab; to heal over; **kabuğunu soymak** to peel (*fruits*); to husk; to strip off (*the skin or bark*). — *(see) kışır.*

kabuklanma, *(n.)* becoming *or* forming bark (*or* rind); **kabuklanmak,** *(v. n.)* to become *or* to form bark (*or* rind).

kabuklu, *(a.)* covered with case *or* shell; having bark, rind *or* peel; husked; (*med.*) having a crust *or* scab; crustated; *(zo.)* crustaceous; **kabuklu böcekler, (***or* **- hayvanlar), kabuklular,** *(n. pl.)* (*zool.*) crustacea; shellfish; **yüksek kabuklular,** *(zool.)* malacostraca: (*lobsters, etc.*).—*(see) kışrî.*

* **kabuksal,** *(a.)* *(biol.* & *bot.)* cortical; (*corticiferous*).—(*see*) *kışrî.*

kabuksuz, *(a.)* without bark, rind *or* shell; *(bot.)* peeled. — (*see*) *iç.*

kabul, (*n.*) acceptance; agreement; admission; approval; assent; reception; **kabul etmek** to accept; to admit; to assent; to approve; to receive *or* welcome; **kabul havzası** reception - reservoir (*or* -basin); **kabul-olunmak, (***or* **-edilmek)** to be accepted *or* admitted; to be approved; to be received; **kabul-olunur, (***or* **-edilir)** acceptable; admissible; allowed.

kabullenmek, (*v. n.*) *(fam.)* to seize *or* own (*unduly*); to take; to grasp.

kaburga, *(n.)* (*anat.*) rib; (*mar.*) frame-timber (*of a ship or boat*).

kâbus, *(n.)* nightmare; incubus; **üzerine kâbus çökmek, (***or* **kâbus geçirmek)** to have an incubus; to have the nightmare; **kâbuslu,** (*a.*) with an incubus *or* the nightmare; *(fig.)* dreadful.—(*see*) *karabasan.*

kabza, *(n.)* handle *or* grasp (*of a sword or bow*); hilt.

kabzetmek, *(v. a.) (obs.)* to grasp; to receive; to take. —*(see) kabız; ruh.*

kabzımal, *(n.)* intermediary *or* wholesale dealer (*in vegetables or fruits*); *(formerly)* collector of income. — *(see) kabız.*

kacak *(see)* **kab.**

kaç, *(inter.)* how many? **kaç defa, kaç kere?** how many times? how often? **kaç gün?** how many days? **kaç gündür** since many days; **kaç kişi?** how many persons? **kaç kuruş, (***or* **- lira, para?)** how much? what does it cost? **kaç paralık şey ki,** *(fam.)* it is a trifle; it has no value; **kaça?** how much? **kâça mal oldu?** what did it cost? **kaça çıkar?** what will it cost?

kaçacak-yer, *(n.)* refuge, hiding-place; rat-hole. — (*see*) *kaçmak.*

kaçak, *(a.)* smuggled; contraband; (*person*) deserter; runaway; *(electr.)* leakage; **kaçak mal** smuggled *or* contraband goods.—*(see) harb.*

kaçakçı, *(n.)* smuggler; contrabandist; (*moonshiner*); **kaçakçılık,** *(n.)* smuggling; trafficking in contraband goods, (contrabandism); **kaçakçılık-etmek** to smuggle; to traffic in contraband goods. — *(see) harb.*

kaçamak, *(n.) (fig.)* flight; subterfuge; evasion; elusion; escape, pretext; **kaçamak yapmak** to evade, to elude; to try to avoid *or* escape; **kaçamak - yolu,** *(fig.)* hole to creep in; a subterfuge; (*a loophole*); **kaçamaklı,** (*a.*) evas-

ive; elusive; vague; non-committal; shuffling; **kaçamaklı bir surette** evasively; elusively; shufflingly; **kaçamaklı cevaplar** elusive *or* vague replies; evasions; subterfuge. — *(see) kaçmak.*

kaçan, *(a.)* *'that runs away'*; fleeing; *(obs.)* when; (*at the time that*).

kaçar, *(inter.)* how many each ? how much each ? — *(see) kaç.*

kaçarola, *(n.)* *(rare)* stewpan ; saucepan. — *(see) tencere.*

kaç-göç, *(n.)* *(formerly)* concealment *or* veiling (*of Moslem women*).

kaçık, *(a.)* *(fam.)* crazy; mad; eccentric, abnormal *(person)*; **kaçıkça,** *(ad.)* crazily; madly; abnormally; **(biraz) kaçıkça** somewhat crazy *or* abnormal; rather eccentric; **kaçıklık,** *(n.)* craziness; madness; insanity; eccentricity; abnormal *or* foolish acts; (anomaly).

kaçıncı, (*inter.*) of what number (*in a series*)? which number (*of order*)? which day (of the month)? — *(see) kaç; ayın-.*

kaçıngan, (*a.*) abstaining *(from)*; *(fig.)* timid; scrupulous. — *(see) çekingen.*

kaçınma, *(n.)* *(act of)* avoiding *or* sparing; abstention; **kaçınmak,** (*v.n.*) to avoid; to refrain *or* abstain; to spare; to be unwilling *or* reluctant; **kaçınmamak,** *(v. n.)* *(fig.)* not to spare; to do everything ; **hiç bir masrâftan kaçınmamak** not to spare any expense.

kaçırılmak, (*v. n.*) to be taken away (*or* concealed); to be avoided ; to be missed (*as opportunity*); to be let run away *or* escape; (*girl*) to be eloped *or* kidnapped; to be smuggled; **kaçırılmış,** *(a.)* missed; gone; failed.

kaçırma, (*n.*) *(act of)* avoiding *or* concealing; making flee *or* escape; missing (*an opportunity*); eloping *(with)* *or* kidnapping ; smuggling ; flight (*of capital*) ; **kaçırmak,** *(v. a.)* to let flee *or* escape; to let run away; to hide *or* conceal; to let slip; to miss (*train, opportunity, etc.*); to fail; to let pass; to elope *(with)*, to kidnap; to smuggle; to leak (*out*), not to be tight; **aklını kaçırmak** to drive mad, to become insane; *(fig.)* to go mad, to become crazy; to be terrified; **altına kaçırmak** to become a bed-pisser; (*to suffer from enuresis nocturna or diarrhœa*) ; **fazlaca kaçırmak** to drink too much, to become drunk; **kaçırmış,** *(a.)* mad; crazy; **kaçırtmak,** *(v. a* to let be escaped *or* concealed; to arrange *or* cause the flight (*of*); to let miss.

kaçış, (*n.*) flight; fleeing; escape; running (*away*). — *(see) kaçma.*

kaçışmak, *(v. n.)* to run *or* flee together (*in fear or confusion*); to be dispersed; to become panic-stricken.

* **kaçıt,** *(n.)* subterfuge ; refuge ; hiding-place.—*(see) kaçacak-yer.*

kaçkın, *(a.)* deserted ; escaped *(from)*; (*n.*) deserter ; (refugee) ; **tımar(h)ane kaçkını,** *(fam.)* madman, a crazy fellow; (lit) *'escaped (from) lunatic asylum'.*

kaçlı, *(inter.)* of how many? of what number (*as cards*)? *(mil.)* of which year *or* category (*as recruit*) ? **kaçlık,** *(inter.)* of how much (*as coins*)? of how many (*things, piastres, etc.*) ? (*sufficient for or to contain*) how many *or* how much ? — (*see*) *kaç.*

kaçma, (*n.*) flight; fleeing *or* running *(away)*; **kaçmak,** *(v. n.)* to run away, to flee; to escape; to

abscond *or* desert; (*birds*) to fly; (*formerly for Moslem women*) to veil *or* conceal one's self; (*fig.*) to avoid; to refrain *or* abstain; to spare *or* avoid; to be unwilling (*to spend*); (*cloth*) to shrink *or* pucker; to penetrate (*into the ear, as water, insect, etc.*).

kad, (*n.*) (*obs.*) height, tallness (*of a person*); stature; figure.— (*see*) *boy*; *kamet*.

kadana, (*n.*) (*formerly*) fetters of a prisoner, (*Ital. catena*); (*zo.*) big draft - horse; (*slang*) a huge woman; dragon; (*ogress*).

kadar, (*ad.*) so much, so many; about, approximatively; up to, limited to; till; until; as; as far as...

kadastro, (*n.*) cadastre; **Kadastro Dairesi** Cadastre Office.

kadavra, (*n.*) (*fam.*) cadaver; (*fig.*) an ugly corpse; putrid carcase.

kadayıf, (*n.*) (*Turkish*) sweet pastry (*or its materials*); **ekmek-kadayıfı** sweetmeat of large layers of baked pastry; **kaymakli ekmek-kadayıfı** the same sweetmeat with clotted cream; **tel-kadayıfı** sweetmeat of special fresh vermicelli; **yassı-kadayıfı** sweetmeat of fresh batters (*small and circular*); **kadayıfçı,** (*n.*) a seller of *kadyıf*.

kadeh, (*n.*) (*wine-*) glass; goblet, cup; **kadeh dokuşturmak,** (*fam.*) '*to touch glasses mutually*'; to hob-nob; to drink familiarly; **kadeh-dolusu** glassful; cupful; **kadehini kaldırmak,** (*obs.*) to propose (*a toast*); **kadehle,** (*ad.*) in glasses (*as opposed to bottles*). — (*see*) *bardak*; *şerefi-*.

kadehçik, (*n.*) (*bot.*) cupula, cupule.

kadem, (*n.*) (*obs.*) foot; (*measure*) foot, feet.— (*see*) *ayak*.

kademe, (*n.*) step, (stair); (*fig.*) degree; **kademe - kademe,** (*rare*) in steps *or* echelons; (*fig.*) in degrees; gradually; **kademeli,** (*a.*) in echelons; in steps; (at intervals). — (*see*) *hatve*.

kademhane, (*n.*) (*rare*) privy; (W. C.).

kademî, (*a.*) (*anat.*) pertaining to the foot; **şiryani - kademî** the dorsalis pedis artery. — (*see*) *kadem*.

kademli, (*a.*) (*rare*) auspicious, lucky. — (*see*) *uğurlu*.

kademsiz, (*a.*) (*fam.*) unlucky, inauspicious; bringing ill-luck (*as a person*); **kademsizlik,** (*n.*) unluckiness, inauspiciousness. — (*see*) *uğursuz*.

kader, (*n.*) destiny; fate; providence; (*eternal*) pre-ordination; fatality; (*fatum*); **kader(im) böyle imiş!** it was (my) fate! * **kadercilik,** (*n.*) fatalism; **kaderî,** (*a.*) pertaining to the destiny; providential; fatalistic; **kaderiye,** (*n.*) (*philos.*) fatalism; **kader(iye)ci,** (*n.*) fatalist; (*a.*) fatalistic; **kaderiyun,** (*n. pl.*) the fatalists; the followers of the doctrine of fatalism.

kadı, (*n.*) (*formerly*) judge; cadi; **kadı-asker** (*see*) (**kazasker**); **kadılık,** (*n.*) quality *or* functions of a cadi *or* (judge). — (*see*) *hâkim*; *kusur*.

* **kadıköytaşı,** (*n.*) (*geol.*) chalcedony. — (*see*) *kalseduan*.

kadıma, (kaadıma), (*n.pl.*) (*zool.*) rodentia; rodents. — (*see*) *kemirgenler*.

kadın, (*n.*) woman; lady; (*a.*) womanly, feminine; **kadın - aşçı** woman-cook; cook-maid; **kadın doktoru** gynæcologist; (*see*) (*jinekolog*); **kadın efendi,** (*formerly*) the wife of a Sultan (*or* grandee); **kadın hastalıkları** diseases peculiar to women; gynæcology; (*see*) (*jinekoloji*); **kadın - ilâcı** home-made medicament *or* medi-

cine ; **kâdın inceliği** feminine delicacy *or* finesse ; feminine wiles *or* artifice; **kadın-kadıncık,** *(fam.)* as a decent woman; as a good house-wife ; *(lady-like)*; **kadın kısmı,** *(vulg.)* woman-kind; women *(in general)*; **kadın-nine,** *(obs.)* grandmam; *(see) (haminne)*; **kadın parmağı,** *'woman's finger'*; *(fig.)* a woman's intrigue *or* influence; **bu işte bir kadın parmağı var,** *(fig.)* there's a woman at the bottom of it; look for the woman! «there is no mischief done, but a woman is one» ; *(cherchez la femme)*; **kadın-terzi** seamstress; dress-maker; mantua-maker ; **kadın(lar) terzihanesi** dressmaker's *or* milliner's work-room; **kadının fendi erkeği yendi!** *(humor.) 'woman's artifice beat the man!'* ; *(fig.)* a woman is more cunning than a man ; *(eternal woman)*; **bir kadın ancak bilmediği sırrı saklıyabilir,** « a woman conceals what she knows not»; **kadının saçı uzundur; dili daha uzundur,** «a woman's hair is long; her tongue is longer».—*(see) kadınlar.*

kadınbudu, *(n.)* mincemeat ball *(with eggs and rice)*.

kadıncağız, kadıncık, *(n.) (fam.)* little woman; poor woman.

kadıngöbeği, *(n.)* *(sweetmeat)* pastry with syrup.

kadınlar, *(n.pl.)* women ; ladies; **kadınlar-hamamı,** *(public)* bath for women; *(slang)* a noisy place; **kadınlara mahsus** for women; for ladies; **kadınların gözyaşları kendilerine ucuza, başkalarına pahalıya malolur!** *'the tears of women cost themselves little, but cost others very much!'* ; **kadınlar mümkün oldukça gülerler, fakat istedikleri zaman ağlarlar,** *'women laugh when they can, and weep when they will'.*— *(see) kadın.*

kadınlık, *(n.)* quality *or* functions of a woman; womanhood ; ladyship; feminine character ; *(a.)* womanlike ; womanly ; **kadınlık âlemi** feminine world ; women in general; **kadınlık gururu** womanly pride; feminine dignity.—*(see) kadın.*

kadıntuzluğu, *(n.) (bot.) (rare)* common barberry.

kadırga, *(n.) (mar.)* galley; **kadırga-balığı,** *(n.) (fish)* cachalot ; sperm-whale.

kadid, (kadit), *(a.) (obs.)* mere skin and bones *(as a person)*; a skeleton; **kadidî,** *(a.)* skeletal.

kadife, *(n.)* velvet; **kadife gibi** like velvet; *(fig.)* smooth; soft; **kadifecilik,** *(n.)* velvet industry (*or* commerce); art of making velvet; **kadifeli,** *(a.)* trimmed *or* lined with velvet.

kadih *(see)* **zem.**

kadim, *(a.)* ancient; *(very)* old ; *(obs.)* eternal ; **kadimen,** *(ad.)* *(obs.)* anciently ; in olden times; **kademî,** *(a.)* from time immemorial ; very ancient. — *(see) zamanı-; kudema.*

kadimiye, (kaad-), *(n. pl.) (bot.)* taxaceæ ; *(the yew family)*. — *(see)* ***porsukgiller.***

kadip, (kazip), *(n.) (obs.)* staff ; rod ; *(anat.)* the penis. — *(see) kamış*

kadir, (kadr), *(n.)* value, worth ; *(obs.)* power; **kadir gecesi** twenty-seventh night of Ramadan *(the most sacred night of the year for Moslems)*; **kadrini bilmek,** *(fig.)* to appreciate; to value.

kadir, (kaadir), *(a.)* Almighty *(God)*; *(fig.)* able; mighty; powerful ; **kadir-olmak** to be able *(to)*; to have the power *(of)*; to be capable (*to*); **Kadir-i Mutlak,** *(obs.)*

(God) the Almighty; *(also for God only)* **kadir.**

kadirbilir *(see)* **kadirşinas.**

Kadirî, *(n. & a.)* an order of ancient dervishes.

kadirli, *(a.)* of value *or* worth; worthy; esteemed. — *(see) kadir.*

kadirşinas, (kadirbilir), (*n*) appreciator *(of the value of services)*; one who justly appreciates *or* recognises *(a person's value)*; fair; grateful; **kadirşinasâne,** (*ad.*) appreciatingly; fairly; justly; gratefully; **kadirşinaslık,** *(n.)* appreciation, valuing; gratefulness; fairness.

kadit *(see)* **kadid.**

kadmiyum, (*n.*) cadmium.

kadran, *(n.)* dial *(-plate)*; face *(of a watch or clock).*

kadrant, *(n.)* quadrant.

kadrat, (*n.*) *(typ.)* quadrat, block.

kadril, (*n.*) quadrille; **kadril (dansı-) yapmak** to play at quadrille; to dance quadrilles.

kadro, *(n.)* framework, *(cadre)*; scheme; permanent establishment *(of a regiment, department, etc.)*; list of staff *or* complement; **kadro - harici,** *'not included in the list of slaff'*; unemployed; *(on the half-pay)*; **kadroda-dahil,** *'included in the list of staff'*; in service; *(permanently)* employed.

kafa, *(n.)* head; *(back of the head)*; occiput; (*fig.*) mind, brains; intelligence; knowledge; ability; **her kafadan bir ses çıkıyor,** *(fam.)* everybody tells something different; utter confusion prevails; **kafa - kemiği** occipital bone; **kafa-içi,** *(n.)* encephalon; **kafa patlatmak,** *(slang)* to bother *or* worry *(one)*; to bore *or* pester; **kafa(sı) şişmek,** *'(one's) head to be swollen'*; (*fig.*) to be bored; to have enough; **kafa-tası,** (*n.*) skull; cranium; **kafa tutmak,** *(fam.)* to oppose, to challenge; to be obstinate *or* arrogant; **onda kafa yok,** (*fig.*) he has no brains; he is not intelligent; **kafası almamak** not to understand; **kafası kalın** stupid; unintelligent; **kafasına dank demek,** (*slang*) to understand at last; **kafasına söz girmez,** *(fam.)* he is obstinate; he does not understand; he is not reasonable; **kafayı çekmek** to drink much; to become drunk. — (*see*) *kafalı.*

• **kafadanbacaklılar,** *(n.pl.) (biol.)* cephalopoda.

kafadar, *(a.) (fam.) (good)* friends; companion; **kafadar olmak** to be intimate friends; **kafadarlık,** *(n.) (fam.)* intimate friendship.

kafaiçi *(see)* **kafa.**

kafalı, *(a.)* headed; (*fig.*) intelligent; cultivated; having brains; **kafalı bir adam** a cultivated man; **boş - kafalı** empty-headed; dull; stupid; **eski - kafalı,** *'old - headed'*; (*fig.*) narrow-minded; *(stupidly)* old-fashioned; **kalın - kafalı,** *(vulg.)* dull, without brains; unintelligent; (*fig.*) blockhead; fool; **kalın-kafa(lı)lık** lack of understanding *or* intelligence; stupidity. — *(see) kısa; uzun.*

kafası- (*see*) **kafa.**

kafasız, *(a.)* headless; *(fig.)* unintelligent; stupid; foolish.

kafatası *(see)* **kafa.**

Kafdağî, *(n.) (myth.)* a fabulous mountain *(Caucasus or Himalayas)*; **burnu Kafdağında,** *(humor.)* *'his nose is on the highest mountain'*; (*fig.*) he is very haughty *or* arrogant.

kafein, (*n.*) caffeine.

kafes, *(n.)* lattice (- work); cage; network; (hen -) coop; *(slang)* jail; **kafes arkasında oturmak,** *'to sit behind a window-lattice'*;

to live in solitude *(as, formerly Turkish women)*; **kafes takmak** to lattice; to inclose with a lattice; **kuş-kafesi** brid-cage; **pencere-kafesi** window-lattice; **kafese ko(y)mak, kafeslemek,** *(v. a.)* *'to put into a cage'*; *(fig.)* *(slang)* to deceive, to make a dupe of, to let in; **tel kafes** wire cage; wire-work; **kafesçi,** *(n.)* a maker of bird-cages *or* lattice-work, **kafeslenmek,** *(v. n.)* *(slang)* to be deceived; **kafesli** *(a.)* closed by lattice; furnished with lattice *or* wirewok.

kafeşantan, *(n.)* *(rare)* «café chantant»; music hall.

kâffe, *(n.)* the whole; entire; all; **kâffesi, (***obs.* **kâffeten, kâffe-i),** entirely, the whole of, all of, all the; wholely. — *(see) hep.*

kâfi, *(a.)* sufficient; enough; **kâfi derecede,** (*or* **-miktarda**) sufficiently; as it should be; (amply); of sufficient quantity; **kâfi gelmek,** (*or* **-olmak**) to be sufficient *or* enough; to suffice; **kâfi-vafi,** *(rare)* *(it is)* amply enough; *(it is quite all right)*.— *(see) kifayet.*

kâfil, *(a.)* *(obs.)* guarantor; *(fig.)* forming a guarantee; assuring; meeting *(with)*, covering; **kâfil-olmak,** *(fig.)* to assure; to meet, to cover. — *(see) temin; kefil.*

kafile, *(n.)* group; lot; (caravan); kafila; *(mar.)* convoy; **kafile hâlinde** as a group *or* convoy; in lots; **himayeli kafile (sistemi),** *(mar.)* escorted convoy *(system)*; **kafilelere ayırma, (-taksim)** lotting; dividing into groups, lots *or* convoys. — *(see) konvoy.*

kâfir, *(n.)* unbeliever *(in)*, infidel to *(Islam)*; kafir; *(fig.)* dickens, devil; **ne kâfir!** *(fam.)* what a devil! how malicious! **vay kâfir, (vay!)** O, devil! how clever! *(what the dickens!)*, **kâfir olmak** *(canonically)* to become non-Moslem; to become a kafir; *(to commit a capital sin)*; **kâfir-i nimet,** *(rare)* ungrateful, characterless; **kâfirlik,** *(n.)* state of being a kafir.

kafiye, (kaafiye), *(n.)* rhyme *(of a verse)*; **kafiyeci,** *(n.)* *(obs.)* rhymer, rhymester; **(kafiyesi bozuk), kafiyesiz,** *(a.)* rhymeless; without rhyme; *(fig.)* unpleasant; *(without sound or sense)*.

Kafkasya, (Kafkas), *(n. pr.)* Caucasus; *(a.)* Caucasian; **Kafkasyalı,** *(n.)* a Caucasian.

kaftan, *(n.)* *(obs.)* gown, robe *(of honour)*; caftan; **kaftan giydirmek,** *(formerly)* to invest with a robe; **kaftan giyenin, kılıç kuşananın!**, *'the caftan is his that wears it, and the sword is his that carries it!'*; «the gown is his that wears it, and the world is his that enjoys it»; *(see)* *(kılıç)*.

kaftanböceği, *(n.)* *(zo.)* lady-bird, *(coccinella)*; cock-chafer; maybug. — *(see) hanımböceği; gelinböceği.*

kâfur, *(n.)* camphor; **kâfur-otu,** *(n.)* *(bot.)* southern-wood; **kâfurruhu,** *(rare)* spirits of camphor; **kâfurî,** *(a.)* camphoric; camphoraceous; **kâfuru,** *(n.)* spirits of camphor; *(bot.)* camphor-tree; **kâfuru sürmek** to rub with the spirits of camphor; **kâfurlu,** *(a.)* camphorated; **kâfurlu sabun, (kâfurlu İngiliz sabunu)** opodeldoc.

kağan, *(n.)* *(obs.)* *'who roars or scolds'*; *(fig.)* a monarch; emperor, Emir. — *(see) hakan.*

kâğıt, (kâğıd), *(n.)* paper; *(playing)* card; *(fig.)* letter, note; *(a.)* of paper; *(see)* *(duvar)*; **kese kâğıdı** cap-paper; paper-bag; *(paper for bags or small sacks)*; **bir deste kâğıt** a quire of paper; a

pack of cards; **bir tabaka kâğıt** a sheet of paper; **bir top kâğıt** a ream of paper; **kâğıt dağıtmak,** (*or* **- vermek**) to distribute papers; to deal out cards ; **kâğıt fabrikası** paper-mill; **kâğıt-fener** lampion; Chinese lantern; **kâğıt hamuru** paper-pulp; **kâğıt-helvası** pastry wafers (*with sweetmeat*); **kâğıt kaplamak,** (*or* **- yapıştırmak**) to paper; to cover with paper; **kâğıt oynamak** to play at cards; **kâğıt-oyunu** card-playing; game with cards; (cards); **kâğıt para** paper - money; paper currency; *(see)* (*evrak*); **kâğıt - sepeti** (*waste*) paper-basket; **kâğıt-ticareti** paper trade; **kâğıt tüccarı** paper merchant; **kâğıt üzerinde** on paper; in writing; *(fig.)* (*not done or applied*) ; supposed ; **kâğıt üzerine koymak** to put on paper; to write; to draw up; **(bir) kâğıt yazmak** to write a letter; to send a note; **kâğıtta (-pişmiş)** en papillotte (*as a dish*).

kâğıtbiti, *(n.) (zo.)* mot ; scurf; thrush.

kâğıtçı, *(n.)* stationer; stationer's (shop); **kâğıtçılık,** *(n.)* paper trade; stationery. — *(see) kırtasiye.*

kâğıthane, *(n.)* (*obs.*) paper-mill ; paper-manufactory. — (*see*) *kâğıt* (*-fabrikası*).

kâgir *(see)* **kârgir.**

kağnı, *(n.)* ox-cart (*with two massive wooden wheels*).

kağşamak, (kavşamak), (*v. n.*) *(obs.)* to collapse (*with a rustling noise*); to become old; to crack; **kağşar,** *(a.) (obs.)* inclined to collapse; ruined. — *(see) yıkılmak.*

kâh, (gâh), *(ad.)* sometimes; at times; then, as; either, or.

kahhar, *(a.) (obs.)* overpowering; dominant (*God*). — (*see*) *kahir.*

kahır, (kahr), *(n.)* oppression ; *(fig.)* deep sorrow *or* pain; chagrin; anxiety; **kahır yüzünden lûtuf görmek** «good to arise out of evil»; **kahrından ölmek** to die of sorrow *or* grief; **kahrını çekmek** to bear the oppression *(of)*; to suffer from *(the difficult character of a person)*; to tolerate (*a person*); **kahırlanmak,** *(v.n.)* to feel grief *or* pain; to fret; to suffer, to be greatly depressed. — *(see) keder; kahretmek.*

kâhi, (gâhi), (*n.*) triangular pie; *(ad.)* (*obs.*) at times. — *(see) kâh.*

kâhil, *(a. & n.) (rare)* adult ; (*one*) grown to maturity; grown up; middle-aged *or* mature man (*with some gray hair*) ; **(*bot.*)** well - grown (*tree*) ; *(obs.)* lazy; indolent.

kâhin, (*n.*) diviner ; oracle; (ancient Jewish priest); **kâhinlik,** *(n.)* quality of an oracle *or* diviner; (*fig.*) prophecy; divining; prediction. — *(see) kehanet.*

kahir, (kaahir), *(a.)* overpowering; (*fig.*) crushing; owerhelming. — *(see) ezici; ekseriyet.*

Kahire, *(n. pr.)* Cairo (*in Egypt*).

kahkaha, *(n.) (loud)* laughter; **kahkaha atmak,** *(fam.)* to burst into (a) laughter ; **kahkaha ile gülmek** to laugh loudly; **bir kahkaha iki pirzolaya bedeldir!** *(humor.) 'one laughter is worth two pieces of cutlet'*; laughter makes good blood; laugh and enjoy the world ; «the best physician is Dr. Merry-man».

kahkahaçiçeği, *(n.) (bot.)* convolvulus; bindweed.

kahkari, *(a.) (obs.)* precipitate ; retreating ; *(heels over head)* ; **kahkari bir hezimet,** *(obs.)* a terrible rout (*or* defeat) ; panic-stricken flight.

kahpe, (*a.* & *n.*) (*vulg.*) harlot; *(fig.)*

dishonest, perfidious; **kahpelik,** *(n.)* harlotry; *(fig.)* dishonesty; perfidy; villainy; **kahpelik etmek** to play the harlot; *(fig.)* to behave villainously *or* perfidiously; **kahpeoğlu,** *(n.)* *(vulg.)* a base and vile fellow; poltroon; dastard; *(lit.)* *'a harlot's son'*.

kahraman, *(a. & n.)* hero; *(theat.)* hero, heroine; principal figure; heroic; brave; **kaharamanca,** *(obs.)* **(kaharamanâne),** *(ad.)* heroically, as a hero; with gallantry *or* distinguished bravery; *(a.)* heroic; **kahramanlık,** *(n.)* heroism; (heroship); heroic acts; distinguished bravery, gallantry; **kahramanlık destanı, (*or* - hikâyeleri)** epic accounts; epic *or* heroic poems; **kahramanlık göstermek** to show heroism *or* gallantry; to fight heroically; **kahramanlık vakayii** heroic events *or* deeds; heroism; gallantry; **kahramanlıkla** *(see)* *(kahramanca)*. — (*see*) *hamaset.*

kahren, *(ad.)* *(rare)* by force *or* oppression; unwillingly. — *(see)* *kahır.*

kahretmek, *(v. a.)* to oppress; to crush, to annihilate; *(v. n.)* to feel great pain *or* sorrow; to fret, to be depressed; **Allah kahretsin!** *(fam.)* *'may God crush him!'*; God damn! — *(see)* *kahır.*

kahrolmak, *(v. n.)* to perish; to be crushed *or* ruined; **kahrolsun!** *'may he perish!'*; God damn! — *(see)* *kahır.*

kaht, *(n.)* famine; scarcity of food; (hunger); **kaht-ü-galâ,** *(rare)* scarcity and dearth; famine; **kaht-ı rical,** *(obs.)* want of able men; scarcity of eminent Statesmen.

kahvaltı, *(n.)* breakfast; collation *or* repast between meals; **kavaltı etmek** to breakfast; to take breakfast (*or afternoon tea, etc.*); **kahvaltı-takımı** breakfast-set.

kahve, *(n.)* coffee; coffee-house; café; **alafranga kahve** coffee and milk; (filtered coffee); **çekilmiş kahve** ground coffee; **çekirdek kahve** coffee-berry; **frenk kahvesi** 'frank' coffee; chicory; **kuru kahve** raw *or* roasted coffee; **kavrulmuş kahve** roasted coffee; **mahalle kahvesi** *(small)* café, coffee-shop; **mahalle kahvesine dönmek,** *(fam.)* *'to resemble a coffee shop'*; *(fig.)* to become undisciplined *or* disorderly; **sütlü kahve** coffee and milk; **Türk kahvesi** Turkish coffee; black coffee; **Yemen kahvesi** best raw coffee; mocha (coffee); **kahve-ağacı** coffee-tree; **kahve-cezvesi** *(metal)* coffee-pot; **kahve çekmek** to grind coffee; **kahve-değirmeni** coffee-mill; **kahve dövmek,** *(formerly)* to pound coffee, *(see)* *(dibek)*; **kahve fincanı** coffee-cup; **kahve içmek** to take coffee; to have a cup of coffee; **kahve kabuğu** husk of the coffee-berry; *(see)* *(kaşık)*; **kahve kavurmak** to roast coffee; **kahve-ocağı,** *(formerly)* special office *or* fireplace for making coffee; **(bir) kahve parası,** *(fig.)* tip; gratuity; **kahve pişirmek** to prepare (*or* make) coffee; **kahve-rengi,** brown (colour); **kahve-tabağı** saucer (*for a coffee cup*); **kahve-telvesi** coffee-grounds; **kahve-tepsisi** coffee-tray; **kahve ticareti** dealing in coffee; coffee-trade; **kahve tüccarı** coffee-merchant; **kahveye gitmek,** *(fam.)* to go to a coffee-shop, (*or* coffee-house). — *(see)* *sade; şekerli.*

kahveci, *(n.)* coffee-shop keeper; *(formerly)* a maker of coffee (*in the palaces*); **kuru-kahveci** a seller of coffee (*raw, roasted or ground*); **kahveci-çırağı** boy *or*

waiter (*in a coffee - shop*) ;**kahvecilik,** *(n.)* keeping a coffee-shop; dealing in coffee; **kahvecilik etmek** to keep a coffee-shop *or* café; to make (and sell) coffee.

kahvehane, (*n.*) coffee-house, café. — *(see) kıraathane.*

kahverengi (*see*) **kahve.**

kâhya, *(n.) (formerly)* a steward *or* house-keeper; manager *(of a farm)*; warden *(of a guild)*; *(fig.)* an officious meddler; an assuming controller ; **kâhya kadın,** (*formerly*) a lady - housekeeper (*in a large house*); **kâhya kesilmek,** *(fam.)* to command assumingly *or* arrogantly; **köy kâhyası,** *(formerly)* the bailiff (*of a village*); **benim kâhyam yok !** (*fam.*) nobody can control me ! I am quite free (*to do what I want*); **kâhyalık,** (*n.*) (*formerly*) quality *or* functions of a *(kâhya)* **kâhyalık etmek** to do duty as a *(kâhya)*; *(fig.)* to command assumingly *or* arrogantly.

kaır, (ka'r), (*n.*) *(rare)* bottom (*of the sea*); depth, deepest part.

kaid, *(a.) (obs.)* sitting; *(n.)* who sits; (*fig.*) Chief, ruler ; Caid, Alcaid.

kaide, *(n.)* rule; norm; *(fig.)* custom; principle, method; *(geom.)* base; foundation; pedestal; **üçlü kaidesi, (basit selâse kaidesi),** (*arith.*) the rule of three; simple proportion; **bileşik üçlü kaidesi, (mürekkep selâse kaidesi),** *(arith.)* compound proportion ; **kaideten,** (*ad.*) (*rare*) as a rule; for the sake of regularity; usually; **kaideyeye göre, (*or* - tevfikan)** according to the rule; in accordance with the rule; **kaideye riayet etmek, (kaideyi bozmamak)** to follow *or* observe the rule; **kaideye riayet etmek için, (kaideyi bozmamak için)** for regularity's sake; **kaidevî,** *(a.) (rare)* according to the rule ; (regular); normative; **her kaidenin bir müstesnası vardır, (müstesnasız kaide olamaz)** there is no rule without exception.—*(see) düzgü(sel)*; *kural.*

kail, *(a.) (fig.)* agreeing, consenting; convinced; *(n.) (rare)* who says ; speaker ; **kail - olmak** to consent *or* agree ; to be persuaded.

kaim, (*a.*) erect; standing, upright; *(geom.)* perpendicular ; right (*as angles*); *(fig.)* substituting, replacing; acting for ; **kaim - olmak** to substitute, to replace; to stand *or* act for, to represent; **kaime,** *(n.)* (*obs.*) paper-money ; paper - currency (*abolished*); certificate; document; **kaimen,** (*ad.*) *(rare)* standing (*upright*); in rising; not sitting ; (*see*) (*ayakta*) ; (*geom.*) perpendicularly, at right angle; **(yerine) kaimdir** *(it)* substitutes *or* replaces ; (*he*) acts for *or* represents.

kâin, *(n.)* situated, at; lying; *(obs.)* existing; **kâin-olmak** to be situated *(at)*.

kâinat, *(n.)* the universe; *(cosmos)*; all creation *or* beings; **kâinata hâkim - olmak,** *(fig.)* to rule the world; to be omnipotent ; **kâinatın mecmu-u cebrîsi sıfırdır,** *'the algebrical total of the universe is zero'* ; (*fig.*) matter is never lost. — *(see) evren*; *kevnî.*

kak, (*a.*) *(obs.)* dried up; very dry *or* thin. — *(see) kuru; kakır.*

kaka, (*a.*) (*rare*) dirty; nasty (*in the language of nursery*); *(int.)* don't touch ! keep away ! (*said to a baby*) ; *(n.) (vulg.)* child's excrement.

kakaç, (*n.*) dried buffalo meat ;

(buffalo bacon); *(obs.)* *(bird's)* bill *or* beak.

kakalamak, (kakasını yapmak), *(v. a.)* *(a baby)* to have a stool; **kakalaşmak,** *(v. n.)* *(slang)* to become nasty *or* unpleasant. — *(see, kaka.*

kakao, *(n.)* cocoa ; **kakao-ağacı** cacao, chocolate-tree ; coco ; **sütlü kakao** cocoa and milk.

kakavan, *(a.)* *(slang)* stupid ; imbecile ; **kakavanlık,** *(n.)* imbecility.

kakılmak, *(v. n.)* to be tapped *or* driven *(as piles, nails, etc.)*; **kakılmış,** *(a.)* driven *or* pushed *(in)*; nailed. — *(see) kakmak.*

kakım, *(n.)* ermine *(fur)*. — *(see) ermin.*

kakımak, *(v. a.)* *(obs.)* to rail *(at)*; to censure *or* reprimand; to scold. — *(see) azarlamak.*

kakır, *(a.)* *(obs.)* dry and rustling; **kakırca,** *(ad.)* *(obs.)* somewhat dry; *(n.)* *(zo.)* *(rare)* the dormouse.

kakırdak, *(n.)* crackling ; skinny parts of suet *(left after fat has been tried out)*; **kakırdak böreği,** (*or* **- boğaçası**) pastry *or* pie mixed with crackling. — *(see) kıkırdak.*

kakırdamak, *(v. n.)* to rattle ; *(to become dry and rattling)*; to rustle *or* crackle; *(slang)* to die miserably; **kakırdatmak,** *(v. a.)* to make rattle ; **kakırtı,** *(n.)* rattling; dry rustling sound.

kakışmak, *(v. n.)* to push about *or* tap *(mutually)* ; **kakıştırmak,** *(v. a.)* to let push *or* tap *(one another)*.

kakma, *(n.)* *(act of)* driving, push-in *or* tapping ; *(-işleme)* damaskeen ; damascene ; *(art)* worked in relief; repoussé work ; *(metal)* damaskeened ; *(inlaid)*; **kakmacı,** *(n.)* repoussage worker; maker of repoussé work; **kakmacılık,** *(n.)* repoussage; damaskeening; ornamental inlaying *or* incrustation ; **kakmak,** *(v. a.)* to drive *(as nails, stakes, etc.)* ; to push *(in)*; to nail; *(art)* to tap; to make repoussé ; to inlay *or* incrust ; **kakmalı,** *(a.)* worked in relief *or* repoussage; repoussé.

kaktus, *(n.)* *(bot.)* cactus ; **kaktus gibi,** (*or* **- nev'inden**) cactaceous; like cactus. — *(see) atlas.*

kakule, *(n.)* *(bot.)* cardamom; fruits *or* capsules of amomum.

kâkül, *(n.)* lock of hair; curl, ringlet *(of hair)*; **kâküllü,** *(a.)* having pendant locks *or* curls ; (bouclé); **kâküllü belâ,** *(slang)* terrible nuisance; *(humor.)* great calamity! damn nuisance ! *(lit.)* *'trouble with locks'.* — *(see) bukle.*

kal (-usulü), *(n.)* smelting *(ores)*; cupellation ; assaying ; refining *(metals)*; **kal-ocağı** cupellation *or* refining furnace; **kal-potası** cupel; refiner's crucible. — *(see) kaletmek.*

kal, (kaal), *(n.)* *(obs.)* talk; word; **kale-âlmak** to mention; *(fig.)* to take into consideration; to attach importance *(to)*; *'to talk about (it)'*; **kale alınmaz** it is insignificant (*or* trifling); it is negligible.

kala, *(ad.)* to, (less); still wanting; to, before; **yediye "on„ kala «ten»** to seven; **kala-kala...kaldı,** *(fam.)* it remained finally *(the trifle of...)*; what has been left *(at the end, is only...)* ; **kala - kalmak** to remain gaping *or* aghast ; to be utterly confused *or* amazed. — *(see) kalmak.*

kalabalık, *(n.)* crowd; throng; *(fig.)* mass, multitude ; *(a.)* crowded, thronged ; **kalabalık basmak** to become over-crowded *or* congested; **kalabalık-etmek,** *(fig.)* to be on the way; to encumber; to be

superfluous; **fazla kalabalık,** *(n.)* over-crowded condition, congestion; *(a.)* over-crowded; *(town)* overpeopled; having surplus population (*or too many inhabitants*). — *(see) izdiham; kuru.*

kalafat, (*n.*) *(mar.)* caulking; *(Ital. calafata)*; **kalafat-etmek** to caulk; (to careen); *(fig.)* to arrange *or* repair superficially (*as a makeshift*); to embellish externally only; **kalafat ücreti** cost of caulking (*or* careening); (careenage); **kalafat-yeri** caulking *or* careening yard; careenahe; **kalafatçı,** *(n.)* caulker; **kalafatlamak,** *(v. a.)* to caulk; **kalafatlanmak,** (*v. n.*) to be caulked; **kalafatlatmak,** *(v. a.)* to let caulk.

kalafon, *(n.)* *(Greek)* refined *or* best rosin. — *(see) çamsakızı.*

kalak, *(n.)* nostril (*of a beast*).

kalamar, (*n.*) calamary, cuttle-fish; squid.

kalamış, *(n.)* *(rare)* marsh (*on the seashore*).

kalan, *(a.)* existing, remaining; left behind; staying; (*n.*) the remainder; the rest *or* balance; the change; **sağ-kalanlar** the survivors; **sona kalan dona kalır!** *(humor.)* who is the last, will lose (*or* freeze)! be diligent, and take action in due time! — *(see) kalmak.*

kalantor, *(a.)* *(fam.)* wealthy, open-handed (*country gentleman*); (gallant).

kalarya *(see)* **kaleriya.**

kalas, *(n.)* plank; long and thick piece of timber; **kalas döşemek,** (*or* **-kaplamak**) to plank, to cover with planks.

kalavra, *(n.)* (*obs.*) rough *or* patched shoe; **kalavrahane,** *(n.)* (*obs.*) a cobbler's workshop. — *(see) eskici-.*

kalay, *(n.)* tin; tinfoil; *(fig.)* a mere paint *or* varnish; **kalay maden-ocakları** tin-mines; stannary; **kalay kaplamak** to cover with tin; to overlay with tinfoil; to tin; **kalaycı,** (*n.*) tinner; tinman (*blanching by hand the copper vessels*); *(fig.)* varnisher, deceiver; **kalaycılık,** *(n.)* tinning *or* coating with tin; *(fig.)* varnishing; **kalaylama,** *(n.)* tinning, blanching; *(fig.)* varnishing, deceiving; *(slang)* swearing, injure; scolding (*vulgarly*); **kalaylamak,** *(v.a.)* to cover with a coat of tin, to tin; to blanch; *(slang)* to swear *(at)*, to scold; to curse; **kalaylanmak,** *(v.n.)* to be coated with tin; to be tinned *or* blanched; **kalaylanmış,** *(a.)* lined *or* coated with tin, tinned; **kalaylatmak,** *(v. a.)* to let be tinned *or* blanched; **kalaylı,** *(a.)* coated *or* lined with tin, tinned; blanched; (*sci.*) producing *or* containing tin; stannous, stanniferous; *(fig.)* varnished, deceptive; **kalaysız.** (*a.*) 'without tin'; untinned.

kalb, *(n.)* heart; *(fig.)* bosom; feeling; centre; pith; **kalb-adalesi,** (**adalei-kalb**) heart muscle; **kalb-atması,** (*obs.*, **darbanı-kalb**) heart-beat; pulsation of the heart; **kalb-hastalığı** heart-disease; **kalb-hastası,** (**kalbinden rahatsız**) cardiac; suffering from heart-disease; **kalb üzüntüsü,** (*or* **-ağrısı**) heartache; anguish, sorrow; **kalb-sektesi** heart-failure; **kalbden-gelen** heart felt; whole-hearted, most sincere; **bütün kalbimle** with my heart-and-soul, wholeheartedly; most sincerely; **kalbi atmak,** (*or* **-çarpmak**) (one's heart) to beat; *(fig.)* to have a throb of emotion; to be anxious *or* most curious; **kalbi-geniş** easy-going, care-free; generous;

kalbi kırık heart-broken; injured *or* offended; **kalbi rahat,** (*fig.*) relieved, calm; not anxious; **kalbinde** in one's heart; innerly; **kalbine dokunmak** to affect the heart (*of*); (*fig.*) to hurt one's feelings; **kabine girmek,** *'to penetrate into the heart of'*; to seduce, to make a lover; **kalbine işlemek** to injure one deeply; to afflict *or* grieve intensely; **kalbini kırmak** to break the heart (*of*); to behave harshly *or* unkindly (*towards*); **kalbini sızlatmak** to afflict *or* grieve (*a person*) deeply; to have a heart-reding effect (*on a person*). — (*see*) *kalbî*, *gönül*; *yürek*.

kalb, (*n.*) conversion; transformation; anagrammatism; transposition. — (*see*) *kalbetmek*; *maklûp*.

kalben, (*ad.*) in one's heart; in feeling; innerly; sincerely.

kalbetmek, (*v. a.*) to convert *or* change (*into*); to reverse *or* invert; to transpose; to anagrammatise; to transform; to permute. — (*see*) *kalb*.

kalbgâh, (*n.*) (*rare*) the seat of the heart; (*fig.*) bosom; innermost part (*of*); centre; **kalbgâhına nüfuz-etmek** to penetrate into the bosom *or* innermost part (*as, of a country*). — (*see*) *kalb*.

kalbî, (*a.*) hearty, heart-felt; cordial, sincere; **kalbî-olarak** heartily; cordially, sincerely; **kalbî temenniyat** (my) hearty wishes *or* greetings, best wishes. — *kalb*.

kalbi(n)- (*see*) **kalb.**

kalbli, (*a.*) -hearted; **iyi-kalbli** kind-hearted; good-natured; **fenâkalbli** malicious; wicked; bad. — (*see*) *kalb*.

kalbsiz, (kalpsiz), (*a.*) heartless.

kalbur, (*n.*) riddle, screen; (*large*) sieve; (*a.*) cribriform; **kalbur üstüne gelen, (kalbur üstünde kalan)** 'uppermost in the sieve'; (*fig.*) the best *or* choicest; **kalbur damarlar,** (*bot.*) cribriform tubes (*or* ribs); **kalbur kemik,** (*or* **-kemiği**) (*anat.*) cribriform bone; ethmoid bone; **kalbur-makinesi** bolting-machine; bolter; **kalburdan geçirmek** to screen, to riddle; to sift; to bolt; **kalburcu,** (*n.*) maker *or* seller of sieves *or* riddles; (*workman*) sifter, screener; **kalburlamak,** (*v. a.*) to screen *or* sift; to riddle; to bolt; **kalburlanmak,** (*v. n.*) to be screened, sifted *or* bolted; **kalburlanmış, (kalburdan geçmiş)** sifted, screened; riddled; bolted; **kalburlatmak,** (*v. a.*) to let sift *or* bolt; to let be screened *or* riddled; * **kalbursu,** (*a.*) (*biol.*) riddled; perforated; cribrose; cribriform. — (*see*) *elek*; *elemek*.

kalça, (*obs.* **kalçak**), (*n.*) (*anat.*) hip; haunch; ilium; **kalça başları** ridges of the hip-bone; **kalça-kemiği** hip-bone; femur; **kalçalı,** (*a.*) hipped; haunched. — (*see*) *oyluk*.

kalçete, (*n.*) (*mar.*) gasket.

kalçın, (*n.*) felt hose (*long, reaching the hips*); **kalçın çizme** very long boot(s).

kaldık!..., (*obs.*) *'there remains that'*; it should be added that; furthermore. — (*see*) *kalmak*.

* **kaldıraç,** (*n.*) (*phys.*) lever.

* **kaldıran,** (*n.*) (*biol.*) elevator.

kaldırılmak, (*v. n.*) to be raised up *or* erected; (*fig.*) to be removed *or* taken away; to be abolished *or* abrogated. — (*see*) *kaldırmak*.

kaldırım, (*n.*) paved road; paving; pavement; **yaya-kaldırımı** sidewalk; (foot pavement); **kaldırım döşemek** to lay down pavement; to pave; **kaldırım şairi,** (*rare*) a wandering bard *or* minstrel; **kaldırım-taşı** paving-stone; flag-

stone; curbstone; **kaldırım mühendisi,** *(fig.)* *'an engineer of pavements'*; an indler; a jobless wanderer; **kaldırımcı,** *(n.)* paviour, paver; *(slang)* a crook *or* swindler; **kaldırımlı,** *(a.)* paved; **kaldırımsız** unpaved.

* **kaldırımsı,** *(a.)* *(biol.)* rotular; *(pertaining to rotula or kneecap)*; **kaldırımsı doku,** *(biol.)* rotular tissue. — **(see)** *diz(kapağı); rasafi.*

kaldırımsız *(see)* **kaldırım.**

kaldırma, *(n.)* *(act of)* raising *or* elevating; lifting; *(fig.)* removing, removal; abolition; annulment; **kaldırmak,** *(v. a.)* to raise *(up)*; to lift *(up)*; to erect; to set up; to pick up; to take away; *(boat, etc.)* to let sail *or* start; to allow to be off; to remove; to abolish *or* abrogate; to awake, to let get up; to bear; to resist; to carry *or* support; *(fig.)* to tolerate; *(anchor)* to weigh; *(signal)* to hoist. **kaldırtmak,** *(v. a.)* to let raise *(up)*; to let remove; to let abolish.

kale, *(n.)* fortress; castle; *(football)* goal (-posts); *(fig.)* stronghold; **uçan kale** *'flying fortress'*; large aeroplane; a gigantic bomber; **kale burcu** the tower of a castle; **kale gibi,** *(fig.)* firm and strong *(as a castle)*; **kale merkez kulesi** keep *or* donjon *(of an ancient castle)*; **kale-nizamı,** *(formerly)* square order *or* form *(of troops)*; **kale sakmanı,** *(anciently)* warden of a castle; **(see)** *(dizdar)*; **kaleyi içinden fethetmek,** *(fig.)* *'to take the fortress from within'*; *(fig.)* to manage things cleverly; to have complete success without fighting. — *(see) şato.*

kalebent, *(a.)* *(formerly)* confined in a fortress; a convict *or* State-prisoner; **kalebent edilmek,** *(or* **-olmak)** to be confined in a fortress; **kalebentlik,** *(n.)* confinement in a fortress. — **(see)** *kale.*

kaleci, *(n.)* *(football)* goal-keeper.— *(see) kale.*

kaledonya-sıradağları, *(or* **-silsilesi),** *(n.)* *(geol.)* Caledonian range of mountains.

kalem, *(n.)* pen; chisel; mortise-chisel; gouge, style; shaft *(of bobbin or arrow)*; brush *or* pencil *(for fine painting)*; *(bot.)* cutting *or* graft; *(fig.)* bureau, office; *(one)* item *or* entry; piece; *(fig.)* style of writing; penmanship; **bir kalemde,** *(fig.)* instantly, by a stroke of the pen; in only one item, all together; **"sekiz" kalem eşya** «eight» items of goods *or* furniture; **kalemi kuvvetli,** *(fig.)* a good writer *or* penman; **kalem açmak,** *(formerly)* to cut a reed pen; **kalem-aşısı,** *(bot.)* gardner's graft; **kalem erbabı,** *(obs.)* the writers, penmen; **kaleme almak** to write, to draw up; to make a draft; **kaleme gelmez,** *(fig.)* *(rare)* indescribable, in confusion *(fig.)* unreasonable; **kalem-kutusu** pen-case; **kalem-odası,** *(formerly)* secretary's office; dispatch-office; **kalem-sapı** pen-holder; **kalem-ucu** (pen-) nib; **kalem yontmak** to point *(a pencil)*; **kalem yürütmek,** *(fig.)* to write; to draw up; **aşı-kalemi,** *(bot.)* a cutting *or* graft; **çelik kalem** *(steel-)* chisel; **dişli kalem** dented chisel *(used by sculptors)*; **dolma kalem** fountain-pen. **kamış kalem** reed pen; **karakalem (resim)** a drawing; **karakalem resim yapmak** to make a drawing; (to draw); **kıl kalem** camel's-hair pencil; **kurşun kalem** pencil; **mürekkepli kalem** fountain-pen; **oluklu kalem** gouge; **taş kalem** slate-pencil; **taşçı-kalemi,** *(a stone-mason's)* cutting-

tool; chisel; **tüy kalem** quill pen. — *(see) münakaşa.*

kalembek, *(n.) (bot.)* Indian corn, maize; the odoriferous wood of (*aquilaria ovata*); (*yellow*) sandalwood.

kalemen, *(ad.)* (*rare*) in writing, written. — (*see*) *tahriren; yazı-.*

kalemis, (*n.*) *(obs.) (zo.)* civet. — (*see*) *mis (-kedisi).*

kalemiye, *(n.)* (*obs.*) office-fees. — *(see) kaydiye.*

kalemkâr, *(n.) (wall)* decorator; **kalemkâr - işi** decoration; ornamental hand - work; **kalemkârlık,** *(n.)* quality *or* work of a decorator; decorations.

kalemtıraş, *(n.)* pen - knife *(with ivory handle, formerly used for cutting reed pens)*; pointer *or* cutter *(for pencils)*; **kalemtıraşçı,** (*n.*) *(formerly)* a maker of pen-knives.

kalender, (*n.*) wandering dervish (*or* fakir); *(fig.)* a man without any worldly ambition; a philosopher; bohemian; **kalender - meşrep bir adam** a good-natured and care-free fellow; **kalenderâne,** *(ad.) (fig.)* of loose *or* irregular habits; *(setting social conventionalities aside)*; bohemian; **kalenderlik,** *(n.)* loose *or* unconventional manners (*or* habits); life of a dervish *or* errand philosopher; bohemianism.

kalensöve, *(n.)* (*rare*) a pointed turban *or* bonnet; capeline.

kaleriya, (kalarya), *(n.) (mar.)* balcony *(of an old ship of the line)*; *(stfrn.)* gallery. — (*see*) *kanaryalık; (Ital. galleria).*

kaleska, *(n.)* (*obs.*) an open carriage; *(Ital. calesca).*

kaleta *(see)* **galeta.**

kaletmek, (*v. a.*) to smelt *or* refine *(metals)*. — (*see*) *kal.*

kal'etmek, *(v. a.)* (*obs.*) to extirpate; to eradicate. — *(see) kali'.*

kalevi, *(n.)* alkali; *(a.)* alkaline; **mikyasi-kalevi,** *(rare)* alkalimeter; *(see, (alkalölçer)*; **şibih - kalevi** alkaloid; **kaleviler,** *(n. pl.)* alkalies; **kalevileşme,** *(n.)* alkalescency; **kalevileşmek,** *(v. n.)* to become alkali *or* alkalescent; to be alkalised; **kalevileştirmek,** (*v. a.*) to alkalise; **kalevilik,** (*n.*) alkalinity.

kaleydoskop, (*n.*) kaleidoscope.

kalfa, (*n.*) master builder; foreman, superviser *(of workmen)*; assistant-master *(in a shop or workshop)*; *(obs.)* stewardess; (*formerly*) senior negress maid; *(obs.)* usher *or* monitor *(in a primary school)*; **kalfalık,** (*n.*) quality of a *(kalfa).*

kalgımak, (kalkımak), *(v. n.) (rare)* to jump, spring *or* start *(slightly and suddenly)*; *(a horse)* to prance. — *(see) sıçramak.*

kalıb *(see)* **kalıp.**

kalık, *(a.) (rare)* defective; incomplete; omitted, missing remaining, left; (*n*) defect; omission.— (*see*) *kalmak.*

kalın, *(a.)* thick; coarse; stout; *(fig.)* rough; *(slang)* rich; wealthy; **kalın-sesli** deep - voiced; hoarse-voiced; gruff. — *(see) kafalı; sesli.*

kalın (- ayırma), (*n.*) *(jud.)* marriage-settlement.

kalınbarsak *(see)* **barsak.**

kalınlaşma, *(n.)* thickening; becoming thick; **kalınlaşmak,** *(v. n.)* to become thick; **kalınlaştırmak, kalınlatmak,** (*v. a.*) to thicken; to make thicker. — (*see*) *kalın.*

kalınlık, (*n.*) thickness; stoutness; (*fig.*) roughness. — *(see) kalın.*

kalınmak, *(v. n.)* to stay; to stop *or* rest. — (*see*) *kalmak.*

kalıntı, *(n.) (rare)* remainder, rest; what is left behind; *(fig.)* trace, mark; indication. — *(see) kalmak.*

kalıp, (kalıb), *(n.)* mould; form; *(arch.)* calibre; last, boot - tree; block; bar *(of soap)*; stamp *(for printing calico by hand)*; model *(for a casting)*; *(fig.)* shape; *(external)* form; body; *(obs.)* trick, deceit; **kalıp-kıyafet** stature; *(external)* form, dress *or* condition *(of a person)*; **kalıp gibi yatmak,** *(fam.)* to lie still *(tiredly or lazily)*; **kalıba koymak,** *(shoes)* to last, to tree; to stretch over *(the last or form)*; **kalıbımı basarım!** *(slang)* I pledge *(with my body)*; I guarantee it; I take entire responsibility *(for his acts)*; **kalıptan kalıba girmek,** *(fam.)* to change incessantly; to be fickle *or* inconstant; **kalıbını dinlendirmek,** *(slang)* to lie down; to die. — *(see) basma.*

kalıpçı, *(n.)* a maker of moulds *or* forms; moulder; *(fig.)* trickster.

kalıplamak, *(v. a.)* to make in a mould *(or* form); to block *(a fez or hat)*; **kalıplanmak,** *(v. n.)* to be blocked *or* formed; **kalıplatmak,** *(v. a.)* to let be blocked, ironed *or* formed. — *(see) kalıp.*

* **kalıtım,** *(n.) (biol.)* heredity; * **kalıtsal,** *(a.)* hereditary.—*(see) veraset; irsî.*

kali', *(n.) (obs.)* extirpation, eradication. — *(see) kal'etmek.*

kalibre, *(n.)* calibre. — *(see) çap.*

kaliçe, *(n.) (obs.)* rug, small carpet *or* kali. — *(see) seccade.*

kaligraf, *(n.)* calligrapher, calligraphist; **kaligrafi,** *(n.)* calligraphy. — *(see) hat(tat).*

kalikut, *(n.)* calicut; (calico).

kalil, *(a.) (obs.)* little; few. — *(see) az.*

kalinis, *(n.) (bird)* dotterel.

kalinos, *(n.) (fish)* the river bass.

kalite, *(n.)* quality; *(fig.)* worth; **kalitesi bozuk,** *(slang)* dishonest, base; **kalite - yüksekliği** fineness *(or* hallmark) of quality; choiceness; superiority of quality.

kâlkale, *(n.) (obs.)* shaking, agitating; giving forth sound.

kalkan, *(n.)* shield; *(fish)* turbot; *(a.)* rising, upright; **kalkan tavası** fried turbot; **kılıç-kalkan** sword and shield; **dikensiz kalkan,** *(fish)* plaice, brill; **kalkan-balığı,** *(n.)* turbot; **kalkan - bezi,** *(anat.)* thyroid *(gland)*; **kalkan dikeni, kalkan-otu,** *(n.) (bot.) (blessed or Spanish)* thistle; **kalkancılar,** *(n. pl.)* fencers with sword and shield; **kalkanlı,** *(a.)* bearing *or* armed with a shield.

kalker, *(n.)* lime - stone; *(a.)* calcareous; **kalkerli,** *(a.)* calcareous. — *(see) kireç(li).*

kalkık, *(a.)* raised; high; up; upright, erect; standing on end *(hairs)*; bristling; **kalkık-burunlu** sharp-nosed; **kalkık kaş** massive eyebrow; **kalkık - kuyruk,** *(n.) (zo.)* (cocktail); rove-beetle.—*(see) kalkmak.*

kalkım, *(n.) (obs.)* springing *or* rise; (an abyss); **kalkımak,** *(v. n.) (obs.)* to rise, to spring; *(fig.)* to recover. — *(see) kalgımak; kalkınma.*

kalkındırmak, *(v. a.) (rare)* to make develop *or* rise; to let recover.

kalkınma, *(n.) (single)* rise; elan; *(fig.)* recovery; progress, development; picking up one's self; **kalkınmak,** *(v. n.) (fig.)* to pick up one's self; to recover *or* redress *(one's self)*; to make progress, to develop. — *(see) kalkmak.*

kalkış, *(n.) (act or mode of)* rising; getting up; *(single)* rise; *(fig.)* attempt; venture; *(ship)* sailing;

putting to sea; being off; **kalkış-mak,** (*v. n.*) (*fig.*) to attempt *or* try; to pretend (*to*); to have the courage *or* impertinence (*to*); to venture; to challenge. — (*see*) *kalkmak.*

kalkma, (*n.*) (*act of*) rising; getting up, **kalkmak,** (*v. n.*) to rise; to get up (*also from bed*); to recover (*from illness*); to stand up, to become erect; to set out on a journey, to start; (*mar.*) to sail, to put to sea; to be off; (*fig.*) to be removed *or* abrogated; to be abolished; to be annulled *or* cancelled; to be abandoned, to fall into disuse.

kalkopirit, (*n.*) (*min.*) chalcopyrite; (*a copper sulphoferite or ore*).

Kalküte, (*n. pr.*) Calcutta.

kallavi, (*n.*) (*obs.*) (*tall and tapering*) turban; (*a.*) (*fam.*) large; huge.

kallem (*see*) **allem.**

kalleş, (*a. & n.*) (*slang*) unreliable; treacherous trickster; knave; base fellow; crook: **bu kalleş dünya!** (*slang*) '*this base world!*'; **kalleşlik,** (*n.*) (*slang*) deceit; dishonesty; **kalleşlik-etmek** to deceive; to break one's promise; to behave meanly.

kalma, (*n.*) conservation; (*act of*) staying; remaining; sojourn; (*a.*) left behind; (*fig.*) handed down; remaining.

kalmak, (*v. n.*) to stay *or* sojourn; to exist; to remian, to be left behind; (*fig.*) to be handed down; to stop *or* rest; to cease moving; to be delayed; (*fig.*) to be abandoned *or* cancelled; to be renounced *or* postponed; to remain in suspense; to be left as it is; to be superfluous; to inherit; to get (*from*); to continue, to remain in one's service; to wait *or* stand (*over*); to abate *or* become calm (*as storm*); **bozulup kalmak.** (*fig.*) to be confused; (*to sit shrinking into one's shoes*); **sağ-kalmak** to survive; to remain safe *or* alive.

kalmak, (*n.*) (*rare*) kalmuck; Tatar *or* Mongolian tribe; **kalmakı,** (*n.*) kalmuck *or* scale armour.

kalmamak, (*v. n.*) not to remain *or* stay; (*fig.*) to have no more; not to possess (*anymore*); to be devoid *or* deprived of.

kalmar, (*n.*) (*fish*) loligo, (*armed*) calamary. — (*see*) *kalamar.*

kaloma, (*n.*) (*mar.*) the slack (*of a rope*); paying out (*a rope*); **kaloma-etmek** (to slacken); to pay out (*a rope*); to veer away (*chain*). (*Ital. caluma*).

kalomel, (*n.*) (*med.*) calomel.

kalori, (*n.*) calory; thermal unit; **kalorik,** (*a.*) caloric.

kalorifer, (*n.*) central heating; **kalorifer-borusu** hot-air pipe; hot-water pipe; **kalorifer-kazanı** general heating apparatus; central heating stove; **kaloriferci,** (*n.*) fireman *or* stoker (*of the central heating stove*); **kaloriferli,** (*a.*) furnished with central heating.

kalorimetre, (*n.*) (*phys.*) calorimeter. — (*see*) *ısıölçer.*

kaloş (*see*) **galoş.**

kalp (*see*) **kalb.**

kalp, (*a.*) forged; adulterated; false; (*fig.*) spurious; unreliable; **kalp herif,** (*or* **-adam**), (*vulg.*) a false *or* unreliable fellow; **kalp para,** (*or* **-akçe**) false *or* forged money (*or* coin); **kalp para sürmek** to pass off false coins.

kalpak, (*n.*) cap (*faced with fur or astrakhan*); fur cap *or* hat; **kalpakçı,** (*n.*) maker *or* seller of fur caps; **kalpaklı,** (*a.*) wearing a (*kalpak*) *or* fur cap; **kalpaklık,** (*n.*) fur for making (*kalpak*).

kalpazan, (*n.*) false coiner; forger

of base coin; *(fig.)* a liar *or* cheat; **kalpazanlık,** *(n.)* false coining; forging of base coin; *(fig.)* deceit; cheatery; lying.

kalplaşmak, *(v. n.)* to become forged; *(fig.)* to become unreliable. — *(see) kalp.*

kalplık, *(n.)* being forged *or* false; *(fig.)* unreliableness. — *(see) kalp.*

kalseduan, *(n.)* *(geol.)* chalcedony. — *(see) kadıköytaşı.*

kalsit, *(n.)* *(geol.)* calcite; *(the metallic base of lime).*

kalsiyum, *(n.)* calcium; **kalsiyüm-ziyası** lime-light; *(calcium light).*

kaltaban, *(n.)* *(vulg.)* pander, pimp; dishonest *or* mean person; **kaltabanlık,** *(n.)* panderage; *(fig.)* meanness.

kaltak, *(n.)* saddle-tree; *(vulg.)* strumpet, harlot; **kaltakkaşı,** *(n.)* pommel *or* cantle *(of a saddle)*; **kaltaklık,** *(n.)* *(vulg.)* harlotry; *(fig.)* dishonesty; baseness *(for women).*

kalûbelâ, *(Arabic)* *(lit.)* '*they said yes!*'; 'thou art our God', *(supposed to be the answer of the Moslems, in the past eternity, to God's question «am I your God?»)*; *(fig.)* the past eternity. **kalûbelâdan beri,** *(fig.)* ever since; eternally.

kalya, *(n.)* *(fam.)* potash; alcali; *(dish)* fried vegetables; any fry; **kalya-otu,** *(n.)* *(bot.)* saltwort; glasswort; **kalya-taşı,** *(n.)* pearlash *(of commerce)*; crude potash; **kalya-tuzu,** *(n.)* soda; carbonate of potash.

kalyon, *(n.)* *(formerly)* line-of-battle ship, *(sailing)* ship of the line; *(three-decker)*; **kalyon-kaptanı,** *(obs.)* *(formerly)* *(post-)* captain; *(see)* *(albay)*; **kalyoncu,** *(n.)* *(obs.)* *(slang)* mariner; *(fig.)* *(pirate like)* old seaman, sea-wolf; *(a rowdy seaman).*

kam, *(mech.)* *(see)* **kem.**

kâm, *(n.)* *(rare)* wish; success; pleasure; **kâm-almak,** *(fig.)* to enjoy fully; to succeed.

kama, *(n.)* wedge; any wedge-shaped piece *or* instrument; dagger; *(artil.)* breech-mechanism; (breech-block); *(obs.)* mark *(formerly used to mark games won)*; **kama-atma** dagger-thrust; **kama basmak,** *(obs.)* to win; to mark a success *(in game)*; to score; **kama kamaya gelmek,** *(rare)* to come to knives; to be at daggers drawn.

kamanço, *(slang of)* **kavanca.**

kamalamak, *(v. a.)* to fix *or* split with wedges; to stab *(with a dagger).*

kamamak, *(v. a.)* *(rare)* to lock up; to bolt; *(to fix with wedges)*; to mend.

kamara, *(n.)* *(ship's)* cabin; *(chamber)*; **kamara-iskelesi** companion-ladder; **kamara-yolcusu** cabin passenger. — *(It. camera).*

kamarillâ, *(n.)* camarilla.

kamarot, *(n.)* *(mar.)* cabin-boy; steward. — *(Ital. camerotto).*

kamaşık, *(a.)* *(eyes)* dazzled; *(teeth)* set on edge.

kamaşma, *(n.)* dazzling *(eyes)*; **kamaşmak,** *(v.n.)* to be dazzled; *(teeth)* to be set on edge; **kamaşmış** *(see)* **(kamaşık)**; **kamaştırmak,** *(v. a.)* to dazzle; to set on edge.

kambel, *(n.)* a hunch *(low down in the back)*; **kambeli çıkmış,** *(rare)* doubled up *(with age).*

kambelotu, *(n.)* *(bot.)* winter cherry.

kamber, *(n.)* *(rare)* name of a legendary slave; *(fig.)* homborn; faithful servant; inseparable companion; **kambersiz düğün olmaz!** *(humor.)* of course, it, *(or he)* must be there, too! certainly, it

(*or* he) cannot be missed! (*lit.*) '*no wedding - party without* (*kamber*)'.

kambiyal, *(n.) (obs.)* bill of exchange — *(see) poliça.*

kambiyo, *(n.)* (*rate of*) exchange; foreign exchance; **Kambiyo Müdürlüğü** the Exchange Office; **kambiyocu,** *(n.)* stock - broker; *(see) borsa.* — *(see) döviz.*

kambrik, *(n.)* cambric; **kambrik sargı** cambric bandage.

kambriyum, *(n.) (geol.)* a cambrian formation, (*or* Paleozoic rock).

kambur, *(a.)* hunchbacked; *(fig.)* bulged, warped; (*n.*) hunch (*on the back*); deflection, bulge; hump (*of a camel*); prominence (*of a nose*); **kambur etmek** to make hunchbacked; **kambur olmak,** (**kamburu çıkmak**) to become hunchbacked; *(fig.)* to become warped *or* bulged; **kamburlaşmak,** *(v. n.)* to become hunchbacked (*or* bulged); **kamburlaştırmak,** (*v.a.*) to make hunchbacked; *(fig.)* to let warp *or* bulge; **kamburluk,** *(n.)* state of being hunchbacked (*or* bulged); hunch; deflection; prominence.

kambut, *(n.)* capenna (*four-streaked and red-throated fish*).

kamçı, (*n.*) whip; *(a.)* whipping; *(mar.)* pendant; **kamçı - başı** coarse cotton net; **kamçı - kılıç** narrow - bladed sabre; curved sword; **kamçı - kuyruk** hairless tail (*of a horse*); **kamçı şaklatmak** to crack a whip; **kamçı ucu** lash (*of a whip*); (**kamçı vurmak**), **kamçılamak,** *(v. a.)* to whip; to strike with a lash; to beat; to flagellate; *(fig.)* to stimulate; **kamçılanmak,** *(v. n.)* to be whipped *or* lashed; to be flagellated; **kamçılatmak,** *(v. a.)* to let whip *or* lash; to let be flagellated; **kamçılı,** *(a.)* having a whip *or* lash; flagellate; flagelliferous; *(fig.)* oppressing, tyrant; * **kamçılılar,** (*n. pl.*) (*zool. & bot.*) flegellate *or* flagelliferous animals (*or plants*); **kamçılıyan,** (*a.*) whipping, lashing flagellating; *(fig.)* stimulating, pushing; animating, encouraging. — *(see) kırpaç.*

kamelya, (*n.*) *(bot.)* camellia.

kamer, (*n.*) (*rare*) the moon; **kamerî,** *(a.)* lunar; **kamerî sene** the lunar year. — *(see) ay; safahat.*

kameriye, *(a.)* lunar; *(n.)* an arbour *or* open summer kiosk (*in a garden*); **sene-i kameriye** lunar year. — *(see) kamer.*

kamet, *(n.)* stature. — (*see*) *boy.*

kamış, (*n.*) *(bot.)* reed; bamboo; (cane); *(anat.)* the penis; (*zo.*) the mollusc (*magilus antiquus*), (*also*) *kamış-böceği*; **kamış - bayramı,** (*Jewish feast of*) Tabernacles; **kamış boğumu** node *or* articulation (*of a reed*); internode; **kamış - kulak,** long and upright eared (*horse*); **şeker-kamışı,** sugar-cane.

kamışçık, *(n.)* nozzle (*of a bellows*); blowpipe (*goldsmith's*).

kamışlı, *(a.)* reedy; furnished with a reed *or* spout; having long bones (*or* large stem); **kamışlı pırasa** large-stemmed leek.

kamışlık, *(n.)* jungle *or* place overgrown with reeds.

* **kamışsı,** *(a.) (bot.)* reed - like; culmiferous; (*having culms or hollow stems*). — *(see) kamış; kasabî.*

kâmil, *(a.)* complete; full; overall; entire; (*fig.*) perfect; mature; decent, good; **kâmil bir adam,** (*or* **- insan**) a decent and mature man; **kâmilen,** *(ad.)* entirely, completely; the whole of; totally; perfectly, fully; wholely.

kâmin, *(see)* **mekni; potansiyel.**
kamineto, *(n.)* spirit-lamp *(small, for making coffee, etc.)*.
kamis, *(n.)* *(obs.)* shirt; shift, chemise; *(bot.)* tunic, film; **kamisiye,** *(n. pl.)* *(zool.)* tunicata. — *(see)* *gömlek(liler)*.
* **kamoy,** *(n.)* the public opinion. — *(see)* *efkâr*.
kamp, *(n.)* camp; **askerî kamp** military camp; **talebe - kampı** students' camp; **tecemmü - (or tecrit-) kampı** concentration - (or isolation-) camp; **üsera - kampı** detention-camp; prisoners' camp; **kamp-kurma** camping; encamping.
kampana, *(n.)* bell; **kampana çalmak** to ring a bell. — *(see)* *çan*.
kampanya, *(n.)* campaign, field; **kampanya zamanı,** *(sugar industry)* the time of working in the field *(for collecting sugar beet)*.
kâmran, *(a.)* *(obs.)* happy; prosperous.
kamu, *(n.)* *(rare)* all, the whole; the public.
kamul *(see)* **kamusal.**
kamulaştırmak, *(v. a.)* *(rare)* to generalise *or* propagate; *(to publish)*.
* **kamulca,** *(ad.)* commonly; generally.
kamulculuk, *(n.)* communism.
* **kamun,** *(n.)* *(administrative)* subdistrict; commune. — *(see)* *nahiye*.
* **kamunbay,** *(n.)* mayor *(of a subdistrict)*.
kamus, *(n.)* *(large)* dictionary.
* **kamusal,** *(a.)* general; public; common. — *(see)* *umumî*.
* **kamutanrıcılık,** *(n.)* pantheism.
* **kamutay,** *(n.)* the National Assembly; (Parliament). — *(see)* *millet-*.
kamyon, *(n.)* (motor-) lorry; truck; **kamyon-şoförü** lorry - driver (*or* -chauffeur); truckman; carman; **kamyoncu,** *(n.)* owner of a lorry (*or* lorries); **kamyonet,** *(n.)* small motor-lorry; camionnette.
kan, *(n.)* blood; *(fig.)* bloodshed; murder; **halis - kan** full - blood *(korse)*; **pıhtılaşmış kan** coagulated *or* clotted blood; gore; **akacak kan damarda durmaz,** *(prov.)* *'blood doomed to be shed, will not remain in the veins'*; *(fig.)* destiny is inalterable; the fate !; **kan ağlamak,** *(fig.)* to shed bitter tears; to drip blood; to be most grieved *or* pained; **kan akmak** to bleed; blood to flow; *(fig.)* to cause bloodshed; **kan akmaksızın** without bloodshed; peacefully, bloodless; **kan almak** to take blood; to bleed; to cup *or* scarify; **kan - boşanması,** effusion of the blood; hemorrhage; **kan-çanağı,** *(formerly)* barber's bleeding-basin; **gözleri kan-çanağı gibi,** *(fig.)* his eyes are red *or* bloody *(with rage)*; **kan-çıbanı** (blood-) boil *or* tumour; **kan dökmek** to shed blood; **kan-dökülmesi** blood-shed; slaughter; **kan - etmek,** to stain *or* smear with blood; **kan gövdeyi götürmek,** *'blood to carry away the bodies'*; *(fig.)* horrible blood shed to go on; carnage *or* butchery to prevail; **kan-gütme, (kan-dâvası),** feud; bloody strife; seeking revenge for a murder *(as an avenger of blood)*; **kan - karabeti,** cognation; cognateness; *'blood-relationship'*; (*see*) *(kandaşlık)*; **kan-kardeşi,** *(formerly)* 'blood - brother'; **kan kaybetmek** to lose much blood; to have hemorrhage; **kan-kırmızı** blood-red *(colour)*; *(fig.)* very dexterous, apt *or* shrewd; *(cunning)*; **kan kusmak** to vomit blood; *(fig.)* to be extremely pained *or* grieved; **kan kusturmak,** *(fig.)* to

oppress ruthlessly; to act most cruelly; **kan-kürecikleri,** (*or* **-küreyvatı**) red corpuscules; (blood); **kan lekesi** blood stain; **kan muayenesi** blood examination; **kan olmak** to be stained *or* smeared with blood; *(fig.)* to cause bloodshed ; **kan pahasına,** *'at the price of one's blood'; (fig.)* exorbitant, very expensive; extremely dear; **kan pıhtıları** clots of blood; gores; **kan portakalı,** (*bot.*) blood - orange ; **kan - sulanması** anæmia ; (*one's blood*) becoming watery *or* over-serous; **kan tahlili** blood analysis; **kan-taşı,** (*n.*) blood-stone; hematite; (quartz) ; **kan, ter içinde,** *'in blood and sweat';* awfully sweating; (*fig.*) wery tired *or* excited; **kan tutmak** to have a stroke of sanguineous apoplexy; **kan-verme** letting blood; transfusion (*of blood*); phlebotomy; **kan-verici** a blood-letter ; phlebotomist; **kan-zehirlenmesi** blood-poisoning; **(fazla) kan zıyaı** (excessive) flow *or* loss of blood; hemorrhage; **kana bulamak,** (*or* **- boyamak**) to stain *or* smear with blood; (*fig.*) to shed blood, to slaughter; **kana kan istemek,** (*obs.*) to sue a murderer (*as an avenger of blood*); to demand death - sentence for a murderer; **kana susamış** blood thirsty; **kanı bozuk** suffering from indigestion *or* bad blood ; *(fig.)* base, characterless ; infamous ; **kanı donmuş,** (*one's blood*) frozen *or* chilled; blood-frozen; (*fig.*) insensitive ; **kanı kaynamak,** *'one's blood to boil up'; (fig.)* to be hot - blooded, restless *or* enthusiastic ; **kanı-sıcak,** *(fig.)* sympathetic; pleasant; **kanı-soğuk,** (*fig.*) unsociable; reserved, cold; **kanında var,** (*fig.*) inborn, innate; by birth; natural; **kanına girmek** to kill one (*unwillingly or unjustly*); **kanını emmek,** (*or* **- içmek**) to suck the blood of; to kill *or* ruin one gradually; **kanını kurutmak,** (*fig.*) to torture *or* exasperate one ; to ruin *or* kill; **kanının son damlasına kadar,** *(fig.)* to the last drop of one's blood; (*fight or struggle*) to death, *or* as long as one lives; **kanı kanla yıkamazlar,** (*prov.*) *'blood will not be washed up with blood' ; (fig.)* a crime does not justify a crime; **kanları kaynaştı,** *(fam.)* they liked each other immediately ; they became good friends (*at once*). — *(see) kanlı; tükürme(k).*

kana-, *'to or for the blood'.* — (*see*) *kan.*

kana, (*n.*) *(bot.)* canna.

kanaat, *(n.)* contentment; satisfaction; modesty; *(fig.)* conviction; persuasion; opinion ; **kanaat-etmek** to be contented *or* satisfied *(with)*; to deem good *or* sufficient; **kanaat getirmek** to be convinced *or* persuaded; **kanaat-sahibi** modest; reasonable; contented *or* satisfied with little; **kanaat uyandırmak** to make believe; to create the impression; **kanaat bitmez, tükenmez bir hazinedir,** *'modesty is an inexhaustible treasory'* ; «content is better than riches»; **kanaati olmak** to believe; to be convinced; **kanaatimce** in my opinion; I believe *(that).* — *(see) kani; mukni.*

kanaatkâr, *(a.)* modest; unpretentious ; reasonable ; contented *or* satisfied with little ; **kanaatkârâne,** *(ad.)* modestly ; without pretention ; contentedly ; **kanaatkârlık,** (*n.*) modesty; contentedness, reasonableness ; **kanaat-**

kârlıkla, *(ad.)* with modesty; modestly; without undue pretentions.

kanad *(see)* **kanat;** *(wing)*.

kanadlanmak, kanadlı, kanadsız *(see)* **kanat-.**

Kanada, *(n. pr.)* Canada; *(a.)* Canadian; **Kanadalı,** *(n.)* a Canadian, a native of Canada.

* **kanağan,** *(a.)* credulous; * **kanağanlık,** *(n.)* credulity.

kana-kana, *(ad.)* to repletion; amply, fully; satiated and satisfied; more than enough. — *(see) kanmak.*

* **kanaktarım,** *(n.)* *(biol.)* transfusion *(of blood)*. — *(see) kan (-verme)*.

kanal, *(n.)* *(anat.)* canal; *(fig.)* channel, way; **İngiliz Kanalı,** *(rare)* the Channel; *(see)* *(Manş)*; **kanal açmak** to open a canal; **kanal rüsumu** canal dues; **kanaliyle,** *(ad.)* *(fig.)* through the channal of; by way of; by means of; through; **kanalcık,** *(n.)* *(anat.)* canaliculus.—*(see) kanat.*

kanalizasyon, *(n.)* canalisation; drainage, the system of drains *(in a town)*.

kanama, *(n.)* bleeding; flowing of the blood; **kanamak,** *(v. n.)* to bleed; blood to flow. — *(see) kan.*

kanape, *(n.)* sofa; couch; settee; bank; **kanapelik,** *(n.&a.)* *(material)* for making sofas, couches, etc. — *(Fr. canapé)*.

kanara, *(n.)* *(obs.)* slaughter-house. — *(see) mezbaha.*

kanarya, *(n.)* canary (-bird); **al-kanarya,** *(bird)* scarlet tanager; **dişi kanarya** hen canary; **erkek kanarya** cock canary; **kanarya-kafesi** canary-cage; **kanarya-sarısı** light yellow *(colour)*; **kanarya-yemi** canary-seeds.

Kanarya Adaları, *(n. pr.)* Canary Islands.

kanarya-çiçeği, *(n.)* *(bot.)* tropæolum; *(light-yellow coloured)* garden climber, (nasturtium).

kanaryalik, *(n.)* *(mar.)* balcony *(of an old ship of the line)*; *(stern-)* gallery. — *(see) haleriya.*

kanarya-otu, *(n.)* *(bot.)* groundsel.

kanat, (kanad), *(n.)* wing; *(fish's)* fin leaf, half; arm; float *(of a paddle-wheel)*; sail *(of a windmill)*; paddle *or* spur *(of a waterwill)*; fold *or* breadth *(of a screen)*; flap *or* cloth *(of a tent or an awning)*; *(fig.)* protection; cover; **kanadı altında** under the wing of; *(fig.)* under the protection of; covered *or* supported by; **kanadı altına sığınmak,** *(fig.)* to take shelter under the protection of.

kanat, *(n.)* *(obs.)* *(anat.)* canal; water-conduit; pipe; bomboo, stick; **kanatı-dâfıka,** *(anat.)* ejaculatory canal; *(see)* *(atar-kanal)* *(see)* *(nısıf-dairevî)*; **kanatı-sadrî,** *(anat.)* thoracic canal; *(see)* *(göğüs-kanalı)*; **kanatı-safraî,** *(anat.)* bile- *or* gall-ducts; *(see)* *(öd kanalı)*. — *(see) kanal; sevkî; nühaî.*

kanata, *(n.)* *(rare)* small tin measure *(for liquids)*. — *(Ital. canneita)*.

kanatçık, *(n.)* *(plane)* aileron, (small wing); *(zo.)* winglet.—*(see) kanat.*

kanatlanmak, (kanadlanmak), *(v. n.)* to grow into a wing *or* fin; to become winged *or* fledged; *(fig.)* to take to wings; to fly away.

kanatlı, (kanadlı), *(a.)* winged; fledged; fleadgy; finned; **kanatlı bomba** winged bomb; **kanatlı sözler,** *'winged words'*; *(fig.)* eloquent language.

kanatmak, *(v.a.)* to make bleed.— *(see) kanamak.*

kanatsız, kanadsız, *(a.)* wingless; (*without wings or fins*) ; fledgeless, apteral, apterous ; **kanatsız kuş** apteryx ; * **kanatsızlar,** *(n. pl.)* apterous animals ; (*animals having only rudimentary wings*).

kanaviçe, (kanaveçe), (kanava), *(n.)* (*embroidery*) canvas ; **kanaviçe işlemek** to embroider on canvas. — (*Ital. canavaccio*).

kanca, *(n.) (large)* hook ; (boat -) hook; **kanca atmak** to throw out a (boat-) hook; *(fig.)* to make a grab (*at a thing*) ; **kanca - baş,** (*mar.*) barge with high and recurved cutwater ; **çifte - kanca** sister-hooks. — *(see) çengel.*

kancalamak, (*v.a.*) to grapple with a hook ; *(fig.)* to seize ; **kancalanmak,** *(v. n.)* to be grappled *or* attached (*with a hook*); **kancalatmak,** *(v. a.)* to let be grappled *or* attached (*with a hook*) ; **kancalı,** *(a.)* having a hook; provided with hooks. — *(see) kanca.*

kancı, *(n.)* (*obs.*) blood - letter. — *(see) kan (-verici).*

kancığa, *(n.)* breast - strap (*at the front of a saddle*).— *(see) kayasa.*

kancık, (*n.*) (*zo.*) bitch ; female ; (she-); *(vulg.)* a mean and treacherous woman (*or* man); **kancık-eşek** she-ass; **kancık yalanmadan erkek dolanmaz, (kancık kuyruğunu sallamazsa erkek köpek ardına takılmaz),** '*a male dog will not rove about unless the bitch starts to lick herself*' ; (*a male dog will not pursue a bitch unless she wags her tail); kancıklık,* (*n.*) (*vulg.*) treachery; meanness; perfidy.

kançılar, (*n.*) chancellor *(of a consulate)*; **kançılarlık,** *(n.)* quality, rank *or* occupation of a chancellor ; **kançılarya,** *(n.)* chancery (*in a consulate*).

kandaş, (*a.* & *n.*) cognate; (*a blood relation*) ; **kandaşlık,** *(n.)* cognateness; cognation. — *(see) kayınlık.*

kande, *(ad.)* (*obs.*) where; at what place. — *(see) nere(de).*

kandelisa, *(n.) (mar.)* tie ; (*royal*) halyard. — *(see) çördek; mantı.*

kanden, (*ad.*) *(obs.)* whence ; from where. — *(see) nere(den).*

kanderi, *(n.) (bot.)* small reed (*used for making baskets or mats*).

kandırıcı, (*a.*) (*rare*) convincing ; *(fig.)* seductive; enticing.

kandırılmak, *(v. n.)* to be convinced *or* persuaded ; *(fig.)* to be seduced *or* enticed; to be misled (*or* averted).

kandırma, (kandırış), *(n.) (act of)* persuading *or* satisfying ; *(fig.)* seduction, enticement ; *(act of)* misleading *or* corrupting ; **kandırmak,** (*v. a.*) to persuade, to convince ; to satisfay ; (*fig.*) to seduce *or* allure ; to entice *or* corrupt; ts mislead ; to avert; to deceive; to cheat.— (*see*) *kanmak.*

kandil, *(n.)* oil - lamp ; (*glass containing olive oil and a floating wick*) ; *(obs.)* hanging flower *or* glumaceous seed - vessel ; (*fig.*) religious festival (*in connection with Mohammed*); **gök- (*or* kör-) kandil,** *(slang)* unconsciously drunken; dead drunk; **kandil-çöreği, (*or* -simidi)** cakes (*specially made during religious festivals*); **kandil-gecesi** night of a religious festival; **kandil tebriki** greeting *or* expressing good - wishes (*in connection with a religious festival*); **kandil yakmak** to light an oil-lamp ; to illuminate (*a minaret during religious festival - nights*) ; *(formerly)* to light a

lamp (*nightly at a Moslem Saint's grave*).

kandilci, *(n.)* a maker *or* attendant of oil-lamps.

kandilçiçeği, *(n.) (bot.) (common)* columbine.

kandilisa *(see)* **kandelisa.**

kandilleşmek, *(v.n.) (obs.)* to exchange greetings *(in a religious festival or kandil)*.

kandilli, *(a.)* provided *or* illuminated with oil-lamps; hanging *(as flowers)*; **kandilli selâm,** *(or* **- temenna),** *(humor.)* greeting a personality *(by hands, and, deeply bowing one'self)*; **kandillik,** *(n.)* a place *or* stand for an oil-lamp; *(a.)* specially reserved for religious festivals.

* **kandoku,** *(n.) (biol.)* blood-tissue. — *(see)* *kan.*

kangal, *(n.)* coil; (skein); **kangal hâlinde** in coils; coiled *(up)*; **kangal olmak** *(v. n.)* to become a coil; *(serpent)* to coil up; **kangal yapmak,** *(or* **- etmek),** *(v. a.)* to coil; to wind in a coil *(or* skein); **kangallamak,** *(v. a.)* to coil; to make a coil *or* ring; **kangallanmak,** *(v. n.)* to become a coil *(or* skein); *(serpent)* to coil up.

kangaru, *(n.) (zo.)* kangaroo.

kangı, *(obs.) (see)* **hangi.**

kangren *(see)* **gangren.**

kangütme *(see)* **kan.**

kanı(n)-, *'the blood of'.*— *(see) kan.*

kanıklık, *(n.) (rare)* satiety.

kanıkmak, *(v. n.) (rare)* to become somewhat satiated.

kanıksamak, kanıksımak, *(v. n) (fig.)* to become satiated *or* satisfied; to like no more; to dislike; to have surfeit; to have more than enough.

kanım, (kanış), *(n.)* conviction; opinion; belief; persuasion.—*(see) kanma.*

kanırmak, *(v. a.) (obs.)* to force *or* pull *(aside)*; to twist. — *(see) çekmek.*

* **kanıt,** *(n.)* proof; indication; argument; *(see) (delil)*; * **kanıtkan,** *(a.)* convincing trustworthy; *(see) (mukni)*; * **kanıtlar,** *(n. pl.) (convincing)* proofs *or* documents; *(see) (edille; delâil)*.

kani, (kaani), *(a.)* satisfied; content; satiated; *(fig.)* persuaded, convinced; of opinion; believing; **kani olmak** to be satisfied *or* content; to be persuaded *or* convincend; to believe, to be of opinion; **kaniim-ki** I am convinced that; I am fitmly of opinion that. — *(see) kanaat; ikna.*

kani, *(interrog.) (obs.)* where? in what place? — *(see) hani.*

kankımak, *(v. n.) (rare) (a bird)* to dung.

kankmak, *(v. a.) (rare)* to train *(hawk, etc., for hunting)*; *(v. n.)* to be trained; to learn to hunt.

kankurutan, *(n.) (bot.)* mandrake. — *(see) yebruh; hacıotu.*

kanlamak, *(v. a.)* to stain with blood; to smear *or* soil with blood; **kanlanmak,** *(v. n.)* to become stained *or* smeared with blood; *(fig.)* to become blooded *or* healthy.

kanlı, *(a.)* having blood, blooded; abounding with blood; sanguine; *(med.)* plethoretic; *(fig.)* bloody; bloodthirsty; soiled *or* smeared with blood; bleeding; combined with bloodshed; criminal; *(meat)* underdone; **kanlı - canlı,** *(fig.)* robust aed healthy; **kanlı katil** a bloodthirsty criminal; a notorious murderer; **kanlı kavga** row *or* fight with bloodshed; bloody brawl; *(fight at daggers drawn)*; **sıcak-kanlı,** *(fig.)* warm-blooded; sympathetic; sociable; **soğuk-kanlı,** *(fig.)* cold-blooded; calm;

soğuk - kanlı olmak to be cold-blooded *or* calm; to keep calm; **soğuk kanlılık** cold-bloodedness, calmness; composure; **soğuk kanlılıkla** calmly, cold-bloodedly; without nervosity *or* excitement. — *(see) kan.*

kanma, *(n.)* *(state of)* being satiated *or* satisfied; *(fig.)* conviction; **kanmak,** *(v. n.)* to be satisfied *or* satiated; to have *or* enjoy fully; to be content, to have enough; *(fig.)* to be convinced *or* persuaded; to believe; to be misled *or* deceived; to be duped; **kanmaz,** *(is)* insatiable; very eager *(for)*; covetous; not content; *(fig.)* *(is)* not to be convinced; *(is)* incredulous. — *(see) kana-kana.*

kano, *(n.)* *(mar.)* canoe; skiff, yawl; (motor-boat).

kanon, *(n.)* canon; * **kanonsal, (kanonik),** *(a.)* canonical.

kansa, (konsa), *(n.)* crop, maw *(of birds)*; gizzard.

kanser, *(n.)* *(med.)* cancer; **kanser olmak** to become cancerous; to cancerate; **(kanser - olmuş), kanserli,** *(a.)* cancerous.

kansız, *(a.)* bloodless; without blood; lean; *(med.)* anæmic, poor of blood; *(fig.)* without bloodshed, peaceful; insensitive; spiritless, inactive; **kansızlık,** *(n.)* *(med.)* anæmia; deficiency *or* poorness of blood; *(fig.)* insensitiveness; lack of spirit *or* activity. — *(see) kan.*

kanş, *(n.)* *(bot.)* *(canche)*; red butcher's broom. — *(see) mersin.*

kantar, *(n.)* steelyard *(for weighing)*; weight *(of 100 kilos)*; a Turkish hundredweight *(formerly of about 120 lb.)*; (quintal); **yeni kantar** quintal métrique *(of 100 kilos)*; **kantar - ağası,** *(formerly)* controller of weights, or public weigh - master; **kantar - kertesi** notch *or* point *(on the arm of a steelyard)*; **kantar-kolu** arm *(of a steelyard)*; **kantar parası** fee *or* charge for weighing; **kantar-topu** the weight *or* ball *(of a steelyard)*; **kantara çekmek,** (or **-vurmak**) to weigh *(with a steelyard)*; **kantara gelmek** to be such as can be weighed *(with a steelyard)*; **kantarı - belinde,** *(rare)* *'his steelyard is at his waist'*; *(fig.)* diligent *or* attentive *(trader)*; **kantarcı,** *(n.)* maker *or* seller of steelyards; *(official or public)* weigher; weigh - master; **kantarcılık,** *(n.)* making steelyards; quality *or* occupation of a public weigher; **kantariye,** *(n.)* fee *or* charge for weighing; **kantarlı,** *(a.)* *(slang)* heavy, severe; **kantarlı küfürler** great invectives; severe *or* vulgar vituperations; **kantarlık,** *(n.)* rack *or* cupboard for keeping the steelyards; for *or* weighing *(so many)* hundredweights.

kantara, *(n.)* *(arch.)* centre; centering; **kantara-havuzu,** *(n.)* navigation-lock.

kantarcı, kantariye, kantarlı(k) *(see)* **kantar.**

kantare, *(n.)* *(obs.)* *(anat.)* bridge; arch; **kantarei- varol,** *(anat.)* 'the «varol» bridge'. — **(see)** *köprü; varol-.*

kantarma, *(n.)* spurred bit *(for a horse)*; **kantarmak,** *(v. a.)* to pull up *(a horse)*; *(rare)* to satiate, to glut.

kantaron, *(n.)* *(bot.)* centaury; **sarı-kantaron** hypericum: St. John's wort; **kantaron - çiçeği** centaury-flowers; **kantaron - yağı,** *(med.)* centaury - oil; * **(kızıl -) kantarongiller,** *(n. pl.)* gentianaceæ; gentianea.

kantaşı *(see)* **kan-.**

kantin, *(n.)* canteen ; (barrack - tavern); *(slang)* swagger; a lie.

kanto, *(n.)* *(theat.)* canto ; song ; **kantocu,** (n.) *(obs.)* singer of canto.

kanton, *(n.)* canton.

Kanturus, (*n.*) (*astr.*) (*constellation*) Centaur.

kanun, *(n.)* law; Act; code ; *(mus.)* dulcimer; *(obs.)* *(formerly)* military police ; *(see)* (*inzibat*) ; **kanun - dışı,** (*or* **- harici**) outlaw; (illegal); lawless; **kanun lâyihası** bill of law ; (**Kanun-u Esasi**), **Teşkilât-i Esasiye Kanunu** the Constitution; (Charter); **kanun-u medeni** (Code of) civil laws; **kanun nazarında** by law ; legally ; **kanuna aykırı,** (*or* **- muhalif**) againts the law; unlawful; illegal; **kanuna mutabık,** (*or* **- uygun**) in accordance with the law; lawful; **kanuna muti** law-abiding; peaceful; **kanuna riayet - etmek** to observe *or* respect the laws; **kanun vazetmek,** (*or* **- yapmak**) to introduce *or* make a law; to legislate; **kanunu kabul etmek** to pass the Act; **kanunun en fena tarafı, bir dâvanın yirmi tane doğurmasıdır,** «the worst of law is that one suit breeds twenty» **her kanunun bir kaçamak yolu vardır,** «every law has a loophole». — *(see)* *kavanin; nizam.*

kânun, *(n.)* (*obs.*) a hearth *or* furnace ; **Birinci Kânun** December; **İkinci Kânun** January. — (*see*) *Kânunu-*.

kanuncu, (*n.*) *(rare)* a player of oriental dulcimer. — *(see)* *kanun(i).*

kanunen, *(ad.)* by law, according to the law; in accordance with the law; in point of law; legally. — (*see*) *kanun.*

kanuni, (*a.*) lawful, legal; in accordance with the law; *(n.)* a player of dulcimer; maker of law ; (legislator); **Kanuni Sultan Süleyman** Sultan Suleiman the Magnificent, *(or, the 'Legislator')*; **kanuni hak,** (*or* **- salâhiyet**) legal right (*or* authority). *(lawful)* justification ; **kanuni kıymeti** the legal value (*of*); tenability *or* validity (*according to the law*); **kanuni mevzuat** fundamental subjects of the law; (*the laws of the country*); **kanuni olarak** by law; legally; lawfully; **kanuni takibat (yapmak,** *or* **icra - etmek)** (*to take*) legal proceedings against ; to prosecute *(legally)*. — *(see)* *kanun; nizami.*

kanuniyet, (*n.*) becoming a law ; legal force *or* power ; legality ; lawfulness; **kanuniyet kesbetmek** to become a law ; to have legal force; (*to be passed*).

kanunlar, *(n.pl.)* laws; code; body of laws. — *(see)* *kanun.*

* **kanunluluk,** *(n.)* legality; lawfulness.

kanunname, (*n.*) code ; statute-book.

kanunsuz, *(a.)* unlawful; contrary to the law; illegal; lawless; **kanunsuz olarak** against the law; unlawfully; **kanunsuzluk,** *(n.)* lawlessness; unlawfulness. — (*see*) *kanun.*

kanunşinas, *(n.)* jurist; jurisconsult (*a legal authority*); (legislator).

Kânunu-evvel, *(n.)* December ; **Kânunu-sani,** *(n.)* January. — *(see)* *kânun.*

kanyak, (*n.*) (*Turkish*) cognac *or* brandy.

kanyon, (*n.*) *(geol.)* cânon; (*a deep gorge or ravine*).

kanyot, *(n.)* portion of the stakes (*set apart for a gambling-house*) — *(Fr. cagnotte).*

kanzaa, *(n.)* *(obs.)* (*a cock's*) comb, crest. — *(see)* *ibik.*

kaolin, *(n.) (geol.)* kaolin; **kaolinizasyon,** *(n.)* kaolinisation. — *(see) arıkil.*

kap, *(n.)* receptacle; vessel; dish, (portion); *(women's)* cape; pelerine; **"iki„ kap yemek** «two» dishes *(of cooked food).* — *(see) kab; kabı(n).*

Kap, *(n. pr.)* Cape *(of Good Hope)* **Kap Müstemlekesi** *or* **Sömürgesi** Cape Colony.

kâp *(see)* **kâb.**

* **kapacık,** *(n.) (biol.)* valvule; valvlet; **kör-ince kapacığı** ileocolic valvule, **ikili kapacık** mitral valvule; **sigma kapacıkları** sigmoid(al) valvules; **üçlü kapacık** tricuspid valvule. — *(see) dessame.*

kapak, *(n.)* lid; operculum; plug; cover; stopper, (cork); *(ship)* two decker; *(geom.)* segment *(of the sphere);* **kapak - halkası,** *(artil.)* locking - ring; **kapak - taşı** flat stone *or* slab *(as a cover to a conduit);* **kapak vurmak** to hush up; to close; **(bir yere) kapağı atmak,** *(fam.)* to take refuge *(hurriedly, in a place);* to escape.

kapakçık, *(see)* **kapacık.**

kapaklanmak, *(v. n.)* to turn *(upside down);* to turn turtle; to be upet; to tip over; *(mar.)* to capsize.— *(see) albura.*

kapaklı, *(a.)* having a lid *or* cover; *(biol.)* operculated.

kapaksız, *(a.)* without a lid *or* cover; (uncovered).

kapal, *(n.) (obs.) (mil.)* blockade; siege. — *(see) muhasara; abluka; kapallamak.*

kapalı, *(a.)* closed; shut (up); locked *(up);* sealed; covered; suspended: *(not working); (weather);* overcast; **kapalı geçmek,** *(fig.)* not to mention *or* refer to; not to talke about *(it);* to omit *(deliberately);* **kapalı kutu,** *'closed box'; (fig.)* mystery; secret; very reserved *(person);* **kapalı sözler** vague *or* mysterious words; ambiguous *or* indistinct remarks; **kapalı zarf usuliyle,** *(tenders)* by sealed letter; under sealed cover. — *(see) kapamak.*

Kapalıçarşı, *(n.)* the Grand Bazaar *(in Istanbul).* — *(see) çarşı*

* **kapalıtohumlu,** *(a.) bot.)* angiospermous; *(its seed enclosed in a vessel or pericarp);* * **kapalıtohumlular,** *(n.pl.) (bot.)* the angiosperms.

* **kapalıyer-korkusu,** *(n.) (med.)* claustraphobia.

kapallamak, *(v. a.) (obs.) (mil.)* to besiege *or* invest; to blockade; **kapallanmak,** *(v. n.) (obs.)* to be besieged, (invested *or* blockaded). — *(see) kapal; muhasara.*

kapama, *(n.) (act of)* closing *or* shutting; covering *or* concealing; stew of lamb meat *(with lettuce); (obs.) (gentleman's)* complete outfit; *(ready - made dress, underwear, etc.); (see) (esvap);* **kapamacı,** *(n.) (obs.)* outfitter; *(dealer in ready-made clothing, etc.);* **kapamak,** *(v. a.)* to close; to shut *(up or in);* to hush up; to cork; to stopper; to seal; to block *(up);* to cover; *(to cease working or trading);* to form an obstacle; to cut off the view; to confine *or* isolate *(a prisoner).* — *(see) kapatma(k).*

kapan, *(n.)* trap; *(fig.)* trick; snare; **kapan kurmak** to set a trap; **kapana girmek** to be entrapped; to be caught *or* duped.

kapan, *(a.)* snatching, seizing; *(n.)* snatcher; **kapan - kapana,** *(fam.)* as a general scramble; rushing for purchase, buying eagerly. — *(see) kapmak.*

kapanca, *(n.)* small trap *(for birds).*

• kapanduygu, *(n.)* idiopthy.

kapanık, *(a.)* overcast; covered; cloudy; dull; *(fig.)* secluded; moping; close; confined; **kapanıklık,** *(n.)* cloudiness, dullness; closeness; confinedness; seclusion; gloominess.

kapanİçe, *(n.)* *(obs.)* large fur cloak *(with lace frogs in front, formerly worn by statesmen).*

kapanma, (kapanış), *(n.)* being closed; closing *(down)*; being shut *or* covered; becoming clouded *or* overcast; being suspended *(newspaper)*; ceasing, termination, stopping.

kapanmak, *(v. n.)* to be shut *or* closed; to be covered *(over)*; to become clouded *or* overcast; to be suspended *(newspaper)*; to cease work; to stop; to be locked *(up)*; to confine *or* seclude one's self; *(horse)* to stumble and fall *(on the knees)*; *(sailing ship)* to broach, to be taken abak; to become obstructed *or* belocked; to be hushed up; to be sealed; **ayaklarına kapanmak,** *(fig.)* to fall on one's knees, to entreat a person passionately; *(see)* *(ayak)*; **eve kapanmak** to confine one's self to the house, to remain at home *(for a long time)*. — *(see)* *kapamak.*

kapanmış, *(a.)* closed; shut; covered *(over)*; stopped *(up)*; obstructed; *(paper)* suspended. — *(see)* *kapalı.*

kaparo, *(n.)* earnest-money; (advance); (bid); **kaparo almak** to receive earnest-money; **kaparo vermek** to pay earnest-money. — *(see)* *pey.*

kaparoz, *(n.)* *(slang)* illicit gain; plunder; grasping; **kaparoz etmek** to grasp; to seize; to get, to plunder; **kaparozcu,** *(n.)* illicit gainer, plunderer.—*(see)* *vurgun.*

kapatçı, *(n.)* *(rare)* usurper; hoarder, engrosser; **kapatçılık,** *(n.)* profiteering; hoarding; usury. — *(see)* *muhtekir; vurguncu'luk).*

kapatılmak, *(v. n.)* to let be closed *or* shut; to (let) be locked *or* hushed up; to be enclosed *or* confined. — *(see)* *kapatmak.*

kapatma, *(n.)* *(act of)* closing; shutting, enclosing *or* confining; sealing; hushing *(up)*; *(vulg.)* concubine; kept woman; *(a.)* bought privately *or* illicitly *(avoiding public auction, etc.)*; **kapatmak,** *(v. a.)* to close *or* shut; to cover; to seal *(up)*; to buy privately *or* underhand; to purchase illicitly *(the whole quantity)*; (to hoard); to suspend *(newspapers)*; to shut *or* close *(an establislment)*; to prevent from work *or* trade; to enclose *or* confine; to hush up; to cork; *(vulg.)* to make *(a woman)* one's concubine; **kapattırmak,** *(v. a.)* to make *or* let be closed *(or shut)*; to make suspend; to let enclose *or* confine.

kapçak, *(n.)* large hook.

·kapçık, *(n.)* *(bot.)* bud; husk *(of grains)*; *(a.)* poor.

kapelâ, *(n.)* cap; casque; *(capeline)*; *(mar.)* truck.

kapı, *(n.)* door; gate; portal; port, entrance; door-way; gate-way; *(backgammon)* point; *(formerly)* official department *or* office; *(fig.)* house; **arka-kapı** back-door; **açık kapı** open door; **açık bir kapı evliyayı da ayartabilir,** «an open door may tempt a saint»; **asma-kapı** hanging trap-door; **kapalı kapı** closed door; **sokak-kapısı** front door; **yan-kapı** side-door; **yavru kapı** wicket; *(a small door made in a gate)*; **kapı açmak,** *(or* **-yapmak)** to open *(or* make) a door; *(fig.)* to prepare the

ground (*for*); to make overture, to hint; **kapı-ağası,** (*formerly*) head-servant *or* attendant (*in the Sultan's palace*); **kapı-altı,** (*hist.*) the ancient police station (*and prison*); (*the ancient Turkish 'Scotland Yard'*); **kapı-aralığı,** (*slight*) opening of the door; **kapı(yı) çalmak** to knock (*or* ring) at the door; **kapı çalınıyor** somebody is knocking (*or* ringing) at the door; the door-bell rings; **kapı-çuhadarı,** (*formerly*) agent *or* messenger of a province (*or Patriarchate*); **kapı dışarı etmek,** (*fam.*) to dismiss *or* sack; to send away; to expel; **kapı-kâhyası, (or kethudası),** (*formerly*) official representative of a province (*in Istanbul*); **kapı-kapı dolaşmak** to go about from door to door; (*fig.*) to knock at every door; (*to beg and solicit from door to door*); **kapı-kapamaca,** (*fig.*) the whole house (*with everything inside*); **kapı-komşu(su)** a next-door neighbour; **kapı-kulu,** (*formerly*) a soldier (*of the Sultan's Body-Guard*); a servant in the Palace; **kapı-mandalı** door-latch; **kapı-oğlanı,** (*formerly*) an official assistant messenger; **kapı-plâkası** door-plate; **kapı-tokmağı** knocker; rapper; **kapı-yoldaşı,** (*fam.*) fellow-servant; colleague; **kapı-zili** door-bell; **kapı zinciri** door-chain; **kapıdan atsalar bacadan düşer,** (*humor.*) '*if expelled from the door, (he) will drop from the chimney*'; (*fig.*) a brazen-faced intruder; shamelessly unscrupulous (*fellow*); **kapılarını kapamak** to shut *or* close its doors; to lock up (*works, etc.*); **kapısında,** '*at the door (of)*'; (*fig.*) close near; **kapısında büyümek,** (*fig.*) to grow up in the household (*of*); (*to be brought up or protected by*); **bir kapıya girmek,** (*fig.*) to find a job (*in a house, as a servant*); **kapıyı açmak** to open the door; **kapıyı kapamak** to shut the door; **kapıyı kilitlemek** to lock up the door; **kapıyı vurmak** to knock *or* rap at the door. — (*see*) *açıkkapı*; *aşındırmak*.

kapıcı, (*n.*) (*house-*) porter; door-man; door-keeper; gate-keeper; (*rare*) one who snatches *or* seizes; (*see*) (*kapmak*); **kapıcılık,** (*n.*) quality *or* duty of a porter *or* gate keeper. — (*see*) *kapı*.

* **kapıcık,** (*n.*) (*bot.*) microphyl; (*the closed orifice of a seed*).

kapıcılık (*see*) **kapıcı.**

kapıç, (*n.*) (*zo.*) young cow; female calf. — (*see*) *düve*.

kapıçuhadarı, kapıkâhyası, kapıkulu (*see*) **kapı-.**

kapılandırmak, (*v. a.*) (*fig.*) to find a job (*for a servant*); to get a situation (*for*); **kapılanmak,** (*v. n.*) (*fig.*) to get a job *or* situation (*for one's self*); to find a livelihood (*somewhere*).

* **kapılanduygu,** (*n.*) (*med.*) heteropathy; allopathy.

kapıtgan, (*a.*) (*rare*) easily misled *or* tempted. — (*see*) *kapılmak*.

kapılı, (*a.*) having a door *or* gate; (-doored).

kapılmak, (*v.n.*) to be led *or* carried away; to be caught *or* seized (*by*); (*fig.*) to be tempted *or* allured (*by*); to be misled *or* deceived; to be let in; **onun sözlerine kapılmak** to be misled *or* deceived by his words. — (*see*) *kapmak*.

kapıoğlanı (*see*) **kapı-.**

kapısız, (*a.*) without a door *or* gate; doorless, gateless; (*fig.*) unemployed; without a job (*as a servant*); **kapısız kalmak,** (*fam.*) to

lose one's job; to become unemployed. — *(see) kapı.*

kapış, (*n.*) *(act of)* seizing *or* snatching, grasping; grabbing; **kapış-kapış** grabbingly, as a scramble; *(buying)* eagerly; taking *or* rushing avariciously; **kapışma,** *(n.)* scramble *(for)*, rush; snatching, grabbing *or* seizing *(together)*; **kapışmak,** *(v.)* to snatch *or* scramble *(together)*; to buy eagerly; to rush for the purchase *(of)*; **kapıştırmak,** (*v. a.*) to let be scrambled for; *(to cause a rush).*

kapik, *(n.)* copeck *(one-hundredth of a Russian ruble)*; copper-coin.

kapital, *(n.)* (*math. & fin.*) capital; **kapitalism,** (*n.*) capitalism; **kapitalist,** *(a. & n.)* capitalist. — *(see) sermaye(dar).*

Kapitol, *(n.)* Capitol.

kapitone, *(a.)* padded; quilted. — *(Fr. capitonné).*

kapitülâsyonlar, (*n. pl.*) (*pol.*) Capitulations; **kapitülâsyonların ilgası** the abolishment of Capitulations. — (*see*) *uhut.*

kap-kacak, (*n.*) utensils; pots and kettles. — *(see) kap.*

kapkaç, (*n.*) (*rare*) usurper; 'a snatcher'. — *(see) gasıp.*

kapkara, *(a.)* entirely black; pitch-black; pitch-dark. — *(see) kara.*

* **kaplam,** *(n.)* extension; enlargement; amplification; extent. — (*see*) *kaplamlı; şümul.*

kaplama, *(n.)* *(act of)* covering; lining; facing; plating; *(ship's)* strake; skin, *(outside)* plating; *(a.)* plated; veneered; covered, lined; faced. **kaplamacı,** *(n.)* plater; veneerer; **kaplamak,** (*v. a.*) to cover *(over)*; to line; to face *(with)*; to plate; to veneer; *(fig.)* to spread *(over)*; to swarm *(in)*; *(to invade)*; kaplamalı plated.

* **kaplamlı,** *(a.)* extensive; *(pertaining to extent)*; * **kaplamlılık,** *(n.)* extensiveness; extensity. — *(see) kaplam.*

* **kaplamsal,** (*a.*) extensional; *(pertaining to extension)*. — *(see) kaplam.*

kaplan, *(n.)* *(zo.)* tiger; leopard; **dişi kaplan** tigress; **kaplan-derisi** tiger's skin; **kaplan gibi** tigerish; tigerine; like a tiger; **kaplan-postu** tiger-fell (*or* -hide); *(bot.)* tiger-lily, martagon; **kaplana binen bir daha ayağını yere basamaz,** *'never will the rider of a tiger place his feet on the ground'.*

kaplanmak, (*v.n.*) to be *or* become covered (*over*); to be lined *or* faced; to be plated *or* veneered; **kaplanmış,** (*a.*) covered (*over*); lined; plated; veneered. — (*see*) *kaplı.*

kaplatmak, (*v.a.*) to let be covered (*over*); to make line, (face, plate *or* veneer).

kaplayış, *(n.)* *(act or manner of)* covering (*over*), lining *or* veneering. — (*see*) *kaplama.*

kaplı, (*a.*) covered (*over*); having a cover; bound; sheathed; lined; plated; veneered. — *(see) kap.*

kaplıca, *(n.)* hot springs; health-resort; (*bot.*) wild oats; **kaplıca buğday** spelt; German wheat.

kaplumbağa, (*n.*) *(zo.)* turtle; tortoise; (*mar.*) (*chain-*) compressor; **kaplumbağa - kabuğu** tortoise shell; **kaplumbağalar,** *(n. pl.)* *(zool.)* chelonia; turtles, tortoises; **deniz - kaplumbağaları** thalassic *or* sea turtles; **kara-kaplumbağaları** land tortoises; tesdudo (*turtles*), testudines.

kapma, (*n.*) *(act of)* snatching *or* catching; capture; snapping; seizing; grasping (*eagerly*); *(a.)* snatched; seized; **kapmak,** (*v.a.*) to snatch; to seize; to snap; to

catch; to grasp; to own *or* acquire covetously.

kapok, *(n.)* kapok (*used for stuffing pillows, etc.*).

kapon, (*n.*) (*mar.*) cat-tackle (*for the anchor*); **kapon-çengeli** cat-hook; **kapon-makarası** cat-block.

kaporta, (kapurta), (*n.*) *(mar.)* skylight (*to a cabin*); companion (*over the cabin-ladder*).

kapot (*see*) **kaput.**

kapris, *(n.)* caprice; fancy.

* **kapsal,** *(a.)* general; all-embodying, wide, comprising, embracing; including. — (*see*) *şâmil*

* **kapsam,** *(n.)* extent, effect; content; meaning. — *(see) şumul.*

* **kapsamak,** (*v. a.*) to comprise, (embrace *or* include); to extend over; to signify.

kapsık, (*a.*) captive.

kapsül, (kapsol), *(n.)* capsule; *(artil.)* (percussion) cap; primer; **kapsüllü, (kapsollu),** *(a.)* having a capsule; capsulated; furnished with a percussion cap.

kaptan, (*n.*) captain (*of a merchant vessel*); master (*of a ship*); skipper; leader (*of a football team*); **ikinci kaptan** first mate (*of a merchant vessel*); **üçüncü kaptan** second mate; **kaptan-köprüsü** the (*captain's*) bridge; **kaptan-kulesi** conning-tower; **kaptanlık,** (*n.*) captainship. — *(see) süvari.*

* **kaptı-kaçtı,** (*n.*) motor-car (*with a simple wooden body*).

kaptırmak, (*v.a.*) to let be snatched *or* seized (*fig.*) to allow others to get (*something*); to play into the hands *(of)*; to miss. — *(see) kapmak*

kapurta *(see)* **kaporta.**

kapuska, (*n.*) stew of drumhead cabbage.

kaput, (*n.*) capote; (*military*) coat; cloak; (*vulg.*) preservative; **kaput-bezi** coarse white calico; cotton-cloth.

kar, (*n.*) snow; snowfall; **kar-buzu** *(see)* (*buzulkar*) **kar-çiçeği,** (*n.*) *(bot.)* white hellebore; *(see)* (*marulcuk*); **kar-delen,** (*n.*) *(bot.)* snowdrop; **kar-fırtınası** snowstorm; **kar gibi beyaz** snow-white; quite clean; **kar-helvası** snow with honey (*as a sweetmeat*); **kar-kuşu,** (*n.*) (*bird*) snow-bunting; **kar-kuyusu** pit for preserving snow (*for cummer use*); snow-pit; **kar temizleme-makinesi** snow-plough; **kar-topu,** (*n.*) snow-ball; *(bot.)* guelder-rose; **kar-topu oynamak** to play *or* throw snowballs; **kar tutmak** snow to settle *or* hold (*firmly*); (*not to thaw*); **kar-yağdılı,** *(a.)* speckled *or* spotted (*white and black*); pepper-and salt (*coloured*); **kar yağmak** snow to fall; **kar-yalağı,** (*n.*) (*geol.*) firn, névé; (*niche de nivation*). — (*see*) *karlı*; *lâpa-lâpa.*

ka'r *(see)* **(kaır); ka'r-ı nayap,** (*obs.*) abyss. — *(see) abis.*

kâr, (*n.*) profit; gain; *(obs.)* work; deed; act; (*suffix*) doer; doing, rendering, *(-er, -ant)*; worker; worked; wrought; **kâr-etmek** to gain, to make profit; *(rare)* to be of use; to help **kâr-i kadim,** *(rare)* old-fashioned; very old type *or* model; **kâr-etmez** it is of no use; no use; it does not help; **kâr getirmek** to return *or* yield (profit) to be a paying proposition; **kâr ve zarar** profit and loss; **sâfi kâr** net profit; **kâr-nispeti** rate of profit. **kâra iştirak-etmek** to share the profit; to have a share in the profit.

kara, (*a.*) black; dark; *(fig.)* obscure; unlucky; (*n.*) black (*colour*); **kara-borsa, (*or* -pazar)** '*the black exchange (or market)*'; *(fig.)* pro-

fiteering; hoarding; **kara - bulut,** nimbus; rain-cloud; **kara bulutlar,** (*fig.*) dark clouds; **kara gözlü** black-eyed; **kara gün,** (*fig.*) day of sorrow; time of distress *or* need; misfortune; **kara gün dostu** a friend in need; sincere friend; **kara - haber** bad news; news of a death *or* calamity; ill news; **kara haber çabuk duyulur,** «ill news travels apace»; **kara - karga,** the carrion crow; common crow; **kara-kaş(lı)** black-eyebrow(ed); **kara - kedi,** black cat; (*fig.*) anger; offence; **aralarından kara - kedi geçmiş,** (*humor.*) they are angry with each other; (*lit.*) (*a black cat apparently passed between them*); **kara - kuru** swarthy and skinny; ugly; **kara liste** the black list; **kara olmak** to become dark; to become dirty; **karalar giymek** to wear black clothes, to be in mourning. — (*see*) *kararmak; siyah.*

kara, (*n.*) land; continent, **kara ataşesi** military attaché; **kara gümrüğü** land *or* inland customhouse; **kara-harbi** land - warfare; **kara-muvasalası** land communication; **kara-orduları** land-armies; land-force; **kara, deniz ve hava kuvvetleri** the land-, sea- and air-forces; **kara - suları,** territorial waters; **karada** on land; **karada ve denizde** on land and sea; **karada ve suda yaşar,** (*zo.*) amphibious; **karada ve suda işler,** (*vehicles*) amphibious; running both on land and water; **karada seyahat** land - journey; **karadan** by land; over *or* across the land; by rail; **karaya çekmek** to haul up on to the shore (*as a boat*); **karaya çıkarmak,** (*v. a.*) to land, to disembark; to discharge; **karaya çıkmak,** (*v.n.*) to land; to go ashore; **karaya düşmek** (*,* **-gitmek** *or* **- oturmak)** to be stranded; to run *or* to be forced aground; to be driven ashore (*as a ship*), **karaya inmek** to land, to alight (*as a plane*); **karaya vurmak** to run *or* to be driven ashore (*as a fish*).

karaağaç, (*n.*) (*bot.*) elm; * **karaağaçgiller,** (*n.pl.*) ulmaceæ.

karaarap, (*n.*) (*obs.*) negro, negress. — (*see*) *zenci.*

karaardıç, (*n.*) (*bot.*) black juniper; savin.

karabasan, (*n.*) (*obs.*) nightmare. — (*see*) *kâbus.*

karabaş, (*n.*) (*bot.*) French lavender; (*obs.*) priest, bishop; slave (*girl*) (*a.*) black-headed. — (*see*) *karavaş.*

karabatak (*n.*) (*bird*) black morass; cormorant.

karabet, (*n.*) relationship; kinship; affinity.— (*see*) *akraba; kan; sıhriyet.*

karabiber, (*n.*) (*rare*) (*black-*) pepper; * **karabibergiller,** (*n. pl.*) (*bot.*) piperaceæ. — (*see*) *biber.*

karabina, (*n.*) (*artil.*) carbine, carabine; **karabinalı, (karabinyer),** (*n.*) carabineer, carabinier.

karaboya, (*n.*) black paint; green vitriol; (*sulphate of iron*).

karabuğday, (*n.*) (*bot.*) spelt; buck wheat; * **karabuğdaygiller,** (*n. pl.*) poligonaceæ.

karabulut (*see*) **kara.**

karabuçak, (*n.*) (*bot.*) a kind of vetch (*given as fodder to oxen*). — (*see*) *burçak; küşne.*

karaca, (*n.*) (*zo.*) roebuck; roe-deer; **karaca-eti** venison.

karaca, (*ad.*) somewhat black *or* dark; blackish; swarthy; dusky. — (*see*) *kara.*

karacaot, (*n.*) (*bot.*) black hellebore.

karacı, (*n.*) (*rare*) gipsies (*from Egypt or Syria*). — (*see*) *Kıpti.*

karaciğer, (*n.*) (*anat.*) liver; (*a.*) hepatic; **karaciğer - hastalığı** disease of the liver, liver-complaint; hepatitis; **karaciğerüstü toplardamarı,** (*biol.*) 'superhepatic' vein; (*vein above the liver*); (*see*) (*verid-*). — (*see*) *ciğer; kebed.*

karacümle, (*n.*) (*humor.*) addition; (*arithmetic ; reckoning*) ; **karacümlesi zayıf,** (*humor.*) he does not know much about accounts; (*his arithmetic is weak*).

karaçalı, (*n.*) (*bot.*) sloe(-tree).

karaçam, (*n.*) (*bot.*) Scotch fir.

karaçayır, (*n.*) (*bot.*) raygrass, rye-grass; (*red darnel*).

Karadağ, (*n. pr.*) Montenegro; (*a.*) Montenegrine; **Karadağlı,** (*n.*) a Montenegrine.

karademir, (*n.*) (*rare*) wrought iron. — (*see*) *dövme-*.

Karadeniz, (*n. pr.*) the Black Sea; (*Euxine*); **Karadenizli,** (*n.*) a native of the coast-land of Black Sea.

karadiken, (*n.*) (*bot.*) sea urchin; blackthorn, sloe.

karadut, (*n.*) (*bot.*) black mulberry. — (*see*) *dut.*

karafatma, (*n.*) (*zo.*) cocroach. — (*see*) *hamamböceği.*

karağı (*see*) **kırağı.**

Karagöz, (*n. pr.*) the Punch (*or the eccentric one of the two main figures of the Turkish galanty-show*); (*the second and reasonable figure is*) **Hacivat**; the Turkish Punch, galanty (*or* puppet-) show; **karagöz oynatmak** to play galanty - show; (*fig.*) to make tricks *or* evasions; to try to deceive; **karagöz oyunu** the play of the (*Karagöz*); (*galanty - show*); **karagözcü,** (*n.*) (*slang*) a player of galanty- (*or* puppet-) show; (*fig.*) trickster; **karagözcülük,** (**karagözlük**), (*n.*) (*slang*) playing galanty - show, (*fig.*) tricks, deceit; evasions; **karagözcülük etmek,** (*fig.*) to make tricks, to try to deceive *or* evade; to act insincerely. — (*see*) *kukla.*

karagöz-balığı, (*n.*) (*fish*) black bream; shad, — (*see*) *sarpa.*

karagözcü(lük), karagözlük (*see*) **Karagöz.**

karahaber (*see*) **kara.**

karahindiba (*see*) **hindiba.**

karahumma (*see*) **humma.**

karaiğne, (*n.*) (*zo.*) stinging ant. — (*see*) *iğneli-*.

Karaim, (*n.*) Karaite; (*a Jew rejecting rabbinical tradition*) ; **Karaism,** (*n.*) Karaism.

karâin (*pl. of*) **karîne.**

karakafes (-otu), (*n.*) (*bot.*) comfrey.

karakalem, (*n.*) drawing; **karakalem resim yapmak** to make drawing, to draw; **karakalem resimkâğıdı** drawing-paper.

karakavak, (*n.*) (*bot.*) black poplar; **karakavak-ağacı** black poplar-tree.

karakavuk, (*n.*) (*bot.*) dandelion; endive; succory.

karakavza, karakış, karakimyon (*see*) **kavza, kış, kimyon** (*respectively*).

karakol, (*n.*) (*mil.*) patrol; sentry; guard; (*police-*) station; **karakol bölüğü,** (*or* **- müfrezesi**), (*rare*) patrol-party (*or* -company); **karakol vazifesi** patrol-service; **karakol gezmek,** (*or* **- vazifesi yapmak**) to patrol, to go the rounds; to march *or* pass round; **karakola gitmek** to go (*or* to be taken) to the police-station; **karakolhane,** (*n.*) (*obs.*) police - station (*building*). — (*see*) *devriye.*

karakoncolos, (*n.*) (*rare*) black bogey; demon, vampire. — (*see*) *umacı.*

karakter, (*n.*) character; **ka-**

rakteristik, *(a.)* characteristic; *(n.) (math.)* index *(of logarithm)*; characteristic; *(see)* **(tam kısım)**; **karakterli,** *(a.)* of... character; *(fig.)* honest, having *(good)* character. **karakteroloji,** *(n.)* *(characterology)*; ethology; *(the science of character)*; *(see)* *(ırabilim)*; **karaktersiz,** *(a.)* characterless; **karaktersizlik,** *(n.)* want of character; characterlessness; dishonesty. — *(see)* *seciye; ıra.*

karakulak, *(n.) (zo.)* caracal; lynx; *(obs.)* private messenger *or* detective.

karakurbağa, *(n.)* *(zo.)* toad. — *(see) kurbağa.*

karakuş, *(n.) (zo.)* *(imperial)* eagle; **hükmü - karakuşî,** *(humor.)* arbitrary decision; despotism, despotic order; *(lit.)* *'the decision of the (imperial) eagle'.*

karakül, (karagül), *(n.) (zo.)* caracul; astrakhan; (Breitschwanz; karakul).

karalâhana, *(n.) (bot.)* Scotch kale; red cabbage.

karalama, *(n.)* blackening; *(rare)* calligraphic excercises; scribbling; **karalamak,** *(v. a.)* to blacken; *(rare)* to write *or* draw up hurriedly; to make a rough *or* hasty draft. — *(see) kara; müsvedde.*

karalı, *(a.)* having black spots; mixed *or* spotted with black. — *(see) aklı; kara.*

karalık, *(n.)* blackness; darkness. — *(see) kara.*

karaltı *(see)* **karartı.**

Karaman, *(n. pr.)* Caraman *(Asia Minor)*; **karaman - koyunu** fat-tailed sheep; **Karaman'ın koyunu, sonradan çıkar oyunu!** *(humor.)* *'you will see later how cunning he was'*; **Karamanlı,** *(a. & n.)* Caramanian.

karamandola, *(n.) (cloth)* prunella, prunello; satin jean *(for shoes)*.

Karamanlı *(see)* **Karaman.**

karambol(âj), *(n.) (billiards)* cannon; *(Amer.)* carom; (red ball); **karambol yapmak** to cannon, to carom; to make a carom *or* cannon; *(fig.)* to dash *or* cannon against.

karamelâ, *(n.)* caramel; burnt sugar; **karamelâlı,** *(a.)* mixed *or* sweetened with caramel.

karamermer, *(n.)* basalt; *'black marble'.* — *(see) bazalt.*

krramersin, *(n.)* *(bot.)* *(black-)* myrtle; *(fish)* *(black or river)* sturgeon. — *(see) mersin; çığa.*

karamuk, *(n.) (bot.)* darnel; lolium.

karamusal, *(n.)* *(mar.)* mooring-swivel

karanfil, *(n.) (bot.)* clove; *(flower)* carnation, clove-pink; **kuru karanfil** dried clove-pink buds; **karanfil-çiçeği** carnation; clove-pink; **karanfil-kökü** root of common avens *or* geum; * **karanfilgiller, (obs. karanfiliye),** *(n. pl.)* *(bot.)* caryophyllaceæ. — *(see)* *ebrulu.*

karanlık, *(n)* darkness; obscurity; dark (place); *(a.)* dark; obscure; *(fig.)* not clear, unknown; **karanlık basmak** to become dusk, to grow dark; night to begin; **karanlık-etmek,** *(v.a.)* to darken; to render dark *or* obscure; **karanlık (bir) gece** (a) dark night; **karanlık - olmak** *(v. n.)* to become dark *or* obscure; to grow dark; to become dusk *or* night; **karanlıkta,** *(ad.)* in the darkness *or* obscurity; **karanlıkta göz kırpmak,** *(humor.)* *'to wink in the dark'*; *(fig.)* to do an absurd thing; to behave stupidly.

karantina, *(n.)* quarantine; **karantina beklemek, (karantinaya tâbi-olmak)** to perform quarantine;

karantina ko(y)mak, (karantinaya tâbi tutmak) to quarantine; **karantina - flâması** quarantine - flag; **karantina kordonu** quarantine *or* sanitary cordon; **karantinaya tâbi** subject to quarantine; quarantinable; **karantinahane,** *(n.) (rare)* quarantine hospital; lazaretto. — *(see) tahaffuzhane.*

karaoğlan, *(n.) (obs.)* gipsy, bohemian. — *(see) çingene.*

karapazı, *(n.) (bot.)* black *or* garden orach(e). — *(see) koyunsarmaşığı.*

karapelin, *(n.) (bot.)* black wormwood.

karar, *(n.)* decision; *(jud.)* sentence, judgement; writ; *(fig.)* resolution; determination; the righ quantity *or* degree; (reasonable); *(rare)* constancy, stability; firmness; **bir kararda,** *(fig.)* unchanged; uniformly; stably, fixedly; **katî karar** final decision; decisive resolition *or* agreement; **muvakkat karar** temporary decision; preliminaly agreement; **karar bulmak, (***or* **- kılmak)** to settle down; to become stable *or* settled; **karar vermek** to take a decision; to decide; *(jud.)* to sentence; **karara kalmak,** *(jud.)* to await the decision (*of the tribunal*); proceedings to terminate pending the decision; **kararınca, (kararı kadar)** as musch as necessary; moderately; as it should be; as usual; **kararı veçhile (kararına tevfikan)** in accordance with the decision of; as decided by; **kararında** decided; made up *(his)* mind; determined; *(fig.)* as it should be; just the right (*quantity, degree, etc.*); **... kararındayız,** *(fig.)* we are determined *(to...)*; we have made up our minds *(to...)*; **kararlarında,** (*fig.*) about, nearly; around.

karargâh, *(n.) (mil.)* headquarters; **umumî karargâh** general headquarters.

kararlama, (*a.*) estimated; by guess, guessingly; by rule of thumb; **kararlamak,** *(v. a.)* to estimate; to guess; (*rare*) to adjust, to calibrate.

kararlaşmak,(kararlaştırılmak), *(v.n.)* to be decided, to be settled *or* agreed upon; **kararlaşmış,** (*a.*) decided *(upon)*; fixed; definite; **kararlaştırmak,** *(v. a.)* to decide, to give a decision; to agree upon, to settle.

kararlı, (*a.*) stable; fixed; constant; decided *(upon)*; settled; **kararlı denge,** (*phys.*) stable equilibrium; *(see)* (*muvazenet*).

kararma, *(n.)* blackening, darkening; becoming black *or* dark; **kararmak,** *(v. n.)* to become black *or* dark; to become obscure; (*fig.*) to become darkened; *(weather)* to become cloudy *or* overcast; *(evening)* to become dusk; **ortalık (** *or* **sular -) kararmak** to grow dark, to become dusk *or* evening; night to begin.

kararname, *(n.)* decree; Government order; decision in writing; **muvakkat kararname** provisional order *or* decree. — *(see) karar.*

kararsız, *(n.)* unstable, inconstant; *(weather)* unsettled, changing; changeable; restless; *(fig.)* irresolute; indeterminate; uncertain; not fixed; **kararsız denge,** *(phys.)* unstable equilibrium; *(see) (muvazenet)*; **kararsızlık,** (*n.*) uncertainty; unstability; inconstancy; unsettled condition *(fig.)* want of resolution *or* determination; hesitation; weakness *(of character)*.

karartı, (karaltı), (*n.*) dark object *(seen)*; *(ghost)*; darkness; spectre; phantom; shadow.

karartma, (*n.*) darkening ; black-out; **karartmak, (karaltmak),** (*v.a.*) to make dark *or* obscure ; to darken *or* blacken; to shade; to make shadow; (*fig.*) to eclipse. — (*see*) *kara*; *ışık.*

karasakız, (*n.*) (*chewing*) pitch ; colophony. — (*see*) *sakız.*

* **karasal,** (*a.*) continental; (*terrestrial*); land ; (*see*) (*kumul*); **karasal oluşuk** land- *or* continental formation; * **karasallar,** (*n. pl.*) (*zool.*) terrestrials; (*land animals*).

karasevda, (*n.*) (*med.*) melancholia, hip; the blues.

karasöğüt, (*n.*) (*bot.*) purple willow; dark-leaved willow.

karasongur, (karasungur), (*n.*) (*black-winged*) falcon ; (*clanus melanopterus*).

karasu, (*n.*) (*med.*) amaurosis ; (*drop serene*) ; **gözlerine karasu inmek** to be afflicted with amaurosis; to become blind.

karasuları, (*n. pl.*) territorial waters. — (*see*) *kara,* (*land*).

karataban, (karatahın), (*n.*) (*veterin.*) anthrax (*of sheep*); splenic fever; (carbuncle).— (*see*) *şarbon.*

karatavuk, (*n.*) (*bird*) blackbird ; thrush; ouzel, (*ousel*).

karatavus (*see*) **tavus.**

karaturp, (*n.*) (*bot.*) horse-radish.

karavana, (*n.*) (*mil.*) (*copper*) platter *or* porringer (*for a group of soldiers*) ; **karavanadan yemek,** (*soldiers*) to eat out of a platter, to mess together.

karavaş, (*n.*) (*obs.*) slave ; servant; maid. — (*see*) *cariye*; *köle.*

karavide, (*n.*) (*zo.*) prawn; (*larger*) lake *or* river shrimp. — (*see*) *karides.*

karayandık, (*n.*) (*bot.*) (*rare*) camel-thorn. — (*see*) *devedikeni.*

karayağız, (*a.*) black bay (*horse*); dark-complexioned (*lad*).

karayazı, (*n.*) (*rare*) evil fate, ill-luck ; misfortune ; (*lit.*) '*black inscription*'.

karayel, (*n.*) (*compass*) north-west, (N. W.); (*-rüzgârı*) wind from the N. W. ; north-wester ; **karayel-kerte-batı,** (*mar.*) northwest by west; **karayel-kerte yıldız** north-west by noth.

karayemiş, (*n.*) (*bot.*) wild cherry (*-tree*). — (*see*) *kuşkirazı.*

karayonca, (*n.*) (*bot.*) black medick.

karayosunu, (*n.*) (*bot.*) club moss; (**yapraklı-**) **karayosunları,** (*n. pl.*) (*bot.*) club mosses ; (*Lycopodia*); Musci; Bryophyta; (*true mosses*). — (*see*) *suyosunu.*

karayüzlü, (*a.*) dishonest; utterly depraved.

karbit, (karpit), (*n.*) carbide; **karbit-lâmbası** carbide-lamp.

karbon, (*n.*) carbon; **hâmızı-karbon** carbonic acid ; **karbon-devri,** (*geol.*) carboniferous age, (*or -period*); **karbon-kâğıdı** carbon-paper. — (*see*) *kömür*; *kopya.*

karbonado, (*n.*) (*geol.*) 'carbonado'.

karbonat, (*n.*) carbonate (*salt*); **karbonatlama,** (*n.*) carbonating; **karbonatlamak,** (*v. a.*) to carbonate; to impregnate with carbonic acid, to aerate (*water, etc.*).

karboniyetleme (*see*) **karbonatlama.**

karbüratör, (*n.*) carburetter.

karcı, (*n.*) (*formerly*) a seller of snow (*in summer*). — (*see*) *kar.*

karcığar, (*n.*) (*mus.*) a certain air of the Oriental music.

karç, (*n.*) (*bot.*) large muschroom.

karçiçeği, kardelen (*see*) **kar.**

kardeş, (kardaş), (*n.*) brother *or* sister ; (*fig.*) fellow, companion ; the like, similar; **kardeş-kardeş** brotherly, sisterly ; fraternally ; nicely; **ahret-kardeşi,** (*obs.*) adoptive brother *or* sister; (*see*) (*kan-*); (**ana-baba-bir kardeş**), **öz kardeş** own *or* whole brother (*or* sister);

ana tarafından kardeş maternal brothers *or* sisters; **baba tarafından kardeş** paternal brothers *or* sisters; **beş kardeş,** (*humor.*) 'five fingers'; *(fig.)* slab on the face; punishment; **erkek - kardeş** a brother; **kız - kardeş** a sister; **süt - kardeş** foster brother *or* sister; **üvey - kardeş** half-brother, half - sister; **kardeş geçinmek,** *(fig.)* *'to get on as brothers'*; not to provoke *or* irritate; **kardeş - çocukları** cousions; **kardeş - katili** fratricide; one who kills his brother (*or* sister); **kardeş - katli** fratricide; the murder of a brother (*or* sister); **kardeş - payı,** (*humor.*) *'brotherly sharing'*; divided (*equally*), half each. — (*see*) *Allah.*

kardeşçe, *(ad.)* brotherly, sisterly; fraternally.

kardeşkanı, (*n.*) *(bot.)* dragon's blood.

kardeşlenmek, *(v. n.)* (*bot.*) to shoot (*off-shoots or suckers*).

kardeşler, *(n.pl.)* brothers; sisters; *(fig.)* brethern; fellows, companions.

kardeşlik, (*n.*) brotherhood; sisterhood; fraternity.

kardinal, *(n.)* cardinal.

kardiyak, *(a. & n.)* cardiac.

kare, *(n.)* *(math.)* square; (carré); a party of four players (*at cards*); **karesini almak,** (**kareye yükseltmek**), *(math.)* to square (*a number*); **kareli,** *(a.)* *(fabric)* checked, cross-lined, chequered; (*math.*) quadratic; square(d); **ikikat kareli denklem** quadratic equation. — *(see)* *murabba*; *kumaş.*

kâretmek *(see)* **kâr.**

karfiçe, (**karfiça**), *(n.)* *(small - headed)* nail. — *(see)* *çivi.*

karga, *(n.)* (*zo.*) crow; (raven); **karga-derneği,** *(slang)* a rookery; den *or* gathering of the rabble; (*a resort of thieves, sharpers, etc.*); **karga-itlâfı.** (*or* **- öldürme**) crow-killing; **kargayı damda, kadını hamamda görmeli,** *(slang)* *'see the crow on the roof and the woman in the bath'*; **karga karganın gözünü oymaz,** *(humor.)* *'the crow does not pick out a crow's eye'*; «crows do not pick out crows' eyes»; *(fig.)* honour among thieves! **besle kargayı, gözünü oysun,** *(humor.)* *'feed the crow, it will pick out your eyes'*; «bring up a raven and it will peck out your eyes»; *(fig.)* a meanly ungrateful fellow! *«save the thief from gallows and he'll cut your throat»*; **kılavuzu karga olanın burnu gübreden çıkmaz,** *(a vulg. prov.)* *'whose pilot is a crow, will never get his nose out of the dunghill'*. — *(see)* *alacak*; *alakarga*; *kuzgun.*

kargabaso, *(n.)* (*mar.*) the downhaul of a sail. — *(Ital. carica - basso).*

kargaburina, *(n.)* *(mar.)* the external shape of timbers *or* frames (*of a ship*).

kargaburun, *(n.)* a pair of curved forceps; *(rare)* door-latch; *(vulg.)* a prominent (*or* Roman) nose; **kargaburun - çıkıntısı,** *(anat.)* coracoid.

kargabüken, *(n.)* *(bot.)* (*med.*) nux-vomica.

kargacık, *(n.)* a little (*or* pet) crow; **kargacık - burgacık,** *(fam.)* irregular *or* ill - shaped thing (*or* writing); embroiled *or* unintelligible scribble.

kargacunda, *(n.)* (*mar.*) topping of the yards *(as a sign of mourning)*; **kargacunda - etmek** to top *(a yard).*

kargadelen, *(n.)* soft - shelled almonds. — (*see*) *badem.*

kargadüleği, *(n.) (bot.) (rare)* squirting cucumber; *(small)* colocynth.
kargafunda, (gargafunda), *(n.)* *(mar.)* buntline. — *(see) mezzo.*
kargaş(a), *(n.) (rare)* noisy cawing of many crows; agitation.
kargaşalık, *(n.)* confusion; disorder; agitation; *(pol.)* unrest, rising; **kargaşalık çıkarmak** to cause unrest; to plot, conspire *or* instigate; **kargaşalık çıkmak** unrest to arise; order to be disturbed; **(kargaşalık içinde), kargaşalıkta,** in *or* during confusion (*or* disorder). — *(see) kargaş(a).*
kargı, *(n.)* pike; cross-bow; javelin; lance; spear; **kargılı,** *(a.)* *(obs.)* armed with a lance *or* spear; *(n.)* a lancer; *(slang)* sterling *(gold coin)*; **kargılık,** *(a.)* *(obs.)* cartridge-belt, (*or* box). — *(see) fişeklik.*
kargımak, *(v. a.) (obs.)* to prod with a pike; *(fig.)* to curse. — *(see) kargış.*
kargın, *(n.)* carpenter's largest plane; *(obs.)* hide; leather.
kargış, *(n.) (rare)* curse; malediction. — *(see) kargımak; lânet.*
kârgir, (kâgir), *(a.)* of masonry *or* stone *(building)*; **som kâ(r)gir** built of freestone; stone *(building)*; **yarı kâ(r)gir** half masonry and half timber; *(composite)*.
karha, *(n.) (rare) (med.)* boil, pimple; *(fig.)* sore, wound. — *(see) yara, çıban.*
karhane, *(n.) (formerly)* a house *or* place for storing snow; (icehouse). — *(see) kar.*
kârhane, *(n.) (obs.)* work-shop; manufactory; *(vulg.)* brothel. — *(see) kerhane.*
karı, *(n.)* wife; *(vulg.)* common woman; **karı almak,** *(obs.)* to take a wife; to marry; *(see) (evlenmek)*; **itaatli bir karı kocasına kumanda eder,** «an obedient wife commands her husband»; **karı-koca,** wife and husband; a married couple; **karı-koca kavgası,** *(fam.)* family jars (*or* quarrel); **karı-koca ocağı** conjugal family; **karıcık,** *(n.)* little wife; **karıcığım!** my darling wife! — *(see) karılı(k).*
karık, *(a.) (rare)* snow-blinded; *(n.)* snow-blindness. — *(see) kar.*
karıkoca *(see)* **karı-.**
karılı, *(a.)* having a wife (*or* wives); **karılık,** *(n.)* *(quality or functions of)* a wife; **karılık - etmek** to do the duties of a wife; to be the wife of; **karılık-kocalık** *(quality or functions of)* a wife and husband; married life. — *(see) karı.*
karımak, *(v. a.) (rare)* to touch *or* feel the belly of *(an animal)*.
karın, (karn), *(n.)* *(anat.)* abdomen; belly; (stomach); (womb); *(fig.)* the bulging *(or protuberant part of anything)* middle part *(of a ship)*; *(a.)* abdominal; ventral; **karın-ağrısı,** stomach-ache belly-ache; *(fig.)* nuisance; worry; **karın - altı** hypogastric region; **karın-kovuğu, (or - boşluğu)** abdominal cavity; **karın - yüzgeci,** *(biol.)* abdominal fin; **karnı aç** hungry; **karnım aç** I am hungry; **karnı acıkmak** to become hungry; **karnı ağrımak** one's stomach to ache; **karnı doymak** to be satiated; to have eaten enough; **karnı - geniş,** *'large - bellied'*; *(fig.)* easy-going; tolerant; **karnı - tok** satiated; not hungry; *(fig.)* well-fed; **karnım tok** I have had enough; I am not hungry; **karnı tok, sırtı pek,** *(fig.)* well-fed and well-clothed; comfortable; *(see) (pek)*; **karnından - konuşan (adam)** ventriloquist; **karnından - konuşma** ventriloquism; *(see) (vantrilog)*;

karnını doyurmak, *(v. n.)* to eat well; to satiate one's selt; *(v. a.)* to feed (*one*); to give food (*to*); **karnını-yarmak, (***or* **- deşmek)** to disembowel; to eviscerate; (*to take out the bowels of*); **karın karındaştan yakın!** *(humor.)*, *'one's belly is nearer than one's brother'*; «nearest is dearest»; (*fig.*) one has to care for one's self first; (*charity begins at home*). — *(see) karıncık.*

karınca, *(n.) (zo.)* ant; (*iron*) honeycomb, rust-cavities; **ağaç kemiren karınca,** (*zo.*) termite; white ant; *(see) (divik)*; **karınca gibi kaynaşmak** to swarm like ants; **karınca kararınca, (***or* **- kaderince)** (*humor.*) *'as an ant can afford'*; *(fig.)* in all modesty, as much as I could do *or* offer; **karıncaya kanadı zarardır,** (*prov.*), *'for an ant the wings are detrimental'*; *(fig.)* modesty is safety; **karınca - sürüsü** swarm of ants; **karınca - yuvası** ant-hill. — *(see) atlı.*

karıncalanmak, *(v. n.)* to become full of ants; (*limbs*) to have a sensation of formication, to feel a tingling; (*iron*) to become honeycombed, to become eaten into (*with rust*).

karıncalar, (*n.pl.*) (*zool.*) the ants; (*formica*); (*hymenoptera*); hymenopterous insects.

karıncalı, (*a.*) infested *or* swarmed with ants; (*iron*) honeycombed, eaten into with rust.

karıncık, *(n.) (anat.)* ventricule; **karıncıklar,** *(pl.)* ventricles. — *(see) karın; beyincik.*

* **karından - bacaklı,** *(a.) (zool.)* gasteropod(ous); * **karından-bacaklılar,** *(n. pl.)* gasteropoda.

karındaş(lık) *(see)* **kardeş(lik).**

karınlamak, (*v. a.*) (*ship*) to strike *or* press with its hull; to touch alongside; to board. — *(see) karın.*

karınlı, *(a.)* having abdomen *or* belly; bellied; *(fig.)* having a large belly, big; corpulent, fat.

karınmak, (*v. n.*) *(rare)* to roll (*as a ship*). — *(see) yalpa.*

karınsa, (*n.*) (*birds*) moulting; casting feathers; **karınsaya girmek** to begin to moult, to cast the feathers. — *(see) tülemek.*

karıntı, (*n.*) vortex (*in water*); eddy.

karınzarı, (*n.*) (*anat.*) peritoneum; **karınzarı-kovuğu** peritoneal cavity. — *(see) periton.*

karısı, *'the wife of'*; **karısı olmak** to become the wife of; to marry (*a man*); **karısız,** *(a.)* without women; without a wife, single. — (*see*) *karı.*

karış, (*n.*) span (*of the hand*); **karış-karış,** *(fig.)* carefully; inch by inch; very closely (*to measure, examine, etc.*); **bir karış (bile),** *(fig.)* (even) an inch (*of*).

karışık, *(a.)* mixed; (blended); adulterated; not pure; *(fig.)* in confusion, in disorder; complicated, complex; intricate, difficult; **karışık - devirli ondalık (kesir),** *(math.)* mixed periodical decimal (fraction); **karışık bir iş** a complicated matter; **karma - karışık,** in utter confusion, in complete disorder; pell-mell; (in a mess); **karışıklık,** (*n.*) confusion; disorder; *(pol.)* unrest, agitation; riot; **karışıklık çıkmak,** *(pol.)* unrest *or* riot to arise; order and peace to be disturbed (*in a country*); **karışıklık olmak** to be mixed *or* confused (*with one another*); to cause error *or* mistake; to lead to confusion *or* complication.

karışılmak, *(v. n.)* to be interfered *(with)*. — (*see*) *karışmak.*

* **karışım,** *(n.) (chem.)* mixture.

karışlamak, *(v. a.)* to measure (*by the span of hand*); **alnını karışlarım !,** (*vulg.*) I challenge (*anybody*); I invite ; I wonder ; (*lit.*) '*I measure the forehead of...*' ; **karışlanmak,** *(v. n.)* to be *or* become a span (*in length*); to be measured; **karışlatmak,** (*v. a.*) to let be measured (*by the span of hand*).

karışma, (*n.*) (*act of*) interfering *or* medding; mixing up (*one'self*); (*state of*) being mixed, (confused *or* complicated); **karışmak,** *(v. n.)* to be mixed (*or* joined); to interchange ; *(fig.)* to interfere *(with)*, to meddle; to control *or* command; (*to be under the order or control of*); to be supervised *or* controlled (*by*); to be confused ; to become disordered ; **başkasının işine karışmak** to interfere superfluously (*with the business of other people*); (not to mind one's own job); to behave as a busy-body; to behave assumingly; **biribiriyle karışmak** to be mixed with one another; to be intermixed ; (*fig.*) to become confused; **ben karışmam !** it is not my business! I do not want to have anything to do (*with it*); **(sen karışma!), siz karışmayınız !** mind your own job! please, do not interfere ! **sonra karışmam !** I do not take any responsibility in future! I warn you now! **karışmış,** *(a.)* mixed *(with)*; in disorder.

karıştırıcı, (karıştıran), *(a. & n.)* mixer; pick; mixing; *(fig.)* confusing, complicating; misleading; *(pol.)* agitator, inciter; **ortalığı karıştırıcı** disturber of the public order; political agitator *or* intriguer; plotter. — (*see*) *karıştırmak.*

karıştırılmak, (*v. n.*) to be added *or* mixed; (to join); to make a blend.

karıştırmak, *(v. a.)* to mix, to add; to mingle; to put (*into*); to mix *or* stir up; to stir *or* rake up (*fire*); (to agitate); *(fig.)* to confuse *or* confound; to be mistaken; to complicate; to mislead; to pick (*teeth, etc.*); to let interfere; to allow to meddle; to involve, to compromise; (*pol.*) to incite; to disturb (*order*); **iş - karıştırmak,** (*fig.*) to raise a question (*unnecessarily*) ; to cause difficulty *or* trouble; **kendi işine başkasını karıştırmak** to tolerate the interference of another person with one's own affairs; **ortalığı karıştırmak,** *(pol.)* to disturb the public order, to incite people; to make agitations.

kari, *(n.)* reader (*of a newspaper*); **karilerimiz** our readers; (*femin.*) **karie.** — *(see) okuyucu.*

karib, (karip), *(a.)* near, nigh ; **karibe,** *(a.)* near; (*n.*) (*anat.*) utricle ; utriculus ; **kariben,** *(ad.) (rare)* soon; in a short time; **karibî,** *(a.) (anat.)* utricular ; utriculate. — *(see) yakın(da); ankarib.*

karides, *(n.) (zo.)* shrimp; prawn. — (*see*) *teke.*

karie *(see)* **kari.**

kariha, *(n.)* intellect, (mind); mental resource; gift, talent; imaginative power; **karihadan** as an inspiration; improvised (extempore); **karihası - geniş** gifted ; of vast mental resources.

karikatür, (*n.*) caricature; cartoon; **karikatür yapmak** to caricature (*by a cartoon*); to cartoon; to make a cartoon ; **karikatürist, (karikatürcü),** *(n.)* caricaturist; cartoonist ; **karikatürleştir -**

mek, (*v. a.*) to caricature; to burlesque *or* ridicule.

karin, (karn), (*n.*) (*obs.*) age, century; epoch; generation. — (*see*) *kurun.*

karîn, (*a. & n.*) near; fellow, associate; suite, (*persons about*); friend; (*rare*) approved, (*well*) received. — (*see*) *kurena; sui-.*

karina, (*n.*) (*mar.*) bottom (*of a ship*); keel; (*operation of*) careening; **karinaya basmak** to careen; to heave down (*a ship*). – (*see*) *kalafat.*

karîne, (*n.*) conjecture; context (*of a word or phrase*); inference; induction; **karîne-i inkisar,** (*phys.*) index of refraction; (*see*) (*kırılma - indisi*); **karîne ile anlamak** to infer *or* deduce (*from an accompanying circumstance*). — (*see*) *karâin.*

karip (*see*) **karib.**

kariye, (*n.*) (*obs.*) faubourg; village. — (*see*) *köy.*

kariyer, (*n.*) career; **bir kariyeri olmak** to have a career (*or profession*).

karkara, (*n.*) (*zo.*) (*rare*) heron (*with long tuft or crown*); crowned crane. — (*see*) *turna.*

karkas, (*n.*) carcass; skeleton.

karkuşu (*see*) **kar-.**

karlamak, (*v. n.*) snow (*to begin*) to fall; to snow. — (*see*) *kar.*

karlı, (*a.*) snowy; covered with snow; **karlı dağlar** snow - coverd mountains; **karlı hava** snowy weather; **karlı yıl, kârlı yıl,** «a snow year, a rich year»; «a year of snow, a year of good»; (*anno di neve, anno di bene*). — (*see*) *kar.*

kârlı, (*a.*) profitable, profit - bringing; advantageous; lucrative; beneficial; **kârlı iş** profitable business; paying proposition. — (*see*) *kâr.*

karlık, (*n.*) snow-cooler; glass vessel for cooling water. — (*see*) *kar.*

* **karmaç,** (*a.*) (*chem.*) agitating; (*n.*) agitator. — (*see*) *muharrik.*

karmak, (*v. a.*) (*obs.*) to dart; to introduce; to sting. — (*see*) *sokmak.*

karma-karışık (*see*) **karışık.**

karman - çorman, (*ad.*) (*fam.*) in utter confusion; pell-mell. — (*see*) (*karma-*) *karışık.*

karmanyola, (*n.*) (*slang*) burglary; robbing; **(birini) karmanyola - etmek** to rob (*a person*); **karmanyolacı,** (*n.*) burglar; robber; cheater; (*carmagnola*).

* **karmaşa,** (*n.*) complexus; complex.

* **karmaşık,** (*a.*) (*chem.*) complex; **karmaşık sayı,** (*math.*) complex number; (*mixed number*). — (*see*) *muhtelit; mudil.*

karmuk, (karmık), (*n.*) (*fireman's*) grappling iron *or* hook; (*rare*) (*fisherman's*) small dam *or* barrage in a river-mouth.

karnaksı, (*n.*) (*fam. & rare*) bellyache; (*slang*) nuisance; a worrying child, a pest. — (*corrupt of*) *karın* (*-ağrısı*).

karnaval, (*n.*) carnival.

karne, (*n.*) (ticket) book; (*rare*) memorandum, note-book (*ration*) ticket *or* card

karnıbahar, (*obs.* karnabit), (*n.*) (*bot.*) cauliflower; broccoli.

karnı(n) (*see*) **karın.**

karnıyarık, (*a.*) open-bellied; (*n.*) **(-makara),** (*mar.*) snatch - block; (*bot.*) fleawort; seeds of (*psyllium ispaghula*); a Turkish dish of egg-plant (*stuffed with mince meat*).

karni, (*n.*) (*chem.*) retort; (*vessel*).

karniye, (*n.*) (*anat.*) cornea; **karniye-tabakası, (tabakai- karniye)** (*coat of*) cornea. — (*see*) *korun.*

karo, *(n.)* (*cards*) diamond, (*carreau*).

karoça, (karosa), *(n.)* *(rare)* coach, carriage, (*carross*).

kârperdaz, *(n.)* a Persian consul.

karpit (*see*) **karbit.**

karpuz, *(n.)* (*bot.*) water - melon; *(fig.)* globe; lampion; **iki karpuz bir koltuğa sığmaz,** (*prov.*) *'two (water-) melons cannot be put in one armpit or under one shoulder)'*; «if you run after two hares you will catch neither»; (*duos qui sequitur lepores neutrum capit*); one cannot have all and evertyhing at one time; don't try to be a man of all job! **kapuz kabuğu** the peel of water-melon; **(ayağının altına) karpuz kabuğu koymak,** *(fig.)* *'to place melon peel to a person's way'*; *(fig.)* to trip up; to cause to fall (*a person*); to jostle a person out of a thing; to make intrigues; to put a spoke in one's wheel; **karpuzcu,** *(n.)* a seller of water-melons (*or* melons). — *(see) kavun.*

karsak, *(n.)* (*zo.*) stoat; (corsac); (arctic fox); **Afrika karsağı** fennec, (*little African stoat or fox with large ears*). — (*see*) *cılkava.*

kârsız, *(a.)* without gain *or* profit; inadvantageous. — *(see) kâr(lı).*

karşı, (*n.*) opposite place; (*a.*) contrary, opposed; (*jud.*) versus; (*ad.*) opposite, facing; against; before; toward; *(time)* towards, little before; (*prep.*) for, to meet *or* cover; **karşı çıkmak** to come out to meet, to receive, to go out to oppose (*as an enemy*) **karşıda** on the opposite side, across; **karşıdaki** the opposite *or* facing; across; **karşıdan karşıya** across, from one side to the other; (*from one shore or bank to another*); **karşı durmak** to stand *or* oppose; * **karşı - gelim,** *(biol.)* antagonism; **karşı - gelmek** to be directly opposite to, to face; *(fig.)* to be disobedient, to oppose; to challenge; **karşı - koyma** opposition; resistance (*mil.*) defence; (*anti-*); **karşı-karşıya** quite opposite *or* facing each other; **karşı - ko(y)mak** to oppose; to defend; **karşıki** the opposite *or* facing (*one*); across; **karşımda** before me; opposite *or* against me; **karşınızda** before you opposite *or* against you; **karşısında** before (*him*); opposite *or* against (*him*); opposite *or* facing (*the*); **karşıya** to the opposite side; across; **karşı yaka, (***or* **- sahil)** across *(the sea or river)*; the opposite shore; **"sabaha" karşı** towards *or* a little before «morning», **"size" karşı** againt «you»; toward «you»; **yüzüne karşı** direct to (him), to his face.

karşılama, (*n.*) *(fig.)* meeting; greeting; welcome; reception; **karşılamak,** *(v.a.)* *(to come out)* to meet *or* greet; to receive; to welcome; (*fig.*) to counterbalance, to offest; to reciprocate; *(fin.)* to cover *or* refund; to meet (*as expense, etc.*).

karşılanmak, *(v. n.)* to be met *or* received, to be treated; to be taken *or* interpreted (*as*).

karşılaşma, *(n.)* encounter; meeting each other; *(fig.)* contest; fight; *(jud.)* confrontation; **karşılaşmak,** *(v. n.)* to meet (*one another or face to face*); to oppose each other, to fight; *(fig.)* to be confronted *or* to meet *(with)*; *(rare)* to settle accounts, to be quits; **karşılaştırılmak,** (*v. n.*) to be confronted *(with)*, to be brought face to face; *(fig.)* to be compared *or* checked; to be balanced *or* counterbalanced; **kar-**

şılaştırma, (*n.*) comparison ; check(ing); verification ; *(jud.)* confrontation; *(bringing face to face)*; **karşılaştırma-düzlemi,** *(geom.)* plane of comparison ; **karşılaştırmak,** *(v. a.)* to let meet *or* oppose; to encounter; to let fight *(together)*; *(fig.)* to compare *or* check; to examine; *(jud.)* to confront; to bring face to face ; to balance *or* counterbalance; * **karşılaştırmalı,** *(a.)* comparative; (*see*) (*mukayese-li; anatomi*).

karşılık, (*n.*) equivalent ; return; *(fin.)* refund, cover ; funds to meet *or* cover an expense; *(fig.)* reciprocation, return ; reprisal ; retaliation; opposition ; answer, acknowledgement; **karşılık cevap** an answer for; rejoinder; refutation; (repartee); **karşılık olarak** in return; as an appreciation *or* acknowledgement; against; as a reprisal *or* retaliation; to repay *(the)*; in reciprocating; as a reciprocation ; *(fin.)* as a covering fund, to meet *(the)*; **karşılık vermek,** *(fig.)* to refute; to oppose ; to behave disobediently *or* impertinently; **karşılığını yapmak** to return *(the equivalent)*, to acknowledge ; to reciprocate; to recompense *or* repay.

karşılıklı, *(a. & ad.)* opposed against *or* opposing each other ; *(fig.)* mutual(ly); reciprocal(ly); reciprocating ; *(math.)* corresponding; *(fin.)* covered, balanced; **karşılıklı yapraklar,** *(bot.)* opposed leaves; **karşılıklı yükseklikler,** *(astr.)* corresponding altitudes; (*see*) *irtifaat.*

karşılıksız, *(a.)* *(fin.)* without covering fund ; uncovered ; unbalanced; *(fig.)* without return, not reciprocated.

* **karşılılık,** (*n.*) reciprocity; *(mutual action)*.

* **karşıma,** *(n.)* *(astr.)* opposition. — *(see) istikbal.*

karşı - olma, (karşı - olum), *(n.)* opposition; contrast.

* **karşısav,** (*n.*) antithesis. — *(see) nâkız*-.

* **karşıt,** *(a.)* contrary ; (anti) ; *(math.)* reciprocal ; **karşıt - olarak** reciprocally ; *(adversatively)* ; **karşıt - duygu,** *(n.)* antipatyh; * **karşıtlı,** *(a.)* contrary; *(gram.)* adversative ; **karşıtlı cümlecik** adversative proposition; * **karşıtlık,** (*n*) contrast; contrariety; reciprocity; reciprocalness; *(the)* contrary — *(see) mütekabil.*

kart, *(n.)* card, card - board; pasteboard; post-card; *(carte)*; **kart-postal,** post-card; **kart - vizit,** carte-de-visite ; **kart göndermek** to send a post-card; to drop a note; *(to send a carte-de-visite)*.

kart, *(a.)* hard, dry; tough; not fresh *or* tender; overgrown; no more young, rather old; **kart et** tough meat ; **kart kız,** *(vulg.)* damsel; old maid; *(an elderly spinster)*.

Kartaca, *(n. pr.)* Carthage; *(a.)* Carthaginian; Punic; **Kartacalı,** *(n.)* a Carthaginian.

kartadak, *(ad.)* *(slang)* with a sudden snap and crash of teeth.

kartal, *(n.)* *(zo.)* eagle; (vulture); **kartal - gözlü** eagle - eyed, eagle-sighted; **kartal - yavrusu** eaglet; young eagle ; **çelik kartallar,** *(fig.)* *'steel eagles'*; 'planes *(bombers, fighters)* ; air-force; **kartal sinek avlamaz,** *(humor.)* 'the eagle does not catch flies', (*eagles catch nae flees—equila non captat muscas*).—*(see) eğreltiotu.*

kartalmak (*see*) **kartlaşmak.**

kartel, (*n.*) cartel.

kartlaşmak, (kartlanmak), *(v. n.)* to become dry, hard *or* tough. *(fig.)* to grow old; (*bot.*) to overgrow. — *(see, kart, (hard).*

kartlık, *(n.)* hardness, dryness ; toughness; (*fig.*) oldness *(age).*

kartograf, *(n.)* cartographer; **kartografi, (kartografya),** *(n.)* cartography; **kartografik, (kartografyaya-ait),** *(a.)* cartographic; **kartografyacı,** *(n.)* cartographer. — (*see*) *hartacı.*

karton, *(n.)* (cartoon); pasteboard; passe-partout; **karton-kutu** carton-box. — *(see) mukavva.*

kartonpiyer, *(n.)* carton - pierre; **kartonpiyerci,** *(n.)* a maker *or* decorator of carton-pierre.

kartopu *(see)* **kar-.**

kartpostal *(see,* **kart.**

kartuk, (*n.*) *(large)* rake ; harrow.

kartvizit *(see)* **kart.**

karumak, *(v. a.) (obs.)* to touch *or* feel; to handle.—*(see) dokunmak.*

Karun, *(n. pr.)* Korah (*mentioned in Bible*); *(fig.* very rich person; **Karun gibi (zengin),** *(fam.)* extremely rich; wealthy like Korah; **karunlaşmak,** *(v. n.) (fig.)* to become very rich ; (*to become 'a' Korah*).

karyağdı(lı), karyalağı (*see*) **kar-.**

karyokinez, *(n.) (biol.)* karyokinesis.

karyola, *(n.)* bed - stead. — *(see) portatif.*

karz, *(n.) (obs.)* loan ; lending (*money*) ; **karzan, (karzen),** *(ad.)* borrowed; as a loan.— *(see) istikraz.*

* **kas,** (*n.*) (*anat.*) muscle ; *(a.)* muscular ; **delta - kası,** deltoid (*muscle*) ; (*mnscle of the shoulders*); **kas-teli,** muscular fibre. — *(see) adale; kasıl.*

kasa, *(n.)* case ; box ; (*window*) frame, sash; (*money*) safe ; (till) ; (*types*) letter-case; *(mar.)* spliced loop *or* eye (*of a rope or shroud*); *(obs.)* cashier's office; **küçük (or portatif-) kasa** chest-box *(portable)* ; **kasa - dairesi** safe-deposit (*in a bank*); strong room ; **kasa-defteri** cash - book ; **kasa - etmek,** *(mar.)* to frap; to secure; to take a pull *(on)*; **kasa-hırsızı** embezzler; robber *(of a till)*; till-snake; **kasa - hırsızlığı** embezzlement ; peculation ; robbing a till *or* safe ; **kasa-mevcudu,** *(fin.)* cash in hand; **kasa soymak** to rob a till *or* safe. — *(see) vezne.*

kasab (*see*) **kasap; kasabı - sükker,** (*bot.*) sugar - cane : *(see)* (*şeker - kamışı*). — *(see) kasabî, (bot.).*

kasaba, (*n.*) borough; town ; (*bot.*) a jointed stem (*as reed, etc.*) ; *(anat.)* phalange; phalanx; hollow bone : wind - pipe, gullet (*in the lungs*) ; **(kasaba ahalisi), kasabalılar,** the inhabitants of the borough ; **azmı - kâsaba,** (*anat.*) tibia ; shin - bone ; *(see)* (*baldır - kemiği*); **kasabat,** *(n. pl.) (anat.)* phalanges ; gullets.

kasabî, (kasabiye), *(a.)* (*anat.*) phalang(e)al; (tracheal); phalangiform. — *(see) teneffüs.*

kasabî, *(a.)* (*bot.*) reed-like; culmiferous. — (*see*) *kasab; kamışsı.*

kasadar, *(n.) (rare)* cashier; **kasadarlık,** *(n.)* quality of a cashier. — (*see*) *kasa* ; *veznedar.*

kasaid *(pl. of)* **kaside.**

kasap, *(n.)* a butcher; **kasap - dükkânı** butcher's shop; **kasap-bıçağı** *(large)* butcher's knife ; **kasap - süngeri** butcher's sponge, (*bloody and dirty*) ; **yüzü kasap süngeriyle silinmiş !** *(humor.)* '*his face has been wiped with a butcher's sponge*'; brazen-faced ; a disgusting and awful fellow; **kasaplar cemiyeti** butcher's corporation; **kasaphane,** *(n.) (rare) (large)* wholesale meat-salesman's shop;

kasaplık, *(n.)* butcher's trade; *(fig.)* butchery; **kasaplık - etmek** to do a butcher's trade; **kasaplık et** butcher-meat; **kasaplık hayvan** (*butcher's*) live stock *or* cattle.

kasara, *(n.)* *(mar.)* castle; **baş-kasarası** forecastle; **kıç - kasarası** poop; quarter deck; deck-cabin; **kasara-üstü** poop-dock.

kasatura, *(n.)* *(mil.)* rifle - sword; sword-bayonet.

kasavele, *(a.)* *(mar.)* clothes-lines.

kasavet, *(n.)* anxiety; sorrow, pain; chagrin; vexation; **kasavet çekmek,** (*or* **- etmek**) to deplore, to trouble one's self; to be anxious; **kasavetlenmek,** *(v. n.)* to be anxious *or* pained; to regret; **kasavetli,** *(a.)* anxious, troubled; pained, sorry; chagrined.

kasd, kasdetmek, kasdi (*see*) **kast(i), kastetmek.**

* **kasdoku,** *(n.)* muscular tissue. — *(see)* *kas*; *nesiç*.

kâse, *(n.)* bowl; basin; porringer; cup; chalice; **kâselis,** *(n.)* *(obs.)* a parasite; (lick - platter). — *(see)* *çanak -*.

kasem, *(n.)* (*rare*) oath; **kasem - etmek** to swear. — (*see*) *ant*; *yemin*.

kasık, *(n.)* *(anat.)* groin; (lower belly); *(a.)* (*rare*) (*stretched or jammed*) tight; (*anat.*) inguinal; **kasık - bağı,** truss, bandage; **kasık bağ(ı)cı,** truss - maker; **kasık-biti,**(*zo.*) crab-louse; **kasık çatlağı** (*or* **- çatlaması**), (*rare*) hernia (*inguinal*) rupture; **kasığı çatlamak** to suffer a breach *or* rupture; **kasıkları çatlamak,** *(fig.)* nearly to break *or* rupture one's groins (*from excessive laughter or forced running*); **kasık - kemiği,** (*anat.*) pubis. — *(see)* *fıtık*; *kasmak*.

kasıkotu, (*n.*) (*bot.*) agrimony; rupture-wort; celandine.

* **kasıl,** *(a.)* (*anat.*) muscular; **kasıl duyumlar** muscular sensations; **kasıl sarsılma** muscular shock.— *(see)* *kas*; *irticaç*.

kasılmak, *(v. n.)* to be stretched *or* jammed tight; to be tightened *or* shortened; **kasılmış,** *(a.)* stretched tight. — *(see)* *kasmak*.

kasım, (*n.*) the beginning of winter (*for peasants*); martinmas, (*8 th* November); (St. Martin's day); **kasımda,** *(fam.)* early in winter, late in autumn.

kasım, (kaasım), (*a. & n.*) dividing, divider; *(math.)* factor; submultiple; **kasımı - müşterek** common factor; **kasımı-müştereki-âzam** greatest common factor. — *(see)* *bölen*; *tambölen*.

kasıma, (kaasıma), *(n.)* *(math.)* discriminant.—*(see)* *diskriminant*.

kasımpatı, (*n.*) (*bot.*) chrysanthemum.

kasınç, *(n.)* tightness; tension; contraction. — *(see)* *kasıntı*.

kasınmak, (*v.*) *(rare)* to curtail; to pinch; to be frugal; to contract; **kasıntı,** *(n.)* tightening. taking it in; stretching; tightness; tension. — *(see)* *kasmak*; *kısmak*.

kasır, (kasr), *(n.)* castle, (*summer*) palace; mansion - house; (*obs.*) shortness; restriction; **kasrı-basar,** *(obs.)* myopia; shortness of sight.

kasır, (kaasır), *(a.)* *(rare)* short; *(fig.)* defective; humble; **kasırâne,** *(ad.)* *(obs.)* humbly. — *(see)* *kasîr*; *âciz(âne)*.

kasırga, *(n.)* cyclone; whirlwind.

kasıt *(see)* **kast.**

kaside, (*n.*) poem (*formerly arranged to praise a grandee, etc.*); (*rhymed*) encomium *or* panegyric; *(fig.)* hypocrisy; **kasideci,** (*n.*) poet of (*kaside*); (*fig.*) hypocrite. — (*see*) *methiye*.

kâsip, (-b), *(n.) (obs.)* earner *(by work or trade)*; *(honest)* worker. — *(see) kesb.*

kâsir, *(a.* refractive; breaking. — *(see) inkisar.*

kasîr, *(a.) (obs.)* short; small *(stature)*; *(fig.)* humble; **kasîrâne,** *(ad. (obs.)* humbly. — *(see) kısa; kasır.*

kasîrülbasar, *(a.) (obs.)* short-sighted; myopic; *(n.)* myope. — *(see) miyop; kasîr.*

kasiyer, *(n.)* cashier.

kaskatı, *(a.)* very hard *or* stiff; petrified. — *(see) katı.*

kasket, *(n.)* casque; cap; helmet; **kasketli** wearing a casque *or* cap.

kaslak, *(a.) (rare)* muscular. — *(see) kas'ıl); adalî.*

kasmak, *(v.a.)* to stretch tight, to tighten; to make tight, to take in; to curtail; **kasıp kavurmak,** *(fig.)* to tyrannise, to oppress; to terrorise. — *(see) kısmak.*

kasnak, *(n.)* frame *or* hoop *(for stretching tight)*; rim; *(embroidering)* tambour; **demir - kasnak** felloe; (iron hoop); **kasnak - boyunduruğu,** *(carp.)* trimmer; binding-joist; **kasnak - iğnesi** *(tambour-worker's)* needle; **kasnak - işi, (***or* **- nakşi)** tambour-work embroidery.

kasnı, *(n.) (rare)* ammoniac(um); *(gum of)* galbanum; **at - kasnısı** sagapenum, gum-resin, *(concrete juice of a Persian species of Ferula)*. — *(see) zamk.*

kaspanek, (-nak), *(a.) (slang. & fam.)* willingly *or* unwillingly, forcedly; absolutely; at any rate. — *(see) mutlaka.*

kassam, *(n.) (formerly)* canonical judge *(fixing or dividing shares of inheritances)*; (legal distributor); **kassamlık,** *(n.)* quality *or* function of a *(kassam)*. — *(see) kasım.*

kast, (kasıt, kasıd), *(n.) (firm)* intention; will; deliberate act; *(fig.)* aim, objective; purpose; **kasta makrun, (an-kastin),** *(obs.)* intentional(ly); purposely; **bunda kasıt var** this has been done deliberately, (intentionally *or* purposely); **kastiyle** with the intention *(of)*; aiming *(at)*. — *(see) yasan; kastetmek.*

kast, *(n.)* caste, *(the class system)*.

kastanyet, *(n.) (mus.)* castanets.

kastanyola, *(n.) (mar.)* cleat; **kastanyolalar,** *(mar.)* pawls. — *(Ital. castagnuola).*

kastar, *(n., (rare)* bleaching; fulling; **kastarlamak,** *(v. a.)* to bleach *or* full; **kastarlı,** *(a.)* bleached, fulled. — *(see) kısaret; çırpı.*

kasten, (kasden), *(ad.)* deliberately, purposely; intentionally. — *(see) kastetmek.*

kastetmek, (kasdetmek), *(v. a.)* to intend; to do deliberately, (willingly *or* purposely); to aim at; to wish *(to harm)*; to have a design *(against)*. — *(see) kast; yasanlamak.*

kasti, (kasdi), *(a.)* intentional, deliberate; willing(ly); *(done)* purposely, designed. — *(see) kast; yasanal.*

kastor, *(n.) (fur)* castor; beaver. — *(see) kunduz.*

kasvet, *(n.)* depression, melancholy; despondency; **kasvet basmak** to become dejected *or* melancholic; to become low-spirited *or* gloomy; to be bored *or* worried; **kasvetli,** *(a.)* dark, stuffy; melancholic; oppressive; narrow, not free *or* airy.

kaş, *(n.)* eyebrow; *(fig.)* front part; collet *(of a finger-ring)*; **(-işareti),** *(mus.)* accolade; **açık - kaş** eyebrows *(not meeting over the nose)*; **çatık-kaş** eyebrows *(join-*

ing in one over the nose) **iri-kaş** thick and massive eyebrows; **kalem-kaş** long and thin eyebrows; **keman kaş, (yay-kaş)** arched eyebrows; **samur-kaş** eyebrows (*thick as sable-fur*); **kaş-göz etmek** to wink, to make signs (*with eyes*); **kaşlarını çatmak** to knit the eyebrows; *(fig.)* to frown **kaşla göz arasında,** *'between the eyebrow and the eye'*; *(fig.)* instantaneously; in the twinkling of an eye; in a trice; **kaşın varmı?,** *(humor.)* *'have you eyebrows, (you are faulty!)'*; (*fig.*) people will always find fault with one (*how modest or innocent one is*); **kaş yapayım derken göz çıkarmak,** *(humor.)* *'to knock out an eye while trying to arrange an eyebrow'*; *(fig.)* to make a greater blunder (*while trying to repair a blunder*); to make worse. — (*see* *kaşlı*.

kaşağı, (kaşak), *(n.)* currycomb; *(for persons)* **(kaşak),** back-scratcher; **kavgâ-kaşağı,** *'a dispute-scratcher'*; *(fam.)* a pretext for quarrel; *(fig.)* challenge, provocation; **kaşağılamak, (kaşamak),** *(v. a.)* to curry (*a horse*); to rub down, to dress; **kaşak kullanmak** to use a back scratcher; to scratch the back.

kaşamak (*see*) **kaşağılamak.**

kaşan, *(n.)* urine *(of horses, etc.)*; **kaşanı gelmek** to wish to stale.

kaşandırmak, *(v. a.)* to let stale (*a horse*).

kâşane, *(n.)* *(stately)* mansion *or* house; *(small)* palace.

kaşanmak, *(v. n.)* to stale, to eject urine *(horse)*.

kaşar, (kaşer), *(n.)* kosher; anything eatable (*for Jews, or according to the Law of Moses*); **kaşar-peyniri** Balkan cheese *(in large flat cakes)*. — *(see)* *turfa*.

kaşarlanmak, (kaşerlenmek), *(v. n.)* (*slang*) to become callous (*about*); to become hardened *or* insensitive (*in bad sense*); **kaşarlanmış,** (*obs.* **kaşarlı**), *(a.)* callous, unfeeling, hardened, experienced; notorious, old (*fox*); cunning.

kaşe, (*n.*) *(medicinal)* capsule; cachet; stamp; signet; *(fig.)* cast, make; peculiar character; shade, mark.

kaşer- *(see)* **kaşar-.**

kaşık, *(n.)* spoon; spoonful; **bir kaşık** a spoonful (*of*); **bir kaşık suda boğmak,** *(fam.)* to drown *or* kill one (*even in a spoonful of water*); *(fig.)* to be a bitter enemy (*of*); **kaşık-kaşık,** *(fig.)* spoonfuls of, playing the spoon; heartily; **kaşık-atmak,** (*fam.*) to eat heartily, to play the spoon; **kaşık-düşmanı,** *(humor.)* *'a spoon-enemy'*; (*fig.*) one's wife *or* husband; **kaşık-sapı** spoon-handle; **kaşıkla verip sapıyle gözünü çıkarmak,** *(humor.)* *'to give with a spoon, but to knock out (his) eye with its handle'*; *(fig.)* to taunt *(a beneficiary)*; to cast in the teeth; to be uncertain of temper; **ağzının kaşığı değil,** *(slang)* *'not a spoon for his mouth'*; *(fig.)* it is beyond his capacity; he cannot afford to *(do)*; **çorba-kaşığı** table-spoon; **hoşaf-kaşığı** tortoise-shell spoon (*formerly used for Oriental stewed fruit*); **kahve-(*or* çay-) kaşığı** coffee- (*or* tea-) spoon; **komposto- (*or* tatlı-) kaşığı** dessert-spoon; **tahta-kaşık** wooden spoon; **herkes kaşık yapar ama sapını ortaya getiremez,** *(prov.)* *'everybody can make a (wooden) spoon, but cannot arrange its handle just in the middle'*; every man to his craft; «many can make bricks, but

cannot build»; **pilâvdan dönenin kaşığı kırılsın!** (*humor.*) *'may his spoon be broken, who does not go on to eat pilaw!'*; (*fig.*) I abide by our agreement; I will not swerve; I am ready to face any eventuality.

kaşıkçı, (*n.*) a maker *or* seller of (*wooden*) spoons; **kaşıkçı-elması,** (*formerly*) the largest diamond (*in the Ottoman regalia*).

kaşıkçın, (*n.*) (*zo.*) pelican; shoveller (-duck); (*also*) (**kaşıkçı-kuşu**).

kaşıkotu, (*n.*) (*bot.*) scurvy-grass.

kaşıma, (*n.*) scratching; **kaşımak,** (*v.a.*) to scratch (*with the nails*); **başını kâşımıya vakit bulamamak,** *'not to find time to scratch one's head'*; (*fig.*) to be extremely busy.

kaşındırmak, (*v. a*) to make itch; to irritate (*the skin*).

kaşınma, (*n.*) itching; pruriency; scratching one's self; (*slang*) provocation; challenge; **kaşınmak,** (*v. n.*) to itch; to scratch one's self; (*fig.*) to provoke (*a quarrel*); to irritate (*a person*); to desire *or* invite; **kaşıntı,** (*n.*) itching; pruriency.

kâşif, (*n.*) explorer; discoverer. — (*see*) *keşif.*

kaşkariko, (*n.*) (*slang*) lies, tricks; deceit; buffoonery; **kaşkariko yapmak** to cheat; to act dis honestly; to try to deceive; **kaşkarikocu,** (*n.*) a liar *or* cheater; unreliable *or* dishonest (*man or dealer*); buffoon.

kaşkaval, (*n.*) fresh Balkan cheese (*in cakes*); (*mar.*) fid, spuare bar (*to support the weight of the topmast*); **kaşkaval deliği,** (*mar.*) fid-hole. — (*Ital. caccia-cavalli*).

kaşkol, (*n.*) necker-chief; scarf.

kaşkorse, (*n.*) under-bodice; camisole.

kaşlamak, (*v. a.*) (*rare*) to set (*a stone*) in a ring. — (*see*) *kaş.*

kaşlı, (*a.*) having eyebrows; **çatık-kaşlı** having eyebrows joining (*over the nose*). — (*see*) *kaş.*

kaşmir, (*n.*) cashmere (*wool*). — (*see*) *Kişmir.*

kat, (*n.*) fold; layer, coating; sheet; row; stratum; pleat, double (*of cloth*); complete set (*of clothing*); (*math.*) multiple; (*same*) quantity *or* degree; times (*of repetition*); (*house*) story; flat; (*fowl's*) gizzard, (*obs.*) stiff, petrified (*with emotion*); **kat-etmek** to fold; to stow (*in layers or tiers*); **kat-kat** in layers, coats, folds *or* pleats; in several stories; (*fig.*) multiples (*of*); many times more; much more; repeatedly; sets of (*clothings*); **kat-yeri** crease (*folding*); **alt-kat** lower story; **bir kat daha,** (*fig.*) doubly; more, increased; **iki-kat** folded, doubled; bent; double, doubly; (*house*) of two stories, two-storied; two layers *or* coats (*of*); **kiralık kat** flat to be let; **üst-kat** upper story *or* flat; • **enküçük orta-kat,** (*math.*) least common denominator. — (*see*) *misil.*

kat'â, (kat'an), (*ad.*) (*obs.*) never, at all, absolutely not. — (*see*) *katiyen.*

katafalk, (*n.*) catafalque; catafalco; (*hearse*).

katakomb(lar), (*n.*) catacomb(s).

katakulli, (katakofti), (*n.*) (*slang*) trick, deceit; theft; **katakulli yapmak** to make tricks, to try to cheat *or* deceive; to steal.

katalepsi, (*n.*) (*med.*) catalepsy.

katalitik, (*a.*) (*chem.*) catalytic; **aataliz,** (*n.*) catalysis; **katalizliyen,** (*a.* & *n.*) catalysing; catalyser; (catalyst).

katalog, (*n.*) catalogue.

katalpa, *(n.)* *(bot.)* catalpa; bean-tree; *(cigar-tree).*

katani(ye), *(a.)* *(anat.)* lumbar; *(pertaining to the loins).* — *(see)* *bel-.*

kataplasm, *(n.)* *(med.)* cataplasm; poultice. — *(see)* *lâpa.*

katapult, *(n.)* *(aviation)* catapult. — *(see)* *mancınık.*

katar, *(n.)* *(railway)* train; file *or* train *(of beasts, carts, etc.)*; *(med.)* catarrhe; **sürat-katarı** express-train; **yük-katarı** goods-train; **bir katarda bir çan gerek,** *(prov.)* *'one bell (only) to a file'*; «too many cooks spoil the broth»; **katar-kılâvuzu** an ass (at the head of a file of camels; pilot-engine); **katarlamak,** *(v. a.)* *(rare)* to arrange in a file (*or in files or trains*). — *(see)* *tren.*

katarakt, *(n.)* *(med.)* cataract; *(great)* water-fall. — *(see)* *göz-perdesi.*

katarlamak *(see)* **katar.**

katarsis, *(n.)* *(med.)* purgation *(of the body)*; (catharsis); **katarsisli,** *(a.)* cathartic.

kategori, *(n.)* category; **kategorik** *(a.)* categoric(al).

kat'etmek, *(v. a.)* to cut (*off or through*); to interrupt *or* suspend; to cease *or* terminate; to discontinue; to give up *(as hope)*; to make way, to get over *or* travel *(a distance)*; to leave behind; to settle up; to settle finally *(as accout, price, etc.)*; *(anat.)* to amputate; to curtail, to reduce *(as expenses, salaries, etc.)*; *(geom.)* to intersect; *(fig.)* to intercept. — *(see)* *katı'*; *kesmek.*

katı, *(a.)* hard; stiff; *(phys.)* solid; *(dry)*; *(fig.)* violent; insensitive; *(n.)* gizzard (*of birds*); **katı ekmek** hard *or* dry bread; **katı-yürekli,** *(fig.)* unfeeling; rock-hearted; pitiless, hard-hearted; **katı olmak** to become hard *or* dry; to be hardened. — *(see)* *sert; katılaşma.*

kat'ı, (katı'), *(n.)* cutting (*off or through*); interruption; termination; cessation; suspension; discontinuation; curtailing, reduction; *(geom.)* intersection; *(fig.)* interception; *(anat.)* amputation; *(fig.)* final settlement *(of accounts)*; **kat'ı-alâka** relinquishing any claim *or* interest; resignation, leaving an office; **kat'ı-hesap,** *(final)* settlement of accounts; **kat'ı-muâmele** discontinuation of any trade *or* deal (*with*); suspension of commercial *or* financial relations; **kat'ı-muhasamat** cessation of hostilities; **kat'ı-mükâfevî,** *(geom.)* *(a.)* parabolic(al); **kat'ı-mükâfî,** *(n.)* *(geom.)* parabola; **kat'ı-münasebat** cessation of *(political)* relations; **kat'ı-nakıs,** *(n.)* *(geom.)* ellipse; **(kat'ı-nakıs şeklinde), kat'ı-nakısî,** *(a.)* *(geom.)* elliptic(al); oval; elliptically, *(see)* *(beyzi)*; *(den-, dan-)* **kat'ı-nazar,** *(rare)* apart from, besides, leaving aside; **kat'ı-ümit,** *(rare)* giving up any hope; despair; deeming hopeless; **kat'ı-zaidî,** *(a.)* *(geom.)* hyperbolic(al); **kat'ı-zait,** *(n.)* *(geom.)* hyperbola *(in conic sections).* — *(see)* *kat'etmek; kesme.*

katı', (kaatı), *(a.)* cutting, sharp; incisive; *(fig.)* *(rare)* absolute, decisive; conclusive; *(n.)* *(geom.)* secant; **tamamı-katı',** *(n.)* co-secant; **katı' hat** a secant line; **katıa, (kaatıa),** *(n.)* *(rare)* incisor; (cutting-) *or* fore-tooth; *(also)* *(esnanı katıa).* — *(see)* *kesen; sekant.*

katık, *(n.)* addition; *(anything eaten with, or added to, bread)*; pittance; (condiment).

katılaşma, (katılanma), *(n.)* be-

coming hard *or* dry; hardening; solidification; **katılaşmak, (katılanmak),** *(v. n.)* to become hard *or* dry; to grow hard *(gradually)*; to be hardened *or* stiffened; to solidify; to grow solid; **katılaştırmak,** *(v. a.)* to make hard *or* dry; to harden; to stiffen; to solidify, to render solid *(gradually)*. — *(see) katı; sert.*

* **katılgan,** *(a.)* additional ; 'conjunctive': **katılgan doku,** *(biol.)* additional *or* 'conjunctive' tissue. — *(see) katılmak, munzam.*

katılık, *(n.)* hardness ; stiffness ; rigidness. — *(see) katı.*

katılma, (katılış), *(n.) (chem.)* addition; *(act of)* adding *or* mixing; joining; **katılmak,** *(v. n.)* to be added *(to)*, to be mixed *(with)*; to join; to accompany ; **(gülmekten-) katılmak** to burst out laughing. — *(see) katmak.*

katım, *(n.) (act of)* adding *or* mixing; joining **koç - katımı,** *(zo.)* putting rams to the ewes; pairing, coupling. — *(see) katmak.*

katır, *(n.) (zo.)* mule; *(vulg.)* a stubborn *or* head-storng person; **katır inadı.** *(slang)* ***'mule's obstinacy'; (as headstrong as a mule)***; most obstinate; ***(a crook or swine)***; **katıra babasını sormuşlar: anam at'tır demiş,** *(humor.)* ***'they asked the mule about its father; it replied that its mother is a horse'*** ; «mules boast much that their ancestors were horses»; *(fig.)* a sheer vanity ! — *(see) katırcı ; katırlık.*

katırboncuğu, *(n.)* cowry(-shell) ; (blue beads).

katırcı, *(n.)* mule - driver; muleteer. — *(see) katır.*

katır-kutur, *(ad.) (fam.)* cracklingly, with a crackling noise *(as eating something hard)*.

katırkuyruğu, *(n.) (bot.)* horse-shoe vetch.

katırlık, *(n.) (vulg.)* 'character of a mule'; *(fig.)* obstinacy; malice, enmity; crookery ; **katırlık etmek,** *(vulg.)* 'to behave as a mule', to be most malicious *or* obstinate. — *(see) katır.*

katırtırnağı, *(n.) (bot.)* sweet-broom.

katış *(see)* **(katma);** * **katışık,** *(a.) (gram.)* complex ; **katışık fiil** complex verb; * **katışmaç,** *(n.)* aggregate; *(united mass)*.

* **katıyağ,** *(n.)* grease; fat.

katî, *(a.)* final; definite; definitive; certain; sure; irrevocable; decisive; absolute; categorical; **katî cevap** final *or* categorical reply; definite answer ; **katî malûmat** definite *(or* sure) information ; **katî olarak, (katî - surette)** finally, definitively ; absolutely, categorically. — *(see) katîleşmek katiyet.*

kâtib, (kâtip), *(n.)* writer; clerk; secretary ; **kâtip adam** a good writer, a literary composer; **başkâtip,** first secretary; **umumî kâtip,** Secretary-General; **kâtibâne,** *(ad.) (obs.)* in a literary style, as a draftsman. — *(see) kâtiplik.*

kâtibiadil, *(n.) (obs.)* notary public. — *(see) noter.*

katil, (katl), *(n.)* murder; homicide, manslaughter; killing; assassination ; (crime) ; **katil hâdisesi** a case of murder; **kazaen katil** killing by accident, unintional killing; **(kasten-)** *or* **taammüden katil** manslaughter, intentional murder.

katil, (kaatil), *(n.)* murderer; *(fig.)* criminal killer; assassin ; **katil olmak** to become a murderer, to kill *(a person)*: **katillik, (kaatillik),** *(n.) (state of)* being a murderer *or* killer; murder.

katileşme, (katilenme), *(n.)* becoming final *or* definitive; realisation; **katileşmek,** *(v. n.)* to become definitive *or* final; to be finally decided *or* agreed *(upon)*; to be definitely confirmed; to be realised, to become a fact; to become sure and certain; **katileştirmek,** *(v. a.)* to make final *or* irrevocable; to make certain; to render sure; to get definitely confirmed; to realise; **katîlik,** *(n.)* decisiveness, definitiveness; certainty, sureness; *(state of)* being final *or* irrevocable. — *(see) katî; katiyet.*

kâtip *(see)* **(kâtib); kât'plik,** *(n.)* clerkship; quality *or* office of a writer *or* clerk; secretariate; draftmanship; penmanship; *(a.)* secretarial. literary; **baş-kâtiplik,** rank *or* office of the first secretary; *(first secretariate)*; **umumî kâtiplik,** Secretary-Generalship; *(rank or office of a Secretary-General)*.

katiyen, (katiyyen), *(ad.)* never; by no means; at all; absolutely not. — *(see) katî.*

katiyet, *(n.)* certainty, sureness; decisiveness; *(state of)* being final, definitive *or* irrevocable; **katiyet kesbetmek** to become final *or* definitive; to become certain *or* sure. — *(see) katî.*

katkala, *(ad.)* *(rare)* forcedly; obliged *(to do)*; having no alternative.

katlama, (katlayış), *(n.)* *(act of)* folding, pleating *or* doubling; (katlama). *(a.)* folded, pleated; doubled; **katlamak,** *(v. a.)* to fold; to pleat to double; **katlanmak, (katlanılmak),** *(v. n.)* to be folded *or* pleated; to be bent *or* doubled; *(fig.)* to bear, to tolerate; to connive; to endure; **katlanmış,** *(a.)* folded; pleated; bent; doubled; **katlatmak,** *(v. a)* to let fold *or* pleat. — *(see) kat; katlı.*

katletmek, *(v. a.)* *(obs.)* to kill. — *(see) katil; öldürmek.*

katlı, *(a.)* folded, pleated; *(house)* storied, of... stories; **iki - katlı** two-fold; doubled; of two layers *or* coats; two-storied, of two stories. — *(see) kat.*

katliâm, *(n.)* massacre; *(fig.)* slaughter; **katliâm-etmek,** to massacre.

katma, *(n.)* *(chem.)* addition; **katmak,** *(v. a.)* to add *or* join *(to)*; to mix *(into)*; *(fig.)* to embroil, instigate; **bire bin katmak,** *'to add thousand to one'*; to exaggerate enormously; to magnify fantastically; **(herkesi) birbirine katmak,** *(fig.)* to embroil *(people)* with one another; to cause discord; **geceyi gündüze katmak,** (to work) day and night, incessantly, hard; to use utmost effort; *(lit.)* *'to add the night to the day'*; **önüne katmak,** to drive *(poeple)* before one's self; to lead; **yanına katmak** to let accompany; to escort.

* **katman,** *(n.)* *(geol.)* stratum; layer; bed; **katman-bulut** stratus; **katmanlaşma,** *(n.)* stratification; **aykırı - katmanlaşma,** discordant stratification; **uygun - katmanlaşma** concordant stratification. — *(see) tabaka; tetabuk.*

katmer, *(n.)* *(flowers)* doubleness; redoubling; **katmerleşmek, (katmerlenmek),** *(v. n.)* to become double *or* redoubled; to become many-petaled *(flower)*; **katmerli,** *(a.)* double, redoubled many flowered; *(fig.)* doubly; much greater *(blunder)*.

Katolik, *(a. & n.)* Catholic; **Katolik yapmak** to catholicise, to make

Catholic; **Katoliklik,** (*n.*) Catholicism; state of being a Catholic.

katot, *(n.)* (*electr.*) cathode; (*negative pole*). — (*see*) *kutup* (*menfi*); *anot.*

katra, *(n.) (rare)* drop; **katra-katra** drop by drop, by drops. — (*see*) *katrat*; *damla.*

katran, *(n.)* tar; (*liquid*) bitumen; **katran-ağacı,** *(bot.)* Chian turpentine tree; cedar of Lebanon; **katran - köpüğü,** *(bot.)* agaric; **katran-ruhu** creosote; **katran-taşı,** *(n.) (geol.)* pitch - stone; (*pechstein*); **katran - yağı** crude naphta; **katranı kaynatsan olurmu şeker!** *'no sugar can be obtained by boiling the tar!'*; «two blacks will not make a white»; «you cannot have blood out of a stone»; **katranlamak,** *(v. a.)* to tar, to smear with tar; **katranlatmak,** (*v. a.*) to let tar, to let smear with tar; **katranlı, (katranlanmış),** *(a.)* tarred; tarry; **katranlı yol** tarred road; (half-asphalt street).

katrat, (*n.*) (*typ.*) pica; *(n. pl.)* drops, *(see) katra.*

* **katsayı,** *(n.) (math.)* coefficient. — (*see*) *emsal.*

kav, (*n.*) tinder; touchwood; (**mantar-**) amadou; (*agaric*); cave; wine - cellar; vault; (*at cards*) pool; **kav gibi** like tinder; easily burnt; very inflammable. — *(see) kavmantarı*

kavaf, *(n.)* a dealer in (ready-made) shoes, boots, etc.; (cordwainer); **ağız-kavafı,** *(humor.)* an incessant chatter, prater; tale-bearer; (*cheater, liar*); **kavaf - işi,** (*or* **-malı**) low quality goods (*especially shoes*); rubbish; (cordmainer's); **kavafhane,** *(formerly) (government -)* shoe and boot manufactory, *(see) (kundura-fabrikası)*; **kavaflık,** *(n.)* dealing in cheap shoes, etc., (cordwainery).

kavaid, (-it), *(n. pl.)* rules; *(morphology and syntax)*; *(obs.)* grammar. — *(see) kaide*; *gramer.*

kavak (- ağacı), *(n.)* (*bot.*) poplar (-tree); **Amerikan kavağı** balm of Gilead; **piramit - kavak, (ehramî kavak), (selvi-kavağı)** Lombardy (*or* Italian) poplar; **balık kavağa çıktığı zaman!** *(humor.) 'when the fish climbs up the poplar tree'*; *(fig.)* never; vain hope; **başında kavak yelleri esmek,** *(humor.) 'the poplar breezes to blow in one's head'*; *(fig.)* to be most excited *or* restless; not to know what to do; **kavaklı(k),** *(a.&n.) (place)* full of paplar trees.

kaval, (*n.*) (reed -) pipe *or* file; shepherd's flute; flageolet; *(artil.)* smooth - bore; *(not rifled)* bore; **kaval çalmak** to play *(primitive)* pipe *or* flute; **kaval çubuk,** (*arch.*) astragal(us); baguette; fillet; semicircular mouldings; **kaval-topu** muzzle-loader *(gun)*; **kaval-tüfeği** musket; smooth-bore gun; **kuru-kaval,** (*slang.*) *'a mere pipe'*; *(fig.)* a senseless talker; idle chatter; a bore; **altı kaval, üstü şişane!** (*humor.*) *'smooth - bore below, rifled above'*; *'half muzzle - loader, half breech - loader'*; *(fig.)* ridiculous thing; paradox, absurdity.

kavala, *(n.) (rare)* plot on the sea-shore (*with huts or sheds on it*).

kavalkemiği, *(n.) (anat.)* fibula; perone.

kavallanmak, (*v. n.*) *(slang)* to bore *or* wory; to become intolerable. — *(see) kaval.*

kavalye, *(n.)* cavalier; *(dance)* partner; **kavalyelik - etmek** to escort *or* accompany a lady; to act as a cavalier. — *(see) dam*; *şövalye.*

kavanca, (-ça), *(n.)* *(mar.)* change; relieving *(the watch)*; *(fig.)* transfer. **kavanca etmek** to change *or* transfer; to tranship. — *(Ital. cangia)*.

kavanin, *(n. pl.)* laws; **kavanin-encümeni** legislative committee *(of the Parliament)*; **kavanin-mecmuası** collection of laws; code. — *(see)* *kanun*.

kavanoz, *(n.)* *(glas or earthenware)* jar; pot *(for preserves, etc.)*.

kavara, *(n.)* *(emptied)* honeycomb; *(slang)* idle talk, a mere noise; **kavaracı,** *(n.)* *(slang)* swaggerer; liar.

kavas, *(n.)* kavass; chasseur, footman *(of Embassies)*; **kavaslık,** *(n.)* quality *or* functions of a kavass *or* chasseur.

kavasya, *(n.)* *(bot.)* quassia; (bitter wood).

kavata, *(n.)* *(wooden)* bowl; *(bot.)* bitter and green tomato *(for pickles)*.

kavga, *(n.)* quarrel; quarrelling; row, brawl; strife; dispute; *(fig.)* fight; campaign; **kavga-etmek** to quarrel; to have a row *(with)*; *(fig.)* to fight, to dispute; **kavga araştırmak,** (*or* **-aramak**) to pick a quarrel *(with)*; to kick up a row; to try to get into a dispute *(with)*; to provoke; **kavgaya girişmek,** (*or* **-tutuşmak**) to quarrel *(with)*; to take up a quarrel, to have a row *(with)*; **kavgacı,** *(a.)* quarrelsome, brawling; *(n.)* quarreller; **kavgacı bir adam** a quarrelsome fellow, an easily provoked man; **kavgacılar** the quarrellers; fighters; disputers; **kavgalı,** *(a.)* disputed, quarrelled *(about)*; conflicting, **kavgasız,** *(a.)* without quarrel *or* dispute; peaceful; amicably. — *(see)* *kaşağı*.

kavi, *(a.)* strong; powerful; solid; firm; **kavi ve zâyıf** the strong and weak. **kavi bir ihtimal,** *(rare)* a strong probability. — *(see)* *kuvvetli; kaviyyen*.

kâvi, *(n.)* *(chem.)* caustic. — *(see)* *yakıcı*.

kavil, (kavl), *(n.)* word; assertion; promise; *(fig.)* agreement accord; **kavil ve fiil** word and deed; **kavil ve karar** word and promise; *(mutual)* agreement; final understanding; **bu kavil ile,** (*or* **-kaville),** *(rare)* with this condition *or* understanding; **kavlince** according to *(him)*, *(he)* tells that; **kavliyle,** on condition *(of)*, on the understanding *(that)*; provided *(that)*. — *(see)* *kavl-*.

kavilleşmek, *(v.n.)* to agree upon, to decide *(mutually)*; to give word to each other; **kavilleştirmek,** *(v. a.)* to bring *(them)* to an agreement. — *(see)* *kav(i)l*.

kavilya, *(n.)* *(mar.)* treenail; fid, marline-spike; messenger *(of a cable)*; linchpin *(of an axle-tree)*; **kavilya-etmek** to work into a tapering form *(as ropes)*. — *(see)* *mürnel*.

kavim *(see)* **kavm.**

kavis, (kavs), *(n.)* arc *(of a circle)*; curve, curved line; *(archery)* bow; *(mar.)* sheer *(of a ship)*; curve *or* bend *(of a ship's deck or sides)*; *(astr.)* *(sign and constellation)* Sagittarius; **kavsi-azmi,** *(biol.)* *(see)* *(kemik-yay'lar)*; **kavsi-elektrikî,** *(phys.)* *(see)* *(elektrik-yayı)*; **kavsi-galsamî,** *(biol.)* *(see)* *(solungaç yayı, -yayları)*. **kavsi-rahî,** *(biol.)* palmar arch; *(see)* *(aya-kemeri)*. — *(see)* *kavsî, asabî*.

kaviyyen, *(ad.)* *(rare)* strongly; as a strong probability; firmly, confidently; **kaviyyen memul** confidently hoped *(for)*; strongly probable. — *(see)* *kavi; kuvvetli*.

* **kavkı,** (*obs.* **kavkaa**), (*n.*) (*biol.*) shell.
kavl (*see*) **kavil.**
kavlak, (*a.*) peeled off; (*skin or bark risen in blisters*); barkless; **kavlamak,** (*v. n.*) (*rare*) to be peeled off, to rise in blisters; to fall off (*in patches, as hair*).— (*see*) *dökülmek.*
kavlamak, (*v. a.*) to chip off (*pottery, etc*); to peel or scale off.
kavlen, (*ad.*) by word; by agreement; **kavlen ve fiilen** by word and deed. — (*see*) *kavil.*
kavletmek, (*v.n.*) to give word or to promise (*mutually*); to agree (*upon*).
kavlî, (*a.*) (*rare*) by word, verbal; promised; asserted; **kavliyat,** (*n.pl.*) (*obs.*) mere words; (*verbal*) promises, assertions or opinions. — (*see kavil.*
kavlıç, (*a.*) (*obs.*) ruptured, suffering from hernia. — (*see*) *fıtıklı.*
kavm, (kavim), (*n.*) nation; people; tribe (*religious*) followers, children (*of*); **kavmî,** (*a.*) (*obs.*) national **kavmiyet,** (*n.*) (*obs.*) nationality; **kavmiyat,** (*n.*) (*obs.*) ethnography; (*see*) (*budunbetim*). — (*see*) *akvam millet.*
kavmantarı, (*n.*) (*bot.*) amadou; German tinder; (*prepared polyporus igniarius, etc.*).—(*see*) *kav.*
kavram, (*n.*) comprising, embracing; (*fig.*) sense; signification, meaning; notion; concept; conception; **kavrama,** (*n.*) grabbing, seizing; doubling (*up*); (*fig.*) understanding, comprehension; grasping; **kavramak,** (*v. a.*) to grab or seize to hold, to double up; (*fig.*) to conceive; to understand; to grasp; to comprehend; * **kavramcılık,** (*n.*) (*philos.*) conceptualism; (*doctrine intermediate between realism and nominalism*).

kavranılmak, (kavranmak), (*v.n.*) to be conceived or understood; **kavranılmaz,** (*a.*) inconceivable; incomprehensible.
kavrayış (*see*) **kavrama.**
kavruk, (*a.*) scorched, torrefied; (*fig.*) paltry; weak.
kavrulmak, (*v. n.*) to be fried (*as meat*), to be roasted (*as coffe*); to be parched; to be nipped (*with frost, as foliage*); to be scorched or torrefied; **kavrulmuş,** (*a.*) fried; roasted; parched; nipped; scorched. — (*see*) *kavurmak.*
kavs, kavsi- (*see*) **kavis; kavsî,** (*a.*) pertaining to an arc, as an arc or bow; curved.— (*see kavis.*
kavsikuzah, (*n.*) (*obs.*) rainbow.— (*see*) *eleğimsağma.*
kavşak, (*n.*) (*obs.*) confluence, place of meeting (*of rivers, etc.*). — (*see*) *kavuşak.*
kavşamak (*see*) **kağşamak.**
ka(v)uçuk, (*n.*) caoutchouc; India-rubber. — (*see*) *lâstik.*
kavuk, (*n.*) wadded turban or cap (*formerly worn by the Orientals*); (*anat.*) bladder, vesicle; **kavuk sallamak,** (*fig.*) to toady, to flatter (*servilely*); **onu benim kavuğuma dinlet!** (*slang*) *'tell it my hat'*; (*fig.*) I don't listen; I don't believe it; you are telling in vain; **kavuklu,** (*a.*) wearing a (*kavuk*), or wadded hat; (*a.*) (*anat.*) cavernous; hollow; **kavukluk,** (*n.*) (*formerly*) wooden stand or shelf for (*kavuks*).
kavun, (*n.*) (*bot.*) melon; musk-melon; **kavun-ağaçları** (*see*) (*çarkıfelekgiller*); **kavuncu,** (*n.*) a seller of melons.— (*see*) *karpuz.*
kavuniçi, (*n.*) light yellewish orange (*colour*), (*lit.*) *'melon-flesh'.*
kavurma, (*n.*) (*act of*) frying, roasting or parching; fry, fried meat; preserve of fried meat;

kavurmaç, *(n.)* parched wheat; **kavurmak**, *(v. a.)* to fry; to roast; to parch; *(heat or frost)* to scorch, to nip; **kavurtmak**, *(v.a.)* to let fry *or* roast; to let parch. — *(see) kavrulmak.*

kavuşak, *(n.)* *(railway)* junction; correspondence. — *(see) kavşak; iltisak.*

kavuşma, *(n.)* meeting *or* coming *(together)*; joining *(together)*; reaching; cross *(of roads)*; *(astr.)* synodic; **kavuşma-devri**, *(astr.)* synodic revolution; **kavuşmak**, *(v.n.)* to meet *or* come *(together)*; to join *(together)*; to reach *or* arrive; to to see *or* meet again; *(one another)*; **dağ dağa kavuşmaz ama insan insana kavuşur**, *(prov.)* '*mountains do not meet again, but men do so*'; *(fig.)* men should consider that they may meet again; *(see) (ulaşmak)*; **kavuşturmak**, *(v. a.)* to let meet *or* come *(together or again)*; to let join *or* close up; **el kavuşturmak** to bring one's hands together *(formerly, as a sign of respect)*; **önünü kavuşturmak** to close up *or* bring together one's robe *(respectfully)*; * **kavuşum**, *(n.)* *(astr.)* conjunction; **kavuşum-devri** the period of conjunction; *(see) (içtima)*. — *(see) Allah.*

kavut, *(n.)* parched pulse *or* corn *(flour)*.

* **kavuz**, *(n.)* *(bot.)* glume; *(husk or chaff of grain)*; * **kavuzlu**, *(a.)* glumaceous; glumiferous; * **kavuzlular**, *(n. pl.)* glumiferæ; gramineæ. — *(see) (zül-) hasale.*

kavza, *(n.)* *(bot.)* parsnip; **ak-kavza**, root of *(centaurea behen)*; **kara-kavza**, root of *(pastinaca sekakul)*.

kavzamak, *(v. n.)* *(rare)* to swell *or* blister.

kay, *(n.)* vomiting; **kay-gelmek**, *(or -etmek)* to vomit; **kay-ettirmek** to let vomit. — *(see) gaseyan; kusma.*

kaya, *(n.)* rock; *(rocky)* cliff; boulder; **yalçın kaya** steep rock(s); slippery cliff *or* rocky hill. **kaya-döküntüsü**, *(mar.)* reef of rocks; **kaya-tuzu**, rock-salt; **kayaya bindirmek**, *(mar.)* *(a ship)* to fall on a rock. — *(see) kayalık; sapkın.*

kayabalığı, *(n.)* *(fish)* black goby.

kayabaşı, *(n.)* *(rare)* top of a rocky cliff; *(rural)* ballad; shepherd's song.

kayacık, *(n.)* small rock; *(bot.)* *(hard)* hornbeam.

kayağan, *(n.)* *(foliated)* flagging stone; schist; **(kara kayağan)**, **kayağan-taş**, slate; *(black)* oilstone. — *(see) bileğitaşı.*

kayak, *(n.)* ski; skee; *(snow-shoe)*; *(kayak)*: **kayakla gitmek**, *(or* **kaymak)** to ski *or* skee; *(to snow-shoe)*; **kayakçı**, *(n.)* *(sport)* skee-runner; (snow-shoer); **kayakçılık**, *(n.)* ski-ing; skee-running. — *(see) dağcılık)*.

kayakekiği, *(n.)* *(bot.)* satureia; pennyroyal; (rock thyme).

kayakeleri, *(n.)* *(zo.)* chameleon — *(see) bukalemun.*

kayakoruğu, *(n.)* *(bot.)* stone-crop.

kayakuşu, *(n.)* *(zo.)* sand grouse.

kayalifi, *(n.)* *(rare)* hornblende; asbestos. — *(see) asbestos.*

kayalık, *(n.)* rocky place; sport or shore full of rocks. — *(see) kaya.*

kayan, *(n.)* *(mountain)* torrent; rapid; *(a.)* gliding; sliding; (slippery). — *(see) kaymak.*

kayar, *(n.)* roughed *or* hooked horse-shoe *(for walking on ice)*.

kayasa, *(n.)* breast-strap *(at the front of a saddle)*. — *(see) kanscığa.*

kayatuzu *(see)* **kaya-.**

kayb *(see)* **(kayıp); kaybedilmek,** *(v.n.)* to be lost *or* missed; **kaybetmek,** *(v. a.)* to lose; to miss; *(fig.)* to be grieved with the death *(of a relative or friend);* **kaybedebileceğin kadar borç ver** «lend only what you can afford to lose»; **kaybettirmek,** *(v. a.)* to let lose; to let go astray; *(to cause to be lost);* **kaybolmak,** *(v. n.)* to be lost *or* missed; to be lost sight of, to disappear; to abscond; to be missing; **kaybımız büyüktür** our loss is great.

kayd *(see)* **(kayıt); kaydedilmek,** *(v.n.)* to be registered; to be written *or* entered; **kaydetmek,** *(v. a.)* to record, to register; to insert; to enlist *or* enrol; to write *or* enter; **kaydolunmak,** *(v. n.)* to be registered *or* written; to be inserted *or* enlisted; to enter; to enrol; to be inscribed; to be recorded; **kayde - değer** of any importance; remarkable; significant; **kayde - tâbi** subject to *(certain)* conditions; restricted; **kaydi yok, kaydedilmemiş** not registered, not entered *(in the list or register)*; **kaydine düşmek,** *(fig.)* to care *(for)*, to be anxious *(to)*; **kaydini terkin - etmek,** *(obs.)* to dismiss, to send away; *(to delete a student's name from the register)*; **kaydiyle,** on condition *(that)*; with the proviso *or* reservation *(of)*; provided (that).

kaydırak, *(n.)* quoit; *(geol.)* flat shingle *or* pebble; *(galet)*; **kaydırak oynamak** to play at quoits. — *(see)* *(yassı-) çakıl.*

kaydırılmak, *(v.n.)* to let be slipped, (glided *or* slided).

kaydırma, *(n.)* making slip *or* glide, **kaydırmak,** *(v. a.)* to let slip *or* slide; to make glide; **ayağını kaydırmak,** *(fig.)* to make lose *(one's office or job)*; to let discharge *or* dismiss

kaydiye, *(n.)* registering *(fee or charge)*; office-fee. — *(see)* *kayıt (ücreti).*

kaygan, *(a.)* *(rare)* sliding; gliding, slippery; (glidery); smooth. — *(see) kaymak.*

kaygana, *(n.)* *(Oriental, sweet)* omelet *or* pancake.

kaygantaş, *(n.)* slate. — *(see) arduvaz.*

kaygı, (kaygu), *(n.)* anxiety, care; interest; chagrin; vexation; **(kaygısına düşmek), kaygılanmak,** *(v. n.)* to be interested *(in)*; to be anxious *(for)*; **kaygılı,** *(a.)* anxions; vexed; having care *or* anxiety; **kaygısız,** *(a.)* free from care *or* anxiety; care-free; easy-going; **kaygısızlık,** *(n.)* freedom from care *or* anxiety; lack of proper care *or* interest; easy-going (behaviour); **kaygısıyle,** with the anxiety *(of)*; being anxious *(for)*... — *(see) gam.*

kaygın *(see)* **kaygan.**

kayık, *(n.)* caique; *(Turkish)* skiff *or* boat; **kayık - yarışları** boat races; *(regatta)*; **kayıkçı,** *(n.)* boatman; **kayıkçılık,** *(n.)* profession *or* activity of a boatman; **kayıkhane,** *(n.)* boat-house. — *(see) sandal; balıkçı-.*

kayın, *(n.)* *(bot.)* hornbeam; beech; kayın-ağacı beech-tree; * **kayıngiller,** *(n. pl.)* *(bot.)* betulaceæ.

kayın-, *(-in-law)*; *(fam.)* brother-in-law; (agnate); **kayınbirader,** *(n.)* brother-in-law; **kayınpeder,** *(n.)* father-in-law; **kayınvalide,** *(n.)* mother-in-law. — *(see) kaynana; kaynata.*

kayınlık, *(n.)* agnation; *(relationship on the father's side)*. — *(see) kandaşlık).*

kayıp *(see* **kayb, gaib),** *(n.)* loss; waste; *(mil.)* casualties; (a) lost;

missing; **"beş kişi„ kayıptır** «five persons» are missing. — *zayiat.*

kayır, *(n.)* shifting sandbank *(in a stream).*

kayırıcı, *(a. & n.)* protector, supporter; patron; benefactor. — *(see) kayırmak.*

kayırma, *(n.) (fig.)* protection; support; backing; help; (patronage); **adam kayırma,** *(unfair)* protection; protectionism; **kayırmak,** *(v. a.)* to protect, to spare; to care for; to back; to support; to help; **kayırtmak,** *(v. a.)* to let protect *or* support; *(to arrange an appointment for a protégé)*; to help a person *(by way of protectionism).*

kayısı, *(n.) (bot.)* apricot; **kayısı ağacı** apricot-tree. — *(see) zerdali.*

kayış, *(n.) (act or way of)* gliding, sliding *or* slipping; skiing; skee-running. — *(see) kayma; kayak.*

kayış, *(n.) (leather)* strap *or* belt; girdle, sash; waist-band; *(slang)* trick; pilfering, pinching; lie; **kayış-dili,** *(obs.)* slang language *(of thieves)*; **kayış gibi,** *(fig.)* very hard *or* tough; well-knit; strong; hardy; swarthy; very brown; **kayışa vurmak** to strop *(a razor)*; **çark-(or kasnak-) kayışı** leather strap, belt; **kılıç-kayışı** sword-belt; **omuz-kayışı,** *(mil.)* shoulder-belt, *(see) (hamail)*; **ustura-kayışı** stropping-strap.

kayışçı, *(n.)* a maker *or* seller of leather straps *(or* belts); belt-maker; girdle-maker; *(slang)* thief, pilferer.

kayışdili *(see)* **kayış-.**

kayışkıran, *(n.) (bot.)* rest-harrow.

kayıt *(see* **kayd),** *(n.)* registering; inscription, record; writing, entering; insertion; enrolment, enlistment; *(fig.)* restriction; condition; care, attention; anxiety; **kayıt muamelesi** formality of inscription *(or* enrolment); **kayıt ücreti** registering fee *or* charge; **kayıt ve şart** conditions, proviso; restrictions.

* **kayıtım,** *(n.)* recurrence.

kayıtlamak, *(v.a.) (rare)* to restrict; to limit; to restrain *or* bind. — *(see) takyit.*

kayıtlanmak, *(v. n.)* to be anxious *or* interested; to care for. — *(see) takayyüt.*

kayıtlı, *(a.)* registered; inserted, entered; recorded, inscribed.

kayıtsız, *(a.)* unregistered, uninscribed; *(fig.)* careless, free from care *or* anxiety; care-free; indifferent; apathetic; easy-going; without any condition *or* restriction, free; **kayıtsız ve şartsız** unconditional(ly); absolute(ly); without any condition *or* reservation; **kayıtsızlık,** *(n.)* carelessness, indifference; want of proper care *or* anxiety; apathy; lack of attention; neglect. — *(see) gamsız; bilâ-.*

kayma, *(n.) (act of)* gliding, sliding *or* slipping; skating; (skiing). — *(see) kaymak; kayak.*

kaymaç, *(a.) (eye)* outer corner sloping upwards; **kaymaç-gözlü** having eyes sloping upwards.

kaymak, *(n.)* cream; clotted cream; extract; essence; any cream-like pellicle *or* coating; *(fig.)* flower, best part *(of)*; **kaymak bağlamak** to be covered over with cream *(as milk)*; to become creamy; **kaymak gibi** creamy, like cream; *(fig.)* delicious; attractive, appetising; **kaymak-melhemi** cold cream; **kaymağını almak** to skim cream *(from milk)*; *(fig.)* to get the flower *or* cream *(of).* — *(see) kaymaklı.*

kaymak, *(v. n.)* to glide *(along)*; to slide; to slip; to flinch; to dodge *(out)*; to become slightly

awry; *(eye)* to blink; to become squinting; *(silk stockings)* to become loose; **ayağı kaymak,** *(one's feet)* to slide *or* slip; to stumble, to fall; **buzda kaymak** to skate *(on ice)*; to move on ice *(with a skate)*; (to ski); **göz kaymak** *(an eye)* to blink *or* to become squinting; *(fig.)* to look *or* see over, to see per chnce. — *(see) kayma.*

kaymakam, *(n.)* *(civil)* governor *(of a district or town, called* **kaza)**; chief magistrate; *(mil.)* *(obs.)* lieutenant colonel *(army)*, *or* *(lieutenant-)* captain *(navy)*— *(now both* **yarbay)**; *(fig.)* *(obs.)* substitute, acting, lieutenant; **kaymakamlık,** *(n.)* rank *or* office of a district - Governor; government building *(in a district or town, called* **kaza)**; *(obs.)* rank of a lieutenat-colonel, *or* *(lieutenant-)* captain — *(now both* **yarbaylık)**; *(fig.)* *(obs.)* lieutenancy; substitution; acting for.

kaymakçı, *(n.)* a seller of Turkish clotted cream.

kaymaklanmak, *(v. n.)* to become creamy *or* covered over with cream.

kaymaklı, *(a.)* creamy, covered over with cream; flavoured *or* served with (clotted) cream. coated with a cream - like pellicle; **kaymaklı dondurma** ice - cream *(of milk)*.

* **kaynaç,** *(n.)* *(geol.)* geyser.

* **kaynaçtaşı,** *(n.)* *(min.)* geyserite.

kaynak, *(n.)* spring *(of water)*; *(fig.)* source; *(anat.)* rump, buttock; *(metals)* welding; **kaynak yapmak** to weld, to join by welding; **kaynak-yapılabilir** weldable; **kaynak-yapılmış** welded; **kaynakyeri** welded joint; **emin bir kaynaktan . . . ,** *(fig.)* from a reliable source; **emin kaynaklardan . . . ,** *(fig.)* from reliable sources; **kaynakçı,** *(n.)* welder; welding specialist.

kaynama, *(n.)* *(act of)* boiling; boiling up; ebullition; effervescing; *(stomach)* burn. sourness; *(metals)* welding; joining; *(fig.)* agitation; *(insects)* swarming; **kaynama - ısısı** boiling - temperature; **kaynama - noktası** boiling - point; **kaynamak,** *(v. n.)* to boil *(up)*; to be boiled; to be ebullient *or* in a state of ebullition; *(spring)* to spout, to well - up; to effervesce *or* ferment; to weld *or* join; *(stomach)* to burn, to be sour; *(insects or rabble)* to swarm; to be full of; *(ship)* to founder, to sink in deep water, intense heat to prevail; *(fig.)* to be in a state of agitation to be restless; *(slang)* to be lost *(money, etc.)*; to be forgotten *or* abandoned; **kaynamış,** *(a.)* boiled *(up)*; **kaynamış su** boiled water.

kaynana, *(n.)* *(vulg.)* mother - in - law. — *(see) kayınvalide.*

kaynar, *(a.)* boiling; ebullient; seething; bubbling; **kaynar su** boiling water. — *(see) kaynamak.*

kaynarca, *(n.)* *(hot)* springs, thermal springs.

kaynaşma, *(n.)* agitation; commotion; tumult; *(fig.)* *(mutual)* symathy *or* understanding; solidarity; *(sudden)* friendship; *(chem.)* combination; coalescence; *(lit.)* *'boiling up together'*; **kaynaşmak,** *(v.n.)* to move restlessly, to become agitated; to swarm, to be full *(of)*; *(chem.)* to be combined; to unite *or* coalesce; **biribiriyle kaynaşmak** to sympathise with each other; to become good friends; to unite, to become solidary; **kaynaştırmak,** *(v. a.)* *(fig.)* to make good friends, to

help to understand (*or* love) each other; to unite, to make solidary; to combine; to coalesce; **kaynaştırma-fiili**, *(gram.)* 'combinatorial *or* combining' verb; *(see) (vikaye)*.—*(see) kaynamak*.

kaynata, (*n.*) *(fam.)* father-in-law. — *(see) kayınpeder*.

kaynatılmak, (*v. n.*) to be boiled (*up*); to boil; **kaynatılmış**, *(a.)* boiled. — (*see*) *kaynamış*.

kaynatmak, *(v. a.)* to let *or* make boil; *(slang)* not to pay *(a debt)*; **kaynattırmak**, *(v. a.)* to let be boiled (*up*). — *(see) kaynamak*.

kaypak, *(a.) (chem.)* slippery; unctuous; oily, fat; (*eyes*) blinking; *(fig.)* stolen; thievish: **kaypak balık** (*slippery or restless*) lake-fish; **kaypak gözler** blinking eyes; **kaypak mal** stolen *or* smuggled goods; **kaypakçı**, *(n.) (obs.)* pilferer; receiver.

kaypamak, (**kaypımak**), *(v. n.) (rare)* to slip (*away*), to slide; *(fig.)* to disappear.

kayra, *(n.)* (*rare*) favour; effort, endeavour.— (*see*) *lûtuf*; *himmet*.

* **kayracılık**, (*n.*) *(philos.)* providentialism. — *(see. inayet*.

kayrak, *(n.)* shifting *or* sandy soil; slippery earth slide*(upon the ice)*.

kayralmak, *(v. n)* (*stream*) to become choked with sand.

kayran, (*n.*) open space *(in a forest or wood)*; glade; **kayranlı**, *(a.)* glady; having glades *or* open spaces. — *(see) alan*

Kayrevaniye *(see)* **Kirene-okulu.**

kayrı (*see*) **gayri.**

kayrılmak. (*v. n.*) to be protected *or* spared; to be appointed, to find a job (*through protection*). — *(see) kayırmak*.

Kayser, (**Kayzer**), (*n.*) Cæsar; Emperor; (*former German*) Kaiser; **Kayserlik**, *(n.)* Kaisership; empire.

* **kayşa**, *(n.) (geol.)* landslip; landslide. * **kayşamak**, *(v.n.) (land)* to slip, to fall in; * **kayşat**, *(a.) (land)* fallen in. — (*see*) *heyelân*.

kaytak, (*a.&n.*) *(rare)* reactionary; **kaytaklık**, (*n.*) *(political)* reaction; reactionary ideas *or* movements; fanaticism. — *(see) mürteci*; *irtica*.

kaytan, *(n.)* cord; braid *(for trimming)*; gasket; **kaytan bıyık(lı)**, *(fam.)* long moustached; (*having a cord-like moustache*).

kaytasal, *(a.)* reactionary *(ideas, etc.)*; fanatical. — *(see) irticai*.

kaytaz, (**kotaz**), *(n.) (rare) (zo.)* yak *(of Tibet)*; (*bird's*) crest; aigrette; (*horse-hair*) pennon *or* ornament; (*women's*) bonnet *or* turban. — *(see) hotoz*.

kayyum, (**kayyım**), *(n.)* sweeper *or* care-taker of a Mosque.—(*see*) *kayyumluk*.

kayyumiyet, *(n.)* (*philos.*) aseity; self existence *(of God)*. — *(see) özdenlik*.

kayyumluk, (*n.*) the work, post *or* functions of a '*kayyum*', (q. v.).

kaz, *(n.) (zo.)* goose; (*fig.*) fool; **kaz beyinli**, (*vulg.*) '*having a goose's brain*'; *(fig.)* idiot; **kazboynu**, goose-neck; bent tube (*with a swivel*); **kaz gibi**, (*vulg.*) as a goose; (anserine); *(fig.)* as a fool: stupidly; sillily; **kaz-kanadı**, goose-wing; (*a certain position in wrestling*); (*shape*) concavo-convex; **kaz-palazı**, gosling; young goose; *(fig.)* a naïve lad; **kazın ayağı öyle değil!** *(humor.)* '*the goose's foot is not so!*'; *(fig.)* it is not so; the truth is different; it does not represent the fact; **çevir kaz yanmasın!** *(slang)* '*turn over the goose, it should not be scorched!*'; (*fig.*) change the subject! trun over the leaf! **kaz gelen yerden ta-**

vuk esirgenmez!, (*humor.*) '*where one gets a goose, will not spare a hen!*'; one will give a sprat to catch a herring; «you must lose a fly to catch a trout»; «venture a small fish and catch a great one»; (*fig.*) small sacrifices are usually made for big advantages; **kaz**ı **koz anlamak**, (*fam.*) '*to understand the goose to be a walnut*'; (*fig.*) to misunderstand; to be stupid (*enough*).

kaza, (*n.*) accident; mishap; misfortune; mischance; hazard; (*mar.*) shipwreck; (*jud.*) legislation; jnrisdiction; (*see*) (*hakkı-*); adminstrative district; town; (*territory governed by a* **kaymakam**); (*fig.*) fulfilment (recuperation); performing *or* executing (*subsequently*); **kaza ile** by accident; by hazard *or* chance; unwillingly; **kaza-olmak** an accident to occur; **kaza ve kader**, (*philos.*) predestination; (*fig.*) hazard and destiny; fate; (*see*) (*yazgı*); **kazası mümkün**, (*rel.*) '*can be fulfilled or made up later*'; repayable; (can be recuperated); **kazaya rıza** '*fatalistic submission to one's fate*'; '*one cannot change the hazard*'; what is done, cannot be undone; **kazaya uğramak** to meet with an accident; to suffer a mishap; (*fig.*) to be lost *or* broken by accident; (*mar.*) to be shipwrecked; **kazâyi-hâcet**, (*obs.*) easing of nature; **kaza gelir, göz kör olur**, (*prov.*) '*one may become blind when an accident occurs*'; (*fig.*) one cannot check the fate.

kazaen, (*ad.*) (*rare*) by accident; by hazard *or* chance. — (*see*) *kazara.*

kazai, (*a.*) (*rare*) accidental; (*jud.*) juridical; jurisdictional; legislative.

kazak, (*n.*) Cossach (*of Russia*); (*humor.*) a severe husband, despot; (*jacket*) cassock, (casaque); **kazaklı**, (*a.*) wearing a cassock; **kazaklık**, (*n.*) (*humor.*) despotism (*of a husband*). — (*see*) *kılıbık.*

kazalı, (*a.*) dangerous; causing accidents; unsafe; having... districts *or* towns (*administratively*); **kazalı işler** dangerous things *or* enterprises; risky adventures; ventures. — (*see*) *kaza.*

kazan, (*n.*) cauldron; copper kettle (*for cooking*); (*steam -*) boiler; (*typ.*) drum **buhar-kazanı** steam boiler; **su-borulu kazan** (*mar.*) water-tube boiler; **kazan-borusu** boiler-tube; **kazan-dibi**, '*kettle-bottoms*'; slightly burnt milk-pudding; burnt buttoms *or* scrapings (*of food*); **kazan devirmek**, (*or* **- kaldırmak**), (*formerly soldiers*) to revolt; 'to upset the kettles' (*as a token of mutiny*); **kazan-önü**, (*mar.*) boiler-room; **"İstanbul„ kazan oldu, ben kepçe (oldum)**, (*humor.*) '*«Istanbul» was a cauldron and I was a ladle*'; (*fig.*) I left no stone unturned in «Istanbul», (*to find him or it*).

kazancı, (*n.*) a maker *or* seller of cauldrons *or* copper kettles; coppersmith, tinker; brazier; (*mar.*) attendant *or* repairer of steam-boilers; boiler-maker; **kazancılık**, (*n.*) coppersmith's *or* brazier's work; boiler-making. — (*see*) *kazan.*

kazanç, (*n.*) gain; profit, income; earning; winnings; (*fig.*) advantage; benefit; **kazanç-vergisi**, income-tax; **kazanç-vasıtası**, (*or* **-yolu**) **yapmak** to use to one's own advantage; to make a means of profit; **kazancı yolunda**, (*or* **-iyi**) well-off; working *or* earning well; making money; **kazançlı**,

(a.) profit-bringing, profitable; lucrative; *(fig.)* advantageous. — *(see)* *kâr*; *kazanmak*.

kazandırmak, *(v. a.)* to make earn *or* gain; to make win; to secure *(for)*.

kazandibi *(see)* **kazan-.**

kazanılmak, *(v. n.)* to be earned *or* gained, to be won; *(fig.)* to be obtained *or* secured; to be acquired. **kazanılmış,** *(a.)* earned; gained; won; obtained-acquired.

kazanmak, *(v. a.)* to gain *or* earn; to make profit; to win; *(fig.)* to obtain; to acquire; to get; to secure; *(disease)* to catch, to contract; **ikramiye kazanmak** to win a prize *(lottery)*; **para kazanmak** to make money, to gain; **şöhret kazanmak** to gain reputation, to become well-known *or* reputed.

kazara, *(ad.)* *(rare)* as an accident; by hazard; per chance; unforeseen. — *(see)* *kaza en)*.

kazasker, *(n.)* *(formerly)* Chief Army-Chaplain, *(and later)* Vice-Chancellor; **kazaskerlik,** *(n.)* *(formerly)* quality *or* office of a *(kazasker)*. — *(see)* *kadı*.

kazaya *(pl. of)* **kaziye.**

kazayağı, *(n.)* *(bot.)* 'goose-foot'; pigweed; hook of sereval prongs; *(mar.)* (branching) lanyard. — *(see)* *kaz*.

kazazede, *(a.&n.)* wrecked, shipwrecked; met with accident *or* misfortune; hurt; stricken; survivor of a fatal accident. — *(see)* *kaza*.

kazboynu *(see)* **kaz-.**

kazdırmak, (kazdırılmak), *(v. a.)* to let dig *or* excavate; to let be dug up; to let engrave. — *(see)* *kazmak*.

kazein, *(n.)* caseine.

kazel, *(n.)* *(rare)* dried leaves *(on trees)*; **kazel-vakti** fall, autumn; **kazellenmek,** *(v.n.)* *(rare)* leaves to dry *(on trees)*. — *(see)* *hazan*,

kazemat, *(n.)* *(mil.)* casemate.

kazevi, *(n.)* basket of plam-leaves *(for transport of rice, etc.)*.

kazı, *(n.)* digging(s); excavation(s). — *(see)* *kazmak*; *hafriyat*.

kazıcı, *(n.)* a digger; excavator; (engraver). — *(see)* *kazmak*.

kazık, *(n.)* stake, peg; pile; stake; *(formerly)* impalement; *(slang)* trick, deceit; *(a piece of)* roguery; waggery; robbing; **kazık-atmak,** *(vulg.)* to cheat *or* deceive; to dupe; to play off a trick *or* roguery; to rob; to let in; **kazık-bağı,** *(mar.)* clove-hitch; **kazık çakmak,** *(or* **-kakmak)** to drive in a pile *or* stake; *(fig.)* to remain permanently; **dünyaya kazık kakmak,** *(humor.)* *'to drive a peg in the world (or Earth)'*; to live for ever; to wish *or* try to be immortal; **kazık yemek,** *(vulg.)* to be duped *or* deceived; **kazığa vurmak,** *(formerly)* to impale; **sağlam kazığa bağlamak,** *'to tie on a solid pile'*; *(fig.)* to make sure; to secure.

kazıkçı, *(n.)* *(slang)* trickster, cheat; an unfair *or* unreliable trader; a usurper.

kazıklamak, *(v. a.)* to furnish with stakes *or* piles; *(obs.)* to impale; *(vulg.)* to dupe *or* deceive; to cheat *or* rob; **kazıklanmak,** *(v. n.)* to be furnished with stakes *or* piles; *(vulg.)* to be duped *or* deceived.

kazıklı, *(a.)* furnished with *(or* supported by) pegs *or* stakes; piled.

kazılı *(see)* **kazılmış.**

kazılma, *(n.)* digging; excavation; **kazılmak,** *(v. n.)* to be dug; to be excavated; to be trenched; to be engraved *or* shaved off; to be scratched; to be scrap-

ed; to be erased *or* abraded; **kazılmış,** *(a.)* dug *(up)*; excavated; trenched; engraved; scratched; scraped; erased; abraded. *(see kazmak kazımak.*

kazıma, *(n.) (act of)* scratching; scraping; erasing; shaving off; **kazımak,** *(v. a.)* to scratch to scrape to erase; to eradicate; **kökünü kazımak,** *(fig.)* to uproot to extirpate; to eliminate *(totally)*; **sakalını kazımak** to shave off *(one's beard)*.

kazınma, *(n.)* scratching one's self; **kazınmak,** *(v.n.)* to scratch one's self; **kazıntı,** *(n.* scratch; scraping(s); *(paper)* erasure; **tekne-kazıntısı,** *(fam.) 'the tub's scraping'*; youngest *(or* last) child of an elderly woman; **kazıntılı,** *(a.)* with erasures; erased. — *(see) silinti.*

kazış, *(n.) (act or manner of)* digging, excavating; scraping. — *(see) kazma.*

kazıtmak, *(v.a.)* to let scratch *or* scrape; to let erase *or* eradicate; **sakalını kazıtmak** to let shave off *or* out *(one's beard)*. — *(see) kazımak.*

kazıye *(see)* **kaziye.**

kazino, (gazino), *(n.)* casino; **kazinocu,** *(n.)* keeper of a casino.

kazip, kazib *(see)* **kadip.**

kâzip, *(a.) (rare)* false; untrue; **kâzip asabiyül-cenah,** *(zool.) (see) (yalancı* **sinir-** *kanadlılar). — (see) fecir; kizip.*

kaziye, (kazıye), *(n.) (rare) (jud.)* case; matter; question, problem; *(log.)* proposition; assertion; theme, premise; *(math.)* lemma; **kaziyei-mucibei-cüziye,** *(or* **- külliye)** particular, *(or* universal) affirmative proposition; *(see) (olumlu)*; **kaziyei-salibei-cüziye,** *(or* **- külliye)** particular, *(or* universal) negative proposition; *(see) (yadsılı)*. — *(pl.) kazaya.* — *(see) önerme.*

kazkanadı *(see)* **kaz-.**

kazma, *(n.) (act of)* digging; excavation; trenching; pickaxe; mattock; (a.) dug excavated; trenched; *(imper.) 'don't dig'!* **kazma-kürek** pickaxe and shovel; **kazma kuyuyu kendin düşersin!** *'dig not a pit, you yourself may fall in it'!*; *(fig.)* «you shall lie in the bed you have made»; **kazmak,** *(v. a.)* to dig *(up)*; to excavate; to trench; to engrave *or* incise; *(well)* to sink. — *(see) kazılma.*

kazmir, *(n.)* cassimere, kerseymere; *(fine twilled cloth, etc.)*; **kazmirci,** *(n.) (rare)* cassimere-merchant; merchant of any fine clothes draper. — *(see) manifatura kumaş.*

kazurat, *(n.) (human)* excrement.

kebabı *(see)* **kebap.**

kebair *(pl. of)* **kebire.** — *(see) günah(ı).*

kebap, (kebab), *(n.)* roast *or* grilled *(meat in small piece)*; grillade; mutton-chop; **kebab olmak,** *(fig.)* to suffer from intense heat, to be almost burnt *or* roasted; **kebap yapmak, (kebabını yapmak)** to roast, broil *or* grill; **kebap kestane, (kestane-kebabı)** roast - chestnuts; **kebap - fındık, (fındık-kebabı)** roast-hazelnuts.— *(see) şiş; orman.*

kebapçı, *(n.)* a seller of grilled mutton-chops; **kebapçı dükkânı** shop *(or* small restaurant) of a **(kebapçı)**; *(Oriental grill-room)*; **kebapçılık,** *(n.)* business of a **(kebapçı)**; *(keeping an Oriental grill-room)*.

kebe, *(n.) (very thick)* felt cloth; **sarı-kebe,** *(zo.)* great owl.

kebed, (kebet), *(n.) (rare)* liver; **kebedî,** *(a.)* pertaining to liver,

liver-; hepatic; *(see)* *(karaciğer)*; **kebediyeler,** *(n. pl.)* *(bot.)* hepaticæ; ranunculaceæ. — *(see)* *ciğerotları.*

kebeş *(see)* **gebeş.**

kebet *(see)* **kebed.**

kebir, *(a.)* great, grand; **kebire,** *(n.)* *(obs.)* deadly sin. — *(see)* *kebair.*

kebis, *(a.)* bissextile; *(obs.)* **(yevm-i kebis)** leap-day; *(see)* *(artık-gün)*; **kebise,** *(n.)* a leap-year; bissextile; *(also)* *(sene-i kebise)*; *(see)* *(artık-yıl).*

kebud(i), *(n. & a.)* *(rare)* blue; azure. — *(see)* *mavi.*

kebuter, *(n.)* *(obs.)* pigeon. — *(see)* *güvercin.*

kebze, *(n.)* *(obs.)* shoulder-blades; omoplate, scapula; *(soothsaying)* omoplatoscopy; scapulimancy; **kebzeci,** *(n.)* *(obs.)* soothsayer *or* diviner *(by means of shoulder-blades, or scapulimancy).*

keçe, *(n.)* felt; *(thin and cheap)* carpet *or* rug; mat *(of felt)*; *(obs.)* side, flank; *(a.)* of felt; **iki - keçeli,** *(fam.)* on both sides *(along a road, etc.)*; **keçe gibi** like felt; *(fig.)* matted, felted; much used, worn out; **keçe-külâh,** felt-cap *(or* hood*)*; *(fig.)* nomad; vagabond; **keçeci,** *(n.)* a seller of felt mats; **keçeleşmek,** *(v. n.)* to become felted, matted *(or* hardened*)*. **keçeleştirmek,** *(v.a.)* to let become felted *or* matted; *(to render very hard).*

keçi, *(n.)* *(zo.)* goat; **Ankara keçisi** Angora *or* mohair goat; **dağ-keçisi** mountain goat; chamois; ibex; **dişi - keçi** she-goat. **küpeli - keçi** Syrian goat *(with appendages hanging from the throat)* **sağmal-keçi** milch-goat. **yaban-keçisi** ibex; wild goat; **keçi-çobanı** goat-herd; **keçi - derisi** leather made of goat's skin; kid-leather; (chamois; shammy-leather); **keçi-gibi** goatish; **keçi - kılı** goat's-hair; **keçi-kafalı,** *(vulg.)* *'goat-headed'*; *(fig.)* *'obstinate as a goat'*; a stubborn fellow; *'headstrong as an allegory'*; **keçi pöstekisi** goat's pelt; goat's skin *(with the hair on)*; **keçi-sakal,** *(vulg.)* goatee, pointed beard, *(see)* *(sivri sakal)*; **keçi-yavrusu** kid; kidling; *(see)* *(çepiç, oğlak)*; **keçi - yolu,** *'the goat's track'*, *(fig.)* foot-path *(on the hills, etc.)*. byway.

keçiboynuzu, *(n.)* 'goat's horn'; *(bot.)* carob *(bean)*; **keçiboynuzu-ağacı** locust-tree.

keçikulağı, *(n.)* *(bot.)* *(wild)* rhubarb. — *(see)* *uşkun.*

keçimantarı, *(n.)* *(bot.)* *(large)* white mushroom.

keçisağan, *(n.)* *(bird)* goat-sucker (night jar).

keçisakalı, *(n.)* *(plant)* goat's-beard.

keçiyemişi, *(n.)(bot.)* whort-berry.

keder, *(n.)* sorrow, pain; chagrin; grief, (loss); trouble; vexation; *(fig.)* turbidity, perturbation; **keder-etmek,** *(or* **-çekmek)** *(v.n.)* to have sorrow *or* chagrin; to grieve; to deplore; to wail *or* lament; **keder-vermek,** *(v. a.)* to grieve *or* afflict *(one)*; to cause sorrow *or* pain; to trouble, to vex *(one)*; **kederine iştirak-etmek** to share *(a person's)* sorrow *or* grief; to express one's sympathy; to be very sorry *(for)*; **küçük kederler haykırır, büyük kederler susar,** «little griefs are loud, great griefs are silent»; «great sorrows are silent». *(I gran dolori sono muti)*; **kederlenmek,** *(v. n.)* to become sorrowful, to deplore *or* lament; to be grieved; **kederli,** *(a.)* sorrowful, chagrined; grievous; afflicted. mournful; **kedersiz,** *(a.)* free from care *or*

sorrow; care-free; not grieved *or* afflicted; *(fig.)* comfortable; happy; *(safe and sound).—(see) dert; elem.*

kedi, *(n.) (zo.)* cat; *(a.)* feline; cat's; **dişi - kedi** she-cat; **erkek-kedi** he-cat; tom-cat; **Ankara kedisi** Angora cat; **avcı kedi** good mouser; **boz kedi** tabby cat; **dağ-kedisi** chaus; wild - (*or* mountain -) cat ; **kül kedisi,** *(fig.)* a lazy woman; *'a cat beside the hot ashes'*; **mis-kedisi** civet (cat); ziebeth; **samur kedi, (sarı kedi)** sable - coloured cat; *(yellow cat)*; **tekir kedi** tortoise-shell cat; **yaban-kedisi** wild cat; **(benekli-)** ocelot; **kedi - cinsi** cat kind; cat tribe; feline; **kedi gibi** cat-like; like a cat; **kedi kürkü, (***or* **- derisi)** catskin *(fur)*; **kedi-yavrusu** kitten; **kedi-köpek** cat-and-dog; cats and dogs; *(fig.)* always quarrelling; **kedi dokuz canlıdır,** «a cat has nine lives»; **bir kedi bir kıralıçaya bakabilir,** «a cat may look at a queen» ; **kedi ne, budu ne,** *(humor.) 'what's the cat, and what can be its thigh !'* ; *(fig.)* the contribution of a poor fellow will be modest; I cannot afford to pay so much; **kedilerin bulunmadığı yerde fareler dans - eder !** when the cats are away, the mice will play ; **kedi ciğere bakar gibi,** *(humor.) 'like a cat looking at the lights'*; *(fig.)* staring covetously; desiring eagerly; craving for; **kedi sirke içiyor !,** *(humor.) 'a cat drinks vinegar !'* ; *(fig.)* very funny ! absurd ! **kedi al uğurunu dene, karı al ayağını dene !** *(humor.) 'take a cat and try its 'augury', take a wife and try your luck !'*; *(fig.)* in the choice of a cat *or* a wife luck plays a great part; **et çengelde asılı oldukça kedi namusludur !** «honest is the cat when the meat is upon the hook»; **kedi uzanamadığı ciğere pis der,** *'the cat, when he cannot reach the lights, says it is dirty'*; «the grapes are sour» said the fox ! — *(see) kara (-kedi).*

kedibalığı, *(n.) (fish)* brill; plaice.

kedilik, *(n.)* cathood; feline nature. — *(see) kedi.*

kediotu, *(n.) (bot.)* wild valerian.

keenlemyekün, *(ad.) (obs.) (as if)* non-existent, null; null and void; invalid. — *(see) hükümsüz.*

kef, *(n.) (obs.)* palm *(hand)*; sole *(foot)*; *(zo.)* paw; foam, scum; *(fig.)* abstention ; withdrawal ; **ilmi - kef,** *(obs.)* chiromancy ; palmistry. — *(see) keffiyed ; (ele bakma).*

kefaf, *(n.) (obs.)* sufficiency; **kefafi-nefsetmek,** *(rare)* to satisfy one's self; to be contented *(with little).*

kefal, *(n.) (fish)* grey mullet. *(also)* **(kefalbalığı)** ; **tatlı - su kefalı** bleak; ablet; ablen.

kefalet, *(n.) (jud.)* bail; security; guarantee; (sponsorship); **kefalet etmek** to go *or* stand bail, to give security *(for)*; to guarantee; **müşterek kefalet, (kefaleti - müştereke)** common *or* joint guarantee; *guarantee given jointly and severally)* ; **müteselsil kefalet, (kefaleti - müteselsile)** successive bail; (successive gurantee); **kefaletle,** on bail; **kefaletle tahliye-etmek** to release *(or* set free) on bail; **kefalete raptetmek** to bind over on bail *(or* security) ; **kefaleten,** *(ad.)* as bail *or* security; **kefaletname,** *(n.)* bail-bond. (letter of gurantee).— *(see) kefil, teminat.*

kefaret, *(n.) (rel.)* atonement *(for a sin)*; expiation; (alms); **kefaret yapmak** to atone *(for)*; to expiate.

kefe, *(n.)* scale *(of a balance)*; *(rare)* disk, hoop; hair-cloth bag *(for currying horses)*. — *(see) kefelemek*.

kefeki, (kefegi), *(n.)* tartar *(on the teeth)*; **kefeki - taşı** coarse sandstone *(used for hearths)*; refractory.

kefelemek, *(v.a.)* to curry *or* trim *(a horse, with a brush or hair-cloth bag)*; **kefeli,** *(a.)* furnished with a hair-cloth bag: *(balance)* with scales. — *(see) kefe*

kefen, *(n.)* shroud, winding-sheet; *(obs.)* *(cook's)* papillotte; **kefen-ci,** *(n.)* *(obs.)* a seller of shrouds; *(fig.)* extortioner, thief; **kefen-lemek,** *(v. a.)* to shroud *(a corpse)*, *(see)* *(tekfin)*; **kefenli,** *(a.)* wound in a shroud; *(obs.)* (en papillotte); *(see)* *(kâğıt-ta)*.

kefere (*pl of*) **kâfir.** — *(obs.)*.

keffiyed, *(n.)* withdrawal; renunciation; **keffiyed - etmek** to withdraw, to renounce. — *(see) kef*.

keffüleset *(obs.see)* **aslanpençesi.**

kefil, *(n.)* (bail), surety *(person)*; security, warrantor; sponsor; **kefil göstermek** to find bail *or* surety; **kefil-olmak** to be a surety, to become security *(for)*; to stand bail; *(fig.)* to guarantee, to warrant; **bir(i)birine** (*or* **müteselsil -)** **kefil** mutual surety; successive *or* solidary warrantors; **muteber kefil** good and sufficient surety; (a solvent warrantor); **kefillik** *(n.)* standing bail, becoming a surety; warranty; *(quality of a warrantor or surety)*. — *(see) kefalet*.

kefin *(see)* **kefen.**

kefiye, *(n.)* kaffiyeh, Bedouin shawl *(for the head)*.

kefne, *(n.)* gauntlet *or* palm *(of leather and iron, used by sailmakers, etc.)*. — *(see) yelkenci (-yüksüğü)*.

kehanet, *(n.)* divination, prophecy; oracle, oracular dictum; prediction; **kehanette bulunmak** to divine, to soothsay; to predict; *(fig.)* to prophesy; to foretell. — *(see)* ***kâhin.***

kehf, *(n.)* *(obs.)* tavern, cave. — *(see) eshab ı)*.

kehhal, *(n.)* *(rare)* oculist; **kehhalık,** *(n.)* practice of an oculist. — *(see) göz (-hekimi)*.

kehkeşan, *(n.)* *(astr.)* the Milky Way.

kehle, *(n.)* *(zo.)* louse; bug; **kehlelenmek,** *(v. n.)* to become lousy; **kehleli,** *(a.)* lousy. — *(see) bit.*

kehlibar, kehribar, (*obs.* **kehrüba),** *(n.)* yellow amber, **kara-, siyah kehlibar** black amber; *(jet)*; **kehlibar - sarısı** *'amber - yellow'* colour; (quite yellow); **kehlibar-yağı,** *(obs.)* copal (varnish); *(see)* *(kopal)*; **kehlibarcı,** *(n.)* seller of amber goods.

keis, *(n.)* chalice, cup; *(bot.)* calyx, flower cup; *(astr.)* *(constellation)* the Cup, Crater. — *(see) çanak; ke'sî.*

kek, *(n.)* cake *(with sultanas, etc.)*; tea-cake.

keke, *(a.)* stuttering *(person)*; *(gardner's)* crook; *(zo.)* beak; sting; **kekeleme,** *(n.)* *(act of)* stuttering *or* lisping; stammering *or* faltering; **kekelemek,** *(v. n.)* to stutter; to stammer; to lisp; to falter; *(obs.)* to peck; to sting; **kokeliyerek,** *(ad.)* stammeringly; falteringly; **kekelik, (kekemelik),** *(n.)* stuttering; stammering, lisping; **kekeme,** *(n.)* a stammerer; **kekemek** *(see)* *(kekelemek)*. — *(see) pepe - .*

kekik, *(n.)* *(bot.)* thyme; **bahçe - kekiği** garden thyme; **Girit - kekiği** dittany; pepper-wort; **yabani kekik** wild thyme; **kekik - yağı**

oil of thyme; thymol; **kekikli,** *(a.)* thymy; seasoned with thyme.

kekiz, *(a.)* *(obs.)* weakly; a catamite.

keklik, *(n.)* *(zo.)* partridge; **büyük keklik** black grouse; **çil keklik** gray partridge; **kızıl keklik** red-legged partridge; **keklik - palazı** young partridge; **keklik gibi,** *'like partridge'*; *(slang)* lively and frolicsome *(girl)*; **çantada keklik,** *(fam.)* *'a partridge in the bag'*; *(fig.)* a bird in the hand; *(something)* already obtained *or* secured; at hand.

kekre, *(a.)* acrid *(in taste)*; styptic; **kekrelik,** *(n.)* acridity; **kekremsi, (kekresi),** *(a.)* somewhat acrid.

kekvok, *(n.)* cake - walk *(dance, variety, etc.)*.

kel, *(a. & n.)* bald, scabby *(head)*; ringwormy; *(zo.)* mangy; scurfy; *(rare)* bare, scarred *(fruit)*; *(n.)* baldhead; **sıvama kel,** *(fam.)* quite bald; **kel - olmak** to become bald (-headed); **kel başa şimşir tarak!,** *(humor.)* *'best box - comb for a bald head!'*; *(fig.)* a ridiculously showy thing a tasteless *or* comic display; *(high life below stairs)*; **tut kelin perçeminden!** *(humor.)* *'now hold fast the top-knot (tuft of hairs) of the baldhead!'*; *(fig.)* now the situation is rather difficult; a nut to crack! **hem kel, hem fodul,** *(humor.)* *'both baldhead and proud'*; *(fig.)* a silly and arrogant fellow; a ridiculously pretentious person; **kel-oğlan,** *(obs.)* a little ragamuffin. — *(see)* *kellik; melhem.*

kelâl, *(n.)* *(rare)* lassitude; exhaustion; **kelâl gelmek** to become wearied *or* exasperated; to be bored; **kelâl vermek** to bore *or* exasperate; to make tired *or* wearied. — *(see usanç.*

kelâm, *(n.)* *(rare)* word; speech; discourse; talk; *(fig.)* saying; **kelâm-ı kibar,** *(obs.)* maxims; apophthegm; *(pithy)* sayings; *'dicta of great men or sages'*; **aksam-ı kelâm,** *(rare)* parts of the speech *or* discourse; **dünya-kelâmı,** *(rare)* man's word *(as distinct from God's word)*; **hürriyet-i kelâm** freedom of speech; (liberty); **ilmi - kelâm,** *(Moslem)* theology, *'the science of the Koran'*; **kelâmi,** *(a.)* *(obs.)* verbal. — *(see)* *söz(ül).*

Kelâmıkadim, *(n.)* the Koran, *'the (enternal) word of God'*.

kelâp *(biol.)* *(obs. see)* **çengel.**

kelb, *(n.)* *(obs.)* dog; *(astr.)* *(constellation)* Camis; **kelbi,** *(a.)* canine; *(phil.)* cynic; **kelbiye,** *(n.)* *(phil.)* cynicism; *(zool.)* canina; *(see)* *(köpekgiller)*; **kelbiyun,** *(n.pl.)* cynic philosophers; advocates of cynicism. — *(see)* *kinism.*

kelebek, *(n.)* *(zo.)* butterfly; *(moth)*; *(sheep's disease)* staggers; **gece - kelebeği** moth; *(the night butterfly)*; **kelebekli,** *(a.)* having butterflies *or* moths; having staggers.

kelek, *(n.)* raft *(of inflated skins, as used on the Tigris and Euphrates)*; *(bot.)* unripe melon; *(med.)* bald (patch), tetter, ringworm; *(fig.)* a wretch; a wretched creature. — *(see)* *dölek.*

kelem, *(n.)* *(obs.)* cabbage. — *(see)* *lâhana.*

kelepçe, *(n.)* handcuffs; **kelepçe takmak, (or - vurmak)** to put handcuffs *(on)*; **kelepçeli,** *(a.)* handcuffed; with handcuffs.

kelepir, *(a. & n.)* a bargain; exceptionally cheap *(goods)*; *(fig.)* booty; golden opportunity; **kelepir kaçırmak** to let slip a bargain *(or* opportunity); **kelepir-**

ci, *(n.)* a habitual buyer of bargain goods; a bargain hunter.
keler, (*n.*) *(zo.)* lizard ; any reptile like lizard ; *(.derisi)* hard and scaly skin; shagreen; **yeşil keler** green lizard ; **kelerler,** *(n. pl.)* lizards ; *(zool.)* saurians. — *(see) kertenkele.*
kelerbalığı, *(n.)* dog-fish; *(small)* shark.
kelerler *(see)* **keler.**
keleş, *(a.&n.) (partly)* bald ; baldhead; *(fig.)* idiot; **keleşlik,** *(n.)* (*fig.*) idiocy.
kelime, (*n.*) word; vocable; **kelime kelime,** *(rare)* word for word; verbatim; **basit kelime, (kelimei-asliye)** simple word; **bileşik,** *(or* **mürekkep -) kelime** compound word; **kelime-haznesi** vocabulary; **kelime-karışıklığı,** *(or* **-teşevvüşü)** paraphasia; (*inability to express ideas by the proper words*); **kelime-oyunu** play upon words; pun; **kelime-yapımı,** (*or* **- teşkili)** formation of words. — *(see) mâna; harf(iyen).*
kelle, *(n.)* (*fam.*) head; lump, cake; **koyun - kellesi** sheep's head (*as food*); **bir kelle peynir** a cake of cheese; a whole cheese ; **kelle-şekeri** loaf - sugar; lump - sugar; **kelle kulak yolunda,** *(humor.)* *'head and ears in good order'*; *(fig.)* well - dressed; of fine appearance *or* physique (*as a country-gentleman*); **kellesini koltuğunun altına almak,** *(humor.)* *'to put one's head in the armpit'*; *(fig.)* te venture a most perilous enterprise; to risk one's life blindly; **kellesini uçurmak,** *(humor.)* *'to let fly the head of'*; to behead (*a person*); to cut off the head (*of*). — *(see) baş.*
kellepuş, *(n.)* (*obs.*) head-dress.
kelli, *(a.)* having bald patches; tettered; bald; scabby; mangy;
kelli-felli, *(humor.)* showy; well-dressed; with display, ceremoniously.
kellik, *(n.)* baldness, ringworminess; tetter; scald-headedness. — *(see) kel.*
kelp (*see*) **kelb.**
kelpe, (*n.*) prop; pole *or* stake (*for vines, etc.*); *(obs.)* (*wooden*) manacles.
kem, *(a.) (rare)* bad; evil; malicious; defective; little, insufficient; **kem göz,** *(obs.)* evil - eye; malicious regard *or* intention; **kem söz,** *(obs.)* malicious remark; calumny; (evil-speaking); **kem - küm etmek,** *(fam.)* to hesitate ; to statter to hem (and ha) ; **kem alâtla kemalât olmaz,** (*prov.*) *'no perfection is achieved with bad implements'*; for successful results, good means and preparation is essential. — (*see*) *kemalât.*
kem, *(n.)* (*mech.*) cam. — *(see) kurs.*
kemâ, *(ad.) (obs.)* as, like: **kemâ-fissabık, (kemâ-kân),** *(ad.)* as before; as usual. — (*see*) *gibi ; evelki.*
kemal, *(n.)* perfection ; maturity; value, worth; (*a.*) complete, perfect; utmost; with great...; **(kemal bulmak), kemale ermek** to attain perfection *or* maturity; to mature; to come to the full; to grow up; **kemal derece(sin)de, (kemaliyle)** perfectly ; to perfection ; fully; **kemal-i ihtiramla** with perfect *or* utmost consideration; most respectfully ; **kemali nedir, ki?** (*fig.*) is it worth something ?; it is a trifle, it has no any value whatever; **kemalât,** *(n. pl.)* perfections ; achievements ; wast knowledge; virtues; **kemal-i evvel,** (*philos.*) entelechy ; *(see)* (*entelekya*); **kemalsiz,** *(a.) (rare)*

worthless; without any value; trifling. — *(see) kem.*

keman, *(n.) (mus.)* violin; *(rare)* archery bow; *(astr.) (constellation)* Archer; Sagittarius; **keman anahtarı** treble-clef; **keman çalmak** to play *(on the)* violin; *(to fiddle)*; **keman-teli** violin-string; **keman-yayı,** *(or* **- oku)** (violin-) bow; fiddle-stick.

kemancı, *(n.)* a maker of violins; *(rare)* violinist; fiddler.

kemane, *(n.)* bow *(for violin or archery)*; *(mar.) (ship's)* head-rail; **kemane-praçolu,** *(mar.)* head-knee; **kemane-yayı,** *(mar.)* head-boards.

kemani, *(n.)* violinist. — *(see) viyolonist.*

kemankeş, *(n.)* archer; bowman.— *(see) okçu.*

keme, *(n.) (bot.)* truffle; fungus. — *(see) domalan; yermantarı.*

kemençe, *(n.) (mus.) (small)* violin; (viol); **kemençeci,** *(n.)* player of viol; fiddler.

kement, (kemend), *(n.)* lasso; halter; snare; *(poet.)* love - lock; *(curls)* heart - breakers; a short and oiled lasso *(formerly used for execution)*; **kemend-atmak** to throw a lasso.

kemer, *(n.)* arch; vault; belt; waist-band; (girdle); **demiryolu-kemeri** viaduct; **köprü-kemeri** arch of a bridge; **su-kemeri** aqueduct; **sivri kemer** ogive; **sivri-kemer tarzında, (or - üslûbunda)** ogival; **kemer-altı** archway; arched gallery; arcade; **kemer - kalıbı,** *(arch.)* centre, centering; *(see) (kantara)*; **kemer takmak** to wear a belt *or* waist - band; **kemer - taşı** one of the stones *(of an arch)*; (keystone); *(see) (kilit)*; **kemer-tokası** belt - buckle; belt - clasp; **kemer-üzengisi (-yatağı),** *(arch.)* impost; *(the upper stone of a pilaster to support an arch)*; **kemer yapmak** to make an arch; **kemerler,** *(n. pl.)* arcade; row of arches.—*(see) kemerli; kuşak.*

kemerbent, *(n.) (arch.)* archivolt.

kemere, *(n.)* beam *(of a ship, under the deck)*; **kemere - puntalı** deck starchion.

kemerli, *(a.)* arched; vaulted; having arches; *(wearing a belt or waist-band)*; girdled; **kemerlik,** *(n.) (artisan's or cobbler's)* girdle; apron *(with pockets or divisions)*. — *(see) kemer.*

kemevi, *(ad.)* fungiform; fungous. — *(see) keme.*

kemha, *(n.) (obs.)* brocade; silk velvet; **kemhacı,** *(n.)* a dealer in brocades, etc.

kemik, *(n.)* bone; *(a.)* osseous; **kalbur - kemiği,** *(anat.)* ethmoid *(bone)*; **kemik burkulmak** to be sprained *(a bone, at a joint)*; **kemik çatlamak** *(a bone)* to be fractured *(or* partly broken); **kemik çıkmak** *(a bone)* to be dislocated; **kemik-çıkıntısı,** *(med.)* apophysis; *(the process of a bone)*; **kemik-gövdesi,** diaphysis; *(the shaft of a bone)*; **kemik-hastalığı,** *(med.)* rickets; rachitis; *(white blight)*; *(see) (raşitik)*; **kemik - hastalıklı,** *(med.)* rickety; rachitic; *(affected with rickets or rachitis)*; **kemik - iliği** marrow of bones; **kemik-lâvhacığı** asseous *or* bony lamella; **kemik-olmak,** *(or* **- hâline-gelmek)** to become a bone *(or* bone - like); to ossify; **kemik-saplı** bone-handled; *(having a bone handle)*; **kemik-ucu,** *(biol.)* epiphysis; **kemik - yaylar** osseous arches; **kemik - zarı** periosteum; **bir torba kemik,** *(fam.)* *'a bag of bones'*; *(fig.)* beaten to a jelly; **kemiğine-kadar,** *(fig.)* to the bone *(of)*; **soğuk kemiğine işlemek,** *(the cold or frost)* to

penetrate to the very marrow. — *(see) ilik.*

kemikçik, *(n.)* small bone; bonelet; ossicle.

* **kemikdoku,** (*n.*) osseous tissue.

kemikleşme, *(n.)* ossification; **kemikleşmek,** (*v. n.*) to become bone; to ossify; **kemikleştirmek,** *(v. a.)* to ossify.

kemikli, *(a.)* bony; boned; **iri - kemikli** osseous; strong - boned; **(bel-) kemikli hayvanlar** vertebrata; (*animals with backbones*).

* **kemiksel,** *(a.)* osseous; like bone; bony, of the nature of bone.

kemiksiz, (*a.*) boneless; without bones; (*having no bones*); *(zo.)* molluscous; **kemiksiz hayvanlar** invertebrata; invertebrate animals; mollusca; **kemiksizlik,** *(n.)* bonelessness; *(zo.)* (*state of being invertebrate or molluscous*).

kemin, (*a.*) *(obs.)* ambush; (*a.*) mediocre; **kemine,** (*a.*) (*obs.*) mediocre; humble; **kemingâh,** (*n.*) (*obs.*) place of ambush. — *(see) pusu.*

kemircik, (kemirtlik), (*n.*) (*anat.*) cartilage; gristle (*of nose, upper lobe of the ear, etc.*).

kemirdek, (*n.*) (*zo.*) gristly part *or* cartilage (*of tail-bone*).

* **kemirgen,** *(a.)* *(zo.)* rodent; * **kemirgenler,** *(n. pl.)* *(zool.)* rodentia; rodents.—*(see) kadıma.*

kemirici, (*a.*) (*habitually*) gnawing *or* nibbling; (*zo.*) rodent; (*fig.*) wasting (*away*); terrible; **kemirici hayvanlar** rodentia; rodent mammals.

kemirmek, *(v. a.)* to gnaw; to nibble; to pick (*bones*); to champ (*the bit*); to corrode; **kemirtmek,** *(v. a.)* to let gnaw *or* nib; *(fig.)* to prey upon; to trouble greatly. — *(see) içini.*

kemirtlik *(see)* **kemircik.**

kemiyet, (*pl.* kemiyat), *(n.)* quantity; number; **kem(m)iyatı-vaziye(ler),** *(math.)* co-ordinates; *(see)* (*koordinatlar*); **kemiyet ve keyfiyet** quantity and quality; **kemiyet zarfları,** *(gram.)* quantitative adverbs; *(see)* (*nicelik -*); **kemiyet itibariyle, kemiyeten,** *(ad.)* quantitatively; (*in quantity or number*). — *(see) kemmî; keyfiyet.*

kemküm *(see)* **kem-.**

kemlik, (*n.*) (*rare*) badness; evil; malice; enmity; ill-will; ungratefulness; **iyiliğe (karşı) kemlik** evil for good; ungratefulness. — *(see) kem.*

kemmî, (*a.*) quantitative; in quantity *or* number. — *(see) kemiyet; keyfî.*

kemter, (*a.*) (*obs.*) humble; **kemterâne,** (*ad.*) humbly; **kemterleri** I; your humble servant. — *(see) âciz(âne).*

-ken (*see*) **iken.**

kenar, (*n.*) edge; border; margin; side; brim; brink; rim; hem (*of a garment*): **kenār çekmek,** (or **-yapmak)** to hem; to edge; **(kenar bir yerde), (bir) kenarda** out of the way; aside; (*in a retired place*); apart; **kenar - mahalleler** outskirts (*of a city*); **bir kenarda durmak** to stand aside; to be away; (*fig.*) to retire; **bir kenarda kalmış** left aside; forgotten; forsaken; **(bir) kenara çekilmek** to stand out of the way; **kenarında** on the edge *or* side of; (*fig.*) on the brink of; **kenarına bak, bezi al; anasına bak, kızı al!,** (*prov.*) '*examine the edge, and then buy the cloth; observe the mother, and then marry her daughter!*'; «marry the daughter on knowing the mother»; (*like mother, like daughter*). — *(see) derkenar.*

kenarcı, *(n.)* fisher (*on the riverside*).

kenarlı, *(a.)* having an edge; with a border *or* rim; brimmed; margined; hemmed.

* **kenarortay,** *(n.) (math.)* median *(line.)*.

kenarsız, *(a.)* without an edge *or* border; rimless: brimless; hemless.

kendi, *(pron.)* one's self; *(a.)* self; own; (proper); (personal); for himself (*or* herself); * **kendibeslek,** (*a.*) *(biol.)* self-feeding; (*autotrophe*); **kendi - kendine,** (*or* **- kendisine),** by *or* to himself; alone; spontaneously; automatically; self-, auto-; **kendi kendine öğrenme,** (*or* **- tahsil**) self-instruction; **kendi - kendine öğrenmiş** self-taught; **kendi-kendine telkin** auto-suggestion; **kendi-kendine yetişmiş,** *(plant)* wild; *(self-grown)*; uncultivated; *(fig.)* self-made; self-styled; **kendi-kendime** (*by or to*) myself; I alone; **kendi için** for one's self; **kendini bil!** (*Socratic maxim*) know thyself! (*connais-toi toi-même!*); **kendini - bilen,** *(fig.)* reasonable *or* decent (*person*); **kendi(si) bilir** just as he likes; it is entirely left to him; he knows (*best*); **kendinden** (*see*) **(kendiliğinden)**; **kendinden geçmek** to lose one's self; to become unconscious; *(fig.)* to be extasied *or* enraptured; **kendine telkin** autosuggestion; (autosuggestive); **kendi - hâlinde,** *(person)* calm; good; harmless; *(thing)* as it is; unchanged; **kendine malik değil,** *(he)* is quite unconscious *or* abnormal; *(he)* has lost self-control; (*dead - drunk*); **kendi işi** his own business; (*he himself has done it*); **kendiniz,** you yourself; *(pl.)* yourselves; *(fig.)* personally, in person; **kendine gelmek** to collect one's self; (*to come to one's self again*); to recover; *(fig.)* to behave one's self; **kendini - beğenmiş,** *(fig.)* conceited; arrogant; haughty; **kendini-bilmez,** (*fig.*) assuming; impertinent; presumptuous; **kendi(s)ini bilmiyecek derecede** unconsciously; (*to the extent of being unconscious*); **kendini kâybetmek,** *(fig.)* to become unconscious; to have coma; to faint; to be very enraged; to be beside one's self (*with fury*); **kendini eğitim,** (*or* **- terbiye**) self-education; **kendini yönetim,** (*or* **- idare**) self-government; **kendim,** myself; I personally; **kendime** to myself; **kendimin** my own; of myself; **kendiminki** mine; **kendimiz** ourselves; **kendimizin** our own; of ourselves; **kendini tutmak** to keep one's countenance; to keep calm; **kendisi** (*same as*) **(kendi)**; **kendisine** to himself *or* herself; to his own...; personally; (*to one's self*); **kendisinin** of one's self; one's own; his *or* her own; **kendi düşen ağlamaz,** *(prov.)* '*who himself falls down, should not cry*'; (*fig.*) (*everybody has to bear the consequence of his own acts*); **kendi kuyusunu kendi kazmak,** *(fig.)* '*to dig one's own grave*'; (*to be*) hoist with his own petard; to be caught in his own trap; (*to harm one's self, while trying to harm others*).

kendibeslek (*see*) **kendi.**

kendiliğinden, *(ad.)* he himself; she herself; by himself; *(fig.)* willingly; quite free; independently; self-; auto-; by itself; automatically; spontaneously; **kendiliğinden - yanma** spontaneous combustion; * **kendiliğindenlik,** (*n.*) spontaneousness; spontaneity. — *(see) kendi; bizatihi.*

* **kendilik,** (*n.*) *(philos.)* entity;

(*the essential nature*), existence. — *(see) kendi.*

kendim-, kendin- *(see)* **kendi.**

kendir, *(n.)* hemp (*fibres*); (*a.*) hemp(en); **kendir bezi** hempen cloth; coarse cloth; **kendir halat** hemp rope; (*Lat. cannabis*); * **kendirgiller,** (*obs.*) **(kendiriye),** (*n.pl.*) *(bot.)* cannabis; (*genus of cannabine plants containing hemp, etc.*); (*cannabinaceæ*). *(see) kenevir.*

* **kendiyçin,** for one's self; self-; for one's own. — (*see*) *kendi-.*

kene, *(n.) (zo.)* tick; (*bot.*) castor-bean; **buğday-kenesi** weevil; **koyun-kenesi** sheep-tick; **köpek-kenesi** dog-tick; **kene-biberi,** *(n.)* (*bot.*) malaguetta pepper; grins of Paradise; **kene-göz,** *(rare)* very small eye; *(person)* having diminutive *or* beady eyes; **kene-otu,** (*n.*) *(bot.)* castor-oil plant; ricinus.

kenef, (*n.*) *(obs.) (vulg.)* privy; (*int.*) closet! (*said as an insult*); dirty dog!

kenegöz, keneotu *(see)* **kene.**

kenet, *(n.)* (*metal*) clamp; clasp; **kenet-taşı,** (*arch.*) stone *or* brick (*placed endwive to the face of a wall*); (*boutisse*); **kenetlemek,** *(v.a.)* to clamp; to join by clamps; **kenetlenmek,** *(v. n.)* to be clamped (*together, as teeth*); **kenetli,** *(a)* clamped (*together*).

kenevir, *(n.)* (*bot.*) hemp; hemp seed; **Hint-keneviri** Indian hemp; (*cannabis indica*); **kenevir-tohumu** hemp-seed; bird-seed. — *(see) kendir.*

kenker, *(n.) (bot.)* acanthus; cardoon; wild artichoke; milk-thistle. — (*see*) *eşekdikeni.*

kent, *(n.)* city; town. — *(see) belde*; *başkent.*

kental, *(n.)* quintal; a hundred-weight; (*hundred kilograms*). — *(see) kantar.*

kep, *(n.)* (*boy's*) cap.

kepaze, *(a.)* vile, dishonest; shameless; ignominious; *(n.)* scoundrel, rascal; laughing-stock; **kepaze etmek** to scoff, to treat with scorn; to make a mock of; to insult; **kepaze olmak** to be a laughing-stock; to be much ashamed *or* humiliated; **kepazelemek, (kepazeletmek),** *(v. a.)* to dishonour; to render ignominious *or* vile; to debase very much; to degrade; **kepazelenmek,** *(v. n.)* to be dishonoured, (debased *or* degraded); to become vile *or* dishonest; to become ignominious; **kepazelik,** *(n.)* shame, dishonour; abjectness; scandal, rascality; (scoundrelism); ignominy. — (*see*) *rezil.*

kepbastı, (*n.*) large, double net (*at fishing stations*).

kepçe, *(n.)* ladle; skimmer; scoop; *(mar.)* tuck; **balıkçı-kepçesi** (*fishermen's*) scoop-net; hand-net; **kaşık-kepçesi** ladle of a spoon; **bir kepçe** a ladleful; **kepçe-kepçe** ladlefuls *(of)*; scoops of.

kepek, *(n.)* bran; (*skin*) scurf; dandriff; **kepek-ekmeği** Graham bread *(of bran)*; **kepek yapmak** to produce scurf (*on the head*); **kepeklenmek,** *(v. n.)* to become scurfy (*as head*); **kepekli,** (*a.*) branny, containing (*or* full of) bran; (*skin*) scurfy; having scurf; **kepeksiz,** (*a.*) free from bran; scurfless, without scurf.

kepenk, (*n.*) (*zo.*) moth, butterfly (*harmful for wheat, etc.*); cape *or* cloak (*of felt, worn by shepherds*); shutter (*closing shop-front*); any metal *or* wooden shutter; trap-door.

kepez, (*n.*) *(rare)* rock (*on shore*); cliff.

kerahat, *(n.)* (*obs.*) aversion, dislike; repugnance. — *(see) istikrah; vakit.*

keramet, *(n.)* miracle (*of a saint*); *(fig.)* a hit, an opportune word; (divination); *(fig.)* a miraculous opinion; **keramet buyurdunuz!** *(obs.)* your opinion is miraculous! you are very wise, indeed! *(formerly said flatteringly)*; **keramet göstermek** to work *or* manifest miracles; **keramet gibi** like a miracle; miraculous; amazingly correct *or* right; **şeyhin kerameti kendinden menkul!** (*humor.*) *'the sheikh's miracle is related by himself only'*; a «talk of cock-and-bull»; a lie! false pretension!

kerata, *(a.) (vulg.)* pander; *(fig.)* rascal; **keratalık,** *(n.)* panderism; *(fig.)* cunning dihonesty *or* malice. — (*also*) *kârata.*

kere, *(n.)* time (*of occurrence or repetition*); *(math.)* paranthesis; **bir-kere** once; **bir-kere daha** once more; again; **bin kere** thousand times; **kaç kere** so many times, several times; *(interrog.)* how often? how many times? — *(see) defa.*

kerem, *(n.)* favour, kindness; benevolence; munificence; **kerem buyurunuz!** (*rare*) please! be so kind (as)!; (**kerem-sahibi**), **keremkâr,** *(a.)* (*rare*) generous; munificent, noble; magnanimous. — *(see) kerim.*

kerempe, *(n.) (rare)* spit *(of land)*; long piece of land *(running into the sea)*. — *(see) dil.*

keres, *(n.) (large, wooden)* bowl; vessel. — (*see*) *kavata.*

kereste, (*n.*) timbers *(for buildings)*; timber-work; *(fig.)* material, skeleton; *(slang)* a fool; simpleton; idiot; **kereste - mağazası** timber-yard; **(kereste taciri), kerestecl,** (*n.*) timber-merchant.

kerevet, (*n.*) stump-bedstead; truckle-bed; pallet; *(simple, fixed)* wooden divan.

kereviz, (*n.*) *(bot.)* celery; **köklü-kereviz** turnip-rooted celery; **sukerevizi** water-parsnip.

kergin, *(a.)* (*zo.*) *(rare)* excited, wild. — *(see) azgın.*

kerhane, (*n.*) *(vulg.)* brothel; **kerhaneci,** (*n.*) *(vulg.)* keeper of a brothel. — *(see) kârhane; umumhane.*

kerhen, (*a.*) unwillingly; with repugnance *or* dislike; reluctantly.

kerih, (*a.*) disgusting, dirty; abominable; repugnant; very bad, repulsive.

kerim, (*a.*) generous; gracious; munifient; *(n. pr.)* name of men. **Allah kerim,** 'God is all-gracious'; (*fig.*) *(fatalistically)* never mind! God will help us; *(play upon words)*; **Allah kerim, Kerim'in kuyusu derin!** *'God is gracious, but Kerim's pit is very deep!'*; *(fig.)* to be idle and to expect everything from God, is unsafe; **kerimâne,** (*ad.*) nobly, generously; munificently.

kerime, (*n.*) *(rare)* daughter; **kerimeniz** your daughter. — *(see) kız.*

keriz, (*n.*) drain; sewer.

kerkenez, *(n.)* (*zo.*) *(Alpine or Egyptian)* vulture.

kerki, *(n.)* large axe. — *(see) keser.*

kerkin, *(a.) (beast)* furious; very excited. — *(see) kızgın.*

kerkinmek, *(v. n.) (rare)* to cling *or* mount upon *(a person, violently)*.

kerli-ferli *(see)* **kelli (-felli).**

kerm, *(n.) (bot.)* stock *or* stem of vine. — *(see) kütük.*

kermes, *(n.)* fair; kermess.

kerpeten, *(n.) (a pair of)* forceps; pincers.

kerpiç, *(n.) (sun-dried or air-dried)* brick; **kerpiç(ten)** made of such brick; **kerpiç gibi,** *(fig.)* very hard and dry; petrified; **kerpiç kesilmek** to become very hard *or* tough; *(fig.)* to become petrified; **kerpiççi,** *(n.)* maker *or* cutter of sun-dried bricks.

kerrat, (*pl. of* **kere**); 'many times'; multiples; **kerrat-cetveli,** *(arithm.)* multiplication - table; *(see) (çarpım-)*; **kerratla** repeatedly, several times; **kerre** *(see)* **kere.**

kerte, (*n.*) notch, mark; furrow *or* canal (*in a field, for drainage*); (*compass's*) each of the sixteen minor points; point; (by-); (*fig.*) degree; proper point *or* direction; **rubu kerte,** *(mar.)* quarter point; **yarım kerte,** (*mar.*) half point; **öyle bir kerteye geldi, ki...** it came to such a point (*or* degree) that...; **tam kertesine gelmek** to reach just the right point, (degree *or* moment); **tam kertesine getirmek** to bring just to the right point; to choose the very best time; **"kıble kerte lodos„** «South by West»; **"lodos kerte kıble„** «South - West by South».

kertenkele, *(n.) (zo.)* lizard; **küçük, (ufak) kertenkele** newt; eft; **kum-kertenkelesi** skink. — *(see) keler; sakangur.*

kerteriz, *(n.) (mar.)* bearing(s); **kerteriz almak** (*mar.*) to take a bearing.

kerti, *(n.)* notch, score; incision; furrow *or* canal. — *(see) kertik; kerte.*

kertik, (*n.*) notch; cut; score; gash; scars; tally, tallies; *(a.)* notched, gashed; cut; tallied. — *(see) kertmek.*

kertilmek, (kertinmek), *(v. n.)* to be notched *or* gashed; to be scored *or* tallied.

kertme, *(n.) (act of)* notching, gashing; tallying; **kertmek,** (*v. a.*) to notch, to gash; to cut; to tally. — *(see) çentmek.*

kerub, *(n.) (angel.)* cherub; **kerubi,** *(a.)* cherubic; angelic; *(n.)* one of the cherubim, a cherub *or* cherubin; **kerubiyun,** *(n.pl.)* cherubim.

kervan, *(n.)* caravan; **kervan - başı** front of a caravan; leader of a caravan; **kervan - kıran,** *(rare) (planet)* Venus; **kervan-kuşu,** *(bird)* the screaming bustard; **kervan - otu,** *(n.) (bot.)* asarabacca; **kervancı,** *(n.)* leader of a caravan; caravaneer; **kervansaray,** *(n.) (obs.)* caravansary, caravanserai. — *(see) kuş.*

kes, *(n.) (obs.)* person; one; (*a.*) confused; **her - kes** everybody. — *(see) kimse.*

kesafet, *(n.)* density; (thickness); opaqueness; (*fig.*) dullness. — *(see) kesif; nüfus.*

kesalet, (*n.*) *(obs.)* indolence; laziness; languor; *(phys.)* hysteresis; supiness. — *(see) kesel; isterezis.*

kesan, (*n. pl.*) *(obs.)* persons. — (*see*) *kes; kimse(ler).*

kesat, (kesatlık), *(n.)* dullness, inactivity *(market)*; want of satisfactory business; unsaleableness.

kesb, (kesp), *(n.)* gaining; earning; **kesbetmek,** *(v. n.)* to gain; to earn; to acquire, to secure; **...(le) kesb-i şeref ederim,** I have the honour *(of)*...; **kesb-i istihkak etmek** to be entitled *(to)*, to have the right *((of)*; to deserve. — (*see*) *kisbi; iktisap.*

kese, (*n.*) purse; *(small)* bag *or* case; pouch; *(paper)* bag; *(anat.)* cell, cyst; sac; coarse glove *(used for rubbing, in a Turkish bath)*;

(*fig.*) one's pocket *or* purse; (*formerly*) 500 piastres; **bir kese akçe,** (*formerly*) *'one purse of money'*, *or* 500 piastres; **kesesinden** out of his pocket; at his expense; **kesesine güvenmek,** (*fig.*) to afford, to be able to pay; **insanın en iyi dostları, kesesindekilerdir,** «the best friends are in the purse»; (*die besten Freunde stehen im Beutel*); **keseleri bir olan iki dostun biri güler, öteki ağlar!** «when two friends have a common purse, one sings and the other weeps»; **kesecik,** (*n.*) small purse, bag *or* pouch; (*anat.*) saccule; cyst; **kesedar,** (*n.*) (*obs.*) purse-bearer; treasurer; (purser); **kese-sabun** rubbing and soap included (*in the charge, in a Turkish bath*); **kese sürünmek** to rub one's self with a glove (*in a bath*). — (*see*) *kâğıt; keselemek.*

kesek, (*n.*) peat; clod; lump (*of truf or earth*); lump of dried manure (*for fuel*); **kesekli,** (*a.*) peaty; (*a.*) cloddy, lumpy; **keseklik,** (*n.*) peat-bog, -moss. — (*see*) *tezek.*

kesel, (*n.*) indolence; languor; sluggishness; **kesel gelmek** to become sluggish *or* indolent; to become tired *or* wearied. — (*see*) *kesalet.*

keselemek, (*v. a.*) to rub a person with a glove (*in a Turkish bath*); **keselenmek,** (*v.n.*) to rub one's self (*with a glove*). — (*see*) *kese.*

keseli, (*a.*) furnished with a bag, (purse, pouch *or* bladder); having cysts; cystic. — (*see*) *kurt.*

* **keseliler,** (*n. pl.*) (*zool.*) marsupialia.

* **kesen,** (*n.*) (*math.*) secant (*line*). — (*see*) *sekant; katı'.*

kesen, (*a.*) that (*or* who) cuts off; **kesen-kes,** (*fam.*) decisive, categorical; absolute.

keser, (*n.*) (*carpenter's*) adze; (*a.*) cutting; incisive; (*it cuts*); **kulaklı-keser** two-handed adze; **nalıncı-keseri** patten-maker's adze; **nalıncı keseri gibi hep kendine yontar,** (*humor.*) *'he cuts always towards himself, like a patten-maker's adze'*; (*fig.*) he turns all to his own profit; he is most covetous.

kesi, (*n.*) (*rare*) cut-out linen (*underwear*); charge-measure (*of a powder flask*); **kesi-taşı** flat stone (*in a brook or fountain, for beating linen during washing*).

ke'si, (*a.*) (*biol.*) calyciform; calycinal. — (*see*) *keis; çanaksı.*

kesici, (*n.*) cutter; (*beasts*) slaughterman; (*a.*) cutting, sharp; incisive; **kesici dişler** incisive teeth; fore-teeth; cutters; incisors. — (*see*) *kesmek.*

kesif, (*n.*) dense; thick; opaque; crowded; **kesif bir halk kitlesi** a huge crowd (*of people*); **kesif bir sis tabakası** a thick layer of fog. — (*see*) *kesafet; kalın.*

kesik, (*a.*) cut (*through or off*); broken (*off*); interrupted; clipped; truncated; (*milk*) curdled, sour; (*flour, etc.*) clotted, coagulated; (*fig.*) curtailed, deducted; (*n.*) cut (place); chasm, cleft; gash; cutting; trench; (*math.*) frustum; **kesik-baş** a cut head; **kesik kalmak** to have been abruptly ended *or* interrupted; to remain cut; **kesik-nefes,** (*a.*) breathing with difficulty; asthmatic; affected by asthma. — (*see*) *kesilme.*

* **kesikli,** (*a.*) discontinued; interrupted; intermittent.

kesiklik, (*n.*) weakness, languor; lassitude; lack of force; tiredness.

* **kesiksiz,** (*a.*) (*math.*) continued; enduring; * **kesiksizlik,** (*n.*) continuity. — (*see*) *kesik; sürekli.*

kesilme, *(n.)* *(state of)* being cut *or* broken; ceasing, stopping; interruption ; discontinuation ; *(fig.)* taking the shape of, becoming; giving one's self airs; posing, assuming *(a behaviour)*; curtailment; **kesilmek,** *(v. n.)* to be cut; to be broken *(off)*; to cease *or* stop; to be interrupted *or* suspended; to be discontinued; to take the shape of, to become; to pose *(as)*; to pretend *(to be)*; to give one's self airs; to be curtailed *or* deducted; *(beasts)* to be slayed *or* killed; to be slaughtered; *(fig.)* to be extremely tired; to give way; to be exhausted; to have no more force; *(milk)* to become sour *or* curdled; *(flour, etc.)* to coagulate; to clot *or* spoil; **kesilmiş,** (*a.*) cut *(through or off)*; interrupted; suspended; given up; abandoned *(as hope)*; *(beasts)* slaughtered, killed; *(milk, etc.)* curdled, sour; clotted, coagulated; *(başı -)* beheaded; the head cut off; **kesilmiş baş bir daha bitmez,** *(prov.)* *'a head cut off, does not grow again'*; (*fig.*) what is done, cannot be undone; **muhaberat kesilmiştir** the communications have been interrupted (*or* suspended). — (*see*) *kesmek.*

kesim, *(n.)* cut, form; shape; *(time of)* cutting, reaping; division, zone; part; *(fig.)* end, close; vacation; (*obs.*) adjudication; agreement *(for payment)*; farming; lease; (*see*) *(su)*; **kesimci, (*n.*)** *(obs.)* farmer of revenues; contractor; **kesimli,** *(a.)* fixed, rationed, regular; shaped; *(having the form or cut of)*. — (*see*) *kesmek.*

* **kesin,** *(a.)* cut; *(fig.)* definitive; categorical; decisive; final; irrevocable; **kesin bilgi** certitude; **kesin-hesap** final accounts; **kesin-hüküm** final judgement; decisive opinion — (*see*) *katî.*

kesinleşmek, (*v. n.*) to become final *or* decisive.

* **kesinlik,** *(n.)* decisiveness; certainty; being final. — *(see) katiyet.*

kesinmek, *(v. a.)* *(rare)* to cut out *(clothes)* for one's self.

* **kesinsiz,** *(a.)* indefinite, not final; uncertain; * **kesinsizlik,** *(n.)* uncertainty.

kesinti, (*n.*) cuttings; clippings; *(money) deductions*; cuts; curtailment. — *(see) kesmek.*

kesir, (kesr), (*n.*) *(act of)* breaking; fracture; *(fig.)* harming, abating *(a person's prestige, honour, etc.)*; (*obs.*) subduing *or* mortifying *(one's passions, flesh, etc.)*; *(math.)* fraction; **ana kesir** main *or* generating fraction; **basit kesir** simple fraction; **bayağı - kesir, (kesiri - âdi)** vulgar fraction; **bileşik-kesir** compound fraction; **zincir - kesir** continued fraction; **ondalık - kesir, (kesri - âşari)** decimal fraction; **kesri - âşarii devrii basit, (-mürekkep),** *(math.)* **basit, (karışık), devirli ondalık kesir; kesir-sayıları** fractional numeral adjectives; **kesri-basit, (- mürekkep)** *(see) basit, (bileşik) kesir*; **kesri - mütevali, (- mütevellit)** *(see) zincir, (ana) kesir.* — *(see) kesrî; küsur.*

kesir, *(a.)* *(rare)* many; *(very)* much; abundant; multi-, multiple; *(fig.)* frequent; **kesirül - eşkâl,** *(chem.) (see) (bolşekilli)*; **kesirül hücre (nebatat),** *(bot.) (see) çokhücreli (bitkiler)*; **kesirül - hücre (hayvanat),** *(zool.)* (*see*) *çokhücreli (hayvanlar).* — *(see) kesret; çok; bol.*

kesirli, *(a.)* *(math.)* fractional; **kesirli sayı** fractional number;

improper fraction. — (*see*) *kesir*; *kesrî*.

kesiş, *(n.)* *(act or manner of)* cutting. — (*see*) *kesme*.

* **kesişen,** *(a.)* *(geom.)* intersecting *(mutually)*. — *(see)* *mütekatı*.

kesişme, *(n.)* *(rare)* settlement *(of accounts, etc.)*; agreement; (*geom.*) intersection; **kesişmek,** (*v.n.*) *(rare)* to cut *or* settle; to come to an agreement; to agree upon; (*geom.*) to intersect. — (*see*) *kesmek*.

* **kesit,** (*n.*) (*math.*) section.— *(see)* *makta*.

kesken, *(n.)* *(zo.)* mouse *or* small rodent (*cutting clothes*).

keski, *(n.)* chisel; bill-hook; hatchet.

keskin, *(a.)* sharp; (cutting); keen, pungent (*as smell, etc.*); severe, strong (*as liquor, vinegar, etc.*); incisive, piquant (*as remarks*); *(n.)* edge *or* sharp side (*of a sword, etc.*); *(also)* (**keskin - tarafı**); **keskin-gözlü** sharp-sighted; **keskin kılıç** sharp sword; **keskin kılıç kullananlar yanlış hamlelerden sakınmalıdırlar,** *'those who use sharp swords, must be careful not to make wrong thrusts'*; **keskin sirke kabına zarardır,** *(prov.)* *'(too) strong vinegar harms its jar'*; *(fig.)* to be unduly severe (*or* pretentious) is to one's own detriment; happy medium! **keskinleşmek,** (**keskinlenmek**), (*v.n.*) to become sharp *or* pungent; to be sharpened; **keskinleştirmek,** (**keskinletmek**), *(v. a.)* to make sharp, to sharpen; **keskinlik,** *(n.)* sharpness; pungency; piquancy; keenness; **keskinliğine** edgewise; sharp side up. — *(see)* *kesmek*.

kesme, (*n.*) *(act of)* cutting; cut; (*gram.*) apostrophe; sign('); Turkish delight *or* grapes-jelly (*cut in pieces*); (*smith's*) shears; soft surface-rock (*cut with a spade*); *(math.)* sector; *(see)* *(kıtâ)*; *(a.)* cut; trenched; *(fig.)* definite; fixed; decisive; as a lump bargain; **dayire-kesmesi** sector (*of a circle*); **küre - kesmesi** spherical sector; **kesmece,** *(ad.)* to be cut, *(on approval, as water-melons, etc.)*; **bir defa kesmeden üç defa ölç!** «measure thrice before you cut once!»; **kesmek,** (*v.a.*) to cut; to break *(off)*; to clip; to cease *or* stop; to interrupt, to suspend; to discontinue; to curtail; *(money)* to deduct, to reduce; (*fig.*) to give up; to abandon *(as hope)*; *(beasts)* to slay, to kill; to slaughter; **kesip atmak,** *(fig.)* to dictate; to decide peremptorily. — *(see)* *kesilmek; kestirme(k)*.

kesmelik, *(n.)* (*rare*) stratum of soft stone; cavern *(as a natural stone-pit or quarry)*.

kesmez, (*a.*) not sharp, blunt; *(it does not cut)*. — *(see)* *kesmek; kör*.

kesmik, *(n.)* chaff *(separated from grain)*.

kesp *(see)* **kesb.**

kesre, (*n.*) *(obs.)* Arabic vowel-sign *(corresponding to* **i**).

kesret, (*n.*) abundance; excess; multitude; great quantity; **keret-i ilâh mesleği** polytheism; (*see*) *(çoktanrıcılık)*; **kesretiye,** (*n.*) (*philos.*) pluralism; **kesretle,** *(ad.)* *(rare)* abundantly, much; often; **kesretli,** *(a.)* *(rare)* abundant; excessive; great many; much. — (*see*) *kesîr; çok(çuluk)*.

kesretmek, *(v .a.)* to break *(off)*; *(fig.)* to violate, to affect.

kesri - *(see)* (**kesir**); **kesrî,** (*a.*) (*math.*) fractional; **kesrî aded** fractional number; improper fraction. — *(see)* *kesirli; mütevali*.

kestane, (*n.*) chestnut; (*a.*) (**-rengi**)

maroon, chestnut-coloured; (reddish -) brown ; **kestane - ağacı** chestnut - tree; **kestane - dorusu** chestnut-bay (*colour of a horse*); **kestane şekerlemesi** sweet chestnuts) ; (iced chestnuts) ; **kestane-fişeği** cracker (*firework*) ; (petard); **kestane-turpu** turnip radish; **göl - kestanesi** water - chestnut ; **kuzu kestanesi** small chestnuts ; **kestaneci,** (*n.*) a seller of chestnuts; **kestanelik,** (*n.*) chestnut grove. — (*see*) *kebap.*

kestel, (*n.*) (*obs.*) castle; fort. — (*Ital. castello*).

kestere, (*n.*) (*obs.*) (*wood-*) betony. — (*see*) *kıtre.*

kestirilmek, (*v. n.*) to let be cut *or* curtailed; to let be deducted *or* reduced; (*beasts*) to let be slaughtered *or* slayed; (*fig.*) to be estimated, (guessed *or* perceived). — (*see*) *kesmek.*

kestirme, (*n.*) making cut; causing to be cut, (curtailed *or* deducted); (*a.*) (*fig.*) short; decisive; peremptory, drastic ; cut off ; (*cutting off further reply or arguing*) ; (*milk, sugar, etc.*) curdled, clarified ; coagulated ; **kestirme cevap** short and final reply; a decisive *or* peremptory answer; **kestirme yol** a near way a short cut; **kestirmek,** (*v. a.*) to let cut *or* curtail; to let clip; (*money*) to let deduct *or* retain; to let be curdled, (clarified *or* coagulated); (*fig.*) to guess *or* estimate; to discern, to perceive; to judge. — (*see*) *kesmek; göze.*

keş, (*a.*) (*vulg.*) idiot; simpleton ; (*obs.*) sour curd; skim - milk cheese; (*obs.*) sufferer; (- smoker); puller; bearer ; **keşten gelmek,** (*slang*) to remain indifferent; not to care *or* mind; (*see*) (*keşlemek*). — (*see*) *çeken.*

- **keş** (*see*) **keşan**; **çeken.**

keşakeş, (*n.*) (*obs.*) confusion; struggle; turmoil. — (*see*) *karışıklık; çekişmek.*

keşan, (*n.*) (*chain*) trammel; shackles; halter; painted Dutch tiles; (*n. pl.*) (*obs.*) pullers ; bearers; sufferers. — (*see*) *çekenler.*

keşfetmek, (*v. a.*) to discover; to explore; to find; to estimate (*cost or value*); (*fig.*) to divine; to understand, to find out; to reveal; (*obs.*) to open *or* expose; to bring to light; (*mil.*) to reconnoitre; to make reconnaissance; to survey. — (*see*) *keşif ; istikşaf.*

keşfi, (*a.*) exploring; discovering; (*as a survey or reconnaissance*); **keşfiyat,** (*n. pl.*) discoveries ; explorations. — (*see*) *keşif.*

keşide, (*n.*) drawing (*of lots, lottery, etc.*); (*obs.*) tail *or* stroke (*of Arabic letters*) ; dash; (*a.*) (*obs.*) pulled, drawn; **keşide - etmek,** (*rare*) to draw (*bills, cheques, lotteries, etc.*); **keşide tarihi** date of drawing. — (*see*) *çekiliş; çekmek.*

keşif, (*n.*) discovery; exploration; survey; valuation; estimation (*of the cost*); estimate; (*mil.*) reconnaissance; (*fig.*) finding out ; understanding; exposing; (*mystics*) revelation; divination; **keşif - bedeli,** estimated cost ; estimated value ; **keşif-defteri,** (*or* **- evrâkı**) estimates; book of *or* reports on estimated cost; **keşif - kolu,** (*or* **müfrezesi**), (*mil.*) reconnaissance column; patrol column, detachment; **keşif-raporu** expert report; report of survey (*or* valuation); **keşif - tâyyaresi** reconnaissance plane; **keşif-uçuşları** reconnaissance flights. — (*see*) *keşfetmek ; istikşaf.*

keşiş, (*n.*) (Christian) priest, hermit; (*aged*) monk; **Keşiş-dağı,** (*n. pr.*) (*obs.*) Mount Olymp-

us *(Turkey)*, *(now)* **(Uludağ)**; **keşişhane,** *(n.)* (*obs.*) monastery, abbey, **(*see*)** (*manastır*). — **(*see*)** *keşişlik.*

keşişhane, *(n.)* **(*obs.*)** cloister. — **(*see*)** *manastır.*

keşişleme, **(*n.*)** *(mar.)* south - east *(wind or point of the compass)*; **keşişleme - kerte - doğu,** *(mar.)* southeast by east; **keşişleme-kerte-kıble,** *(mar.)* southeast by south. — **(*see*)** *cenup.*

keşişlik, *(n.)* quality *or* functions of a monk (*or* hermit). — *(see)* *keşiş.*

keşke, (keşki), *(inter.)* I wished, it would be better (*or* preferable).

keşkek, *(n.)* *(dish)* boiled wheat with meat; **keşkek(lik)** pearled wheat.

keşkül, *(n.)* bowl *(formerly carried by dervishes or mendicants)*, *(also)* **(keşkülüfukara)**; *(humor.)* sweetened milk dish *or* custard *(with almonds, pistachio and coco-nuts)*.

keşlemek, *(v.n.)* *(slang)* to remain indifferent; to attach no importance; not to care. — *(see)* *keş.*

keşmekeş, *(n.)* confusion; disorder; conflict; *(a medley of...)*; **keşmekeş içinde** in confusion; in great disorder; undisciplined.

keşsavak, *(n.)* *(slang)* a foolish profligate; a fool *(as a fast liver)*. — *(see)* *hovarda.*

keşşaf, *(n.)* (*rare*) scout; (explorer; surveyor); **keşşaf sefine,** (*obs.*) scout - vessel; **keşşaflık,** *(n.)* scouting; reconnaissance. — *(see)* *izci; istikşaf.*

keşti, (*n.*) *(obs.)* ship, vessel; boat. — *(see)* *gemi.*

ket, (*n.*) *(rare)* interruption; hitch; (handicap) **ket-vurma** inhibition; restraint; (interruption); **ket-vurmak,** (*or* **- vermek)** to interrupt, to handicap; to impede *or* spoil. — *(see)* *sekte.*

ketal, (*n.*) *(rare)* cotton *or* linen cloth *(stiffly starched and glazed)*.

kete, (*n.*) *(rare)* cake of rice-flour.

ketebe *(pl. of* **kâtib)**.

keten, (*n.*) flax (-plant); *(prepared, or fibres of)* flax; linen; *(a.)* flaxen; *(made of)* linen; **keten-bezi** linen - cloth; sheet; duck; canvass; **keten çamaşır** (body-) linen; linen (-underclothes); **keten çarşaf** bed - linen; **keten elyafı** flax fibres; **keten gibi** flaxy; like flax; **keten - helva (sı),** (*n.*) sweetmeat *(like flax fibres)*; **keten - ipliği** flax - thread; linen-yarn; **keten sofra - örtüsü** table-linen; **keten - tarağı** flax - comb; **keten - tohumu,** (*n.*) linseed; **keten-tohumu lâpası** linseed cataplasm *or* poultice; **keten-tohumu yağı** linseed oil; **keten - üstüpüsü** tow, coarse flax; **dağ - keteni,** (*rare*) asbestos; amianthus; **Hint keteni,** Indian hemp.

ketenci, **(*n.*)** flax - dresser; flax-wench; flax-spinner; linen-weaver; linen-draper. — *(see)* *ketencilik.*

ketencik, *(n.)* *(bot.)* grass - wrack; algua; camelina.

ketencilik, *(n.)* flax-dressing; flax-spinning; linen-weaving. — *(see)* *keten'ci)*.

• **ketengiller,** (*n. pl.*) *(bot.)* linaceæ.

ketenhelva(sı) *(see)* **keten.**

ketenkuşu, *(n.)* (*zo.*) linnet.

ketentohumu, *(see)* **keten.**

ketif, **(*n.*)** *(rare)* *(anat.)* shoulder-blade bone; omoplate; scapula; *(also)* *(azm-ı ketif)*. — *(see)* *kürek (-kemiği)*.

ketim, (ketm), **(*n.*)** hiding, concealing; keeping *(a secret)*; discretion; **ketmetmek,** *(v. a.)* to

hide; to conceal; not to divulge, to keep secret; **hakikati ketmetmek** not to tell the truth.— *(see)* *gizleme(k); mektum.*

ketum, *(a.)* discreet, circumspect; (taciturn); reserved; wary; **ketum davranmak** to behave discreetly *or* reservedly; to keep silent; not to divulge. **ketumluk,** *(n.)* discreetness; discretion; reserve, prudence. — *(see) ketim.*

kevakip *(pl. of)* **kevkep.**

kevgir, *(n.)* skimmer; perforated ladle (*or* vessel)

kevkep. (*n.*) (*obs.*) star. — *(see) yıldız.*

kevnî, *(a.)* *(rare)* cosmic; cosmologic(al). — *(see) kâinat; acunsal.*

kevniyat, *(n.)* *(rare)* cosmology.— *(see) evrenbilim; kosmoloji.*

kevser, (*n.*) nectar; a supposed river in the Paradise; **kevser-şarabı** beverage *or* 'wine' of the gods; nectar.

key, *(n.)* *(rare)* cautery, branding; marking. — *(see) dağlama.*

keyf(i) - *(see)* **keyif.**

keyfemayeşa, *(ad.)* (*rare*) arbitrarily; as one desires *or* pleases. — *(see) keyif.*

keyfetmek, *(v. n.)* to amuse *or* enjoy one's self.

keyfî, *(a.)* arbitrary; uncontrolled. as it pleases one; *(fig.)* qualitative; **keyfî muamele** arbitrary (*or* unfair) treatment; despotism; **keyfî olarak** arbitrarily; without any control; **keyfî ve kemmî** qualitative and quantitative. — *(see) nitel.*

keyfiyet, (*n.*) quality; qualitative value; *(fig.)* condition; the matter *or* question; modality; the subject; affair; **bu keyfiyet hakkında** regarding this matter; on this question; on the subject; **keyfiyet ve kemiyet** quality and quantity; **keyfiyet-zarfları,** *(gram.)* qualitative adverbs; (**keyfiyet itibariyle), keyfiyeten,** *(ad.)* qualitatively; *as* regards quality. — *(see) nitelik; kemiyet.*

keyif, (keyf), *(n.)* *(one's)* pleasure, amusement; joy; merriment; gaiety; distraction; *(one's)* health, condition. *(fig.)* *(one's)* disposition, will; humour; temper; preference; taste; fancy; whim. mood; *(slight)* intoxication; hilarity; **biraz keyif!** *(he is)* tight *or* tipsy; *(slightly)* drunk, *(see) (çakır keyf)*; **keyif çatmak** enjoy *or* amuse one's self; **keyif - hâlinde** tight, tipsy; in a slightly drunk condition; **keyif için** for pleasure *or* amusement; for fun; **keyif olmak,** *(fam.)* to get tipsy *or* fuddled; to get slightly drunk; **keyif sürmek** to enjoy *or* amuse one's self; *(fig.)* to have a pleasant *or* comfortable life; **keyif vermek** to intoxicate; to make tipsy; to fuddle; **keyfi bozulmak, (or -kaçmak),** to have no more pleasure; to be disturbed *or* annoyed; **keyfi gelmek** to be delighted *or* pleased; to rejoice; **keyfi yerinde** *(he is)* delighted *or* very pleased; *(he)* enjoys *or* amuses *(himself)*; very satisfied; **keyfim** my will *or* pleasure; my health; **keyfim böyle istiyor!,** *(fam.)* it pleases me so! I want so! **keyfim yerinde,** *(fam.)* I am delighted; I am happy *or* satisfied; I enjoy it; I am well *or* in good health; **(birinin) keyfine hizmet - etmek** to follow *or* tolerate (*a person's*) fancies; to please (*a person*) servilely; **keyfiniz nasıl?** *(rare)* how are you? how do you feel yourself?

keyiflenmek, *(v. n.)* to be *or* become pleased (*or* delighted); to be contented *or* happy; to become gay *or* merry.

keyifli, *(a.)* pleasant, amusing; merry, gay; delighted, contented; in good humour *or* temper; (tipsy); **keyifli bir zamanında** when he is in good humour (*or* gay).

keyifsiz, (*a.*) not gay *or* pleasant; dull; *(health)* unwell; ill; indisposed; *(fig.)* in bad temper; **(keyifsiz olmak), keyifsizlenmek,** *(v. n.)* to become unwell *or* indisposed; to be ill; **keyifsizlik,** *(n.)* indisposition, illness; being unwell.

keykvok *(see)* **kekvok.**

keylûs, (*n.*) *(rare)* chyle; **keylûsî,** *(a.) (rare)* chyliferous; **veridi-keylûsi** chyliferous vessel. — *(see) kilüs.*

keymus, *(n.)* (*rare*) chyme. — (*see*) *kimos; kimüs.*

keysiye *(see)* **keseliler.**

keza, (kezalik), (*ad.*) also, ditto; likewise; **keza ve keza,** *(obs.)* and so forth.

kezzap, (*n.*) nitric acid; vitriol; *(aquafortis).* — (*see*) *zaç.*

kıbal, *(n.) (rare)* shape, manner; attire; style; cut. — *(see) biçim; kılık.*

kıbale, *(n.)* (*obs.*) midwifery; (accouchement); child-birth. — *(see) doğum; ebelik.*

kıble, *(n.)* (*rel.*) Kiblah; Caaba; *(fig.)* direction of Mecca *(for Moslems)*; *(mar.)* South; **kıble rüzgârı** southern wind; **kıble-keşişleme,** *(mar.)* south-south-east; **kıble-lodos,** *(mar.)* south-sout-west; **kıbleye dönmek,** (*rel.*) to turn toward Mecca; **kıblenüma,** (*n.*) compass showing the direction of Kiblah *or* Mecca; **kıbleteyn,** *(n.) (rel.)* (*rare*) *'the two Kiblahs'*; Mecca and Jerusalem *(for the prayer of Moslems or Jews).*

Kıbrıs, *(n. pr.)* Cyprus; **zaç-kıbrıs** copperas; sulphate of iron; **Kıbrıs dokuması** Cyprus calico *(with black hand-painting, used for blankets, etc.)*; **Kıbrıs elması,** (*or* **-taşı**) diamond-cut rock crystal *(of Cyprus)*; **Kıbrıslı,** *(n.)* a Cypriote.

kıç, (*n.*) *(vulg.)* buttock, rump; *(ship's)* stern; *(see) (arka)*; **kıç atmak,** *(beasts)* to lash out, to kick (with both hind legs); **kıç-dikmesi** dog-shore *(at the stern of a ship)*; **kıça,** (*ad.*) aft, after; toward the stern; **kıçın-kıçın** backwards; **kıçın-kıçın gitmek** to go more and more backward; *(ship)* to have stern way; **kıçlı,** *(ship, trimmed or loaded)* by the stern; **kıçtan,** *(ad.)* from the stern; **kıçtan-kara** moored by the stern (*to the shore or quay, by cable*).

kıdem, *(n.)* oldness; priority; precedency; *(service)* seniority; time of service; **kıdem-zammı** increase of reglementary seniority *(by order)*; **kıdemce,** (**kıdemen**) as regards seniority *or* time of service; **kıdemine göre** according to the seniority *or* time of service *(of)*; **kıdemli,** *(a.)* senior; old; **daha kıdemli** senior *(to)*; having done longer service *(than)*; **kıdemli yüzbaşı,** *(obs.)* Lieutenant-Commander *(navy)*; Senior Captain *(army)*, *(now both)* **(önyüzbaşı); en kıdemli zabit,** (*or* **-subay)** the senior officer; **kıdemsiz,** (*a.*) junior; **daha kıdemsiz** junior *(to)*; having done less service *(than)*; **kıdemsizlik,** (*n.*) want of required time of service *(for promotion, etc.).*

kığ, *(n.)* dung *(of sheep in pellets)*; (*obs.*) common dried fruits. — *(see) kığlamak.*

kığı, *(n.) (obs.)* dried up; very ordinary *(quality)*. — *(see) kuru.*

kığırdanmak, *(v.n.) (rare)* to howl *or* whine *(dogs).* — *(see) ulumak.*

kığıştamak, *(v. n.) (obs.)* to rattle *or* clash *(together).* — *(see) şakırdamak.*

kığıştı, *(n.) (obs.)* rattling; clashing *(together).* — *(see) şakırtı.*

kığız, *(n.) (rare)* a filthy clout *or* rag. — *(see) paçavra.*

kığlamak, *(v. n.)* to dung *(in pellets).* — *(see) kığ.*

kıh(ı)f, *(n.) (anat.) (rare)* skull; cranium; **ilmi-kıhıf,** phrenology; **kıhfî,** *(a.)* cranial. — *(see) kafa.*

kıht *(see)* **kaht.**

kık *(see)* **kığı.**

kıkırdak, *(n.) (anat.)* cartilage, gristle; crackling; * **kıkırdak-doku,** *(n.) (biol.)* cartilaginous tissue; gristly tissue; **kıkırdak halka,** *(biol.)* cartilaginous ring; **kıkırdaklı,** *(a.)* cartilaginous; gristly; **kıkırdaklı balıklar** cartilaginous fishes; the chondropterygians. — *(see) gudruf; kakırdak.*

kıkırdamak *(see)* **kakırdamak.**

kıl, *(n.)* hair, bristle; hair-cloth; sack cloth; **kıl çuval** sack of hair-cloth; **kıl gibi** hair-like; **kıl kadar,** *(fig.)* a hair's-breadth; very slight *or* little; smallest *(quantity or degree)*; **kıl kaldı,** *(fig.)* almost, but a hair's-breadth; **kıldan** *(made of)* hair-cloth; **kıldan ince, kılıçtan keskin,** *'finer than a hair, sharper than a sword'*; *(fig.)* very thin and sharp; **kılı kırk yarmak,** *'to split a hair into forty parts'*; *(fig.)* to split hairs; to act most munitiously *or* meticulously; to cavil; to argue at length *(on details)*; **kılı kırk yaran,** *(fig.)* hair-splitting; most meticulous. — *(see) kıllı; saç.*

kılağı, *(n.) (rare)* sharp *or* keen edge; **kılağılamak,** *(v. a.)* to put a fine edge *(to a tool)*; to sharpen; to whet. — *(see) keskin-; bilmek.*

kılaptan, *(n.) (false)* gold-thread; *(imitation)* gold *or* silver thread; gold lace; **kılaptanlı,** *(a.)* worked *or* trimmed with imitation gold-thread. — *(see) sırma.*

kılar, *(n.) (bot.)* plantain *(buck's-horn).* — *(see) kuzgunayağı.*

kılav, *(n.)* staggers *(in beasts).*

kılavuz, *(n.)* guide; leader; *(mar.)* pilot; *(fig.)* an intermediary *or* agent for marriage; *(book)* vocabulary; dictionary; *(vade-mecum)*; thread *(of a screw)*; **(açık) deniz-kılavuzu** sea-pilot; proper pilot; *(see) (dil)*; **diplomalı kılavuz** licensed pilot; **liman-kılavuzu** branch pilot (harbour pilot); **sahil-kılavuzu** coasting-pilot; **kılavuz açmak** to open threads; **kılavuz burgu** *(screw- or taper-)* tap; gimlet-point *(of an auger)*; **kılavuz-flâması** pilot-flag *(or -jack)*; **kılavuz idaresi** pilotage office; pilotage authorities; **kılavuz lokomotif** pilot-engine; **kılavuz-sandalı** pilot boat; **kılavuz suları** pilot waters (pilot's fairway); **kılavuz ücreti,** *(or* **-resmi)** pilotage (-fee); **kılavuzlamak,** *(v. a.)* to pilot; to conduct *(as a pilot)*; *(fig.)* to guide *or* lead; *(screw)* to open thrads; **kılavuzlu,** *(a.)* threaded; **kılavuzluk,** *(n.)* pilotage; piloting; **kılavuzluk-etmek,** *(mar.)* to conduct *(as a pilot)*, to pilot; *(fig.)* to guide, to lead; *(marriage)* to be an intermediary, to act as an agent; **kılavuzsuz,** *(a.)* without pilot; not threaded, without threads. — *(see) pilot.*

kılbarak, *(n.)* horse with long hairs; *(Turkish)* Shetland pony.

kılburun, *(n.)* spit of land *(very long and narrow).* — *(see) dil.*

* **kılcal,** (*a.*) *(phys.)* capillary; **kılcal borular,** *(biol.)* capillary vessels (*or* **tubes**); * **kılcallık,** *(n.)* capillarity. — *(see)* *kıl*; *şa'rî; embube.*

kılçık, *(n.)* *(fish's)* spine; fish-bone; *(bot.)* awn; beard *(of ears of corn or grass)*; **kılçıklarını çıkarmak** to remove the bones *or* spines *(of)*; **kılçıklı,** *(a.)* *(fish)* having bones *or* spines; bony; spiny; *(bot.)* having awn *or* beard; spiniferous; **kılçıksız,** *(a.)* without spines; boneless; spineless; beardless; **kılçıksız buğday,** (*bot.*) spelt; German wheat; *(see)* *(kaplıca-)*.

kıldırmak, *(v. a.)* to let make; to let be done *or* performed.— (*see*) *kılmak*; *namaz.*

kıldöken, *(n.)* a bird. — (*see*) *altınkuyruk.*

* **kılgı,** *(n.)* practice; exercise; (act); * **kılgılamak,** *(v. n.)* to practise; to exercise; * **kılgın,** (* **kılgılı**), (*a.*) practical. — *(see)* *pratik; amel(i).*

kılıbık, *(n.)* henpecked husband; a weak husband; **kılıbıklık,** (*n.*) condition of a henpecked husband; weakness; submission to one's wife; **kılıbıklık - etmek** to behave as a weak *or* henpecked husband; (*fig.*) to fear, to show weakness. — *(see)* *kazak.*

kılıç, (*n.*) sword; sabre; claymore; colter *(of a plough)*; *(arch.)* brace *(for walls)*; **kılıç alayı,** *(formerly, Sultan's procession of girding on the Sword of Sovereignty after accession, corresponding to Coronation)*; the Sword Procession; **kılıç - askısı** shoulder straps *(of a sword)*; **kılıç - bacak,** (*rare*) bandy-legged; bandy legs; **kılıç çekmek** to draw *or* unsheathe the sword; **kılıç - darbesi** sword-cut; a blow (*from a sword*); **kılıç-demiri,** (*or* **- namlusu**) blade *(of a sword)*; sabre-blade; **kılıç düellosu** duel with sabres; **kılıç kabzası** handle (*of a sword*); hilt; **kılıç kabza - korkuluğu** basket-hilt; **kılıç kaşı** guard *(of a sword)*; **kılıç-kayışı** sword-belt; **kılıç - kını** sheath *(of a sword)*; scabbard; **kılıç - oyunları** sword - dance; **kılıç - pabucu** ferrule of scabbard *(of a sword)*; **kılıç - püskülü** sword - knot; **kılıç - süngü** sword - bayonet; **kılıç takmak,** (*or* **- kuşanmak**) to gird on a sword; **kılıç kuşananın, at binenin,** *'the sword is his that carries it, and the horse is his that rides it'*; «the gown is his that wears it, and the world is his that enjoys it»; *(see)* *(iş)*; **kılıç talimi** sword exercise; **kılıç-yarası** sword - cut; **kılıcına** edge wise; **kılıcının hakkı,** *(humor.)* 'won by one's sword'; one's right (*or* booty); **kılıçtan geçirmek** to massacre; to put to the sword.— *(see, keskin; kamçı.*

kılıçalayı, kılıçbacak, *(see)* **kılıç.**

kılıçbalığı, *(n.)* swordfish.

kılıçhane, *(n.)* *(obs.)* manufactory of swords.

kılıçlama, *(ad.)* edgewise; edgeways; in a sling; **kılıçlama kaçmak** (*a plank*) to warp edgeways; **kılıçlamasına koymak** to put edgewise. — *(see)* *kirişleme; palalık.*

kılıçlı, *(a.)* wearing a sword; armed with a sword.

kılıçotu, (*n.*) (*bot.*) (*yellow*) centaury; (*common*) tutsan.

kılıf, *(n.)* *(leather)* cover *or* case; sheath; envelope; tunic; **kılıflı,** *(a.)* having a cover *or* case; sheathed; having envelope *or* tunic. — (*see*) *gılâf*; *minare.*

kılık, *(n.)* *(external)* form *or* shape; appearance; condition; dress, costume; attire; **kılık-kıyafet** ex-

ternal appearance *or* condition; attire; dress; **kılık-kıyafet, sıçanlara ziyafet!** *(slang)* '*(his) dress is fit for rats' feast'*; *(fig.)* in a most shabby condition; wretched, miserable; **kılıklı,** *(a.)* formed, shaped; (well-) dressed; tidy; **kılıksız,** *(a.)* ill-dressed, untidy; not in good order *or* condition; **kılıksızlık,** *(n.)* untidiness; bad condition. — *(see) kıyafet.*

kılım *(see)* **kılma.**

kılınmak, *(v. n.)* to be done *or* performed. — *(see) kılmak.*

kılkıran, *(n.)* *(med.)* calvity; baldness.

kılkuyruk, *(n.)* *(zo.)* *(wild)* duck *or* pheasant; *(slang)* a wretched *or* very poor fellow.

kıllanmak, *(v. n.)* to become covered with hair *or* bristles; *(rare)* moustache *or* beard to begin to grow. — *(see) kıl.*

kıllar, *(n. pl.)* *(biol.)* hairs; bristles. — *(see) kıl.*

kıllet, *(n.)* *(obs.)* scarcity; littleness. — *(see) azlık*; *kalil.*

kıllı, *(a.)* hairy; bristly; shaggy; pilose; *(poilu)*. — *kıl.*

kılma, *(n.)* *(rare)* doing, performing; **kılmak,** *(v. a.)* to do; to perform; to render, to make; to enable. — *(see) namaz.*

kılsız, *(a.)* hairless; without hair *or* bristle; (beardles). — *(see) kıl*; *tüysüz.*

kilükai *(see)* **kilükal.**

kılyakı, *(n.)* seton *(inserted in the foot of a beast for treatment)*.

kımıldamak, *(v. n.)* to move *(slightly)*; *(fig.)* to act; to show some activity.

kımıldanma, *(n.)* *(slight)* movement *or* agitation; **kımıldanmak,** *(v. n.)* to move *(of one's self)*; to be in slight agitation.

kımıldatmak, *(v. a.)* to (let) move; to agitate; to shake.

kımız, *(n.)* koumiss; *(soured and fermented milk of mares, used as an intoxicating beverage by Kalmucks)*.

kımlanmak, *(v. n.)* *(birds)* to prepare to fly; *(obs.)* to make a motion *(as if to rise)*.

kın, *(n.)* sheath; scabbard; *(bot.)* *(membrane enveloping the stem)*; **kın geçirmek,** (*or* **-takmak**) to fit with a sheath *or* scabbard, *(see)* *(kınlamak)*; **kınına koymak** to sheathe, to put into its sheath; **kınından çıkarmak** to unsheathe; to draw.

kına, *(n.)* henna; **kına-gecesi,** *(formerly, applying henna to a bride's fingers and toes, combined with festivities)*; **kına sürmek,** (*or* **-yakmak**) to apply henna; to tinge with henna. — *(see) kınalı.*

kınacık, *(n.)* *(bot.)* puccinia. — *(see) nebat (-pası)*.

kınaçiçeği, *(n.)* *(bot.)* balsam; * **kınaçiçeğigiller,** *(n. pl.)* balsaminaceæ.

kınagecesi *(see)* **kına.**

kınak, *(n.)* *(rare)* claw *(of brids of prey)*; talon; articulation.

kınakına, *(n.)* quinquina; **kınakınaağacı** chinchona tree.

kınalamak, *(v.a.)* to tinge *or* treat with henna. — *(see) kına.*

kınalı, *(n.)* dyed *(red)* with henna; mixed *or* prepared with henna; *(fig.)* golden *(red)*; **kınalı kuzu** lamb *(whose fleece has been partly dyed with henna)*; **kınalı yapıncak,** *(fam.)* golden red coloured grapes.

Kınalıada, *(n. pr.)* Prote *(in Istanbul)*.

kınamak, (**kınmak**), *(v. a.)* to tease; to vex, to irritate; to blame; to backbite.

kınamsık, *(a.)* teasing, mocking; satirical; blaming; hypercritical.

kınamsımak, *(v. a.)* to tease; to criticise satirically; to blame.

kınanmak, *(v. n.)* to be teased; to be blamed, (*reproached or criticised*).

kınap, (kınnap), *(n.)* hemp (yarn); twine, twist; *(Lat. cannabis).* — *(see) kendir; ip.*

kınca *(see)* **kavanca.**

kındıraç, (*n.*) *(rare)* spoke-shave.

* **kınkanadlılar,** *(n. pl.) (biol.)* coleoptera.

kınlamak, (*v.a.*) to fit with a sheath *or* scabbard. — *(see) kın.*

kınmak *(see)* **kınamak.**

kınnap (*see*) **kınap.**

kıntıraç *(see)* **kındiraç.**

kıp-kırmızı, (kıp-kızıl), *(ad.)* quite red; red-hot; blood-red; blushingly. — (*see*) *kırmızı.*

kıpık, *(a.)* half-closed; blinking, winking; **kıpık-göz,** half-closed eye; blinking eye; **kıpıkgözlü,** *(a.)* having blinking eyes; **kıpıklık,** *(n.) (state of)* being half closed *or* blinking; ptosis. — (*see*) *kıpma(k).*

kıpırdak, (*a.*) quivering; restless; **kıpırdamak, (kıpırdanmak),** (*v. n.*) to move (*slightly and quickly*); to jump *or* start; to quiver; to be in a state of agitation; **kıpırdatmak,** (*v. a.*) to let move *or* start.

kıpır-kıpır, (*ad.*) jumpingly; quiveringly; restlessly; **kıpırkıpır oynamak** to jump *or* quiver incessantly; to be restless.

kıpırtı, *(n.)* (*slight and quick*) movement; a start *or* quiver.

kıpma, *(n.)* winking (*the eyes*); blinking; **kıpmak,** (*v.n.*) to wink; to blink.—*(see) kıpık; kırpma(k).*

Kıpt, (*n.*) *(ancient)* Copts; Coptic nation; **Kıpti,** *(a.)* Coptic; (of ancient Egypt); (*n.*) Copt; *(fam.)* gipsy; Bohemian; **Kıptice,** *(n.)* Coptic language; language of gipsies. — *(see) Çingene.*

kır, *(n.)* country; fields; hill-side; steppe; uncultivated *or* waste land; *(a.)* rustic; rural; (*open-air*); **kır balosu** ball (*in the open air or in a garden*); **kır çiçekleri** field flowers; wild flowers; **kır-koşusu,** *(sport)* cross-country.

kır, *(a.)* gray; *(n.)* grayness; gray; **ala-kır** dappled gray; **mercan kırı** roan *(horse)*; (**sakalına**) **kır düşmüş,** (*one's beard*) turned gray; **kır-saçlı** gray-haired; **kır-sakallı** graybeard.

kıraat, (*n.*) *(rare)* reading; **kıraat-etmek** to read; **kıraat-kitabı** reading-book, reader. — *(see) okuma.*

kıraathane, (*n.*) café; (*larger*) coffee-house; (*formerly, café and reading-room*).

kıracak, (*n.*) (*nut-*) crackers.—*(see) kıran.*

kıraç, (*n.*) (*land*) unfit for cultivation, waste; barren (*land*).—*(see) çorak.*

kırağı, *(n.)* hoar-frost; rime; **kırağı çalmak** to be affected by the hoar-frost *or* rime; (*to become frost-bitten*); **kırağı düşmek** to be covered with hoar-frost; to become rimy; **kırağılı,** *(a.)* rimy; covered with hoar-frost.

kıral, (*n.*) king; **'Tanrı Kıralı korusun',** 'God save the King'; **kıraldan ziyade kıral-taraftarı,** *'plus royaliste que le roi';* more royalist than the king; *(fig.)* over-zealous; **kıral-naibi** regent; (viceroy); **kıral gibi** kingly; royal; *(fig.)* noble; **kıral hanedanı** royal dynasty (*or* family); **kıral-taraftarı** royalist; **kıralî,** (*a.*) royal; King's; His Majesty's; **kıraliçe, (kıraliça),** (*n.*) queen; **valide-kıraliça** queen-mother; (queen-dowager); **kıraliça gibi**

queen-like; **kıraliçalık, (kıraliçelik),** *(n.)* queenship; **kıraliyet,** *(n.)* kingdom; *(a.)* royal; **krallık,** *(n.)* kingship; kingdom; *(a.)* royal, His Majesty's.

kıran, *(a.)* breaking, destroying; *(n.)* *(nut-)* crackers; rope *or* thong *(of plough-beam)*.

kıranta, *(a.)* turning *or* touched with gray *(moustache)*.

kırası, *(n.)* *(fish)* *(small)* horse-mackerel.

kırat, *(n.)* *(gold)* carat; *(fig.)* worth, degree; capacity; character; **aynı kıratta** of the same degree *or* capacity; similar; matches, peers; equal; **kıratlık,** *(n.)* of... carats.

kıravat *(see)* **kravat.**

kırba, *(n.)* water-bottle *(of leather, formerly used to carrp fresh water)*; *(med.)* rickets; pot-belly *(in infants)*; **kırbacı,** *(n.)* a maker of leather water-bottles; a sorcerer *(who pretended to cure rickets)*.

kırbaç, (kırpaç), *(n.)* (riding-) whip; scourge; whiplash; **kırbaç-darbeleri** blows of a whip; whipping; **kırbaç-değneği,** *(or* **-sapı)** whip-handle; whip-staff; **kırbaçipi,** *(or* **-käyışı)** whip-cord; thong *or* lash of a whip; **(kırbaç vurmak), kırbaçlamak,** *(v. a.)* to strike with a whip, to whip; to lash; to flog; **(kırbaç yemek), kırbaçlanmak,** *(v. n.)* to be whipped. — **(see)** *kamçı.*

kırbaviyüşşekil *(see)* **tulumsu-(lar).**

kırçın, *(n.)* *(cattle)* murrain; epizooty; *(foot-and-mouth disease)*.

kırç, *(n.)* icy snow *(on the branches of trees, like flowers)*.

kırçıl, *(n.)* mixed *or* sprinkled with gray; hoary; **kırçıllanmak,** *(v. n.)* to become hoary; to become sprinkled with gray.

kırçıla, *(n.)* *(mar.)* marline; houseline. — *(see)* *mürnel.*

kırçoz, *(n.)* *(slang)* middle-aged man *(with gray moustache)*. — **(see)** *kıranta.*

kırde *(see)* **primatlar.**

kırdırmak, *(v. a.)* to let break; *(fin.)* to let discount, to sell at a discount; **askeri kırdırmak** to cause to suffer enormous casualties; to let the troops perish *(in vain)*. — **(see)** *kırmak.*

kırdonlu, *(a. & n.)* *(rare)* gray (horse).

kırgın, *(a.)* offended, hurt; angry; nettled; broken-hearted; **kırgınlık,** *(n.)* *(state of)* being hurt *or* offended; vexation; angry mood; soreness.

Kırgız, *(n.)* Kirghiz *(Cossacks)*.

kırı, *(n.)* *(rare)* discount; *(sale at a discount)*; **kırıcı,** *(n.)* *(rare)* stockbroker; pawnbroker. — **(see)** *iskonto; sarraf.*

kırık, *(a.)* broken; cracked, fractured; *(n.)* break; fracture; fragment; splinter; **kırık çizgi,** *(geom.)* broked line; **kırık-dökük** in pieces; smashed; wholely broken; **kırık-tahtası,** *(surg.)* splint, splinter. — *(see)* *kırmak.*

kırıkçı, *(n.)* bone-setter; **kırıkçılık,** *(n.)* bone-setting. — *(see)* *çıkıkçı.*

kırıklık, *(n.)* *(state of)* being broken; *(fig.)* sluggishness; languor; sense of uneasiness, slight indisposition; **kırıklık hissetmek** to feel one's self uneasy *or* weak; to be languid *or* sluggish; to be slightly indisposed. — **(see)** *hırık.*

kırılacak, *(a.)* fragile; brittle, frail; easily broken; **kırılacak eşya!** *(on parcels, etc.)* with care!

kırılma, *(n.)* *(state of)* being broken; *(phys.)* refraction; breaking *(of itself)*; fracture; being fractured; *(fig.)* deception; disillu-

sion; being hurt *or* offended; **kırılma - indisi,** (*phys.*) index of refraction; (*see*) (*karine*); **kırılmak,** (*v. n.*) to be broken; to break (*of itself*); to be fractured; (*fig.*) to be offended *or* hurt; to be vexed; (*mil.*) to suffer great casualties, (*soldiers*) to be killed in large numbers; to be decimated; to die (*of laughter, etc.*); to bend, to pucker; to be folded *or* pleated; to become milder, to be mitigated; (*wind, etc.*) to abate; (*fig.*) to show excessive politeness *or* deference; to be over-nice, to fawn; to cringe; **kırılmış,** (*a.*) broken; fractured. — (*see*) *kırık*; *kırmak*.

kırım, (*n.*) (*rare*) slaughter (*in large numbers*); fold, pleat.

Kırım, (*n. pr.*) Crimea; (*a.*) Crimean; **Kırım muharebesi** Crimean war; **Kırımlı,** (*n.*) a Crimean; a native of Crimea.

kırımtartar, (*n.*) (*fam.*) cream of tartar.

* **kırınım,** (*n.*) (*phys.*) diffraction; inflection (*of the rays of light*). — (*see*) *difraksiyon*; *tekâsür*.

kırıntı, (*n.*) fragment; **kırıntılar,** (*n.pl.*) fragments; pieces; crumbs.

kırışık, (*n.*) a wrinkle; **kırışıklar,** (*n.pl.*) wrinkles (*on the face*); **kırışıklı,** (*a.*) wrinkled; wrinkly.

kırışmak, (*v. i.*) to kill and destroy one another. — (*see*) *kırmak*.

kırıtkan, (*a.*) coquettish; over-nice.

kırıtma, (*n.*) coquettish gesture; coquetry; over-niceness; **kırıtmak,** (*v. n.*) to make coquettish gestures; to coquet.

kırk, (*a.*) forty; **kırk kere,** (*or* **defa**) forty times; (*fig.*) many times; **kırk anahtar (- sahibi),** (*fam.*) *'possessor of forty keys'*; (*fig.*) owner of many estates; a very rich man; **kırk merdiven,** *'forty stairs'*; (*fig.*) very steep ascent; **kırk yılda bir,** *'once in forty years'*, (*fig.*) very seldom; quite rare; **kırkta bir** one-fortieth; one in forty; **kırk-bin** forty thousand; (*fig.*) countless; very many; plenty of; **kırkında ahmak olan hakikaten ahmaktır,** (*prov.*) «a fool at forty is a fool indeed»; **kırkından sonra saz çalmak,** (*humor.*) *'to play guitar after forty'*; (*an aged man*) to behave as a youth; **kırkından sonra azanı teneşir paklar,** (*prov.*) *'the burial bench will wash away one who becomes extravagant after forty'*; (*fig.*) debauchery in advanced age pushes one down to his grave; **kırk gün tavuk olmaktansa bir gün horoz olmak yektir!** (*humor.*) *'it is better to be a cock for one day than a hen for forty years!'*; (*fig.*) it is better to be a master for one day than a servant for many years; **kırkından sonra azana çare yoktur,** *'one who, after forty, starts to run after pleasures is incorrigible'*.

kırkambar, (*n.*) (*rare*) depot, stores; bins; (*mar.*) mixed cargo; (*fig.*) learned man, erudite; (*fish*) ray, skate-fish; (*lit.*) *'forty stores'*.

kırkar, (*ad.*) forty each; **kırkar-kırkar** by forties.

kırkayak, (*n.*) (*zo.*) centipede; (millepede); woodlouse; scolopendra; (acarus).

kırkbayır, (*n.*) (*biol.*) rennt, rennet-bag (*of ruminants*); many-plies.

kırkgeçit, (*n.*) (*rare*) very winding *or* sinuous river.

kırkikindi, (*n.*) afternoon - rains (*which continue for about forty days in certain regions of Anatolia*).

kırkı, (*n.*) shears *or* scissors *(for sheep - shearing)*; **kırkıcı,** (*n.*) sheep-shearer; shearman; clipper *(of goats, etc.)*. — *(see) kırkım; kırkma.*

kırkıl, *(a.) (zo.) (rare)* a lean *or* diminutive (colt); speckled (*black and white*).

kırkılmak, (*v. n.*) to be shorn *or* clipped *(as sheep, etc.)*. — *(see) kırkmak.*

kırkım, *(n.)* shearing; clipping; a fleece, crop of wool; **kırkım - makinesi** shearing - machine; **kırkım - vakti,** (*or* **- mevsimi**) shearing time *or* season. — *(see) kırkma(k); kırkı.*

kırkıncı, *(a.)* fortieth; **kırkıncısı** the fortieth one; (*fortiethly*). — *(see) kırk.*

kırkıntı, (*n.*) a clipping; (*shorn wool*); clippings. — *(see) kırkmak.*

kırklamak, *(v.a.)* to make up forty *(days, etc.)*; to become forty *(years old)*.

kırklar, *(n.pl.) (myth.)* the Holy Forties; the Forty Saints; *(fig.)* occult beings; **karklara karışmak** *(humor.) 'to become mixed up with the Forty Saints'*; (*fig.*) fo disappear *or* abscond *(for a long time)*. — *(see) kırk.*

kırklı, *(a.) (composed of or divided into)* forty; *(two infants born within an interval of forty days)*; **kırklık,** (*n.*) *(person)* forty years old; a quadragenarian; *(formerly)* a silver coin of forty paras, *(now) (kuruş)*.—*(see) kırk.*

kırkma, *(n.)* clipping, shearing; **kırkmak,** *(v. a.)* to shear (*sheep, etc.*); ro clip. — *(see) kırpma.*

kırlağan, (*n.*) *(obs.)* plague; *(fig.)* evil men; (*host of calamities*); bandits.

kırlangıç, (*n.*) *(bird)* swallow; *(fish)* gurnard; **dağ-kırlangıcı,** (sand-) martin; **kılıç kırlangıcı,** swift; **öksüz - kırlangıç** gray gurnard; **kırlangıç - dönümü,** (*time when the swallows return to warn countries*); **kırlangıç - kuyruğu** swallow-tail(ed).

kırlangıç-balığı, *(n.) (fish)* gurnard; sapphirine gurnard.

kırlangıçotu, *(n.)* (*bot.*) *(common)* celandine; curcuma; turmeric.

kirli, *(n.) (bird)* small hoopoe *or* hornbill.

kırma, *(n.)* (*act of*) breaking *or* folding; pleat, fold; pucker, crease; *(a.)* folded; pleated; broken, *(zo.)* half-bred; hybrid; mongrel; in small pieces; smashed; (*obs.*) a particular style of hand-writing *(formerly used in the Turkish Treasury)*; **kırma - taş** broken stones (*for making roads*); ballast. — (*see*) *kırmak.*

kırmacı, *(n.) (book-binding)* folder; miller *(of flour, etc.)*.

kırmak, *(v. a.)* to break; to split; to grind *or* mill (*corn*); (*feelings*) to hurt *or* offend; *(mil.)* to destroy *or* decimate; to kill in large numbers; to fold *or* pleat; to crease; (*tobacco leaves, etc.*) to collect; to take in, (to harvest); *(rare)* to discount, to buy at a discount (*bills, etc.*); to abate *or* reduce (*price*); to mitigate *or* abate (*severity of cold, etc.*); *(fig.)* to offend in refusing (*a request*); to reject *or* decline; to turn down; (*money*) to gain largely; *(slang)* to go *or* run away; to sneak. — *(see) kırdırmak; para.*

kırmalamak, (*v. a.*) to fold *or* pleat; to pucker; to make folds *or* pleats. — *(see) kırma.*

kırmalı, (*a.*) folded; pleated; creased, puckered.

kırmasız, *(a.)* without folds *or* pleats; free from creases.

kırmız, *(n.)* kermes; scarlet grain *or* dye-stuff; **kırmız - böceği,** *(zo.)* cochineal; lac-insect; **kırmız boyası** cochineal - dye; **kırmızla boyamak** to dye with cochineal; **kırmız-macunu** alkermes ; alkermes elixir *or* paste; **hayvani kırmız** animal kermes; scarlet grain; **madeni kırmız** mineral kermes ; kermes-mineral; tersulphuret of antimony; **kırmızî,** *(a.)* pertaining to kermes *or* cochineal.

kırmızı, *(a.)* red; **kırmızı (oyalı) alklar,** *(bot.)* Rhodophyceæ ; Florideæ; *(see)* *(kızıl* - **suyosunları)**; **kırmızıca, (kırmızımsı, kırmızımtırak),** *(ad.)* reddish ; somewhat red; **kırmızılanmak, (kırmızılaşmak),** *(v. n.)* to become *or* grow red; to redden; **kırmızılatmak, (kırmızılaştırmak),** *(v. a.)* to make red, to redden; **kırmızılık,** *(n.)* redness. — *(see) kızıl; kıp*

kırmızî *(see)* **kırmız.**

kırpaç *(see)* **kırbaç.**

kırpık, (kırpılmış), *(a.)* clipped, cut down; docked; shorn.

kırpılmak, *(v. n.)* to be clipped *or* docked; to be cut down; to be shorn ; *(eyes)* to blink ; to be winked.

kırpıntı, *(n.)* clippings ; cut - off pieces; (refuse).

kırpma, *(n.)* clipping, shearing; *(eyes)* winking; blinking; **kırpmak,** *(v. a.)* to clip, to shear; *(eyes)* to wink; to blink. — *(see) kıpmak; kırkmak.*

kırptırmak, *(v. a.)* to let clip *or* shear; to let cut off; to let be shorn.

kırtas, *(n.)* *(obs.)* writing - paper; **kırtasî,** *(a.)* pertaining to paper *or* stationary; *(fig.)* bureaucratic; *(anat.)* papyraceous ; papyrean ; **kırtâsi muamele** bureaucratic formalities; superfluous correspondence; bureaucracy. — *(see) kâğıt.*

kırtasiye, *(n.)* stationery; *(paper and other articles used in writing)*; **kırtasiye mağazası** stationery, stationer's *(shop)*; **Kırtasiye Müdürlüğü** Stationery Office *(in the Ministry of Finance)*; **kırtasiyeci,** *(n.)* a stationer; seller of writing papers, etc.; *(fig.)* bureaucrat ; *(an officer)* given to much useless correspondence ; **kırtasiyecilik,** *(n)* a stationer's business; stationery; *(fig.)* bureaucracy ; superfluous correspondence; **kırtasiyecilik şirketi** stationery company *or* firm. — *(see) kırtas, kâğıt(çı).*

kırtipil, *(a.)* *(slang)* ordinary, common; rubbish; wretched.

kırtlar *(see)* **şebekler.**

kıs, *(ad.)* quite; **kıs - kıs gülmek** to laugh insidiously *or* maliciously; to laugh in one's sleeve; **kıs-kıvrak** quite tightly *(twisted or bound)*; (overwhelmed).

kısa, *(a.)* short; *(fig.)* brief; laconic; **kısa adres** short *or* telegraphic address; cable-address; **kısa devre,** *(electr.)* short - circuit ; **kısa hizmetliler** recruits of short service; **kısa - kafalı,** *(a.)* *(biol.)* brachycephalic; *(see)* *(brakisefal)*; **kısa kesmek** to cut short; to tell briefly, to say in a few words; **kısa sürmek** to take short time; not to last *or* continue long. — *(see) uzun; sesli.*

kısaca, *(a.)* biefly, in a few words; in summary; off hand; summarily.

kısacık, *(a.* *(very)* short and little; tiny; *(n.)* *(bot.)* *(rare)* wall germander.

kısaç, *(n.)* *(a pair of)* pincers, pliers ; nippers ; claws *(of crab, lobster, etc.)*; **kısaçlamak,** *(v.a.)* to hold *or* pinch with pincers *or*

pliers; to nip, to press (*with claws*). — (*see*) *kısmak*; *kıskaç*.

kısaiye (**- fasîlesi**) (*see*) **kabakgiller.**

* **kısalama,** (*n.*) summing up; summarising; * **kısalamak,** (*v. a.*) to sum up; to summarise; to make a resumé *or* summary (*of*). — (*see*) *telhis*; *kısa*.

kısalık, (*n.*) shortness; briefness; laconism. — (*see*) *kısa*.

kısalmak, (*v.n.*) to become shorter; to shrink (*in length*); **kısaltma,** (*n.*) shortening; abridgement; abbreviation; **kısaltmalar** abbreviations; **kısaltmak,** (*v. a.*) to shorten; to make shorter (*or* smaller); (*fig.*) to abridge, to abbreviate; (to summarise). — (*see*) *kısa*.

kısaret, (*n.*) (*rare*) bleaching, fulling; **kısaret - etmek** to bleach, to full. — (*see*, *çırpı*.

kısas, (*n.*) (*obs.*) talion, law of retaliation; **kısas-etmek** to punish by the law of talion; to put to death (*a murderer*); **kısas suretiyle,** (**kısâsen**) by the law of talion *or* retaliation.— (*see*) *diyet*.

kısatülhımar (*see*) **eşekhıyarı.**

kısenon (*see*) **ksenon.**

kısık, (*a.*) pinched, tight; (*voice*) hoarse, choked; **kısık ses** hoarse-voice; **kısık-sesli** hoarse - voiced. — (*see*) *kısmak*.

kısıklı, (*n.*) (*rare*) water flowing in drops (*from a rock*).

kısıklık, (*n.*) (*voice*) hoarseness, chokedness. — (*see*) *kısık*.

kısılma, (*n.*) contraction; (*physiol.*) systole; **kısılmak,** (*v. n.*) to be pinched *or* nipped; to be contracted; to become creased; (*voice*) to become hoarse *or* choked; to be interrupted. — (*see*) *kısmak*.

kısıltma (*see*) **kısma.**

kısım, (**kısm**), (*n.*) part, portion; division; section; partition; (*fig.*) kind; sort; (*class*); variety; (*obs.*) a handful of...; a pinch (*of*); **tam-kısım,** (**kısmı-tam**), (*logarithm*) index (*characteristic*); (*see*) (*karakteristik*); **kısım-kısım** in parts *or* divisions; in several portions; (*by instalments*); **kısım âmiri** head of section (*of an office*); **kısmı - âşari,** (*math.*) mantissa, (*see*) (*mantis*). — (*see*, *kısmî*.

kısım (*see*) **kısma.**

kısınmak, (*v. n.*) (*rare*) to abstain (*from*); to be sober; **kısıntı,** (*n.*) abstinence; temperance. — (*see*) *imsak*.

kısır, (*a.*) sterile; not fecund; infertile; barren; unfruitful; **kısır döngü** vicious circle; **kısırlaştırmak,** (*v. a.*) to make sterile, to deprive from fecundity (*insane persons, etc.*); **kısırlık,** (*n.*) sterility; want of fecundity; infertility; barrenness.— (*see*) *akim*; *akamet*.

kıskaç, (*n.*) pincers, pliers; (*portable*) folding steps. — (*see*) *kısaç*.

kıskanç, (*a.*) envious; jealous; **çok kıskanç** excessively jealous; (*fond of*); **kıskançlık,** (*n.*) envy; jealousy; (**kıskançlık yüzünden**), **kıskançlıkla** due to excessive jealousy.

kıskandırmak, (*v. a.*) to make envious *or* jealous; to excite.

kıskanılmak, (*v. n.*) to be envied; to be the object of envy *or* jealousy; **kıskanılacak,** (**kıskanılır**) enviable.

kıskanmak, (*v. a.*) to envy; to be envious *or* jealous; (*fig.*) to spare, to withhold.

kıs-kıs, kıskıvrak (*see*) **kıs.**

kısma, (**kısım**), (*n.*) (*act of*) pinching, nipping *or* holding (*tightly*); constriction; **kısmak,** (*v. a.*) to pinch, to hold *or* tuck (*tightly*); to constrict; to fold *or* crease; (*voice*)

to speak low; not to talk loudly; *(enpense, etc.)* to curtail, to cut; to spare; to make economy; *(tail)* to tuck *or* take between legs; to fold back *(the ears, as beasts)*. — *(see) kısılmak.*

kısmen, *(ad.)* partly; partially. — *(see) kısım.*

kısmet, *(n.)* chance; destiny; god-send; luck; lot *(in life, providentially ordained by God)*; kismet; fate; coincidence; *(obs.)* division; **(kendine) kısmet aramak** to look for a livelihood; *(a girl)* to try to find a husband; **kısmet ise, (kısmetse)** God willing; *(if it is pre-ordained by God)*; **kısmet böyle imiş!** that was pre-ordained *(by God)*; the fate! destiny! **kısmeti çıkmak,** *(fam.)* to find a husband; **kısmetinde varsa kaşığında çıkar!** *(humor.)* *'if it is one's kismet, it will be in his spoon'*; *(fig.)* if it is pre-ordained, one will have it; a matter of chance; **kısmetli,** *(a.)* lucky; fortunate, prosperous; **kıymetsiz,** *(a.)* unlucky.

kısmı- *(see)* **kısım.**

kısmî, *(a.)* partial; **kısmî intihap** by-election; *(partial elections)*; **kısmî seferberlik** partial mobilisation; **kısm-i âzamı** most parts *(of)*; the majority *(of)*. — *(see) kısım.*

kısrak, *(n.) (zo.)* mare; **kısrak-sütü** milk of mare; mare-milk.

kısrık, *(a.) (obs.)* timid; unclever. — *(see) pısırık.*

kıssa, *(n.) (rare)* anecdote; story; tale; **kıssadan hisse almak,** *'to take a share from the anecdote'*; *(fig.)* to take example, to draw moral *(from the story)*.

* **kıstak,** *(n.)* isthmus. — *(see) berzah.*

kıstas, *(n.) (obs.)* a large balance *or* pair of scales; *(fig.)* divine justice. — *(see) terazi; mizan.*

kıstelyevm, *(n.)* deduction *(from salary or wages for the days of unjustified absence)*.

kıstı, *(n.) (obs.)* necklace *(of gold or silver articles)*. — *(see) gerdanlık*

kıstırmak, *(v. a.)* to catch and pinch; to let be caught *or* pinched; to let press; *(fig.)* to seize; to get hold of.

kış, *(n.)* winter; *(fig.)* cold *(of winter)*; **kara-kış,** the depth of winter; severe winter *or* cold; **kış-bahçesi** winter-garden; **kış-mevsimi** the winter (-season); **kışı geçirmek** to pass the winter (-season); **(fazla) kış yapmak** severe cold *or* longer winter to prevail.

kışın, *(ad.)* during winter; in the winter

kışır, (kışr), *(n.)* crust; shell; rind, skin; test, testa; bark, peel; **kışır bağlamak** to form crust; to crust; **kışrı-arz,** crust of the earth; **kışrı-sin,** *(anat.)* cement; *(outer crust of the fangs of teeth)*. — *(see) kışrî; kabuk.*

kışkırmak, *(v. n.) (rare)* to flare up; to be excited; to attack.

kışkırtı, *(n.)* provocation; challenge.

kışkırtıcı, *(a.) (fig.)* instigating; exciting; provoking; defiant; *(n.)* provoker.

kışkırtma, (kışkırtım), *(n.)* frightening *or* dispersing *(the fowls, beasts, etc.)*; *(fig.)* instigation, provocation; challenge; exciting, irritation; **kışkırtmak,** *(v. a.)* to frighten *or* disperse *(fowls, etc.)*; *(fig.)* to provoke, to abet *or* challenge; to excite; to alarm; to irritate; to instigate.

kışla, *(n.) (mil.)* barracks; casern; **kışla-hapsi,** *(mil.)* detention in barracks; **kışla-gemisi,** *(mar.) (rare)* receiving-ship; **kışla komutanı** barracks-master; (bar-

racks - commander); **kışlaya koymak, (or - nakletmek)** to put into barrcks.

kışlak, *(n.)* winter quarters. — *(see) kış.*

kışlamak, *(v. n.)* to pass the winter *(-season)*; **kışlatmak,** *(v. a.)* to let pas the winter.

kışlık, *(a.)* for winter: special to *(or* for use in) the winter; **kışlık elbise** winter garments *or* dress; **kışlık ev, (or - ikametgâh)** winter-house, winter-residence.

kişr *(see)* **(kışır); kışrî,** *(a.)* cortical; crustaceous, cuticular; crusty; testaceous. **(kışrî hayvanlar). kışriye,** *(n. pl.) (zool.)* crustacea; **kışriyei- âliye,** *(zool.) (see)* **(yüksek kabuklular).** — *(see) kabuklu; kabuksal.*

kıt, *(a.)* little, scarce; scanty; few; **kıt-kanaat,** *(fam.)* hardly enough; scantily; *(very modestly or thriftily).*

kıta, *(n.) (geom.)* segment; *(geogr.)* continent; *(mil.)* troops; body *(of soldiers)*; (detachment); *(tramw.)* section; sub-division; part, piece; fragment; size; dimension; *(med.)* stump; *(poem)* stanza; **kıta-kıta** in sections; **"Afrika" kıtası** the continent of «Africa»; **kıtai-daire** segment of a circle; **kıtai-küre** segment of a sphere; **büyük kıtada** large-sized *(as paper)*; **kıtalara ayırmak** to divide into sections. — *(see) parça; müstekim; kesme.*

kıtâ, *(n.) (geom.)* sector; **kıtâı-daire** sector of a circle; **kıtâı-küre** sector of a sphere; (solid sector). — *(see) kesme.*

kıtaat, *(n.pl.) (mil.)* troops; bodies of soldiers. — *(see) kıta.*

kıtal, *(n.)* massacre; *(wholesale)* slaughtering of men; carnage; butchery. — *(see) katil.*

kıtasiye, *(n. pl.) (biol.)* cetacea. — *(see) balinagiller.*

kıtık, *(n.)* tow *(for masonry)*; woody refuse of flax *or* hemp.

kıtıpiyos, *(a.) (slang)* ordinary; trifling; unimportant; **kıtıpiyos şeyler** trifles; commonplace; nonsense; (rubbish). — *(see) entipüften.*

kıtır, *(n.) (fam.)* lie, invention; crackling sound; hard toast *(of bread)*; *(a.)* crusty; brittle *(as bread)*; crisp; *(slang)* false; **kıtır atmak, (or - yuvarlamak), (fam.)** to tell lies, to invent; **kıtır-kıtır kesmek** to cut with a crackling sound; *(fig.)* to kill *or* massacre ruthlessly; **kıtır - kıtır yemek** to eat with a crackling sound; to crunch and crack.

kıtırcı, *(n.) (slang)* a liar *or* inventor. — *(see) kıtır.*

kıtırdamak, *(v. n.)* to make a crackling sound *(in the mouth)*; **kıtırdatmak,** *(v. a.)* to crunch; to crush with the teeth.

kıtırdı, *(n.)* crackling sound; crunching *(noise).*

kıtlaşmak, *(v. n.)* to become scarce *or* rare. — *(see) kıt.*

kıtlık, *(n.)* famine *(in a country)*; *(fig.)* scarcity; lack of; absence; **kıtlık olmak** famine to prevail; **insan kıtlığında,** *(fam.)* *'in the absence of qualified men'*; proper people missing; I modestly *or* humbly...; **kıtlık yılı** year of famine; ... **kıtlığına kıran mı girdi!** *(fam.)* there are plenty of...

Kıtmir, *(n. pr.) (mythol.)* name of the dog of Seven Sleepers of Ephesus. — *(see) eshabı (-kehf).*

kıvam, *(n.)* consistency; *(degree of)* maturity; *(fig.)* just the right time; propitious point *or* state; the right quantity of; **kıvamına gelmek** to come to its proper consistency; *(fig.)* to be just the

right time; to mature; to come to the right point; to be the opportune moment for...; **kıvamında,** *(fig.)* on the right *or* propitious point, just the right moment (*for*); **(henüz) kıvamında değil, kıvamına gelmemiş** inconsistent; not (yet) mature; not (yet) on the right point.

kıvamlanmak, *(v. a.)* to become consistent (*or* sufficiently thick); *(fig.)* to come to the right point.

kıvamlı, *(a.)* consistent; sufficiently thick; *(fig.)* mature; suitable; right.

kıvamsiz, *(a.)* not properly consistent *or* mature; inconsistent.

kıvanca *(see)* **kavanca.**

kıvanç, *(n.)* *(rare)* conceited, vain; *(n.)* delight; pleasure; pride; **kıvanç duymak** to be delighted, (*or* proud); **kıvançla** with pleasure; proudly.

kıvanma, *(n.)* *(rare)* boasting; vaunting; pride; delight; being pleased; **kıvanmak,** *(v.n.)* *(rare)* to boast; to be proud (*of*). — *(see)* *övünmek.*

kıvılcım, *(n.)* spark; sparkle; **kıvılcım saçmak** to emit sparks; to sparkle; **bir kıvılcım sıçramak** a spark to be shot off; **güzelliğin düşmanı bir sivilce, variyetin düşmanı bir kıvılcım'dır,** *'a pimple is the enemy of beauty, and a spark is the enemy of fortune'*; *(fig.)* a mere trifle may ruin one.

kıvır, *(n.)* *(obs.)* a curling *or* folding; **kıvır - kıvır,** wrigglingly, curling incessantly; restlessly; **kıvır-zıvır,** (*vulg.*) all sorts of evasions, nonsense; ridiculous excuses.

kıvırcık, *(a.)* curly *(hair)*; crisp; frizzed; twisted; *(n.)* (*curly-fleeced*) sheep; best mutton; **kıvırcık eti** mutton (*or* meat) of that kind of sheep; **kıvırcık - koyunu,** (*short-tailed and curly-fleeced*) sheep; **kıvırcık lâhana,** *(bot.)* borecole; (kail), kale; **kıvırcık saçlar** crisp *or* curly hairs; **kıvırcık-salâta** crisp lettuce; lettuce with curly leaves (*for salad*).

kıvır - kıvır, kıvır - zıvır *(see)* **kıvır.**

kıvırma, *(n.)* *(act of)* curling *or* twisting; edge of cloth (*curled in*); hem; border; (*a.*) *(cloth)* curled in and whipped over; hemmed; **çifte-kıvırma** overcast-stitch; whip-stitch.

kıvırmak, *(v. a.)* to curl *or* twist; to coil; *(cloth)* to hem *or* fold; to whip over; to overcast; (*fam.*) to bring to a success, to realise (*dexterously*); to afford.

kıvırtmak, *(v. a.)* to let curl *or* twist.

kıvrak, *(a.)* curled, twisted; coiled; crisp; (*fig.*) tidy, dexterous; active, agile, nimble; brisk; coquette, frolicsome; **kıvraklık,** *(n.)* *(fig.)* agility, liveliness; nimbleness; dexterity. — *(see)* *kıs.*

kıvramak, *(v. n.)* *(rare)* to be curled *or* twisted; *(obs.)* to walk briskly.

kıvranma, *(n.)* wriggling about; *(fig.)* excitement, suffering; anxiety; (torture); **kıvranmak,** *(v. n.)* to twist, to wriggle (*about*); *(fig.)* to be very anxious *or* excited; to suffer (*enormously*); to be tortured.

kıvrık, *(a.)* curled; twisted; coiled; plaited; *(cloth)* hemmed; folded.

kıvrılma, *(n.)* *(act of)* curling *or* twisting (*about*); coiling; plaiting; **kıvrılmak,** *(v. n.)* to be curled *or* twisted; to be coiled; to curl up; to twist about; to wriggle *(about)*; to be plaited; **kıvrılmış** *(see)* **kıvrık.**

kıvrım, *(n.)* plait; (*one*) curl *or* twist; coil; turn; winding; (*cloth*) hem;

edge; **kıvrım - kıvrım** in curls; full of curls *or* twists; **kıvrımlı,** *(a.)* twisted; curled; plaited. — *(see) iltiva; mültevi.*

kıvrıntı, (*n.*) winding, turn; twist; **kıvrıntıları,** the windings *or* twists (*of*).

kıya, (*n.*) *(rare)* crime; murder. — *(see) cinayet; kıyal.*

kıyaç, (*n.*) *(rare)* a criminal *or* murderer. — *(see) cani; kıyal.*

kıyafet, *(n.)* external condition; form, appearance; dress; attire; costume; (*obs.*) physiognomy; **askerî kıyafet** military dress; uniform; **millî kıyafet** national attire *or* apparel; **sivil kıyafet** mufti; civilian dress; **kıyafet-balosu,** *(rare)* fancy-dress ball; (*see*) (*kostümlü balo*); **kıyafet değiştirmek, (tebdil-i kıyafet etmek)** to change dress *or* costume; to change form *or* appearance; to disguise one's self; (to go about incognito); **kıyafet düşkünü** poorly dressed; ill-dressed; shabby; **iyi bir kıyafet tavsiye mektubu demektir,** «a good presence is a letter of recommendation»; «a smart coat is a good letter of recommendation»; *(formosa facies muta commendatio)*; **kıyafetli,** *(a.)* dressed, of... appearance; (*attired*); **düzgün kıyafetli** well-dressed; tidy; neat; in good form; **kıyafetname,** *(n.)* (*obs.*) a treatise on physiognomy; **kıyafetsiz,** *(a.)* ill-dressed, untidy; shabby; in bad form.—*(see) kalıp-kılık.*

kıyak, *(n.) (fam.)* reckless; *(fig.)* fine, wonderful; smart; daring; sharp; **kıyaklık,** (*n.*) *(rare)* wilfulness; sharpness; smartness. — *(see) yaman.*

kıyal, *(n.) (rare)* criminal; murderous. — *(see) kıya(ç); cinai.*

kıyam, (*n.*) *(rare) (act of)* rising; standing (*erect*); *(fig.)* rising, mutiny; *(mar.) (obs.)* putting to sea, sailing; **kıyam-etmek** to get up; to rise, to stand *(up)*; **kıyam hâlinde,** (*prayer, etc.*) standing *(up)*. — *(see) kaim.*

kıyamamak, *(v. a.)* not to wish to sacrifice (*or* to do away); to have pity; to be unable *or* reluctant to pay; to spare. — *(see) kıymak.*

kıyamet, *(n.) (rel.)* Last Judgement; resurrection; doomsday; *(geol.)* catastrophe; **kıyamet-günü** (*fam.*) doomsday; (*the crack of doom*); **kıyamet(i) koparmak,** *(fig.)* to become furious, to shout and scold terribly; to make a great fuss; **kıyamet kopmak,** *'doomsday to come'*; (*fig.*) great trouble to arise; a commotion to occur; (*see*) (*kızılca*); **kıyamet teorisi** the theory of catastrophe; (*catastrophism*); **kıyamete kadar** *'till doomsday'*; *(fig.)* eternally, for ever; never.

kıyas, *(n.)* comparison; comparing (*log.*) analogy; (*logical*) syllogism *or* reasoning; *(fig.)* argument; conclusion; **kıyas-etmek** to compare; to take as an example; *(log.)* to conclude by analogy; **kıyas-olunmak,** (*or* **- edilmek**) to be compared; to judge by analogy; **kıyas-ile, (kıyasla)** by analogy (*or* comparison); **kıyas kabul-etmez,** '(*it*) *is incomparable*'; (*it*) cannot be compared; **bâtıl kıyas** absurd comparison, worthless conclusion; misleading analogy; **kıyasat-ı müselsele,** polysyllogism; *(see)* (*çoktasım*); **kıyas-ı fâsit** paralogism **kıyas ı matvi** enthymeme; **kıyâs-ı mevsulün - netayiç** prosyllogism; *(see) (öntasım)*; **kıyas-ı mukassim** dilemma; *(see) (ikilem)*; **kıyas-ı müdellel** epichirema; **kıyas-ı mülhak** episyllogism; **kıyas-ı müsel-**

sel sorites. — *(see) tasım; mukayese.*

kıyasat, *(pl. of)* **kıyas,** *(q. v.).*

kıyasen, *(ad.)* by analogy; ana logically; by comparison; taking as an example *(or* precedent); in accordance with the rule.

kıyasıya, (*ad.*) ruthlessly; pitilessly; to the bone; deliberately *(for injuring or killing).* — *(see) kıymak; öldüresiye.*

kıyasi, (kıyasiye), *(a.) (gram.)* regular; (*log.*) analogical; by analogy *or* comparison; **kıyasi fiil** regular verb; **kıyasi fiiller** regular verbs; **ğayri-kıyasi** irragular (*verb*); **gayrikıyasi fiiller** irregular verbs. — (*see*) *kıyas; vahit.*

kıyaslama, (*n.*) comparison; reasoning; analogising; **kıyaslamak,** (*v. a.*) to compare; to reason *or* judge; to analogise; **kıyaslanmak,** *(v. n.)* to be compared *or* analogised; to be judged. — *(see) kıyas; mukayese.*

kıyaslı, *(a.) (gram.)* regular *(verb).* — *(see) kıyasi.*

kıyassiz, *(a.) (gram.)* irregular (*verb*). — *(see) kıyasi* (*gayri-*).

kıydırmak, *(v. a.)* to let cut, (mince *or* chop up). — *(see) kıymak; nikâh.*

kiyh, *(n.) (biol.)* pus. — *(see) irin.*

kıyı, (*n.*) side, border (*of river, etc.*); bank; shore; coast; skirts (*of a plain*); *(a.)* littoral; coastal; **kıyıda, bucakta,** (*fam.*) here and there, scattered; in out-of-the-way places; **kıyıdan gitmek, (kıyı sıra gitmek)** to go *or* coast along the shore; to follow the river-side; **bir kıyıda,** *(fig.)* aside; in some place or corner; **kıyıkordonu,** (*geol.*) littoral cordon; **kıyı-suları** shallow waters. — (*see*) *kıyısal; sahil.*

kıyıcı, (*n.*) (*workman*) cutter; chopper *or* mincer (*of tobacco, etc.*); *(obs.)* a cruel *or* ruthless man; *(formerly)* coast-guard (*picking up valuable articles driven to sea-shore*); **kıyıcılık,** *(n.)* work of a chopper; chopping; coast-guard's functions; *(obs.)* cruelty, ruthless killing; butchery. — *(n.) kıyı; kıymak.*

kıyık, *(a.) (obs.)* minced, chopped up, (*see*) (*kıyılmış*); **kıyıklık,** *(n.) (obs.)* mincedness; *(fig.)* swoon; exhaustion. — (*see*) *baygınlık.*

kıyılmak, *(v.n.)* to be cut *or* minced; to be chopped up; *(fig.)* to be made a sacrifice of; to do without; not to be spared; **kıyılmış,** *(a.)* minced; chopped up. — *(see) kıymak; nikâh.*

kıyım, (*n.*) mincing, chopping up; quantity minced at a time; (*obs.*) swoon; weakness, exhaustion; **iri kıyım** coarse *(grained)*; (*slang*) clumsy, huge *(fellow)*; **kıyımlı,** *(a.)* minced; cut; chopped up; **ince-kıyımlı** finely cut *(tobacco)*; cut fine. — *(see, kıyma(k).*

kıyınç, *(n.) (rare)* cruelty, atrocity. — (*see*) *zulüm; kıymak.*

kıyınmak, (*v. n.*) *(rare)* to have a sensation of aching *(and debility).*

kıyıntı, (*n.*) *(rare)* anything finely cut *or* chopped up; *(fig.)* languor, weakness; grinding sensation *(in the stomach).*—(*see*) *kırgınlık.*

* **kıyısal,** *(a.)* (*mar.*) littoral; coastal; (*of the coast or sea-shore*). — *(see) kıyı; sahil.*

kıyışmak, *(v. n.) (obs.)* to come to a final agreement. — *(see) uyuşmak.*

kıylükal *(see)* **(kilükal).**

kıyma, (*n.*) mincing, cutting *or* chopping up; mincemeat; (*a.*) minced, cut, chopped up; (*imper.*)

don't kill! kıyma bana! don't kill me! spare me! mercy! **kıyma - tahtası** chopping - board; (chopping-block); **kıyma yapmak** to chop up (*meat*) to prepare mincemeat; **kıymak,** *(v. a.)* to mince, (cut *or* chop up); *(fig.)* to make a sacrifice of; not to spare; (to spend); to do without; to act ruthlessly *or* pitilessly; (to kill); (*nikâh-*) to fix (*a dower*); to conclude the contract of marriage (*of a girl*); **cana kıymak** not to spare lives; to kill (*pitilessly*); **paraya kıymak** not to spare expense; to spend money; to pay (*liberally*); **kıymalı,** (*a.*) (*prepared*) with mincemeat; **kıymalı börek,** (*or* **- boğaça**) mince - pie; pie *or* pastry made with mincemeat. — *(see) kıyılmak.*

kıymet, *(n.)* value; worth; price; cost; **kıymet biçmek,** (*or* **-takdir - etmek**) to estimate (*the value of*), to evaluate; to appraise; to value; **kıymet bilmek,** *(fig.)* to appreciate; to esteem *or* value *(properly)*; **kıymet(i) itibariyle,** (*or* **- üzerinden**) ad valorem; according to value; **kıymet - nazariyesi,** *(philos.)* 'axiology'; '*the theory of value*'; (*see*) (*değer - kuramı*); **kıymet-i adediye,** (*math.*) numerical value; (*see*) (*sayısal değer*); **kıymet-i ittihadiye,** *(chem.)* valence; (*see*) (*birleşme - değeri*); (*see*) (*mutlak*); **kıymet-i takribiye,** approximate value; *(see)* (*yaklaşık değer*); **kıymet-i vasatiye** mean *or* average value; *(see) (ortalama-)*; **kıymet takdiri,** (**takdir-i kıymet**) appreciation of value; valuation; *(estimation)*; **kıymet vermek,** *(fig.)* to attach importance, to value; to appreciate *or* esteem; **kıymeti artmak,** (*or* **- yükselmek**) to rise *or* appreciate (*as prices*); **kıymetini artırmak,** (*or* **- yükseltmek**) to make more valuable; to increase the value of; to add to the value *(of)*; **kıymetini tâkdir - etmek,** (*or* **- bilmek**), *(fig.)* to value *or* appreciate *(properly)*; to esteem *(highly)*; to realise the worth of; **kıymetini düşürmek,** (*v. a.*) to depreciate *or* lower *(the value of)*; **kıymetten** (*or* **kıymeti-**) **düşmek,** *(v.n.)* to fall (*in value or price*); to be depreciated; *(fig.)* to lose the value *or* importance; **kıymetinde** having the value *or* price of; worth; valued; costing. — *(see) değer; mektup.*

kıymetli, *(a.)* valuable, precious; priced; (*fig.*) worthy; valued; meritorious; favourite; darling; pet; **kıymetli evlât** a darling child; **anasının kıymetlisi,** *(fam.)* (*his or her mother's*) darling *or* favourite child; **kıymetli evrak** official blank forms (*sold for drawing up contracts, etc.*); (*fin.*) securities; fonds; **kıymetli taş** precious stone.

kıymetsiz, (*a.*) worthless; valueless; priceless; trifling; **kıymetsiz eşya** worthless objects; specimens; (*com.*) samples of no value; **kıymetsizlik,** *(n.)* wothlessness; pricelessness. — *(see) değersiz.*

kıymetşinas, *(a.)* *(rare)* appreciator; knowing *(the value of).*

kıymık, *(n.)* splinter (*of wood or bone*); pickle (*of a thistle*); **kıymık batmak** a splinter to penetrate (*into one's flesh*); **kıymıklı,** *(a.)* full of splinters.

kıyrak, *(n.)* *(obs.)* edge; side; border; vicinity *(of)*. — *(see) yan; civar.*

kıytisiye *(see)* **kıtasiye.**

kıyye, *(n.)* (*obs.*) oke (*weight*). — (*see*) *okka.*

kız, *(n.)* girl; daughter; *(fam.)* maid (*-servant*); *(a.)* virgin; maiden;

unmarried (*lady*); spinster; **bir kızı olmak, (bir kız doğurmak)** a daughter to be born *(to)*; **geçkin-kız** old maid, spinster; **genç kız-(lar)** young girl(s); **hanım kız,** *(fam.)* honourable Miss, young lady; **hanım kızınız,** *(fam.)* your (honourable) daughter; Miss...; **kız almak,** *(fam.)* to marry a girl; **kız alıp-verme** intermarriage; **kız alıp-vermek** to intermarry *(for tribes, etc.)*; **kız vermek** to give in marriage *(a girl)*; **kızı,** *'the daughter of'*; his *or* her daughter; **süt-kızı** foster-daughter *(of)*; **üvey-kızı** step-daughter *(of)*; **kızını almak** to marry the daughter *(of)*; **kızını vermek** to marry *(one's daughter to a man)*; to give in marriage *(one's daughter)*; **kız evlât** daughter(s); *(female child or children)*; **kız gibi** maiden-like; daughterly; girlish; *(fig.)* neatly; clean and tidy; **kız-ismi** the father's surname *(of a married woman)*; née, born; **kız-kaçırma** elopement *(with a girl)*; rape; **kız-kaçırmak** to elope *(with a girl)*; to rape, to abduct; **kız-kardeş,** sister; **kız-kardeşi** the sister of; **kız-okulu, -mektebi** school for girls; **kız-oğlan-kız,** *(obs.)* virgin; *(see)* *(bakire)*; **kızım sana söyliyorum, gelinim sen anla!** *(humor.)* *'I am telling you my daughter, but I mean you my daughter-in-law!'*; an allusive remark, an allusion; an indirect attack; **kız beşikte, çeyizi sandıkta!** *'a girl in a cradle means a trousseau in a trunk!'*; *(fig.)* girls grow up quickly; **kızın var, sızın var,** *(humor.)* *'you have a daughter, you have pain'*; *(fig.)* if you have a daughter, you must have cares; **bir kızı kendine bırakırsan ya davulcuya varır, ya zurnacıya!** *(humor.)* *'if you leave a girl quite free, she will marry either a drummer or a horn-player!'*; *(fig.)* young girls are inexperienced; (*a marriageable girl needs the guidance of her parents*); **beğenmiyen kızını vermesin!** *(slang)* *'a man who dislikes me, may not give me his daughter in marriage!'*; *(fig.)* I don't care for his opinion.

kızak, *(n.)* sledge; sleigh; (sled); *(artil.)* seating; *(mar.)* slipway; ways; stocks; **kızak kaymak** to slide on ice; (to skate); **kızak yapmak** to glide; *(to run in a ski-ing condition, as a motor-car)*; **kızağa çekmek** to lay *(a ship)* on the stocks; **kızaktan indirmek** to launch from the ways *(a ship)*.

kızaklık, *(n.)* *(rare)* joist; rafter, runner. — *(see)* *kiriş.*

kızalak, *(n.)* *(bot.)* *(wild, red)* poppy. — *(see)* *gelincik.*

kızamık, *(n.)* *(med.)* measles; **kızamık çıkarmak** to have the measles; **kızamıkçık,** *(n.)* *(med.)* false measles; (rubeola); **kızamıklı,** *(a.)* measled; suffering from measles.

kızan, *(n.)* *(obs.)* lad *(rustic or peasant)*. — *(see)* *genç.*

kızarma, *(n.)* becoming red; flushing; blushing; **kızarmak,** *(v. n.)* to turn red; to flush; to blush; to be roasted *or* fried; *(bread)* to be toasted; **göz(leri) kızarmak** to become red *(the eyes, with weeping, etc.)*; **yüzü kızarmak** to blush; to grow red *(in the face)*; *(fig.)* to be ashamed; to be confused; **kızarıp-bozarmak,** *(or* **-morarmak**), *'to turn red or purple'*; *(fig.)* to be much confused; **kızarmış,** *(a.)* fried, roast (ed); **kızarmış-ekmek,** toast *(of bread)*; **gözleri kızarmış** his (*or* her) eyes are red.

kızartılmak, *(v. n.)* to be roasted *or* fried; to be toasted.

kızartılmış, *(a.)* roasted, fried; toast(ed). — *(see) kızarmış.*

kızartma, *(n.)* roast (meat); *(a.)* roasted; fried *(fish, etc.)*; **kızartmak,** *(v. a.)* to roast *or* fry; to toast; *(fig.)* to let blush; to redden; to make red *or* ruddy. — *(see) yüz.*

kızdırılmak, *(v. n.)* to be made hot, (angry, excited *or* furious).

kızdırmak, *(v. a.)* to let become hot; *(fig.)* to irritate, to excite; to enrage; to vex; to make angry *or* furious; to provoke; (to challenge). — *(see) kızmak.*

kızgın, *(a.)* hot; red - hot; ardent; *(fig.)* excited, enraged; irritated; very angry; furious; wrathful; *(beasts)* in heat *or* rut; **kızgınlaşmak** *(see)* **(kızmak); kızgınlık,** *(n.)* great heat; *(fig.)* rage, fury; wrath; excitement; irritation; *(beasts)* state of being in heat; rut, heat.

kızgırmak, *(v. n.) (obs.)* to hiss, to wheeze *(as a serpent).*

kızıl, *(a.)* red (-hot); ruddy; reddish yellow; (golden); *(fig.)* bloody, cruel; *(n.) (rare)* yarn *(of goat- or camel-hair)*; **kızıl boya** madder-roots; garancine; alizarin; **kızıl cahil** very ignorant; (ignoramus); **kızıl deli** a raving, wild madman; **kızıl elma** rosy *or* reddish apple; *(obs.)* the city of Rome; **kızıl kurt,** *(zo.)* red mite; scarlet plant-louse; harvest-bug; **kızıl ordu** the Red *or* Russian Army; **kızıl şap,** *(rare)* light purple *or* lilac *(colour)*; **kızıl yumurta** red *or* Easter eggs. — *(see) kıp-; Rusya.*

kızıl (-hastalığı), *(n.) (med.)* scarlet fever; scarlatina.

kızılağaç, *(n.) (bot.)* alder *(-tree).*

Kızılay, *(n.) (Turkish)* Red - Crescent; **Kızılay Cemiyeti** the Red-Crescent Society. — *(see) Hilâli-Ahmer.*

kızılbaş, *(n.)* partisan of a wicked Moslem sect; a *'ruddy head'*; Kizilbash; **kızılbaşlık,** *(n.)* a wicked Moslem sect.

kızıl-buğday *(see)* **kızılca.**

kızılca, *(a.)* reddish; somewhat ruddy; rosy; *(n.) (obs.)* rouge; **kızılca-buğday, (kızıl-buğday),** hard wheat; **kızılca karga,** *(zo.)* chough, (jackdaw); **kızılca kıyamet (kopmak)** *(humor.)* terrible row *or* tumult (to arise); great noise *or* trouble (to arise); **kızılca turna,** *(zo.)* scarlet ibis.

kızılcık, *(n.)* cornel, (cornelian cherry); **kızılcık-ağacı** cornel-tree, cornelian-tree; dogwood; **kızılcık sopası,** *(humor.)* *'dogwood stick'*; *(fig.)* (birch-rod); bastinado; birching; *(flogging)*; **kızılcık-şurubu** cornel syrup *(or* liquor); * **kızılcıkgiller,** *(n. pl.) (bot.)* cornaceæ; *(cornaceous plants).*

Kızıldeniz, *(n.)* the Red Sea.

Kızılhaç, *(n.)* Red-Cross; **Kızılhaç Cemiyeti** the Red-Cross Society. — *(see) Salibi-Ahmer.*

Kızılırmak, *(n. pr.)* Kizilirmak *(a river in Anatolia).*

kızılkanad, *(n.) (fish)* roach. — *(see) sarı (-kanad).*

kızıllık, *(n.)* redness; ruddiness, glow; *(obs.)* rouge; *(obs.)* scarlatina. — *(see) kızıl.*

kızıllıkotu, *(n.) (bot.)* centaury; comfrey; alkanet. — *(see) eşek-kulağı.*

* **kızılötesi,** *(n.)* infra-red.

kızılsöğüt, *(n.) (bot.)* red willow.

kızılşap *(see)* **kızıl.**

kızılyaprak, *(n.) (bot.)* agrimony. — *(see) kasıkotu.*

kızılyonca, *(n.) (bot.)* crimson clover. — *(see) yonca.*

kızım, kızın *(see)* **kız.**

kızışmak, (*v. n.*) (*fig.*) to grow hot or excited; to become more passionate or vehement; to be aggravated (or serious); to become mutually angry or irritated; **kavga kızıştı** the quarrel became very serious; **kızıştırmak,** (*v. a.*) to excite or irritate (*one against another*); to instigate. — (*see*) *kızmak*.

kızkardeş (*see*) **kız.**

Kizkulesi, (*n. pr.*) the Maiden's Tower (*in the entrance of the Istanbul harbour*); (Tower of Leander).

kızkuşu, (*n.*) (*zo.*) woodpecker (*green*). — (*see*) *ağaçkakan*.

kızlar, (*n.pl.*) girls; maids; **geçkin kızlar** spinsterdom; old maids; **kızları** the daughters of; **kızlarağası,** (*n.*) chief black eunuch (*formerly supervising the slave girls in the Sultan's palace*). — (*see*) *kız*.

kızlık, (*n.*) girlhood; maidenhood; being a daughter (of); (*fig.*) virginity; (spinstership); **kızlık-adı** the father's surname (*of a married woman*); née, born; **kızlığında** in her girlhood; when she was a young girl; before her marriage. — (*see*) *kız*.

kızma, (*n.*) becoming hot; (*fig.*) anger, fury; (*beasts*) heat, rut; excitement; **kızmak,** (*v.n.*) to become hot; (*fig.*) to be angry or furious; to be irritated or enraged; to be excited; (*beasts*) to be in heat, (to rut).

kızmemesi, (*n.*) (*rare*) (*lit. 'girl's breast'*), grape-fruit; (pomelo); (cedrat; citron). — (*see*) *pamplmuz*.

kızmış, (*a.*) hot, very warm; (*fig.*) angry, furious; excited; (*beasts*) in heat (or rut); **gözü - kızmış,** (*fig.*) very excited or enraged; wrathful; wild with anger (or fury); reckless.

Kıztaşı, (*n. pr*) the Column of Marian; (*a district in Istanbul*).

ki, (*conj & pron.*) that; as; so that; which; who; that (*of*), of.

kibar, (*a.&n.*) noble; grand; rich; of high society; mannerly; distinguished; nice; delicate; well-bred, of good house; tasteful, fine; refined; **kibar adam,** (or **- insan**) a gentleman; a noble or distinguished man; **kibar hırsız** swell-mobsman; high-flier; well-dressed swindler; (**kibarâne**), **kibarca,** (*ad.*) nobly; in a refined manner; delicately; gentleman-like; (*aristocratically*); **kibariye,** (*bot.*) (*see*) (*gebreotugiller*); **kibar-ı rişat,** (*biol.*) (*see*) (*teleke*); **kibarlar,** (*n. pl.*) the nobilities; grandees; the rich; **kibarlar âlemi** (*highest*) society; the elite; (*the high-life*); **kibarlaşmak,** (*v. n.*) to pretend nobility; to become haughty or pretentious; **kibarlık,** (*n.*) nobleness; munificence; grandeur; refined manners; delicacy; gentlemanliness; high-life; **kibarlığı tutmak,** (*fam.*) to become pretentious or disdainful; to become arrogant.

kibir, (**kibr**), (*n.*) haughtiness; grandeur; arrogance; (pride); disdain; conceit; **kibirli,** (*a.*) haughty, disdainful; conceited; arrogant; proud; **kibirli olmak** to be or become haughty or conceited; **kibirlilik,** (*n.*) haughtiness, proudness; pride; arrogance; **kibirsiz,** (*a.*) not haughty or arrogant; free from pride; lowly; modest, decent; affable; polite; **kibirsizlik,** (*n.*) politeness; modesty; affability; **kibirsizlik göstermek** to behave politely, affably or modestly; to deign; to condescend; to lower one's self; **kibrine dokunmak** to affect one's pride; to feel humiliated; **kibrine**

yediremem ek to be too proud (*for*); one's pride *or* prestige not to allow. — (*see*) *gurur*.

kibrit, (*n.*) matches; lucifer; (*chem.*) sulphur, brimstone; **kibrit-çöpü** matchwood; **bir kibrit çakmak**, to light *or* strike a match; **bir kutu kibrit** a box of matches; **kibrit - kutusu** matchbox; **Kibrit İnhisarı** Matches Monopoly; **hâmızı - kibrit** vitriol; sulphuric acid; **kibrit-suyu**, (*obs.*) diluted sulphuric acid; **hepsinin köküne kibrit suyu!**, (*slang*) '*sulphuric acid to the roots of all of them!*'; (*fig.*) all rubbish! all of them deserve extirpation; they are quite worthless; (*they should all go to hell*); **kibritiniz varmı?** have you matches?; **kibritçi**, (*n.*) a seller of matches; (*slang*) a very stingy *or* close-fisted fellow; a niggard; **kibritçilik**, (*n.*) selling matches; (*slang*) stinginess; niggardliness; **kibritçilik - etmek**, (*slang*) to behave very stingily *or* niggardly; **kibritî**, (*a.*) (*chem.*) sulphurous; containing, *or* resembling to, sulphur; sulphuric; (*obs.*) (*colour*) light yellow; **kibritiyet**, (*n.*) (*chem.*) sulphate; **kibritlik**, (*n.*) match-stand. — (*see*) *kükürt*.

kibriti-ahmer, (*n.*) (*obs.*) the philosopher's stone; gold (*of alchemists*). — (*see*) *iksir*.

Kibriya, (*n.*) (*obs.*) God; the Almighty. — (*see*) *Tanrı*.

kifayet, (*n.*) sufficiency; being sufficient *or* enough; (*fig.*) efficiency, capacity, ability; being equal to one's duty *or* situation; **kifayet edecek kadar** sufficient quantity of; to be sufficient (*for*); sufficiently; **kifayet-etmek** to be sufficient *or* enough; to suffice; **kifayeti-müzakere (kararı)**, (*parliam.*) (decision of) sufficiency of debates; **kifayetli**, (*a.*) (*fig.*) capable; able; efficient; qualified; **kifayetsiz**, (*a.*) insufficient; (*fig.*) inefficient, incapable; unqualified; **kifayetsiz memurlar** unqualified officers; inefficient employees; **kifayetsizlik**, (*n.*) insufficiency; not being sufficient *or* enough; (*fig.*) inefficiency, inability; lack of capacity *or* required qualification. — (*see*) *kâfi*; *ehliyet*.

kihlâ, **(kiklâ)**, (*n.*) (*fish*) smaller sea-perch. — (*see*) *mankafa* (*-balığı*).

kik, (*n.*) (*mar.*) gig; **(beş-çifte) kik** yawl. — (*see*) *yole*.

* **kiklon**, (*n.*) cyclone. — (*see*) *siklon*; *antikiklon*.

kil, (*n.*) fuller's earth; (argil); clay; **demirli - kil**, ferruginous clay.— (*see*) *killi*; *çömlekçi*.

kile, (*n.*) bushel; (*about 36.5 kilos*); **kile ile** by bushels; **dipsiz kile, boş ambar!** (*humor.*) (*bottomless bushel and empty granary!*); (*fig.*) empty - handed; ruined; (spendthrift); nothing! empty!

kiler, (*n.*) pantry; cellar; storeroom; provision - room; (office); larder; (*fig.*) provision; **ince-kiler** office *or* small pantry (*for delicacies, etc., in palaces*); (buffet); **kilerci**, (*n.*) butler; (cellarist); **kilercibaşı** head - butler (*formerly, in the Sultan's palace*); **kilercilik**, (*n.*) quality *or* functions of a butler (*or* cellarist); butlership.

kilermeni, (*n.*) (*rare*) bolus of Armenia; (*red - coloured, oily earth*).

kilid (*see*) **kilit**.

kilim, (*n.*) woven carpet, kilim.

kilindir, (*n.*) (*obs.*) (*old, Greek*) measure for wine; (cylinder).

kilindro, (*n.*) (*typ.*) (ink-) cylinder.

kilis, (*n.*) (*zo.*) tench; silurus; **kilisbalığı**, (*n.*) (*large*) carp; pike.

kilise, *(n.)* *(Christian)* church; chapel; cathedral.

kilit, *(n.)* lock; latch; linchpin; *(chain)* shackle; *(measure)* length of chain; *(horse's)* white patch on the muzzle; **kilit açmak** to unlock; **kilidi açmak** to unlock (the lock); **kilit - altında** locked up; under lock and key; **kilit-dili** bolt of a lock; **kilit-mili** shackle bolt; **kilit-persisi** guard of a keyhole; **kilit - topu** knob of a lock; handle of a latch; **kilit - vurmak** to put a lock; to lock; **hırsıza kilit olmaz!** *(prov.)* *'there is no key against a thief!'*; *(fig.)* a thief will always find a way to steal. — *(see)* *asma.*

kilitçik, *(n.)* small lock; *(mar.)* wooden lock *(for securing oars).*

kilitlemek, *(v.a.)* to lock; *(fig.)* to join closely *(hands).* — *(see)* *kitlemek.*

kilitlenmek, *(v. n.)* to be *or* become locked; to be possible to lock; *(fig.)* to be joined closely; to be clamped *(as the teeth).* — *(see)* *kitlenmek.*

kilitletmek, *(v. a.)* to let be locked. — *(see)* *kitletmek.*

kilitli, *(a.)* locked *(up)*; fitted with a lock; *(fig.)* clamped. — *(see)* *kitli.*

kilitsiz, *(a.)* without a lock; not locked; open; (unlocked).

kiliz, *(n.)* *(bot.)* *(rare)* reed, rush; flag. — *(see)* *kilizmen*; *kamış.*

kilizbalığı, *(n.)* *(zo.)* tench; pike.— *(see)* *kilis.*

kilizmen, *(n.)* a place full of reeds *or* flags. — *(see)* *kiliz*; *kamışlık.*

killi, *(a.)* argillaceous; argilliferous; **killi külte,** **(-şist, -sahre)** argillaceous rock, *(schist).* — *(see)* *kil.*

kilo, *(n.)* kilo; *(1,000 grammes)*; **kilo - amper,** *(n.)* kilo-ampère; **kilogram,** *(n.)* kilo, kilogramme; **kilolitre,** *(n.)* kilolitre; **kiloluk,** *(n.)* of *or* for... kilogrammes; **bir kiloluk** of *or* for one kilogramme; **kilometre,** *(n.)* kilometre; **kilometre kare,** *(or* **- murabbaı)** square kilometre; **kilovat,** *(n.)* kilowatt.

kilos *(see)* **kilüs.**

kils, *(n.)* lime, chalk; quick lime; **kilsi,** *(a.)* calcareous; chalky. — *(see)* *kireç'li).*

kilte, *(n.)* *(obs.)* bunch; faggot; handful *or* armful *(of).* — *(see)* *demet.*

kilükal, (**kılükal**), *(n.)* gossip; tittle-tattle; *(fig.)* criticism.

kilüs, *(n.)* *(physiol.)* chyle; *(a.)* chyliferous; *(transmitting chyle)*; **kilüs - damarı** chyliferous vessel. — *(see)* *keylû'si).*

kilye, *(n.)* *(anat.)* kidney; reins; **kilyevi,** *(a.)* renal; nephritic; pertaining to kidneys. — *(see)* *böbrek.*

kim, *(pron.)* who, whoever; *(interrog.)* who? **kimden?** from whom? **kimdir?** who is it? **kime?** *(to)* whom; **kime ait?** to whom does it belong? whose? **kime kalmış?** who would dare? who is able *(to)*? **kime ne?** who cares? who is interested *or* affected? what does it matter to any one? to whom what? **kimi?** whom? *(fig.)* some people; **kimi(si)** some *(or* one) of them; the one *(or* the others) of them; **kimimiz** some *(or* one) of us; **kimin?** whose? **kiminiz** some *(or* one) of you; **kim - ki** whosoever that...; any person *(who or that)*; who *(that)*; **kimler?** *(pl.)* who? **kim o?** who is it? *(door)* who is there? **kim olursa olsun** whoever may be; indiscriminately; **kim vurduya gitmek,** *(fig.)* to be utterly lost; to be killed *(in the confusion)*; **kimi su bulamaz içmiye; kimi köprü bulamaz geç-**

miye! *'some cannot find water to drink, and some cannot find a bridge to pass over (the water!)'*. «he that has teeth has not bread, he that has bread has not teeth»; *(fig.)* destiny! irony of fate!

kime *(see)* **kim.**

kimesne, *(obs.) (see)* **kimse.**

kimi, kimler *(see)* **kim.**

kimono, *(n.)* kimono.

kimos, *(n.)* chyme. — *(see) kimüs.*

kimse, *(n.)* (a) person; somebody; *(negat.)* nobody; no one; **kimseden** from nobody; **kimsem yok** I have nobody *(not a relative or friend)*; **kimsenin** of nobody; **kimseniz yok mu?** have you nobody? **kimsesi yok** (he *or* she) has nobody; *(fig.)* forsaken *or* destitute; **kimseye** to nobody; **kimseyi * görmedim „** «I saw» nobody. — *(see) adam; hiç.*

kimsesiz, *(a.) (fig.)* without anybody; alone; abandoned; destitute, left alone; forsaken; *(fig.)* without support *or* protection; alone; by one's self; **kimsesiz çocuklar** orphans; homeless children; destitute children; **kimsesizlik,** *(n.)* destitution; being alone *or* solitary; orphanage; *(fig.)* want of protection *or* backing. — *(see) bikes.*

kimüs, *(n.) (physiol.)* chyme.

kimya, *(n.)* chemistry; (alchemy); *(fig.) (rare)* elixir; charm; *(very percious thing)*; **kimya âlimi** an authority on chemistry; *(famous)* chemist; **kimya - harbi** chemical warfare; **kimya ilmi** the science of chemistry; **kimya - işaretleri** chemical notations; **kimya - itibariyle,** (**bilkimya**), *(rare)* chemically; *(see) (kimyaca)*; **kimya - muadelesi** chemical equation; **fiziksel-kimya** physical chemistry; **gayriuzvi kimya** inorganic chemistry; **sınai kimya** industrial chemistry; **uzvi kimya** organic chemistry; **kimya-yı fiziki** *(see) (fiziksel kimya)*; **kimya-yı harurî** *(see) (termokimya)*. — *(see) kimyasal; kimyevî; simya.*

*** kimyaca,** *(ad.)* chemically.

*** kimyadoğrulumu,** *(n.) (bot.)* 'chemicotropism'; *(chimiotropisme)*.

kimyager, (kimyacı), *(n.)* chemist *(scientist)*; specialist in chemistry; **kimyagerlik,** *(n.)* quality *or* profession of a chemist.

*** kimyagöçümü,** *(n.) (bot.)* 'chemico-taxis'; *(chimiotaxie)*.

*** kimyasal,** *(a.)* chemical; **kimyasal eşdeğer** chemical equivalent; **kimyasal görev,** (*or* **- fonksiyon**) chemical function *or* effect.

kimyevi, *(a.)* chemical; pertaining to chemistry; **kimyevi gübre** chemical fertiliser (*or* manure); **kimyevi olarak** chemically; **kimyevi mevat** chemicals; chemical products *or* substances; **kimyevi mevat fabrikası** chemical works; chemical factory; **kimya sanayii** chemical industries; **kimyevi muadil** chemical equivalent; **kimyevi muamele** chemical treatmet. — *(see) kimya(sal)*; *müstahzar(at)*.

kimyon, *(n.)* cumin, cummin; **karakimyon** black cumin; **yabani-kimyon,** *(bot.)* zygophyllum; *(bean-caper)*; (**yabani -**) *** kimyongiller,** *(n. pl.) (bot.)* zygophyllaceæ; **kimyonlu,** *(a.)* containing *or* flavoured with cumin; **kimyonlu köfte** meat balls mixed with cumin.

kin, *(n.)* grudge; rancour; spite; hate; *(deep - seated or secret)* enmity; malice; (prejudice); **kin beslemek,** (**-bağlamak, -tutmak** *or* **- gütmek**) to hold a grudge; to be roncorous *or* vindictive; **kin tutmaz** *(he is)* not vindictive *or* rancorous; *(he)*

forgets easily; **kini var** he has grudge *or* spite; **en büyük kin, en büyük aşktan doğar,** «the greatest hate spirings from the greatest love». — *(see) kinli*; *deve.*

kinaye, *(n.)* allusion; metonymy; side-hint; (innuendos); an indirect remark; parable; metaphor; **kinaye ile, (-tarikiyle,** *or* **-suretiyle)** allusively; indirectly, hintingly; parabolically; metaphorically; metonymically; **kinayeli, (kinaî),** *(a.)* allusive; alluding; hinting, indirect; parabolic; metaphoric; metonymic. — *(see) cinas.*

kinci, *(a.)* grudging; vindictive; spiteful; rancorous; **kincilik,** *(n.)* *(rare)* grudge; vindictiveness. — *(see) kin.*

kindar *(rare)* *(see)* **kinli.**

kindergarten, *(n.)* kindergarten; (infant school).

kinematik, *(a.)* kinematic; **kinetik,** *(a.)* kinetic.

kinin, *(n.)* quinine. — *(see) sulfato.*

* **kinism, (kinizm),** *(n.)* *(philos.)* cynicism. — *(see) kelbiye.*

kinli, *(a.)* having grudge *or* rancour; rancorous; spiteful; very angry; vindictive. — *(see kin.*

kip, *(n.)* *(gram.)* mood; manner; mode; type, specimen; mould; mat; *(a.)* tight, narrow; **kiplik,** *(n.)* modality; point, matter. — *(see) örnek; kalıp.*

kipür, *(n.)* guipure *(lace).*

kir, *(n.)* dirt; filth; impurity; *(fig.)* blemish; (stain); **kir götürmek, (or -kaldırmak)** not to become easily dirty; **kir tutmak** to become easily dirty. — *(see) kirlenmek*; *kirli.*

kira, *(n.)* rent; hire; hiring; tenancy; **kira-bedeli** rent *(-money)*; **kira ile, (kirayla)** on hire; hired; **kira ile tutmak** to rent, to hire; to take on hire; to charter *(a ship)*; **kira ile tutulabilir** rentable; tenantable; can be hired *(or* taken on hire); **kira-arabası** hired vehicle; hackney-carriage; **kira-beygiri** job-horse; livery-horse; **kira kontratı, (or -mukavelenamesi)** lease; **kira-müddeti** time of hire; term; **kirada** let; hired *(out)*; **kirası** the rent *(of)*; **kiraya vermek** to let; *(to give on hire)*; to charter *(a ship)*. — *(see) icar.*

kiracı, *(n.)* tenant; lodger; *(mar.)* freighter; *(hirer out)*; **kiracılar,** *(n. pl.)* tenants; lodgers; **kiracılık,** *(n.)* state of a tenant *or* lodger; (tenancy).

kiralama, *(n.)* lease; letting; **kiralama ve ödünç-verme (kanunu)** lease and lend (Act); *(see) (icar)*; **kiralamak,** *(v.a.)* to let *or* hire; *(to give or take on hire)*; to charter *(a ship)*; **kiralanmak,** *(v. n.)* to be hired; to have been let; **kiralanmış,** *(a.)* let; **kiralıyan,** *(n.)* *(rare)* tenant; *(see)* *(kiracı)*. — *(see) kira.*

kiralı, *(a.)* for the rent of...; let for...; *(rare)* let *or* hired; **kiralık,** *(a.)* to *(be)* let, for hire; **kiralık "ev"** «house» to let. — *(see) kira.*

kiram, *(a.)* *(obs.)* honourable; dear; generous. — *(pl. of) kerim.*

kiraz, (kirez), *(n.)* cherry; **kiraz-ağacı,** cherry-tree; **kiraz ağızlık** (cherry-stick) cigarette-holder, *(or* pipe); **kiraz-dudaklı,** *(fam.)* 'cherry-lipped'; **kiraz-elması,** *(fruit)* very small apple; **dalbastı kiraz,** *(fam.)* harge cherries; *'branch-benders'*; **yabani kiraz** wild cherry.

kiraz-etmek, *(v. a.)* *(slang)* to offer a drink (free). — *(see) ikram (-etmek).*

kirde, *(n.)* *(rare)* thin cake of bread; (papillotte).

kireç, *(n.)* lime; chalk; **kireç gibi**

like lime; *(face)* deathly pale; **sönmemiş kireç** quicklime; **sönmüş kireç** slaked lime; **kireç söndürme** slaking of lime; **kireç söndürmek** to slake lime; **kireç yakma** lime-burning; **kireç yakmak** to burn lime; **kireç-fırını** lime-kiln; **kireç-kaymağı** chloride of lime; (prepared chalk); **kireç-ocağı** lime-pit; lime-stone quarry; **kireç-suyu** lime-water; **kireç-sütü** milk of lime; **kireç-taşı** lime-stone; (*see*) *(kalker)*.

kireççi, *(n.)* lime-burner; a seller of lime; keeper of a lime-depot.

* **kireççil,** *(a.)* *(zo.)* calcicolous; *(inhabiting calcareous soils)*.

kireçleşme, *(n.)* calcification; cretefaction; **kireçleşmek,** (*v. n.*) to become calcified; to calcify; **kireçleşmiş,** (*a.*) calcified; **kireçleştirmek,** (*v. a.*) to calcify; to convert into lime. — *(see) tekellüs; teklis.*

kireçli, *(a.)* containing lime *or* chalk; chalky, limy; calcareous; calciferous; **kireçli su** cahalky water; **kireçli sünger** 'calci-sponge'. — *(see) kilsî*; *kalker.*

* **kireçsile(ş)me,** (*n.*) *(chem.)* calcination; (*miner.*) roasting *(of ores)*. — *(see)* **teklis.**

* **kireçyeren,** *(a.)* (*zo.*) not inhabiting calcareous soils; *(calcifugal)*.

kiremidi (*see*) **kiremit (-rengi).**

kiremit, (*n.*) (*roof-*) tile; tiling; **mahya kiremidi** crest-tiles; ridge tiles *(of a roof)*; **Marsilya kiremidi** Marseilles tiles; pantiles; **yerli kiremit** common tile; gutter-tile; **kiremit-fabrikası** tilery; tile-manufactory; **kiremit kaplamak, (kiremitle örtmek)** to cover with tiles; **kiremit-ocağı** tile-kiln; tilery; **kiremit-rengi, kiremidi,** brick-colour(ed); **kiremitçi,** (*n.*) tile-maker; a seller of roof-tiles; **kiremitçilik,** (*n.*) tile-making; **kiremithane,** *(n.)* *(rare)* tile-munufactory; tilery; **kiremitleri** the tiling (*or* tiles) of; roof of tiles *(of)*; **kiremitli,** *(a.)* roofed *or* covered with tiles; tiled. — (*see*) *dam; çini.*

Kirene-okulu, *(n.)* *(philos.)* Cyrenaism; (*Cyrenaic philosophy*).

kirez (*see*) **kiraz.**

kiriş, *(n.)* catgut (*bowstring*); string (*to musical instruments*); joist; plank (*set up edgewise*); *(geom.)* chord (*of an arc*); (*anat.*) tendon; (*sinew*); **kiriş(i) kırmak,** (*slang*) to take to one's heels, to slip *or* scamper off; **kiriş ko(y)mak** to joist, to fit with joists; **bağ kirişi,** (*carp.*) tie-beam; **kiriş takmak,** (*mus.*) to string; **kirişhane,** *(n.)* *(rare)* manufactory of catgut; **kirişleme,** *(n.)* joisting; joists; *(a.* (*set up*) edgewise; *(see)* (*kılıçlama*; *palalık*); **kirişlemek,** *(v. a.)* to tighten the bow-string; to fit with string; **kirişli,** *(a.)* fitted with strings *or* joists. — (*see*) *barsak.*

kirizma, (*n.*) (*agriculture*) trenching of land; **kirizma yapmak** to trench (*land*); **bağ kirizması** vineyard trenching.

kirlemek, (*v. a.*) *(rare)* to soil; (*fig.*) to blacken; to defame; **kirlenmek,** *(v. n.)* to become dirty *or* soiled; to become blackened *or* tarnished; to become defamed *or* blemished; (*canonically*) to become unclean (*by pollution or menses*); **kirlenmiş** soiled, dirty; became dirty; tarnished; **kirletmek,** (*v. a.*) to make dirty, to soil; to befoul; (*beasts, etc.*) to dung, to void excrement; (*fig.*) to tarnish; to blacken; to blemish, to defame; **kendini kirletmek** *(fig.)* to defame *or* blemish one's self; to lose one's reputation; to

abuse; **kirlettirmek,** *(v. a.)* to let become soiled **or** dirty; to let become defamed. — *(see) kir.*

kirli, *(a.)* dirty; filthy; soiled; *(fig.)* tarnished; blemished; disreputable; discreditable; **kirli bir hâlde** dirtily; filthily; in a soiled condition; **kirli-çıkı(n),** *(slang)* *'a dirty purse'*; *(fig.)* very stingy; **kirli-kan,** *(n.)* venous blood; **kirli su,** dirty water; **kirli su ile yıkânan çamaşır temiz olmaz!** «dirty water does not wash clean!»; *(aqua torbida non lava!)*; **kirli çamaşırlarınızı meydana çıkarmayın.** «wash your dirty linen at home»; **kirlilik,** *(n.)* dirtiness; dirt; filthiness; soiledness. — *(see) kir.*

kirman, *(n.)* wooden spindle *(large, with its fly, to spin wool)*; fortress.

kirpi, *(n.)* *(zo.)* hedgehog; *(oklu-)* porcupine; *(bot.)* *(rare)* Christmas rose.

kirpik, *(n.)* eyelash; *(rare)* carbuncle, (ruby); *(pl.)* *(bot. & zool.)* cilia; *(a.)* ciliary; **takma kirpik** false eyelashes; **kirpikli,** *(a.)* having eyelashes; *(zool.)* ciliferous; having cilia; *(bot.)* ciliate(d); **uzun - kirpikli** having long eyelashes; * **kirpikliler,** *(n.pl.)* *(zo.)* ciliferous animals; * **kirpiksi,** *(a.)* ciliary; *(like eyelashes or cilia)*.

kirş, *(n.)* *(ruminants')* first stomach; paunch; ventricle.

kiryal, *(n.)* *(zo.)* crocodile *(of Turkestan)*.

kisbi, *(a.)* acquired, gained; not inborn **or** natural; earned.—*(see) kesb; fıtri.*

kise *(obs. see)* **kese; kise-i havaiye, (-sephiye),** *(biol.)* *(see) hava-, (yüzme-) kesesi.*

kispet, (kisvet), *(n.)* *(wrestler's)* garb, costume.

kist, *(n.)* *(med.)* cyst; cystitis; **kist ameliyatı** cystotomy.

kisve, *(n.)* *(rare)* garment, costume; robe; (vesture); (vestment); *(the covering of the Cubical House at Mecca)*; **kisvet** *(see)* **kispet.**

kiş, *(n.)* *(bird's)* pinion (feather); quiver; *(obs.)* *(one's)* faith, habit **or** practice. — *(see) tüy.*

kişi, *(n.)* person, individual; *(fig.)* (somebody); "**üç„ kişi** «three» persons; **kişi ettiğini bulur,** *(prov.)* as you sow you shall reap; *(ill - will harms one'self, too)*; **er-kişi,** *(rel.)* a *(dead)* man; **hatun-kişi,** *(rel.)* a *(dead)* woman; **kişilik,** *(n.)* personality; for... persons; "**iki„ kişilik** for «two» persons; **kişi-zade,** *(a.)* *(obs.)* of good house, of gentle birth, (noble); **kişi-zadelik,** *(n.)* *(obs.)* nobless; being of gentle birth; gentility of birth; * **kişilik-dışı,** *(a.)* impersonal; * **kişisel,** *(a.)* personal. — *(see) şahıs; şahsi.*

Kişmir, *(n.pr.)* Cashmere *(in India)*. — *(see) şal.*

kişmiş, *(n.)* sultanas, Corinth raisins.

kişneme, (kişneyiş), *(n.)* *(horse's)* neigh, neighing; whinnying; **kişnemek,** *(v. n.)* to neigh; to whinny.

kişniş, *(n.)* *(bot.)* coriander; seeds of coriander; **delice - kişniş** wild fennel; **kişniş - şekeri** coriander candy, *(coriander seeds coated with sugar)*.

kişver, *(n.)* *(obs.)* country; realm; (empire). — *(see) ülke.*

kitab, (kitap), *(n.)* book; **kitap okumak** to read *(a book)*; **dört kitap,** the four sacred books *(Pentateuch, etc.)*; **ehl-i kitap,** theist; *(a believer in the books of revelation)*; not pagan; **mukaddes kitap (kitab-ı mukaddes)** the Holy Bible, the Sacred Scrip-

tures; **kitap - kurdu,** *(zo.)* book-worm; *(fig.)* one always poring over books; **kitaba uydurmak,** *'to adapt to the books'*; *(fam.)* to find a way or modus; to make compatible with the regulations *(dexterously)*; **insanın kitapları da, dostları gibi, az ve iyi olmalıdır,** «books and friends should be few and good»; *(libros y amijos pocos y buenos).*

kitabe, *(n.)* inscription; panel; epitaph; **kitabeli,** *(a.)* having an inscription, panel *or* epitaph.

kitabet, *(n.)* *(rare)* literary composition; correct writing; *(obs.)* secretariate.

kitabevi, *(n.)* library; booksellers. — *(see) kitaphane.*

kitabi, *(a.)* *(obs.)* theist; believer in revelations; pertaining to books; bibliographic; *(n.)* striped muslin.

kitabiyat, *(n.)* *(rare)* bibliography. — *(see) bibliyografya.*

kitabiye, *(n.)* *(bot.)* liber, *(bast of exogenous trees).*

Kitabullah, *(n.)* the Koran; *'God's Book'.*

kitap *(see)* **(kitab);** *(n.)* book; **kitapçı,** *(n.)* a bookseller; **kitapçılık,** *(n.)* quality *or* business of a bookseller, bookselling; **kitapçılık şirketi** publishing firm; publishers. — *(see) neşriyat.*

kitaphane, (kitapevi), *(n.)* library; *(bookseller's shop)*; booksellers. — *(see) kitabevi; kütüphane.*

* **kitapsaray,** *(n.)* *(large)* library; *'(a) palace of books'.*

kitapsız, *(a. & n.)* without a book (*or* books); *(fig.)* atheist, pagan; heathen; *(lit.)* *'without a (sacred) book'.*

kitar, (kitara), *(n.)* *(mus.)* guitar; **kitar çalmak** to play guitar; **kitarist,** *(n.)* guitar-player; quitarist.

kiti, *(n.)* *(obs.)* the world; the earth; *(fig.)* fortune. — *(see) dünya.*

kitin, *(n.)* *(biol.)* chitin; *(horny substance).*

kitle *(see)* **kütle.**

kitlemek, *(v. a.)* to lock *(up)*; **kitlenmek,** *(v.n.)* to be locked *(up)*; **kitletmek,** *(v. a.)* to let be locked *(up)*; **kitli,** *(a.)* locked *(up)*. — *(see) kilitle(n,t)mek; kilitli.*

kitre, *(n.)* gum tragacanth; *(dracina)*; *(bot.)* citron, *(bergamot).*

kiyani, *(a.)* *(rare)* cosmogonic(al); **kiyaniyet,** *(n.)* cosmogony. — *(see) evrendoğum(sal); kosmogoni.*

kiyanus, *(n.)* *(chem.)* cyanogen; **hâmızı kiyanus** cyanic acid.

kiyaset, *(n.)* sagacity; statesmanship; intelligence; *(great)* ability; **kiyaset göstermek** to act sagaciously *or* statesmanly.

Kiyetism, (Kiyetizm), *(n.)* *(rel.)* Quietism. — *(see) sekincilik.*

kizip, (aizb), *(n.)* *(rare)* lie, falsehood. — *(see) kâzip; yalan.*

kizir, *(n.)* *(obs.)* village beadle; rural bailiff; horn.

klâk, *(n.)* opera-hat; *(claque).*

klâkson, *(n.)* klaxon; *(powerful electric motor-horn).* — *(see) korna.*

klân, *(n.)* clan; *(tribe).* — *(see) sop.*

klârinet, *(n.)* *(mus.)* clarinet.

klâsik, *(a.&n.)* classic; *(fig.)* usual; **klâsik eserler** classics; classic works; **klâsisim,** *(n.)* classicism; **klâsikler,** *(n.pl.)* classics; classic works *or* literature; **klâsiklik,** *(n.)* being a classic *(work)*; classicism.

klâsör, *(n.)* file; (classifier).

klâviye, (klâvye), *(n.)* clavier.

klâvn, *(n.)* clown.

kleftacı, (*n.* & *a.*) *(slang)* thief; *(larcenist)*; *(kleptomaniac)*.
kleptoman, *(n.)* kleptomaniac; **kleptomani,** *(n.)* kleptomania.
klerikalism, (*n.*) clericalism.
klik, (*n.*) clique; a gang.
klima, (*n.*) climate; **klimatoloji,** (*n.*) climatology. — *(see) iklim.*
klinik, (*n.*) (*med.*) clinique; clinic; *(a.)* clinical. — (*see*) *seririyat.*
klinometre, *(n.)* clinometer.
klişe, (*n.*) cliché; **klişe - hâlinde** as a cliché; *(fig.)* tedious, stereotyped; cut and dried; **klişe yapmak** to maker a cliché; **klişeci,** *(n.)* a maker of clichés; cliché-maker; **klişecilik,** *(n.)* making clichés; profession *or* practice of a cliché-maker.
klor, (*n.*) *(chem.)* chlorine; **klore,** (*a.*) chlorinated: **klorik,** *(a.)* chloric; **(mikyasi - klor), klorimetre,** * **klorölçer,** (*n.*) chlorimeter; **klorit,** *(n.)* chloride; **klorlü,** (*a.*) chlorous; containing chlorine; **klorofil,** (*n.*) chlorophyl; **kloroform,** (*n.*) chloroform; **kloroform vermek** to chloroform; to anæsthetise with chloroform
kloş, (*n.*) cloche (*skirt*); 'bell-shaped'.
klüp (*see*) **kulüp.**
klüz, (*n.*) *(bot.)* clusia.
koalisyon, (*n.*) (*pl.*) coalition; **koalisyon Kabinesi** a coalition Cabinet (*or* Government).
kobalt, (*n.*) cobalt; **kobalt mavisi** cobalt-blue; **kobaltin,** (*n.*) cobaltine; cobaltite.
kobay, *(n.)* *(zo.)* cavy; Guinea-pig. — *(see)* *domuz.*
kobra, (*n.*) (*zo.*) cobra.
koca, *(a.)* old, aged; great, large; huge; (*fig.*), *(fam.)* great, eminent; brave. — (*see*) *koskoca.*
koca, *(n.)* husband; **kocası** the husband of; **kocaya varmak,** *(fam.)* to be married; to go to a husband; **kocaya vermek,** *(fam.)* to marry (*a girl*) to a man; to give in marriage. — (*see*) *kocalık; karı.*
kocabaş, (*n.*) *(bot.)* large beet; (*a.*) (*fig.*) big-headed.
kocabaşı, (*n.*) (*obs.*) a notable *or* alderman.
kocakarı, *(n.)* *(vulg.)* an old woman (*in contempt*); jade; **kocakarı-ilâcı** home-made medicament; quack-medicine; **kocakarı-soğuğu,** *'jade's cold'*; bitter cold (*in March*).
kocalak, *(n.)* *(bird)* large *or* Arabian kite.
kocala(ş)mak *(see)* **kocamak.**
kocalı, *(a.)* *(fam.)* having a husband; *(fig.)* married (*woman*); **kocalı kadın,** *(fam.)* a married woman; **iki kocalı karı gibi,** *(slang)* *'like a woman with two husbands'*; *(fig.)* serving two masters; in an awkward position; **kocalık,** *(n.)* state *or* function of a husband; **kocalık - etmek** to be the husband (*of*); **kocalık hak ve vazifesi** the right and duty of a husband. — (*see*) *koca; evli.*
kocalmak, koca(l)tmak *(see)* **kocama.**
kocama, (*n.*) *(act of)* growing old; wearing out; **kocamak, (kocalmak),** (*v.n.*) (*age*) to grow old; **koca(l)tmak,** *(v.a.)* to make old, to let become old; *(fig.)* to wear (*out*). — *(see)* *koca, (a.).*
kocaman, (*a.*) *(fam.)* huge, large; big, gigantic; colossal. — *(see)* *kos-; koca.*
kocaoğlan, (*n.*) *(humour.)* *'old boy' 'big boy'*; *(fig.)* a bear. — (*see*) *ayı.*
kocasız, *(a.)* without a husband; unmarried *or* widow; **kocasız kalmak** to be left without a husband; **kocasızlık,** *(n.)* want of a

husband; *(state of)* being unmarried (*or* a widow).

kocatmak *(see)* **koca(l)tmak.**

kocayemiş, *(n.) (bot.)* arbute-berry; austere strawberry; **kocayemiş-ağacı** arbute; (austere) strawberry-tree.

kocunmak, *(v. n.) (rare)* to be sullen *or* offended; to sulk; to take offence; to suspect. — *(see) alınmak.*

kocuşmak, *(v. n.)* (*obs.*) to embrace (*mutually*). — (*see*) *kucaklaşmak.*

koç, *(n.) (zo.)* ram; (*obs.*) a brave man. — (*see*) *katım.*

Koç, *(n.) (astr.)* the Ram; (*the constellation or zodiacal sign*) Aries. — *(see) Hamel.*

koçaç, *(n.)* (*obs.*) coachman, driver; coach. — (*see*) *arabacı.*

koçak, (*a.*) (*obs.*) brave; hardy; *(n.)* a brave man. — *(see) yiğit.*

koçan, *(n.)* corn-cob (*maize*); rachis; stump; (*book of forms, registers, etc.*) stock of counterfoils; counterfoil; *(a.)* stiff; hardy; **koçanlı,** (*a.*) having stump; with counterfoils. — *(see) dipkoçanı.*

koçbaşı, *(n.) (obs.)* a brave man; *(mil.)* ram (-head).

koçboynuzu, *(n.) (bot.)* (*yellow*) melilot; *(zo.)* ram's horn; *(mar.)* belaying-cleat.

koçkar, (*n.*) *(zo.) (large)* fighting ram.

koçlanmak, (*v. n.*) (*lamb*) to become a ram; *(fig.)* to bully; to act violently (*as a ram*).

koçmak, (*v. a.*) (*obs.*) to embrace or hug. — (*see*) *kucaklamak.*

koçotu, *(n.) (bot.)* (*green-winged*) meadow orchis.

koçu, (*n.*) *(obs.)* grenary; cattle-shed (*with a cellar*); *(large)* bullock-carriage; (*coach*); **koçucu,** *(n.) (obs.)* coachman; a driver of bullock-carriages.

kod, *(n.)* code.

kodaman, *(a.) (fam.)* great; grand; prominent; *(n.)* magnate.

kodein, *(n.)* codeine, codeine.

kodeks, *(n.) (pharm.)* codex.

kodes, *(n.) (slang)* prison; jail; **kodese girmek** to be imprisoned; to be put to jail. — *(see) kotes.*

kodoş, (*a.*) *(vulg.) (obs.)* pander; **kodoşluk,** *(n.)* panderism.

koersif, (*a.*) *(phys.)* coercive; **koersif saha** *(see)* (*gideren-alan*).

kof, (*a.*) hollow (*inside*), rotten; *(fig.)* empty; ignorant; stupid; weak, not hardy; coward.—*(see) kofluk.*

kofana, *(n.) (fish)* large smelt *or* spirling. — *(see) lüfer.*

kofluk, (*n.*) hollowness (*inside*); rottenness; *(fig.)* emptiness; ignorance; weakness. — (*see*) *kof.*

* **koful,** *(n.) (bot.)* vacuity, vacuum; (*small voids*).

kofti, (*a.*) *(slang)* baseless; *(n.)* a lie; empty words.

koğa, koğalamak, koğm-, koğul- (*see*) **kov-**, etc.

koğuş, *(n.) (large)* hall *or* ward; dormitory (*in a casern, etc.*); **koğuş-ağacı** squared timber (*fit for beams or joists*); log.

kok (-kömürü), *(n.)* coke; *(mar.)* cock.

koka, (*n.*) (*bot.*) coca; **koka-yağı** vegetaline. — (*see*) *kuka.*

kokain, *(n.)* cocaine; **kokain koymak** to apply cocaine; to cocainise; **kokain-iptilâsı** over-use of cocaine; cocainism; **kokain kullanmak** to use cocaine; to crave for cocaine; **kokainoman,** *(n.)* cocainomaniac.

kokana *(see)* **kokona.**

kokar, *(a.)* smelling; stinking; fetid; **ne kokar, ne bulaşır,** *(slang)* '*it neither stinks, nor smears*'; *(fig.) (person)* very reserved; neuter, (*good for nothing*); the

is neither fish nor fowl». — *(see)* *kokmak.*
kokarca, *(n.)* *(zo.)* polecat.
kokart, **(kokard),** *(n.)* cockade; **kokartlı,** *(a.)* wearing a cockade.
koket, *(a.)* coquettish; *(n.)* coquette; **koketlik,** *(n.)* *(rare)* coquetry.— *(see)* *şuh.*
koklama, (koklam), *(n.)* olfaction; *(sense or faculty of)* smelling; **koklamak,** *(v. a.)* to smell *(at)*; to inhale *(through the nose)*; **koklaşmak,** *(v. n.)* *(beasts)* to smell of one another; *(fig.)* to caress *(each other)*; **koklatmak,** *(v. a.)* to let smell *(at or out)*; *(fig.)* to give scantily; **koklatır, fakat yutturmaz,** *(fam.)* *'he allows to smell at, but not to swallow'*; *(fig.)* he is not liberal; he gives scantily; he is rather stingy; *(he does not allow one to enjoy it fully).* — *(see)* *koku; şamme.*
kokleer, *(a.)* *(biol.)* cochlean; cochlear; **kokleer kanal,** *(biol.)* cochlean *or* cochlear canal. — *(see)* *salyangoz-.*
kokmak, *(v. n.)* to smell; to have an odour *or* a smell; to stink; to putrefy; to become fetid; to spoil; to decay; *(fig.)* to be felt; to become perceptible; **fena kokmak** to have a bad odour; to semell badly; **güzel-(or iyi-) kokmak** to have an agreeable odour; to be fragrant *or* sweet-smelling.—*(see)* *ağız(ı); kokar.*
kokmuş, *(a.)* foul, fetid; putrid; rotten; spoilt; *(fig.)* dirty; nasty; **kokmuş yumurta** rotten egg. — *(see)* *kokmak.*
kokona, (kokana), *(n.)* *(obs.)* *(Christian)* lady; an elederly Greek woman. — *(see)* *madam.*
kokoroz, *(n.)* *(the whole ear of)* Indian corn; maize; *(fig.)* a tall *or* ill-shaped thing; ugly thing; **kokorozlanmak,** *(v. n.)* *(obs.)* to pose; to challenge; to bully.
kokot, *(n.)* *(rare)* a prostitute *or* whore; *(cocotte).*
kokoz, *(a.)* *(slang)* very poor; penniless; *(obs.)* senile, doting; decrepit; **kokozlamak,** *(v. n.)* to become poor *or* penniless; **kokozluk,** *(n.)* poorness; *(state of)* being left penniless; *(obs.)* senility; decrepitude.
kokteyl, *(n.)* cocktail; **kokteyl parti(si)** cocktail party.
koku, *(n.)* smell; odour, scent; perfume; aroma; fragrance; stink; stench; *(fig.)* indication; **fena koku** a disagreeable *or* repulsive odour; stink; **güzel, (or iyi) koku** an agreeable odour; **tatlı koku** fragrance; aroma; sweet smell; **koku-alan** olfactive; **koku almak,** *(fig.)* to feel; to perceive *(an indication)*; *(to have a 'flair')*; smell **koku-çıkmak, (or -intişar etmek),** an odour to be spread *or* emitted; to smell; **koku çıkarmak, (neşr-etmek or -vermek)** to emit an odour, to smell; **kokusu çıkmak** to smell; (its smell to be diffused); *(fig.)* to be felt *or* perceived; to be divulged; **onun kokusu sonradan çıkar,** *(fam. & fig.)* *'it will smell later on'*; it will be seen *or* understood later *(in bad sense)*; **kokusunu almak,** *(fig.)* to feel; to smell a rat; *(to have a 'flair').* — *(see)* *kokmak; sinmek.*
kokulu, *(a.)* smelling, having an odour; odorous; odoriferous; odoured; perfumed; fragrant; aromatic; scented; **fena - kokulu** bad-smelling; fetid; repulsive; **güzel-, (or iyi-) kokulu** scented; perfumed; having an agreeable odour; fragrant, sweet-smelling; aromatic; **kokulu-sabun** perfumed soap; toilet-soap. — *(see)* *koku.*

* **kokusal,** *(a.) (biol.)* olfactory ; olfactive; *(pertaining to smelling).*

kokusuz, *(a.)* without odour *or* smell; inodorous; odourless; scentless.

* **kokuşma,** *(n.)* putrefaction; putrescence ; fetor ; * **kokuşmak,** *(v.n.)* to putrefy; to rot; to become foul *or* fetid. — *(see) taaffün.*

kokutmak, *(v. a.)* to let smell, to emit an odour; to make a bad smell; to let stink; to infect. — *(see) kokmak.*

kol, *(n.) (anat.)* arm; *(beasts)* foreleg *(and foot)* ; sleeve; branch; bar; *(mil.)* wing; column; *(obs.)* patrol, round ; *(rope's)* strand; arm *(of a river)*; **beşinci kol,** *(pol.)* fifth column ; secret invaders; propagandists; **beşinci kol efradı** fifth columnists; **kol atmak** *(tree)* to send out branches; to develop; to ramify; *(fig.)* to extend *(to)*; **kol - baş,** *(anat.)* brachiocephalic ; *(see) (anadamar)*; **kol-demiri** iron bar *(behind a closed door)*; **kol-düğmesi** stud; links ; **kol gezmek,** *(obs.)* to patrol; to go the rounds; *(see) (devriye)*; **kol - kemiği** bone *(of the upper arm)*; humerus; *(a.)* humeral; **kol-kola** arm - in - arm; **kol - nizamı** *(march)* in colum; **kol-saati** wrist-watch; **kol-yürütmek** to splice *(a rope, by following the strands)*; **kolum, kanadım kırıldı,** *(fam.)* *'my arms and wings all are broken'*; *(fig.)* I am quite exhausted; I have no more force ; **kolu - uzun,** *(rare)* influential; powerful; *(lit.) 'long-armed'*; **sağ kol** the right arm *or* wing; **sağ kolda** on the right *(side or hand)*; **sol kol** the left arm *or* wing; **sol kolda** on the left *(side or hand)*; **yanaşık kol** close column; **yürüyüş kolu** marching column ; **kol kırılır yen içinde, baş yarılır saç içinde,** *(prov.) 'a broken arm should remain inside the sleeve, a cracked skull under the hair'*; *(fig.)* «don't wash your dirty linen in public»; «wash your dirty linen at home».

kola, *(n.)* starch; **kolacı,** *(n.)* (clear-) starcher; **kolacılık,** *(n.)* a starcher's business. — *(see) kolalamak; kolalı.*

kolaçan, *(n.) (slang)* walking *(about)*; *(fig.)* control; **kolaçan-etmek** to walk about *(to see or examine)*; to control.

kolağası, *(n.) (obs.) (formerly)* Lieutenant - Major ; Lieutenant-Commander; *(now) (Önyüzbaşı).* — *(see) kol, kıdem(li).*

kolalamak, *(v.a.)* to starch; **kolalanmak,** *v. n.)* to be strached; **kolalatmak,** *(v.a.)* to let starch; to let be starched. — *(see) kola.*

kolalı, *(a.)* starched; *(starchy)*; **kolalı gömlek** starched shirt.— *(see) kola.*

kolan, *(n.)* girth; *(broad)* braid *or* band; surcingle; *(zo.) (newly-dropped)* foal; **dağ-kolanı,** *(zo.)* wild ass; **güğüs - kolanı** breast - band *(of some saddles)*; **semer - kolanı** saddle - girth; **kolan aşırmak** to throw over *or* to surround with the girth; **kolanı boşlamak** to let go the girth ; **kolanı kasmak** to tighten up the girth; **kolan vurmak** to girth ; to surround with a surcingle.

kolasız, *(a.)* unstarched; *(soft).* — *(see) kola.*

kolay, *(a.)* easy, not difficult; (smooth); *(n.)* an easy way ; *(ad.)* easily; **kolay gele** ! *(fam.), 'may it come easy !'*; good-luck ! **kolay görünmek,** *(or -* **gözükmek** *)* to seem *or* appear easy; **kolay-kolay**

so easily; so simply *or* smoothly; (*not so very easily*); **kolay olmak** to be *or* become easy; to have been done without difficulty; **(bir) kolayını bulmak**, (*fig.*) to find a way out; to manage (*easily*).

kolayca, (*ad.*) easily, without difficulty; smoothly; somewhat easy; **kolaycacık**, (*ad.*) (*fam.*) very easily; readily, quite smoothly; without the slightest difficulty.

kolayımsı, **(kolaysı)**, (*a.*) (*rare*) apparently easy. — (*see*) *kolay*.

kolaylamak, (*v. a.*) to facilitate; (*fig.*) to become nearly finished; **kolaylandırmak** (*see*) **(kolaylaştırmak)**; **kolaylanmak**, **(kolaylaşmak)**, (*v. n.*) to become easy; to become nearly finished; **kolaylaştırmak**, **(kolaylatmak)**, (*v. a.*) to make easy, to facilitate; to assist, to be helpful. — (*see*) *kolay*.

kolaylık, (*n.*) easiness; facility; (*fig.*) convenience; means; (*spare*) cash; facilities; **kolaylık görmek** to be assisted; to find help *or* facilities; **kolaylık göstermek** to assist, to facilitate; to render service; to extend facilities; **kolaylıkla**, (*ad.*) easily; readily, smoothly; without any difficulty. — (*see*) *kolay*.

kolcu, (*n.*) (*obs.*) (*customs-*) guard; watchman; female agent (*for maid-servants, etc.*); **kolculuk**, (*n.*) (*obs.*) quality *or* function of a guard *or* watchman; agency (*for servants, etc.*). — (*see*) *muhafız*.

kolçak, (*n.*) (*rare*) brassart; gauntlet; mitten (*for fore-arm*).,

koldaş, (*n.*) (*rare*) an associate *or* companion. — (*see*) *yoldaş*.

koledok-kanalı, (*n.*) (*anat.*) choledochus. — (*see*) *merare*.

kolej, (*n.*) college; **erkek - koleji** college for boys; **kız - koleji** college for girls; **(kolej - talebesi)**, **kolejli**, (*n.*) collegian, a college student; (*an under - graduate*).

kolek - (siyon, - tif; - tivism, - tör) (*see*) **kollek-**, *etc.*

kolera, (*n.*) (*med.*) cholera; **koleralı**, (*a.*) choleraic; affected *or* infected with cholera; **kolerin**, (*n.*) cholerine.

kolgan (- otu) (*see*) **kalkan - dikeni**.

koli (-postal), (*n.*) (postal) parcel; **kolipostal olarak göndermek** to send per parcel post.

kolik, (*n.*) (*med.*) colic. — (*see*) *kulunç*.

kollama, (*act of*) following, (watching *or* supervising); (*mil.*) safety; security; **kollamak**, (*v. a.*) to follow *or* watch; (*to control or supervise*); to expect; to wait *or* look for; to protect; to help *or* assist; (*mil.*) to secure *or* assure; to make sure. — (*see*) *fırsat*.

kollanmak, (*v. n.*) to be followed *or* watched; to be secured.

kollap, (*n.*) machine (*for winding gold-thread on silk, etc.*).

kollayıcı, (*a.*) expectant; watching; **kollayıcı dikkat** expectant attention.

kolleksiyon, **(koleksiyon)**, (*n.*) collection; **kolleksiyon yapmak** to collect, to make a collection; **kol(l)eksiyoncu**, (*n.*) a maker of collection, a collector; **kol(l)eksiyonculuk**, (*n.*) making collection(s); (*gathering rarities of art, etc.*).

kollektif, **(kolektif)**, (*a.*) collective; **kollektif şirket** unlimited liability company; joint - stock company.

kollektivism, **(kollektivizm)**, (*n.*) (*philos.*) collectivism. — (*see*) *ortaklaşacılık*.

kollektör, **(kolektör)**, (*n.*) (*elec-*

tricity) collector of a dynamo; commutator.

kollu, *(a.)* having arms (*or* fore-legs),-armed;-handled; branched, forked; (*rope*) stranded; furnished with sleeves; sleeved; **iki-kollu** two-armed; two-handled; **üç-kollu** (**halat**) three-stranded (*rope*); **kolluk,** *(n.)* (*removable*) ruffle (*or* sleeve). — *(see) kol.*

kolodyum, *(n.)* collodion (*solution*); collodium.

koloit, (-d), *(n.)* *(chem.)* colloid; (**şibih-koloidî**), **koloidal,** *(a.)* colloidal.

kolon, *(n.)* column; (*anat.*) colon; *(zo.)* foal, *(see) (kolan)*; **kolonu-said (nâzil, müstaraz),** (*anat.*) ascending (descending, transverse) colon; *(see)* (*barsak*); **kolonlu,** *(a.)* columned. — *(see) sütun.*

koloni, *(n.)* colony; settlement (*in another country*); (residents).

kolonlamak, (*v. n.*) (*a she-ass*) to bring forth foal. — *(see) kolon.*

Kolonya, *(n. pr.)* Cologne.

kolonya, *(n.)* eau-de-Cologne; Cologne water; *(also) (kolonya-suyu).*

kolordu, *(n.) (mil.)* army-corps; **kolordu komutanı** general commanding an army-corps; **kolordu komutanlığı** headquarters of an army-corps.

koloridye, *(n.) (fish)* young horse-mackerel. — *(see) kolyoz.*

kolorimetri, *(n.)* colorimetry. — *(see) renkölçüm.*

kolorist, *(n.)* colourist.

kolsuz, *(a.)* without arm; armless; sleeveless; without a handle. — *(see) kol.*

koltuk, (*n.*) (*anat.*) armpit; inner part of the upper arm; armchair; fauteuil; (*theatre*) stall; *(fig.)* flattery; praise; **koltuk-altı,** *(anat.)* armpit; (*hollow under the shoulder*); *(a.)* axillary; **koltuk-altı bölgesi** axillary region; (*see*) (*nahiye*); **koltuk-değneği** crutch; **koltuk-haladı,** *(mar.)* breast-fast; breast-line; **kıç koltuk-haladı** check-rope (*stern*); **koltuk merasimi,** *(formerly)* ceremony of giving a lift to the bride by the bride-groom (*to the bride-chamber*); **koltuk meyhanesi,** *(obs.)* small boozing-shop *or* bousingken; *(low)* wine-shop; **koltuk-taşı,** (*arch.*) voussoir (*next the keystone*); **koltuk vermek,** *(fig.)* to flatter *or* praise; **koltu veziri,** *(obs.)* distinguished minister (*who formerley had the privilege of supporting the Sultan by his arm on state occasions*); **koltuk-zaviyesi** shoulder-angle; *(obs.)* a corner-tower (*of a fortress*); **koltukları kabarmak,** *(fig.)* to become proud *(of)*; to feel one's self highly flattered; **koltuklarını kabartmak,** *(fig.)* to make one proud; **koltuğuna girmek** to give *(a person)* a lift; to help *(a person)* by supporting his arm.

koltukçu, (*n.*) upholsterer; a seller of furniture; *(fig.)* a flatterer; *(obs.)* a hawker *or* pedlar (*of second-hand clothing or furniture*).

koltuklamak, *(v. a.)* to support by the arm; (*fig.*) to flatter.

koltuklu, *(a.)* having arms (*as a chair*); *(obs.)* supported, backed; **koltuklu-sandalye** armchair. — *(see) koltuk.*

koltukta, *(ad.)* (*slang*) freely entertained; flattered (*by others*); esteemed. — (*see*) *koltuk.*

kolye, *(n.)* necklace. — (*see*) *gerdanlık.*

kolyoz, (*n.*) (*fish*) horse-mackerel; *(bot.)* coleus. — (*see*) *koloridye.*

kolza, *(n.)* (*bot.*) colza; colewort; rape (-seed); **kolza-yağı** colza-oil.

koma, *(n.)* comma *(punctuation)*; *(med.)* coma; *(obs.)* fellow-wife; *(odalisque)*.

koma, (koyma), *(n.) (act of)* putting *or* placing; setting (down); **komak, (koymak),** *(v. a.)* to put; to place; to set *(down)*; *(rare)* to leave *or* abandon; to allow; to suppose *or* take *(as)*.

komandit (-şirket), *(n.) (com.)* limited (liability) company; company *(of shareholders)* with limited liability; joint-stock company *(consisting of acting and sleeping partners)*; **komanditer,** *(n.)* sleeping-partner; (shareholder).

kombina, *(n.)* factories *(combined)*; manufactories; mills; **zirai kombinalar** agricultural factories *or* mills.

kombinezon, *(n.)* *(underclothing)* combination; *(fig.)* arrangement, a way *(out)*; means; **bir kombinezon dikmek** to sew *or* make a combination *(underclothing)*; **bir kombinezon yapmak,** *(fig.)* to make an arrangement (*or* agreement); to find a way out.

komedi, (komedya), *(n.)* comedy; **komediyen,** *(n.)* comedian; (comédienne); **komedyacı,** *(n.) (fig.)* buffon; liar; **komedyacılık,** *(n.)* buffoonery; *(fig.)* lies; silly evasions.

komfor *(see)* **konfor.**

komik, *(a.)* comic; comical; *(fig.)* funny, queer; *(n.)* a comic person; buffoon; **komik-olmak,** *(fig.)* to be funny *or* queer; to be ridiculous. **komiklik,** *(n.)* buffoonery; **komiklik-etmek,** to amuse people; to do funny things *or* buffoonery. — *(see) gülünç.*

komiser, *(n.)* commissary; commissioner; **komiserlik,** *(n.)* commissariat; commissionership. — *(see) fevkelâde.*

komisyon, (komüsyon), *(n.)* commission; (committee); *(komüsyon)*, *(com.)* commission, brokerage; (percentage); **tâli komisyon** sub-commission *(for)*; **komisyon âzası** member of (a) commission; **komüsyon almak** to charge a commission; to take a percentage; **komüsyon vermek** to allow a commission *or* percentage; **komisyon teşkil-etmek** to form a commission (*or* committee); **komüsyoncu,** *(n.) (com.)* commission-agent (*or*-merchant); broker; **komüsyonculuk,** *(n.)* commission agency; commercial representation; **komüsyonculuk-etmek** to work as a commission-agent; **komüsyonla** on commission; on percentage basis. — *(see) simsar.*

komita, *(n.) (obs.)* a gang ro group of rebels; a secret committee *(of plot or conspiracy)*; **komitacı,** *(n.) (obs.)* member of a gang of rebels *(fomerly, in the Balkans)*; a plotter *or* conspirator; **komitacılık,** *(n.)* conspiracy; plot; **komitacılık etmek** to plot *or* conspire *(against Balkan Governments)*; to be an active rebel.

komite, *(n.)* committee. — *(see) encümen.*

kommütatör *(see)* **komütatör.**

komodin, *(n.)* night-table; *(commode)*.

komodor, *(n.) (mar.)* commodore; **komodorluk,** *(n.)* rank *or* office of a commodore.

komot, *(n.)* commode; (night-table). — *(see) komodin.*

kompartıman, *(n.)* compartment *(of a railway carriage)*.

kompas, (kumpas), *(n.) (typ.)* compass; square, composing-stick; *(fig.)* intrigue; **kumpas kurmak,** *(slang)* to make intrigue; to plot; to scheme; **kumpas**

sallamak, (*slang*) to remain indiferent; not to care.

komple, (*n.*) complete; (*tea and toast, etc.*); (*a.*) full up

kompliman, (*n.*) compliment; delicate flattery, praise; **kompliman yapmak,** (*fig.*) to praise, to admire; (to congatulate); to flatter delicately; to encourage.

komplo, (*n.*) complot; (*fig.*) intrigue; plot.

komposto, (*n.*) stewed fruit; (compote); "**armut**„ **kompostosu** stewed «pears».

kompozisyon, (*n.*) composition (*writing*).

kompozitör, (*n.*) (*mus.*) composer.

kompres, (*n.*) (*med.*) compress; (bandage); **soğuk kompres** cold-water compress.

komprime, (*n.*) (*med.*) pill (*compressed*). — (*see*) *sıkıt.*

komşu, (*n.*) neighbour; (*a.*) neighbouring; neighbourly; (*sci.*) contiguous; adjacent; **komşu açı,** (*geom.*) contiguous *or* adjacent angle; **komşu memleketler** neighbour countries; bordering States; **komşuluk,** (*n.*) neighbourhood; neighbourliness; **iyi komşuluk** good neighbourhood; friendly relations, friendliness; **komşuluk etmek** to behave neighbourly; to be a neighbour (*of*); **komşuluk hakkı,** (*fig.*) the right of neighbourhood; **komşunun tavuğu komşuya kaz görünür!** (*humor.*) *'neighbour's hen seems as a goose (to the neighbour)'*; (*fig.*) one often envies what another person has; **komşunun atını iki iste ki Allah sana bir versin!** *'wish that your neighbour may have two horses, so that God may give you one'*; (*fig.*) don't be covetous; **komşunuzu seviniz, fakat aradaki çiti kaldırmayınız!** «love your neighbour, yet pull not down your hedge»; «a hedge between keeps friendship green». — (*see*) *kapı; mücavir.*

* **komuta,** (*n.*) command; * **komutan,** (*n.*) (*mil.*) commander, in command of; commanding officer; **Baş Komutan** Commander-in-Chief; Generalissimo; * **komutanlık,** (*n.*) (*mil.*) command; quality *or* headquarters of the commander; commandership; **Baş-Komutanlık** quality, function *or* headquarters of the C.-in-C.-(*formerly*) (*kumandan*).

komünism, (komunizm), (*n.*) communism; **komünist,** (*n.*) communist; **komünistlik,** (*n.*) communism; communistic activity. — (*see*) *komulculuk.*

komünyon, (*n.*) (*rel.*) communion.

komüsyun(cu) (*see*) **komisyon.**

* **komütatör,** (*n.*) (*electr.*) commutator, switch; (*change-over switch*). — (*see*) *çevirgeç.*

* **konak,** (*n.*) halting-place, station; quarters; inn; large house, a mansion; residence; Government building *or* palace; a day's journey, distance between two halting-places; scurf (*on the head*); **konak yavrusu,** (*rare*) a small mansion; (*lit.*) *'the young of a mansion'*; **konakçı,** (*n.*) (*rare*) station-officer; (quartermaster). — (*see*) *hükûmet; menzil.*

konaklamak, (*v. n.*) to take up temporary quarters.

konca, (*obs.* **gonce**), (*n.*) bud (*of a flower*); calyx; **konca-gül, (gül-koncası)** rose-bud; **koncalı,** (*a.*) having a bud (*or* full of buds).

koncolos, (*n.*) (*obs.*) a goblin; vampire. — (*see*) *karakoncolos.*

konç, (konc), (*n.*) leg (*of stockings, etc.*); **konçlu,** (*a.*) having long leg (*stockings, etc.*); **konçsuz,** (*a.*) having short leg; without leg.

kondansatör, (kondense), (n.) condenser. — *(see) mükessife.*

kondurmak, *(v. a.)* to put *or* place *(on)*; to let alight; *(fig.)* to attribute; to charge *(unjustly)*.—*(see) konmak; toz.*

kondüktör, (*n.*) *(rare)* conductor *(tramcar, bus, etc.)*. — *(see) biletçi.*

konfederasyon, *(n.)* confederation.

konferans, *(n.)* conference; lecture; **konferans akdetmek** to hold a conference; to confer; **konferans vermek** to lecture; to give a lecture; **konferansçı,** (*n.*) lecturer.

konfeti, (*n.*) confetti; **konfeti serpmek** to throw confetti.

konfor, (*n.*) comfort; modern accommodations; **konforlu,** *(a.)* comfortable; fitted with modern installations *(such as central-heating, etc.)*.

Konfüçyüs, *(n. pr.)* Confucius; (*a.*) Confucian; **Konfüçyüs - mezhebi** Confucianism.

konglomera, *(n.) (geol.)* conglomerate. — *(see) yığışım.*

kongövde, (*n.*) *(bot.)* feather-grass; *(stipa)*.

kongre, *(n.)* congress; **kongre âzası** members of the congress. — *(see) kurultay.*

konguş, *(n.) (zo.)* rove beetle; cocktail; *(fig.)* a conceited fellow.

* **koni,** *(n.) (geom.)* cone; **kesik - koni** truncated cone; frustum of a cone; * **konik,** *(a.)* conic(al); coniform. — *(see) mahrut(i).*

konişmento, *(n.)* (**com.**) bill of lading.

konjonktür, *(n.)* conjuncture.

konkav, *(n. & a.)* concave. — *(see) içbükey; mukaar.*

konklâv, *(n.)* conclave.

konkordato, (*n.*) *(com.)* commission of bankruptcy; composition, bankrupt's certificate; *(Pope's)* concordat, treaty.

konkresyon, (*n.*) *(geol.)* concretion. — *(see) yumru(lanma).*

konkur, (*n.*) competetion; challenge; show.

konma, (*n.*) alighting; settling; *(fig.)* getting *(as a windfall)*; being put *or* placed; **konmak,** (*v. n.*) to alight *(as birds, etc.)*; to settle (*in* or *on*); to be put, placed *or* set (*in* or *on*); to be added *or* mixed; *(fig.)* to get *(unexpectedly)*. — *(see) komak.*

konsa, *(n.) (rare)* gizzard *(of birds)*; crop, maw. — *(see) kansa.*

konseptualism, *(n.)* conceptualism. — *(see) kavramcılık.*

konser, *(n.) (mus.)* concert; **konser vermek** to give (a) concert; **konserto,** *(n.) (mus.)* concerto.

konservatör, *(n.) (pol.)* conservative.

konservatu(v)ar, *(n.) (mus.)* conservatoire; a public school of music, etc.; **konservatuvar mezunu** a graduate of the conservatoire.

konserve, (*n.*) conserve(s); preserve; *(a.)* tinned; **konserve-fabrikası** preserves-manufactory; **konserve yapmak** to make conserves *or* preserves; to pot, to can; **konserveci,** (*n.*) potter; canner.

konsey, *(n.)* council *(of the Society of nations)*; board; **konsey âzası, (konseyye),** *(a.)* member of the council.

konsol, (*n.*) console; chest of drawers; pier-table.

konsolit, (*n.*) *(fin.)* consols; consolidated *(debts, funds or annuities)*; **konsolitçi,** (*n.*) (*obs.*) stockbroker. — *(see) borsa.*

konsolos, *(n.)* consul; **baş - konsolos** consul-general; **muavin - konsolos** vice-consul; **konsoloshane,** (*n.*) consulate; office of a consul; **konsolosluk,** (*n.*) rank *or* function of a consul; consul-

ship; *(a.)* consular; **baş-konsolosluk** rank of a consul-general; **muavin-konsolosluk** rank of a vice-consul; **konsolosluk işleri** cousular service; **konsolosluk memurları** consular officers; **konsolosluk mukavelesi** consular convention.

kosolto (*see*) **konsültasyon.**

konsomasyon, *(n.)* refreshments *(in a café, etc.)*; drinks.

konsome, *(n.)* consommé; beaf-tea; (broth).

konsorsiyum, *(n.)* consortium; *(co-operation of several Powers or large interests).*

konsültasyon, *(n.) (medical)* consultation; **konsültasyon yapmak** to consult *or* consider *(together, as several doctors).*

konşmento *(see)* **konişmento.**

kont, *(n.)* count; (earl); **kont gibi,** *(fig.)* lordly, very comfortably; care-free. — (*see*) *kontluk.*

kontak(t), *(n.) (electr.)* contact, short-circuit; **kontak yapmak** to make a short-circuit. — *(see) değme.*

kontenjan, *(n.) (com.)* quota; *(proportional part or share)*; **kontenjantman,** (*n.*) dividing into quotas; *(sharing out).* — *(Fr. contingent).*

kontes, *(n.)* countess.

kontluk, (*n.*) county. — (*see*) *kont.*

kontoş, *(n.) (rare)* a richly embroidered gala-robe *(of the ancient Tatar princes of the Crimea).*

kontör, *(n.)* meter *(of gas, etc.).*

kontra, (*n.* & *a.*) contra; against; **(birine) kontra gitmek,** *(fam.)* to challenge *or* oppose *(a person)*; to counter-act; **kontrabant,** *(n.)* contraband; **kontrabas,** *(n.) (mus.)* contra-bass; *(see)* (*kontrbas*); **kontra-flok,** *(n.) (mar.)* flying-jibsail; *(see) (ıskota)*; **kontra-karine,** (*n.*) *(mar.)* false-keel; **kontralto,** *(n.) (mus.)* contralto. — *(see) istalya; omurga.*

kontralize, *(n.) (geogr.)* anti-trades; *(contre alizé).* — (*see*) *üstalize.*

kontramiral, *(n.) (mar.)* rear-admiral. — (*see*) *tuğamiral.*

kontrast, *(n.)* contrast; opposition; **kontrast teşkil-etmek** to form a contrast. — (*see*) *zıt.*

kontrat, (kunturat), *(n.)* contract; (agreement); **kontrat yapmak** to make a contract; to conclude an agreement *(for)*; **kontratlı,** *(a. & ad.) (kept)* by a contract; under a contract. — (*see*) *mukavele.*

kontrbas, *(n.) (mus.)* contra-bass(o); double-bass; **kontrbasçı, (kontrbasist),** (*n.*) double bass player. — (*see*) *kontra-.*

kontrol, *(n.)* control; supervision; inspection; check; **kontrol-etmek** to check; to inspect; to verify; (**kontrol-memuru**), **kontrolör,** *(n.)* controller, inspector; verifier.

kontrplâk(e), *(n.)* ply-wood; three-ply.

kontrpuvan, *(n.) (mus.)* counterpoint; *(the art of composing in several parts).*

* **konu,** *(n.)* subject; point, matter; (topic). — *(see) mevzu.*

konuk, *(n.)* a guest; *(staying)* visitor; **konu(k)-komşu,** *(fam.)* one's neighbours; **konuklamak,** *(v.a.)* to let alight; to show hospitality, to treat as one's guest; to entertain; **konuklarımız** our guests; **konukluk,** *(n.)* being a guest.— *(see) misafir.*

konukomşu (*see*) **konuk.**

konulmak, (*v. n.*) to be put *or* placed; to be set (in *or* on). — *(see) konmak.*

konum, *(n.) (math.)* position; situation.

konur, (*a.*) (*horse*) iron-gray colour; dark-gray; (*man*) swarthy; bold.

konuşan, (*a.*) talking; speaking; (*n.*) talker; chatter; **çok konuşan, çok yanılır,** «he that talks much errs much».

konuş, (*n.*) site; place; situation.

konuşkan, (*a.*) talkative; (loquacious); **çok konuşkan adam** a chatter-box; **konuşkanlık,** (*n.*) talkativeness; loquaciousness; **konuşkanlığı tutmak** to become talkative; **konuşkanlıkla** talkatively.

konuşma, (*n.*) talk, talking, chat; speaking; conversation; (*fig.*) discussion; **konuşmak,** (*v. n.*) to talk, to chat; to speak; (*fig.*) to meet, to speak to; to discuss *or* confer; to talk over; **tatlı konuşmak** to talk agreeably; **tatlı-tatlı konuşmak** to chat together agreeably; to enjoy (*one another*); **"İngilizce" konuşmak** to speak «English»; **konuşmamak,** (*v. n.*) not to talk *or* speak; (*fig.*) to be angry (*with*), to cease intercourse *or* friendly relations (*with*); to spoil.

konuşturmak, (*v.a.*) to let talk *or* speak; (*fig.*) to force to say.

konuşulmak, (*v. n.*) to be talked over; to be spoken (*in, about*); to be discussed; **konuşulur,** (*a.*) speakable; talkable; (*is*) spoken; (*fig.*) sociable; decent; **(burada) İngilizce konuşulur!** English spoken (*here*); **kendisiyle konuşulur adam** a sociable *or* polite man; **konuşulacak mesele** the question to be discussed; the matter to be considered. — (*see*) *konuşmak.*

* **konut,** (*n.*) (*log.* & *math.*) postulate; postulatum.— (*see*) *mevzua.*

* **konut,** (*n.*) domicile; house; abode; residence. — (*see*) *ikametgâh; mesken.*

konvansiyon, (*n.*) convention; **konvansiyonel,** (*a.*) conventional; **konvansiyonel (treniyle)** (with the) ordinary train, (*not through or express train*).

konveks, (*n.* & *a.*) convex. — (*see*) *dışbükey; muhaddep.*

konvoy, (*n.*) (*mar.*) convoy.— (*see*) *kafile.*

konyak, (*n.*) cognac, brandy. — (*see*) *kanyak.*

kooperatif, (*n.*) co-operative (*stores*); **kooperatif şirket(i)** co-operative society; **ziraat - kooperatifleri** agricultural co-operative stores; **kooperatifçi,** (*n.*) a member of a co-operative society, co-operator; **kooperatifçilik,** (*n.*) system of co-operative business; keeping co-operative stores.

koordinasyon, (*n.*) co-ordination; **koordinasyon - heyeti** co-ordination committee (*of the Cabinet, for proper distribution of commodities*); **koordinasyon-kanunu** coordination Act.

koordinatlar, (*n. pl.*) (*math.*) co-ordinates. — (*see*) *kemiyet.*

kopal, (*n.*) copal (*varnish*). — (*see*) *sinderus.*

kopar(t)ılmak, (*n./n.*) to be torn off; to be broken away (*violently*); to be plucked (*flowers, etc.*); (*noise*) to be set.

kopar(t)mak, (*v.a.*) to tear *or* break off; (*flowers, etc.*) to pluck; (*great noise*) to set up; (*fig.*) to get *or* manage; to obtain (*cleverly*); **"izin" koparmak** to manage to get «leave»; **para koparmak** to manage to get money; **koparttırmak,** (*v. a.*) to let be plucked; to let be torn away *or* set up. — (*see*) *kopmak.*

kopça, (*n.*) hook - and - eye; **dişi-kopça** eye (*for a hook*); **erkek-kopça** hook (*for an eye*); **kopçalamak,** (*v. a.*) to fasten (*with*

hooks and eyes); **kopçalanmak,** *(v.n.)* to be fastened; **kopçalatmak,** *(v. a.)* to make fasten, to let be fastened; **kopçalı,** *(a.)* fitted with hooks and eyes.

koper, *(n.)* a flat fish like gilt-head *or* sea-bream.

kopil, *(a.) (slang)* little (*boy*); urchin, street boy; **kopillik,** *(n.)* being little *or* tiny; being an urchin.

kop-kolay, *(a.) (fam.)* very easy; trifling.

kopma, *(n.)* breaking (*off or away*); being torn (*away*); (*fig.*) arising; starting, beginning; *(phys.)* pull, pulling resistance; **kopma-haddi,** *(phys.)* breaking - point, (stress); **kopmak,** *(v. n.)* to break (*off or away*); to be torn (*away*); *(fig.)* to arise; to start *or* begin (*violently*); to set in. — *(see) kopartmak.*

kopoy, *(n.) (zo.)* bloodhound; setter (*dog*). — *(see) zağar.*

kopsa, *(n.)* ring of the caulking-iron.

kopuk, *(a.)* broken (*off*); fallen; torn *(off)*; *(slang)* a wretch *or* vagabond; a peniless fellow (*an ordinary rowdy*).

kopusla *(see* **kopuzla.**

kopuz, *(n.) (mus.)* lute, (*old Turkish guitar*); **kopuzcu,** *(n.)* a player of lute, lutist.

kopuzla, (*n.*) *(bot.)* (*a variety of*) thyme.

kopya, (kopye), (*n.*) copy; a transcript; (*a carbon copy*); **kopya defteri** copy-book; **kopya - etmek** to make a copy (*of*); *(fig.)* to copy *or* imitate; to follow; to copy (*in examinations, from a fellow-student's papers*); to cheat; **kopya-kâğıdı** carbon-paper; **kopya makinesi** copying-press; **kopyasını almak,** (**- çıkarmak** *or* **-çekmek**) to make a copy; (*of*);

kopyacı, (*n.*) (*fig.*) a copier; imitator; a plagiarist; **kopyacılık,** (*n.*) (*fig.*) copying; imitation; (*examinations*) cheating. — *(see) suret.*

kor, (*n.*) embers, glowing fire; a live coal. — *(see) korluk*; *diplomatik.*

• **koram,** (*n.*) hierarchy. — *(see) silsile.*

koranyaniye *(see)* **kızılcıkgiller.**

kordele, *(n.)* ribbon; tape; band; **kordele koymak,** (*or* **- takmak**) to ribbon; to deck with ribbons; **kordeleli,** *(a.)* ribboned.—(*Ital. cordella*). — (*see*) *mavi.*

kordiyal, (*n.*) *(med.)* cordial.

kordon, (*n.*) cordon; cord; string; broad ribbon (*of an order*); (*mil.* line of guards (*or* policemen); strand (*of a rope*); guard *or* chain (*of a watch*); **kordon altına almak** to isolate (*by a sanitary cordon*); **mavi kordon,** *(mar.)* blue ribbon; **saat ve kordon** watch and chain; **saat - kordonu** watch-chain; watch-guard; **sahil - kordonu,** *(geol.)* littoral cordon; *(see) (kıyı-)*; **sıhhi kordon, (tahaffuz-kordonu)** sanitary cordon; **kordonlu,** *(a.)* furnished with a cordon *or* string; ribboned. — *(see) köstek.*

korendon *(see)* **korindon.**

korekt, *(a.)* correct; honest; **korekt hareket-etmek** to behave honestly *or* correctly.

korektör, (*n.*) (*artil.*) predictor.

Korgeneral, (*n.*) *(mil.)* Lieutenant-General; (*general in command of an army-corps*). — *(see) Orgeneral.*

koridor, *(n.)* corridor; gallery; passage; (*narrow strip of land*). — *(see) dehliz.*

korindon, *(n.) (min.)* corundum.

korkak, (*a.*) cowardly; fainthearted; pusillanimous; timid, weak;

(*n.*) a coward; **korkaklık,** (*n.*) cowardice; pusillanimity; timidity; **korkaklık-etmek,** (*or*-**göstermek**) to act as a coward.

korkmak, *(v. n.)* to fear; to be afraid (*or* in fear); to dread; to be frightened; to stand in awe; **korkarım(ki),** *(fig.)* I am afraid *(that).*

korku, (*n.*) fear; fright; awe; terror; dread; scare; *(fig.)* apprehension; anxiety; danger; **korku hissetmek** to fear; to be afraid *or* frightened; **korku vermek** to frighten; to daunt; to terrify; (**korkusuyla**), **korkusiyle** for fear of; **korkuya ilâç yoktur,** «there is nae medicine for fear»; «there's nae remede for fear but cut off the head.»

korkulmak, *(v.n.)* to be feared (*or* afraid); anxiety to be felt; **korkulur,** *(fig.)* it may be, it is possible; there is the danger of...; one is rightly anxious *or* afraid.

korkulu, (*a.*) dangerous; perilous; **korkulu işler** dangerous enterprises. — *(see) rüya.*

korkuluk, *(n.)* a scare-crow; bugbear; balustrade, parapet; *(fig.)* a dummy. — *(see) bostan.*

korkunç, *(a.)* fearful, frightful; dreadful; awful terrifying; **korkunç bir hâlde,** (*or* - **surette**) fearfully, dreadfully; terribly; **korkunçluk,** (*n.*) (*rare*) frightfulness; dreadfulness. — (*see*) *dehşet.*

korkusuz, *(a.)* fearless; dauntless; intrepid; *(fig.)* without danger, safe; quiet, undisturbed; **korkusuzluk,** *(n.)* (*rare*) fearlessness; intrepidity.

korkut, (*n.*) *(rare)* pulp; porridge; (*any consistent substance, as grounds of coffee, etc.*); (*large*) hailstone; **korkut'tan yanan yoğurda üfler,** (*old prov.*), *'one whose mouth was scalded with the porridge, will blow on the yaort* (*or curd*) *too'*; «a scalded cat dreads cauld water». — *(see) bulamaç; dolu.*

korkutma, *(n.)* intimidation; frightening; threat, menace; **korkutmak,** *(v. a.)* to frighten, to daunt; to intimidate; to discourage; to overawe; to threaten; to menace; to deter; **korkutulmak,** *(v. n.)* to be intimidated *or* frightened; to be threatened *or* menaced; to be daunted *or* discouraged. — *(see) tehdit.*

korluk, (*n.*) (*rare*) a brazier *or* place for embers. — *(see) kor.*

korna, (**korne**), *(n.)* cornet, (*trumpet*); (hooter); horn; **korna çalmak** to sound the horn.—*(see) klâkson.*

korner, *(n.)* corner (*football*).

korniş, *(n.)* cornice; cornice-pole; **korniş takmak** to fit with cornice-poles; **kornişli,** *(a.)* corniced; having cornice-poles.

korno, *(n.) (mus.)* a horn, (corno). — *(see) korna.*

koro, *(n.) (mus.)* chorus; **koro-heyeti** body of singers (*of a chorus*).

korporasyon, *(n.)* corporation.

kors, *(n.)* course (*of studies*); (lecture); **korslar,** *(n. pl.)* courses, (lectures). — *(see) kur.*

korsaj, *(n.)* corsage, (bodice).

korsan, *(n.) (mar.)* corsair; pirate; privateer; **korsan-gemisi** a pirate-ship; privateer; raider; **korsan-yelkeni** a lateen-sail; **korsanlık,** *(n.)* piracy; privateering; robbery (*on the high seas*); *(a.)* piratic; **korsanlık-etmek** to do piracy; to rob *or* plunder (*on the high seas*); to privateer.

korse, *(n.)* corset; (*a pair of stays*); **korse giymek** to wear a corset; **korseli,** *(a.)* wearing a corset.

Korsika, *(n. pr.)* Corsica; *(a.)* Corsican; **Korsikalı,** *(n.)* Corsican.

korte, (korta), *(n.)* courtship; flirting; love-making; **korte - etmek** to make love; to court; **kortezan,** *(n.)* *(rare)* courtier; suitor; **kortezanlık,** *(n.)* *(rare)* love-making, courting; (courtship). — *(see) kur.*

korti (- organları, cüseymatı), *(n. pl.)* *(biol.)* the «Corti» organs; **korti yayları, (-kavisleri)** *(biol.)* the «Corti» arcs.

koru, *(n.)* *(small or private)* forest; wood; (large park); meadow; **korucu,** *(n.)* forest-keeper, guard of a wood *or* field; **koruculuk,** *(n.)* quality *or* function of a forest-keeper. — *(see) koruluk.*

koruk, *(n.)* unripe *or* sour grapes (*or fruits*); **koruk-suyu** verjuice; **korkk - şerbeti** sherbet *or* liquor of verjuice.

koruluk, *(n.)* wooded district; forest land. — *(see) koru.*

korum, *(n.)* defence. — *(see) müdafaa.*

koruma, *(n.)* guarding, defending; protection; sparing; **korumak,** *(v. a.)* to guard *or* defend; to protect; to preserve; to spare; to suffice, to cover (*as expense*). — *(see) koruyucu.*

korun, *(n.)* *(biol.)* cornea; **korun-tabakası** (*coat of*) cornea.— *(see) karniye.*

korun, *(n.)* *(rare)* (self-) defence; (guard). — *(see) korunma.*

korunak, *(n.)* shelter; refuge. — *(see) sığınak.*

korunma, *(n.)* guard, self-defence; conservation; seeking protection *or* shelter; **milli korunma (kanunu)** (law on) national defence; (civic defence Act); **pasif korunma (teşkilâtı)** civic defence (organisation); **hava tehlikesinden korunma** protection against air-raids; civic defence; **korunmak,** *(v. n.)* to guard *or* defend one's self; to take shelter, to seek protection; *(fig.)* to avoid, to avert; to ward off.

korunuk, *(a. & n.)* *(rare)* protégé; (*one under protection*). — *(see) mahmi.*

koruyucu, *(a. & n.)* guarding, protecting; a protector; the defender. — *(see) korumak; hami.*

korvet, *(n.)* *(mar.)* corvette; **korvet - kaptanı,** *(obs.)* *(formerly)* commander, (*now*) (*deniz binbaşı*).

korza, *(n.)* *(mar.)* *(rare)* fouling (*of two cables or chains in a ship*).

kosinüs, *(n.)* *(math.)* cosine.— *(see) tamamı-; sinüs.*

kos-koca(man), *(a.)* *(fam.)* enormous; very big, huge; colossal.

koskoslanmak, *(v. n.)* *(slang)* to swagger, to bully; to become puffed up (*with conceit*). — *(see) kabarmak.*

kosm- *(see)* **kozm-.**

kosmetik, *(n.)* cosmetic.

kosmik, *(a.)* cosmic. — *(see) kevnî.*

kosmogoni, *(n.)* cosmogony; **kosmogonik,** *(a.)* cosmogonic-(al). — *(see) evrendoğum; tekvinî.*

kosmografya, *(n.)* cosmography.— *(see) heyet.*

kosmoloji, *(n.)* cosmology. — *(see) evrenbilim.*

kosmopolit, *(a.)* cosmopolitan; *(n.)* cosmopolite; *'a citizen of the world'*; **kosmopolitlik,** *(n.)* cosmopolitanism; cosmopolitism; (*being at home in any part of the world*). — *(see) vatansız.*

kosmos, *(n.)* cosmos. — *(see) acun.*

kostüm, *(n.)* costume; (lounge-) suit; **kostümlü,** *(a.)* wearing a costume; **kastüm(lü)-balo** fancy-dress ball; **Kostümlük,** *(n.)* cloth (*for making costumes*),

(also) (kostümlük kumaş); **kostümtayyör,** (*see*) (*tayyör*).

* **koşa,** (*n.*) concomitant; concurrent (*with*); accompanying. — (*see*) *müterafık.*

koşaç, (*n.*) (*gram.*) copula. — (*see*) *rabıta.*

koşalık, (*n.*) (*philos.*) concomitance; concomitancy; (*being concurrent with*). — (*see*) *koşa; terafuk.*

koşalık, (*n.*) a place (*where a wicked or fierce animal is kept for taming*).

koşaltı, (*n.*) double team (*of beasts*); pair of carriage horses, etc. (*harnessed or yoked together*).

koşma, (*n.*) (*act of*) running; harnessing; (*putting the horses to a carriage*); (*mus.*) merry Oriental tune *or* song; **koşmak,** (*n.*) to run; to go hastily; (*beasts*) to harness; to put to a carriage; (*fig.*) to rush; to associate, to couple; to add; (*obs.*) to arrange; to prepare; **ardından-,** (**peşinden-** *or* **arkasından**) **koşmak** to run after; to follow (*at once*); to pursue (*steadily*); **çok koşan çabuk yorulur,** '*who runs too much will soon be tired*'. — (*see*) *koşuş(ma).*

koşturmak, (*v. a.*) to let run; to send (*at once*); (*fig.*) to lead; (*beasts*) to let galop; to let run at its fastest pace; to drive fast (*a carriage*); to let harness; to let be put to a carriage; **arkasından birini koşturmak** to send somebody (*immediately, after a person*); to let follow *or* pursue (*one*).

koşu, (*n.*) running; race; racing; (*obs.*) class, order; **koşu-atı** race-horse; **koşu-meydanı,-yeri** race-, racing -ground *or* - course; **koşuyolu** race-track,-course; **koşular,** (*n.pl.*) races; turf; **at-koşuları** horse - races; **ilkbahar - koşuları** Spring races. — (*see*) *yarış.*

koşucu, (*n.*) (*sport*) a runner (*man*); **koşuculuk,** (*n.*) running (*sport*); **koşuculuk birincisi,** (*or* **- şampiyonu**) champion in running.

koşulma, (*n.*) (*act of*) running for; (*beasts*) being harnessed *or* put to a carriage; **koşulmak,** (*v. n.*) to run for; to be harnessed; to be put to a carriage; (*obs.*) to be added *or* accompanied.

koşuk, (*n.*) (*rare*) (*Oriental*) merry dance air; (*poem*), (*ballade*). — (*see*) *koşma.*

koşulu, (*a.*) (*beasts*) harnessed; put to (*a carriage*). — (*see*) *koşu.*

koşum, (*n.*) harness; harnessing; **koşum-hayvanı** draught-animal; draught - horse; **koşum - takımı** harness (*equipment*); (hrnessing accoutrement); **koşumlu,** (*a.*) furnished with harness; harnessed, with harness on.

koşun, (*n.*) (*obs.*) troops, military forces. — (*see*) *asker.*

koşuntu, (*n.*) (*rare*) rabble; followers, suite (*of fawners*).

* **koşut,** (*a.* & *n.*) parallel; * **koşutluk,** (*n.*) parallelism. — (*see*) *muvazi; muvazat.*

koşuş, (*n.*) (*act or manner of*) running; **koşuşma,** (*n.*) running together; rush; agitation; **koşuşmak,** (*v. n.*) to run together, to rush (*as a crowd*); to agitate. — (*see*) *koşmak.*

* **kot,** (*n.*) (*math.*) number. — (*see*) *kotlamak; rakım.*

kotarmak, (*v. a.*) to serve out *or* to put to plates (*a cooked food*). — (*see*) *pişirmek.*

kote, (*a.*) (*fin.*) quoted (*in the stock - exchange*); **kote - edilmek,** (**Borsa kotuna ithal edilmek**) to be quoted; to name the current price (*of*).

koterize, (*n.*) cauterised; **koterize-etmek** to cauterise, to burn *or* sear; to brand. — (*see*) *dağlama.*

kotes, *(n.) (obs.)* coop; hen-house; *(fig.)* jail. — *(see) kümes; kodes.*

kotiyon, *(n.)* cotillon *(in the balls).* — *(see) serpantin.*

kotlamak, *(v.a.) (math.)* to number. — *(see) kot; rakımlamak.*

kotlet, *(n.)* cutlet *(veal)*; chop *(mutton or pork)*; **kotlet-pane,** *(n.)* cutlet *(covered with crumbled bread or 'pané')*. — *(see) pirzola; külbastı.*

* **kotlu,** *(a.)* numeral; numerical; numbered; **kotlu geometri** numerical geometry. — *(see) kot; murakkam.*

koton, *(n.)* cotton; **kotonperle,** *(n.)* cotton-thread *(for embroidery).* — *(see) pamuk.*

kotra, *(n.) mar.)* cutter; *(one-masted vessel with fore-and-aft sails)*; **kotra·yarışı** cutter races *or* regatta.

kova, **(koğa),** *(n.)* bucket; **kova gibi,** *(fam.)* large, like a bucket; **bahçıvan kovası** watering - pot, (*or* - bucket); **kösele kova** leather bucket.

kovacı, *(n.)* a maker *or* seller of buckets.

kovalama, (koğalama), *(n.)* running after, chase; pursusing; **kovalamaca (oyunu)** chasing one another *(a child-play)*; **kovalamak,** *(v.a.)* to run after, to chase; to pursue.

kovalık, *(n.) (bot.)* bulrush; (giadiole); *(scirpus lacustris).*

kovan, *(n.) (outer)* case; cylinder; *(a.) (obs.)* chaser, driver; *(artil.)* cartridge - case; *(mar.)* tube *(for torpedo)*; hive *(for bees)*; **madenî (mağden) kovan** metal case; **kovanlı,** *(a.)* fitted with a case, (cylinder *or* tube). — *(see) arı.*

kovançiçeği, (kovanotu), *(n.) (bot.)* fox-glove; *(a kind of)* rosemarry.

kovdurmak, *(v. a.)* to let be driven away *or* expelled; to let dismiss *or* discharge. — *(see) kovmak.*

kovma, (koğma), *(n.) (act of)* expelling; driving *or* sending away; dismissing; sacking; **kovmak, (koğmak),** *(v. a.)* to expel *or* expulse; to send *or* drive away; to disperse; to dismiss, to discharge; to sack. — *(see) tard.*

kovu, *(n.) (obs.)* tittle-tattle, scandal; *(malicious gossip)*; **kovucu,** *(n.)* calumniator; a tell-tale. — *(see) dedikodu'cu).*

* **kovucuk,** *(n.) (bot.)* lenticelle; *(a minute tubercle on a stem).*

kovuk, *(n.)* cavity; hollow; a hollow place; hole; burrow; pit; *(geol.)* geode; *(fig.)* hiding-place.

kovulmak, (koğulmak), *(v. n.)* to be expulsed *or* sent away; to be dissmissed *or* sacked; **kovulmuş,** *(a.)* expulsed; dismissed; cashiered; sacked. — *(see) kovmak.*

kovumsamak, *(v.a.)* to have almost dismissed (*or* sent away).

kovuş (see) koğuş.

koy, *(n.) (mar.)* bay *or* inlet *(of the sea)*; *(imper.)* put! set up!

koyar, *(n.)* place of junction (of *two streams*).

koymak *(see)* **komak.**

koyu, *(a.)* dark *(colour)*; deep; thick, consistent; *(fig.)* strict, fanatical; **koyu milliyetçi** a fanatical nationalist; **koyu küfürler** great invectives; vulgar insults; **koyu renk** dark colour.

koyulaşmak, *(v. n.)* to become darker *or* thicker; to grow deep *or* thick; to become gradually consistent.

koyulaştırmak, *(v. a.)* to thicken; to deepen; to make darker *or* thicker.

koyulatmak *(see)* **koyulaştırmak.**

koyulmak, *(v. n.)* to be put *or* placed; to be laid *or* set; *(fig.)*

to start *or* take up earnestly *(as work, etc.)*. — *(see) iş.*

koyultmaç, (*n.*) *(rare) (a kind of)* milk-jelly.

koyulu, (*a.*) mixed with, dark colour; **açıklı - koyulu** with light and dark colour; **koyuluk,** (*n.*) darkness *or* deepness *(of colour)*; thickness, consistency.

koyun, (koyn-), *(n.) (middle of the)* chest; breast; *(fig.)* bosom; **koyun - koyuna** in each other's bosom; *(sleeping)* together *or* in one bed; **koynuna girmek, (koynunda yatmak)** to sleep together *(or in one bed)*; **koynuna ko(y)mak** to put into one's bosom *or* breast; **koynunda taşımak** to carry about *(in the bosom of one's dress)*; **koynunda yılan taşımak, (or - beslemek)** *(fig.)* *'to carry about a serpent in one's bosom'; (fig.)* to consider a dangerous enemy an intimate friend.

koyun, *(n.) (zo.)* sheep; **koyun - eti** mutton; **koyun - bakışlı,** *'looking as a sheep'*; a simpleton *(in look)*; idiotic; **koyun gibi** like a sheep; *(fig.)* too submissive; foolishly docile; **koyun-pöstekisi,** *(or* **derisi)** sheep - skin; **her koyun kendi bacağından asılır!,** *(prov.)* *'every sheep is hung up by its own leg'*; «every herring must hang by his own gill»; «every tub stands on its own buttom»; *(fig.)* everybody has to bear the bonsequences of his own acts; **koyun saman yemez,** *(porov.) 'a sheep will not eat chopped straw'*; *(fig.)* it is not suitable *or* reasonable; **koyun - sürüsü** flock of sheep; **koyun - yılı,** *(obs.) 'sheep-year'* of the old Turkish calendar *(eighth year of the cycle)*; **sağmal koyun** ewe *(milked, for dairy purposes)*; **yaban-koyunu, (dağ - koyunu),** *(male)* chamois *or* ibex; *'wild sheep'*; *(see) (argalı).* — *(see) Karaman*; *kıvırcık.*

koyungözü, *(n.)* **(bot.)** feverfew; *(Easter-)* daisy.

koyunkıran, *(n.) (bot.)* tutsan; erythræa; (centaury).

koyunotu, (*n.*) *(bot.)* agrimony.

koyunsarmaşığı, *(n.) (bot.)* orach. — *(see) karapazı.*

koy(u)vermek, (*v. a.*) just to put, (place *or* set); to let go; to release; to allow. — **(see)** *komak.*

koz, (*n.*) walnut; nut; *(cards)* trump; **çetin bir koz,** *(fig.)* a hard nut to crack; a difficult problem *(to solve)*; **koz kırmak,** *'to crack a nut'*; **her çetin kozun bir kırılma yolu vardır,** *(prov.) 'there is (always) a way to crack a hard nut'*; *(fig.)* «nothing impossible to a willing mind»; **son kozunu oynamak,** *(fig.)* to play one's last trump-card; to make a last effort; **kozunu paylaşmak,** *(fig.)* to go shares; to fight and settle *(with)*; to arrange *(with)*; **koz - helvası,** Turkish nougat *(with nuts)*; nutcake. — *(see) ceviz.*

koza, (*n.*) cocoon; *(cotton)* pod; *(obs.)* any round fruit; **kozacılık,** (*n.*) cocoon production; cocoon-trade; **kozahane,** *(n.)* coconery. — **(see)** *kukulya.*

kozak, *(n.) (bot.)* cone *(of pine, etc.)*; strobile; (*fig.*) ball.

kozalak, (*n.*) *(bot.)* cone *(of cypress)*; unripe and very small fruit; *(obs.)* bubble; * **kozalaklılar,** *(n. pl.) (bot.)* coniferæ; *(see) (sanavberiye; iğneyapraklılar)*; * **kozalaksı,** *(a.) (biol.)* pineal; **kozalaksı bez** pineal gland.

kozm- *(see)* **kosm-.**

kozmetik, (*n.*) cosmetic.

kozmik, (*a.*) cosmic.

kozmogoni, (*n.*) cosmogony; **koz-**

mogonik, (*a.*) cosmoconic(al). — (*see*) *tekvin(i).*

kozmoğrafya, (*n.*) cosmography.

kozmoloji, (*n.*) cosmology.

kozmopolit, (*a.&n.*) cosmopolitan; cosmopolite.

kozmoz, (*n.*) cosmos. — (*see*) *acun.*

köçek, (*n.*) (*zo.*) camel colt; (*gipsy*) dancer; boy; **köçek-oyunu** public dance (*by gipsies or professional dancers, often in the open-air*); **köçeklemek,** (*v. n.*) to give birth to a colt. — (*see*) *köşek.*

köfte, (*n.*) ball (*of minced meat*); force-meat ball; **köfteci,** (*n.*) a maker and seller of broiled balls, (*or his shop*).

köftehor, (*n.*) (*slang*) naughty boy; braggart.

köfter, (*n.*) (*rare*) grape-cheese, (*cakes of boiled grape-juice*).

köfterüs, (*n.*) calking iron. — (*see*) *halafat.*

köftün, (*n.*) oil-cake (*food for cattle*). — (*see*) *küspe.*

köhne, (*a.*) old, worn; dilapidated; (*fig.*) antiquated; out of date; out of fashion; exploded; **köhne bir fikir** an exploded idea; an absurd *or* time-worn idea; **köhneleşmek,** (*v. n.*) to become old *or* worn; to be antiquated; to become out of date *or* fashion; to be disused; **köhnelik,** (*n.*) oldness, wornness; dilapidatedness. — (*see*) *eski.*

kök, (*n.*) root; rhizome; root-stock; root-wood; rootlet; (*teeth*) fang; (*words*) radical; (*fig.*) origin, source; base, foundation; **ek kök,** (*bot.*) adventitious root; (*see*) (*cezir-*); **ikikat kök,** (*math.*) fourth root; biquadratic root; **kare kök,** (*math.*) square root; **küp kök** cube root; (*see*) (*cezir*); **kazık kök,** (*bot.*) tapering root; (*spindle-shaped root*); **saçak kök** fasciculate root; **yumru kök** tuberous root; **kök-boya (sı),** madder root; **kök-işareti,** (*math.*) radical sign; **kök salmak** to take *or* strike root; to send out living roots *or* rootlets; (*fig.*) to spread out, to invade; **kökünden sökmek** to uproot, to root out; **kökünü kazımak,** (*or* **-kurutmak**), (*fig.*) to extirpate; to exterminate; to eradicate; to uproot; **bir kökten** of the same root, (radicai *or* origine). — (*see*) *kibrit (-suyu); cezir.*

* **kökbacaklılar,** (*n. pl.*) (*zool.*) rhizopoda.

* **kökboyasıgiller,** (*n. pl.*) (*bot.*) rubiaceæ; madder-tribe. — (*see*) *kök-.*

kökçü, (*n.*) (*rare*) dealer in medical roots; herbalist.

köke, (*n.*) (*obs.*) (*earthenware*) top; sandy stone; ship (*with high free-board*).

köken, (*n.*) (*gram.*) radical, root; (*one's*) origin *or* native home; (*bot.*) nursery bed.— (*see*) *kökün.*

köklemek, (*v. a.*) to point (*a mattress by stitches*); (*obs.*) to tune (*a musical instrument*).

köklenmek, (kökleşmek), (*v. n.*) to take *or* strike root; (*fig.*) to be firmly fixed *or* implanted; to be well established; **kökleştirmek,** (*v. a.*) to cause to take root; (*fig.*) to implant *or* fix firmly; to establish well. — (*see*) *kök.*

köklü, (*a.*) rooted, having roots; rooty; (*fig.*) entirely.

köklük, (*n.*) (*rare*) prepared arable field (*in a forest*).

kökmantar, (*n.*) (*bot.*) mycorrhiza. — (*see*) *mikoriz.*

köknar, (*n.*) (*bot.*) Scotch fir *or* pine; (*pinus sylvestris*); **köknar tomruğu** log *or* stock of Scotch fir. — (*see*) *küknar.*

kökremek (*see*) **kükremek.**

* **köksap,** *(n.)* rhizoma; root-stock.

* **köksel,** *(a.)* *(chem.)* radical. — *(see) kök; cezrî.*

* **köksü,** *(a.)* rhizoid; root-like. — *(see) (şibih-) cezrî.*

köksüz, *(a.)* rootless; without roots.

* **köktencilik,** *(n.)* radicalism. — *(see) radikalism.*

kökün, *(n.)* *(bot.)* nursery bed *(of a plant)*; *(obs.)* home; birth-place. — *(see) köken.*

kölçer, *(n.)* *(bot.)* darnel; vetch. — *(see) delice.*

köle, *(n.)* *(male)* slave; *(fig.)* serf; drudge; **kölelik,** *(n.)* slavery; *(fig.)* serfdom; **köleniz!** *(obs.)* your humble servant, *(for)* 'I'.

kölemen, *(n.)* *(formerly)* slave-warrior in Egypt; memeluke.

* **kömeç,** *(n.)* *(bot.)* capitulum; *(cluster or head of sessile flowers)*; **kömeçler,** *(pl.)* capitula; * **kömeçli,** *(a.)* *(bot.)* capitular; capitulate.

kömür, *(n.)* coal; carbon; (charcoal, coke); **kömür almak** to coal, to take in a supply of coals; **kömür-amelesi,** (*or* **-işçileri**) coal-miners; colliers; coal-porters; **kömür-damarı** coal-seam; coal-vein; **kömür-gemisi** coal-ship; collier; **kömür gibi** like coal; coal-black; jet-black; as black as coal; **kömür-gözlü** having coal-black eyes; **kömür hâline gelmek** to become carbonised; **kömür-merkezi,** (*or* **-istasyonu**) coaling station; **kömür-ocakları,** (*or* **-madenleri**) collieries; coal-pits (*or* -mines); **kömür-tabakası** coal-stratum; **kömür taciri,** (*or* **-tüccarı**) coal-merchant; **kömür ticareti** coal-trade; coal business; **kömür-tozu** coal-dust; **kalıp-kömürü** briquiette; **maden-kömürü** coal *(from pits)*; stone-coal; *(see)* *(mağdenkömürü)*; **mangal-kömürü** charcoal; **taş-kömür,** *(rare)* stone-coal; anthracite; **kömürcü,** *(n.)* coal dealer *or* seller; coal-man; charcoal-burner; **kömürcülük,** *(n.)* dealing in coals; charcoal-burning; **kömürleşme,** *(n.)* carbonisation; **kömürleştirme,** *(n.)* carbonising; **kömürleştirmek,** *(v. a.)* to carbonise; **kömürlü,** *(a.)* containing coal; coaly; carboniferous; **kömürlü arazi** coal-field; *(district with)* carboniferous strata; **kömürlük,** *(n.)* coal-hole; cellar *(for keeping coals)*; *(ship's)* coal-bunker. — *(see) kok; elleme.*

köpek, *(n.)* *(zo.)* dog; *(fig.)* a vile man; *(a.)* dog's; canine; (cynic); **dişi-köpek** bitch; **köpek-dişi,** canine tooth; eye-tooth; tusk; **köpek gibi** like a dog; dog-like; doggish; canine; (cynic); *(fig.)* vile; servile; miserably; **köpek-kulübesi** dog-kennel; dog-house (*or* -hutch); **köpek-memesi,** *(med.)* bubo *or* tumour *(in the arm-pit)*; **köpek oğlu** *(see) (köpoğlu)*; **köpek-sürüsü** a horde of dogs; *(fig.)* a multitude *(in contempt)*; **köpek-yavrusu** pup; whelp; **köpeği öldürene sürütürler,** *(prov.)* *'who kills the dog, has to drag it himself'*; *(fig.)* who breaks pays; **ihtiyar köpek boşuna havlamaz,** «an old dog does not bark for nothing»; *(prospectandum vetulo latrante)*; **lâğar bir köpek sahibini utandırır,** «a lean dog shames its master». — *(see) kelb(î); sokak.*

köpekayası, *(n.)* *(bot.)* hoar-hound.

köpekbalığı, *(n.)* *(zo.)* shark; dog-fish; tope. — *(see) camgöz.*

köpekdişi *(see)* **köpek-.**

* **köpekgiller,** *(n. pl.)* *(zo.)* canina; dog-tribe; canine species. — *(see) köpek; kelbiye.*

köpeklemek, *(v. n.)* *(vulg.)* to crouch like a dog; to yield miserably. — *(see) köpek.*

köpeklik, *(n.)* *(vulg.)* malice; villainy; doggishness.— *(see)* *köpek.*

köpekmemesi *(see)* **köpek-.**

köpekpençesi, *(n.)* *(bot.)* *(wild)* convolvulus; *(hooded)* bindweed.

köpeküzümü, *(n.)* *(bot.)* morel; garden night-shade.

köpoğlu, *(a. & n.)* *(vulg.)* mean; scoundrel; 'a whelp'; very cunning (fellow); **köpoğluluk,** *(n.)* *(vulg.)* meanness, villainy; ruse; deceit; **bir köpoğluluk etmek,** *(vulg.)* to play a dirty trick; to dupe, to deceive. — *(see)* *köpek (oğlu).*

köprü, *(n.)* bridge; clamp; cleat; hasp; strap *(of an epaulette)*; **köprü kurmak, (- yapmak** *or* **inşa - etmek)** to build *or* construct a bridge; **asma - köprü** suspension-bridge; **(döner -)** *or* **müteharrik köprü** revolving bridge; swing-bridge; **dubalı köprü** pontoon-bridge; (bridge of boats); **eğreti köprü** weigh-bridge **kazık-köprü** bridge of piles; (wooden bridge); **(sal-)** *or* **tombaz - köprüsü** bridge of rafts (*or* flat-vessels); **taş-köprü** stone bridge; **köprü-başı** bridge-head; **köprü döşemeleri** flooring *(of a bridge)*; **köprü - dubası** pontoon *(of a bridge)*; **köprü-gözü** arch *(of a bridge)*; **köprü-inşaatı** bridge-building; construction (*or* erection) of bridges; **köprü - memuru** bridge - master; controller *(of a bridge)*; **köprü mühendisi** engineer *or* builder of bridges; bridge-constructor; **köprü-parası** bridge-toll; **köprü - parmaklıkları** parapets, railings *or* balustrades *(of a bridge)*; **köprü-tahsildarı,** *(formerly)* tollman; **köprü - üstü,** *(captain's)* bridge; *(see)* *(kaptan-köprüsü)*; **köprüden geçinceye kadar ayıya dayı derler!** *(humor.)* *'a bear is called «uncle» until one has passed across the bridge'*; *(fig.)* one has to manage in a perilous situation. — *(see)* *köprüler.*

köprücü, *(n.)* *(mil.)* pontoon-soldier (*or* -engineer); pontonier; **köprücüler,** *(n. pl.)* *(mil.)* bridge-train; *(a company of pontoon engineers with appliances for bridge-building).* — *(see)* *köprücülük).*

köprücük, *(n.)* a little bridge; **köprücük (-kemiği),** *(anat.)* clavicle; collar-bone; merrythought *(in fowls)*; *(see)* *(kerkova)*; **köprücük - altı,** *(a.)* subclavicular; **köprücükaltı atardamarı** subclavicular artery.

köprücülük, *(n.)* bridge engineering *or* building; construction of bridges *or* pontoons; *(mil.)* pontoon-building. — *(see)* *köprücü.*

köprüler, *(n. pl.)* bridges; *(mil.)* pontoons; **köprüler (ve yollar) idaresi** bridges (and roads) office; (bridges controlling department); **köprüler müfettişi** inspector of bridges. — *(see)* *köprü.*

köpük, *(n.)* froth; scum; foam; suds; *(soap)* lather; **köpüklenmek,** *(v. n.)* to become froth, (scum *or* foam); to form (*or* to be covered with) froth *or* foam, *(see)* *(köpürmek)*; **köpüklü,** *(a.)* frothy; foamy; lathery; foaming. — *(see)* *denizköpğü.*

köpürmek, *(v. n.)* to froth, to foam; to lather; to make suds; *(fig.)* to effervesce; to become furious *or* enraged; **ağızı, (*or* ağzı) köpürmek** to foam *(at the mouth)*; **köpürtmek,** *(v. a.)* to let froth *or* foam; to cover with lather, to lather. — *(see)* *köpük.*

kör, *(a. & n.)* blind; a blind man; *(knife, etc.)* blunt, not sharp; dull; *(needle)* imperforated; *(bud)* not growing *or* producing leaves; *(fig.)* blundering, imprudent;

kör-körüne blindly, imprudently; carelessly; **körler diyarında şaşılar sultandır!** «among the blind the one-eyed is king»; **kör-körüne, parmağım gözüne!**, *(humor.)* *'blindly, my finger to your eye!'*; *(fig.)* sham blindness! quite knowingly! pre-arranged trick! **kör-etmek** to make blind; to deprive of sight; *(fig.)* to blindfold; to eclipse; **kör-olmak** to become blind to lose sight; *(fig.)* not to see *or* understand; **bir gözü kör** one-eyed; blind of one eye; **bir gözünü kör, bir kulağını sağır etmek,** *(humor.)* *'to make one's self one-eyed and one-eared'*; *(fig.)* not to see and hear about everything; to become blind and deaf, sometimes; **(kör kandil), kör-kütük (sarhoş),** dead-druuk, blind drunk; **kör olası(ca)!, kör olsun!,** *(fam.)* God damn!; **kör sakaıdır!** *(humor.)* «the blind man may catch a hare»; *(the stone thrown by a blind man is often a direct hit!)*; amazing! **kör talih,** *(fam.)* *'the blind luck'*; *(my)* fate *or* ill-luck; **körün iştediği bir göz, iki olursa ne söz!** *(humor.)* *'a blind man asks for one eye only, but will be delighted if he gets two!'*; *(fig.)* it is a pleasant surprise; a windfall. — *(see) âmâ*; *körler.*

körbarsak, *(n.)* *(anat.)* cæcum; blind gut; vermiform appendix; **körbarsak-hastalığı,** *(med.)* appendicitis. — *(see) apandisit.*

körboğaz, *(a.)* *(obs.)* gluttonous.— *(see) pisboğaz.*

kördövüşü, *(n.)* *(fam.)* *'fight of the blind'*; *(fig.)* utter confusion; complete disorder; **bir kördövüşüdür gidiyor,** *(fam.)* *'a fight in the dark is going on'*; *(fig.)* it is all in confusion; complete disorder is prevailing.

kördüğüm, *(n.)* fast- *(or blind-)* knot; Gordian knot; *(fig.)* deadlock, inextricable difficulty; **kördüğüm olmak** to become hopelessly complicated. — *(see) Gordiyüs.*

körebe, *(n.)* *(game)* blind man's-buff; **körebe oynamak** to play at blind man's-buff.

körelme, *(n.)* *(biol.)* atrophy.

kören, *(n.)* *(bot.)* gum-bdellium *(tree or its gum)*; cornelian cherry.

köreşe, *(n.)* frozen crust *(on the snow)*; glazed *or* silver frost.

körfez, *(n.)* *(mar.)* gulf; bay, inlet.

körkandil *(see)* **kör-.**

körkaya, *(n.)* *(mar.)* invisible *or* submarine rock.

körkütük *(see)* **kör-.**

körleme, *(n.)* *(rare)* cecity; *(fig.)* want of vigilance; carelessness; **körlemeden, (körlemesine),** *(fig.)* blindly; at random, carelessly; **körlemek** *(see)* **körletmek.**

körlenme, (körleşme), *(n.)* becoming blunt *or* dull; **körlenmek, (körleşmek),** *(v. n.)* to become blunt *or* dull; to be blunted. — *(see) kör.*

körler, *(n. pl.)* the blind *(men)*; **körlere mahsus** for the blind; **körler diyarında şaşılr kıral olur!** *'in the country of the blind, the squinters become kings'*; *(fig.)* in the absence of qualified men, the ignorants will rule. — *(see) kör.*

körletme, *(n.)* *(act of)*; blinding; making blind *or* blunt; **körletmek,** *(v. a.)* to blind; to make blind *or* blunt; *(fig.)* to blindfold; to eclipse; to surpass; *(obs.)* to silence *(a battery, etc.)*.

körlük, *(n.)* blindness; cecity; sightlessness; *(fig.)* lack of foresight; imprudence. — *(see) kör.*

köroğlu, *(n.)* a hero *(of certain old Turkish stories)*; *(vulg.)*

one's wife; **bizim köroğlu,** *(vulg.)* my wife.

körpe, (*a.*) fresh, tender; succulent; *(fig.)* young; **körpelik,** *(n.)* freshness; tenderness; crisp succulence; tender youth.

körsıçan, *(n.)* *(rare)* *(zo.)* mole; shrew-mouse. — *(see)* *köstebek.*

körtün, *(n.)* (*rare*) pack-saddle. — *(see)* *semer.*

körük, *(n.)* *(a pair of)* bellows; hood (*of a carrige, folding*); **el-körüğü** hand-bellows; **körüklemek,** *(v. a.)* to blow (*with a bellows*), *(fig.)* to excite; to try to aggravate; **körüklü,** (*a.*) fitted with a bellows; *(carriage)* with a hood; hooded.

köryılan, (*n.*) (*zo.*) blind-worm.

köryol, *(n.)* *(rare)* blind alley; impasse. — (*see*, *çıkmaz-*.

kös, *(n.)* *(very large)* kettledrum; **kös dinlemiş,** *(fig.)* hardened *(in hearing the worst kettledrum-noise)*; quite indifferent *or* deaf to.

kös, *(ad.)* entirely, quite; **kös-kös gitmek,** *(fam.)* to walk patteringly; (*fig.*) to retire disappointedly; **kös - kötürüm,** entirely paralised.

köse, (*a.*) beardless, unbearded (*naturally*); (*n.*) man with very scanty beard, (*or* nearly beardless); **kösenin sakalı sonradan çıkar!** *(humour.)* *'the beard of a (köse) will grow in the future!'*; *(fig.)* vain hope! great illusion; **vay köse sakalım vay!** (*humor.*) *'alack, my beardless beard!'*; *(fig.)* I am puzzled indeed! I don't know what to do. — *(see)* *köselik.*

köseğen, *(n.)* *(bot.)* sensitive plant (mimosa).

kösele, *(n.)* sole-leather; thick leather; **kösele - suratlı,** *(fig.)* brazen-faced; **kösele - taşı** (*shoemaker's*) lapstone.

köselik, *(n.)* *(state of)* being unbearded *or* beardless (*naturally*); scant of beard. — (*see*) *köse.*

kösemen, (*obs.* **kösem**), *(n.)* *(zo.)* ram *or* he-goat (*leading a flock*); *(fig.)* dare-devil; leader.

kös-kös *(see)* **kös.**

köskötürüm *(see)* **kös-.**

kösmek, *(v.n.)* *(rare)* to sit; to stretch out one's self; *(v. a.)* to strike.

kösnük *(see)* **kösünük.**

kösnümek *(see)* **kösünmek.**

köstebek, *(n.)* (*zo.*) mole; **köstebek avcısı** mole catcher; **köstebek-illeti,** *(med.)* wen; (*zo.*) poll-evil; **köstebek-tuzağı** mole-trap; **köstebek-yuvası** molehill; *(fig.)* labyrinthic *or* intricate passage.

köstek, (*n.*) chain *or* guard (*of a watch, etc.*); (*horse's*) tether, fetters; lock-chain (*of a carriage-wheel*); thong; lanyard; **kösteğini kesmek,** (*a horse*) to cut its tether, to break loose; **köstek takmak, kösteklemek,** *(v. a.)* to put a guard; to fit with a chain; (*horses*) to tether; to fetter; **kösteklenmek,** *(v. n.)* to be fastened *or* secured (*with a chain or guard*); to be tethered *or* fettered; *(fig.)* to fall down; **köstekli,** (*a.*) fitted *or* secured with a guard *or* chain; (*horses*) tethered, fettered. — *(see)* *bukağı.*

köstere, (**küstere**), *(n.)* (*bot.*) wood betony; (*joiner's*) long plane; grindstone; **köstereye tutmak,** (*rare*) to sharpen (*on a grindstone*). — (*see*) *planya.*

kösümek (*see*) **kösünmek.**

kösünük, (**kösnük**), *(a.)* (*female beasts*) in heat; *(obs.)* shrivelled; flaccid; drooping (*drunk*); **kösünmek,** (**kösnümek**), *(v. n.)* to become in heat; to become shrivelled.

köşe, *(n.)* corner; angle, turn; *(fig.)* retreat, nook; lobe; **köşe - başı** a street-corner; **köşede bucakta,** here and there; in all corners; *(scattered)* everywhere; **köşe-doktoru** low-class doctor *(waiting for patients in a 'street-corner')*; **köşe - kapmaca (oyunu),** *(child-play)* puss in the corner; *(fig.)* incessant change of place (and pursuit); chase *(after a person, for a talk, etc.)*; **köşe kapmaca oynamak** to play at puss in the corner; **köşe penceresi** a corner-window; **köşe-taşı** corner - stone; **bir köşeye çekilmek,** *(fig.)* 'to retreat into a corner'; go into private life. — *(see) köşeli.*

köşebent, *(n.)* angle-iron.

* **köşegen,** *(n.)* *(geom.)* diameter; diagonal. — *(see) kutur.*

köşek, *(n.)* *(zo)* camel colt; **kö-şeklemek,** *(v. n.)* *(a camel)* to give birth to a colt. — *(see) kö-çek.*

köşeleme, *(ad.)* to the corner; cornerwise; angularly. — *(see) köşe.*

köşeli, *(a.)* having a corner *or* angle; angular; angled; cornered; **altı - köşeli** six-cornered; hexagonal; sexangled; **dört-köşeli** four-cornered; quadrangular; (square); **üç köşeli** three - cornered; triangular. — *(see) köşe; parantez.*

köşelik, *(n.)* a thing *or* piece for a corner; *(obs.)* time - piece; chimney - cloth; *(arch.)* corner cupboard; corner-stone; reveal *(of a stone).*

köşk, *(n.)* villa; summer - house; cottage; pavilion; kiosk; *(formerly in Istanbul)* tower *or* station for the obsevation of fires; **köşk bekçisi** keeper *or* guard of a villa *or* summer-house *(during winter)*; **köşklü,** *(a.)* having villas, etc.; *(n.)* **(köşlü),** *(formerly)* fire-messengers *(in Istanbul).*

köşlü *(see)* **köşk(lü).**

köştere *(see)* **köstere.**

kötek, *(n.)* bastinado; drubbing; flogging; cudgelling; **kötek atmak** to cudgel, to drub; to beat; **kötek yemek** to be beaten, to get a good drubbing; **"Nush - ile yola gelmiyeni etmeli tekdir; — Tekdir-ile uslanmıyanın hakkı kötektir,** *(an old verse)* *'who does'nt improve by admonishment should be reproved; — And who does'nt become wiser by reproofs deserves a good flogging'.* — *(see) dayak; nasihat.*

kötü, *(a.)* bad; faulty, defective; careless; *(fig.)* malicious; wicked; tasteless; awkward; ugly; **kötü güdüm** maltreatment; abuse; misuse; **kötü günler** bad *or* hard times; **kötü insan** bad *or* malicious person; **kötü - kadın,** *(fam.)* a woman of ill-repute, a prostitute; **kötü olmuş,** *(or -* **yapılmış)** badly *or* carelessly made; tasteless; **daha kötü** worse; **daha kötüsü,** *(fig.)* what is worse *(is)*; **en-kötü** worst; lowest, the most ordinary *(quality)*; **en - kötüsü,** *(fig.)* what is worst of all *(is).* — *(see) fena.*

kötülemek, *(v. a.)* to speak ill *(of)*; to backbite; to condemn *or* blame to discredit; **kötülenmek,** *(v. n.)* to become bad; to be discredited; **kötüleşmek,** *(v. n.)* to grow worse, to become gradually bad; to become ugly; **kötüleş-tirmek,** *(v. a.)* to make bad *or* worse; to aggravate. — *(see) kötü.*

kötülük, *(n.)* badness; *(fig.)* wickedness; malice, evil (-doing); harm; enmity; malice; injury; **kötülük-etmek** to act maliciously; to do harm *or* evil; **kötülükten ne çıkar?** *(fam.)* why to do injury? what comes out of evil-doing? — *(see) iyilik; fenalık.*

• kötümsemek, *(v. n.)* to be pessimistic; to misinterpret. — *(see) iyimsemek.*

• kötümser, (*a.*) pessimist(ic); *(n.)* a pessimist; **• kötümserlik,** (*n.*) pessimism. — *(see) bedbin(lik).*

kötürüm, *(a. & n.)* paralised ; (bedridden); a paralytic; **kötürüm - olmak** to be paralised; to become paralytic; **kötürümlük,** *(n.) (rare)* paralysis ; state of being a paralytic. — *(see) kōs; inme.*

köy, (*n.*) village; hamlet faubourg; (borough); **köy ahalisi, (*or*-halkı)** the inhabitants of a village; (the peasants *or* villagers); **köy enstitüsü** secondary school (*practical, for village teachers*); **(*see*)** (*kâhya*); **köy kanunu** law on village administration, etc.; **köy okulu,-mektebi** country school; village school ; **köy muhtarı** village alderman; **köy öğretmeni, (*or* - hocası)** village-teacher.

köydeş, *(n.) (rare)* inhabitants of the same village.

köylü, (*n.*) peasant; villager; (inhabitant of a borough); *(a.) (fig.)* rustic; rough; peasantlike; churlish; **bir köylüyü aldatmak istiyen, beraber bir köylü getirmeli!** *(humor.), «he that would trick a peasant must bring a peasant with him!»,* (*Dutch*); **köylüler,** *(n.pl.)* the peasants *or* villagers; peasantry; **köylük,** *(n.)* consisting of... villages ; for... villages; **köylülük,** *(n.) (state of)* being a peasant; *(fig.)* peasantlike manners; churlishness; simplicity. — *(see) köy.*

köz, *(n.) (wood)* embers; *(see) (kor)*; *(anat.)* soft bone; cartilage; gristle. — *(see) kıkırdak.*

kral(iça) *(see)* **kıral(iça).**

kramp, *(n.)* cramp *(-iron)*; clamp.

krampon, *(n.)* crampon.

krank (-şaft), *(n.)* crank (-shaft).

krater, *(n.)* crater (*of a vulcano*); **krāter-gölü** crater lake.

kravat, (kıravat), *(n.)* cravat; tie; **beyaz kravat, (*or* frak - kravatı)** white tie; **siyah kravat, (*or* smokin kravatı)** black tie; **kravatını bağlamak** to put on one's cravat; **kravatçı,** *(n.)* cravat - maker ; **kravatçılık,** *(n.)* cravat-making (*or* - selling) ; **kravatlı,** *(a.)* wearing a cravat *or* tie; **kravatsız,** *(a.)* without a cravat *or* tie. — *(see) boyun (-bağı).*

kredi, (*n.*) credit; **kredi açmak** to give credit (*for*); to open an account *(for)*; **kredi ile, (krediyle),** on credit; **kredi-mektubu** letter of credit; **kredi - müessesi** loan-bank; **kredisi olmak** to enjoy credit; to be solvent; to have credit *or* influence; to be trusted *or* esteemed; **kredili,** (*a.*) credited, enjoying credit; solvent; *(fig.)* trusted; influential; **kredisiz,** *(a.)* without credit, insolvent; not trusted *or* esteemed. — **(*see*)** *itibar.*

Amme (Kam... kredisi.

kredo, *(n.)* (*mus.*) credo.

krem, (*n.*) crème; cream (*for skin, etc.*); **krem sürmek** to apply a crème.

krema, (*n.*) cream (*of milk, etc.*); **kremalı,** (*a.*) made with (milk-) cream ; **kremalı dondurma** ice-cream (*of milk-cream only*); **kremasız,** *(a.)* without cream. — (*see*) *kaymak.*

krematoryum, *(n.)* crematorium.

Kremlin, *(n. pr.)* Kremlin (*in Moscow*).

kreozot, (*n.*) creosote

krep, (*n.*) crêpe ; crape ; *(cook.)* pancake, *(a thin cake fried in a pan)*; **krepdöşin,** (*n.*) crêpe de Chine; China-crape; **krepe,** *(a.)* crisped; frizzled; (*crêpé*); **krepon,** (*n.*) crépon; thick crape.

kreş, (*n.*) infant-asylum; (crèche); (*public nursery*).

kreton, (*n.*) cretonne; (*cotton fabric with pictorial patterns*); strong calico.

krible, (*a.*) screened; **krible kömür** screened coal; coal freed from dust. — (*Fr. criblé*).

kriket, (*n.*) (*game*) cricket; **kriket oynamak** to play cricket.

kriko, (*n.*) lifting-jack; rack-jack.

krimtartar, (*n.*) cream of tartar.

kripton, (*n.*) (*chem.*) krypton.

kristal, (*n.*) crystal; (*a.*) crystalline; **ham (külçe) kristal** pebble crystal; raw crystal; **kristalize,** (*a.*) crystallised; **kristaloğrafi,** (*n.*) crystallography; **kristaloit,** (*a.* & *n.*) crystalloid. — (*see*) *billûr.*

Kristof Kolomb, (*n. pr.*) Christopher Colombus; **Kristof Kolomb'un yumurtası,** *'the egg of Christopher Colombus'*; (*fig.*) very simple matter (for an imaginative person only).

kriteryum, (*n.*) (*phil.*) criterion. — (*see*) *mehenk.*

kritik, (*a.*) critical; (*n.*) a critic; critique; **kritik-etmek** to criticise, to blame; **kritik sıcaklık,** (*phys.*) critical heat; **kritik zamanlar** critical times; crises. — (*see*) *eleştirim.*

kritisism, (**kritisizm**), (*n.*) ciriticism. — (*see*) *eleştirimcilik.*

kriyoskopi, (*n.*) (*chem.*) cryoscopy; **kriyoskopik,** (*a.*) cryoscopic.

kriz, (*n.*) crisis; **kriz-geçirmek,** (*fin.*) to go through a crisis, to have a difficult time; **kriz gelmek,** (*med.*) to have a fit (*of hysteria*) *or* a crisis; **kriz içinde** in a crisis. — (*see*) *buhran.*

krizalit, (*n.*) (*zool.*) chrysalid; chrysalis.

krizantem, (*n.*) (*bot.*) chrysanthemum.

krizolit, (*n.*) (*geol.*) chrysolite. — (*see*) *zebercet.*

kroket, (*n.*) croquette, (*fried ball of forcemeat, chicken, etc.*).

kroki, (*n.*) sketch; outline; **bir krokisini yapmak** to make a rough sketch (*of*); (*Fr. croquis*). — (*see*) *taslak.*

krokodil, (*n.*) (*zo.*) crocodile; **krokodil (-derisinden)** (*made*) of crocodile skin.

krom, (*n.*) chromium; chrome; (*a.*) chromic; **krom madenleri** chrome mines; **krome,** (*a.*) treated with chrome (*nickel-plate*). — (*see*) *kromlu.*

kromatik, (*a.*) chromatic; coloured; relating to colour; **kromatik basım** colour printing; **kromatik iplik,** (*biol.* & *bot.*) chromatic fibre. — (*see*) *renkser; renkli.*

kromatin, (*n.*) (*biol.* & *bot.*) chromatin.

kromatofor, (*n.*) (*zool.*) chromatophore.

kromlu, (*a.*) containing chromium; chromite (*mineral*). — (*see*) *krom.*

kromoğraf, (*n.*) choromograph; **kromolitoğraf,** (*n.*) chromolithograph; **kromoplâst,** (*n.*) (*bot.*) chromoplast; **kromosfer,** (*n.*) (*astr.*) chromosphere; (*see*) (*renkküre*); **kromotipoğrafi,** (*n.*) chromotypography; colour printing (*at an ordinary press*); **kromozom,** (*n*) (*biol.* & *bot.*) chromosome.

kron, (*n.*) (*fin.*) krone; (crown).

kronaksi, (*n.*) 'chronaxie'; (*minim duration of an electric current to cause muscular contraction*).

kronik, (*a.*) (*med.*) chronic(al); **kronik-hastalık** a chronic disease; **kronik olmak** to become chronical (*as disease*).

kronoloji, (*n.*) chronology; **kronolojik,** (*a.*) chronologic(al).

kronometre, *(n.)* (*clock*) chronometer ; **kronometre gibi,** *(fig.)* like a chronometer ; exact *or* precise (*watch*).

kros (-kantri), *(n.)* *(spo.)* cross-country. — (*see*) *kır (-koşusu).*

kroşe, *(n.)* crochet; **kroşe yapmak,** (*or* **- örmek**) to make *or* knit in crochet.

kruvazman, *(n.)* crossing; junction; (*physiol.*) cross-breeding. — (*Fr. croisement*).

kruvazör, *(n.)* (*mar.*) cruiser; **hafif kruvazör** light cruiser; **zırhlı kruvazör** battle cruiser; (armoured cruiser).

kruz, *(n.)* *(mar.)* counter *(curved part of a ship's stern or bow)*; Vee (*shape*); **baş - kruzu** entrance (*of a ship*); **kıç - kruzu** run *(of a ship)*; **kruzlu,** *(a.)* Veed (*as a ship*).

ksenon, (**kısenon**), *(n.)* *(chem.)* xenon.

kuartz *(see)* **kuvars; kuarzit** *(see)* **kuvarsit.**

kubat, (*a.*) (*obs.*) rough *(of speech)*; unrefined; **kubatlık,** (*n.*) roughness. — (*see*) *kaba.*

kubbe, *(n.)* dome; cupola; alcove; firmament; sky; **yarım kubbe,** *(arch.)* conch; **kubbe-altı,** *(obs.)* *'under the cupola'*; reception rooms in Seraglio *(where formerly Cabinet meetings or receptions used to be held under the main cupola)*; **kubbe gibi** dome-shaped; convex; **kubbe-sırtı,** (*arch.*) extrados; **kubbe veziri,** (*obs.*) *(fomerly)* a Cabinet Minister; **kubbeli,** (*a.*) having domes, domed; *(fig.)* convex, tumid; **kubbesiz,** *(a.)* without domes, domeless; **kubbetül-hânek,** *(biol.)* *(see)* (*damak - kemeri*). — *(see)* *habbe.*

kû'bere, *(n.)* (*obs.*) fore arm; **azmı-kû'bere,** (*anat.*) (*see*) *(önkol - kemiği)*; **kû'berî,** *(a.)* (*anat.*) radial.

kubuh, (kubh), *(n.)* *(obs.)* ugliness; vice; wickedness; vileness, turpitude; **kubhiyat,** (*n. pl.*) *(obs.)* vices. — *(see)* *kabih*; *kabahat.*

kubur, *(n.)* long case; holster *(of a saddle-bow)*; quiver; (*vulg.*) conduit *or* pipe *(of a W. C.)*.

kubûr, *(pl. of kabir)*, (*obs.*) graves; **ehli-kubûr,** (*obs.*) the dead.

kucak, *(n.)* the lap *or* embrace; breast; an armful; **kucak - kucak** armfuls of; by armfuls; **kucak - kucağa** breast to breast, in one another's embrace; round the waist; **kucağına almak** to take into one's arms (*or* embrace); to take *or* receive on to one's lap; **kucağında** in the arms of; **kucağında yatmak** to lie in the arms of; **kucakta** in arms *(an infant)*; **kucakta-çocuk** *'babe in arms'*; a baby; (*see*) *(kundak-ta)*; **kucakta gezdirmek** to carry in arms.

kucaklamak, *(v. a.)* to embrace; to take up in one's arms; to cling to *or* encircle with both arms; to cuddle; to measure (*by arms*); to reach; **kucaklanmak,** *(v. n.)* to be embraced; to be taken up *or* folded in both arms; **kucaklaşma,** (*n.*) embracing each other; dubbing; (*accolade*); **kucaklaşmak,** *(v. n.)* to embrace each other; to cuddle; to join in an embrace; *(fig.)* to greet one another (*by cuddling*); **kucaklatmak,** *(v. a.)* to let be taken up in the arms (*or* embraced); to let cuddle. — (*see*) *kucak*; *muanaka.*

kuçu - kuçu, (*n.*) (*children's language*) dog, (doggy).

kuddamî, *(a.)* *(biol.)* anterior; fore-. — *(see)* *ön*; *beyt.*

kuddas, (*n.*) *(rare)* eucharist; the Christian communion; the mass;

consecrated water. — *(see) komünyon.*

kudema, *(n.pl.) (rare)* the ancients; elders, seniors; the old generation. — *(see) kadim.*

kudeyh *(obs. see)* **kadehçik.**

kudret, *(n.)* power, force; might; omnipotence; ability; capabilities; capacity; *(electr.)* energy; potential; *(fig.)* wealth; influence; **malî kudret** financial capacity; **kudret-sahibi** *(see)* (*kudretli*); **kudret-helvası** manna; divine food; **kudreti yettiği kadar** as far as one can afford; to the best of one's abilities; **kudretim yetmez,** *(fig.)* I am unable (*to*); I cannot afford; **kudretin tahaffuzu,** *(phys.)* conservation of energy; *(see)* (*enerji*); **kudretli,** *(a.)* powerful; mighty; omnipotent; *(fig.)* influential; rich; **kudretsiz,** *(a.)* incapable; weak; poor; **kudretsizlik,** *(n.)* incapacity; weakness; want of means; poorness; **kudretten,** *(rare)* from heavens, miraculously; by providence *or* nature; **kudreti olmak,** (*obs.,* **kudretyâb-olmak**) to be able *or* capable; to afford; to be in a position (*to*). — *(see) iktidar; erke.*

kudubet, *(a.) (fam.)* ugly, surly; clumsy, overgrown; **ne kudubet şey!** what an ugly thing! awful!

kuduk, *(n.) (zo.)* (*newly born*) ass-colt (*or* - foal). — *(see) sıpa.*

kudum, (*n.*) tambourine (*of metal*). — *(see) dömbelek.*

kudûm, *(n.) (rare)* (*auspicious*) advent; arrival; coming.

kudurgan, *(a.)* easily enraged; *(liable to rage or enragement).*— *(see) kudurma'k).*

kudurma, (*n.*) going mad *(dog or man)*; enragement; craze; rage; fury; **kudurma alâmetleri** symptoms of rage (*or* madness); **kudurmak,** *(v. n.)* to go mad; to be enraged; *(fig.)* to become furious *or* crazy; to have a fit of passionate anger; **kudurmuş,** *(a.)* gone mad, enraged; crazy; **kudurmuş gibi, (kudurmuşçasına)** like a madman, extremely furious *or* enraged; crazily; ragingly; **kudurtan,** (*a.*) enraging; maddening; provoking; **kudurtmak,** *(v. a.)* to make mad *or* extremely furious; to make (*one*) crazy; to enrage. — *(see) kuduz; alışmış.*

kuduz, *(n.)* (*canine*) madness; hydrophobia; rabies; rage; *(a.)* rabid, affected with rabies; (rabietic); **kuduz hastanesi,** (*or* **- tedâvihanesi**) the institute of hydrophobia; **kuduz - illeti** (*disease of*) rabies; hydrophobia; **kuduz - olmak** to be affected with rabies, to become rabid. — *(see) kudurma'k).*

kuduzböceği, *(n.) (zo.)* cantharis; Spanish fly; blister-fly; **kuduz-böcekleri,** *(n. pl.)* cantharides; Spanish flies.

kuduzotu, (*n.*) *(bot.)* asclepiad; madwort; alyssum; (milkweed), (swallow wort).

Kudüs, *(n. pr.)* Jerusalem; **Kudüslü,** (*n.*) a native of Jerusalem.

kufa, (*n.*) round boat *(of date twigs, used on the Tigris)*.— *(see) kelek.*

kûfi, *(a.)* Cufic *(writing in Arabic characters)*; (*of the old city of Cufa in Irag*); **kûfi hat,** (*or*-**yazı**) Cufic writing.

kuğu, (*n.*) *(zo.)* the swan; **kara-kuğu** black swan.

kuka, *(n.)* ball of thread; *(obs.)* plumed head-dress *(formerly worn by Janizary officers)*; cocoanut wood; porcupine-wood; **kuka tespih** rosary (*made of cocoa-nut wood*); **kuka yapmak** to make up into a ball (*of thread*); to wind.

kukla, (*n.*) puppet; marionette; punch; doll; *(fig.)* plaything;

automaton; **kirli kukla,** *(rare)* *'dirty doll'*, an untidy girl; **elinde kukla olmak,** *(fig.)* to be a mere tool *or* plaything *(in the hands of another person)*; **kukla gibi** dollish; like a doll (*or* toy); diminutive, very little *(person)*; dwarfish; **kukla gibi oynatmak** to make (*a person*) one's plaything; to use as an instrument; to pull the wires *(of)*; **kukla oynatmak** to exhibit (*or* manage the motions of) puppets; to play (*or* perform) puppet-show; **kukla-oyunu** puppet-show, puppet-play; (*Punch and Judy*); **kuklacı,** (*n.*) a puppet-player.

kuku, *(n.)* (*zo.*) cuckoo; **kuku-kuşu** cuckoo (-birn). — *(see) guguk.*

kukulete, *(n.)* cowl; hood *(of cloth)*; capuche; **kukuleteli,** *(a.)* hooded; having a cowl *or* hood; *(n.)* capuchin.— (*Ital. caculletta*).

kukulya, *(n.)* (*silk-worm's*) cocoon; **kukulyacı,** (*n.*) a dealer in cocoons; (*obs.*) gipsy, bohemian. — *(see) koza.*

kukumav, *(n.)* *(zo.)* *(rare)* (*diurnal*) owl; kukumav gibi, *(slang)* as a fool; owlishly; owl-like; left alone; forsaken.

kukuvaya, (*n.*) (*Greek*), (*zo.*) owl; *(fish)* *(a kind of)* bonito. — *(see) kukumav.*

kul, (*n.*) human being *or* creature; a mortal; man *(in relation to God)*; a worshipper; *(formerly)* a Janizary soldier; *(fig.)* (*man*-) slave; serf; servant; **kul kusursuz olmaz,** *(prov.)* no man is faultless; we are all human beings; **kul diler, Tanrı verir,** «man poroposes and God disposes»; *(l'homme propose et Dieu dispose)*; **Allah'ın kulu,** *'God's creature'*; human being; (*fig.*) a mother's son; **biz de Allah'ın kuluyuz!** *(fam.)* *'we are God's creatures, too'*; *(fig.)* I also want to be treated equitably; I am a mother's son, too!; **sen Allah'ın kulusun da ben keçinin kılımıyım?** *(humor.)* *'well, you are God's creature, and am I goat's hair?'*; *(fig.)* you should be fair with me; it is not right; **kulunuz!** *(obs.)* your humble servant, *(for)* 'I'. — (*see*) *kulluk.*

kula, (*a.* & *n.*) dun *or* sorrel (horse); **açık-kula** light yellow.

kulacık *(see)* **kulaçık.**

kulaç, *(n.)* span of the two arms; (*mar.*) fathom; **kulaç - kulaç,** *'fathoms of'*; *'with the extended arms'*; *(fig.)* amply; fully; largely; **kulaç atmak** to swim *(extending the arms to the full)*; **kulaçlamak,** *(v. a.)* to measure with the extended arms; **kulaçlık,** *(mar.)* of... fathoms (*deep*).

kulağakaçan, *(n.)* (*zo.*) earwig.

kulağı(nı) (*see*) **kulak.**

kulak, *(n.)* ear; handle *or* projection (*of a jar, etc.*); (*rare*) slip (*of paper attached to a document*); shield *or* guard; **büyük kulak** large ear; **küçük kulak** earlet; little ear; **yelpaze kulak** very large *or* prominent ear; (*fan-shaped ears*); **kulak - asmak,** (*or* **-vermek**), *(fam.)* to listen (*to*); to pay attention; to attach importance; **kulâk - ağrısı,** *(med.)* earache; otalgia; **kulak - çınlaması** ringing *or* tinkling (*in the ears*); **kulak dolgunluğu,** (*fig.*) some information (*about*); knowledge; **kulak kabartmak,** *(fig.)* *'to prick up one's ears'*; (*fig.*) to listen; to overhear; **kulak-hastalığı** ear-disease; ear - trouble; (*sci.*) otology; **kulak-hekimi,** (*or* **-doktoru**) specialist for ear diseases; aural surgeon; (*aurist*); **kulak - kepçesi** ala; pavilion; **kulak kesilmek,** *(fig.)* to listen with both ears; (to

be all ear); **kulak-kiri** ear - wax; cerumen; **kulak - kıkırdağı** conch *or* pavilion (*of the ear*); auricle; **kulak - memesi** ear - lap; lobe (*of the ear*); **kulak - misafiri olmak,** *'to be an ear-guest'; fig.)* to overhear; to hear by accident *or* stratagem; **kulak - siniri** auditory nerve; **kulak tozu** temple (*of the head*); **kulak - uğultusu** whizzing *or* buzzing; singing noise (*in the ears*); **kulak-yolu** auditory canal; **kulak-zarı** ear-drum; tympanum; membrane (*of the tympanum*); **kulaklarına kadar kızarmak** to blush up to one's ears (*or* eyes); **kulağı çınlamak** to have a ringing *or* singing (*in the ears*); **kulağı çınlasın!** *(fam.) 'may his ears ring'*; (*fig.*) may he remember us (*said of an absent friend*); **kulağı-delik,** (*having a perforated or open ear'*; (*fig.*) vigilant, awake; shrewd, intelligent; **kulağı-dolgun** well-iuformed; **kulağı ile** (*or* **kulağiyle**) **işitmek,** to hear himself *or* personally; **kulağı kirişte,** *(fig.)* on the alert, watchful; awaiting attentively; **kulağına çalınmak,** to come to (*or* reach) one's ears; to be informed; to hear (*per chance*); **kulağına girmiyor,** *(fig.)* he does not (want to) hear *or* understand; he does not pay due attention; he is stubborn *or* headstrong; **kulağına sokmak,** *(fig.)* to make one understand; to force one to hear *or* listen well; **kulağına söylemek,** *'to speak into the ear of'*; to whisper (*to a person*); **kulağını çekmek** to pull (*a person*) by the ear; to punish (*slightly*); **kulağınızda bulunsun!** please, remember it! think about it! **kulağınızda küpe olsun!,** *'it should be a ring in your ear'*; (*fig.*) keep it always in (*your*) mind! never forget it! **kulağını bükmek**[5] *'to twist his ear'*; *(fig.)* to hint; to inform; to warn (*a person*); **kulağını sağır - etmek,** *(fig.)* to deafen *or* stun one (*with great noise*); to produce an ear-piercing sound; **bir kulağından girip öbüründen çıkıyor,** (*with him*) *'it goes in at one ear and out at the other'*; he does not listen at all; he does not pay any attention; **kulaktan,** heard (*over*); by hearing; auricularly; *(fig.)* as a rumour *or* hearsay; **kulaktan kulağa yayılmak** to be heard, *or* spread *'from ear to ear'*; to become publicly known; **kulaktan işitme (şey)** hearsay; rumour. — *(see) kulaklı(k)*; *ortakulak.*

kulakaltı (-bezi), (*n.*) *(anat.)* parotoid (-gland).

kulakbiti, (*n.*) (*zo.*) earwig. — *(see) kulağakaçan.*

kulakçık, (*n.*) (*biol.*) auricle; (*bot.*) auricula.

kulakçın, (*n.*) appendage (*to a cap, falling down over the ears*).

kulaklı, *(a.)* having ears; eared; auriculate(d); furnished with a slip of paper (*as a document*); having an ear-like appendage *or* projection; privided with handles; **büyük kulaklı** having large ears; large-eared; **küçük-kulaklı** having small ears (*or* earlets); little-eared; **sivri - kulaklı** sharp-eared; having pointed ears; **sölpük kulaklı** hang - eared; drooping eared; **uzun - kulaklı** long-eared; (large-eared); *(fig.)* an ass. — *(see) kulak; sarkık.*

kulaklık, (*n.*) ear - cap; listener; stethoscope.

kulakotu, (*n.*) (*bot.*) louseleek. — *(see) damkoruğu.*

kulaksız, *(a.,* without ears; earless; (*the ears clipped*).

kulampara, (*n.*) *(vulg.)* sodomite;

kulamparalık, (*n.*) (*vulg.*) sodomy; **kulâmparalık - etmek** to be guilty of sodomy. — (*see*) *gulâm.*

kule, (*n.*) tower; citadel; lookout; **zırhlı - kule,** (*mar.*) conning-tower; **kule gibi** like a tower; towering, high; **kuleli,** (*a.*) having towers; -towered; **Kuleli Askerî Lisesi** the Military College of Kuleli (*on the Bosphorus*).

kulis, (*n.*) coulisse; sidescene (*in a theatre*); (*fig.*) stock-jobbers.

kulkasiye (*see*) **yilanyastığıgiller.**

kullandırmak, (*v. a.*) to let be used *or* employed.

kullanılmak, (*v. n.*) to be used *or* employed; to be handled; to be fit for use; to be serviceable; **kullanılmış,** (*a.*) used; employed; second-hand; not new; **çok kullanılmış** much used; worn out; old. — (*see*) *kullanmak; müstamel.*

* **kullanım,** (*n.*) usage, custom. — (*see*) *teamül.*

kullanış, (*n.*) (*manner of*) using *or* employing; handling; treatment; **kullanışlı,** (*a.*) handy; practical; serviceable; fit for use; **kullanışsız,** (*a.*) (*rare*) not handy *or* practical; clumsy. — (*see*) *kullanma.*

kullanma, (*n.*) (*act of*) using *or* employing; handling; making use (*of*); treatment; **kullanmak,** (*v. a.*) to use; to employ; to make use (*of*); to handle; to manage; to lead; to conduct; to drive (*car, etc.*); to control; to run; to treat; to take *or* drink (*habitually*); to consume; **idereli kullanmak** to use thriftily *or* economically. — (*see*) *istimal.*

kulluk, (*n.*) slavery; serfdom; servitude; (*state of*) being God's servant and worshipper; devotion; (*formerly*) military service in the Janizary corps; (*formerly*) police-station *or* guard-house; (*a.*) (*obs.*) sufficient for (*so many soldiers or servants*); **kulluk-etmek** to be a slave; to be a devoted servant (*of*); to worship God; **kullukçu,** (*n.*) (*obs.*) (*formerly*) a Janizary guard *or* sentinel; (*regular*) soldier. — (*see*) *kul.*

kulm, (*n.*) (*geol.*) culm; anthracite (*dust*).

kulp, (*n.*) handle; ear *or* arm (*of any utensil or vase*); (*fig.*) pretext; **(bir) kulp takmak** to put *or* stick a handle (*to*); (*fig.*) to find a pretext; to invent (*an excuse or motive*); **yumurtaya kulp takmak,** (*humor.*) '*to put handles on to eggs*'; (*fig.*) to invent unscrupulously, to exaggerate enormously (*or* maliciously); to tell lies; **kulplu,** (*a.*) having a handle, handled; eared; **kulpsuz,** (*a.*) without a handle.—(*see*) *sap.*

kuluçka, (*a.*) brooding; (*n.*) (*biol.*) incubation; brooder; sitting (*hen*); (*fig.*) very lazy (*person*); **kuluçka-devri,** (*biol.*) period of incubation; **kuluçka - makinesi** incubator; (*an apparatus for hatching eggs artificially*); **kuluçka-tavuk** sitting hen; brooder; **kuluçka yatmak,** (*or* **- oturmak**) to sit on eggs (*for hatching*); to brood.

kulumbur, (*n.*) (*obs.*) swivel-gun, carronnade; (*mar.*) head of a mast (*above the top*); **kulumbur makarası** top-block.

kulunç, (*n.*) (*med.*) colic; cramp; lumbago; **kulunç kırmak** (*obs.*) to cure cramp (*by massage or friction*). — (*see*) *kolik.*

kulunçotu, (*n.*) (*bot.*) galingale; galangal (*or the rootstock of*).

kulûb, (*obs.*) (*pl. of*) **kalb;** (*hearts*).

kulübe, (*n.*) hut; (*mean dwelling*); hovel; (*mil.*) box; camp-shelter.

kulüp, (klüp), *(n.)* club (-house).

kum, *(n.)* sand; *(med.)* gravel; **kum bankı** sand-bank; **kum - banyosu** sand - bath; **kum - fırtınası** sand-storm; **kum gibi,** *(fig.)* like sands; huge crowd *(of)*; swarming; **kum hastalığı** gravel (-disease); **kum perdahı** grinding with sand *(as marble)*; **kum - saati** sand - glass; hour - glass; minute - glass; **kum-seddi** raised part of a beach; *'sand dam'*; *(lido)*; **kum serpmek** to strew, *or* cover with, sand; **kum - torbası** sand - bag; *(onda)* **kum var** (he) suffers from gravel; (he) has gravel *(in the bladder, etc.)*; **kuma gömmek** to bury under sand, (to sand); **kuma oturmak,** *(ship)* to run ashore *(on sand)*. — *(see) kumlu.*

kumanda, *(n.)* *(mil.)* command; order; **kumanda etmek** to command, to give order(s); *(fig.)* to domineer, to hector; **kumandá etmiye kalk(ış)mak,** *(fig.)* to assume superiority *(over others)*; to attempt to domineer *(arrogantly)*; **kumandasında,** *(mil.)* in command of; under *(the order of)*; **kumandayı ele - almak,** *(mil.)* to take over the command *or* control *(of)*. — *(see) komuta.*

kumandan(lık) *(see)* **komutan(lık).**

kumandarya, *(n.)* comanderia *(wine of Cyprus)*.

kumanya, *(n.)* *(mar.)* *(ship's)* provisions; stores; small locker *(in the stern of a boat)*; *(fig.)* provisions *(of food, etc)*; **kumanyacı,** *(n.)* caterer.

kumar, *(n.)* gambling; game of chance *(for money)*; **kumar - oynamak** to gamble; to play a game of chance; *(fig.)* to risk blindly; to squander; **kumar-oynatmak** to be guilty of arranging secretly a gambling-party *(at one's house, etc.)*; **kumarda kaybetmek** to gamble away; to lose in gambling; **kumarla yalan el-ele giderler,** «gambling and lying go together»; **kumarbaz, (kumarcı),** *(n.)* *(habitual)* gambler; **kumarbazlık, (kumarcılık),** *(n.)* gambling *(habitually)*; **kumarhane,** *(n.)* gambling - house; a place for gambling.

kumari, *(n.)* *(bot.)* lign - aloes; *(a fragrant wood of India or Mexico)*; betel *(leaves)*.

kumaş, *(n.)* cloth; tissue stuff; fabric; *(fig.)* material; **kumaş kaplamak** to stuff; to cover over with cloth; **kumaş tüccarı** woollen - draper; (clotch - merchant); **çizgili kumaş** striped stuff; **ipek kumaş** silk stuff; **kareli kumaş** chequered *or* cross - lined cloth; check; **bir top kumaş** a whole piece of stuff; **yün kumaş** woollen stuff *or* cloth; **kumaşı aşağı,** *(fig.)* *'of ordinary stuff'*; mean, ordinary *(person)*; **kumaşçı,** *(n.)* cloth - worker, a maker of cloth; draper; cloth-seller. — *(see) hint-.*

kumbara, *(n.)* money-box *(for savings)*; savings-box; *(obs.)* bomb; grenade; **kumbaraya para atmak** to put money *(in the savings-box)*; *(fig.)* to store *(as a reserve)*; **kumbaracı,** *(n.)* *(obs.)* bombardier; **kumbarahane,** *(n.)* *(hist.)* ancient barracks *(for the sappers and miners, on the Golden Horn)*. — *(see) humbara.*

kumcu, *(n.)* sandman, a dealer in sand *(for building houses, etc.)*. — *(see) kum.*

* **kumcul,** *(a.)* *(biol.)* arenicolous; *(living in sand, as worms, etc.)*. — *(see) kum(lu).*

kumkeleri, *(n.)* *(zo.)* large lizard *(of Egypt)*; *'sand lizard'*.

kumkuma, *(n.)* bottle *or* flask *(large-bodied and narrow-necked)*. — *(see) fitne.*

kumlu, (*a.*) sandy; sanded; gravelly; containing, *or* mixed with, sand; (*cloth*) with white sandy spots *or* specks; (*pears*) gritty; containing fine-grained substances in the flesh; **kumlu oluş** grittiness; **kumlu yerlerde yetişen,** *(biol.)* arenicolous; *(see)* (*kumcul*); **kumluk,** (*n.*) sandy district *or* shore; sandy place *or* soil; sandbox. — *(see)* *kum*; *kumsal.*

kumme *(see)* **kömeç.**

kumotu, (*n.*) *(bot.)* sedge.

kumpanya, *(n.)* *(com.)* company; firm; (*commercial*) society. — (*see*) *şirket.*

kumpas *(see)* **kompas.**

kumral, (*a.*) (*light*) reddish yellow; (*golden brown*); auburn; chesnut (*colour*); **kumral saçlı** having light - chestnut hair; **kumral sakallı** having light-chestnut beard; **kumrallık,** *(n.)* (*light*) chestnut *or* golden colour.

kumru, *(n.)* *(zo.)* (ring-) dove; **yabani kumru** rock - dove; **çifte-kumru(lar),** *(fig.)* a loving couple, two inseparable lovers; (*lit.*) '*a couple of doves*'. — (*see*) *güvercin.*

kumsal, (kumsallık), (*n.*) beach, sandy seashore; strand; *(a.)* beachy; sandy; **kumsal-çamı,** *(bot.)* pinaster; seaside - pine; (laricio). — (*see*) *kum.*

kumsyon(cu) (*see*) **komisyon.**

kumtaşı, (*n.*) grit; sand-stone; **alacalı kumtaşı** piebald grit; **kalkerli kumtaşı** calcareous grit; **mikalı kumtaşı** psammite; **eski kızıl kumtaşı** old red grit; (*see*) (*gre*).

* **kumul,** *(n.)* (*geol.*) dune; downs; **denizel kumul** sea dunes; **karasal kumul** land dunes *or* downs. — *(see)* *eksibe.*

kumulus *(see)* **küme(- bulut).**

kunda, *(n.)* (*rare*) (*a kind of large and poisonous*) spider. — *(see)* *örümcek.*

kundak, *(n.)* swaddling - clothes; stock (*of a cross-bow*); *(artil.)* mounting; (*gun-stock*); gun-carriage; faggot (*of sticks, etc.*); incendiary bundle (*of oily rags, etc.*); **kundak-bezi** cloth for swadding (*an infant*); **kundak-çocuğu** infant (*in its swaddling - clothes*); new-born child; baby; *(see)* (*kucak-ta*); **kundak koymak** to set fire (*to a house, etc.*); to be guilty of incendiarism, *(see)* (*kundaklamak*); **kundakta(ki)** in arms, in (its) swadding - clothes (*as an infant*).

kundakçı, (*n.*) an incendiary; **kundakçılık,** (*n.*) incendiarism.

kundaklamak, *(v.a.)* to swathe, to swaddle (*an infant*); to set fire (*to a house, etc.*); *(fig.)* to excite; **kundaklanmak,** (*v. n.*) to be swathed *or* swaddled; to be set on fire (*by incendiarism*); **kundaklı,** (*a.*) swathed, swaddled; (*a gun*) having a mounting, (carriage *or* stock). — *(see,* *kundak.*

kundura, *(n.)* shoe(s); (boots); **kundura-bağı** shoe-string; (boot-lace); **kundura - boyacısı** shoe - black; **kundura - boyası** shoe - blacking; **kundura - çekeceği,** *(rare)* shoehorn; (*see*) (*çekecek*); **kundura-fabrikası** shoe-manufactory; **kundura-fırçası** shoe-brush; **kundura mağazası** boot-shop; boots and shoes; **kundura - tamircisi** shoe-repairer; cobbler; **kundura ticareti** shoe-maker's trade; **kunduracı,** *(n.)* a shoe-maker (*or*-seller); (shoe-repairer); **kunduracı bıçağı** paring knife; **kunduracılık,** (*n.*) shoe-making (*or* - repairing); selling (*or* dealing in) shoes; **kunduralı,** *(a.)* wearing shoes; shod; **kundurasız,** *(a.)* without shoes;

shoeless. — (*see*) *ayakkabı; potin; iskarpin.*

kunduz, *(n.)* (*zo.*) beaver; castor; (beaver hat); **kunduz hayası** castoreum, (castor sacks). — *(see) kastor.*

kuneyve *(see)* **kanalcık.**

kunt, *(a.) (fam.)* strong, stout; solid; **kunt-yapılı,** *(fam.)* robust, strong (*person*).

kunturat *(see)* **kontrat.**

kupa, *(n.)* goblet; *(spo.)* cup; (*cards*) heart; (*coach*) coupé; close-carriage.

kupal, *(a.) (rare)* big, clumsy; coarse. — *(see) hantal.*

kup-kuru, (*a.*) quite dry (and hard); very tough; *(fig.)* quite empty.

kupon, *(n.) (fin.)* coupon; (*cloth*) piece sufficient for a suit; remainder.

kupür, *(n.)* coupure; cut, cutting; *(mil.)* passage; trench.

kur-, *(n.)* course (*of studies*); (lecture); *(fin.)* rate of exchange; **kurlar,** (*n.pl.*) courses; (lectures). — *(see) kors.*

kur, *(n.)* courtship; flirt; suit; **kur yapmak** to make love; to court. — *(see) korte.*

kura, (kurâ), *(n. pl.)* (*obs.*) faubourghs. — (*see*) *kariye; köy(ler).*

kur'a, *(n.)* lot; *(obs.)* conscription; **kur'a atmak** to cast lots; **kur'a çekmek** to draw lots; **kur'a efradı,** *(mil.)* conscripts; recruits; *(see)* (*kur'acı*); **kur'a ile** by lot; **kur'a isabet-etmek, (*or* -düşmek)** the lot to fall to (*a person*).

kurabiye, *(n.) (small)* cake; (almond-) cake; macaroon; (biscuit); **kurabiyeci,** (*n.*) a maker *or* seller of almond-cakes. — (*see*) *badem.*

kur'acı, *(n.) (mil.)* conscript; recruit. — (*see*) *kur'a.*

kurada, *(a.) (rare)* dried up; shrivelled; worn, threadbare.

kurak, (*a.*) dry, arid; rainless; droughty; **havalar kurak gidiyor,** *(fam.)* rain is much needed; it is very dry; * **kurakçıl,** (*a.*) (*bot.*) xerophilous; (*adapted to dry climates*); **kurakçıl bitki** xerophilous plant; xerophyte; **kuraklık,** *(n.)* drought; dryness; (*long-continued*) dry *or* rainless weather. — *(see) kuru.*

kural, (*n.*) rule; **kural-dışı** exceptional; (*not in comformity with the rule*).

* **kuram,** *(n.)* theory; * **kuramsal,** *(a.)* theoretic(al). — (*see*) *nazariye).*

Kuran, *(n.)* the Koran; Kurani-kerim the Holy Koran; **Kuranî** *(a.)* Koranic.

kuran, *(n.)* current (*of air or electricity*); **kurander,** (*n.*) draught, current of air. — *(Fr. courant).*

kuran. (kurucu), *(n.)* the erector, founder *or* organiser; the creator (*of*); the builder. — *(see) kurmak; müessis.*

kurb, (kurp), (*n.*) *(rare)* vicinity; neighbourhood; nearness; **kurbünde** in the vicinity *or* neighbourhood of; **kurb-ü Sultan âteş-i sûzân !** (*prov. in Persian*) *'to be near the Sultan, (is) to be in the burning fire!'*; «far from court, far from care»; (*fig.*) intimacy with a Dictator is perilous! — (*see*) *yakın; kurbiyet.*

kurbağa, *(n.) (zo.)* frog; (*kara-*) toad; **ağaç-kurbağası, (*or* - yeşil kurbağa)** (*green*) tree frog; **kuyruklu - kurbağa** tadpole; **ettiği hayır ürküttüğü kurbağaya değmez,** *(humor.) 'the good he has done is not worth the frog he has frightened'*; *(fig.)* it is not worth the candle; a trifle; (*it was not worth the trouble, indeed !*); **gönül suya düşmüş de kurbağaya âşık olmuş !** (*humor.*) *'the*

heart happened to drop into the water, and had fallen in love with the frog'; (*fig.*) a matter of heart! love is blind; **kurbağa-balığı,** (*n.*) (*great*) weaverfish; (*see*) (*trahunya*); **kurbağa-sesi, (or -ötmesi)** croak, croaking (*of a frog*); **kurbağa-tulumba,** (*rare*) hand-pump; pump with handle; **kurbağa-yavrusu** tadpole; **kurbağacık,** (*n.*) (*zo.*) small frog; (*med.*) mumps; (*frogtongue*); ranula; (*metal*) hasp *or* handle (*of a window-sash*); *** kurbağagiller,** (*n. pl.*) (*zool.*) batrachia; **kurbağalama (-yüzme),** (*n.*) frog-like (*-swimming*); crawling; **kurbağalı,** (*a.*) aboounding with frogs; froggy; (*fig.*) marshy.

kurbağaotu, (*n.*) (*bot.*) water-crowfoot.

***kurbağazehirigiller,** (*n.pl.*) (*bot.*) vallisneriaceæ; (hydrocharidaceæ). — (*see*) *mücehhez.*

kurban, (*n.*) (*rel.*) a sacrifice (*as a sheep*); offering; oblation; immolation; (*fig.*) victim; the sufferer; martyr; **kurban-etmek,** (*v. a.*) (*rel.*) to sacrifice; (*fig.*) to give up, to make a victim; **kurban-olmak,** (*v.n.*) (*fig.*) to be a victim (*of*); to be secrificed, to suffer; **kurban adamak** to vow a sheep (*as a sacrific to God*); **Kurban Bayramı** (*Moslem*) Festival of the Sacrifices; **kurban kesmek,** (*rel.*) to slaughter a sheep (*as a sacrifice to God*); **uğuruna kurban olmak,** (*fig.*) to sacrifice one's self for; **kurban olayım!** *'I would be an oblation for it!'*; (*fam.*) wonderful! I implore you! **kurbanlık,** (*n.*) destined for sacrifice (*to God*); **kurbanlık-koyun** a sheep for sacrifice; (*a sheep to be slaughtered and offered as an oblation*); **kurbanlık koyun gibi beklemek,** (*fam.*) to await a trouble philosophically (*as a sheep to be sacrificed*). — (*see*) *feda.*

kurbiyet, (*n.*) (*rare*) vicinity; nearness; proximity; (*fig.*) intimacy; (*close*) relation. — (*see*) *kurb; yakınlık.*

kurca, (*n.*) (*obs.*) irritation, exc-itement (*of a boil, etc.*); (*a.*) inflamed; irritated.

kurcalamak, (*v. a.*) to scratch *or* irritate (*a wound, etc.*); to touch *or* move; (*fig.*) to excite; to stir up, to meddle with (*a matter*); to deepen; to investigate; to raise (*a question*); **kurcalamıya gelmez,** (*fig.*) better leave it as it stands; it is inadvisable (*to raise a question or to talk about it*); **kurcalanmak,** (*v. n.*) to be scratched *or* irritated; to be moved *or* touched; (*fig.*) to be revived *or* investigated; to be deepend; **kurcalaştırmak,** (*v. a.*) (*rare*) to keep on scratching *or* irritating (*a wound*); (*fig.*) to continue to stir up *or* deepen (*a matter*). — (*see*) *kurca.*

kurd (*see*) **kurt; kurdağzı, kurdayağı** (*see*) **kurtağzı, kurtayağı.**

kurdelâ (*see*) **kordele.**

kurdeşen, (*n.*) (*med.*) erythema; (rubeola); (*zo.*) bott; harvest bug.

kudurmak, (*v. a.*) to let erect *or* set up; to let build; (*machine, clock, etc.*) to let wind up; to set in working order. — (*see*) *kurmak.*

kurena, (*n. pl.*) (*obs.*) suite *or* chamberlains (*of a Monarch*); **kurenalık,** (*n.*) (*obs.*) chamberlainship (*of the Sultan*). — (*see*) *karin.*

kureybe (*see*) **tulumcuk.**

Kureyş, (*n. pr.*) Qureysh (*tribe to which Mohammed's ancestors*

belonged); **Kureyşî,** (*a.*) pertaining to Qureysh.

kurgan, *(n.)* (*obs.*) a fortification, fort. — *(see) istihkâm.*

kurgaz, *(a.)* *(obs.)* very thin; mere skin and bone. — *(see) kuru.*

* **kurgu,** (*n.*) (*philos.*) speculation; fancy; *(obs.)* melancholy; * **kurgul,** (*a.*) speculative. — (*see*) *kurmak.*

kuriye, *(n.)* King's messenger ; (*diplomatic*) courier.

kurk (*see*) **gurk.**

kurlağan, *(n.)* *(rare)* whitlow. — (*see*) *dolama.*

kurma, (*n.*) *(act of)* erecting *or* building; establishing *or* organising; setting (*up*); putting together, mounting ; winding up (*a watch, etc.*) ; *(a.)* portable, removable; detachable; **kurma - ev** removable frame - house ; **kurmak,** (*v. a.*) to build *or* erect ; to set (*up*); to found *or* establish; to create ; to organise ; to put together ; to set in working order; to wind up (*a clock, etc.*); to pitch (*a tent*) ; to lay out ; to make *or* prepare (*pickles, etc.*) ; *(fig.)* to plan *or* design; to devise *or* contrive ; to fancy *or* brood (*moodily*); to become melancholic; to convoke *or* assemble; to form (*a committee, etc*).

* **kurmay,** *(n.)* *(mil.)* staff; **kurmay başkanı** Chief of the Staff ; **kurmay subay** staff-officer ; **kurmay "binbaşı„** Staff «Major». — *(see) erkânıharb*; *genelkurmay.*

kurna, (*n.*) marble basin (*in a Turkish bath, with its hot and cold taps*).

kurnaz, *(a.)* sly, cunning ; wily ; rusé; dexterous; (deceitful); **kurnazlık,** (*n.*) slyness, cunning ; ruse, stratagem ; trick, artifice ; **en büyük kurnazlık, hiç kurnazlık etmemektir,** «the greatest cunning is to have none».— *(see) hile.*

kuron, *(n.)* crown; coronet; garland; **kuron takmak,** (*or* **yapmak**) to crown, to put a crown *or* cap on (*a tooth*).

kurp *(see)* **kurb.**

kurra, *(n.pl.)* *(obs.)* learned readers *or* reciters of the Koran. — *(see) kari.*

kurs, *(n.)* course; (lecture); **kurslar,** (*n. pl.*) courses.— *(see) kors*; *kur.*

kurs, *(n.)* disk ; (circle) ; *(obs.)* lozenge, pastille ; *(astr.)* face *or* disk (*of a celestial body, as the sun*) ; (*spor.*) discus, (*ancient*) quoit; **dirsekli kurs,** (*mech.*) cam; **kurs - atma,** *(obs.)* throwing discus ; **kurs-u varak,** *(bot.)* *(see)* (*yaprak-ayası*). — *(see) disk.*

kursak, (*n.*) crop *or* maw (*of a bird*) ; stomach ; membrane (*of dried bladder*); **kursağı boş** (*his* or *its*) maw is empty, hungry ; **kursaklı,** *(a.)* having a crop *or* maw.

kurşak (*obs. see*) **kusak.**

kurşun, *(n.)* lead; bullet (*of lead*); strips of lead (*covering a roof*); leads; *(a.)* leaden, made of lead; **külçe - kurşun** pig - lead; lump of lead; **simli - kurşun** argentiferous lead ; **yanmış - kurşun** (*yellow*) protoxide of lead ; massicot, litharge; **kurşun atmak** to shoot *or* fire (bullets) ; **kurşun - boru** lead-pipe; **kurşun dökmek** to cast lead (*or* bullet); (*fig.*) to do sorcery *or* charm (*by casting molten lead into cold water*) ; **kurşun - geçmez** bullet-proof; **kurşun gibi** like lead ; *(fig.)* very heavy ; **kurşun hırsızı** a thief of dome-leads; **kurşun-kalem** (lead-) pencil ; **knrşun kaplamak** to cover *or* line with sheet-lead ; **kurşun levha, (lâvha)** sheet - lead ; strips of lead; leads; **kurşun-mâdenleri**

lead-works (*or* - mines); **kurşun - merhemi** ointment of acetate of lead; **kurşun - sirkesi** solution of acetate of lead; goulard lotion (*or* - water); **kurşun - tavası** ladle (*for melting lead*); **kurşun - tuzu** acetate of lead; **kurşun - varak** lead-foil; **kurşun vurmak** to seal by a leaden stamp; to fit with a leaden seal, *(see) (kurşunlamak)*; **kurşuna - dizmek** to execute, to shoot (*a person*); **kurşnnla zehirlenme** lead-poisoning.

kurşuncu, (*n.*) a caster of lead; *(fig.)* a sorcerer (*casting lead*); **kurşunculuk,** (*n.*) *(fig.)* sorcery (*by casting molten lead into cold water*).

kurşuni, (*a.*) lead-colour; (*bluish*) gray.

kurşunlamak, (*v. a.*) to line *or* cover with sheet-lead; to seal with a leaden stamp, to fit with a leaden seal; **kurşunlanmak,** to be lined *or* covered with sheet-lead; to be sealed *or* fitted with a leaden stamp; **kurşunlaşmak,** *(v. n.)* to be converted into lead; to become plumbiferous *or* plumbic. — *(see) kurşun.*

kurşunlu, *(a.)* containing lead, plumbiferous; plumbic; stopped (*with lead*); sealed with a leaden stamp; fitted with a leaden seal. — **(see)** *kurşun.*

kurt, (kurd), *(n.) (zo.)* wolf; worm; maggot; vermin; grub, caterpillar; **aç kurt gibi yemek** to devour as a hungry wolf; to glut *or* swallow down; **eski kurt,** *(fig.)* old fox; wily old rogue; **keseli - kurt** bladder-worm; cysticercus; **yelelikurt** hyena; *'maned wolf'*; **kurt gibi** like a wolf, wolfish(ly); worm-like; **kurt - gidişi** jog - trot (*of a horse*); **kurt - kapanı** wolf-trap; **kurt - köpeği** wolf - hound; wolf-dog; **kurt - yeniği,** (*or* - **yemiş)** worm - eaten; (moth - eaten); **kurt-yiyen** vermivorous; feeding on worms; **kurdunu dökmek,** *(slang) 'to free one's self from one's vermin'*; (*fig.*) to obtain finally what one wished: to succeed to get; **kurt dumanlı havayı sever,** (*humor.*) *'the wolf likes foggy weather'*; *(fig.)* a rogue works in the dark; **kurt kocayınca köpeklerin maskarası olur,** *'a decrepit wolf will be the laughing-stock of dogs'*; *(fig.)* an old man will often be underrated; **kurda kuzu emanet - etmek,** (*humor.*) *'to entrust a lamb to a wolf'*; (*fig.*) to rely on a notorious crook; to trust an ureliable fellow; foolish credulity; **kurtla kuzu hikâyesi !** (*humor.*) *'the story of the wolf and lamb!'*; *(fig.)* the tyrant and his victim; martyrdom; **kurda "neden ensen kalın ?„ diye sormuşlar; "kendi işimi kendim görürüm de ondan„ cevabını vermiş,** *'they asked the wolf: «why the back of your neck is stout ?»; the answer was: «because I care myself for my own job»*; «self do, self have»; *(fig.)* who helps himself will be well-off; **ardında yüz köpek havlamıyan kurt, kurt sayılmaz,** *'a wolf behind which a hundred dogs will not howl, is not considered a wolf'*; **kurtlar biribirini yemezler !,** (*humor.*) *'the wolves do not devour one another!'*; *(fig.)* (there is) honour among thieves! **kurdun derisi değişmekle tabiati değişmez !** (*prov.*) *'the change of a wolf's skin will not change its character'*; «the fox changes his skin, but not his habits»; (*vulpem pilum mutare, non mores*); **kurt insanlarla beraber büyüse de gene kurttur,** (*prov.*) *'a wolf is still a wolf, though he may*

have grown up together with men'.

kurtağzı, (kurdağzı), (*n.*) (*joinery*) dove-tail.

kurtaran, (kurtarıcı), (*a.* & *n.*) saving; a saviour, deliverer; a saver; ransomer. — (*see*) *kurtarmak; halâskâr.*

kurtarılmak, (*v. n.*) to be saved; to be freed *or* set free; to be delivered; to be disentangled; to be salvaged. — (*see*) *kurtarmak.*

kurtarmak, (*v. a.*) to save; to set free; to deliver; to redeem; to rescue; to salve; to disentangle, to free (*from*); to remove; (*price*) to be enough, to cover; **kurtarmaz !** (*fam.*) not sufficient! I cannot sell it (*at the price you offer*).

kurtayağı, (kurdayağı), (*n.*) (*bot.*) club-moss; lycopodium.

kurtbağrı, (kurtbaharı), (*n.*) (*bot.*) privet; (*ligustrum*).

kurtboğan, (*n.*) (*bot.*) monk's-hood; aconite; wolf's-bane. — (*see*) *pırpı.*

kurtçuk, (*n.*) (*biol.*) grub, little worm; (*larva*).

kurthelvası, (*n.*) (*bot.*) dittany; origan.

kurtiye, (*n.*) (*rare*) a broker, agent. — (*see*) *simsar.*

kurtkulağı, (*n.*) (*bot.*) woodbine; (*wild*) honeysuckle.

kurtlandırmak, (*v. a.*) to let become maggoty, (wormy *or* rotten). — (*see*) *kurt.*

kurtlanmak, (*v. n.*) to become maggoty, (wormy *or* rotten); (*slang*) to become impatient *or* desirous. — (*see*) *kurt.*

kurtlu, (*a.*) wormy, maggoty; rotten; (*fig.*) restless, agitated; suspicious. — (*see*) *kurt.*

kurtluca, (*a.*) somewhat wormy; slightly maggoty *or* rotten.

kurtluca, (*n.*) (*bot.*) scammony; ground ivy; **beyaz kurtluca** white thistle.

kurtmantarı, (*n.*) (*bot.*) puff-ball; lycoperdon.

kurtmasalı, (*n.*) (*fig.*) false excuses; evasions; lies; *'wolf's tale'*; incidious *or* cunning pretexts; **kurtmasalı okumak** to find false excuses *or* pretexts; to make wily evasions; to tell lies *or* tales. — (*see*) *kurt.*

kurtpençesi, (*n.*) (*bot.*) bistort; snakeweed; tormentil.

kurttırnağı, (*n.*) (*bot.*) tormentil; (*root of*) potentilla.

kurttozu, (*n.*) spores of lycopodium (-plant); (*yellow powder in the spore cases of lycopodium*).

kurtulan, (*n.*) the saved *or* escaped (*person*); survivor; **kurtulanlar,** (*n. pl.*) the survivors; those saved *or* escaped. — (*see*) *kurtulmak.*

kurtulma, (*n.*) escape, becoming freed (*from*); (*see*) (*kurtuluş*); **kurtulmak,** (*v. n.*) to be saved, delivered *or* freed (*from*); to be liberated *or* redeemed; to get *or* be set free; to be released; to escape; (*fig.*) to get rid of; (*illness*) to recover; to avoid; to be salved, to survive; to slip, to be off, to be detached.

* **kurtulmalık,** (*n.*) ransom. — (*see*) *fidye.*

kurtuluş, (*n.*) escape, being saved *or* freed (*from*); release; being delivered *or* redeemed; (*fig.*) liberation; freedom; liberty; salvation; (redemption); **kurtuluş-bayrâmı** festivities of liberation; **kurtuluş-günü** anniversary of the day of liberation (*or* independence); **kurtuluş-savaşı** war of independence (*or* liberation). — (*see*) *kurtulma(k); istiklâl.*

kurtyeniği, (*n.*) a worm-eaten place; (*place gnawed or bored by worms*); (*fig.*) weak point; (*vulnerable point or part*).

kuru, (*a.*) dry, devoid of moisture; dried; withered; dead (*plant*); arid; lacking rain; thin; meagre; lean; dry and hard; (*fig.*) mere, bare; not yielding (*fruit*); empty; lifeless, insipid; dull; (*n.*) anything dried up (*as insects, fruits, etc.*); a mere skeleton; **kuru - kuruya,** (*fig.*) merely; for nothing; without any advantage *or* profit; **kuru direk,** (*mar.*) bare poles; **kuru direk gitmek,** (*a ship*) to scud under bare poles; **kuru ekmek** dry and hard bread; (*fig.*) mere bread (*without condiment, etc.*); a miserable livelihood; **kuru gürültü,** '*a mere noise*'; «*much ado about nothing*»; (*fig.*) bluff; (*see*) (*pabuç*); **kuru - kafa** skull-bone (*of a skeleton*); **kuru kalabalık** a mere crowd; lot of superfluous people; **kuru kemik** a mere bone; (*fig.*) a bag of bones; **kuru lâf,** (*or* **- söz**), (*fig.*) mere talk *or* promise; **kuru ot** hay; (dried herb); **kuru - sıkı,** (*artil.*) blank-cartridge; **kuru - sıkı top atmak** to fire blank-cartridge; **kuru soğuk** dry (and severe) cold; cold (*without snow-fall*); **kuru tahta** bare boards; (*fig.*) bare floor (*without mattress, etc.*); **kuru vait** a mere promise; **kuru yaygara** mere clamour *or* noise; **kuru - yemiş,** (*or* **- meyva**) dried fruits; **kurunun yanında yaş da yanar,** (*prov.*) '*green branches also will burn by the side of the dry twigs*'; «two dry sticks will kindle a green one»; (*fig.*) the innocent also will suffer in company of the culprits; **kurusu** the dried (*of*); a dry cone (*of*); outcast (*of*); (*fig.*) skeleton (*of*).

kurucu, (*n.*) founder; (*fig.*) builder, creator; **kurucu üyeler** founders (*of society*). — (*see*) *kuran*; *kurmak*; *müessis*.

* **kurul,** (*n.*) society, association; committee; council. — (*see*) *cemiyet*; *heyet*.

kurulamak, (*v. a.*) to rub and dry; to wipe; to wither away; **kurulanmak,** (*v. n.*) to rub *or* wipe one's self.

kurulma, (*n.*) erection, establishment; being set up; foundation, being founded; (*fig.*) posing (*arrogantly or proudly*); bullying, swaggering; (*see*) (*kuruluş*); **kurulmak,** (*v. n.*) to be erected *or* set up; to be founded *or* established; to be mounted *or* put together; to be wound up (*watch, etc.*); to be stretched *or* tightened; (*fig.*) to assume airs, to pose (*arrogantly*); to bully *or* challenge; to swagger (*proudly*); **kurulmuş,** (*a.*) erected; founded, established; set, stretched (*tight*); mounted, put together; wound up; (*fig.*) assembled, met (*as a gathering*); well - arranged; prepared, completed; in order. — (*see*) *kurmak*; *tesis*.

kurultay, (*n.*) congress; council; general assembly. — (*see*) *kongre*.

kuruluk, (*n.*) dryness; siccity; (drought); (*fig.*) thinnes; leanness; palsy. — (*see*) *kuru*.

kuruluş, (*n.*) establishment, being founded *or* set up; foundation; (*fig.*) posing (*arrogantly*); bullying; **kuruluş - günü** the day of foundation; **kuruluş merasimi,** (*or* **- töreni**) foundation ceremonies; **kuruluş - tarihi** the date of foundation (*of*); founded...— (*see*) *kurulma*; *tesis*.

kurum, (*n.*) composition, build; arrangement; society, league; association; institution; (*fig.*)

(*haughty*) airs; vanity, pose; proud manners; *(chimney)* soot; "dil„ **kurumu** «linguistic» society; "hava„ **kurumu** league of «aviation»; **kurum-boyası** bistre; *(pigment prepared from soot)*; **kurum satmak** to pose haughtily, to assume airs; **kurumundan geçilmiyor,** *(fam.)* he became very arrogant; he is ridiculously puffed up.

kuruma, (*n.*) drying (*up*); becoming dry, (thin *or* palsied); **kurumak,** *(v. n.)* to dry (*up*); to become dry, (thin *or* palsied); (*plant*) to die; *(fig.)* to finish; not to exist (*anymore*); **kurumaz,** (*a.*) *'that does not dry'*; non-siccative; not drying; **kurumaz yağ** non-siccative oil. — *(see) kuru; kurur.*

kurumlu, (*a.*) (*rare*) built; shaped; arranged; (*fig.*) haughty, conceited; assuming (*airs*); sooty.—*(see) kurum.*

kurumsak, (*a.* & *n.*) (*obs.*) pander.

kurûn, (*n.pl.*) *(obs.)* (*bygone*) ages; times; **kurûnu-ûlâ** the Antiquity; ancient times; **kurûnu-vusta** the Middle Ages; **kurûnu-vustai** mediæval; *(fig.)* dating from the Middle Ages; disused, very old-fashioned; primitive; absurd; **kurûnu-ahire** modern times. — *(see) çağ(lar).*

kuruntu, (*n.*) (*wild*) fancy *or* imagination; melancholy; hypochondria; *(fig.)* vain hope; illusion; cares, anxieties; **bir kuruntudan ibarettir** it is a mere imagination *or* melancholy; **kuruntulu,** *(a.)* melancholic; hypochondriac(al); pensive; gloomy; (*fig.*) anxious, troubled; having cares *or* troubles; **kuruntusuz,** (*a.*) care-free, without cares; quiet.

kurûnu- *(see)* **kurûn.**

kurur, (*a.*) that dries, drying; siccative; **kurur yağ** siccative oil. — *(see) kuruma.*

kuruş, *(n.)* piastre, (*one hundredth part of a Turkish pound*); **kuruşluk,** (*n.*) coin of one piastre; (*a.*) of *or* for... piastres. — (*see*) *lira.*

kurut, *(n.)* *(rare)* dried milk *or* whey.

* **kurutaç,** *(n.)* *(chem.)* drying apparatus.

kurutma, (*n.*) making dry *or* dried, desiccation; *(marsh)* drainage; drying (*up*); **kurutmak,** (*v. a.*) to let become dry *or* dried (*up*); to desiccate; to wipe (*away*), to rub; (*marsh*) to drain, to dry up; *(fig.)* to exhaust, to spend out; to consume wholly; to kill; to ruin; **kurutucu,** (*a.*) causing to dry, siccative; **kurutucu madde** a siccative (*substance*). — (*see*) *kuru(ma).*

kurutulmak, *(v. n.)* to be dried (*up*), to be desiccated; to be rubbed *or* wiped (*away*); (*marsh*) to be drained; (*fig.*) to be exhausted; **kurutulmuş,** *(a.)* dried (*up*); desiccated; wiped (*away*); *(fig.)* exhausted. — *(see) kurutmak.*

kurye (*see*) **kuriye.**

kuseybe *(see)* **bronşçuk.**

kuskuğuk, (*n.*) *(zo.)* (*rare*) ring-dove; wood-pigeon.

kuskun, *(n.)* crupper-strap (*of a saddle*); **kuskun-yeri** rump (*of the horse*); **kuskunu düşük** drooping-rumped (*horse*); *(fig.)* untidy; in disgrace (*a person*); **kuskunsuz,** *(a.)* crupperless; (*fig.*) (*rare*) neglected; uncontrolled; wretched; (*astray*); (*in broken-down plight*); *(see)* (*dizgin-*). — (*see*) *paldım.*

kuskus, *(n.)* dried dough (*in small pieces*); couscous; (semolina); **kuskus-pilâvı** pilaw made of (*kuskus*).

kusma, *(n.)* *(vulg.)* *(act of)* vomiting; ejection *or* throwing up *(from the stomach, etc.)*; **kusmak,** *(v. n.)* to vomit; to eject *or* throw up; *(rare)* to give out its colour. — *(see)* *istifrağ; gaseyan.*

kusmuk, (kusuntu), *(n.)* vomited matter.

kusturmak, *(v. a.)* to let vomit; to let eject *or* throw *(up)*; **kusturucu,** *(a.)* emetic; vomitory, vomitive; *(fig.)* repulsive; causing disgust *or* nausea; **kusturucu ilâç** an emetic.

kusuk, kusuntu *(see)* **kusmuk.**

kusur, *(n.)* defect; deficiency; fault; (hitch); *(fig.)* neglect; mistake, fault; vice; (sin); failing *(in one's duty)*; failure; remainder, the rest; **kusur-etmek** to be at fault, to neglect; to fail; to be faulty; to make a mistake; **kusur-etmemek** not to fail *(to)*; to endeavour, to do all in one's hand; **kusur-edilmek** to have been faulty *or* mistaken; to be neglected; **kusura bakmayınız!** please, excuse...! **kusurda-bulunmak** to be at fault, to be faulty; to make a mistake *or* blunder; to neglect; to offend *(one)*; **kusurumu affediniz!** I beg your pardon! please forgive me! **bu kadar kusur kadı'nın kızında da bulunur,** *(humor.)* *'even a cadi's daughter may have such a fault'*; *(an allusion to exaggerated fault-finding)*; **her güzelin bir kusuru vardır,** *'every beauty (or belle) has a fault'*; *(fig.)* *(absolute perfection does not exist)*; **kusurlu,** *(a.)* defective; faulty; imperfect; deficient; incomplete; vicious; **kusursuz,** *(a.)* faultless; blameless; *(without defect or deficiency)*; perfect; **kusursuz insan cansız demektir,** «he is lifeless that is faultless»; **kusursuz bir Allah!** God alone is faultless!

kusva, *(a.)* *(obs.)* the farthest *or* highest; extreme. — *(see)* *mertebe; aksâ.*

kuş, *(n.)* bird; *(ship's)* figure-herad; bald spot *(on the rump of an old horse)*; avcı-kuş falcon; good hunter *(bird)*; *(see)* *(taş; yavru)*; **kuş-ağı** fowler's net; **kuş avlamak** to catch *or* trap birds; **kuş-beyinli,** *(fig.)* idiot; simpleton; *(lit.)* *'with a bird's brain'*; *'bird-brained'*; **kuş-gibi** bird-like; *(fig.)* light; swift, nimble; **kuş-kafesi** bird-cage; **kuş-kanadı** bird's wing; **kuş-kāpānı** bird-trap; *(see)* *(kuşsütü)*; **kuş tutmak** to catch birds; **kuş uçmaz, kervân geçmez,** *'neither a bird flies, nor a caravan passes'*; *(fig.)* quite lonely *or* deserted *(place)*; *(wilderness)*; **kuş yavrusu** a nestling; young bird; **kuş-yuvası** bird's nest; **her kuşun eti yenmez,** *'the flesh of every bird is not edible'*; *(fig.)* people are of different characters; you cannot treat every body alike; **eldeki bir kuş çalılıktaki iki kuşa bedeldir,** «one bird in the hand is worth two in the bush»; **kuşu kuşla tutarlâr,** *(prov.)* *'men take birds with birds'*. — *(see)* *kuşlar; dil.*

kuşak, *(n.)* girdle; belt; sash; *(diagonal timber)* tie *or* stay; *(geom.)* zone; bands; **kuşak bağlamak,** (*or* **-sarmak**) to gird; to wind a girdle *(round the waist)*; **kuşak çözmek,** *(provincial)*; *'to ungirdle one's self'*; to ease the nature; **kaşakçı,** *(n.)* a maker *or* seller of girdles, etc.; **kuşaklama,** *(n.)* *(act of)* strengthening with ties *or* stays; *(a.)* diagonally *(arranged)*; **kuşaklamak,** *(v.a.)* to strengthen with ties *or* stays; **kuşaklı,** *(a.)* girdled; having a

girdle *or* belt; fitted with ties *or* stays. — *(see) kemer; zırh.*

kuşam, *(n.) (rare)* dress; apparel. — *(see) kuşantı; giyim.*

kuşane, *(n.)* aviary, breeding-cage; saucepan ; **kuşane yapmak** to make stewed meat *(in a saucepan).* — *(see) kuşhane.*

kuşanma, (kuşanılma), *(n.)* girding one's self; girding on *(a sword)*; **kuşanmak, (kuşanılmak),** *(v. n.)* to gird one's self; to gird on; to wear; *(rare)* to dress one's self. — *(see) giyinme(k).*

kuşantı, *(n.) (obs.)* dress; apparel; *(women's)* clothes, finery, etc.

kuşat, *(n.) (zo.)* castrated kid. — *(see) oğlak.*

kuşatılmak, *(v. n.)* to be girded *(or* wound round); to be surrounded *or* encircled; *(to be enclosed).*

kuşatmak, *(v. a.)* to gird; to wind round *(the waist of)*; *(fig.)* to surround *or* encircle; *(to besiege)*; to enclose.

kuşbakışı, *(a.)* bird's-eye *(view)*; **kuşbakışı manzarası** the bird's-eye view of.

kuşbaşı, *(a.)* in small pieces; *'as a bird's head'*; **kuşbaşı et** gobbets *or* small pieces of meat *(roasted)*; **kuşbaşı kar** snow-flake *(large).*

kuşbaz(lık) *(see)* **kuşçu(luk).**

kuşburnu, *(n.) (bot.)* hip, *(the fruit of the dog-rose)*; dog-rose, (brier); *(common)* eglantine; *(see) (gül)*; *(rare)* bill *(of a bird).*

kuşçağız, (kuşçuk), *(n.) (fam.)* birdie; *(dear little bird)*; nestling; birdlet. — *(see) kuş.*

kuşçu, (kuşbaz), *(n.)* bird-fancier; falconer; bird-catcher; fowler; dealer in birds; **kuşçuluk, (kuşbazlık),** *(n.)* trapping *or* selling birds; (birding); bird-catching; dealing in birds; falconry; fowling.

kuşdili, *(n.)* 'bird-call' language, *(child-play, imitating birds and talking thus).*

kuşdili, *(n.) (bot.)* ash, (fraxinus); winged seeds of the ash, (samara).

kuşgömü, *(n.)* fillet of mutton *(as bacon)*; *(lit.) 'bird's fillet'* — *(see) göm.*

kuşhane, *(n.)* aviary; breeding-cage *(for birds).* — *(see) kuş(ane).*

kuşilleti, *(n.)* a disease of the fetlock *(of a horse).*

kuşkirazı, *(n.) (bot.)* wild cherry (-tree). — *(see) karayemiş.*

kuşkunmaz, *(n.) (bot.)* asparagus *(shoots)*; fern. — *(see) asperj.*

kuşku, *(n.)* scare *(of birds)*; sudden fright; *(fig.)* suspicion; doubt, mistrust; **kuşkulandırmak,** *(v. a.)* to excite suspicion, to make suspicious; to inspire mistrust; **kuşkulanmak,** *(v.n.)* to suspect, to feel *or* entertain suspicion; to become suspicious; **kuşkulu,** *(a.)* suspecting, suspicious; mistrustful.

kuşlak, *(n.)* district abounding with birds *(for hunting).*

kuşlar, *(n. pl.)* birds; *(sci.)* (ornithology); fowls; **kuşlar âlemi** world *or* kingdom of birds.

kuşlokumu, *(n.)* sweet cakes *(in small balls, for children).* — *(see) lokum.*

kuşlu, *(a.)* having *or* ornamented with birds; full of birds; **kuşlu saat** a cuckoo-clock. — *(see) kuş; guguk(lu).*

kuşluk, *(n.)* a place for keeping birds; an aviary; *(time)* early morning; **kuşluk-yemeği** breakfast; repast; *(early)* lunch *or* meal; tuck.

kuşmar, *(n.) (rare)* bird-trap. — *(see) kuş (-kapanı).*

kupalazı, *(n.) (zo.)* little *or* young bird; birdlet, nestling; *(med.)* diphteris. — *(see) difteri.*

kuşsüdü, (kuşsütü), *(n.) 'bird's-milk'*; *(fig.)* non-existent thing;

(moosnshine); **kuşsüdüyle beslemek,** *(humor.)* *'to feed with bird's-milk'*; *(fig.)* to endear highly, to extend utmost care and affection.

kuştüyü, *(n.)* *'plumage of birds'*, bird's-feather; down; duvet; soft; **kuştüyü yastık** down pillow; eiderdown pillow.

kuşüzümü, *(n.)* *(bot.)* currants *(Zante)*.

kuşyemi, *(n.)* *(bot.)* bird-seed, millet; hemp-seed.

kut, *(n.)* *(rare)* good luck; *(kuut)*; *(obs.)* food; aliment. — *(see) kutlamak*; *kutlu.*

kutan, *(n.)* *(large)* plough. — *(see) sapan.*

kutb *(see)* **(kutup)**; **kutbi,** *(a.)* polar; **kutbiyet,** *(n.)* polarity. — *(see) kutup.*

kutlamak, *(v. a.)* to greet; to congratulate; to express best wishes; **kutlanmak,** *(v.n.)* *(rare)* to have luck (*or* food); **kutlaşmak,** *(v.n.)* to greet one another; to exchange greetings. — *(see) kut.*

kutlu, *(a.)* happy, lucky; prosperous; **kutlu olsun!** good luck! best wisles! congratulations! happy returns! **kutlu bir gün** a happy day; an auspicious day; a day of prosperity; **kutlulamak** *(see)* *(kutlamak)*. — *(see) kut.*

kutren, *(ad.)* diametrically; as regards the diameter. — *(see) kutur.*

* **kutsal,** *(a.)* sacred; holy; saintly; heavenly; divine; **kutsal şeyler** sanctities; *(sacred things or poems)*; * **kutsallık,** *(n.)* sanctity; sacredness; holiness; saintliness. — *(see) kutsi*; *mukaddes'at)*.

* **kutsamak,** *(v. a.)* to sanctify *or* consecrate; to deem holy; to venerate; *(to idolise)*. — *(see) takdis*; *kut.*

kutsi, *(a.)* sacred, holy; divine, heavenly; saintly; **kutsiyat,** *(n. pl.)* *(rare)* sanctities; divine *or* sacred things (*or* poems); **kutsiyet,** *(n.)* sanctity; sacredness; holiness, divinity; saintliness. — *(see) kutsal; mukaddes.*

kutsuz, *(a.)* *(rare)* unhappy, unlucky; inauspicious; **kutsuzluk,** *(n.)* *(rare)* unhappiness; inauspiciousness; ill-omen. — *(see) kut*; *uğursuz.*

kuttaı-tarik, *(n. pl.)* *(obs.)* highwaymen; highway-robbers. — *(see) eşkıya.*

kutu, *(n.)* *(small)* box *or* case; bandbox; tin; **kapalı kutu** a closed box; *(fig.)* mystery; secret; a very reserved *or* discreet person; **kutu gibi** like a box; *(fig.)* nicely arranged *(as a small house)*; **kutu "inciri„** «figs» packed in boxes; **kutu "sardalyası„** «sardines» in tins; **açtırma kutuyu, söyletme kötüyü,** *(slang)* *'don't cause the box to be opened, and nasty things to be told'*; *(fig.)* don't provoke disagreeable revelations *(against yourself)*; *(hold your tongue, at least)*.

* **kutubengel,** *(a.)* *(phys.)* depolarising; *(depriving of polarity)*. — *(see) kutup*; *ışıktap.*

kutu-lâyemût, **(kuutu-)** *(n.)* *(Arabic)* *(obs.)* a bit of food *(just sufficient to stave off death)*. — *(see) kut.*

kutup, **(kutb),** *(n.)* pole *(of the earth, etc.)*; *(fig.)* chief; eminent erudite *or* savant; *(electricity)* electrode; (terminal); *(math.)* pole, *(a point from which a pencil of rays radiates)*; **kutup-dairesi,** **(or -medarı)** polar circle; **kutup-denizi** polar sea; Frozen Ocean; **kutup-doğrusu** polar; **kutup-mesafesi,** **(or -uzaklığı)** polar distance; **kutup kâşifi** discoverer of

the (North-) Pole; **kutup - mizanı** polarimeter; polariscope; **kutup-kuşağı,** (*or* **- mıntakası**) polar zone; the Polar Circle; **kutup seferi,** (*or* **- seyahati**) polar expedition; **kutup-yıldızı** pole-star; (*fig.*) lodstar; **cenup - kutbu,** the South Pole; (*a.*) antarctic; **cenup-kutbu kıt'ası** the Antarctic regions (*or* land); **cenup - kutbu mıntakası** the Antarctic zone; (*see*) (*Antarktik*); **şimal - kutbu** the North Pole; (*a.*) arctic; **şimal - kutbu havalisi** the Arctic regions; **şimal kutbu mıntakası** the Arctic zone; (*see*) (*Arktik*); **hakiki,** (*or* **coğrafi**) **kutup** real (*or* geographical) pole; **mıknatısî kutup** magnetic pole; **menfi kutup,** (*electr.*) the negative pole, cathode; **müspet kutup,** (*electr.*) the positive pole, anode; **etrafı kutupta olan,** (*astr.*) circumpolar; (*see*) (*dolaykutupsal*); **kutba doğru,** (*ad.*) poleward(s); (polar); **kutuplanma,** (*n.*) polarisation; (*state of*) being polarised; **kutuplanmak,** (*v. n.*) to be polarised; **kutuplar,** (*n. pl.*) the Poles; • **kutupsal,** (*a.*) polar. — (*see*) *kutbi; medar.*

kutur, (kutr), (*n.*) (*geom.*) diameter; diagonal; (*see*) (*köşegen*); **iç - (*or* dahilî-) kutur** internal diameter; **dik - (*or* kàim -) kutur** apothem; (*see*) (*apotem*); **dış - (*or* hâricî-) kutur** external diameter. — (*see*) *nısıf-*; *kutren.*

kuut, (kuûd), (*n.*) sitting; (*obs.*) accession (*to the throne*). — (*see*) *cülûs.*

kuva, (*pl. of*) **kuvvet,** forces.

kuvaffiör, (*n.*) coiffeur; hair-dresser; **kuvafför-salonu** hairdressing saloon; **kuvaffür,** (*n.*) coiffure; (*style of arranging the hair*). — (*see*) *berber.*

kuvars, (kuartz), (*n.*) (*geol.*) quartz; **kuvarsit, (kuarzit),** (*n.*) quartzite.

kuvartet, (*n.*) (*mus.*) quartet.

kuvvani, (*a.*) (*obs.*) dynamic(al); **kuvvaniyet,** (*n.*) (*obs.*) dynamics; dynamism. — (*see*) *gürel(lik)*; *dinamik.*

kuvve, (*var. of* **kuvvet**), (*n.*) force; power; faculty; capacity; (*fig.*) intention; project, plan; virtual being *or* existence; **kuvve-i akliye** mental faculty; comprehension; **kuvve-i askeriye** military power *or* force; armies; troops; **kuvve-i "bahriye„** «naval» force; **kuvve-i "hâfıza„** faculty of «memory»; **kuvve-i icraiye** executive power; **kuvve-i karibeye gelmek** to be imminent *or* very near; to be almost realised, to mature; **kuvve-i külliye,** (*mil.*) the main force; the bulk of the army; **kuvve-i maliye** financial capacity (*or* power); **kuvve-i mâneviye** the moral(e); (*high*) spirit; courage and endurance, (confidence); **kuvvei- mâneviyesi düşük,** (*or* **- kırılmış**) without courage *or* confidence, low - spirited; spiritless, dejected; **kuvve-i mâneviyesi yüksek** of high moral(e) *or* spirit, high - spirited; confident; (*see*) (*mâneviyat*); **kuvve-i mekniye** the potential; (*latent force*); (*see*) (*gizligüc*); **kuvve-i muhakeme** (*faculty or power of*) judgement; discrimination; **kuvvede kalmak** to remain (as) a mere project; not to have been executed *or* realised; **kuvveden fiile çıkarmak** to execute *or* realise (*a plan or idea*); to bring into existence; to achieve. — (*see*) *bilkuvve; muharrik.*

kuvvet, (*var. of* **kuvve**), (*n.*) force; power; energy; strength; might; capacity; vigour; potency; faculty; (*med.*) tonicity; (*mus.*) tone; vo-

lume; *(fig.)* emphasis ; influence, backing ; support ; capabilities ; **mikyasi-kuvvet** *(see)* (*kuvvetölçer*) ; **kuvvet almak,** (*mil.*) to get reinforcement ; *(fig.)* to be supported *or* backed (*by*) ; to be strengthened (*by*); to rely on the support *or* help (*of*); **kuvvet bulmak** to find support *or* help ; to be strengthened *or* re-inforced ; *(fig.)* to get confirmed *or* substantiated; to gain ground ; "**kuvvet hakka galiptir,,** «might overcomes right» ; «might is right» ; *(la force prime le droit)* ; **kuvvet-ilâcı,** *(med.)* a tonic ; **kuvvet istimal - etmek** to use force, to have recourse to force ; **kuvvet istimaliyle** by force; compulsorily; * **kuvvet- ekseni,** *(math.)* radical axis; **kuvvet vermek** to strengthen; to substantiate ; to confirm ; to render *(it)* much more likely; *(see)* (*kuvvetlendirmek*); **var-kuvvetiyle** with all *(his)* force *or* energy, to the utmost ; with might and main ; (forced - draught); wholeheartedly; **kuvvetle,** strongly, substantially ; greatly ; very much ; heavily ; **kuvvetle muhtemel (dir)** *(it is)* strongly probable ; **kuvvetten düşmek** to lose force (*or* ground); to weaken ; to become unlikely *or* improbable. — *(see) güc.*

kuvvetlendirmek, *(v. a.)* to make stronger, to strengthen; to fortify, to re-inforce ; *(fig.)* to support ; to substantiate ; to confirm ; to render much more likely *or* probable; **kuvvetlenmek,** (*v. n.*) to become stronger, to be strengthened, (supported *or* re-inforced); *(fig.)* to gain ground; to be substantiated *or* confirmed. — *(see) kuvvet.*

kuvvetli, (*a.*) strong ; powerful ; vigorous ; (*fig.*) mighty. influential; (huge) vast; healthy, robust. — *(see) kuvvet.*

* **kuvvetölçer,** *(n.)* (*phys.*) dynamometer. — *(see) dinamometre.*

kuvvetsiz, *(a.)* wanting force *or* power; weak, feeble; (*fig.*) without backing *or* protection ; unsupported ; **kuvvetsizlik,** *(n.)* lack of force *or* power; weakness; feebleness ; debility. — *(see) kuvvet.*

kuyruğu(nu), the tail *(of),* its tail. — *(see) kuyruk.*

kuyruk, (*n.*) tail; *(fig.)* appendage; (train); *(gun's)* breech; end; outer corner *(of the eye)* ; tang *(of a knife)* ; shank; flourish *(of a signature, etc.)* ; **yağlı kuyruk,** *(slang) 'a fatty tail'*; (*fig.*) windfall; source of advantage; a person to be duped *or* exploited ; **kuyruk-acısı,** *(slang) 'pain in the tail'*; (*fig.*) grudge, rancour; **kuyruk acısını çıkarmak,** *(slang)* to take reveng ; to retaliate ; to get repaid ; **kuyruk gibi** like a tail, projectiong; *(fig.)* inseparably; following closely after *or* behind; **kuyruk-kemiği,** *(n.)* the bones of the tail *(of a beast)* ; coccyx ; **kuyrnk-yağı** cooking-fat *(obtained from the large tail of a 'karaman' sheep)* ; **kuyruktan-dolma,** *(gun)* breech-loading ; **kuyruktan dolma top** a breech-loader; **kuyruğu kısılmak** *(its tail)* to be caught *or* held fast; *(slang)* to be vexed *or* annoyed ; to be pinched ; **kuyruğu titretmek,** *(slang) 'to let shiver the tail'*, to die *(miserably)* ; to perish ; **kuyruğuna basmak** to tread on the tail of; to trample (*on*) ; (*fig.*) to provoke ; to excite *or* challenge; **uyuyan yılanın kuyruğuna basmak,** *'to trample on the tail of a sleeping snake'*; *(fig.)* «*to wake the sleeping wolf*» ; *(to rashly*

arouse the spite of a rancorous man); to provoke a dangerous fellow; to invite troubles for one's self; **kuyruğunu kısmak** to put the tail between its legs; (*slang*) to fear, to run away; **kuyruğunu sallamak** to wag its tail; *(slang)* to flatter; to invite *(coquettishly)*; to try to seduce (*a man*); **kesme beygirin kuyruğunu, kimi uzun der, kimi kısa!** *'don't dock the horse's tail, some will say «it is too long», others «it is too short»'*; *(fig.)* it is impossible to satisfy everybody.

kuyrukaltı, (*n.*) pip, *(a disease of birds, fowls, etc.)*; **kuyrukaltı olmak** to have *or* get the pip *(birds, etc.)*.

kuyrukkakan (*see*) **kuyruksallıyan.**

kuyruklu, *(a.)* tailed; having (*or* furnished with) a tail; **kuyruklu imza**, (*rare*) *'a tailed signature'*, signature with flourish *or* fanciful lines; **kuyruklu yalan**, *(slang)* *'a tailed lie'*; a fantastic invention, a grotesque lie; malice; **kuyruklu-yıldız**, (*n.*) *(astr.)* comet; *(a.)* cometic; **kuyruklu-yıldız gibi** like a comet; cometic; (*fig.*) very seldom; extremely rare. — *(see)* *kuyruk.*

kuyruksalan, (kuyruksallıyan), (*n.*) (*bird*) wagtail; *(slang)* an inviting woman.

kuyruksokumu, *(n.)* (*anat.*) sacrum, (*the base of the spinal column*); *(a.)* sacral.

kuyruksuz, *(a.)* tailless, without tail; anourous; docked *(tail)*; untailed; rumpless (*hen*); acaudal; * **kuyruksuzlar**, *(n .pl.)* (*zool.*) tailless animals; excaudates. — *(see) kuyruk.*

kuyruküstü, kuyruküzeri *(syn.)* **kuyrukaltı.**

kuytu, *(a.)* out of the way, aside; lonely; sheltered; **kuytu bir yer** a place out of the way, a lonely place *or* corner; a sheltered place.

kuyu, (*n.*) well; pit, shaft *(of mines)*; *(deep)* dungeon; *(sewer)* sink-hole; **zincirli-kuyu** well *(worked by a sweep and chain)*; **kuyu gibi** like a well; *(fig.)* very deep; dark; **kuyu kazmak** to sink *or* dig a well; **kuyu-suyu** well-water; hard water. — (*see*) *kazma.*

kuyucu, (*n.*) well-sinker; well-digger; **kuyuculuk**, (*n.*) well-sinking; business of a well-digger. — *(see) kuyu.*

kuyud (*see*) **kuyut.**

kuyudat, *(n. pl.) (rare)* records; (registers); rolls. — *(see) kuyut.*

kuyum, (*n.*) *(obs.)* trinkets *(of gold or silver)*. — (*see*) *kuyumcu*; *ziynet-*.

kuyumcu, (*n.*) goldsmith; (silversmith); jeweller; **kuyumcu-dükkânı** goldsmith's *(shop)*; *(store or shop of)* gold and silver goods; jewellery; jewelry; **kuyumculuk**, (*n.*) goldsmith's (*art or business*); jewellery.

kuyut, *(n. pl.)* records, registers; (rolls); *(fig.)* reserves, provisos; **kuyut ve şürut**, *(rare)* reserves and oonditions; proyisos; **bir takım kuyut ve şüruta tâbi** subject to certain conditions *(and reserves)*; with certain provisos; **kuyuda müracaat-etmek** to examine the records (*or* documents); to see into the registers. — *(see) kayd; kayıt.*

kuzah, (*n.*) *(myth.)* Iris, *(the rainbow personified as a goddess or demon)*; *(n. pl.)* iridescences; **kuzahi, (kuzahiye)**, (*a.*) *(anat.)* irian, belonging to the iris *(of the pupil of the eye)*; **kuzahi tabaka, (tabaka-i kuzahiye)**, (*anat.*) iris, *(the coloured circle surr-*

ounding the pupil of the eye). — *(see) kavsi.*

kuzay *(see)* **kuzey.**

kuzen, *(n.)* cousin, *(the son of an uncle or aunt).* — *(see) kuzin; kardeş-.*

* **kuzey,** *(n.)* north; *(fig.)* not sunny *(place)*; * **kuzeysel,** *(a.)* boreal; northern; northly. — *(see) şimal; güney.*

kuzgun, *(n.) (zo.)* raven; *(black crow)*; **kuzguna yavrusu güzel görünür,** *(humor.) 'for a raven, its young is a beauty!'*; «the crow thinks her own bird fairest»; «every ass loves to hear himself bray». — *(see) kunguni; karga.*

kuzgunayağı, *(n.) (bot.)* plantain *(buck's-horn).* — *(see) kılar.*

kuzguncuk, *(n.) (zo.)* little raven; *(rare)* wicket *or* grilled window *(in the gate of a prison).*

kuzgunekmeği, (kuzgunotu), *(n.) (bot.)* brake fern.

kuzhuni, *(a.)* raven-black, glossy black; **kuzguni Arap,** *(obs.) (black)* negro *or* negress. — *(see) kuzgun.*

kuzgunkılıcı, *(n.) (bot.) (medicinal)* gladiolus.

kuzin, *(n.)* cousin, *(the daughter of an uncle or aunt).* — *(see) kuzen; kardeş-.*

kuzina, *(n.)* kitchen-range; oven. — *(see) ocak; soba.*

kuzu, *(n.) (zo.)* lamb; *(bot.) (rare)* small fruit *(growing anomalously on a larger one)*; **kuzu-çevirmesi** entire lamb broiled *(on a spit)*; (roast lamb); **kuzu-çıbanı,** *(med.) (rare)* small boil *(appearing near a larger one)*; **kuzu-derisi** lambskin; astrakhan; **kuzu-dişi,** *(anat.)* milk-tooth; **kuzu-dolması** lamb stuffed *(with rice, etc.)* and roasted; **kuzu-gibi** lamb-like; gentle *or* quiet as a lamb; *(fig.)* docile; very submissive(ly); **kuzu-kestanesi,** *(bot.)* small and sweet chestnut; **kuzu-sarması** lamb's chitterlings, *also* dish *or* soup made of them; **kuzucuk,** *(n.)* little *or* pet lamb; **kuzucuğum!,** *(fam.) 'my little lamb!'* my darling! **kuzum!** *(fam.)* my dear *(fellow)*; my boy! — *(see) kurt; süt.*

kuzudişi *(see)* **kuzu-.**

kuzugöbeği, *(n.) (bot.) (button or yellow)* mushroom.

kuzukulağı, *(n.) (bot.)* sheep's-sorrel; *(rumex)*; *(oxalis)*.

kuzulamak, *(v.n.)* to lamb, to bring forth lambs; *(a fruit)* to have small ones attached to itself; **kuzulaşmak,** *(v. n.) (rare)* to become lamb-like. — *(see) kuzu.*

kuzulu, *(a.) (an ewe)* big with young; *(a fruit)* having small ones; *(a gate)* with a small wicket; *(a marginal line)* with a finer line. — *(see) kuzu.*

kuzumantarı, *(n.) (bot.) (fungus)* morel(l), moril; *(mushroom)*.

kuzupalamudu, *(n.) (fish)* small tunny. — *(see) palamut.*

Küba, *(n.pr.)* Cuba; *(a.)* Cuban; of Cuba; **Kübalı,** *(n.)* a Cuban, a native of Cuba.

kübik, *(a.) (art)* cubic; **kübik ev** a 'cubic' house; **kübik resim** a 'cubic' painting; **(kübik ressamı), kübist,** *(n.)* a cubist; **kübism,** *(n.)* cubism. — *(see) küp; mikâp.*

kübra, *(n.) (log.)* major, *(major premise).* — *(see) büyük (-önerme); suğra.*

küçücük, *(a.)* very small, tiny; dwarfish; diminutive; miniature; mignon; dainty. — *(see) küçük.*

küçük, *(a.)* small; litte; younger, junior; subordinate; inferior; petty; minor; shorter; (thinner); *(n.)* young *(one)*; child; small *(one)*; **küçük boy** small-sized; **küçük düşmek,** *(fig.)* to be humiliated; to feel ashamed; one's

prestige to be affected; **küçük düşürmek** to humiliate; **küçük kardeşi** (*his or her*) younger brother *or* sister; **küçük kızı** *(his or her)* youngest daughter; **küçük oğlu**, (*his or her*) youngest son; **küçük önerme,** *(log.)* minor; (*the second proposition of a syllogism*); **küçük terim,** minor term; **küçük yaşta** as a child; very young; **daha-küçük** smaller; younger; junior *or* subordinate *(to)*; inferiour *(to)*; **en-küçük** (*the*) smallest; youngest; shortest; *(fig.)* the least; **küçükler,** (*n. pl.*) the children; **küçük fikirler, küçük şeyleri beğenirler,** «little things please little minds»; **küçük bir kalbin istekleri de küçük olur,** «a small heart hath small desires». — (*ant.*) *büyük.*

küçükçe, *(a.)* rather small (*or* short); somewhat small (*or* smaller than).

küçükdil, (*n.*) (*anat.*) the uvula. — (*see*) *dil.*

küçüklemek, *(v. a.)* *(rare)* to humiliate; to lower, to slight.

küçükleşmek, (*v. n.*) to grow *or* become smaller.

küçüklü, *(a.)* having (*or* mixed with) smaller ones; **küçüklü - büyüklü** small and big ones intermixed; some small and some large; the young and old, *or* children and adults together. — (*see*) *küçük.*

küçüklük, (*n.*) smallness; littleness; (shortness); being junior *or* subordinate; childhood; being younger (*than*); *(fig.)* pettiness; meanness; **küçüklük-etmek** to behave pettily *or* without dignity; to act meanly; **küçüklükle,** *(fig.)* pettily, meanly; without dignity. — *(see)* *küçük.*

küçükseme, (*n.*) *(fig.)* underrating; underestimation; (*disdain*); **küçüksemek,** *(v. n.)* (*to think too little or small*); to underrate; (*to disdain*). — (*see*) *küçük.*

küçülme, *(n.)* becoming *or* growing smaller; **küçülmek,** *(v. n.)* to become smaller (*or* shorter); to shrink; *(fig.)* to be humiliated (*or* ashamed); to lose one's prestige; to shrink into one's shoes; **küçültme,** *(n.)* diminution; (*a.*) diminutive; **küçültmek,** *(v.a.)* to make smaller (*or* shorter); to curtail; to diminish the size *(of)*; to reduce; *(fig.)* to humiliate *or* lower; to affect the dignity, prestige of. — (*see*) *küçük.*

küçümen, *(rare)* *(see)* **küçücük.**

küçümseme(k) *(see)* **kücükseme(k).**

küçürek, *(a.)* *(rare)* rather small (*or* short); tiny; smaller. — *(see)* *küçükçe.*

küduret *(obs. see)* **keder.**

küf, *(n.)* mould. mouldiness; mustiness; mildew; **küf bağlamak,** (*or* **-tutmak**) to become mouldy *or* musty; **küf kokmak** to smell mouldy *or* musty; to smell of decay and mildew. — (*see*) *küflenmek*; *küflü.*

küfe, *(n.)* *(large)* chip dasket; pannier; **ekmekçi - küfesi** (*a baker's*) double panniers; a pair of panniers (*slung over the back of a horse*). — *(see)* *sepet.*

küfeci, *(n.)* a maker *or* seller of baskets; a boy - porter (*carrying a large basket*); **küfecilik,** (*n.*) basket-making, basketry, basket-work; work of a boy - porter (*carrying a large basket, in the vegatable-markets*); **küfecilik - etmek** to work as a porter, to carry goods (*in a large basket*).

küfeki (*see*) **kefeki.**

küfeli, *(a.)* carrying a basket *or* pannier; (*furnished with chip baskets*).

küfelik, (*n.*) chip of willow rods (*for large basketwork*); a basketful (*of earth, etc.*); basketfuls of; (*slang*) dead-drunk (*requiring a pannier to be carried home by a porter*).

küflendirmek (*see*) **küfletmek.**

küflenmek, (*v. n.*) to become mouldy *or* musty; (*fig.*) to be left aside and forgotten; to be neglected *or* abandoned; **küflenmiş,** (*a.*) (*already*) mouldy *or* musty; (*fig.*) long laid up; forgotten *or* neglected; (*see*) (*küflü*); **küfletmek, küflendirmek,** (*v. a.*) to make mouldy *or* musty; (*fig.*) to keep eagerly; to neglect. — (*see*) *küf.*

küflü, (*a.*) mouldy, musty; (*damp*) — (*see*) *küf.*

küfran, (**küfran-i nimet**), (*n.*) (*rare*) ingratitude; callousness, callosity; ungratefulness; **küfran-i nimette bulunmak** to be ungrateful; not to appreciate (*a favour*); to act callously. — (*see*) *nankörlük.*

küfretmek (*see*) **küfür (-etmek).**

küfür, (*n.*) (*rel.*) blasphemy; infidelity; (*canonically*) heresy; apostasy; (*fig.*) swearing (*at*); insulting; invective; curse; vituperation; **küfür-etmek,** (**küfretmek**) to swear (*at*), to curse *or* vituperate; (*to call names*); to revile; to insult; (*see*) (*sövmek*); **küfürbaz,** (*n.*) a habitual swearer *or* curser; a foul-mouthed fellow; a profane; **küfürbazlık,** (*n.*) (*habitually*) swearing *or* cursing; vituperation.

küfüv, (**küfv**), (*n.*) (*one's*) equal *or* peer; (match); (*persons of the same rank or family-standing*); **küfüv-olmak** to be of the same social standing (*for marriage*); to match; (*to be suitable*); **küfüv olmıyan** not peers *or* of equal rank; morganatic (*as marriage*); **biribirinin küfvü** the equal *or* peer of each other, of the same standing; **kendi küfviyle evlenmek** to marry one's equal (*in social standing*).

küheylan, (*n.*) (*obs.*) a legendary Arabian horse.

küknar, (*n.*) (*obs.*) poppy (*seed or sap*); (*opium*). — (*see*) *köknar.*

kükre, (*a.*) (*rare*) excited, aggressive (*beast*); foaming (*at the mouth*); **kükremek,** (*v. a.*) to become excited *or* aggressive; to become wild *or* raging; (*a beast*) its mouth to foam; (*seas*) to roar. — (*see*) *azgın; azmak.*

kükürt, (*n.*) sulphur; brimstone; (*a.*) sulphuric; **çubuk-kükürt** roll-sulphur; roll-brimstone; **ham-kükürt** crude *or* raw sulphur; **külçe-kükürt** lump sulphur; **sâf kükürt** refined sulphur; * **kükürt-atar,** (*n.*) (*geol.*) solfatara; (*a volcanic vent*); **kükürt-banyosu** sulphur-bath; sulphuretted bath, (*see*) (*kükürtlü*); **kükürt-buharı** sulphureous vapour; **kükürt-cevheri** sulphur-ore; **kükürt-çiçeği** sublimated sulphur; flowers of sulphur; **kükürt-kaymağı** milk of sulphur; precipitated sulphur; **kükürt-kokusu** sulphureous smell; smell of brimstone; **kükürt madenleri** brimstone mines; sulphur-pit; **kükürt ocağı** sulphur-kiln; kiln for subliming sulphur; **kükürt rengi,** (*or* **-sarısı**) (*n.*) brimstone-colour, (*or*-yellow); (*a.*) sulphur-coloured; sulphury; **kükürdünü çıkarmak** to desulphurise; to desulphurate; **kükürtleme,** (*n.*) sulphuring; **kükürtlemek,** (*v. a.*) to sulphur, to sulphurate; to fumigate *or* sprinkle with sulphur; to dip in brimstone; **kükürtlenmek,** (*v. n.*) to be sulphurated; to be impregnat-

ed, (fumigated, sprinkled *or* treated) with sulphur; **kükürtlenmiş,** *(a.)* sulphuretted; sulphurated; impregnated *or* treated with sulphur; **kükürtlü.** *(a.)* sulphureous; **kükürtlü kaplıca** sulphureous springs *or* waters; **kükürtlü memba** sulphur-spring; sulphureous spring.— *(see) kibrit.*

kül, *(n.)* the whole *or* totality; all (*of*); the entire *(of)*; *(log.)* universal, general; *(fig.)* the main body, mass; bulk; **kül-hâlinde** as a whole; entirely; all of them together; the totality of; **bir kül teşkil-etmek** to form a whole; **kül ve cüz,** *(log.)* the general (*or* universal) and particular. — *(see) küllî'yet); cüz; tüm.*

kül, *(n.)* ash; ashes; *(a.)* baked *or* cooked in the ashes; **kül dökmek** to sprinkle with ashes; *(see) (küllemek)*; **kül-etmek,** *(fig.)* to ruin; *(to reduce to ashes)*; **kül-olmak,** *(fig.)* to be ruined; to burn out; (to be reduced to ashes); **kül-rengi,** ash-coloured; ash-gray; **kül-suyu,** lye; lixivium; **kül-yakısı,** (*rare*) cautery by hot ashes; **kül yutmak,** *(slang)* *'to swallow ashes'*; *(fig.)* to be deceived *or* duped; **külde pişirmek** to bake *or* cook in the ashes; **külleri,** the ashes of (*a cremated body*); **volkan-** (*or* **yanar dağ-)** **külü,** (*geol.*) volcanic ash. — *(see) küllü; kedi.*

külâh, *(n.)* (*pointed or conical*) hat *or* cap; *(felt)* bonnet *or* head-covering; helmet; fool's-cap; cowl; (hood); *(protective)*; cover; capping; spire; *(fig.)* trick, deceit; ruse; **kâğıt-külâh** paper-cap; *(ipipullah)* **sivri külâh,** *'a pointed cap'*; *(slang)* fool's-cap; a buffoon *or* vagabond; wretched; misarable *(fellow)*; **külâh geçirmek** to fit with a cap *or* covering; to cap; **külâh giydirmek,** *(fig.)* to dupe; to hoodvink; to let in; to play off a trick on *(a person)*; *(lit.)* *'to let wear a fool's-cap'*; **külâh giymek,** *(fig.)* to be duped *or* decived; *(lit.)* *'to wear a fool's-cap'*; **külâh kapmak,** *(fig.)* to get *or* obtain shrewdly; to secure a post *or* advantage cuningly; *(office-seeking)*; *(lit.)* *'to snatch a cap off one's head'*; **onu benim külâhıma dinlet!** *(slang)* *'tell it my felt-cap!'*; *(fig.)* I do not believe you; you are telling in wain; it is a lie! **külâhçı,** *(n.)* a maker *or* seller of felt caps, etc.; *(slang)* trickster, cheater; rogue; a crook; **külâhçılık,** *(n.)* *(slang)* roguery; ruse; tricks; **külâhlı,** *(a.)* wearing a (felt) cap, hat, etc.; fitted with a cowl *or* covering; capped; cowled; (hooded). — *(see) keçe.*

külbastı, (*n.*) broiled meat; cutlet; *(grilled)* mutton-chop; **külbastılık,** *(n.)* *(meat)* for grilling *or* broiling; *(cutlet)*. — *(see) pirzola; kotlet.*

külçe, *(n.)* Ingot; lump, mass; nugget; (bar); pig; **külçe-hâlinde** in nuggets *or* ingots; in lumps; in bars; **külçe altın** gold in ingots *or* nuggets (*or* bars).

külkedisi *(see)* **kedi.**

külek, *(n.)* (*wooden*) pail *or* tub with handle *(for milk, etc.)*; **(*mar.*)** *(formerly)* top to a mast.

külfet, *(n.)* trouble, difficulty; pain; work; (*effort*); **(*fig.*)** burden; inconvenience; *(tiresome)* ceremonies *or* conventions; discomfort; **külfeti mucib-olmak,** to be a burden *(for)*; to cause trouble *or* inconvenience; **külfetli,** *(a.)* difficult, troublesome; inconvenient; too ceremonious; **külfetsiz,** *(a.)* easy; not tiresome *or* difficult; convenient; without trouble

(*or* effort); without much ceremonies *or* conventions; **külfetsizlik, (*n.*)** easiness; comfortableness; convenience. — *(see) güç*; *nimet.*

külhan, *(n.)* stoke-hole *(of a Turkish bath)*; *(mar.)* furnace; **külhan-kapağı,** *(mar.)* furnace-door.

külhanbeyi, (*n.*) a bravo; rowdy; vagabond; **külhanbeyi lisanı** (*rowdyish*) slang; vagabonds' language; vulgarism; **külhanbeyi-takımı** gang of rowdies *or* vagabonds; mob *or* rabble; **külhanbeylik,** (*n.*) bravado; vagabondage; rowdyism.

külhancı, *(n.)* stoker (*of a Turkish bath*). — *(see) külhan.*

külhani, (*n.*) *(fam.)* naughty (boy); (*young*) scamp; urchin; gamin.

külleme, *(n.)* *(bot.)* mildew, oidium (*fungus, on grapes, etc.*); **külleme olmak** to be tainted with mildew; to become mildewy.

küllemek, (*v. a.*) to cover partly with ashes (*as, the live fire*). — (*see*) *kül.*

külli, *(a.)* total; in bulk *or* mass; *(fig.)* considerable; plenty of, numerous; great, much; (*log.*) universal; general; **külli miktar** considerable quantity *(of)*; **külli fark** great difference; **külliyat,** *(n.pl.)* *(log.)* universals; complete works *or* poems (*of an eminent author or poet*); **külliye,** (*a.* & *n.*) (*log.*) universal, general; (*see*) (*kuvve*); **(cüz)**; **külliyen,** *(ad.)* wholely, entirely; totally, greatly, very much; considerably; **külliyet,** *(n.)* totality; considerableness; great quantity *(of)*; *(log.)* universalism; universality, generality; **külliyetli,** (*a.*) considerable, plenty of; very much; numerous; enormous; **külliyetli miktarda** a great (*or* enormous) quantity of. — *(see) kül*; *tümel.*

küllü, (*a.*) ashy; mixed with *or* containing ashes; **küllü-su** lye, lixivium; **küllü-su ile (suyla) yıkamak** to lixiviate; to wash with lye. — *(see) kül.*

külot, (*n.*) small clothes; short trousers (*or* drawers); (knee-) breeches; knicker-bockers; **külotlu,** (*a.*) wearing (knee-) breeches, etc. — *(Fr. culotte).*

pülrengi, külsuyu *(see)* **kül-.**

kült, *(n.)* cult; worship.

* **külte,** *(n.)* (*geol.*) rock; **kırıntı külte** detrital rock; (*rock consisting of detritus*); **organik külte** organic rock; **tünemiş külte** 'perched rock'; *(roche perchée)*; **yanar külte** combustible rock; **yapışık külte,** *(geol.)* 'cemented rock'. — *(see) sahre*; *tortu(l)*; *derinlik-.*

kültür, (*n.*) cultur; *(a.)* cultural; **millî kültür** national culture; **kültür-heyeti** cultural mission (*or* -committe); **kültür itibariyle** culturally; **kültür-sahibi adam** a cultured man; **kültür yapmak,** (*med.*) to develop (*or* culture) microbes artificially; **kültürel,** (*a.*) cultural; (educational); (intellectual). — (*see*) *hars.*

külünk, (*n.*) *(iron)* crow-bar, jemmy; *(stoneworker's)* pic; mattock.

külüstür, *(a.)* *(slang)* old, worn *(out)*; old-fashioned; rotten; clumsy; ordinary; worthless; rubbish.

kümbet, (*n.*) *(obs.)* vault, dome, cupola; *(fig.)* swelling; rising ground; mound.

kümbetli, *(n.)* *(rare)* heap *(of earth)*, mound; hill.

küme, (*n.*) heap *or* pile; mass; mound; *(birds)* flight *or* flock; swarm; *(fig.)* group; *(spo.)* league; **küme-küme** in heaps *or* piles; heaps of; in mounds; in flights *or* flocks; **küme-bulut,**

cumulus; (*round masses of cloud*); **küme teşkil-etmek** to form a heap *or* pile; to form a mound; to form a flight *or* flock; **(millî) küme-maçları** (national) league-matches.

kümek, (*n*) *(obs.)* mass; help *or* support (*in mass or co-operation*).

kümes, (*n.*) (hen-) coop; *(fig.)* hut, hovel; **kümes gibi** like a coop *or* hovel; miserable (*dwelling-house*); **kümes - hayvanları** poultry; domestic fowls; **kümesçik,** *(n.)* a small coop; (*fig.*) hut, hovel; a modest house.

kümültü, (*n.*) (*rare*) hut (*for forest-keepers*); rifle-pit *(for hunters)*.— *(see) göme.*

kümülus *(see)* **küme (-bulutu).**

kün, *(n.)* (*obs.*) fiat; (*imper.*) be! be all!—*(see) olsun; künfeyekûn.*

künde, *(n.)* ambush; trap; (*fig.*) fetters, shackles; trick; **kündeden atmak,** *(slang)* to dupe *or* deceive; to let in; (to trap); **kündeye almak,** *(wrestling) 'to trap or fetter'* one's opponent; to throw down.

küney, *(n.) (rare)* sunny side *(or place)*. — *(see) güney.*

künfeyekûn, *(int.) (obs.)* be-all! (God's will); *'be, and it is'*; *(fig.)* collapsed; in ruins. — *(see) kün.*

küngürlemek, *(v. n.) (obs.)* to become sleepy, drowsy *or* half stupefied. — (*see*) *sızmak.*

künh, (*n.*) *(fig.)* the essence *or* substance *(of)*; profound knowledge; the truth *or* reality; **künküne vâkıf** having profound knowledge, knowing the very essence *(of)*; well versed *(in)*; erudite; **künhüne varmak** to gain deepest knowledge *(of)*; to know the very essence *(of)*; to become an erudite; *(to know thoroughly or to be well-versed in)*. — *(see) öz; istiknah.*

künk, (*n.*) *(earthenware)* water-*or* drain-pipe; **ağaç künk** (*bored*) timber pipe; **dökme künk** cast-iron pipe *(for water or drainage)*; **künk döşemek** to lay down water-*or* drain-pipes.

künke, (*n.*) (*rare*) splinter, chip *(of wood)*. — (*see*) *yonga.*

künkotu, (*n.*) *(bot.)* (*creeping*) dog's-tooth grass.

künküre, (*n.*) (*obs.*) *(fortif.)* watch-tower; sentry-box; (*battlement*).— (*see*) *kule.*

künye, (*n.*) a patronymic; surname *or* family name; (matricula); **künye-defttri** *(matricular)* register; matriculation-book; *(mil.)* list.

küp, (*n.*) (*large earthenware*) water-jar; vase; **küp-gibi** like water jar; (*fig.*) very corpulent, excessively fat *or* stout; pot-bellied; *(having an enormous belly)*; **küp-kapağı** jar-cover *(wooden)*; **küplere binmek,** *(fam.) 'to ride jars'*; *(fig.)* to become extremely angry *or* enraged; to be beside one's self with fury; **altın-küpü,** *(fig.) 'a jar of gold coins'*; very rich (*man*); (Crœsus).

küp, (*n.*) *(math.)* cube; cubic; **küpşekeri** sugar in cubes (*or cubical pieces*); **küp-hâlinde, (or -şeklinde)** in cubes, in cubical form **"metre„ küp** cubic «**metre**». — *(see) kübik; mikâp.*

küpe, *(n.)* ear-ring; (*fig.*) pendent; **haseki-küpesi,** *(bot.)* canterbury-bell; campanula; *(columbine)*; **küpe gibi** like an ear-ring; (*fig.*) hanging; pendulous; **küpe takmak** to put on ear-rings. — *(see) küpeli; kulak.*

küpeçiçeği, (*n.*) (*bot.*) fuchsia; • **küpeçiçeğigiller,** *(n. pl)* onagroceæ; œnothera.

küpeli, *(a.)* wearing ear-rings; *(fig.)* with pendents. — *(see) küpe.*

küpeşte, *(n.)* *(ship's)* bulwarks; *(boat's)* gunwale, gunnel; *(of a window)* splay; **alabanda (küpeşte)** inside bulwarks; **borda (küpeşte)** outside bulwarks.

küplü, *(a. & n.)* *(slang)* habitual drunkard. — *(see)* *ayyaş.*

küplük, *(a.)* of... cubes; *(having the capacity of... cubes)*; *(n.)* *(rare)* a place to keep the water-jars *(in a house).* — *(see)* *küp.*

kür, *(n.)* *(med.)* cure; treatment; **kür yapmak** to undertake a cure, to follow a treatment; **"üzüm" - kürü** cure by «grapes»; *(eating much «grapes» as a cure).*

küraso, *(n.)* curaçao *(liqueur).*

kürdan, *(n.)* tooth-pick; **kürdanlık,** *(n.)* toothpick-holder.— *(Fr. curedents).*

Kürd, (Kürt), *(n. & a.)* Kurd; *(a.)* Kurdish; **kürdi, (kürdili),** *(a. & n.)* an air of the Oriental music.

küre, *(n.)* sphere, globe; ball; **küre-dilimi** spherical ungula; **küre-kuşağı,** *(geom.)* zone of the Sphere; *(see)* *(kesme)*; **küre-şeklinde** globular; spherical; spheriform, *(see)* *(kürevi)*; **şibih-küre** spheroid; **küre-i Arz** the Earth; the terrestrial globe; the world; **küre-i ayn,** *(biol.)* the eye-ball; *(see)* *(gözyuvarlağı)*; **küre-i haceri,** *(geol.)* lithosphere; *(see)* *(taşküre)*; **küre-i beyziye,** *(biol.)* ooesphere; **küre-i levniye,** *(asrt.)* chromosphere; *(see)* *(renkküre)*; **küre-i mayia,** *(obs.)* hydrosphere; *(see)* *(suküre)*; **küre-i musattaha,** planishere; *(see)* *(düzlemküre)*; **küre-i mücesseme** (solid globe); globular chart; **küre-i sulbe,** lithosphere; *(see)* *(taşküre; litosfer)*; *(see)* *(müsattah)*; **küre-i sema** the celestial globe; **küre-i ziya** photoshere; *(see)* *(ışıkküre).* — *(see)* *kürevi; nısıf.*

kürecik, *(n.)* little globe; globule; corpucle; **kürecikler,** *(pl.)* globules. — *(see)* *küreyve; küre.*

kürek, *(n.)* shovel; *(baker's)* peel; *(boat's)* oar; *(jud.)* *(formerly)* hard labour, *(the galleys, as punishment)*; **kürek - kürek** shovelfuls of; **ekmekçi-küreği** baker's peel; **kürek - cezası,** *(formerly)* penal servitude, - hard labour, *'punishment of the galleys'*, *(now)* **(ağır-hapis cezası)**; **kürek-çekme,** *(mar.)* rowing; **kürek (-çekme) şampiyonu,** *(or* **- birincisi)** rowing champion; **kürek (-çekme) sampiyonluğu,** *(or* **- birinciliği)** rowing championship; **kürek mukavemet şampiyonluğu** rowing endurance championship; **kürek-çekmek** to row; **iyi kürek-çekmek** to pull a good oar; to be a practised oarsman *(or* oarswoman); **bir kürek-dolusu** a shovelful of; **(kürekleri) almada tutmak,** *(mar.)* to lie (rest) on the oars; **arya kürek!** *(mar.)* boat the oars! **hisa kürek!** toss oars! **puta kürek!** ship oars! *(see)* *(fora)*; **kürek-kemiği,** *(anat.)* omoplate; scapula; *(shoulder-blade)*; *(see)* *(ketif)*; **kürekle** by shovels; *(mar.)* in rowing; **kürekçi,** *(n.)* a maker *or* seller of shovels *or* oars; (oar-maker; a shoveller; *(mar.)* oarsman, rower; **kürekli,** *(a.)* furnished with oars; -oared.— *(see)* *çifte.*

kürelemek, küremek *(see)* **kürümek.**

kürevi, *(a.)* spherical; globular; globulous; globose; round; ball-shaped; **şibih - kürevi** spheroidal **kürevi müselles** spherical triangle; **kürevi zaviye** spherical angle; **küreviyat,** *(n. pl.)* spherics; spherical geometry and trigonometry; **küreviyet, (kürevilik),**

(n.) globosity, sphericity. — *(see) küre.*

küreyvat *(pl. of)* **(küreyve)**; globules; corpuscles; **ak-küreyvat,** (*obs.* **küreyvat-i beyza**) white corpuscles *(of the blood)*; leucocyte; **kırmızı küreyvat,** (*obs.* **küreyvat-i hamra**) blood-corpuscles; **küreyve,** (*n.*) globule, corpuscle. — *(see) kürecik; şahmiye.*

kürk, *(n.)* fur; fur-coat (*or* - garment); *(a.)* of fur; (furred); **kürk-manto** *(ladies')* fur-coat; **kürk taciri,** (*or* **- tüccarı**) fur-merchant; **kürk ticareti** fur-trade; dealing in furs; **ye kürküm ye!** *(humor.) 'eat my coat, eat, the diner is for your sake!'*; *(fig.)* «good clothes open all doors»; «the coat makes the man»; *(vestis virum facit)*; **kürkçü,** *(n.)* a furrier; **kürkçülük,** (*n.*) furriery; business of a furrier; **kürklü,** *(a.)* furnished *or* trimmed with furs; furred; wearing a fur-coat.— *(see) tilki.*

kürsü, *(n.)* pedestal, base; (*obs.*) sofa, seat; pulpit; dais, *(raised floor)*; chair *(university)*; professorship; **kürsü-taşı** pedestal stone; corner-stone *(of a wall)*; **"felsefe„ kürsüsü** the chair *or* professorship of «philosophy»; **kürsüye çıkmak,** (*or* **- gelmek**) to come to the dais; **kürsülü,** (*a.*) standing on a pedestal; furnished with a pulpit *or* dais.

Kürt *(see)* **Kürd.**

kürtaj, *(n.) (med.)* scooping *or* clearing *(the womb, etc.)*.

kürümek, *(v. a.)* to shovel *(up or away)*; to clear *or* free with a shovel. — *(see) kürelemek.*

küseğen, *(a.)* moody, easily hurt *or* offended; peevish; susceptible. — *(see) küsmek; küskün.*

küsere *(see)* **köstere.**

küskü, *(n.)* *(pointed)* crowbar; *(iron)* poker; *(obs.)* fire-brand.

küskün, *(a.)* offended, hurt; angry; sulky; *(fig.)* disappointed, malcontent; dwarf, stunted, not fully developed *(trees, animals, etc.)*; **küskünlük,** *(n.)* sulks; morosity, ill-humour; angriness; vexation; disappointment; dwarfishness. — *(see) küsme.*

küsküt, *(n.)* (*bot.*) dodder; (*cuscuta*).

küs-kütük, (*a.*) *(fam.)* entirely stiff; hard (*as a block of wood*) — *(see) kütük.*

küsme, *(n.)* being offended *or* hurt; being angry *or* sulky; (*fig.*) being disappointed *or* malcontent; *(a.)* backward (*in growth*); dwarf, stunted (*trees, etc.*); **küsmek,** *(v. n.)* to be hurt *or* offended; to become angry *or* sulky; to become morose *or* ill-humoured; *(fig.)* to be disappointed *or* malcontent; to be backward (*in growth*); to be stunted *or* dwarfed; to remain undeveloped; **küsmüş** *(see)* **(küskün).** — (*see*) *gücenme.*

küspe, (*n.*) oil-cake. — (*see*) *köftün.*

küst, (*n.*) *(rare)* a variety of the game of backgammon. — *(see) tavla.*

küstah, *(a.)* insolent, impertinent; bold; arrogant; **küstahça,** (*obs.* **küstahâne**), *(ad.)* insolently, impertinently; boldly; **küstahlık,** (*n.*) insolence, impertinence; boldness; arrogance; audacity. — *(see) terbiyesiz; etc.*

küstere *(see)* **köstere.**

küstüm(otu), *(n.)* (*bot.*) sensitive plant; humble-plant; (*mimosa pudica*).

küstürmek, *(v. a.)* to hurt *or* offend; to make angry *or* sulky; to disappoint; to let become stinted. — (*see*) *küsmek; gücendirmek.*

küsuf, *(n.) (astr.) (sun's)* eclipse; **küsuf - etmek** *(the sun)* to be *or* become eclipsed; **küsufu - cüzi** partial eclipse; **küsufu-külli** total eclipse. — *(see) husuf.*

küsur, (*obs.* **küsurat), (***n. pl.***)** *(math.)* fractions; the science of fractions; *(fig.)* fragments; *(and)* over; *(decimal)* rest *or* remainder; "**yedi bin,, küsur lira** «seven thousand» pounds and over. — *(see) kesir.*

küsü, (*n.*) (*obs.*) sulks, etc., (*see*) (*küskünlük*); **(küsülü),** *(a.) (obs.)* sulky, etc., *(see)* (*küskün*).

küsüşmek, *(v. n.) (rare)* to be mutually angry, (hurt, offended *or* sulky); **küsüşmüş,** (*mutually*) angry *or* sulky. — (*see*) *küsmek; küskün.*

küşad (*see*) **küşat.**

küşade, (*a.*) *(rare)* open; opened; expanded; *(fig.)* accessible; *(obs.)* pleased; cheerful; **küşadetmek,** *(v.a.)* to open; *(fig.)* to inaugurate. — (*see*) *açık; açmak.*

küşat, (küşad), *(n.) (rare) (act of)* opening; *(fig.)* inauguration; **küşat - resmi, (resm-i küşat)** inauguration ceremonies *(of)*. — (*see*) *açılış.*

küşayiş, *(n.) (rare) (fig.)* development; expansion; *(fig.)* exhilaration, serenity; cheerfulness; *(obs.)* being opened. — (*see*) *açılma.*

küşne, (*n.*) (*bot.*) vetch (*fodder for cattle*). — *(see) karaburçak.*

küt, *(a.)* blunt; dull; not sharp; (*rare*) paralysed; paralytic; *(n.) (obs.)* thud, sound of a blow; paralysis; **küt küt etmek** to emit repeated thuds; blows to be heard; **küt olmak** to become blunt *or* dull; to be blunted; *(rare)* to become paralytic. — *kütlemek; pat.*

kütikül, *(n.) (anat. & bot.)* cuticle; scarf skin; epidermis. — *(see) beşere.*

kütin, *(n.) (bot.)* cutis; (*cutin*); peridium; *(anat.)* the true skin.

kütköşe, (*n.*) *(rare)* obtuse angle. — *(see) açı (geniş-).*

kütle, (kitle), *(n.)* mass; block, bulk; *(phys.)* quantity of matter *(which a body contains)*; *(fig.)* group; **kütle-hâlinde** in mass; in bulk; as a group; (massively); (mass-); **kütle-i tal'iye,** *(bot.)* (*see*) (*çiçektozu-kümesi*). — (*see*) *kültvi; hacim.*

kütlemek, (*v. n.*) to emit a thudding *or* knocking sound. — (*see*) *küt.*

kütleşmek, *(v.n.) (rare)* to become blunt *or* dull; to be blunted. — (*see*) *küt.*

kütletmek, (*v. a.*) to let emit a thudding *or* knocking sound. — (*see*) *küt(lemek).*

kütlevi, *(a.)* (*phys.*) concerning the mass *or* bulk; massive, mass; (*fig.*) grouped together, in great mass. — (*see*) *kütle.*

küttedek, *(ad.) (fam.)* with a thudding *or* knocking sound; suddenly. — (*see*) *küt.*

kütük, *(n.)* log; block; balk *(of timber)*; stock *(of grapevine)*; (*fig.*) register; roll; archives; **eski-kütük,** *(fig.) 'old-block'*; old and experienced person; **kütük gibi** like a log *or* block; *(fig.)* very stiff; dead - drunk; **kütüğe kaydetmek** to inscribe *or* enrol in the register (*or* archives). — (*see*) *küskütük.*

kütüp, (kütüb), *(pl. of)* **kitap;** books. — (*see*) *kütüp(h)ane.*

kütüp(h)ane, *(n.)* library; book-case; (*com.*) bookseller's shop (*or* business); **millî, (***or* **umumî) kütüp(h)ane** national (*or* public) library; **kütüp(h)ane - memuru** librarian; library-keeper; **kütüp(h)ane - memurluğu** librarianship. — (*see*) *kitap; hâfız.*

kütür, *(n.)* rumbling *or* crashing sound; **kütür-kütür** with a cracking *or* crashing sound; *(slang)* fresh; crisp.

kütürdemek, *(v. n.)* to produce a crashing *or* cracking noise; **kütürdetmek,** *(v.a.)* to let produce a crashing sound. — *(see) kütür.*

kütürdü, (ktüürtü), *(n.)* crashing *or* rumbling noise; cracking sound; **kütürdü ile, (kütürdüyle)** crashingly, rumblingly; *(fig.)* noisily; **kütürdülü,** *(a.)* crashing, rumbling; *(fig.)* noisy. — *(see) kütür; patırdı.*

kütür-kütür *(see)* **kütür.**

küul, *(n.)* alcohol; **primer küul,** *(chem.)* primary alcohol; **sülâsî küul,** *(chem.)* tertiary alcohol; **sünaî küul,** *(chem.)* secondary alcohol; **küuli,** *(a.)* alcoholic. — *(see) alkol; ispirto.*

küvet, *(n.)* cuvette; *(little)* scoop; *(clay)* crucible.

küyeys *(see)* **kesecik.**

küz, *(n.)* hot ashes; ember.

küzaz, *(n.)* *(obs.)* *(biol.)* tetanus; **küzaz-ı fiziyoloji** *(see)* *(fiziyolojisel-) tetanos.*

L

-la, (-le), *(prep.)* with; by.

lâ, *(a. & ad.)* *(obs.)* non-; without; *(int.)* no! — *(see)* **-siz, -sız.**

lâ, *(n.)* *(mus.)* la; *(sixth note of the scale in solmisation).*

lâahlâki, *(a.)* *(philos.)* unmoral; *(amoral)*; **lâahlâkıye,** *(n.)* unmorality; *(amoralism).* — *(see) töredışı; töredışçılık.*

lâakal, *(ad.)* at least; minimum.

lâalettayin, *(ad.)* at random; indiscriminately; any; *(blindly).*

lâbada, *(n.)* *(bot.)* sorrel; *(patience)* dock.

lâbirent, *(n.)* labyrinth.

lâboratuar, *(n.)* laboratory.

lâbrador, *(n.)* *(geol.)* labrador-stone; labradorite.

lâbüt, *(a.)* *(obs.)* necessary; indispensable. — *(see) lâzım.*

lâcivert, *(n.)* *(dark)* blue; azure; *(lapis-lazuli)*; lazulite; *(a.)* *(of dark blue colour)*; azure; **koyu-lâcivert** dark-blue; *(navy-blue)*; **lâciverdi,** *(a.)* *(obs.)* dark-blue coloured.

lâçin, *(n.)* *(zo.)* *(female)* peregrine falcon; *(obs.)* hardy, bold *(person)*

lâçka *(see)* **lâşka.**

lâden, *(n.)* ladanum; *(gumresin).*

lâden-ağacı, *(n.)* *(bot.)* pitch-pine; pitch-fir.

lâdes, *(n.)* merrythought; *(philopena)*; **lâdes-kemiği** furcula; merrythought; *(wishing-bone)*; **lâdes tutuşmak,** *(or* **-tutmak***)* to break merrythoughts *(with)*; to engage *(in a game of philopena)*; **bile bile lâdes,** *(humor.)* *'I know, but I ignore it purposely)*; *(fig.)* feigned; simulated; (playing to lose).

lâdika, *(n.)* *(obs.)* *(formerly)* archbishop of Montenegro. — *(Slavonic).*

lâdinga, *(n.)* *(rare)* shoulder-belt *(with separate cells for cartridge).*

lâdinî, *(a.)* *(obs.)* laic; lay; secular. — *(see) lâik.*

lâ-edri, *(a.)* *(obs.)* unknown *(as the name of a poet, etc.)*; anonymous; **lâedriye,** *(n.)* agnosticism. — *(see) bilinemezcilik.*

lâene, *(philos.)* *(obs.)* nonego. — *(see) bendeğil.*

lâf, *(n.)* *(fam.)* talk, chat; word(s); *(slang)* nonsense! a lie! **boş lâf(lar),** *'empty words'*; idle talk; nonsense; **uzun lâf,** *(fam.)* lengthy talk; **uzun lâfın kısası,** *(fam.)* to cut short! briefly! **lâf-açmak** to mention; to refer to; *(to make overtures)*; **lâf-anlamaz,** *(or* - **dinlemez)** stupid; obstinate; incorrigible; **lâf-anlatmak,** *(fig.)* to make *(one)* understand; to convince *or* persuade *(one)*; **lâf-atmak,** *(fam.)* to chat *(together)*; to make remarks *(against one)*; to molest *(a girl, etc.)*; **lâf değil bu!** *'it is not a mere word!'*; *(fig.)* it is very important! terrible! wonderful! **lâf-ü-güzâf,** *(obs.)* idle talk; brag and boasting; chit-chat; **lâf-etmek,** *(fam.)* to talk; to chat; **lâf işitmek** to be censured *or* scolded; **lâfa tutmak** to keep back one *(by superfluous talk)*; **lâfını etmek** to talk about it; to mention it; **lâfla peynir gemisi yürümez,** *(humor.)* *'the cheese vesel will not sail merely by words'*, «many words will not fill the bushel»; «easier said than done»; *(fig.)* nothing can be achieved by empty words; nonsense! **lâfla pilâv pişse, dere kadar yağ benden!** *(humor.)* *'if pilaw could be prepared merely by words, I would give as much butter as a brook!'*; *(fig.)* empty words!; **lâfla karın doymaz,** *'one cannot be satiated by mere words'*; «fair words butter no parsnips»; **lâf kıtlığında asmalar budayım!** *(slang)* *'when short of word, to propose to prune vine!'*; *(fig.)* a most absurd remark; foolish talk. — *(see) lâkırdı.*

lâfazan, *(n.)* *(fam.)* braggard; vainglorious brag; blabber; **lâfazanlık,** *(n.)* swaggering, blustering; tall talk; (talk big); babbling.

lâfız *(see)* **lâfz.**

lâfü-güzâf, *(n.)* *(obs.)* empty words; idle talk; (chit-chat); brag. — *(see) lâf.*

lâfz, **(lâfız),** *(n.)* a word; *(mere letter)*; **lâfız ve mâna,** **(lâfz-ü-mâna)** letter and spirit; *(word and its meaning)*; **lâfzan,** *(ad.)* verbally; literally; *(according to the form of the word or words)*; **lâfzi murat,** *(fam.)* in words only; (for form's sake); *(said but not meant)*; **lâfzî,** *(a.)* verbal; literal; *(as regards the words, apart from the sense or spirit)*; **lâfziye,** *(n.)* *(log.)* verbalism; *(see) (boşsözcülük; ezbercilik).*

lağap *(see)* **lâkap.**

lâğar, *(a.)* *(rare)* lean, emaciated; thin *(of flesh)*; *(fig.)* feeble. — *(see) zayıf.*

lâğım, *(n.)* sewer; drain; (cesspool); *(underground)* conduit; channel, (tunnel); mine; **lâğım açmak,** *(rare)* to dig a sewer *or* mine; to lay open *(a drain, etc.)*; **lâğım atmak** to fire a mine; to blow up; **lâğım-fitili** match *or* fuse *(for a mine)*; **lâğım patlamak** *(a drain or sewer)* to burst; *(a mine)* to explode, to blow up; **lâğımcı,** *(n.)* *(cleanser of drains or sewers)*; nightman, sapper; **lâğımlar,** *(n. pl.)* sewers; drainage *(system)*; drains; mines. — *(see) kanalizasyon.*

lâğıv, (lâğv), *(n.)* abolition; abrogation; discarding; annulment; revocation; cancellation. — *(see) lağvetmek; lağvol(un)mak.*

lâgufet, *(n.)* *(obs.)* *(anciently)* a public agent *or* civil procurator of the Greek patriarchat *(in Istanbul)*; *(hist.)* chancellor *(to the Prince of Wallachia or Moldavia)*. — *(Gr. logothète).*

lâgvedilmek *(see)* **lâğvol(un)mak.**

lâğvetmek, (*v. a.*) to abolish; to annul *or* abrogate; to discard; to cancel. — *(see) lağıv.*

lâğvol(un)mak, (*v.n.*) to be abolished *or* abrogated; to be annulled *or* cancelled.

lâhana, (*n.*) (*bot.*) cabbage; (*baş-*) drum-head cabbage; **yeşil lâhana** cole cabbage; kale; bore-cole; **lâhana-dolması,** (*dish*) stuffed cabbage leaves; **lâhana-turşusu** pickled cabbage; (sauer-kraut). — *çiçek-; frenk-; kara-lâhana.*

lâhavle, (*int.*) *(rare)* O, my God!; terrible! intolerable! zounds!

Lâhi, *(n. pr.)* (*the*) Hague.

lâhik, *(a.)* adjoining; joining; (*fig.*) succeeding; the present (*or* new); **lâhik olmak** to join in (*with*); to be added *or* attached; to be annexed; (*fig.*) to concur; to accede to; to give one's adhesion to. — (*see*) *sabık; iltihak.*

lâhika, *(n.)* appendix; supplement; *(gram.)* affix; suffix; (*prefix*); **lahika-i mütekaddime,** *(rare)* prefix; (*see*) (*önek*); **lâhika-i tasrifiye,** (*rare*) termination *or* ending *(of a word)*; *(desinence)*; *(see) (çekim-eki).* — (*see*) *(son-) ek; levahik.*

lâhiklenme (*see*) **lığlanma; (lâhk).**

lâhim, (lâhm), *(n.) (obs.)* flesh; meat; *(med.)* sarcoma. — *(see) et; lâhmî.*

lâhime (*see*) **etoburlar.**

lâhin, *(n.) (obs.)* (*mus.*) tone; voice; melody; timbre. — *(see) ses; elhan.*

lâhit, *(n.)* sarcophagus; (stone coffin); tomb.

lâhk, (*n.*) *(geol.)* alluvion; **lâhki,** *(a.)* alluvial. — *(see) lığ-; lâhiklenme.*

lâhlâhiye *(see)* **çiğdemgiller.**

lâhmî, (*a.*) *(obs.)* fleshy; *(med.)* sarcomatous. — *(see) lâhim.*

lâhmiye *(see)* **damkoruğugiller.**

lâhur (*see*) **lâhuri.**

lâhuraki, (*n.*) *(stuff)* merino; t(h)ibet; **lâhuri, (lâhur),** (*n.*) Lahore (*cashmere*) shawl.

lâhut, *(n.) (rare)* divinity; *(âlemi-)* divine world; (spiritual nature); heaven; **lâhuti,** (*a.*) divine; spiritual. — *(see) âlem.*

lâhza, (lâhze), (*n.*) instant, moment; trice; (*the twinkling of an eye*); **(bir) lâhzada,** instantaneously; in a trice, immediately; '*in the twinkling of an eye*'; * **lahzadalık,** *(n.)* instantaneousness; instantaneity. — *(see) âni.*

lâik, *(a.)* laic; secular, lay; **lâik bir Devlet** a laic State; **lâikleştirme,** *(n.)* laicisation; secularisation; **lâikleştirmek,** *(v. a.)* to laicise; to secularise; to render lay *or* secular; **lâiklik,** *(n.)* *(state of)* being laic *or* lay; secularism; secularity. — *(see) dinayrısı.*

lâicabiye, *(n.) (philos.)* (*obs.*) indeteminism; **lâicabiyeci,** (*n.*) indeterminist. — *(see) yadgerekirci(lik).*

lâin, *(a.)* cursed, damned; anathematised; (*fig.*) ignoble, vile. — (*see*) *lânet; melûn.*

-lak, *(suff.)* for; (*full of or abounding in*); place; quarters. — *(see) -lik, -lık.*

lâk, *(n.)* pond; lake; (*gum*) lac. — *gomalak.*

lâka (*see*) **lâke.**

lâkap, (lâkab), *(n.)* (*rare*) surname; *(see)* (*soyadı*); (*fig.*) nickname; **lâkap (*or* lâğap-) takmak** to set a nickname; to call.

lâkayt, (lâkayd), *(a.)* indifferent (*to*); aloof; disinterested; careless; (apathetic); **lâkayt kalmak** to remain indifferent, to be disinterested *or* aloof; to be a mere spectator; not to care; **lâkaydi,** *(n.)* indifference; aloofness; disinterestedness; carelessness; (apa-

thy); **lâkaydi göstermek,** (*rare*) to be quite indifferent *or* unfeeling; to be disinterested. — (*see*) *kayıtsız(lık)*; *ilgisiz(lik)*.

lâke, (lâka), (*n.*) lacquer; (varnish); (*a.*) coated with lacquer; (japan); lacquered; **lâke mobilya,** (*or* **-eşya**) lacquered furniture; (japan ware).

lâkerda, (*n.*) (*salted or pickled*) tunny.

lâkırdı, (*n.*) talk; words; convesation; chat; **boş lâkırdı** *'empty words'*; idle talk; nonsense; **lâkırdı-anlamaz** *'one cannot talk (with him)'*; (*he is*) stupid *or* silly; (*he is*) stubborn *or* headstrong; **lâkırdı-etmek** to have a talk (*with*); to chat; **lâkırdı-kavafı,** (*rare*) *'a pedlar of words'*; (*fig.*) tell-tale, tale-bearer; (gossip-monger); **lâkırdı karıştırmak** to complicate (*the conversation*); to make evasions; (*fig.*) (*to behave as a mischief-maker*); to create discord *or* difference; **lâkırdısını etmek** to talk about (*it*); to mention it; **lâkırdı torbaya girmez,** (*humor.*) *'words cannot be put into a bag'; «promises will not fill a purse»*; mere words are of no use; **lâkırdıyı ağzında çiğnemek,** *'to chew the words in one's mouth'*; (*fig.*) not to talk out (*plainly or frankly*); to try to evade; **lâkırdıyı ağzına tıkmak,** *'to cram down one's word (immediately and unceremoniously)'*; to suppress; **lâkırdıcı,** (*n.*) chatter-box; loquacious person; (*fig.*) tell-tale; tattler. — (*see*) *lâf*.

lâkin, (*conj.*) but; still; however. — (*see*) *fakat*.

lâklâk, (*n.*) chatter; jar; **lâklâka,** (*n.*) (*a stork's*) clattering; **lâklâkıyat,** (*n.*) idle talk; gossip. — (*see*) *leylek*.

lâkoz, (*n.*) (*fish*) large mullet. — *pacuz*; *kefal*.

lâksatif, (*a.* & *n.*) laxative. — (*see*) *müleyyin*.

lâktometre, (*n.*) lactometer; (*milk-testing device*).

lâktoz, (*n.*) lactose; milk-sugar. — (*see*) *süt-*.

lâl, (*n.*) garnet; carmine; (*obs.*) red ink; (*obs.*) ruby; (*ruby*) lip; (*obs.*) (*ruby-like*) wine.

lâl, (*a.*) (*obs.*) mute; speechless; (*fig.*) astonished. — (*see*) *epkem*.

lâla, (*n.*) (*formerly*) governor *or* man-servant (*having the care of a child prince, etc.*); **lâlalık,** (*n.*) quality of such a governor.

lâlanga, (*n.*) sweet pastry *or* omelet; (pancake).

lâle, (*n.*) (*bot.*) tulip; (*obs.*) heavy iron ring (*formerly used for the neck of a convict*); (pillory); forked stick (*for collecting figs*); **deniz-lâleleri,** (*zool.*) crinoidea; **Girit-lâlesi,** (*garden*) ranunculus; **Manisa-lâlesi** anemone; **lâle-gûn,** (*a.*) (*obs.*) red; rosy; **lâle soğanı** tulip-bulb; **lâle-başağı** the flower *or* spike (*of the tulip plant*); tulip-flower; **lâle-şeklinde,** (*or* **-gibi**) tulip-shaped; (*zool.*) crinoid; **lâle-tarlası** tulip-bed; **lâle-yetiştirme** tulip-growing; **lâlezar,** (*a.* & *n.*) (*obs.*) (*poetic*) tulip garden; flowery mead (ow); **ateş-kenarı kışın lâlezarıdır),** (*poet.*) *'fire-side is the tulip-garden of the winter'*; **lâle-zinciri,** (*n.*) (*mar.*) pendant (*of a rudder*).

lâm, (*n.*) plate; thin piece of metal, (*or glass for a microscope*); **lâmcim yok!** (*slang*) you have to! you must...! no excuses *or* objections!

-lama, (-leme), (*suffix*) rendering *or* making; en-.—(*see*) *-lamak*.

lâma, (*n.*) (*zo.*) llama; (*Peruvian humpless camel, or its wool*).

Lâma, (*n.*) Lama ; (*Mongolian Buddhist priest or monk*); **Büyük Lâma** Grand - (*or* Dalai -) Lama ; **lâmalık,** (*n.*) lamaism.

- lamak, (- lemek), (*suffix*) to render; to make ; to enable ; (*to furnish or fit with*).

lâmantıki, (*a.*) *(log.)* (*obs.*) illogical; (*alogic*). — *(see) mantıkdışı.*

Lâmarkçılık, (Lâmarkizm) (*n.*) *(biol.)* Lamarckianism ; Lamarckism.

lâmba, (*n.*) lamp; *(joinery)* groove *or* fillet ; cornice ; **elektrik - lâmbası** electric lamp ; incandescent lamp; bulb ; *(see)* (*ampül*) ; **emniyet-lâmbası,** (*Davy's*) safety lamp; **lâmba-şişesi** lamp-chimney; **lâmbacı,** *(n.)* lamp - seller ; lampmaker ; **lâmbalı,** *(a.)* having ... lamps ; grooved *or* filleted (*timber*).

lâme, (*a.* & *n.*) laminated ; (*cloth*) worked (*with gold or silver wire*).

lâmekân, (*a.* & *n.*) (*obs.*) '*without abode*'; God; Spirit.

lâmi, *(a.)* (*obs.*) brilliant, shining ; bright. — (*see*) *parlak.*

lâmis, *(a.)* feeling, touching ; **lâmise,** *(n.)* sense of touch; tact ; *(power of)* feeling; (*also*) (*kuvve-i lâmise*) ; (*zo.*) antenna. — (*see*) *duyarga* ; *dokunum.*

lâmpasa, (*n.*) *(rare)* (*loose and long*) garment *or* skirt ; (*a.*) *(fig.)* deformed, untidy; uncouthly.

lânda, (*n.*) *(mar.)* chain of a shroud (*on a ship*) ; **lânda-demiri** chainplate. — *(It. landa).*

- landırma, (- lendirme), (*suffix*) rendering, making; **- landırmak, (- lendirmek),** (*suffix*) to render, to make *or* let; to enable. — (*see*) *- laştırma(k).*

lândo, (lândon), (*n.*) landau (*carriage*); **lândole,** (*n.*) landaulet ; landaulette.

lâne, (*n.*) *(obs.)* (*bird's*) nest.— (*see*) *yuva; âşiyan(e).*

lânet, (*n.*) malediction ; cursing ; damnation ; anathema ; **lânet - etmek, (*or* - okumak)** to curse *or* damn; (*fig.*) to condemn *or* hate; **lânet olsun !** (*may he*) be accursed ! God damn ! I hate it (*or* him) ; I don't want; **çok lânet herif,** *(slang)* a very nasty fellow; a very cross *or* peevish fellow.

lânetleme, (*n.*) malediction ; cursing ; (*formerly*) excommunication ; **lânetlemek,** *(v. a.)* to curse; to pronounce an anathema (*against a person*); to excommunicate; (*fig.*) to condemn; **lânetli,** *(a.)* cursed ; excommunicated. — (*see*) *tel'in.*

lângır-lûngur, (*a.*) (*slang*) uncouth (*pronunciation*) ; brogue.

lângust, (*n.*) (*spiny*) lobster ; (*sea*) crayfish; (*Fr. langouste*). — (*see*) *istakoz.*

- lanma, (- lenme), (*suffix*) becoming, being (*made or enabled*); **- lanmak, (- lenmek),** (*suffix*) to become; to grow; to be (*made or enabled*) ; (*to be fitted or furnished with*).— (*see*) *- laşma(k).*

lânolin, *(n.)* lanolin.

lântan, *(n.) (chem.)* lanthanum.

lântern-majik, *(n.)* magic lantern. — *(see) hayalifener.*

lâpa, *(n.)* pap ; pulp ; (*dish*) thick rice soup *or* pudding ; *(med.)* poultice ; cataplasm ; (*see*) (*hardal*); **lâpa gibi** like pap *or* pulp; pappy ; (*boiled soft*) ; **lâpa ko(y)mak** to apply a poultice to.

lâpacı, *(n.)* (*fond of eating pap, etc.*) ; *(slang)* a weakling *or* coward; poltroon; (*whimsical fob*); a milksop; an effeminate person; **lâpacılık,** *(n.)* (*slang*) cowardice; weakness; languor; cowardliness; **lâpaçılıkla,** (*ad.*) cowardly.

lâp-lâp, *(ad.)* *(fam.)* with a smacking sound (*of the lips*); *(fig.)* greedily.

lâpa-lâpa, *(ad.)* loosely; in flakes (*as snow*); **lâpa-lâpa kar yağmak** the snow to fall in flakes.

lâpçın, *(n.)* house-boot (*formerly worn inside the over-shoes*). — *(see) mest.*

lâpilli, *(n.)* *(geol.)* lapilli; (*small volcanic cinders*).

lâpina, *(n.)* lump-fish. — *(see) çoprabalığı.*

Lapon, *(n.)* Laplander; *(a.)* Lappish; **Laponya,** *(n. pr.)* Lapland.

-lar, (-ler), plural suffix.

lârgetto, *(ad.)* (*mus.*) larghetto; (*somewhat slow*); **largissimo,** (*ad.*) larghissimo; (*very slowly*); **largo,** *(ad.)* largo; (*slowly; broadly*).

lârmo, *(n.)* *(mar.)* stay. — (*see*) *flok.*

lârpadak, *(ad.)* *(rare)* suddenly; abruptly; (boorishly); (*as though fallen*).

lâskine, (*n.*) (*a kind of*) card-playing.

lâsta, (*n.*) *(obs.)* (*a ship's*) lastage *or* tonnage. — *(It. lasta).*

lâstarya, (*n.*) *(bot.)* (*large, dark-coloured*) colewort *or* Scotch kale; (orache).

lâstik, (*n.*) India-rubber; caoutchouc; galosh (*of vulcanised rubber*); rubber-tire; **dış-lâstik** (*pneumatic*) tire; **iç-lâstik** ballon; (*inner tire*); **lâstikçi,** *(n.)* a seller of galoshes; **lâstikli,** *(a.)* (*containing rubber or caouthouc*); *(fig.)* elastic; evasive; ambiguous, (vague); equivocal.

lâstikotin, *(n.)* a kind of knit cloth.

lâşe, *(n.)* *(obs.)* carrion. — *(see) leş.*

lâşek, *(a.)* (*obs.*) doubtless, no doubt; certainly. — (*see*) *şüphesiz.*

lâşey, *(n.)* (*obs.*) nothing, a mere trifle; (*cherry-stone*). *(see) hiç.*

-laşılmak, (-leşilmek), *(suffix)* to be; (*to be done conjointly*).

lâşka, (lâçka), (*int.*) (*mar.*) let go! (*the anchor*); **lâşka-etmek** to let go; *(slang)* to neglect *or* slacken; to allow; not to care properly. — *(It. lasciare).*

-laşma, (-lesme), *(suffix)* becoming, being (*made or enabled*); **-laşmak, (-leşmek),** (*suffix*) to become, to grow; to be (*made or enabled*). — *(see) -lanma(k).*

-laştırma, (-leştirme), (*suffix*) rendering, making; **-laştırmak, (-leştirmek),** (*suffix*) to render, to make *or* let; to enable.— *(see) -landırma(k).*

lâta, *(n.)* robe (*formerly worn by clergymen*); lath; (*thin and narrow*) board; pale, (paling).

lâtarna, *(n.)* (*mus.*) barrel *or* street organ.

lâterit, *(n.)* *(min.)* laterite.

lâteşbih, (lâtemsil), (*ad.*) *(rare)* far from being...; incomparably (*as an example*). — *(see) benzetmek; (-gibi-).*

lâtif, *(a.)* fine; beautiful; pleasant; charming; gracious; fair; delicious; *(obs.)* subtle, light; (ethereal); **lâtif "hava„** fine «weather». — *(see) cins; letafet.*

lâtife, (*n.*) pleasantry, joke; joking; jest; (*bit of fun*); (hoax); jocularity; **lâtife bertaraf** joking apart; seriously *(speaking)*; without joking; **lâtife-etmek** to joke, to jest; (*to cut jokes; to poke fun at*); **lâtife olarak, (or -yoluyla)** as a jest *or* fun; jokingly; **lâtifeden anlamak,** *(fig.)* to know (*how to take a joke*); **lâtife lâtif gerek,** (*prov.*) '*a joke should be pleasant*'; there is a limit for joking. — *(see) letaif; şaka.*

lâtifeci, (*obs.* **lâtifegû**), (*a.* & *n.*) *(habitual)* joker; a witty person

jester; *(joking pleasantly)*.—**(see)** *şakacı*.

lâtilokum, *(n.)* *(fam.)* Turkish delights. — *(see)* *lokum*.

Lâtin, (*a.*) Latin ; **Lâtin Amerika** Latin America; **Lâtin harfleri** the Latin characters ; **Lâtin Kilisesi** the Latin Church ; the Roman Catholic Church ; **Lâtin ırkları** Latin races (*or* peoples).

Lâtince, *(n.)* the Latin *(language)*; (*ad.*) Latine; in Latin; **Lâtinceye çevirmek** to latinise; to translate into Latin ; **Lâtinceleştirme,** *(n.)* latinisation ; **Lâtinceleştirmek,** (*v. a.*) to latinise.

lâtinçiçeği, *(n.)* *(bot.)* *(garden-)* nasturtium ; *(Indian cress)*; * **lâtinçiçekleri,** *(n. pl.)* (*bot.*) tropæolaceæ ; (*order Geraniales*).

lâtin - yelkeni, *(n.)* *(mar.)* lateen sail.

lâübali, *(a.)* *(too)* familiar ; unceremonious; unmannerly; *(too)* intimate ; (*ill - bred*) ; (*without any fuss*) ; careless ; **lâübalilik,** *(n.)* unceremoniousness ; (*unconventional*) familiarity *or* intimacy ; carelessness; unmannerliness; **lâübalilik hürmetsizlik doruğur,** (**lâübalilikten saygısızlık çıkar**) «familiarity breeds contempt» ; **lâübalilikle,** (**lâübaliyâne**), *(ad.)* *(too)* familiarly *or* intimately; unceremoniously; (*without any consideration*); **lâübalimeşrep,** *(a.)* familiar behaviour; *(habitually)* unceremonious *or* unmannerly.— *(see)* *teklif(sizlik)*.

lâv, *(n.)* lava ; **lâv akmak** lava to flow (*in streams*) ; **lâv - akıntısı** lava-stream, lava-flow.

lâva, (*int.*) (*mar.*) pull ! hoist away! **lâva - etmek** to pull ; to hoist ; *(slang)* to backbite ; to talk against.

lâvabo, *(n.)* lavabo; wash-stand.

lâvaj, (*n.*) washing; spilling (*with an irrigator*) ; **lâvaj yapmak** to wash *or* spill; to cleanse.

lâvanta, *(n.)* perfume, scent ; (lavender) ; **lâvanta - kolonyası,** (*or* **- suyu**) lavender - water ; **lâvanta sürmek** to use perfumes; to perfume (*one's person*).

lâvantacı, *(n.)* *(rare)* perfumer ; **lâvantacılık,** *(n.)* perfumery ; (*business of a perfumer*).

lâvanta-çiçeği, *(n.)* (*bot.*) lavender (*shrub or flowers*) ; lavandula *(-vera)*.

lâvantin, (*n.*) (*bot.*) garden lavender (*for borders of flower-beds*).

lâvdanum, (*n.*) *(med.)* laudanum ; (*tincture of opium*).

lâve, *(a.)* washed; **lâve-kömür** washed coal.

lâvha, (levha), (*n.*) plate, sheet ; tablet ; lâvha - "bakır„ «copper» - plate; **lâvhı-mahfuz,** *(n.)* (*relig.*) *'the preserved tablet'* of God's decrees ; God's preordained will ; (destiny). — *(see)* *sac*; *serlevha*.

lâvman, (*n.*) washing; clyster; **lâvmana,** *(n.)* *(rare)* wash-stand. — *(see)* (*lâvabo*).

lâvn-tenis, (*n.*) lawn-tennis.

lâvta, *(n.)* *(rare)* accoucheur; (man-) midwife ; gynecologist. — *(see)* *doğum* - .

lâvta, *(n.)* *(mus.)* lute ; (lyre) ; **lâvtacı,** *(n.)* *(obs.)* a maker *or* seller of lutes ; a player on the lute ; (lutist). — *(see)* *ut*.

lâyecuz, (*int.*) (*obs.*) *(humor.)* no ! (*not allowed or permissible*) ; (nay !). — *(see)* *caiz*.

lâyemut, *(a. & n.)* (*rare*) immortal; **lâyemutiyet,** (*n.*) immortality. — *(see)* *ölmez(lik)*.

lâyenfek, (*a.*) (*rare*) inseparable.— *(see)* *ayrılamaz*.

lâyenkati, *(ad.)* *(rare)* incessantly, uninterruptedly ; unceasingly ; (endlessly). — (*see*) *mütemadiyen*.

lâyetecezza, (*a.*) *(rare)* indivisible; **cüzü-lâyetecezza**, (*obs.*) atom.

lâyetegayyer, (*a.*) *(rare)* inalterable, immutable ; (perpetual). — *(see) değişmez*.

lâyetenahi, *(a.) (obs.)* infinite; endless. — (*see*) *nâmütenahi*; *sonsuz*.

lâyezal, (*a.*) *(obs.)* eternal ; (God) ; '*not passing away*'. — *(see) baki*.

lâyiha, *(n.)* bill ; draft *or* project (*of an Act of Parliament*); *(jud.)* a written statement.—(*see*) *kanun*.

lâyık, *(a.)* deserving, fitting ; convenient, suitable; appropriate; fit, proper ; worthy ; **lâyık değil** (*he is*) unworthy; (*he*) does not deserve; (*a gift*) too modest *or* small; **lâyık görmek** to deem fitting *or* suitable ; to consider worthy *or* deserving; to think (*to be*) appropriate ; **lâyık - olmak** to deserve, to merit ; to be worthy ; to be fitting *or* suitable ; **lâyıkı-veçhile** properly; thoroughly; (*as it should be*); adequately; fittingly. — (*see*) *liyakat; münasip*.

-layın, (-leyin), (*suffix*) in (the), during; for; "**akşam„-layın** in the «evening».

lâyik *(see)* **lâik**.

lâyuat, (lâyuad), (*a.*) *(rare)* countless; innumerable.— *(see) sayısız*.

lâyuhsa, *(a.) (obs.)* countless. —*(see) lâyuat*.

lâyuhti, *(a.) (rare)* infallible; unerring ; **hiç bir insan lâyuhti değildir**, (*prov.*) nobody is infallible; (*we are human beings, and may make mistakes*) ; **lâyuhtililik**, *(n.)* infallibility.— *(see) yanılmaz*.

lâyukal, *(a.) (obs.)* unintelligible.— (*see*) *anlakalmaz; anlaşılmaz*.

lâyuref, *(a.) (obs.)* incognizable ; unknowable. — (*see*) *bilinemez*.

lâyüfhem, *(a.)* (*obs.*) inconceivable; incomprehensible. — (*sse*) *kavranılmaz*.

lâyüs'el, *(a.) (rare)* irresponsible; absolute; omnipotent ; almighty, (God).

Lâz, *(n.)* Laz (*race*). — *(see) Lâzistan*.

lâza, *(n.)* (*obs.*) trough *or* tray (*of honey*).

lâzaret(o), *(n.)* lazaretto.

lâzebeliye *(see)* **horozibiğigiller**.

lâzım, *(a.)* necessary ; incumbent ; requisite; needed; required; wanted; indispensable; *(gram.)* neuter *or* intransitive (*verb*); *(see) (fiil; geçişsiz)* ; *(n.)* (*logic*) corollary, (*the necessary consequence*); concomitant; **lâzım-gelmek**, *(fig.)* to become necessary ; to deserve ; **lâzım olduğu kadar** as required *or* needed; properly; **lâzım-olmak** to be necessary *or* needed; to be required *or* wanted ; *(fig.)* to become a duty, to be incumbent; **lâzım ve kâfi şart**, *(math.)* necessary and sufficient condition; *(see) (gerek-)* ; **lâzım ve melzum**, (*logic*) a proposition and its corollary; **neme lâzım** it does not concern me ; I don't care ; it is not up to me ; **nesine lâzım** it does not interest him ; it is not up to him ; **lâzımdır** it is necessary ; it must be... ; it is required *or* needed ; **lâzımlı**, *(a.) (fam.)* necessary ; indispensable. — (*see*) *lüzum'lu)*.

lâzımlık, *(n.)* chamber-pot.

lâzime, *(n.)* (*rare*) necessity, duty; (obligation); *(mil.)* a memorandum (*asking the supply of anything needed*) ; list of requirements. — (*see*) *levazım*.

Lâzistan, (*n.*) *(obs.) (formerly a province in the)* southeast corner of the Black Sea. — *(see) Lâz*.

-le *(see)* **-la**.

leb, (lep), *(n.) (obs.)* lip ; (*fig.*) brim, edge; border ; **lebi - derya**, *(obs.)* seashore; seaside.

lebalep, *(ad.)* *(rare)* brimful; **lebalep dolu,** *(fam.)* ful up; packed. — *(see) leb.*

lebbelep, *(ad.)* *(obs.)* lip to lip. — *(see) leb*; *dudak* (*-dudağa*).

lebbeyk, (lebbey), (*int.*) (*obs.*) yes *(sir!)*; I am at your disposal; please command!. — *(see) buyurun!*

lebeb, *(n.)* *(obs.)* breast-band (*to a horse*); *(a bridle of plaited leather strips)*. — *(see) başlık.*

leben, *(n.)* *(obs.)* milk; curds; (lacteals); **leben-i kils,** *(chem.)* milk of lime; *(see)* (*kireç - sütü*); **lebenî,** (*a.*) *(obs.)* milky; milk-like; (lacteal). — *(see) süt.*

lebi- (*see*) **leb.**

leblâbülarz (*obs. see*) **sarmaşık.**

leblebi, *(n.)* parched chick-peas; *(slang)* pistol-bullet; **demir-leblebi,** *(fig.)* *'iron peas'*; an unbearable treatment; a most difficult task; **leblebici,** *(n.)* a seller of such peas. — *(see) sakız.*

ledel-hâce, *(ad.)* (*obs.*) in case of necessity. — *(see) lüzum*; *hacet.*

ledün, *(n.)* (*obs.*) *'consciousness of God'*; (*ilmi-*) the knowledge of the Divine Providence; *'the divine science'*; **ledünî,** *(a.)* *(obs.)* divine; mystical; **ledüniyat,** (*n.pl.*) (*rare*) divine mysteries; mystical matters; (*fig.*) the very essence; the real truth; **işin ledüniyatına vâkıf,** (*rare*) knowing the very essence (*of the subject or matter*); very versed in (*this matter*).

lef, (*n.*) *(act of)* enveloping *or* inclosing; (*obs.*) folding *(up)*, wrapping.

lefafe *(obs. see)* **bürüm.**

leffen, (*ad.*) enclosed, herewith; annexed; **leffen gönderilen** the enclosed...; *(sent)* herewith; the annexed.... — *(see) lef; melfuf.*

leffetmek, *(v. a.)* to inclose; *(to send with)*; *(obs.)* to envelop *or* wrap; to fold up. — (*see*) *lef.*

legalize (-etmek), *(v. a.)* to legalise; to ratify.

legasyon, *(n.)* *(pol.)* legation.

leğen *(see)* **liğen.**

*** leğen,** *(biol.)* hypogastric region; (*zo.*) pouch; crop. — *(see) havsala.*

Leh, (*a.*) Polish. — *(see) Lehistan*; *Lehli.*

leh, *(comp.)* in favour of, for (*him*); (supporting), on the side *(of)*; to, belonging to (*him or it*); pro; **leh(te) ve aleyh(te)** pro and con; for and against; (*on both sides*). — (*see*) *lehinde; aleyh.*

Lehçe, *(n.)* Polish (*language*); Polonese; *(ad.)* in Polish. — *(see) Leh.*

lehçe, (*n.*) dialect; (*peculiar*) speech *or* language; idiom; (*obs.*) lexicon; face.

lehim, *(n.)* solder; **lehimlemek,** *(v. a.)* to solder; to join with solder; **lehimlenmek,** *(v. n.)* to be soldered; **lehimletmek,** *(v. a.)* to make *or* let solder; **lehimli,** *(a.)* soldered; joined with solder. — (*see*) *kaynak.*

lehinde, *(ad.)* friendly for; for (*him or her*); in one's favour; (*in a friendly manner for*); **lehine,** *(ad.)* in favour of, to; for; for the sake of; **lehimde** in my favour, (*friendly*) for me.—(*see*) *leh; aleyhinde.*

Lehistan, (*n. pr.*) Poland. — (*see*) *Leh*; *Polonya.*

Lehli, *(n.)* a Pole, (Polander); **Lehliler,** *(n. pr.)* the Poles; the Polish people. — (*see*) *Leh.*

leim, (*a.*) *(obs.)* despicable, (*very*) mean; ignoble. — (*see*) *alçak.*

lejand, (*n.*) legends; (*myth.*); **lejandkabîlinden** legendary.

lejiyon, (*n.*) *(mil.)* legion; **lejiyoner,** *(n.)* legionary; **lejiyonerler,** *(n. pl.)* legionaries.

leke, (*n.*) stain; spot; speck ; (dirt); (*fig.*) shame; dishonour; **leke çıkarmak** to remove a stain ; to take off grease ; to clean ; **leke-etmek,** (*or* **- yapmak**) to stain; to soil ; to make dirty ; **leke getirmek,** (*fig.*) to tarnish, to dishonour; to blemish; to stain ; **leke-olmak** to become stained *or* soiled ; to become dirty *or* spotted ; **leke - sabunu** cleansing soap ; scouring soap. — (*see*) *lekelemek.*

lekeci, (*n.*) scourer; cleaner, (dyer); **lekeci-kili** fuller's earth ; (*smectite*). — (*see*) *kil.*

lekelemek, (*v. a.*) to stain; to soil *or* sully; to make dirty *or* spotted; (*fig.*) to tarnish, to blemish; to blacken, to dishonour; (*to cast an aspersion on*) ; **lekelenmek,** (*v. n.*) to become stained *or* spotted ; to become soiled *or* dirty; (*fig.*) to become tarnished *or* dishonoured ; to become infamous; **lekeletmek,** (*v. a.*) to make stain *or* soil; (*fig.*) to let tarnish *or* blemish ; (*to let cast an aspersion on*). — (*see*) *leke.*

lekeli, (*a.*) stained; soiled, (dirty); (*med.*) spotted ; (*see*) (*humma*); (*fig.*) infamous, of ill - repute. — (*see*) *leke*

leken, (*n.*) (*rare*) (*primitive*) snow-shoe.

lekende, (*n.*) (*obs.*) rough stitch *or* seam.

lekesiz, (*a.*) stainless ; spotless ; clean; unstained; unspotted; (*fig.*) pure; honest, intact ; unblemished; faultless; (immaculate); **leke-sizlik,** (*n.*) (*fig.*) stainlessness ; pureness, intactness ; faultlessness; (immaculacy) ; spotlessness. — (*see*) *leke.*

lektör, (*n.*) lecturer.

lem'a, (*n.*) (*rare*) gleam, flash ; twinkle ; **lemean,** (*n.*) (*phys.*) luminescence ; **lemean ı flüorî,** (*phys.* & *chem.*) fluorescence; (*see*) (*flüorışı*); **lemean-ı fosforî,** (*phys.*) phosphorescence; (*see*) (*fosforışı*); **(lemean-lı**[1], (*a.* & *n.*) gleaming; twinkling; (*phys.*) luminescent. — (*see*) *ışın; gazışı(l).*

- leme(k) (*see*) **- lama(k).**

lemha, (*n.*) (*obs*) glittering; twinkle; glance; (*twinkling of an eye*).

lemis, (lems), (*n.*) (*rare*) touch, feeling (*by hand*); touching; tact; **lemsetmek,** (*v.a.*) (*obs.*) to touch *or* feel ; **lemsî,** (*a.*) tactile ; (*by the sense of touch*). — (*see*) *lâmise; dokunum.*

lemyezel (*see*) **lâyezal.**

- lendirme(k) (*see*) **- landırma(k).**

lenduha, (*a.*) (*obs.*) enormous; huge; monstrous. — (*see*) *kocaman.*

lenf(a), (*n.*) (*biol.*) lymph ; **lenf-damarları** lymphatic vessels ; lympheducts ; **lenf - sistemi** lymphatic system ; **lenfa(v)î,** (*a.*) lymphatic.— (*see*) *boğum; cümle; eviye.*

lenger, (*n.*) copper dish (*with large and flat border*) ; (*mar.*) (*obs.*) anchor ; **lenger - endaz,** (*a.*) (*obs.*) anchored. — (*see*) *demir(li).*

lengüstik, (*n.*) linguistics. — (*see*) *lisaniyat.*

lenk, (*a.*) (*obs.*) lame. — (*see*) *topal; aksak.*

- lenmek (*see*) **- lanmak.**

lentiye, (*n.*) (*mar.*) spring (*on a ship's cable*).

lep (*see*) **leb.**

lepiska, (*a.*) fair (*coloured*); greenish yellow; light; (*n. pr.*) (*obs.*) Leipsic ; **lepiska - saçlı** with fair coloured hair.

- ler (*see*) **- lar.**

lerci, (*n.*) (*zo.*) musk - deer ; musk-goat.

lerzan, (*a.*) (*obs.*) trembling ; shivering.— (*see*) *lerze; titrek.*

lerze, (lerziş), *(n.)* *(obs.)* trembling, (tremble); *(see)* *(titreme)*; **lerzenak** *(see)* **(lerzan).**

lese-pase, *(n.)* diplomatic passport; *(safe-conduct).* — *(see)* *pasaport.*

leş, *(n.)* carrion; carcase; *(mar.)* wreck *(of a ship)*; *(fig.)* *(any impure or putrid thing)*; **leş gibi kokmak,** *'to stink as a carrion'*; to emit a repulsive odour; **leş-yer,** *(a.)* *(zool.)* necrophagous. — *(see)* *lâşe.*

leşger, *(n.)* *(obs.)* soldiers; troops. — *(see)* *askerler.*

-leşilmek *(see)* **-laşılmak.**

-leşme(k) *(see)* **-laşma(k).**

-leştirme(k) *(see)* **-laştırma(k).**

letafet, *(n.)* pleasantness; beautifulness, delightfulness; fineness; graciousness; deliciousness. — *(see)* *lâtif.*

letaif, *(n. pl.)* pleasantries; jokes, jests; (wits); facetiæ; witty sayings.— *(see)* *lâtife.*

letarji, *(n.)* *(med.)* lethargy; **letarjik,** *(a.)* lethargic; *(fig.)* sleepy, inactive.

leva, *(mar.)* *(see)* **lâva.**

leva, *(n.)* *(fin.)* *(Bulgarian currency)* leva.

levahik *(pl. of)* **(lâhika); levahik-ı lâmise,** *(obs.)* *(zo.)* antennæ. — *(see)* *dokunaç; lâmise.*

levanta- *(see)* **lâvanta-.**

Levanten, *(a. & n.)* Levantine.

levazım, *(n. pl.)* supplies; (epuipments); *(necessary stores and provisions)*; materials; (ammunition); **levazım-bürosu,** *(or* **-şubesi)** supply office *or* bureau; **levazım-dairesi** supply department; *(mil.)* commissariat; (intendancy); **levazım-gemisi** supply-ship; **levazım-memuru** commissary; (intendant); superintandant; **levazım-subayı,** *(mil.)* commissary of stores; *'supply-officer'*; **levazimat,** *(obs.)* *(as)* *levazım.*

levent, (levend), *(n.)* *(rare)* *(formerly)* sailor; marines; *(fig.)* lad *(of high stature)*; *(fine and strong young chap)*; **levendâne,** *(ad.)* stately; *(of high stature)*; (chivalrous); **leventlik, (levendlik),** *(n.)* *(obs.)* (chivalry); *(high stature)*; stateliness.

levger, *(n.)* *(rare)* last-point *(for boots).* — *(see)* *kalıp.*

levha, levhı- *(see)* **lâvha.**

levim *(see)* **levm.**

levin, (levn), *(n.)* *(obs.)* colour; (shade); *(fig.)* sort, kind. — *(see)* *renk; elvan.*

levis, (levs), *(n.)* *(obs.)* dirt; filth. — *(see)* *kir; mülevves.*

levm, *(n.)* *(obs.)* blame; censure; **levmetmek,** *(v. a.)* *(obs.)* to reproach *or* blame; to backbite. — *(see)* *takbih.*

levrek, *(n.)* *(fish)* (sea-) bass. — *(also)* **levrekbalığı.**

levüloz, *(n.)* *(chem.)* levulose.

levze, *(n.)* *(rare)* *(anat.)* tonsil. — *(see)* *bademcik.*

ley, *(n.)* *(fin.)* *(Rumanian currency)* ley.

Leydi, *(n.)* Lady.

-leyin *(see)* **-layın.**

leyl, (leylel-), *(n.)* *(obs.)* night. — *(see)* *gece; leylî.*

leylâk, *(n.)* *(bot.)* lilac; **beyaz leylâk** white lilac; **yabani leylâk,** *'wild lilac'*; privet; *(ligustrum)*; **leylâk ağacı** lilac-tree; **leylâki,** *(a.)* lilac-coloured.

leylek, *(n.)* *(zo.)* stork; **leyleğin attığı yavru gibi,** *(humor.)* *'like the discarded young of the stork'*; *(fig.)* poor; pitiable *or* abandoned *(person)*; martyr; **leylek gibi,** *'like a stork'*; *(fig.)* very tall *(fellow)*; **leyleğin ömrü lâklâkla geçer,** *(humor.)* *'the whole life of the stork passes in clattering'*; *(fig.)* a chatter-box can achieve nothing serious; idle

talk will not help one; **leylek-yuvası** stork's nest. — *(see) lâklâk(a).*

leylen, *(ad.)* *(obs.)* by night; (nocturnally). — *(see) leyl; geceleyin.*

leyli, *(a.)* nocturanl, *(by, or relating to the night)*; *(student or school)* boarding; **leyli mektep** boarding school; **leyli talebe** boarding student; boarder; **leyli ve nehari** day-and boarding *(as school or students)*.— *(see) yatı; gece.*

leyte-lealle, *(n.)* *(futile)* pretexts; delays; hesitation; indecision; wavering; vacillation. — *(see) sürünceme.*

leyyin, *(a.)* *(obs.)* mild; soft.— *(see) mülâyim; liynet.*

lezaiz, *(n. pl.)* *(rare)* pleasures; joys. — *(see) lezzet; ezvak.*

leziz, *(a.)* delicious; savoury; relishing; *(pleasing to the taste)*. — *(see) lezzet.*

lezuk, *(n.)* *(obs.)* sticking-plaster; **lezukî,** *(a.)* *(obs.)* adhesive; sticking. — *(see) yakı.*

lezzet, *(n.)* taste; flavour; palate; smack; savour; relish; *(fig.)* pleasure; delight; liking; **lezzet almak, (or -duymak),** *'to perceive the taste (of)'*; *(fig.)* to like *or* enjoy; *(to be pleased or delighted)*; **lezzet vermek,** *'to give a taste'*; to give flavour *or* relish. — *(see) tat.*

lezzetlendirmek, *(v. a.)* to give flavour *or* relish; to make *(more)* savoury *or* relishing; **lezzetlenmek,** *(v. n.)* to become *(more)* relishing *or* savoury; to have *(an agreeable)* flavour *or* taste; to become delicious (*or* agreeable).

lezzetli, *(a.)* having *(an agreeable)* taste; flavoured, savoury; relished; delicious; *(fig.)* delightful; nice. — *(see) leziz.*

lezzetsiz, *(a.)* without flavour *or* relish; tasteless, insipid; *(fig.)* unpleasant, dull; diaagreeable; **lezzetsizlik,** *(n.)* tastelessness; insipidity; want of flavour *or* relish; *(fig.)* disagreeableness; dullness. — *tatsız(lık).*

-lı, (-li), *(suffix)* with; having; containing; possessing; fitted *or* furnished with; native of; born *(in)*, of *(a town or country)*. — *(see) -lu.*

*** lığ,** *(n.)* *(geol.)* alluvion; *(alluvial soil)*; *** lığlanma,** *(n.)* forming into alluvion; *** lığlı,** *(a.)* alluvial. — *(see) lâhk.*

-lık, (-lik), *(suffix)* -nss, -ity; of, for; place *or* stand *(for)*. — *(see) -luk.*

-li *(see)* **-lı.**

libade, *(n.)* *(obs.)* cape *or* cloak; *(wadded)* coat.

libas, *(n.)* *(rare)* garment; *(fig.)* vestment, apparel; covering, *(cloak)*.

liberal, *(a. & n.)* liberal; **liberalism,** *(n.)* liberalism. — *(see) erkin(cilik).*

libido, *(n.)* *(psych.)* libido; *(emotional craving, prompting especially sexual activity)*.

libre, *(n.)* *(weight)* pound, *(lb.)*; *(500 gr.)*; **librelik,** *(a. & n.)* of... pounds; *(artil.)* pounder.

Libya, *(n. pr.)* *(ancient)* Libia; Libia *(in Africa)*.

lider, *(n.)* leader; **liderlik,** *(n.)* leadership.

lif, *(n.)* fibre *(of date-palm, etc.)*; (fibril); filament; *(date-palm fibres used at a bath)*; **lif-halat** hemp-rope; *(see) (kendir)*; **lifi-adalî,** *(biol.)* muscular fibre; *(see) (kas-teli)*; **lifi-hayvanî,** *(biol.)* animal fibre; *(see) (hayvansal tel)*; **lifi-nebatî,** *(bot.)* vegetal fibre; *(see) (bitkisel tel)*; **lifî,** *(a.)* fibrous; fibred; filamented; filamentary; (fibrillary). — *(see) elyaf; tel(sel).*

lifin, (*n.*) (*anat.*) fibrin (*in the blood*).
lifti, (*n.*) (*mar.*) mortise-chisel. — (*see*) *kalem*.
lig, (lik), (*n.*) league; **lig-maçları** league-matches.
ligadura (*see*) **likatura.**
liğen, leğen, (*n.*) (*metal*) bowl *or* basin; (*large, copper*) wash-basin *or* tub; (*see*) (*çamaşır*); **leğen ibrik** basin and ewer.
liğnit, (linyit), (*n.*) lignite (*coal*); **liğnit-ocağı** lignite-pit.
lik (*see*) **lig.**
-lik (*see*) **-lık.**
lika, (*n.*) silk refuse (*formerly put into inkstands*); floss-silk; coating of size (*used by gilders*); (*obs.*) face, complexion.
likatura, (ligadura), (*n.*) (*mar.*) lashing; gasket; spunyarn; **likatura çarkı** spunyarn-wheel.—(*see*) (*It. ligatura*).
liken, (*n.*) (*bot.*) lichen; **likenler,** (*n. pl.*, (*bot.*) lichens.
Likeon, (*n.*) lyceum; gymnasium. — (*see*) *lise*.
likidasyon, (*n.*) liquidation; (*com.*) unsold good, (*job lot*); sale (*of surplus stock of goods*). — (*see*) *tasfiye*.
likit, (*a.* & *n.*) liquid.
likorinoz, (*n.*) (*smoked*) mullet *or* mugil.
likör, (*n.*) liqueur; (crème); **likör-kadehi** liqueur-glass.
lil'arziye, (*a.*) (*obs.*) geocentric(al). — (*see*) *yerözekçil*.
lilbeşeriye, (*n.*) (*obs.*) anthropocentrism.— (*see*) *insaniçincilik*.
lil'eneiye, (*n.*) (*obs.*) egocentirsm.— (*see*) *beniçincilik*.
liman, (*n.*) harbour; port; haven; (*city*) seaport; (*see*) (*açık*); **liman-açıkları** the offing (*of a port*); roadstead; **liman-amelesi,** (*or* **-işçileri**) dock labourers; (dockers); **liman-dairesi,** (*or* **-reisliği**) harbour-master's office; **liman-nizamnamesi** harbour-regulations; **liman-reisi** harbour-master; **mıntaka liman reisi** chief harbour-master (*of a large region*); **liman-rüsumu** harbour-dues; **limanlamak,** (*v. n.*) (*rare*) to enter a harbour; (*wind*) to calm down; (*weather*) to settle; **limanlık,** (*n.*) (*place fit for, or serving as, a harbour*); (*a.*) calm, smooth (*sea*); **süt-limanlık,** (*fig.*) quite calm.
limba, (*n.*) (*rare*) a river craft *or* barge; (freighter).
lime, (*n.*) (*rare*) rag, piece (*of cloth*); **lime-lime** in rags *or* pieces, (ragged); tattered.
limit, (*n.*) limit; **limitet şirket,** limited (liability) company. — (*see*) *mahdut*.
limon, (*n.*) (*bot.*) lemon; **tatlı-limon,** lime; sweet-lemon; **limon-ağacı** lemon-tree; **üçyapraklı limon-ağacı** three-leaved (tripetalous) lemon-tree; **limon-çiçeği** lemon-blossom; **limon gibi sararmak** to go pale (*like a lemon*); **limon kabuğu** lemon-peel; **limon-küfü** colour of *'lemon-mould'*; (*light-bluish green*); **limon-sarısı** lemon yellow; citrine; (*of a lemon colour*); **limon sıkmak** to squeeze a lemon; **limon-suyu** lemon-juice; **limon şekeri** lemon-drop; **limon-tuzu, (limon-tozu),** salt of lemon; (*acid oxalate of potassium*); **limon-yağı** (*essential*) oil of lemons; (citrine).
limonata, (*n.*) lemonade; **limonatacı,** (*n.*) a seller of lemonade.
limoni, (*a.*) (*rare*) of lemon yellow colour; (*humor.*) peevish, (sour); disagreeable; **limoni tabiat,** (*humor.*) moody *or* peevish character; (intractability).
limonit, (*n.*) (*min.*) limonite.
limonlu, (*a.*) containing (*or flavoured with*) lemon-juice.

limonluk, *(n.)* lemon gardens; green-house, orangery; (conservatory); lemon-squeezer.

limontuzu, (limontozu) *(see)* **limon-.**

limuzin, (*n.*) limousine *(car).*

linç, (*n.*) lynch; **linç-usulü** lynch law; **linçetmek,** *(v.a.)* to lynch; *(to execute by lynch law).*

link, (*n.*) trot, trotting pace *(of a horse)*; **link gitmek,** (*horse*) to trot, to go a trot.

linoleom, *(n.)* linoleum,

linotip, *(n.)* linotype; type-setting machine; **linotipi,** *(n.)* setting wlth a linotype.

linyit *(see)* **liğnit.**

lipari, *(n.)* *(fish)* mackerel with spotted belly; *(liparididae).*

liparit, *(n.)* *(geol.)* 'liparite'; *(a variety of fluorite, or ferruginous talc).*

lipsos, *(n.)* *(fish)* small sea-scorpion.

lir, *(n.)* *(mus.)* lyre. — (*see*) *lirik.*

lira, (*n.*) (*fin.*) *(Turkish)* pound; **Türk lirası** Turkish pound; **liralık,** *(a.)* for... pound(s). — *(see)* *İngiliz.*

liret, (*n.*) (*fin.*) *(Italian)* lira; *(pl.)* lire.

lirik, (*a.*) lyric; **lirik şair** a lyric poet; **lirik şiir** lyric poem; lyric poetry; **lirism,** *(n.)* lyricism. — *(see) lir.*

-lis, *(a. & n.)* *(obs.)* licker. — (*see*) *kâse-lis.*

lisan, (*n.*) language, tongue; (dialect); (idiom); *(fig.)* talk; speech; **muasır (or yaşıyan-) lisan** modern language; **ölü lisan** dead language; **şark-lisanları** the Oriental languages; **lisan-âşina, (lisan bilir)** speaking many languages; (polyglot); (philologist); **(bir) lisan kullanmak,** *(fig.)* to talk (*about*); to express (*in a particular manner*); **lisan-ilmi,** *(rare)* (science of language), philology; linguistics; (*see*) *(filoloji)*; **lisan öğrenmek** to learn *(foreign)* languages; **lisana gelmek** to start talking; (*fig.*) *'to become talked about' (in bad sense)*; to be censured *or* defamed; (*see*) *(dil-e düşmek)*; **lisanı-hâl,** *(fig.)* the mute language (*of looks or circumstances, as of animals*); appearance, regard; **lisanı-mizmar,** *(anat.)* epiglottis; (*see*) *(gırtlak-kapağı)*; **lisan kàide için değil, kaide lisan içindir,** *'a language is not (made) for the rules, but the rules are (made) for the language'.* — *(see) ana-; dil.*

lisanen, *(ad.)* *'by word of mouth'*; orally; verbally; in speech.—(*see*) *sözle.*

lisani, (*a.*) (*relating to the tongue or language*); lingual; linguistic. — *(see) dil-.*

lisaniyat, *(n. pl.)* *(obs.)* philology; linguistics; (*the science of language*); **lisaniyatçı,** (*n.*) philologist; linguist.— *(see) lengüstik*; *filoloji*; *dil(ci).*

lisaniyun, *(n.pl.)* *(obs.)* philologists; linguists. — *(see) filolog.*

lisans, *(n.)* licence; **lisansiye,** (*n.*) (*licensee*); graduate (*af a university*).

lise, (*n.*) lyceum; college; (high school); **lise mezunu** graduate of a college; **lise talebesi, (liseli)** college student; collegian.

liste, (*n.*) list; schedule; **listesin[i] yapmak** to make a list (*of*); to schedule; **listeye geçirmek** to enter in the list *or* schedule.

literatür, *(n.)* literature; (literary works).

litoğraf, *(n.)* lithograph; **litografi, (litografya),** *(n.)* lithography; **litografya-taşı** lithographic limestone. — (*see*) *taşbasması.*

litoloji, *(n.)* *(geol.)* lithology. — *(see) taşbilim.*

litosfer, *(n.)* lithosphere. — *(see) taşküre.*

litre, (*n.*) litre; (*about* $1\frac{3}{4}$ *pints*); **litrelik,** *(n.)* for... litres.

liva, *(n.)* (*obs.*) flag, ensign; banner; *(formerly)* district; sanjak; (*subdivision of a province*); *(see)* (*bayrak; sancak*); *(mil.)* brigade; (*rank*) brigadier-general; *(mar.)* rear-admiral. — *(see) tuğ-.*

livar, *(n.)* fish-pond (*for keeping live fish for use*).—*(It. vivarium)*.

livâta, *(n.)* (*obs.*) sodomy; pederasty.

livre, *(n.)* livery (*dress*); **livreli,** *(a.)* liveried; (liveryman); in livery.

liyakat, *(n.)* capacity, efficiency; merit; qualification; **liyakat göstermek** to prove efficient; to merit; to deserve; **liyakat-sahibi** capable, efficient; qualified; meritorious. — (*see*) *lâyık.*

liyakatli, *(a.)* capable, efficient; qualified; meritorious. — *(see) lâyık.*

liyakatsiz, *(a.)* incapable, inefficient; unqualified; **liyakatsizlik,** *(n.)* incapacity, inefficiency; want of qualification; **liyakatsizlikle, liyakatsizce,** *(ad.)* incapably, inefficiently; unqualifiedly. — (*see*) *ehliyet.*

liyezon, *(n.)* liaison. — (*see*) *irtibat.*

liyf(î) (*see*) **lif(î).**

liyfin (*see*) **fibrin.**

liynet, *(n.)* gentle looseness (*of the bowels*); (laxity).— (*see*) *müleyyin.*

Lizbon, (*n. pr.*) Lisbon.

lizol, *(n.)* (*antiseptic*) lysol(e); **lizollu-su** water mixed with lysol(e).

lobelya, *(n.) (bot.)* lobelya. — *(see) frengiotu.*

lobut, *(n.)* (*rare*) cudgel; (*a short and thick stick*); (*obs.*) javelin.

loca, *(n.)* (*theatre*) box; (*freemasonry, etc.*) lodge; **loca-bileti** box-ticket.

lociya, *(n.)* loggia.

loça, (*n.*) *(mar.)* hawse-hole; **hawse-pipe; loça-kütüğü** hawse-bolster; **loça-murilası** hawse plug.

loda, (*n.*) (*rare*) heap of straw, etc. *(covered over with earth).*

lodos, (*n.*) south-west; (S. W.); *(-rüzgârı)* wind from the S. W.; southwester, (sou' wester); **lodos-kerte-batı** South-West by West; **lodos-kerte-kıble** South-West by South; **lodos-poyraz,** (*humor.*) '*wind from the S. W. and N. E.*'; (*fig.*) changeling, inconstant; fanciful, capricious; **lodoslamak,** *(v. n.)* (*wind*) to get to the southwest; **lodosluk,** (*n.*) (*rare*) exposed to the southwest winds.

lodro, *(n.) (rare)* litre.

loğ, (*n.*) roller of stone; **loğ-ağacı** forked handle (*of wood, for a roller*).

logaritma, *(n.)* (*math.*) logarithm; **logaritma-tablosu,** (*or* **-çetveli**) logarithmic tables; *(mar.)* nautical tables.

logistik, *(n.)* logistics. — *(see) imsel mantık.*

logos, *(n.)* logos. — *(see) deyi.*

loğsaotu, (*n.*) *(bot.)* aristolochia; birthwort.

loğusa (*see*) **löğusa.**

Loid, (Loit), *(n.)* Lloyd's; **Loid-acentesi,** (*mar.*) Lloyd's agent; **Loid-salnamesi,** (*mar.*) Lloyd's register.

lojik, (*n.*) logic; (*a.*) logical; *(fig.)* plausible; **lojisiyen,** (*n.*) logician. — (*see*) *mantık.*

loka, (*a.*) *(obs.)* untidy; maladroit. — *(see) sarsak.*

lokanta, (*n.*) restaurant; (eating house); (inn); **lokantacı,** *(n.)* restaurateur; keeper of a restaurant; (inn-keeper); **lokantacılık,** *(n.)* business of a restaur-

ateur; keeping a resturant.— *(see) (It. locanda).*

lokavt, *(n.) (com.)* lock-out.

lokma, *(n.)* morsel; (*a mouthful of food*); piece; bit; (*mar.*) cross-bar (*in a link of a chain-cable*); *(anat.)* tuberosity (*of a bone*); condyle; (*pastry*) fritter; **saray-lokması** *(larger)* fritter; (beignet); **bir lokma,** *'one morsel'*; *(fig.)* a bit (*of*), little-bit; a small piece (*of*); **lokma-lokma** by morsels, (*divided out into morsels*); by mouthfuls; (*fig.*) in pieces; (ragged); **lokma dökmek,** (*obs.*) *(formerly)* to make fritters (*and to distribute to the poor, on the death of a relative, etc.*); **lokma-göz,** (*person*) with a staring eye; **büyük lokma ye, fakat büyük söyleme,** (*prov.*) *'eat big morsels, but don't talk big'*; *(fig.)* swaggering is often harmful; **lokmacı,** *(n.)* a maker and seller of fritters. — *(see) hırka.*

Lokman, (*n.pr.*) Loqman (*name of man in the legends of Islam*); **Lokman hekim,** Loqman the Wise (*or* Physician); (*Oriental 'father of medicine'*); **Lokman hekimin ye dediği şey,** *(slang) 'just what Loqman the Wise has recommended to eat'*; *(fig.)* delicious food, (ambrosia); a charming woman.

lokmanruhu, (*n.*) *(chem.)* (*sulphuric*) ether.

lokomobil, (*n.*) locomobil; (*a road locomotive*).

lokomotif, (*n.*) locomotive; engine; **lokomotif-garajı,** (*or* **-dairesi**) round-house; engine-shed.

lokra, (*n.*) (*rare*) a kind of sparrow. — *(see) serçe.*

lokum, (*n.*) (*small*) cake; Turkish delights; **lokumcu,** (*n.*) a maker *or* seller (*of sweet cakes or Turkish delights*). — (*see*) *kuşlokumu.*

lomb- (*see*) **lûmb-.**

lonca, *(n.) (rare)* guild; (*trade*) corporation. — *(see) cemiyet; birlik.*

Londra, (*n. pr.*) London; **Londralı,** (*n.*) Londoner; (*a native or inhabitant of London*).

lop, *(n.)* (*roundish and soft*) morsel; (lump); *(biol. & bot.)* lobe; (*dull*) sound; **lop-lop** in lumps; **lop-lop yutmak,** *(slang)* to bolt voraciously. — *(see) hazırlop; lopur-.*

* **lopçuk,** *(n.) (biol.)* lobule, lobelet; (*a small lobe*).

loppadak, *(ad.) (slang)* falling suddenly (*as a great lump*).

loplatmak, *(v. n.) (rare)* to bolt or glut (*voraciously*). — (*see*) *lop.*

lopur-lopur, *(ad.)* (*slang*) greedily or voraciously; **lopur-lopur yutmak** to bolt *or* swallow (*hastily and greedily*).

lor, (*n.*) curd (*of goat's milk*); (*boiled*) whey; **lor-peyniri,** fresh cheese (*of goat's milk*); cottage cheese; (*unpressed curds drained in small baskets*); cream-cheese.

Lor, (*n.*) Lur (*Kurdish*); native of Luristan (*in western Persia*).

Lora, (*n.*) (*astr.*) (*constellation*) Lyre. — (*see*) *lir.*

lord, (lort), *(n.)* lord; (*küçük-*), (*fig.*) lordling; (lordlet); (*a proud and pretentious person*); **lord gibi, lordca,** *'like a lord'*; lord-like, lordly; (*fig.*) superbly; very comfortably; **lord gibi yaşamak,** *(fig.)* to live lord-like (*or* very comfortably); **Lordlar,** *(n. pl.)* the Lords; **Lordlar Kamarası** the House of Lords; **lordluk,** *(n.)* lordship; *(fig.)* lordliness; **Lordum!** my Lord!

lorta, (*n.*) (*rare*) the size (*of a shoemaker's last*).

lostarya, *(n.) (rare)* inn; tavern.— *(Ital. osteria).*

lostra, (*n.*) (lustre); blacking (*for*

shoes, etc.); **lostracı,** (*n.*) shoeblack. — *(see) boyacı.*

lostromo, *(n.) (mar.)* third mate; chief of the crew; (dicky).

losyon, *(n.)* lotion.

loş, *(a.) (half)* dark; obscure; (*fig.*) gloomy; *(obs.)* weak, lazy; **loşluk,** *(n.)* darkness; obscurity; dusk; *(fig.)* gloominess.

lotarya, (loteri), *(n.)* lottery. — *(see) piyango.*

Lozan, (*n. pr.*) Lausanne; **Lozan (Sulh) Muahedesi** the Lausanne (Peace) Treaty.

löğusa, (loğusa), *(n.)* (*woman*) in childbed; **löğusalık, (loğusalık),** *(n.)* childbed; lying in; (*woman's*) confinement; (*lochia*). — **(see)** *nifas.*

lök, (*a.*) (*obs.*) big, unhandy; clumsy; *(ad.)* clumsily; lazily.

lökoplâst, *(n.) (bot.)* leucoplast.

lökün, *(n.)* luting *or* cement (*of lime and linseed oil*).

lös, *(n.) (geol.)* loess; (*a post-Tertiary deposit of clay, etc.*).

-lu, -luk (*see*) **-li, -lik.**

lûab, (lûap), (*n.*) (*obs.*) saliva; (*fig.*) threads (*of gossamer, etc.*); cobweb; (mucilage); **lûabî, (lûabiye),** *(a.)* (*obs.*) salivary; (viscous); mucilaginous; gauze-like. — (*see*) *salya*; *örümcek.*

lûbiyat, *(n. pl.) (obs.)* amusements; plays; (theatres). — (*see*) *oyun.*

lücam, (*biol. see*) **gem.**

lüfah, (*obs. see*) **güzelavratotu.**

lüfeyle, (*obs. see*) **bürümcük.**

lûgat, *(n.)* word(s); vocabulary; dictionary; lexicon; (*also*) (*lûgat-kitabı*); **lügat-ilmi** lexicography; lexicology; **lûgat paralamak,** *(fam.)* to use inflated *or* bombastic language; to use high sounding words (*pedantically*); **lûgatçe,** (*n.*) (*obs.*) little *or* pocket dictionary; vocabulary;

lûgatçi, *(n.)* lexicographer. — (*see*) *kamus.*

lûgavi, *(a.)* (*rare*) lexicographic; (*pertaining to the words or vocabulary*); literal; common.—(*see*) *lûgat.*

lûgaz, (*n.*) (*obs.*) puzzle; (riddle).— (*see*) *bulmaca*; *bilmece.*

lûhat (*see*) **küçükdil.**

lûmbar, (lombar), *(n.) (mar.)* porthole (*in a ship's side*); **lûmbar-ağzı** gangway; **lûmbar-kapağı** port (-lid).

lûmbuz, (lombuz), *(n.) (mar.)* dead light; bull's eye (*in a ship's side*); scuttle *(for air).*

lûsat (*see*) **diş-etleri.**

lûseyn, (*bot. see*) **dilcik.**

lûstrin, *(n.)* lustrine; lustring.

Lût (*see*) **Lût (-kavmi).**

Lûtdenizi, *(n.)* the Dead Sea.

Lûter, (*n. pr.*) (*Martin*) Luther; (*a.*) Lutheran.

lûtesyum, *(a.) (chem.)* lutecium; (*a metallic element separated from ytterbium*).

Lût-kavmi, *(n.) (people of)* Sodom and Gomorrah.

lûtf (*see*) **(lûtuf); lûtfen,** *(ad.)* please; kindly; as a favour; **lûtfetmek,** *(v. a.)* to do the fevour, to be so kind (*as*); to have the kindness; to oblige; ... **lûtfunda bulunmak** to do the favour *(of)*; to be so kind (*as*); **lûtfunuzla** with your kindness (*or* favour); thanks to you (*or your kindness*).

lûti, *(n.) (slang)* sodomite.

lûtr, *(n.) (zo.)* otter; otterskin; **lûtr başlık** otterskin cap; **lûtr manto,** (*ladies'*) otterskin coat.

lûtuf, *(n.)* favour; grace; kindness; (goodness); **lûtuf buyurunuz!** please! kindly; do me the favour *(of)*; you will oblige me...; **lûtufkâr,** (*a.*) gracious; obliging; very kind *or* affable; most polite; **lûtufkârâne,** *(ad.) (rare)* gra-

ciously, very kindly *or* obligingly; **lûtutkârlık,** (*n.*) (*rare*) favour; obliging *or* gracious act; kindness, *(great)* politeness. — (*see*) *lûtf.*

lûup, (lûub) (*see*) **lûbiyat.**

-lü (*see*) **-li.**

lüb, (lüp), *(n.) (obs.)* kernel; pith; (*fig.*) heart; essence; **lübb-ü sin,** *(biol.)* (*see*) (*dişözü*); **lübbî,** (*a.*) *(rare)* pulpous; pithy; *(fig.)* essential.

Lübnan, *(n. pr.)* Lebanon; **Lübnan-Dağı, (Cebeli-Lübnan)** Mount Lebanon.

lüfer, *(n.)* (*fish*) sea-perch; **lüfer-azmanı** giant perch. — (*see*) *akya.*

lüknet, (*obs.*) (*see*) **pepemelik.**

lüks, *(n.)* luxury; (luxe); luxurious living; sumptuousness; **lüks eşya** *(articles of)* luxury; **lüks kâğıt** fancy-paper; **lüks koltuk** (*reserved*) fauteuil; (special seat); **lüks mevki** *(special)* saloon; (cabine de luxe); **lüks nüshâ** edition de luxe; *(large-paper edition of superfine quality)*; **lüks-vergisi** tax on luxuries; **lüks yapmak** to live luxuriously; *(fig.)* to make a display; **lüks-yasağı, (***or* **-memnuiyeti)** sumptuary law.

lüle, *(n.)* bowl *(of a tobacco-pipe)*, pipe, tube; *(long ond tapless)* spout; conical paper screw, *(see) (külâh)*; *(formerly)* measure of water *(supplied from an aqueduct)*; curl *(of hair)*; **lüle-lüle** in long curls; **çeşme-lülesi** spout of a running fountain.

lüleci, (*n.*) a maker *or* seller of pipe-bowls; **lüleci-çamuru** *(red-)* clay; *(pipe clay)*; argil.

lületaşı, *(n.)* meerschaum; magnesite; sea-foam. — *(see) denizköpüğü.*

lümâşel, *(n.) (geol.)* lumachel; **lumaşel kalkeri** lumachel(la). — *(see) sadefli-.*

lüp *(see)* **(lüb),** (*n.*) *(slang)* windfall; (*anything acquired gratis or by good fortune*); **lüpe konmak,** *(slang)* to get gratis; (*to obtain for nothing or as a windfall*); **lüpçü,** *(n.) (slang)* *'one who habitually gets gratis or servilely'*; a greedy *or* covetous fellow; (*a parasite*). — (*see*) *anafor(dan).*

lüzucet, (*n.*) *(rare)* viscosity; viscidity; stickiness; **lüzucetli, (lüzuci),** *(a.)* viscous; viscid; sticky; (*semifluid in consistency*); (tenacious). — (*see*) *yapışkan(lık).*

lüzum, *(n.)* necessity; need; (indispensability); (*see*) (*mübrem*); **lüzum görülmek, (***or* **-hissedilmek)** to be (found) necessary; to be needed; to be wanted; **lüzum görülürse, -görüldüğü takdirde** if necessary, if needed *or* wanted; in case of necessity; (*also*) (*lüzumu hâlinde*); **lüzumu olmak** to be necessary; to be needed *or* wanted; **lüzum-u gayri-münfek,** *(obs.)* inherence; (*see*) (*ayrılamazlık*); **lüzumunda** in case of necessity (*or* emergency). — (*see*) *lâzım; ihtiyaç.*

lüzumlu, *(a.)* necessary; useful; wanted.

lüzumsuz, (*a.*) unnecessary; not needed *or* wanted, (*fig.*) superfluous; needless; more than necessary; excessive; **lüzumsuz bir surette** unnecessarily; *(fig.)* superfluously; needlessly; excessively; **lüzumsuzluk,** (*n.*) superfluousness; needlessness.

M

ma, (mâ), *(n.) (obs.)* water; (hydro-), (apua). — *(see) su, mai-.*

-ma, (-me), *(suffix)* forming the present verbal noun, *or* the negative; *(the act of; doing or making)*; *(int.)* don't! *(also suffix)* forming passive adjective; *(worked; made, -ed)*; *(examples, respectively)*: — **«yap-mak»** to make; **yap-ma** making, *(act of making)*; *don't* make! made, false; feigned; **«yap-ma-mak»** not to make.

maa, *(prep.)* *(obs.)* with, together *(with)*; and... — *(see) ile.*

maabir, *(n. pl.)* *(obs.)* passages; roades. — (see) *mâber.*

maabit, *(n. pl.)* *(rare)* temples; sanctuaries. — (see) *mâbet.*

maada, (*ad.*) besides; except, (but); excluding; *(n.)* the rest *or* remainder; **bundan maada** besides that, (*and*) furthermore; moreover; **bundan madası,** (*fam.*) the rest of it (*or* of them); the remainder. — *(see) başka.*

maadin, *(n. pl.)* metals; mines; pits; **maadin-ilmi,** (*rare*) mineralogy; (*the science of minerals*); metallurgy; **şibih-maadin** metalloids. — *(see) maden; mineroloji.*

maahaza, (*ad.*) in spite of this, motwithstanding *(that)*.

maaile (*ad.*) *(rare)* together with (one's) family; the whole family. — (*see*) *aile.*

maalesef, *(ad.)* unfortunately; with regret; I am sorry. — *(see) esef; teessüf.*

maalhicap, *(ad.)* ashamedly; confusedly. — *(see) hicap.*

maali, *(n. pl.)* **(rare)** exalted thoughts; high qualities; sublime ideas; great achievements. — *(see) ulvi.*

maaliftihar, *(ad.)* proudly; deeming it a honour (*for me*); with the greatest pleasure. — *(see) iftihar.*

maalkerahe, (*ad.*) (*rare*) reluctantly, with dislike *or* disgust, repugnantly.— *(see) kerhen.*

maalmemnuniye, (*obs.* **maalmesar**), *(ad.)* with pleasure; gladly. — *(see) memnuniyet.*

maamafih, *(ad.)* notwithstanding (*that*); yet, but; (however).

maan, *(obs.) (see)* **maa.**

maani, (*n. pl.*) (*rare*) meanings; senses; significations; **ilmi-maani,** (*obs.*) explanatory lexicology; (*part of rhetoric comprising the high syntax*). — *(see) mâna.*

maarif, *(n. pl.)* culture(s), knowledge(s); *(public)* instruction; education; **maarif-işleri** educational matters *or* questions; (pedagogics); **Maarif Müdürü,** (*local or regional*) Director of Public Instruction; **maarif-müesseseleri, -müessesatı,** educational institutions *or* establishments; **Maarif Vekâleti,** (*or* **-Vekilliği**) Ministy of Public Instruction; (*Board of Education*); **Maarif Vekili** Minister of Public Instruction; (*President of the Board of Education*); **maarifçi,** (*n.*) expert in educational matters; (pedagogue); teacher; **maarifçilik,** *(n.)* expert knowledge of educational matters (*or* public instruction); teaching; (pedagogics). — *(see) irfan.*

maaş, *(n.)* (*rare*) salary; pay; **maaşat,** **(*n.pl.*)** **(*obs.*)** salaries; **maaşlı,** (*a.*) salaried; **maaşsız,** *(a.)* unsalaried; without a salary. — *(see) aylık.*

maaşir *(pl. of)* **mâşer.**

maaşşükran, *(ad.)* thankfully ; gratefully. — *(see)* *şükran.*

maatteessüf *(see)* **maalesef.**

maatteşekkür *(see)* **maaşşükran.**

maazalik, *(obs.)* *(see)* **maahaza.**

maazallah, *(int.)* God forbid! — *(see) Allah -.*

maaziyadetin, *(ad.)* *(rare)* amply; more than necessary; lavishly. — *(see) ziyade(siyle).*

mabader-ruhi, *(a.)* *(philos.)* *(rare)* 'metapsychic'; **mabader - ruhiyat,** *(n.)* 'metapsychic', (-ism).— *(see) ruhötesi.*

mabadeitabia, *(n.)* *(obs.)* metaphysic. — *(see) metafizik*; *fizikötesi.*

mabait, (mabad), *(n.)* *(the)* continuation; **(-den) mabait** continued *(from)*; **mabadi var,** to be continued. — *(see) arkası devam.*

mâbet, *(n.)* temple ; sanctuary ; *(place of worship)*; *(fig.)* shrine. — *(see) maabit; ibadet.*

mabey(i)n, *(prep.)* *(rare)* between; *'that which is between'*; *(fig.)* *(relation or terms between two)*; *(n.)* interval; **mabey(i)n - dairesi,** *(formerly)* reception rooms *(in large eastern houses, for informal receptions)*; *(formerly)* reception rooms *(in the Sultan's palace)*; **mabeynimizde,** *(obs.)* between us. — *(see) ara; beyn.*

mabey(i)nci, *(n.)* *(foreign)* chamberlain ; **baş - mabey(i)nci** first chamberlain; (Lord Chamberlain); **mabey(i)ncilik,** *(n.)* chamberlainship.

mabihül - hayat, *(n.)* *(obs.)* *'that on which one's life depends'*; the very existence; life, subsistence; *(a matter of life and death)*; vital point *or* matter; the very essence *(of)*.— *(see) dirim; hayat.*

mabihül - kıvam, *(n.)* *(philos.)* *(rare)* substratum. — *(see) dayanak.*

mablak, (maplak), *(n.)* spatula; putty-knife.

mabut, (mabud), *(n.)* God; *'the worshipped'*; *(myth.)* god; **mabude,** *(n.)* goddess.— *(see) ilâh(e).*

Macar, *(a. & n.)* Hungarian; *(Magyar)*; **Macarca,** *(n.)* Hungarian *(language)*; **Macaristan,** *(n. pr.)* Hungary.

macar, *(n.)* *(slang)* bug ; louse. — *(see) kehle.*

macera, *(n.)* adventure ; event ; exploit ; (experience); hazard ; **macera peşinde koşmak,** *(or* **- aramak)** to seek adventures ; to run the hazard; **maceraya atılmak** to undertake a venturesome enterprise ; to start an adventurous exploit ; *(to run the hazard)*; **maceralı,** *(a.)* adventurous; full of adventures ; very exciting ; (thrilling); hazardous ; **maceraperest, (maceracı),** *(n. & a.)* adventurer; adventuresome; **maceraperestâne, (maceracılıkla),** *(ad. & a.)* *(rare)* adventurously ; *(involving risk)*; perilous(ly); hazardous(ly); venturesome; **maceraperestlik, (maceracılık),** *(n.)* *(rare)* fondness for adventures ; recklessness ; adventurous life; *(running the hazard)*. — *(see) sergüzeşt.*

macit, *(a.)* *(obs.)* illustrious ; glorious. — *(see) mecit.*

macun, *(n.)* paste ; putty ; toffee, (toffy) ; electuary ; (cement) ; **macun gibi** paste - like ; like putty ; soft; **macun kösteresi** long plane *(to open groove in a window-sash, for laying putty)*; **macun sürmek** *(see)* *(macunlamak)*; **macuncu,** *(n.)* a seller of toffees *or* electuaries; **macunlama,** *(n.)* lutation; cementation; applying putty; **macunlamak,** *(v. a.)* to apply putty *or* cement; to putty; to cement; *(to lute)*; **macunlu,**

(a.) fastened *or* covered *(over)* with putty; cemented. — **(see)** *diş; camcı.*

maç, *(n.) (sport)* match; contest; prize fight(ing); **maç yápmak** to compete; to play *(at)*; to encounter. — *(see) lig; intikam.*

maça, (*n.*) *(at cards)* spade; *(also) (kara-maça).* — **(see)** *pik.*

Maçin *(corrup. of)* **Çin**; Greater *or* Southern China; **Çin ve Maçin,** *(obs.)* Morth and South China; Celestial Empire.

maçuna, *(n.) (mar.)* crane *or* sheers *(in a dockyard)*; sheer-legs; **maçuna - gemisi** sheer - hulk. — *(It. macchina).*

madalya, *(n.)* medal; **madalyanın ters tarafı,** (*fig.*) *'the reverse or wrong side of the medal'*; the dark side of the picture; **her madalyanın bir de tersi vardır,** «every medal has its reverse side»; (*ogni medaglia ha il suo riverso*); «every path has a puddle». — *(see) istiklâl.*

madalyon, *(n.)* medallion; *(picture)* inset.

Madam, (*n.*) Madam; (Mrs.).

madampol, (*n.*) madapolam *(cloth).*

madan *(corrup. of)* **maden.**

madde, (*n.*) material; matter; stuff; substance; article; *(fig.)* subject; clause; (stipulation); **madde ve kuvvet** matter and force; **madde ve ruh** matter and spirit; **madde-madde** article by article; (separately); **"sekizinci" maddenin "üçüncü" fıkrası** paragraph «3» of article «8»; **maddei-asliye,** (*gram.*) radical; theme; *(see) (köken)*; **maddei-hadra,** *(obs.)* chlorophyl; *(see) (klorofil)*; **madde-i iptidaiye** raw material; (*see*) *(iptidai; musavvir; mülevvin)*; *(pl.)* **maddeler, (mevat).**—(*see*) *özdek; ham.*

maddeci, *(a.* & *n.)* (*rare*) materialist(ic); **maddecilik,** *(n.)* materialism. — (*see*) *maddi(lik).*

* **maddesel,** (*a.*) material; **maddesel nokta** material point. — *(see) maddi; özdeksel.*

maddeten, *(ad.)* materially; (physically); **maddeten imkânsızdır** it is materially impossible. — (*see*) *mânen.*

maddi, *(a.)* material; materialistic; *(relating to the matter)*; physical; (corporal); substantial; *(not formal)*; *(n.)* materialist; **maddi bakımdan, (or - olarák)** materially; physically; *(from the material point of view)*; **maddi nokta** material point; (*see*) (*maddesel*); **maddi ve mânevi** material(ly) and moral(ly); **maddilik,** (*n.*) materialism; *(fig.)* self-interest. — *(see) maddesel; özdeksel.*

maddiyat, (*n. pl.*) material things; materialism; **maddiyatçi,** (*n.*) materialist; **maddiye,** (*n.*) (*philos.*) materialism; *(see) (özdekçilik)*; **maddiyet,** (*n.*) materialness; materiality; **maddiyun, (maddiyatçılar),** *(n. pl.)* the materialists. — *(see) madde.*

Madeira, *(n.pr.)* Madeira; **Madeira-şarabı** Madeira (*-wine*).

mâdelet, *(n.)* (*rare*) justice; equity. (*see*) *adalet.*

madem, (mademki), *(conj.)* since, as.

maden, *(n.)* metal; mineral; mine, (pit); *(a.)* metallic; mineral; **asîl maden** noble metal; **şibih-maden** metalloid; **maden - amelesi, (or - işçileri)** miner(s); pitman, pitmen; mine-digger(s); **maden-cevheri, (or - filizi)** mineral ore; **maden - damarı** *(metallic)* vein; lode of mine; **maden-direği** timber *or* prop for mines; (puncheon); **maden - kömürü,** *(n.) (stone-)* coal; (*see*) (*mağdenkömürü*); **maden - kuyusu** shaft *(of a mine)*;

maden - mektebi school of mines; **maden mühendisi** mining engineer (*or*-expert); engineer of mines; **maden - ocağı** mine, pit; **maden-suyu** mineral water; **mâden - şirketi, (maadin - şirketi)** mining society; (society of mines); **maden-yağı** mineral oil; **maden - yatağı** metalliferous bed; mineral layer; **maden-zifti** mineral pitch; maltha. — *(see) maadin; mağden (-sel, - si).*

madenci, *(n.)* miner; pitman; mining expert; metallurgist; (mineralogist); mine-owner; **madencilik,** *(n.)* mining; science of mining; metallurgy; (mineralogy); **madencilik sanayii** mining industry; matellurgical industry; **madenciler,** *(n. pl.)*. the miners; the mine owners; **mádenciler cemiyeti** mining association.

madenî, *(a.)* metallic; mineral; (metalline); metallurgic(al); **şiphi- (*or* şibih-) madenî** metalloid; **madenî para,** metallic currency; coin; **madenî ses,** *(fig.)* metallic voice *or* sound; **màdenî yağlar** mineral oils. — *(see) maden; mineral.*

madenîleşme, *(n.)* metallisation; becoming metal; mineralisation; **madenîleşmek,** *(v. n.)* to become a metal (*or* mineral); to be converted into a metal.

madenîleştirme, *(n.) (act of)* metallising, mineralising; converting into a metal; metallisation; **madenîleştirmek,** *(v. a.)* to metallise; to mineralise; to convert into a metal; *(to make metallic or mineral).*

madenîlik, *(n.) (state of)* being metallic *or* mineral; metallic character *or* condition. — *(see) madeniyet.*

madeniyat, *(n. pl.)* metals; metallic substances; *(sci.)* metallurgy; mineralogy; **madeniyet,** *(n.)* *(rare)* metallic character *or* condition; *(state of being metallic or mineral)*; metallisation; mineralisation. — *(see) maden(-îlik).*

* **madensel,** *(a.)* metallic; * **madensi,** *(a.)* metalloid. — *(see) mağdensel.*

mader, *(n.)* *(obs.)* mother; **made-râne,** *(a. & ad.)* maternal(ly); motherly; **maderi,** *(a.)* maternal; *(on the mother's side)*; *(n.)* maternity, motherhood; motherliness; **maderi aile** maternal family; **madernami,** *(a.)(rare)* 'matronymique'; *(see) (anasanlı)*; **mader-şahi,** *(a.)* matriarchal; **mader-şahilik,** *(n.)* matriarchy; matriarchate; *(see) (anaerki-l)*; **maderzat,** *(a.)* innate; congenital.— *(see) ana(lık); valide.*

madg, *(n.) (biol.)* *(obs.)* mastication; **adalei - madgiye,** *(anat.,* masseter; *(a muscle of the lower jaw)*. — *(see) çiğneme (-kası).*

madik, *(n.) (slang)* cheatery, deceit; **madik - etmek, (*or* - oynamak)** to cheat; *(to make a dupe of).*

Madon(n)a, *(n.)* Madonna; the Virgin Mary *(a picture or statue of).*

madra, *(n.) (slang)* deceit; trick; *(a.)* false; bad.

madrabaz, *(n.) (fam.)* a cunning dealer; (cheater); engrosser; huckster; **madrabazlık,** *(n.)* cunning *or* unfair deal; (deceit); engrossing; **madrabazlık - etmek** to try to cheat *(in a deal)*; *(fig.)* to act cunningly *or* unfairly.

madreporlar, *(n. pl.) (zool.)* madrepora.

madrup, (madrub), *(n.)* *(arith.)* multiplicand; **madrubata tefrik etmek,** *(math.)* *(see) (çarpanlara ayırmak)*; **madrubunfih,** *(n.)* multiplier; *(see) (çarp)*. — *(see) darb; çarp(ıl)an.*

madum, *(a.)* *(rare)* non-existent; unavailable; (null); *(fig.)* fabulous, mythical; (supposed); **madumiyet,** *(n.)* (*obs.*) non-existence; nonentity; (nullity); *(fig.)* fabulousness; **madumül-cenah,** *(zool.)* (*obs.*) apterous; wingless; *(see)* *(kanatsız-lar).— (see) adem; yok-.*

madun, *(a. & n.)* subordinate; subaltern; inferiour; (junior); **madununda** subordinate *(to)*; under; of inferior rank *(to)*; (junior); **madunluk,** (*n.*) *(mil.)* subordinateness; (*state of being subaltern or junior*). — *(see) dun; mafevk.*

madut, (madud), *(a.)* *(fig.)* considered *(as)*; regarded; comprised (*in*); *(obs.)* numbered; **madut değildir** *(it)* is not considered *or* regarded *(as)*; *(it)* does not pass *or* count *(as)*; **madud-olmak** to be considered *or* regarded *(as)*; to be among; to be comprised *(in)*; to count *or* pass *(as)*.

maestro, (maystro), *(n.)* (*mus.*) maestro; *(great composer or conductor).*

mafa *(see)* **mapa.**

mafat, *(n.)* *(rare)* what is lost *or* missed; (*anything*) wasted. — *(see) telâfi.*

mafe, (mahfe), (*n.*) wicker *or* wooden frame (*on each side of the back of a camel, for two persons to sit on*).

mafer, *(n.)* *(rare)* *(turner's)* chisel *or* gouge; groove.

mafevk, *(a. & n.)* (*what is*) above; (super-); *(fig.)* superior; of superior rank; (senior); **mafevkinde** above him (*or it*); of superior rank *(to)*; senior *(to)*. — *(see) madun.*

mafevkattabia *(see)* **mabadettabia.**

mafiş, *(ad.)* *(slang)* nothing, (no more); nought; (*cake*) fritter; *(lit. in Arabic)* *'there is nothing'.*

mafizzamir, (*n.*) *(obs.)* (*one's*) thoughts *or* designs; *(lit. in Arabic)* *'what is in the heart'. — (see) emel.*

mafsal, *(n.)* (*anat.*) articulation, joint; **mafsalı-gayri-müteharrik** immobile articulation; synarthrosis; **mafsalı-müteharrik** mobile articulation; **mafsali,** *(a.)* articular, pertaining to joints; articulate; **mafsali hayvanlar,** (*zo.*) articulata; **mafsallanmak,** *(v. n.)* to be articulated. — *(see) eklem.*

mâfu, (mâfüv), *(a.)* *(rare)* pardoned; excused. — *(see) af(f).*

mağ, *(n.)* *(rare)* pigeon *(of plain colour)*. — (*see*) *güvercin.*

mağara, *(n.)* cavern, cave; **mağaralı,** (*a.*) cavernous.

mağaza, *(n.)* *(large)* shop, store; depot, storehouse; (magazine); **mağaza-sahibi, (mağazacı)** shopkeeper. — *(see) dükkân.*

magazin, *(n.)* *(periodical)* magazine; review.

mağbut, *(a.)* (*rare*) enviable, (envied); laudable. — *(see) gıpta.*

* **mağden,** *(n,)* metal; **soy mağden** noble metal; **mağden-filizi** ore; mineral ore. — *(see) maden.*

mağdenkömürü, *(n.)* stone-coal; **yağlı mağdenkömürü** greasy (*or* fat) stone-coal; **yağsız mağdenkömürü** meagre stone-coal.

mağden-ocağı, *(n.)* mine; pit

* **mağdensel,** *(a.)* metallic; **mağdensi,** *(a.)* metalloid. — *(see) madenî.*

mağdensuyu, *(n.)* mineral water.

mağden-yatağı, (*n.*) metalliferous bed; mineral layer.

mağdur, (*a.*) *'unjustly treated'*; harmed, neglected; slighted; *(pol.)* tyrannised, oppressed; sufferer; (martyr); **mağdurin, (mağdurlar),** *(n. pl.)* (*rare*) (*unjustly treated or oppressed people*);

neglected officials; the sufferers; (martyrs); **mağduriyet, (mağdurluk),** *(n.) (state of)* being unjustly treated; *(fig.)* harm, detriment; loss; *(pol.)* oppressedness; (oppression); (martyrdom); suffering. — *(see) gadir.*

mağfiret, *(n.) (God's)* pardon *or* grace; blessing, mercy. — *(see) gufran.*

mağfur, *(a.)* pardoned *or* blessed *(by God)*; the deceased, late; (defunct).

mağlata, *(obs.) (see)* **muğalata.**

mağlûbiyet, *(n.)* defeat; (rout); (loss). — *(see) hezimet.*

mağlûp, (mağlûb), *(a.)* defeated; superseded; vanquished; *(n.)* the loser; **mağlûb-etmek** to defeat; to vanquish; *(sport)* to beat; *(fig.)* to subdue, to overcome; to overthrow; to supersede; **mağlûb-olmak** to be defeated *or* vanquished; to be beaten; to be superseded; to lose. — *(see) galip; veyl.*

magma, *(n.) (geol.)* magma.

mağmum, *(a.)* gloomy; sad; melancholic; pensive; thoughtful; **mağmum bir hava** a dull *or* cloudy weather.

mağmumiyet, (mağmumluk), *(n.)* gloom; sadness; pensiveness; thoughtfulness.

magnetik, *(a.)* magnetic; **magnetik alan** magnetic field. — *(see) mıknatısî.*

magnetizma, magneto *(see)* **manyatizma, manyeto.**

magnetomotor (-kuvvet), *(n.)* 'magneto-motor' (force).

magnezya, *(n.)* magnesia; **magnezyum,** *(n.)* magnesium.

Mağrıb, (Mağrıp), *(n. pr.)* Barbary; (Morocco); **mağrıp,** *(n.)* west; Occident; *(astr.)* descension; *(point of sunset)*; **Mağrıbi,** *(n. & a.)* Moor, Berber; Moorish; (Occidental). — *(see) maşrık.*

mağruk, *(a.) (ship)* sunk; foundered; (drowned). — *(see) batmış; gark.*

mağrur, *(a.)* haughty; proud; conceited; (arrogant); **mağrur-olmak** to be proud; to act haughtily *or* conceitedly; to become arrogant; **mağrurâne,** *(ad.)* haughtily, proudly; arrogantly, conceitedly; **mağruren,** *(ad.)* proudly; confidently; **affinize mağruren,** *(rare) (confidently)* hoping te be forgiven; I took the liberty *(of)*; please, excuse me! **mağruriyet,** *(n.)* haughtiness, conceit; (pride); **mağrurlanmak,** *(v. n.)* to become haughty *or* arrogant; **mağrurluk,** *(n.)* haughtiness; self-conceit; arrogance; (pride). — *(see) gurur; kibir.*

mağrus, *(a.) (obs.) (bot.)* planted.— *(see) gars; dikili.*

mağsup, *(a.) (rare)* seized, taken away by violence; despoiled. — *(see) gas(ı)p-.*

mağşuş, *(a.)* impure; adulterated; mixed *(with baser substances)*; **mağşuşiyet,** *(n.)* being impure *or* adulterated. — *(see) karışık; mahlût.*

mağz, *(n.) (obs.)* marrow; brain; *(fig.)* pith; essence; sense. — *(see) beyin; öz.*

mah, *(n.) (obs.)* moon; month; **mah-be-mah** each month; monthly; **mah-i hâl** the present month; (inst.). — *(see) ay.*

mahafil, mahakim *(see)* **mehafil, mehakim.**

mahak, *(n.) (astr.)* moon's complete invisibility *(at its change)*; conjunction. — *(see) mukarenet.*

mahal, *(n.)* place; locality; abode; *(fig.)* occasion; reason; **mahal kalmamak, (or bırakmamak)** not to give an occasion *or* reason

(for); to avoid; not to cause; to be averted; **mahal yoktur,** *(fig.)* there is no reason *(for)*; it is out of place; it is unjustified. — *(see)* *mahallî*; *ikamet*.

mâhalâkallah, *(n.)* *(obs.)* *'all creation'*; great crowd; full up.—*(see)* *kalabalık*.

mahalle, (*n.*) parish; ward; quarter (*of a town*); **mahalle-çocukları** *'street children'*; common urchins; (piccaninnies); **mahalle-halkı** *(see)* (*mahalleli*); **mahalle-karısı,** *(vulg.)* ordinary *or* common woman.

mahallebi, (*coll.* **mâlebi**), *(n.)* jelly (*of rice-flour with milk*); blanc-mange; **mahallebici,** (*coll.* **mâlebici**), *(n.)* a maker and seller of blanc-mange, etc.; *(fig.)* a weakling; a feeble child; (coward); milksop.

mahalleli, *(n.)* inhabitants of a parish *or* ward. — *(see)* *mahalle*.

mahallî, (*a.*) local; **mahallî olarak** locally; *(on the spot)*. — *(see)* *mahal*.

Maharaca *(see)* **Mahraca.**

maharet(-li, siz) (*see*) **meharet(-li, siz).**

Mahatma, *(n.)* Mahatma.

mahazir, *(n. pl.)* drawbacks, inconveniences; disadvantages; (*cons*); (dangers). — (*see*) *mahzur*; *muhassenat*.

mahbup, (*a.*) beloved; darling; *(cherished)*; lovable, laudable; *(n.)* *(slang)* catamite.

mahcup, (mahcub), *(a.)* ashamed; abashed; confused; bashful, (timid); **mahcub-etmek,** to make (*one*) feel ashamed; to confuse (*one*); to make (*one*) blush; **mahcub-olmak,** (*or* **-kalmak**), to feel ashamed; to be bashful; **mahcubiyet, (mahcupluk),** (*n.*) shame; confusion; abashment; *(fig.)* bashfulness; (timidity; modesty); **mahcubiyeti mucip** disgraceful; confusing; (shameful). — (*see*) *utan(dır)mak*.

mahcur, *(a.* & *n.)* interdicted *(person)*; under an iuterdict; (restrained). — *(see)* *hacir*.

mahcuz, *(a.)* *(jud.)* seized, attached; **mahcuz eşya,** (*or* **-emval**) seized goods (*or* property).—*(see)* *haciz*.

mahdum, *(n.)* *(rare)* son; **mahdumu** the son of; **ve mahdumları,** *(com.)* and sons. — (*see*) *oğul(ları)*; *oğlu*.

mahdut, *(n.)* restricted; limited; confined; *(fig.)* few, not much; defining; definite; **mahdut-fikirli,** *(fig.)* narrow-minded; shallow, (ignorant); **mahdut-mesuliyetli şirket** limited liability company; *(see)* *(limit)*; **mahdut miktar,** (*or* **-aded**) a limited quantity (*or* number).

mahfaza, *(n.)* case (*for jewels. etc.*); box; sheath; cover; reliquary; casket *(for relics)*; *(bot.)* capsule; *(anat.)* receptacle; *(artil.)* grummet; **mahfazai-büzur,** *(bot.)* *(rare)* seed-vessel; sporangium; (*theca or case containing the spores*); ovisac; (*see*) (*sporkesesi*; *ovogon-*); **mahfazaci,** *(n.)* a maker *(of jewel-boxes, cases, etc.)*; sheath-maker; **mahfazalı,** *(a.)* with a box *or* case; sheathed; having a reliquary *or* casket.

mahfe *(see)* **mafe.**

mahfi, *(a.)* *(rare)* hidden; concealed; (secret); private; solitary, retired; *(see)* (*ibadet*); **mahfice,** *(ad.)* privately, (*somewhat hidden or secret*); not publicly; retiredly. — *(see)* *gizli(ce)*.

mahfil, *(n.)* circle, quarter; (society); (assembly); club; (*in a great mosque*) pew, gallery; (*box-like enclosed seat*); **askerî mahfil,** *(rare)* military club; **mahfiller,**

(**mehafil**), *(n. pl.)* *(political)* circles, quarters.

mahfuz, *(a.)* protected ; covered ; guarded ; sheltered ; (safe) ; preserved; *(fig.)* reserved; (secured); **mahfuzen,** *(ad.)* *(jud.)* under custody; accompanied (*by the police*) ; **mahfuziyet,** *(n.)* protection ; safeguard ; reservation ; (security). — *(see) hukuk*; *lâvhı.*

mahıv, (**mahv**), *(n.)* *(complete)* destruction ; annihilation ; extermination ; elimination ; extirpation; eradication; (killing); ruin; (perdition) ; **mahıv ve ispat,** *(literary)* elimination; thorough *or* entire revision ; *(see)* *(ispat).* — *(see) mahv(etmek, -olmak).*

mâhi, *(n.)* *(obs.)* fish ; **o mâhiler ki derya içredir, deryayi bilmezler,** *(an old verse)* *'those fishes which are in the sea, know nothing about the sea'* ; «some men go through a forest and see no firewood»; *(fig.)* what an ignorance! (ignoramus !).—*(see) balık.*

mahir, *(a.)* skilful; skilled; dexterous ; artful ; well - versed ; proficient, able ; **mahirâne,** *(ad.)* skilfully; ably; proficiently; *(fig.)* artfully, dexterously; **mahirlik,** *(n.)* *(rare)* skilfulness; artfulness. — *(see) meharet.*

mahiye, (*ad.*) *(obs.)* monthly ; per month, a - month. — (*see*) *mah* ; *ay(da).*

mahiyet, *(n.)* nature, character ; entity; the reality *(of a thing)* ; origin ; essence ; *(fig.)* value, worth ; (merits) ; (quality) ; **asli mahiyet** the (real) origine ; the basic character ; **aynı mahiyette** of the same nature *or* character; (similar) ; of the same origine ; **katî mahiyet** final *or* decisive character ; **mahiyeti itibariyle** as regards its nature *or* origin ; *(from the standpoint of its character)* ; **mahiyeti meçhul,** *(the true nature or origin unknown)*; obscure ; suspicious ; doubtful ; **mahiyeti nedir ki ?** *(fam.)* *'what is it worth?'*; (*fig.*) a mere trifle; nothing; it is not of any importance. — *(see) kendilik.*

mahkeme, *(n.)* tribunal; court *(of justice)* ; **mahkeme - âzası** judge ; (*a Member of the Tribunal*) ; **mahkeme - reisi** chief judge ; *(the President of the Tribunal)*; **mahkemeyi tahkir** contempt of court; **mahkemeli olmak,** *(fam.)* to sue each other ; to go to law *(mutually)*; **mahkeme kadıya mülk olmaz !** (*humor.*) *'court - buildings are not a judge's estate'* ; «the king's favour is no inheritance»; *(fig.)* sooner *or* later every official has to move from his office; **mahkemede dayısı olmak,** *(humor.)* *'one's uucle to be a member of the tribunal'* ; (*fig.*) to have a friend at court ; **mahkemede dayın varsa korkma !** (*humor.*) *'don't fear if your uncle is at court'*; «he whose father is judge goes safe to trial». — *(see) mehakim.*

mahkûk, *(a.)* engraved ; incised ; *(obs.)* scratched; **mahkûkât,** *(n. pl.)* engravings; etchings; inscriptions; prints. — *(see) hak.*

mahkûm, *(a. & n.)* condemned ; judged, sentenced; *(fig.)* doomed *(to)*; *(n.)* convict; **mahkûm-etmek** to condemn ; to sentence; (*fig.*) to force *or* subject (*to*) ; **mahkûm - olmak** to be condemned *or* sentenced ; *(fig.)* to be doomed *or* subjected *(to)*; to have to; **mahkûmdur,** *(fig.)* it is doomed *(to)*; it has to; **mahkûmiyet,** *(n.)* condemnation; sentence; state of a convict ; being sentenced *or* condemned ; **mahkûmiyet - kararı vermek,** *(a judge)* to give a

verdict against; to sentence *(to)*; **mahkûmlar, (*obs.* mahkûmin),** *(n. pl.)* the convicts.

mahlâs, *(n.) (rare)* surname.—*(see) soyadı.*

mahlep, *(n.) (bot.)* mahaleb; (*berries of prunus mahaleb*); a species of cherry.

mahlû, *(a.)* dethroned; deposed *(as a sovereign)*. — *(see) hali*; *sakıt.*

mahlûk, *(n.)* creature; (being); *(fig.)* fellow; *(a.)* created; **mahlûkat**, *(n. pl.) (all)* creation *or* creatures.

mahlûl, *(a.)* dissolved; melted; (*fig.*) vacant; *(jud.) (holding or lease)* lapsed; *(passed or transferred to the State)*; (*n.*) *(chem.)* solution; (lotion); *(jud.)* lapsed property; mahlûl **- olmak** to lapse, a lapse to occur; *(chem.)* to be a solution; **mahlûlât,** *(n. pl.) (jud.)* lapsed property (*or* estates); **mahlûliyet,** (*n.*) *(jud.)* lapse; *(state of being lapsed)*. — *(see) hal*; *eriyik.*

mahlût, *(a.)* mixed, mingled; impure; adulterated; not pure (*or* veritable); (falsified); **mahlût yağ** adulterated butter (*or* fat).—*(see) karışım.*

mahmel, (*n.*) *(arch.)* abacus *(of a column)*. — *(see) tabla.*

mahmi, (*a.* & *n.*) protected *(person)*; protégé; (vassal); *(creature of)*; **mahmi devlet,** *(rare)* protectorate; (*the protected State*); *(see) (protektora)*. — *(see) hami.*

mahmude, (*n.*) *(bot.)* scammony.

mahmudiye, *(n.)* (*obs.*) *(formerly)* gold coin *(of 25 silver piastres)*.

mahmul, *(a.) (rare)* carried, borne; loaded; (*fig.*) attributed *(to)*; thought; believed; imputed *(to)*; *(log.)* predicate; (attribute). — *(see) hamil*; *yüklem.*

mahmum, (*a.*) *(obs.)* feverish; (febrifacient). — (*see*) *hummalı.*

mahmur, *(a.)* dreamy; languid; tipsy; drunk *(with)*; **mahmur bakış** a soft tender look; dreamy *or* languid regard; **mahmur gözler** languid *or* dreamy eyes; **mahmurlaşmak,** (*v. n.*) to become languid *or* dreamy; to get tipsy *(amorously)*; **mahmurluk,** *(n.)* languor; languish; dreaminess, tenderness *(of regard)*; tipsiness, *(effect or after-taste of drunkennes)*; *(the reaction of last night's carousal)*.

mahmuz, (*n.*) spur; cockspur; (*artil.*) spade; (*mar.*) ram (*of a warship*); rostrum (*of a war-galley*); *(bot.)* ergot; *(see)* (*çavdar*); **mahmuz çarkı** rowel (*of a spur*); **mahmuz kayışı** spur - leather; spur-strap; **mahmuz takmak** to put on spurs; (*to provide with spurs*); **mahmuzlamak,** *(v. a.)* to spur; to put *or* set spurs *(to)*; (*to provide with spurs*); (*mar.*) to ram (*a ship*); **mahmuzlu,** *(a.)* spurred; (*warship*) rammed; (*fitted with a ram*).

mahnuk, *(a.) (obs.)* strangled; throttled; (suffocated); choked; **mahnukan,** *(ad.)* by strangling *(death)*.—(*see*) *boğulmuş; ihtinak.*

mahpes, (*n.*) *(rare)* prison; jail; *(fig.) (place of confinement)*. — (*see*) *hapis(h)ane.*

mahpus, *(a.* & *n.)* imprisoned; confined; (*n.*) prisoner; **mahpus kalmak, (*or* - yatmak)** to be imprisoned; *(to be in jail)*; *(fig.)* to be confined (*in a place*); *(to be kept back or detained)*; **mahpus(h)ane,** (*n.*) *(obs.)* prison; jail; **mahpusiyet, (mahpusluk),** (*n.*) imprisonment; confinement; detention; **mahpuslar,** *(n. pl.)* the prisoners; (convicts). — (*see*) *hapis.*

Mahraca, (Mehrace), (*n.*) Maharajah. — (*see*) *Raca.*

mahrama *(see)* **makrama.**

mahreç, *(n.)* outlet; exit; *(phonetics)* organ of utterance *(of a letter of the alphabet)*; 'point of articulation'; *(arith.)* denominator; *(com.)* origin; *(place or country of export)*; source; **mahreçleri birleştirme, (tevhidi - mahreç),** *(arith.)* reduction *(to a common denominator)*; **mahreçleri birleştirmek** to reduce *(to a common denominator)*; **mahreçten kurtarmak** to eliminate the denominator. — *(see) payda; menşe; çıkak.*

mahrek, *(n.)* *(astr.)* orbit; path *(of a heavenly body)*; *(artil.)* trajectory; *(path described by a projectile)*; *(fig.)* course. — *(see) yörünge.*

mahrem, *(a.)* confidential; secret; *(fig.)* intimate; private; **mahrem dosya** confidential files; **mahrem malûmat** confidential information; **mahrem mektup** confidential letter; **(mahrem olarak), mahremâne,** *(ad.)* confidentially; secretly; *(fig.)* privately; **mahremiyet,** *(n.)* secrecy; *(state of being confidential)* *(fig.)* privacy; intimacy. — *(see) gizli.*

mahruk, *(a. & n.)* burnt; fuel; combustible *(matter)*; **mayi mahruk** liquid fuel; **mahrukat,** *(n. pl.)* fuel; combustibles; (coal). — *(see) yakacak; yakıt.*

mahrum, *(a.)* deprived; wanting; destitute; devoid *(of)*; *(void of)*; **mahrum - etmek** to deprive *(of)*; to withhold; *(not to give or grant)*; to refuse; **mahrum - kalmak, (or - olmak)** to be deprived *(of)*; *(not to get or obtain)*; to miss; **mahrumiyet,** *(n.)* privation, (being deprived); want, lack; destitution; **mahrumiyete katlanmak** to bear privations; to do without; *(to surmount the difficulties patiently)*. — *(see) yoksunluk.*

mahrus, *(a.)* *(obs.)* *(divinely)* guarded *or* protected; **mahrusa,** *(n.)* *(obs.)* great city *(or* realm); **memalik-i mahrusa,** *(obs.)* the former Ottoman dominions. — *(see) mahfuz.*

mahrut, *(n.)* *(geom.)* cone; *(bot.)* strobile; **dik mahrut, (kaim mahrut)** right cone; **mail mahrut** scalene cone; oblique cone; **münakis mahrut** inversely conical; *(bot.)* obconic(al); obturbinate; **nakıs mahrut** truncated cone; frustum *(of a cone)*; **tam mahrut** regular cone; (right cone); **üstüvani mahrut** conicocylindrical; (cylindrical cone); **ziya-mahrutu** cone of rays; **mahrut - mihveri** axis *(of a cone)*; **mahrut - sathı** conical surface; **mahrut-şeklinde, (or - gibi)** cone - shaped, conical; tapering; **mahrutu-teberrüzî** 'the cone of dejection'; *(see)* *(birikinti-konisi)*; **mahruti,** *(a.)* conic, conical; coniform; (conico-); cone-shaped; (tapering); **mahruti çadır** conical tent; *(see)* *(dişli)*; **mahruti maktalar** conic sections; **mahruti olarak** conically; in a conical form; taperingly; **mahrutileşmek,** *(v. n.)* to become conical; to take a conical shape; to taper; **mahrutileştirmek,** *(v. a.)* to give a conical form; *(to give a tapering shape)*; **mahrutilik, (mahrutiyet),** *(n.)* conicalness; conic form *or* shape; **mahrutiyat,** *(n. pl.)* *(sci.)* conics; *(mathematics of conic sections)*; **mahrutiye,** *(n.)* *(rare)* a cone; *(syn. mahrut)*. — *(see) koni(k).*

mahsud, (mahsut), *(a.)* envied; *(object or aim of jealousy)*. — *(see) haset.*

mahsul, *(n.)* crop; *(the harvest yield)*; produce; *(fig.)* production;

yield; result; fruit; **mahsul almak** to crop; to reap; (*to harvest crops, etc.*); **mahsul vermek** to yield (*a harvest*); to produce; (*fig.*) to bear fruit; **mahsuldar, (mahsullü),** (*a.*) productive; fruitful; (fertile); yielding in abundance; (*see*) (*mümbit*); **mahsuller, (mahsulât),** (*n. pl.*) produces; crops; productions; (*fig.*) fruits, results; **toprak mahsulleri** agricultural produces; **mahsulsüz,** (*a.*) unproductive; fruitless; barren; (sterile). — (*see*) *istihsal; ürün.*

mahsup, (mahsub), (*a.*) calculated; taken into account; (*n.*) accounting; putting to account; (deduction); **mahsub-etmek** to pass on the account (*of*); to put to account, (*or, to the account of*); to deduct; (to account); to cover; to refund; **mahsuben,** (*ad.*) on account; (*to be counted or reckoned for*); by way of account; in part payment.

mahsur, (*a.*) surrounded; encircled; shut up, confined; (*mil.*) besieged; (blockaded); (*fig.*) limited (*to*); restrained; restricted; **mahsur kalmak** to be besieged *or* encircled; to be shut up *or* confined; (*fig.*) to be limited (*to*).— (*see*) *muhasara.*

mahusus, (*a.*) special (*to*); proper, particular; peculiar; intended (*for*); for; (*ad.*) particularly; specially; peculiarly; expressly, purposely; deliberately, intentionally. — (*see*) *hususi; suret.*

mahsûs, (*a.*) felt, sensible; perceptible; perceived; palpable; **mahsûs bir surette** sensibly; perceptibly; visibly; (pretty clearly). — (*see*) *his; mahsûsat; duyulur.*

mahsusan, (*ad.*) (*rare*) specially, expressly; particularly.

mahsûsat, (*n.pl.*) (*rare*) sensations; perceptible things. — (*see*) *his; mahsûs.*

mahsusiyet, (*n.*) (*obs.*) particularity, speciality; peculiarity.— (*see*) *mahsus; hususiyet.*

mahsûsiyet, (*n.*) palpability; sensibility; perceptibility. — (*see*) *mahsûs.*

mahsut (*see*) **mahsud.**

mahşer, (*n.*) assembly (*for the last judgement*); (*fig.*) great crowd; (*a medley of people*); rout; **(mahşer gibi), mahşerî,** (*a.*) (*fig.*) extremely crowded; packed, full up; (*congested*). — (*see*) *arasat.*

mahuf, (*a.*) (*rare*) dreadful, awful; terrible, horrible; formidable. — (*see*) *korkunç.*

mahun, (maun), (*n.*) (*bot.*) mahogany; **mahun - ağacı** mahogany (-tree); cashew-nut tree, (acajou); **mahun - kaplama** veneered mahogany.

mahunya, (*n.*) (*bot.*) a tree of the barberry tribe (*with yellow flowers*); (*makonia*).

mâhur, (*n.*) (*obs.*) wine-shop; (*mus.*) an air of the Oriental music; (*originally, bacchanalian music*).

mahut, (*n.*) marked, well-known (*in bad sense*); notorious.

mahv (*see*) **mahıv.**

mahvedilmek (*see*) **mahvolmak.**

mahvetmek, (*v. a.*) to ruin, to destroy (*completely*); to eradicate; to annihilate; to exterminate, to extirpate; to efface; to eliminate; to uproot, to root out. — (*see*) *mahıv.*

mahviyet, (*n.*) (*fig.*) modesty; demureness; (*unassuming or diffident behaviour*); decorum; decency; diffidence; lowliness; (*lit.*) '*self-effacement*'; **mahviyet göstermek** to show modesty; (*to efface one's self*); to act diffidently *or* unassumingly; (*to underrate one's self*); **mahviyetkârâne, (mah-**

viyetle), *(ad.)* modestly; unassumingly; diffident; *(effacing one's self)*; lowly; lowlily; decently. — *(see) tevazu.*

mahvolmak, (*v. n.*) to be ruined; to perish; to be utterly destroyed; to be annihilated *or* extirpated; to be eliminated; **mahvolmuş,** *(a.)* ruined; perished; lost; eliminated; extirpated; annihilated; uprooted. — *(see) mahıv.*

mahya, (*n.*) illumination (*between two minarets*); frame *(of a roof)*; hip-rafter; *(see) (çatı)*; **mahya kurmak** to arrange such illumination.

mahz, (*a.*) absolute; quite; (*pure and simple*); **mahzı-hakikat** absolute truth; **mahzı-hata** quite wrong; blunder; **mahzı-isabet** quite right; (*most judicious or absolutely justified act*).

mahzâ, *(ad.)* simply, merely; only; (*simply in order to...*).

mahzar, *(n.) (rare)* (*collective*) demand *or* petition; (round-robin). — *(see) mazbata.*

mahzen, *(n.)* magazine; store-room; cave; vault; cellar; (treasury); **mahzeni-evrak,** the archives; **mahzen-kapağı** trap-door *(of a cellar or vault)*; *(-rengi)* mouldy brown *(colour)*. — *(see) evrak.*

mahzuf, *(n.)* (*rare*) cut off; *(effaced)*; curtailed; *(gr.)* elided; omitted; *(fig.)* understood.—*(see) hazf.*

mahzun, *(a.)* sad, gloomy; saddened, sorry; melancholic; disappointed; **mahzun-mahzun** sadly; gloomily; disappointedly; **mahzunetmek** to sadden; to make gloomy *or* sorry; to disappoint; **mahzun-olmak** to become sad *or* gloomy; to be disappointed; **(mahzun olarak), mahzunâne,** *(ad.)* (*rare*) sadly; disappointedly; gloomily; **mahzuniyet, (mahzunluk),** *(n.)* sadness, gloom; melancholy. — *(see) hüzün.*

mahzur, (*n.*) drawback; inconvenience; (*reason against*); disadvantage; (danger); obstacle; **mahzur(lu) görülmek, (mahzuru olmak)** to be deemed inadvisable *or* inconvenient; **mahzurlu,** (*a.*) inconvenient; inadvisable; (*having some drawbacks*); (dangerous). (*see*) *mahazir.*

mahzurat, *(obs.)* (*see*) **mahazir.**

mahzuz, (*a.*) *(rare)* pleased, delighted; glad; **mahzuz-olmak** to be pleased *or* delighted; **mahzuziyet,** *(n.)* pleasure; joy; gladness; **mahzuziyeti mucib-olmak** to cause pleasure *or* contentment. — *(see) memnun(iyet).*

mai *(see)* **(mavi); maî,** (*a.*) *(rare)* pertaining to water; (hydro-); aquatic; aqueous. — *(see) ma; su.*

mai-billûri, (*n.*) (*rare*) (*chem.*) water of crystallisation. — *(see) billûrlaşma; ma.*

mai-cari, (*n.*) (*rare*) running water. — *(see) akar-su.*

maide, *(n.) (obs.)* feast; table; food. — *(see) sofra.*

mai-kils, (*n.*) (*rare*) (*chem.*) lime-water. — *(see) kireç (-suyu)*; *ma.*

mail, *(a.)* oblique; leaning; inclined; slanting; *(bot.)* nutant; drooping; *(fig.)* willing; inclined; not reluctant; tending toward (*as colours*); **mail-olmak** to be oblique; to lean *or* incline; (*fig.*) to be willing *or* inclined; to seem desirous; **mail küre** oblique sphere; **mail-satıh** oblique surface; **mail zaviye** oblique angle; **maile,** *(n.)* (*rare*) slope; side (*of a mountain*); (*see*) (*aklan*); **mailiyet,** *(n.)* obliquity, obliqueness.—*(see) meyil.*

mai-mukattar, *(n.)* distilled water. — *(see) (damıtık (-su)*; *ma.*

main, *(n.) (geom.)* rhomb, rhombus; lozenge; *(oblique parallelogram)*; (*see*) *(eşkenar dörtgen)*; **main - şeklinde** rhombic, rhombiform; lozenge - shaped; **şibih - main** rhomboid; **şibih - main şeklinde** rhomboidal; **main - yüzlü cisim,** *(math.) (see) (eşkenar paralelyüz)*.

maişet, *(n.)* living, livelihood; *(means of subsistence)*; food *(life)*; **maişetini temin - etmek** to gain one's livelihood; to work and earn; *(to secure one's means of subsistence)*; to live. — *(see) esbab-; medar*.

maiye, *(zool.) (see)* **susallar.**

maiyet, (*n.*) the suite *(of a higher official, etc.)*; company, retinue; attendants; (escort); **maiyeti erkânı** the members of the suite *(of)*; *(accompanying officials)*; **maiyetinde** in *(one's)* suite *or* company; under *(him)*.

mai-zerrin, (*n.*) (*rare*) (*chem.*) gold guilding-wash. — *(see) altın* (*-suyu*); *ma*.

Majeste, *(n.)* (*His*) Majesty; **Majesteleri!, Majesteniz!** your Majesty!

majorite, *(n.)* (*pol*.) majority. — *(see) çoğunluk; ekseriyet*.

majüskül, (*n.*) capital letter, majuscule.

-mak (-mek), termination (*to the infinitive*); to.

makabil, (makabli), (*n.*) the preceeding *or* previous (*thing*); the precedent; (*past thing*); (retro-); the former (*thing*); **makablinde** previous, former; **makabilindeki** the foregoing *or* preceeding; the former *or* previous; (*before*); **makabiline şâmil,** *(law)* retroactive(ly); **mâkablîne şümul** retroaction; **makabline şümulü yoktur,** (*or* **- şâmil değildir**) it is not retroactive; (*it does not affect or involve the previous cases or the precedents*).

makabir, (*n. pl.*) graves; (tombs).— (*see*) *makber*.

makad *(see)* **makat.**

makadir, *(n. pl.)* quantities; (values). — *(see) miktar*.

makal, *(n.) (obs.)* speech, word. — *(see) söz*.

makale, *(n.)* article (*in a newspaper*); **makale - sahibi** the writer *(of an article)*; **makale yazmak,** (*or* **- neşretmek**) to write (*or* publish) an article. — *(see) başmakale*.

makam, *(n.)* office; (post); *(offical place)*; *(mus.)* tune, air; (*rel.*) tomb *or* station *(of a Saint)*; sanctuary; **makam-ı aidi, (ait olduğu makam)** the office (*or* department) concerned; the authorities concerned; **makamında** in one's office; officially, (*not privately or personally*); **makam(ı) tutturmak,** (*slang*) to go on singing; to strike up a tune; *(fig.)* to bother *or* importune *(one)*; **(makamat), makamlar,** *(n. pl.)* the authorities; the official departments; *(mus.)* tunes; (*rel.*) (*holy*) places *or* tombs; sanctuaries; **makamlı,** *(a.)* (*rare*) (well-) tuned; harmonious; **makamsız,** (*a*) *(rare)* ill-tuned, inharmonious; discordant; *(see)* (*akort*).

makar, *(n.) (rare)* place, seat; (residence); **makarrı - hükûmet,** *(rare)* the seat of the Government, the capital.— *(see) merkez*.

makara, *(n.)* reel; bobbin; spool; *(mar.)* pulley; block; **makara-dilli** sheave of a block; **çifte-dilli makara** double - sheaved block; **üç-dilli makara** three-sheaved block; **makara-pernosu,** pin (*of a ship's block*); **makara-sapanı** strop (*of a ship's block*); **makara - zıvanası** axle (*of a pulley*); **makara gibi**

söylemek, *(fam.)* to talk incessantly; **makaraları salıvermek,** *(slang)* *'to let go the pulleys'*; *(fig.)* to burst out into peals of laughter; **makaracı,** (*n.*) a maker *or* seller (*of pulleys, block, etc.*); a seller (*of threads and needles*); **makaralı,** (*a.*) having a reel *or* spool; furnished with block(s) *or* pulley(s). — *(see) karnıyarık.*

makarna, *(n.)* macaroni; **makarna-fabrikası** macaroni factory; **makarnacı,** *(n.)* a maker of macaroni; *(fig.)* person (*fond of eating macaroni*).

makas, *(n.)* scissors; shears; (*railway*) switch; *(cab)* spring(s); cross-leg throw *(in wrestling)*; (*also,* **makas - bendi**); (*int.*) *(slang)* shut up! it is enough; stop! **ayaklı-makas** bench shears; **makas - ateşi,** (*artil.*) 'cross-fire'; **makasçı,** *(n.)* a seller of scissors; *(railway)* switchman; pointsman; **makaslamak,** *(v. a.)* to cut with scissors; *(wrestling)* to throw down by *'cross - leg'*; *(slang)* to purloin *or* repreduce news, etc. *(belonging to other newspapers)*; to rob one *(as a pick-pocket or sharper)*; **makastar,** *(n.) (tailoring)* cutter.

makat, (makad), *(n.)* (*anat.*) anus; (*fig.*) seat; *(obs.)* sofa-spread *(cloth).*

makber, *(n.)* grave; tomb; **makbere,** (*n.*) graveyard; cemetery. — *(see) makabir; kabir.*

makbul, *(a.)* accepted; agreed *(to)*; liked; esteemed; acceptable; approved; valid; (*fig.*) agreeable; **makbul-olmak** to be accepted *or* acceptable; to be valid; *(fig.)* to be liked *or* agreeable; **makbul tutmak, (*or* - addetmek)** to deem better *or* preferable; to esteem; to like; to approve; **makbule geçmek** to cause pleasure; to be appreciated; to be received with joy *or* pleasure. — *(see) kabul.*

makbuz, *(a.)* received; (*obs.*) contracted; (*n.*) receipt; **makbuz mukabilinde** against receipt; **makbuz - senedi,** (*rare*) receipt; *(note of receipt)*; **makbuz vermek** to give a receipt; **makbuzum olmuştur,** (*rare*) received *(from)*; *(I have received from)*; paid *(to me).* — (*see*) *kabız.*

makderet, (*n.*) (*rare*) power; capacity; capability.— *(see) kudret.*

mâkes, (*n.*) *(reflecting surface)*; *(fig.)* reflector; **mâkes teşkil-etmek,** (*fig.*) to reflect; to echo; to represent. — *(see) akis.*

maket, *(n.)* rough model; **bir maketini yapmak** to make a small model *(of).* — *(Fr. maquette).*

makferlân, *(n.)* inverness cape; *(Fr. macferlane).*

makhur, *(a.)* (*rare*) crushed, destroyed; subdued; routed; (*fig.*) abject; damned. — *(see) kahır.*

makıys, (*a.*) comparable; (conforming); like, similar; **makıysünaley,** (*a.*) compared; (*taken as a basis or an example*). — *(see) bâtıl; kıyas.*

Makidonya, *(n. pr.)* Macedonia; (*a.*) Macedonian; **Makidonyalı,** *(n.)* a Macedonian; (*an inhabitant of Macedonia*).

makina, (makine), (*n.*) machine; engine; apparatus, (set); *(a.)* mechanical; (engineer-); **makina-dairesi,** *(mar.)* engine-room; **makine - fenni** science of engineering; *(mechanical science)*; **makine gibi** like a machine; *(fig.)* exact; very regular; **makine ile, (makineyle, - ayla)** mechanically; *(with machine)*; **makine ile yapılmış** machine-made; **makine ile yazılmış** type-written; *(see)* (*daktilo*); **makine - işi** machine-made; *(not hand-made)*; mechanical work;

makine mühendisi machine engineer; **makine mühendis-mektebi** *(machine-)* engineering school; *(machine construction school)*; **makine subayı, (*or* -zabiti),** *(mar.)* engineer *(-officer)*; **mâkina-yağı** *(machine oil)*; mineral oil.

makinacı, makineci, *(n.)* *(rare)* machinist; engine-man; machine-maker; engine-builder; **makinacılık, makinecilik,** *(n.)* work *or* profession *(of a machinist or engine-man)*; machine-making; engine-building. — *(see) makinist.*

makinalar, makineler, *(n. pl.)* machinery; engines.

makinalaştırma, makineleştirme, *(n.)* mechanisation; **makinalaştırmak, makineleştirmek,** *(v. a.)* to mechanise; **makineleştirilmiş,** *(a.)* mechanised; *(motorised)*.

makinalı, makineli, *(a.)* fitted with a machine; engine-driven; mechanised; *(motorised)*.

makinalıtüfek, (makinelitüfek), *(n.)* machine-gun; (M. G.); **ağır makinalıtüfek** heavy machine-gun; **hafif makinalıtüfek** light machine-gun; **makinalıtüfek kıtaatı** machine-gun corps; **makinalıtüfek ateşine tutmak** to machinegun. — *(see) mitralyöz.*

makinist, *(n.)* *(railway)* engine-driver; machinist, engine-man; **makinistlik,** *(n.)* engine-driving; *(profession or occupation of an engine-driver)*.

makis *(see)* **makıys.**

makiyaj, *(n.)* painting *(one's face)*; rouging; ruddling; making-up; (make-up); **makiyaj yapmak** to paint *(one's face)*; to rouge; to ruddle, to make up; **makiyajcı,** *(n.)* *(cinema)* face-painter; **makiyajlı,** *(a.)* painted *(as face)*; made-up *(woman)*. — *(see) boyanma.*

Mak(i)yavelism, *(n.)* Machiavell(ian)ism; *(unscrupulous statecraft)*; *(fig.)* intriguing.

makkap *(see)* **miskap; matkap.**

maklû, *(a.)* *(obs.)* plucked *(up* or *out)*; rooted *(up)*; eradicated. — *(see) kali.*

maklûp, (maklûb), *(a.)* *(rare)* transposed; inverted; overturned; *(n.)* anagram. — *(see) kalb(etmek).*

makrama, (mahrama), *(n.)* *(obs.)* table-cloth; handkerchief. — *(see) bez.*

makrun, *(a.)* *(rare)* brought near; joined; *(fig.)* approved, agreed *(to)*; accepted; adhered *(to)*; in accordance *(with)*; conform *(to)*; **hakikate makrun,** *(rare)* *'conform to the truth'*; true; **tasviplerine makrun (olursa)** (if) you approve; should you authorise; **makruniyet,** *(n.)* *(obs.)* being near *or* joined; adhesion; vicinity; *(fig.)* conformity. — *(see) karîn.*

makruz, *(a.)* *(rare)* lent; loaned *(money)*. — *(see) ikraz; borç.*

maksat, (maksad), *(n.)* object, aim; intention; purpose; design; (idea); **maksada-aykırı, (*or* -uymaz),** inappropriate; inexpedient; unsuitable; (useless); **maksada mutabakat** suitableness; fitness; expediency; **maksada mutabık, (*or* -uygun),** suitable; *(fulfilling the requirements)*; as desired; appropriate; useful; expedient; **maksadımız** our object *or* aim; our intention; **bu maksatla** for this purpose; with this intention; **maksatsiz,** *(a.)* purposeless; aimless; useless, futile.

maksem, *(n.)* *(rare)* sluice (-gate). — *(see) savak.*

-maksızın, (-meksizin), *(suffix)* without.

maksim, *(n.)* *(obs.)* place of division *or* distribution. — *(see) taksim.*

maksim, *(n.)* maxim; *(accepted rule or principle).* — *(see) vecize.*

maksimum, *(a. & n.)* maximum.— *(see) âzami.*

maksum, *(a.)* divided *(into)*; portioned *(out)*; *(n.) (arith.)* dividend; **maksumunaleyh,** *(n.) (arth.)* divisor; *(see) (bölen).* — *(see) taksim; bölünen.*

maksur, *(a.) (rare)* shortened; limited; (contracted); *(fig.)* short; **maksure,** *(n.) (obs.) (inclosed dwelling or private apartment)*; pew *(or private space in a mosque)*; **hizmet-i maksure,** *(obs.)* shortened military service.— *(see) kısa (-hizmetliler).*

maksut, (maksud), *(a.)* intended; aimed *(at)*; wished; *(n.)* purpose; aim; intention; *(what is wished or desired)*; **maksud olmak,** *(rare)* to be desired *or* wished; **maksuduna erişmek,** *(fig.)* to realise one's aim; *(one's desire to be fulfilled)*; **maksut mahal, (mahalli-maksut),** *(rare)* the destination; **herkesin maksudu bir, amma rivâyet muhtelif,** *(humor.) 'the intention of everybody is the same, but expressed differently'*; everybody wants the same thing, but talks differently.— *(see) maksat.*

makta, *(n.) (geom.)* section; plan; *(a place where a thing is cut off)*; (trancature); *(obs.)* stop; end *(of a discourse or peom)*; **muvâzenet-maktaı** the 'profile of equilibrium'; *(see) (denge-yanayı)*; **şakuli makta** vertical plan *(or* section); **ufki makta** horizontal plan *(or* section). — *(see) katı; kesit.*

maktel, ((*n.* place of murder *(or* massacre); where one is killed.— *(see) katil.*

maktu, *(n.)* cut; truncated; *(price)* fixed; **maktu fiat** fixed price;

maktua, *(n.) (piece or part)* cut; **gazete maktuaları** newspaper cnts; **maktuan,** *(ad.)* at a fixed price; *(for)* a lump bargain; *(by the job).* — *(see) pazarlıksız.*

maktul, *(a.&n.)* assassinated *(person)*; killed; murdered; the victim; **maktul düşmek,** *(war)* to be killed; **maktul ve mecruh** killed and wounded, (casualties).— *(see) katil.*

mâkul, *(a.)* reasonable; fair, moderate *(price)*; *(fig.)* plausible, sensible; comprehensible; intelligible; logic(al); wise; **mâkul görmek,** to deem reasonable *or* comprehensible; to approve; to consider fair *or* moderate; **mâkul görülmek** to be deemed reasonable *or* fair; **mâkul görünmek** to appear reasonable; **mâkul bir hareket** a reasonable *or* wise act; **mâkul - olmak** to be reasonable *or* fair; **mâkul oluş** reasonableness; plausibility; fairness; *(see) (mâkuliyet)*; **makul söz, (*or* - fikir)** (a) plausible remark; (reasonable opinion); **mâkulât,** *(n. pl.)* reasonable things; *(easily comprehensible ideas)*; *(positive sciences)*; plausible thoughts; **makulât dairesinde, (*or* - dahilinde)** *'within the limit of reasonableness'*; *(fig.)* reasonably; fairly; wisely; moderately; *(without exaggerating).* — *(see) akıl; gayri (-mâkul).*

makule, *(pl. obs.* **makulât),** *(n.)* kind; sort *(of)*; *(philos.)* category; *(see (ulam)*; **bu makule** such, this sort *(of)*; similar *(often in bad sense).*

mâkuliyet, *(n.)* reasonableness; fairness; plausibility. — *(see) mâkul.*

makûs, *(a.)* inverted; inverse; *(math.)* versed; reversed; (reciprocal); *(obs.)* reflected; *(fig.)* contrary; unfortunate; bad; unhappy; (ill-);

(see) (ters ; evrik) ; **makûs ceyp** versed sine ; **makûs muadele** reciprocal equation ; **makûs netice (vermek)** (to produce) contrary effect ; **makûs talih** misfortune ; ill-luck; unhappiness; (*see*) *(ters; evrik)*; **makûsen,** *(ad.)* inversely; *(fig.)* to the contrary ; **makûsen mütenasip** inversely proportional. — *(see) akis; aksi.*

Makyavelism *(see)* **Mak(i)yavelism.**

makzere *(see)* **dışkılık.**

mal, *(n.)* property; goods; merchandise; stock; *(fig.)* riches, wealth; estate; possession; (money); fortune; **mal-canlısı,** *(fam.)* greedy, covetous; avaricious; **mal-edinmek** to acquire property ; *(fig.)* to be interested; to pay attention; to take charge (*of*); **(üzerine) mal-etmek** to own; to assume ; **mal-müdürü** fiscal *or* financial director *(of a district)* ; (excise-officer) ; **mal-müdürlüğü** fiscal *or* financial office *(of a district)* ; *(excise or inland revenue office)*; **mal-olmak** to cost ; **mal-sahibi** proprietor ; (*owner of an estate*) ; landlord; (landlady); **mal-sandığı,** (*branch*) financial office ; (Treasury) ; *(office of collector of taxes, etc.)*; **mal ve menal, (mâlü-menâl),** *(obs.)* riches; goods and chattels ; **ne mal olduğu malûm,** *(fam.)* his (*or* her) worth *or* character is already known ; he is notorious; **hepsi bir mal,** (*fig.*) *'all af the same stock'*; «brids of a feather» ; one worse than the other ; *(jackdaw with jackdaw)* ; **fazla mal göz çıkarmaz,** (*humor.*) *'more property will not pick out one's eyes'* ; «plenty is no fault»; (*fig.*) with pleasure, I shall have that, too ; **mal canın yongasıdır,** *(humor.) 'the property is the chip of one's soul'*; (*fig.*) the property is valuable (*for one's life*) ; **ölmeden malını başkasına verenin kafasına şahmerdan indirmeli,** «Who gives away his goods before he is dead, — Take a beetle and knock him on the head». — *(see) emval.*

mala, *(n.) (plasterer's)* trowel. — *(see) malalamak.*

malak, *(n.)* (*zo.*) *(young)* buffalo; calf.

malâkit, *(n.)* (*miner.*) malachite. — *(see) bakır (-taşı).*

malalamak, *(v. a.)* to work *or* smooth (*with a trowel*).

malâmal, *(a.) (rare)* brimful ; full up; plenty *(of)*.

malârya, *(n.)* (*med.*) malaria ; **malârya-ilâcı** 'febrifuge'; **malâryalı,** (*a.*) malarious ; *(place)* infected with malaria. — (*see*) *(ı)sıtma.*

malâyani, *(a.) (rare) 'meaning nothing'* ; *(fig.)* vain, futile ; senseless ; **malâyani sözler** nonsense; stupid words; futilities. — *(see) saçma.*

Malâyi, *(n. pr.)* Malay ; *(a.)* Malayan.

malâyutak, *(a.) (rare)* unbearable; absurd; **teklif-i malâyutak** stupid proposal; absurd suggestion; impossibility.

maldar, (*a.*) *(obs.)* rich ; wealthy ; (*lit.*) *'possessing riches'* ; **maldarlık,** *(n.)* (*obs.*) richness, wealth. — (*see*) *zengin(lik).*

malen, *(ad.)* in goods *or* property; pecuniarily ; financially ; **malen veya bedenen,** *(rare)* financially *or* physically. — *(see) mal.*

malgama, (*n.*) *(chem.)* amalgam.

mâli, *(a.)* (*rare*) full; filled. — *(see) dolu; imlâ.*

malî, (*a.*) financial ; monetary ; fiscal; pecuniary; in fortune; **malî işler,** (*or* **- muamelât**) financial *or* monetary affairs; **malî bir muamele** a financial transaction; **malî**

muzaheret financial support; **malî olarak, (*or* -cihetten)**, financially; **malî sene, (*or* - yıl)** financial year; **malî vaziyet** financial situation (*or* conditions). — *(see) buhran*; *maliye*.

malihulya, *(n.)* melancholy; spleen; (*black bile*); *(fig.)* illusion; fancy. — *(see) hulya.*

malik, *(a.)* possessing, having; *(n.)* possessor; (owner); **malik-olmak** to have; to possess; to own; **kendine malik değil** he is beside himself; he has lost self-control; unconscious.

malikâne, *(n.) (large)* estate; (mansion); (*castle*); freehold.

malikiyet, (*n.*) possession; owning, (having); proprietorship. — **(*see*)** *malik; iyelik.*

Malisör, *(n.) (Albanian)* Highlander(s); *(inhabitants of the mountainous regions of Albania).*

malitaşı, (malıtaşı), *(n.) (mar.)* stone-anchor *(for small boats).*

maliye, *(n.)* finance; (*monetary affairs*); *(a.)* financial; **maliye heyeti** a financial group; **Maliye Nazırı,** *(foreign)* Minister of Finance; (Chencellor of the Exchequer); **Maliye Nezareti,** *(foreign)* Ministry of Finance; (the Treasury *or* Exchequer); **Maliye Vekâleti, (*or* - Vekilliği),** *(Turkish)* Ministry of Finance; **Maliye Vekili,** (*Turkish*) Minister of Finance. — *(see) malî*; *hazine.*

maliyeci, *(n.)* financier; (a) financial expert; (*banker*).

malkoç, (*n.*) (*rare*) (*formerly*) the chief of raiders (**or** bandits); *(fig.)* a culprit.

mallar *(pl. of)* **mal.**

malpiki, *(a.) (biol.)* Malpighian; *(of Malpighi)*; **malpiki-cisimcikleri, (*or* - cüseymatı)** Malpighian corpuscles.

malt, (*n.*) (*brewery*) malt; **malt - hulâsası** malt - extract; extract of malt. — **(*see*)** *maya.*

Malta, *(n. pr.)* Malta; **Malta - taşı** soft sandstone *(of Malta)*; **Maltamuşmulası, (*or* - eriği), (*bot.*)** loquat; the Japan medlar.

Maltız, *(a. & n.)* Maltese; **maltız (-ocâğı)** cooker; cooking - brazier *or* grate *(for stone-coal).*

mâlûl, *(a. & n.)* disabled, crippled; unfit (*man*); infirm; invalid; *(fig.)* diseased; morbid; **askerî malûl(ler)** military invalid(s); **harb - mâlûlü, (*obs.* malûl gazi)** a disabled soldier (*or* officer); (war - invalid); **malûl-olmak** to be disabled *(in the war)*; to become invalid; **mâlûlen,** *(ad.)* as an invalid; (*as a disabled soldier or officer*); **mâlûlen tekaüd - olmak** to be pensioned off (*as an invalid*); **mâlûller, (*obs.* mâlûlin), (*n. pl.*)** the infirms *or* invalids; (*the disabled or crippled soldiers*); **askerî mâlûller cemiyeti** the society of the invalids (*or disabled officers*); **mâlûliyet,** *(n.)* infirmness, unfitness; (invalidhood); disabledness; *(fig.)* morbid condition; affliction; (disease); **mâlûliyet maaşı** pension (*of a disabled officer or soldier*); smart-money.

malûm, (*a.* & *n.*) known; *(gram.)* active; *(math.)* given; **(*int.*)** (*we know all about that!*); it is already known; **malûm dılı,** *(geom.)* (a) given line *or* side; the known base; **(malûmdur, ki), malûm olduğu veçhile** it is well - known that; as you know; as it is already known; **(*see*)** (*bilindiği - gibi*); **malûm-olmak** to be *or* become known; *(fig.)* to be heard *or* understood; to be revealed; **malûm - oluş,** *(state of)* being known; notoriety; evidence;

malûmu-ilâm, *'to explain the known'*; *(fig.)* superfluous explanations; (*unnecessary details*). — (*see*) *meçhul*; *etken.*

malûmat, *(n. & pl.)* knowledge; cognizance; acquaintance; learning, (education); notions; *(fig.)* information; news; (intelligence); **iptidai malûmat** preliminary nottion(s); (*elementary knowledge*); **malûmat almak** to receive information; to be informed; **iyi malûmat alan (mahfiller)** well-informed (quarters *or* circles); **malûmat edinmek,** (*or* **-toplamak**) to obtain (*or* pick up) information; **malûmat olarak,** (*or* **-kabîlinden**) for *(your)* information; **malûmat-sahibi** learned; (well-) educated; enlightened *(person)*; **malûmat satmak** to affect learning; to behave as a pedant; **malûmat vermek** to inform; to give *or* supply information *(to)*; to let know, to advise *(of)*; **malûmatı dahilinde,** *(fig.)* with the knowlenge *or* agreement *(of a person)*; **malûmatı olmak** to know; to be aware *(of)*: *(to have been already informed)*; **malûmatım var(dır)** I know; *(I am aware or already informed)*; **malûmatım yok(tur)** I do not hnow; I am not aware; **malûmatına müracaat-etmek,** *(fig. & jud.)* to ask information (*from*); to enquire about; (*to apply for information or explanation, to*). — (*see*) *haber*; *mütemmim.*

malûmatfüruş, *(a.) (rare)* pedantic; affected; *'pretending knowledge'*; **malûmatfüruşluk,** (*n.*) *(rare)* pedantry; *(pretentious show of learning)*.

malûmatlı, (*a.*) well-educated; enlightened.

malûmatsız, (*a.*) *(rare)* uneducated; (ignorant); *(fig.)* without any information. — (*see*) *cahil.*

malûmattar, *(a.)* (*rare*) aware; informed; knowing; **malûmattar-olmak** to know; to be aware. — *(see) haberdar.*

malûmiyet, *(n.)* (*obs.*) *(state of)* being known *or* evident; notoriey. — *(see) mâlûm (-oluş).*

maluzya, (*n.*) *(obs.) (a variety of)* violet.

malzeme, *(n.)* material; materiel; *(see) (insan)*; stuff, articles; stock; provisions. — *(see) harb*; *iptidai.*

mama, *(n.)* food (*for babies*); *(childish)* mamma, mammy; **mama-bezi** bavette, bib; (pinafore). — *(see) bavet.*

mamafih *(see)* **maamafih.**

mamelek, (*n.*) (*rare*) possession; one's fortune; all one has; all one's belongings.

mamul, *(a.)* worked; made; manufactured; (*see*) (*işlenmiş*); **mâmul eşya** manufactured articles (*or* goods); **mamulât,** *(n. pl.)* manufactures; manufactued articles; *(industrial)* products; *(see) (istihsalât)*; **dahilî mamulât** home products; (*inland manufactures*); **sınai mamulât,** *(rare)* industrial products; manufactures. — *(see) yapılmış*; *yerli.*

mamur, *(a.)* cared for, flourishing; developed; cultivated; (*inhabited*); prosperous (*country*); **mamur bir hâlde** in a flourishing condition; prosperously; (well-) developed; **mamur olmak** to flourish; to be developed; to become prosperous; **mamure,** *(n.)* flourishing city *or* country; cultivated *or* (well-) developed district; **mamurluk, (mamuriyet),** *(n.)* flourishing condition; development; prosperity; *(state of)* being cultivated *or* inhabited. — *(see) bayındır*; *umran.*

mamut, (*n.*) (*zo.*) mammoth.

man, (*n.*) *(obs.)* kind *or* like.— *(see) koca(man).*

- man *(see)* **- cı, - ci.**

mana, *(n.)* portion of the stakes (*in gambling*); (*spiritualism*) Mana. — *(see) kanyot.*

mâna, *(n.)* meaning, signification; sense; spirit; semasiology; semantics; *(face)* expression; *(fig.)* interpretation; *(obs.)* dream; vision; **mâna bulmak,** (*or* **- vermek**), *(fig.)* to interpret; to take as; to object; (*to raise an objection*); **mâna çıkarmak,** *(fig.)* to deduct; to extract *or* give a meaning; to interpret *or* understand; **mâna-unsuru,** *(gram.)* 'semantème'; *(semantic element)*; **bir mâna veremedim,** *(fig.)* I could not understand *(it)*; I was at a loss *(to understand)*; **(kelimenin) bütün mânasiyle** with the full sense of *(the word)*; fully; wholly; **ne mânası var?** what should that mean? why? (*it is absurd*); **mânasını anlamak** to understand *(the meaning of)*; to comprehend; to explain; **mânaya ait,** (*or* **- müteallik**) semantic; semasiologic(al). — (*see*) *anlam; âlemi; ism.*

mânalı, *(a.)* meaning; (*having the meaning of*); signifying; expressing; *(fig.)* expressive; significant; (noteworthy); allusive, hinting; spicy; (equivocal); meaning much; **mânalı bir çehre** an expressive *or* interesting face; **mânalı bir söz** a significant word; a spicy remark. — **(***see***)** *bakış.*

manasıp, (*obs.*) *(pl. of)* **mansıp.**

mânasız, *(a.)* meaningless; (*fig.*) senseless, absurd; stupid, silly; unreasonable; **mânasız şey** nonsense; absurdity; ridiculous thing; stupid act.

manastır, (*n.*) monastery; convent; cloister.

manav, *(n.)* a fruiterer; (fruit-seller); **manav-dükkânı** fruiterer's shop; fruit business.

manazir, (menazır), (*n. pl.*) views, sights; *(n.) (art)* perspective; **manazır - kaideleri** laws of perspective; **manazırî,** *(a.)* of *or* pertaining to perspective; in perspective; **manazırî - olarak** perspectively; **manazırüttasvir(-î),** (*math.*) stereography, (-phic); *(see) (stereografi k).*— (*see*) *manzara; perspektif.*

manca, *(n.)* (*obs.*) food *(for animals)*; meal; *(Ital. mangiare).*— (*see*) *yiyecek.*

mancana, (*n.*) *(mar.)* water - cask; puncheon; *(obs.)* hogshead; **mancana - direği** puncheon - derrick (*on board a ship*).

mancınık, (*n.*) (*obs.*) catapult; (ballista); **mancınıktan atmak** to throw (*from a catapult or ballista*). — (*see*) *katapult.*

manda, *(n.) (zo.)* buffalo; **bir azgın manda** an enraged *or* irritated buffalo; **manda - arabası** buffalo-cart; **manda gibi,** *(vulg.)* '*like a buffalo*'; very fat *(person)*; pot-bellied; **manda - gözü,** '*buffalo's eye*'; *(slang)* the largest nickel coin (*now disused*).

manda, (*n.*) *(pol.)* mandate; **manda altında** under mandate. — (*see*) *mandater.*

mandal, *(n.)* (*wooden*) latch *or* bolt; button; clothes-peg; (*mach.*) catch; picklock; (*trigger-hook*); (*mar.*) cleat; toggle; fid; **tespit-mandalı,** *(artil.)* clip. — (*see*) *mandallamak; (-lı).*

mandalina, (*n.*) *(bot.)* mandarin (*orange*); **mandalina - ağacı** mandrin-tree; **mandalina - bahçeleri** mandarin gardens *or* grove; **mandalina-şurubu** mandarin-juice (*or* syrup); **mandalina - likörü** mandarin fiqueur.

mandallamak, (*v.a.*) to fasten with a latch; to latch; to bolt; (*mar.*) to toggle; to belay; to fid *or* secure (*a shaky spar*). — (*see*) *mandal.*

mandallı, (*a.*) latched; (*fastened with a latch or bolt*); buttoned; (*mach.*) fitted with a catch *or* picklock; (*mar.*) cleated; secured (*with fids*). — (*see*) *mandal.*

manda-post, (*n.*) (*obs.*) post-office order. — (*see*) *havalename.*

mandar, (*n.*) (*mar.*) (*rare*) a small tie-block. — (*see*) *mantı.*

Mandaren, (*n.*) (*Chinese*) Mandarin.

mandarina (*see*) **mandalina.**

mandater, (*n.*) mandatary; mandater Devlet mandatary State. — (*see*) *manda.*

mandepsi, (**-se**), (*n.*) (*slang*) ruse, trick; cheatery; trap, snare. — (*see*) *hile.*

mandira, (*n.*) dairy farm; (*stable or fold for milch cattle*); **mandıra-köpeği** mastiff; (watch-dog); (*slang*) cur; mongrel; **mandıra-sütü** dairy milk; farm milk.

mandolin(a), (*n.*) (*mus.*) mandolin; **mandolin çalmak** to play mandolin.

mandoz, (*n.*) (*rare*) set of blocks *or* pullies. — (*see*) *makara*; *maneska.*

manej, (*n.*) manège; riding-school; riding-ground.

mânen, (*ad.*) in sense (*or* meaning); (*fig.*) virtually; morally; **mânen ve maddeten** morally and materially. — (*see*) *mâna*; *mânevi.*

manend, (manent), (*a.*) (*obs.*) like, as. — (*see*) *gibi*; *menend.*

maneska, (*n.*) fourfold tackle (*with two double blocks*). — (*see*) *mandoz.*

manevelâ (*see*) **manivelâ.**

mânevi, (*a.*) moral; virtual; abstract; immaterial; ideal; (spiritual); (abstruse); (*obs.*) significative; (*pertaining to the meaning*); **mânevi ana,** (*or* **-baba**) adoptive (*or moral*) mother (*or* father); (*see*) (*analık, babalık*); **mânevi ebeveyn** adoptive (*or moral*) parents; **mânevi evlât,** (**evlâdı-mânevi**) adoptive child; **mânevi huzurunda** before *or* in front of (*a dead personality, morally or abstrusely*); **mânevi muzaheret,** (*or* **-yardım**) moral support (*or* help); **mânevi bakımdan,** (*or* **-olarak**) morally, virtually; abstractly; (*from the moral point of view*); in the abstract (*sense*). — (*see*) *mânen*; *maddî.*

mânevilik (*see*) **mâneviyet.**

mâneviyat, (*n. pl.*) moral *or* abstract things; immaterialities; spiritualities; (*fig.*) moral(e), courage; spirit; (*moral force*); confidence; **mâneviyatı bozuk,** (*or* **-düşük**) spiritless, of low spirit; dispirited; dejected; (*without courge or confidence*); **mâneviyatı bozulmak,** (*or* **-kırılmak**) to lose courage *or* confidence; to be discouraged *or* dejected; to be dispirited; **mâneviyatı sağlam,** (*or* **-yüksek, -yerinde**) of high moral(e) *or* spirit; confident; high-spirited; **mâneviyatını bozmak,** (*or* **-kırmak**) to dispirit, to discourage; to affect the moral(e) of. — (*see*) *maddiyat*; *kuvve(i)-.*

mâneviyet, (*n.*) (*state of*) being moral *or* virtual; abstractness; spirituality; immateriality. — (*see*) *mânevi.*

manevra, (manevre), (*n.*) (*mil.& nav.*) manœuvre; evolution; (*fig.*) stratagem, ruse; trick; **manevra-fişeği** blank cartridge; **manevra-kayışı** (*manœuvre-*) shoulder-belt; **manevra yapmak** to manœuvre; (*to perform manœuvres or evolution*); (*railway trains, etc.*) to switch; (*to divert from*

one line to another); *(fig.)* to manage (*dexterously*); to manipulate (*artfully*); **manevracı,** *(a. & n.)* *(fam.)* manœuvrer; trickster, rusé; **manevralar,** *(n. pl.)* the manœuvres; (evolutions); **manevralar çevirmek,** (*fig.*) to manage cunningly; to abuse; (*to make intrigues*); **askerî manevralar** military manœuvres; **filo-manevraları, (deniz-manevraları),** naval manœuvres; **manevralı,** *(a.)* (*slang*) foul, diabolic; *(cunning)*; **manevralı iş,** *(slang)* stratagem, ruse; *(complicated or misleading act)*; machinations.

manga, *(n.)* *(mil.)* group *(of eight men)*; mess.

mangal, (*n.*) brazier; pan *(for holding burning charcoal)*; grate; chafing-dish; **bakır-mangal** copper-brazier; **pirinç-mangal** brass; brazier; **sac-mangal** sheet-iron brazier; *(portable)* grate; **mangaltablası, (or -tahtası)** tray of a chafing-dish. — *(see) kömür.*

manganez, *(n.)* manganese; **manganez madenleri, (or -ocakları)** manganese-mines (*or* -pits); **manganez-filizi (cevheri, -cürufu)** manganite; manganese ore; **manganezli, (a.)** manganesian, manganic; (*containing manganese*); manganiferous.

mangır, *(n.)* *(formerly)* copper (-coin); mite; obole; pastille of charcoal-dust (*placed on the bowl of a hubble-bubble, to keep it alight*); *(fig.)* money.

mangız, (*n.*) *(slang)* money; **mangız tutmamak** to have no money; to be penniless. — (*see*) *mangır.*

mani, *(n.)* *(rare)* ballad, *(sentimental)* song; *(fig.)* hobby; (passion); (*mania*). — (*see*) *manya.*

mâni, *(n.)* obstacle, hindrance; impediment; **mâni-olmak** to prevent; to hamper; to hinder *or* impede; **bir mânii olmak, (or -çıkmak)** to have been prevented; to be unable *(to)*; **mâni teşkil-etmek** to form an obstacle (*or* impediment); to hinder. — *(see) menetmek.*

mania, (*n.*) obstacle; barrier; *(fig.)* impediment; difficulty; hitch; (*racing*) hurdle; **mania yarış-atı** a jumper; (jumping-horse); **manialı,** *(a.)* having obstacles; hampered; (*fig.*) difficult, (thorny); **manialı yarış** steeple-chase; (hurdle-race).

mânidar, *(a.)* significant; allusive; driving at (*something*). — *(see) mâna.*

manifatura, *(n.)* clothes; drapery; fabrics; (*manufacture*); **manifatura eşyası** articles of cloth, stuff, etc.; drapery; **manifaturacı,** (*n.*) draper; *(dealer in cloth and other fabrics)*; **manifaturacılık,** (*n.*) dealing in cloth, etc.; drapery; (*business a of draper*). — *(see) kumaş.*

manifesto, *(n.)* (*mar.*) manifest; (*manifesto*).

manika, *(n.)* (*mar.*) windsail (*for ventilation*); (*canvass*) hose. — *(Ital. manica).*

manikür, *(n.)* manicure; **manikür yapmak** to manicure; (*to treat the finger-nails*); **manikürlü,** *(a.)* manicured.

Manilâ, *(n. pr.)* Manila; **manilâ-haladı** Manila (*hemp rope*).

manipülâsyon, *(n.)* manipulation; **manipülâtör,** *(n.)* manipulator.

manita, *(n.)* (*slang*) swindle; roguery; cheatery; **manitacı,** *(n.)* swindler; rogue; crook; **manitacılık,** (*n.*) swindling; roguery; cheating.

manivelâ, (manevelâ), *(n.)* lever; *(capstan-)* bar; arm. — *(Ital. manovella).*

mankafa, *(a. &. n.)* (*vulg.*) blockhead; fool; stupid, awkwad (*fool*); (*horse*) glandered; (*affected with glanders or farcy*); *(see) (sakağı-lı)*; **mankafa-karpuz,** (*bot.*) huge *or* over-grown water-melon; **mankafa-balığı,** *(n.) (fish)* smaller sea perch; *(see) (kihlâ)*; **mankafalık,** (*n.*) foolishness, stupidity; dullness.

mankala, (*n.*) board (*with hemispherical hollows, for a game with pebbles*).

manken, *(n.)* manikin; (*girl*) show-room lady; *(fig.)* puppet; dummy.

manolasiye (*see*) **manolyagiller.**

manolya, (*n.*) *(bot.)* magnolia *(flower)*; **manolya-ağacı** magnolia-tree; * **manolyagiller,** *(n. pl.) (bot.)* magnoliaceæ

manometre, *(n.)* manometer; (*steam-*) gauge. — (*see*) *basıölçer.*

mansap, (mansab), *(n.)* mouth *(of a river)*; estuary. — *(see) ağız; munsap.*

mansıp, (mansıb), (*n.*) (*rare*) high rank *or* post; position; office. — (*see*) *manasıp.*

mansup, (mansub), *(a.) (rare)* appointed (*to an office*). — *(see) nasıp.*

mansur, *(a.) (obs.) 'aided by God'*; victorious. — *(see) galip.*

Manş (-Denizi), (*n.pr.*) the Channel; (*the English Channel*).

manşet, *(n.)* manchette; cuff; ruffle; (*article*) heading, title; **manşet-düğmesi** (*cuff-*) stud.

manşon, *(n.)* muff *(of fur, etc.)*; *(pipes)* muff-coupling; gas-mantle.

manta, *(n.) (bot.)* the white violet; *(viola imberbis)*. — (*see*) *menekşe.*

mantalite, *(n.)* mentality. — *(see) zihniyet; düşünce.*

mantar, *(n.)* cork; bung, cork-stopper; tampon, (tompion); (*inking-pad*); cork-sole *(for shoes)*; *(bot.)* mushroom; toadstool; fungus; lichen; *(fig.)* a lie; swagger; *(a.)* (*made*) of cork; **ağaç-mantarı** fungus *or* lichen (*growing on a tree*); **asklı-mantar(lar)** ascomycetes; (*see*) (*cıvık*); **bazitli mantarlar,** (*bot.*) basidiomycetes; **çam-mantarı** (*larch or white*) agaric; **gerçek-mantarlar,** *(bot.)* eumycetes; (*see*) *(ömiset)*; **kuzu-mantarı** *(small)* button mushroom; **ovogonlu-mantar(lar)** ooemycetes; **taş-mantarı,** (*rock-*) lichen; boletus *(edulis)*; **tozlu-mantar, (sığır-mantarı)** puff-ball; (*lycoperdon*); **mantar-ağacı,** cork-tree; **mantar atmak,** *(fam.)* to swagger; to tell lies; **mantara basmak,** *(slang)* to be deceived; to be made a dupe *(of)*; **mantara bastırmak,** (*slang*) to cheat *or* deceive; to gull; to make a dupe *or* fool of; to let in; **mantar gibi** like cork; corky; fungoid; agaric; *(like fungus)*; *(fig.)* rotten, decayed; **mantar-meşesi,** (*bot.*) cork oak; **mantar-tabakası,** (*obs.* **tabakai-mantariye)** cork-tree; *(liège)*; *'cork-layer'*; **mantar-özü** suberin; (*cork tissue*); **mantar-tüfeği,** *(toy)* cork-gun.

mantarcı, *(n.)* a dealer in corks (*or* mushrooms); (*fig.*) (*slang*) a liar *or* swaggerer; **mantarcılık,** *(n.)* dealing in corks (*or* mushrooms); cork business; *(fig.)* swagger; *(telling)* lies.

mantardoğuran, (*a.*) *(bot.)* phellogenic.

mantarlamak, (*v. a.*) to cork; (*to stop or line with cork*).

mantarlar, *(n. pl.)* (*bot.*) the mushroom tribe; fungi.

mantarlaşma, *(n.) (bot.)* suberisation; (*conversion into cork*).

mantarlı, *(a.)* fitted with a cork; corked; (*dish*) prepared with mushroom; **mantarlı-sigara** cork-

tipped cigarette ; **mantarlı - şişe** corked bottle.

mantı, *(n.) (mar.)* tie (*to fasten a yard to a mast*); (halyard); **mantı-makarası** tie-block; (*Ital. mante*). — *(see) kandelisa.*

mantı, (*n.*) (*dish*) puff stuffed with mincemeat.

mantık, (*n.*) logic ; *(fig.)* plausible speech; reason(ing); **mantık-ilmi,** *(rare)* the science of logic; **mantıkan,** *(ad.)* logically; by way of reasoning; reasonably; **mantıkçı,** *(n.)* logician ; **mantıkçılık,** (*n.*) reasoning; (*logism*); *** mantıkdışı,** *(a.)* illogical; (*alogic*); **mantıki, (mantıklı),** *(a.)* logic(al); plausible, reasonable ; **mantıkilik,** *(n.)* logicalness ; *** mantıköncesi,** *(n.)* *'pre-logic'* ; *** mantıksal, (mantıklı),** *(a.)* logic(al); plausible; *(pertaining to logic)*; **mantıksız,** *(a.)* illogical; **mantıksizlık,** *(n.)* illogicality; illogical statement; (*alogism*); **mantıkıyun,** (*n. pl.*) (*obs.*) logicians. — *(see) lojik*; *imsel.*

mantilya, (*n.*) (*mar.*) lift (*of a yard*). — (*Ital. mantiglia*).

mantin, (*n.*) a kind of (*thick*) silk tissue.

mantinato, (mantinota), *(n.)* *(slang)* concubine. — *(see) kapatma.*

mantis, *(n.) (math.)* mantissa; (*the decimal or fractional part of a logarithm*).

manto, *(n.)* (*ladies'*) overcoat; (*mantle*). — *(see) mantoluk*; *palto.*

mantol, *(n.) (chem.)* menthol (*obtained from oil of peppermint*).

mantoluk (-kumaş), (*n.*) cloth (*fit or sufficient to make an overcoat*). — (*see*) *manto.*

mantuk, (*a.*) *(obs.)* spoken, expressed; (*n.*) tenor; sense; contents. — (*see*) *hüküm.*

manüel, (*n.*) manual ; handbook ; (guide).

manüskri, *(n.)* manuscript; *(M. S.)* **manüskriler,** *(n. pl.)* manuscripts; *(M. S. S.)*.

manya, (mani), (*n.*) (*med.*) mania; craze ; *(fig.)* passion (*hobby*); **manyak,** *(a. & n.)* maniac ; maniacal; (crazy); (*fig.*) passionate. — *(see) mani*; *merak.*

manyatize, *(a.)* magnetised ; **manyatize - etmek** to magnetise ; to mesmerise.

manyatizma, (magnetizma), *(n.)* magnetism ; mesmerism ; **manyatizma yapmak** to magnetise ; (*to perform magnetism*); to mesmerise; **artık magnetizma** remnant magnetism ; residual magnetism; **hayvansal magnetizma** animal magnetism; mesmerism; **manyatizmacı, (manyatizör),** (*n.*) (*professional*) magnetiser; mesmerist ; **manyatizmacılık,** *(n.)* magnetising; (*performing magnetism*); magnetisation; mesmerism; mesmerisation. — (*see*) *mıknatıs-(iyet)*.

manyeto, (magneto), *(n.)* (electro-) magnet ; **manyetometre,** *(n.)* magnetometer.

manyezi, (*n.*) magnesia; (*oxide of magnesinm*) ; **manyezit,** (*n.*) *(geol.)* magnesite ; sea - foam ; meerschaum ; *(see)* (*lületaşı*) ; **manyeziyum,** *(n.)* magnesium.

manyok, (*n.*) *(bot.)* maioc; manihoc.

manzar, (*n.*) (*obs.*) aspect; view. — *(see) ihtilâf(ı)*.

manzara, (*n.*) view; sight; (vista); *(fig.)* spectacle; scene ; **manzara-resmi** landscape; (*paysage*); **manzara - ressamı** landscape-painter ; **manzarası güzel (yer)** (spot) commanding a fine view; (*belvedere*); *(see)* (*feci*; *çirkin*); **manzaralı,** *(a.)* having *or* commanding a (*fine*) view; looking (*on*); (*belvedere*) ; **manzarasız,** (*a.*)

having no view; (secluded). — *(see) manazır.*

manzum, *(a.)* in verse; rhymed; *(as a poem)*; *(obs.)* arranged; *(also)* *(manzum olarak)*. — *(see) nazım; mensur.*

manzume, *(n.)* poem; *(a piece of)* metrical composition; *(fig.)* series, group; system; *(phys.)* pile; **manzume okumak** to recite a short poem *(as a child)*; **güneş-manzumesi,** *(obs.* **manzumei - şemsiye)** solar system. — *(see) dizge; sistem.*

manzur, *(a.)* *(rare)* seen; looked upon; **manzur-olmak** to be seen, (to see); **manzurunuz oldumu?** *(obs.)* have you seen *(it)*? — *(see) görmek.*

mapa, *(n.)* *(mar.)* eye-bolt; **halkalı-mapa** ring-bolt.

mâr, *(n.)* *(obs.)* snake; serpent. — *(see) yılan.*

marabet, *(n.)* marabout; *(a Christian nun)*. — *(see) murabıt.*

maral *(see)* **meral.**

marangoz, *(n.)* carpenter; joiner; cabinet-maker; **marangoz-işi** carpenter's *(or cabinet - maker's) work*; joinery; **marangoz-keseri** *(two - handed)* adze. — *(see) marangozluk.*

marangozbalığı, *(n.)* saw-fish.

marangozluk, *(n.)* business *(or profession of a joiner or carpenter)*; joinery; carpentry. — *(see) marangoz.*

Maraton, *(n. pr.)* Marathon; *(a.)* Marathonian; **Maraton yarışları,** *(or* **-birinciliği)** Marathon(ian) course *or* running, *(or-chanpionship)*.

maraz, *(n.)* disease; illness; evil; **marazı - asabi** neurosis; **marazı - ruhi** psychopathy. — *(see) emraz; marazi.*

mâraz, *(n.)* *(obs.)* occasion; point, respect; **mârazında,** *(obs.)* regarding, for; *(in respect of)*. — *(see) husus; bakı; mârez.*

maraza, *(n.)* *(vulg.)* quarrel, row; **maraza çıkmak** a quarrel to arise; **maraza çıkarmak** to provoke a quarrel; to cause dispute. — *(see) kavga; muaraza.*

marazi, *(a.)* *(fig.)* morbid; unhealthy; sickly; *(obs.)* pathologic(al); **marazi bir hâl** a morbid condition. — *(see) maraz; marîz.*

marda, *(n.)* *(obs.)* bonus, gratuity; defective goods, rubbish.

mâreke, *(n.)* *(obs.)* battle - field; *(fig.)* war. — *(see) harb (-meydanı).*

mareşal, *(n.)* *(field-)* marshal; **mareşallık,** *(n.)* marshalship. — *(formerly) müşür.*

mârez, *(n.)* *(rare)* exposition; *(place for exposure)*; *(fig.)* respect; occasion; *(an objective point)*. — *(see) bakı; arz; mâraz.*

margarin, *(n.)* margarine; *(artificial butter)*.

margarit, *(n.)* *(bot.)* daisy; *(marguerite)*; *(mar.)* sheep-shank.

mari-banyosu *(see)* **ben-marî.**

marife, *(n.)* *(obs.)* knowledge; *(Arabic gram.)* definite noun.

marifet, *(n.)* knowledge; talent; art, skill; (science); *(fig.)* artifice, trick; **marifeti ile, (marifetiyle),** *(fig.)* through, by; *(through the instrumentality of)*; *(care of, c/o)*; **marifet(ini) göstermek** to show one's skill; *(to permorm artifices or tricks)*; **marifet - nazariyesi,** *(philos.)* epistemology; *(see) (bilgi-kuramı)*; **marifet-sahibi** talented, skilled *(person)*; **marifet iltifata tâbidir,** *(saying)* '*(the development of) the arts depends on appreciation*'; *(fig.)* *(progress cannot be achieved without public support)*; **ne sihirdir, ne keramet; el çabukluğu marifet!** *(humor.)* *(jugglers' refrain)* *'it is neither*

magic nor oracle; sleight of hand is an artifice!'; **marifetli,** (*a.*) skilled, talented; artful; dexterous; (*mechanism, etc.*) ingenious; intricate. — (*see*) *hüner*; *vasıta.*

mariz, (*n.*) (*slang*) beating; cudgelling.— (*see*) *marizlemek.*

marîz, (*a.*) (*rare*) diseased, sickly; (*fig.*) morbid; unhealthy; **marîzâne,** (*ad.*) sickly; (*fig.*) morbidly; unhealthily. — (*see*) *marazi*; *hasta.*

marizlemek, (*v. a.*) (*slang*) to beat; to overwhelm.—(*see*) *mariz.*

marj, (*n.*) margin; border; (*fig.*) space; allowance. — (*see*) *kenar; pay.*

mark, (*n.*) (*fin.*) (*German*) mark.

marka, (*n.*) mark, sign; brand; (trade-mark); counter, fish; stamp, monogram; initial; **markacı,** (*n.*) (*slang*) a cheat *or* rogue; **markalamak,** (*v. a.*) to mark; to put a mark *or* sign (*on*); to stamp; (*to embroider initials on*); **markalı,** (*a.*) marked; (*having the trademark of*); stamped; (*with the monogram or initial of*).

Markator, (*n. pr.*) Mercator; **Markator hartası,** (*mar.*) Mercator's chart; (Mercator's projection); **Markâtor seyri,** (*mar.*) Mercator's sailing.

maki, (*n.*) marquess; (*marquis*); **markilik,** (*n.*) marquessate; (*marquisate*); **markiz,** (*n.*) marchioness; (*tent*) marquee; sunshade.

markizet, (*n.*) marquisette (*light fabric*).

Marmara (-Denizi), (*n.pr.*) (*Sea of*) Marmora.

marmara-etmek, (*v. a.*) (*mar.*) to pump (*the bilge-water of a ship*). — (*see*) *sintine.*

marmelât, (*n.*) marmalade.

marn, (*n.*) (*geol.*) marl (stone); (*a sort of calcareous clay*).

maroken, (*n.*) morocco (*leather*); (*a.*) (*made*) of morocco; **maroken-ciltli** bound morocco; **maroken kaplamak** to morocco; (*to cover or line with morocco*); **maroken-koltuk** morocco-armchair.

marpuç, (*n.*) (*long and flexible*) tube for a hubble-bubble; **marpuççu,** (*n.*) a maker *or* seller of such tubes.

mars, (*n.*) gammon; gammoning; game lost (*without a single piece removed, at backgammon*); (*at cards, lost with all the tricks*); **mars-etmek,** (*v. a.*) to gammon; to win a gammon; (*fig.*) to silence; to supersede; **mars-olmak,** (*v. n.*) to lose thus; (*fig.*) to be silenced.

marsama (*see*) **barsama.**

marsapet, (*n.*) (*mar.*) foot-rope (*to stand on while furling a sail*); **marsapet-cevizi,** (*or* **-bağı**) (*mar.*) Turk's-head knot; rose-lashing. — (*see*) (*filâdor-*).—(*Ital. marciapiedi*).

marsetmek (*see*) **mars.**

Marseyyez, (*n.*) Maseillaise (*hymn*).

Marsilya, (*n. pr.*) Marseilles; **Marsilyalı,** (*n.*) a native *or* inhabitant of Marseilles.

marsık, (*n.*) badly burnt bit of charcoal; smoaking-charcoal; (*slang*) (*dark-faced and ugly woman*); **mârsık-kokusu** the smell (*or poisonous gas*) of this.

marsolmak (*see*) **mars.**

marsuvan (-eşeği), (*n.*) (*good*) ass *or* donkey; (*fig.*) (*slang*) an ass; blockhead; idiot.

marş, (*n.*) (*mus.*) march; (*int.*) (*mil.*) march!; forward!; treadle (*of a loom, etc.*). — (*see*) *millî.*

marşandiz, (*n.*) merchandise; **marşandiz-treni** goods-train; **marşandiz-vagonu** goods-van; truck.

Mart, (*n.*) March (*month*); **Mart-hâvası** *'March weather'*; (*fig.*) in-

constant *or* severe weather; **Mart-havası gibi** *'like March weather'*; *(fig.)* unreliable, inconstant (*person*); **Mart kapıdan baktırır, kazma - kürek yaktırır,** (*humor.*) *'March forces one to stick to the house, and to burn (the handles) of the pickaxe and shovel'*; *(fig.)* in March one may experience the worst weather (*in Turkey*).

martaval, (*n.*) *(slang)* swagger, bragging; a lie; **martaval-atmak,** (*or* **-okumak**) to tell a lie; to swagger; **martavalci,** *(n.)* swaggerer; boaster; braggart; a liar.

martı, *(n.)* sea-gull; kittiwake; **karabaş-martı** (*Bosphorus*) shearwater.

martika, (*n.*) *(rare)* sea-going boat (*with two masts*).

martin, *(n.)* (*obs.*) (*old-model*) rifle; *'Martin's gun'*.

mâruf, *(n.)* well-known; noted; known (*as*); *(fig.)* proper, right; reasonable; usual *or* established (*degree or limit*); **mâruf bir zât,** (*or* **-şahsiyet**) a well-known personality; **. . . ismiyle** (*or* **namiyle**) **mâruf** known as (*or, under the name of*); **(maruf-oluş), mârufiyet,** *(n.)* (*state of*) being well-known; notoriety; name, (reputation). — *(see) haddi-.*

marul, (*n.*) (*bot.*) (*cos*) lettuce; **acı-marul** (*wild*) succory; **eşek-marulu** alkanet; **göbekli-marul** firm-hearted lettuce; cos lettuce; **yabani-marul** wild lettuce; **marul-sütü** (*inspissated*) juice of the cos lettuce.

marulcu, (*n.*) a seller of lettuces.

marulcuk, *(n.)* *(bot.)* Christmas rose; (*white*) hellebore. — *(see) kar (-çiçeği).*

mâruz, (*a.*) submitted, stated; offered; presented; laid before; *(fig.)* exposed; facing, againt; (*open to*); *(n.)* (*obs.*) petition, request; **mâruz bırakmak,** *(fig.)* to expose to (*the risk of*); **mâruz kalmak,** *(fig.)* to be the subject of, to experience; to be subjected to; to meet with; to risk (*one's self*); **"müşkülâta" mâruz kalmak** to meet with *or* experience «difffculties»; **mâruz-olmak** to be exposed *or* open to; to face, to look on; to stand against; **"rüzgâra" mâruz-olmak** to be exposed to the «wind»; **mâruzdur,** (*obs.*) I beg to submit. — *(see) arz.*

mâruzat, *(n. pl.)* *(rare)* presentation, report (*to a personage or superior*); petition; explanations, statements; **mâruzatta bulunmak** to report *or* explain *(to a superior)*; to present *or* submit (*for consideration or approval*).

marüzzikir, *(a.)* (*obs.*) (the) above-mentioned; foregoing. — *(see) evelki.*

marya, *(n.) (zo.)* ewe; (*female sheep*); **marya balık** young fish; fry; (*small refuse fish from a take*); **marya keçi** she-goat.

marya ağı, *(n.) (mar.)* fishing-net (*for young fish or fry*).

maryol, *(n.) (obs.)* a cheat; rogue; **maryolluk,** *(n.) (obs.)* cheatery; roguery. — (*Ital. mariolo*).

mas, (*n.*) *(rare)* absorption; suction; imbibing. — (*see*) *massetmek*; *emme*; *soğurma.*

masa, *(n.)* table; **yemek-masası** dinner-table; **yeşil masa** green-table; (*green-cloth*); **yuvarlak masa** round-table; **masa-başı sohbeti** table-talk; (*familiar conversation at meals*); **masa-örtüsü** table-cloth; table-cover.

masad (*see*) **masat.**

mâsadak, (*n.*) (*obs.*) confirmation; proof; example; *(a.)* confirming; **mâsadakınca** in conformity with *(the truth of)*; as. — *(see) tevfikan.*

masaj *(see)* **mas(s)aj,**

masal, (*n.*) fable; fiction; fairy-tale; *(fig.)* lie, invention; tale; **masal gibi,** (*or* **-kabîlinden**) fabulous; fictive; fictitious; unimaginable; **masal okumak** to read *or* recite a fable; *(fig.)* to tell a tale (*or* lie); to try to deceive *or* calm; **masal söylemek** to tell a fairy-tale (*to children*); **(bir) masal uydurmak** to find *or* invent a lie; to deceive. — *(see) peri; çocuk.*

masalcı, *(n.)* fabulist; *(fig.)* tale-teller; a liar.

* **masallama,** (*n.*) telling *or* writing as a fable; *(fabulation)*; *(fabulising)*. — *(see) masal.*

masarif, *(n. pl.)* expenses; charges; (fees); the costs *(of)*. — *(see) masraf; varidat.*

masarika, (*n.*) *(anat.)* mesentery; (*lacteal or membrane investing the small intestines*).

masat, (masad), (*n.*) sharpening-steel *(for knives)*; **masada vurmak** to sharpen on a steel (*a knife*).

masdar *(see)* **mastar.**

mâsebak, (*n.*) (*rare*) (*the*) past; (*the*) precedent. — **(see)** *geçmiş.*

maseduan, *(n.)* (*dish*) macedoine; (*mixed vegetables*). — *(see) türlü.*

masif, (*n.*) massive; solid; (*not veneered* **or** *hollow*).

mâsiva, *(n.)* (*obs.*) (*mystic.*) *'all (else) besides God'*; worldly things; (*vanities of life*); **mâsivadan geçmek,** *(obs.)* to forget all but God; (*to renounce all things save love for God*). — **(see)** *dünya.*

maskara, *(n.)* masquerade; *(fig.)* buffoon; fool, jester, (leughing-stock); (*child*) little fool; **(birini) maskara-etmek,** (*or* **- maskaraya çevirmek**), to make a fool of (*one*); to ridicule; to expose to derision; **maskâra gibi,** (*like a masquerade'*; ridiculous(ly); clownishly; laughably; **maskara-olmak** to be ridiculed, *(to be treated with ridicule)*; to be laughed at; **âleme maskâra - olmak** to be ridiculed *or* laughed at by the public; (*to be the laughing-stock of the world*); **çocukların maskarası olmak** to be the laughing-stock of children. — *(see) maskaralar.*

maskaraca, (*ad.*) *'as a masquerade'*; ridiculously; clownishly; shamelessly; **maskaraca şeyler** shameless things (*or* acts); ridiculous things; absurdities.

maskaralanmak, (maskaralaşmak), *(v. n.)* to play the buffoon.

maskaralar, (*n. pl.*) the masquerade; **maskaralar - alayı,** (*or* **- balosu)** fools' festival; fancy-dress procession; masquerading.

maskaralık, (*n.*) *(fig.)* buffoonery; drollery; droll trick; (carnival licence); (*int.*) shame! ridiculous!; **maskaralık - etmek** to play the buffoon; to make droll tricks *or* jests.

maskatı - reis, *(n.)* *(obs.)* (*one's*) birth-place. — *(see) doğduğu-yer.*

maske, *(n.)* mask; *(face-guard)*; *(fig.)* disguise; subterfuge; (*masque*); **maska takmak** to wear a mask; *(fig.)* to disguise *or* mask one's self; **maskeyi çıkarmak** to take off one's mask; to unmask one's self; **maskeyi indirmek,** (*or* **- atmak)** *(v. n.)* *(fig.)* to unmask one's self; to drop *or* throw off the mask; to reval one's self; **maskesini indirmek,** *(v. a.)* *(fig.)* to unmask (*a person*); to ridicule *or* expose (*a person*). — *(see) gaz.*

maskeleme, *(n.)* *(mil.)* *(act of)* masking (*or* hiding); camouflage; disguising; (*lamps*) blackening; covering over (*with a shade*); **maskelemek,** *(v. a.)* to mask; to hide; to camouflage; to blacken (*the lamps*). — *(see) gizlemek.*

maskeli, *(a.)* masked; wearing a mask; *(fancy-dress)*; *(mil.)* masked, hidden; camouflaged; disguised; **maskeli balo** masked ball; fadcy-dress ball; *(masquerade)*; **maskeli batarya,** *(mil.)* masked battery; **maskeli lâmba** masked *or* blackened lamp. — *(see) kostüm-.*

maslahat, *(n.) (rare)* affair; business; question; matter. — *(see) mesalih; iş.*

maslahatgüzar, *(n.) (pol.)* chargé d'affaires; **maslahatgüzarlık,** *(n.)* rank *or* office of a chargé d'affaires.

maslak, *(n.)* stone trough *(for watering the cattle)*; perforated stone trough *(in a conduit, whence the water may be distributed)*; *(tapless)* fountain.

maslûp, (maslûb), *(a.) (rare)* hanged; (gibbeted); **maslûben,** *(ad.)* *(death)* by hanging; hanged. — *(see) asılmış; salben.*

maslüddem, *(biol.) (see)* **serum.**

masmavi, *(a.)* quite blue; entirely blue. — *(see) mavi.*

masnu, *(a.) (rare)* made *or* manufactured *(artistically)*; ornamented; *(fig.)* invented; false; *(see)* *(işlenmiş)*; **masnuat,** *(n. pl.)* *(artistic)* manufactures *or* products; works of industrial art. — *(see) sanat.*

mason, *(n.)* freemason; **masonluk,** *(n.)* freemasonry. — *(see) farmason.*

masör *(see)* **massör.**

masraf, *(n.)* expense; outlay; disbursement; (cost); charges; **masraf-etmek,** (*or* **- görmek**) to incur expense; to spend (money); **masrafa girmek,** (*or* **- duçar-olmak**) to incur expense; *(to be put to expense)*; to cost one *(much)*; **masrafa sokmak, (masraftan çıkarmak)** to cause to spend *(money)*; to make incur *(much)* expense. — *(see) masarif.*

masraflı, *(a.)* expensive; costly.

masrafsız, *(a.)* inexpensive; free *(of charges)*; costing nothing.

masruf, *(a.)* *(rare)* spent; *(fig.)* extended; *(gram.)* inflected; **masruf-olmak,** *(fig.)* to be extended *or* devoted; to be made. — *(see) yapılan.*

mas(s)aj, *(n.)* massage; **massaj yapmak** to massage. — *(see) mas(s)ör.*

massetmek, *(v. a.)* to absorb; to imbibe; to suck. — *(see) mas; emmek.*

mas(s)ör, *(n.)* masseur, massagist. — *(see) mas(s)aj.*

mastaba, *(n.) (arch.)* exedra; *(stone)* bench; bank. — *(see) eyvan; kanape.*

mastar, (masdar), *(n.)* source; origin; *(gram.)* infinitive; verbal noun; *(artil.)* *(shell-)* guage; *(a standard measure of calibres, etc.)*; **mastara vurmak** to gauge; *(to regulate or calibrate)*. — *(see) mastariyet.*

mastara, *(n.)* index *(of a quadrant, plane-table, etc.)*.

mastariyet, (mastarlık), *(n.)* the quality of an infinitive *(or of a verbal moun)*. — *(see) mastar.*

mastelâ, *(n.)* *(small)* tub. — *(Ital. mastella)*.

mastı, *(n.)* *(zo.)* turnspit dog; Skye *(-terrier)*; *(spaniel)*.

mastıbacak *(see)* **bastıbacak.**

mastıçiçeği, (mastıva), *(n.) (bot.)* water crowfoot.

mastika, (masteki), *(n.)* *(gum.)* mastic; spirits *or* liquor *(flavoured with mastic)*; mastic; *(Greek rakı)*. — *sakız.*

mastor, (mastur), *(n.)* a drunkard *(with hashish)*; drowsy-headed man.

masturî, (*n.*) (*mar.*) (*rare*) the beam (*or broadest part of a vessel*).

mâsum, (*a.*) innocent; faultless; guiltless, blameless; pure; (*n.*) (*obs.*) infant, child; **mâsumâne,** (*ad.*) innocently; guiltlessly; purely; **mâsumiyet, (mâsumluk),** (*n.*) innocence; guiltlessness; pureness; **mâsumiyeti anlaşılmak, (*or* - sabit-olmak)** to prove (*to be*) innocent.

masun, (*a.*) guarded, protected; safe; free from; **masun-bulunmak, (*or* - olmak)** to be protected *or* safeguarded; to be safe; to be free from; **masun bulundurmak** to protect *or* safeguard; to keep free from; **masuniyet,** (*n.*) security; safety; (liberty); (freedom); inviolability; (immunity); **mesken-masuniyeti** inviolability of one's house; (*security of domicile*); **şahsi masuniyet** personal security. — (*see*) *emniyet*; *teşriî*.

masura, (*n.*) small read; (weaver's bobbin); pipe *or* spout; (*obs.*) duct *or* canal; (*formerly*) measure of water, (*one - fourth of a 'lüle', q. v.*).

maş, (*n.*) (*bot.*) (*rare*) (*the Indian*) pulse *or* kidney bean.

maşa, (*n.*) (*a pair of*) tongs; nippers; fire-tongs; (*anchor-shaped*) watch detent; lever-escapement; **maşa varken elini yakma!** (*prov.*) *'don't burn your hand when a poker is available'*; (*fig.*) don't run foolish risks! be prudent in every way!

maşalı, (*a.*) (*fitted with*) tongs *or* nippers; **maşalı saat** watch (*with lever - escapement*); **maşalı tüfek** matchlock musket. — (*see*) *el(i)-*.

maşallah, (*inter.*) wonderful! how fine!; God save him (*her, it!*); (*n.*) inscription of this word (*in gold or silver, or as a print*).

maşatlık, (*n.*) Jewish graveyard *or* cemetery; Jewish burial ground. — (*see*) *mezarlık*.

mâşer, (*n.*) (*obs.*) society, community; **mâşerî,** (*a.*) social; pertaining to the society; (*philos.*) collective; **mâşeriyet, (mâşerilik),** (*n.*) collectivity; (*see*) (*mecmuiyet*; *ortaklaşma*). — (*see*) *cemiyet*; *içtimaî*.

maşiyen, (*ad.*) (*obs.*) on foot; walking. — (*see*) *yürüyerek*.

maşlah, (*n.*) loose robe (*for ladies, with gold or silver embroidery*); (*silk burnoose*); kimono (*without sash*)).

maşraba, (*n.*) mug (*for water*); (*larger*) cup; drinking-vessel (*of copper, etc*).

maşrık, (*n.*) (*obs.*) the east point (*of the horizon*); levant; Orient; (*point of sunrise*); **Maşrık-ı Âzam,** (*obs.*) the Grand Lodge (*of the freemasons*); **maşrıkî,** (*a.*) (*obs.*) eastern; Oriental. — (*see*) *şark(î)*; *mağrıb(î)*.

mâşuk, (*a.* & *n.*) (*rare*) beloved; (*one's love or sweetheart*); **mâşuka,** (*n.*) lady-love; (*one's sweetheart or sweety*). — (*see*) *âşık*; *sevgili*.

mat, (*n.*) chekmate (*in chess*); **mat-etmek,** (*v.a.*) to checkmate; (*fig.*) to silence; to supersede; to defeat; **mat-olmak,** (*v. n.*) to be checkmated; (*fig.*) to be silenced *or* defeated.

mat, (*a.*) unburnished; dull *or* subdued (*colour*); dead (*gold*); dim, without lustre; **mat renk** a dull or subdued colour.

mata, (*n.*) (*mar.*) block (*in a corner of a boat's sail*).

matafora (*see*) **metafora.**

matafyon, (*n.*) (*mar.*) lacehole (*of an awning*); **matafyan-bağı,** (*mar.*) ropeband - hitch.

matah, *(n.)* *(fam.)* thing, object; (merchandise); **iyi bir matah değildir,** *(slang)* (he) is not a reliable person. — *(see)* *metq.*

matâli *(see)* **metâli.**

matar, *(n.)* *(obs.)* rain. — *(see)* *yağmur.*

matara, *(n.)* water-bottle (*small, of leather or wood*); (*mil.*) (*soldier's*) flask; *(chem.)* *(rare)* (matrass); (*glass vessel for distillig*); **mataracı,** *(n.)* (*formerly*) water-carrier *(of a caravan).*

matbaa, *(n.)* printing-office; printing-works; **matbaa hurufatı** (printing-) types; **matbaa-kâğıdı** printig-paper; **matbaa-makinesi** printing-machine; printing-press; **matbaa-mürekkebi** printer's ink. — *(see)* *tabı; basım.*

matbaacı, *(n.)* printer; **matbaacılık,** *(n.)* printing (-business); **matbaacılık-şirketi** printing society; **mntbaacılar cemiyeti** pinters' corporation (*or* union). — *(see)* *tabi; basım.*

matbah *(see)* **mutfak.**

matbu, *(a.)* printed; *(fig.)* published; (*obs.*) agreeable; natural; **matbu eserler** published works; (books); literature. — (*see*) *gayrimatbu.*

matbua, (*n.*) print; printed matter (*or* goods).

matbuat, (*n.*) the Press; newspapers; periodicals; *(journalistic publication)*; printed literature; (journalism); **Matbuat Cemiyeti,** (*or* **-Birliği**) the Press Association; **matbuat hürriyeti,** (*or* **-serbestliği**) freedom (*or* liberty) of the press; **matbuat kanunu** press-law; **matbuat kanununu ihlâl** offence against the press-laws; **Matbuat Umum Müdürlüğü** the Press Department; **Matbuat Umum Müdürü** the Director-General of the Press; *(Head of the Press Department)*; **"Türk" matbuatı** the «Turkish» press; **matbuatta** in the press; (*or* newspapers). — (*see*) *basın; yayın; gazete.*

matbuh, *(a.)* (*rare*) cooked; boiled (*down*); (*pharm.*) decocted; calcined; (*n.*) decoction. — (*see*) *pişmiş.*

matem, (*n.*) mourning; grief, sorrow; **matem alâmeti** black cloth (*on a person*); *'the sign of mourning'*; **matem-bayrağı** black flag; **matem-çanları** funeral knell; **matem-elbisesi** mourning-dress (*or* apparel); **matem-etmek,** (*or* **-tutmak**) to mourn *(for)*; to grieve (*over* or *for*); to be in mourning *(for)*; *(fig.)* to lament; **matem-havası,** (*or* **-marşı**) funeral march; **matem içinde,** (*fig.*) in (deep) mourning; much grieved *or* afflicted.— (*see*) *matemli.*

matematik, *(n.)* mathematics; (*a.*) mathematical; **matematikle** mathematically; **matematikçi,(matematisiyen),** *(n.)* mathematician. — *(see)* *riyaziye; riyazi.*

matemli, (*obs.* **matemzede**), (*a.*) in mourning; *(fig.)* mournful; grieved; (black), sad; (*n.*) mourner. — *(see)* *matem.*

mater(i)yel, (*a.* & *n.*) material; materiel.

materyalism, (*n.*) materialism; **materyalist,** (*n.*) materialist. — *(see)* *maddi(lik); maddeci(lik).*

matetmek *(see)* **mat.**

matine, (*n.*) matinée; (*morning or afternoon performance*); **edebî matine** literary matinée; **matinelerden itibaren,** (*new film*) to start from the matinées.

matiz, *(n.)* *(mar.)* long splice; *(slang)* dead-drunk.

matkap, *(n.)* perforator, drill; gimlet, (auger). — *(see)* *miskap.*

matla, *(n.)* *(obs.)* *(astr.)* rising place *or* point (*of a heavenly body*);

ascension ; first *or* opening distich *(of a peom)*. — *(see) tulû*; *metâli*.

matlab, (*obs.*) *(see)* **matlub.**

matlub, **(matlup)**, *(a.)* desired, wished *(for)*; required, demanded; wanted; *(fin.)* active, (*on the credit side*); (*n.*) (*fin.*) credit; (*debt due or receivable*); **matlub-olmak** to be desired, to be asked *or* wanted; to be demanded *or* required; to be necessary; **matlup şerait, (or-evsaf)** the required conditions *or* qualification; **matlup veçhile** as desired *or* required; duly; satisfactorily; **matluba muvâfık** suitable, satisfactory; as required; (good); **matlubat**, *(n. pl.) (fin.)* credits; sums receivable *or* due; (*outstanding sums*); **matlubat bakiyesi** credit balance; **matlubat ve zimmet** credits and debits; **matlubatına mahsub-etmek** to debit (*a person*); (*to deduct from the credit of*). — *(see) alacak*.

matma, (*n.*) (*obs.*) envy, desire; lure, decoy. — (*see*) *emel*.

matmah, *(n.)* (*obs.*) (*eagerly*) desired thing; (*ardent*) wish; object.

matmazel, *(n.)* mademoiselle; Miss.

matolmak *(see)* **mat.**

matrah, *(n.)* (*taxes*) rate; index.

matrak, *(n.)* (*rare*) hammer; mace; quarterstaff; *(fig.)* cudgel; **azmı-matrak**, *(anat.)* (*see*) (*çekiç - kemiği*).

matraporlar (*see*) **madreporlar.**

matris, *(n.)* (*stereotype*) printing-plate; matrix; mould.

matruh, *(a.)* (*arith.*) subtracted; (*n.*) minuend; **matruhünminh**, (*n.*) subtrahend. — (*see*) *eksilen*.

matruş, *(a.)* clean-shaven; (*without beard and moustache*). — (*see*) *tıraş*.

matrut, (*a.*) (*rare*) repelled; driven (*away*); *(fig.)* dismissed (*from the service*); cashiered; sacked. — (*see*) *tard*; *kovulmuş*.

mâtuf, *(a.)* (*fig.*) aiming at, directed to; iuclined; tending *(to)*; having in view; *(gram.)* joined (*by a conjunction*). — (*see*) *atıfa*.

mâtuh, *(a. & n.)* dotard, decrepit; imbecile (*through age*). — (*see*) *ateh*; *bunak*.

matya, *(n.)* (*obs.*) purulent ulcer; virulent sore; pus, matter (*of a sore*). — (*see*) *çıban*.

maun *(see)* **mahun.**

mâvaka, *(n.)* *(obs.)* a fact; an occurrence. — (*see*) *vakıa*.

maval, *(n.)* *(slang)* '*an Arabian ballad*'; tale, *(sailor's)* yarn; (*a long or rambling story*); a lie; **maval okumak** to tell a yarn, to spin yarns; to tell lies; to make evasions.

mavera, (*n.*) *(rare)* beyond (*the*); trans-, over-; ultra-; **maverasında**, *(obs.)* beyond *(it)*. — *(see) aşırı*.

maverayi-benefşevi, *(a.)* *(phys.)* *(obs.)* ultraviolet. — *(see) ültraviyole*.

Maverayi - Ürdün, *(n. pr.)* *(obs.)* Transjordan. — *(see) Erdün*.

mavi, **(mai)**, *(a. & n.)* blue; **açık-mavi**, (**havai mavi**) light blue, sky-blue; **boncuk-mavisi** turquoise blue; **koyu-mavi** deep blue; (*Prussian blue*); dark blue; (azure); **mavi boncuk** blue bead; **mavi kordele**, (*mar.*) blue-ribbon; (*first prize*); **mavi renk** blue colour. — *(see) kök; kobalt*.

mavileşmek, *(v. a.)* to turn blue; to get *or* become blue; **mavileştirmek**, *(v. a.)* to make *or* render blue; to blue.

mavilik, (*n.*) blueness; blue (*colour*).

mavimsi, **(mavimtırak)**, *(a.)* bluish; **mavimsilik**, (*n.*) bluishness.

maviş, *(a.)* *(rare)* blue-eyed; fair (*-complexioned*); light-haired.

mavna, (mavuna), (*n.*) (*mar.*) lighter; barge; (*mast*) cheek; trestle-tree; **Arap-mavnası** (*sea-going*) barge *or* craft; **mavna-yatağı** hound (*of a mast*); **mavnacı,** (*n.*) lighterman; bargee; bargeman; **mavnacılar cemiyeti,** (*formerly*) lightermen's corporation (*or* guild). — (*see*) *salapurya*; *çanaklık*.

mavzer, (*n.*) (*Mauser's*) rifle. — (*also*) (*mavzer-tüfeği*).

maya, (*n.*) leaven; ferment; yeast; virus; (*zo.*) brood-stock; (brood-beast); (*fig.*) (*original*) stuff *or* material; origin, nature; character; value; abilities; pith; race, stock; **bira-mayası** malt; **ekmek-mayası** leaven of bread; **yoğurt-mayası** old curds (*or yoğurt*); **maya-ağacı,** (*bot.*) elæis; (*the Greek name of the olive-tree or oil palm*); African oil palm; **mayası bozuk,** (*slang*) ill-natured; of bad *or* base origin (*as a person*); characterless. — (*see*) *mâye*.

mayabozan, (*a.*) (*chem.*) anti-fermenting; anti-fermentative.

mayalamak, (mayalandırmak), (*v. a.*) to leaven, (*to let become leavened*); to ferment; (*fig.*) to make substantial.

mayalanma, (*n.*) leavening; fermentation; **mayalanmak,** (*v. a.*) to become leavened; to ferment; (to effervesce).

mayalatmak (*see*) **mayalamak.**

mayali, (*a.*) leavened; (fermented); (*fig.*) substantial; pithy; valuable; **mayalık,** (*n.*) anything fit to be leaven *or* stock.

mayasıl, (*n.*) (*med.*) piles, hemorrhoids. — (*see*) *basur*.

mayasılotu, (*n.*) (*bot.*) (*lesser*) elandine.

mayâsız, (*a.*) without leaven (*or* yeast); unleavened; (*fig.*) unsubstantial; unworthy; ill-natured.

maydanoz, (*n.*) (*bot.*) parsley; **frenk-maydanozu** chervil; **su-maydanozu** marshwort; **yabani-maydanoz** corn-parsley; * **maydanozgiller,** (*n. pl.*) umbelliferæ; **maydanozlu,** (*a.*) containing *or* dressed with parsley.

mâye, (*n.*) (*fig.*) character; worth; origin. — (*see*) *maya*.

mayestro (*see*) **maestro.**

mayhoş, (*a.*) tartish; sourish; (*sweet and sour*); subacid; (*fig.*) sourish air (*or* look); **mayhoşça,** (*ad.*) somewhat tartish *or* sourish; **mayhoşluk,** (*n.*) tartishness; sourishness; (*tartish taste or savoury*); subacidity; **mayhoşluk vermek** to make tartish; to render sourish; to give a tartish taste.

Mayıs, (*n.*) May; **Mayıs'ın biri, (bir Mayıs bayramı)** the first of May (*festival*); May-day.

mayısböceği, (*n.*) May bug; cockchafer.

mayısçiçeği, (*n.*) (*bot.*) hawthorn (*in flower*).

mayi, (*a. & n.*) fluid; liquid; **mayi hâline getirmek** to liquefy; to liquidise; to fluidify; **mayi hâline getirilmiş, (or -gelmiş)** liquidised; fluidified; liquid, liquefied.— (*see*) *sıvı*; *mahruk*.

mayiat, (*n. pl.*) liquids; fluid substances. — (*see*) *muvazene*.

mayiiyet, (*n.*) liquidity, liquidness; fluidity.

mayin (*sse*) **mayn.**

mayis, (*n.*) (*dried*) cow manure; dung (*used as peat*).

mayistra, (*n.*) (*mar.*) mainsail (*of a ship*); **mayistra-sereni** main-yard. — (*Ital. maestra*).

maymun, (*n.*) (*zo.*) monkey; ape; (baboon); (*slang*) a droll man; **Şebele maymunu,** (*slang*) an

apish wretch; a dirty and ugly fellow; **maymun gibi** monkey-like; monkeyish (ly); apish; *(fig.)* *(slang)* droll; ridiculous; **maymun iştahlı**, *(fig.)* inconstant; flighty; changing; frivolous; **maymun oynatmak** to make a monkey dance; **maymun-suratlı**, *(slang)* *(having a monkey-like or an apish face)*. — *(see)* *maymunluk*.

maymunbalığı, *(n.)* angel-fish.

maymuncu, *(n.)* gipsy exhibitor of monkeys.

maymuncuk, *(n.)* *(zo.)* young monkey *or* ape; master-key; pass-key; *(locksmith's)* pick-lock.

maymunluk, *(n.)* *(state of)* being a monkey; *(fig.)* apery; *(apish or monkeyish manners)*; apishness; **maymunluk-etmek** to behave apishly *or* as a buffoon; *(to make people laugh)*.

* **maymunsular**, *(n. pl.)* *(zool.)* lemuridæ.

mayn, (**mayin**), *(n.)* *(mil.)* *(explosive)* mine; *(mar.)* *(submarine-)* mine; **mıknatıslı mayn** magnetic mine; **mıknatıslı mayn dafii**, *(mar.)* de-gaussing girdle; **serseri mayn** derelict mine; **mayn-barajı** mine-barrage; **mayn dökmek** to lay mines; **mayn-gemisi** mine-laying vessel; mine-layer; **mayn taramak** to sweep mines; **mayntarayıcı (gemi)** mine-sweeper; *(mine sweeping vessel)*; **mayntarlası**, (*or* **-sahası**) mine-field.— *(see)* *torpil*; *lâğım*.

mayna, *(int.)* *(mar.)* down with! down it! **mayna-etmek** to haul down *(as a sail)*; to lower; to strike; **mayna-olmak** to be hauled down; to be lowered; *(slang)* to slacken, to cease; to be subdued. — *(Ital. ammaina)*.

mayo, *(n.)* bathing-costume; *(tight drawers)*; **mayolu**, *(a.)* wearing (a) bathing-costume *(or tight drawers)*.

mayok, **(mayuk)**, *(n.)* *(rare)* *(unopened)* flower bud.

mayolika, *(n.)* *(pottery)* majolica.

mayonez, *(n.)* mayonnaise; **mayonezli**, *(a.)* dressed with mayonnaise.

mayordom, *(n.)* *(hist.)* major-domo.

maystro *(see)* **maestro**.

maytap, *(n.)* *(vulgaris. of)* **(mehtap)**; moonlight; *(firework)* portfire; Roman candle; *(illumination-matches for children)*; *(slang)* fun; mockery; irony; **çanak-maytabı** Bengal-light; blue-light; **maytab-etmek**, (*or* **-kesmek**) to mock *or* laugh at; to poke fun at.

mayuk *(see)* **mayok**.

mayup, *(a.)* *(rare)* shameful; vicious. — *(see)* *ayıp*.

-maz, (**-mez**), *(suffix)* does not; will not.

mazak, *(n.)* *(fish)* small gurnard. — *(see)* *kırlangıç-balığı*.

mazanne, *(n.)* *(obs.)* suspicious place *or* person; suspected *or* supposed *(Saint)*; **mazannei-su**, *(n.)* *(obs.)* ill-reputed; suspicious *(thief)*; notorious *(criminal)*. — *(see)* *şüpheli*.

mazarrat, *(n.)* harm, detriment; injury; prejudice; evil; **mazarratı dokunmak**, (*or* **-olmak**) to harm; to be detrimental; to do evil; to inflict injuries; to be prejudicial; **mazarratlı**, *(a.)* harmful; detrimental; causing evil *or* injury; prejudicial; nuisible; **mazarratsız**, *(a.)* harmless; not detrimental. — *(see)* *zarar*.

mazbata, *(n.)* *(collective)* report *or* petition; *(round-robin)*; protocol; (statement); minutes, journal *(of proceedings)*; **mazbata-muharriri** reporter *(of an assembly or committee)*; **mazbata tanzim-etmek**

to draft a report; (*to draw up a protocol*). — (*see*) *intihap*.

mazbut, (*a.*) kept (*safely*); held (*fast*); tight; written down, recorded; (registered); fixed; handy, snug; comfortable; well-built, compact; solid (*as a house*); regular; properly styled (*as expression or writing*); correct, decent (*as character*); sober; **mazbut bir ev** a solid *or* well-built house. — (*see*) *ahlâk; ifade*.

mazeret, (*n.*) (*valid*) excuse; apology; (*obstacle*); justification; **mâzeret beyan-etmek** to decline gently; to express one's regret (*to be unable to accept*); to make excuses; **meşru** (*or* **muhik-**) **mazeret** legitimate (*or* justified) excuse; justification; **mazereti olmak** to have (*valid*) excuses; to be justified; (*to have been prevented from*); **mazereti olmadan** without any excuses (*whatever*); without any justification. — (*see*) *itizar; özür*.

mazgal, (*n.*) (*mil.*) embrasure (*in a parapet*); (loop-hole); **mazgallı,** (*a.*) embrasured; loopholed (*wall, etc.*).

mazgut, (*n.*) (*chem.*) (*obs.*) (*compressed*) pill. — (*see*) *sıkıt*.

mazhar, (*a.*) obtained, attained; vested, acquired; enjoying; gifted; **mazhar-olmak** to attain *or* enjoy; to succeed; to acquire; to be gifted; (*fig.*) to be the object (*of a favour, etc.*); to have the honour of; **mazhariyet,** (*n.*) attainment; (*moral*) acquirement *or* enjoyment; success; achievement; (*natural*) gift; talent; (*fig.*) honour; distinction. — (*see*) *nail; müsaade*.

mazi, (*n.*) (*bot.*) nut-gall; (cone); **mazı-ağacı,** (*or* **-meşesi**) blacak oak; arbor-vitæ; (*genus Thuja*).

mazi, (*n.*) (*a.* & *n.*) past; bygone (*time*); olden times; (*gram.*) past *or* preterite (*tense*); pluperfect; (*fig.*) (*ones former life or past*); **mazi-i naklî,** (*gram.*) preterite (*of report*); past participle; '*narrative past*'; **mazi-i şühudî,** (*gram.*) past; indicative preterite; **mazi ve hâl** the past and (the) present; **mazi ve istikbal** the past and (the) future; **mâzide** in the past; anciently; formerly; in the bygone times; **mâzisi bozuk,** (*fig.*) (*his* or *her*) past *or* former life wes not in order; (*he* or *she*) has a reproachable past; ill-reputed; **maziden bahsolunmaz** the past is past; (*what is past should not be mentioned*); **maziye ait** belonging to the past; bygone; ole, forgotten. — (*see*) *geçmiş*.

mazlum, (*a.* & *n.*) oppressed; tyrannised; martyr; sufferer; (*fig.*) quiet, modest; **mazlumluk,** (**mazlumiyet**), (*n.*) martyrdom; oppressedness; (*fig.*) quietness; modesty. — (*see*) *zalim*;

mazmaza, (*n.*) (*obs.*) rinsing (*the mouth*); (*med.*) lotion; gargle. — (*see*) *gargara*.

mazmum, (*a.*) (*obs.*) (*Arab. gram.*) pronounced with contracted lips.

mazmun, (*n.*) (*rare*) sense; significance; tenor; contents (*of a letter, etc.*); (*fig.*) allusion; **mazmununca,** (*rare*) in accordance with the contents of; following, in conformity with. — (*see*) *mufat*.

maznun, (*a.* & *n.*) suspected; surmised; (*jud.*) defendant; the accused; (*charged*). — (*see*) *zan*.

mazohism, (*n.*) masochism.

mazot (*see*) **mazut.**

mazrub(at) (*see*) **madrup.**

mazruf, (*a.* & *n.*) enveloped, covered; wrapped; (*fig.*) contents; (*the contained or inside*); (*fig.*) letter; note; **mazrufen** under (*sealed*)

cover; *(put in an envelope)*. — *(see) zarf.*

mazrup *(see)* **madrup.**

mazul, *(a.&n.)* out of office; removed, discharged *(from office)* unattached; *(disposable)*; **mazulen,** *(ad.)* by removal; *(as a temporarily discharged official)*; unattached(ly); **mazuliyet,** *(n.)* removal, *(temporary)* discharge; non-activity; *(state of being unattached)*; **mazuliyet - maaşı** half-pay; *(reduced salary)*. — *(see) azil.*

mazur, *(a.)* excusable; excused; pardonable; **mazur görmek, (or -tutmak)** to excuse *(one)*; to deem excusable (*or* pardonable); to overlook; **mazur-olmak** to be excusable; to be pardonable.— *(see) mazeret; özür.*

mazurka, *(n.)* mazurka *(dance or music)*.

mazut, (mazot), *(n.)* crude petroleum; mazout.

- me *(see)* **- ma.**

meal, *(n.)* sense; *(meaning)*; tenor; substance, contents *(of a letter, etc.)*; purport; **mealen,** *(ad.)* in summary; *(giving the sense only)*; briefly; **mealsiz,** *(a.)* *(rare)* senseless; meaningless. — *(see) tercüme; mâna.*

meat *(see)* **miat.**

mebadi, *(n. pl.)* beginnings, preliminaries; elements; first principles; *(elementary knowledge or rules)*. — *(see) mebde.*

mebahis, *(n. pl.)* *(obs.)* subjects *(of discussion)*; questions. — *(see) bahis; mephas.*

mebaliğ, *(n.pl.)* *(fin.)* funds; sums, amounts; monies.— *(see) meblâğ.*

mebani, *(n. pl.)* *(rare)* buildings; houses; constructions; edifices. — *(see) ebniye; bina.*

mebde, *(n.)* beginning; commencement; outset; *(fig.)* source; origin; principle; *(starting point)*; **mebdeinde** in the beginning of. — *(see) başlangıç; mebadi.*

mebiz, *(n.)* *(rare)* *(anat. & bot.)* ovary; ovarium; **mebiz-i âlâ, (- esfel),** *(bot.)* *(see) yumurtalığı üstte, (-altta)*.— *(see) yumurtalık.*

meblâğ, *(n.)* *(fin.)* sum, amount; money. — *(see) mebaliğ.*

mebni, *(a. & ad.)* *(fig.)* owing to, in view of; because of; due to; for the reason of; *(obs.)* built *or* constructed on. — *(see) binaen.*

mebsut - *(see)* **mepsut -.**

mebus, *(n.)* Member of Parliament, (M. P.); deputy; *(national)* representative; *(obs.)* delegate; **mebusan** *(see) (mebuslar)*; **Mebusan Meclisi,** *(foreign)* Chamber of Deputies; House of Parliament; *(see) (millet)*; **mebuslar,** *(n. pl.)* the Deputies *or* (M. P's.); **mebusluk,** *(n.)* the quality *or* functions of a M. P. (*or* Deputy); *(membership of Parliament)*; **mebusluğun kaldırılması** temporary removal of the legislantive immunity *(of a M. P., for legal prosecutions)*; *(see) (teşriî)*.

mebzul, *(a.)* abundant; plenty of; ample; profuse; *(lavish)*; *(fig.)* easily obtainable; **mebzul-olmak** to be abundant; to be amply obtainable; **mebzulen,** *(ad.)* abundantly; amply; lavishly; profusely; plenty of; **mebzuliyet,** *(n.)* abundance, ampleness; profusion; plenty; lavishness. — *(see) bol.*

mecal, *(n.)* force, power; *(ability)*; **mecal bırakmamak** to overpower, to subdue; to exhaust; to silence; **mecali kalmamak** to have no more force; to be exhausted; to be no more able *(to)*; to break down; **mecalsiz,** *(a.)* feeble; weak; unable; *(wanting the necessary force)*; **mecalsizlik,** *(n.)*

feebleness; weakness; lack of force *or* power; incapability. — *(see)* *kuvvet.*

mecaz, *(n.)* figurative expression; *(allegorical representation);* metaphore; **mecazen,** *(ad.)* figuratively; metaphorically; *(allegorically);* **mecazi,** *(a.)* figurative; metaphoric; *(allegorical);* **mecazi mâna** figurative sense *or* meaning; **(mecazi mânasiyle), mecazi olarak** figuratively; metaphorically; *(in a figurative sense).*

mecbul, *(a.)* *(rare)* endowed *(with)*; gifted, innate; *(naturally possessing).* — *(see)* *cibillî.*

mecbur, *(a.)* compelled, obliged; forced; constrained; **mecbur-etmek** to compel; to force *or* oblige; *(see)* *(icbar);* **mecbur-olmak, (or -edilmek)** to be compelled *or* forced *(to)*; to have to; to be obliged; to have no alternative.

mecburen, *(ad.)* forcedly; compulsorily; *(fig.)* unwillingly, reluctantly.

mecburi, *(a.)* compulsory; obligatory; forced; imperative; inevitable; **mecburi askerlik, (or-hizmet-i askeriye)** compulsory military service; conscription; **mecburi durak** obligatory halting *(-station);* (compulsory stop); **mecburi olarak** compulsorily, forcedly; inevitably; necessarily; **mecburi tahsil, (tahsil-mecburiyeti)** compulsory education. — *(see)* *yükümlü.*

mecburiyet, *(n.)* obligation; *(absolute)* necessity; (compulsion); inevitableness; **mecburiyet hissetmek, (or -görmek)** to be forced *or* obliged *(to do)*; to deem it imperative *or* inevitable; **mecburiyet yoktur** it is not obligatory. — *(see)* *yüküm;* *mükellefiyet.*

meccanen, *(ad.)* free *(of charge)*; gratuitously; **meccani,** *(a.)* gratis, gratuitous; free; **meccani-paso** pass-ticket; free ticket *or* card *(for railways, boats, etc.).*— *(see)* *bedava.*

mecelle, *(n.)* *(formerly)* Moslem code *(of legislation)*; *(extract of the canon jurisprudence of Islam)*; *(obs.)* book, volume. — *(see)* *fıkıh.*

mecit, (mecid), *(a.)* *(obs.)* glorious; illustrious; **mecidiye,** *(n.)* *(formerly)* silver coin *(of twenty piastres)*; medjidie (h). — *(see)* *macit.*

meclis, *(n.)* assembly; council; board; *(fig.)* meeting, gathering; assemblage; society; **meclis-i idare, (idare-meclisi),** *(com.)* Board of Directors; **meclis kurmak,** *(fig.)* to come together; to assemble *(and confer)*; **meclis-ârâ,** *(a.)* *(rare)* of agreeable manners *(in society)*; sociable; witty, talkative. — *(see)* *heyet;* *millet.*

meclûp, (meclûb), *(a.)* *(fig.)* fond of; enraptured; fascinated; (in transport); *(obs.)* imported, brought *(in);* **meclûb-olmak** to be ravished *(or fond of)*; to admire; **meclûbiyet,** *(n.)* fondness; rapture; admiration.

mecma, *(n.)* *(rare)* place of gathering *or* assembling; meeting (-place); junction; collection; confluence. — *(see)* *cemi;* *toplak.*

mecmer, (micmer), *(n.)* censer; chafing-pan.

mecmu, *(a.& n.)* united, assembled; all; (collective); total; totality, the whole; **mecmu satıh,** *(math.)* total surface; *(see)* **(bütün yüzey)**; *(see)* *(cebrî;* *toplam).*

mecmua, *(n.)* periodical; review; *(weakly or monthly paper);* *(rare)* collection *(of)*; **mecmua-i hayvanat,** *(rare)* faunæ; (animals); *(see)* *(direy)*; **mecmua-i neba-**

tat, *(rare)* flora; *(the whole vegetation of a country or geological period)*; (plants); *(see) (bitey)*. — *(see) aylık; haftalık.*

mecmuan, *(ad.) (rare)* in all; in totality. — *(see) cem'an.*

mecmuiyet, *(n.) (philos.)* collectivity. — *(see) mâşeriyet; ortaklaşma.*

mecnun, *(a. & n.)* mad, insane; *(fig.)* fool; madly in love, (lover); **mecnunâne,** *(ad.)* madly; foolishly: **mecnunâne bir hareket** *'a madly act'*; madness; folly; foolishness; **(mecnuniyet), mecnunluk,** *(n.) (rare)* madness; folly; insanity.—*(see) deli; cinnet.*

mecra, *(n.)* course; channel; canal; conduit; drainage; canalisation; **tabiî mecrasında,** *(fig.)* in the natural course; normally.

mecruh, *(a. & n.)* wounded, injured; hurt; *(fig.)* invalid, inacceptable; false; untenable; **mecruhiyet,** *(n.) (rare)* injury; *(state of)* being wounded *or* injured; *(fig.)* untenableness. — *(see) yaralı; yaralanma.*

Me'cuç, *(n.) (legend.)* Magog; Cimmerian. — *(see) Ye'cuç.*

me'cur, *(a. & n.) (rare)* hired *(protery)*. — *(see) icar.*

Mecus, *(n.)* Magus, Magian; fire-worshipper; Zoroastrian; **Mecusi,** *(a.)* Magian; Zoroastrian; **Mecus(i)ler,** *(n. pl.)* the Magi *or* Zoroastrians; **Mecusilik,** *(n.)* Magianism; Zoroastrianism; fire-worshipping.

meczup, (meczub), *(a. & n.)* attracted; *(fig.)* in ecstasy; mad; crazy.

meç, *(n.)* rapier; foil; stiletto; *(short sword for naval officers)*.— *(see) eskrim.*

meçhul, *(a. & n.)* unknown; ignored; uncertain; *(gram.)* passive *(verb)*; *(math.)* unknown quantity *or* point; **meçhul asker (âbidesi)** *(the cenotaph of)* unknown soldier; **meçhulât,** *(n. pl.) (rare)* unknown things (*or* matters); mysteries; **meçhuliyet,** *(n.) (state of)* being unknown; *(fig.)* uncertainty; incertitude; obscurity; mystery; **meçhullü,** *(a.) (math.)* with *(so many)* unknown quantities *or* points; **"iki" meçhullü muadele** equation with «two» unknown points. — *(see) edilgen; bilinmedik.*

med *(see)* **met.**

medar, *(n.)* orbit; cercle; *(astr.)* tropic; *(fig.)* means *(of)*, source; help; cause; **Cedi medarı** the tropic of Capricorn; **Kutup medarı** *(the)* Polar circle; **Seretan medarı** the tropic of Cancer; **medar-olmak,** *(fig.)* to help *or* serve *(to)*; to be of use *(for)*; **medar-i maişet** means of subsistence; livelihood; *(one's bread and butter)*; **medarî,** *(a.)* tropical; **medarî mıntaka** tropical zone; **medarlar,** *(n. pl.)* the Tropics. — *(see) dönence; tropika(l).*

meddah, *(n.)* praiser *or* flatterer; panegyrist, encomiast; eulogist; *(formerly)* public story-teller (*and dialectal mimic*); **(birinin) maddahı kesilmek** to become a panegyrist *or* praiser *(of somebody)*; **meddahlık,** *(n.) (fig.)* praising *(loudly)*; panegyrism; flattery; *(formerly)* profession of a public story-teller; **meddahlık-etmek,** *(fig.)* to praise *(loudly or flatteringly)*; (to sponge); *(formerly)* to be a public story-teller. — *(see) medih; methiye.*

medde, *(n.)* sign *(of a long vowel in Arabic)*. — *(see) met.*

meddi-basar, *(n.) (rare)* hypermetropia; long-sightedness.—*(see) medid-; hipermetropi.*

meddi-kâmil, (*n.*) (*mar.*) high tide. — (*see*) *met.*

meddetmek (*see*) **temdit.**

meddücezir, (*n.*) (*mar.*) the flux and reflux; the flow and ebb (*of the tide*); the tides. — (*see*) *met; gelgit.*

medeni, (*a.*) civilised; cultured; (social); civil; civic; (*obs.*) (*urban or pertaining to a city or citizens*); (*see*) (*medine*); **medeni haklar,** (*or* **- hukuk**) civic rights (*of a citizen*); **medeni haklardan mahrumiyet,** (*or* **- ıskat**) loss of civic rights; **medeni bir insan** a civilised person; **medeni kavimler,** (*or* **- milletler**) cilivised nations. — (*see*) *medeniyet; kanun.*

medeniyet, (medenilik), (*n.*) civilisation; (culture); civilised society; (*social development*); **medeniyete hizmet etmek** to serve the (*purpose of*) civilisation; **medeniyetin beşiği** the cradle of civilisation; **medeniyetsiz,** (*a.*) uncivilised; (uncultured); (rough); savage; (bedouin); **medeniyetsizlik,** (*n.*) want of civilisation; (*uncivilised or unsocial manners*); lack of culture. — (*see*) (*gayri-*) *medeni.*

medet, (*n.*) help, aid; support; **medet Allah!,** (*fam.*) o, my God!; **medet-ummak** to hope for help or support; **medethah,** (*a.*) (*obs.*) who asks aid *or* help; **medetkâr,** (*a.*) (*obs.*) who brings help *or* aid; helper; helping. — (*see*) *imdat.*

medid (*see*) **(medit)**; **medidülbasar,** (*a.*) (*rare*) hypermetropic; long-sighted. — (*see*) *meddi-basar.*

medih, (meth), (*n.*) praise; eulogy; oration, encomium; panegyric. — (*see*) *methetmek; övme; sena.*

medine, (*n.*) (*obs.*) city; town;

Medine, (*n. pr.*) Medina. — (*see*) *şehir.*

medit, (medid), (*a.*) (*obs.*) long; extended; lengthy. — (*see*) *uzun.*

medlûl, (*n.*) (*rare*) meaning, sense; tenor; inference; (*a.*) inferred, deducted; **medlûlünce** in accordance with the tenor (*of*); according to its sense *or* meaning. — (*see*) *mâna; delâlet.*

medrese, (*n.*) (*formerly*) (*Moslem*) seminary *or* college; (*school of theology*); madrasah; **(medreseden yetişme), medreseli,** (*n.*) (*formerly*) Moslem collegian (*or* theologian); softa.

med'u(v), (*a.* & *n.*) (*rare*) invited convened; guest; **med'uven,** (*ad.*) on invitation; as a guest; **med'uvin,** (*n. pl.*) (*obs.*) the guests. — (*see*) *davetli.*

medyum, (*n.*) medium (*spiritualism*).

madyun, (*a.*) in debt; indebted; (*n.*) debtor; **medyun olmak** to owe; (*fig.*) to be indebted; to be grateful, to be obliged (*to one*); **medyun-u şükran,** (*rare*) thankful *or* indebted (*to*); grateful (*to*). — (*see*) *borçlu; deyn.*

medüz, (*n.*) (*zo.*) medusa; (*pl.*) medusæ; **su medüzleri** hydromedusæ.

mefahir, (*n. pl.*) glories; prides; **millî mefahir** national glories *or* prides; (*national trophies*). — (*see*) *mefharet.*

mefasit, (*pl. of.*) **mefsedet.**

mefer, (*n.*) (*obs.*) refuge; hiding-place; (rat-hole). — (*see*) *kaçacak-yer; firar.*

meferrülkelbiye, (*bot.*) (*see*) **zakkumgiller.**

mefharet, (*obs.* **mefhar**), (*n.*) glory; pride; magnificence; honour; **mefhari kâinat,** (*obs.*) '*the glory of the universe*'; the Pro-

phet *(of Moslems)*. — *(see)* *mefahir*.

mefhum, *(n.)* sense; tenor; meaning; signification; concept; notion; *(fig.)* conception; (idea); *(a.)* *(obs.)* understood; **mefhumiyet,** *(n.)* *(philos.)* conceptualism. — *(see)* *kavram(cılık)*.

mefkud, (mefkut), *(a.)* lacking, wanting; non-existent; failing; unobtainable; missing; **mefkud-olmak** to be lacking *or* wanting; to be missing; not to exist; **mefkudiyet,** *(n.)* non-existence; lack, want; failure. — *(see)* *yok*; *fıkdan*.

mefkûre, *(n.)* ideal; *(goal)*; (ideology); **millî mefkûre** national ideal; **mefkûreci,** *(n.)* *(rare)* idealist; **mefkûrecilik,** *(n.)* *(rare)* idealism; **mefkûrevi,** *(n.)* ideologic(al); idealistic(al). — *(see)* *ideal; ülkü(-sel, -cilik)*.

mefkut *(see)* **mefkud.**

meflûç, *(a.)* paralised, *(struck with paralysis)*; cripled; lame; *(fig.)* completely helpless; countermined. — *(see)* *felç*

mefruğ, *(a.)* ceded, transferred over *(as an estate)*; assigned *(over)*; **mefruğun-leh,** *(n.)* transferee; (abandonee). — *(see)* *ferağ*.

mefruk, *(a.)* *(obs.)* separated; *(letters)* disjointed. — *(see)* *ayrı*.

mefruş, *(a.)* furnished; *(rare)* spread *or* laid *(on)*; **mefruşat,** *(n. pl.)* furniture; **mefruşat-mağazası** furniture warehouse (*or* -business). — *(see)* *döşeli; mobilya*.

mefruz, *(a.)* supposed; hypothetic(al); conjectural; *(taken for granted)*; *(founded on hypothesis)*; *(see)* *(mevhum)*; *(rel.)* obligatory *(as an ordinance of God)*; *(canonically)* incumbent; *(obs.,* separated *(into portions or plots, as land)*; *(see)* *(müfrez)*; **mefruz-usulü,** (*or* **-kaidesi**), *(math.)* method (*or* rule) of exhaustion; proving *(the absurdity or impossibility of all alternatives)*; proof by a *(reductio ad absordum)*. — *(see)* *farz; farazi*.

mefsedet, *(n.)* *(pol.)* plot, mischief; intrigue; corruption, evil. — *(see)* *fesat*.

mefsuh, *(a.)* abolished; (former); annulled; abrogated; **mefsuhiyet,** *(n.)* *(obs.)* *(state of)* being abolished. — *(see)* *fesih*.

meftuh, *(a.)* open, opened; *(obs.)* conquerred; captured; *(Arab. gram.)* a consonant *(followed by* **e** *and pronounced as* **eh**). — *(see)* *fetih; fetha*.

meftun, *(a.)* fond *(of)*, admiring; fascinated, ravished; seduced; (much in love); *(mad or distracted with love)*; *(n.)* *(fascinated)* lover; *(amorous)* admirer; **meftun-etmek** to enrapture; to fascinate; to ravish; to seduce; **meftun-olmak** to be fascinated *or* ravished; to be in rapture; to be seduced; *(to be mad with love)*; to admire; **meftuniyet,** *(n.)* fondness, great love *or* admiration; fascination, rapture.

meftur, *(a.)* *(rare)* created; *(fig.)* gifted, inborn. — *(see)* *fıtri; doğmuş*.

meftûr, *(a.)* *(obs.)* listless, lukewarm; wearied. — *(see)* *fütur; usanmış*.

meful, *(a.)* made, done; *(gram.)* passive; *(n.)* object *(of an action, as opposed to 'subject')*; complement. — *(see)* *fail; ism-*.

mefulün-anh, (*or* **-minh**), *(n.)* *(gram.)* ablative; **mefulün-bih,** *(n.)* accusative; **mefulü(n)-fih,** *(n.)* locative; **mefulü(n)-ileyh,** *(n.)* dative; **mefulü-gayrisarih** indirect complement; **mefulü-sa-**

rih direct complement. — *(see)* *(dolaylı-, düz-)* *tümleç.*

megafon, (*n.*) megaphone.

megaloman, *(a. & n.)* megalomaniac; **megalomani,** *(n.)* megalomania; self-exaltation.

megalosefal, *(a.)* megacephalous; large-headed.

megametre, *(n.)* *(chem.)* meagameter.

meğer, (*fam.* **meğerse**), *(conj.)* but, however; *(and)* yet, while; still; **meğerki,** *(ad.)* nnless; alone, only.

meh - *(see)* **mah,** *(moon).*

mehabet, *(n.)* awe; dread; *(frightening or awe-inspiring look)*; majesty; **mehabetli.** *(a.)* awe-inspiring; imposing; majestic. — *(see)* *mühip.*

mehafil, (mahafil), *(n. pl.)* circles, quarters — *(see)* *mahfil.*

mehak *(see)* **mahak.**

mehakim, (mahakim), *(n. pl.)* tribunals; courts *(of justice).* — *(see)* *mahkeme.*

mehalik, (*n. pl.*) dangers, perils; *(obs.)* *(dangerous places).* — *(see)* *tehlike; mühlik.*

meham, *(n. pl.)* (*obs.*) important matters. — *(see)* *mühim.*

meharet, (maharet), *(n.)* skill; ability; proficiency; dexterity; nimbleness; **meharet göstermek** to show skill *or* ability; *(to carry out skilfully or dexterously)*; **meharetle,** *(ad.)* skilfully; ably; cleverly, dexterously; **meharetli,** *(a.)* skilled, skilful; able; proficient; nimble, dexterous; artful; ingenious; **meharetsiz,** unskilled; unskilful; awkward; clumsy; **meharetsizlik,** *(n.)* unskilfulness; inaptitude; awkwardness; clumsiness; *(want of skill or dexterity)*; **meharetsizlikle,** *(ad.)* unskilfully; *(without skill or dexterity)*; awkwardly; clumsily. — *(see)* *mahir.*

mehasin, *(n. pl.)* merits, virtues; *(good or commendable things)*; laudable acts; (*obs.*) beauties; **mehasin-i ahlâk,** (*rare*) meritorious *or* virtuous character; goodness; good nature. — *(see)* *hüsün.*

mehaz, *(n.)* source; authority *(as a reference book)*; work; (*obs.*) receptacle. — (*see*) *ahiz.*

mehazir (*see*) **mahazir.**

mehbil, *(n.)* *(anat.)* vagina; **mehbilî,** *(a.)* vaginal.

mehcur, *(a.)* left (*behind*), forsaken; abandoned; deprived; disappointed; frustrated; **mehjur kalmak** to be forsaken *or* abandoned; to be deprived *or* disappointed; **mehcuriyet,** (*n.*) (*rare*) forsakenness; (*being separated from or abandoned*); privation; disappointment. — *(see)* *metruk(iyet)*; *mahrum(iyet).*

mehçe, (*n.*) *(obs.)* small crescent (*on top of minarets, etc.*). — (*see*) *alem.*

mehd, (meht), (*n.*) *(obs.)* cradle. — *(see)* *beşik.*

Mehdi, *(n. pr.)* Mahdi; *(Mohammedan Messiah)*; **mehdilik,** (*n.*) Mahdism.

mehel (*see*) **(mühlet); meheldir,** *(fam.)* it is right *or* just; *(he)* deserves.

mehengir, *(n.)* *(carpenter's)* wooden gauge; plane.

mehenk, (mihenk), (*n.*) touchstone; *(fig.)* criterion; (standard); test; **mehenk-taşı** basalt; touchstone; **mehenge vurmak** to test *(on a touchstone)*; to assay; **içki insanın mehengidir,** (*prov.*) *'the drink is one's criterion'*; *(fig.)* the drink reveals a person's character; **dostluğun mehegi idbardır,** (*prov.*) *'the criterion of friendship is the misfortune'*; the test of frindship

is the time of distress; **mehenkçi,** *(n.)* goldsmith *(testing gold or silver)*; (assayer). —*(see) ayar.*

mehip *(see)* **mühip.**

mehle, *(n.)* (*obs.*) *(mutton-)* cutlet; *(best end of the neck)*.

mehleke, (mehlike), *(n.)* (*obs.*) *(source of)* danger *or* destruction; peril. — *(see) tehlike.*

mehlika, *(a.) (obs.)* *'moon-faced'*; *(fig.)* fair *(-complexioned)*; beautiful *(girl.)*. — *(see) meh-; mah.*

mehma-emken, *(ad.)* (*rare*) as far as possible. — *(see) imkân; mümkün.*

Mehmetçik, (*n.*) *'little Mehmet'*; the Turkish tommy; *(traditional symbol of the brave but unpretentious Turkish soldier)*.

mehpâre, *(n.) (obs.)* *'a piece of the moon'*; *(fig.) (a belle, or moon-faced girl)*. — (*see*) *meh-*; *ay (-parçası)*.

mehr, (*n.*) (*obs.*) dower *or* a sort of Moslem pecuniary marriage settlement *(formrly paid by the husband to his wife)*; **mehr-i muaccel,** *(obs.)* dower paid in advance; **mehr-i müeccel,** (*obs.*) sum to be paid later (*as dower*). — (*see*) *kalın.*

Mehrace (*see*) **Mahraca.**

meht *(see)* **mehd.**

mehtap, (mehtab), *(n.)* moonlight; (*full moon*); **mehtap safası,** (*or* **-gezintisi**) excursion *(or promenade in the moon-light)*. — *(see)* (*meh-*; *ay (-ışığı)*.

mehter, *(n.) (formerly)* a groom *or* messenger; (herald); *(ancient)* military band; **mehterhane,** *(n.)* (*formerly*) military band, *(or barracks for the musicians)*; *(obs.)* prison, jail; **mehterhane-takımı,** (*ancient*) military band (*or musicians*).

mehuz, *(a.)* (*obs.*) taken; *(money)* received; quoted *(from)*; borrowed; **mehuzat,** *(n.pl.) (obs.)* (*fin.*) receipts; (income); **mehuzat ve metfuat** recipts and payments; (*income and expense*). — (*see*) *ahiz*; *alınmış.*

mehuze, *(n.) (math.)* lemma; *'auxiliary theorem'*. — *(see) teorem (yardımcı-)*.

-mek (*see*) **-mak.**

mekabir *(see)* **makabir.**

mekadir (*see*) **makadir.**

mekân, *(n.)* place; locality; site; space; *(fig.)* home, abode; (residence); **mekân ve zaman** 'place and time'; **mekândan münezzeh** omnipresent *(God)*; *(lit.)* *'not in need of an abode'*; **dünyada mekân, âhrette iman,** *'one's home in this world, and faith in God hereafter'*; *(fig.)* it is a blessing to have one's own house.

mekanik, *(n.)* (*sci.*) mechanics; (*a.*) mechanical; * **mekanikçilik,** *(n.)* mechanism; * **mekaniksel,** (*a.*) mechanical. — (*see*) *makina*; *mihaniki.*

mekanizma, *(n.)* mechanism; machinery. — *(see) makina.*

mekâtip *(obs.)* (*pl. of*) **mektep.**

mekâtîp (*obs.*) (*pl. of*) **mektup.**

meke, *(n.) (bot.)* (*thorny*) pimpernel; burnet.

mekful, *(a.) (rare)* guaranteed; assured. — *(see) tekeffül*; *kâfil.*

mekik, (*n.*) *(weaver's)* shuttle; (*also, shuttle of a sewing-machine*); **mekik dokumak,** *(fig.)* to go backwards and forwards; (*to go and come back many times*); (*to make shuttle-race*); **mekik-masurası,** (*weaver's*) bobbin *or* cane; shuttle-bobbin.

mekin, (*a.*) *(obs.)* sitting, (*sitter*); (*fig.*) firm; strong; dignified. — *(see) vakur*; *miknet.*

mekis, (*a.*) (*obs.*) shrewd; gifted. — *(see) zeki.*

mekkâr, *(a.)* (*obs.*) treacherous, — (*see*) *hilekâr.*
mekkâre, (*n.*) pack-horse; (*beast of burden*); **mekkâreci,** (*n.*) (*mil.*) packhorse-driver; *(man in charge of the transport of military effects).*
Mekke, *(n. pr.)* Mecca (*in Arabia*); Mekka.
mekni, (*a.*) (*rare*) latent; potential; (*hidden*). — (*see*) *gizli.*
meknun, *(a.)* (*obs.*) hidden; concealed; put away; *(fig.)* endeared; valued. — *(see) gizli.*
meknuz, *(a.)* (*rare*) concealed; embeded; *(laid up or enclosed firmly)*; *(fig.)* understood; embodied.
mekremet, (*n.*) (*obs.*) generosity; beneficence; nobleness; **mekremetli,** *(a.)* (*obs.*) generous; noble. — *(see) kerem; kerim.*
mekruh, *(a.)* (*canonically*) undesirable *or* profane; (*under taboo*); (*untouchable or uneatable*); impious; *(fig.)* repugnant, dirty; disgusting; **mekruhat,** (*n. pl.*) *(rare)* things canonically undesirable *or* profane. — (*see*) *kerih.*
meks, *(n.) (rare)* halt; rest; stop. — *(see) meksetmek.*
meksep, *(n.) (obs.)* earning; gain. — *(see) kazanç.*
meksetmek, *(v. n.) (rare)* to stop, to halt; to have a rest. — *(see) meks; durmak.*
- meksizin *(see)* **- maksızın.**
meksup, (meksub), *(a.) (rare)* earned; acquired. — *(see) kazanılmış; kesb-.*
meksur, (*a*) (*obs.*) broken, fractured; *(Arab. gram.)* consonant followed by **(i).** — *(see) kesir; esre.*
mekşuf, *(a.)* (*rare*) exposed, open; discovered; uncovered; revealed. — (*see*) *açık.*
mektep, (mekteb), *(n.)* school; college; **ilk - mektep** primay school; *(see)* (*ilkokul*); **mahallemektebi,** *(formerly)* parochial primary school; **orta - mektep** secondary school; (academy); (high school); *(see)* (*ortaokul*); **yüksek mektep** college; *'high school'*; **mektep - arkadaşı** school-mate; **mektep-kitabı** school-book; textbook; **mektep - talebesi** pupil(s); student(s) of a school; (*undergraduates*); **mektep - ücreti,** (*or* **- parası)** school-fee; **mektebe devam - etmek** to attend the school (*regularly*); **mektebe gitmek** to go to the school; (*to study in a school*); to be a student; **mektebe göndermek** to send to the school; **mektebe yazılmak,** (*or* **- girmek)** to enter a school; (to enroll); *(see)* (*ölçü*); **mektebî,** *(a.) (philos.)* scholar. — *(see) okul(sal).*
mektepli, *(n.)* a student; (*school-boy or school-girl*).
mektum, *(a.)* (*rare*) hidden; concealed; secret; **mektum eşya,** (*or* **- emval)** hidden goods; concealed property; (*contraband*); **mektum kalmak** to be kept secret; to remain concealed; **mektum tutmak** to keep secret; to conceal; not to reveal *or* divulge. — *(see) gizli; ketim.*
mektup, *(n.)* letter, *(correspondence)*; note; (*a.*) written; **âdi mektup** ordinary letter; **değerli-mektup,** (**kıymeti - mukadderell mektup)** letter of value; value registered letter; **taahhütlü mektup** registered letter; **mektup-adresi** address *(of a letter)*; **mektup almak** to receive a letter; *(to hear from)*; **mektup göndermek** to send a letter; **mektup yazmak** to write a letter (*or* note); **mektup-zarfı** envelope; cover *(of a letter)*; **mektuba cevap vermek** to answer the letter; **mektubu**

cevapsız bırakmak not to answer the letter; *(to leave the letter unanswered).* — *(see)* *açık.*

mektupçu, *(n.)* chief Secretary *or* Director of Correspondence *(of a province)*; **mektupçuluk,** *(n.)* office *or* functions *(of a Chief Secretary, etc.).*

mektuplaşma, *(n.)* writing to each other; exchange of letters; correspondence; **mektuplaşmak,** *(v. n.)* to exchange letters, to correspond *(by letters)*; to write to each other.

mekûlât, *(n. pl.)* *(rare)* food, eatables; aliments; nourishments; **mekûlât ve meşrubat,** *(rare)* food and drinks. — *(see)* *yiyecek.*

melâbe, *(n.)* *(obs.)* *(fig.)* plaything; toy; *(laughing-stock).* — *(see)* *oyuncak.*

melâhat, *(n.)* beauty; grace; sweetness, fairness. — *(see)* *melik.*

melâike, *(n. pl.)* angels; archangels. — *(see)* *melek.*

melâl, *(n.)* depression *(of spirits)*; gloom; melancholy, spleen; tediousness, tedium; weariness, listlessness; **melâl gelmek** to become litless *or* weary; to become tedious *or* melancholic; *(to have spleen).* — *(see)* *melûl.*

melâmet, *(n.)* *(obs.)* reproach; blame; censure. — *(see)* *takbih.*

melâmi, *(n.)* mystic philosopher *or* dervish; (cynic). — *(see)* *kalender.*

melânet, *(n.)* malice, (malignancy); mischief; evil-doing; diabolism; **melânetkârâne,** *(ad.)* maliciously; malignantly; *(with great enmity)*; diabolically. — *(see)* *melûn.*

melânkoli, *(n.)* melancholy; **melânkolik,** *(a.)* melancholic.

melâz, *(obs., see)* **melce.**

melbus, *(a.)* *(obs.)* dressed, clothed; (clad); *(fig.)* worn; put on; **melbusat,** *(n. pl.)* *(rare)* clothes, dresses; garments; *(wearing apparel).* — *(see)* *giyilmis; giyecek.*

melce, *(n.)* refuge; shelter; *(asylum).* — *(see)* *iltica.*

melek, *(n.)* angel; archangel; *(fig.)* beautiful girl *(or child)*; **melek gibi** like an angel; angelic; angelically; **melek-sima,** *(rare)* angel-faced; *(of angelic beauty).* — *(see)* *melâike.*

melekât, *(n. pl. & n.)* faculty, *(natural)* power *or* capacity; **(melekât-i akliye), akli melekât,** *(rare)* mental faculty.

meleke, *(n.)* skill; *(thorough)* acquaintance; ability, experience; *(philos.)* faculty; **meleke edinmek,** *(or* **- kazanmak)** to acquire skill *or* experience; *(to be thoroughly familiar with)*; **meleke - sahibi** skilled; thoroughly acquainted (*or* familiar). — *(see)* *yeti.*

melekût, *(n.)* *(rare)* supreme dominion *(of God)*; **âlem-i melekût,** *(obs.)* *(God's)* spiritual dominion; heaven; **melekûti,** *(a.)* *(rare)* divine; *(pertaining to the spiritual world).*

meleme, *(n.)* bleating, bleat *(of lambs, etc.)*; **melemek,** *(v. n.)* to bleat.

meles, *(n.)* horse *(with a depressed back)*; *(a.)* hybrid; mulatto. — *(see)* *melez.*

meleş, *(a.)* *(rare)* continually bleating *(ewe).* — *(see)* *meleme.*

melez, *(a. & n.)* mixed; mongrel, half-bred; cross-bred; hybrid; mulatto; **melezlik,** *(n.)* *(state of)* being hybrid, mongrel *or* mulatto.

melfuf, *(a.)* enveloped; *(wrapped or rolled)*; *(bot.)* twisted; *(letter)* (the) enclosed *or* annexed; (herewith); **melfufat,** *(n. pl.)* enclosures; (*the enclosed or annexed papers*); **melfufen,** *(ad.)* *(rare)*

herewith; *(enclosed or annexed).* — *(see) lef(fen)*; *bağlı.*

melhame, *(n.) (obs.)* slaughter, carnage; *(great battle or bloodshed).*

melhem, (merhem), *(n.)* ointment, salve; *(med.)* pomade; (medicine); **melhem sürmek** to apply a salve (*or* pomade); to annoit; *(to embalm)*; **(bir) yaraya melhem,** *'(a) salve to a sore'*; *(fig.)* a remedy *or* help; **kelin melhemi olsa kendi başına sürer,** *(humor.) 'if the baldhead had a salve, he would apply it to his own head'*; *(fig.)* I am not in a position to help (you).

melhuz, *(a.)* expected, probable *(in bad sense)*; anticipated; **melhuz ahval, (***or* **- vakayi)** probable events; **melhuzat,** *(n. pl.) (rare)* probabilities; *(probable or expected eventualities).* — *(see) (gayri -melhuz)*; *memul.*

melih, *(a.)* beatiful, sweet; graceful; fair *(as complexion).* — *(see) melâhat*; *güzel.*

melik, (melîk), *(n.)* Moslem Sovereign *or* king; **melikâne,** *(ad.) (rare)* kingly, royal; majestic; magnificent; **melike, (melîke),** *(n.) (Moslem)* queen (*or* sovereign); *(petty queen)*; princess. — *(see) Mısır*; *saba.*

melinit, *(n.)* melinite *(explosive).*

melisa, *(n.) (bot.)* melissa, balm; *(balsamodendron)*; balm-mint; **melisa-ağacı,** *(tree)* lemon verbena; **melisa-suyu** melissa water; (balm juice).

mellâh, *(n.)* (*obs*) seaman, sailor. — *(see) denizci.*

melodi, *(n.) (mus.)* melody.

melodram, *(n.)* melodrama.

melon-şapka, *(n.)* stiff hat.

melsa, *(n.) (biol.)* smooth muscle. — *(see) yalız kas.*

meltem, *(n.)* breeze *(blowing regulary every day, from land to sea)*; monsoon. — *(see) imbat.*

melûf, *(a.) (rare)* accustomed to; familiar *(with).* — *(see) alışık*; *ülfet.*

melûl, *(a.)* gloomy, sad; listless; melancholic. — *(see) melâl.*

melun, *(a. & n.)* damned; abominable, *(person)*; cursed; diabolic; execrable *(fellow).* — *(see) melânet*; *lâin.*

melzum, *(a.) (rare) (inseparably)* accompanied *or* attached; consequent; *(logic)* substance; proposition. — *(see) lâzım.*

memalik, *(n. pl.) (rare)* countries; lands; **memalik-i hârre,** *(obs.) 'tropical countries'*; the tropics. — *(see) memleket(ler).*

memat, *(n.)* death; **mematî,** *(a.)* pertaining to *(the state of)* death; deathly; deadly. — *(see) ölüm*; *hayat.*

memba, *(n.)* spring *(of water)*; *(fig.)* source; (origin); **membasuyu** spring-water; *(best fresh water)*; **mevsuk bir membadan,** *(fig.)* from an authentic (*or* reliable) source. — *(see) kaynak*; *menabi.*

memduh, *(a.) (rare)* praised; praiseworthy; laudable; approved. — *(see) medih*; *beğenilmiş.*

memdut, (memdud), *(a.) (obs.)* long; extended; *(chem.)* diluted. — *(see) uzun*; *med.*

meme, *(a.) (anat.)* nipple; teat; knob; tip; tumour; *(any nipple-shaped prominence)*; *(gas)* burner; *(mar.)* crown *(of an anchor)*; mouth-piece *(of the sucking-bottle)*; *(artil.)* anvil; **meme-bezi** *(anat.)* mammary gland; **meme-gülü, (-başı** *or* **- ucu)** the tip *(and orifice)* of the nipple; *(mamilla)*; tick, *(acarus)*; **meme-üzümü,** grape *(with oblong berries)*; (la-

dies' - finger grapes); *(see) (parmaküzümü)*; **meme ve kapsül,** *(artil.)* anvil and cap; **meme vermek** to give suck, to suckle; *(see) (emzirmek)*; **memede (çocuk)** suckling (baby); (infant) at the breast; **memeden kesmek** to wean *(an infant)*. — *(see) halme.*

memeli, *(a.)* having nipples *or* teats; *(animals)* mammiferous; mammalian; **(memeli hayvanlar), memeliler,** *(n. pl.) (zool.)* mammalia; mammals.

memelik, *(n.)* stall *(for a sore nipple)*;bag; *(obs.)* artificial nipple; *(see) (sutiyen).*

* **mememsi,** *(a.) (biol.)* papillous; *(pertaining or resembling the papillæ).*

memer, *(n.) (rare)* passage; path; **memerri - nas,** *(obs.)* public thoroughfare. — *(see) geçit.*

memeş, *(n.)* slaver *(of an ox)*.

memhur, *(a.) (obs.)* sealed; *(fig.)* concealed. — *(see) mühürlenmiş.*

memleha, *(n.) (rare)* salt - works; saltern; salt-mine; salt-pan; salt-lake; saline. — *(see) tuzla.*

memleket, *(n.)* country; land; territory, dominion; (home); *(fig.)* town, province; motherland; **memleket - hasreti** longing for home; home-sickness; *(see) (vatan)*; **memleketli,** *(a. & n.) (of the same country or town)*; countryman; fellow-countryman; compatriot. — *(see) memalik; hemşeri.*

memlû, *(a.) (obs.)* filled; full. — *(see) dolu; imlâ.*

memlûh, *(a.) (obs.)* salted; pickled. — *(see) tuzlu.*

memlûk, *(a.) (rare)* possessed, owned; *(n.)* slave; a Mameluke; **memlûkâne,** *(ad.) (obs.)* as a slave; *(fig.)* most obediently *(formerly addressed to the Sultan)*; **memlûkiyet,** *(n.) (obs.)* slavery; servage, bondage; serfdom; *(being possessed)*. — *(see) kul(luk).*

memnu, *(a.)* prohibited; forbidden; *(obs.)* prevented; interdicted; **memnu meyva,** *(fig.)* forbidden fruit; **memnu meyva tatlıdır,** «forbidden fruit is sweetest»; «stolen fruit is sweet»; **memnu mıntaka** military zone; prohibited zone; **memnudur,** it is forbidden; *(it is)* not allowed; no...; **memnuat,** *(n. pl.) (obs.)* forbidden things; (sins); **memnuiyet,** *(n.)* prohibition; interdiction; *(state of)* being forbidden *(or* unallowable). — *(see) yasak.*

memnun, *(a.)* glad; pleased; contented; *(fig.)* satisfied, gratified; happy; (obliged); **memnun-etmek** to make *(one)* happy *or* contented; to satisfy *or* oblige *(one)*; **memnun görünmek** to seem glad *or* satisfied; *(to do as if pleased)*; **memnun - olmak** to be glad *or* pleased; to be satisfied *or* contented; (to be happy); **(çok) memnun oldum** I am (very) glad *or* pleased; **memnunen,** *(ad.)* gladly; with pleasure; contentedly; **memnuniyet,** *(n.)* pleasure; gladness; contentment, contentedness; joy; *(fig.)* satisfation; gratification; (happiness); **memnuniyet beyan-etmek,** *(or* **-izhar-etmek)** to express pleasure *or* satisfaction; *(to give expression to one's joy or satisfaction)*; **memnuniyet göstermek** to be *(or* seem) pleased; to appear satisfied; **memnuniyet-verici, (memnuniyeti mucip)** causing pleasure; gratifying; satisfactory; *(see) (câlip)*; **memnuniyet vermek, (memnuniyeti mucib-olmak)** to cause pleasure *(or* joy); to make *(one)* happy *or* pleased; to satisfy *(one)*; **memnuniyetle,** *(ad.)*

with pleasure; gladly; willingly; whole-heartedly; **memnuniyetsiz,** (*a.*) *(rare)* dissatisfied; discontented; **memnuniyetsizlik,** (*n.*) discontentedness; dissatisfaction; *(fig.)* uneasiness; (objection); (complaint); **memnuniyetsizlik göstermek, (*or* - izhar - etmek)** to *(appear to)* be dissatisfied; (to object); *(not to seem to be pleased or contented)*; **(*see*)** *gayri (-memnun)*; **memnunluk,** *(n.)* pleasure, contentment; gladness; **memnunluk göstermek** to be (*or* seem) pleased; to express satisfaction; to appear contented; to be glad.

memorandum, *(n.)* memorandum. — *(see) muhtıra.*

memşa, (*n.*) *(obs.)* privy, water-closet *(W. C.)*. — **(*see*)** *aptesane.*

memul, *(a.)* hoped, looked for; expected *(in good sense)*; **(*n.*)** hope; anticipation; **memul bulunmak, (*or* - olmak)** to be hoped *or* expected; to be looked for; to be anticipated; **(*see*)** *(beklenmek)*; **memul-etmek** to expect; to await; (to hope); *(see) (beklemek)*; **memulün fevkinde** above all expectation; (unhoped for); *(very lucky)*; **memulün gayri, (*or* - hilâfında)** unexpected(ly); unlooked for; (*as a surprise*); not anticipated.— **(*see*)** *gayri (-memul); ümit.*

memun (*obs. see*) **müemmen.**

memur, (*a.* & *n.*) commanded; ordered (*to do*); ordained; appointed; charged (*with a duty*); authorised; commissioned; committed (*to*); official; officer; functionary; (*employee*); (agent); *(see)* (*devlet*; *hükümet*); **yüksek (bir) memur** (a) superior *or* high official; **memur - etmek** to commission; to appoint; to empower *or* authorise; to charge; to delegate; **memur - olmak** to be commissioned *or* appointed; to be commanded *or* charged; to be authorised *or* empowered; to be delegated; **memur ve müstahdem** official and employee; **memuren,** *(ad.)* on duty; commissioned; *(officially)*; authorised, (*with authority*); **memurin, (memurlar),** *(n. pl.)* the officials *or* functionaries; the authorities; the employees; **memurin kanunu** law (*on the rights and duties of the Government officials or civil servants*); **memuriyet,** (*n.*) appointment, function; commission; mission, *(official)* duty; service; post; *(rare) (state of being an official or functionary)*; **(bir) memuriyete tâyin edilmek** to be appointed to a post; (*to be charged with an official duty*); **(hususi) bir memuriyetle** with a (special) mission; on a (special) duty; **memuriyetsiz,** *(a.)* without a post *or* duty; without authority *or* appointment; (jobless); **memurluk,** *(n.)* (*state or quality of)* being a functionary *or* civil servant; Government- (*or* civil) service; **memurluk hayatı, (memuriyet hayatı)** condition *or* life (*of a Government official or civil servant*). — *(see) tâyin; vazife.*

memzuç, *(a.) (rare)* mixed; blended. — *(see) karışık; mezç.*

men, meni, (*n.*) *(act of)* preventing *or* hindering; prevention; prohibition; *(against, anti-, counter-)*.— *(see) menetmek; menolunmak.*

menaat, *(n.) (rare)* inaccessibility; imperviousness; *(extreme difficulty)*; **tabii menaat** (*mil.*) natural impenetrability *or* strength *(of a position)*.

menabi, *(n. pl.)* (*fig.*) sources. — **(*see*)** *memba.*

menafi, *(n. pl.)* interests; profits; advantages; *(fig.)* utilities; **yüksek**

menafi, (**menafi-i âliye**), *(fig.)* high interests (*as of a State*); **menafi-i umumiye** public utilities; (*the interests or benefits of the public*); (*incorporeal or intangible rights*); **menafi-i umumiye kararı (almak)** (to secure) an award of 'public utilities' (*for municipal expropriations*). — *(see) menfaat.*

menajer, *(n.)* *(woman)* housekeeper.

menajeri, *(n.)* menagery (*of wild animals*).

menakıp, (**menakıb**), (*n. pl.*) *(heroic)* anecdotes; legends; narratives; *(sacred history or stories of the lives of saints).* — *(see) menkıbe.*

menal, *(n.) (obs.)* property, goods; chattels. — *(see) mal.*

menam, *(n.)* (*obs.*) dream; sleep; (bed). — *(see) uyku; rüya*

menasik, *(n. pl.)* (*rel.*) ritual; rites *(of pilgrimage of Islam).*

menazır, (**menazırüt-**) *(see)* **manazır.**

menazil, *(n. pl.)* (*obs.*) (*astrol.*) mansions; **menazil-i kamer** mansions of the moon. — *(see) menzil.*

menba *(see)* **memba.**

mendebur, *(a.) (slang)* lazy; wretched, miserable (*scamp*)

menderes *(see)* **mendires.**

mendil, *(n.)* handkerchief; **mendil sallamak** to wave one's handkerchief; to give (*one*) a wink.

mendirek, *(n.) (mar.)* port; artificial harbour.

mendires, (menderes), *(n.)(geol.)* a zigzag river; meander; maze; *(a stream with sharp alternate turns)*; **Mendires, (Menderis)**, *(n. pr.) (river)* Mendires *or* Meander.

mendup, *(a.) (obs.) (canonically)* permissible *or* legitimate; laudable; pious.

menedilmek *(see)* **menolunmak.**

menejer, *(n.) (sport)* manager.

menekşe, (*n.*) *(bot.)* violet; **menekşe-kökü**, orris-root; **menekşe-rengi** violet-colour; **kokulu menekşe** sweet-scented violet; sweet violet; **yabani-menekşe** dog-violet; *** menekşegiller**, *(n. pl.) (bot.)* violaceæ. — *(see) hercai; Mısır.*

menenjit, *(n.) (med.)* meningitis.

menent, (**menend**), *(n.)* (*rare*) match, the like; **menendi yoktur** *(he)* is unique *or* matchless. — *(see) eş; manent.*

menetmek, *(v. a.)* to prevent; to forbid *or* prohibit. — *(see) men(i).*

menevi, (*a.*) *(med.)* spermatic; *(pertaining to sperm or semen).* — (*see*) *menî; huveynat.*

meneviş, *(n.)* fruit of the Chian terebinth; wavy appearance *(of shot-silk, etc)*; watered appearance; blue *or* brown finish *(on the surface of steel, etc.)*; (hardening); **menevişlenmek**, *(v. n.)* to appear wavy; to have a blue *or* brown finish, **menevişli**, *(a.)* watered *(silk, etc.)*; blued, browned.

menfa, (*n.*) *(place of)* exile *or* banishment; **menfa-hayatı** life as an exile. — *(see) menfi; nefiy.*

menfaat, *(n.)* interest; advantage; (profit); *(fig.)* gain; use; utility; benefit; **menfaat aramak, (or -beklemek)** to seek advantage; to be interested; **menfaat görmek** to deem useful *or* advantageous; **hiç bir menfaat beklemeksizin** without any (personal) interest whatever; quite disinterestedly; **kendi menfaatini gözetmek** to care for one's personal interest; **müşterek menfaat** mutual interest; **şahsi menfaat** personal interest; self-interest; **umumî menfaat** public interest *or* utility;

general interest; **menfaati olmak** to be interested; to draw benefit *or* advantage; **menfaatine** to the benefit of; **menfaatine hâdim** beneficial to; advantageous for; serving the interests of; **menfaatli, (menfaatbahş),** *(a.)* useful; advantageous; beneficial; profitable; serviceable; **müşterek-menfaatli** co-interested; *(sharing the profit)*; (of mutual interest); **menfaatperest,** *(n.)* seeker of self-interest; egoist; a selfish person; **menfaatperestlik,** *(n.)* self-interest; egoism; selfishness; *(seeking personal advantage only)*; **menfaatsiz,** *(a. & ad.)* disinterested; *(without any personal interest)*; useless, disadvantageous; *(without profit or benefit)*. — *(see) menafi.*

menfez, *(n.)* passage, channel; opening, vent; aperture; *(dormer-window)*.

menfi, *(a. &. n.)* negative; banished, exiled; an exile; *(fig.)* contrary; **menfi aded** negative number; **menfi (bir) cevap** refusal; **menfi netice** bad result *or* effect; **menfi bir tesir yapmak** to produce a contrary effect; to give a bad result. — *(see) müspet; menfa.*

menfiyen, *(ad.)* *(rare)* as an exile; *(in banishment)*.

menfur, *(a.)* detestable; abominable, ignoble; abhorred; **menfur bir hareket** an abominable act; meanness; ignobility; **menfur-olmak** to be detested *or* abhorred. — *(see) nefret.*

mengeç, *(n.)* large shuttle *(for wool)*. — *(see) mekik.*

mengel, *(n.)* ankle-ring, anklet; bangle; (fetter).

mengene, *(n.)* press; screw-jack; vice; mangle; *(carpenter's)* clamp.

menhi, *(a.)* *(obs.)* forbidden, prohibited. — *(see) memnu.*

menhiyat, *(n. pl.)* *(rare)* *(canonically)* forbidden things; vices. — *(see) nehiy.*

menhub, (menhup), *(a.)* *(obs.)* pillaged, plundered; *(taken away as spoil)*; **menhubat,** *(n. pl.)* *(obs.)* booties, spoils; *(plundered goods)*. — *(see) yağma.*

menhus, *(a.)* inauspicious; baleful; ill-omened, unlucky; fatal; **menhus bir gün** a fatal *or* inauspicious day; an unlucky day; **menhus talih** bad luck; *(inauspicious fate)*. — *(see) nuhuset.*

meni *(see)* **men.**

menî, *(n.)* *(anat.)* sperm; semen; *(seminal fluid)*. — *(see) menevi.*

menî, *(a.)* *(obs.)* resisting; inflexible; unassailable. — *(see) mukavim.*

menkıbe, *(n.)* *(heroic)* anecdote; legend; narrative *(of the merits or virtues of a personage)*; panegyric; *(a story of the life of a Saint)*. — *(see) menakıp.*

menkip, *(n.)* *(obs.)* shoulder. — *(see) omuz.*

menku, *(a.)* *(chem.)* infused; macerated; *(n.)* infusion.

menkûb, (menkûp), *(a.)* out of favour; in disgrace; fallen *(into disgrace)*; **menkûb-olmak** to fall into disgrace; to be in disfavour *(or, out of favour)*; **menkûbiyet,** *(n.)* disfavour; disgrace; (misfortune); *(state of being out of favour)*. — (see) *nikbet.*

menkûha, *(n.)* *(one's)* wife; *(lit.)* *'wedded or united in marriage'*. — (see) *nikâh(-lı).*

menkul, *(a.)* transported, conveyed; movable; *(fig.)* *(traditionally)* related *or* narrated; told, *(not written)*; *(taught or known by tradition)*; handed down; **menkul mallar, (*or* -emval)** movables; chattel goods; **menkul ve gayri-menkul** movable and immovable;

(*in goods or estates*); **menkulât,** (*n. pl.*) legends; traditions.

menkûp (*see*) **menkûb.**

menkuş, (*a.*) decorated; ornamented; painted; (embroidered); (*fig.*) impressed; imprinted; engraved (*on a person's mind*); (*obs.*) variegated; **menkuş kalmak,** (*or* **-olmak**), (*fig.*) to become engraved; **menkuşat,** (*n.pl.*) (*rare*) ornaments, decorations; designs, pictures; (embroideries). — (*see*) *nakış.*

menkut, (*a.*) (*rare*) punctuated; (dotted). — (*see*) *noktalı.*

menolunmak, (menedilmek), (*v. n.*) to be prevented *or* forbidden; to be prohibited; to be hindered. — (*see*) *men'i.*

mensi, (*a.*) (*rare*) forgotten; forsaken; abandoned. — (*see*) *unutulmuş, nisyan.*

mensub, (mensup), (*a.*) related (*to*), connected (*with*); belonging (*to*); **mensub-olmak** to belong (*to*); (*to be related to or connected with*); to be a dependent (*of*); (*to be the protegé of*); **mensub-olduğum** my; (*to which I belong*); which I represent; (*of which I am a member*); **mensubat,** (*n. pl.*) (*obs.*) (*one's*) relatives *or* kinsmen; (*see*) (*taallûkat*); **mensubiyet,** (*n.*) relation *or* connection (*with*); membership; denpendence; (*being a protegé of, or in favour with, a personage*).

mensuc, (mensuç), (*a.*) woven; textile; platted, interwoven; **mensucat,** (*n. pl.*) textile goods, fabrics, clothes; drapery; **mensucat-fabrikası** power-loom; textile-manufactury; (*clothes-works*); **mensucat-sanayii** textile industry. — (*see*) *kumaş; nesiç.*

mensuh (*obs. see*) **mefsuh; mülga,**

mensup (*see*) **mensub.**

mensur, (*a.*) in prose, (*not verse*); **mensur ve manzum** (*in*) prose ann verse; **mensure,** (*n.*) prose (*composition*). — (*see*) *nesir; nâsir.*

menşe, (*n.*) origin; source; beginning; root; (*primal cause*); inception; original stock *or* breed; (*com.*) place of export *or* origin; (*school or college of which one is a graduate*); **menşe-şehadetnamesi,** (*com.*) certificate of origin; **menşeli,** (*a.*) (*com.*) exported from, of... origin; (*college*) graduate of. — (*see*) *asıl; mahreç.*

menşur, (*n.*) prism; (*obs.*) letter-patent (*formerly accorded by the sultans to the viziers or marshals*); **menşur gibi,** (*or* **-şeklinde** prismal, prismatic; (*like a prism*); prismatically; **menşur renkleri** prismatic colours; primary colours; **dik menşur,** (**kaim menşur**) right prism; **mail menşur** oblique prism; **muhammesî menşur** pentagonal prism; **murabba menşur** quadrangular prism; **münharif(î) menşur** quadrangular prism; **müseddes (î) menşur** hexagonal prism; **müselles menşur** triangular prism; **şibih-menşur** prismoid; **şibih-menşuri** prismoidal; (*having nearly the form of a prism*); **tam menşur** regular prism; **menşuri** (*a.*) prismatic; prismal. — (*see*) *prisma; biçme.*

menta, (*n.*) peppermint (*drops*). — (*see*) *mane.*

menteşe, (*n.*) hinge; **menteşeli,** (*a.*) hinged.

menus, (*a.*) habitual, usual; familiarised; (*word*) in use, current; common, used; customary; **menus bir kelime** a current *or* commonly used word; **menus olmak** to be in use *or* commonly used; **menus değildir** not in use *or* common; not current *or*

familiar(ised); *(obsolete)*; **me-nusiyet,** *(n.)* *(rare)* currency; *(common)* use; being familiar.

menut, *(a.)* depending on; dependent on.

menü, *(n.)* menu; bill of fare.

menvi, *(n.)* *(rare)* aim, purpose; intention; design. — **(see)** *maksat.*

menzil, *(n.)* halting-place; station; (post-) stage; *(distance of a day's journey)*; day's march; relay, posting-house; *(artil.)* range; shot; *(astrol.)* a mansion *(of the moon)*; **(see)** *(menazil)*; **âzami menzil,** *(artil.)* maximum range; **kısa menzil (li)** *(of)* short range; **kulak-menzili** ear-shot; hearing distance; **ok-menzili** bowshot; **top-menzili** gun-range; gunshot; *(the range of a gun)*; **tüfek menzili,** (*or* - **mesafesi**) rifle-shot; *the distance a rifle will carry*); **uzun-menzil (li)** *(of)* long range; **menzil-arabası** diligence; *(public)* stage-coach; **menzil-beygiri** post-horse; fresh horse; **menzil-komutanı** station-commandant; *(commandant of a halting-place or station)*; **menzilci,** *(n.)* *(obs.)* *(formerly)* courier.

menzile, *(n.)* *(rare)* degree; place; **menzilesinde,** *(fig.)* as, as if; *(having the place of)*; replacing.

menzilhane, *(n.)* *(formerly)* post-station *(for horses)*; posting-house.

menzul, *(a.)* *(rare)* struck with paralysis, paralytic; *(obs.)* descended. — **(see)** *inmeli.*

menzur, *(a.)* *(obs.)* vowed; (promised). — *(see)* *nezir; adak.*

mephas, *(n.)* *(rare)* subject *(of discussion)*; chapter; (-logy), *(science)*; **mephas-i ahcar,** lithology; **(see)** *(taşbilim; litoloji)*; **mehpas-i âsap** neurology; *(see)* *(sinirbilim)*; **mephas-i esbab** etiology, ætiology; *(see)* *(nedenbilim)*; **mephas-i esvat** phonetics; *(see)* *(sesbilgisi; fonetik)*; **mephas-i gayat** teleology; *(see)* *(erekbilim)*; **mephas-i marifet** gnosiology; epistemology; **(see)** *(bilgikuramı)*; **mephas-i rüşeym** embryology; *(see)* *(embriyoloji)*; **mehpas-i tavsifi maadin** metallography; *(see)* *(metalografi)*; **mephas-i vücut** ontology; **mephas-i vücuda ait** ontological; *(see)* *(varlıkbilim-sel)*; **mephasül-eşkâl** morphology; *(see)* *(morfoloji)*; **mephasül müstehasat** palæontology; **(see)** *(eskivarlıkbilim)*; **mephasül-miyah** hydrology; *(see)* *(subilim)*. — *(see)* *mebahis; bahis.*

mephus, *(a.)* *(obs.)* (above-) mentioned; in question, the said; *(also)* **(mephusün-anh).** — **(see)** *bahis.*

mephut, *(a.)* *(rare)* surprised, stupefied; confused. — **(see)** *mütehayyir; baht.*

mepsut, *(a.)* opened, extended; exposed; expounded; *(explained in detail)*; laid; dilated; *(math.)* direct; (simple); **mepsutan, (mebsuten),** *(ad.)* *(math.)* directly; **mepsutan mütenasip** directly proportional. — *(see)* *bast; makûsen.*

mera, *(n.)* pasture, pasturage; *(meadow)*. — **(see)** *meralık; otlak.*

merak, *(n.)* anxiety, (fear); curiosity; (suspicion); *(med.)* hypochondria; monomania; *(melancholy)*; *(fig.)* passion; fancy; hobby; *(interest as an amateur)*; **merak-etmek** to be anxious (*or* curious); to be in anxiety, *(to fear)*; *(to have the passion or hobby of)*; to be interested in; **merak getirmek,** *(fam.)* to become hypochondriac (*or* melancholic); **merak sarmak,** *(fam.)* to become passionate *(amateur)*; to have the hobby of; *(to become keenly in-*

terested); **merakı olmak** to have the hobby *or* passion; to be an amateur; to be interested (*in*); to like *or* enjoy; **merakına dokunmak** to become troubled *or* uneasy; **merakta,** anxious; troubled, uneasy; (curious); **merakta bırakmak** to make (*one*) anxious *or* uneasy; to leave in anxiety *or* doubt; (*not to post up; to leave without news*); **merakta kalmak** to be anxious (*or* troubled); to fear; (*to be uneasy or in anxiety*).

merakib, (merakip), *(n.pl.) (mar.)* vessels; *(small)* craft; (*also*) (*merakib-i bahriye*).

merakiz, *(n. pl.)* (*obs.*) centres; stations; (headquarters). — *(see) merkez.*

meraklandırmak, (meraklatmak), *(v. a.)* to make anxious *or* uneasy; to cause anxiety; to alarm; to trouble *(one)*.

meraklanmak, (*v. n.*) to become anxious *or* uneasy; (*to be alarmed or troubled*).

meraklatmak *(see)* **meraklandırmak.**

meraklı, *(a. & n.)* anxious, in anxiety; (*fig.*) curious; passionately interested; *(having the hobby of)*; meticulous; exact; amateur; (connoisseur); lover, fancier.

meraksız, (*a.*) care-free, untroubled; easy-going; indifferent, uninterested; **meraksızlık,** (*n.*) indifference.

meral, (maral), *(n.) (obs.)* (*zo.*) doe; roe; (*she-cat*). — *(see) geyik.*

meralık, (*n.*) *(land)* abounding in pastures. — *(see) mera.*

meram, (*n.*) intention; object, purpose; design, aim; wish; *(fig.)* will, resolution; **meram-etmek,** *(rare)* to strive *or* endeavour (*earnestly*); to intend *(seriously)*; (to mean); **meramına nail-olmak** one's wish to be fulfilled; to obtain *(finally)*; to succeed to; **meramın elinden bir şey kurtulmaz,** «faith laughs at impossibilities»; «where there is a will, there is a way».

meramet, (meremet), (*n.*) (*rare*) mending; *(superficial)* repairs; (overhaul); **meramețçi,** *(n.)* (*rare*) mender; repairer; (tinker); **meramet etmek, merametlemek,** *(v.a.)* to mend; to repair *(superficially)*; **merametlenmek,** *(v.n.)* to be mended *or* repaired; **merametletmek,** (*v. a.*) to let be mended *or* repaired. — *(see) tamir.*

meranet, *(n.) (rare)* ductility; softness.

merare, *(n.) (anat.) (obs.)* bile; gall (-bladder); *(see) (safra)*; **kanatı-merare** *(see) (koledok-)*.

meraret, (*n.*) *(fig.)* bitterness; pain; indignation. — *(see) acılık.*

merasim, *(n. pl.)* ceremonies; (ceremony); celebrations; *(fig.)* usages; (*rel.*) rites *or* acts; ritual forms; **bir takım merasime tâbi** subject to certain ceremonies; **merasimle** with *(the due)* ceremonies; ceremoniously; solemnly; (formally). — *(see) tören; askerî.*

meratip, (meratib), *(n. pl.) (rare)* ranks; grades; orders; hierarchy; **meratip sırasıyle** according to (their) ranks; hierarchically. — *(see) mertebe; silsile.*

merbut, *(a.)* bound, tied; joined; *(fig.)* attached; devoted (*to*); faithful *(to)*; dependent, annexed; (under); belonging (*to*); **merbut-olmak** to be attached (*to*); (*to be fastened or tied*); *(fig.)* to be faithful *or* devoted *(to)*; to love *or* esteem; **merbutan, (merbuten),** *(ad.)* (*papers*) attached; annexed (*herewith*); *(see)* (*melfufen*); **merbutat,** *(n.pl.) (rare)*

the attached papers; the annexed *(papers)*; (enclosures); **merbutiyet,** *(n.)* connection; dependence; *(fig.)* devotion; attachment; esteem; fidelity; love. — *(see) bağlı(lık)*; *rabıta.*

mercan, *(n.)* coral; *(a.)* *(made)* of coral; **kırmızı mercan** red coral; **şibih-mercan** coralloid; **mercanadası** coral-island; *(see) (mercanada)*; **mercan-dalgıcı** coral-fisher; **mercan-gemisi** coral fishing-boat; **mercan gibi** like coral; coralline, coralliform; **mercan-kayaları** coral-reef; **mercan-yosunu,** *(n.)* coralline, *(seaweed with calcareous fronds)*; (polyzoa). — *(see) mercani*; *mercanlar.*

* **mercanada,** *(n.)* atoll; *(a coral island)*. — *(see) atol.*

mercanbalığı, *(n.)* *(fish)* red gurnard.

mercani, *(a.)* *(rare)* coralline; coralligenous; coralliferous; coralliform. — *(see) mercan.*

mercaniye *(see)* **mercanlar.**

mercanköş, *(n.)* *(bot.)* marjoram; sweet basil. — *(see) fesleğen.*

mercanlar, *(n.pl.)* the corals; *(zool.)* corallines; polyzoans; *(bot.)* corallinaceæ. — *(see) mercan.*

mercek, *(n.)* *(phys.)* lens. — *(see) adese.*

merci, *(n.)* competent authority; office *or* department concerned; *(superior competent official)*; central *or* head office; *(fig.)* competence; recourse; *(place of)* reference; **merci-tâyini,** *(jud.)* ascertaining the competent authority *(as a tribunal, etc.)*; **merciine müracaat-etmek** to apply to the competent authority (*or* office)

mercimek, *(n.)* *(bot.)* lentil; *(optic.)* lens; *(pupil of the the eye)*; **mercimek-çorbası** lentil-soup; **mercimek-kemiği,** *(anat.)* lenticular bone; **mercimek-taşı,** *(min.)* pisolite. — *(see) sumercimeği.*

mercu, *(a.)* requested, asked; **mercudur** it is requested *(that)*; please; *(kindly)*. — *(see) rica.*

merd, (mert), *(a.* & *n.)* man; *(fig.)* brave, manly *(man)*; **merd adam, (mert adam),** *(a.)* brave *or* honest man. — *(see) merdlik*; *nâmerd.*

merdâne *(see)* **merdce.**

merdane, *(n.)* rolling-pin; roller; *(printer's)* inking-cylinder.

merdce, (mertçe), *(ad.)* manly; bravely; honestly. — *(see) merd*; *erkekçe.*

merdiven, *(n.)* ladder; staircase; *(flight of steps or stairs)*; **yelpaze merdiven** circular staircase; **merdiven-babası** newel *(on a staircase)*; **merdiven-basamağı, (pl. -basamakları)** step(s) *or* (stairs); **merdiven-sahanlığı** landing *(on a staircase)*; **merdiven-korkuluğu, (or -tırabzanı)** balustrade *(of a staircase)*; hand-rail; **merdiven koymak, (or -dayamak)** to put a ladder; **"altmışa„ merdiven koymak,** *(slang)* *'to put a ladder to «sixty»'*; *(fig.)* to be almost sixty years old; to become an old man.

merdlik, (mertlik), *(n.)* manliness; courage, bravery; honesty. — *(see) merd.*

merdut, *(a.)* *(rare)* rejected; rebutted; repelled; disgusted, abject; cast-away.

merdüm, *(n.)* *(obs.)* man, human being; **merdümgiriz,** *(n.)* misanthrope. — *(see) adam(cıl).*

merdümgiyah, *(n.)* *(bot.)* *(obs.)* mandrake. — *(see) yebruh.*

merdümek, *(n.)* *(obs.)* little man, manikin; *(anat.)* lens *or* pupil *(of the eye)*, — *(see) mercimek.*

meremet(çi) *(see)* **meramet(çi).**

meret, *(a.)* *(slang)* huge, enormous; awful; ugly *(person)*; (scamp).

merfu, *(a.)* *(rare)* raised; elevated; *(fig.)* removed, abolished; *(algebra)*; index; *(raised to a power)*.

mergup, (mergub), *(a.)* approved; desirable; laudable; agreeable, appreciated; good; **mergub olmak** to be desirable *or* laudable; to be liked *or* appreciated. — *(see)* *beğenilmek*.

merhaba, *(int.)* *(fam.)* good day! hail! welcome! **merhaba asker!** good day soldiers! all hail men! **(merhaba demek)**, **merhabalaşmak,** *(v.n.)* to greet one another; *(to hail or salute each other)*.

merhale, *(n.)* stage *(of a journey)*; station; *(fig.)* progress; advance; starting-point; **son merhale** last stage; **yeni bir merhale (teşkil-etmek)**, *(fig.)* (to form) a new stage *(or progress)*.

merhamet, *(n.)* mercy, pity *(on)*; compassion; *(tenderness of heart)*; (pardon); clemency; **merhamet-etmek,** (*or* **- göstermek**) to pity *(on)*; to have mercy (*or* sympathy); to be compassionate; **merhamet-hissi** the feeling of mercy; **merhamete lâyık** pitiable; worthy of pity; **merhametten maraz hâsıl-olur,** *(prov.)* *'compassion breeds harm'*; *'mercy begets harm'*; «foolish pity spoils a city»; *(fig.)* *(one often has to regret to have been too kind)*; **merhameten,** *(ad.)* out of pity (*or* compassion); *(mercifully)*; **merhametli,** *(a.)* merciful, compassionate; tender-hearted, kind; (charitable); **merhametlilik,** *(n.)* mercifulness; mercy, charitableness; benevolence; **merhametsiz,** *(a.)* pitiless; merciless; unfeeling; cruel, ruthless; inclement; hard-hearted; **merhametsizce,** *(ad.)* pitilessly, mercilessly; inclemently; ruthlessly; cruelly; **merhametsizlik,** *(n.)* pitilessness, mercilessness; inclemency; ruthlessness; cruelty. — *(see)* *acıma(k)*.

merhem *(see)* **melhem.**

merhum, *(a. & n.)* deceased, defunct; *(blessed dead)*; the late; **merhum - olmak,** *(rare)* to die; *(fem.)* **(merhume)**. — *(see)* *rahmetli*.

merhun, *(a.)* pawned; mortgaged; in *or* at pawn; *(pledged)*; *(fig.)* appointed, right; **vakti-merhunu** the appointed *or* right time *(of)*; due time; **merhunat,** *(n. pl.)* *(obs.)* pawns; pawned goods. — *rehin*.

meri, *(a.)* visible; seen, in sight.— *(see)* *rüyet*; *görünüş*.

meri, *(n.)* *(anat.)* *(obs.)* the gullet; œsophagus. — *(see)* *yemek borusu*.

mer'i, *(a.)* observed; respected; in force *(as law, etc.)*; *(executed)*; *(fig.)* considered, esteemed; (distinguished); **mer'i-olmak,** (*or* **- tutulmak**) to be observed (*or* respected); to be in force; to be applied *(to)*. — *(see)* *mer'iyet*; *riayet*.

Meriç (- Nehri), *(n. pr.)* Maritza *(-river)*.

meridyen, *(a.& n.)* *(astr.)* merdian merdional; **meridyen dayire** meridian *(circle)*; **meridyen düzlem** meridian plane. — *(see)* *nısfın-nehar*.

Merih, (Merrih), *(n.)* *(astr.)* Mars; **Merih gezeğeni, - seyyaresi** the planet Mars.

merinos, *(n.)* *(zo.)* merino; merino wool; **merinos - fabrikası** merino manufactory; *(merino power-looms)*.

meristem, *(n.)* *(bot.)* meristem; **meristem-anahücreleri** *(see)* *(sürgendoku)*.

meriyat, *(n. pl.)* *(rare)* the visible things. — *(see)* *meri*.

meriyet, *(n.)* force, validity; coming into force; application; *(ex-*

ecution) ; legality ; **meriyete girmek** to come into force ; to be applied ; to have effect ; to be executed. — *(see) yürürlük; mer'i*

mer'iyül-hatır, *(a.) (obs.)* distinguished (*as prisoners*) ; of rank or stading. — *(see) mer'i.*

merkat, *(n.,* (*rare*) tomb ; mausoleum; sanctuary; grave.

merkep, *(n.)* (*zo.*) ass ; donkey ; **dişi-merkep** she-ass ; **merkepçi,** *(n.)* (*rare*) donkey-driver. — (*see*) *eşek (çi).*

merkez, *(n.)* centre; middle (*point*); station; (*principal police-station*); (police court); (*com.*) head-office; Capital; *(seat of the Government)*; *(mil.)* main mass of troops ; (*main force*); garrison; *(fig.)* nucleus ; source ; (*see*) *dışmerkez ; dahilî; haricî)*; **iç-merkez** internal centre ; hypocentrum ; intercentrum; **merkez açı** central angle ; (*angle in the centre*) ; **merkez-komutanı** garrison commander ; **merkeze mukarrip,** (*rare*) *(phys.)* centripetal; (*tending to approach the centre*) ; (*see*) (*ilelmerkez ; merkezcil*). — (*see*) *hükûmet ; banka.*

* **merkezcil,** *(a.) (phys.)* centripetal ; **merkezcil kuvvet** centripetal force. — (*see*) *ilelmerkez.*

merkezî, (*a.*) central ; (*fig.*) principal; main ; **merkezî zaviye** central angle. — *(see) merkez.*

merkezi-sıklet, *(n.)* centre of gravity. — (*see*) *ağırlık-.*

merkeziyet, (*n.*) centrality ; *(pol.)* centralisation ; (centralism). — *(see) ademi (-merkeziyet).*

* **merkezkaç,** *(a.) (phys.)* centrifugal ; **merkezkaç kuvvet** centrifugal force. — *(see) anilmerkez.*

merkezlendirmek, (*v. a.*) to centralise ; (*to bring to a centre*) ; (*to concentrate*) ; **merkezlenmek,** *(v. n.)* to be centralised ; (*to come to a centre*) ; (*to be concentrated*).

merkum, *(a.)* (*obs.*) *(in contempt)* the said person ; (*the individual in question)*.

merkûz, *(a.) (obs.)* planted ; *(fig.)* innate; inborn; (rooted).

Merkür, *(n. pr.) (planet)* Mercury. — *(see) Utarit.*

merlanos, (*n.*) *(fish)* whiting; pollack; (coal-fish).

merlengeç, (*n.*) (*bot.*) nettle - tree; (*turpentine - tree*) ; berry of terebinth. — *(see) çitlembik.*

mermahur, (*n.*) (*bot.*) origan, *(origanum)*; wild marjoram.

mermer, *(n.)* marble ; marble-slab; (*a.*) (*made*) of marble; (*fig.*) hard; unfeeling ; **somaki mermeri** porphyry; **su mermeri** onyx marble; **yeşil mermer** cipolin(o) ; *(green Italian marble)*; **mermer gibi** like marble ; marbly ; *(fig.)* hard ; (*marble - hearted*) ; quite white ; **mermer - kaymağı,** prepared chalk ; *(alabaster)* ; **mermer - kireci,** lime (*from burnt marble*); **mermer - ocağı** marble - quarry ; **mermer - taklidi** marbled; marbling;(*veined like marble*); scagliola; **mermer-taklidi yapmak** to marble; *(to stain like marble)*; *(Amer.)* to marbleize ; **mermer - taşı** marble-block; (*limestone*). — (*see*) *şekersi.*

mermerci, *(n.)* marble - cutter ; marble-polisher; (marbler) ; **mermercilik,** *(n.)* marble - cutting (*or* -polishing); marble-works.

mermerlik, *(n.) (rare)* marble - paved *(place)*; marble-court.

mermerşahi, *(n.) (white)* muslin ; (*book muslin*).

mermi, (*n.*) *(gun-)* projectile; missile, shot; (shell) ; **mermi-ağırlığı,** (*or* **- sıkleti**) weight of the projectile; **mermi demeti,** (*or* **- intişarı**) cone of dispersion; **mermi-sürati** speed (*or* velocity) of the projectile ;

mermi-yolu trajectory. — *(see)* *humbara; fişek.*

Merrih *(see)* **Merih.**

mersa, *(n.)* *(rare)* harbour ; roadstead; anchorage. — *(see)* *liman.*

mersat, *(n.)* *(rare)* place of observation ; outlook. — *(see)* *rasat.*

merserize, *(n.)* *(prepared, silky)* cotton thread. — *(Fr. mercerisé).*

mersi, *(int.)* thanks! thank you ! — *(Fr. merci).*

mersin, *(n.)* *(bot.)* myrtle ; *(fish)* sturgeon ; **dağ-mersini** bilberry; whortleberry; **yabani-mersin, (yaban-mersini)** butcher's broom ; **kızıl yaban-mersini** red butcher's broom ; *(canche)* ; **mersin-ağacı,** myrtle tree; **mersin-balığı,** *(fish)* sturgeon ; * **mersingiller,** (*obs.* **mersiniye**), *(n. pl.)* *(bot.)* myrtaceæ ; *(see)* *(asiye)*; **mersinler,** *(n. pl.)* *(bot.)* myrtaceæ ; *(zool.)* acipenseridæ ; *(genus acipenser)* ; (gamoids).

mersiye, *(n.)* elegy; dirge; *(funeral song or hymn)* ; *(fig.)* lament ; lamentation ; **mersiye okumak** to sing dirges; (to elegise); *(to recite an elegy)*; **mersiyeci,** (*obs.* **mersiyehan**), *(n.)* elegist ; *(a singer or reciter of dirges)*; dirge-singer. — *(see)* *sağu.*

mersut, *(a.)* *(rare)* observed; watched. — *(see)* *rasat.*

mersum, *(a.)* *(obs.)* the said ; *(above-)* mentioned ; designed ; traced. — *(see)* *mezkûr.*

mert, mertçe *(see)* **merd, merdce.**

mertebe, *(n.)* rank; position; order; *(hierarchy)*; *(fig.)* degree ; grade ; footing ; *(math.)* order. — *(see)* *meratip; mümkün.*

mertek, *(n.)* *(squared)* balk; beam; post ; **kendi gözündeki merteği görmez, âlemin çöpünü seçer,** *'he does not see the 'post' in his own eye, but finds the 'straw' in the eyes of others'*; «he does not regard the bean in his own eye, but sees the mote in his neighbour's eye»; «point not at others' spots with a foul finger» ; *(fig.)* a silly fault-finder; «people who live in glass houses should not throw stones». — *(see)* *elif.*

mertlik *(see)* **merdlik.**

mervarit, *(n.)* *(obs.)* pearl. — *(see)* *inci.*

mervi, *(a.)* related; told; *(handed down as a tradition)*; *(obs.)* rumoured ; **mervidir** it is related *(that)*. — *(see)* *rivayet; menkul.*

Meryem, *(n. pr.)* Mary ; (Miriam) ; **Meryem-ana,** the Virgin Mary; Holy Virgin ; **Meryemana-kandili** sanctuary-lamp; **Meryemana-tasviri** image of the Holy Virgin ; *(icon)*.

meryemiye, *(n.)* *(bot.)* *(rare)* sage; orval ; *(salvia ceratophylloides)*. — *(see)* *adaçayı.*

meryempelesengi, *(n.)* calaba *(tree)* ; *(calophyllum calaba)*.

merzagi, *(a.)* *(obs.)* marshy ; *(bot.)* paludous. — *(see)* *bataksal.*

merzengûş, *(see)* **mercanköş.**

merzuk, *(a.)* *(obs.)* fed ; *provided with all necessities)* ; (comfortable). — *(see)* *rızk.*

mes, *(n.)* *(rare)* touching ; contact; *(fig.)* happening ; *(navy)* mess (-room). — *(see)* *messetmek.*

mesa, *(n.)* *(obs.)* evening. — *(see)* *akşam.*

mesabe, *(n.)* degree, position ; nature ; (equivalence) ; **mesabesinde** nearly ; equivalent to; it means; *(in the degree or position of)* ; *(can be taken as or considered)* ; **evlât mesabesinde** in the position of a child; taken as *(one's)* child; **hiç mesabesinde** it means nothing; a trifle.

mesadet, *(n.)* *(rare)* happiness ; felicity. — *(see)* *saadet.*

mesafe, *(n.)* distance; space; interval; range; **mesafe (ölçme) - âleti** range-finder. — *(see) uzaklık.*

mesağ, *(n.)* permission; feasibility; lawfulness; legitimacy; **kanuni mesağ** legal permission; lawfulness; **mesağ vardır** it is allowed *or* permitted; it is legal *or* lawful; it is feasible.

mesaha, *(n.)* measurement; surveying; mensuration; *(fig.)* area; **sathi mesaha; (mesaha-i sathiye)** superficies; *(superficial)* area; *(see) (saha; yüzölçümü)*; **mesaha - etmek, (or - yapmak)** to survey; to measure *(land)*; **mesaha fenni** *(science of)* mensuration; land - surveying; **mesaha - memuru** *(land -)* surveyor; **mesaha - şeridi** *(surveyor's)* tape-measure; **mesaha - zinciri** surveyor's chain. — *(see) ölçme (k).*

mesai, *(n. pl.)* *(rare)* efforts, endeavours; activities; work; **mesai - arkadaşları** colleagues; collaborators; co - operators; comrades; **mesai sarfetmek** to use effort; to work *or* endeavour. — *(see) sây; teşrik.*

mesail, *(n. pl.)* *(rare)* questions, matters; points; problems. — *(see) mesele.*

mesaip, *(n. pl.)* *(obs.)* evils; calamities; disasters. — *(see) musibet.*

mesaj, *(n.)* message; comunication *or* letter *(of a head of State, etc.)*; **mesaj göndermek** to send such a message *(or* communication*)*.

mesajeri, *(n.)* forwarding - agents; *common carrier's establishment)*. — *(Fr. messagerie)*.

mesakin, *(n. pl.)* dwellings; houses. — *(see) mesken.*

mesakin, *(obs., pl. of)* **miskin.**

mesalih, *(n. pl.)* *(rare)* affairs; business (es); **mesalih erbabi (or - eshabı)** the public *(in the official departments)*; petitioners, (applicants). — *(see) maslahat; eshap.*

mesalik, *(n. pl.)* *(obs.)* careers; professions. — *(see) meslek.*

mesamat, *(n. pl.)* *(anat.)* pores; *(pick -)* holes; apertures; *(bot.)* stomata; **mesame** *(n.)* a pore, aperture *or* stoma. — *(see) gözenek.*

mesane, *(n.)* *(anat.)* *(urinary)* bladder; *(sci.)* urocyst; *(a.)* vesical; (cystic); **mesane - iltihabı,** *(med.)* cystitis; **mesane - taşı,** *(med.)* urinary calculus; (gravel). — *(see) idrar.*

mesar, *(n.)* *(rare)* joy; rejoicing (s); pleasure. — *(see) sevinç; meserret.*

mesarika, *(n.)* *(anat.)* mesentery. — *(see) barsak (- askısı).*

mesavi, *(n. pl.)* vices; *evil states or acts)*; misdeeds; **mesavi-i ahlâk,** *(rare)* wickedness; bad character; viciousness; (immorality). — *(see) ahlâksızlık.*

mesbuk, *(a.)* *(rare)* preceded; *(having precedents or former instances)*; *(fig.)* rendered, done; **mesbuk hizmeti,** *(rare)* the service rendered *(by him)*; (in view of) his services. — *(see) sabik; sebk (etmek).*

mescid, (mesçit), *(n.)* *(small)* mosque; *(mosque without a minaret)*; masjid, (mesjid); **Mescidi - Aksa,** the mosque *(or* temple) at Jerusalem **Mescidi - Harâm,** the Mosque of Mecca *(surrounding the Cubical House)* Kaaba *or* Caaba; *(see) (Kâbe)*. — *(see) cami.*

mesdut, *(a.)* *(obs.)* closed, shut; blocked; obstructed; stopped up. — *(see) kapanmış.*

mesel, *(n.)* saying; parable; byword; (example); **mesel olmak** to become a byword *or* saying. — *(see) darbımesel.*

meselâ, *(ad.)* for instance; as an example. — *(see) misal, faraza.*

mesele, *(n.)* question; problem; matter; point *(under consideration)*; *(log.)* thesis; proposition; **bu da mesele mi?** is this a question? is this worth bothering? **bu ayrı bir mesele** this is another question; that is different; **(bir mesele çıkarmak** to raise a question; to cause (a) difficulty; **bir mesele çıkmak** a question *or* an incident to arise; **meselenin içyüzü** the real question; what is beneath that (*is*); **günün meselesi** the problem of the day; the present question; **muallâk mesele** the question in suspense; the matter to be settled; **hiçbir mesele, doğru halledilinciye kadar, halledilmiş sayılmaz,** «no question is ever settled until it is settled right»; **her meselenin iki tarafı vardır; biri yanlış tarafı, biri de bizim taraf!** «there are two sides to every question; the wrong side and our side!» — *(see) mesail; problem.*

meserret, *(n.)* joy, rejoicing (s); pleasure; **meserret - bahş,** *(a.)* *(obs.)* joy - exciting; pleasant; gratifying. — *(see) sevinç (li).*

mesfur, *(a.)* *(obs.)* the said; *(above -)* mentioned. — *(see) mezkûr.*

meshetmek, *(v. n.)* *(rare)* to touch; to wipe *(with the palm of the hand during a canonical ablution)*; to palpate; to anoint; *(to massage)*. — *(see) mesih.*

meshuf, *(a.)* *(obs.)* always thirsty; *(consumptive)*; *(fig.)* disappointed; covetous.

meshur, *(a.)* bewitched, enchanted, ravished, fascinated. — *(see) teshir.*

mesih, (mesh,) *(n.)* touching; wiping; palpation, feeling; anointing; *(massage)*. — *(see) meshetmek.*

Mesih, (Mesihâ), *(n. pr.)* Messiah; Jesus Christ; **Mesihî,** *(a.)* messianic; *(pertaing to Messiah or Christ)*; Christian; **Mesihlik,** *(n.)* *messiahship.*

mesire, *(n.)* amusement place *(in the open air)*; public walk; promenade.

mesken, *(n.)* dwelling, house; home; (abode); domicile; lodging; **mesken buhranı** scarcity of dwelling-houses; *'housing-crisis'*; shortage of lodgings; **mesken zammı** allowance for lodging *(in addition to the salaries of the officials)*. — *(see) mesakin; masuniyet.*

meskenet, *(n.)* meakness; sluggishness; inertness; inactivity; lethargy; (misery); **meskenetle,** *(ad.)* meakly, sluggishly; spiritlessly; lethargically; inertly. — *(see) miskin.*

meskûkât, *(n. pl.)* coins; *(metal currencies)*. — *(see) sikke.*

meskûn, *(a.)* inhabited; peopled; occupied *(as a house)*; (habitable); **meskûn kıl (ın) ma** development; *(see) (şeneltme)*. — *(see) iskân; gayri (- meskûn).*

meskût, *(a.)* silenced; (silent); *(not mentioned or divulged)*; **meskût kalmak** to be omitted *or* overlooked; not to be mentioned. — *(see) sükût.*

meslek, *(n.)* career; profession; *(speciality)*; calling, business; vocation; *(philos)* system; *(obs)* path, way; *(walk of life)*; **bir meslek intihab - etmek** (*or* - **seçmek** to choose a career; *(to make choice of one's career or profession)*; **"siyasi" bir mesleğe girmek** to enter on a «political» career; **meslek gayreti** professional zeal; **meslek - hayatı** professional life; *(see) (meslekî)*;

meslek - sahibi (*person*) having a profession *or* career; (*specialist*); professional man; (*fig.*) man of principle; earnest person; **meslek - sırrı** professional secret; **meslekten yetişme** *'educated up in the profession'*; (*fig.*) (*began at the foot of the ladder*); *from the ranks*). — (*see*) *serbest.*

meslekî, (*a.*) profssional; (*regarding one's career or business*); **meslekî gayret** professional zeal; **meslekî hayat** professional life; (*see*) (*meslek*); **meslekî işler,** (*or* **-meseleler**) professional matters (*or* problems).

mesleksiz, (*n.*) without a career *or* profession; (*fig.*) inconstant; without principle of life; **mesleksizlik,** (*n.*) want of a career *or* profession; (*fig.*) inconstancy; lack of principle (*of life*).

meslektaş, (**meslekdaş**), (*n.*) colleague; (*fellow - member*); **meslektaşlık,** (*n.*) colleagueship; (*confraternity*).

mesmu, (*a.*) heard; (*fig.*) acceptable; valid; **mesmu değildir** it is not acceptable (*or* valid); **mesmu - olmak** to be heard; (*fig.*) to be acceptable; to be taken into consideration; **mesmuum oldu,** (*obs.*) I heard (*that*). — (*see*) *işit(il)mek.*

mesmuat, (*n.pl.*) rumours; hearsay.

mesmum, (*a.*) (*rare*) poisoned; (gased); **mesmumen,** (*ad.*) by poisoning, poisoned. — (*see*) *zehirlenmiş.*

mesnet, (*n.*) support; rest (*of a lathe, etc.*); fulcrum; prop; (*obs.*) rank; (*fig.*) basis. — (*see*) *istinat; daya(na)k.*

mesnevi, (*n.*) (*obs.*) poem (*composed in rhymed couplets*); **mesneviyet,** (*n. pl.*) poetry *or* poems of this art.

mesnun, (*a.*) (*obs.*) in conformity (*with the prescriptions of Mohammed*); ritual; approved. — (*see*) *sünnet.*

mesruk, (*a.*) (*rare*) stolen; (*taken away*). — (*see*) *çalınmış; sirkat.*

mesrur, (*a.*) (*rare*) glad, pleased; delighted; gay; **mesrur - etmek** to make happy; to gladden; **mesrur - olmak** to be pleased *or* delighted; to be glad; to rejoice; **mesruriyet,** (*n.*) pleasure; joy; gladness. — (*see*) *memnun.*

mesrut, (*a.*) the said *or* recited; exposed. — (*see*) *mezkûr.*

messah, (*n.*) (*obs.*) (*land -*) survеyor. — (*see*) *mesaha.*

messetmek, (*v. n.*) to touch; (*fig.*) to happen, to arise; **ihtiyaç** (*or* **hacet**) **messetmek,** (*rare*) necessity to arise; to be needed *or* required. — (*see*) *mes.*

mest, (*a.*) intoxicated. drunk; (*fig.*) enthusistic; in ecstasy; entranced. — (*see*) *mestetmek; mestolmak.*

mest, (*n.*) boot (*light and soleless, formerly worn by the clergy*). — (*see*) *mestçi.*

mestâne, (*ad.*) (*rare*) drunken; intoxicated(ly). — (*see*) *mest,* (*a.*).

mestçi, (*n.*) (*formerly*) boot-maker. — (*see*) *mest,* (*n.*).

mestetmek, (*v. a.*) (*fig.*) to entrance *or* enchant (*one*); to ecstasise. — (*see*) *mest,* (*a.*).

mestî, (*n.*) (*rare*) intoxication; (*fig.*) ecstasy; rapture. (*see*) *mest,* (*a.*).

mestolmak, (*v. n.*) (*fig.*) to be enchanted *or* ecstasised; to be ravished; to be drunk (*with pleasure*). — (*see*) *mest,* (*a.*).

mestur, (*a.*) covered, veiled; (*fig.*) hidden; secret; **tahsisat-ı mesture** secret funds. — (*see*) *kapalı.*

mesturül - büzur, (*bot.*) (*see*) **kapalıtohumlular.**

mesud, (**mesut**), (*a.*) happy; prosperous; lucky; (successful); fortu-

nate ; **mesud - etmek** to make happy ; **mesud - olmak** to be happy ; **mesut bir gün** a lucky *or* happy day; **mesut bir netice** a happy end; a successful result; **mesut bir sene** a prosperous year; a happy year ; **mesudum** I am happy; **kendini mesut sanan gerçek öyledir,** « he is happy that thinks himself so »; (*felix est non qui aliis videtur, sed qui sibi*); «he is not happy who does not think himself so»; (*non est beatus, esse se qui non putat*); **mesudiyet,** (*n.*) happiness; prosperity. — (*see*) *saadet; bahtiyar.*

mesul, (*a.*) responsible; answerable; questionable ; (liable) ; to be blamed, blamable ; **mesul - etmek,** (*or* **-tutmak**) to hold responsible ; to charge (*one*) ; to blame (*one*) ; **mesul - olmak** to be responsible *or* answerable; to be guilty; (*to have to account for*); **mesul makamlar,** (*or* **memurlar**) the responsible authorities; **mesul müdür** the responsible manager ; (*newspaper*) (responsible) editor; **mesuliyet,** (*n.*) responsibility; (charge); liability; **mesuliyet altında kalmak** to be held responsible ; to be blamed ; (*to be charged*); **mesuliyeti altında** under the responsibility of ; at his risk; (*at the risk of*); **mesuliyeti üzerine almak** to undertake the responsibility (*or* liability) ; (*to risk one's self*); **mesuliyetten çekinmek,** (*or* **-kaçınmak**) to avoid any responsibility; **mesuliyetli bir iş** an important matter; an enterprise full of responsibilities. — (*see*) *ademi* (*-mesuliyet*).

mesut, (*see*) **mesud.**

meşagil, (*n. pl.*) (*rare*) occupations; affairs ; business, work ; (*fig.*) cares. — (*see*) *meşgale.*

meşahir, (*n. pl.*) famous men ; eminent people ; celebrities. — (*see*) *meşhur.*

meşaiye, (*n.*) (*philos.*) peripateticism. — (*see*) *gezimcilik; meşiy.*

meşak, (*n.pl.*) (*rare*) toils; troubles, pains ; difficulties ; hardships. — (*see*) *meşakkat.*

meşakkat, (*n.*) trouble, pain; (fatigue), labour; toil, exertion; (*fig.*) difficulty ; hardship ; suffering; **meşakkat çekmek** to experience trouble *or* difficulty; to toil *or* labour; to take pains ; to suffer ; **meşakkat çektirmek** to cause trouble *or* pain; to tire *or* weary; to exhaust ; to harass *or* importune; (to fatigue) ; **meşakkatli,** (*a.*) troublesome ; hard, difficult; wearisome ; exhausting, trying ; **meşakkatsiz,** (*a.*) easy, easily; comfortably ; without trouble. — (*see*) *meşak; zahmet.*

meşale, (*n.*) torch; flambeau; cresset; (lampad); **meşale - yarışı** torch - race; lampadedromy; **meşaleci,** (*n.*) torch - bearer; (*bearer of (a) flambeau*). — (*see*) *fener* (*-alayı*).

meşayih, (*pl. of*) **şeyh.**

meşbu, (*a.*) saturated; (*fig.*) satiated; full of. — (*see*) *işba.*

meşe, (*n.*) (*bot.*) oak ; (*a.*) (*made*) of oak ; oaken ; **meşe - ağacı** oak - tree ; **meşe - odunu** oak (*fire -*) wood; (*vulg.*) blockhead; (boor); **meşe - ormanı** oak - forest; (*see*) (*mantar ; mazı ; palamut*) ; **saplı meşe** (**- ağacı**) peduncled *or* pedunculate(d) oak (*- tree*) ; **sapsız meşe** oak with sessile glandules; **tüylü meşe** the comose *or* hairy oak; (**yer - meşesi**), **meşecik,** (*n.*) (*wall -*) germander. **koca meşeleri küçük vuruşlar devirir,** «little strokes fell great oaks» ; — (*see*) *meşelik.*

meşelik, (*n.*) oak - forest; (*tract of country covered with oak - trees*). — (*see*) *meşe.*

meşgale, *(n.)* occupation, work; business; (affair); (*fig.*) preoccupation; (care); pastime; **fikrî** (*or* **zihnî -**) **meşgale** mental *or* intellectual work; (*fig.*) preoccupation; thinking; **meşgalesiz,** *(a.)* without occupation *or* work; (*fig.*) care-free. — *(see) meşagil; meşguliyet.*

meşgul, *(a.)* occupied; invaded *(by enemy)*; engaged, not free; *(fig.)* busy; working; preoccupied; (absorbed); **meşgul - etmek** to keep busy; to occupy; (to employ); *(fig.)* to engross (*the mind*); to bother *(one)*; **meşgul - olmak** to be busy, to work; to have to do; to be occupied; to occupy one's self (*with*); to be engaged; (*not to be free*); *(fig.)* to be interested *(in)*; to care *or* attend; to be preoccupied; **meşgul (dür)** (it is) engaged; not free; **meşguliyet,** *(n.)* occupation, work; business; vocation, (calling); pursuit; activity; (*fig.*) preoccupation, (care); **fazla meşguliyet** excess of work; much work; great occupation; **fikir -** (*or* **zihin -**) **meşguliyeti** mental *or* intellectual occupation; brain work; (*activity of the mind*); *(fig.)* preoccupation, (care); **meşguliyeti olmak** to be busy; to have to do; to be occupied; to be engaged; **meşguliyeti fazla,** (*or* **-ziyade**) very busy; extremely busy *or* occupied; (*has much to do*); (absorbed); **meşguliyetsiz,** (*a.*) without work *or* occupation; (*fig.*) idle; inactive; inert; (*without a job*); **meşguliyetsizlik,** (*n.*) want of occupation *or* work; (*fig.*) idleness, inactivity; (doing nothing). — *(see) işgal, meşgale.*

meşher, *(n.)* exhibition, show; display. — *(see) sergi; teşhir.*

meşhet, *(n.)* (*obs.*) (*Moslem*) graveyard of martyrs; martyry, (martyrium); (*sepulchre*). — *(see) şehitlik.*

meşhud, (meşhut), *(a.)* seen, witnessed; (*see*) (*cürüm*); **meşhudat,** *(n. pl.)* *(rare)* observations; (*all one has seen*). — *(see) müşahede.*

meşhun, *(a.)* (*obs.*) full, filled. — *(see) dolu.*

meşhur, *(a.)* famous; famed; reputed; renowned; well-known; (noted); (notorious); **meşhur - olmak** to become famous; to gain reputation, (*to become popular or well-known*). — (*see*) *şöhret; tanınmış.*

meşhut *(see)* **meşhud.**

meşihat *(n.)* (*formerly*) rank *or* office of the grand mufti *or* Sheikh-ul-Islam; (*quality of the former head of the Moslem hierarchy in Turkey*). — *(see) diyanet; şeyh -.*

meşime, (*n.*) *(rare)* *(anat.)* caul; chorion; (placenta); *(fig.)* secundine, after-birth; (womb); *(see)* (*etene*); **meşime-i şep,** *(poetic)* *'night's womb or after-birth'*; *(fig.)* fate; hazard; **tabakai - meşimiye,** (*anat.*) choroid; (*the vescular portion of the retina*); (*see*) *(damar - tabaka)*. — *(see) dölyatağı; gün*

meşin, *(n.)* (*sheepskin*) leather; roan; (*tanned leather in general*); (a.) of leather; **meşin kaplı** bound leather *(a book)*; **meşin önlük** leather apron. — *(see) deri.*

meşiy, (*n.*) *(obs.)* going *(on)*; march (ing); (walking); gait; deambulation; **meşiyet,** *(n.)* *(obs.)* march; walk; *(fig.)* run; trend. — (*see*) *gidiş; yürüyüş.*

meşk, *(n.)* *(rare)* model (*of calligraphy, etc.*); *(fig.)* exercise; (training; lesson); **meşketmek,** *(v. n.)* *(obs.)* to copy; *(fig.)* to

make exercises. — *(see) örnek*; *aşk.*

meşkûk, *(a.)* vague, uncertain; doubtful; (unknown); **meşkûkiyet,** *(n.)* vagueness; uncertainty. — *(see) şüphe(li); müphem.*

meşkûr, *(a.)* gratifying; praiseworthy; laudable; acknowledged *(with thanks)*; valuable.

meşrep, (*n.*) character; temperament; (*natural disposition*); *(fig.)* manners. — *(see) açıkmeşrep*; *hafifmeşrep.*

meşru, *(a.)* legitimate; licit; lawful; (legal); *(fig.)* just, right; acceptable; justified; *(see)* (*mazeret*). — *(see) gayri (meşru)*; *meşruiyet.*

meşrub, (meşrup), (*n.*) *(rare)* liquor; beverage; drink; **meşrubat,** *(n. pl.)* drinks; refreshment; **meşrubat-i küuliye,** *(obs.)* alcoholic drinks; *(see) (alkollu).* — *(see) içecek*; *mekûlât.*

meşruh, *(a.) (rare)* expanded, annotated; commented; **meşruhat,** *(n. pl.)* remarks; explanations; comments; annotations. — *(see) şerh.*

meşruiyet, (meşrulu̇k), (*n.*) legitimacy; lawfulness; legality. — *(see) meşru.*

meşrup *(see)* **meşrub.**

meşrut, *(a.)* conditional; subject to; stipulated; depending on; *(bound by conditions)*; **meşrut - olmak** to be stipulated *(or, agreed upon)*; to be conditional *or* subject to. — *(see) şart*; *mukayyet.*

meşruta, (*n.*) mortmain; inalienable trust (*or* estate); **meşruta olarak** *(tenure)* in mortmain; (inalienably).

meşruti, *(a.)* (*pol.*) constitutional; **meşruti hükümet** constitutional government; **meşrutiyet,** *(n.)* constitntion; *(constitutional system of government)*; **meşrutiyet idaresi** constitutional régime; **meşrutiyet devri** constitutional era.

meşum, *(a.)* inauspicious; ill-omened; ominous; fatal; baleful.— *(see) şeamet; uğursuz.*

meşveret, *(n.) (rare)* consultation; deliberation; council; **meşveret - etmek** to consult together; to deliberate mutually; to meet. — *(see) istişare.*

met, (med), (*n.*) elongation *or* prolongation; extension; extent; *(mar.)* flow (*of the tide*); (*high*) tide; *(Arab. gram.)* long vowel (*or prononcing as a long vowel*); *(a.)* tidal; **met dalgası** tidal wave; *(bore)*; **met - hâli** high tide; **met-hareketi** flux, flow; (*rise of the tide*); **şiddetli met - hareketi** bore, eagre; race; (*strong*) tidal wave; **met-işareti** sign of a long vowel. — *(see) medd-*; *cezir.*

meta, *(n.)* goods; article; merchandise; ebject. — *emtia*; *matah.*

metabolik, *(a.)* metabolic; **metabolism, (metabolizma),** (*n.*) metabolism.

metafizik, *(a.* & *n.)* metaphysical; metaphysics.

metafora, (matafora), (*n.*) *(mar.)* davit(s); **metafora-ventosu** davit-guy. — *(Ital. metta fuori).*

metâli, (matâli), (*n.*) (*asrt.*) right ascension; (*also, rarely*, *(metali-i müstakime)*. — (*see*) *matla*; *yükselim.*

metalip, (metalib), *(n. pl.)* demands; claims; (desiderata). — *talep matlub.*

metalografi, (*n.*) metallography.

metalürji, *(n.)* metallurgy; **metalürjik,** (*a.*) metallurgical; **metalürjist,** *(n.)* metallurgist. — **(*see*)** *maden* (*-ci*; *- iyat).*

metamorfoz, *(n.)* metamorphosis.

metanet, (*n.*) solidity; durability; (*sci.*) tenacity; *(fig.)* firmness; resistance; fortitude; courage;

metanet göstermek to show firmness (*or* fortitude); to resist; not to yield; (*to stand or endure firmly*); **metanetli,** (*a.*) (*rare*) firm; unyielding; strong; (solid); **metanetsiz,** (*a.*) weak; yielding; submissive; (*not solid or durable*); **metanetsizlik,** (*n.*) want of courage *or* firmness; weakness; fear, submission; **metanetsizlik göstermek** to yield (*easily*); to be too submissive.—(*see*) *metîn.*

metapsişik, (*a.*) *'metapsychic'*. — (*see*) *ruhötesi.*

metbu, (*a.*) obeyed; followed; (*n.*) (*pol.*) suzerain; sovereign; (*the sovereign of one's allegiance*); (*gram.*) antecedent; **metbu devlet** the suzerain (*or* sovereign) State; **metbu-u mufahhamım,** (*rare*) my august Sovereign; **metbu ve tâbi,** *'the one followed and the follower'*; the Sovereign and his subject; (*gram.*) (*the*) antecedent and consequent; **metbuiyet,** (*n.*) (*pol.*) suzerainty; sovereignty. — (*see*) *tâbi*(*iyet*).

metelik, (*n.*) (*formerly*) copper coin (*of ten paras*); (*fig.*) a farthing; (*lit., metallic*); **bir metelik etmez,** (*slang*) is not worth a farthing; absolutely worthless; **ona metelik vermez,** (*slang*) *'he does not pay a farthing for him'*; (*fig.*) he will not care for him at all; he does not fear (him); **bende metelik yok,** (*slang*) I am penniless; I have not a farthing; **meteliğe kurşun atmak,** (*slang*) *'to shoot a penny'*; to be penniless (*or without money*); to be in misery; **meteliksiz,** (*a.*) (*slang*) penniless; miserable; (*has no money*).

meteor, (*n.*) meteor; **meteorik,** (*a.*) meteoric; (**meteor-taşı**), **meteorit,** (*n.*) meteorite. — (*see*) *hacer.*

meteoroloji, (*n.*) meteorology; (*weather-forecasting*); **meteoroloji-istasyonu** weather-station; (*meteorlogical observation-station*); **meteorolojik,** (*a.*) meteorological; atmospheric (al); **meteorolog,** (*n.*) meteorologist. — (*see*) *hava; rasat.*

metfen, (*n.*) (*rare*) grave; tomb; (*burial place*).—(*see*) *defin; kabir.*

metfuat, (*n. pl.*) (*fin.*) (*obs.*) payments, disbursements. — (*see*) *mehuzat.*

metfun, (*a.*) buried; (lying); **burâda metfundur** here lies. — (*see*) *defin.*

meth (*see*) **medih,** (*n.*) praise; **methe lâyık** praiseworthy; laudable; commendable. — (*see*) *methedilmek; methetmek.*

methal, (*n.*) entrance; inlet; (*mouth*); entry; (*see*) (*giriş*); (*book's*) introduction; (*elementary treatise*); (elements); (*fig.*) influence; participation; association; (*co-operation*); (*being involved*); **methâli olmak** to be involved; to be an accomplice; to be implicated *or* associated (*with*); to have to do (*with*); **methaldar,** (*a.*) involved, associated; implicated; (*an accomplice*); **methaldar-olmak** to be involved; to have to do (*with*).— (*see*) *antre; iştirak.*

methedilmek, (**metholunmak**), (*v. n.*) to be praised *or* esteemed; to be recommended.— (*see*) *meth*(*etmek*).

methetmek, (*v. a.*) to praise; to eulogise; to panegyrise; to esteem highly; to commend; (*fig.*) to recommend; **beni yüzüme karşı metheden arkamdan zemmedecektir,** « who flatters me to my face will speak ill of me behind my back »; «who paints me before, blackens me behind». — (*see*) *medih;* (*meth*).

methiye, *(n.)* *(written)* eulogy, paise; encomium; panegyric. — *(see)* *medih.*

metholunmak *(see)* **methedilmek.**

metin, (metn), *(n.)* text; *(original)* wording *or* word; (*obs.*) vocabulary; **(-in) metni şudur** (it) reads as follows; the *(exact)* wording is this; **metinler-şerhi** annotations; *'expounding or interpretation of the classics'.*

metîn, *(a.)* solid; durable; strong; (*fig.*) firm; couragious; (constant); resisting; (*phys.*) tenacious; stable; **metîn olmak** to be firm *or* courageous; to resist; not to fear; to show fortitude; *(to face bravely).* — *(see) metanet.*

metis, (*a.*) *(bot.)* hybrid; half-breed. — *(see) melez.*

metot, (metod), (*n.*) method; **bir metot dahilinde, (metodik bir surette)** methodically; systematically; **metodik,** *(a.)* methodic(al); **metodoloji,** (*n.*) methodology. — *(see) usul.*

metrdotel, (*n.*) head-waiter; house steward; *(maître d'hôtel).*

metre, *(n.)* metre, *(measure of 39.37 in.)*; **metre-ile** by metres; **metre murabbaı, (***or* **-kare)** square metre; **metre mikâbı, (***or* **-küp)** cubic metre; **metre kübün katları, (***or* **-mikâbının ez'afı)** multiples of the cubic metre; **metre-saniye** metres per second; **metresistemi, (***or* **-usulü), (metrik sistem)** metric system.—*(see) metrik.*

metres, *(n.)* *(mistress)*; *(concubine)*, paramour; lady-love; **metres hayatı yaşamak** to cohabit; *(to live as an illicit mistress).*

metrik, (*a.*) metric(al).—*(see) metre.*

metris, *(n.)* (*mil.*) entrenchment; redoubt; breastwork; stockade.

metronom, *(n.)* (*mus.*) metronome; **metronomik,** *(a.)* metronomic.

metropolit, (*n.*) metroplilitan, (archbishop); **metropolitlik,** (*n.*) archbishopric.

metruk, *(a.)* abandoned, left; *(aside)*; neglected; deserted; desisted; *(cast out)*; destitute; forsaken; (*word*) obsolete; *(fallen into disuse)*; disused; discarded; **metruk arazi** waste land; *(land without an owner)*; **metruk çocuk** foundling; *(deserted child of unknown parents)*; **metruk çocuklar yurdu, (***or* **-hastanesi)** foundling hospital; **metruk malları, (***or* **-emval)** effect *or* property *(left by a deceased person)*; *(pol.)* abandoned estates *or* property *(of a fugitive or runaway)*; (*see*) (*emval*);

metrukât, *(n. pl.)* *(rare)* effects *or* estate of a deceased person; *(what is left behind after death)*;

metruke, *(n.)* *(obs.)* dismissed wife; (divorced woman); *(an abandoned estate)*; **metrukiyet,** (*n.*) abandonment; neglectedness; (oblivion); destitution; ruin. — *(see) terk.*

me'va, *(n.)* (*obs.*) shelter; home; (abode). — (*see*) *melce*; *mekân.*

mevaçip, *(n. pl.)* (*obs.*) salaries *or* pay *(of troops, etc)*.— (*see*) *aylık.*

mevad, (mevat), *(n. pl.)* articles; substances; (*fig.*) clauses; stipulations; **mevaddı-ecnebiye,** *(sci.)* impurities; **mevaddı gaita,** (*biol.*) fæces; (*see*) *(dışkı)*; **mevaddı-ıtrahiye,** *(biol.)* excrement; (*see*) *(çıkartı)*; **mevaddı-mütehayyile,** *(geol.)* rubbish; heap of fallen things; *(see) (döküntü; kayşat).*— (*see*) *madde(ler).*

mevait, *(n. pl.)* *(rare)* promises; pledges. — *(see) mevut; vait.*

mevakıf *(pl. of)* **mevkıf.**

mevaki, *(n. pl.)* *(obs.)* places; sites. — (*see*) *mevki.*

mevali, (*n. pl.*) *(obs.)* judges; masters, chiefs. — *(see) mevlâ.*

mevalid, (mevalit), *(n. pl.)* *(obs.)* births, *(born or created things)*; creation ; procreations ; «kingdoms»; **mevalid-i selâse,** *(obs.)* the three kingdoms of nature *(animal, vegetable and mineral)*. — *(see)* *âlem*; *mevlût*.

mevani, *(n. pl.)* *(rare)* obstacles ; impediments; hindrances. — *(see)* *mâni*.

mevasim, *(n. pl.)* *(obs.)* seasons. — *(see)* *mevsim*.

mkvaşi, *(n. pl.)* *(rare)* cattle ; (livestock); beasts. — *(see)* *davar*.

mevat *(see)* **mevad.**

mevazi, *(n. pl.)* *(obs.)* positions, situations ; points. — *(see)* *mevzi*.

mevc, (mevç), *(n.)* wave ; undulation ; ripple ; **mevce,** *(n.)* *(a single)* wave. — *(see)* *dalga*.

mevciye-i unkudiye, (-helezoniye *(see)* **talkım(sarmal-).**

mevcud, (mevcut), *(a.)* present ; available ; existing, existent ; in hand ; *(n.)* stock ; remainder ; *(that exists)* ; *(mil.)* effective force ; **mevcut-defteri** inventory ; *(list of stock in hand)* ; **mevcud - olmak** to exist ; to be available *or* in hand ; to be at disposal; to remain; to be present *(in person)*; to attend ; **mevcudat,** *(n. pl.)* *(rare)* *(all existing things)* ; *(fig.)* creation; universe; **mevcudiyet,** *(n.)* existence ; being ; presence ; **bir mevcudiyet göstermek,** *(fig.)* to show activity ; to move ; to show sign of life ; *(to make feel one's work or existence)*; **mevcudiyet hükmü,** *(philos.)* 'existential judgement'. — *(see)* *vücut*; *varlık (-yargısı)*.

mevç *(see)* **mevc.**

mevdu, *(a.)* entrusted ; given in charge; conferred upon; confided; committed *(to)*; in custody of; *(fin.)* deposited; invested; **(birine) mevdu vazife** the entrusted work *or* duty *(to a person)*; one's duty; *(duty one is charged to fulfil)* ; **mevduat,** *(n. pl.)* *(fin.)* deposits; investments. — *(see)* *vedia*; *vâde*.

meveddet, *(n.)* friendship ; affection ; **meveddetkârâne,** *(ad.)* *(rare)* friendly; affectionately. — *(see)* *dost(âne)*.

mevhibe, *(n.)* *(rare)* gift *(of nature)*; endowment ; *(inborn)* talent ; **mevhibe-i İlâhiye,** *(obs.)* gift cf God; inborn talent.— *(see)* *Allah (-vergisi)*; *vehbî*.

mevhum, *(a.)* imaginary ; fancied ; fictitious ; *(supposed)* ; **mevhum aded** imaginary number ; **mevhum hat,** *(sci.)* dotted line; an imaginary line ; *(see)* *(sanal)*; **mevhumat,** *(n.pl.)* *(rare)* imaginary things ; illusions ; fancies ; *(suppositions)*. — *(see)* *vehim* ; *mefruz*.

mevhup, *(a.)* *(rare)* gifted, endowed; inborn. — *(see)* *mevhibe*.

mevit, (mevid), *(n.)* *(rare)* appointed time *or* place ; *(place or time agreed on)* ; **mev'id-i mülâkat,** *(obs.)* rendezvous ; appointment. — *(se)* *vaid*.

meviza, *(n.)* *(rel.)* sermon ; homily; exhortation ; *(obs.)* advice ; admonition. — *(see)* *vaız*.

mevki, *(n.)* place ; site ; locality ; point; position; situation ; post ; (office) ; *(place for passengers)* first class ; *(fig.)* circumstance ; **ahz-i mevki etmek,** *(obs.)* to stand, to take one's place; to take position ; *(see)* *(yer almak)*; **birinci mevki** first class ; **ikinci mevki** second class; **üçüncü mevki** third class; **iktidar mevkii, (mevki-i iktidar),** *(pol.)* power ; *(political or executive authority)* ; government ; **iktidar mevkiine geçmek,** *(pol.)* to get into power; to take over the goverment ; *(to form the Cabinet)* ; **nazik mevki,**

(fig.) delicate situation; **mevki-farkı,** *(fig.) 'difference of positions'*; *(passengers)* difference of fares *(between first and second classes)*; **mevki-i fiile,** (*or* **-icraya) koymak** to execute; to apply; **mevki-kapma** office-seeking; *(position-hunting)*; **mevki-komutanı,** *(mil.)* *(local)* commandant; *(military commandant of a place)*; **mevki-şartları,** *(geogr.)* the site *or* situation; spot; *(see)* *(konuş)*; **mevki-i amut,** *(math.)* *(see)* *(dikme-ayağı)*; **mevkie münasip,** *(fig.)* apropos; suitable; appropriate; to the point; seasonable; *(in place)*; **mevki-i müstahkem, (müstahkem mevki),** *'fortified place'*; (military base); stronghold; **mevkiindeyim,** *(fig.)* I am called for; I should *or* must; **mevkian,** *(ad.)* locally; *(as regards the place or position)*; *(fig.)* in rank *or* situation; **mevkiî,** *(a.)* local; *(pertaining to the place or situation)*; topographic(al); **mevkili,** *(a.)* *(fam.)* having first-class room *or* compartment *(as tramcars, etc.)*. — *(see)* *konum*; *yer*; *mevaki*.

mevkıf, *(n.)* *(rare)* halting place; station. — *(see)* *durak*.

mevkip, (mevkib), *(n.)* *(rare)* procession; pageant; *(parade)*. — *(see)* *alay*.

mevkuf, *(a.)* arrested; detained; confined; *(in custody)*; stopped; kept *(in suspense)*; *(trust)* held in mortmain; in trust *(for pious use)*; *(fig.)* dependent *(on)*; subordinate *(to)*; *(n.)* (prisoner); arrested person; (detenu); **mevkuf bulunmak** to be arrested *or* confined; **mevkufat,** *(n. pl.)* *(obs.)* properties held in mortmain; *(inalienable or perpetual)* trusts; *(see)* *(evkaf)*; suspended payments; *(payments or salaries held in abeyance)*; **mevkufen,** *(ad.)* in custody; *(as)* arrested; **mevkufiyet,** *(n.)* *(jud.)* detention; confinement; *(state of being arrested)*; *(fig.)* dependence; subordinateness. — *(see)* *tevkif*; *vakıf*.

mevkûl, *(a.)* *(rare)* entrusted *(to)*; *(person)* appointed *(as an agent or representation)*. — *(see)* *vekil*.

mevkut, *(a.)* *(time)* determined; temporary; periodical; **mevkut risale, (risale-i mevkuta),** *(obs.)* a periodical; *(weekly, monthly or quarterly paper)*. — *(see)* *mecmua*.

Mevlâ, *(n.)* God; **mevlâ,** *(n.)* *(obs.)* Lord; master; chief; **arayan Mevlâsını da bulur, belâsını da,** *(prov.)* *'one will meet either his God or his misfortune, as he desires'*; *(fig.)* all depeds on one's own acts; what we experience, is the outcome of our deeds. — *(see)* *belâ*.

mevlâna, *(n.)* *(obs.)* *'our master or Lord'*; *'His Eminence, Grace or Lordship'*; *(formerly, title of respect for the religious hierarchy)*; **Mevlâna,** *(n. pr.)* Mevlana *(founder of the order of 'whirling dervishes', or 'Mevlevi dervishes')*.

Mevlevi, *(n.)* *(formerly)* 'whirling dervish'; *(a follower of Mevlâna)*; **mevlevihane,** *(n.)* *(formerly)* convent *(of the whirling or Mevlevi dervishes)*; **Mevlevilik,** *(n.)* quality *or* sect *(of the Mevlevi or whirling dervishes)*.

mevlit, (mevlid), *(n.)* *(obs.)* place *or* time of birth; *(rel.)* Mohammed's birthday *(or its anniversary)*.

mevlût, (mevlûd), *(a.)* born; brought forth; *(n.)* child; young *(beast)*; *(fig.)* creature; *(a «kingdom» of nature)* *(see)* *(mevalid)*; *(rel.)* Mohammed's birthday (*or*

poem publicly recited in its commemoration); nativity hymn or ballad (*of the Prophet*); **mevlût okutmak** to make chant (*the Prophet's nativity hymn, as a requiem for a deceased relative*). — *(see) velâdet; milât.*

mevrit, (*n.*) (*obs.*) '*place of arrival*'; (road); canal; *(place of origin or export)*. — *(see) menşe.*

mevrud, (mevrut), *(a.) (things)* arrived; *(papers or letters)* received; *(obs.)* mentioned, cited; *(see) (irat)*; **mevrudat,** *(n. pl.)* *(rare)* arrivals; *(merchandises or letters received)*; imports. — *(see) varid(e)*.

mevrus, (*a.*) inherited; hereditary; *(fig.)* inborn.— *(see) veraset; irsî.*

mevrut (*see*) **mevrud.**

mevsim, (*n.*) season; period, time; *(fig.)* favourable opportunity; the right time; **dört mevsim** the four seasons; **yağmur - mevsimi** rainy season; **mevsim - bileti** season-ticket; (*see*) *(abonıman; bilet)*; **mevsim-sonu** end of the season; **mevsiminde** in its season; (*fig.*) seasonable; in season; *(at the proper time or moment)*; opportune; **mevsimî,** *(a.) (astr.)* seasonal; *(pertaining or special to a season)*; **mevsimlik,** *(a.)* fit for the season; seasonal; **mevsimsiz,** *(a.) (fig.)* out of season; premature; unseasonable; untimely. — (*see*) mevasim.

mevsuf, (*a.*) (*rare*) qualified; endowed; characterised; *(n.) (gram.)* substantive; (determined). — (*see*) *vasıf; sıfat; belirtilen.*

mevsuk, *(a.)* authentic; reliable; *(veridical)*; sure; authenticated, confirmed; (certain); *(see)* (*memba*); **mevsukan,** *(ad.)* authentically; reliably; surely; **mevsukıyet, (mevsukluk),** *(n.)* authenticity; truth; certitude; reliability; (*verity*).

mevsul, *(a.) (rare)* joined, attached; united; *(n.)* (*Arab. gram.*) relative pronoun. — *(see) vasıl; bağlı.*

mevt, *(n.) (rare)* death. — *(see) ölüm; vefat.*

mevta, *(n.)* the dead; corpse; **mevtaî,** *(a.) (rare)* mortal; deadly, *(fig.)* awful; **mevtaî bir sükût,** *(rare)* dead silence; (stillness of death). — *(see) ölü.*

mevut, *(a.)* promised; *(fig.)* predestinated; (*ordained by God*). — *(see) Arz; ecel.*

mevvaç, *(a.)* (*obs.*) (*sea*) billowy.— *(see) mevc; dalgalı.*

mevzi, *(n.)* position; situation, place; *(artil.)* platform (*for guns*); (emplacement); **mevzi almak,** (*mil.*) to take up (a) position; to post; (*to occupy a 'strong' position*). — *(see) mevazi; yer.*

mevziî, *(a.)* localised; local; regional; *(restricted to a particular place or part)*; *(limited)*; **mevziî işaretler,** (*philos.*) 'local signs or marks'; **mevziileştirilmek,** *(v. n.)* to be localised; *to be restricted to a part)*; to be limited; **mevziileştirmek,** (*v. a.*) to localise; to restrict or limit (*to a particular place or part*). — (*see*) *yerel; bölgesel.*

mevzu, *(a.)* placed; put; laid (*down*); *(resting on or supported by)*; *(n.)* subject; matter; (object); postulate; axiom; theme; proposition; (*med.*) topic; *(see)* (*konu*); **mevzudan hariç; (mevzua taallûku olmıyan)** irrelevant; (*having no application to the matter in hand*); **mevzua,** (*n.*) *(med.)* epithem; *(math.)* postulate; postulatum; **mevzuat,** *(n. pl.)* subjects, matters; postulates, axioms. — (*see*) *kanunî; bahis.*

mevzun, (*a.*) weighed; balanced; (*fig.*) well - proportioned; rhythmic (al); symmetric (al); (*poetry*) (*well* -) rhymed; metrically correct; (*agreeing with the rules of scansion*); (*n.*) a verse (*that scans correctly*). — (*see*) *vezin*; *mütenasip.*

mevzuubahis, (*see*) *bahis.*

mey, (*n.*) (*obs.*) wine; (*fig.*) drink. — (*see*) *şarap; meyhane.*

meyal (*see*) **hayal.**

meyama - kalçeteleri, (*n. pl.*) (*mar.*) ropebands; (robands; robbins).

meyan, (*n.*) (*bot.*) liquorice; **meyan - balı,** Spanish liquorice; **meyan - kökü,** rhizome of liquorice; root - liquorice; **meyan - otu** liquorice - plant. — (*see*) *boyan.*

meyan, (**meyane**), (*n.*) interval; (*space or time between*); while; middle (*part*); (*obs.*) girdle; (waist); **bu meyanda** meanwhile; among them; together (*with the others*); **meyanında** among (*them*); together (*with them*); **meyancı;** (*n.*) (*obs.*) go-between; (*superfluous or hypocritic intermediary*); **meyancılık,** (*n.*) functions of a go - between; (*peace - making*); becoming an intermediary; service, (*good office*); **meyane,** (*n.*) middle (*part*); (*fig.*) (*relation between two persons*); consistency or firmness (*of confits, etc.*); **meyanemizde,** (**meyanımızda**), (*rare*(between us: **meyanesi gelmek** to become consistent *or* firm; (*slang*) to mature; to become just seasonable; to be the right moment; **meyaneci(lik)** (*see*) **meyancı(lık).** — (*see*) *ara.*

meyankökü (*see*) **meyan.**

meydan, (*n.*) (*open*) space; place; area; (*public*) square; (*free*) court; ground; (room); (*fig.*) field, arena; time, opportunity; occasion; leisure; respite; **meydan bulmak,** (*fig.*) to find time; to have respite; to find an opportunity; **meydan - muharebesi** (field -) battle; pitched battle; **meydan - okumak** to challenge; to defy; to provoke; **meydan - süpürgesi** rough broom; (*slang*) (*obs.*) (*street - walking*) strumpet; (*see*) (*sokak*); **meydan - temsili** open - air theatrical performance; **meydan - vermek,** (*fig.*) to cause; to tolerate; **meydân - vermemek** to avoid *or* prevent; to check; (*to take measures against*); to avert; to ward off; **meydâna çıkarmak,** (*or* **koymak**) to reveal *or* divulge; to disclose; to show *or* demonstrate; to discover; to find out; to expose; to bring to light; **meydana çıkmak** to become known, to be found out; to be revealed *or* discovered; **meydana getirmek** to achieve; to realise; to bring forward; to make, to do (*successfully*); **meydanda,** (*fig.*) clear, manifest; no doubt; evident; **meydanda bırakmak,** (*fig.*) to leave open (*or* uncovered); to neglect; to abandon; not to care (*for*); not to lock up *or* keep sefely; to leave as it is; **meydanda kalmâk,** (*fig.*) to be left *or* abandoned; to have no home *or* accommodation; (*to lose one's job*). — (*see*) *harb; at.*

meydancı, (*n.*) sweeper (*of courts or squares*); (*formerly*) supervisor (*in the courtyards of the prisons*).

* **meydan - korkusu,** (*n.*) (*med.*) agoraphobia; (*folly of being afraid of the crowd*). — (*see*) *agorafobi.*

meydanlık, (*n.*) free space; open square.

meyelân, *(n.)* *(rare)* inclination; leaning; *(fig.)* liking, tendency; propensity; trend; disposition; *(sci.)* declination; diffraction *(of light)*; obliquity. — *(see)* *meyil; eğsinim.*

meyhane, *(obs.)* **meygede),** *(n.)* *(low)* wine - shop; boozing - shop; bousingken; **meyhaneci,** *(n.)* keeper of a boozing-shop. —*(see)* *mey.*

meyil, (meyl), *(n.)* inclination; leaning; obliquit; trend; *(astr.)* declination; deflection; *(fig.)* liking; symathy; affection; desire; tendency; aspiration; *(see)* *(özlem)*; **meyil göstermek, (meyli olmak),** *(fig.)* to be desirous *or* inclined; *(to show tendency or inclination)*; **meyil vermek,** *(v. a.)* to give an inclination; to incline, to bend; **meyil - mikyası,** *(math.)* scale of inclination *or gradient)*; *(see)* *(eğim - ölçeği)*; **meyil - zaviyesi** angle of inclination; **meyl-i âzam hattı,** *(math.)* 'the line of the greatest inclination'; *(see)* *(en büyük eğimli* **doğru); meyilli,** *(a.)* inclined; leaning; (oblique). — *(see)* *temayül; mail; eğim.*

meyletmek, *(v. n.)* to incline; to be inclined; to lean; to tend; to deflect *or* deviate; *(fig.)* to have an inclination *(for)*; to begin to like *or* sympathise; **bir tarafa meyletmek** to lean *or* incline aside; *(fig.)* to support *or* back one party; *(to tend to)*. — *(see)* *yatmak.*

meymenet, *(n.)* felicity; auspiciousness; *(good)* omen *or* augury; **meymenetli,** *(a.)* auspicious, lucky; of good omen; prosperous; **meymenetsiz,** *(a.)* inauspicious; unlucky; ill - omened; **meymenetsizlik,** *(n.)* inauspiciousness; unluckiness; ill omen; bad luck. — *(see)* *uğur.*

meyus, *(a.)* sad, despairing; despaired of; disheartened; desperate; disappointed; **meyus - etmek** to dispirit; to dishearten; to sadden; to disappoint; **meyus - olmak** to despair; to be disappointed; to become sad; to be disheartened (*or* discouraged); **meyusâne,** *(a.)* sadly; desperately; disappointedly; **meyusiyet, (meyusluk),** *(n.)* despair, desperateness; sadness; despondency; disappointment; vexation. — *(see)* *yeis.*

meyva, *(n.)* fruit; corn; *(fig.)* result; product; **etli meyva** fleshy fruit; **kuru meyva** dried fruit; **taze** *(or* **yaş) meyva** fresh fruit; **meyva - ağacı** fruit - tree; **meyva - bahçesi** orchard; fruit - garden; **meyva dizisi** festoon *(of fruit)*; **meyva - halı** fruit - market (*or* hall); **meyva - resmi** fruit - painting; **meyva - sepeti** fruit - basket; **meyvacı,** *(n.)* fruit - gardener; fruiterer; *(corn merchant)*; *(see)* *(manav)*; **meyvacılık,** *(n.)* fruit - culture; fruit-business; fruit-trade; *(corn - trade)*; **meyvadar,** *(obs.)* *(see)* *(meyvalı)*; **meyvadışı,** *(n.)* *(bot.)* epicarp; (exocarp); **meyvahoş,** *(n.)* *(rare)* dried fruits; *(formerly, fruit - market)*; *(see)* *(kuru - yemiş)*; **meyvaiçi,** *(n.)* *(bot.)* endocarp; **meyvalı,** *(a.)* having *or* yielding fruit; fruitful; rich in fruit (*or* corn); abounding in fruit; *(sweetmeat)* with fruits; **meyvalı dondurma** ice - cream with fruits; *(fruit - ice)*; **meyvalık,** *(a. & n.)* *(land)* full of orchards *(or fruit - gardens)*; fruit - garden; (fruit - house); **meyvaortası,** *(n.)* mesocarp; **meyvasız,** *(a.)* fruitless; without fruit; **meyvasız ağaca kimse taş**

atmaz, *(prov.)* *'nobody will throw stones at a tree without fruits'*; «people throw stones only at trees with fruit on them»; «stones are thrown only at fruitful trees»; *(fig.)* personal interest is beneath our acts; **meyvasızlık,** *(n.)* scarcity of fruit; fruitlessness. — *(see) yemiş, semere.*

meyyal, *(a.) (very)* inclined *or* apt; prone *(to)*; willing, given *or* addicted *(to)*; liable; *(well -)* disposed. — *(see) meyil.*

meyyit, *(n.) (obs.)* dead *(person)*; corpse. — *(see) ölü; fethimeyyit.*

meyzin, *(obs.* **müezzin),** *(n.)* muezzin; *(a Moslen crier of the hour of prayer)*; **meyzinlik,** *(n.)* quality *or* function of a muezzin. — *(see) ezan.*

- mez *(see)* **- maz.**

mezahim, *(n. pl.)* pains; troubles; difficulties. — *(see) zahmet.*

mezahip, *(n. pl.) (religious)* sects; doctrines; creeds. — *(see) mezhep.*

mezalim, *(n. pl.)* atrocities; cruelties; tyrannies. — *(see) zulüm*

mezamir, *(n. pl.)* psalms; *(of David)*; *(obs.)* flutes. — *(see) mizmar.*

mezar, *(n.)* grave; (tomb); **mezar - kaçkını,** *(slang) 'a runaway fron the grave'*; *(fig.)* a cadavrous person; *a* decrepit; *(a skeleton)*; **mezar - kazıcı** grave - digger; **mezar - kitabesi** epitaph; inscription *(on a tomb or tombstone)*; **mezar - taşı** tombstone; gravestone; **mezarın kenarında,** *(fig.)* on the brink of death; **mezarcı,** *(n.)* gravedigger; **mezarcılık,** *(n.)* gravedigging, *(work of a grave - digger)*; **mezarlık,** *(obs.* **mezaristan),** *(n.)* graveyard; cemetery; burial ground; **asri mezarlık,** new *(or 'modern')* graveyard — *(see) kabir.*

mezarna, *(n.) (mar.)* coamings; **ambarağzı - mezarnası** hatchway - coamings.

mezat, (mezad), *(n.)* auction; public sale; *(place of auction)*; **ilk mezat** the first bid *(at an auction)*; **mezat - dairesi** auction - room; (auction - mart); **mezad - etmek** to sell by auction; to auctioneer; **mezat - malı** 'auction goods'; *(goods bought at an auction)*; *(fig.)* bargain; cheaply bought goods; **mezat - memuru,** *(official)* auctioneer; **mezad - olmak,** *(or* **edilmek)** to be sold by auction; *(an auction to be held)*; **mezâda çıkarmak,** *(or* **- koymak)** to put up for sale by auction; to auctioneer; **mezatçı,** *(n.)* an auctioneer.

mezaya, *(n. pl.)* merits; *(high qualities)*; virtues. — *(see) meziyet.*

mezbaha, *(n.)* slaughter - house; **mezbaha - rüsumu** slaughtering charges.

mezbele, *(n.)* refuse - heap; (dunghill); rubbish; **mezbelelik,** *(n.)* place *(of refuse - heap or dunghill)*; dirty place.

mezbuh, *(a.) (obs.)* slaughtered; **mezbuhâne,** *(ad.) (fig.)* desperately; hopelessly; awfully.

mezbur, *(a.) (rare)* the said; above - mentioned; **mezbure,** *(n.) (obs.)* the said woman. — *(see) mezkûr.*

mezc, (mezic), *(n.)* mixing; blending; mixture; **mezcetmek,** *(v. a.)* to mix *(with)*; to make a blend; to blend; to mingle. — *(see) karıştırma(k).*

meze, *(n.)* snack *or* titbit *(eaten with drinks, etc.)*; relish; *(hors - d'oeuvres)*; *(obs.)* fun, jocose *(saying)*; **mezeci,** *(n.)* a seller ol snacks *or* titbits; **mezecilik,** *(n.)* selling snacks *or* titbits; **mezelenmek,** *(v. n.) (obs.)* to

eat titbits; to joke; **mezelik**, *(n.)* food *(for preparing snacks or titbits)*. — **(see)** *çerez*.

meze, (gemi), *(n.)* *(mar.)* *(obs.)* razee; **meze etmek** to razee; *(to reduce a ship in height by cutting down to a less number of decks)*.

mezellet, *(n.)* abjectness; abasement; villainy; humiliation; **mezellete düşmek** to demean *or* humiliate one's self. — *(see)* *zillet; zelil*.

mezestre, *(a.)* *(mar.)* halfmast; *(half - staff)*; **(bayrağı) mezestre - etmek** to hoist *(the flag)* at half - mast.

mezhep, *(n.)* sect; doctrine; creed; order; (religion); *(fig.)* system; (school). — **(see)** *mezahip; din*.

mezher, *(bot.)* **(see)** **çiçeklik**.

mezic *(see)* **mezc**.

mezid, *(a.)* *(obs.)* augmented; abundant. — **(see)** *ziyade*.

mezit, (- **balığı**) *(n.)* *(fish)* whiting.

meziyet *(n.)* merit; virtue; excellence; *(high quality)*; superiority; *(fig.)* advantage; value; **(meziyete sahip)**, **meziyetli**, *(a.)* meritorious; virtuous; excellent; **meziyetsiz**, *(a.)* without merit *or* virtue; worthless.— **(see)** *mezaya*.

mezkûr, *(a.)* the said, aforesaid; above - mentioned; in question.— *(see)* *zikir*.

mezleka, *(n.)* *(rare)* a slippery place; swamp; *(fig.)* *(slip)*; misleading thing. — *(see)* *batak*.

mezmum, *(a.)* reproachable; blamable; bad. — *(see)* *zem*.

mezraa, *(n.)* *(obs.)* *(arable)* field.— **(see)** *tarla*.

mezru, *(a.)* sown *(seed)*; seeded; cultivated; **mezru arazi** cultivated land *(or* field); **mezruat**, *(n. pl.)* agricultural products; crops; *(new - sown crops)*. — **(see)** *ekilmiş; ziraat*.

mezun, *(a. & n.)* authorised; empowered; allowed; entitled; *(school)* graduate; *(graduated from)*; having a diploma; *(com.)* licensed; *(having a licence or premit)*; on a holiday; on leave; on furlough; **mezun - olmak** to be authorised *or* allowed; to be graduated *(from)*, to become a graduate; *(to obtain a diploma or degree)*; to have a licence; to be licensed; **eski mezunlar** ancient graduates; *(old boys)*; **mezunen**, *(ad.)* on leave *or* furlough; on a holiday; **mezuniyet**, *(n.)* authority, power; (right); permission; permit, licence; leave *(of absence)*; furlough; (holiday); *(school)* being a graduate; (degree); *(graduation)*; **mezuniyet almak** to take leave; to take a holiday; to take one's furlough; *(fig.)* to ask permission *or* authority; **mezuniyet vermek** to grant a leave (*or* furlough); to give a holiday; *(fig.)* to authorise *or* empower *(one)*; to allow *or* permit; **mezuniyet istidası** (*or* - **talebi**) petition (*or* application) for leave of absence. — *(see)* *izin*.

mezura, *(n.)* *(rare)* measure. — *(see)* *ölçü*.

mezzo, *(n)* *(mar.)* buntline.— **(see)** *kargafunda*.

mezzosoprano, *(n.)* *(mus.)* mezzo - soprano. — *(see)* *soprano*.

- mı *(see)* **- mi**.

mıh, *(n.)* *(rare)* nail; peg; **mıh çakmak**, *(rare)* to drive in *(a nail)*; **mıhl**, *(a.)* wedge-shaped; cuneiform; **mıhi yazı**, **(hattı - mıhî)** cuneiform writing (*or* inscription); *(see)* *(mismari)*.— **(see)** *çivi; mıhlamak*.

mıhladız, *(n.)* loadstone; (magnet). — *(see)* *mıknatıs*.

mıhlamak, *(v. a.)* to nail, *(to drive in a nail)*; to set *(prrcious stones*,

etc.); to fix; *(slang)* to stab; to kill; **mıhlanmak, (*v. n.*)** to be nailed; to be set; *(fig.)* to be fixed; (*not to move at all*); **mıhlanmış, mıhlı,** (*a.*) nailed; set; fixed. — *(see) mıh.*

mıknatıs, *(n.)* magnet; (loadstone); **mıknatısi-elektrikî,** (*rare*) electromagnetic, (- etism); **mıknatısî,** *(a.)* magnetic; (*see*) *(kutup)*; **mıknatısî-ibre, (mıknatıslı iğne)** magnetic needle; **mıknatısî olarak** magnetically; **mıknatısî saha** magnetic field; **mıknatısiyet,** *(n.)* magnetism; *(magnetic property)*; *(fig.)* charm; *(see)* (*manyatizma*); **hayvani mıknatısiyet** animal magnetism; mesmerism; **mıknatısiyeti - mütebakıye** 'remnant magnetism'; residual magnetism; **mıknatıslemek,** (*v. a.*) to magnetise; **mıknatısle(n)me,** (*n.*) magnetisation; **mıknatıslı,** (*a.*) magnetic; *(having the properties of a magnet)*; *(see)* (*mayn*). — *(see) mıhladız.*

mıntaka, *(n.)* zone; *(fig.)* region; district; (*mil.*) section; (territory); *(obs.)* girdle; *(sash)*; *(a.)* regional; **(buzlu- (*or* soğuk-) mıntaka** frigid zone(s); **mutedil mıntaka** temparate zone(s); **sıcak mıntaka** torrid zone; **mıntaka-i buruç,** *(astr.) (rare)* the ecliptic *(zone)*; zodiac; **mıntaka-i hárre** torrid zone; *(see) (ısı-kuşak)*; **mıntaka-i küre,** *(rare) (geom.)* zone of the sphere; (*see*) *(küre - kuşağı)*. — *(see) bölge; liman; memnu.*

mırdar *(see)* **murdar.**

mırılda(n)mak, *(v. n.) (fam.)* to mutter *(in discontent)*; to murmur; to grumble; to be discontented; **mırıldıyarak, mırıldanarak,** (*ad.*) murmuringly, grumblingly; mutteringly.

mırıl-mırıl, *(ad.) (fam.)* muttering or grumbling *(to one's self)*; mutteringly.

mırıltı, (*n.*) murmur; grumbling; complaint *(in subdued tone or speech)*; dissatisfaction; discontent.

mır-mır, *(n.) (slang)* murmur, grumble; **mırmır-etmek** to grumble; to murmur.

mısbah, *(n.)* (*obs.*) lamp; light; *(fig.)* morn, forenoon. — *(see) ışık; sabah.*

mısdak (*see*) **mıstak.**

mısır, *(n.) (bot.)* maize; Indian corn; *(Amer.)* corn; **mısır-buğday** kernels of Indian corn; maize; *(Amer.)* pop-corn; **mısır - koçanı** corn-cob; rachis; **mısır - tarlası** field of Indian corn; *(Amer.)* corn-land; **mısır - unu** corn - flour; maizena. — (*see*) *sütlü.*

Mısır, (*n. pr.*) Egypt; *(a.)* Egyptian; **Yukarı Mısır** Upper Egypt; **Mısır-baklası,** *(n.) (bot.) (white)* lupine; **Mısır - kavağı,** *(bot.)* sallow *(of Egypt)*; moringa; **Mısır Kıralı, (*or* - Meliki)** the King of Egypt; **Mısır Kıraliçası, (*or* - Melikesi)** the Queen of Egypt; **Mısır lirası,** *(fin.)* Egyptian pound; **Mısır - menekşesi,** *(n.) (bot.)* periwinkle; **Mısır - tavuğu, (*n.*)** *(zo.)* (*obs.*) turkey; (*sse*) *(hindi)*; **Mısırlı,** *(n.)* an Egyptian. — *(see) Mısrî.*

mıska (*see*) **muska.**

mıskal *(see)* **miskal.**

mıskal(a), *(n.)* burnishing tool; **mıskala vurmak** to burnish.

mısra, *(n.) (poetry)* hemistich; *(half a verse)*; *(zo. & bot.)* valve; **mısralı,** *(a.)* having... hemistich; hemistichal; (*bot.*) valval; valved. — (*see*) *çenet; iki (çenetli).*

Mısrî, *(a. & n.) (obs.)* Egyptian. — *(see) Mısır(lı).*

mıstak, (mısdak), *(n.)* (*rare*) proof, document; criterion; authority; truth, (saying); **mıstakınca** in

accordance with the truth *or* saying of; according to the sense *or* tenure of; *(based on the authority of).* — *(see) ölçüt.*

mıstar *(see)* **mistar.**

mışıl-mışıl, *(ad.) (fam.)* gruntingly *or* puffingly; **mışıl-mışıl uyumak** to sleep puffingly *(or quite comfortably)*; **mışıldamak,** *(v. n.)* to puff *or* grunt *(in heavy breatking).*

mışmış, *(n.) (rare)* apricot; **mışmış-ağacı** apricot-tree. — *(see) kayısı; zerdali.*

miymıntı, (*a.* & *n.*) *(vulg.)* lazy; idiotic; fool.

- mız *(see)* **- miz.**

mızık, (*n.*) *(rare)* trick; ruse; *(killing joy).* — *(see) mızıkçı.*

mızıka, *(n.) (mus.) (military)* band; **mızıka çalmak** the band to play; **mızıkacı,** *(n.) (rare)* musician.

mızıkçı, *(n.)* trickster; mar-sport; kill-joy; *(unfair or unsportsmanlike player)*; **mızıkçılık,** (*n.*) tricks; ruse; *(unfair or unsportsmanlike play)*; (dishonesty); **mızıkçılık - etmek** to be unfair, to behave unsportsmanlike; *(to act as a mar-sport or kill-joy).* — *(see, mızık.*

mızıklanmak, *(v. n.)* to behave unsportsmanlike; to be unfair *(in play)*; *(to act as a mar-sport or kill joy).* — (*see*) *mızık.*

mızmız *(a. & n.)* slow, lazy; inactive; helpless; **mızmızlanmak,** (*v. n.*) to become lazy *or* inactive; **mızmızlık,** (*n.*) slowness, laziness; sluggishness; helplessness.

mızrak, (*n.*) lance; spear; *(javelin)*; **mızrak-kayışı** lance-strap; **mızrak-sırığı** shaft *(of a lance)*; spear-staff; *(truncheon)*; **mızrak - talimi,** (*or* **- oyunları**) spear-running; *(riding at the quintain)*; **mızrak çuvala sığmaz,** *(humor.) 'a lance cannot enter a bag'*; (*fig.*) nonsense! it is quite manifest; *(the assertion is ridiculous or untenable)*; **mızraklı,** (*n.*) lancer; **mızraklı süvari alayı** regiment of lancers; Uhlans. — *(see) cirit.*

mızrap, (*n.*) *(mus.)* plectrum; striker.

mi, (*n.*) (*mus.*) mi; (*the third note of the diatonic scale*).

- mi, (**- mı**) (*interrogative particle*); is it? does it? did it? will it? if, *etc.*

mia, *(n.)* (*obs.*) *(anat.)* intestine; **mia-i isna aşer,** *(biol.) (see) (on-iki parmak - barsağı)*; **miaî,** *(a.)* intestinal. — *(see) em'a; barsak.*

miad, *(n.)* (*fixed*); time; term; due time. — *(see) vâde.*

miai *(see)* **mia.**

miat, *(n. pl.)* (*arith.*) (*obs.*) place of hundreds (*in notation*).— *(see) mie; yüz-ler.*

miço *(see)* **muço.**

mide, *(n.) (anat.)* stomach; **mide - ağrısı** stomach-ache; (*pains in the stomach*); **mide - ağzı** *(anat.)* cardia; (*upper orifice of the stomach*); **mide - bezi** gastric gland; **mide - borusu** the gullet; (*œsophagus*); **mide - bozukluğu** indigestion; **mide - bulandırıcı** causing nausea; nauseating; loathsome; disgusting; *(fig.)* suspicious; causing doubt *or* mistrust; **mide - bulandırmak** to cause nausea (*or* uneasiness); *(fig.)* to rouse suspicion *or* mistrust; **mide - bulantısı** nausea; loathing; unasiness; **mide - hastalığı** gastric complaint; (*stomach - disease*); gastralgia; **mide - iltihabı** gastritis; **mide - kanseri** cancer in the stomach; **mide - kapısı** pylorus; **mide - şişkinliği** distension of the stomach; **mide - tevessüü,** (*or* **büyümesi**) dilatation of the stomach; **mide - usaresi** gastric juice; **mide - zâfı** dyspepsia; (*indigestion*); **midesi kabul - etmek** to

have a good digestion; (*fig.*) to tolerate; to pocket (*affronts*); **midesine dokunmak** to cause (*one*) indigestion; to disturb (*one's*) stomach; **mide ayakları taşır,** «the stomach carries the feet»; (*Tripas llevan piés*); (*La soupe fait le soldat*); **mideli,** (*a.*) having a stomach; **midesiz,** (*a.*) without a stomach; (*fig.*) wanting taste *or* goût; (*devouring everything indiscriminately*); tolerating (*anything*); (*who pockets affronts*); **midesizlik,** (*n.*) want of goût *or* good taste; (*fig.*) meanly toleration; characterlessness; **midevi, (mideviye),** (*a.*) stomachal; stomachic; gastric; (*aiding digestion*); (*see*) (*gudde*); **midevi ilâç** a stomachic. — (*see*) *miğde*; *dolu*; *fesat*.

midilli, (*n.*) (*zo.*) (*small*) pony.

Midilli, (*n. pr.*) Mitylene (*island*).

midye, (*n.*) mussel; **midye - dolması,** (*dish*) mussels stuffed with rice; **midye - kabuğu** mnssel - shell; **midye - pilâkisi** stew *or* ragout of mussels (*with olive - oil*)

mie, (*n.*) (*math.*) (*obs.*) hundred. — (*see*) *yüz*; *miat*.

miftah, (*n.*) (*obs.*) key. — (*see*) *anahtar*; *şifre*.

* **miğde,** (*n.*) (*anat.*) stomach; **miğde - ağzı** cardia; (*upper orifice of the stomach*); **miğde - bezi** gastric gland; **miğde kapısı** pylorus; **miğde sümük - zarı** stomachal mucous membrane. — (*see*) *mide*.

miğfer, (*n.*) (*mil.*) helmet; **çelik miğfer** steel helmet.

miğren, (*n.*) (*med.*) megrim, (migraine); nervous headache.

mihanik, (*n.*) (*rare*) (*sci.*) mechanics; **mihanikî,** (*a.*) mechanical; **mihanikî - olark** mechanically; (*by machinery*). — (*see*) *mekanik*.

mihber, (*n.*) (*phys.*) measuring-glass; (*test-tube*); (*also*) **dereceli mihber.** — (*see*) *deneykap*.

mihcem (*see*) **çekmen.**

mihenk (*see*) **mehenk.**

mihir, (mihr), (*n.*) (*obs.*) the sun.— (*see*) *güneş*.

mihman, (*n.*) (*rare*) (*one's*) guest; **mihmandar,** (*n.*) attendant official *or* officer (*accompanying a foreign guest of distinction*); (*official*) companion; **mihmannüvaz,** (*a.*) (*rare*) hospitable; **mihmannüvazlık,** (*n.*) (*rare*) hospitality. — (*see*) *misafir*.

mihnet, (*n.*) (*fig.*) suffering; affliction; torment; pains; troubles; misery; **mihnet çekmek** to suffer; to be afflicted; to have a miserable life; **mihnetkeş,** (*a.*) miserable; who suffers *or* toblerates; (*patiently*) **mihnetzede,** (*a.*) afflicted; pained; unhappy.—(*see*) *cefa*.

Mihrace (*see*) **Mahraca.**

mihrak, (*n.*) (*sci.*) focus; (*a.*) focal; **çift - mihraklı** of double foci (*as spectacles*); **ziya - mihrakı** focus of light; **mihrak - mesafesi,** (*or* **- uzunluğu**) focal distance (*or* length); **mihraka getirmek** to bring into focus; to focus; to focalise. — (*see*) *odak*; *fuaye*.

mihrap, (mihrab), (*n.*) niche (*in a mosque*); altar; shrine; apsis (*in a church*) (*pl.*) apses *or* apsides.

mihriban, (*a.*) (*obs.*) tender, affectionate; friend. — (*see*) *dost*.

mihsap, (*n.*) (*rare*) abacus, counting - frame. — (*see*) *hesap* (*- tahtası*).

mihver, (*n.*) axis; pivot; (pin); (*anat.*) (*the second cervical vertebra*); (*see*) (*nüha -*); (*bot.*) columella, (*axis of fruit*); central column (*in the capuscule of mosses*); **Mihver Devletleri** the Axis -

Powers; **Mihver siyâseti** *(the)* policy of the Axis Powers; *(the Axis policy)*; **Mihverci,** *(a.) (fam.)* inclined to the Axis Powers; *(n.)* a partisan of the Axis; **Mihverciler,** *(n. pl.)* the Axis Powers; the politicians *or* adherers of the Axis; **mihveri,** *(a.)* axial; **mihveri - olarak** axially; **mihverilik, (mihveriyet),** *(n.)* axiality. — *(see) eksen.*

mika, (*n.*) *(min.)* mica; **ak - (***or* **beyaz -) mika** white mica; **kara - (***or* **siyah -) mika** black mica; biotite; **mikâ gibi** micaceous. — (*see*) *mikalı; mikaşist.*

mikâb, (mikâp), (*n.*) (*math.*) cube; **mikâbi,** (*a*) cubic; cubical; **mikâbi-olarak** cubically. — *(see) küp; kübik.*

Mîkado, (*n.*) Mikado; the Emperor of Japan.

mikalı, (*a.*) containing mica. — *(see) mika.*

mikaşist, (*n.*) *(min.)* mica - schist; (mica-slate). — *(see) mika.*

mikat, *(n.) (rare) (appointed)* time; term; (season). — *(see) vakit.*

miknatis *(see)* **mıknatıs.**

miknet, (*n.*) *(rare)* firmness; might, power. — *(see) mekin.*

mikoriz, *(n.)* (*bot.*) mycorrhiza. — *(see) kökmantar.*

mikrob, (mikrop), *(n.)* microbe; *(fig.)* very harmful creature; **mikrobik,** *(a.)* microbic; microbial; **mikrobiyoloji,** *(n.)* microbiology.

mikrofon, (*n.*) microphone; **mikrofon önünde** before the microphone; **mikrofonik,** *(a. & n.)* microphonic.

mikrokok, (*n.*) micrococcus; *(pl.)* micrococci.

mikrokosm, *(n.)* microcosm; **mikrokosmik,** *(a.)* microcosmic.

mikrolitik, (mikrolitli), *(a.) (geol.)* microlithic; **mikrolitli külte, (***or* **- sahre)** microlithic rock.

mikrometre, *(n.)* micrometer; **mikrometrik,** *(a.)* micrometric.

mikron, *(n.)* (*math.*) micron; *(the thousandth part of one millimeter).*

mikrop (*see*) **mikrob.**

mikrosefal, *(a.)* microcephalic; microcephalous.

mikroskoskop, (*n.*) microscope; **mikroskopik,** *(a.)* microscopic; **mikroskopik bir surette** microscopically. — *(see) hurdebin.*

miksefe (*see*) **mükessife.**

mikta, (*n.*) *(rare)* a cutting instrument; osteotome.

miktar, *(n.)* quantity; amount; (*fig.*) degree; proportion; (*med.*) dose; (dosage); **bir miktar,** *(fig.)* a little; some; **kâfi miktar (da)** sufficient quantity *(of)*; **muayyen miktar** a certain quantity; a fixed amount; *(chem.)* dose; (*see*) *(düze)*; **miktarca,** *(ad.)* as regards the quantity; quantitatively. — (*see*) *kemiyet).*

mikyas, *(n.)* scale *(for measuring lengths)*; measuring instroment, (-meter); *(fig.)* standard; proportion; size; (degree); **mikyasi-ma,** hydrometer; **mikyasima derecesi** degree *or* reading of the hydrometer; (*see*) *(idrometre)*; **mikyasi - saffeti - hava,** (*n.*) (*rare*) *(see) (odyometre)*; **mikyasüllevn,** (*n.*) colorimeter; (*see*) *(renkölçer).* — (*see*) *ölçek; vâsi.*

mil, (*n.*) pin; style; pivot; (axle); (*med.*) probe; sound; rod; crowbar; drill; *(measure)* mile; **denizmili, (bahrî mil)** nautical mile; knot; **coğrafî mil** geographical mile; **nizami mil, (İngiliz mili)** statute mile; English mile; **(gözlerine) mil çekmek** to blind a person *(by a style or red-hot iron)*; **mil kare, murabbaı** square

mile(s); **mil - uzunluğu, (*or*-adedi)** milage; **mil üstünde** on a pivot (*or* axle).

mil, (*n.*) (*obs.*) clay. — **(*see*)** ***balçık.***

milâd, (milât), (*n.*) birthday; nativity; (*n.*) Christian era; **milâd-i İsa** the birth of Jesus Christ; **milattan-önce,-evel, (M. Ö.)** Before Christ, (B. C.); **milâdi,** (*a.*) Christian (*era*); (*anno Domini*), (A. D.) **miladi sene** a year (*of Christian era*); (A. D.). — **(*see*)** ***velâdet.***

mildiyu, (mildio - hastalığı), (*n.*) (*bot.*) mildew. — **(*see*)** ***külleme.***

milel, (*n. pl.*) nations; peoples. — (*see*) *millet.*

milh, (*n.*) (*chem.*) salt; **milhî,** (*a.*) saline. — **(*see*)** ***emlâh; tuz.***

miligram, (*n.*) milligram(me).

mililitre, (*n.*) millilitre.

milim, (*n.*) millime; **milimetre,** (*n.*) millimetre; **milimetre kare, (*or* -murabbaı)** square millimetre; **milimetre küp, (*or* -mikâbı)** cubic millimetre.

milimikron, (*n.*) (*math.*) millimicron; (*the millionth part of one millimetre, or the thousandth of a micron*). — **(*ses*)** ***mikron.***

milis, (*n.*) militia; **milis kuvvetleri** the territorials.

militarism, (*n.*) militarism; **militarist,** (*a.* & *n.*) militarist.

miliyö, (*n.*) (*fig.*) surroundings, environment; society, life. — (*Fr. milieu*).

millet, (*n.*) nation; people; (nationality); (*the whole body of the people*); (*slang*) (*kind or class of people*); folk; (*crowd*); **Türkiye Büyük Millet Meclisi,** (T.B.M.M.) the Grand National Assembly of Turkey; (*the Turkish Parliament*); **T.B.M.M. Reisi** the Speaker (*of the Turkish Parliament*); **T. B. M. M. Reisliği, (*or* - Riyaseti)** the Speakership (*of the Turkish Parliament*); **millet mektebi,** (*people's*) evening school; (*lit.*) *'Nation's school'*; **milletlerarası** international; **Milletler Cemiyeti** League of Nations; **(*see*)** (*akvam*); **Millet Vekili,** *'the Representative of the Nation'*; member of Parliament, a Deputy, (M. P.); **büyük millet büyük insanlar yetiştirendir,** «a great nation is that creats great men».— **(*see*)** ***millî; ulus; kavim.***

millî, (*a.*) national; (*people's*); **millî âdap, (âdab-i milliye)** national morals (*or* manners); (*national traditions*); **(*see*)** (***anane***); **millî asabiyet** national susceptibility (*or* 'nervosity'); national feelings; (*patriotism*); **(*see*)** (***hissiyat***); **millî benlik** national existence (*or* pride); **millî haysiyet** national prestige (*or* honour); **millî marş** national hymn; national anthem; **millî mücadele, savaş,** 'national struggle'; (*Turkish national War of Liberation of 1922*); **millî müdafaa** national defence; **Millî Müdafâa Vekâleti** Ministry of National Defence; (*Turkish War-Office*) **Millî Müdafaa Vekili** Minister of National Defence; (*Turkish Secretary of War*); **Millî Şef** the 'National Leader' (*İsmet İnönü, famous Turkish General, and second President of the Republic*); **(*see*)** (***İnönü***); **millî şeref** national dignity; national honour (*or* prestige). — (*see*) ***millet; ulusal.***

millîleştirme, (*n.*) nationalisation; **millîleştirmek,** (*v.a.*) to nationalise.

milliyet, (*n.*) nationality; (nationhood); (*national feeling*); (*pol.*) (nationalism); (community); **milliyetçi, (milliyetperver),** (*a.* & *n.*) nationalist; **milliyetçilik, (milliyetperverlik),** (*n.*) nationalism; (national zeal); (*patriot-*

ism). — (*see*) *millet*; *ulus(-allık, -çuluk)*.

milyar, *(n.)* milliard; (*one thousand millions*); **milyarlar - bölüğü,** (*or* **- cümlesi, hanesi**), (*arith.*) the place of milliards; **milyarlarca** milliards of; **milyarder,** *(n)* milliardaire; (*multimillionaire*).

milyon, (*n.*) million; **milyon - defa** millionfold; (*million times*); **milyonda-bir** one-millionth; (*one in a million*); **milyonlar - bölüğü,** (*or* (**cümlesi, - hanesi**), (*arith.*) the place of millions; **milyonlarca** millions of; **milyoner,** *(n.)* a millionaire; (*a millionary*); **milyonerler hükümeti,** (*or* **- idaresi**) millionocracy; **milyonuncu,** *(a.)* millionth.

mim, *(n.)* (*fig.*) mark; tick; **mim koymak,** *(fam.)* to mark (*vindictively*); (*to have in mind*). — (*see*) *mimlemek*; *mimli*.

mimar, *(n.)* architect; **mimari,** *(n.)* architecture; *(a.)* architectural; **mimari tarz(ı)** architectural style; **mimarlık,** *(n.)* quality *or* functions of an architect; (*art*) architecture.

mimber, (*n.*) high estrade *or* pulpit (*beside the altar, in a mosque*).

mimik, *(a. & n.)* mimic.

mimlemek, *(v. a.) (fam.)* to mark *or* note *(vindictively or suspiciously)*; (*to tick or mark off one's name*); **mimlenmek,** (*v. a.*) to be marked *or* noted; to be suspected. — (*see*) *mim*.

mimli, (*a.*) (*fam.*) marked, noted; suspected; (*the name ticked or marked off*). — *(see) mim*.

mimoza, (*n.*) *(bot.)* mimosa.

mina, *(n.)* mina; (*obs.*) azure; (*sky*); **mina - fâm,** *(a.)* (*obs.*) light blue (*coloured*); sky-blue.— *(see) mine*.

minakop, (*n.*) *(fish)* fry of the goby; *(spotted)* goby.

minare, *(n.)* minaret; **minare gibi** like a minaret; *(fig.)* very high *or* tall; **minare gibi dikilmek,** (*slang*) to stand bolt upright *(as, a person before another one)*; **minare - külâhı** spire (*or* roof) of a minaret; **minareyi çalan kılıfını hazırlar,** (*humor.*) *'who steals the minaret, first prepares a case for (hiding) it'*; «he that steals can hide»; *(fig.)* a culprit will not neglect the subterfuge; **minareyi yaptırmıyan yerden bitmiş sanır,** (*humor.*) *'only he who has not built a minaret imagines that it sprang from the soil'*.

minasip *(see)* **münasip.**

mincihetin, *(ad.)* (*rare*) on the one hand; from one point of view.

minder, (*n.*) cushion *(for sitting on)*; padding; *(mattress)*; **erkân-,** (*or* **köşe-**) **minderi,** *(formerly)* a corner cushion *(on a sofa, for dignitairies)*; puff.

mine, (*n.*) enamel; glaze; enamelling; *(bot.)*vervain; *(garden)* verbena; *(see) (mineçiçeği)*; *(a.)* enamelled; **ağaç-minesi,** (*garden*) heliotrope; **bodur mine** dwarf (*or* short) vervain. — (*see*) *mineleme*.

mineci, *(n.)* enameller; a worker in enamel; **minecilik,** (*n.*) enamelling; enamel-work.

mineçiçeği, (*n.*) *(bot.)* vervain; *(garden)* verbena; * **mineçiçeğigiller,** *(n. pl.)* verbenaceæ. — *(see) mine*.

mineleme, *(n.)* enamelling; enamel-work; **minelemek,** (*v. a.*) to enamel; **minelenmek,** *(v. n.)* to be enamelled; **mineletmek,** *(v. a.)* to make enamel; *(to let be enamelled)*. — (*see*) *mine*.

mineli, *(a.)* enamelled; in enamel; *(glazed)*; **mineli saat** watch *(with an enamelled case)*. — *(see) mine*.

minelkadim, *(ad.)* (*rare*) ever

since; since very long time; anciently.

mineral, *(a.)* mineral; **mineral yağlar** mineral oils; **minerallestirmek,** *(v.a.) (geol.)* to mineralise; **mineraloji,** *(n.)* mineralogy; **mineralojik,** *(a.)* mineralogic(al). — (*see*) *maadin.*

minhaç, *(n.) (obs.)* highway; *(artery)*; *(fig.)* way. — *(see) yol.*

minhar, *(n.) (anat.) (obs.)* a nostril. — *(see) burun (-deliği).*

minik, (minicik), *(a.) (fam.)* tiny; dainty.

minimini, (*a.*) (*fam.*) tiny; very small; (*mignon*); dainty; diminutive.

minimum, *(a. & n.) (math.)* minimum. — (*see*) *asgarî.*

minkale, *(n.) (mathematical)* protractor. — *(see) iletki.*

minkar, (*n.*) *(obs.) (bird's)* bill *or* beak; rostrum; pick; (*anat.*) coracoid *(process)*; **minkari,** *(a.)* bill-shaped; rostral; like a beak; *(anat.)* coracoid.— (*see*) *gaga.*

minnacık *(see)* **minik.**

minnet, (*n.*) indebtedness; *(deep)* thanks; *(moral)* obligation; gratitude; **canına minnet** with the greatest pleasure; *(he would be grateful for it)*; much better (*for him*); *(he would much prefer it)*; **minnet-etmek** to be indebted *or* obliged; (*to humiliate one's self, and ask a favour*); to bow; **minnet-ettirmek** to cast in one's teeth; to taunt.

minnettar, *(a.)* grateful, indebted; *(very)* thankful; (*much*) obliged; **minnettar-etmek** to oblige (*one*); *(to make one grateful or indebted)*; to do a great favour; **minnettar-olmak** to be indebted *or* grateful; to be much obliged; **minnettarlık,** (*n.*) gratitude, indebtedness; thankfulness; **minnettarım** I am grateful *or* indebted *(to . . .)*; I am much obliged *(to . . .)*.

minorka, *(n.) (zo.)* Minorca (*fowl*).

minşar, (*n.*) (*rare*) saw; (*wooden fork or fan for winnowing*). — *(see) testere.*

mintan, *(n.) (old-fashioned)* shirt *or* jacket; **mintanlık,** (*n.*) fabric *or* calico *(for such shirts)*.

minuta, (*n.*) *(mar.)* log-glass; *(half-minute glass)*. — (*see*) *fula.*

minüskül, *(n.)* (*gram.*) minuscule; small letter.

minval, *(n.)* (*rare*) method, art; manner; **bir minval üzere** smoothly; in the same way; uniformly; regularly; **bu minval üzere** thus; in this manner.— (*see*) *tarz.*

minyatür, *(n.) (art)* miniature; **(minyatür ressamı), minyatürcü,** *(n.)* miniaturist; **(minyatür ressamlığı), minyatürcülük,** *(n.)* miniature painting, (*or* - work).

minyon, *(a.)* mignon; dainty.

miosen *(see)* **miyosen.**

mir, (*n.*) *(rare)* Bey; chief; **mir-i kelâm,** *(rare)* a good speaker; a wit; eloquent (*man*).— *(see) emîr; mirî.*

miraç, *(n.) (rel.)* Ascension; *(Mohammed's miraculous ascent or journey)*; (*obs.*) ladder; **miraç-gecesi,** (*or* **-kandili**) the night (*or* anniversary) of Ascension; *(also, rarely) (leylei-miraç)*. — (*see*) *uruç.*

miralay. *(n.) (obs.) (mil.)* colonel; (*navy*) captain; **miralaylık,** *(n.)* *(obs.)* rank of a colonel *or* captain. — *(see) albay(lık).*

miras, *(n.)* heritage; inheritance; legacy; (suocession); (*fig.*) heirloom; (relic); **miras dâvası** claim to a succession; action concerning heritage; **miras hissesi** share of an inheritance; **miras taksimi** distribution of a succession (*or, the whole estate of a deceased*

person); **miras yemek**, *or* **-almak**, (**mirasa konmak**) to inherit; *(to be an heir)*; **mirastan mahrum-etmek**, (*or* **-çıkarmak**) to disinherit. — (*see*) *vâris*.

mirasçı, *(n.)* heir; (successor); heiress. — *(see) vâris*.

mirasyedi, (*n.*) *(fig.)* spendthrift; extravagant *(in spending)*; *(lit. 'inherited')*; **mirasyedilik**, *(n.)* extravagance *(in spending)*; prodigality, lavishness; squandering; *(wasting foolishly)*.— *(see) miras*.

mirat, (*n.*) *(obs.)* mirror; (*fig.*) aspect, appearance. — *(see) ayna*.

mirfak, (**n.**) (*anat.*) ancon; elbow; *(beast's)* knee, **mirfaki**, *(a.)* anconal; *(pertaining to the elbow)*. — *(see) dirsek*.

mirî, *(a.)* (*rare*) public, *(belonging to the State)*; *(governmental)*; **mirî mal** public property; (*property belonging to the State or Treasury*); fisc; **mirî orman** State-forest. — *(see) mir*; *devlet*.

mirliva, *(n.) (obs.) (mil.)* brigadier-general; **mirlivalık**, *(n.) (obs.)* rank of a brigadier-general. — *(see) tümgeneral'lık)*.

mirsat, *(n.) (obs.)* observation-place; look-out — (*see*) *rasat*.

mirza, *(n.) (In Persia)* Prince; Khan; *(before a name, a title of distintion)*; Bey.

mis, (**misk**), (*n.*) musk; (*bot.*) calamint; **mis-faresi** musk-rat; musk-beaver; **mis gibi** musky, fragrant; *(quite clean)*; *(fig.)* splendidly; very well; marvellously; **mis-keçisi**, (*n.*) *(zo.)* musk-deer; **mis-kedisi**, *(n.)(zo.)* civet; **mis-sabunu**, *(perfumed)* toilet-soap; **mis-samuru**, (*zo.*) mink; **mis-torbası**, *(biol.)* musk-bag *(of the musk-deer)*.

Mis, *(n.)* Miss; *(an English or American girl or unmarried woman)*.

misafir, *(n.)* guest; visitor; caller; *(traveller)*; (*fig.*) stranger; *(rare)* a speck in the eye; **misafir-etmek** to keep *or* treat *(one)* as a guest; to extend hospitality; **misafir-odası** reception-room *(in a house)*; guest-chamber *(in a village for travellers)*; **misafir olarak** as a guest; **misafirim olarak** as my guest; **misafir olmak** to be *or* become a guest; (*to come and stay as a guest or visitor*); **misafir gibi oturmak**, *(humor.) (to sit in a constrained posture, ready to leave*); not to sit comfortably; *(lit.)* '*to sit as a guest*'; **misafir umduğunu yemez, bulduğuuu yer**, *(humor.)* '*a guest will eat what is offered to him, (and) not what he had expected*'; a guest has to satisfy himself with the pot-luck; *(fig.)* a familiar excuse for a homely meal. — (*see*) *tanrı*.

misafirhane, *(n.)* inn; *(a public house of lodging for travellers)*; hotel; *(lit.)* '*guest-house*'; **askerî misâfirhane** military club (*or house of lodging for travelling officers*).

misafirlik, (*obs.* **müsaferet**), *(n.)* condition of a guest *or* visitor; (calling); guestship; visit; (*being a guest*); **misafirliğe gitmek** to go on a visit.

misafirperver, (**misafirsever**), (**n.**) hospitable; *(entertaining guests or strangers with kindness)*; **misafirperverlik**, *(n.)* hospitality; **misafirperverlik göstermek** to extend hospitality; to receive with kindness; to entertain hospitably; **büyük bir misafirperverlikle** with great hospitality *or* kindness; very hospitably *or* kindly.

misak, *(n.) (pol.)* pact; pledge; convention; **millî misak**, *(Turkish)*

national pact; **Akvam Cemiyeti Misakı** the Pact of the League of Nations.

misal, (*n.*) example; idea; model; precedent; *(similar case or kind)*; (match); (*a.*) like; resembling; as; **misal getirmek** to cite an example; to compare; **misal göstermek** to show an example *or* a precedent. — *(see) emsal.*

misbah,*(n.) (biol.)* fin; bladder; float; **misbah-ı batnî, (-sadrî),** *(biol.)* abdominal, (pectoral-) fin; *(see) karın-, (göğüs-) yüzgeci,* **misbah-ı şercî,** *(biol.)* anal fin; *(see)* **(anus-yüzgeci)**; **misbah-ı zahrî,** *(biol.)* dorsal fin; *(see) (sırt-yüzgeci)*; **misbahiyür-ricil,** *(zool.)* pinnipedia; *(see) (yüzgeçayaklı-lar).*—*(see) yüzgeç.*

miselium, *(n.)* (*bot.*) mycelium. — *(see) emeç.*

misemülyed, *(anat.) (see)* **bilek.**

misil, (misl), *(n.)* match; similar one; (example); the like, peer; equal; *(as many times)*, -fold; *(math.)* multiple; *(see) (kat)*; **misl-i müşterek** common multiple; *(see) (ortak-kat)*; **"üç" misli** triple; «three-» fold; «three» times; **misli ender, (or -nadir)** the like is very seldom *(to be found)*; it is extremely rare; it is almost unique; **misli görülmemiş, (or -yok)** matchless; peerless; unique; **misli-müştereki-asgar,** (*math.*) *(the)* least common denominator; **bir misli daha** doubly; as much more. — *(see) kat*; *emsal.*

***misilleme,** (*n.*) reprisal; retaliation; * **misillemek,** (*v. a.*) to retaliate; to return (*the like*).

misilli, (*obs.* **misillû**), *(ad.)* like, as; **bu misilli** similar; like this.

Misis, (*n.*) Mrs., (mistress).

misk (*see*) **mis.**

miskal, (*n.*) *(old troy weight of)* one drachm and a half; *(fig.)* a bit; small quantity.—*(see) dostluk.*

miskal, *(n.)* (*mus.*) fife; *(small flute-like pipe)*; (fifer).

miskap, (makkap), *(n.)* drill; auger; gimlet; brace.

miskeçisi, miskedisi *(see)* **mis-.**

misket, (*n.*) *(bot.)* muscadine *(grapes)*; (muscat); (*obs.*) *(artil.)* grape-shot; shrapnel *(bullets)*; **misket-armudu** muscadel (-pear); **misket-elması** api, *(small red apple)*; **misket-şarabı** muscadel, *(strong sweet wine)*; muscat-wine; **misket-üzümü** muscadine-grape; muscadel.

miskin, *(a.& n.)* (*med.*) leprous; a leper; (lethargic); *(fig.)* inactive; lazy; wretched, miserable; (pauper); (shabby); **miskin-hastalığı,** *(rare)* leprosy; **miskin-miskin** lazily; sluggishly; paltrily; **miskinâne,** (*ad.*) (*rare*) *(fig.)* lazily, lethargically; inactivelly; wretchedly; **miskince,** *(ad.)* lazily; inactively; lethargically; miserably; **miskinhane,** (*n.*) *(obs.)* (*formerly*) hospital *or* asylum for lepers; **miskinleşmek, (miskinlenmek),** *(v. a.) (fig.)* to become extremely lazy *or* lethargic; **miskinlik,** *(n.) (med.)* leprosy; torpor; lethargy; *(fig.)* laziness; inactivity; (apathy); wretchedness; paltriness.

miskiye (*see*) **misliler.**

misl(i) (*see*) **misil; mukabele.**

misliler, *(n. pl.) (zool.)* Viverridœ; *(viverriform mammals).*

misma, *(n.) (med.) (rare)* stethoscope; *(an instrument used in auscultation)*; (micracoustic). — (*see*) *kulaklık.*

mismar, *(n.) (obs.) (iron)* nail; stud; (wedge); **mismari,** (*a.*) wedge-shaped; cuneiform; **mismari harf(ler)** cuneiform charrcter(s) *or* letter(s); **mismari yazı, (battı-**

mismarî) cuneiform writing (*or* inscription. — (*see*) *çivi*; *mıh(î)*.
mistar, (mistar), (*n.*) ruler; (*rule*); *cardboard with lines or threads for ruling papers*).
Mister, (*n.*) Mister, (Mr.).
mistik, (*a.* & *n.*) mystic; **mistik bir surette** mystically; **mistisism,** (*n.*) mysticism. — (*see*) *gizemci(lik)*.
misvak, (*n.*) stick-toothbrush (*used in Arabia*); **misvak-ağacı** the tree (*salvadora persica*).
misyon, (*n.*) mission; **misyoner,** (*n.*) (*rel.*) missionary; (*missioner*); **misyonerlik,** (*n.*) (*rel.*) quality *or* function of a missionary.
* **-miş'li,** (*a.*) (*gram.*) indeterminate; **-miş'li geçmiş zaman** preterite (*of report*); past participle. — (*see*) *mazi(-i naklî)*.
mişvar, (*n.*) (*rare*) manner (*of going*); gait; pace; (*fig.*) trend; condition; ton. — (*see*) *hâl*.
mişvel, (*n.*) (*obs.*) sickle; **mişvelimuh,** (*anat.*) falx cerebri; (*see*) (*beyin-orağı*). — (*see*) *orak*.
mit, (*n.*) myth; parable; (*allegorical story*). — (*see*) *mitoloji*.
miting, (*n.*) (*pol.*) meeting; gathering; (demonstration); **miting yapmak,** (*or* **-akdetmek**) to hold a meeting; to make a demonstration (*to prorest, etc.*); **mitingciler,** (*n. pl.*) people (*holding a political meeting*).
mitoloji, (*n.*) mythology; **mitolojik,** (*a.*) mythologic(al).
mitralyöz, (*n.*) machine-gun; **mitralyöz ateşine tutmak** to machine-gun; (*Fr. mitrailleuse*). — (*see*) *makinalıtüfek*.
miyah, (*n. pl.*) (*obs.*) waters. — (*see*) *mâ*; *hatiı-*; *tasvir*.
miyan (*see*) **meyan.**
miyar, (*n.*) standard; (*an established measure of extent, excellence or value*); (*fig.*) criterion; (*chem.*) reagent; **miyar-pusula,** (*mar.*) standard compass. — (*see*) *ayar*; *standard*.
miyasma, (*n.*) miasma; (*a.*) miasmal; miasmatic.
miyavlama, (*n.*) mewing (*of a cat*); **miyavlamak,** (*v. n.*) to mew.
miyop, (*n.*) (*med.*) short-sighted (*person*); myope; **miyopluk,** (*n.*) myopia, myopy; short-sightedness.
miyosen, (*n.*) (*geol.*) miocene.
miyozotis, (*n.*) (*bot.*) forget-me-not; (*myosotis*).
-miz, (**-mız**), (*suffix*) our; of us.
mizaç, (*n.*) temperament; temper; humour; (*condition of health*); disposition; liking; tendency; (*temper of mind*); idiosyncrasy; mood, whim; (caprice); "**asabi mizaç** «nervous» temperament; (*a.*) of «nervous» temper; «ill»-tempered; **nâ-mizaç,** (*obs.*) indisposed; ill; **mizaca hizmet-etmek** to tolerate (*or humour the whims or caprices of others*); **mizacına göre** according to one's temperament *or* disposition; according to one's liking (*or* humour); **mizacına uygun,** (*or* **-muvafık**) agreeing with one's liking; **mizacına uygun değil,** (*or* **-mugayir**) contrary to one's liking; **mizacını sormak,** (*rare*) to inquire about one's health; **mizaçgir,** (*n.*) flatterer; (sponger); adulator; (*who humours the whims of others*); too serviceable (*person*); **mizaçgirlik,** (*n.*) flattery; adulation; (*excess of obligingness or serviceableness*); servility; **mizaçlı,** (*a.*) -tempered; -humoured; (*of ... temper or humour*); **fena-mizaçlı** bad-tempered; ill-humoured; **mizaçsiz,** (*a.*) (*rare*) unwell; indisposed; **mizaçsızlık,** (*n.*) (*rare*) ill-health; indisposition. — (*see*) *huy*; *tabiat*.

mizah, *(n.)* humour; jest, drollery; (witticism); **mizah - gazetesi,** *(or* **-mecmuası)** humoristic paper; *(comic paper)*; *(punch)*; **mizah - muharriri** humorist; **mizahi,** *(a.)* humoristic; humorous; witty.

mizan, *(n.)* balance; (-meter); *(fig.)* mind, reason; *(arith.)* proof *(of an operation)*; **Mizan,** *(astr.)* *(constellation and sign)* Libra, the Balance; **mizan - yapmak,** *(or* **- etmek)** to prove *(an arithmetical operation)*. — *(see) muvazene; sağlama.*

mizansen, *(n.)* *(theatre)* getting up; stage - mounting *or* setting scenic effect; (scenario). — *(Fr. mise en scène)*.

mizantrop, *(n.)* misanthrope.

mizanül-harare *(see)* **termometre.**

mizitra, *(n.)* *(rare)* fresh cheese *(of goat's milk)*; cream-cheese. — *(see) lor (-peyniri)*.

mizmar, *(n.)* psalm *(of David)*; *(obs.)* *(mus.)* flute; fife; *(anat.)* glottis. — *(see) mezamir; zebur; lisan.*

mobilya, *(n.)* furniture; *(suite of household furniture)*; **mobilya - mağazası** furniture warehouse (*or* - business); **mobilyacı,** *(n.)* dealer in furniture; (furnisher); **mobilyalı,** *(a.)* furnished; **mobilyalı oda** furnished room; **mobilyasiyle** with the furniture; (furnished); **mobilyasız,** *(a.)* unfurnished; without furniture.— *(see) döşeme; mefruşat.*

moda, *(n.)* mode; fashion; *(prevailing custom)*; *(a.)* fashionoble; in vogue; alamode; **moda-düşkünü** slave of fashion; fop, dandy; *(fashionable gentleman)*; **moda - eşyası** fashionable *or* fancy articles; novelties; **moda - gazetesi** ladies' magazine; **moda renkler** fashinable colours; **modası - geçmiş, (eski moda)** out of fashion; old - fashioned; antiquated; **yeni moda** new-fashioned; *(fig.)* newfangled; *(queer)*; **modaya muvâfık** fashionable; alamode; in vogue.

model, *(n.)* model; pattern; type; example; (sample); (specimen); **model - ressamı** model - designer; designer of patterns; **model teşkil-etmek,** *(or* **- olmak)** to form a model *or* example; **modelini yapmak** to make a model of; to model; to mould; **modelci,** *(n.)* modeller; maker of models; pattern-maker; moulder; **modelcilik,** *(n.)* art of modelling (*or* moulding); pattern-making; **modelhane,** *(n.)* pattern - shop; **modellik,** *(n.)* posing as a model (*or, subject to an artist*); **modellik - etmek** to pose as a model.— *(see) örnek; nümune.*

modern, *(a.)* modern; new; *(fashionable)*; recent; (contemporary); **modernism,** *(n.)* modernism; **modernist,** *(n.)* modernist; **modernize - etmek** to modernise. — *(see) asri.*

modistra, *(n.)* *(rare)* *(lady)* milliner; mantua-maker. — *(see) terzi.*

modülâsyon, *(n.)* *(mus.)* modulation; *(changing the key)*; **modülâtör,** *(n.)* modulator.

Moğol, *(n.)* Mogul; a Mongolian; Mongol; *(a.)* Mongolian; **Moğol ırkı** Mongolian race(s); **Moğolistan,** *(n. pr.)* Mongolia; **Moğollar,** *(n. pl.)* the Mongols; Mongolian stock.

mo(h)r - tutacı, (*or* **- pensi**), *(n.)* *(chem.)* the mohr tongs *or* pincers.

mola, *(n.)* rest; halting; *(act of)* easing *or* slacking; *(mar.)* *(interj.)* ease away! let go! **mola - etmek** to ease *or* slacken; *(mar.)* to let go! **mola ıskota!** let go the main sheet!; **mola - taşı** resting - stone

(for porters carring heavy loads); **mola vermek** to rest one's self; to halt; *(to cease work for a while)*; to give time *or* respite.

molas, *(n.)* (*geol.*) molasse.

molekül, *(n.)* *(chem.)* molecule; **molekül-derişmesi** molecular concentration; *(see)* (*temerküz*); * **moleküllsel,** (*a.*) molecular.

molibden, (*n.*) (*min.*) molybdenum.

molla, (*n.*) Mullah, (Mollah); (*learned man in, or doctor of, theology*).

moloz, *(n.)* rough stones; rag stones; *(geol.)* debris; *(-taşı)* rubble stones; **molozluk,** *(n.)* soil *(full of rough stones)*.

molüskler, *(n.pl.)* (*zo.*) mollusca. — *(see) nâime(ler)*.

moment, (*n.*) (*mech.*) momentum.

monad, (-t), (*n.*) monad; **monadism, (monâtçılık),** *(n.)* monadism.

Monako, (*n. pr.*) Monaco; **Monako Prensliği** Principality of Monaco.

monarşi, (*n.*) monarchy; **monarşist,** *(n.)* monarchist.

monat(çılık) (*see*) **monad(ism).**

monden, *(a.)* mundane; worldly; *(n.)* worldly-minded person; **monden hayat** worldly life; **mon-monden adam** a man of the world; **monden kadın** a woman of the world; a worldly woman.

monism, *(n.)* monsim; **monist,** (*n.*) monist; **monistik,** *(a.)* monistic. — (*see*) *birlik.*

monogram, *(n.)* monogram.— *(see) marka.*

monokl, (*n.*) monocle.

monolog, (*n.*) monologue.

monoplân, (*n.*) monoplane.

monopol, (*n.*) monopoly. — *(see) inhisar.*

monotip, *(n.)* *(typog.)* monotype.

monoton, (*a.*) monotonous.

Monsenyör, *(n.)* Monseigneur.

monşer, *(n.)* mon cher; My dear.

montaj, *(n.)* *(process of)* mounting; setting; fitting up; **montaj-işleri** the work *(of mounting or fitting up)*; **montaj yapmak** to mount *or* set; to fit up; (*to erect*); **monte-edilmiş** fitted up, *(mounted)*; set; **montör,** (*n.*) mounter; setter; fitter. — *(see) kurma.*

mor, *(a.)* violet-coloured; purple; *(n.)* violet, purple. — (*see*) *morluk; mosmor.*

mor (*see*) **mo(h)r.**

moral, *(a. & n.)* moral(e); **moralist,** (*n.*) moralist.

morarmak, (*v. n.*) to become *or* turn purple; (*fig.*) to become bruised *or* contused; **morarmış,** *(a.)* became purple *or* violet; *(fig.)* bruised, contused; (*black*); **morartmak,** *(v. a.)* to make *or* render purple; *(fig.)* to bruise *or* contuse.

moratoryum, (*n.*) moratorium; **moratoryum ilân-etmek** to declare moratorium; (*to authorise to defer payment of a debt*).

moren, *(n.)* (*geol.*) moraine. — (*see*) *buzultaş.*

morfem, *(n.)* (*gram.*) 'morphème'; (*the formative element or organ of words*). — (*see*) *şekil (unsuru).*

morfin, (*n.*) morphia; morphine; **morfin kullanmak** to use *or* eat morphia; **morfin vermek,** (*med.*) to morphinise; **morfinism,** (*n.*) *(med.)* morphinism; **morfinoman,** *(n.)* morphi(n)omaniac; morphia-eater; **morfinomani,** (*n.*) morphi(n)omania; morphia-habit.

morfoloji, *(n.)* morphology; **morfolojik,** *(a.)* morphologic(al); **morfolog,** *(n.)* morphologist. — *(see) şekil-bilgisi.*

morg, *(n.)* dead-house; morgue; **morg-raporu** morgue-report.

morina, *(n.)* codfish, cod; **morina balık - yağı** cod - liver oil. — *(see) balıkyağı.*

morlanma, morlaşma, *(see)* **mor-(arma).**

morluk, *(n.)* purpleness; *(purple or violet colour).* — *(see) mor.*

mors, *(n.)* the Morse telegraph; **mors alfabesi** Morse alphabet *or* code.

morto, (morti), *(a.) (slang)* dead; **mortoyu çekmek** to die.

moruk, *(n.& a.) (slang)* decrepit; old man *(in contempt).*

morula, *(n.) (biol.)* morula; *(complete segmentation of an ovum).*

morumsu, (morumtırak), *(a.)* purplish; violescent; *(of a purplish colour).* — *(see) mor.*

Moskof, *(a. & n.)* *(obs.)* Russian; **(Moskof - camı), moskovit,** *(n.)* *(geol.)* Muscovite; *(Muscovy glass)*; **Moskof - toprağı, (- taşı)** rotten-stone; tripoli; *(a friable siliceous limestone).* — *(see) Rus.*

mosmor, *(a.)* quite purple; *(of deep purple or violet colour);* (black). — *(see) mor.*

mostra, *(n.)* sample, specimen; pattern; show; **mostralık,** *(n.)* *(for, or to serve as)* sample; *(a.)* typical; (standard); *(slang) (awful thing or person).* — *(see) örnek; nümune.*

motif, *(n.) (artistic)* motive.

motor, *(n.)* motor.

motorbot, *(n.)* motor - boat.

motorcu, *(n.)* motorist; *(motor-man).*

motorin, *(n.)* motorine *(oil).*

motorıze, *(a.)* motorised; (mechanised); **motorize - etmek** to motorise; to mechanize; **motorize kuvvetler** motorised forces; mechanised troops.

motosiklet, *(n.)* motor - bicycle; *(side - car)*; *(Jaunting - car).*

motris, *(n.)* motor; engine; driving - car.

mozaik, (mozayik), *(n.)* mosaic; *(bot.) (alternatera)*; **mozaik - hâlinde** mosaically; *(combined into a mosaic);* **mozaik - taşı** mosaic - stone; **mozaik - yapmak** to mosaic; to combine into a mosaic; **mozaikçi,** *(n.)* mosaicist.

Mösyö *(see)* **Müsyü.**

- mu *(see)* **- mi.**

mû, *(n.) (obs.)* hair; tittle. — *(see) saç; tüy.*

muabbir, *(n.) (rare)* interpreter of dreams; (soothsayer). — *(see) tâbir.*

muaccel, *(a.) (rare)* hastened; accelerated; *(in advance); (see) (mehr)*; **muaccele,** *(n.) (obs.) (formerly)* advance payment *(for a lease).*

muacciz, *(a.)* importunate; worrying, annoying; bold; *(shameless)*; **muaccizlik,** *(n.)* importunity; *(annoying or worrying behaviour)*; bothering. — *(see) tâciz.*

muaddel, *(a.)* modified; amended; changed; revised. — *(see) tadil.*

muaddil, *(a.) (rare)* modifying; amending; *(math.)* parameter. — *(see) tadil; mütehavvil.*

muaddit, *(n.) (obs.)* counter, (meter); indicator. — *(see) sayaç; saat.*

muadele, *(n.) (pl.)* **muadelât,** *(math.)* equation; **birinci derecede muadele** simple equation; *(equation of the first degree)*; *(geom.)* linear equation; **iki murabbalı (ikinci derecede) muadele** quadratic equation; *(equation of the second degree)*; **yüksek derecede muadeleler** higher equations; *(see) (meçhul)*; **bir muadele halletmek** to solve *or* reduce (an) epuation; **hemzaman muadelât,** *(math.)* simultaneous equations; *(see)* **(denklemler - sistemi).** — *(see) cebir; denklem.*

muadelet, *(n.)* equivalence; **muadeleti kabul - edilmiş, (or - musaddak)** approved *or* accepted

as equivalent (*as, the standard of a private school to that of a public or 'official' school*).—*(see) muadil; eşdeğerlik*.

muadil, (*a.* & *n.*) equivalent; (*mutually equal*); alike; **muadili** the equivalent of. — *(see) eşdeğer; denk*.

muaf, *(a.)* exempted; free *(from)*; not liable; *(fig.)* pardoned; forgiven; excused; exonerated; relieved *(from)*; *(med.)* immune; (immunised); **"vergi„ den muaf** exempted from «duties» *or* «taxes»; «duty»-free; **muaf tutulmak** to be exempted *or* exonerated; **muafiyat,** *(n. pl.)* exemptions; (concessions); **muafiyet, (muaflık),** *(n.)* exemption; exoneration, freedom (*from*); relief; (*med.*) immunity; **(muaf kılmak), muafiyet vermek,** *(biol.)* to immunise. — *(see) bağışık(lık)*; *af*.

muahede, (*n.*) treaty (*between States*); covenant; (pact); (*pl.* **muahedat**); **gizli** (*or* **hafi -**) **muahede** secret treaty; **muahede akdetmek,** (*or* **- yapmak**) to conclude a treaty; (*to enter into a treaty*); **muahede ile** by treaty; **muahede - müddeti** term of a treaty; **muahedeyi feshetmek** to cancel the treaty; **muahedeyi imzalamak** to sign the treaty; **muahedeyi temdidetmek** to extend (*the term of the treaty*); **muahedename,** *(n.)* (*document*) signed treaty; (*original copy of a treaty*). — (*see*) *ahit*.

muaheze, *(n.)* censure, reproach, criticism; blaming; reprimand; **muaheze - etmek** to blame *or* criticise; to reproach; to find fault (*with*). — *(see) tenkid*.

muahhar, *(a.) (rare)* later, subsequent; posterior; (retro -; meta -) **muahharen,** (*ad.*) subsequently; later. — *(see) sonra*.

muahit, *(n.)* (*obs.*) contracting party; signatory. — *(see) âkid*.

muakkip, *(n.)* who follows *(up)* *or* pursues; pursuer; (*persecutor*); *(pol.)* (*whip*). — *(see) takip*.

mualece, *(n.) (rare)* treating medically; medicine. — *(see) ilâç*.

muallâ, *(a.)* (*obs.*) high, lofty; sublime; exalted. — *(see) yüksek*.

muallâk, (*a.*) hanging; suspended; *(fig.)* in suspense; uncertain; deferred; adjourned; *(n.)* a suspended thing; (*suspension*); **muallâk kalmak** to be *or* remain in suspense; to be uncertain; **muallâk meseleler,** (*or* **-işler**) the questions to be settled (*or* in suspense); **muallâk - olmak** to be hanging; *(fig.)* to be in suspense; to depend on; (*to be pending*); **muallâk(ta) bırakmak** to leave in suspense; **muallâkat,** (*n. pl.*) '*suspended things*'; (*hist.*) the celebrated Pre-Islamic Arabian poems (of Imri-ül-Kays); *(see) (askılar)*. — (*see*) *talik*; *asılı*.

muallel, *(a.)* (*obs.*) having a cause *or* reason; (motived). — *(see) sebep*.

muallem, (*a.*) (*rare*) trained; taught; skilled; schooled. — *(see) talim*; *yetişmiş*.

muallim, *(n.)* teacher; master; (professor); instructor; - tutor; **muallim mektebi** normal school; (*training - college or - school for teachers*); (seminary); **muallime,** *(n.)* (*obs.*) mistress (*in a school*); school-mistress; teacher (*lady*); **muallimlik,** *(n.)* quality *or* functions of a teacher; teaching. — *(see) öğretmen*.

muamele, (*pl.* **muamelât**), *(n.)* treatment; dealing; formality; procedure, (process); proceeding; *(fig.)* behaviour; act, (manner); conduct; (*com.*) deal, transaction; business, (affair); concern; (*see*)

(*devlet; hükûmet*); **muamele-etmek** to treat; to handle; to behave one's self (*towards*); (*to subject to a treatment*); **muamele görmek,** (*or* **-edilmek**) to be treated; to be handled; (*petition*) to be considered; (*to go through the usual beaurocratic channel*); **muamele vergisi** (*com.*) transaction-tax; purchase-tax; **muamelede bulunmak** to treat (*one*); to behave one's self (*towards*); to handle; **muameleli evrak** petitions *or* papers under consideration; (*papers referred to the offices concerned*); **muamelesi bitmek,** (*or* **tamam-olmak**) the formalities to have been completed; (*to mature*); **muamelesini bitirmek,** (*or* **ikmal-etmek**) to complete the formalities (*of*); **muameleci,** (*n.*) estate-agent; broker; jobber. — (*see*) *fena; iyi.*

muamma, (*n.*) enigma; riddle; (puzzle); (*fig.*) mystery; (*an incomprehensible thing*); **muâmma gibi,** (*or* **-kabîlinden**) enigmatic(al); enigmatically; mysterious; **muamma halletmek** to solve an enigma; (*to try to explain a mystery*).

muammer, (*a.*) having a long life; (*blessed with a long life*); **muammer-olmak** to have a long life; to live long; (*to enjoy longevity*). — (*see*) *ömür.*

muanaka, (*n.*) (*obs.*) embracing (*each other*); (*accolade*); dubbing; (cuddling). — (*see*) *kucaklaşma.*

muannit, (*obs.* **muanit**), (*a.*) obstinate; stubborn; unyielding; tenacious; (headstrong). — (*see*) *inatçı.*

muanven, (*a.*) (*obs.*) titled; (*having a superscription*). — (*see*) *unvan(lı).*

muaraza, (*n.*) dispute; controversy; (quarrel); **muaraza-etmek** to dispute (*or* quarrel); to contend; to oppose (*one*). — (*see*) *muarız; maraza.*

muarefe, (*n.*) (*fig.*) acquaintance; (*acquaintanceship*); being acquainted; **muarefem yoktur** I have not met (*him*); I am not acquainted with (*him*); **muarefe peyda-etmek,** (*rare*) to make acquaintance (*with*); to meet (*one*). — (*see*) *tanışma.*

muareke, (*n.*) (*obs.*) fight; battle, combat. — (*see*) *harb.*

muarız, (*a.* & *n.*) opponent; contender; antagonist; **muarız bulunmak,** (*or* **-olmak**) to oppose, to contend; to be against (*a decision, etc.*). — (*see*) *muaraza; muhalif.*

muarra, (*a.*) (*rare*) bare; free (*from*); void of.

muarref, (*a.*) (*obs.*) explained; described; finite; limited; (*Arab. gram.*) made definite, as a noun. — (*see*) *tarif-; mahdut; tanımlı.*

muarrep, (*a.*) (*rare*) adopted into Arabic (*as words*); Arabicised. — (*see*) *arap(çalaşmış).*

muarrif, (*a.*) (*obs.*) explaining; making definite. — (*see*) *tarif.*

muasır, (*a.* & *n.*) contemporary; (*living at the same time*); (modern); **muasır-oluş** being (a) contemporary. — (*see*) *asır.*

muassıra, (*n.*) (*anat.*) sphincter. — (*see*) *büzgen.*

muaşaka, (*n.*) dalliance, (*mutual love*); making love; **muaşaka-etmek** to love (*each other*); to dally; to make love (*mutually*). — (*see*) *aşk; sevişme.*

muaşeret, (*n.*) social intercourse *or* relations; sociality; (*good society*); (*see*) (*âdap*); **iyi,** (*or* **hüsnü-**) **muaşeret** good social relations; good society; agreeable life *or* relation; **muaşeret-etmek,** (*rare*) to live sociably (*or* agreeably); to maintain good relations; **mu-**

aşeret kaideleri rules of good society; (etiquette). — *(see) geçinme.*

muatep, (muateb), (*a.*) censured, reproved; blamed, reproached; **muateb - olmak** to be censured *or* reprimanded; to be blamed *or* reproached.

muattal, *(a.)* disused; unoccupied; idle; (*out of use*); abandoned; **muattal kalmak, (*or* - durmak)** to be disused; not to work; to be inactive *or* unoccupied; to remain idle. — **(*see*)** *âtıl.*

muattar, *(a.)* (*obs.*) fragrant, perfumed; scented; (*sweet-smelling*). — *(see) ıtri; kokulu.*

muavaza, *(n.) (rare)* exchange; (*mutual*) compensation; commutation; **muavaza - suretiyle, (*or* tarikıyle)** by way of exchange *or* commutation; by compensation. — **(*see*)** *ivaz.*

muavenet, (*n.*) help; aid; assistance; support; contribution; **içtimai muavenet** social aid *or* assistance; **mütekabil muavenet** mutual help *or* support; **nakdî (*or* malî -) muavenet** pecuniary (*or* financial) help *or* support; **muavenet - etmek** to help; to support; to render assistance; to contribute. — (*see*) *yardım; müzaheret.*

muavin, (*n.*) assistant; aid; auxiliary; (second); (*football*) half-back; (*see*) (*sağ; sol; orta*;) **muavin kruvazör,** (*mar.*) auxiliary cruiser; **muavinlik,** (*n.*) quality *or* functions of an assistant. — (*see*) *yardımcı.*

muavedet, *(n.) (obs.)* return; recurring. — *(see) avdet.*

muavveç, *(a.)* (*rare*) crooked, bent *(irregularly)*; (*med.* & *bot.)* anatropous. — *(see) büksül; ivicaç.*

muayede, *(n.) (obs.)* (*mutual*) greetings *or* visits at Bayran. — (*see*) *bayram(laşma).*

muayene, (*n.*) examination; inspection; review; scrutiny; (search); (*medical*) consultation; **muayene - etmek** to examine; to inspect; to review; to scrutinise; (to search); **muayene - olunmak, (*or* - edilmek)** to be examined *or* inspected; **muayeneci,** *(n.)* custom-house officer; (*searcher*); **muayenehane,** (*n.*) *(med.)* clinic; (*doctor's*) consultation-room.

muayyebat, *(n. pl.) (rare)* shameful acts, vices; obscenities.—(*see*) *mayup.*

muayyen, (*a.*) definite; certain; determined, fixed; decided; peremptory; appointed; positive; known; **muayyen bir günde** on a fixed day; **muayyen bir müddet** a certain time (*or* term); **(muayyen - oluş), (muayyeniyet),** (*n.*) being determined *or* definite; fixedness. — *(see) gayri* (- *muayyen*).

muayyep, *(a.)* (*obs.*) shameful; immodest. — *(see) mayup*; *muayyebat.*

muazzam, *(a.)* (*very*) great *or* large; enormous; huge; considerable, important; extensive; **muazzam devletler, (düvel - i muazzama),** *(rare)* Great Powers. — *(see) azîm büyük.*

muazzep, (muazzeb), *(a.)* tormented, pained; worried; annoyed; **muazzeb - olmak** to be tormented *or* pained, to be annoyed.— *(see) azap.*

muazzez, (*a.*) dear; (*endeared*); cherished; honoured; (*much*) beloved; (*highly*) esteemed; (sacred); **muazzez tutmak** to hold dear; to endear *or* cherish; to honour; **muazzezen,** (*ad.*) *(rare)* with honour and deference. — *(see) aziz; taziz.*

mubah, *(a.)* (*canonically*) permissible *or* allowed; lawful; harmless.

mubahase, (mübahase), *(n.)* dicsussion ; (*scientific*) debate ; (conference) ; consideration; **mubahase - etmek** to discuss *or* consider (*together*); to confer; to deliberate. — *(see) bahis.*

mubalâğa, (mübalâğa), (*n.*) exaggeration; overstatement overrating; excess, overdoing; (*literary*) hyperbole; (*rhetorical exaggeration*); *(fig.)* extravagance ; **mubalâğa - etmek** to exaggerate ; to overstate; to puff up; to overestimate; to magnify; **mubalâğa - etmeksizin** without exaggeration; **mubalağa ile** exaggeratedly ; exaggeratingly; with exaggeration; **mubalâğacı,** *(n.)* (*habitual*) exaggerator; (*exaggerating*); **mubalâğacılık,** *(n.)* exaggerating (*habitually*), overstating; overrating; *(fig.)* extravagance; (*boasting*). **mubalâğalı,** *(a.)* exaggerated; heightened; (*much more*); overestimated; **mubalâğasız,** *(a. & ad.)* without exaggeration; not exaggerated ; truthful ; *(fig.)* modest, reasonable. — *(see) aşırılık*

mubarek, (mübarek), *(a.)* holy ; sacred; blessed; auspicious; propitious; *(rare)* bountiful; (*humor.*) good old, the blessed (*man*) ; **mubarek adam** holy man; *(humor.)* the blessed man (*or person*); **mubarek yerler** holy *or* sacred places; (temples); **mubarek olsun!** congratulations ! good luck! may (*it*) be blessed!. — *(see) mukaddes.*

mubassır, *(n.)* (*formerly*) supervisor (*in a school*); **mubassırlık,** (*n.*) quality (*or functions of such a supervisor*).

mubayaa, *(n.)* purchase ; buying ; acquiring (*against payment*); **mubayaa - bedeli** purchase - money ; (*or* - price); (*cost - price*) ; **mubayaa - etmek** to buy; to purchase ; to acquire ; **mubayaat,** *(n. pl.)* purchases; **mubayaat - komisyonu,** (*rare*) purchasing commission ; *(see)* (*satın-alma*) ; **mubayaacı,** (*n.*) agent (*for purchasing*); (buyer) ; *(fin.)* stock - broker.

mûbit, (mûbet), (*n.*) a Magian savant *or* philosopher. — *(see) Muğ.*

mucip, (mucib), *(a.)* causing, leading to, implying; involving; (*n.*) cause ; requirement ; motive ; (*what is necessary or required*); **mucip göstermek** (*log.*) to affirm; (*see*) (*olumlamak*); **mucib - olmak** to cause, to necessitate; to entail; to involve; to lead to; **mucip sebepler** leading motives ; main reasons; *(see)* (*esbab*); **mucibe,** (*a.*) *(log.)* affirmative ; positive ; *(see)* (*müspet; olumlu*), **mucibince,** *(ad.)* in accordance with; in conformity with ; as required *or* requested; *(obs.)* approved, agreed (*formerly, the usual remark of a Minister on a petition, etc. for approval*).

mucir, (*n.*) hirer, (*who lets for hire*) ; (*landlord*). — *(see) icar; müstecir.*

mucit, *(n.)* inventor ; inventress ; contriver; designer ; (*discoverer*); **mucitlik,** *(n.) (quality, or state of)* being an inventor *or* inventress. — *(see) icat; muhteri.*

mûciz, (*a.*) (*rare*) perplexing, puzzling; vexing; overwhelming; **muciz,** *(a.)* concise ; laconic ; short. — (*see*) *i'caz; icaz.*

mucize, (*n.*) miracle; marvel, wonder; (*supernatural event*); **mucize göstermek,** *(fig.)* to show a miracle; to achieve something miraculous; **mucize - kabîlinden, mucizevi,** (*fig.*) miraculously, as a wonder ; (*supernaturally*). — *(see) i'caz.*

mucur, (*n.*) scoria, dross (*of brunt coal*); (*fig.*) refuse; rubbish.

muçek, (**muçik**), (*n.*) hoe (*for clearing mud from a plough-share*).

muço, (**miço**), (*n.*) (*mar.*) sea-boy; cabin-boy ; apprentice (*on board a ship*).

mudallâ, (*geom.*) (*see*) **çokgen.**

Mudanya, (*n. pr.*) Mudania (*in Marmora*) ; **Mudanya-mütarekesi** the Armstice of Mudania (*1922*).

mudarebe, (*n.*) (*rare*) affray; fight (*by blows*); brawl; scuffle. — (*see*) *dövüşme; darp.*

mudhik(e) (*see*) **muthik(e).**

mudi, (*n.*) (*fin.*) investor; depsitor. — (*see*) *mevdu'at*).

mudil, (*a.*) (*obs.*) (*very*) difficult *or* complicated; onerous; (*log.*) complex ; **mudil cümle** complex proposition; **mudil fiil,** (*gram.*) complex verb; (*see*) (*katışık*) ; **mudilât,** (*n. pl.*) (*obs.*) extremely difficult questions; **mudile,** (*n.*) (*obs.*) a difficult *or* complicated matter; complex. — (*see*) *karmaşık; güç.*

mufagama, (*n.*) (*biol.*) anastomosis. — (*see*) *ağızlaşma.*

mufarakat, (*n.*) departure; (*going abroad or away*) ; separation ; **mufarakat - etmek** to depart ; to go (*away or abroad*); to separate; to leave. — (*see*) *ayrılma(k).*

mufarik, (*a.*) (*obs.*) separable ; incorporeal. — (*see*) *ayrı* ; *gayrı* ; (*-mufarik*).

mufassal, (*a.*) detailed; unabridged; (*fig.*) lengthy ; ample ; full ; circumstantial ; **mufassalan,** (*ad.*) in detail; fully; at length. — (*see*) *uzun*; *tafsilât.*

mufat, (**mufad**), (*n.*) sense; meaning; tenor ; contents (*of a paper or document*) ; **mufadınca** in accordance with ; conforming ; following.

mufel-ocağı (*see*) **mufla.**

mufla, (*n.*) (*chem.*) muffle; (*an oven or receptacle*).

muflon, (*n.*) moufflon ; mufflon ; muffler; (*wrapper*).

mufrit (*see*) **müfrit.**

Muğ, (**mug**), (*n.*) Magus ; (*fire-worshipper*) ; Magian ; **Muğan,** (**muğan**), (*n.pl.*) Magi; Magians; **pîr-i Muğan,** (*obs.*) an elder of the Magi(ans) ; (*fig.*), a spiritual teacher. — (*see*) *mûbit.*

mugaddi, (*a.*) (*food*) nutritious, nutrient ; nourishing ; (*tonic*). — (*see*) *gıda*; *besleyici.*

mugalâta, (*n.*) sophistry ; fallacy ; (*unsound argument or arguing*); (*delusive mode of reasoning*) ; (*fig.*) evasion; insincere discussion; **mugalâta yapmak** to try to evade *or* complicate; not to talk *or* discuss sincerely ; to argue fallaciously *or* delusively. — (*see*) *safsata.*

mugammedül - cenah, (*zool.*) (*see*) **kınkanadlılar.**

Muğan (*see*) **Muğ.**

muganni, (*n.*) singer ; songster ; vocalist ; (*bard*) ; **muganniye,** (*n.*) songstress; cantatrice ; (*lady*) singer. — (*see*) *taganni*; *hanende.*

mugayeret, (*n.*) contradiction ; (difference) ; contrariness ; contrariety ; opposition ; (*want of conformity or agreement*).

mugayir, (*a.*) contrary ; opposed ; against; (antagonistic).

mugaylan, (*n.*) (*bot.*) (*rare*) thistle (*of desert*); camel's thorn; (*thorny acacia*). — (*see*) *devedikeni.*

mugayyebat, (*n. pl.*) (*obs.*) (*occult or invisible things*) ; mysteries ; (invisible world). — (*see*) *gaipler*).

mugayyer, (*a.*) (*rare*) changed ; altered ; (*different*). — (*see*) *değiş(tiril)miş*; *tağyir.*

muğber, *(a.)* offended, hurt; (angry); *(med.)* pulverulent; (powdery); **muğber olmak** to be offended *or* hurt; to be injured *or* angry. — *(see) iğbirar; gücenmiş.*

muğfil, *(a.)* deceptive; illusory; seductive; seducing; false; alluring; enticing; **muğfilâne,** *(ad.)* *(rare)* alluringly; seductively; enticingly. — *(see) aldatıcı; iğfal.*

muğlâk, (*a.*) complicated; intricate; complex; difficult; (unintelligible); in confusion; not clear; **muğlâk bir ibare** a complicated (*or* unintelligible) phrase. — *(see) karışık.*

muh, *(n.)* (*obs.*) marrow; medulla; **muh-u azmî** marrow of bones; *(see)* (*kemik - iliği*). — *(see) ilik; öz; muhî.*

muhabbet, (*n.*) affection; love; fondness; (friendship); chat, familiar talk, (gossip); **muhabbet-etmek** to chat *or* gossip; (*to enjoy a familiar talk together*); **muhabbet göstermek** to show affection *or* friendship; to esteem; **muhabbet-çiçeği,** (*bot.*) mignonette; **muhabbet-kuşu,** (*n.*) (*bird*) hen-parrot; parakeet; **muhabbet-otu,** *(n.) (bot.)* mandrake; **muhabbetle,** *(ad.)* lovingly; affectionately; **muhabbetli,** *(a.)* loving; affectionate; (friendly); **muhabbetname,** (*n.*) (*obs.*) love-letter; *(fig.)* friendly letter; **muhabbetsiz,** *(a.)* without love *or* affection; disaffected *or* disliking; disloyal. — (*see*) *sevgi.*

muhabere, (*pl.* muhaberat), *(n.)* correspondence; communication; dispatch; (intelligence); **muhabere-etmek** to write (*mutually*); to correspond; to communicate (*mutually by letters, etc.*); **muhabere-memuru,** (*telegraph or telefon*) operator; (clerk); **muhabere-sefinesi,** (*or* **- gemisi**), (*formerly*) despatch-boat.

muhabir, *(n.)* correspondent; **hususî muhabir** special correspondent; **diplomatik muhabir** diplomatic correspondent.

muhaceme, (*pl.* muhacemat), *(n.)* (*rare*) *(mutual)* attack(s); offensive(s); (*fig.*) precipitation. — (*see*) *hücum.*

muhaceret, *(n.)* emigration; migration; **muhaceret-etmek** to emigrate; *(to leave one's country to settle in another).* — (*see*) *hicret.*

muhacim, *(n.)* assailant; attacker; raider; stormer; *(foot-ball)* forward; **merkez- (orta-), muhacim** centre-forward. — *(see) hücum; akıncı.*

muhacir, *(a. &. n.)* emigrant; immigrant; refugee; settler; (evacuee). — *(see) göçmen.*

muhaddep, *(a.)* (*geom.*) convex; **muhaddep ayna** convex-mirror; **muhaddep - mukáar** convexo-concave; **muzaaf muhaddep** convexo-convex; (*convex on both sides*); (omphaloptic); **muhaddeplik,** (*n.*) convexity. — *(see) dışbükey.*

muhaddis, *(n.)* (*rel.*) traditionist *(of Islam)*; *(a Moslem theologian versed in the study of Mohammed's apophthegms).* — (*see*) *hadîs.*

muhafaza, (*n.*) keeping, guarding; conservation; preservation; care; (*taking care*); maintenance; upkeep; **muhafaza - etmek** to conserve; to keep; to maintain; *(fig.)* to protect; to cover; *(to defend)*; **muhafaza - memuru** guard *(of the customs).* — *(see) gümrük.*

muhafazakâr, *(a. & n.,* conservative; **muhafazakâr parti, (*or* - fırka)** Conservative Party; **Muhafazakârlar,** *(n. pl.) (pol.)* the Conservatives; *(the Tories)*; **muhafazakârlık,** *(n.)* conservatism; *(Toryism)*; **muhafazakârlıkla,**

(muhafazakârâne), *(ad.)* conservatively; (reservedly). — *(see) muhafız.*

muhaffef, *(a.)* lightened ; alleviated; *(fig.)* reduced; *(jud.)* extenuated ; *(Arab. gram.)* not reduplicated (*consonant*); without hiatus, *or* short *(vowel)* ; **muhaffif,** *(a.)* alleviating; reducing ; *(jud.)* extenuating ; *(attenuant).* — *(see) tahfif; esbab.*

muhafız, *(a.)* keeper ; warden ; guardian ; conservator ; guard ; (curator) ; (custodian) ; **muhafız-taburu** body-guard; **muhafızlık,** *(n.)* guardianship ; *(quality or functions of a conservator or guard).* — *(see) muhafaza.*

muhakeme, *(n.) (fig.)* judgement ; reason(ing) ; discernment ; *(good sense)*; judiciousness; *(jud.)* hearing (*of a case in a tribunal*); trial; *(judicial examination or proceedings)*; action *(in a court)*; *(see)* (*duruşma*); **açık** (*or* **aleni) muhakeme** public hearing (*or* trial); **gizli,** (*or* **hafi) muhakeme** secret hearing (*or* trial); **muhakeme-etmek,** *(fig.)* to judge, to cosider *or* think ; to ponder ; (*to weigh in mind*) ; *(jud.)* to hear (*a case*); (*to try and decide*) ; to subject (*a person*) to a judicial trial; **ahlâkan muhakeme etmek** to moralise; **muhakeme-günü** the day of *(judicial)* trial ; **muhakeme ile,** *(fig.)* judiciously; wisely; prudently ; **muhakeme-masarifi, (masarif-i muhakeme)** law-expenses; costs *(of a lawsuit)*; **muhakeme olunmak,** (*or* **-edilmek)** to be judged *or* considered ; to be pondered; *(jud.)* (*to be subjected to a judicial trial)*; to be heard *or* tried; **muhakeme-usulü, (usul-ü muhakeme)** *(fundamentals of)* jurisprudence ; legal system (*of a particular country*) ; **muhakemeli,** *(a.)* (*fig.*) judicious ; wise ; circumspect ; sagacious ; clear-headed ; **muhakemesiz,** *(a.)* unwise, injudicious ; rash, imprudent; (*void of judgement*); **muhakemesizce, (muhakemesizlikle),** *(ad.)* injudiciously ; unwisely ; imprudently ; **muhakemesizlik,** (*n.*) injudiciousness; imprudence; (*want of judgement or good sense*). — *(see) düşünce.*

muhakkak, (*a.*) sure, certain ; positive; (*absolutely true*); doubtless ; (*without fail*); authenticated; verified; **muhakkak nazariyle bakmak, (***or* **-addetmek)** to consider sure *or* certain ; **muhakkak surette** absolutely; (*by all means*); surely; certainly; without fail; **muhakkaka,** *(n.) (obs.)* certainty; truth. — *(see) hakikat.*

muhakkar, *(a.)* (*rare*) contemptible; despicable ; vile; humiliated. — *(see) hakir.*

muhakkik, *(n.) (rare)* verifier ; scrutiniser; explorer.

muhal, *(a.)* impossible; unimaginable; inconceivable ; absurd ; **muhalât,** (*n. pl.*) *(rare)* impossibilities; absurdities. — *(see) farz.*

muhalefet, *(n.)* opposition ; contrariety ; contradiction ; disagreement; inconsistency; (difference; adversity; unsuitableness *(of* (*weather, etc.*); unfavourableness; **muhalefet-etmek** to oppose ; (*to be contrary or adverse to*) ; to disagree ; **muhalefet partisi, (***or* **-fırkası)** the Opposition Party.— *(see) muhalif.*

muhalesat, (muhaleset), *(n.) (mutual)* sincerity ; *(genuine)* friendship; candour; **muhalesatkârâne,** *(ad.)* sincerely ; candidly. — *(see) hulûs.*

muhalif, (*a.*) contrary ; opposing ; disagreeing ; contradictory ; in disagreement; inconsistent (*with*);

(denying); unfavourable; *(n.)* opponent; adversary; antagonist; **muhalif (bir) fikir** (a) contrary *or* adverse opinion; (an) unfavourable view; **muhalif olmak, (or -bulunmak)** to oppose; to be contrary *(to)*; to be adverse *or* unfavourable; **muhalif parti, (or -fırka)** the Opposition Party; **muhalif-i kaide, (kaideye muhalif),** *(log.)* anormal; *(see) (düzgüsüz)*; **muhalifler,** *(n. pl.)* the opponents; *(the adversaries or antagonists)*; *(pol.)* the Opposition. — *(see) muhalefet; karşı; zıt.*

muhalled, (muhallet), *(a.) (rare)* immortal; eternal; **muhalledat,** *(n. pl.) (rare)* immortal works *or* classics. — *(see) ebedî.*

muhallef, *(a.) (obs.)* sworn *(in)*; *(jury)*; left behind *(as a succession)*; *(med.)* succedaneous; substitutional; **muhallefat,** *(n. pl.)* effects *or* estate *(of a deceased person)*; inheritance. — *(see) yeminli; metrukât.*

muhallet *(see)* **muhalled.**

muhallil, *(a.) (chem.)* dissolving; *(n.)* resolvent; discutient; disintegrating. — *(see) hal(letmek).*

muhalliye *(see)* **boşaltaç.**

muhami, *(n.) (obs.)* lawyer. — *(see) avukat.*

Muhammed, *(n. pr.)* Mohammed; **Muhammedî,** *(a.) (obs.)* Mohammedan; Moslem.

muhammen, *(a.)* estimated; evaluated; **muhammen kıymeti** the estimated value *(of)*. — *(see) muhammin; tahmin.*

muhammes(î), *(a.) (sci.)* pentagonal; *(composed of five parts)*; quintuple; fivefold; *(bot.)* quinate; quinary; *(composed of five leaflets)*; *(n.)* pentagon; *(poetry)* stanza *(composed of five hemistiches)*; **muntazam muhammes,** regular pentagon. — *(see) beşli; beşgen.*

muhammız *(see)* **oksitliyen.**

muhammin, *(n.)* estimator; **muhamminlik,** *(n.)* quality *(or functions of an estimator)*.

muhan(n)at, (muhannes), *(a.) (obs.)* vile, mean; execrable; cowardly; (catamite). — *(see) (alçak; korkak.*

muharebe, *(n.)* war; battle; engagement, combat; fighting; action; campaign; **muharebe - etmek** to fight; to engage *(in a battle)*; **muharebe-meydanı** battle - field. — *(see) harb.*

muharip, *(a. & n.)* at war; combatant; belligerent; *(carrying on war)*; *(fig.)* warrior; *(warlike)*; fighter; **muharip devletler** belligerent States; the Combatants; **muharip kavim, (or - millet)** warlike nation; *(warriors)*; **muharipler,** *(n. pl.)* the combatants *or* belligerents; *(the nations or States at war)*; **muhariplerin hukuku** the rights of belligerents; **maharip-lik,** *(n.)* belligerency; *(status of a belligerent or combatant)*. — *(see) gayri (- muharip).*

muharref, *(a.)* altered, falsified *(as a word, etc.)*. — *(see) tahrif.*

Muharrem, *(n.)* Moharram, *(the first month of the Arabian lunar year)*.

muharrer, *(a.)* written; **muharrerat,** *(n. pl.)* writings, letters, papers; (correspondence). — *(see) yazı(lar).*

muharrif, *(a.) (rare)* altering; falsifying. — *(see) muharref; tahrif.*

muharrik, *(a.)* moving; motive; impelling; (propelling); *(n.) (fig.)* mover; instigator; provoker; stirrer up *(of troubles)*; *(anat.)* motor; *(chem.)* agitator; *(see) (karmaç)*; **muharrik kuvvet, kuv-**

ve-i muharrike, motive force; moving power; **kuvve-i muharrike i elektrikiye, (-mıknatısiye),** (*phys.*) *(see) elektromotor,* (*magnetomotor* -) *kuvvet* ; **muhalif kuvve-i muharrike-i elektrikiye,** *(phys.)* (*see*) (*zıt elektromotor kuvvet*); **muharrik sinirler,** (*or* **âsap),** *(biol.)* motor nerves, **muharrikler,** (*n. pl.*) *(fig.)* the instigators *or* originators; the wire - pullers *or* provokers.— *(see) tahrik.*

muharrip *(see)* **muhrip.**

muharrir, (*n.*) writer; *(fig.)* author; (compiler); editor (*of a paper),* **muharrirlik,** *(n.)* (*state of*) being a writer; writing; *(fig.)* authorship ; (editorship). — *(see) başmuharrir.*

muharriş, (*a.*) (*med.*) irritating; (*n.*) irritant. — (*see*) *tahriş.*

muhasama, *(n.)* hostility; (*mutual*) litigation *or* contention; **muhasamat,** *(n. pl.)* hostilities; war; **muhasamatın tatili,** (*or* - **taliki**) suspension of hostilities. — (*see*) *muhasım.*

muhasara, *(n.)* surrounding *(mil.)* siege, besieging ; investment ; (*blockade*) ; **muhasara - etmek** to surround ; *(mil.)* to besiege ; to invest; (*to blockade*) ; **muhasara - ordusu,** (*or*-**kuvvetleri)** besieging army (*or* forces); **muhasarayı kaldırmak** to raise the siege; **muhasaraya mukavemet etmek** (*or* - **dayanmak**) to stand the siege. — (*see*) *muhasır; abluka.*

muhasebe, (*pl.* **muhasebat),** (*n.*) accounts; book - keeping; (accountant's office) ; (*audit - office*) ; **basit muhasebe - usulü, (usul - ü basite)** single entry; (*method of book-keeping in which each item is entered once only*) ; **muzaaf muhasebe usulü, (usul-ü muzaafa)** double entry; (*system of accounts in which each transaction is entered twice*) ; **(muhasebe şefi), muhasebeci,** *(n.)* accountant (- general); **muhasebecilik,** *(n.)* accountantship. — *(see) hesap; divanı - muhasebat.*

muhasım, *(a.* & *n.)* hostile; adversary ; enemy; opponent. — (*see*) *muhasama.*

muhasır, *(n.) (mil.)* besieging, investing ; (blockading); **muhasır ordu** the besieging army. — *(see) muhasara.*

muhasip, (muhasib), *(n.)* accountant ; calculator ; book - keeper ; *(fig.)* good reckoner; **imtiyazlı** (*or* **yeminli -) muhasip,** (*British*) chartered accountant; **mesul muhasip** responsible accountant (*or* book - keeper); **muhasiplik,** *(n.)* accountantship ; (book - keeping). — *(see) murakıp.*

muhassala, *(n.)* product; (*total*) result ; *(math.)* resultant; (*fig.*) substance; **muhassal kuvvet, (kuvve - i muhassala)** the resultant force. — (*see*) *hâsıl*; *muhassıl.*

muhassas, *(a.)* appropriated; appointed; granted; fixed; determined; *(fig.)* devoted; (*set apart*); **muhassas maaşı** the fixed salary of; **muhassasat,** *(n.) (n. pl.) (fig.)* appropriations; salary ; (*allocations*). — (*see*) *tahsisat.*

muhassenat, *(n. pl.)* advantages; benefits, utilities; pros; (*reasons for*); **muhassenat ve mahazir** the pros and cons ; (*the reasons for and against*) ; advantages and disadvantages. — *(see) fayda.*

muhassıl, *(a.)* producing, productive; generative; (creative); *(n.)* generator; *(math.)* generant; *(see)* (*jeneratör*) ; **muhassıl kuvvet** generating force.— *(see) muhassala.*

muhat, (*a.*) surrounded; encircled; (*comprehended*); *(n.) (anat.)* mucus. — (*see*) *muhit*; *muhatî.*

muhatap, (muhatab), *(a.)* addressed (*person*) ; (*one addressed in speech*); *(n.)* (*gram.*) second person; interlocutor ; hearer (*or speaker*); **muhatab olmak** to hear; to be addressed (*as*); to be the subject of (*a reproach, etc.*) ; **muhataba,** *(n.)* (*obs.*) interlocution, talking (*together*). — *(see) muhavere.*

muhatara, *(n.)* peril; danger; risk *(of life)*; **muhataraya sokmak** to endanger; to imperil ; **muhataralı,** *(a.)* perilous ; dangerous ; very risky; pernicious; **muhatarasız,** *(a.)* safe; secure; (*out of peril or danger*).

muhati, *(a.) (anat.)* mucous; (*secreting mucus*); slimy; viscid; **muhati emraz,** (*or* **-hastalıklar**) mucous diseases ; **muhati gışa** mucous membrane; **muhati madde** mucous matter; mucosity; **muhati nesiç, (nesç-i muhati)** mucous tissue; *(see)* (*sümükdoku*). — *(see) muhat.*

muhattat, (*a.*) *(obs.)* striped; striated; lineated; **adale-i muhattata,** *(biol.)* striated muscle. — *(see) çizgili* (- *kas*); *hat.*

muhavere, *(n.)* conversation; talk (speaking) ; (*theatre*) dialogue; **"telefon" muhaveresi** «telephone» conversation ; **muhavere etmek** *(rare)* to talk; to speak (*mutually*); to converse. — *(see) konuşma(k).*

muhavvel, *(a.)* changed; altered ; (*fig.*) referred; sent from; (*turned over to*). — *(see) tahvil*; *havale.*

muhavvile, (*n.*) (*electric*) transformer.

muhayat, (*n.*) *(obs.)* letting live; sustaining ; enlivening ; agreement. — *(see) canlandırma.*

muhayyel, *(a.)* imaginary; (imagined) ; supposed; thought; fancied; **muhayyelât,** *(n. pl.) (rare)* fancies ; fantasticism ; ravings; (imaginations). — *(see) hayalî.*

muhayyer, *(a.)* optional ; (*conditional*); on approval (*on trial*) ; with power of redeeming; (*with faculty of redemption*); **muhayyer almak** to buy on approval (*on trial*) ; to buy with power of redeeming; **muhayyer satış** sale on approval (*or with power of redeeming*); **hakaret muhayyerdir, kailine iade olunur,** (*prov.*) *'insult is optional, it is returned to the insultor'.* — (*see*) *ihtiyari.*

muhayyile, *(n.)* (*faculty of*) imagination ; thought ; (*fantasy*) ; fancy; **muhayyile - kuvveti, (kuvve-i muhayyile)** imaginative power (*or* faculty); power of imagination (*or fancy*). — *(see) tahayyül.*

muhbir, (*n.*) informer ; informant ; *(fig.)* denouncer ; (*newspaper*) reporter; (representative); (*member of staff*); (*sci.*) tell-tale; indicator; (index) ; (*see*) (*müş'ir*) ; (*eprouvette*) ; **muhbirlik,** *(n.)* functions of a newspaper - reporter ; reporting. — *(see) ihbar.*

muheyh (î) *(see)* **dimağçe; beyincik; buteyn.**

muhî, *(a.) (anat.)* medullary; (cerebral); **muhî müselles, (müselles-i muhî)** cerebral trigon. — (*see*) *muh; beyin* (- *üçgeni*).

muhib, (muhip), *(a.)* friendly ; (loving) ; (*-phile*) ; *(pro-)*; *(n.)* friend ; **"İngiliz" muhipleri cemiyeti** the «Anglo» - phile society ; **muhibbâne,** *(ad.) (rare)* friendly; (*in a friendly way*); **muhibbül-kils,** (*zo.*) calcicolous; (*see*) (*kireççil*) ; **muhibbül-milh,** (*bot.*) halophilous; salt-loving; **(- nebat)** halophyte; (*see*) (*tuzcul - bitki*) ; **muhibbül-yübuse,** *(bot.)* xerophilous; **(- nebat)** xerophyte; (*see*) *(kurakçıl-bitki)*; **(muhibür-rütube,**

(bot.) hygrophilous; **(- nebat)** hygrophyte; *(see) (nemcil - bitki).* — *(see) muhabbet; dost.*

muhik, *(a.)* just; justified; (equitable); fair; legitimate; founded; (true); right; **muhik bir iddia** a justified claim; **muhik bir söz** a true word *or* observation; a fair remark; **muhik surette** (*or* **-olarak**) rightly. — *(see) haklı.*

muhil, *(a.)* contrary *(to)*; affecting *(adversely)*; violating, infringing; trespassing; troubling; prejudicial; disturbing.— *(see) ihlâl; asayiş.*

muhil, *(n.) (fin.)* sender of a money-order; the remitter *or* transferer. — *(see) havale.*

muhip *(see)* **muhib.**

muhiş *(see)* **muvahhiş.**

muhit, *(a.)* surrounding; encircling; embracing; ambient; encompassing; enveloping; comprehending; *(n.)* surroundings; environment; *(circumstances)*; *(anat.)* envelope; *(geom.)* circumference; periphery; perimeter; *(see) (nezih)*; **muhite uymak,** *(fig.)* to adapt one's self to the surroundings; **muhit-i arz** circumference of the Erth; **muhit-i daire,** *(geom.)* circumference of a circle; **muhitî,** *(a.) (geom.)* circumferential; peripheral; peripheric; **muhitî zaviye** *(see) (çevre - açı).* — *(see) ihata; çevre(l).*

muhitül-maarif, *(n.) (obs.)* encyclopædia. — *(see) ansiklopedi.*

muhkem, *(a.)* strong; solid; firm; tight; **muhkem (bir) surette** strongly; firmly.

muhlis, *(a. & n.)* sincere *(friend)*; **muhlisâne,** *(ad.)* sincerely.

muhnik, *(a.)* suffocating; asphyxiating; (choking); **muhnik gaz** asphyxiating gas; *(poisonous gas)*; *(nitrogen).* — *(see) ihnak; boğucu.*

muhrik, *(a.)* burning; *(destroying)*; scorching; *(chem.)* caustic; corrosive; *(med.)* pyrotic; *(fig.)* touching *or* moving *(voice).* — *(see) ihrak; yakıcı.*

muhrip, *(a.)* destroying; destructive; *(med.)* consumptive; *(n.) (mar.)* destroyer.— *(see) tahrip; torpido.*

muhsin, *(a. & n.)* benefactor; *(fig.)* benevolent. — *(see) ihsan.*

muhtaç, *(a.)* needy; in need *(of)*; wanting; *(necessary)*; *(n.)* poor; destitute; **muhtac-olmak** to be in need *(of)*; to want; *(to be necessary)*; **muhtaçlık, (muhtaciyet),** *(n.) (obs.)* need; want; *(necessity)*; poverty. — *(see) ihtiyaç.*

muhtal, *(n.) (obs.)* a cheat *or* crook. — *(see) hilekâr.*

muhtar, *(a.)* independent; free; *(as one chooses)*; *(at one's discretion)*; *(pol.)* autonomous; *(n.)* alderman; *(bailiff)*; **muhtariyet,** *(n.) (pol.)* autonomy; self - government; **muhtarlık,** *(n.) (quality or functions of an alderman)*; aldermanship. — *(see) fail.*

muhtas, *(a.) (rare)* special; exclusive; proper.

muhtasar, *(a.)* short, brief; abridged; shortened; abbreviated; *(small)*; **muhtasar-müfit** concise; brief and terse; neat and compact; pithy; laconic, sententious; *(lit.) 'short and useful'*; **muhtasaran,** *(ad.)* briefly; summarily; *(in an abridged form).* — *(see) ihtisar.*

muhtazır, *(a.)* agonising; dying.— *(see) ihtizar.*

muhtecip, *(a.) (obs.)* covered; veiled. — *(see) örtülü.*

muhtefi, *(a.) (rare)* hidden; concealed; clandestine.— *(see) ihtifa; gizli.*

muhtekir, *(n.)* usurer, engrosser; hoarder; *(man guilty of profit-*

eering); **muhtekirâne,** *(ad.)* usuriously; by profiteering; as an engrosser. — *(see) ihtikâr.*

muhtel, *(a.)* disturbed; spoilt; deranged; **şuuru muhtel, (muhtellüş-şuur)** insane; crazy; *(of unsound mind).*

muhteliç, *(a.)* *(rare)* convulsive; quivering. — *(see) ihtilâç.*

muhtelif, *(a.)* various; different; diverse; *(of many kinds).*

muhtelis, (*a.* & *n.*) embezzler; pilferer; (*stealer*). — *(see) ihtilâs.*

muhtelit, *(a.)* mixed; (complex); **muhtelit adale,** *(anat.)* complexus; **muhtelit aded,** *(math.)* complex number; **muhtelit encümen** mixed committee; **muhtelit komisyon** mixed commission; **muhtelit mahkeme** mixed tribunal; **muhtelit satıh,** (*geom.*) mixed surface; **muhtelit takım,** (*sport*) mixed team. — *(see) ihtilât; karmaşık.*

muhtemel, *(a.)* probable; likely; **muhtemelât,** *(n. pl.)* *(rare)* probabilities; **muhtemeldir,** it is likely *or* probable. — *(see) ihtimal; olası.*

muhtemir, *(a.)* *(rare)* fermenting; leavened. — *(see) ihtimar.*

muhterem, *(a.)* esteemed; honourable; respectable; dear; venerable. — (*see*) *ihtiram.*

muhteri, *(n.)* inventor; inventress; — (*see*) *ihtira*; *mucit.*

muhterik, *(a.)* *(rare)* burnt; burning. — (*see*) *yanmış*; *ihtirak.*

muhteris, *(a.)* *(obs.)* covetous; eager. — *(see) ihtiras.*

muhteriz, *(a.)* cautious; (*taking precautions*); reserved; reluctant; (*careful*); timid; (scrupulous); hesitating. — *(see) ihtiraz çekinme.*

muhteşem, *(a.)* magnificent; splendid; majestic; pompous; (*luxurious*); gorgeous. — *(see) ihtişam.*

muhtevi, (*a.*) containing; (*holding*); embodying; including; comprising; (*embracing*); **muhtevi olmak** to contain *or* include; to embody; to comprise. — (*see*) *havi*; *ihtiva.*

muhteviyat, *(n. pl.)* contents (*of a letter, book, etc.*); text.

muhtıra, *(n.)* memorandum; note; **muhtıra defteri** agenda; (*notebook*); **bir muhtıra vermek, (or - takdim - etmek)** to submit a memorandum. — *(see) hatır; hâtıra.*

muhti, *(a. & n.)* faulty; (*mistaken*); (*n.*) sinner; (*fig.*) culprit. — (*see*) *hata.*

muhuşevki, *(n.)* *(anat.)* spinal marrow. — *(see) muh*; *murdar (-ilik).*

muhyi, *(a.)* *(rare)* reviver; (*enlivener*); *(fig.)* builder; creator; renovator. — *(see) ihya.*

muhzır, (*n.*) (*obs.*) (*formerly*) usher. — *(see) ihzar*; *mübaşir.*

muin, *(a.)* *(rare)* helping; supporting; (*med.*) auxiliary; (*n.*) helper. — *(see) yardımcı*; *avn.*

muit, *(n.)* *(obs.)* (*formerly*) supervisor (*in a school*); assistant-master; tutor. — *(see) mubassır.*

mujik, *(n.)* muzhik, moujik; (*Russian paseant*).

mukaar, (*a.*) (*sci.*) concave; hollow (*surface*); **mukaar muhaddep** concavo-convex; **muzaaf-mukaar** concavo-concave; (*concave on both sides*); **mukaarlık,** *(n.)* concavity. — (*see*) *içbükey.*

mukabbız, *(a.)* (*anat.*) constrictor; **mukabbız-ı eviye** vasoconstrictor. — *(see) damardaraltan.*

mukabele, *(n.)* confrontation; opposition; resistance; collation; comparison; verification; compensation; (reward); repay; return; retaliation; reciprocation; *(mil.)* counter-action; retort, reply; response; (*rel.*) comparative re-

cital (*of the Koran*); (*astr.*) opposition; **mukabele-etmek** to opppse or contend; to resist; to return or reciprocate; to compare; to collate; to check; to verify; (*to examine critically*); to retort, to reply; to acknowledge; to retaliate; **(misliyle mukabele), mukabele-bilmisil,** (*n.*) (*hostile*) reciprocation; retaliation; reprisal; (*tit for tat*); **mukabele bilmisil olarak** as a reprisal *or* retaliation; **mukabele-bilmisil tarikiyle, (or -suretiyle)** by way of reprisal; retaliatively; **mukabeleci,** (*n.*) (*rel.*) collator (*of the recital of the Koran*); (*verifying clerk*); **mukabelesiz,** (*ad.*) without any opposition *or* resistance; unretorted; unreplied; **mukabeleten,** (*ad.*) (*rare*) in retun; in reciprocation; as a reply *or* retort; in acknowledgement.— (*see*) *karşılık*; *mukabil*; *misilleme*.

mukabil, (*a.*) facing; against; contrary; opposite; confronting; opposing; (counter-); (cross-); corresponding; (equivalent); (*ad.*) in exchange; (*for*); in return *or* recipracation; (*n.*) the opposite (*one*); (*word*) antonym; (*fig.*) compensation; reprisal; reciprocation; **mukabil cevap** rejoinder; repartee; (retort); **mukabil dâva,** (*jud.*) reconvention; counter-action; **mukabil harekrt** counter-action; **mukabil hücum** counter-attack; **mukabil-olmak** to face; to be opposite to; to be against; **mukabil selâm** return-salute; acknowledgement; **mukabil taarruz** counter-offensive; **mukabil talep,** (*jud.*) cross-demand; reconvention; counter-claim; **mukabil taraf, (or -cihet)** the opposite side; (*fig.*) the opponent; adversaries; **mukabilinde,** against; in compensation; (for); in return of. — (*see*) *karşı*; *mukabele*.

mukaddem, (*a.* & *ad.*) before; anterior; ago; preceding; (former); prior; earlier; (*math.*) antecedent; **mukaddema,** (*ad.*) before; formerly; previously; anteriorly; (*see*) (*evelce*); **mukaddemat,** (*n. pl.*) (*rare*) beginnings, preliminaries; forerunners; (*log.*) elements; premises; (*see*) (*öncüller*); **mukaddeme,** (*n.*) beginning; commencement; preliminary; introduction; preface; proem; foreword; (*see*) (*önsöz*); (*log.*) antecedent; forerunner; preamble; **bir mukaddeme teşkil-etmek** to constitute a beginning; to form a commencement *or* antecedent; to be a forerunner; **mukâddeme-kabîlinden, (-olarak)** as an introduction, (preface, preamble); introductory; proemial. — (*see*) *evel(ki)*; *başlangıç*.

mukadder, (*a.*) decreed by providence; predestinated; foreordained; (*n.*) fate; **(eğer) mukâdderse** if it is presdestinated (*by God*); if we must; **mukadder değişmez,** (*prov.*) fate is inalterable; *'what must be, must'*; **mukadderat,** (*n.*) destiny; fate; providences; (*divine decrees*); **ilâhî mukadderat, (mukadderat-i ilâhiye)** God's will; foreordained events; (*decrees of*) providence; **mukadderatı elinde, (mukadderatına hâkim)** *'ruling over the destiny of'*; leading (*the destiny of*); **mukadderatını idare edenler** *'who rule over the destiny of'*; the leaders (*as, of a nation*); the responsible statesmen. — (*see*) *kader*; *olacak*.

mukaddes, (*a.*) sacred; holy; sanctified; sainted; saintly; consecrated; godly; blessed; **mukaddes (bir) gün** (a) sacred day;

mukaddes ittifak holy alliance; **mukaddes su** holy water; **mukaddesat,** *(n. pl.)* sacred things; sanctuaries; *(holy)* shrines; sancta; *(fig.)* *(one's)* sanctum; *(the object of one's veneration)*; **mukaddesáta hürmet** veneration of sanctuaries *(or, holy places)*; **mukaddesata tecavüz** sacrilege; profanation of sacred things *(or sancta)*. — *(see) kutsal; Arz; kitab.*

mukaffa, *(a.)* rhymed. — *(see) kafiye(li).*

mukallip, *(a. & n.)* *(rare)* that changes *or* alters; changer, alterer. — *(see) taklip.*

mukallit, *(a. & n.)* imitator; mimic; buffoon; **mukallitlik,** *(n.)* imitation; mimicry; buffoonery; **mukallitlik-etmek** to imitate; to copy; to ape; **mukallitlik yapmak** to mimic; *(to amuse others with buffoonery or mimicry)*; **mukallitlikle,** *(ad.)* imitatively; by imitation *or* copying; with mimicry *or* buffoonery; as a mimic. — *(see) taklit.*

mukanfez, *(a.)* *(obs.)* spiny; bristly; **mukanfezül-cilt,** *(zool.)* echinodermata; *(see)* *(derisidikenliler)*. — *(see) dikenli.*

mukannen, *(a.)* fixed; provided by law; rationed; determined; regular(ly). — *(see) kanun.*

mukarebet *(obs., see)* **karabet; takarrüp.**

mukarenet, *(n.)* *(pol.)* rappochement; *(coming or drawing nearer)*; reconciliation; association; *(carnal intercourse)*; *(coition)*; *(astr.)* conjunction; **mukarenet hâsıl-olmak** a rapprochement to be effected; to be reconciled.

mukarin, *(a.)* near; associated; in agreement with; conformable *(to)*; in accord *or* conformity with; **hakikate mukarin** authentic; true; truthful.

mukarip, *(a.)* *(obs.)* approaching, coming nearer. — *(see) yaklaşan.*

mukarrep, *(a.)* near *(to)*; associated *or* intimate *(with)*. — *(see) karib; yakın.*

mukarrer, *(a.)* decided; determined; settled; agreed *(upon)*; fixed; certain; established; **mukarrerdir** it has been decided *(that)*; it is agreed *(upon)*; it is settled; **mukarrerat,** *(n. pl.)* decisions; rulings; **mukarrerat ittihaz-etmek** to take decisions; to rule; to decide *(authoritatively)*. — *(see) takarrür; karar.*

mukarrip, *(a.)* bringing *or* drawing nearer; approaching; adductive; *(physiol.)* adductor; **mukarrip gözlük,** *(rare)* small telescope; spy-glass. — *(see) takrip; merkez.*

mukarrir, *(n.)* *(obs.)* *(formerly)* theological lecturer; reciter; *(lit.)* 'one who states or recites'. — *(see) takrir.*

mukaseme, *(n.)* *(rare)* *(pol.)* dismemberment; dividing *or* sharing *(mutually)*; partitioning; **mukaseme-etmek** to dismember; to divide *or* partition. — *(see) parçalama.*

mukassat, *(a.)* *(rare)* *(fin.)* divided into instalments; *(échelonné)*; **mukassatan,** *(ad.)* by instalments; at successive periods; *(in echelon)*. — *(see) taksit.*

mukassem, *(a.)* *(obs.)* divided; portioned out. — *(see) ayrılmış.*

mukassi, *(a.)* *(fam.)* narrow *or* stuffy *(place)*; oppressive; uncomfortable.

mukassim, *(n.)* *(rare)* who divides *or* distributes. — *(see) taksim.*

mukataa, *(n.)* *(obs.)* *(formerly)* farming out *(a branch of the public revenue)*; lease; letting out *(land, for a fixed sum)*; **mukataaya bağlamak,** *(obs.)* to farm out; to lease *or* let out *(for*

a fixed sum); **makataali, (*a.*)** (*obs.*) farmed out; let out (*land*); leased. — *(see) kat'ı.*

mukatele, *(n.)* carnage; killing *or* slaughtering (*one another*); butchery; bloodshed. — (*see*) *kıtal.*

mukatta, *(a.) (rare)* cut, broken (*into pieces*); *(fig.)* interrupted; disconnected; disjoined; disjunct; **mukattaat,** (*n. pl.*) (*obs.*) isolated *or* disjunct letters (*of the Arabic alphabet*); fragmentary poetry. — *(see) kat'ı*; *munfasıl.*

mukattar, (*a.*) distilled; *(see)* (*maimukattar*). — *(see) taktir.*

mukavele, (*pl.* **mukavelât**), (*n.*) contract; agreement; (*pol.*) convention; (pact); deed; *(fig.)* engagement; understanding; **mukavele akdetmek,** (*or* **-yapmak**) to conclude a contract (*or* convention); to make an agreement; **beynelmilel** (*or* **arsıulusal-**) **mukavele** international convention; **içtimai mukavele** social contract; *(fig.)* convention; **muvakkat mukavele** provisional (*or* transitory) convention; **şifahi mukavele** verbal contract *or* convention; **mukavele ahkâmı,** (*or* **-şeraiti**) the stipulations (*or* conditions) of the contract; the terms of the convention; **mukavele mucibince, (mukaveleye tevfikan)** in accordance with the agreement *or* contract; (*in conformity with the stipulations of the convention*); **mukavele müddeti** the term (*or* duration) of the contract; the period of the convention; **mukavele ile, (mukaveleye müstenit)** by convention; under contract; **mukaveleye muhalif,** (*or* **-mugayir**) contrary to the contract (*or* convention); **mukaveleyi feshetmek** to cancel the contract (*or* convention); **mukaveleyi ihlâl-etmek** to violate the (*terms of the*) contract *or* convention; **mukaveleyi temdid etmek,** (*or* **-uzatmak**) to renew *or* extend (*the term of*) the contract *or* convention; **mukaveleli,** *(a.)* bound by a contract (*or* agreement); under contract; (*conventional*); **mukavelename,** (*n.*) (*written*) contract, deed; (treaty); convention (*document*); **mukavelename ahkâmı** the terms (*or* stipulations) of the contract *or* convention. — *(see) kontrat.*

mukavemet, (*n.*) resistance; continuance; endurance; (strength); (*fig.*) opposition; (*reluctance*); (*log.*) will; (volition); *(see)* (*direngi*); **mukavemet-i mahsusa,** *(phys.)* resistivity; (*specific or special resistance*); (*see*) (*özdirenç*); **mukavemet-edilemez** irresistible; overwhelming; (crushing); unbearable; **mukavemet-etmek** to resist; to endure; to stand *or* bear; not to yield; to offer resistance; **mukavemet kuvveti** power of resistance; (endurance); **mukavemet-tecrübesi** endurance-test; **mukavemetsiz,** (*a.*) not resisting *or* enduring; weak; passive; without any resistance; readily; yieldingly; too compliant; **mukavemetsûz,** *(a.) (obs.)* irresistible; unbearable; overwhelming; heart-rending. — (*see*) *tahammül.*

mukavim, *(a.)* strong; resisting; unyielding; refractory; enduring; (*able to offer resistance*); (-proof). — (*see*) *dayanıklı.*

mukavva, *(n.)* paste-board; cardboard; boards; (cartoon); **mukavvalı,** *(a.)* in boards; (*fitted with cardboard*). — *(see) karton.*

mukavves, *(a.)* bow-shaped; arched. — (*see*) *kavis.*

mukavvi, *(a.)* (*med.*) tonic; strengthening; restorative; (*fortifying*); invigorating; *(n.)* a tonic; corro-

borant; analeptic; (*restorative medicine*); (*also*) (*mukavvi ilâç*). — (*see*) *kuvvet.*

mukayese, (*n.*) comparison; collation; likening; (*similitude*); **mukayese edilemiyecek derecede** incomparably; beyond comparison; **mukayese-edilemez** (*it is*) incomparable; (*it*) cannot be compared (*with*); **mukayese-edilmek,** (*or* **-olunmak**) to be compared; **mukayese-etmek** to compare; to collate; to liken; (*see*) (*müstevi*) **mukayese-i ruhiye** psychometry; (*see*) (*ruh-ölçümü*); **mukayese-noktaları** points of comparison; **mukayeseli,** (*a.*) comparative; (*estimated by comparison*); (*see*) (*anatomi*). — (*see*) *kıyas*; *karşılaştırma.*

mukayyet, (mukayyed), (*a.*) conditional; restricted; restrained; not absolute; bound (*with limitations or reservations*); (*rare*) registered, written (*down*); inscribed; (*fig.*) watchful; solicitous; (*anxious*); diligent; assiduous; **mukayyed-olmak** to be conditional (*to*); (*to be restricted or limited to*); to be dependent on; to be watchful *or* interested; to look after; to take care; to guard. — (*see*) *meşrut*; *kayd*(*iyle*).

mukayyi, (*a.*) (*med.*) emetic; vomitory; **mukayyi ilâç** an emetic.

mukayyit, (*a.* & *n.*) rngistering; registrar; (scribe); **mukayyitlik,** (*n.*) (registrarship); (*quality or functions of a scribe or copyist*). — (*see*) *kayd,* (*kayit*).

mukbil, (*a.*) (*rare*) fortunate; prosperous; (*obs.*) favorite; (*one's star*) in the ascendant. — (*see*) *ikbal.*

mukdim, (*a.*) assiduous, perseverant; (industrious); diligent.—(*see*) *ikdam.*

mukır, (*a.*) (*rare*) admitting, confessing; **mukır-olmak** to admit; to confess; to avow; not to deny. — (*see*) *ikrar.*

mukim, (*a.*) dwelling, (living); domiciled; (*settled*) resident; **mukim-olmak** to be domiciliated *or* resident; to live *or* dwell. — (*see*) *ikamet.*

mukni, (*a.*) convincing; persuasive; positive; **mukni surette** convincingly; positively; persuasively. — (*see*) *ikna*; *delâil.*

mukriz, (*n.*) (*money-*) lender; creditor; (*who extends a loan*). — (*see*) *ikraz*; *müstakriz.*

muktataf, (*a.*) (*rare*) compiled, culled; gathered; **muktatafat,** (*n. pl.*) (*rare*) materials gathered *or* culled; collection; compilation. — (*see*) *iktitaf*; *dermeç.*

muktaza, (*a*) needed; required; (*n.*) necessity; (*moral*) requirement; exigency; (*obligation*; *duty*); **"kânun„ muktazası** the necessity *or* prescription of the «law»; **"nezaket„ muktâzası** an obligation *or* duty of «civility»; a matter of «courtesy»; **muktazasınca** in accordance with; following; (*as a necessity of*). — (*see*) *icab*; *iktiza.*

muktazi, (*a.*) necessary, required; imperative; inevitable; **muktazi-olmak** to be necessary *or* required; to be needed; to be invitable (*or* urgent); **muhtaziyat,** (*n. pl.*) necessities; exigencies; requisites; requirements; (*duties*). — (*see*) *iktiza*; *icabat.*

muktebes, (*a.*) quoted; cited; in extract; (borrowed); adapted; **muktebesat,** (*n. pl.*) (*rare*) quotations; extracts; (*borrowed passages, etc.*); adaptations. — (*see*) *iktibas*; *adapte.*

mukteda, (*a.* & *n.*) (*rare*) imitated, followed; guide; example; model. — (*see*) *iktida.*

muktedir, *(a.)* able; capable; efficient; (skilled); *(fig.)* powerful; strong; (influential); **muktedir bir «mühendis»** an efficient «engineer»; **herşeye muktedir** omnipotent; almighty; *(most influential)*; **muktedir - olmak** to be able *or* capble; *(to have in one's hand or power)*. — *(see) iktidar.*

muktesid, (muktesit), *(n.)* economist; *(fig.)* economiser; *(a thrifty or sparing person)*; **muktesidâne,** *(ad.)* with economy, economically; thriftily, sparingly; frugally. — *(see) iktisad; idare.*

mulâj, *(n.)* moulding; *(Fr.* moulage). — *(see) kalıp.*

mulin, *(a.) (obs.)* announcing; indicating; precursory. — *(see) ilân.*

mum, *(n.)* candle; *(surg.)* bougie; taper; wax; wax - light; **balık mumu** spermaceti; sperm candle; *(see) (ispermeçet)*; **kara - mum, (eğir - mumu)** bee-bread; propolis; **kilise - mumu,** *(Christian)* consecrated candle(s); **mühür - mumu** sealing - wax; **yağ-mumu,** *(rare)* suet; tallow; *(see) (iç-yağı)*; **mum - fabrikası** manufactory of candles; *(candle-moulding works)*; **mum gibi** *(straight)* as a candle; *(fig.)* docile; **mum gibi doğru,** *(fig.)* straightforward as a candler; most sincere *or* honest; **mum - ışığı,** *(or* **- ziyası)** candle - light; **mum ışığında,** *(or* **-ziyasiyle)** by candle - light; **mum - kuvveti,** *(sci.)* candlepower; **mum - makası** snuffers; **mum yakmak** to light a candle *(also in a church)*; **mumla aramak,** *'to seek with a candle'*; *(fig.)* to want eagerly; to crave; to miss bitterly; **mum dibine ışık vermez,** *(humor.) 'a candle does not light up its bottom'*; *(fig.)* one is often stupidly altruist; *(one often does not care for one's self properly)*. —*(see) mumcu.*

mumaileyh, *(ad.) (obs.)* the aforesaid *(man)*; (who); (he); *(the man)* in question; *(fem.)* **(mumaileyha),** — *(see) müşarünileyh(a).*

mumbasıt, *(a.)* expanded; extended; spread out; dilated; *(fig.)* relieved, freed. — *(see) imbisat.*

mumcu, *(n.)* candlemaker; *(wax -)* chandler; **mumculuk,** *(n.)* candle - making; chandler's business; candle - moulding. — *(see) mum.*

mumhane, *(n.) (obs.) (formerly)* manufactory of candles. — *(see) mum (fabrikası).*

mumlamak, *(v. a.)* to wax; to put a seal *or* mark; *(fig.)* to note. — *(see) mum.*

mumya, *(n.)* mummy; adipocere; *(fig.)* *(a mere)* skeleton; *(cadaverous or corpse - like person)*; **mumya gibi** like a mummy; *(fig.)* corpse - like; cadaverous; **(mumya yâpmak), mumyalamak,** *(v. a.)* to mummify; *(to embalm)*. — *(see) tahnit.*

munafık *(see)* **münafık.**

munassif, *(n.) (math.)* bisector; bisecting line. — *(rare) açıortay.*

mundar *(see)* **murdar.**

munfasıl, *(a.)* separated; disjoined; detached; disjunot(ive); *(obs.)* removed *(from office)*; (resigned); *(n.) (math.)* (apotome); **munfasıl harfler** isolated *or* disjunct letters *(of the Arabic alphabet)*; *(see) (mukatta)*. — *(see) ayri; infisal.*

munhasır, *(a.)* limited *(to)*; restricted *(to)*; devoted *or* consecrated *(to)*; **munhasır kalmak,** *(or* **-olmak)** to be *or* remain restricted to; to be exclusive; **munhasıran,** *(ad.)* exclusively; only. — *(see) inhisar.*

munis, *(a.)* sociable; lovable; sympathetic; familiar; *(zo.)* tame. — *(see) menus; ünsiyet.*

munkabız, *(a.)* contracted, retracted; constipated. — *(see) inkıbaz; kabız.*

munkalip, (munkalib), (*a.*) changed, converted; transformed; *(rare)* turned; inverted; **munkalib - olmak** to change; to be converted *or* transformed *(into)*; *(fig.)* to take the shape of; to be reduced to. — **(see)** *inkılâp.*

munkariz, munkasim *(see)* **münkariz, münkasim.**

munkatı, *(a.)* broken (*off or up*); cut off; separated; *(fig.)* ceased, ended; interrupted; (*discusions*) suspended; (**see**) (*tayf*); **munkatı - olmak** to be interrupted; to cease; to be suspended; to be terminated. — *inkıta; kesilmiş.*

munkazi *(see)* **münkazi.**

munsap, (munsab), *(a.) (river)* flowing; poured; *(n.)* mouth; **munsab - olmak** to flow *(into)*. — (**see**) *mansap; ağız.*

munsarif, *(a.) (rare)* going *or* turned *(away)*; *(gram.)* declinable; triptote. — *(see) insıraf*; *gayri (- munsarif).*

munsıf, (munsif), (*a.*) just, fair; equitable; **munsıfâne,** (*ad.*) justly; equitably; fairly. — *(see) insaf.*

muntabı, *(a.) (rare)* imprinted; stamped; impressed; *(fig.)* docile. — (**see**) *intıba.*

muntabık, *(a.)* (*closely*) applied *or* fitted; coinciding; conforming; *(well)* adapted. — *(see)* *intıbak.*

muntafi, *(a.) (rare)* extinguished; (*fig.*) extinct. — *(see) intıfa*; *sönmüş.*

muntak - aded, (*n.*) *(math.)* rational number. — *(see) rasyanelsayı.*

muntazam, *(a.)* regular; arranged; in order; systematic; methodical; (normal); schematic; according to rule; (**muntazam surette**), **muntazaman,** *(ad.)* regularly; systematically; methodically; (normally). — *(see) düzgün intizam; gayri (- muntazam).*

muntazar, *(a.)* awaited; expected. — *(see) intizar*; *beklenen.*

muntazır, *(a.)* awaiting; expecting; looking forward; expected; awaited; (*ready*); **muntazır olmak** to expect, to look forward; to await; **muntazıran,** *(ad.)* in expecting *or* awaiting; pending; (*being ready and waiting*). — (**see**) *intizar*; *bekliyen.*

munzam, *(a.)* added; additional; supplementary; (extra); appended; joined; **munzam - olmak** to be added; (*to be appended or joined*); to come over; **munzam nesiç,** (**nesç-i munzam**), *(biol.)* additional *or* 'conjunctive' tissue; **munzam ücret** additional fee; extra charge; **munzam vergi** surtax; (*additional tax*). — *(* **see** *) inzımam; katılgan.*

mûr, *(n.) (obs.) (zo.)* ant. — *(see) karınca.*

muraat, *(n.)* (*obs.*) respect; observing (*a rule*). — (**see**) *riayet.*

murabaha, *(n.) (fin.)* usury; (*oxorbitant interest*); **murabahacı,** (*n.*) usurer; **murabahacılık,** *(n.)* usury; (*practising usury*); usuriousness; **murabahacılık - etmek** to practise usury; *(to lend money at exorbitant interest)*; **murabahacılıkla,** *(ad.)* usuriously; practising usury. — *(see) ihtikâr.*

murabba, *(a.) (geom.)* square; (quadrilateral); (quadrangular); *(see)* (*kare*); *(bot.)* quaternary; (*n.*) a square; (*a rectangle with equal sides*); tetrastich poem; "**kadem," murabbaı** square «foot» *or* «feet». —*(see) dörtlü*; *rubaiyat.*

murabba, *(n.)* marmalade; (*fruit*) jelly; ketchup.

murabıt, *(n.) (obs.)* marabout; hermit. — (**see**) *marabet.*

murad, (murat), *(n.) (one's)* wish *or* desire; (*fig.*) intention; aim; purpose; **murad-edinmek** to hope;

to wish *or* desire; **murad - etmek** to mean *or* propose; to aim at; **murad-olunmak**, (*or* **- edilmek**) to be meant; **muradına ermek** (*or* **- nail olmak**) to fulfil one's desire; to attain to one's wish; (to succeed).

murafaa, (*n.*) (*rare*) pleading (*before a court*); (*judicial*) action; trial. — (*see*) *duruşma.*

murahhas, (*a.*) delegated; deputed; (*n.*) delegate; envoy; (plenipotentiary); **murahhas heyet, (heyet-i murahhasa)** delegation; (*body of representatives or delegates*); (*see*) (*delegasyon*); **heyeti - murahhasa âzası** member(s) of (the) delegation; **murahhas müdür,** (*or* **- âza**) Managing Director; **murahhasa,** (*n.*) (*formerly*) an Armenian bishop; **murahhaslık,** (*n.*) quality *or* office (*of a delegate or envoy*). — (*see*) *fevkalâde.*

murahik (*see*) **mürahik.**

murakabe, (*n.*) control; inspection; censure; (supervision); verificaon; (*mystic*) ecstasy; contemplation; (*pious*) meditation; **murakabe(si) altında** under the control *or* supervision (*of*); **"malî murakabe„** «financial» control; **millî murakabe** national control (*or* supervision); **murakabe - komisyonu,** (*or* **- heyeti**) control-commission.

murakıp, (*n.*) (*fin.*) auditor (*of accounts*); (controller); **(bir) murakıp tâyin - (*or* intihab -) etmek** to appoint (*or* elect) an auditor; **murakıp tâyin - edilmek** to be appointed (*as an*) auditor; **murakıplık,** (*n.*) auditorship; (*quality or function of an auditor of accounts*); **murakıplık - ücreti** auditor's remuneration (*or* fee).— (*see*) *murakabe.*

murakkam, (*a.*) (*obs.*) numbered; (*marked with the number of*); **murakkam hendese, (hendesei - murakkama),** (*math.*) numerical geometry; (*see*) (*kotlu-geometri*). — (*see*) *rakam*; *sayılı.*

murassa, (*a.*) (*obs.*) set *or* ornamented with jewels; **murassa nişan,** (*formerly*) order set with brilliants. — (*see*) *tarsi.*

murat (*sse*) **murad.**

murdar, (mırdar), (*a.*) dirty; unclean; soiled; impure; filthy; (*fig.*) indecent; corrupt; foul; **murdar - ilik,** (*rare*) spinal marrow; (*see*) (*muhuşevkî*); **murdar - olmak** to become dirty; (*slang*) to be spoilt *or* upset; **murdarlamak,** (*v. a.*) (*rare*) to soil; to make dirty; **murdarlık,** (*n.*) dirtiness; filthinesss; dirt, filth; (*fig.*) indecence. — (*see*) *pis* (*- letmek*).

muris, (*a.*) (*rare*) causing; entailing; producing; (*see*) (*iras*); (*n.*) (*jud.*) testator; (*who has constituted one heir or legatee*); legator; testatrix. — (*see*) *miras.*

muriza, (*n.*) (*mar.*) reef-earing.

murtat, (*obs.*) (*see*) **mürtet.**

Musa, (*n. pr.*) Moses; **Musa'nın** of Moses; Mosaic. — (*see*) *asâ*; *Musevi.*

musab, (musap), (*a.*) (*med.*) afflicted, diseased; (infected); (*obs.*) hit; struck; **musab - olmak,** (*rare*) to be afflicted *or* diseased; **musabiyet,** (*n.*) (*rare*) being afflicted; affliction.

musadakat, (*n.*) (*obs.*) (*mutual*) sincerity; (*sincere friendship*). — (*see*) *sadakat*; *samimiyet.*

musaddak, (*a.*) certified; ratified; legalised; (*fig.*) confirmed; admitted; **musaddak suret** (*a.*) certified copy. — (*see*) *tasdik.*

musaddık, (*a.*) (*rare*) confirming; certifying; ratifying. — (*see*) *tasdik.*

musademe, (müsademe), (*n.*) collision; shock; clash; (*artil.*)

percussion ; concussion; *(mil.)* fight; combat; encounter; *(fig.)* conflict; (struggle); contest, **musademe-etmek** to collide; to clash *(with one another)*; to strike *(one another)*; **musademe-başlığı,** *(artil.)* percussion - cap ; **musademe - iğnesi,** *(artil.)* hammer ; **musademe - paleti,** *(mar.)* collision-mat; **musademe-tapası,** *(artil.)* concussion - fuse. **men-i musademe nizamnamesi,** *(mar.)* rule of the road *(at sea)*. — *(see) çarpışma(k)*.

musadere, (müsadere), *(n.)* seizing; confiscation ; sequestration; interception *(of letters)*; capture; **musadere-etmek** to seize; to confiscate; to intercept; to lay an embargo *(on a ship)*; **musadere alelmatlup,** *(log.)* 'petitio principii'; (see) *(savı - kanıtsama)*.

musadif, (müsadif), *(a.)* falling on *(a day, etc.)*; coinciding; meeting *(with)*; encountering; **musadif - olmak** to fall on, to coincide; to meet *(by chance)*; to encounter. — *(see) tesadüf.*

Musaf, (Mushaf), *(n.)* *(rare)* the Koran. — *(see) Kuran.*

musafaha, *(n.)* shaking hands; embrace; accolade; **musafaha - etmek** to shake hands; *(to embrace)*; to greet *(one another)*.

musaffa, *(a.)* pure; refined; purified; clarified.— *(see) sâf; tasfiye.*

musahabe, (musahabet), *(n.)* conversation, talk; (entertainment); (meeting) ; *(causerie)*; company, society; **"ilmî„ musahabe** a «scientific» conversation *or* meeting; **musahabe - etmek** to talk *(together)*; to keep company. — *(see) sohbet* ; *musahip.*

musahhah, *(a.)* corrected ; revised. — *(see) tashih.*

musahhih, *(a.)* correcting ; *(n.)* (proof -) reader; *(corrector)*; **musahhihlik,** *(n.)* proof - reading; *(quality or functions of a proof - reader)*. — *(see) tashih.*

musahip, *(n.)* *(formerly)* gentleman in waiting *(on the Sultan)*; companion, chamberlain ; *(entertainer)*. — *(see) musahabe.*

musakka, *(n.)* stewed egg-plant *(with forcemeat)*.

musalâha, (müsalâha), *(n.)* *(concluding)* peace; *(fig.)* reconciliation ; *(pacification)* ; **musalâha akdetmek** to conclude peace; *(to sign a peace-treaty)*. — *(see) sulh.*

musalla (**- taşı**), *(n.)* stone - bier *(in the court of a mosque, on which a coffin is placed for divine service before burial)*.

musallat, *(a.)* worrying, annoying; beset(ting); molesting; **musallat - etmek** to set one *(to worry another)*; to vex *or* worry *(through another)*; to beset *or* molest *(by)*; **musallat fikir** obsession ; *(see) (takınak)*; **musallat - olmak** to beset *or* molest *(one)*; to vex *or* worry; to bother; (to *be a pest*).— *(see) tasallût.*

musalli, *(a.)* *(rare)* pious *(Moslem)*; *(habitually engaged in worship)*; devout. — *(see) salât.*

musammem, *(a.)* intended; decided *(upon)* ; in view ; contemplated; **musammem - olmak** to be intended *or* contemplated; to be decided *(upon)*.— (see) *tasmim.*

musandıra, *(n.)* *(rare)* fixed slab *(at the end of a sofa - frame)*; sideboard; end - slab.—*(see) çerge.*

musanna, *(a.)* *(made)* artistically ; factitious ; *(fig.)* artificial *(style)* ; affected. — *(see) sanat* ; *suni; yapıntı(lı)*.

musannefat, *(n. pl.)* *(obs.)* literary works. — *(see) âsar.*

musannif, *(n.)* *(rare)* classifier; (file); *(person)* author; compiler. — *(see) tasnif.*

musap *(see)* **musab.**
musaraa, *(n.) (rare)* wrestling *(match)*; contest; fight.
musarrah, *(a.)* explained; set forth *(explicitly)*; expressed; *(clearly stated or pointed out)*. — *(see) sarahat; tasrih.*
musattah *(see)* **müsattah.**
musavver, *(n.) (rare)* illustrated; figured; (depicted); (*obs.*) formed, fashiond. — *(see) resimli; tasvir.*
musavvir, *(a.) (rare)* depicting; *(depictive)*; *(biol.)* plastic; (- plasma); *(fig.)* describing *(fully)*; illustrating; portraying; (*n.*) *(obs.)* artist; designer; (portrait-painter); **madde-i musavvire-i müşekkile,** *(biol.)* plasma; *(see) (plâzma)*; **madde-i musavvire-i ûlâ,** *(biol.)* protoplasm; *(see) (protoplâzma)*. — *(see) tasvir; ressam.*
Musevi, *(a.&n.)* Jewish; Jew; Israelite; *(Mosaic)*; **Musevi - cemaati** Jewish Community; **Musevilik,** (*n.*) Jewry; Jewishness. — *(see) Musa; Yahudi.*
Mushaf *(see)* **Musaf.**
musibet, (*n.*) evil, calamity; misfortune; disaster; *(slang)* wretched; (nuisance); pest; (*interj.*) You pest! **bir musibet, bir musibeti daha sürükler,** «it never rains but it pours»; *(misfortune never comes alone)*; **musibetli,** *(a.)* (*rare*) calamitous; disastrous; unhappy. — *(see) felâket(li).*
musikar, (*n.*) (*rare*) *(mus.)* flageolet, Pandean pipes; *(zo.) (fabulous)* singing swan.
musiki, *(n.)* music; *(a.)* musical; **musiki - âletleri, (-âlâtı)** musical instruments; **nefesli (yaylı) musiki âletleri** wind - (stringed -) instruments; **vuruşlu musiki âletleri** pulsatile instruments; **musiki-dersi** music-lesson; **musiki-hocası, (*or* - muallimi)** music-teacher; **musiki - seven, (*or* - meraklısı)** music-lover; *(amateur musician)*. — **(*see*)** *müzik; saz.*
musil, *(a.) (rare)* forwarding, dispatching; making reach. — *(see) isal; getiren.*
musip, *(a.)* right; reasonable; *(hitting)*; far-seeing; appropriate, expedient; opportune; *(to the purpose)*; **musip bir tedbir, (*or* -hareket)** an appropriate measure (*or* act). — *(see) isabet(li).*
musir, (*a.*) persistent; insisting; abiding by; *(perseverant)*; **(musirrâne), musirren,** *(ad.)* persistently. — (*see*) *ısrar.*
muska, (muska), (*n.*) amulet; *(a written charm)*; **muska takmak** to carry an amulet.
muslih, *(a.)* reconciling; conciliatory; ameliorating; (pacific); (*med.*) corrective; depurative; *(n.)* conciliator; reconciler; peace-maker; **muslihâne,** *(ad.)* peacefully; conciliatorily; (*pacifically*); **muslihâne bir surette tesviye** a peaceful settlement *(of)*.— *(see) sulh; ıslah.*
muslin, *(n.)* muslin.
musluk, *(n.)* (stop-) cock; tap; (spigot); *(fig.)* lavatory; **musluktaşı** stone-basin *(perforated)*; sink; (*see*) *(delikli-)*; **muslukçu,** (*n.*) (*slang*) a rogue *or* swindler; **musluklu,** *(a.)* fitted with a tap *or* cock; (tapped); **musluksuz,** *(a.)* tapless; *(without a tap or cock)*.
musonlar, *(n. pl.)* monsoon(s).
mustahiye (*see*) **mimoza.**
mustalah, *(a.) (rare)* full of technical terms; *(fig.)* difficult, complex; (*not clear to a layman*). — (*see*) *ıstılah.*
mustar, mustarip *(see)* **muztar, muztarip.**
mustatil, *(n.) (geom.)* rectangle; **mustatil (-şekilde),** *(a.)* rectangular.

muş, (*n.*) *(rare) (mar.)* steam-boat; launch; (*mouche*); (*obs.*) (*zo.*) mouse. — *(see) istimbot.*

muşabak, *(a.)* (*obs.*) open-work; reticulated; reticular; *(net-work).* — *(vulgaris. of) (müşebbek).*

muşamba, *(n.)* wax-cloth; oil-cloth; tarpaulin; waterproof - cloak; (mackintosh); linoleum; **muşamba-döşemek,** (*or* **-kaplmak**) to lay (*or* to cover with) linoleum; **muşamba örtü** oil-cloth cover; **muşamba-kaplı** lined with oil-cloth *or* wax-cloth; **muşamba perde** spring-blind; roller-blind; (*see*) (*istor*); **(muşamba-döşeli), muşambalı,** *(a.)* laid *or* covered with linoleum.

muşer, *(n.) (carpenter's)* curved saw.

mûşikâfâne, *(ad.) (obs.)* most meticulously; hair-splitting. — (*see*) *dakik*; *kıl.*

muşmula, *(n.)* (*bot.*) medlar; *(fig.)* wrinkled, shrivelled *(as face)*; **muşmula-ağaci** medlar-tree. — (*see*) *döngel.*

muşt, (*n.*) (*anat.*) *(obs.)* instep; **muştül-kadem,** (**-yet**), *(biol.)* *(see) ayak-, (el-) tarağı.* — (*see*) *tarak.*

muşta, (*n.*) blow *(with the fist)*; (box); (fist); metal mallet *(used by shoemakers for pounding leather)*; **muşta vurmak, (muştâlamak)** to strike *(with the fist)*; (to box).

muştıye *(see)* **tarakotugiller.**

mut,(*n.*) (*rare*) luck; fortune; felicity; happiness. — *(see) mutlu.*

muta, (*n.*) *(bird)* robin.

mutâ, *(a.)* (**rare**) obeyed *(by all)*; *(followed or respected universally).* — *(see) itaat*; *muti.*

mûta, *(a.)* (*rare*) given; granted; (*donee*); (*sci.*) datum; notion; (idea). — *(see) veri(lmiş)*; *mûtaya.*

mutaassıp, (mutaassıb), *(a.)* fanatic; (bigoted); *(fig.)* zealous; ardent; *(extravagant)*; *(enthusiastic)*; *(n.)* a fanatic *(person)*; **koyu mutaassıp** wild (*or* extremely) fanatic; *(fig.)* zealot; *(pol.)* chauvinist; (extremist); *(Jingo)*; **mutaassıbâne,** (*ad.*) fanatically; *(fig.)* zealously; ardently; **mutaassıplık,** (*n.*) fanaticism; *(fig.)* zeal; *(enthusiasm)*; *(Jingoism).*— *(see) taassup.*

mutaazzıv *(see)* **müteazzıv.**

mutabakat, *(n.)* agreement; accord; concord(ance); adequateness; adequacy; conformability; conformity; (*math.*) identity; identicalness; *(fig.)* unison, harmony; **mutabakat-etmek** to agree (*fully*); to accord; to be identical; *(see) (tetabuk)*; **mutabakat-ettirmek** to identify; *(to make identical)*; *(see) (ayniyet*; *aynileştirmek)*; **mutabakat-hâlinde** in *(full)* agreement *or* accord; **mutabakat hâsıl-olmak** *(full)* agreement to be assured; to come to an agreement; **tam bir mutabakat mevcud-olmak** full agreement to exist. — *(see) mutabık; özdeşlik.*

mutabık, *(a.)* agreeing; in agreement; consistent; in harmony *or* conformity *(with)*; adequate; exact(ly; in accordance; (*math.*) identical; **mutabık kalmak,** *(persons)* to agree (upon); to come to an agreement; *(to decide mutually)*; **mutabık-olmak** to be in agreement, to agree *(with)*; to be in conformity (*or* accordance); *(to be true or exact)*; **mutabıktır** *(it is)* true *or* exact; it agrees with. — (*see*) *mutabakat*; *özdeş.*

mûtad, (mûtat), (*a.*) customary; usual; habitual; (common); *(n.)* habit; custom; (practice); **mûtad "merasim„** the usual «ceremonies»; **mûtad-olduğu veçhile,** (*or* **-üzere**)

as usual; as it is common (*or customary*); **mûtad - olmak** to be usual *or* common; to be a habit; **mûtadım değil(dir)** it is not my habit; I am not accustomed *(to it)*; I do not use; **mûtaden,** *(ad.)* *(rare)* as usual; usually; habitually. — *(see) âdet.*

mutaf, *(n.)* *(obs.)* hair - cloth; goat; hair *or* horse - hair (worker). — *(see) kıl.*

mutâf, *(a.)* *(obs.)* *(visited)* round; *(run or walked around)*. — *(see) tavaf.*

mutahhar, *(a.)* *(rare)* pure, clean - purified; *(fig.)* sacred, (sainted); immaculate; *(n.)* purgatory. — *(see) tathir; ravza.*

mutahassıs *(see)* **mütehassıs.**

mutalea *(see)* **mütalâa.**

mutalebat, *(n. pl.)* claims; demands; requisitions; **mutalebatta bulunmak** to claim *or* demand; to make claims; *(sing.)* **(mutalebe).** — *(see) talep.*

mutallâka, *(n.)* divorced wife. — *(see) talâk; boşanmış.*

mutantan, *(a.)* pompous; *(with pomp and display)*; gorgeous; ostentatious; showy; splendid, (magnificent); formal, solemn; **mutantan surette** pompously; *(with great pomp and display)*; solemnly; formally. — *(see) tantana.*

mûtarıza, *(n.)* paranthesis; *(brackets)*; **mûtarıza içinde** in *or* between parantheses *(or brackets)*; **köşeli - (*or* büyük -) mûtarıza** brackets; **cümle-i mûtarıza,** *(rare)* paranthetical clause (*or* phrase). — *(see) itiraz; parantez.*

mutarra, *(a.)* *(rare)* fragrant; *(fig.)* fresh; ruddy. — *(see) taravet.*

mutasaddi, *(a.)* enterprising; audacious; **mntasaddi - olmak** to venture; to attempt. — *(see) tasaddi.*

mutasallif, *(a.)* *(obs.)* conceited; presumtous. — *(see) tasallüf.*

mutasarrif, *(a. & n.)* owner; proprietor; (proprietress); possessor; *(fomerly)* governor *(of a sanjak)*; **mutasarrıf(ı) olmak** to own; to be the proprietor *(of)*; to possess; **mutasarrıflık,** *(n.)* ownership; *(being the proprietor or possessor of)*; *(formerly, rank or functions of the governor of a sanjak)*. — *(see) tasarruf.*

mutasavver, *(a.)* imagined; thought. *(fig.)* conceived, contemplated; intended, in view; projected; **mutasavver-olmak** to be intended *or* conceived. — *(see) tasavvur.*

mutasavvıf, *(a. & n.)* theosophic-(al); theosopher; mystic (philosopher); **mutasavvıfâne,** *(ad.)* theosophically; mystically; (theosophistically). — *(see) tasavvuf; gizemci.*

mutasyonism, *(n.)* *(biol.)* mutationism; **mutasyonist,** *(n.)* mutationist. — *(see) değşinci(lik).*

mûtat *(see)* **mûtad.**

mutatabbip, *(n.)* *(rare)* quack *(doctor)*; (charlatan).— *(see) tabip.*

mutavaat, *(n.)* compliance; submission; yielding; (obeying); *(Arab. gram.)* passive; reflective; **mutavaat-etmek** to obey *or* yield; to comply *(with)*; to act submissively; **mutavaat - fiili** reflective verb; **mutavaatkâr(âne),** *(a. & ad.)* submissive(ly); too complint(ly); passive(ly).

mutavassıt *(see)* **mütevassıt.**

mutavvel, *(a.)* *(obs.)* lengthy; *(superfluously)* detailed; verbose. — *(see) tatvil; uzun.*

mûtayat, (mûtalar), *(n. pl.)* *(rare)* data; notions; (ideas); *(given matters)*. — *(see) mûta.*

mutayyep, *(a.)* *(obs.)* fragrant; *(fig.)* satisfied, happy; content.— *(see) tatyip; memnun.*

mutazallim, (*n.*) *(rare)* lamenter; *(victim)*; *(complainer of an oppression)*. — *(see) tazallüm.*

mutazammın, (*a.*) signifying, denoting; aiming *(at)*; *(meaning or embodying)*; containing; **mutazammın-olmak** to mean *or* signify; to denote; to aim (at); to contain. — (*see*) *tazammun.*

mutazarrır, (*a.*) losing; *(suffering loss)*; harmed; prejudiced; *(suffering damage or injustice)*; **mutazarrır-olmak** to lose; *(to sustain loss or damage)*; to be harmed *or* prejudiced; to suffer. — *(see) zarar.*

* **mutçuluk,** *(n.) (philos.)* eudemonism; *(the system of philosophy or ethics which makes human happiness its highest object)*. — *(see) mut; evdemonism.*

muteber, *(a.) (jud.)* valid; acceptable; legal; in force; current; (good); true; authentic *(deed)*; available *(ticket)*; (*fin.*) solvent; (*see*) *(kefil)*; (*fig.*) respectable, honourable; esteemed; notable; *(well-known)*; **muteber addetmek,** (*or* **- tutmak**) to consider good *or* valid; to accept; to respect; to honour; *(to consider in force or running from)*; **muteber-olmak,** (*or* **- tutulmak**) to be considered valid *or* good; to be acceptable *or* legal; to hold good *(for)*; to be available; **muteberdir,** it is valid *or* legal; it holds good *(for)*; it is in force *(from)*; **muteberan,** (*n. pl.*) *(the)* notables; *(the)* prominent people. — *(see) itibar; tarih -.*

mutedil, *(a.)* moderate; mild, soft; *(fig.)* agreeable; (*price*) reasonable; equable; temperate; *(see)* (*mıntaka*); **mutedilâne,** (*ad.*) moderately; mildly; softly; reasonably; temperately. — (*see*) *itidal; ılımlı.*

mutekadat, *(n. pl.) (rare) (points of)* faith *or* belief; creeds; (doctrines). — *(see) itikat.*

mutekif, (*n.*) a recluse *or* solitary; (*hermit*). — *(see) itikâf.*

mutekit, (**mutekid**), *(a.) (rel.)* believing *(firmly)*; faithful; **mutekid-olmak** to believe *(firmly)*; to have faith *(in)*; **mutekitler,** *(n. pl.)* the faithful.— *(see) itikat.*

mutel, *(a.)* (*rare*) diseased; infirm; invalid; *(fig.)* defective; unsatisfactory. — *(see) alil; illet.*

mutemet, (**mutemed**), (*a.*) trustworthy; reliable; (*relied on*); (*trusted*); (*n.*) (*trusted*) man; (*confident or intimate friend*); *(fin.)* intendant; (*official to whom public funds are entrusted for the distribution of salaries, etc.*); *(lit.) (trustee)*; **mutemetlik,** (*n.*) quality *or* functions *(of such an official)*.— *(see) itimat.*

mutena, *(a.)* elaborate; choice; select; *(very good or fine)*; delicate; important.— *(see) itina(h).*

muterif, *(a.)* confessing, admitting; *(not denying or refuting)*; *(jud.)* *(pleading guilty)*. — (*see*) *itiraf.*

muteriz, *(a.)* objecting, opposing; rejecting; criticising; (*n.*) critic; opponent; **muteriz olmak** to oppose; to reject; not to accept; to criticise. — *(see) itiraz.*

muteriza (*see*) **mûtarıza.**

mutesif, (*n.*) (*rare*) oppressor; *(atrocious person)*. — *(see) itisaf.*

mutezil, (*a.*) *(rel.)* schismatic; *(n.)* *(Moslem)* schismatist (*or* dissident); **mutezile,** *(n.)* schismatic sect; (dissidence). — *(see) itizal.*

mutezir, *(a.) (obs.)* who offers an excuse *or* apology. — (*see*) *itizar.*

mutfak, *(n.)* kitchen; (*fig.*) cuisine, *(style of cooking)*; *(food)*; **mutfak-masrâfı** cost of food; *(expense of*

food of a house or family); **mutfak-takımı** kitchen utensils.

muthik, (mudhik), *(a.) (rare)* comic; droll; *(risible)*; **muthike, (mudhike),** *(n.) (obs.)* comedy; drollery. — *(see) komik; komedi.*

muti, *(a.)* obedient; docile; peaceful; law-abiding; submissive. — *(see) itaat.*

mûti, (*n.*) *(obs.)* giver; *(donor)*. — (*see*) *ita: mûta.*

mutlak, (*a.*) absolute; unconditional; *(pol.)* autocratic; absolutistic; *(despotic)*; *(fig.)* indispensable; **mutlak değer, (kıymet-i mutlaka),** (*math.*) absolute value; **(mutlak olarak** *or* **surette), mutlaka,** *(ad.)* absolutely; unconditionally; without fail; *(by all means)*; (*see*) *(saltık)*; **mutlaka-i âmme,** *(log.)* assertory proposition; *(a proposition asserting a fact but not its necessity)*; (*see*) *(yalın-önerme)*; **mutlakıyet,** *(n.) (pol.)* absolutism; autocracy; *(despotism)*; **mutlakıyet-idaresi, (***or* **-rejimi)** autocratic régime; (arbitrary government); (*see*) *(istipdat)*; absolutism; **mutlakıyet-taraftarı,** *(pol.)* absolutist.—*(see) ekseriyet; hükûmet.*

mutlu, *(a.)* happy; fortunate; lucky; **ne mutlu!** how lucky! how fortunate! *(one would wish very much)*; **mutlu bir gün** a happy day; **mutluluk,** *(n.)* (*rare*) happiness; luckiness. — (*see*) *mut.*

mutmain, *(a.)* tranquil; (assured); (*fig.*) satisfied; relieved; *(gratified)*; convinced, persuade; **mutmain-olmak** to be satisfied *or* convinced; to be relieved *or* tranquil. — (*see*) *itminan.*

muttali, *(a.)* informed; aware; **muttali-olmak** to have been informed; *(to hear or know)*. — *(see) ıttıla.*

muttarit, (muttarid), (*a.*) regular .. continuous; normal; (uniform); **muttariden,** (*ad.*) regularly; continuously; uniformly. — *(see) ıttırat; düzgülü.*

muttasıf, *(a.)* endowed *(with)*; qualified; *(gifted)*; **muttasif-olmak** to be endowed *(or gifted)*; to be qualified. — *(see) ittisaf.*

muttasıl, *(a.)* joined; (attached); *(fig.)* contiguous; continuous; uninterrupted; *(ad.) (fig.)* continuously, incessantly; (always); uninterruptedly; **muttasıl karfler** joining letters; *(not disjunct letters of the Arabic alphabet)*; *(see)* (*munfasıl*). — *(see) ittisal.*

muvacehe, *(n.)* confrontation; *(being face to face)*; *(one's)* presence; **muvacehe-etmek** to confront; *(to bring face to face)*; to oppose *(mutually)*; to cross-examine; **muvacehesinde** in the presence of; before; *(in front of)*; **umumun muvacehesinde** publicly; *(in front of the public)*; **muvaceheten,** *(ad.) (rare)* face to face; *(in each other's presence)*; by confrontation. — *(see) yüzleştirme(k); huzur.*

muvafakat, (*n.*) conformity; accord; *(fig.)* agreement; consent; assent; acquiescence; approval; sanction; adhesion; (*med.*) (*accommodation*), *(convenience)*; **muvafakat cevábı** favourabale reply; approval; **muvafakat-etmek,** *(fig.)* to consent *or* agree; to accede to; to acquiesce; to assent; to approve; **muvafakat-i efal,** *(log.)* synergy-(synergism); *(correlation between different organs, etc.)*; (*see*) (*görevdeşlik*); **(muvafakatı üzerine), muvafakatiyle** with *(his)* consent; (*on his approval*); **muvafakatini almak, (***or* **-istihsal-etmek)** to get it approved *(by)*; to get *(his)* consent. — (*see*) *tevafuk; rıza.*

muvaffak, *(a.)* successful; *(succeeded)*; **muvaffak bir eser** a successful work ; **muvaffak - olmak** to succeed, to have success; to get; *(to be able to)*; to fulfil *or* realise; **muvaffak - olamamak** to fail; not to succeed (*to*); to be unsuccessful ; to be unable (*to*) ; to miss ; **muvaffakıyet,** (*n.*) success ; (issue) ; *(successful end)* ; **büyük bir muvaffakıyet** a great success; a fine achievement ; a triumph ; **muvaffakıyet kazanmak,** (*or* **- elde- etmek**) to achieve success ; to be successful; **muvaffakıyetle,** (*ad.*) successfully; with success; happily; **muvaffakıyetli,** (*a.*) successful ; happy ; **muvaffakıyetsiz,** (*a.*) unsuccessful ; (*without success*); unhappy; useless; unlucky; **muvaffakıyetsizlik,** *(n.)* failure; unsuccessfulness ; a miss ; (miscarriage) ; unluckiness; (*ill - success*) ; **muvaffakıyetsizlik muvaffakıyetsizliktir, muvaffakıyete ne- kadar yakın olsa da,** (*prov.*) *'a failure is a failure, however nearly a success'* ; «a miss is as good as a mile»; *(escape or failure, no matter how nearrow the margin, is the point of importance)*; **muvaffakıyetsizlik göstermek** to fail ; to be unsuccessful; **muvaffakıyetsizliğe uğramak,** (**muvaffakıyetsizlikle neticelenmek**) to meet with failure ; to fail (*utterly*) ; (*see*) (*akamet*) ; **muvaffakıyetsizlikle,** *(ad.)* unsuccessfully; unluckily; uselessly; with failure; *(without success or issue)*. — (*see*) *başarı*; *adem*.

muvafık, *(a.)* agreeing ; conforming; fitting ; in agreement ; *(in favour of; for)*; (*fig.*) favourable; suitable ; convenient ; propitious; congruous; appropriate; (reasonable); **muvafık veya muhalif,** *(pol.)* agreeing *or* disagreeing ; for *or* against; *(pro or con)*; supporting *or* opposing ; favourable *or* unfavourable ; **muvafık gelmek** to fit ; to be suitable ; to be convenient ; **muvafık gibi görünmek** to seem advisable *or* convenient; **muvafık-olmak** to be suitable *or* convenient; to agree; to be favourable.— (*see*) *muvafakat*; *müsait*.

muvahhat, (- d), *(a.) (fin.) (obs.)* unified ; (consolidated). — (*see*) *tevhit*; *düyun*.

muvahhiş, (muhiş), *(a.) (rare)* dreadful; fearful; frightful.— (*see*) *tevahhuş*; *korkunç*.

muvahhit, (muvahhid), *(n.)* monotheist; Moslem; Mohammedan ; **muvahhidin,** *(n. pl.)* (*rare*) the Moslems; (monotheists). — (*see*) *tevhit*.

muvakkar, (*a.*) *(rare)* esteemed ; respected: honoured. — (*see*) *tevkir*; *şerefli*.

muvakkat, (*a.*) temporory ; provisional ; (transitory) ; **muvakkat surette,** (*or* **- bir zaman için**) temporarily ; provisionally ; *(for a short time)*; **muvakkaten,** (*ad.*) temporarily; provisionally; (transiterily); *(meanwhile)*.

muvakkit, (*n.*) *(formerly)* time - keeper *(at a mosque)*; **muvakkit(h)ane,** (*n.*) *(formerly)* clock- room ; (*a time-keeper's office*). — (*see*) *vakit*.

mu(v)aneset, (**n.**) *(rare)* familiarity; relation ; *(good understanding)* ; **mu(v)aneset - etmek** to be in harmony ; to be familiar; *(to have good relation)*. — (*see*) *ünsiyet*.

muvare, *(n.)* moire *(antique)* ; watered silk ; watering. — (*see*) *hare(li)*.

muvaredat, *(n. pl.)* (*rare*) imports; *(goods)* arrivals; **muvarede,** (*n.*) (*rare*) arrival ; communication ; (coming) ; (*obs.*) coincidence *or* association *(of ideas or inspira-*

tions, as of different poets). — *(see) vürut.*

muvasala, (*n.*) communication ; (connection); **muvasalât,** (*n. pl.*) communications; (connections). — *(see) eriş(tir)im.*

muvasalat, (muvasalet), *(n.)* arrival ; **muvasalat-etmek** to arrive *(at)* ; **muvasalatında** on *(his)* arrival. — *(see) vusul; vasıl.*

muvaşşah, *(a.) (rare)* adorned; attired; flourished; (*n.*) an acrostic.

muvazaa, *(n.) (feigned)* agreement; simulation ; feint ; *(sham or pretended deal)* ; fictitious transaction; **(muvazaa tarikıyle), muvazaaten,** *(ad.) (deal)* feignedly ; simulatedly ; false ; fictitiously ; **muvazaalı,** *(a.)* simulated, false; feigned, pretended ; fictitious ; (sham).

muvazabet, *(n.)* (*obs.*) assiduity ; perseverance. — *(see) ikdam ; gayret.*

muvazat, *(n.) (rare)* being parallel; alignment ; (parallelism) ; *(fig.)* equality.—*(see) muvazi; koşutluk.*

muvazene, (*n.*) balance; equilibrium; *(stability)*; epuipoise ; *(fig.)* equality ; *(mental)* soundness ; sanity; *(see)* (*akli*); *(fin.)* budget; *(estimates)*; *(mech.)* statics ; **malî muvazene** financial equilibrium *or* balance ; *(balanced budget)* ; **siyasi muvazene** political equilibrium; *(balanced forces)*; **umumî muvazene (kanunu)** (law of the) general budget ; **muvazene hâsıl-olmak** to be balanced ; to be in equilibrium ; **muvazene temin-etmek** to balance *or* librate; to counterbalance ; to counterpoise ; **muvazene-cetveli** balance-sheet ; **muvazene yapmak,** *(fin.)* to balance ; *(fig.)* to check ; to ponder; **muvazeneyi bozmak,** (*or* **- ihlâl - etmak)** to disequilibrate ; *(to throw out of balance)* ; to derange; **muvazeneli,** *(a.)* well-balanced ; in equilibrium ; (*fig.*) pondered ; judicious(ly) ; *(well-weighed in the mind)*; **muvazenesiz,** (*a.*) unbalanced; *(fig.)* out of order; *(insane)*; injudicious(ly); **muvazenesizlik,** *(n.) (state of)* being unbalanced ; lack of equilibrium ; *(fig.)* injudiciousness ; *(insanity)*; *(craziness)* ; **muvazenet,** (*n.*) balance ; statics ; equilibrium ; **mayiat muvazenesi, (muvazenet-i mayiat)** equilibrium of liquids ; hydrostatics ; *(see) (makta)*; **muvazenet-i müstakırre,** *(rare)* (*phys.*) stable equilibrium; **muvazenet-i gayri - müstakırre, (mütehavvile)** unstable equilibrium; **muvazenet-i gayri-mütehavvile,** indifferent (*or*, neutral) equilibrium ; *(see) (kararlı, kararsız, bozulmaz)*. — *(see) tevazün*; *denge.*

muvazi, *(a.)* parallel ; *(on a line with another)*; *(see) (koşut; paralel)* ; **muvazi - cetveli** parallel ruler ; section - liner ; **muvazi daireler** parallel circles ; **muvazi hat(lar)** parallel line(s); **muvazi olarak** being parallel *(with)*; parallelly ; *(fig.)* in harmony (*with*) ; **muvazi-olmak,** (*or* **- gitmek)** to be parallel ; to run parallel *(with)* ; *(fig.)* to match ; to equal; *(to be in harmony or conformity with)*; **muvazi yapmak** to parallel ; to make parallel ; *(to place so as to be parallel)*; *(fig.)* to equal; to harmonise; **(muvazioluş), muvazilik,** (*n.*) parallelism; alignment ; (*state of*) being parallel. — *(see) muvazat* ; *mütevazi.*

muvazin (*see*) **mütevazin.**

muvazzaf, *(a.)* charged *(with a duty)*; employed; (commissioned); salaried; *(mil.)* active; *(executive)*; *(regular)*; **muvazzaf hizmet,** *(mil.)*

active service; **muvazzaf - olmak** to have been charged (*or* commissioned); to have the duty of; (*mil.*) to be active (*or, in active service*); **muvazzaf ordu** regular army; **muvazzaf subay, (*or* -zabit)** active officer. — (*see*) *vazife*; *tavzif*.

muvazzah, (*a.*) clear; intelligible; (*distinctly or clearly written*); (*obs.*) explained; **muvazzah adres(i)** the clear address (*of*); (**muvazzah - surette**), **muvazzahan,** (*ad.*) clearly; distinctly; (intelligibly). — (*see*) *açık*; *vazıh*.

muveç (*see*) **muavveç.**

muveşşah (*see*) **muvaşşah.**

mûy (*see*) **mû.**

muylu, (*n.*) (*gun's*) trunnion; **muylu-hattı** line of trunnions; **muylu-yatağı** trunnion-plate.

muz, (*n.*) (*bot.*) banana; **muz-ağacı** banana-tree; (plantain).

-muz (*see*) **-miz.**

muzaaf, (*a.*) double(d); twofold; redoubled; multiplied; (multiple); manyfold; **muzaaf - usulü, (usul-ü muzaafa)** double entry (*book-keeping*); (*see*) (*muhasebe*); **muzaaf-surette,** (*or* **- olarak**) doubly; multiply; manyfold. — (*see*) *muhaddep*; *mukaar*.

muzad, (muzat), (*n.*) (*rare*) opposite; contrary; (*anti-*); **muzadi-,** (*pref.*) anti-, against; **muzadi-klor** antichlor; (*see*, (*antiklor*); **muzadi-"sar'a,,** anti- «epileptic»; **muzadi-taaffun** antiseptic; (*see*) (*antiseptik*); **muzadi - tahammür** anti fermenting; (*see*) (*mayabozan*); **muzadi-temsil,** (*bot.*) disassimilation; (*see*) (*yadımlama*). — (*see*) *zıt*; *karşı*.

muzaf, (*a.*) (*rare*) appended; dependent (*on*); (*n.*) (*gram.*) noun (*in the nominative*); possessive; the genitive case; (determined); complement (*of a noun in the genitive*); **muzafat,** (*n. pl.*) (*obs.*) appendages; dependences. — (*see*) *iyelik*; *muzafüniley h*.

muzaffer, (*a.*) victorious; (*conquering*); (*fig.*) triumphant; **muzaffer-olmak** to gain the victory (*over*); to be victorious; (*to conquer*); (*fig.*) to triumph; to prevail (*over*); **muzaffer ordu** the victorious army; **muzafferen,** (*ad.*) victoriously; (*fig.*) triumphantly; **muzafferiyet,** (*n.*) victory; triumph. — (*see*) *zafer*.

muzafünileyh, (*n.*) (*gram.*) determinant; (*-hâli*) noun in the genitive (*to which a governing noun is annexed*); (genitive). — (*see*) *muzaf*; *belirten*.

muzah (*see*) **mizah.**

muzaheret, (müzaheret), (*n.*) support; backing; aid; help; assistance; **muzaheret - etmek** to support; to back; to help *or* assist; to second; **muzaheret görmek** to be supported *or* backed; to be helped *or* seconded; to be assisted *or* aided; **muzaheretiyle** with the support *or* help of; seconded by. — (*see*) *muzahir*; *malî*.

muzahir, (müzahir), (*a.*) supporting; helping; assisting; (*n.*) supporter; helper; seconder; **muzahir-olmak,** (*rare*) to support; to help; to back *or* second. — (*see*) *muzaheret*.

muzallefe (*see*) **toynaklılar.**

muzari, (*n.*) (*gram.*) aorist tense; (*a.*) aoristic; (*indefinite in point of time*). — (*see*) *geniş-zaman*.

muzat (*see*) **muzad.**

muzayaka, (müzayaka), (*n.*) embarrassment; (*pecuniary difficulty*); uneasiness, straits, distress; **malî (*or* nakdî) muzayaka** financial (*or* pecuniary) difficulty *or* straits; **muzayaka çekmek, (muzayakada bulunmak)** to suffer financial difficulty; to be in dis-

tress; (*to have pecuniary trouble or embarrassment*); **muzayaka içinde** in embarrassment *or* distress; (*in great need*); penuriously. — *(see) sıkıntı.*

*** muzgiller,** *(n.pl.) (bot.)* musaceæ.

muzıka *(see)* **mızıka**

muzır, *(a.)* harmful; noxious; hurtful; pernicious; detrimental malignant prejudicial; (bad); dangerous; **muzır bir mahlûk,** *(fig.)* a harmful (*or* dangerous) creature; a culprit. — *(see) zarar; mazarrat.*

muzi, *(ad.) (rare)* shining; luminous; (brilliant). — *(see) ziya; parlak.*

muzip, *(a. & n.)* tormenting; teasing; (*person*) tease; (*plague*); tormenter; (joker); hoaxer; **muziplik,** *(n.)* teasing; tormenting; (joking); hoaxing; (*farce*); **muziplikle,** *(ad.)* teasingly; hoaxingly.

muziye *(see)* **muzgiller.**

muzlim, *(a.)* dark; obscure; (*fig.*) gloomy; inauspicious. — *(see) karanlık; zulmet.*

muzmahil, *(a.)* ruined, annihilated; routed; destroyed; dispersed, (*come to naught*); **muzmahil - olmak** to be routed; (*to be ruined or annihilated*). — *(see) izmihlâl; perişan.*

muzmer, *(a.) (rare)* hidden, concealed; *(fig.)* understood. — *(see) zamir.*

muztar, (mustar), *(a.)* forced; obliged; compelled; constrained; **muztar kalmak** to be forced *or* compelled; to have to; to have no alternative. — *(see) ıstırar.*

muztarip, (mustarip), *(a.)* afflicted; suffering; *(fig.)* troubled; anxious; **muztarib - olmak** to be afflicted; to suffer; *(fig.)* to be pained *or* troubled; to be anxious. — *(see) ıstırap.*

- mü *(see)* **- mi.**

mübadele, *(n.)* exchange; *(com.)* barter; exchanging; *(prisoners)* cartel; *(see) (esir)*; **mübadele - etmek** to exchange; to barter; **mübadele - komisyonu** commission (*for the exchange of refugees*); commission (*for the settlement of the exchanged immigrants*); **mübadele serbes(t)liği,** *(com.)* free-trade(*or*-barter); **mübadeleye - tâbi,** (*population*) subject to exchange; exchangeable; (*to be exchanged*).

mübadil, *(a. & n.)* exchanged; refugee, (*immigrant*); (*evacuee*). — *(see) gayri (- mübadil).*

mübahase *(see)* **mubahase.**

mübahat, *(n.) (rare) (just)* pride; glory *or* honour; **kesb-i mübahat etmek,** *(obs.)* to be (*justly*) proud; (*to glorify one's self*); to feel hououred.

mübahi, *(a.) (rare) (justly)* proud; glorified; honoured; **mübahi - olmak** to be honoured *or* proud; to be glorified.

mübalâğa, (- cı, - lı) *(see)* **mubalâğa - .**

mübalât, *(n.) (rare)* care, heed; attention; (respect); **mübalâtsızlık,** *(n.)* heedlessness; carelessness; familiarity; contempt.

mübarek *(see)* **mubarek.**

mübareze, *(n.)* struggle, fight; combat; contest; (challenge). — *(see) mücadele.*

mübariz, *(a. & n.) (rare)* fighting, challenging; fighter; combatant; struggler; (wrestler); champion; *(duellist).*

mübaşeret, *(n.) (rare)* setting about; starting, beginning; proceeding; **mübaşeret - etmek** to set about, to proceed; to begin *or* start. — *(see) başlama.*

mübaşir, *(n.) (jud.)* usher (*in a court*); **mübaşirlik,** *(n.)* ushership.

mübayenet, (*n.*) (*fig.*) separation; difference; divergence; deviation; contrast.

mübayin, (*a.*) (*fig.*) separated; divergent, different; contrary; opposed; contrasting.

mübdi, (*a.* & *n.*) (*fig.*) innovator, creator; achiever, maker; (inspirer). — (*see*) *ibda*; *yaratıcı.*

mübeccel, (*a.*) honoured; reverenced; glorified; (*highly esteemed or beloved*). — (*see*) *tebcil.*

mübeddile (*see*) **muhavvile.**

müberra, (*a.*) (*rare*) free (*from*); exempt; absolved; (acquitted). — (*see*) *âri*; *beri.*

müberrit, (*a.*) refrigerating; cooling; refigerant; (*n.*) refrigerator; cooler. — (*see*) *buz -* ; *tebrit*; *soğutkan.*

mübeşşer, (*a.*) (*obs.*) informed (*of good news*); (heralded); (promised); blessed.— (*see*) *tebşir*; *aşere.*

mübeşşir, (*a.*) announcing *or* informing (*good news*); hailing; heralding; indicating; forerunning. — (*see*) *tebşir*; *müjde.*

mübeyyin, (*a.*) declaring, setting forth; stating, to the effect; showing; proving, certifying. — (*see*) *beyan.*

mübeyyiz, (*n.*) (*formerly*) copyist, (*clean - writer*); copying - clerk; **mübeyyizlik,** (*n.*) copying (*letters, etc.*); work of a copyist. — (*see*) *tebyiz.*

mübin, (*a.*) (*obs.*) clear; explained; self-evident; (bright).— (*see*) *ayan.*

mübrem, (*a.*) urgent; inevitable; imperative.— (*see*) *ihtiyaç*; *ibram.*

mübrez, (*a.*) shown; presented; (*on sight*). — (*see*) *ibraz.*

mübriz, (*a.*) showing; presenting; (*n.*) who presents *or* shows. — (*see*) *ibraz.*

mücadele, (*n.*) struggle; (fight); strife; contention; (dispute); controversy; (challenge), contest; (*see*) (*cidal*); **mücadele - etmek** to struggle (*for*); to fight *or* contend; (to dispute), — (*see*) *millî*; *hayat.*

mücahede, (*n.*) (*rare*) combat; fight (*for a socred cause*); effort; (*ideological*) camaign *or* endeavour. — (*see*) *ceht.*

mücahit, (**mücahid**), (*a.* & *n.*) striving; fighting (*for a sacred cause*); fighter; champion (*of Islam*); (*fig.*) hero; **mücahidin,** (*n. pl.*) (*obs.*) the champions (*of Islam*).

mücamaa, (*n.*) (*obs.*) coition; (*carnal intercourse*). — (*see*) *cima.*

mücamele, (*n.*) (*rare*) courtesy; attention; consideration; (friendship).

mücanebet, (*n.*) (*rare*) abstaining; avoiding; abstention. — (*see*) *içtinap; çekinme.*

mücanip, (*a.*) (*math.*) asymptote. — (*see*) *sonuşmaz.*

mücaseret, (*n.*) (*rare*) venture; (*audacious*) attempt; **mücaseret - etmek** to venture; to attempt. — (*see*) *cesaret*; *içtisar.*

mücaraha, (*n.*) (*rare*) mutually wounding and fighting. — (*see*) *cerh.*

mücaveret, (*n.*) (*rare*) vicinity; neigbourhood; (*being or keeping near another*); (contiguity); proximity; (*obs.*) (*pious*) seclusion. — (*see*) *civar*; *yakınlık.*

mücavir, (*a.*) neighbouring; (*in the vicinity or proximity of*); (*sci.*) contiguous; adjacent; (*obs.*) secluded (*for worship*); **mücavir zaviye,** (*geom.*) contiguous *or* adjacent angle. — (*see*) *komşu.*

mücazat, (*n.*) punishment; retribution *or* requital (*for evil*); penitence; **mânevi mücazat** moral punishment; (*divine retribution or requital*); **mücazât - olarak** (*or* **- kabilinden**) as a punishment;

retributively; **mücazat vermek,** (*formerly, in schools*) *to punish.* — (*see*) *ceza*; *mükâfat.*

mücbir, (*a.*) forcing, compelling; (*fig.*) inevitable; (*imperative*); forced; (urgent); (*obs.*) despotic; (*a despot*); **mücbir sebep** superior power; force-majeure; (*circumstances not under one's control*). — (*see*) *icbar*; *esbab.*

müceddet, (mücedded), (*a.*) (*rare*) (*brand-*) new; (*quite new or fresh*); replaced; renewed; **müceddeden,** (*ad.*) (*quite*) newly; (*brand new*); (*fig.*) for the first time; (*obs.*) anew; again. — (*see*) *yeni*; *tecdit.*

müceddit, (*n.*) (*pol.*) renovator; reformer; (creator), reviver. — (*see*) *teceddüt*; *bâni.*

mücef, (*a.*) (*rare*) hollow; (*n.*) cavity; (*gun's*) bore; **mücef - kutru** diameter of bore; **mücef - tulü** length of bore.

mücehhez, (*a.*) fitted (*with*); equipped; furnished with; provided or supplied (*with*); (*ship*) rigged out; fitted out; armed (*with*); having; **mücehheze-i maiye,** (*n. pl.*) (*bot.*) vallisneriaceæ; hydrocharidaceæ; (*see*) (*kurbağazehirigiller*). — (*see*) *teçhiz.*

mücehhiz, (*n.*) (*mar.*) ship-owner; '*rigger*'. — (*see*) *armatör.*

mücellâ, (*a.*) (*fig.*) shining, luminous; bright; (*obs.*) polished. — (*see*) *cilâ'lı*.

mücellet, (*a.*) (*rare*) bound (*book*). — (*see*) *ciltli.*

mücellit, (*n.*) book-binder; **mücellitlik,** (*n.*) book-binding; (*occupation of a book-binder*); **mücellit(h)ane,** (*n.*) bookbinder's workshop (*in a printing house*). — (*see*) *teclit*; *cilt.*

mücerreb, (mücerrep), (*a.*) tried; proved (*by experience*); (already known); (*fig.*) experienced; **mücerrebat,** (*n. pl.*) (*rare*) (*tried or proved things*); (*fig.*) experiences; facts. — (*see*) *tecrübeli.*

mücerred, (mücerret), (*a.*) bare, naked; simple, pure; divested (*of accessories*); (net); isolated, (alone); separate; single, unmarried (*man.*); (*philos.*) positive; incorporeal; (spiritual); abstract; (*ad.*) (*rare*) merely, simply; only; purely; (*see*) (*sırf*); **mücerret adedler** abstract numbers; **mücerret-hâli,** (*gram.*) nominative **mücerred olarak** abstractly; separately, alone; (*philos.*) positively; (*soyut*); **mücerredat,** (*n. pl.*) incorporeal beings; (abstract things); (*beings of the spiritual world*).— (*see*) *buud*; *tecrit.*

mücerrep (*see*) **mücerreb.**

mücerret (*see*) **mücerred.**

mücerrit, (*a.*) (*electr.*) isolating; insulating; (*n.*) insulatar. — (*see*) *tecrit*; *izolâtör.*

mücessem, (*a.*) solid (*body*); corporeal; (material); (*fig.*) personified; (*symbol of*); (*obs.*) big, (huge); (*art*) plastic; (*geom.*) of three dimensions, solid; (*cubic*); **mücessem - dılı,** (*geom.*) edge; (*line of meeting of two planes*); '*solid line*'; (*see*) (*ayırt*; *ayrıt*); **mücessem hendese, (hendese-i mücesseme)** solid geometry; (*see*) (*uzay - geometri*); **mücessem kat'ı mükâfi,** (*math.*) paraboloid; **mücessem kat'ı nakıs, (-nakısî),** (*math.*) ellipsoid, (ellipsoidal); **mücessem kat'ı zait, (-zaidî),** (*math.*) hyperboloid, (hyperboloidal); **mücessem nâmus, (namus-u mücessem)** personified honesty; (*an entirely honest person*); **mücessem zaviye,** (*geom.*) solid angle; **mücessem zekâ** personified intelligence; (*a genius*). — (*see*) *tecessüm*; *küre.*

mücevher, (*n.*) jewel; gem; **mücevherat,** (*n. pl.*) jewelry; gems; (*precious stones*); **mücevherat-ma-**

ğazası jewellery; goldsmith's; (*jeweller's store or shop*). — (*see*) *cevahir*; *kuyumcu*.

mücmel, (*a.*) in summary, (*short*); succinct; abridged; (*epitomised*); **mücmelen,** (*ad.*) summarily; (*in an abridged form*); succinctly. — (*see*) *icmal*; *hulâsa*.

mücrim, (*a.*) guilty; culpable; (*n.*) culprit; convict; sinner; **mücrimin,** (*n. pl.*) convicts; **iade-i mücrimin** extradition; (*surrender of foreign criminals or, fugitives from justice*); **mücrimiyet,** (*n.*) (*rare*) culpability; (*being guilty*); guilt. — (*see*) *cürüm*.

müçtehit, (*a. & n.*) interpreter (*of the Islamic law or traditions*).— (*see*) *içtihat*.

müçtemi, (*a.*) collective; assembled; gathered; (*med.*) confluent, (*running together*); **müçtemian,** (*ad.*) collectively; all together.— (*see*) *içtima*; *münferit*.

müctenibül-kils, (*a.*) (*zo.*) 'calcifugal'. — (*see*) *kireçyeren*.

müçtenip, (*a.*) abstainer; reluctant; (avoider); timid; scrupulous. — (*see*) *içtinap*.

mücterre (*see*) **gevişgetirenler.**

müdafaa, (*n.*) defence; resistance; (*jud.*) pleading (*for the defence*); defendant's reply; (*fig.*) excuse, justification; **kendini** (*or* **nefsini-**) **müdafaa** self-defence; **meşru müdafaa** legitimate (*self-*) defence; **müdafaa-etmek** to defend; (*jud.*) to plead (*in justification of*); to support; to back; (*fig.*) to resist; to repel; **müdafaa-hakkı,** (*jud.*) right of defence; **müdafaa - hattı,** (*mil.*) line of defence; **müdafaaname,** (*n.*) (*jud.*) (*counsel's*) apology, defence (*in writing*); (*fig.*) written justification; **müdafaasız,** (*a.*) undefended; (unprotected); defenceless(ly); **müdafaasızlık,** (*n.*) defencelessness; (*state of being undefended*); (*lack of protection or support*). — (*see*) *millî*; *tedafüi*.

müdafi, (*n.&a.*) defender; (resister); (*jud.*) counsel; (*football*); (*full*) back; (*fig.*) supporter; advocate. — (*see*) *din-*; *sağ*; *sol*.

müdahale, (*n.*) intervention; interference; meddling; **müsellâh müdahale** armed intervention; **müdahale-etmek** to intervene; to neddle *or* interfere (*with*); **müdahale-hakkı** right of intervention. — (*see*) *fuzuli*; *tavassut*.

müdahene, (*n.*) flattery; (hypocrisy); flunkeyism; adulation; fawning; (*demeaning one's self*); **müdahene-etmek** to flatter (*servilely*); to fawn (*upon*); (*to humuliate one's self extremely*); **müdahene ile** flatteringly; flunkeyish; (*meanly*); servilely; **müdaheneci (müdahin),** (*n.*) adulator; flatterer; flunkey, toady; (hypocrite). — (*see*) *dalkavuk(luk)*.

müdana (*fam.*) (*see*) **müdahene.**

müdara, (*n.*) dissimulation; (*feigned friendship*); cajolery; (hypocrisy); **müdara-etmek** to cajole; to dissemble; to flatter; (*to show false or affected friendship*).

müdavat, (*n.*) (*medical*) treatment; attendance.—(*see*) *tedavi*; *müdavi*.

müdavele, (*n.*) coming round (*and round*); circulation; exchange; **müdavele-i efkâr,** (**efkâr - müdavelesi**) exchange of ideas; conference; deliberation; (consultation). — (*see*) *tedavül*; *teati*.

müdavemet, (*n.*) (*rare*) frequenting; (*fig.*) assiduity; perseverance; (continuance). — (*see*) *müdavim*; *devam*.

müdavi, (*a.*) attending, treating (*medically*); therapeutist; **müdavi doktor,** (*or* **- tabip**) the attending doctor. — (*see*) *müdavat*.

müdavim, *(a.)* frequenting, *(visiting habitually)*; habitual; *(fig.)* assiduous; *(regularly attending the school, etc.)*; perseverant; *(med.)* continuous; (uninterrupted). — *(see) devam; daim.*

müddea, *(n.)* assertion; claim; *(one's)* opinion; object; thesis; *(thing claimed or asserted)*; pretention; *(jud.)* cause; *(subject of a legal proceeding)*; **müddea-aleyh,** *(n.) (jud.)* the defendant; (the accused); (co-) respondent; **müddeaaleyh sıfatiyle,** *(jud.)* in defence; *(as a defendant or respondent)*; **müddeayat, (müddeiyat),** *(n. pl.)* claims; assertions; demands; pretentions; (causes). — *(see) müddei; iddia; sav.*

müddei, *(n.)* asserter; claimer; pretender; (demander); *(jud.)* plaintiff; (complainant); prosecutor; **müddei sıfatiyle,** *(jud.)* for the prosecution; *(as a plaintiff or claimant)*.— *(see) müddea; iddia.*

müddeiumumi, *(n.) (jud.)* public prosecutor; *(director of public prosecutions)*; attorney-general; **müddeiumumilik,** *(n.)* public prosecutor's office; atterney-generalship; **müddeiumumilikçe,** *(ad.) (by or through the public prosecutor, or attorney-general)*. — *(see) müddei; iddia.*

müddeiyat *(see)* **müddeayat.**

müddet, (n.) time; duration; period, *(interval or space of time)*; while; appointed time, *(date)*; term; *(jud.)* reprieve; respite; (grace); **bir müddet (için),** *(ad.)* for a time; for a while; temporarily; **bir müddet sonra** after a time *or* while; somewhat later; **bir müddetten beri** for a while; lately, recently; *(since some time)*; **en kısa bir müddette** at the shortest notice; *(in no time)*; *(at the earliest possible date)*; *(within shortest time possible)*; **kanuni müddet** legal time *or* period; *(granted respite or reprieve)*; *(time allowed by law)*; **muayyen müddet** fixed time *or* period; term; *(appointed space of time)*; **müddet bitmek** time *or* term to expire; **müddet istemek,** (*or* **- taleb-etmek**) to ask for time; *(to apply for the grant of a respite)*; **müddeti geçirmek,** (*or* **- tecavüz - etmek**) to pass the appointed time; to be late; **müddeti uzatmak,** (*or* **- temdid - etmek**) to extend the term (*or* time); **-müddetçe** as long as; while (*it continues*); (during); **müddetle** for a period *or* term of; at a time of; within; "**bir sene"** **müddetle** within «a year»; for «one year»; (*at «one year's» notice*); **müddetsiz,** *(a.)* indefinite; **müddetsiz-olarak** indefinitely; *(sine die)*; *(see) (bilâ-)*. — *(see) zaman; mühlet; süre.*

müdebbir, *(a.)* prudent; far-seeing; far-sighted; circumspect; sagacious; wise; **müdebbirâne,** *(ad.)* prudently; wisely; sagaciously; far-sightedly; **müdebbirlik,** *(n.) (rare)* prudence; sagacity, sagaciousness; circumspection. — *(see) tedbir.*

müdebdep, *(a.)* pompous, showy; gorgeous. — *(see) debdebe(li).*

müdekkik, *(n.) (meticulous)* examiner; *(careful)* observer; *(conscientious)* critic; *(scrupulous)* investigator; *(a.)* meticulous; critical; *(fig.)* (penetrating); (shrewd); **müdekkikane,** *(ad.)* minutely, carefully; scrupulously; meticulously, exactly; critically. — *(see) dikkat; tetkik.*

müdellel, *(a.) (fig.)* proved *or* demonstrated *(perfectly)*; thorough; (documentary); *(well up)*.— *(see) delil.*

müderris, *(n.)* *(rare)* professor *(in a university)*; *(obs.)* *(formerly)* professor of theology; **müderrislik,** *(n.)* *(rare)* professorship. — *(see)* *profesör(lük).*

müdevven, *(a.)* *(rare)* collected, compiled; codified; **müdevvenat,** *(n. pl.)* collections; codifications; *(great)* works *or* books. — *(see)* *âsar; tedvin.*

müdevver, *(a.)* round, circular; globular, (spherical); *(see)* *(yuvarlak)*; *(fig.)* transferred *(from)*; handed down; *(taken over from)*. — *(see)* *tedvir; devir.*

müdir, müdiran, müdiriyet *(see)* **müdür.**

müdrik, *(a.)* attaining; reaching; *(fig.)* understanding; comprehending; perceiving; aware, conscious; comprehensive; perceptive; *(intellectual)*; *(fig.)* intelligent; sensible; **kuvve-i müdrike, (müdrike),** *(n.)* intellect; comprehension; *(perceptive faculty)*; *(see)* *(anlık; fahime)*; **müdrik-olmak** to understand, to comprehend; to be alive to; to realise; to feel; *(to be aware)*. — *(see)* *idrak.*

müdrir, *(a.)* *(med.)* diuretic; **müdrir ilâç** diuretic medicine. — *(see)* *idrar.*

müdür, (müdir), *(n.)* manager; director; *(administrator)*; *(see)* *(mal)*; governor *or* mayor *(of a village or small district)*; (bailiff); *(see)* *(nahiye)*; **Umum Müdür, (Müdiri-Umumî)** Director-General; (General) Manager; *(see)* *(murahhas)*; **müdiran,** *(n. pl.)* *(rare)* the managers; the directors *(or heads of an administration)*; *(fig.)* the chiefs *or* leaders; *(see)* *(zimamdaran)*; **müdürler,** *(n.pl.)* the directors *or* managers; **müdürler-meclisi, (or -toplantısı)** court *or* meeting of directors *(or heads of an office)*; *(see)* *(idare-heyeti)*; **müdürlük, (müdiriyet),** *(n.)* management; direction; *(head-office)*; *(quality or functions of a director or manager)*; directorship; managership; *(a.)* directorial; **Umum Müdürlük** Office of the (General) Manager *or* Director; General Direction *or* Management; Head-office. — *(see)* *direktör; başmüdür.*

müebbed, (müebbet), *(a.)* perpetual; eternal; *(jud.)* for life; in perpetuity; **müebbet "kürek cezası",** *(obs.)* *(formerly)* «penal servitude» for life; **mübbeden,** *(ad.)* perpetually. for ever; *(jud.)* for life; in perpetuity. — *(see)* *ebedî.*

müeccel, *(a.)* adjourned; postponed; deferred, put off; *(jud.)* suspended *(as, fine or penalty)*. — *(see)* *tecil; mehr.*

müedda, *(n.)* *(rare)* sense, signification; (tenor); **müeddasınca,** *(ad.)* in accordance *(with the sense or saying of)*; as they say.—*(see)* *eda.*

müeddep, *(a.)* *(rare)* well-educated; learned; *(fig.)* well-behaved; decorous. — *(see)* *edep.*

müeddi, *(a.)* *(obs.)* causing; entailing; **müeddi-olmak** to cause; to entail. — *(see)* *mucip.*

müekkel, (müvekkel), *(a.)* *(rare)* delegated; deputed *or* appointed *(as an agent or representative)*.— *(see)* *vekil; tevkil.*

müekket, *(a.)* *(rare)* repeated; corroborated; strengthened; reiterated; (consolidated). — *(see)* *tekit.*

müekkil, (müvekkil), *(a. & n.)* *(jud.)* client; *(one who appoints a representative, or employs a lawyer)*; mandator; *(constituent)*; **müekkilim,** *(jud.)* my client. — *(see)* *tevkil; vekil.*

müekkit, *(a.)* repeating, reminding;

reiterating; corroborating; strengthening. — *(see) tekit.*

müellef, *(a.)* *(rare)* written, compiled; composed *(by)*; (edited); *(math.)* harmonic; *(see)* *(harmonik)*; **müellefat,** *(n. pl.)* works, books; *(literary compositions).*— *(see) telif.*

müellif, *(n.)* author, compiler; (composer); writer; (by); *(editor).* — *(see) telif.*

müellim, *(a.)* *(fig.)* painful; afflicting; deplorable; regrettable. — *(see) elem; elîm.*

müemmen, *(a.)* assured; safe; secured; sure; safeguarded; in safety. — *(see) emin; temin.*

müennes, *(a.)* *(gram.)* feminine; *(denoting females)*; *(n.)* the feminine gender. — *(see) müzekker.*

müesses, *(a.)* established; founded; instituted; *(settled)*; **müessesat,** *(n. pl.)* institutions; establishments; foundations; **müessese,** *(n.)* institution; foundation; establishment; *(commercial house).* — *(see) tesis; hayir; kurum.*

müessif, *(a.)* deplorable, regrettable; (painful); *(sad)*; **müessif bir hâdise** a deplorable incident. — *(see) teessür.*

müessir, *(a.)* effective; efficacious; *(active)*; *(producing the effect intended)*; *(fig.)* touching; penetrating; moving; *(tragical)*; *(n.)* *(logic)* cause; reason; (particular); factor; (motive); author, (doer); **müessirden esere,** *(logic)* from the cause (*or* reason) to the effect; *(from particular to general)*; a priori; deductive; **müessir bir "ilâç„** an effective «medicine»; **müessir-olmak** to produce *(its proper)* effect; to be effective; to operate; *(fig.)* to use one's influence; to intervene *(and support)*; to be a factor; **müessir surette** effectively; strongly; positively; efficaciously, efficiently; *(influentially)*; *(see)* *(etkili)*; **müessirlik, (müessiriyet),** *(n.)* effect; effectiveness; (action); *(see)* *(indükleme; etkililik).*—*(see) tesir; eser.*

müessis, *(n.)* founder; *(fig.)* originator *or* creator; promoter; builder; *(pol.)* constituent; **müessis hisseleri** founders' stocks *or* shares; **müessisler,** *(n. pl.)* *(fin.)* the founders; *(pol.)* the constituents; **Müessisler Meclisi,** *(hist.)* the Constituent Assembly; **müessislik,** *(n.)* quality *or* privilege of the founders *(of a company)*, or of the constituents. — *(see) tesis.*

müevvel, *(a.)* interpreted *(forcedly or evasively)*; explained *(allegorically)*; said *or* stated *(in a roundabout way)*; *(fig.)* indirect; *(slightly)* deviated; **müevvel bir ikrar** an indirect *or* roundabout confession; *(evasive admission)*; **müevvelen,** *(ad.)* *(fig.)* indirectly, roundabout; *(not openly)*; evasively; *(with a detour).*—*(see) tevil.*

müevvil, *(a.)* *(rare)* explaining *(in slightly different meaning)*; interpreting *(evasively or allegorically).* — *(see) tevil.*

müeyyet, *(a.)* confirmed; proved, supported; authenticated; substantiated; strengthened; corroborated. — *(see) teeyyüt.*

müeyyid, (müeyyit), *(a.)* confirming; supporting; substantiating; authenticating; proving; strengthening; *(in support of)*; **(kuvve-i müeyyide), müeyyide,** *(n.)* *(jud.)* sanction; *(a supporting or enforcing provision)*; (material guarantee). — *(see) teyit; yaptırım.*

müezzin *(see)* **meyzin.**

müfahham, *(a.) (rare)* glorious, illustrious; august. — *(see) fahamet; metbu.*

müfekkir, *(a.& n.)* thinking; mental; thinker; *(philosopher)*; learned; *(savant)*; **müfekkire,** *(n.)* thought; mind; *(reflective or intellectual faculty)*; **kuvve-i müfekkire** reflective *or* mental faculty. — *(see) tefekkür; fikir.*

müferrih, *(a.)* (*rare*) exhilarant; enlivening, animating; cheering; *(place)* free, airy; (*n.*) *(med.)* cordial. — *(see) ferah.*

müfessir, (*a.* & *n.*) interpreting, explaining; *(n.)* commenter; *(theological)* annotator; *(traditionist).* — *(see) tefsir; şârih.*

müfettiş, *(n.)* inspector; superintendent; supervisor; overseer; inspectress; **umum(î) müfettiş** inspector-general; *(superintendent-general)*; **müfettişlik,** *(n.)* inspectorship; inspectorate; *(rank or office of an inspector)*; *(a.)* inspector(i)al; **Umum Müfettişlik,** Inspector-Generalship; *(rank or office of an inspector-general).* — *(see) teftiş; başmüfettiş.*

müfit, (müfid), *(a.)* useful; of use; advantageous; serviceable; beneficial; *(obs.)* signifying; **müfid-olmak** to be useful (*or* of use); to be advantageous *or* beneficial; *(fig.)* to serve *(a useful purpose)*; **müfit surette** usefully; advantgeously; *(to some purpose).* — *(see) fayda; muhtasar.*

müflis, (*fam.***, müflüs),** (*n.* & *a.*) *(simple)* bankrupt; insolvent; *(slang)* penniless (*fellow*). — *(see) iflâs; hileli.*

müfredat, *(n. pl.)* details; *(detailed items or points)*; *(detailed list or description)*; (*obs.*) (*gram.*) singulars; **müfredat-cetveli** detailed list; *(inventory)*; **müfredat-programı** detailed programme *or* plan *(of courses of study)*; (curriculum); **müfredat-i tıp,** *(rare)* materia medica; *(list or description of different substances employed in medicine).*

müfret, (müfred), *(a.* & *n.)* simple; *(gram.)* singular; *(not plural)*; **müfret aded** singular number; *(a simple mumber, expressed by a single word)*; **müfret hâlinde, (***or* **- olarak)** as singular; (*in the singular form*); **müfret yapmak** to singularise; *(to alter to the singular).* — *(see) cemi; tekil.*

müfrez, *(a.)* separated; detached; *(land)* portioned *(in plots)*; *(divided out)*; parcelled out; (*med.*) secreted; **müfrez arazi, (***or* **- arsa)** portioned land; plot *or* ground *(for buildings, etc.).*— *(see) ifraz.*

müfreze, *(n.) (mil.)* detachment; column; **müfreze komutanı** commandant of a detachment.

müfriğ, *(a.)* (*rare*) ejecting, excretory; **müfriğ cihaz,** *(biol.)* excretor; *(excretive organ or apparatus).* — (*see*) *boşaltı(m).*

müfrit, (mufrit), *(a.)* extreme; utmost; ultra-; exaggerated; extravagant; (*n.*) extremist; a fanatic (*or* energumen); **mufrit derecede, (***or* **- surette)** extremely; to excess; exaggeratedly; (fanatically); *(chauvinistically)*; exceeding due bounds; extravagantly; **mufrit muhafazakâr** ultra-conservative; **mufrit sosyalist** ultra-socialist. — *(see) ifrat.*

müfriz, *(a.) (rare)* portioning, separating; **müfriz su,** *(geogr.)* emissary *(water)*; outlet, drain. — (*see*) *gideğen.*

müfsit, *(a.* & *n.)* corrupt; seditious; intriguing; wicked; an agitator; mischief-maker; evil-doer; intriguer; peace-disturber; **müfsitlik,** *(n.)* intrigue; agitation; (sedition). — *(see) ifsat; fesat.*

müftakir, (müftakır), (*a.*) needing, *(in need of)*; wanting; (dependent on). — *(see) iftikar.*

müftehir, (*a.*) proud, honoured; *(glorified)*; **müftehir-olmak** to be proud; to exult; to feel much honoured; *(to glory in)*. — *(see) iftihar.*

müfteri, *(n.)* slanderer; detracter; calumniator; (libeller); defamer; **müfteri - cezası** pain *or* punishment for defamation (*or* libel).— *(see) müfteriyâne; iftira.*

müfteris, *(a.)* *(rare)* (*beast*) voracious; rapacious; ravenous. — *(see) yırtıcı; iftiras.*

müfteriyâne, *(ad.&a.)* defamatorily; slanderous(ly); calumnious(ly); (libellously). — *(see) müfteri.*

müfteriyat, (*n. pl.*) calumnies; defamations; libellings.

müftü, *(n.)* Mufti, (*doctor of Islamic law*); **müftülük,** *(n.)* rank *or* office of a Mufti. — *(see) fetva.*

müge, (*n.*) (*bot.*) lily of the valley; *(Fr. muguet)*. — *(see) inciçiçeği.*

müharrik *(see)* **muharrik.**

mühendis, *(n.)* engineer; (*constructor*); *(obs.)* geometer, geometrician; **yüksek mühandis,** *'superior engineer'*; qualified engineer *(having a diploma or certificate of degress)*; engineer, M. Sc.; **(Yüksek) Mühendis Mektebi** (High) School of Engineering; **mühendis(h)ane,** *(n.)* *(obs.)* (*anciently*) School (*of engineering or artillery*); **mühendislik,** *(n.)* engineering; *(quality or occupation of an engineer)*.—(*see*) *hendese.*

müheykel, *(a.)* *(rare)* colossal, huge; (*lit.*) *'like a statue'*. — *(see) heykel.*

müheyya, *(a.)* *(rare)* ready; prepared; disposed; **müheyya bulunmak** to be ready *or* prepared; to be at disposal. — *(see) hayır; emretmek.*

müheyyiç, *(a.)* stirring; exciting; sensational; moving; fiery; passionate; (*causing emotion or enthusiasm*); **müheyyiç bir hitabe** a stirring speech (*or* address); **müheyyiç neşriyat,** (*or* **- havadis**) sensational publication (*or* news); **müheyyiç surette** stirringly; movingly; sensationally; fierily; passionately. — *(see) tehyiç; heyecan(lı).*

mühim, *(a.)* important; weighty; of moment; grave; (great); considerable; *(fig.)* critical; (delicate); pressing; **daha mühim** more imqortant; graver *or* weightier; more pressing; **en mühim** the most important; the gravest *or* wheightiest; **pek mühim** very important; **mühim bir iş,** (*or* **- mesele**) an important affair, (business *or* matter); **mühim miktarda** great quantity of; (*an important or a considerable quantity of*). — *(see) ehem; ehemmiyet.*

mühimmat, *(n.pl.)* (*mil.*) ammunition *(of war)*; **mühimmat-ambarı,** (*or* **- deposu**) ammunition-store. — (*see*) *cepane.*

mühimme, (*n.*) *(rare)* important affairs (*or* correspondence).—(*see*) *mühim.*

mühip, (mehip), (*a.*) (*rare*) frightful; dreadful; terrible; imposing, commanding. — *(see) heybet; korkunç.*

mühlet, (*n.*) term; (time); *(jud.)* reprieve; respite; delay; *(grace)*; procrastination; (*a.*) dilatory; **mühlet istemek,** (*or* **- taleb-etmek**) to ask for a delay *or* respite; **mühlet vermek** to delay; to grant respite *or* reprieve. — *(see) müddet; istimhal.*

mühlik, *(a.)* deadly; mortal; fatal; deadliest; perillous; destructive; pernicious; deleterious; **mühlik bir illet,** (*or* **- hastalık**) a mortal

disease; an incurable disease; *(a fatal affliction)*; **mühlik surette** mortally; fatally; perniciously; destructively. — **(see)** *helâk.*

mühmel, *(a.)* neglected; (abandoned); overlooked, passed over; *(fig.)* insignificant; trifling; petty; *(gram.)* expletive; expletory; *(bot.)* useless; **mühmelât, (n.pl.)** *(rare)* expletives; *(senseless words)*; rigmaroles.— *(see) ihmal.*

mühmil, (*a.*) *(rare)* neglectful; careless. — *(see) ihmal.*

mühr *(see)* **mühür.**

mühre, (*n.*) globule *or* ball *(of glass, agate, etc.)*; *(cowry)* shell; *(polishing or burnishing implement)*; polisher; (*bone*) vertebra; (*obs.*) callosity *or* crust *(on the skin)*; **deniz - mühresi** sea-cowry shell; **kâğıt mühresi** paper - polisher; **mühre - taşı** rounded otone *(for polishing or grinding)*; **mührelemek,** *(v. a)* to polish *or* burnish (*paper, etc.*); **mührelenmek,** (*v. n.*) to be polished *or* burnished; **mühreli,** (*a.*) polished; burnished; **mühresiz,** (*a.*) unpolished; rough.

mühtedi, (*a.* & *n.*) embracing the Islamic faith; a convert *(to Islam)*. — *(see) ihtida.*

mühtez, *(a.)* vibrating; vibratil; quivering; trembling; tremulous; agitated. — **(see)** *ihtizaz; ehdap.*

mühür, (mühr), (*n.*) seal; signet *(ring)*; impression *(of a seal)*; **hususî mühür** special *or* private seal; **resmî mühür** official seal; **tatbik - mührü** sample impression *(of a seal, for eventual identification)*; **zati mühür** personal seal; **mühür basmak** to affix *(the)* seal; to stamp with (a) seal; to seal; **mührümü basarım,** *(fam.)* '*I set my seal (to it)*'; *(fig.)* I guarantee *(it)*; I am absolutely sure; **mühür-fekki,** (*or* **-koparma**), *(jud.)* breaking seals; **mühür fekketmek,** (*or* **- koparmak**), *(jud.)* to break seals; to unseal; to remove the seal, to open; **mühür kazmak** to engrave a seal; **Mührü-Has,** *(British)* Privy Seal; **Mührü-Has Lordu,** *(British)* Lord Privy Seal; **Mührü - Hümayun,** *(obs.)* *(formerly)* the Imperial Seal *(of the Sultan)*; the Great Seal *(of the former Ottoman Empire)*; **mührünü yalamak,** *(rare)* '*to lick out one's seal*'; *(fig.)* to annul one's agreement (*or* promise); not to hold one's word. — *(see) mum; hakkâk.*

mühürdar, *(n.)* *(formerly)* '*keeper of the Seal*'; private secretary *(of the Premir or a Minister)*; **mühürdarlık,** *(n.)* *(formerly)* quality *or* office *(of a keeper of the official seal)*; private secretaryship. — *(see) mühür.*

mühürlemek, *(v. a.)* to seal, to stamp *(with a seal)*; to affix *or* set (*a seal*); **mühürlenmek, (v.n.)** to be sealed; to be stamped *(with a seal)*; *(the seal to be* set *or affixed)*; **mühürlenmiş,** (*a.*) sealed; stamped *(with a seal)*; **mühürletmek,** *(v. a.)* to let seal; to make stamp *(with a seal)*; **mühürlü,** (*a.*) sealed; stamped (*with a seal*). — **(see)** *mühür.*

mühürsüz, (*a.*) unsealed; (*without a seal on it*); *(having the seal broken)*. — *(see) mühür.*

müjde, (*n.*) good news; *(joyful tidings)*; (*int.*) (hallo) good news! *(I wish you joy!)*; *(fam.)* present *or* gratuity *(for a piece of good news)*; **müjde istemek** to ask *(such a present or gratuity)*; **müjde vermek** to communicate *or* announce (*good news*); to make a present *(for a piece of good*

news); **müjdemi isterim, (müjdemi verin),** *(fam.)* I ask a present (*for my good news*); **müjdeci,** (*n.*) announcer *or* bringer (*of a piece of good news*); harbinger, (herald); **müjdelemek,** *(v. a.)* to announce *or* communicate (*a piece of good news*); to herald; **müjdelik,** *(n.)* present *or* gratuity (*paid to a messenger of good news*). — *(see)* *tebşir*; *beşaret.*

mükâfat, *(n.)* reward *or* recompense (*for service or good done*); repay; (appreciation); (compensation); return, remuneration; prize; stakes; (bonus); premium; **(*see*)** (*ikramiye*); **mükâfat almak, (*or* - kazanmak)** to get a reward; (*to be recompensed*); to gain *or* win a prize; **mükâfat tevzi - etmek, (*or* - dağıtmak)** to distribute prizes; **mükâfat tevzii** distribution of prizes; **mükâfat vâdetmek** to promise (a) reward *or* recompense; **mükâfat vermek** to reward, *(to give a reward or recompense)*; to remunerate (*or* compensate); **mükâfat ve mücazat tevemdir,** '*reward and punishment are twins*'; *(fig.)* one should be recompensed *or* punished as deserved; **mükâfata lâyık** worthy of recompense; deserving reward (*or* appreciation); meritorious; (**mükâfat olarak**), **mükâfaten,** (*ad.*) as a recompense *or* reward; in appreciation (*of*); (*as a return or acknowledgement*); **mükâfatlı,** *(a.)* prize-; (*with prize or recompense*); (*fin.*) at a premium; **mükâfatlı maç** prize-fight; (*a match or fight for stakes*). — **(*see*)** *mücazat.*

mükâfi, (*a.*) (*conics*) parabolic; (*obs.*) equal; alike. — **(*see*)** *kat'ı (-mükâfi).*

mükâleme, (*pl.* mükâlemat), *(n.)* conversation; talk; dialogue; *(fig.)* conference; negotiations; *(mil.)* parley; **iptidai mükâlemat** the preliminary talks *or* discussions; the introductory negotiations; **mükâleme istemek, (*or* - taleb-etmek),** *(mil.)* to desire a parley; **mükâleme-subayı, (*or* - zabiti),** *(mil.)* officer with a flag of truce; (*officer delegated for a parley*); *(see)* (*parlımanter*); (**mükâleme yapmak), mükâlemede bulunmak** to have a talk *or* conversation (*with*); to converse; to discuss *or* negotiate (*with*); to confer; *(mil.)* to hold a parley. — *(see)* *muhavere*; *konuşma.*

mükâtebe, *(n.)* *(rare)* correspondence. — **(*see*)** *mektuplaşma.*

mükedder, (*a.*) sad; grieved; sorry; turbid, (gloomy); regretful; **mükedder-etmek** to make sorry *or* grieved; to sadden; to vex; **mükedder-olmak** to be sad *or* grieved; to be pained *or* turbid; to regret (*very much*); to be extremely sorry; to be afflicted. — *(see)* *keder.*

mükellef, *(a.)* *(fig.)* charged, obliged; (*imposed to perform*); bound (*to*); (*under the obligation of*) indebted; (*highly*) adorned; pompous; sumptuous; luxurious; elaborate; *(fin.)* dutiable; (*liable to pay taxes*); taxable; *(n.)* taxpayer, **mükellef-olmak** to be charged *or* liable; to be obliged; to have the duty of; to be indebted. **mükellefdir** *(he)* is obliged to do. (*he*) must; (*it is his duty to..*); **mükellef bir ziyafet** a great banquet; a sumptuous feast; **mükellefiyet,** (*n.*) obligation; duty; engagement; liability; (*obligatory*) service *or* contributions; **vergi - mükellefiyeti** liability to pay taxes; taxability; (*compulsory contribution*); *(see)* (*yükûm*); **mükellefler, (mükellefin), (*n.***

pl.) tax-payers. — (*see*) *teklif*; *askerî*.

mükemmel, (*a.*) complete (*in all points*); full; entire; (*fig.*) perfect; (*in a state of perfection*); perfectioned; accomplished; thorough; (*int.*) splendid! fine! excellent! **en mükemmel** the most perfectioned; the best *or* finest; most complete; **(mükemmel surette), mükemmelen,** (*ad.*) completely; thoroughly; perfectly; faultlessly; **mükemmeliyet,** (*n.*) perfection; excellence; completeness; faultlessness. — (*see*) *tekemmül*.

mükerrem, (*a.*) (*rare*) honoured; venerable; honourable; **mükerremen,** (*ad.*) (*obs.*) with honours (*or* deference). — (*see*) *tekrim*; *hürmetle*.

mükerrer, (*a.*) repeated; reiterated; (*again and again*); often; double; redoubled; (*letter*) reverberated; (*logic*) reduplicative; (*sci.*) recurring; repeating; **mükerrer-ateşli tüfek** repeating-rifle; (repeater); **mükerrer daire** repeating-circle; **mükerrer ihtarlara rağmen** in spite of repeated warnings (*or* remarks); **mükerrer kesir,** (*arithm.*) repeating-decimal; (*recurring decimal fraction*); **(mükerrer surette), mükerreren,** (*ad.*) repeatedly; many *or* several times; more than once; again and again; often; **mükerrir,** (*n.*) repeater; repeating (*clock, firearm, etc.*). — (*see*) *tekrar*; *tekerrür*.

mükesser, (*a.*) (*rare*) broken; fractured; fractional; **mükesser cemi** irregular plural (*of Arabic nouns*); **mükesserlik,** (*n.*) inflecton; (*flexion*); (*see*) (*bükün*; *tasrifilik*). — (*see*) *kırık*; *kesir*.

mükessif, (*a.*) condensing; (*reducing into a denser form or a liquid*); **mükessife,** (*n.*) condenser. — (*see*) *teksif*; *kondansatör*.

mükevven, (*a.*) (*rare*) created; (*made to exist*); produced; **mükevvenat,** (*n. pl.*) (*rare*) all creation; creatures; universe. — (*see*) *tekvin*; *kâinat*.

mükevvin, (*a.*) creating; (*n.*) creator. — (*see*) *tekvin*; *yaratan*.

mükeyyif, (*a.*) intoxicating; narcotic; (*stimulating*), (*cheering*); **mükeyyifat,** (*n. pl.*) narcotics; spirits; (*intoxicating drugs, etc.*); (*stimulants*). — (*see*) *keyif*.

mükrim, (*a.*) hospitable; kind; generous; affable. — (*see*) *ikram*.

mükteseb, (müktesep), (*a.*) gained, earned; acquired; obtained; incurred; **müktesep haklar, (or -hukuk)** acquired rights; (precedents); (*tacitly recognised rights or privileges*); (*also*) (*hukuk-u müktesebe*); **müktesebat,** (*n. pl.*) acquirements; attainments; acquisitions; **ilmî müktesebat** learning; knowledge. — (*see*) *iktisap*.

müktesip, (*a.*) (*rare*) who gains *or* acquires. — (*see*) *kâsip*; *iktisap*.

mülâbese, (*n.*) (*rare*) cause, consideration; (*fig.*) connection; relation; **mülâbesesiyle,** in connection with (*it*); in consideration of (*it*).

mülâhaza, (*n.*) consideration; (observation); reflection; meditation; thought; reason; pondering, thinking; (opinion); **mülâhaza-etmek** to consider, to ponder; to think; **mülâhazasında bulunmak** to be of opinion; to think; to consider; **mülâhazasız,** (*a.*) inconsiderate, thoughtless; stupid; silly; unreasonable; **mülâhazasızlık,** (*n.*) thoughtlessness; inconsiderateness; stupidity; **mülâhazat,** (*n. pl.*) considerations; (*fig.*) remarks, notes; (observations);

mülâhazat-hanesi rubric *or* column for notes (*or* remarks). — *(see) düşünce.*

mülâhham, *(a.)* corpulent; fleshy; fat. — *(see) şişman.*

mülâkat, *(n.)* (a) meeting; interview; audience (*of a personage*); **mülâkatta bulunmak, (mülâkat-etmek)** to have an interview *or* meeting (*with*); to have a talk (*with*); to call (*on*); **bir mülâkat taleb-etmek, (** *or* **-istemek)** to ask for an interview. — *(see) mülâki.*

mülâki, *(a.)* meeting (*together*); joining; encountering; (coinciding); **mülâki-olmak** to join *or* meet (*with*); to encounter; to concur; *(to unite or coincide with).* — *(see) mülâkat; telâki.*

mülâkkap, (*a.*) (*rare*) designated; entitled; called (*by the name or nickname of*). — (*see*) *lâkap.*

mülâsık, *(a.)* in contact; touching *(each other)*; joint; contiguous; *(fig.)* too close *or* near *(to one another, as houses).*

mülâtafa, (*n.*) (*mutual*) jokink *or* teasing; hoaxing; courtesy. — *(see) lâtife.*

mülâyemet, *(n.)* mildness; gentleness; (tenderness); moderation; easiness; (sweetness); bounty; (weakness); softness; laxity; looseness *(of the bowels)*; leniency; **mülâyemet göstermek,** (*fig.*) to treat; mildly *or* gently; to act softly; to be kind *(toward)*; to tolerate *or* connive; **mülâyemet vermek** to loosen the bowels; to act as a laxative; **mülâyemetle,** *(ad.)* mildly, softly; gently; kindly; tenderly; *(with toleration)*; leniently.

mülâyim, (*a.*) mild; soft, gentle; sweet, tender; kind; easy; *(moderate)*; lenient; **mülâyim davranmak,** *(fig.)* to treat mildly *or* gently; to be kind (*toward*); **mülâyim gelmek,** *(fig.)* to appeal to, to seem reasonable *or* convenient; **mülâyim hava** mild weather.

mülâzemet, *(n.) (rare)* assiduity, persistence, pursuit; *(constant)*; attendance; (*obs.*) apprenticeship; novitiate; *(one's)* terms; supernumerary service; **mülâzemet-etmek,** *(rare)* to attend to *(perseverantly or assiduously)*; to cling to. — *(see) devam.*

mülâzim, (*a.* & *n.*) (*obs.*) novice; assitant; supernumerary official; *(mil.)* Lieutenant; *(see)* (*teğmen*); **mülâzimi-evel,** (*obs.*) *(mil.)* *(first)* Lieutenant; (*see*) *(üstteğmen)*; **mülâzimi-sani,** *(obs.)* *(mil.)* Second Lieutenant; *(navy)* Midshipman; (*see*) *(asteğmen)*; **mülâzimlik,** *(n.) (obs.)* lieutenancy; (novitiate); *(mil.)* rank *or* quality of a Lieutenant; (*see*) (*teğmenlik*).

mülemma, *(a.)* (*rare*) soiled, sullied; smeared; **kanla mülemma** soiled *or* sullied with blood; bloody. — (*see*) *bulaşık.*

mülevven, *(a.) (rare)* coloured; tinged. — *(see) telvin; renkli.*

mülevves, (*a.*) dirty; filthy; soiled; *(fig.)* obscene; infamous. — *(see) telvis; pis.*

mülevvin, *(a.&n.)* colouring; tinging; chromatic; **mülevvin madde, (madde-i mülevvine)** colouring matter; (dye-stuff); (*see*) *(boyarmadde).* — *(see) telvin; mülevven.*

müleyyin, *(a.&n.) (med.)* laxative; lenitive *(medicine)*; lenient; emollient. — (*see*) *liynet.*

mülga, *(a.)* abolished; (ancient; former); annulled; cancelled. — *(see) ilga; mefsuh.*

mülhak, *(a.)* appended *or* added *(to)*; joined *or* annexed *(to)*; attached, dependent; additional, supplementary; subsidiary; **mül-**

hak butçe subsidiary *or* supplementary budget; **mülhak zabit** an *'attached'* officer; (*temporarily appointed 'officer'*). — *(see) ilhak.*

mülhakat, (*n. pl.*) (*country*) dependencies; suburbs; *(the outlying parts of a city, etc.).* — *(see) mülhak.*

mülhem, (*a.*) inspired; led; suggested; (hinted); (prompted); **mülhem-olmak** to be inspired (*by*); (*to be led or prompted by*). — *(see) ilham.*

mülhit, *(a. & n.) (rare)* impious; schismatic; atheist; heretic; **mülhitlik,** (*n.*) heresy; atheism; impiety. — *(see) dinsiz(lik)*; *ilhat.*

mülhiye, *(n.) (bot.)* marsh-mallow; Jew's-mallow. — *(Gr. malache).*

mülim *(obs., see)* **müellim.**

mülk, *(n.)* possession; *(landed)* property; real estate; *(property held in fee simple)*; *(one's absolute property)*; *(fig.)* (*one's*) country; dominion; territory; realm, domain; **mülk-sahibi** landed proprietor; *(owner of a real estate)*; seised.

mülki, *(a.)* civil, administrative; *(pertaining to possession or property)*; **mülki idare** civil administration; **mülki taksimat** administrative divisions *(of a country).* — *(see) mülk; idari.*

mülkiye, *(n.) (rare)* civil administration; civil service; **Mülkiye Mektebi,** (*formerly*) School of Political Economy; *(now)* (**Siyasal Bilgiler Okulu**); **mülkiyeli,** *(n.)* (*formerly*) student *or* undergraduate *(of the School of Political Economy).* — *(see) mülk; idare.*

mülkiyet, (*n.*) possession; proprietorship; ownership; *(a.)* proprietorial; (*possessive*); **mülkiyet dâvası,** *(jud.)* suit for real property; **mülkiyet-kakkı** right of possession; (ownership); **mülkiyet-i edebiye** copyright; *'right of literary possession'*; (*see*) (*telif*); **mülkiyetten ıskat** (expropriation); dispossession; **mülkiyetten ıskat-etmek** to dispossess; (to expropriate); (*see*) (*istimlâk*). — *(see) mülk; tasarruf.*

mültasık (*see*) **mültesık.**

mültebis, (*a.*) *(rare)* ambiguous; vague. — *(see) iltibas; ikizli.*

mülteca, (*obs.*) *(see)* **melce.**

mülteci, (*a.* & *n.*) refugee; (*political*) fugitive *or* immigrant; (evacuee); **mülteciler,** *(n. pl.)* the refugees. — (*see*) *iltica.*

mültefit, *(a.)* affable; polite, courteous; kind; sociable; friendly; (smiling). — (*see*) *iltifat.*

mültehip, *(a.) (rare) (med.)* inflamed; (phlogistic). — (*see*) *iltihap.*

mülteka, *(n.) (rare)* junction; *(place of)* meeting; confluent. — (*see*) *kavşak; telâki.*

mültemes, (*a.*) *(person)* backed *or* protected; *(unjustly)* supported; (protégé); *(enjoying favouristism)*; requested; asked (*as a favour*); **mültemis,** (*a.* & *n.*) *(obs.)* who asks (*as a favour*); (*unjust*) supporter *or* protector. — *(see) iltimas.*

mültesık, (**mültasık**), *(a.) (obs.)* contiguous; connected; **mültesık sahre,** *(geol.)* 'cemented rock *or* block'; *(see)* (*külte*). — *(see) yapışık; iltisak.*

mültevi, (*a.*) *(rare)* twisted; curled; plaited. — *(see) kıvrımlı; iltiva.*

mültezem, *(a.)* desired; wished (*considered necessary or imperative*); *(fig.)* supported; protected; preferred. — *(see) iltizam.*

mültezim, *(n.) (formerly)* farmer of public revenues; contractor. — *(see) iltizam.*

mülûk, *(n. pl.)* (*obs.*) *(Moslem)* Sovereigns *or* kings; **mülûkâne,** *(ad.)* (*obs.*) *(formerly, for the Sultan)* Imperial. — *(see) melik; tavaif.*

mülzem, *(a.)* (*rare*) silenced (*by argument*); surpassed; defeated; superseded; convinced. — *(see) ilzam.*

mülzim, *(a.)* that silences, convincing; surpassing. — *(see) ilzam.*

mümanaat, *(n.)* opposition; hindering, preventing; resistance; **mümanaat - etmek,** (*or* **- göstermek**) to oppose; to prevent; to hinder; to resist. — *(see) muhalefet.*

mümarese, *(n.)* practic, exercise; training; skill, experience; *(routine)*; **mümarese etmek** to exercise; to (make) practice; **mümarese kesbetmek,** (*or* **- edinmek**) to acquire experience *or* skill; to be familiar. — *(see) alış(tır)ma; meleke.*

mümas, *(a.* & *n.)* *(trigon.)* tangent; touching; *(in contact)*; *(see) (tahtı-; tamamı-)*; **mümas hat(tı)** a tangent, *(tangential line)*; **mümas olarak** tangentially; (*as a tangent*); **mümas - oluş** tangency; *(being a tangent)*; **mümasi,** *(a.)* (*rare*) tangential; *(at a tangent)*. — *(see) temas; teğet.*

mümaselet, *(n.)* (*rare*) similarity; similitude; analogy; being homothetic; (homothety); (homotony); (*identity*); resemblance. — *(see) mümasil; benzeşim.*

mümasil, *(a.)* similar; analogous; homothetic; (homotonous); resembling; alike; (such). — *(see) mümaselet; benzer.*

mümaşat, *(n.)* compliance; conformity; yielding; submission; (*going with or following the example of*); (*fig.*) flattery; (*feigned approval*); **mümaşat etmek** to comply (*with*); to follow *(flatteringly)*; to conform one's self; to yield; to approve feignedly; not to oppose.

mümbais, *(a.)* caused, arisen; resulting from; due to. — *(see) imbias.*

mümbasıt, *(a.)* (*rare*) expanded; extended; dilated.— (*see*) *imbisat.*

mümbit, *(a.)* fertile (*land*); productive; *(fig.)* fecund; fruitful; **mümbit toprak,** (*or* **- arazi**) fertile soil (*or* land). — *(see) imbât; gayri (-mümbit)*; *bitek.*

mümessil, (*a.*) producing; reproducing; assimilating; *(fig.)* representing; (*n.*) representative; delegate; (agent); *(theatre)* performer, actor; assimilator; **siyasi mümessil** political representative (*or* agent); **şahsi** (*or* **hususi**) **mümessil** personal (*or* special) representative; **mümessil heyet** delegation; (a) representative committee; **Mümessiller,** *(n. pl.)* *(Amer.)* the Representatives; **Mümessiller Meclisi,** *(Amer.)* the House of Representatives; **mümessillik,** (*n.*) *(state of)* being a representative; representation; office of a representative *or* delegate; delegation. — *(see) temsil.*

mümeyyiz, *(a.)* distinguishing; discriminating; discriminative; scrutinising; *(fig.)* characteristic; (peculiar); distinctive; *(n.)* chief clerk; (*head of a correspondence-office*); (*school*) examiner; (*a member of the committee of examination*); **mümeyyiz kuvvet,** (**kuvve-i mümeyyize**) discriminative power; *(faculty of discrimination)*; comprehension; insight; **mümeyyiz vasfı** the characteristic (*of*); (*the peculiar or distinctive feature of*); the peculiarity of; *(see) (hususiyet; sınavman)*; **mümeyyizler,** *(n. pl.)* *(school)* examiners; *(board or committee of examiners)*; **mü-**

meyyizlik, *(n.)* quality *or* functions of an examiner *(in a school).* — (see) *temyiz.*

Mümin, *(a. & n.)* *(rel.)* believer *(in Islam)*; Moslem.— *(see) iman.*

mümkün, *(a.)* possible; feasible; practicable; (*log.*) contingent; (*may be; can be*); (*within possibility*); (-able, -ible); **ne mümkün!** it is impossible! **mümkün değil-(dir)** (*it is*) not possible; (*it cannot be done*); it is impossible; **mümkün - olan** (*the*) possible; utmost; in one's hands; (*to the best of one's abilities*); (**mümkün olduğu kadar**), **mümkün mertebe** as far as possible; the utmost; **mümkün - olursa** if possible; in case of possibility; (*should it be possible or practicable*); **mümkünat,** (*n. pl.*) *(rare)* the possibilities; (*possible or feasible things*). — *(see) imkân; olumsal; kabil.*

mümsik, (*a.*) holding firmly; reticent; sober, temperate; abstemious; *(fig.)* close - fisted; stingy. *(see)* — *imsak.*

mümtaz, *(a.)* distinguished; select; *(choice)*; *(fig.)* privileged; (*highly esteemed*); pre - eminent; (*pol.*) *(rare)* autonomous; **mümtaz bir mevki sahibi,** *(fig.)* having a privileged position; *(of distinguished standing or position)*; **mümtaz sınıf** the privileged class *(of society)*; the distinguished class; the elite; (see) *(güzideler)*; **mümtaziyet, (mümtazlık), (*n.*)** distinction; pre - eminence; excellence; choiceness; privilege; (*distinguished position*); *(pol.)* autonomy. — *(see) imtiyaz.*

mümteni, (*a.*) (*rare*) inaccessible; unattainable; impossible; (refusing; repelling); *(philos.)* *(cannot be)*; absurd; **husulü mümteni,** (*rare*) unattainable; unobtainable; unrealisable; **imtizacı mümteni,** *(that cannot be alloyed or mixed)*; *(fig.)* incompatible; (*unalliable*); *(not to be harmonised with)*; **sehl-i mümteni,** (*rare*) simple *(but impossible to be paralleled)*; *(easy in appearance, but very difficult in reality)*; a master - stroke *(of eloquence)*; a maxim. — *(see) imtina; imkânsız.*

mümtet, *(a.)* prolonged; extended *(in space or time)*; continued; prominent. — (see) *imtidat; uzun.*

mümteziç, *(a.)* combined (or alloyed); (*well*) mixed; *(fig.)* harmonious; *(in accord or agreement)*; homogenous, (*uniform*); conforming. — *(see) imtizaç.*

mümza, *(a.)* (*obs.*) signed; **mümzi,** *(a.)* *(rare)* signatory; (signing).— (see) *imza.*

münacat, *(n.)* supplication *(addressed to God)*; prayer; thanksgiving *(to God)*; (canticle). — (*see*) *dua.*

münadı, *(n.)* (*obs.*) *(public)* crier. — *(see) tellâl; nida.*

münaferet, (*n.*) incompatibility; incongruity; *(fig.)* *(reciprocal)* antipathy *or* hatred; antagonism; *(mutual)* abhorrence *or* repugnance; *(political)* indignation *or* animosity. — *(see) nefret.*

münafese, (*n.*) *(obs.)* contention; animosity; vying. — (*see*) *husumet.*

münafi, (*a.*) contrary *(to)*; against; irreconcilable *(with).—(see) aykırı.*

münafık, (munafık), (*n.*) hypocrite; backbiter; mischief - maker; tell - tale; defamer; **münafıklık,** (*n.*) hypocrisy; mischief - making; tale - bearing; backbiting; defamation. — *(see) nifak.*

münakale, (*pl.* **münakalât**), *(n.)* communication; transport; circulation; (traffic); *(fig.)* transfer; conveyance; **münakale yapmak** to transfer appropriations *(in the*

budget); **münakale yolları** ways of communication; traffic routes; **Münakálât Vekâleti** Ministry of Communications; **Münakalât Vekili** Minister of Communications. — *(see) nakil.*

münakasa, (*n.*) *(rare)* adjudication, invitation for tenders (*or offers, for supply*); purchase (*by Dutch auction or contract*); **münakasa ile (almak)** (to buy) through tenders *or* by adjudication. — (*see*) *açıkeksiltme*; *satınalma.*

münakaşa, (*n.*) dispute; arguing; altercation; wrangling; conflict; *(quarrel by words)*; controversial discussion; **kalem - münakaşası** polemic; *(literary or scientific)* controversy; disputation; **münakaşa - etmek** to dispute; to argue *(vehemently)*; to altercate; to wrangle; to discuss (*controversially*); **münakaşa kapısı açmak** to cause *or* start dispute; to lead to wrangling; *(lit.)* '*to 'open the door of controversy*'; **münakaşa - mevzuu** the subject of dispute (*or* arguing); the point in conflict; **münakaşacı,** *(a. & n.)* disputing; arguing; *(habitual)* disputer *or* arguer; *(quarrelsome or peevish person)*; **münakaşalı,** (*a.*) *(much)* disputed; (*in dispute or conflict*); controversial. — *(see) irdeleme.*

münakeha, (*pl.* **münakehat**), (*n.*) *(obs.)* contracting marriage; wedding. — *(see) nikâh*; *evlenme.*

münakis, *(a.)* inverted; (*light*) reflected; repercussive; reverberated; reflex; reflexive; *(see)* (*yansı*; *refleks*); **münakis hareket** reflex movement; **münakis - olmak** to be inverted; to reflect; to reverberate; (*see*) *(beyzi*; *mahrut)*.—(*see*) *akis*; *inikâs.*

münakit, (**münakid**), *(a.)* concluded *(contract, etc.)*; existing; *(established)*; assembled *(meeting, etc.)*; sat; **münakid-olmak** to have been concluded; to exist; to sit, to have been assembled. — (*see*) *inikat.*

münakkah, *(a.) (rare)* refined, purified; cleared, simplified; *(literary composition, style, etc.)* clear, concise; succinct; polished; correct; *(pharm.)* detersive. — (*see*) *tenkih.*

münakkaş, (*a.*) (*obs.*) decorated *or* ornamented (*with a design*). — *(see) menkuş*; *nakış.*

münakkid, (**münakkit**), *(a. & n.)* criticising; censuring; a critic *or* reviewer; (*fig.*) censurer; opponent. — *(see) tenkid*; *müntakid.*

münasafa, *(n.) (rare)* dividing *or* sharing (*by halves*); **münasafeten,** (*ad.*) by halves.— (*see*) *nısıf*; *paylaşma.*

münasebat, *(n. pl.)* relations; connections; occasions; analogies; intercourses; **diplomatik münasebat** diplomtic relations; **diplomatik münasebat kesilmek** (*or* **munkati - olmak**) the diplomatic relations to cease (*or* to be suspended); **diplomatik münasebatın kesilmesi,** (*or* **- inkıtaı**) suspension of the diplomatic relations; **dostâne münasebat** friendly relations; **siyasi münasebât** political relations; **münasebatta bulunmak,** *(pol.)* to have relations *(with)*. — (*see*) *münasebet.*

müsebet, *(n.)* relation; connection; occasion; intercourse; analogy; being related; relationship; correlation; (affinity); reference (*to*); bearing; *(fig.)* reasonableness; seasonableness; **bir münasebetle** on a fitting occasion; under a pretext; **bir münasebet getirmek** to find a suitable opportunity; to manage (cleverly); to seize an opportunity; **bu münasebetle** in

this connection; by the way; **iyi münasebet** good relation; **ne münasebet**! how! on what pretex t! why? very strange, indeed! **samimî münasebet** sincere relation; **sıkı münasebet** close (*or* intimate) relation *or* fiendship; **münasebet almak** to be convenient *or* apropos; to be reasonable *or* in season; **münasebet - almaz** it is not right *or* apropos; it is inadvisable *or* unreasonable; it is inconvenient *or* out of season; **münasebeti kesmek** to cease relations (*with*); to have nothing (more) to do; **münasebeti olmak, (münasebette bulunmak)** to have relation *or* connection (*with*); to have to do (*with*); to be interested (*in*); (*fig.*) to be convenient *or* apropos; to be reasonable *or* in season; **münasebeti var(dır)** has relation *or* connection (*with*); is related (*to*); (*fig.*) is seasonable *or* apropos; **(hiç bir) münasebeti yok(tur)** has no any relation *or* connection (whatever); (*fig.*) (*it*) is entirely out of season *or* inconvenient; it has nothing to do (*with*); **münasebetiyle** in connection (*with*); on accasion of; owing to; with reference to, referring to; apropos; **münasebetli,** (*a.*) in season; reasonble; related (*to*); connected (*with*); apropos; in place; **münasebetli - münasebetsiz,** (*fig.*) reasonable *or* unreasonable; (*in season or out of season*); **münasebetsiz,** (*a.*) (*fig.*) silly; stupid; out of season; out of place; unreasonable; awkward; clumsy; **münasebetsizlik,** (*n.*) silliness; stupidity; unreasonableness; awkwardness; clumsiness; **(bir) münasebetsizlik etmek** to act stupidly *or* awkwardly; to behave unreasonably; **münasebettar,** (*a.*) in relation (*with*); connected (*with*); related (*to*); involved (*in*); having to do with; interested (*in*). — (*see*) *müsasebat*; *cinsî*.

münasip, (münasib), (*a.*) suitable; convenient; fitting; proper; appropriate; opportune; seasonable, in season; apropos; apposite; reasonable; **münasip bir fırsat** a suitable opportunity *or* occasion; **münasip gibi görünmek** to appear reasonable; to appeal to; to seem convinient *or* apropos; **münasip görmek,** (*or* **- bulmak**) to deem suitable *or* convenient; to consider advisable *or* reasonable; to approve; to prefer; to decide; **münasib - olmak** to be convenient *or* suitable; to be advisable *or* apropos; to suit; **münasip surette, (münasibi veçhile)** suitably, conveniently; as it should be; as it seems apropos; **münasiptir** it is right *or* reasonable; it is suitable *or* convenient; it is all right. — (*see*) *münasebet*.

münatıf, (*a.*) turned (*toward*); bent; inflected; (*bot.*) deflected; swerving; looking *or* regarding (*toward*). — (*see*) *initaf*.

münavebe, (*n.*) alternation; (*mutual*) turns; succession; rotation; **(münavebe ile), münavebeten,** (*ad.*) alternately; in rotation; by turns. — (*see*) *nöbet*; *bilmünavebe*.

münazaa, (*n.*) quarrel; dispute; litigation; conflict; contestation; controversy; **münazaa çıkarmak** to provoke (a) quarrel; to cause litigation *or* conflict; **münazaa - etmek** to quarrel; to dispute; to brawl; **münazaalı, (münazaunfih),** (*a.*) disputed, in dispute; conflicting, litigious; (*subject to conflict or litigation*); **münazaalı (or münazaunfih) bir mesele** a conflicting *or* litigious question; difference. — (*see*) *niza*; *kavga*.

münazara, (*n.*) debating; (*scientific*)

discussion *or* disputation; argumentation; dialectic(s).

münazaanfih *(see)* **münazaa.**

mün'azil, *(a.) (rare)* discharged *or* dismissed *(from office).* — *(see) azil.*

münbit *(see)* **mümbit.**

münceli, *(a.) (rare)* clear, evident; manifest; (visible). — *(see) aşikâr. incilâ.*

müncemit, *(a.)* frozen; glacial; firigid; *(coagulated).* — *(see) incimat; donmuş.*

müncer, *(a.)* resulting *(in)*; led *(to)*; *(obs.)* drawn; strained; **müncer - olmak** to lead to; to result *(in)*; to entail; to end; to come to. — *(see) incirar.*

müncezip, *(a.) (rare)* attracted; fascinated. — *(see) incizap.*

münci, *(a. & n.)* saviour; emancipator; redeemer; *(fig.)* deliverer. — *(see) necat; halâskâr.*

mündefi, *(a.)* pushed away; repelled; expelled; *(fig.)* avoided; averted; (vanished); disappeared; **mündefi - olmak** to disappear; *(to go or to be pushed away)*; to be avoided *or* averted; to vanish; *(to be over or away).* — *(see) indifa; bertaraf.*

mündemiç, *(a.) (rare)* embodied; immanent; intrinsic; contained; included; *(obs.)* round. — *(see) indimaci.*

münderecat *(see)* **münderiç-.**

münderıç, (-c), *(a.)* inserted; included; contained; set forth; published; **münderic - olmak** to be inserted *(in a book, etc.)*; to be contained; to have been published; **mündericat, (münderecat),** *(n. pl.)* contents; *(table of contents)*; (index); *(fig.)* sense; tenor. — *(see) muhteviyat; fihrist.*

münderis, *(a.) (rare)* vanished; obliterated; *(fig.)* collapsed; *(utterly)* ruined *or* destroyed. — *(see) indiras; mahıv.*

münebbih, *(a.) (med.)* excitant; stimulating; *(fig.)* awakening; (alarm-); **umumî münebbih** general excitant *or* stimulant; **münebbih hat,** *(math.)* 'line of recall'; *(ligne de rappel)*; *(see) (aradoğrusu)*; **münebbih ilâç** an excitant; stimulant; *(stimulating medicine)*; **münebbih - muharrik,** *(physiol.)* excito-motory; **münebbih mukavvi** invigorating; *(exciting tonic)*; acopa; **münebbih saat** alarm-clock; alarm-watch; alarum. — *(see) tembih; uyaran.*

müneccim, *(n.) (obs.)* astrologer; (astronomer); **müneccim - başı,** *(formerly)* chief astrologer *or* astronomer *(of the Sultans)*; **müneccimlik,** *(n.) (obs.)* quality *or* functions of an astrologer. — *(see) necim.*

münekkid *(see)* **münakkid.**

münevver, *(a.) (fig.)* enlightened; intellectual; educated; cultivated; civilised; (polished); (intelligent); *(obs.)* lighted up; illuminated; **gayet münevver** most enlightened *or* cultivated; acoomplished; very educated; highly civilised; **münevver bir adam,** *(or* **- insan)** a cultivated *or* enlightened man (*or* person); *(an intelligent or well-bred person)*; **münevver kütle,** *(or* **- zümre)** the educated class; cultivated *or* enlightenned society; (the elite). — *(see) tenvir; aydın.*

münevvim, *(a.) (med.)* soporific; somniferous; *(causing or inducing sleep)*; narcotic; hypnotic; *(n.) (obs.)* hypnotiser; **münevvim- ilâç** (a) soporific *or* narcotic *(medicine).* — *(see) tenvim; uyutucu.*

münevvir, *(a.) (see)* lighting up; illuminating.

münezzeh, *(a.)* exempt, free from, (*not needing*). — *(see) tenzih; mekân.*

münfail, (*a.*) offended, hurt; resentful; indignant; contrite; *(chem.)* passive; inactive; **münfail olmak** to be hurt *or* offended; to resent; to be indignant; **münfailiyet,** *(n.) (chem.)* passivity; passiveness. — **(*see*)** *infial; gücenmiş; dingin(lik).*

münfasıl *(see)* **munfasıl.**

münfek, *(a.)* (*rare*) detached, separated; severed; dislocated. — *(see) infikâk; gayri (-münfek).*

münfelik, *(a.)* (*chem.*) explosive.— *(see) infilâk; patlayıcı.*

münferic, (münferice), (*a.*) (*geom.*) obtuse (*angle*). — (*see*) *zaviye.*

münferit, (münferid), *(a.)* isolated; solitary; separate; individual; alone; single; *(med.)* sporadic; (scattered); discrete; disjunct; **münferit ateş,** *(artil.)* single fire; **münferit emir,** (*mil.*) individual order; **(münferit surette), münferiden,** *(ad.)* separately; individually; (*one by one*); (alone); singly; *(med.)* discretively; sporadically. — (*see*) *infirat; ferd.*

münfesih, *(a.)* disintegrated; (*fig.*) abolished; cancelled; abrogated; annulled. — *(see) infisah.*

münhal, *(a.)* (*chem.*) dissolved; decomposed; *(liquefied)*; *(fig.)* disintegrated; loosened; *(untied)*; solved; (*post*) vacant; free; **münhal kalmak, (*or* - olmak)** to be vacant *or* free; to be unoccupied; **münhal mebusluk intihabı,** (*parl.*) by-election; (*partial election*); *(see)* (*kısmî*); **münhal yer** vacant post; (*free or unoccupied post*). — *(see) inhilâl; boş.*

münhani, (*a.*) curved; (bent); (*n.*) curve; **münhani - dılılı,** (*geom.*) curvilinear; **münhani hat** curved line; a curve; **münhani satıh** curved surface. — (*see*) *inhina; cebir.*

münharif, *(n.)* (*geom.*) trapezium, (*trapeze*); *(a.)* inclined; leaning; (crooked); deviating; *(fig.)* altered; (*affected*); (*geom.*) quadrilateral; *(see)* (*dörtkenar*); **mizacı münharif,** (*obs.*) indisposed; ill; **şibih - münharif,** *(n.) (geom.)* trapezoid; **kaim şibih - müuharif** 'right' trapezoid; **sakeyn şibih - münharif** isosceles trapezoid. — *(see) inhiraf; yamuk.*

münhasif, *(a.) (rare)* eclipsed (*moon*); *(fig.)* disappeared; superseded; (collapsed).— *(see) inhisaf.*

münhat, *(a.)* low; descending; sloping; deep; depressed; **münhat arazi, (*or* - yer)** low *or* depressed land. — *(see) inhitat; alçak.*

münhedim, *(a.) (rare)* collapsed; fallen; demolished; (*taken down*). — (*see*) *inhidam; yıkık.*

münhemik, *(a.)* addicted, fond of; indulging (*in*); (*passionate*); *(obs.)* absorbed; (*extremely*) occupied.— *(see) inhimak; düşkün.*

münhezim, *(a.)* (*utterly*) defeated; routed; (*in flight*); crushed; in confusion, panic-stricken; **münhezim - etmek** to put to rout; to defeat (*utterly*); **münhezim-olmak** to be routed *or* defeated; to collapse; **münhezimen,** *(ad.)* in rout; *(in a defeated condition)*; in confusion. — (*see*) *inhizam.*

münif, *(a.)* (*obs.*) high; illustrious; exalted. — *(see) yüksek.*

Münih, *(n. pr.)* Munich; (*a.*) Munichiain; **Münihli,** (*a.*) a Munichan.

mün'im, (*a.*) *(rare)* generous; benevolent; (*n.*) benefactor. — (*see*) *in'am.*

münir, (*a.*) (*obs.*) shining; brilliant; luminous. — (*see*) *parlak.*

münkabız, (*see*) **munkabız.**

münkalip, (*a.*) (*rare*) changed; converted; transformed; transposed; (*sci.*) inverted; (*reversed*). — (*see*) *inkılâp*; *munkalip; evirtik.*

münkariz, (*a.*) ruined; collapsed; (*fig.*) extinct; disappeared; decayed; **münkariz - olmak** to be ruined; to collapse *or* disappear; to end; to become extinct; to decay. — (*see*) *inkıraz.*

münkasim, (**münkasem**), (*a.*) divided; partitioned; (*separated into parts*); (*bot.*) partite; **"dört„ kısma münkâsim** divided into «four» parts; **münkasim - olmak** to be divided (*or separated into parts*); to be partitioned. — (*see*) *inkısam; ayrılmış.*

münkat, (**münkad**), (*a.*) submissive; subdued; yielding; (obedient); **münkad - olmak** to yield; to obey. — (*see*) *inkıyat.*

münkati (*see*) **munkati.**

münkazi, (*a.*) (*term*) expired; terminated; ended; **(müddet) münkazi- olmak** (the term) to expire *or* terminate; to come to an end; (to cease). — (*see*) *inkıza.*

münker, (*a.*) denied; ignored; (*canonically*) disapproved; prohibited; (*fig.*) disowned; disclaimed; refused; repudiated; (*obs.*) dreadful; horrible; (*n.*) (*mythol.*) (*one of the two angels that question the dead in their graves*); **münker ile nekir** the two questioning angels; **münker imza** disowned *or* denied signature; **münkerat,** (*n. pl.*) (*obs.*) (*canonical*) prohibitions. — (*see*) *inkâr; münkir.*

münkesif, (*a.*) eclipsed (*sun*). — (*see*) *küsûf.*

münkesir, (*a.*) broken; (*fig.*) hurt, contrite; vexed; indignant; (*phys.*) refracted; **münkesir bir kalble** broken-hearted; sadly; disappointedly; **münkesir hát** broken line. — (*see*) *inkisar; kırık.*

münkeşif, (*a.*) (*rare*) uncovered; open; (*fig.*) revealed; (disclosed); discovered; (*geom.*) evolvent; involute. — (*see*) *inkişaf; açık.*

münkir, (*a. & n.*) atheist; godless; impious; denying; rejecting; refusing; disowning. — (*see*) *inkâr; münker.*

münselip, (münselib), (*a.*) (*rare*) robbed; taken away; despoiled; failing; **münselib - olmak** to be robbed (*of*); to be spoiled; to fail; (*to be disturbed or annoyed*). — (*see*) *insilâp; muhtel.*

münşeat, (*n. pl.*) (*obs.*) writings; (*literary or epistolary compositions*). — (*see*) *inşa; yazılar.*

münşerih, (*a.*) (*rare*) cheerful; exhilerated; gay; (relieved). — (*see*) *inşirah.*

münşi, (*a. & n.,* (*rare*) penman; draftsman; epistler; (*Indian*) munshi, moonshee. — (*see*) *inşa; edib.*

müntahabat, müntahap, müntahil, müntahip, müntahir (*see*) **münte-.**

müntakil, (*a.*) transferred; (*gone or passed over by conveyance*); inherited; handed down; transmitted; conducted. — (*see*) *intikal.*

müntakim, (*a. & n.*) vindictive; revengeful; avenger (*God*). — (*see*) *intikamcı.*

müntakid, (müntakit), (*n.*) (*literary*) critic; reviewer. — (*see*) *intikad; münakkid.*

müntefi, (*a.*) drawing benefit *or* advantage; (*sharing the profit*); **müntefi - olmak** to draw benefit *or* advantage; to be interested; (*to share the profit*). — (*see*) *intifa.*

münteha, (*n.*) extremity; (*log.*) the extreme; the end; (*the last or extreme limit*); (*a.*) last; extreme; **iki münteha** the two extremities; **müntehalar,** (*n. pl.*) (*log.*) the

extremes; extremities ; (*see*) (*uclar*). — (*see*) *intiha* ; *nihayet*; *uc*.

müntehab, (müntehap), (*a.*) chosen; selected; (*pol.*) elected; (*fig.*) choice; select; picked ; **münethap âsar** select works; **müntehap âza** the elected member(s); **müntehabat,** (*n. pl.*) (*literary*) choice pieces; select compositions ; (*elegant extracts*). — (*see*) *intihab* ; *seçkin*.

müntehalar (*see*) **münteha.**

müntehi, (*a.*) ending ; reaching ; terminating (*in*) ; (*fig.*) last ; extreme; **müntehi-olmak** to end; to terminate; to come *or* lead to; to finish ; **müntehi sınıf,** (*obs.*) the last *or* upper class (*of a school*); (*see*) (*son*). — (*see*) *intiha* ; *münteha*.

müntehil, (*a.* & *n.*) plagiary ; plagiarist. — (*see*) *intihal*.

müntehib, (müntehip), (*a.*) (*pol.*) elector ; voter ; **birinci müntehip, (müntehib-i evel)** primary elector; **ikinci müntehip, (müntehib-i sani)** (*electoral*) delegate ; **müntehipler,** (*n. pl.*) body of electors; (constituency). — (*see*) *seçmen* ; *intihab*.

müntehir, (*n.*) a suicide; (*a person who has taken his own life*). — (*see*) *intihar*.

müntesık, (*a.*) (*rare*) co-ordinate; (*of the same order*). — (*see*) *düzenleşik*.

müntesip, (*a.*) related (*to*) ; connected (*with*); dependant; belonging (*to*) ; (*fig.*) protégê. — (*see*) *intisap*; *mensup*.

müntesir, (*a.*) diffused. — (*see*) *yayınık*; *intisar*.

münteşir, (*a.*) spread ; diffused ; dispersed ; expanded; scattered ; disseminated ; radiated ; (*books, etc.*) published; (edited) ; **münteşir - olmak** to be spread *or* dispersed; **münteşir-terbiye,** (*philos.*) 'diffused education' ; (*see*) (*yaygın-eğitim*). — (*see*) *intişar*; *gayri* (*münteşir*).

müntiç, (-c), (*a.*) causing ; entailing ; producing ; bringing forth ; leading to; resulting (*in*); **müntic-olmak** to cause *or* entail; to produce; to lead to ; to result in. — (*see*) *intaç*; *netice*.

müntin, (*a.*) (*obs.*) foul; dirty; filthy; turned. — (*see*) *pis*; *kokmuş*.

münzevi, (*a.*) secluded *or* solitary (*person*) ; retired ; alone ; (*n.*) a recluse; (hermit) ; **(çok) münzevi yaşamak** to live (very) retiredly *or* solitarily ; **münzevi bir hayat** a retired *or* solitary life ; (*living alone or secluded*); **münzeviyâne,** (*ad.*) solitarily ; retiredly - alone; (*as a recluse or hermit*).— (*see*) *inziva*.

müphem, (*a.*) vague ; uncertain ; doubtful ; dubious ; indefinite ; equivocal ; evasive ; ambiguous ; (confused); **müphem olarak,** (*or* **- surette**) vaguely ; indefinitely ; dubiously ; equivocally ; ambiguously; (evasively) ; (*see*) (*ikizli*) ; **müphem - tahattur,** (*philos.*) reminiscence; *'vague recollection'*; (*see*) (*anımsama*); **müphemiyet,** (*n.*) vagueness; uncertainty; doubtfulness; ambiguity; equivocalness. — (*see*) *ipham*; *meşkûk*.

müpteda, (*n.*) commencement ; beginning ; (*Arab. gram.*) subject ; nominative (*to a verb or sentence*); **müpteda ve haber** subject and predicate. — (*see*) *iptida* ; *özne*.

müptedi, (*n.*) beginner ; novice ; (freshman); (*theatre*) debutant. — (*see*) *iptida*.

müptelâ, (*a.*) (*med.*) afflicted; suffering (*from*) ; (*fig.*) addicted (*to*) ; fond of ; passionate ; indulging (*in*) ; (*obs.*) enamoured ; (*love-*) smitten ; (**"kumar„ müptelâsı**),

"kumara„ **müptelâ** addicted to «gambling»; (a) passionate «gambler»; **müptelâ-olmak** (*med.*) to be afflicted; to suffer from; to contract (*a disease*); (*fig.*) (*rare*) to be addicted to; to indulge (*in*); to be fond of. — (*see*) *iptilâ; düşkün.*

müpteni, (*a.*) (*fig.*) based upon; founded *or* dependent (*on*). — (*see*) *iptina.*

mpütezel, (*a.*) (*fig.*) common; (tedious); commonplace; (vulgar); (vile); (*obs.*) abundant; plentiful; **müptezel-olmak** to become commonplace. — (*see*) *iptizal; bayağı.*

mür, (*n.*) myrrh; (*also,* **mürrü-sâfi**). — (*see*) *zamk.*

müracaat, (*n.*) application; recourse; reference; (*resorting or applying to*); **(-e) müracaat edilmelidir** application should be made (*to*); apply (*to*); **müracaat-etmek, (müracaatte bulunmak)** to apply to; to have recourse to; (*to address one's self to*); to consult *or* to see (*a book, etc.*); **müracaât,** (*n. pl.*) (*rare*) applications; **müracaatgâh,** (*n.*) (*obs.*) place for application. — (*see*) *baş(vurma).*

müradif, (*a.*) synonymous; (*n.*) synonym. — (*see*) *müteradif.*

mürafakat, (*n.*) (*philos.*) coincidence. — (*see*) *düşümdeşlik.*

mürahik, (*a.*) adolescent; (*not arrived at puberty*); impuberal; impubescent; **mürahiklik,** (*n.*) impuberty; adolescence.

mürai, (*a.* & *n.*) hypocritical; a hypocrite; dissembler; flatterer; adulator; **mürailik,** (*n.*) hypocrisy; flattery; dissembling; adulation; **mürailik-etmek** to practise hypocrisy; (*to behave hypocritically or dissemblingly*); to adulate; to fawn upon; **mürailikle, (müraiyâne),** (*ad.* & *a.*) hypocritical(ly); (*as a hypocrite or dissembler*); flatteringly; dissemblingly; fawning upon. — (*see*) *riyakâr(lık).*

mürakabe (*see*) **murakabe.**

mürasele, (*pl.* **müraselât**), (*n.*) (*rare*) correspondence; (*communication by mutually sending letters*). — (*see*) *irsal; muhabere.*

mürci, (*a.*) (*chem.*) reducer; reducent. — (*see*) *irca; indirgen.*

mürd, (mürt), (*a.*) (*obs.*) dead (*beast*); **mürd-olmak** to die. — (*see*) *geberme(k).*

mürdesenk, (*n.*) litharge; (*protoxide of lead*).

mürdüm (-eriği), (*n.*) (*bot.*) damson plum.

mürebbi, (*n.*) (*child's*) governor; tutor; trainer; (*private teacher*); pedagogue; (*fig.*) improver; critic; (corrector); **mürebbiye,** (*n.*) governess; (tutoress); (instructress); **mürebbiye elinde büyümek** to be brought up by a governess; **mürebbiyelik,** (*n.*) quality *or* functions of a governess; **mürebbiyelik-etmek** to work as a governess. — (*see*) *terbiye.*

müreccah, (*a.*) preferable; better; (preferred); **müreccah görülmek** to be preferred; to be deemed better; **müreccahdır** (it) is preferable *or* better; (*it is superior or more advisable*). — (*see*) *tercih; rüçhan.*

müreffeh, (*a.*) comfortable; well-off; (*in easy circumstances*); well-to-do; luxurious; (*enjoying an agreeable or easy life*); **müreffeh bir hayat** an easy *or* comfortable life; prosperity; (luxury); **müreffeh bir insan, (*or* -adam)** a comfortable *or* well-off person; a man of independent means; **müreffeh tabaka, (*or* -zümre)** well-to-do (*or* wealthy) people; the rich (class *or* society); (*high-life*); **müreffeh-olmak** to have a comfortable life; (*to be or become of*

independent means); to enjoy an easy life; **(müreffeh surette), müreffehen,** *(ad.)* comfortably; in easy circumstances; *(with tranquility and comfort)*; prosperously. — *(see)* refah.

mürekkeb, (mürekkep), *(a.)* composed; compound; made up; complex; *(composite)*; **(see)** *(bileşik; faiz; kaide)*; *(n.)* ink; *(see) (çini; sabit)*; **mürekkep** aded complex number; **mürekkep cehil, (cehl-i mürekkeb)** gross ignorance; **mürekkep fiil,** *(gram.)* cpmpound verb; **mürekkep-lekesi** spot of ink; inky spot; ink-stain; **mürekkeb-olmak** to be composed of; *(to be formed or made up)*; to consist of; *(fam.)* to become inky; *(to be stained with ink)*; **mürekkep-şişesi** ink-bottle; **mürekkebi kurumadan,** *'before its ink is dried up'*; *(fig.)* immediately afterwards; **mürekkep yalamış,** *(fam.) 'who has licked up ink'*; *(fig.)* educated; experienced *(person)*; **mürekkeptir** (it) is composed of; it consists of. — *(see) terkip; hokka.*

mürekkebat, *(n. pl.) (chemical)* compositions; compounds; *(compound words)*.— *(see) mürekkeb.*

mürekkebe *(see)* **bileşikgiller.**

mürekkep *(see)* **mürekkeb,**

mürekkepbalığı, *(n.)* cuttle-fish; squid; *(ink-fish)*.

mürekkepçi, *(n.)* maker and seller of ink.

mürekkeplemek, *(v. a.) (print.)* to spread ink *(over)*; to blacken with ink; to ink; **mürekkeplenmek,** *(v. n.)* to become inky; to be inked. — *(see) mürekkeb.*

mürekkepli, *(a.)* inky; *(spread or discoloured with ink)*; containing ink; **mürekkepli-kalem,** fountain-pen; **mürekkeplik,** *(n.)* *(print.)* inker; inking-roller. — *(see) mürekkeb; dolma (-kelem).*

mürekkip, (-b), *(a.)* composing; making up.— *(see) bileşen; terkip.*

müressem, *(a.) (rare)* designed: traced. — *(see) tersim; resimli.*

müretteb, (mürettep), *(a.)* arranged; *(set in order)*; ranged; set; *(fig.)* designed; planned; purposely made; prepared; false; **mürettebat,** *(n.pl.)* complement *(of a ship, plane, etc.)*; *(fin.)* allocations; apportionments; *(service)*; funds. — *(see) tertib.*

mürettip, *(n.) (print.)* compositor; (setter): *(fig.)* instigator, setter-on; designer; *(author)*; **baş-mürettip,** *(print.)* head compositor; **mürettip-hatası** misprint; *(a mistake in setting or printing)*; **mürettiplik,** *(n.) (print.)* profession of a compositor (*or* setter). — *(see) tertib.*

mürevviç, *(a.)* backing, supporting; approving; pushing, encouraging; facilitating; *(n.)* supporter; helper; **mürevvic-i efkârı** *(obs.)* the organ of *(as a newspaper)*.— *(see) terviç; organ.*

mürit, (mürid), *(n.) (rel.)* disciple; novice; (aspirant); *(fig.)* adherer; follower; **müridâne,** *(ad. & a.)* discipular(ly); as a novice *or* disciple; **müritlik,** *(n.)* discipleship; noviceship; novitiate. — *(see) mürşit.*

mürnel, *(n.) (mar.)* marline; houseline. — *(see) kavilya; kırçıla*

mürr- *(see)* **mür.**

mürsel, *(a.)* sent; forwarded *(as a letter, etc.)*; *(fig.) (obs.)* apostle, missionary; *(God's envoy)*.—*(see) irsal.*

mürselünileyh, *(n.) (rare)* addressee; (receiver); consignee; (accepter); *(one to whom a letter or parcel is addressed)*; destination.

mürsil, *(n.)* *(rare)* addresser, (sender); despatcher; coneigner; **mürsile,** *(n.,* *(sci.)* transmitter; transmitting set; **(see)** *(verici).* — **(see)** *irsal; gönderen.*

mürşit, *(a. & n.)* *(spiritual)* guide *or* leader; master; (teacher); (inspirer); **"en kakiki mürşit ilimdir,,** *'the best guide is knowledge'.* — *(see)* *irşat; mürid.*

mürt *(see)* **mürd.**

mürteci, *(n.)* *(pol.)* reactionary; reactionist; (a fanatic); *(person hostile to progress and civilisation),* *(a.)* *(bot.)* decurrent; reactive; **mürteciâne,** *(ad. & a.)* reactionary; fanatical(ly); reactively; **mürteciâne hareketler,** *(pol.)* reactionary movements *or* acts; **mürtecilik,** *(n.)* reaction, *(reactionary ideas or acts)*; fanaticism; *(resistance to progress).*— **(see)** *irtica.*

mürtefi, *(a.)* high; elevated; lofty; eminent. — **(see)** *yüksek; irtifa.*

mürtekip, *(a. & n.)* corrupt; dishonest; prevaricating; prevaricator; disloyal; **mürtekiplik,** *(n.)* prevarication; corruption. — *(see)* *irtikâp.*

mürtesem, *(a. & n.)* pictured, projected; projection; **şakuli mürtesem** vertical projection; **ufki mürtesem** horizontal projection. — **(see)** *irtisam.*

mürteşi, *(a. & n.)* prevaricating; corrupt, *(the bribee)*; prevaricator; dishonest. — **(see)** *irtişa; raşi.*

mürtet, (mürted), *(a. & n.)* apostatising *(from Islam)*; apostatical; an apostate *or* renegade; **mürted - olmak** to commit apostasy; to become an apostate; to apostatise. — **(see)** *irtidat.*

mürur, *(n.)* passing *(along)*; passage; lapse *(of time)*; the course oi; **mürur - etmek** to elapse; to pass *(away)*; **mürur - tezkeresi,** *(obs.)* passport; *(permit for passage)*; *(see)* *(pasaport)*; **müruriye,** *(n.)* *(obs.)* tax *(for passing)*; toll; **mürur-u - ubur,** *(obs.)* the traffic; **mürur-u - ulya,** *(astr.)* culmination; *(see)* *(yücelim).* — *(see,* *imrar; geçme.*

müruruzaman, *(n.)* *(jud.)* prescription; *(right or title based on long - continued use)*; limitation; forfeiture; superannuation; *(lit)* *'lapse of time'*; *(a.)* prescriptive; **müruruzan ahkâmı** terms of prescription; statute of limitation; **müruruzamâna - müstenit,** *(jud.)* prescriptive; *(based on, or arising out of, prescription or forfeiture)*; **müruruzamana müstenit hak (- tasarruf, - temellük),** *(jud.)* prescription; *(right or possession by way of prescription)*; **müruruzamana - tâbi** prescriptible; superannuated; subject to forfeiture; **müruruzamana uğramak** to be forfeited; to be superannuated; *(to be lost by ommission or limitation)*; **müruruzamanla temellük, (or - tasarruf)** possession *or* acquisition by prescription; title by limitation. — **(see)** *mürur.*

mürüvvet, *(n.)* gonerosity; liberality; largeness; (humanity); munificence; *(fig.)* *(festival in rejoicing)*; **evlât-mürüvveti** rejoicing *(for the marriage of one's child)*; **mürüvvetini görmek** *(parents)* to live to rejoice for the marriage of *(a child)*; **mürvvete endaze olmaz,** *(hnmor.)* *'there is no an ell to measure the generosity'*; *(fig.)* *(there is)* no limit for bounty *or* generosity; *(please give as much as you desire)*; **mürüvvetli,** *(a.)* generous; liberal; munificent; **mürüvvetsiz,** *(a.)* *(rare)* ungenerous; (inhuman); niggardly; stingy; **mürüvvetsizlik,** *(n.)* *(rare)* want of gene-

rosity *or* largeness; (inhumanity); stinginess; niggardliness.

mürver, (*n.*) (*bot.*) elder; yabani - mürver danewort; (dwarf elder); **mürver - ağacı** elder - tree.

müsaade, (*pl.* müsaadat), (*n.*) permission; authorisation; (*leave or licence given*); permit; (pass); (*fig.*) toleration; concession; **müsaade buyurunuz,** (*or* **- ediniz!**) allow me! excuse me! please! **(müsaade buyurulursa), müsaadenizle** with your permission; (*if you kindly allow me*); excuse me! **müssaade - edilmek,** (*or* **olunmak**) to be allowed *or* permitted; to be authorised; (*to be licensed*); **müsaade - etmek** to permit; to allow; to authorise; to empower; to leave; to let *or* enable; **müsaade vermek** to give permission *or* authority; to leave, (*to give licence*); (*see*) (*ruhsat*); **en ziyade mazhar-ı müsaade millet,** (*pol.*) the most favoured nation; **müsaadekârâne,** (*ad.*) (*fig.*) with toleration *or* forbearance; making concessions; (*with the spirit of tolerance*); **müsaadekârlık,** (*n.*) (*fig.*) toleration; forbearance; tolerance; (facility); kindness; **müsaadekârlık göstermek, (müsaadekârlıkta bulunmak),** (*fig.*) to show toleration; to forbear; to make concessions; to be kind; **müsaadesizlik,** (*n.*) unfavourableness; insufficiency. — (*see*) *müsait.*

müsabaka, (*obs.* **müsabakat**), (*n.*) competition; emulation; contest; rivalry; (*sports*) match; tournament; challenge; **(biribiriyle) müsabaka - etmek** to compete *or* rival (*with one another*); to contest; to be mutually zealous; **müsabaka ile** by competition; **müsabaka - imtihanı** competitive examination; **müsabakaya - girmek** to take part in a competition; to centest.

müsabık, (*n.*) competitor; contester; (rival); **müsabıklar,** (*n. pl.*) the competitors.

müsademe, müsadere (*see*) **musademe, musadere.**

müsadif (*see*) **musadif.**

müsaferet (*see*) **misafirlik.**

müsahele, (*n.*) (*obs.*) being mutually easy; tractability.— (*see*) *imtizaç.*

müsait, (*a.*) favourable; suitable; permitting; fitted (*for*); convenient; fair; inclined; apt; **müsait davranmak** to behave *or* receive favourably; to be kind (*toward*); to make advances; **müsaid-olmak** to be suitable *or* favourable; to be fitting *or* convenient; **müsait bir zamanda, (*or* - vákitte)** in a suitable time; in a favourable moment. — (*see*) *müsaade; gayri (- müsait).*

müsakkafat, (*n.pl.*), (*rare*) buildings; real estate; houses; (*lit*) *'roofed property'*; **müsakkafat ve müstagallât,** (*rare*) real estates and properties; (*buildings and goods*). — (*see*) *bina; ebniye.*

müsalâha (*see*) **musalâha.**

müsalemet, (*n.*) peaceful life; peace; tranquility; pacification; **müsalemetkârâne, (müsalemetperverâne),** (*ad.*) (*rare*) peacefully; pacific (*policy*). — (*see*) *selâmet; sulh.*

müsamaha, (*n.*) negligence; (*lack of proper attention*); (*fig.*) connivance; countenance; tolerance; indulgence; (leniency); **müsamaha - etmek,** (*or* **- göstermek**) to connive; to countenance; to tolerate; to neglect; to indulge *or* favour; to overlook; **müsamahacı, (müsamahakâr),** (*a.*) negligent; (*fig.*) tolerant; indulgent (*to*); overlooking; (*who connives or countenances*); **müsamaha-**

kârane, (müsamahacılıkla), *(ad.)* indulgently ; tolerantly ; negligently; *(with connivance or countenance)*; favouringly.

müsamere, (*n.*) *(evening)* entertainment; concert; *(conversation)*; **bir müsamere vermek** to give a concert *(or an entertainment.)*

müsanede, (*n.*) (*rare*) mutual help *or* assistance. — (*see*) *yardım*; *tesanüt.*

müsaraat, *(n.) (fig.)* making haste, hurrying *(up)*; alacrity; readiness; eagerness; promptness; **müsaraat - etmek,** *(fig.)* to hasten, to make haste; to be eager *or* prompt; to show readiness. — (*see*) *istical; sürat.*

müsattah, (musattah), *(a.)* (*rare*) flat; plane; *(projected on a plane)*; **müsattah-harita** map of the world; **müsattah - hendese** plane geometry ; **müsattah - küre** planisphere ; *(a plane projection of a sphere)*; **müsattah şekil** plane figure. — *(see) satıh, düzlem-.*

müsavat, *(n.)* equality; evenness; (equity) ; uniformity; *(identity)*; **müsavat-derecesi,** *(gram.)* 'degree of equality *or* identity'; **müsavat üzere,** (*or* - **dairesinde)** on equal terms *(with)*; on the same footing; on an equality with; (indiscriminately); fairly; equally ; **müsavatçılık,** (*n.*) *(philos.)* 'equalitarianism' ; (*asserting equality of men*). — *(see) eşit(çi)lik.*

müsavi, *(a.)* equal; the same; identical; (equivalent); alike; uniform; even; *(fig.)* fair, equable; (indiscriminate); equitable; **müsavi - işareti** sign of equality; **müsavi muamele** equal *or* indiscriminate treatment; **müsavi - olarak** (*or* - **derecede)** equally; *(on the basis of equality)*; uniformly ; indiscriminately; equably; **müsavi - olmak** to be the same *or* equal; to be identical; **müsaviyüş - şekil,** *(chem.)* isomorphic ; *(see) (eşbiçimli).* — *(see) eşit; dılılı.*

müsbet *(see)* **müspet.**

müsebba, *(a.)* heptagon ; seven - sided; made seven ; composed of seven parts (*or* distichs). — (*see*) *yedili* ; *yedigen.*

müsebbep, (*a.*) *(rare)* caused; *(obs.)* well-furnished; (rich).—(*see*) *sebep.*

müsebbip, *(a.)* causing, that causes; *(n.)* cause ; motive ; factor ; (*fig.*) author, doer; instigator ; originator, provoker; (*inventor*). — (*see*) *sebep.*

müsecca, (*a.*) *(rare)* rhymed (*prose*). — (*see*) *secı.*

müseccel, (*a.*) registered; inscribed; *(entered in the register)* ; rolled *(in)*; matriculated; *(fig.)* notorious *(culprit)*. — (*see*) *tesçil*; *sicil.*

müseddes, (*a.* & *n.*) *(geom.)* six - sided ; hexagon ; **muntazam müseddes** regular hexagon. — *(see) altıgen*; *altılı.*

müsekkin, (*a.* & *n.*) *(med.)* calmative ; sedative ; anodyne ; *(fig.)* assuaging; allevating; (*that quiets or allays*). — (*see*) *teskin.*

müsellâh, *(a.)* armed ; **müsellâh bitaraflık** armed neutrality; **müsellâh kuvvetler,** (*obs.,* **kuvayi - müsellâha)** armed forces; **(müsellâh olarak), müsellâhan,** *(ad.)* in an armed state, at arms. — (*see*) *silâh.*

müsellem, *(a.)* (*fig.*) admitted ; *(generally)* recognised; incontestable; indisputable; clear; evident; **müsellemat,** *(n. pl.) (rare)* evident *or* incontestable things; (*axioms*). — *(see) teslim.*

müselles, (*a.*) triple; tripartite; *(consisting of three parts)*; ihreefold; (treble); *(bot.)* ternate; ternal; *(n.) (geom.)* triangle; (trigon); (*rhetor.*) triplet ; **müselles ittifak** triple alliance ; **müselles - olarak,** (*or*

-şeklinde) triangularly; *(in the shape of a triangle)*; **müselles-oluş** triangularity; *(state of being a triangle)*; **müselleslere ayırma, (or -taksim)** triangulation; *(dividing into triangles)*; **müselleslere ayırmak, (or taksim-etmek)** to triangulate; *(to divide into triangles)*; **hâd-zaviyeli müselles** acute-angled triangle; **kaim-zaviyeli müselles, (müselles-i kaimüz-zaviye)** right-angled triangle; **kürevi müselles** spherical triangle; **muhtelif-dılılı müselles, (müselles-i muhtelifül-adlâ)** scalene *(triangle)*; scalenum; **müsavi-dılılı müselles, (müselles-i mütesaviyül-adlâ)** equilateral triangle; **münferiç-zaviyeli müselles, (müselles-i münfericüz-zaviye)** obtuse-angled triangle; **müselles-i mütesaviyüssakeyn** isosceles triangle; **müstevi müselles** plane triangle. — **(see)** *müsellesî; üçgen.*

müsellesat, *(n.)* *(math.)* trigonometry; (triangulation); *(a.)* trigonometric(al); **müsellesatla** by trigonometry; trigonometrically; **kürevi müsellesat** spherical trigonometry; **müstevi müsellesat** plane trigonometry. — **(see)** *müselles.*

müsellesî, *(a.)* triangular; *(triangle-shaped)*.—**(see)** *müselles; ehram.*

müselsel, *(a.)* consecutive; following *(one another uninterruptedly or in an infinite series)*; successive; (chained); *(in consecutive links or succession)*; **(müselsel-olarak), müselselen,** *(ad.)* *(rare)* consecutively; successively. — *(see) silsile; teselsül.*

müsemma, *(a.)* *(rare)* named; *(titled)*; **ismiyle müsemma,** *(fig.)* faithful to one's name; exactly as one's name means; *(a personification of the sense of one's name)*. — **(see)** *isimli.*

müsemmen, *(n.& a.)* eight-sided; octagon(al). — *(see) sekizgen.*

müsevvit, *(n.)* *(rare)* writer *(of a rough-draft)*; *(maker of a draft)*; secretary; **müsevvitlik,** *(n.)* drawing up *(a letter or document)*; quality *or* functions *(of a 'draft-writer')*. — **(see)** *tesvit; yazan.*

müseyyep, (müseyyeb), *(a.)* negligent; careless; indifferent; forgetful; *(untidy)*; devil-may-care *(fellow)*; **müseyyebâne,** *(ad.)* *(rare)* negligently; forgetfully; *(devil-may-carish)*; **müseyyeplik,** *(n.)* negligence; indifference, forgetfulness; *(devil-may-carishness)*. — *(see) teseyyüp.*

müshil, *(a. & n.)* **(med.)** purgative; aperient; **müshil almak** to take a purgative.

müsin, *(a.)* aged; old. — **(see)** *yaşlı; sin.*

müskir, *(a.)* intoxicating; (spirituous); **müskirat,** *(n. pl.)* intoxicating liquors *or* drinks; spirits; alcoholic liquors; **hileli müskirat** adulterated drinks *or* liquors. — *içki; sekir.*

müskit, *(a.)* *(fig.)* persuasive; winnig; peremtory; *(precluding question or hesitation)*; *(lit.)* *'that silences'*; **müskit cevaplar, (or-deliller)** peremptory answers *(or* arguments); *(sharp rejoinder or retort)*; settlers; *(knock-down blows)*. — *(see) iskât.*

Müslim, *(a. & n.)* Moslem; (Muslim); Mohammedan. — **(see)** *islâm; gayri (-Müslim).*

Müslüman, *(a. & n.)* Moslem; Mohammedan; Mussulman; *(fig.)* pious; honest; **Müslüman adam,** *(fam.)* a good *or* devout Moslem; *(fig.)* a pious *or* honest man; **Müslüman-olmak** to embrace the Islamic faith, to become a Moslem; **Müslümanca,** *(ad.)* as *or*

becoming a Moslem; piously; (*fig.*) honestly; (*n.*) (*popular*) the Islamic language; **Müslümanlar,** (*n. pl.*) the Moslems; (*the Islamic world*); (*the community of Islam*); **Müslümanlık,** (*n.*) Islamism; Islamic faith; Mohammedanism; (*quality of being a Moslem*). — (*see*) *islâm.*

müsmir, (*a.*) (*fig.*) fruitful; productive; successful; giving a result; (positive); **müsmir mesai** productive *or* fruitful work. — (*see*) *semere.*

müsnedünileyh, (*n.*) (*rare*) (*fig.*) support; basis; (*gram.*) predicate (*of a proposition*). — (*see*) *dayanak; istinatgâh; özne.*

müsnet, (*a.*) (*rare*) supported; made to lean against; based (*on*); (*gram.*) attribute. — (*see*) *istinat; yüklem.*

müspet, (*a.*) positive; affirmative; confirming; proved; established; demonstrated; categorical; (*fig.*) productive; favourble; **müspet aded** positive number; (*see*) (*pozitif-*); **müspet felsefe** positive philosophy (*of Comte, 1798-1857*); **müspet ilimler,** (**-bilimler**) positive sciences; **müspet-işareti** positive sign; **müspet (bir) netice** (a) positive result *or* issue; **müspet veya menfi** positive *or* negative; **müspet-olarak,** (**-surette**) positively; **müspet-oluş** positiveness; positivity. — (*see*) *ispat; pozitif; olumlu.*

müsrif, (*a.& n.*) profuse, prodigal; squandering; wasteful; extravagant (*in expenditure*); unthrifty; spendthrift; squanderer; **müsaifâne,** (*ad.*) profusely; prodigally; wastefully; squanderingly; unthriftily; **müsriflik,** (*n.*) (*foolish*) prodigality; wastefulness; unthrift(iness); extravagance. — (*see*) *israf.*

müstacel, (*a.*) urgent; pressing; (*required to be done quickly*); **gayet müstacel** most urgent; **pek müstacel** very urgent; **müstacel bir iş** an urgent business; **müstâceldir!** urgent! **müstacelen,** (*ad.*) urgently; without delay; (*immediately*); **müstaceliyet,** (*n.*) urgency; (*urgent need*); pressure (*of circumstances*); **müstaceliyet-kararı,** (*parl.*) declaration (*or* vote) of urgency; **müstaceliyet-teklifi,** (*or* **-takriri**) motion of urgency; **müstaceliyetine binaen,** (*or* **-mebni**) owing to the urgency of; (*in view of the pressure of circumstances*). — (*see*) *âcil; istical.*

müstafi, (*a.*) resigned; (*fig.*) (*who asks to be pardoned*). — (*see*) *istifa.*

müstagallât, (*n. pl.*) (*rare*) mortgaged (*land or its produces*); (*real property in mortmain, securing income to the trust, excluding real estate*); goods. — (*see*) *istiğlâl; müsakkafat.*

müstağfir, (*a. & n.*) (*rare*) repenting; repenter; (*suer for pardon of sin*); penitent. — (*see*) *istiğfar.*

müstağni, (*a.*) (*fig.*) aloof; (*not in need of*); indifferent; inaccessible; disdainful; (*fig.*) evident, quite manifest; (**izahdan) müstağnidir** no need of (explanation); it is self-evident; (*it is quite clear and manifest that...*). — (*see*) *istiğna.*

müstağrak, (*a.*) (*fig.*) plunged (*in*); enjoying fully; (*wholly*) taken up; (*in rapture or ecstasy*). — (*see*) *istiğrak.*

müstahak, (*a.*) deserving (*of*); entitled (*to*); rightful; (*held by legitimate claim*); worthy; fitting; (*having the right or merit of*); **müstahak-olduğu** the deserved; the just *or* rightful; duly; **müstahak-olmak** to be entitled (*to*) *or* deserving (*of*); to merit; to be worthy; **müstahakkını bulmak,**

(rare) to experience what one deserved; to be punished justly; (to be repaid); **müstahaktır,** *(he)* is worthy *or* deserving of it; it is right *or* just. — *(see) istihkak; lâyık.*

müstahber, *(a.)* *(fig.)* understood; heard *or* learned; **müstahberdir,** it is understood *(that)*; *(we hear that)*; *(it is said or rumoured that)*; **müstahberat,** *(n. pl.)* *(fig.)* information; *(what is heard or learned of)*. — *(see) istihbar'at)*; *haber.*

müstahcer, *(a.)* *(rare)* become stone; converted into stone; petrified. — *(see) hacer; taş.*

müstahdem, *(n. & a.)* employee *(not an official)*; servant *(or hall-porter, etc.)*; employed; engaged; *(in service, serving)*; working *(at)*; **müstahdemin,** *(n. pl.)* *(rare)* the employees; *(domestics)*; *(personnel)*; **müstahdemin-idarehanesi,** *(rare)* registry-office *(for servants, etc.)*; *(see)* *(iş-bürosu)*.— *(see) istihdam; memur.*

müstahfız, *(a. & n.)* *(obs.)* *(mil.)* territorial garrison *(or* reservist); **müstahfızlik,** *(n.)* *(obs.)* territorial service *(as a reservist)*.— *(see) ihtiyat.*

müstahik *(see)* **müstahak.**

müstahil, *(a.)* illusory; absurd; impossible; *(hopeless)*.

müstahkar, *(a.)* contemptible; abhorred; *(insignificant)*. — *(see) istihkar.*

müstahkem, *(a.)* *(mil.)* fortified; strong; *(entrenched)*; *(obs.)* *(fig.)* strengthened; consolidated. — *istihkâm; mevki.*

müstahlep *(see)* **sübye.**

müstahreç, *(a.)* extracted; *(fig.)* dedcted; inferred; understood. — *(see) istihraç.*

müstahsen, *(a.)* *(rare)* laudable; good, approved; praiseworthy. — *(see) istihsan.*

müstahsıl, *(a. & n.)* productive; producer; **müstahıl kuvvet** productive force; **müstahsıl ve müstehlik** the producer and the consumer; **müstahsıllar,** *(n. pl.)* the producers; *(the cultivators or farmers)*. — *(see) istihsal.*

müstahzar, *(a.)* *(med.)* prepared; *(bot.)* elaborate; *(n.)* product, preparation; *(see)* *(usare)*; **müstahzarat, (müstahzarlar),** *(n. pl.)* prepared *(medicines)*; preparation; specialities; **kimyevi müstahzarat** chemical specialities *or* preparations; *(prepared)* chemicals; **tıbbi müstahzarat** medical specialities *or* preparations; *(prepared)* medicines. — *(see) istihzar; hazar; ongun.*

müstahzır, *(a.&n.)* *(obs.)* preparer; bringer, conductor. — *(see) istihzar; hazırlamak.*

müstait, (müstaid), *(a.)* apt, disposed; (ready); inclined; *(fig.)* talented; intelligent; efficient; capable; **müstaid-olmak,** *(fig.)* to be apt *or* disposed; to be ready *or* inclined. — *(see) istidat.*

müstakar, *(a.)* stable, firm; settled; established; constant; fixed. — *(see) istikrar; müstakır.*

müstakbel, *(a.)* future; *(to come; coming)*; in the making; next; (-elect). — *(see) istikbal.*

müstakil, *(a.)* independent; free; *(irresponsible)*; separate, apart; (particular); *(ad.)* absolutely; without fail; **müstakil cümle,** *(gram.)* independent proposition; *(see)* *(bağımsız cümle)*; **müstakillen,** *(ad.)* independently; separately; alone; (individually). — *(see) istiklâl; Devlet.*

müstakim *(see)* **müstekim.**

müstakır, *(a.)* *(fig.)* settled; established; stable; (stabilised);

fixed; firm; steady; **müstakırran,** *(ad.)* firmly; steadily; fixedly; (constantly). — *(see) istikrar*; *müstakar.*

müstakraz, *(a.) (rare) (money)* borrowed; *(received as a loan).* — *(see) istikraz.*

müstakriz, (*n.*) borrower; debtor.— *(see) istikraz*; *mukriz.*

müstaktap, *(a.) (rare)* polarised.— *(see) polârılmış*; *istıktap.*

müstaktıp, *(a.) (rare)* polariser. — *(see) polargı*; *istıktap.*

müstamel, *(a.)* used, *(made use of)*; employed; *(fig.)* second-hand; old. — *(see) istimal; kullanılmış.*

müstamere, (*pl.* **müstamerat**), *(n.) (rare)* colony. — *(see) istimar*; *müstemleke.*

müstamir, *(n.)* (*obs.*) coloniser; colonist. — *(see) istimar*; *müstemlekeci.*

müstantik, *(n.) (jud.)* examining magistrate; (coroner); **müstantiklik,** (*n.*) quality *(or office of an examining magistrate).*— *(see) istintak*; *sorgu-.*

müstâraz, *(a.)* transversal; *(n.)* transverse; **müstârazür - re's,** *(biol.) (rare)* brachycephalic. — *(see) enine*; *kısakafalı.*

müstarep, *(a.) (word)* adopted into Arabic; Arabicised. — *(see) Arap.*

müstaship, (**- b**), *(a.) (rare)* held or carried *(by a person, as a letter)*; **müstashiben,** *(ad.)* carrying; bearing; *(being the bearer of).* — (*see*) *hâmil'en).*

müstatil (*see*) **(mustatil)**; **müstatilür - re's,** *(biol.) (rare)* dolichocephalic. — *(ses) uzunkafalı.*

müstear, *(a.) (fig.)* borrowed; temporary, transitory; *(metaphorical)*; pseudo -, *(fictitious)*; **müstear isim,** (**nam-ı müstear**) pseudonym. — *(see) istiare.*

müsteban, *(a.) (rare)* clear, manifest; understandable; evident; **müsteban olacağı veçhile,** (*rare*) *(as it will be clear or easily understood from)*; *(as it will be readily seen that)*; **müsteban - olmak** to be clear; *(to be readily seen or understood).* — *(see) anlaşılma.*

müstebat, *(a.)* (*fig.*) remote; unlikely; improbable; **müstebat görmek,** (*or* **addetmek**) to deem unlikely. — (*see*) *istib'at.*

müstebdil, (*a.*) (*rare*) exchanged *(for).* — *(see) istibdal.*

müstebid, (**müstebit**), *(a. & n.)* despotic; autocratic; arbitrary or absolute *(in action)*; (authoritative); a despot; *(a person of arbitrary or despotic action)*; a dictator; **müstebit inzibat,** *(philos.)* 'authoritative discipline'; **müstebidâne,** (**müstebitçe**), (*ad. & a.*) arbitrarily, dictatorially; despotic (ally); autocratic (ally); absolutistic; **müstebidâne hareket - etmek** to act very arbitrarily or dictatorially; to behave in a despotic manner; **müstebitlik,** *(n.)* despotism; *(dictatorial or very arbitrary action)*; autocrary, absolutism. — *(see) istibdat*; *zorgu'lu).*

müstecap, (**-b**), *(a.)* (*rare*) accepted *(of God)*; granted; hearkened *(to)*; *(fig.) (heared and answered favourably)*; **müstecab - olmak** to be accepted or granted *(by God, as prayers).*— *(see) icabet*; *kabul.*

müstecir, *(n.)* hirer *(out)*; tenant; lodger; (freighter); **müsteciren,** (*ad.*) on hire; as a hirer or tenant; as a lodger; *(in the capacity of a freighter).*—(*see*) *isticar*; *kiracı.*

müsteclip, *(a.) (rare)* attracting, drawing; bringing *(about).*—*(see) isticlâp*; *câlip.*

müstecmi (*obs. see*) **câmi.**

müsteda, *(a.)* (*rare*) asked for; requested; solicited; petitioned

for; *(n.)* request. — (*see*) *istida*; *müstedayat.*

müstedam, (*a.*) *(obs.)* perpetual; constant. — *(see) daim.*

müstedayat, (müstediyat), *(n.pl.)* (*rare*) requests, demands; solicitations; petitions.—*(see) müsteda.*

müstedi, (*n.*) petitioner; (suppliant); claimer; applicant. — *(see) istida.*

müstefat, (-d), *(a.)* *(obs.)* understood; inferred; **müstefad - olmak** to be understood *or* inferred. — *(see) anlaşılma.*

müstefit, (müstefid), (*a.*) *(who profits or gains)*; gained; *(fig.)* enlightened *or* inspired; (taught); **müstefid - olmak** to gain; to make profit; to draw advantage; (*fig.*) to learn, to be enlightened *or* inspired; *(to be illuminated or educated)*; to profit; to take advantage *(of)*; to make use of. — *(see) istifade.*

müstefiz, (*a.*) *(rare)* promoted, *(made progress)*; advanced; (inspired); **müstefiz - olmak** to learn *or* profit; *(to add to one's knowledge)*; to be inspired; to advance *or* promote; to make progress. — (*see*) *feyz.*

müstefreşe, (*n.*) concubine *(slave)*; (odalisque). — *(see) istifraş*; *odalık.*

müstahap, (-b), *(a.)* (*obs.*) *(canonically)* good, laudable.

müstehase, (*n.*) fossil; **müstehase hâline gelme** fossilation; **müstehase - ilmi** palæontology; *(the science dealing with fossils)* — *(see) paleontoloji*; *taşıl.*

müstehcen, *(a.)* obscene; loathsome; indecent *(words)*; vile; impudent; shameful.

müstehlik, (*a.* & *n.*) consumer; (consuming). — *(see) istihlâk*; *müstahsil.*

müstehzi, *(a.* & *n.)* ironical; sarcastic; mocking; deriding; mocker; jeerer; scoffer; jester; sarcast; **müstahziyâne,** *(ad.)* ironically, sarcastically; mockingly; deridingly. — *(see) istihza.*

müstekim, (müstakim), *(a.)* *(geom.)* direct; straight; (right); *(fig.)* correct, honest; straightforward; upright; (integral); **müstakim adam** honest *or* straightforward man; **müstakim hat** straight line; (*see*) *(hattı-)*; **müstakim - kıtası** *(math.)* (*see*) *(doğru parçası)*; (*see*) *(nısıf -)*; **müstakimâne,** *(ad.)* honestly, correctly; straightforwardly; chastely; **müstakimül - cenah,** *(zool.)* *(see) (düzkanadlılar)*. — *(see) istikamet*; *doğru.*

müstekreh, (*a.*) disgusting; repulsive; dirty; loathsome. — (*see*) *istikrah.*

müstelzim, *(a.)* necessitating; involving; entailing; causing; implying; **müstelzim - olmak** to necessitate; to involve; to imply; to cause — *(see) istilzam.*

müstemi, *(a.* & *n.)* (*obs.*) hearer; listener; audience. — *(see) istima*; *dinleyici.*

müstemir, *(a.)* *(rare)* continuous; constant; perpetual; prennial; lasting; *(long - established)*; **müstemir karlar** *(see)* *(toktağan)*; **müstemirren,** *(ad.)* incessantly; uninterruptedly; constantly; always; perpetually. — *(see) istimrar.*

müstemleke, (*pl.* **müstemlekât**), (*n.*) colony; *(colonial possessions)*; (dominion); **Müstemlekât Nazırı,** *(foreign)* Minister of Colonies; **Müstemlekât Nezareti** Ministry of Colonies; **müstemleke teşkili** colonisation; **müstemleke teşkil - etmek** (*or* **- yapmak**) to colonise; to found a colony *(in)*; **müstemlekeci,** *(a.)* *(State)* colonising; having colonies; *(experienced in the administration of colonies)*;

(n.) coloniser; **müstemlekecilik,** *(n.) (State)* colonisation; *(acquiring or founding colonies)*; *(experience in the administration of colonies)*; **müstemlekecilik siyaseti** policy of colonisation.

müstenbat, *(a.)* (*obs.*) understood; inferred. — *(see) istimbat; anlaşılma.*

müstenid, (müstenit), *(a.)* based *(upon)*; supported *or* sustained *(by)*; resulting *(from)*; due to; **müstenid - olmak** to be based upon; to be due to; to result from; **müstenіden,** *(ad.)* based *(upon)*; on the basis of; as a result of; due to. — *(see) istinat.*

müstenif, *(n.) (jud.)* who appeals; appellant; **müstenifünaleyh,** *(jud.)* appellee; defendant.—*(see) istinaf.*

müstenit *(see)* **müstenid.**

müstenkif, *(n.* & *a.) (pol.)* abstainer; *(who refuses to vote)*. — (*see*) *istinkâf.*

müstensih, *(n.)* copyist; transcriber; *(copier)*; **müstensih - makina** duplicating - machine, (duplicator); *(copying - press)*. — *(see) istinsah.*

müstentik *(see)* **müstantik.**

müsterham, *(a.) (rare)* requested; (implored); asked *(as a favour)*; **müsterhamdir** I beg *(to ask)*; please approve. — *(see) istirham.*

müsterhi, *(a.) (obs.)* hanging *(loosely)*; relaxed; soft, weak. — *(see) sarkık; gevşek.*

müsterih, *(a.) (fig.)* calmed; appeased; relieved; easy; comforted; tranquil; **müsterih - olmak** to be relieved *or* calmed; to have no more anxiety; to become easy *or* tranquil; **müsterihâne,** *(ad.)* being calmed *or* relieved; gladly; in tranquility *or* comfort. — *(see) istirahat.*

müsteskal, (*a.*) *(obs.)* coldly received; disliked; undesirable. — *(see) istiskal.*

müsteski, *(a.&n.) (med.)* dropsical; *(dropsied)*; hydropic. — (*see*) *istiska.*

müstesna, *(a.)* exceptional; excepted; (excluded); save; but; *(fig.)* unusual, uncommon; **müstesna ahval** exceptional cases *or* circumstances; (exigencies); **müstesna-olarak** exceptionally; with the exception of; excepting; unusually; **müstesna, kaideyi ispat eder,** «the exception proves the rule»; «there is no rule without an exception»; *(Exceptio probat regulam)*; **müstesnalık,** (*n.*) exceptionality; unusualness; extraordinariness. — (*see*) *istisna; şaz.*

müsteşar, *(n.)* Under-Secretary of State; Counsellor *(of an embassy)*; **müsteşarlık,** *(n.)* quality *or* office *(of an Under-Secretary of State or a Counsellor)*; counsellorship. — (*see*) *istişare; deniz.*

müsteşfi, (*a.*) *(obs.)* who seeks a cure; (*under medical treatment*). — *(see) şifa; tedavi.*

müsteşrik, (*n.*) Orientalist; (*eminent scholar of Oriental languages and literature*); **müsteşriklik,** *(n.)* Orientalism; (*knowledge of Oriental languages and literature*). — *(see) oriyantalist.*

müstetap, *(a.)* (*obs.*) good; excellent. — (*see*) *güzel.*

müstetir, *(a.)* (*rare*) covered; veiled; concealed; hidden; **tahtında-müstetir,** *(rare)* understood; tacit; (between lines). — *(see) mestur.*

müstevcip, *(a.) (obs.)* implying; deserving *(of)*; causing; necessitating. — (*see*) *mucip; lâyık.*

müstevdi, (*n.*) *(rare)* who commits for safekeeping; consignor. — (*see*) *tevdi; mudi.*

müstevfa, (*a.*) (*rare*) sufficient; ample; substantial; **müstevfa ma-**

aş, *(rare)* ample *or* substantial salary. — *(see) dolgun.*

müstevi, *(a.&n.)* plane; level; *(fig.)* smooth; flat; uniform; osculatory *(plane)*; **mukayese - müstevisi,** *(math.)* plane of comparison; *(see) (düzlem)*; **müstevi-ayna** *(see) (düzayna)*; **müstevi hendese, (hendesei-müsteviye)** plane geometry; **müstevi satıh** plane surface, a plane; **müstevi-zaviyesi** dihedron; *(an angle formed by two surfaces)*. — *(see) istiva.*

müstevli, *(a.)* invading; invasive; spreading *(over)*; *(med.)* epidemic; *(n.)* invader; **müstevli (bir) hastalık** (an) epidemic disease; **müstevli kuvvet(ler)** the invading forces; invasion-troops; **müstevliolmak** to spread *(over)*; to invade; **müstevliler,** *(n. pl.)* the invaders; the invasion-forces. — *(see) istilâ.*

müstezat, *(a.) (obs.)* increased; augmented; *(n.) (Persian poetry)* ode *(having a supplement to each distich or hemistich)*. — *(see) ziyade.*

müsvedde, *(n.) (rough)* draft *or* copy; (manuscript); draught; **müsvedde yapmak** to make a rough copy; *(to draw up)*; to draft; **müsvedde - defteri** waste-book(s); **müsveddelik,** *(n.) (paper)* for making rough copies *or* drafts.— *(see) tesvit.*

Müsyü, (Mösyö), *(n.)* Monsieur; (Mr.; Sir).

müşaare, *(n.) (rare)* inditing *or* dedicating poems *(mutually)*. — *(see) şair; şiir.*

müşabehet, *(n.)* resemblance; similitude; similarity; likeness; (analogy); homology; **tam müşabehet** perfect resemblance *(or* likeness); **müşabeheti olmak** to resemble *(to)*; *(to be similar or alike)*.— *(see) benzeşlik; benzeyiş.*

müşabih, *(a.)* similar; alike; resembling; homologous; (analogous); **müşabih hadler,** *(math.)* similar terms, *(or* limits); **müşabih hadlerin ihtisarı, (-ircaı),** *(math.)* reduction of similar terms. — *(see) benzer; terim.*

müşacere, *(n.) (obs.)* dispute, quarrel; row. — *(see) kavga.*

müşagabe, *(n.) (philos.)* eristic; *(the art of disputation)*. — *(see) didişimcilik.*

müşahede, *(pl.* **müşahedat),** *(n.)* observation; (vision; view); *(what is seen or noticed)*; *(fig.)* experiences; *(mystic)* contemplation(s); seeing *or* beholding *(spiritually)*; **müşahede altına almak,** *(jud.)* to subject to medical observation; **müşahede - etmek** to see *or* observe; to establish *(by facts)*; to emphasize; to notice; *(fig.)* to experience. — *(see) müşahit; meşhud(at).*

müşahhas, *(a.)* personified; *(symbol of)*; symbolic; incorporating; typified; exemplified; *(log.)* concrete; *(embodying in one's person)*; *(obs.) (med.)* determined *(by diagnostic)*. — *(see) teşahhus; timsal; somut.*

müşahit, (müşahid), *(a. & n.)* observing; seeing; *(pol.)* an observer; **bir müşahit göndermek** to send an observer; **müşahit olarak,** *(or* **- sıfatiyle)** as an observer; *(merely for observation)*; **askerî müşahit(ler)** military observer(s); **ecnebi müşahitler** the foreign observers. — *(see) müşahede.*

müşareket, *(n.) (fig.)* association; participation; *(common enjoyment)*; sharing; community *(with)*; *(gram.)* reciprocity. — *(see) iştirak; ortaklık; işteşlik.*

müşarünileyh, *(n.) (obs.)* the aforesaid *(personage)*; who *(said for a*

distinguished personality); *(fem.)* **müşarünileyha**. — *(see) mumaileyh(a)*.

müşâşa, *(a.) (rare)* brilliant; pompous. — *(see) şâşaa*.

müşateme, *(n.) (rare)* altercation; dispute. — *(see) kavga*.

müşavere, *(n.)* consultation; deliberation *(together)*; **müşavere-etmek,** (**müşaverede bulunmak**) to consider *or* deliberate *(mutually)*; to consult *(one another)*. — *(see) istişare*.

müşavir, *(a. & n.)* consulting; advising; adviser; counsellor; **müşavir doktor** consulting physician; consultant; **müşavirlik,** *(n.)* quality *or* office of an adviser.— *(see) istişari; başmüşavir*.

müşbi, *(a.) (phys.) (rare)* saturant; saturating.— *(see) işba; doyuran*.

müşebbeh, *(a.) (rare)* compared; (likened); assimilated; anthropomorphous; *(forming the object of a comparison)*; **müşebbeh sıfat,** *(Arabic)* adjective *(derived from a verb neuter)*; **müşebbeh-ün-bih,** *(n.)* object *(to which something is compared in a figurative composition)*. — *(see) teşpih; insanbiçimi*.

müşebbek, *(a.) (rare)* reticular; reticulated; *(having the form of a net or net-work)*; netted. — *(see) ağ (-şeklinde)*; *şebeke*.

müşebbihe, *(n.)* anthropomorphism; *(the attribution of human form or character)*. — *(see) insanbiçimcilik; müşebbeh*.

müşeddet, *(a.)* intensified; (strengthened); *(Arab. gram.)* reduplicated *(consonant)*; *(fig.)* aggravated; **müşeddit,** *(a.)* intensifying; (strengthening); *(fig.)* aggravating; *(n.) (mech.)* intensifier; **müşeddide,** *(n.) (phys.)* amplifier; *(see) (yükselteç)*. — *(see) teşdit; esbab*.

müşekkel, *(a.)* formed; of form; *(fig.)* stately; corpulent; huge. — *(see) teşekkül; şekil*.

müşerref, *(a.)* honoured; (proud); **müşerref-olmak** to be *or* feel honoured; *(politely)* to meet *(one)*; to make acquaintance *(with)*; **müşerref oldum!** I am very glad *(to meet you!)*; *'I am honoured'*. — *(see) teşerrüf*.

müşerrih, *(a. & n.)* anatomist; (dissector). — *(see) teşrih*.

müşevveş, *(a.)* in confusion *or* disorder; complicated; promiscuous; pell-mell; **müşevveş bir iş** a complicated matter; **müşevveş bir hâlde** in a confused *or* disorderly state. — *(see) teşevvüş; karışık*.

müşevvik, *(a. & n.)* instigating, inciting; exciter, provoker; inspirer, inciter; instigator; wire-puller; **müşevviklik,** *(n.) (jud.)* provocation, instigation; wire-pulling. — *(see) teşvik*.

müşfik, *(a.)* tender, affectionate; compassionate, kind; **müşfikane,** *(ad.)* tenderly, kindly; affectionately; compassionately.— *(see) şefkat*.

müş'ir, *(a.)* informing, intimating; advising, communicating; to the effect; signifying; indicating; marking; pointing *(out)*; *(med.)* coindicant; tell-tale; *(n.)* index; pointer; *(artil.)* tracer; (needle); indicator; **gece-(iz-) müş'iri,** *(artil.)* night-tracer. — *(see) işar*.

müşir(iyet) *(see)* **müşür(lük)**.

müşker (-gölü) *(see)* **krater-**.

müşkül, *(a.)* difficult; not easy; (doubtful); *(n.)* difficulty; (doubt); embarrassment; **bir müşkülü halletmek,** *(fig.)* to solve a difficulty (*or* doubt); to help; to be helpful; **müşkül bir iş,** (*or* **-mesele**) a difficult matter (*or* question); a thorny question; **müşkü-**

lât, (*n. pl.*) difficulties; (doubts); embarrassment; impediment; hitch; **müşkülât çıkmak, (müşkülâta uğramak)** to meet with difficulties; to experience trouble; (*to be a hitch*); **müşkülât çıkarmak, (*or* - göstermek)** to cause difficulties; to hinder; to oppose; to be unkind *or* hostile; **müşkülât içinde** in (great) difficulties; embarrassed; in distress; **müşkülâtı mucib-olmak** to entail *or* cause difficulties; to lead to difficulties; **müşkülâtla** with (great) difficulty; not easily; with much trouble.

müşküllenmek,(müşkülleşmek), (*v. n.*) to become difficult; **müşkülleştirmek,** (*v. a.*) to render difficult; to cause trouble.

müşkülpesent, (*a.*) (*person*) difficult (*to satisfy or to please*); exacting; (*full of pretensions*); particular; fastidious; squeamish; **en müşkülpesent** the most difficult to please; the most fastidious *or* pretentious; **müşkülpesentlik,** (*n.*) exacting *or* particular manners; fastidiousness; squeamishness; exigence; pretentiousness. — (*see*) *müşkül.*

müşrik, (*a. & n.*) polytheist(ic); pagan. — (*see*) *şirk.*

müştagil, (*a.*) occupied, busy; (*having the vocation or profession of*). — (*see*) *işligal.*

müştail (*see*) **müşteil.**

müştak, (*a.*) derived from (*a word, etc.*); (*n.*) derivative; **müştak-cereyan** (*see*) (*akım, kol-*); **müştakk-olmak** to be derived from; **müştakkını almak** to derive. — (*see*) *iştikak*; *müştakkat*; *türev.*

müştâk, (*a.*) longing (*for*); affectionate; passionate; fond of. — (*see*) *iştiyak.*

müştakkat, (müştaklar), (*n. pl.*) the derivatives (*of*). — (*see*) *müştak.*

müştehir, (*a.*) famous, of fame; known, renowned. — (*see*) *iştihar.*

müşteil, (müştail), (*a.*) inflammable; (*easily burned*); **müşteil maddeler, (*or* - mevat)** inflammable substances; **müşteil-oluş** inflammability. — (*see*) *iştial*; *tutuşur.*

müşteki, (*a. & n.*) complainant; (*grieved*). — (*see*) *iştikâ*; *şikâyetçi.*

müştemelât, (müştemilât), (*n. pl.*) out-houses; out-offices; (side-wing); (*lit.*) (*dependencies*).

müştemil, (*a.*) comprising; (*embracing*); containing; embodying; **müştemil-olmak** to comprise; to contain *or* embody

müştemilât (*see*) **müştemelât.**

müşterek, (*a.*) common (*to all*); joint; collective; associated; co-; (*math.*) commensurable; (*word*) paronymous; **müşterek bahis,** (*races*) totalisator; (*pari mutuel*); (*see*) (*bahsimüşterek*); **müşterek-duvar** party-wall; (*middle or intermediate wall*); (*see*) (*fasıl; kefalet*); **müşterek-lâfız, (*or* - lûgat)** paronym; a paronymous word; **müşterek-olmak** to be common *or* joint; (*to be intermediate*); (*fig.*) to be associated (*with*); to be involved; to be an accomplice; to share, to be interested; **müşterek tedrisat** collective education *or* teaching; **müşterek-zaviye** common angle; **müştereken,** (*ad.*) together, in common; jointly; concurrently; **müşterekülhayat,** (*a.*) (*biol.*) symbiotic; (*see*) (*ortakyaşar*); **müşterekülmenfaa,** (*a.*) (*obs.*) co-interested; (*joint*); **müşterekül-mikyas (adedler),** (*math.*) commensurable (numbers); **gayri-müşterekülmikyas (adedler)** incommensurable (numbers); (*see*) (*ortak-ölçülür*).

Müşteri, (*n. pr.*) (*planet*) Jupiter.

müşteri, *(n.)* customer; (buyer); client; **müşteri kazanmak,** (*or* **-tutmak**) to have good customers; *(to secure a clientage)*; **müşteriler,** *(n. pl.)* the customers; clients; clientage; *(clientele)*; (clientelage); **müşterilik,** *(n.)* *(state of)* being a customer; clientship. — (*see*) *iştira.*

müşür, *(n.)* *(obs.)* (field-) marshal; **müşürlük,** (*n.*) (*obs.*) marshalship. — *(see) mareşal(lık).*

müt'a, *(n.)* (*obs.*) benefit; advantage; temporary marriage *(formerly practised amony Shiites)*; pittance.

mütaa- (*see*) **mütea-.**

mütabaat, *(n.)* *(rare)* obedience; submission; conformity. — *(see) ittiba.*

mütalâa, (mütalea), *(n.)* reading; perusal; study; (studying); *(fig.)* examining; considering; opinion; view; observation; **mütalâa-etmek** to read; (to study); *(fig.)* to examine *or* consider; **mütalâa beyan etmek, (mütalâada bulunmak)** to tell one's opinion; *(to give expression to one's views)*; to be of opinion; **mütalâa-salonu,** (*or* **odası**) reading-room; **mütalâat, (mütaleat),** *(n. pl.)* opinions; views; considerations; statements. — *(see) okuma; fikir.*

mütareke, *(n.)* *(mil.)* armistice; truce; *(temporary cessation of arms)*; **mütareke akdetmek** (*or* **-yapmak**) to conclude (an) armistice; **mütareke-günü** Armistice Day; **mütareke-komisyonu** Armistice Commission.

mütasyonism, (*n.*) *(biol.)* mutationism. — *(see) değişincilik.*

müteaccib, (müteaccip), *(a.)* surprised; astonished; (shocked); **müteaccip kalmak,** *(rare)* to be astonished *or* surprised; **müteaccibâne,** *(ad.)* surprisedly; with astonishment; amazedly. — *(see) taaccüp; hayret.*

müteaddi, (mütaaddi), *(a.)* *(gram.)* active; transitive; *(obs.)* aggressive; **müteaddi fiil** verb transitive *or* active. — *(see) lâzım; taaddi; geçişli.*

müteaddit, (mütaaddit), *(a.)* numerous; many; multifarious (several); repeated; different; (*more than once*); **müteaddit defalar** many times; repeatedly; **müteaddit ihtarlara rağmen** in spite of repeated warnings (*or* remarks). — (*see*) *taaddüt.*

müteaffin, (mütaaffin), (*a.*) fetid; putrid, putrescent; rotten; foul; *(infectious)*; stinking; (*tainted*). — *(see) taaffün.*

müteahhir, (mütaahhir), *(a.)* *(rare)* recent; (modern); posterior; **müteahhirin,** *(n. pl.)* modern *or* contemporary authors (*or* thinkers). — (*see*) *teehhür*; *mütekaddim(in).*

müteahhit, (mütaahhit), *(n.)* contractor; purveyor (*to a palace, etc.*); supplier; (*fig.*) undertaker; enterpriser; **müteahhitlik,** *(n.)* quality of a contractor *or* purveyor; purveyance; **müteahhitlik etmek** to work as a *(goverment)* contractor *or* as a purveyor; (to purvey). — *(see) taahhüt*; *hükûmet.*

müteakip, (mütaakıp), (*a.*) subsequent; later; following; (successive); consecutive; immediate; **müteakıben**, *(ad.)* subsequently; (*immediately*) following it; (successively). — *(see) teakup*; *ardıl; almaşık.*

müteal, (*a.*) *(philos.)* transcendent; *(supremely excellent)*; *(see) (aşkın)*; **müteali,** *(a.)* transcendental; (*see*) *(deneyüstü).*

müteallik, (mütaallik), (*a.*) concerning; related; pertaining; reg-

arding; *(obs.)* dependent; **müte-allikat,** *(n. pl.)* *(rare)* relatives, relations; kinsfolk. — *(see)* *taallûk*; *ait*.

müteamil, (mütaamil), (*a.*) customary; (*of customary or common practice*); usual; traditional. — (*see*) *teamül*; *mûtad*.

müteammim, (*a.*) (*rare*) general (ised); spread; in common use; current. — (*see*) *taammüm*.

müteammit, (mütaammid), *(a.)* intentional; deliberate; premeditated; (willing); **müteammit katil** intentional murderer; **müteammiden,** *(ad.)* *(rare)* intentionally; deliberately; premeditatedly.—*(see)* *taammüt,(-müden)*.

müteannit, (mütaannid), *(a.)* (*rare*) obstinate, stubborn; headstrong. — *(see)* *taannüt*; *inat(çı)*.

mütearife, *(n.)* axiom; *(self-evident truth or proposition)*; **mütearife-kabîlinden** axiomatic(al); axiomatically. — (*see*) *aksiyom*; *belit*.

mütearrız, (mütaarrız), *(n.)* attacker; assailant; *(mil.)* attacking body *or* force; (*fig.*) aggressor; *(a.)* assaulting; attacking; aggressive; (assailing); (offensive); **mütearrızâne,** *(ad.)* aggressively; offensively; (attackingly). — *(see)* *taarruz(i)*; *mütecaviz*.

müteassir, (*a.*) (*obs.*) difficult; hard; (*almost impossible*). — (*see*) *güç*.

müteayyin, *(a.)* *(rare)* conspicuous; manifest; fixed; determinate; distinguished, (visible). — *(see)* *taayyün*.

müteayyiş, (*a.*) *(rare)* living, feeding *(on)*; subsistent. — *(see)* *taayyüş*.

müteazzım, (mütaazzım), *(a.)* haughty; arrogant; conceited; assuming, proud; (*med.*) ossified; *(changed into bones)*. — (*see*) *taazzum*; *azım*.

müteazzıv, (müteazzi), *(a.)* forming into an organism; organised, formed; **müteazzi terbiye** organised education *or* teaching. — *(see)* *taazzi*; *organlaşmış*.

mütebadil, *(a.)* alternate; *(by turns)*; (interchanging); **mütebadil evrak,** (*or* **- yapraklar**), *(bot.)* alternate leaves; **mütebadil zaviye** alternate angle.— *(see)* *tebadül*; *mütenavip*.

mütebahhir, *(a. & n.)* erudite; savant; learned; eminent scholar.

mütebait, *(a.)* *(philos. & math.)* divergent. — *(see)* *tebaut*; *ıraksal*.

mütebaki, *(a.)* (*the*) remaining; outstanding; *(n.)* balance; **mütebakisi** the rest; remainder; the balance. — *(see)* *bakî*; *bakıye*.

mütebariz *(a.)* *(rare)* manifest, evident; remarkable; *(prominent)*. — *(see)* *tebarüz*; *bâriz*.

mütebasbıs, *(a.)* flattering (*servilely*); fawning; cringing; (*n.*) flatterer; toad; (*a mean fellow*); **mütebasbısâne,** *(ad.)* *(rare)* fawningly, cringingly; flatteringly; servilely. — *(see)* *tabasbus*.

mütebayin, *(a.)* contrasting; different; divergent; (*arith.*) incommensurable; **mütebayin adedler, (âdad)** incommensurable numbers; *(prime numbers between themselves)*; (*see*) (*asal*; *ortak*). — *(see)* *tebayün*; *mübayin*.

mütebeddil, (*a.*) changed; (changeable); variable; altered; *(fin.)* converted.—(*see*) *tebeddül*; *değişik*.

mütebellir, (*a.*) crystallised; (*in a crystalline form*); (*fig.*) evident; manifest; quite clear. — *(see)* *tebellür*; *billûr(laşmış)*.

mütebessim, *(a.)* smiling; **mütebessimâne,** *(ad.)* smilingly. — (*see*) *tebessüm*.

mütebeyyin, (*a.*) *(rare)* proved; demonstrated; clear, evident; established; *(math.)* aliquot. — *(see)* *tebeyyün*.

mütecahil, *(a.)* pretending ignorance. — *(see) tecahül.*

mütecanis, *(a.)* homogenous; alike; uniform; (smooth); *(physiol.)* congenerous; (concrete); **mütecanis bir halde,** *(or* **- olarak)** homogenously; uniformly; **mütecanislik,** *(n.)* *(rare)* homogenousness; homogeneity; uniformness. — *(see) tecanüs; gayri (mütecanis).*

mütecasir, *(a.)* daring; presuming; *(jud.)* offender; trespasser; (violator); *(fig.)* bold; audacious; **mütecasir - olmak,** *(rare)* to dare, to presume; to trespass, to violate; to be guilty of. — *(see) içtisar.*

mütecavir, *(a.)* *(rare)* neighbouring; *(near one another)*; in the vicinity *(of each other)*; adjacent; bordering; (contiguous); **mütecavir sahiller, (sevahil-i mütecavire),** *(obs.)* neighbouring *(or* home-) coasts; **mütecavir zaviyeler** adjacent angles. — *(see) mücavir; yakın.*

mütecaviz, *(a. & n.)* aggressor; assailant; offender; (trespasser); guilty; *(fig.)* transgressing exceeding, over; beyond; more *(than)*. — *(see) tecavüz; mütearrız.*

müteceddit, *(a.)* *(rare)* renewed; (renovated); restored. — *(see) teceddüt; müceddit.*

mütecemmi, *(a.)* *(rare)* assembled; collected; united. — *(see) tecemmü; toplu.*

mütecessim, *(a.)* *(rare)* solid, *(in the form of a solid body)*; *(fig.)* personified; incarnate. — *(see) tecessüm; mücessem.*

mütecessis, *(a.)* inquisitive; prying; *(too)* curious; *(n.)* ferreter; prier; *(an inquisitive person)*; peeper; **mütecessisâne,** *(ad.)* inquisitively; pryingly; *(too)* curiously. — *(see) tecessüs.*

mütecezzi, *(a.)* *(rare)* divisible *(into parts)*; subdivisible; subdivided; disaggregate(d); disintegrated. — *(see) tecezzi; gayri (mütecezzi).*

mütedahil, *(a.)* intermixed; *(phil.)* interpenetrable; subaltern; (particular); *(below universal)*; *(math.)* commensurable *(number)*; *(salaries)* in arrears; outstanding; overdue. — *(see) tedahül; işlemiş; altık.*

mütedair, *(a.)* concerning; regarding; relating *(to)*; pertaining *(to)*. — *(see) dair.*

mütedavil, *(a.)* in common use; *(consecutively)* passing on; *(fin.)* current; in circulation; working *(as capital)*; **mütedavil - olmak** to be in common use; to be current *or* in circulation; **mütedavil para,** *(or* **- akça)** current coin; money in circulation; currency; **mütedavil sermaye** working capital; capital in circulation; *(floating or circulating capital)*. — *(see) tedavül; geçer.*

mütedenni, *(a.)* *(fig)* retrograding; moving back; *(in a state of decay)*; declining; falling; decadent; *(reactionary)*; *(anat.)* regressive. — *(see) tedenni.*

mütedeyyin, *(a.)* pious, religious; **mütedeyyin bir adam** a pious *or* religious man; a devout. — *(see) din; tedeyyün.*

müteehhil, *(a.)* married. — *(see) teehhül; evli.*

müteellim, *(a.)* *(fig.)* afflicted; grieved; sad; pained; regretful; suffering; **(çok) müteellim - olmak** to be *(much)* pained; to deplore *(very much)*. — *(see) teellüm; elem.*

müteemmil, *(a.)* thinking, reflecting; contemplating; considering; pondering. — *(see) teemmül.*

müteenni, *(a.)* cautious; *(slow but considerate)*; quiet; not precipitate; **müteenniyâne,** *(ad.)* cautiously; considerately; *(not rashly or hastily)*. — *(see) teenni.*

müteessif, *(a.)* sorry; regretful; afflicted, pained; deploring; grieved; **müteessif - olmak** to be sorry; to deplore, to regret; to be pained. — *(see)* *teessüf.*

müteessir, *(a.)* affected *(by)*; impressed; *(under the effect of)*; harmed *(by)*; *(fig.)* afflicted; grieved; hurt, offended; touched; **müteessir - olmak** to be affected *(by)*; to be harmed *(by)*; to suffer; to feel *(the effect of)*; *(fig.)* to be afflicted *or* pained; to be grieved; to be hurt *or* offended; to be touched *or* impressed; **müteessiren,** *(ad.)* affected by; under the effect of; due to.— *(see)* *tesir*; *teessür.*

müteezzi, *(a.)* vexed, tormented; *(much)* pained *or* disturbed; annoyed; oppressed *(by)*; **müteezzi - olmak** to be vexed *or* annoyed; to be much troubled; to deplore *(very much)*; to be tormented *or* grieved. — *(see)* *eza.*

mütefavit, *(a.)* *(rare)* different; unequal; dissimilar; various. — *(see)* *tefavüt; farklı.*

mütefekkir, *(a. & n.)* thinking; thoughtful; pensive; meditative; *(intellectual)* thinker; (savant); philosopher. — *(see)* *tefekkür*; *müfekkir.*

mütefennin, *(a.)* learned; (educated); *(versed in science aud art)*; *(n.)* man *(of science)*; scientist. — *(see)* *tefennün; fen.*

müteferri, *(a.)* *(rare)* divided; derived *(from)*; *(fig.)* concerning; belonging *(to)*; accessory.— *(see)* *teferru'at)*; *ait.*

müteferrik, *(a.)* diverse; sundry; scattered; subdivided; (separated); miscellaneous; **müteferrik haberler** news items; **müteferrik masraflar,** *(or* - **masarif)** sundries, *(diverse expenses)*; **müteferrikul - vüreykatı ke'siye,** *(bot.)* chorisepalous *(or* dialysepalous) plants; *(see)* *(ayrı çanakyapraklılar)*; **müteferrikul-vüreykatı tüveyciye,** *(bot.)* choripetalous (or dialypetalous) plants; *(see)* *(ayrı taçyapraklılar)*; **müteferrika,** *(n.)* *(fin.)* sundries; *(obs.)* *(formerly)* yeoman.

müteferrit, (a.) (*obs.*) isolated; separated; singular. — *(see)* *teferrüt.*

mütefessih, *(a.)* putrid; foul; putrescent; *(decomposed)*; *(fig.)* corrupt; degenerate; *(in a state of decay)*. — *(see)* *tefessüh.*

mütefevvik, *(a.)* superior; surpassing, excelling; preferable; (better). — *(see)* *tefevvuk.*

mütefevviz, *(a. & n.)* receiver *(of a property)*; transferee; (abandonee). — *(see)* *teffiz.*

mütegallib, (- p), *(a.)* *(rare)* tyrannical; *(n.)* oppressor; tyrant; despot; **mütegallibâne,** *(ad.)* tyrannically; by force; despotically; oppressively; **mütegallibe,** *(n. pl.)* *(the)* oppressors *(of a district, etc.)*; usurpers; despots. — *(see)* *tagallüp.*

mütegayyir, *(a.)* *(rare)* changed; altered; varying; *(fig.)* putrid; spoiled. — *(see)* *tagayyür.*

mütehab, (- p), *(a.)* *(obs.)* friendly; **düvel-i mütehabbe,** *(obs.)* friendly States *or* Powers. — *(see)* *dost.*

mütehaccir, *(a.)* *(rare)* petrified.— *(see)* *tahaccür*; *taş.*

mütehaddis, *(a.)* coming into existence; *(recent)*; *(fig.)* arising *(from)*; due to; occurring; taking place; originating. — *(see)* *tahaddüs.*

mütehakkim, *(a)* domineering; despotic; authoritative; *(fig.)* assuming; arrogant; imperious; **mütehakkimâne,** *(ad.)* anthoritatively; despotically; (arbitrarily); *(fig.)* imperiously; assum-

ingly; arrogantly. — *(see) tahakküm; âmirâne.*

mütehalif, (*a.*) varying; diverse; changing; (different); **merkezi mütehalif,** *(obs.)* eccentric; *(see) (eksantrik).* — *(see) tehafül.*

mütehalik, *(a.) (rare)* precipitate; rushing *(blindly)*; eager; keen; enthusiastic. — *(see) tehalük.*

mütehalli, *(a.)* (*rare*) adorned; *(fig.)* possessing (*merit, etc.*); vested *or* endowed *(with)*; **mütehalli - olmak** *(fig.)* to possess, to be qualified; to be vested *or* endowed *(with).*

mütehallik, *(a.) (obs.)* gifted; endowed (*by nature*); inborn.—*(see) yaratılmış.*

mütehammil, (*a.*) carrying, (*capable of carrying or supporting*); bearing; (resisting); containing; *(having the capacity of*); capable; *(fig.)* enduring *(patiently)*; tolerant; forbearing; **mütehammil su - hattı,** *(mar.)* normal water - line; **mütehammil - olmak** to carry; to bear; to resist; to contain; *(to be capable of)*; *(fig.)* to endure, to tolerate; to forbear; **mütehammilâne,** *(ad.) (fig.)* forbearingly; enduringly; tolerantly; (patiently). — *(see) tahammül.*

müteharrik, (*a.*) moving; mobile; (movable); in motion; *(gram.)* movent; **müteharrik aksam** moving (*or* working) parts; **müteharrikiyet,** *(n.) (philos.)* mobility; *(see) (devingen-lik).*— *(see) hareket; sabit.*

mütehassıl, (*a.*) produced; resulting *(from)*; obtained *(from)*; made up; *(formed or arisen from)*; due to; as a result of. — (*see*) *tahassul; hâsıl.*

mütehassıs, *(a. & n.)* specialist; expert; versed *(in)*; (*connoisseur*); skilled *(in)*; **mütehassıs tarafından,** (*or* - **marifetiyle**) by a specialist; through an expert; **mütehassıs - olmak** to be *or* become a specialist; to be an expert; to specialise; **mütehassıslık,** *(n.) (rare)* speciality; being (*a specialist or expert*); expertness. —*(see) ihtısas.*

mütehassir, *(a.)* longing *(for)*; yearning; craving; *(missing a person)*; *(fig.)* disappointed; disillusioned; *(chem.)* coagulated; clotted; *(see) (pıhtı - lanmış)*; **mütehassir - olmak,** (*or* - **kalmak**) to long for; to miss; *(fig.)* to be deprived; **mütehassirâne,** *(ad.)* longingly; yearningly; (*affectionately*). — *(see) tahassür; hasret.*

mütehassis, *(a.) (fig.)* touched; impressed; **mütehassis - olmak** to be touched, (to feel); to be affected *or* impressed; *(fig.)* to be animated (*by the desire of)*; to wish (*sincerely*); to be inspired (*by*). — *(see) tahassüs; his.*

mütehaşi, *(a.)* (*obs.*) abstaining; refraining. — *(see) tehaşi; muhteriz.*

mütehaşşit, *(a.) (mil.)* concentrated; gathered, assembled. — *(see) tahaşşüt; toplanmış.*

mütehavvil, *(a.)* changing; (changed); variable; inconstant; *(not fixed)*; (**muntazam**) **mütehavvil hareket,** *(phys.)* (uniform) variable movement; *(see)* (*değişen* -); **mütehavvil-i mutavassıt,** *(math.)* parameter; *(see) (muaddil).* — *(see) tahavvül; hava.*

mütehayyil, (*a.*) *(rare)* imaginative; (*endowed with imagination*). — *(see) tahayyül; muhayyile.*

mütehayyir, *(a.)* amazed; bewildered; surprised; astounded; astonished; stupefied; *(in ecstasies)*; **mütehayyir olmak,** *(or* - **kalmak**) to be amazed; to be surprised *or* astonished; **mütehayyirâne,**

(ad.) (rare) amazedly; surprisedly; with astonishment. — *(see) tahayyür; hayret.*

mütebayyiz, *(a.)* notable; distinguished; marked; *(élite)*; **mütebayyizan,** (*n. pl.*) *(obs.)* notabilities; notables. — *(see) ileri (gelenler).*

mütehevvir, *(a.)* furious; impetuous; wrathful; *(most excited or angry)*; enraged; **mütehevvirâne,** *(ad.)* furiously; impetuously; very angrily. — *(see) tehevvür; kızgın.*

müteheyyi, *(a.)* (*rare*) ready; prepared. — *(see) müheyya; hazır.*

müteheyyiç, (- c), *(a.)* tremulous; affected with emotion; excited; stirred, agitated; moved; **müteheyyic - etmek** to excite *or* move *(one)*; to cause emotion; **müteheyyic - olmak** to feel emotion; to be excited *(or deeply touched)*; to be moved *(by)*. — *(see) teheyyüç: heyecan.*

mütekabil, *(a.)* reciprocal; mutual; (opposite); compensating; correlative; *(corresponding to each other)*; **mütekabil dâva,** *(jud.)* cross action; (reconvention); *(see) (mukabil)*; **mütekabil muamele** reciprocity; *(reciprocal treatment)*; **mütekabil muavenet,** *(or* **- yardım)** mutual help *or* support; mutual assistance; **mütekabil tabiiyet,** *(philos.)* interdependence; *(see) (bağınlaşım)*; **mütekabil yardım - cemiyeti** mutual benefit society; (friendly society); **mütekabil zaviyeler** opposite angles; **mütekabilen,** *(ad.)* mutually; reciprocally; *(against one another)*; oppositely; correlatively; **mütekabiliyet,** *(n.)* reciprocity; **tam mütekabiliyet** full reciprocity; **mütekabiliyet dairesinde,** (*or* **esasına müstenit)** fully reciprocal; *(on the basis of complete reciprocity)*; **mütekabilül - kadem,** *(a.)* (*bot.*) *(rare)* antipode; *(see) (antipot)*. — *(see) karşılıklı; karşıt(lık).*

mütekaddim, *(a. & n.)* preceding; former; foregoing; anterior; previous; ancient; (*obs.*) submitted; presented; **mütekaddimin,** (*n. pl.*) *(rare)* the ancients; (the anteriors); **mütekaddimin ve müteahhirin** the anteriors and posteriors; *(the ancient and contemporary authors or thinkers)*. — *(see) takaddüm; evvelki.*

mütekait, (mütekaid), *(a. & n.)* retired *(on a pension)*; superannuated; *(pensioned off)*; *(fig.)* veteran; (ancient); pensioner; pensionary; **mütekaitler, (mütekaidin),** (*n. pl.*) retired officials (*or* officers); the pensionaries; *(fig.)* veterans; **askerî mütekaitler,** *(mil.)* the retired officers; pensioned-off officers; *(military pensionaries)*; **Askerî Mütekaitler Cemiyeti** the Society of Retired Officers. — *(see) tekaüt; emekli.*

mütekallis, *(a.)* (*rare*) shrunk; contracted; shrivelled *(up.)*. — *(see) takallüs; büzülmüş.*

mütekâmil, *(a.) (highly)* developed; advanced; progressive; (accomplished); perfect; *(in a state of perfection)*; **daha mütekâmil** superior (*to*); improved; *(much)* better. — *(ses) tekâmül.*

mütekarip, *(a.) (mutually)* approaching; (drawing nearer); *(geom.)* convergent; *(tending to meet in one point)*; **mütekarip ateş,** *(artil.)* convergent fire. — *(see) takarüp.*

mütekarrip, (- b), *(a.) (rare)* near; approached; *(drawn near)*; *(math. & phys.)* convergent; *(see) (yakınsak)*; *(n.)* (*obs.*) suite; retinue; set; *(person about a prince, etc.)*; **mütekarribelik,** *(n.)* (*math.*)

convergence; *(see) (yakınsama)*. — *(see) takarrüp*; *yakın*.

mütekarrir, *(a.) (obs.)* fixed, determined; decided.—*(see) takarrür*; *kararlaşmış*.

mütekâsif, *(a.) (fig.)* compact, dense; thick, condensed; (concentrated); crowded. — *(see) tekâsüf*; *kesafet*.

mütekatı, *(a.) (geom.)* intersecting; (transversal). — *(see) tekatu*; *kesişen*.

mütekattı, *(a.) (log.)* discontinued; intermittent; *(interrupted)*.—*(see) kesikli*.

mütekayyih, *(a.) (sore)* suppurating; purulent. — *(see) takayyüh*.

mütekebbir, *(a.)* haughty; arrogant; conceited; disdainful; *(assumingly)* proud; **mütekebbirâne,** *(ad.)* haughtily; disdainfully; proudly; arrogantly.— *(see) tekebbür*; *kibir(li)*.

mütekeffil, *(a.)* guaranteeing; securing; responsible *(for)*; ensuring; forming a security *or* pledge; *(becoming a bail or guarantor)*; warranting; **mütekeffil - olmak** to guarantee; to ensure; to be responsible *(for)*; to pledge; (to warrant). — *(see) tekeffül*; *kâfil*.

mütekellim, *(a. & n.)* speaking; speaker; *(gram.)* first person *(of a pronoun or verb)*. — *(see) tekellüm*.

mütelâki, *(a.)* joining *or* meeting *(together)*; joined; reaching. — *(see) telâki*.

mütelâsık, *(a.)* adherent; joint; **mutelâsıkul - fekkeyn,** *(zool.)* plectognathi; *(see) (yapışıkçeneliler)*; **mütelâsıkulvüreykatı ke'siye,** *(bot.)* gamosepalous plants; *(see) (bitişik-çanakyapraklılar)*; **mütelâsıkul - vüreykatı tüveyciye,** *(bot.)* gamopetalous plants; *(see) (bitişik - taçyapraklılar)*. — *(see) telâsuk*; *yapışık*.

mütelâşi, *(a.) (rare)* rash, precipitate; hurrying; restless; excited, flurried; **mütelâşiyâne,** *(ad.)* rashly, hurriedly; precipitately; restlessly; excitedly. — *(see) telâş(çı)*.

mütelâtım, *(a.) (obs.)* wavy, agitated *(sea)*; rough. — *(see) telâtum*. *dalgalı*.

mütelehhif, *(a.) (obs.)* lamenting; afflicted; *(fig.)* deploring; regretful. — *(see) telehhüf*.

mütelevvin, *(a.)* multicoloured; variegated; *(fig.)* kaleidoscopic; changeable; fickle; inconstant; capricious; whimsical. — *(see) televvün*.

mütelezziz, *(a.)* relishing; tasting; *(fig.)* enjoying; pleased; rejoicing; delighted; *(ravished)*; **mütelezziz - olmak,** *(fig.)* to enjoy; to be pleased *or* delighted; *(to be ravished)*. — *(see) telezzüz, lezzet*.

mütelif, *(a.) (rare)* agreeing; united; *(in accord or harmony)*; interallied; *(pol.)* (entente -). — *(see) itilâf*.

mütemadi, *(a.)* continued; continuous; uninterrupted; incessant; unceasing; prolonged; *(fig.)* perpetual, eternal; *(see) (cereyan)*; (mütemadi-surette), **mütemadiyen,** *(ad.)* continually; uninterruptedly; always, incessantly; unceasingly; perpetually; **mütemadiyet,** *(n.) (math.) (rare)* continuity. — *(see) temadi*; *sürekli*; *kesiksiz*.

mütemarız, *(a.) (obs.)* feignedly sick; pretending illness; (simulant). — *(see) temaruz*.

mütemayil, *(a.) (fig.)* inclined; disposed; *(rather)* desirous; *(not reluctant or objecting)*; tending; apparently favourable. — *(see) temayül*.

mütemayiz, *(a.) (rare)* noted; distinguished. — *(see) temayüz*.

mütemeddin, *(a.)* civilised; **mütemeddin milletler** civilised nations. — *(see) medeni; temeddün.*

mütemekkin, *(a.) (rare)* domiciled; inhabiting; living *(in)*; settled; *(having his abode).* — *(see) temekkün; mukim.*

mütemelmil, *(a.) (philos.)* agitated. — *(see) taşkın.*

mütemenna, *(a.) (obs.)* requested; asked; wished; solicited; **mütemennadır** it is requested; please. — *(see) temenni.*

mütemerkiz, *(a.)* concentrated; assembled. — *(see) temerküz*

mütemerrit, *(a.)* headstrong; rebellious; *(perversely)* obstinate *or* stubborn; recalcitrant; intractable. — *(see) temerrüt.*

mütemevviç, *(a.)* ondulating, *(wavy)*; *(fig.)* floating; fluctuating; variable; changing *(irregularly).*—*(see) temevvüç; dalgalı.*

mütemeyyiz, *(a.) (philos.)* distinguished; *(distinct).* — *(see) temeyyüz; seçik.*

mütemmim, *(a.)* completing; supplementary; *(making up)*; *(sci.)* component; integral; complementary; *(fig.)* additional; *(extra)*; *(n.)* supplement *(of an angle or arc)*; complement; *(see) (cüzü -)*; **mütemmim malûmat** additional information; **mütemmim zaviye** supplementary angle. — *(see) tamam; tümleç(ler); bütünler.*

mütenahi, *(a.) (rare)* finite; *(having limits or bounds).* — *(see) sonlu; namütenahi.*

mütenakıs, *(a.)* decreasing; *(gradually)* diminishing; dwindling. — *(see) tenakus.*

mütenakız, *(a.)* contradictory; *(mutually opposed)*; inconsistent; **mütenakız haberler** contradictory information *or* news; **mütenakız hüküm(ler)** contradictory judgement(s). — *(see) tenakuz; çelişik.*

mütenasip, (mütenasib), *(a.)* proportioned; proportional; symmetrical; *(fig.)* in harmony; convenient; conforming; appropriate; *(in good form or style)*; well-proportioned; *(see) (makûsen; mepsuten)*; **mütenasip vücutlu** having (a) well-proportioned figure; *(of fine stature or physique)*; **mütenasiben,** *(ad.)* proportionally; in proportion; proportionately. — *(see) tenasüp; gayri (-mütenasip); orantılı.*

mütenavip, (mütenavib), *(a.)* periodical, *(at intervals)*; *(electr.)* alternating; *(see) (cereyan; almaşık)*; **mütenaviben,** *(ad.)* alternately; alternatively; periodically; *(in turns).* — *(see) tenavüp.*

mütenazır, *(a.)* corresponding; respective; *(facing or opposing mutually)*; symmetrical; **mütenazır zaviyeler** corresponding *or* opposite angles; **mütenazıran,** *(ad.)* symmetrically; correspondingly; *(fig.)* respectively. — *(see) tenazur; bakışıklı.*

mütenebbih, *(a.)* awake; cautious; *(a.)* wiser; *(experienced)*; shrewd; **mütenebbih - olmak** to become wiser *(by experience or disciplinary punishment)*; to learn *(and redress one's self)*; to improve; to be reformed; *(to have been through the mill)*; *(to have bought wit).* — *(see) tembih.*

müteneffir, *(a.)* hating; disliking *(very much)*; *(feeling aversion or disgust)*; **müteneffir - olmak** to hate *or* dislike; *(to feel averison or disgust).* — *(see) nefret; teneffür.*

müteneffiz, *(a.) (rare)* influential; powerful. — *(see) nafiz; nüfuz.*

mütenekkir, *(a.)* disguised; unknown; **mütenekkiren,** *(ad.)* incognito; disguised.

mütenevvi, *(a.)* various; different; all sorts of; diverse; *(many or different kinds of)*; assorted; *(sundry)*; varied. — *(see) tenevvü.*

mütenezzil, *(a.)* *(fig.)* stooping *(meanly)*; petty; condescending; mean; (stingy); ordinary. — *(see) tenezzül; bayağı.*

müteradif, *(a. & n.)* consecutive; *(word)* synonymous; synonym. — *(see) müradif; eşanlamlı.*

müterafık, *(a.)* together; *(mutually)* associated; accompanying; concomitant; concurrent *(with)*. — *(see) koşa.*

müterakim, *(a.)* *(fin.)* accumulated; accrued; assembled; stagnant; *(bot.)* knotted, *(formed concentrically as a rosette)*; **müterakim sular** stagnant waters. — *(see) terakim; faiz.*

müterakki, *(a.)* progressive; advanced; *(highly)* developed; civilised. — *(see) terakki.*

müterakkip, *(a.)* *(rare)* watchful; guarding; vigilant; hopeful; expectant.

müterassıt, *(a.)* observing; watching; (waiting for). — *(see) tarassut.*

mütercem, *(a.)* translated *(into another language)*. — *(see) tercüme.*

mütercim, *(n.)* translator *(into)*. — *(see) tercüme; çeviren.*

mütereddi, *(a.)* degenerate; *(in a state of decay)*; *(morally)* fallen off; decadent; (declined). — *(see) tereddi; düşkün.*

mütereddit, **(mütereddid)**, *(a.)* hesitating; *(fig.)* irresolute; undecided; doubting; wavering; perplexed; (uncertain); stammering; *(med.)* remittent; *(having alternate increase and decrease of intensity)*; **mütereddidâne**, *(ad.)* hesitatingly; irresolutely; waveringly; perplexedly. — *(see) tereddüt.*

mütereKkip, *(a.)* composed *(of)*; consisting *(of)*; made up; formed; **mütereKkib - olmak** to be composed of. — *(see) terekküp.*

müteressip, *(a.)* *(rare)* *(sediment)* deposited; depositing. — *(see) teressüp.*

mütereşşih, *(a.)* (*obs.*) oozing out; sweating; percolating; permeated. — *(see) tereşşüh; sızma.*

müterettip, *(a.)* arranged; composed; constituted; *(fig.)* existent; charged *(with)*; bound *(to do)*; resultant. — *(see) terettüp.*

mütesadif, *(a.)* *(rare)* *(fig.)* falling *(on)*; occurring or happening *(by chance)*; meeting; coinciding. — *(see) tesadüf; musadif.*

mütesalip, *(a.)* *(rare)* cross, crucial; *(intersecting)*. — *(see) çapraz; salip.*

mütesanit, *(a.)* *(fig.)* joint, firmly united *or* associated; sound *or* solid; *(standing up with solidarity)*; **mütesanit bir kütle** a firmly united people (*or* nation). — *(see) tesanüt.*

mütesavi, *(a.)* *(mutually)* equal; identical; *(fig.)* even; *(geom.)* (equi-); **mütesavi - dılılı**, **(mütesaviyül-adla)** equilateral; **mütesavi-sâkılı**, **(mütesaviyüs - sâkeyn)**, *(rare)* *'equal - legged or - sided'*; *(having two sides equal, as of a triangle)*; isosceles; **mütesavi - zaviyeli**, **(mütesaviyüz - zevaya)** equiangular; **mütesaviyen**, *(ad.)* equally; evenly; uniformly; smoothly; indiscriminately; equably; **mütesaviyül-harare** *or* **mütesaviyüs - suhune**, *(a.)* *(phys.)* *(rare)* isothermal; *(see)* *(eşsıcak)*; **mütesaviyül-irtifa** of equal height; *(isohypse)*; *(see)* *(eşyükselti)*; **mütesaviyüt-tazyik** isobaric; *(see)* *(izobar)*; **mütesaviyüt-terkip**,

(*a.*) (*chem.*) (*rare*) isomeric(al); (*see*) (*izomerili*). — (*see*) ***tesavi***; *müsavi.*

müteselli, (*a.*) consoled; **müteselli-olmak** to console one's self; to feel comfort *or* easiness; to be cheered up *or* alleviated. — (*see*) *teselli.*

mütesellika, (*zool.*) (*see*) **tırmananlar.**

müteselli̇m, (*a.*) (*rare*) taking (*over*); (*n.*) receiver; who takes charge of; who takes delivery of; (*obs.*) (*formerly*) lieutenant-governor (*and collector of taxes, etc.*). — (*see*) *tesellüm.*

müteselsil, (*a.*) successive; (*in links as a chain*); continuous (*in succession*); (*series or sequence*) uninterrupted; (*see*) (*kefalet*); **müteselsilen,** (*ad.*) successively; continuously; (*following one another uninterruptedly*). — (*see*) *teselsül.*

müteşabih, (*a.*) (*mutually*) resembling; similar; equable; (*obs.*) allegoric(al); ambiguous; (homologous); (*verses*) parabolic; **müteşabihen - mevzu,** (*math.*) homologous; (homologue). — (*see*) *müşabih.*

müteşa'ip, (*a.*) (*biol.*) branched; ramified. — (*see*) *teşaup*; *dallı.*

müteşair, (*n.*) poetaster; petty poet; a pitiful versifier. — (*see*) *teşaur.*

müteşebbis, (*a. & n.*) enterprising; (*fig.*) active; energetic; full of enterprise; enterpriser; (*jud.*) attempter; planner (*of a crime*); **müteşebbis bir adam** a man of initiative; (*an intelligent and energetic business man*). — (*see*) *teşebbüs.*

müteşehhip, (*a.*) (*phys.*) incandescent. — (*see*) *teşehhüp*; *akkor.*

müteşekki, (*obs.*) (*see*) **müşteki.**

müteşekkil, (*a.*) formed; constituted; composed; made up; (*obs.*) shaped. — (*see*) *teşekkül.*

müteşekkir, (*a.*) thankful; obliged; grateful; (indebted); **müteşekkir - olmak** to be thankful *or* grateful; to thank; to be obliged; to appreciate; **müteşekkirim** I am obliged; I am thankful.—(*see*) *teşekkür.*

müteşerri, (*a. & n.*) (*canonical*) legist *or* jurist. — (*see*) *şâri*; *şeriat.*

mütetebbi, (*a.*) (*rare*) studying; investigating; (*fig.*) educated; (scholar). — (*see*) *tetebbu.*

mütevafık, (*a.*) concordant; corresponding; (*mutually*) in conformity *or* agreement; in accord; (*math.*) commensurable; **mütevafık zaviyeler,** (*geom.*) corresponding angles; (*see*) (*açı, yöndeş*). — (*see*) *tevafuk*; *muvafık*; *tetabuk.*

mütevaggıl, (*a.*) (*rare*) (*intellectually*) busy *or* occupied. — (*see*) *tevaggul*; *meşgul.*

mütevahhiş, (*a.*) frightened; daunted; fearing; startled; terrified; scared; cowed; (timid). — (*see*) *tevahhuş.*

mütevakkıf, (*a.*) dependent (*on*); contingent (*on*); subject (*to*); necessitating; (*obs.*) stationary; **mütevakkıf olmak** to depend on; to be subject to; to be contingent (*upon*). — (*see*) *tevakkuf*; *tâbi.*

mütevali, (*a.*) continuous; uninterrupted; unceasing; incessant; successive; consecutive; (*math.*) continued; (*bot.*) alternate; **mütevali kesir,** (**kesri - mütevali**), (*math.*) continued fraction; (*see*) (*zincir*); **mütevali müracaatler,** (*fig.*) continuous *or* incessant applications; persistent requests; **mütevali yapraklar,** (*or* **- evrak**) (*bot.*) alternate leaves; **mütevaliye,** (*n.*)

(*math.*) continued (*series, etc.*); (*see*) (*sıra*); **mütevaliyen,** (*ad.*) continuously; unceasingly; incessantly; uninterruptedly; successively. — (*see*) *tevali.*

mütevaris, (*a.*) (*rare*) inherited; hereditary; atavistic. — (*see*) *tevarüs.*

mütevarit, (*a.*) (*obs.*) coming *or* reaching (*successively*); coinciding; (*received one after another*). — (*see*) *tevarüt; vürut.*

mütevassıt, (mutavassıt), (*a.&n.*) intermediary; go-between; medium (*size*); middle (*point*); mean; (*fig.*) a negotiator; mediator; (*com.*) middleman; (*commission-agent*). — (*see*) *tavassut; orta.*

mütevatir, (*a.*) rumoured; (said); (*transmitted as a hearsay*); (*handed down as a story or tradition*); (*legendary*); **mütevatiren,** (*ad.*) (*rare*) as a rumour; (*said as a hearsay*). — (*see*) *tevatür.*

mütevattin, (*a.*) settled (*in a country*); living *or* resident (*as a settler or colonist*). — (*see*) *tavattun; vatan.*

mütevazı, (*a.*) modest; lowly; homely; simple; humble; (*fig.*) unpretentious; self-effacing; (*extremely polite*); **mütevazıâne,** (*ad.*) modestly; humbly; unpretetiously; ((*most politely*). — (*see*) *tevazu.*

mütevazi, (*a.*) (*mutually*) parallel; **mütevazi - dılılı,** (*obs.* **mütevaziyül - adla**) parallelogram; (*see*) (*paralelkenar*); **mütevazi - satıhlı,** (*obs.* **mütevaziyüs - sütuh**) parallelepiped (*on*); (*see*) (*paralelyüz*). — (*see*) *mütevaziyen; muvazi.*

mütevazin, (*a.*) well-balanced; in equilibrium; (*fig.*) stable; **mütevazin bir hâle getirmek,** (*or* **- kılmak**) to make (it) well-balanced; to equilibrate; to balance (*exactly*). — (*see*) *tevazün; bütçe.*

mütevaziyen, (*ad.*) parallelly; being parallel (*with*); (*fig.*) in harmony (*with*); (*in conformity or accord with*). — (*see*) *mütevazi; muvazi.*

müteveccih, (*a.*) turned (*toward*); directed (*to*); inclined (*toward*); (*fig.*) addressed (*to*); favourable *or* sympathetic (*for*); **müteveccihen,** (*ad.*) (*being*) turned *or* directed (*toward*); going (*toward*); bound for, en route for. — (*see*) *teveccüh.*

müteveffa, (*a.*) (*the*) late; defunct; (*n.*) the deceased.

mütevehhim, (*a*) (*unduly*) fearing *or* scrupulous; (*excessively anxious or suspicious*); splenetic; (hypochondriac); pusillanimous; (*suffering from morbid imagination*). — (*see*) *tevehhüm; evham(lı).*

mütevekkil, (*a.*) trusting in God; (*entirely submissive to the divine will*); (*mystically*) acquiescent; (*fig.*) resigned (*to one's fate*); fatalistic; **mütevekkilâne,** (*ad.*) in entire submission (*to the divine will*); resignedly; (*fig.*) indifferently, quietly; fatalistically; (*apathetically*); **mütevekkilen,** (*ad.*) trustingly *or* confidently; calmly; quietly. — (*see*) *tevekkül.*

mütevelli, (*n.*) trustee *or* administrator (*of mortmain property*); **mütevellilik,** (*n.*) trusteeship (*of mortmain estates*). — (*see*) *tevliyet.*

mütevellit, (mütevellid), (*a.*) caused (*by*); due to; arising out; resulting from; occasioned (*by*); as a consequence of; (*obs.*) born; **mütevellid - olmak,** (*fig.*) to be due to; to arise out *or* result from; **mütevellide,** (*n.*) (*rare*) neé, born; (*daughter of*); (*see*) (*kızı*; *bint*). — (*see*) *tevellüt.*

müteverrim, *(a.)* *(med.)* consumptive; tuberculose; *(affected with consumption)*; phthisical; turgid. — *(see)* *teverrüm*; *verem*.

müteyakkız, *(a.)* watchful; cautious; awake; vigilant; attentive, alert; **müteyakkız - olmak** (*or* **- bulunmak**) to be cautious *or* watchful; to be awake *or* vigilant; **müteyakkızâne,** (*ad.*) watchfully; cautiously; vigilantly. — *(see)* *teyakkuz*.

müteyemmen, (-min), *(a.)* happy; blessed; fortunate; auspicious; *(of good augury or omen)*; **müteyemmen olsun!** may *(they)* be happy! best wishes! *(said for newly married couple)*; good luck! **müteyemminen,** *(ad.)* in good augury; auspiciously; wishing good luck. — *(see)* *teyemmün*; *mubarek*.

mütezaif, *(a.)* redoubled; reduplicate; multiple. — *(see)* *tezauf*; *muzaaf*.

mütezat, *(a.)* *(rare)* contrary; opposite; antagonistic. — *(see)* *tezat*; *zıt*.

mütezayit, (**mütezayid**), *(a.)* increasing; augmented; growing *(larger)*; advancing; *(sci.)* accelerated; **mütezayit hareket,** (*or* **- sürat**) accelerated motion (*or* velocity); **mütezayit kuvvet** accelerated *or* growing force; **mütezayiden,** *(ad.)* increasingly; growingly; acceleratedly. — *(see)* *tezayüt*; *artan*.

mütezebzip, *(a.)* *(rare)* agitated; dangling; *(fig.)* confused; restless. — *(see)* *tezebzüp*.

mütezehhir *(see)* **çiçeksiyen.**

mütezellil, *(a.)* *(obs.)* mean; base; contemptible; servile. — *(see)* *tezellül*; *zelil(âne)*.

mütezelzil, (*a.*) shaken; disturbed; spoilt, upset; *(obs.)* trembling; vacillating. — *(see)* *tezelzül*.

mütezevviç, *(a.)* (*obs.*) married. — *(see)* *tezevvüç*; *evli*.

müthiş, (*a.*) terrible; terrific; awful, horrible; dreadful; *(fig.)* excessive; (great); tremendous; **müthiş-surette** terribly; awfully; *(fig.)* greatly; excessively; (most). — *(see)* *dehşet(li)*.

müttaki, *(a.& n.)* *(rel.)* pious; devout. — *(see)* *ittika*; *takva*.

müttefik, *(a.)* united; agreeing (*fully*); unanimous; *(pol.)* allied; (confederate); (*n.*) an ally; **müttefik Devletler** the allied Powers; the Allies; **müttefik-olmak** to be united, to agree fully; to unite; to be unanimous; *(pol.)* to be allied; **müttefikan,** (*ad.*) unanimously; in (*complete*) unanimity; (unitedly); **müttefikler,** *(n.pl.)* the Allies; **müttefiklerimiz** our Allies. — (*see*) *ittifak*.

müttehaz, *(a.)* *(fig.)* taken; adopted; followed; current, (usual); established; **müttehaz karar,** (*or* **- tedbirler**) the decision (*or* measures) taken; **müttehaz usul** the adopted *or* established method (*or* system). — *(see)* *ittihaz*.

müttehem, (**müttehim**), (*a.*) accused; charged (*with an offence*); suspected. — *(see)* *ittiham*.

müttehit, (müttehid), *(a.)* united; (*in full accord or agreement*); unanimous; *(com.)* amalgamated; associated; (fused); (*pol.*) confederate; federal; **müttehit Devletler** federal States; confederation; (*obs.*) (*United States*); (*see*) *(Amerika)*; **müttehiden,** *(ad.)* unanimously; in unity *or* unanimity. — *(see)* *birleşik*; *ittihat*.

müttekâ, *(a.)* *(rare)* leaned (*upon*); *(n.)* support; *(fig.)* basis. — (*see*) *ittikâ*; *dayanak*.

müva - (*see*) **muva -.**

müvahidül - cisim, *(zool.)* (*see*) **uyuz - böcekleri.**

müveccih, *(n.)* *(math.)* director. — *(see) tevcih*; *doğrultman.*

müvekkel, müvekkil *(see)* **müekkel, müekkil.**

müvellâ, *(a.)* *(obs.)* set in charge; *(canonically)* delegated; *(n.)* inquirer, investigator. — *(see) memur*; *vekil.*

müvelled, (-t), *(a.)* *(rare)* born; generated; procreated; begotten; **müvelledat,** *(n. pl.)* *(rare)* procreations; creation; *(all creatures).* — *(see) tevlit*; *mevalid.*

müvellid, (müvellit), *(a.)* generating; generic; (procreating); *(fig.)* bringing forth; *(n.)* generator; *(math.)* generant; *(see) (üreteç)*; *(obs.)* *(accoucheur)*; *(midwife)*; **müvellid-i kudret** sthenic; *(exhibiting a morbid degree of energy or vital action)*; *(see) (dincelten)*; **müvellit tabaka, (tabaka-i müvellide),** *(bot.)* cambium; *(see) (büyütken-)*; **tabaka-i müvellidei felliniye,** *(bot.)* *(see) (mantardoğuran)*; **müvellidül-humuza,** *(n.)* *(chem.)* oxygen; **müvellidülma,** *(n.)* *(chem.)* hydrogen. — *(see) anaçizgi*; *tevlit.*

müverrah, *(a.)* *(obs.)* dated.— *(see) tarih(li).*

müverrih, *(n.)* historian; *(a writer of history)*; historiographer. — *(see) tarih.*

müvessi, *(a.)* *(obs.)* enlarging; dilator; **müvessi-i evlye,** *(biol.)* vasodilator. — *(see) (damar-) genişleten*; *tevsi.*

müvesvis, *(a.)* suspicious; excessively anxious; too scrupulous; splenetic; *(hypochondriac)*; **müvesvislik,** *(n.)* undue anxiety *or* suspicion; *(excessive scruple).* — *(see) vesvese*; *mütevehhim.*

müvezzi, *(n.)* distributor; postman; *(letter-carrier)*; news-boy; **müvezzilik,** *(n.)* occupation of a postman (*or news-boy*). — *(see) tevzi*; *gazete.*

müyesser, *(a.)* granted *or* assisted *(by God)*; *(divinely)* accorded *or* facilitated; enabled; **müyesser-olmak** to be *(divinely)* enabled; *(fig.)* to get *or* obtain; to succeed; to realise.

müzahame, *(n.)* *(obs.)* mobbing, thronging; crowd, congestion. — *(see) itişme*; *kalabalık.*

müzaheret, müzahir *(see)* **muz-.**

müzahrafat, *(n. pl.)* ordure, (excrements); sweepings; dirt, filth. — *(see) pislik.*

müzakere, (pl. müzakerat), *(n.)* discussion(s); negotiation(s); deliberation(s); debate(s); (pourparlers); conference, conversation; **iptidai müzakerat** the preliminaries; preliminary discussions; **müzakeratın inkıtaı** suspension of negotions; **müzakere-etmek** to discuss *or* confer; to negotiate; to debate; **müzakere mevzuu** subject of discussions (*or* negotions); *(see) (oylaşım)*; **müzakereci,** *(n.)* *(formerly)* tutor, assistant-master.

müzap, *(a.)* *(obs.)* melted; molten; fused. — *(see) izabe*; *er(g)imiş*; *çelik.*

müzayaka *(see)* **muzayaka.**

müzayede, *(n.)* sale *(by public auction)*; disposal; (adjudication); **müzayede ile (satmak), (müzayedeye koymak)** (to sell *or* dispose) by public auction. — *(see) açıkarttırma*; *satış.*

müzdahim, *(a.)* *(rare)* crowded; thronged. — *(see) izdiham*; *kalabalık.*

müzdat, (müzdad), *(a.)* *(rare)* increased, augmented; accrued; long *(as life)*; **müzdad-etmek,** *(obs.)* to augment *or* increase; (to prolong); *(to extend in duration, as one's life)*; **müzdad-olmak,** *(obs.)* to be increased *or*

augmented; *(to last long)*; *(to enjoy longevity)*. — *(see) ziyade; ömür.*

müzdevic(e), *(a. & n.) (sci.)* conjugate; joined *(in pairs)*; paired; **müzdeviç alklar,** *(bot.)* Desmidiales; Conjugatæ; *(see) (kavuşur suyosunları).* — *(see) eşlenik.*

müze, *(n.)* museum; **müze-müdürü** director of (a) museum; **müze-mütehassısı** museologist; **müze-tesisi** museology.

müzebzep, *(a.)* confused; in disorder; *(rare)* dangling; hesitating; uncertain. — *(see) tezebzüp.*

müzehhep, *(a.)* adorned with gold; laid *or* covered *(with gold)*; gilt; *(golden)*; **müzehhip,** *(n.)* gilder; **müzehhiplik,** *(n.)* gilding; profession of a gilder.— *(see) tezhip.*

müzekkâ, *(a.) (obs.) (canonically)* purified.— *(see) tezkiye; müzekki.*

müzekker, *(a.) (gram.)* masculine; *(denoting the male gender)*; *(n.)* the masculine gender. — *(see) müennes.*

müzekkere, *(n.)* memorandum; *(official)* note; demand, request; *(jud.)* warrant; writ; **tevkif-müzekkeresi,** *(jud.)* capias; warrant to arrest; **müzekkere kesmek,** *(jud.)* to issue a writ *or* warrant; **müzekkere takdim-etmek,** *(or* **-vermek)** to submit a memorandum *(to a superior authority).*

müzekki, *(n.) (rare)* canonical 'purifier' *(of a Moslem body before burial)*; an inquirer into the character *(of a person)*. — *(see) tezkiye; müzekkâ.*

müzevvir, *(n.) (fam.)* knave; cheat; liar; *(a mean tell-tale)*; *(malicious)* meddler; falsifier; *(scandalmonger)*; tale-bearer; (sneak); **müzevvirâne,** *(ad.)* knavishly; *(as a cheat or liar)*; meanly, maliciously; **müzevvirlik,** *(n.)* knavery; knavish *or* malicious tricks; imposture; cheating, falsehood; machination; intrigue; **müzevvirlik-etmek** to behave meanly, knavishly *or* maliciously; *(to meddle as a mean telltale)*; to cheat *or* falsify; to machinate; to intrigue. — *(see) tezvir.*

müzeyyel, *(a.) (rare)* with an appendix *or* annexe; annexed; **müzeyyelen,** *(ad.)* as an annexe *or* appendix. — *(see) zeyil; ek.*

müzeyyen, *(a.)* adorned; decorated; dressed; embellished. — *(see) tezyin; süslü.*

müziç, *(a.)* worrying; bothering; molesting; annoying.— *(see) izaç.*

müzik, *(n.)* music; **müzik-anahtarı** clef. — *(see) musiki.*

müzilül-levn, *(a. & n.) (chem.)* decolorant; bleaching *(substance).* — *(see) izale; renk (-gideren).*

müzmin, *(a.) (med.)* chronic; **müzmin bir hastalık,** *(or* **-illet)** a chronic disease; **müzmin bir dert,** *(fig.)* a perpetual evil *or* trouble; a plague; an eternal nuisance.

N

na, (nah'), *(int.) (vulgar)* there! here! there it is! behold!

nâ, *(partic.)* negative prefix *(to Arabic or Persian adjectives)*; non-, un-, dis-.

nabazan, *(n.) (anat.)* pulsation; beating. — *(see) atma; nabız.*

nâbeca, *(a.) (rare)* undue; inconvenient; *'out of place'*, inopportune; unfair; misplaced. — *(see) yersiz.*

nâbedit, (-d), *(a.) (obs.)* invisible; missing; **nâbedid-olmak** to be invisible *(or* missing); to disappear. — *(see) görünmez.*

nâbekâr, *(a.)* *(rare)* good for nothing *(as a person)*; useless. — *(see)* *hayırsız.*

nâbemahal *(see)* **nâbeca.**

nâbemevsim, *(a.)* premature; *(too soon)*; unreasonable.

nabız, (nabz), *(n.)* pulse; (pulsation), **nabız - atışı,** *(or* **- atması)** pulsation; *(movement or beating of the pulse)*; **nabzı -** *(or* **nabız -)** **atmak** to pulsate; *(one's pulse to beat)*; **nabzına bakmak** to feel one's pulse; *(fig.)* to sound one's intentions; **nabzına göre şerbet vermek.** *'to give syrup according to one's pulsation'*; *(fig.)* to handle *(a person)* dexterously; to manage; *(to treat one as it would please him)*; to curry one; **nâbız,** *(a.)* pulsative; pulsatory. — *(see)* *nabazan.*

nâbit, *(a.)* *(plants)* vegetative; germinative, growing; *(fig.)* developed; productive. — *(see)* *nebat*; *sabit.*

nâbut, (-d), *(a.)* *(obs.)* non-existent; missing; **nabud-olmak,** *(fig.)* to disappear. — *(see)* *yok.*

nabz *(see)* **nabız.**

nacak, *(n.)* *(large)* axe. — *(see)* *balta*; *oldu.*

nacar, *(n.)* *(obs.)* *(house -)* carpenter. — *(see)* *dülger.*

naci, *(a.)* *(obs.)* saved; *(fig.)* blessed; *(enjoying salvation)*. — *(ses)* *necat; münci.*

nâçar, *(a.)* *(rare)* forced, obliged; *(having no alternative)*; **nâçar kalmak** to be forced *or* compelled; to have to; *(to have no alternative)*. — *(see)* *çaresiz; çarnâçar.*

naçiz, *(a.)* trifling; *(nothing)*; insignificant; *(fig.)* humble; small; (modest); **naçiz bir hediye** a small *or* modest present; **naçiz bir hizmet** a humble service; **naçizâne,** *(ad.)* *(rare)* humbly.

nâdan, *(a.)* *(fig.)* impertinent; (rough); indelicate; unmannerly; *(obs.)* ignorant; **nâdanlık,** *(n.)* impertinence; (roughness); indelicacy; unmannerliness.

nadas, *(n.)* fallowing; clearing *(land)*; **nadas - etmek** to fallow; to clear *or* prepare *(land, for sowing)*.

nâdide, *(a.)* *(very)* rare; (precious); choice; *'never before seen'*; unique. *(see)* — *görülmemiş; ender.*

nâdim, *(a.)* repentant; penitent; rueful; contrite; *(fig.)* regretful; **nâdim - olmak** to repent; to rue; *(to feel repentance or remorse)*; to be sorry; to regret. — *(see)* *nedamet; pişman.*

nadir, *(a.)* rare; unusual; (little); *(not often)*; **nadir bir şey** a rarity; **nadirat,** *(n. pl.)* rarities; rare things; **nadirattan(dır)** *(it is)* very rare; *(it is)* a rarity; *(it is seldom seen or experienced)*; **nadire,** *(n.)* *(obs.)* rarity; *(an extremely rare thing)*; *(person)* prodigy; **nadiren,** *(ad.)* rarely; seldom; not often, (little).—*(see)* *ender*; *nedret.*

nâehil, *(a.)* *(rare)* inefficient, unqualified; unfit.— *(see)* *ehliyetsiz.*

nafaka, *(n.)* *(means of)* subsistence; maintenance; allowance *(for necessary wants)*; *(alimentary pension)*; (dole); *(fig.)* *(one's)* livelihood; **nafaka bağlamak,** **(or - vermek)** *(jud.)* to pay regular allowance *(to a divorced wife, etc.)*; **nafakasını temin - etmek** to earn one's livelihood *(or, means of subsistence)*.

Nafıa, *(n.)* Public Works; **nafıa işleri** public works; *(works of public utility)*; (civil engineering); **nafıa mühendisi** civil engineer; **Nafıa Vekâleti,** *(or* **- Vekilliği)** Ministry of Public Works; **Nafıa Vekili** Minister of Public Works.

nafi, *(a.)* useful; beneficial; *(of use*

or utility); profitable; advantageous; (*fig.*) helpful; good.— *(see) nefi; faydalı.*

nafile, *(a. & ad.)* useless; in vain; *(good for nothing)*; wasted; idle; wanton, purposeless; *(obs.)* bad, (turned); *(fig.)* superfluous; unnecessary; **nafile masraf** useless *or* superfluous expense; unthrift; wasted money; **nafile namaz** worship *or* prayers (*freely performed, or canonically unnecessary*); **nafile uğraşmak** to work *or* strive in vain; to waste one's time; **nafile yere** in vain; uselessly; superfluously; *(fig.)* wantonly. — *(see) boşuna; beyhude.*

nafiz, *(a.)* penetrating; (piercing); *(fig.)* influential; having infuence; (*eyes*) sharp; **nafiz bir nazar** a sharp *or* piercing look; (insight); **nafiz - olmak,** *(fig.)* to have influence *or* control *(over)*; to be influential; to master. — *(see) nüfuz(lu).*

naftalin, *(n.)* naphtaline.

nagâh, *(ad.) (rare)* suddenly; unseasonably; **nagehan(i),** *(ad.) (rare)* suddenly; unexpectedly. — (*see*) *ansızın; gâh.*

nağış *(see)* **nakış.**

nağme, *(n.) (mus.)* tune; melody; tone; (*musical note*); (*fig.*) song, (tale); **ara - nağmesi,** *'intermediate tune' (between main pieces of music)*; interlude; *(slang)* cunning preparation for an overture; (*manœuvre*); **nağmeyi değiştirmek,** *'to change the tune'*; (*fig.*) to tone down; to change one's attitude; to become softer; **nağmeli,** *(a.)* toned, tuned; *(having a melody of).*

nağul, (nığul), (*n.*) *(rare)* marquise; marquee; (shelter); roof; *(outer staircase to a roof).*

nah *(see)* **na,**

nahâh, (*ad.*) (*obs.*) involuntarily; unwillingly; reluctantly. — **(*see*)** *hâh; isteme(ksizin).*

nâhak, *(a.) (rare)* unjust; unfair; **nâhak - yere** unjustly. — *(see) hahsız.*

nahif, *(a.)* lean; thin; meagre; (*fig.*) delicate; **nahiflik,** (*n.*) leanness; thinness; meagrenss; delicacy. — *(see) nehafet.*

nahil, (nahl), *(n.)* date- tree; date - palm; (*ornamental arrangement of leaves)*; wreath (*or* garland). — *(see) hurma; nahliye.*

nahit, (naht), *(n.)* (*obs.*) chopping, hewing; shaving *(timber)*. — *(see) yontma.*

nahiv, (navh), *(n.) (gram.)* syntax. — *(see) nahvî; sarf; sözdizimi.*

nahiye, *(n.)* region; (district); *(administrative)* sub - district *or* sub - division; township; commune; **nahiye müdürü** mayor *(or governor of a sub-district or township)*; (bailiff); **nahiye-i ıptiye,** *(anat.)* axillary region; *(see) (koltukaltı - bölgesi).*

nahle, (*n.*) (*obs.*) the bee.—*(see) arı.*

nahliye, *(n.) (zool.)* the bees; aphides. — *(see) nahle; arılar.*

nahliye, *(n.) (bot.)* palmaceæ; *(palm - tribe)*. — *(see) nahil; hurmalar.*

nahoş, *(a.)* unpleaseant; disagreeable; bad; offensive; **nahoş bir tesir yapmak** to make a bad effect. — *(see) hoş.*

nahuda, *(n.) (rare)* a ship - captain; *(a.)* atheist; godless.

nahvet, *(n.)* (*rare*) haughtiness; conceit; self - importance. — *(see) kibir.*

nahvî, *(a.)* (*gram.*) syntactic; (*pertaining to syntax)*. — (*see*) *nahiv.*

naış *(see)* **na'ş.**

naıt *(see)* **na't.**

nail, (*a.*) obtained; attained; enjoying; **nail - olmak** to get *or* obtain; to hav e *or* attain; to enjoy

to be favoured *(with)*; (*to obtain a favour*); **nailiyet**, *(n.)* attainment; (having *or* getting); enjoyment; luck; (success). — (*see*) *mazhar*; *meram*.

naîm, *(n.) (obs.)* comfort, happiness; blessing. — (*see*) *nimet*; *naz*.

nâim, (*a.*) sleeping; dormant; *(zo.)* molluscous; **nâime**, *(n.)* a mollusc; *(pl.)* mollusca.— (*see*) *nevim*; *yum(u)şakçalar*.

naip, (*a.* & *n.*) (*person*) substitute; vice-; *(lieutenant)*; *(pol.)* regent; (*obs.*) (*formerly*) judge-substitute (*of canon law*); **naiplik**, (*n.*) substitution; *(pol.)* regency; (viceroyalty); (*obs.*) *(formerly)* judgeship. — *(see) niyabet*; *kıral*.

-nâk, (*suffix*) *(obs.)* having; (*afflicted with*). — (*see*) *-li*.

nâkabil, *(a.) (rare)* impossible; impracticable; not feasible; (*cannot*). — *(see) gayri* (*- kabil*).

nakarat, *(n.)* refrain; (*the burden of a song, etc.*); (*fig.*) lies, tale; (yarn); **hep ayni nakarat**, *(fam.)* (*always the same lies or yarns*); (*the known tale*).

nakavt (*see*) **nokavt.**

nakden, (*ad.*) (*for*) cash; in ready money; (*for*) cash paid down; pecuniarily; **nakden tediye-etmek** (*or* **- ödemek**), to pay cash (down); (*to pay in ready money*). — (*see*) *nakit*.

nakdî, *(a.)* cash; money-; pecuniary; **nakdî kıymet(i)** cash value (of); **nakdî yardım** pecuniary help (*or* support). — (*see*) *nakit*; *para*.

nâkes, *(a.)* (*obs.*) mean; despicable; **nâkeslik**, *(n.) (obs.)* meanness; despicableness.— *(see) bayağı(lık)*; *nekes(lik)*.

nakıl, *(n.) (bot.)* palm-branch; **nakıl-çiçeği**, *(bot.)* phlox **nakıl gibi** *(rare)* full (*of leaves, flowers, etc.*); verdant; flourishing.

nakır, (nakr), *(n.)* (*obs.*) carving; chiselled work; chasing; sculpture. — (*see*) *oyma*; *heykeltıraşlık*.

nâkıs, *(a.)* deficient; incomplete; failing, missing; defective; imperfect; *(math.)* minus; (*geom.*) truncated (*as a cone, etc.*); **nâkıs-işareti** minus sign; sign of subtraction, **nâkıs kalmak** to remain incomplete; not to be finished; to fail, to miss. — (*see*) *noksan*; *zait*.

nakış, (nağış), *(n.)* design; decoration; (ornament); embroidery; tambour-work; (*obs.*) variegation; **nakış işlemek** to embroider; **nakış-işleri** embroidery; stitch-work; tambour-work; wool-work; fancy needlework; embroidering; **nakış-ustası** embroiderer; tambour-stitcher; **nakışlı**, *(a.)* designed; ornamented; embroidered; *(obs.) variegated*. — (*see*) *nakşetmek*; *menkuş*.

nakız, (nakz), *(n.) (fig.)* violating (*a promise, etc.*); infraction; breach; infringement; *(jud.)* cassation; (*reversal of a judicial sentence*); quashing; **nakzı-ahit, (ahdini nakız)** breach of promise (*or* treaty). — *(see)* **nâkız; nakz-.**

nâkız, (*a.*) *(fig.)* violating, breaking; infringing; (*dissolving*); contrary to;(contradictory); **biribirini nâkız** contradictory *or* contrary to one another; **nâkız-ı müddea**, *(rare)* antithesis; *(see)* (*karşısav*). — *(see) nakız*; *nakz*.

nakîbül-eşraf, *(n.) (obs.)* (*formerly*) warden (*or representive of the Sherifs of Mecca*).

nakid (*see*) **nakit.**

nakiiye *(zool.)* (*see*) **haşlamlılar.**

nakil, (nakl), *(n.)* transport; carrying; removal; conveyance; transfer; (displacement); translation; (adaptation); citing; quotation; *(fig.)* narration, relating; telling; *(med.)* transfusion; *(phys.)* transmission; (conduction); **nakil ve**

tâyin transfer and appointment (*of officials*) ; **nakil - vasıtaları** vehicles; means of transport (*or conveyance*).—(*see*) *nâkil*; *nakl - ; taşın.*

nâkil, (*a.*) carrying, transporting; conveying ; transferring, transmitting; narrating, telling; quoting, citing; adapting (*anat.*) ambulatory; (*phys.*) conducting; (*n.*) carrier ; transmitter ; narrator ; teller; quoter; (translator); adapter; (*electr.*) conductor. — (*see*) *nakil*; *gayri* (*-nâkil*).

nakıliyet, (*n.*) (*electr.*) conductibility; (*state of being conductor of electricity*); (*also*) (**nakiliyet hassası**). — (*see*) *nâkil*; *gayri* (*-nakıliyet.*)

nakîsa, (*n.*) (*fig.*) defect; fault; imperfection; (*fig.*) blemish; disgrace; (*shame*) ; **nakîsa gelmek, (nakîsaya uğramak),** to be adversely affected, to suffer; to be harmed; **nakîsa getirmek, (nakîsaya uğratmak)** to affect adversely; to harm; to bring into (*disgrace*); (*also*) (**nakîsa vermek**). — (*see*) *nekais, noksan.*

nakit, (nakid), (*n.*) (*ready*) money; cash; (*coin*); currency; **Nakit İşleri Umum Müdürlüğü** 'Office of Currencies' (*or Foreign exchange; etc. in the Ministry of Finance*). — (*see*) *nakden,* (*-dî*); *para.*

nakîza, (*n.*) (*rare*) contradiction; (*contradictory or contrary proposition*); refutation.—(*see*) *nakız.*

nakkare, (*n.*) (*rare*) kettle - drum. — (*see*) *davul*; *kös.*

nakkaş, (*n.*) (*wall -*) decorator; (*inside*) house painter; **nakkaşlık,** (*n.*) decoration; house- painting; (*profession of a decorator*). — (*see*) *nakış.*

nakl (*see*) (**nakil**); **naklen,** (*ad.*) by transfer *or* transmission; quoted from; (*fig.*) narratively ; by tradition; (*as handed down from*); (*see*) (*aklen*) ; **nakledilmek, (naklolunmak),** (*v. n.*) to be transported *or* conveyed ; to be transmitted *or* transferred; (*to be carried forward*); to be removed; (*to be appointed elsewhere*); (*fig.*) to be related *or* narrated; to be quoted *or* told ; (*to be handed down from*); **nakletmek,** (*v. a.*) to carry *or* convey ; to remove; to transport ; to change (*one's house*); to move ; (*to appoint an official elsewhere*) ; (*fig.*) to relate, to narrate ; to tell; (*to hand down as a tradition or saying*); to recite *or* quote. (*to adapt or translate*).

naklî, (*a.*) narrative; (*hearsay*); traditional ; legendary. — (*see*) *nak'i,l* ; *mazi.*

nakliyat, (*n. pl.*) transports; forwarding; (*fig.*) traditions; legends; **nakliyat - şirketi** forwarding - agency (*or* - business). — (*see*) *nakil*; *menkulât.*

nakliye, (*n.*) carriage; transport; conveyance (*of goods*); removing; forwarding; (*fig.*) charges (*for transport*); **nakliye(si) dâhil** carriage paid (*including carriage charges*); **nakliye - gemisi** transport-vessel; transport - ship; (*mil.*) troopship ; **nakliye - kolu** (*mil.*) transport - column; **nakliye masarifi** transport expenses; cost of carriage; **nakliye-tayyaresi** transport - plane; (*mil.*) troop - carrier; **nakliye ücreti** carriage; charges for transport ; **nakliye - vagonu** removing van; **nakliye - vasıtaları,** (*or* **vesaiti**) means of conveyance (*or* transport). — (*see*) *nakil.*

naklüddem, (*biol.*) (*see*) **kanaktarım.**

nakşetmek, (*v. a.*) (*obs.*) to design *or* paint ; to decorate. — (*see*) *nakış.*

nâkus, *(n.)* *(obs.)* *(church-)* bell; **nâkus-u rihlet**, *(obs.)* *(poet.)* *'peals of departure'*; *'death-knell'*; *(fig.)* death. — *(see)* *çan.*

nakz *(see)* **(nakız)**; **nakzen**, *(ad.)* *(jud.)* by *(way of)* cassation; **nakzeden**, *(a.)* contradictory; **biribirini nakzeden** contrary *or* contradictory to one another; *(see)* *(nâkız)*; **nakzedilmek, (nakzolunmak)**, *(v. n.)* *(jud.)* to be quashed *(as a judicial sentence)*; to be reversed *or* abrogated *(by cassation)*; *(fig.)* to be contrdicted; **nakzetmek**, *(v. a.)* *(jud.)* to quash *(a sentence)*; to abrogate *or* reverse *(as, the court of cassation)*; *(see)* *(bozmak)*; *(fig.)* to contradict; *(to be contrary or contradictory to)*; to deny.—*(see)* *nakız.*

nal, *(n.)* horseshoe; *(hoof)*; **nal-mıhı, (or - çivisi)** horseshoe - nail; **nal şeklinde** hoof - shaped; *(in the shape of a horseshoe)*; **nalları dikmek, (-parlatmak, - atmak)**, *(slang)* to die *(as a horse)*; *(lit.)* *'to raise the shoes'*; **işimiz üç nalla bir ata kaldı demektir**, *(humor.)* *'that is to say, we need three horseshoes and a horse only'*; *(fig.)* we have nothing in hand yet; our position is hopeless; **hem nalına, hem mıhına vurmak**, *(humor.)* *'to strike both the shoe and the nail'*; *(fig.)* to act both ways; *(to act or talk evasively or sarcastically)*; **kimi nalına vurur, kimi mıhına!** *'one man strikes the shoe, and the other strikes the nail!'*; *(fig.)* one says so, the other says so; everybody interprets things as he likes; «so many men, so many minds». — *(see)* *nallama; dört.*

nalân, *(a.)* *(obs.)* lamenting; moaning; plaintive; *(wailing)*. — *(see)* *nâle; inleyen.*

nâlâyık, *(a.)* *(rare)* unworthy; unfit; *(fig.)* undeserving. — *(see)* *lâyık.*

nalbant, *(n.)* farrier; shoeing-smith; **nalbantlık**, *(n.)* farriery, *(profession of a farrier)*; horseshoeing.

nalbur, *(n.)* ironmonger; hardwareman; ironmongery, hardware; *(smithy)*.

nalça, *(n.)* iron heel *or* clip *(nailed on to a shoe)*; **nalçalı**, *(a.)* fitted *(with iron heels or clips)*; clipped *(as a shoe)*.

nâle, (nâliş), *(n.)* *(poet.)* moaning; lamentation; wail; groan; *(a plaintive cry)*. — *(see)* *inleme*; *figan.*

nalın, *(n.)* *(wooden and raised)* sandals; pattens; *(high)* wooden-shoes; clogs; **nalıncı**, *(n.)* maker *(of wooden - shoes or pattens)*; patten - maker. — *(see)* *keser*; *takunye; hamam-.*

nallama, *(n.)* shoeing *(a horse)*; **nallamak**, *(v.a.)* to shoe *(a horse)*; **nallanmak**, *(v. n.)* to be shod; **nallatmak**, *(v. a.)* to make shoe *(a horse)*; to let be shod. — *(see)* *nal.*

nallar *(see)* **nal.**

nallı, *(a.)* *(a horse)* shod; *(with shoes)*; ornamented *(with horseshoes)*. — *(see)* *nal.*

nam, *(n.)* name; *(fig.)* fame; reputation; renown; title; *(a.)* called; *(having the name of)*; named; titled; **nam(ı) altında** under the name *(of)*; named *or* titled *(as)*; *(fig.)* covered *or* camouflaged *(as)*; disguised *(as)*; **nam kazanmak**, *(fig.)* to become famous; *(to acquire fame or renown)*; to become well-known; **nam ve hesabına** in the name and for account of; for; *(on behalf of)*; **nam ve nişanı kalmamak**, *(fig.)* *'no name or sign of it to exist (anymore)'*; *(to have completely disappeared or perished)*; **nam**

-vermek to become famous or celebrated; (*his or its name to become well-known*); **nama - muharrer,** (*fin.*) personal or registered (*as shares, etc.*) (*not to the bearer*); **namiyle** under the name of; (*with the title of*); **namiyle mâruf** known (*under the name of*); well - known as... ; **namı - müstear** pseudonym; **namına** in the name of; on behalf of ; for... ; **namına hareket - etmek** to act. for or in the name of; to act on behalf of; **namında** named; called; (*having the name or title of*); **namınızâ** in your name ; for you; **namıma** in my name ; for me; on my behalf; (*acting in my name*). — (*see*) *namlı*; *is(i)m.*

nâmahdut, (*a.*) (*rare*) unlimited; vast. — (*see*) *gayri (- mahdut).*

nâmahrem, (*a.* & *n.*) (*formerly*) canonically stranger; not intimate (*as a husband, or familiar as the blood relations, of a woman*); illegitimate; **nâmahremlik,** (*a.* & *n.*) (*formerly*) being canonically strangers. — (*see*) *mahrem.*

nâmalûm, (*a.*) (*obs.*) unknown; ignored. — (*see*) *meçhul.*

namaz, (*n.*) (*Moslem*) divine worship or prayers ; devotions ; **namaz - bezi** a muffler (*worn by a woman during divine worship*) ; **namaz kıldırmak,** (*an Imam*) to conduct the divine service (*in a mosque*); (to officiate); **namaz kılmak** to perform the divine service or prayers; **namazı kılınmak** burial service to be performed (*in th courtyard of a mosque, for a deceased Moslem*); **namaz vakti** (*appointed*) time for prayers; **beş vakit namaz** prayers at five appointed times (*aday*); **namazgâh,** (*n.*) place for public worship; (*open - air oratory*). — (*see*) *binamaz.*

namdar, (*a.*) (*rare*) famous; renowned; (*havin a well - known name*). — (*see*) *nam.*

name, (*n.*) (*obs.*) letter ; (epistle); message; (*fig.*) love letter; (*suffix*) written, (*in writing*). — (*see*) *mektup.*

nâmer'i (*see*) **gayri - mer'i.**

nâmert, (**nâmerd**), (*a.*) mean, despicable; base; (*lit.*) (*unworthy to be called a man*); '*not a man*'; (*n.*) a mean fellow ; a wretch; a treacherous person; **Allah nâmerde muhtaç etmesin** ! '*May God save (one) to need (the help of) a mean fellow!*'; **geçme nâmert köprüsünden, ko aparsun su seni!** (*old saying*) '*don't pass across the bridge of a mean fellow, let the water carry thee away!*'; (*fig.*) better die than be obliged to a vile fellow; **nâmerdâne,** (**nâmertçe**), (*ad.*) meanly; despicably; treacherously; cowardly; **nâmertlik,** (**nâmerdlik**), (*n.*) baseness, meanness ; despicableness ; treachery ; cowardice. — (*see*) *mert.*

nami, (*a.*) (*rare*) (*plants*) germinating, growing ; vegetative ; (*fig.*) flourishing; **namiye,** (*n.*) (*rare*) vegetative faculty; (*also*); (**kuvve-i namiye**). — (*see*) *nema.*

nâmizaç, (*a.*) (*rare*) unwell; indisposed ; **nâmizaçlık,** (*n.*) (*obs.*) indisposition ; illness ; (*being unwell*). — (*see*) *mizaç*; *rahatsız(lık).*

namkör(lük) (*see*) **nankör(lük).**

namlı, (*a.*) (*fig.*) famous; renowned; (*obs.*) named. — (*see*) *nam.*

namlu, (*n.*) (*artil.*) berrel (*of a gun*); tube; (gun); blade (*of a sword*); **namlu - uzunluğu,** (-tulü), (*artil.*) length of gun.

namus, (*n.*) honour; (*fig.*) reputation, (*prestige*); decorum; honesty; **namus - borcu** debt of honour ;

namus - meselesi (a) matter of honour; **namusuyla yaşamak** to live honestly; *(to have a decent or honourble life)*; **namusuna dokunmak** to affect one's honour; **namusunu muhafaza - etmek** to safeguard one's honour; to keep intact one's honour; **namuskâr,** (*a.*) (*fig.*) honest, correct; straightforward; loyal; reliable; **namuskârâne,** (*ad.*) honestly; correctly; straightforwardly; loyally; **namuskârlık,** *(n.)* honesty; correctness; straightforwardness; **namuslu,** *(a.)* honest; chaste; modest; decent; honourable; **namuslu bir adam** an honest *or* straightforward man; a correct *or* decent person; **namuslu bir kadın** an honourable *or* chaste woman; **namuslu bir adamı bir iplikle bağlayabilirsiniz, fakat bir dolandırıcıyı halatla da bağlıyamazsınız,** «a thread will tie an honest man better than a rope a rogue»; **namusluluk,** (*n.*) honesty; straightforwardness, loyalty, correctness; probity; chastity; **namuslulukla,** *(ad.)* honestly; with *(great)* honesty; corractly; loyally; chastely; **namussuz,** *(a.)* dishonest; without honour; infamous; ill - famed; ill - reputed; (*woman*) unchaste; (*shameless*); (*fig.*) corrupt; disloyal; **namussuzca, (namussuzlukla'),** (*ad.*) dishonestly; infamously; (shamelessly); unchastely; **namussuzluk,** (*n.*) dishonesty; (*want of sense of honour*); infamy, dishonour; meanness; corruptness; corruption; disloyalty; unchastity. — *(see)* *şeref.*

nâmütenahi, *(a.)* infinite; infinitely great; (*fig.*) an infinity of; indefinite; endless; illimited; bonundless; immense; interminate (*as decimal*); *(ad.)* infinitely; **nâmütenahi hesap,** *(math.)* infinitesimal calculus; *(transcendental analysis)*; **nâmütenahi kesir** interminate decimal (*fraction*); **nâmütenahi küçük** infinitesimal; infinitely small, (*less than any assignable quantity*); (*see*) (*asgar; âzam*); **nâmütenahi - olarak** *(or - derecede)* infinitely; (*in an infinite manner*); (*fig.*) boundlessly; immensely; endlessly; **nâmütenahilik, (nâmütenahiyet),** (*n.*) infinity; infiniteness; infinitude; *(infinite extent or number)*; boundlessness; immensity; endlessness. — (*see*) *mütenahi; sonsuz.*

namzet, *(a.&n.)* candidate; (-elect); *(proposed)*; applicant (*for a post*); (*obs.*) betrothed; (fiancé): *(see)* (*nişanlı*); (*mil.*) (aspirant); **namzet bulunmak,** (*or* **- olmak**), *(fig.)* to be the expected *or* future...; to be a candidate (*for*); **namzet göstermek,** (*or* **ilân - etmek**) to nominate (*or to announce*) a candidate; **namzetler listesi** the list of candidates; **namzetlik,** (*n.*) candidateship; candididature; **namzetliğini koymak,** (*or* **- vazetmek**) to stand as a candidate; (*to offer one's self, or to come forward, as a candidate*).

nan, *(n.)* *(obs.)* bread. — (*see*) *ekmek; nanpare.*

nane, *(n.)* *(bot.)* peppermint; garden mint; **yabani - nane** horsemint; **nane - ruhu** peppermint-oil; (*essence of peppermint*); **nane - suyu** peppermint - water; (*peppermint - tea*); **nane - şekeri** peppermint - drops (*or* - lozenges); **naneli,** (*a.*) containing peppermint.

nanemolla, *(n.)* (*slang*) a stupid young fob; a weakling.

nankör, *(corrupt.,* **namkör**), *(a.)* ungrateful; unthankful; (*characterless*); (*lit.*) *'bread - blind'*; **nanköre iyilik etmek gülsuyunu**

denize dökmektir, «to do good to the ungrateful is to throw rose-water into the sea» ; **nankörce, (nankörlükle),** *(ad.)* ungratefully; unthankfully; with ingratitude ; **nankörlük,** *(n.)* ingratitude; ungratefulness; unthankfulness ; *(want of appreciation or gratitude)* ; characterlessness ; **nankörlük etmek, (nankörce hareket - etmek)** to act ungratefully *or* characterlessly; to show ingratitude. — *(see) nan.*

nansuk, *(n.)* nansuk ; *(a fine muslin).*

nanpare, *(n.)* *(obs.)* '*a piece of bread*' ; *(fig.)* miserable living; **nanpareye muhtaç - olmak,** *(rare)* to be in great need *or* penury ; to be extremely poor. — *(see) nan.*

Napoli, *(n. pr.)* Naples.

Napolyon, *(n. pr.)* Napoleon; *(a.)* Napoleonic.

nar, *(n.)* *(bot.)* pomegranate; *(punica)* ; **nar - ağacı** pomegranate - tree ; **nar - çiçeği** pomegranate-flower (*or* - blossom); balaustine flowers; **nar - kabuğu** pomegranate - shell; *(pharm.)* malicorium; **nar - taneleri** pomegranate seeds (*or* berries). — *(see) nargiller.*

nâr, *(n.)* fire; **nâr gibi kırmızı** red like fire; *(blood - red)*; quite red; **nâr gibi kızarmak** *(to become red as fire, or scarlet)* ; to be toasted *or* roasted well; **nârına yanmak,** *(fam.)* to suffer through *(the fault of another person)*; to be the victim of; **El için yanma nâra; Yak çubuğunu safanı ara !** *(humor)*, '*Don't burn yourself for the sake of the strangers, — Light up your tobacco - pipe and look after your pleasure!*' ; *(fig.)* don't suffer foolishly for others; don't become a scapegoat; **nârı - beyza,** incandescence ; **narıbeyza hâlinde** incandescent; *(lit.)* '*white fire*' ; *(see) (akkor)* ; **nârî,** *(a.)* fire - ; produced by fire ; pyrogenous ; igneous. — *(see) nâri; ateş.*

nara, *(n.)* vociferation; shout *or* loud cry *(as, of a drunk man)* ; **nara-atmak** to vociferate *or* bawl *(in the streets).*

narcıl, *(n.)* *(bot.)* cocoanut *(- tree)*; *(narikaila)*. — *(see) hindistancevizi.*

nardenk, *(n.)* treacle *(of pomegranates or damsons)*; **beyaz nardenk** treacle *or* syrup of apples.

nardin, *(n.)* *(bot.)* eryngo.

narenc(iye) *(see)* **turunç.**

nâreva, *(a.)* unfair, unjust; undeserved ; **nâreva bir muamele** an unjust treatment.

nargile, *(n.)* hubble - bubble; water - pipe; hookah; narghile; **nargile içmek** to smoke a water - pipe *or* hookah. — *(see) lüle; marpuç.*

* **nargiller,** *(n. pl.)* *(bot.)* punicaceæ ; *(order of pomegranates or punica).* — *(see) nar.*

narh *(see)* **nark.**

nârıbeyaz *(see)* **nâr.**

nâri, (nâriye), *(a.)* *(obs.)* fire - ; igneous ; **esliha-i nâriye,** *(obs.)* fire - arms; **tabaka-i nâriye,** *(obs.)* igneous stratum. — *nâr; ateş.*

nârî *(see)* **nâr.**

narin, *(a.)* slim ; thin ; slender *(- built)* ; *(fig.)* frail ; tender ; **narin-vücutlu, (*or* - yapılı)** slender - built *(person)* ; **narinlik,** *(n.)* slimness; slenderness; *(fig.)* tenderness; frailty.

nâriye *(see)* **nâri.**

nark, (narh), *(n.)* *(official)* rate *or* market - price; price *(of commodities set or taxed by the authorities)*; taxed rate; **nark koymak** to set *or* tax a market - price ; **narktan fazlaya satmak** to sell

at a price above the taxed rate; *(to be guilty of profiteering)*.

* **narkislik,** (*n.*) *(psycho-anal.)* narcissism; *(tendency to self-worship, absorption in one's own personal perfection)*.

narkotik, (*a.* & *n.*) narcotic.

nas, (nass), *(n.)* a verse of the Koran; *(fig.)* *(decisive)* proof *or* argument; *(fig.)* tenet; dogma. — *(see) nass; inak.*

nâs, *(n.)* (*obs.*) public, people; (men); **beynen - nâs,** *(rare)* publicly; among the people; popularly, by the people; (*colloquially*). — *(see) halk.*

nâsâz, (*a.*) *(obs.)* improper; discordant; ill-; **tali-i nâsâz,** *(peot.)* ill-luck; fate. — *(see) sâz.*

nasb *(see)* **(nasıb); nasbedilmek, (nasbolunmak),** *(v. n.)* to be appointed *or* nominated; **nasbetmek,** *(v. a.)* to appoint *or* nominate; (to name); **nasbı,** *(fam.)* the date of appointment (*or promotion*) of.

nâseza, (*a.*) (*rare*) inconvenient; unseemly; unfair. — *(see) seza.*

nasfet *(see)* **nısfat.**

nasıb, (nasıp), (*n.*) appointment; nomination; (*obs.*) setting up; erection. — *(see) nasb; azil.*

nâsıf *(see)* **munassıf.**

nâsıh, *(a.* & *n.)* advising; an adviser; counsellor. — *(see) nasihat.*

nasıl, (*ad.*) how; howsoever; *(what sort of)*; **nasıl, ki** just as; as a matter of fact; (indeed); **bu nasıl iş?** what is that? what does this mean? I am surprised; **nasıl adam (dır)?** waht sort of a man is he? how is he? **nasıl oldu?** how did it happen? how is he getting on? **nasıl olabilir,** (*or* **olur?**) is it possible? *(how can it be done or allowed?)*; **nasıl olursa olsun** never mind *(how it may be)*; it does not make any difference; it is indifferent; **nasılsa** it happened so that; in some way; somehow; (luckily); **nasılsınız?** how are you? — *(see) her.*

nasıp *(see)* **nasıb, nasb.**

nasır, (*n.*) corn *(on the foot)*; callus; *(callosity on the skin)*; wart; **nasır bağlamak,** (*or* **- olmak**) to become callous *or* corny; **nasır içinde** full of corns *or* callosities; entirely corny; **nasır-ilâcı** corn-plaster; **nasırcı,** *(n.)* *(rare)* corn-cutter; **nasırlanmak,** *(v. n.)* to become corny (*or* warted); to become hard (*with corn or callosity*); to become callous; **nasırlı,** (*a.*) corny; callous; warted; hard *(with corn)*.

nâsır, *(a.&n.)* *(obs.)* assisting; helping; helper. — *(see) yardımcı.*

nasıye, (nasiye), *(n.)* *(obs.)* *(poet.)* forehead; *(fig.)* honour, look; "**kaç nasıye vardır çıkacak pâk-ü drahşan!**" *(poet.)* *'how many foreheads are (to be found) clean and brilliant!'*; *(a sarcastic allusion to widespread corruption)*; *(fig.)* entirely honest men are so rare! — *(see) alın.*

nasib, (nasip), *(n.)* *(one's)* lot *or* part; destiny; chance; (*one's lot in life*); portion; **nasib-olmak** (God) to grant; *(to be accorded or granted by God)*; to have the good luck *or* chanee; **nasib-olursa, (Allah nasib-ederse)** God willing; *(if accorded or granted by God)*; if we have good luck *or* chance.

nâsih, *(a., (obs.)* abolishing; repealing; derogatory; a copyist; a transcriber.

nasihat, *(n.)* advice; counsel; admonition; *(gentle reproof)*; *(fig.)* (*recommendation*); **nasihat-etmek, (or - vermek)** to advise; to give advice; (*to recommend*); to admonish; *(to reprove gently)*; **nasihat kabul-etmek, (-tutmak, -dinlemek)**

to listen to advice; (*to follow or accept advice*); (*to be corrigible*); to become reasonable; **nasihatle akıllanmıyanın hakkı kötektir,** (*humor.*) '*bastinado is indicated for one who is not corrigible with admonition*'; **nasihat, enlüzumlu zamanda en az dinlenir,** «advice when most needed is least heeded»; **nasihatçı,** (*n.*) adviser; admonisher; counsellor; (*fig.*) sermoniser. — (*see*) *nâsıh*; *baba.*

nasip (*see*) **nasib.**

nasir, (*n.*) prose - writer; prosaist.— (*see*) *nesir.*

nasiye (*see*) **nasıye.**

nasp (*see*) **nasb; nasib.**

nasrani, (*a.* & *n.*) (*obs.*) Christian. — (*see*) *Hıristiyan.*

Nasreddin, (**-Hoca**), (*n. pr.*) Nasr - ed - Din (*the well - known Turkish wit and humorist*); **Nasreddin Hoca'nın türbesi gibi,** (*humor.*) '*like the tomb of Nasr - ed - Din*' (*whic is encircled in an iron railing, its gate is locked with a huge padlock, but part of the railing is missing!*); (*fig.*) very funny indeed! comic!

nass (*see*) (**nas**); **nass-i katî,** (*rare*) a decisive text *or* proof; **nassi,** (*a.*) dogmatic; **nassiye,** (*n.*) dogmatism.—(*see*) *inak* (*-çılık*; *-sal*).

nasur (*see*) **nasır.**

nasut, (*n.*) (*obs.*) humanity; (*human nature*); **âlem-i nasut** the world (*of mortality*). — (*see*) *insanlık.*

nasyonal, (*a.*) national; **nasyonalism,** (*n.*) nationalism; **nasyonalist,** (*n.*) nationalist; (*a.*) nationalistic. — (*see*) *millî*; *milliyetçi*/*lik*).

naş, (**naış**), (*n.*) corpse; dead body; bier. — (*see*) *ceset.*

nâşâd, (**-t**), (*a.*) (*rare*) disappointed; (*feeling*) depressed; disenchanted. — (*see*) *şâd.*

naşi, (*ad.*) due to; arising (*out*); because of; **bundan naşi** hence; consequently; wherefore; therefore. — (*see*) *dolayı.*

naşir, (*a.*) spreading; diffusing; scattering; propagating; (*fig.*) publishing; (*med.*) emissive; emissory; (*n.*) publisher; (*editor*); **naşir-i efkâr** organ (*of*); (*the newspaper of a party, etc.*); **naşirül-harare,** (*obs.*) exothermic(al); (*see*) (*ısıveren*). — (*see*) *neşir.*

na't (**naıt**), (*n.*) (*obs.*) eulogy; encomium (*about Mohammed*); eulogistic mention; (*gram.*) a qualificative *or* laudatory adjective. — (*see*) *methiye*; *sıfat.*

nâtamam, (*a.*) incomplete; not yet finished; imperfect; **nâtamamiyet** (**hisleri**), (*n.*) (*philos.*) (*sentiments of*) incompleteness; (*see*) (*eksiklik*).— (*see*) *tamam*; *bitmiş.*

natık, (*a.*) speaking, talking; (*having the faculty of uttering articulate sounds*); gifted with speech; (*fig.*) to the effect of; intimating *or* expressing (*that*); communicating; **natık hâyvan,** (**hâyvan-ı natık**), '*talking animal*'; human being; man; (*reasoning or rational animal*); **natık-olmak,** (*fig.*) to mean; to communicate; to intimate; to inform; **natıka,** (*n.*) speech; (*faculty of talking or uttering articulate sounds*); (*fig.*) eloquence; fluency *or* readiness of speech; (*rhetorical talent*); **natıkalı,** (*a.*) eloquent; (*speaking effectively or eloquently*). — (*see*) *nutuk*; *natuk.*

natır, (*n.*) woman servant (*in a Turkish bath for women*); (*obs.*) watchman *or* keeper (*of a vineyard or orchard*).

natron, (*n.*) (*chem.*) natron.

natuk, (*a.*) eloquent; fluent; of ready speech; (*speaking effectively or eloquently*). — *natık*; *nutuk.*

natura, *(n.)* nature; constitution *(of the body)*; temperament; (physique); **naturası sağlam** of strong constitution; vigorous.

natüralism, (n.) naturalism; **natüralist,** (n.) naturalist; **natürel,** (a.) natural; *(fig.* plain; (simple). — *(see) tabii.*

natürmort, *(n.) (painting)* still life; *(Fr. nature morte).*

nâtüvan, (a.) *(rare)* feeble, weak; exhausted; **nâtüvanlık,** *(n.)* feebleness; weakness; debility; exhaustion. — *(see) zayıf.*

navçağan, (n.) (bot.) *(rare) (double-flowered)* datura; *(trumpet flower).* — *(see, boruçiçeği.*

navi, (n.) *(mar.)* sloop; barque. — *(see) barko.*

navlun, (navul), (n.) *(mar.)* freight; **navlun-tarifesi** rates of freight — *(Fr. nolis).*

nay(zen) *(see)* **ney(zen).**

naz, *(n.)* coyness; smirking, simpering; *(coquettish)* affectation; affected ways *or* reluctance; *(fig.)* grace; coquetry; mincing; *(lackadaisicalness)*; luxury, elegance; **naz-etmek,** (*or* **- yapmak**) to simper, to smirk; to mince; *(to take coquettish airs)*; *(fig.)* to show affected reluctance; to consider affectedly; to be disdainful *(feignedly)*; to pretend waywardness; **nazı geçmek,** *(fig.)* to have influence; *(to be respected or considered)*; **nâz-ü-naîm,** *(rare)* prosperity; luxury; comfort; ease; elegance; **çok naz âşık usandırır,** *(prov.)* *'too much affectation makes a lover weary'* *(fig.)* excess of simpering drives away the admirer. — *(see) nazlanma; nazlı.*

nâzan, (a.) *(obs.)* coy; shy; simpering; (graceful); gracious; coquettish; delicate. — *(see) nazlı.*

nazar, *(n.)* look, glance; regard; sight; view; vision; *(philos.)* speculation; *(fig.)* consideration; favour; (opinion); evil eye, (facination); *(malignant look)*; **(bir) nazar atfetmek,** *(rare)* to cast a glance; to have a look; to regard; *(see) (bakmak)*; **nazar-boncuğu** (*or*-**takımı**) *(blue)* beads *or* set of ornaments *(worn as a protection against the evil eye)*; **nazar değmek** evil eye to affect *(one)*; **nazar değmesin!** (may) God preserve it! *(from evil eye)*; **akla nazar değmez,** *(humor.)* *'evil eye will not affect the ideas (or minds)!* *(fig.)* nobody envies the idea of another persen *(as, everybody thinks that his own idea is the best!)*; (God bless) save the mark!

nazardan düşmek, *(rare)* to fall into disgrace; **nazar-ı dikkate** (*or* **- itibara**) **almak** to take into consideratiou; to consider; *(see) (dikkat)*; **nazar-ı ibret** consideration *(of a bad example)*; being warned; drawing moral *(from)*; **nazariyle** considering *(as)*; taking *(as)*; thinking; *(with an eye of)*; **nazarımda** for me; I consider it (*or* him); *(in my eye or opinion)*; **nazarında** for him (*or* her); he considers it; *(in his eye or opinion).* — *(see) göz; bakış; kurgu.*

nazaran, *(ad.)* according to; after; compared *(with)*; in comparison with; in regard to; in respect of; in the opinion of; as to; **ona nazaran** in comparison with it; *(fig.)* according to him; in his opinion. — *(see) göre; nazar.*

nazari, *(a.)* theoretic(al); *(not practical)*; speculative, *(obs.)* visual; **nazari bilgiler,** (*or* **-malûmât**) theoretical knowledge; *(theoretics)*; **nazari olarak,** (*or* **- bir surette**) theoretically; based on theory; (speculatively); **nazari ve amelî**

theoretical and practical. — *(see) kurgul; kuramsal.*

nazariyat, *(n. pl.)* theories; theoretics; *(the speculative parts of a science)*; *(fig.)* speculations; **nazariyat itibariyle** *(from the theoretical point of view)*; theoretically; **nazariyatçı,** *(n.)* theorist; *(fig.)* theorising *(exaggeratedly)*; **nazariye,** *(n.)* theory; *(fig.)* hypothesis, supposition; speculation; **nazariye kurmak** to form theories; to theorise; *(fig.)* to speculate; **bu nazariyeye göre** according to this theory *(or supposition)*. — *(see) teori; kuram.*

nazenin, *(a. & n.)* delicate, nice; beautiful, dainty; graceful; *(fig.)* over-nice; *(affected)*; *(n.)* petted *or* caressed *(girl, etc.)*; *(slang)* a gaywoman. — *(see) naz.*

nazım, (nazm), *(n.)* versification; metrical composition; verse; *(obs.)* order, range; **nazım ve nesir** verse and prose. — *(see) nazmen; manzum.*

nâzım, *(a. & n.)* regulating; arranging; *(putting in order)*; adjusting; regulator; arranger; versifier; *(a composer of poetry)*; **nâzım hesaplar,** *(fin.)* *'regulating accounts'*; *(comptes d'ordre)*; **nâzım sefine,** (*or* **-gemi**), *(mar.)* flotilla-leader; **her nâzım şair değildir,** *'every versifier is not a poet'.* — *(see) nazım; tanzim.*

nazır, *(a.)* facing; looking; *(n.)* Minister; *(superintendent)*; **nazır-olmak** to face; to look; *(to have a view)*; *(fig.)* to become a Minister; **nazırlık,** *(n.)* quality *or* functions of a Minister; *(superintendence)*. — *(see) nazar; nezaret.*

Nazi, *(n. & a.)* Nazi; Nazist; *(German National Socialist)*; **Nazi Almanyası,** **(Nazist Almanya)** Nazi(st) Germany; **Naziler,** *(n. pl.)* the Nazis.

nazif, *(a.)* *(rare)* clean; neat; cleanly. — *(see) nezafet; temiz.*

nazik, *(a.)* polite, courteous; gentle; kind; affable; obliging; *(polished in manner)*; delicate; (serious); critical; **nazik bir insan** a gentle *or* polite person; **nazik âletler** delicate instruments; **nazik bir mesele** a delicate matter *or* question; **nazik bir safhaya girmek** to take a delicate *or* serious shape; to become critical; *(to enter into a critical phase)*; **nazik bir zaman** a critical moment; **nazikâne,** *(ad.)* politely; affably; kindly; gently; gentlemanly; **nazikâne kabul etmek** to receive *(one)* politely *or* kindly; **nazikâne muamele-etmek** to treat politely *or* gently; **nazikleşmek,** *(v. n.)* to become polite *or* kind; to behave more gently; *(fig.)* to become delicate *or* critical; to be aggravated; **naziklik,** *(n.)* politeness; affability. — *(see) nezaket.*

nazil, *(a.)* *(rare)* descending; alighting; descendant; **nazil-kolon,** *(anat.)* descending colon; *(see) (barsak)*; **nazil-olmak** to descend *(as, from heaven)*; to alight. — *(see) nüzul; inmek.*

nazir, *(n.)* match, parallel; counterpart; *(the)* like *or* equal; *(similar one)*; *(the same)*; *(fig.)* opposite *(thing)*; nadir; **bî-nazir,** *(rare)* matchless; unique; peerless; *(see) (emsalsiz)*; **bir naziri yoktur** it is matchless *or* peerless; it is unique; **nazire,** *(n.)* an imitation; a parallel; an imitative piece of poetry; a similar poem *(after a well-known poet)*; *(pasticcio)*; **nazire söylemek** to compose a similar piece of poetry; **nazire yapmak,** *(fig.)* to imitate; *(to make a similar one)*. — *(see) tanzir.*

nazlanma, (*n.*) coquetry; (*fig.*) affectation; feigned reluctance; **nazlanmak,** (*v. n.*) to disdain (*affectedly*); (*to pretend not to desire*); (*to seem to be aloof*); **nazlanmaksızın,** (**nazlanmadan**), (*ad.*) without affectation; readily. — (*see*) *naz.*

nazlı, (*a.*) coquettish; gracious; elegant; delicate; (*fig.*) spoilt, capricious (*as a child*); pretentious; intractable, difficult; reluctant, (*not so keen*); **nazlı büyümek** to grow up in luxury *or* comfort; to be spoilt (*as a child*); **nazlı büyütmek** to pamper *or* spoil (*a child*); (*to accustom to luxurious habits or fastidiousness*). — (*see*) *naz.*

nazmen, (*ad.*) in verse; versified; (*in poems*); **nazmetmek,** (*v. a.*) (*rare*) to express in verse; to versify; to compose metrically. — (*see*) *nazım*; *manzum.*

ne, (*inter.*) what? (how?); (*pron.*) what a, how...; **bana ne?** what has this to do with me? I don't care; it does not interest me; **size ne?** what has this to do with you? it does not interest you; (*mind your own job!*); **ne az** how little (*or few*); **ne-ce?** in which language? **ne demek?** what does this mean? what is the idea? (*it is not possible*); **ne de olsa** whatever it may be; (*at any rate*); **neden?** why? what for? **ne diye?** why? **ne haber?** what news? (*what do you want?*); (*see*) (*hacet*); **ne için?** (**niçin?**) why? what for? **ne ise,** (**neyse**) anyway; anyhow; at any rate; well, never mind; **ne kadar?** how much? how many? **ne o?** what is that? **ne oldu?** what happend? what is the matter? how is it? **ne olur?** what will happen? (*fam.*) please; be so kind; **ne olur, ne olmaz** as a precaution; in any case; (*to avoid any danger or inconvenience*); **ne olursa olsun** whatever may be (*or* become); whatever may come out; in any case; at all events; absolutely; **neme lâzım,** (*or* **- gerek**) I don't care; what has this to do with me? it does not interest me; **nenize lâzım?** don't care (*for*); (*it should not interest or trouble you*); **ne sebepten,** (*ro* **- sebeple**) why? by which reason? what for? **nesi var?** what is the matter with him? **nenin - nesi,** '*whose who*'; **nenin-nesi olduğu belli değil,** (*fig.*) he is quite unknown; a suspect fellow; **nesine lâzım,** (*ro* **- gerek**) what has this to do with him? it should not interest him; **ne türlü?** what sort *or* kind of? how? **ne türlü olursa olsun** however it may be; it does not matter (*how or what*); it is indifferent (*how*); in all events; **ne vakit? ne zaman?** when? at what time? **ne var?** what is there? what happens? what is going on? **ne var, ne yok?** (*fam.*) what news? any news? everything available; all. — (*see*) *her.*

nebat, (*n.*) plant; vegetation; phyton; **nebat - pası** puccinia; (*see*) (*kınacık*); **nebatat,** (**nebatlar**), (*n. pl.*) plants; vegetations; flora; **nebatat** (**- ilmi**) (*the science of*) botany; **nebatat -** (*or* **nebatlar -**) **âlemi** vegetable kingdom; **nebatat - bahçesi** botanic garden; **nebatat - bitleri,** (*zool.*) phytophthora; (*see*) (*bitki-bitleri*); **nebatat - mütehassısı,** (*or* **- âlimi**) botanist; **nebati,** (*a.*) botanic(al); vegetal; (vegetable); vegetative; **nebati örtü** vegetal cover; **nebati toprak** vegetal earth; **nebati yağ** vegetable butter (*or* oil); margarine; (*vegetaline*); **nebatat-i**

iptidaiye, *(bot.)* protophyta; *(see)* *(bir - hücreli bitkiler)* ; **nebatat-ı müteşebbise,** *(bot.)* liana; *(see)* *(sarmaşan)*; **nebatat-ı süfliye,** *(bot.)* low plants ; *(see)* *(aşağı bitkiler)*; **nebatat-ı zatülbüzur,** *(bot.)* spermatophyta ; *(see)* **(tohumlu**-*bitkiler)*. — *(see)* *sebze; imbât; bitki(sel).*

nebean, *(n.)* gushing; welling up; spouting; **nebean-etmek** to gush, to well up; to spout *(out)*; to spirt. — *(see) memba.*

nebevi, (nebeviye), *(a.)* prophetic; *(pertaining to the Prophet or Mohammed).* — *(see) nebi.*

nebık, *(n.)* fruit *(of the lotus tree).* — *(see) idre.*

nebi, *(n.)* prophet; *(apostle).* — *(see) nübüvvet; peygamber; embiya.*

nebil, *(a.)* *(rare)* noble; intelligent; superior; *(obs.)* archer.

nebiye, *(n.)* *(obs.)* grandson; *(son's son).* — *(see) torun.*

nebiz, *(n.)* *(rare)* date-wine; *(treacle of date juice).* — *(see) hurma (-şarabı).*

nebülâ, *(n.)* *(astr.)* nebula.

nebülöz *(a.)* *(astr.)* nebulous, nebulose. — *(see) bulutsu.*

nebze, *(n.)* *(small)* quantity *or* portion; bit; *(obs.)* edge; **bir nebze** a little bit; some.

necabet, *(n.)* nobility, nobleness; **necabetli,** *(a.)* *(rare)* noble. — *(see) necip; asalet.*

necaset, *(n.)* *(canonical)* uncleanness *or* dirt; excrement ;ordure.— *(see) necis.*

Necaşi, *(n.)* the Negus ; *(Emperor of Abyssinia).*

necat, *(n.)* salvation ; deliverance ; *(preservation of the soul)*; **necat bulmak,** *(rare)* to be blessed; *(to be salved or delivered morally)*; **Necat Ordusu** Salvation Army.— *(see) halâs; selâmet.*

necef, *(n.)* *(bead or ball of)* rock crystal; hyalin(e) quartz. *(also)* *(necef-taşı).*

necib, (necip), *(a.)* noble; *(of high lineage)* ; *(fig.)* magnanimous ; illustrious; lofty; **necip bir millet** a noble nation; **necibâne,** *(ad.)* nobly ; magnanimously. — *(see) necabet; asîl.*

necim, (necm), *(n.)* *(rare)* star ; asterism ; *(heavenly body)* ; *(fig.)* fortune, fate; **necm-i ikbal,** *(obs.)* *(one's)* star of fortune. — *(see) nücum; yıldız.*

necip *(see)* **necib.**

necis, *(n.)* *(obs.)* dirt ; ordure ; excrement. — *(see) necaset.*

necliye *(see)* **buğdaygiller; şibih-necliye** *(see)* **buğdaysılar.**

nedamet, *(n.)* repentance; remorse; contrition ; regret, sorrow ; penitence; **nedamet-etmek,** *(or* **- getirmek)** to repent ; to regret ; to be contrite *or* penitent ; **nedamet hissetmek** to feel sorrow *or* repentance ; to feel remorse *or* contrition *(for).* — *(see) nâdim ; pişmanlık.*

nedbe, *(n.)* *(obs.)* scar; cicatrice. — *(see) yara.*

neden, why? what for? *(n.)* *(philos.)* cause ; reason ; * **nedenbilim,** *(n.)* etiology; *(study on the causes of things)*; * **nedenleme,** *(n.)* causation ; * **nedenlemek,** *(v. a.)* to cause ; to originate *or* entail ; * **nedensel,** *(a.)* causal ; * **nedensellik,** *(n.)* causality. — *(see) ne ; sebep.*

nedim, *(n.)* *(rare)* companion ; *(intimate or convival)* associate ; *(formerly)* prince's buffoon; **nedime,** *(n.)* lady companion; maid of honour; lady - in - waiting ; *(dame d'honneur)*; **nedimelik,** *(n.)* quality *(or functions of a maid of honour or lady-in-waiting)*; **nedimlik,** *(n.)* *(obs.)*

(state of) being a companion ; (*fig.*) eloquence.

nedret, *(n.)* rarity ; scarcity ; curiosity. — **(*see*)** *nadir*; *azlık*.

nefais, *(n. pl.)* exquisite *or* excellent things ; rare *or* precious objects ; choic works of art ; æsthetic *or* beautiful objects.—*(see) nefis(e)*.

nefaset, *(n.)* excellence; exquisiteness; choiceness; *(æsthetic beauty or rarity)*. — *(see) nefis* ; *enfes*.

nefer, (*n.*) *(rare)* *(common)* soldier; a private ; (*fig.*) individual, person. — *(see) er*.

neferiye, *(n.)* bunch of grapes *(small, with a few grapes only on it)*.

nefes, *(n.)* breath ; (breathing) ; (respiration) ; exhalation ; one whiff *(of a pipe, cigarette, etc.)*; *(sorcery)* incantation ; breathing on (*sick persons, etc., in order to cure them)* ; *(fig.)* instant, moment ; respite ; (*see*) *(son* ; *tıknefes)* ; **(birine) hiç nefes aldırmamak,** *(fig.)* not to leave *(one)* breathing-time; not to give respite *or* pause; **nefes-almak** to breathe; to take breath; to respire; (*to inhale or exhale air*); *(fig.)* to have respite, to rest ; (*to find time)* ; **geniş nefes - almak,** *(fig.)* to be relieved *or* calmed; (*to get rid of anxiety*); to feel comfort *or* easiness ; *(lit.)* '*to take a large breath*';**bir nefes çekmek** to smoke once *(or a single whiff)*; **nefesdarlığı,** *(med.)* asthma; *(difficulty of breathing)* ; **nefes - etmek,** *(a sorcer or priest)*to breathe *or* blow on (*a person*) ; *(see) (üfürük* - ; *okumak)*; **nefes-nefese** breathlessly ; *(out of breath)* ; hurriedly, excitedly ; **nefesi tutulmak, (*or* - kesilmek)** to be unable to breathe; *(to be out of breath)*; **nefes tüketmek** to explain at length ; to talk one's self out of breath (*in vain*); **nefes vermek** to exhale; to emit breath; (*to breath on*). — *(see) teneffüs*.

nefeslenmek, *(v. n.)* to breathe freely ; *(fig.)* to be relieved ; to get rid of a danger.

nefeslik, (*n.*) air-hole ; dormer-window; vent.

nefh, (nefih), (*obs.*) blast; breathing upon ; blowing ; **nefha,** *(n.)* (*a single*) blast; puff; gasp; blowing; **nefhetmek,** *(v. n.)* to breathe *or* blow (*upon*). — **(*see*)** *üfleme(k)*.

nefi, (*n.*) benefit; advantage; profit; utility; **nef-i Hazine,** *(rare)* benefit of the Treasury ; *(a profit for the State)* ; *(see)* (*menfaat* ; *çıkar*); **nef'i,** (*a.*) (*philos.*) utilitarian; **(*see*)** *(faydacıl*; *nef'iye)*.

nefih (*see*) **nefh.**

nefir, *(n.) (obs.)* crowd ; (*body of men*); short trumpet; horn; trump; **nefiri-âm,** *(obs.) (formerly)* general levy ; levy in mass *(for war)*; **nefirî,** *(a.)* (*anat.*) turbinal; turbiniform. — *(see) boru*.

nefis, (nefs), (*n.*) soul ; self, (*one's own personality*); one's self; life; the essence *or* spirit ; the very substance ; the flesh (*or, carnal man)* ; sperm (*of animals*) ; *(a.) (the)* proper ; itself, self ; **nefsi-"İstânbul„** «Istanbul» properly *or* itself; **nefsi-emare,** *(rare)* carnal mind (*dominant in man*) ; (sensuality); sensual passion; **nefsine hâkim-olmak, (*or* - mağlûb olmamak)** to control one's self; **nefsine yediremememek** to be unable to tolerate ; **nefsini düşünmek** to care for one's self *(only)* ; to act selfishly; *(see) (müdafaa)* ; **nefsini körletmek, (*or* - yenmek)** to control one's self ; *(to beat down or to mortify one's lusts)*; to be temperate *or* self-restrained ; to

satisfy one's self with little; **nef-sini zaptetmek** to control one's self; *(to act with moderation or tolerance)*; to be reserved *or* calm. — *(see) nefsani; kendi.*

nefis, *(a.)* excellent; exquisite; fine; choice; precious; beautiful; charming; attractive; **nefis hava** fine *or* excellent weather; **nefis bir kadın,** *(fam.)* a very beautiful woman; a belle; **nefis sanatler,** *(sanayi-i nefise)* fine arts. — *(see) güzel; nefaset.*

nefise, *(n.) (rare)* an excellent piece *(of workmanship)*; an exquisite work of art; *(a rare beauty)*. — *(see) nefais; nefis.*

nefiy, (nefy), *(n.)* banishment; exile; *(gram.)* negative; negation; *(see) (menfi-yadsıma)*; **nefiy-edatı** negative particle. — *(see) nefyetmek; sürgün.*

nef'iye, *(n.) (philos.)* utilitarianism. — *(see) nef'î; faydacılık.*

nefret, *(n.)* hatred; disgust; hate; detestation; aversion; *(exceeding dislike)*; abhorrence; indignation; **nefret-etmek** to detest; to hate; to abhor; *(to feel exceeding dislike or disgust)*; **nefret-verici** odious; detestable; disgusting; **nefreti mucib-olmak** to cause hatred *or* disgust; to cause abhorrence *or* indignation; **nefret-i teceddüt,** *(philos.)* misoneism; *(hatred of what is new)*; *(see) (yenilik-korkusu)*; **nefretle,** *(ad.)* with disgust *or* abhorrence; indignantly. — *(see) meufur.*

nefrin, *(n.) (obs.)* horror; curse; malediction. — *(see) lânet.*

nefrit, *(n.) (med.)* nephritis; *(inflammation of the kidneys)*. — *(see) böbrek.*

nefs *(see)* **nefis.**

nefsani, *(a.)* carnal, sensual; *(fig.)* rancorous, spiteful; full of hate; malignant; **nefsaniyet,** *(n.)* sensuality; *(fig.)* enmity; hatred; rancour; malignance; **nefsaniyetçi,** *(a.)* *(rare)* rancorous; malignant. — *(see) nefis.*

nefsî, *(a.)* personal, self; *(pertaining to the soul)*; one's own; selfish. — *(see) nefis.*

neft, *(n.)* naphta; *(rock oil)*; **neft-yağı** oil of turpentine; **neftî,** *(a.)* naphta-coloured; dark green.

nefy *(see)* **(nefiy); nefyedilmek, (nefyolunmak),** *(v. n.)* to be banished *or* exiled; **nefyetmek,** *(v. a.)* to banish; to exile. — *(see) nefiy; sürgün.*

negatif, *(n.) (math. & phot.)* negative; **negatif sayı,** *(math.)* negative number; *(see) (menfi; pozitif.)*.

neglije, *(n.)* négligé; undress; *(free and easy attire)*.

nehafet, *(n.)* leanness; megreness; *(fig.)* thinness, delicacy. — *(see) nahif.*

nehar, *(n.) (rare)* day; daytime; **nehari,** *(a.)* diurnal; daily, day-; **nehari mektep** day-school; **nehari talebe** day-pupil; out-pupil. — *(see) gündüz; leyli.*

nehir, (nehr), *(n.)* river; stream; **nehirlerde suyun çekilmesi** low water *(of rivers)*; *(see) (soğulma)*; **nehrî,** *(a.)* fluvial; pertaining to rivers; living in rivers.

nehiy, (nehy), *(n.)* negation; *(fig.)* prohibition; restraint; *(canonical prohibitory precept)*; inhibition; *(gram.)* negative *(imperative)*; **nehiy-edatı** negative particle; **nehyetmek,** *(v. a.)* to prohibit *(canonically)*. — *(see) nefiy; emir.*

nejat, *(n.) (rare)* race; descent, lineage; parentage. — *(see) soy.*

nekahat, *(n.) (med.)* convalescence; *(recovering health)*; **nekahat-devresi** period of convalescence; **nekahat-hâlinde,** *(or* **-devresinde)** convalescent; recovering *(from*

illness); **nekâhathane,** *(n.)* convalescent-hospital; *(rest-home).*

nekais, (*n. pl.*) (*fig.*) faults; imperfections; failures. — *(see) nakisa; noksan.*

nekes, *(n.)* stingy; niggardly; close-fisted; *(Amer.)* tight; parsimonious; (mean); **nekeslik,** (*n.*) stinginess; avarice; niggardliness; (meanness); **nekeslikle, (nekesçe),** *(ad.)* stingily; niggardly; parsimoniously; (meanly). — (*see*) *cimri; nâkes.*

nekfiye (guddei-), *(n.)* (*anat.*) paratoid *(-gland).* — (*see*) **kulakaltı** *(-bezi).*

nekir (*see*) **münker.**

nekre, *(n.)* comic; funny *or* entertaining person; wit; witty anecdote; *(a.)* witty, funny; comic; *(also, obs.)* **(nekregû).**

nekropol, *(n.)* necropolis.

nekter-uzvu, *(n.) (bot.) (rare)* nectary; nectarium. — *(see) balözülük.*

nekton, (*n.*) *(zool.)* nekton; *(the actively swimming organisms of the surface of the sea)*; (*a.*) nekteric.

nem, (*n.*) humidity; dampness; moisture; **nem kapmak,** (*or* **- almak**), *(rare)* to get damp; to derive moisture; *(see) (bulut).* — (*see*) *nemli; rütubet.*

nema, *(n.) (rare)* growth, growing; increase; (**bot.**) vegetation; *(fin.)* interest; (yield); *(see) (faiz)*; **nema getirmek,** *(rare)* to yield *(profit)*; to bring interest; to be productive.— (*see*) *tenmiye; neşvünema.*

• **nemcil,** *(a.) (biol.)* hygrophilous; **nemcil-bitki** hygrophyte. — (*see*) *nem.*

Nemçe, (Nemse), *(n. pr.)* (*obs.*) Austria; (*a.*) Austrian; **Nemse-böreği** patty *or* little pie *(with minced chicken, etc.)*; *(bouchée).* — *(see) Avusturya.*

nemf, (*n.*) (*biol.*) nympha; chrysalis *or* pupa. — (*see*) *şüfeyre.*

nemlenmek, *(v. n.)* to get damp; to become moist; **nemletmek, (nemlendirmek),** *(v. a.)* to moisten, to damp; (to wet).—*(see) nem.*

nemli, (nemnak), *(a.)* moist; damp; rather wet.— (*see*) *nem; rutubetli.*

nemliye (*see*) **karıncalar.**

Nemrut, *(n. pr.)* Nimrod; **nemrut,** *(a.) (fam.)* atrocious; cruel; (*n.*) a tyrant; (*a ruthless or malicious fellow*); **nemrutluk,** *(n.)* atrocity; ruthlessness; maliciousness.

Nemse (*see*) **Nemçe.**

nenni (*see*) **ninni.**

neodarvenizm *(see)* **yenidarven.**

neogen, (neojen), (*a.*) *(zoögeog.)* neogæan; neogean.

neon, *(n.) (chem.)* neon.

neozoik, *(a.) (geol.)* neozoic; Cainozoic *(perid)*; post-Palæozoic. *(see) hayvanlar.*

Neptün, *(n. pr.) (planet)* Neptune.

nerde(n) (*see*) **nerede(n).**

nere, *(ad.)* where? what place? which country? **nerede, (nerde),** where? in which place? wherever; (*fig.*) not in sight; in vain; **nerede ise, (nerdeyse),** *(fig.)* soon; in any moment; *(just)* now; **nerede ise gelir** *(he)* is expected *(to come)* in any moment; *(he)* will come soon; **nerede kaldı?** where is he (*or* it?); *(he)* is late *or* in delay; **nereden, (nerden),** where from? from what (which) place? whence? how? **nereden-nereye** *'whence and whither?'*; *(fig.)* surprising! how funny! curious indeed! **nerem** what part of my body? **nerenin** from where? of which place *or* country? **nereniz** what part of your body? where? **nereli?,** *(person)* of which place *or* country? where born? what co-

untryman (*or* nationality?); **ne-relisiniz** to which country do you belong? what is your country, (*or* nationality?); **nereye** whither? to which place? where?

nergis, (nerkis), *(n.)* *(bot.)* narcissus; marigold; * **nergisgiller,** *(n.pl.)* genus of amaryllis.

nerh *(see)* **nark.**

nerit, *(n.)* *(zo.)* nerite; *(a gasteropod mollusc)*; nerita; * **neritel,** *(a.)* neritine.

nerkisiye *(see)* **nergisgiller.**

nerm, (nermin), *(a.)* *(obs.)* mild, tender; soft; gentle; **nermi,** *(n.)* *(obs.)* mildness; tenderness; gentleness.— *(see)* *yum(u)şak.*

nesak, *(n.)* *(rare)* row; order; form; manner. — *(see)* *yeknesak.*

nesayih, *(n. pl.)* *(rare)* advices; counsels; admonitions. — *(see)* *nasihat.*

nesc- *(see)* **(nesiç); nescetmek,** *(v. a.)* *(rare)* to weave; *(see)* *(dokumak)*; **nescî,** *(a.)* weaving; *(formed into tissue)*; textile. — *(see)* *nesiç; mensuç.*

neseb, (nesep), *(n.)* *(one's)* genealogy; (origin); lineage; *(a person's or family's)* descent; **nesebi bellisiz, (gayri-sahih) çocuk** an illegitimate child; **nesebi sahih çocuk** a *(one's)* legitimate child; *(one's)* own child; **neseben,** *(ad.)* genealogically; *(by descent or lineage)*; hereditarily; by origin; **nesebî,** *(a.)* genealogical; ancestral; *(of family descent or lineage)*. — *(see)* *şecere; haseb.*

neshetmek, *(v.a.)* *(obs.)* to abolish; to annul *or* abrogate. — *(see)* *nasih; iptal.*

nesiç, (nesc), *(n.)* tissue; web *or* net; weaving; **nesci-adalî,** *(anat.)* muscular tissue; *(see)* *(kasdoku)*; **nesci-daimî,** *(bot.)* permanent tissue; *(see)* *(değişmez-doku; beşere)*; **nesci-demevî,** *(biol.)* *(see)* *(kandoku)*; **nesci-gudrufî,** *(biol.)* *(see)* *(kıkırdak-doku)*; **nesci-hususî,** *(biol.)* special tissue; *(see)* *(özeldoku)*; **nesci-hücrevî,** *(biol.)* cellular tisssue; *(see)* *(hücresel-doku)*; **nesci-isfencî,** *(bot.)* spongeous tissue; *(see)* *(sünger-doku)*; **nesci-kavi,** *(bot.)* collenchyma; *(see)* *(pekdoku)*; **nesci-kesif,** *(biol.)* compact tissue; *(see)* *(tıkız-doku)*; **nesci-muin,** *(bot.)* 'supporting tissue'; *(see)* *(destek-doku)*; **nesci-rasafî,** *(biol.)* rotular tissue; *(see)* *(kaldırımsı-doku)*; **nesci-şahmî** adipose *or* fat-tissue; *(see)* *(yağ-doku)*; **nesci-temessül,** *(bot.)* 'the tissue of assimilation'; *(see)* *(özümleme-dokusu)*. — *(see)* *mensuç; doku; örgü.*

nesih, *(n.)* *(roundish)* hand *or* writing in Arabic letters; *(obs.)* abolition, abrogation.—*(see)* *neshetmek.*

nesil, (nesl), *(n.)* progeny; descendants; issue; posterity; generation; race; (origin); **şimdiki nesil** the present generation; **nesli bozuk** of bad race *or* origin; *(mean by birth)*; **nesli bozulmuş** degenerate; declined *or* fallen off *(in racial or natural quality)*; **nesli münkarız (hayvanlar)** extinct *(animals or species)*; **neslimiz** our race; our generation; **neslin ıslahı** improvement *or* refinement of the race.— *(see)* *cins; ensal.*

nesim, *(n.)* *(gentle)* breeze; zephyr; *(light wind)*; **nesimî,** *(a.)* pertaining to breeze *or* air; like zephyr; **havayi-nesimî** atmosphere; air.

nesir, *(n.)* prose; *(ordinary written language)*; *(bot.)* semination. — *(see)* *nasir; nesren.*

nesnas, *(n.)* *(obs.)* *(zo.)* anthropoid ape; gorilla. — *(see)* *goril.*

nesne, *(n.)* thing; *(phys.)* object; anything; * **nesnel,** *(a.)* object-

ive; * **nesnelleştirme,** *(n.) (philos.) 'objectivation'* ; objectification; * **nesnelleştirmek,** *(v. a.)* to render objective ; to objectify; to objectivise. — *(see) şey; âfaki*

nesren, *(ad.)* in prose; in ordinary writing ; *(not in metre)* ; **nesrî,** *(a.)* prosaic; prose-.— **(see)** *nesir.*

nesrin, *(n.)* (*bot.*) dog - rose ; dog - brier; eglantine. — *(see) gül (yabani-).*

Nesritâir, (*n.*) *(astr.) (constellation)* Aquita ; **Nesrivâki,** (*n.*) *(constellation)* Lyra.

Nestur, *(n. pr.)* Nestorius; **Nesturi,** *(a. & n.)* Nestorian ; **(Nesturi mezhebi), Nesturilik,** (*n.*) the Nestorian doctrine; Nestorianism.

neşat, (*n.*)*(rare)* joy, gaiety; alacrity. — *(see) neşe; sevinç.*

neşe, *(n.)* gaiety ; joy ; merriment ; cheerfulness ; hilarity ; alacrity ; sprightliness; mirth; frolic; pranks; (*good humour*) ; (*fig.*) tightness, (*slight drunkenness or tipsiness*); **neşe içinde** very gay, full of joy; merry, cheerful ; hilarious ; animated; fully enjoying; **neşe ile, (neşeyle)** merrily, gaily; joyfully; cheerfully ; hilariously ; gladly ; **neşe vermek** to cheer up, to make gay and joyful; to animate; *(to raise the spirits)* ; (*fig.*) to make slightly tipsy; **neşesini bozmak,** (*or* **- kaçırmak**) to spoil one's joy ; to make one out of humor ; to worry *or* bore *(one)* ; **neşesi bozulmak,** (*or* **- kaçmak)** one's joy to be spoiled ; to become out of humour ; to be disturbed *or* worried; **neşesi yerinde,** (*or* **- yolunda)** (he) is gay *or* merry ; (he) is cheerful *or* in a merry mood ; **neşelendirmek,** *(v. a.)* to render gay *or* joyful; to cheer up ; to make merry ; to animate *or* revive; (*fig.*) to make slightly tight *or* tipsy ; **neşelenmek,** (*v. n.*) to become gay *or* merry; to be joyful *or* sprightly ; to be animated *or* revived ; (*fig.*) to become slightly tipsy; **neşeli,** (*a.*) merry; gay; joyful; cheerful ; hilarious; in a merry mood; sprightly, frolicsome; sportive; *(fig.)* of high spirits, optimistic; enthusiastic; happy; content(ed); animated; slightly tipsy; **neşeli bir gün** a merry day ; **neşeli bir insan** a gay (*or* jovial) person ; **neşeli bir kız** a gay *or* froliscome girl ; a sportive girl; **neşeli bir zamanında,** *(fig.)* when he is in a merry mood; **neşesiz,** *(a.)* dull; sad; gloomy ; cheerless; depressed; morose, peevish ; *(moody)* ; ill - humoured ; not lively *or* animated; not keen *or* willing; **neşesizlik,** *(n.)* dullness; cheerlessness; sadness, gloominess; ill-humour ; *(morosity)* ; *(want of keenness or enthusiasm)* ; low spirits ; (**neşesizlik içinde**), **neşesizlikle,** *(ad.)* cheerlessly ; gloomily ; sadly ; in a low spirit; depressedly. — *(see) şevk.*

neşet, *(n.) (fig.)* birth, rise; coming into existence; beginning; origin; arising, resulting ; coming out ; termination *(of one's studie in a school)*; graduation; **neşet-etmek** to come into existence; to originate ; to arise, to come ont ; to result; to be due to ; to be a graduate ; *(to receive one's degrees)*. — **(see)** *menşe.*

neşide, (*n.*) *(rare) (popularly recited)* verse; poem; recital. — **(see)** *manzume.*

neşir, (neşr), *(n.) (act of)* spreading *or* dispersing ; diffusion ; scattering; broadcast; *(fig.)* publication; publishing; propagation; promulgation ; dissemination ; emission ; transmission ; (*med.*)

resection; *(obs.)* resurrection. — *(see)* *intişar.*

neşredilmek, (neşrolunmak), *(v. n.)* to be dispersed *or* diffused; to be spread *or* scattered; *(fig.)* to be published *or* edited; to be proclaimed *(or announced);* to be divulged; to be propagated. — *(see)* *neşir.*

neşretmek, *(v. a.)* to spread *or* scatter; to diffuse; to disperse *or* broadcast; to disseminte; to propagate; *(fig.)* to publish; to edit; to promulgate; to divulge; **neşrettirmek,** *(v. a.)* to make disperse *or* diffuse; to let be published.

neşriyat, *(n.pl.)* publications; published works; edition; (literature); **muzır neşriyat** hamrful *or* seditious publications; **neşriyat müdürü** director of publications; **neşriyat şirketi** publishers; *(publication society).* — *(see)* *neşir.*

neşrolunmak *(see)* **neşredilmek.**

neşter, *(n.)* *(surg.)* lancet; **at-neşteri, (veteriner-, baytar-neşteri)** farrier's lancet; fleam.

neşvünema, *(n.)* *(bot.)* growing; development; vegetation; **neşvünema bulmak** to grow, to vegetate; *(to increase in size)*; *(fig.)* to develop; to flourish; *(to prosper).* — *(see)* *nema; gelişme.*

net, *(a.* (*(fin.)* net; *(phys.)* clear; **net fiat** net price. — *(see)* *sâfi.*

netameli, *(a.)* *(fam.)* inauspicious; ill-omened; of evil augury.

netayiç *(pl. of)* **netice.**

netekim *(see)* **nitekim.**

netice, *(n.)* issue; result; outcome; consequence; effect; product; *(fig.)* the end; conclusion; corollary; **katî netice** final *or* definite result; *(see)* *(menfi; müspet)*; **tabiî neticesi** the natural result *or* consequence of; the corollary of; **bir netice çıkmamak,** *(or-* **vermemek)** to give no result whatever; to be useless; to produce no effect; to have been in vain; **bir netice hâsıl-etmek,** *(or* **-çıkmak, -vermek)** to give *or* produce a result; to have an effect; **netice-i istidlâl,** *(log.)* conclusion; *(see)* *(vargı)*; **netice-i kelâm,** *(rare)* in short; finally; to cut short; **neticesi** the result *or* consequence of; the end *or* outcome of; **neticesi ne olursa olsun** whatever may be the result *or* consequence *(of it)*; whatever may be *or* come out; **neticesinde** as a result of; at the end; due to; as a consequence of. — *(see)* *sonurgu.*

neticelendirmek, *(v. a.)* to bring to an end; to complete; to obtain a result; to bring to a conclusion; to realise; to succeed *(to).*— *(see)* *intaç.*

neticelenmek, *(v. n.)* to come to an end; to finish *or* terminate; to be completed; to come to a conclusion; to end.

neticesiz, *(a.)* without any result *or* issue; in vain; fruitless; effectless; **neticesiz kalmak** to produce no result *or* effect; to be effectless *or* in vain; *(to remain fruitless)*; to have been useless.

neuzübillâh, *(int.)* *(obs.)* God forbid! — *(see)* *Allah (-esirgesin).*

nev, *(a.)* *(obs.)* new; fresh. — *(see)* *yeni.*

neva, *(n.)* *(rare)* *(musical)* note *(ré),* (D); *(the second note of the diatonic scale)*; *(fig.)* tone, tune; melody; *(obs.)* means; provisions; **soğuk bir neva,** *'a glacial melody'*; *(fig.)* an unpleasant act; clumsiness; tactlessness.

nevahi *(pl. of)* **nahiye.**

nevakıs *(pl. of)* **noksan.**

nevale, *(n.)* meal; *(one's)* share of food; a mouthful portion; provi-

sion; (*obs.*) gift; **nevaleçin·olmak,** (*obs.*) to eat (*something*); (*fig.*) to have a share; to enjoy.

nev'ama, (*ad.*) (*rare*) a kind of; so to say. — (*see*) *nevi.*

nev'an, (*ad.*) as to species *or* kind; (*fig.*) in a way *or* manner.—(*see*) *nevi.*

nevat (*see*) **çekirdek; nevat-usaresi** nucleal sap; **nevat-ı mümbite** vegetative pip *or* nucleus; **nevatî,** (*a.*) nucleal; (*see*) (*gışa-*). — (*see*) *nüve.*

nevazil, (*n.*) (*rare*) cold (*in the head*), catarrh; **nevazil olmak** to take a cold. — (*see*) *nezle.*

nevbet (*see*) **nöbet.**

nevcivan, (*n.*) (*rare*) a youth *or* young lad; a youngster. — (*see*) *civan.*

nevha, (*n.*) (*obs.*) wail, lament; wailing (*for the dead*); mourning; **nevhager,** (*a.&n.*) (*obs.*) (*hired*) mourner. — (*see*) *ağlama; ağıt(çı).*

nevheves, (*a.*) (*rare*) zealous (*novice*); enthusiastic; (*fig.*) inconstant; **nevheveslik,** (*n.*) (*rare*) zealousness; enthusiasm; (*fig.*) inconstancy. — (*see*) *heves.*

nevi, (*n.*) kind, sort; variety; species; (type); **bir nevi** a kind of; a variety of; **her nevi, (nevi - nevi)** all sorts of; all kinds *or* varieties of; **nev'i - beşer,** (*rare*) mankind; (*see*) (*benî - beşer*); **nev'i cinsine** (*or* **şahsına**) **munhasır,** of its, (his *or* her) own kind; (*sui generis*); (*fig.*) unique; particular; (exclusive); '*an entirely exceptional type of*'; **nevilerin sâbitliği,** (*philos.*) fixism; (*fixity of species*); (*see*) (*tür-ler*); **nev'î,** (*a.*) specific; (*belonging to a particular kind or species*); (*see*) (*özgül; türsel*).— (*see*) *nev'an; cins.*

nevid, (nüvit), (*n.*) (*obs.*) (*good*) news *or* tidings; message. — (*see*) *haber.*

nevim, (nevm), (*n.*) (*rare*) sleep; slumber; **nevmî,** (*a.*) (*obs.*) regarding the sleep; soporific; **nevm-i sınai** hypnosis; (*inducement of sleep*). — (*see*) *uyku.*

neviyet, (*n.*) (*philos.*) specificness; specificity.— (*see*) *nevi; özgüllük.*

nevm (*see*) **nevim.**

nevmid, (nevmit), (*a.*) despairing, desperate; hopeless; cast-down, dejected; depressed; (*pessimistic*); **nevmid·olmak** to become desperate *or* dejected; to despair; to give up all hope; **nevmidâne,** (*ad.*) desperately, despairingly; hopelessly; **nevmidi,** (*n.*) hopelessness; despair; desperateness; dejection; lowness of spirits; (*pessimism*). — (*see*) *ümit; meyus.*

nevralji, (*n.*) (*med.*) neuralgia; **nevraljik,** (*a.*) neuralgic; **nevrasteni,** (*n.*) neurasthenia; **nevrastenik,** (*a.*) neurasthenic; **nevroloji,** (*n.*) neurology; **nevropat,** (*n.*) neuropath; **nevroz,** (*n.*) neurose. — (*see*) *sinir.*

nevruz, (*n.*) (*Persian*) New-Year's-Day; (*vernal equinox*); Spring-feast (*of the Persians*); **nevruziye,** (*n.*) New-Year's gift (*among Persians*); sugarplums *or* rose-jam (*eaten on that day*).

nevruzotu, (*n.*) (*bot.*) toad-flax; flax-weed; (*linaria*).

Nevyork, (Newyork), (*n. pr.*) New-York.

nevzat, (nevzad), (*a. & n.*) new-born (*child*); baby, infant.

Newton, (*n. pr.*) Newton; (*a.*) Newtonian.

ney, (nay), (*n.*) (*mus.*) (*reed*) flute *or* pipe; **neyzen,** (*n.*) flutist.

neyleyim, (*fam.*) '*what should or can I do?*'; **neyleyim tedbire takdir uymuyor,** '*what can I do, the fate does not conform to the measures taken*'; (*fig.*) the des-

tiny cannot be altered; «man proposes and God disposes».

nezafet, *(n.)* cleanliness; cleanness; propriety. — (*see*) *nazif; temizlik.*

nezahet, *(n.)* purity *(of life)*; cleanliness; *(fig.)* decency; decorum.— *(see) nezih; terbiye.*

nezaket, *(n.)* courtesy; politeness; delicacy; (*decorum*); polite usage; gentleness; gentlemanliness; consideration; grace; *(fig.)* importance, criticalness; delicacy; difficulty; intricacy; **nezaket dâiresinde,** (*or* - **dâhilinde**) politely - gently; courteously; **nezaket gös; termek** to act politely; to be gentle *or* polite; to show consideration; **nezaket - kaidesi,** *'the rule(s) of courtesy'*; politeness; (*good or refined manners*); etiquette; **nezakete mugayir** impolite; indelicate; *'contrary to (the rules of) courtesy'*; **nezaket para ile değildir,** «courtesy costs nothing»; **yalnız bir - taraflı nezaket çok sürmez,** «courtey on one side only lasts not long»; **nezaketen,** (*ad.*) as a matter of courtesy; to be polite; **nezaketle,** *(ad.)* politely; gently; kindly; obligingly; **nezaketli,** *(a.)* polite; gentle; courteous; kind; obliging; (*of refined manners*); **nezaketsiz,** *(a.)* impolite; unkind; indelicate; rude; rough; **nezaketsizlik,** *(n.)* indelicacy; unmannerliness; rudeness; roughness; *(want of consideration or esteem)*; indecorum. — *(see) nazik; kaba(lık).*

nezaret, *(n.)* view; outlook; (*fig.*) supervision; control, inspection; *(office)* Ministry; **nezaret altında** under supervision (*or* control); **nezaret altında bulundurmak** (*to keep or have under supervision*); to supervise; to observe (*or to keep an eye on*); **nezaret altına almak,** *(jud.)* to supervise; (*to intern*); *(to keep under the supervision of the police)*; **nezaretetmek** to supervise; to control *or* inspect; (to direct); **nezaretli,** *(a.)* having a good view *or* outlook (*as a site or house*); **nezaretsiz,** *(a.)* without outlook *or* good view; not free; *(a Minister)* without office *or* ministry. — *(see) nazır; manzara.*

nezd, *(n.)* vicinity *or* presence *(of a person)*; (*fig.*) opinion *or* judgement (*of a person*); (*ad.*) by; for; (to); **nezdimde** by me; for me; **dezdine** by him; to *(him)*; to *or* by *(a State)*; **nezdinizde** beside *or* near you; *(fig.)* by *or* with you; for you; (*in your opinion*). — *(see) ind.*

nezetmek, (*v. a.*) to pull off; to tear off, (*or* away); *(fig.)* to deprive *or* remove; to take away; to withdraw. — (*see*) *nezi.*

nezfî, *(a.)* (*med.*) hæmorrhagic. — *(see) nezif.*

nezi, *(n.)* pulling off; tearing off, (*or* away); (*fig.*) deprlval; removal; withdrawal; taking away. — *(see) nezetmek; hâlet.*

nezif, (nezf), *(n.)* *(med.)* hæmorrhage; (*discharge of blood*); **nezfi-dimagî** cerebral hæmorrhage. — *(see) kan-.*

nezih, *(a.)* pure *(of life and character)*; clean, cleanly; *(fig.)* decent; decorous; neat; (distinguished); **nezih bir muhit** decent surroundings (*or* society); gathering *or* company (*of distinguished or refined people*); **nezihâne,** *(ad.)* decently; decorously; *(in a clean or decent manner)*. — *(see) nezahet.*

nezir, (nezr), *(n.)* a vow; vowing; *(a votive offering)*. — (*see*) *nezretmek; adak.*

nezle, *(n.)* *(med.)* cold *(in the head)*; catarrh; **nezle olmak** to

take a cold; **nezleli** suffering from cold *(in the head).—(see) nevazil.*

nezretmek, *(v.a.)* to vow. to make a vow. — *(see) nezir*; *adamak.*

nığul *(see)* **nağul.**

nıkris, *(n.) (med.) (rare)* the gout. — *(see) damla.*

nısap, (nısab), *(n.)* proper degree; requisite number *or* quantity; *(obs.)* basis; foundation; *(fig.)* consistency; **nısabı - ekseriyet,** quorum; *(minimum number of members that must be present to transact business).*

nısfat, (nısfet), *(n.)* justice; equity; **nısfat-dairesinde** equitably; justly.

nısf *(see)* **(nısıf)**; **nısfı** the half *(of it)*; half-; **nısfılleyl,** *(n.) (rare)* midnight; *(see) (gece-yarısı)*; **nısfınnehar,** *(n.)* noon; midday; *(see) (öğle; zeval)*; **nısfınnehar-dairesi** meridian; **nısfınnehar-müstevisi** meridian plane; **nısfınneharî,** *(a.)* meridional.—*(see) meridyen.*

nısfiye, *(n.) (mus.)* *(short or small reed)* flute. — *(see) ney.*

nısfiyet, *(n.) (rare) (state of)* being half; **nısfiyet üzere** by halves; *(by way of halving).* — *(see) yarı.*

nısfiyül-cenah *(see)* **yarımkanadlılar.**

nısıf, (nısf), *(n.)* half; (moiety); *(a.)* hemi-, demi-, semi-; **nısıf-daire,** semicircle; hemicycle; **nısıf-daireví,** semicircular; *(semi-circled)*; semi-annular; **kanat-ı nısıf-daireviye,** *(biol.)* semi-circular canals; *(see) (yarım-dayire kanalları)*; **nısıf-kutur,** radius; *(half the diameter)*; *(see) (yarıçap)*; **nısıfkutru-kaim,** *(math.)* apothem; 'internal radius'; *(see) (içyarıçap)*; **nısıfkutru-seyir,** *(mar.)* radius of action; **nısıfkutru-zâhiri,** *(astr.)* apparent radius; *(visual angle)*; **nısıf-küre,** hemisphere; **Garbî Nısıfküre** Western Hemisphere; *(America)*; **Şarkî Nısıfküre** Eastern Hemisphere; *(Europe, etc.)*; **nısıfkürevi** hemispheric(al); **nısıf maaş,** *(rare)* half-pay; *(see) (yarım aylık)*; **nısıf-münhani** hemitrope; hemitropic; **nısıf-müstakim** half-straight; *(see) (yarım-doğru)*; **nısıf - nısfa** by halves. — *(see) yarı(m)*; *nim.*

nışadır, nişasta *(see)* **niş - .**

nice, *(int.) (rare)* how much? how many?; *(ad.)* so many; how; **nice insanlar** so many people; **nice senelerden beri** since so many years; **nice olur?** *(provinc.)* how will it be? what can we do? — *(see) ne (-kadar)*; *nasıl.*

* **nicel,** *(a.) (chem.)* quantitative; **nicel analiz** quantitative analysis. — *(see) nice*; *nitel.*

* **nicelik,** *(n.)* quantity; *(fig.)* condition; **nicelik - zarfları,** *(gram.)* adverbs of quantity; *(quantitative adverbs).* — *(see) nice*; *nitelik.*

* **niceletim,** *(n.) (log.)* quantification; *(determination or definition of the quantity of).* — *(see) nice*; *tesvir*; *yüklem.*

niçin, *(interrog.)* why? what for?

nida, *(n.)* cry, shout; call; *(gram.)* interjection; **nida - harfi** letter of interjection; **nida-işareti,** *(gram.)* note of exclamation. — *(see) çağrı*; *ünlem.*

nifak, *(n.)* discord; disunion; strife; hostility; enmity; (disagreement); *(obs.)* hypocrisy *or* duplicity *(in religion)*; *(see) (münafık)*; **nifak çıkarmak** to cause discord *or* strife; to incite; *(to act as a mischief-maker)*; **(ortalığa) nifak saçmak** to disturb the public order (and peace); to plot; to do mischief; **nifak ve şikak,** *(rare)* discord and strife.

nifas, *(n.) (med.) (rare)* lochia; (puerperalism); *(the lochial dis-*

charges); **nifasi,** *(a.)* lochial; puerperal; **nifasi humma** puerperal fever. — **(see)** *loğusa.*

nigâh, *(n.) (rare)* glance, look; (regard); *(fig.)* watch; **bir nigâh atfetmek,** *(poet.)* to look *(graciously).* — *(see) bakış; nigehbân.*

nigâr, *(n.) (obs.)* picture; image; idol; *(fig.)* a belle; beauty. — **(see)** *tasvir.*

nigehbân, *(n.) (poet.)* a guard; watcher; (protector); **nigehban - olmak** to watch; to safeguard; (to protect). — *(see) nigâh.*

nihai, *(a.)* final; the last; concluding; ending; **nihai müzakerat** final discussions; concluding negotiations; **nihai zafer** final victory. — **(see)** *nihayet; son.*

nihal, (*n.*) (*obs.*) *(bot.)* twig, branc; *(straight)* sapling. — *(see) dal.*

nihan, (*a.*) *(obs.)* hidden; invisible; **(gözden) nihan - olmak** to disappear; to go away. — *(see) gizli; kayb-.*

nihavent, (-d), *(n.) (mus.)* a tune *or* motive *(of the Oriental music).*

nihayet, *(n.)* end; extremity; termination; conclusion; close; *(fig.)* the end *or* outcome; consequence; *(ad.)* finally; at last; at the end; **nihayet bulmak** to end *or* terminate; to finish; to be concluded; to come to an end; to expire; to exist no more; **nihayet vermek** to being to an end; to cease; to discontinue; to stop; to close; *(fig.)* to dismiss; to remove; to discharge; **nihayeti gelmemek** not to end; to last; to go on; not to terminate *or* cease; **nihayetinde** at the end *or* close *(of)*; on conclusion *(of)*; at the extremity *(of)*; **nihayet-i azım,** (*biol.*) **(see)** *(kemik - ucu)*; **nihayetlendirmek,** *(v. a.)* to finish; to bring to an end; **nihayetlenmek,** *(v. n.)* to come to an end; to be finished *or* terminated; to cease *or* stop; **nihayetsiz,** *(n.)* endless; illimited; *(extremely great or vast)*; infinite; interminable; **nihayetsizlik,** *(n.)* endlessness; interminableness. — **(see)** *nihai; son.*

nihilism, *(n.)* nihilism; **nihilist,** *(n.)* nihilist.

nik, *(a.) (obs.)* good. — **(see)** *iyi.*

nikab, (nikap), *(n.) (rare)* veil (*for the face, etc.*). — *(see) örtü.*

nikâh, *(n.)* wedding; marriage-contract; **medeni nikâh** civil marriage; **nikâhı altında** the wife *(of)*; married with (*a man*); (*under bond of a marriage-contract*); **nikâh akdetmek** to wed; to conclude a marrirge-contract; **nikâh düşmemek** marriage not to be lawful; to be within the prohibited degree; **nikâh-etmek,** *(fam.)* to marry *(a woman)*; to take (*a wife*); **nikâh-kâğıdı,** (*fam.*) marriage licence (*or* certificate); **(see)** (*evlenme-cüzdanı*); **nikâh kıymak,** *(formerly, an Imam)* to conclude the marriage - contract *(of a couple)*; **nikâhı kıyılmak,** (*or* **- akdedilmek**) to be wedded (*as a girl*); the marriage-contract to be concluded (*of a girl*); **nikâh merasimi,** (*or* **- töreni**) wedding ceremonies; **nikâh-yüzüğü,** wedding - ring; **nikâh-ı harici,** exogamy; **nikâhta keramet vardır!** *(humor.) 'marriage works miracle'; 'the wedding has power of sanctity'*; (*fig.*) marriage is miraculous and breeds happiness; **nikâhlamak,** *(v.a.)* to wed; to marry *(a girl)*; to betroth; **nikâhlanma,** *(n.)* marriage; wedding; betrothal; **(nikâh - olmak), nikâhlanmak,** (*v.n.*) to be wedded *or* married; to become betrothed; **nikâhlı,** *(a.)* wedded; united in marriage; (married); **nikâhlı**

karısı, (*one's*) legitimate wife; **nikâhsız**, *(a.)* not wedded *or* married; without a marriage-contract; (illegitimate). — *(see)* *evlenme*; *izdivaç*.

nikap *(see)* **nikab**.

nikbet, *(n.)* misfortune; ill-luck; *(fig.)* fall (*into disgrace*); **nikbete uğramak** to fall into disgrace; to have ill luck. — *(see)* *menkûb*.

nikbin, (*a.*) optimistic; *(n.)* an optimist; **nikbinâne, (nikbinlikle)**, *(ad.)* optimistically; **nikbinlik**, *(n.)* optimism; **fazla nikbinlik göstermek** to be too optimistic. — *(see)* *iyimser(lik)*; *bedbin*.

nikel, *(n.)* nickel; *(a.)* (*made*) of nickel; **nikel-kaplama** nickel-plating; nickelage; **nikel kaplamak** to nickel-plate; *(to cover with nickel)*; to nickel; **nikel para** nickel coin; **nikellemek, (*v. a.*)** to nickelise; to nickel; **nikelli**, *(a.)* containing nickel; nickeliferous; **nikelli-çelik** nickel-steel.

nikfor, *(n.)* *(bot.)* blue fig.

nikotin, *(n.)* nicotine; **nikotinli**, *(a.)* containing nicotine; **nikotinsiz**, (*a.*) free from nicotine; without nicotine.

Nil, *(n. pr.)* Nile; **Mavi Nil** the Blue Nile.

nil, *(n.)* (*obs.*) indigo. — *(see)* *çivit*.

nilüfer, *(n.)* *(bot.)* water-lily; lotus; *(nenuphar)*; **beyaz-nilüfer** white water-lily; nenuphar; **Hint-nilüferi** Egyptian water-lily; lotus; ***nilüfergiller, (nilüferiye)**, *(n.pl.)* (*bot.*) nymphaeaceæ.

nim, *(a.)* half; semi-; demi-; **nimresmî** semi-offical; **nim resmî olarak, (or -surette)** semi-officially; **nim-şeffaf** translucent; semi-transparent.— *(see)* *yarı(m)*.

nimbus, (*n.*) nimbus; (*rain-cloud*). — *(see)* *kara (-bulut)*.

nimet, *(n.)* benefaction, blessing; (*felicity*); bounty; comfort; grace; *(fig.)* good luck; happiness; boon; **büyük bir nimet(tir)** *(it is)* a great benefaction *(or good luck)*; *(it is)* a great boon; **ne büyük nimet!** what a great happiness (*or* blessing!); **nimet, külfet mukabilidir**, *(prov.)* *'comfort is the reward of effort'*; no work, no success; **ye nimetini, sorma hikmetini!** (*humor.*) *'enjoy a blessing and don't ask the reason for it!'*; (*fig.*) don't enquire whence comes your luck, but make the most of it. — *(see)* *velinimet*.

nine, *(n.)* *(rare)* (mother); grandmother; *(fig.)* old woman.— *(see)* *kadın*; *hanımnine*.

Nineva, *(n. pr.)* Nineveh.

ninni, (nenni), (*n.*) (*nurse's*) lullaby; (*by-by*); **ninni söylemek** to sing a lullaby; *(fig.)* to calm.

nirengi, *(n.)*, *(survey.)* triangulation; **nirengi-noktası** trigonometrical point.

nirenk, (*n.*) *(obs.)* tricks; trickster; (sorcerer). — *(see)* *hilekâr*.

nisa, *(n.)* (*rare*) women; **nisa taifesi, (tâife-i nisa)**, (*humor.*) *(obs.)* womankind; female sex; the sex; **nisai, (nisaiye)**, *(a. & n.)* (*obs.*) gynæcological. — *(see)* *kadın*.

Nisan, *(n.)* April; **(bir) Nisan balığı** April fool (day); **Nisan yağmuru** April rain *or* shower; (*fig.*) abundance; fertility.

nispet, (nisbet), (*n.*) relation; bearing; proportion; *(math.)* ratio; rate; relation; (*per*); *(fig.)* comparison; attribution; imputation; (charging); *(fam.)* spite; defiance; persecution; **(ona) nispet**, *(fam.)* out of spite; spite-fully; in defiance; *(in order to vex or persecute him)*; **nispet-cümlesi**, *(gram.)* relative proposition; *(see)* *(ilgi-)*; **bir nispet dâhilinde** proportion-

ately; in proportion ; (relatively); **nispet - etmek** to compare ; to attribute; to impute; **nispet kabul etmiyecek derecede** incomparably ; *(far more or less)*; beyond comparison ; **nispet kabul etmez** incomparable ; *(quite different)*; **nispet-i muzaafa**, *(math.)* anharmonic ratio; **nispet vermek**, *(fam.)* to act spitefully ; to defy *or* persecute (*one*); (*to worry out of spite*) ; **nispet - zamiri**, *(gram.)* relative pronoun ; *(see)* *(ilgi-)*; **nispetçi**, *(a. & n.)* spiteful *or* defiant *(person)* ; persecutory, malicious; a persecutor ; **nispetçilik**, *(n.)* spite ; spitefulness ; defiance ; persecution ; malicious behaviour ; **nispeten**, *(ad.)* in comparison (*with*); in proportion *(to)*; relatively ; comparatively ; **nispetinde** at the rate of; per; (*in ratio of*) ; **nispetle**, *(ad.)* in comparison (*with*); in proportion *(to)*. — *(see) münasebet; tenasüp; oran.*

nispî, (nisbî), *(a.)* relative ; comparative ; proportional ; proportionate; **nispî intihap,** (*or* **seçim**) proportional elections ; **nispî pul** *(proportional)* revenue - stamp ; **nispî vergi** proportional tax *or* duty. — *(see) nispet; mütenasip.*

nisvan, *(n. pl.)* (*rare*) women ; ladies; womanhood; *(female sex)*. the sex. — (*see*) *nisa; kadınlar.*

nisyan, *(n.) (rare)* oblivion; inadvertence; forgetfulness; omission; (*med.*) amnesia; *(loss of memory)*. — (*see*) *unutma; sehiv.*

niş, *(n.)* niche, recess.

nişadır, (nişadır), *(n.) (chem.)* sal-ammoniac; (ammonia); **nişadır kaymağı** carbonate of ammonia; **nişadır - ruhu** spirit of ammonia ; **nişadırî,** *(a.) (rare)* ammoniacal. — *(see) amonyak.*

nişan, *(n.)* mark ; sign ; trace ; (*token*) ; *(artil.)* target ; betrothal, engagement (*for marriage*); (*distinction*) order ; decoration ; (*a.*) *(obs.)* marked by ; **nişan almak,** *(artil.)* to take aim (*at*); to aim (*at*); (to win a decoration); **nişan almak yetmez, vurmalıyız !** «to aim is not enough, we must hit !» ; **nişan bırakmak** to leave a mark *or* trace; **nişan koymak,** (*or* **- etmek**) to mark, to make a mark ; to put a sign ; **nişan vermek** to confer a decoration (*to a person*); **nişan merasimi,** (*or* **- töreni**) betrothal festivities *or* ceremonies ; **nişan - yüzüğü** engagement-ring. — (*see*) *nam; atış.*

nişancı, *(n.)* marksman ; a good shooter (*or* shot) ; sharpshooter ; trainer *(of a gun)* ; **nişancılık,** *(n.)* marksmanship. — (*see*) *atıcılık).*

nişane, (*n.*) *(rare)* trace, mark ; sign ; impression ; (*fig.*) token ; proof.

nişangâh, *(n.) (artil.) (rear-)* sight; **nişangâh - sürgüsü** slide (*of a sight*), — *(see) arpacık.*

nişanlamak, *(v. a.)* to mark; to take aim (*at*) ; to affiance *or* betroth *(a girl)* ; **nişanlanma,** *(n.)* betrothal ; engagement ; **nişanlanmak,** *(v. n.)* to be betrothed *or* engaged ; *(obs.)* to be marked.

nişanlı, *(a.)* betrothed ; engaged ; (affianced) ; *(n.)* fiancé(e) ; (*one's*) bride (- elect) ; marked (*with a sign*).

nişasta, (nışasta), (*n.* **)** starch ; **nişasta - buğdayı** 'starch-wheat' ; **nişastalı,** *(a.)* starchy; starched.

nişip, (- b), (*n.***) (***obs.***)** slope; descent; declivity; *(fig.)* run, flow; **nişib-ü feraz,** *(poet.)* ups and downs. — *(see) iniş.*

nitekim, (*obs.* **nite**), *(ad.)* just as; even as; so; (*likewise*); (*as a matter of fact*).

* **nitel,** *(a.) (chem.)* qualitative; **nitel analiz** qualitative analysis. — *(see) keyfî, nicel.*

* **niteleme,** (*n.*) qualifying, qualification; **niteleme - sıfatları,** *(gram.)* qualificative adjectives; * **nitelemek,** *(v. a.)* to qualify; to describe.

* **nitelik,** *(n.)* quality; character; nature; **nitelik - zarfları** adverbs of quality *or* manner; *(qualificative adverbs)*. — *(see) keyfiyet*; *nicelik.*

nitrat, *(n.) (chem.)* nitrate; *(nitre)*; **nitratlaşma,** *(n.)* nitrification.

nitrifikasyon *(see)* **nitratlaşma.**

nitrogliserin, *(n.)* nitro-glycerine.

nitrojen, (*n.*) nitrogen; **nitrojenli,** (*a.*) nitrogenous.

niyabet, (*n.*) *(quality or functions of)* a substitute; substitution; *(lieutenancy)*; *(pol.)* regency; acting as a regent; **Niyabet Meclisi** the Council of Regency; (*the body of regents*); **niyabetle idare** government by regency *(or a regent)*. — *(see) naip.*

niyaz, *(n.)* (*rare*) entreaty; supplication; (*imploring*); **niyaz etmek** to implore; to beseech; to ask (*with entreaty*); **niyazkâr,** *(a.)* *(rare)* supplicatory; imploring; (*using entreaty*); *(n.)* (*obs.*) supplicant. — (*see*) *yalvarma.*

niyet, *(n.)* intention; purpose; object, aim; design; idea; resolve; religious contemplation (*before one's devotions*); (vow); **niyeti - bozuk,** (*fam.*) suspicious; inspiring mistrust; (dangerous); **niyet - etmek** to intend; to aim *or* design; to have in mind; to mean; **niyet - fiilleri,** (*gram.*) 'intentional verbs'; (*see*) *(davranma)*; **niyet - kuyusu,** *(formerly)* a well at which religious vows were made; **niyet tutmak** to make vows; **niyetinde** (*or* **niyeti -**) **olmak** to intend *or* propose; to have in mind; **niyet hayır, âkıbet hayır!** (*fam.*) *'if the* intention is genuine, the *outcome will be good!'*; *(the intention is good, may the issue be good!)*; **niyetli,** *(a.)* intending; thinking to do; *(rel.)* fasting. — (*see*) *hüsnüniyet*; *suiniyet*; *yasan.*

niza, *(n.)* (*rare*) dispute; quarrel; litigation; contention; **niza etmek** to dispute; to quarrel; **nizacı,** *(a. & n.)* quarrelsome (*person*); **nizalı,** *(a.)* disputed, litigious; in conflict. — *(see) münazaa*; *kavga.*

nizam, (*n.*) order; regulation; ordinance; (regularity); system; method; rule; arrangement; **açık -,** (*or* **dağınık -**) **nizam,** *(mil.)* order of battle *(with an extended front)*; dispersed order; **harb - nizamı** order of battle array; **toplu -,** (*or* **yanaşık -**) **nizam** in close order (*or* array); **yeni nizam** the new order; **yürüyüş - nizamı** marching order; **nizama koymak,** (**nizam vermek**) to put in order; to arrange; **nizama riayet - etmek** to observe the regulations; **nizama uygun** in order; regular; (*in conformity with the regulations or prescribed rules*); **nizamat,** *(n. pl.)* regulations; prescribed rules; **nizamen,** (*ad.*) by regulation; according to regulations *or* standing orders; **nizamî,** *(a.)* legal; regular; (*in conformity with the laws or regulations*); **nizamî faiz** legal interest; (*interest allowed by law or regulations*); **nizamî had** legal limit; *(limit prescribed by law or regulations)*; **nizamî ücret** legal fee *or* charge; **nizamî üniforma** the regulation - dress; (*uniform or dress prescri-*

bed by regulations); **nizamiye,** (*n.*) (*obs.*) military; army - ; regular (*soldier*); **nizamlı,** (*a.*) in order; well - arranged ; regular ; tidy ; **nizamname,** (*n.*) (*written*) regulation; **dahilî nizamname,** (*com.*) statute (*of a company*) ; (*see*) (*tüzük*); **nizamsız,** (*a.*) in disorder; irregular; unlawful, illegal; contrary to regulations; **nizamsız olarak** unlawfully; illegally; (*against the law or regulation*); **nizamsızlık,** (*n.*) disorder; irregularity; unlawfulness; illegality. — (*see*) *düzen* - .

Nobel - mükâfatı, (*n.*) Nobel-prize.

nobran, (*a.*) arrogant; (*obstinately*) proud; impolite, unpolished; **nobranlık,** (*n.*) arrogance; (*proud*) obstinacy; indelicacy.

Noel, (*n.*) Christmas; Yule ; **Noel ağacı** Christmas tree; *Noel yortusu* the Christmas holidays. — (*Fr. Noël*).

Nogay, (*n. pr.*) a Mogul *or* Tatar clan.

nohut, (*n.*) (*bot.*) chick- pea ; **nohotlu,** (*a.*) containing (*or prepared with chick- peas*); **nohotlu yahni** chick- peas stewed with meat.

nokat (*pl. of*) **nokta.**

nokavt, (*n.*) knock - out.

noksan, (*n.*) deficiency; (defect); want, lack; shortage; (*penury*) ; (*fig.*) fault; imperfection; failing; flaw; shortcoming; mistake; (*a.*) deficient; missing; wanting, lacking ; (*fig.*) defective ; faulty ; imperfect; incomplete; (*ad.*) less; **noksan bir hâlde** deficiently; incompletely; defectively; faultily; imperfectly; **noksan bir iş** (*or* - **eser**); an incomplete *or* faulty work; **noksan - olmak** to be deficient (*or* missing); to miss; to be less; to lack *or* want; to be void of; (*fig.*) to be faulty *or* defective; to be imperfect *or* incomplete; **noksanını tamamlamak,** (*or* - **ikmal - etmek**) to make up ; to complete the missing parts; to redress; **noksanlarımız** our faults *or* shortcomings; **noksanlık,** (*n.*) deficiency; lack, want; voidness; fault ; defect ; **noksansız,** (*a.*) full, complete; (*not defective or deficient*) ; of correct weight (*or* number) ; (*fig.*) faultless; defectless; perfect; blameless; accomplished ; **noksansız bir hâlde** in a perfect condition ; defectlessly ; (*everything*) complete. — (*see*) *eksik(lik)*; *nakıs.*

nokta, (*n.*) point; dot; spot, speck; full stop ; (*puncture*) ; (*police*) sentry, sentinel; post; (*med.*) locuma ; (*fig.*) matter, question ; consideration; respect; **nokta koymak** to punctuate ; to dot; (*mil.*) to set up sentry *or* posts ; (*see*) (*harifî ; rebiî*) ; **bakış - noktası,** (*persp.*) visual point; point of view ; **noktai-nazar** point of view; standpoint; opinion; **noktài-nazar farkı,** (*or* - **ihtilâfı**) difference of opinions (*or of points of view*) ; different views; **noktai - nazarından,** (**noktasından**) from the point of view of; from the standpoint of; (*see*) (*bakımından*); **noktalama,** (*n.*) (*gram.*) punctuation ; **noktalamak,** (*v. a.*) to punctuate; to dot ; to mark with stops; **noktalı,** (*a.*) punctuated; marked with stops ; dotted ; **noktalı çizgi** dotted line ; **noktalı damar** punctuated vein; (*see*) (*mevhum*); **noktasız,** (*a.*) without stops or dots. — (*see*) *tenkit.*

noktürn, (*n.*) (*mus.*) nocturne.

nom, (*n.*) (*rare*) doctrine; (canonical law); dogma; (norm); **nomal** (*see*) *normal.*

nominal, *(a.)* *(fig.)* nominal; (*see*) *(itibarî)*; **nominalism,** *(n.)* *(philos.)* nominalism.

*** nomsuzluk,** *(n.)* lack of doctrine; *(anomie)*. — (*see*) *nom.*

nooloji, *(n.)* noology; **noolojik,** (*** nooslu̇k**), *(a.)* noological; **noosluk bilimler** noological sciences. — *nefsani.*

normal, *(a.)* normal; **normal değil** abnormal; **normal bir hâlde** in a normal condition *or* state; **normal bir surette,** (*or* **- olarak**) normally. — *(see) tabiî.*

normal - altı, *(a.)* *(math.)* subnormal.

Norveç, *(n. pr.)* Norway; *(a.)* Norwegian; **Norveçli,** *(n.)* a Norwegian; **Norveçliler,** *(n. pl.)* the Norwegians.

not, *(n.)* note; mark; *(degree)*; **(iyi) not almak** to obtain (good) marks *or* degree; **not - defteri** notebook; **not - etmek** to mark; to put down *(briefly)*; (*to make a short memorandum of*); to annotate; to note; **not tutmak** to set down notes, to record, to note, to take notes; **not vermek** to give marks (*in an examination*); *(fig.)* to judge; to consider. — *(see) notlar.*

nota, *(n.)* *(musical)* note; written music; *(diplomatic)* note; **müşterek nota** collective note; *(joint memorandum)*; **aynı mealde nota** identical notes; **şifahi nota** verbal note; **nota teati - etmek** to exchange notes; *(to submit diplomatic notes mutually)*; **nota - anahtarı;** *(mus.)* clef; **nota - defteri** sheet - music; **nota - kâğıdı** music-paper; *(typ.)* music - demy; **nota - kalemi** music-pen; **nota teatisi** exchange of notes; **nota vermek** to submit *or* hand a note; **nota yazmak** to write music (*or musical notes*); to set to music; **notasız çalmak** to play without music (*or* notes). — *(see) takrir.*

noter, *(n.)* notary public; *(a.)* notarial; **noter - vasıtasiyle** notarially; **noterlik,** (*n.*) profession *(or functions of a notary public)*; notary office; **noterlikçe,** *(ad.)* notarially; **noterlikçe musaddak** notarially attested *or* certified; *(as a notarial deed)*.

notlar, *(n. pl.)* notes; remarks; annotations; memoranda.—*(see) not.*

nöbet, *(n.)* *(one's)* turn; duty *or* service *(in rotation or by turns)*; (*mil.*) watch; sentry's watch; *(med.)* fit; attack *(of fever, etc.)*; recurrence; (*obs.*) *(formerly)* set performance by a military band; (*fig.*) times; **nöbet beklemek** to wait one's turn; to stand in file, to queue; *(mil.)* to stand sentry; to stand on guard; **nöbet çalınmak,** *(obs.)* *(formerly)* a military band to play at appointed times *(before a Sovereign, Governor, etc.)*; **nöbet değiştirmek,** (*mil.*) to be relieved; **nöbet gelmek,** *(med.)* to have a fit *or* attack *(of fever, etc.)*; **«benim» nöbetim** it is «my» turn; **nöbetle,** (**nöbetleşe**) in turns; by rotation; (alternately). — *(see) sıra.*

nöbetçi, *(n.)* (*mil.*) guard; sentry; sentinel; (*mar.*) watch; (*a.*) on one's turn of duty; on duty (*or* service); in attendance; in waiting; **nöbetçi eczane** pharmacy *(open the whole night, 'in turn')*; **nöbetçi kalmak** to be *or* remain on duty *(the night over in the office)*; **nöbetçi koymak,** *(mil.)* to set sentinel *or* sentry *(at)*; to set a watch; to place a guard; **nöbetçi - kulübesi** sentry - box; **nöbetçi - subayı,** (*or* **zabiti**) the officer on duty *(or in attendance, or in waiting)*; **nöbetçilik,** *(n.)* guard; watch; *(state of)* being on duty.

nöron, *(n.)* *(biol.)* neuron; *(a nerve cell with its ramifications).*

* **nötür,** (*a.*) *(chem.)* neutral; (*n.*) neuter; * **nötürlemek,** *(v. a.)* to neutralise.

nufus, nufuz (*see*) **nüfus, nüfuz.**

nuasi, *(a.)* hypnagogic; **nuasi hâller** hypnagogic condition. — (*see*) *imizgenme.*

Nuh, *(n. pr.)* Noah; **Nuh'un gemisi,** (*obs.* **sefine-i Nuh**) Noah's ark; **Nuh der, peygamber demez,** *(humor.)* *'he will say «Noah», but not «prophet»'*; *(fig.)* a headstrong fellow; 'he is extremely obstinate'; **Nuh Nebi zamanından,** (*or* **Nuh Nebiden**) **kalma,** *(humor.)* *'dating form Noah's time'*; *(fig.)* very old *or* antiquated; time-honoured; (antediluvian).

nuhaî, nuhamî (*see*) **nüh.**

nuhbe, (*n.*) (*obs.*) selected *or* choice *(thing)*; the best; picked (*thing or person*). — (*see*) *seçme.*

nuhuset, (*n.*) evil, misfortune; inauspiciousness; ill-omen; **nuhusetli,** *(a.)* unlucky; inauspicious; ill-omened.—(*see*) *menhus.*

nukre, (*n.*) lump of smelted gold *or* silver; *(anat.)* cavity *or* hollow *(at the back of the neck)*; socket *(of the eye).*

nukut, *(pl. of)* **nakit.**

nukuş, *(pl. of)* **nakış.**

numara, (nümero), (*n.*) number; No.; (*examination*) mark; note; report; *(slang)* affectation; manœuvre, trick; *(artist's)* performance; turn; **numara almak,** *(examin.)* to obtain marks; **numara atmak,** (*or* **-koymak**) to number; to put a number; **numara vermek,** (*examin.*) to give note *or* mark; *(to tax)*; *(fig.)* to censure; to judge *or* consider; **numara yapmak,** *(slang)* to perform (*as an artist*); *(fig.)* to feign, to simulate; (*to act falsely or affectedly*); to manœuvre; **numaracı,** (*n.*) *(slang)* a cheat; a liar; *(an affected fellow)*; * **numaral,** (*a.*) *(math.)* numeric (al); (*see*) *(sayısal)*; **numaralamak,** *(v. n.)* to number; to put a number; **numaralanmak,** *(v. n.)* to be numbered; to be marked with numbers; **numaralı,** *(a.)* numbered; having *or* marked with (a) number; **numarası** the number of; its number; **numarasız,** (*a.*) numberless; without a number. — *(see) aded; sayı.*

numen, (*n.*) *(philos.)* noumenon; (**numene mensup**), **numensel,** *(a.)* noumenal.

numune, (nümune), (*n.*) specimen; sample; pattern; model; *(fig.)* exemplar; standard; paragon; example; instance; **numune çiftliği** model-farm; **numune hastanesi** modelhospital; **numune köyü** model-village; **numune olarak** as a sample *or* specimen; *(fig.)* as a model *or* an example; as a guide; **numunei-imtisal,** *(rare)* (*fig.*) a good example (*or* model); **numunesine göre,** (*or* **muvafık**) to pattern; (*exactly as the sample or model of it*); **numunelik,** *(a.)* for specimen *or* sample; standard; exemplary; typical, classical; *(slang)* peculiar, funny; *(see)* (*mostra-lık*); **numunelik kumaş** cloth for sample; pattern; specimen (*of a cloth*). — (*see*) *örnek; model.*

nur, *(n.)* light; lustre; brilliancy; halo *or* nimbus (*surronnding the heads of saints, etc.*); (*fig.*) glory; splendour; radiance; luminosity; beauty; (*superstit.*) ignis fatuus; jack-a-lantern; will-with-a-wisp; **nur-damlası,** (*or* **-topu**) *'a drop (or ball) of light'*; *(fig.)* an angelic infant; **nur içinde yatsın,** (*mystically, for a deceased person*) *'may he lie in light or glory'*; the blessed; **nur saçmak,**

(*fig.*) to diffuse light (*or* inspiration); to shine gloriously; (*to brighten or enlighten*); to illuminate (*morally*); **nura garketmek,** (*rare*) to fill up with light; to illuminate fully; **nur-u iman** the glory *or* light of faith; (*the guidance or torchlight of faith in God*). — (*see*) *nurani*; *göz*.

nura, (*n.*) (*rare*) straw - shed (*covered over with earth*). — (*see*) *samanlık*.

nurani, (nurlu), (*a.*) luminous; shining (*with light*); bright; (*fig.*) blessed; inspiring; spiritual; glorious; **nurani bir çehre** (*or* - **yüz**) a luminous and affable face (*of an old person*); **nurlu bir yol,** (*fig.*) a luminous path (*of guidance*); inspiration; **nuranilik, (nuraniyet),** (*n.*) (*rare*) (*fig.*) luminosity; gloriousness; blessedness. — (*see*) *nur*.

nush (*see*) **(nasihat).**

nuska (*see*) **muska.**

nusrat, (*n.*) (*obs.*) aid, help (*of God, in war*); (*fig.*) victory. — (*see*) *zafer*.

nûş, (*n.*) (*obs.*) (*act of*) drinking; carouse; (*a.*) who drinks; **nûş-etmek,** (*obs.*) to drink; to carouse; **nûşanûş,** (*ad.*) (*obs.*) drinking consecutively; carousing. — (*see*) *içmek*; *işünüş*.

nutasyon, (*n.*) (*astr.*) nutation. — (*see*) *üğrüm*.

nutfe, (*n.*) (*rare*) sperm; semen; (*the male seminal fluid*); **nutfi,** (*a.*) seminal. — (*see*) *meni*; *nefis*.

nutuk, (nutk), (*n.*) speech; discourse; (*spoken words*); (*faculty of uttering articulate sounds*); talking; (*fig.*) oration; (*public*) address; **nutuk söylemek,** (*or* - **iradetmek**) to deliver a speech; to address; **nutka gelmek,** to begin to speak *or* talk; **nutku tutulmak** to be unable to speak; to become speechless *or* confused. — (*see*) *söylev*; *açılış*.

nüans, (*n.*) nuance; shade.

nübüvvet, (*n.*) (*quality of*) being a prophet. — (*see*) *nebi*; *peygamber(lik)*.

nücum, (*n. pl.*) (*rare*) stars; asterism; **ilmi - nücum,** astrology. — (*see*) *necim*; *müneccim*.

nüdbe, (*n.*) (*obs.*) wail(ing); lamentation; elegy; (*mourners' recitation of the virtues of the dead*). — (*see*) *sağu*; *mersiye*.

nüdema (*pl. of*) **nedim(e).**

nüfus, (nufus), (*n.*) population; (*souls*); inhabitants; (census); (*fig.*) individuals, persons; **nüfus azlığı** scarcity of population; (*depopulation*); **nüfusu az** having little population; (*depopulated*); **nüfus fazlalığı,** (*or* - **kesafeti**) overpopulation; density of population; **nüfusu fazla,** (*or* **kesif**) overpeopled; populous; thickly populated; **nüfus** - **(hüviyet -) cüzdanı,** (*or* **kâğıdı,** - **tezkeresi)** certificate of birth; **nüfus - memurluğu** bureau of the census (*of a district*); registration - office; **Nüfus Umum Müdürlüğü** General Direction of the Census; **nüfus-sayımı,** (*or*-**tahriri**) census; (*official enumeration of the population*); taking a census; **nüfus sayım - günü** census - day; **nüfus sayım-listesi** census-papers; (*statistical returns*); **nüfus sayım - memuru** census - taker; **nüfusun artması,** (*or* - **tezayüdü**) increase of population; **nüfusu artırmak,** (*or* - **çoğaltmak**) to increase the population; **nüfusun azalması,** (*or* - **eksilmesi**) decrease of population; **nüfusça,** (*ad.*) regarding the population; (*as to the life of persons*); **nüfusça zayiat** casualties; loss of life; killed persons; ***nüfuslanma, nüfuslandırma,**

(n.) peopling; *(augmentation of the population)*; **nüfuslu,** *(a.)* with a population of; populated; *(family)* of so many persons; **"altı" nüfuslu bir aile** a family of «six» persons *or* members; **çok nüfuslu bir aile** a numerous family; **çok nüfuslu bir şehir** a populous town; a thickly populated city.

nüfuz, (nufuz), *(n.)* penetration; passing through; piercing; *(fig.)* influence; power, weight; **nüfuz-etmek** to penetrate; to pierce; to pass through; **nüfuz-kabiliyeti** permeability; *(see) (geçirimlilik)*; **nüfuz-kabiliyetsizliği** impermeability; *(see) (geçirimsizlik)*; **nüfuz-sahibi** influential, powerful; *(weighty)*; **nüfuzu olmak** *(or-*geçmek) to have influence; to be influential *or* powerful; **nüfuzu kalmamak** to have no more influence; to have lost his influence; **nüfuzunazar** insight; sagacity; *(mental penetration or sharp-sightedness)*; **nüfuzu-nazar sahibi bir adam** a sagacious *or* shrewd man; a sharp-sighted *or* far-seeing man; *(a man having insight)*; **nüfuziyet,** *(n.) (rare) (phys.)* permeability; *(see) (geçirgenlik)*; **nüfuzlu,** *(a.)* influential; powerful; important; weighty; having influence; **nüfuzlu dostlar** influential friends; friends at court. — **(see)** *nafiz.*

nüha, (nuha), *(n.) (rare)* marrow; **nühai-şevkî** medulla; spinal marrow; **nühaî** *(a.)* spinal; medullary; **kanat-ı nühaî(ye)** medullary canal; **(see)** *(omurilik)*; **nühaîi-şevkî,** cerebrospinal; **mihveri-nühaîi-şevkî,** *(anat.)* cerebrospinal axis; **(see)** *(beyin-; cevf)*. — *(see) murdar (-ilik)*; *muhuşevkî.*

nühamî, *(biol.)* *(see)* **sümüksü.**

nühas, **(n.)** *(chem.)* copper; **nühasi,** *(a.) (chem.)* coppery; *(chalco-)*; of copper. — **(see)** *bakır.*

nühüft, **(n.)** a certain air *(of the Oriental music)*; *(a.) (obs.)* hidden, secret. — *(see) gizli.*

nüklein, *(n.) (bot.)* nuclein. — **(see)** *çekirdek (-özü).*

nüks, (nüküs), *(n.) (med.)* relapse; *(disease's)* returning; set-back; backsliding; **nüksetmek,** *(v. n.)* to relapse; *(disease)* to return.

nükte, *(n.)* wit; witticism; subtle point *(in a discourse)*; nicety; *(witty or clever remark)*; **nükte sarfetmek** to aim at wit; **nükte savurmak,** *(humor.)* to make a stupid remark; **(bir) nüktenin ruhu kısalık'tır,** «brevity is the soul of wit»; *(many wise things are bound up in short speech)*; **nükteci,** *(obs.* **nüktedan),** *(n.)* witty *or* clever man; *(a bright or talented person)*; **nükteli,** *(a.)* witty; full of wit; clever, bright; *(containing subtle points or niceties)*, **nükteli sözler** witty phrases *or* sayings; witticisms; subtle points; *(jests)*. — *(see) espiri.*

nükûl, *(n.)* withdrawal; retractation; disavowal; taking back *or* breaking *(one's promise)*; swerving; revocation; **sözünden nükûl-etmek** to take back one's word; to unsay; not to keep one's word; to retract *or* recant; to swerve; to disavow; **vâdinden nükûl-etmek** to break one's promise.

nüküs *(see)* **nüks.**

nümayan, *(a.) (obs.)* manifest; evident; clear. — *(see) aşikâr.*

nümayiş, *(n.)* demonstration; display, show; manifestation; **(bahrî nümayiş), deniz-nümayişi** naval demonstration; **nümayiş yapmak** to make (a) demonstration; *(fig.)* to display; to make a show; to exhibit showily *or* arrogantly; **nümayişçi, (nümayişkâr),** *(a.)*

demonstrating ; showy ; displaying ; *(n.)* demonstrator; **nümayişkârâne,** *(ad.)* demontratively; showily; with display *or* pomp ; arrogantly. — *(see) gösteriş.*

nümero *(see)* **(numara); nümerotaj,** *(n.)* numbering *(houses, etc., by authorities).*

nümune(lik) *(see)* **numune(lik).**

nüsg, *(n.)* *(bot.)* sap; *(vital or circulating fluid of living plants).*

nüsha, *(n.)* copy (*of a book, paper, etc.*); issue; (*single*) reproduction; edition; exemplary; *(obs.)* amulet; *(see)* (*muska*); **asli nüsha(sı)** the original copy *(of)*; *(see)* (*aslı*); **"iki" nüsha olarak,** (*obs.* **nüshateyn olarak)** in «two» identical copies; in duplicate; **"akşam" nüshası** the «evening» edition; **nüshası** one copy (*or* exemplary) of; the copy.—(*see*) *sayı; suret; kopya.*

nütü, *(n.) (biol.) (rare)* apophysis; *(also)* **(nütüü - azım); nütüü-şevkî** spiny apophysis. — *(see) kemik (- çıkıntısı); gurab(î).*

nüvaziş, (*n.*) caress; kind treatment; petting; endearment; amiability; affability; *(fig.)* flattery; **nüvaziş göstermek, (nüvazişlerde bulunmak)** to bestow caresses ; to be very kind; to pet *or* court; *(fig.)* to flatter ; **nüvazişkâr,** (*a.*) caressing ; very kind ; amiable ; affable; *(fig.)* flattering; **nüvazişkârâne,** *(ad.)* caressingly ; very kindly, affably; flatteringly.

nüve, (*n.*) nucleus ; (*centre of growth*) ; **bir nüve teşkil - etmek,** *(fig.)* to form a nucleus; to be the beginning of ; **nüve-i muvellide,** *(bot.)* reproductive nucleus. — (*see*) *nevat; çekirdek.*

nüveyt, (*n.*) *(bot.)* (*rare*) nucleolus; (*anat.*) ossicle. — (*see*) *çekirde(k)çik.*

nüzul, *(n.) (rare)* descent; alighting; *(fig.)* diminution; (*colloquially*); **(nüzül)** apoplexy ; (*apoplectic*) stroke; **nüzul - etmek** to descend; to alight; to fall (*down*); **nüzül isabet - etmek** to be afflicted with apoplexy ; to have a stroke (*of apoplexy*). — (*see*) *inme.*

O

o, *(pron.)* he, she, it ; the said; in question; **o gibi** like that; such ; similar; **o kadar** such; like that; similar; so much; so many.—(*see*) *ona; onda; onlar.*

o, (int.) oh!

oba, (*n.*) tent (*in several compartments*) ; encampment; (marquee); *(fig.)* a nomad family. — (*see*) *çadır.*

* **obartma,** *(n.)* exaggeration ; **obartmak,** (*v. a.*) to exaggerate ; to puff up ; to overstate. — (*see*) *mubalâğa.*

obelisk, *(n.)* obelisk. — (*see*) *dikili (- taş).*

obje, (objekt), *(n.)* object; matter; thing ; *(Fr. objet).* — (*see*)*şey ; nesne.*

objektif, *(n.)* object - glass ; objective; *(a.)* (*fig.*) objective; (realistic); (*see*) *(âfaki)*; **objektif bir surette, (or - olarak)** objectively ; **objektif karşısında** before the camera. — *(see) sübjektif.*

obligasyon, (*n.*) *(fin.)* bonds, *(Fr. obligation).*—(*see*) *esham; tahvilât.*

obruk, *(a.) (rare)* steep; *(somewhat)* precipitous ; broken, patchy *(as ground)*; (*n.*) pit; **obrukluk,** (*n.*) *(rare)* steepness; brokenness. — (*see*) *çukur.*

obrul(a)mak, *(v. n.)* (*rare*) to break *or* fall away *(partly).*

obrumak, *(v. a.)* to breach; to make fall down *or* away *(partly).*

observatuvar, *(n.)* *(astr.)* observatory. — *(see) rasathane.*

obstrüksiyon, (*n.*) *(parliam.)* obstruction; **obstrüksiyon yapmak** to obstruct; to practise obstruction; to hamper.

obur, *(n.)* glutton; (*a.*) gluttonous; (gourmand); **obur gibi,** *(fam.)* gluttonously; as a glutton; **oburluk,** (*n.*) gluttony.

obüs, *(n.)* *(artil.)* howitzer; **obüs mermisi** howitzer shell. — *(see) havan.*

ocak, *(n.)* fire-place; hearth, grate; (chimney); furnace; kiln; kitchen-range; oven; *(stone-)* quarry; pit; *(bot.)* bed; cook-house *or* galley *(on board ship)*; *(obs.)* *(formerly)* corps; regiment; body; guild; club; *(fig.)* family (*line*); home; homestead; house; **ocak-başı** fireside; **ocak-başı konuşması,** (*or* **musahabesi**) fireside talk (*or* conversation); **ocak-çekirgesi,** *(n.)* *(zo.)* house-cricket; **ocak-demiri** poker; (iron rod); **ocak söndürmek** to extinguish the fire *(on a hearth or grate)*; *(fig.)* to ruin *(a family)*; **ocak-süpürgesi** a broom (*for sweeping chimneys*); **ocak-taşı** hearth-stone; *(stone pierced for charcoal fires)*; **ocak-yaşmağı** curtain (*to an open fireplace*); screen; **ocağına düşmek,** (*fig.*) to crave; to implore (*one*); (*to ask protection or support*); **ocağına incir dikmek,** (*fam.*) '*to plant a fig-tree to one's hearth* (*or homestead*)' (*fig.*) to ruin a person's family; to destroy a dynasty; to exterminate.—(*see*) *baba*; *kuzina.*

ocakçı, *(n.)* chimney-sweep(er); **ocakçı-süpürgesi** chimney-sweep; broom; *(brush with long, jointed handle)*; **ocakçılık,** *(n.)* chimney-sweeper's business. — (*see*) *baca.*

ocaklı, *(a.)* having a fire-place *or* grate; *(obs.)* *(member of a guild or club)*; **ocaklık,** *(n.)* place (*where a hearth is set up*); timber baulk *or* post (*serving as a basis or support for a superstructure, roof, etc.*); (*obs.*) (*formerly*) estate given as a fief; **ocaklık-demiri** sheet-anchor *(of a man-of-war)*; waist-anchor.

od *(see)* **(ot),** *fire, poison.*

oda, *(n.)* room; chamber; office; (bureau); **odabaşı,** steward *or* porter (*of an inn or khan*); **oda-müziği,** (*or* **-musikisi**) chamber-music.

odacı, (*n.*) hall-porter; (office-boy); **odacılık,** *(n.)* quality *or* functions *(of a hall-porter or office-boy).*

* **odak,** (*n.*) *(phys.)* focus. — *(see) mihrak.*

odalık, *(n.)* *(formerly)* odalisque; *(slave)* concubine.

odaşık, *(n.)* *(rare)* fellow occupant *(of a room or chamber).*

Odise, *(n.)* Odyssey.

oditoryum, *(n.)* auditorium.

odun, *(n.)* (fire-) wood; log; *(cudgel)*; *(fig.)* blockhead; boor; **odun-arabası** wood- (*or* timber-) wagon; woodcart; **odun-damarları,** *(bot.)* ligneous veins *or* ribs; **odun gibi (adam)** heavy *or* stupid (fellow); blockhead; **odun kalbur demetleri,** *(bot.)* libero-ligneous bundles (*or* corymbs); **odun-kayığı** boat laden with fire-wood; **odun kesmek** to fell fire-wood; (*to hew or cut down timber*); **odun yakmak** to light *or* burn wood; to use fire-wood; **odun-yarıcı** wood-chopper, (*or* -splitter); **odun yarmak** to chop *or* split wood; **odun'unu kiraz vakti al, kömür'ünü üzüm vakti al!** (*an*

Oriental saying) *'buy your fire-wood during the «cherry-» and your charcoal during the «grape-» season!'*; **oduncu,** *(n.)* dealer in fire-wood; wood-merchant; wood-cutter; a feller; **odunculuk,** *(n.)* dealing in fire-wood; wood-trade; **odunlaşma,** *(n.)* *(bot.)* lignification; *(process of converting into wood)*; **odunluk,** *(n.)* wood-house; place to keep fire-wood; forest *(where fire-wood is cut)*. — (*see*) *kereste*; *meşe*.

odyometre, *(n.)* *(chem.)* eudiometer.

of, *(int.)* foh! faugh! enough! my God! — *(see)* *oflamak*.

ofis, *(n.)* office.

ofkarmak, *(v. n.)* *(a beast)* to fetch a deep breath.

oflamak, *(v. n.)* to ejaculate *or* exclaim (*foh or faugh*); to sigh. — (*see*) *of*.

oflaz, (*a.*) (*rare*) exquisite; fine; choice (st). — *(see)* *enfes*.

ofsayt, *(a.)* *(footb.)* off-side.

oftalmi, *(n.)* *(med.)* ophthalmia; **oftalmoloji,** *(n.)* ophthalmology.

oğaç, (ovaç), *(n.)* *(rare)* masseur; massagist. — *(see)* *massör*.

oğalamak, (ovalamak), *(v. a.)* to rub and press (*with the hand*); to massage; to manipulate.

oğdurmak, (ovdurmak), *(v. a.)* to let be rubbed *or* manipulated *(with the hand)*; to cause to be massaged.

Oğan, (*n.*) *(rare)* God; *(a.)* omnipresent; almighty.

oğlak, *(n.)* (*zo.*) kid; kidling; (*the young of the goat*). — *(see)* *keçi*.

* **Oğlak,** (*n. pr.*) *(astr.)* Capricorn; **Oğlak takımyıldızı** the constellation Capricorn. — (*see*) *Cedi*; *dönence*.

oğlan, (*n.*) boy; (*male child or infant*); **oğlan çocuk,** (*or* - **çocuğu**) boy; **bir oğlan doğurmak** a boy to be born *(to)*; *(see)* (*oğul*); **oğlancık,** *(n.)* little *or* pet boy; *(poor boy)*. — (*see*) *iç*; *kız*.

oğlu *(see)* **oğul**.

oğma, (ovma), *(n.)* rubbing *or* manipulating *(with the hands)*; massoge. — *(see)* *oğmak*.

oğmaç, (oğmak), (*n.*) *(fresh)* flour and curdled milk. — *(see)* *tarhana*.

oğmak, (ovmak), *(v. a.)* to rub *or* press (*with the hands*); to manipulate; to massage; to scour; **ellerini oğmak** *'to rub the hands'*; *(fig.)* (*to be in despair or perplexity*). — *(see)* *oğulmak*.

oğraş, (*n.*) *(obs.)* combat, encounter; fight. — *(see)* *harb*.

oğraşma, *(see)* **uğraşma**.

oğru, (oğrı), *(n.)* (*obs.*) thief; robber; direction; **oğruluk,** *(n.)* *(obs.)* theft; robbery. — *(see)* *hırsız(lık)*; *uğru*.

oğucu, (ovucu) *(see)* **oğaç**.

oğul, *(n.)* son; a swarm of beees; **oğul-arısı** a young bee *(in a swarm or new hive)*; **oğul-balı** virgin honey; *(see)* (*bal ağzı*); **oğul edinmek** to adopt *(as a son)*; **oğul-otu,** (*n.*) *(bot.)* balm; balm-mint; (*sothernwood*); **(ve) oğulları,** *(com.)* (and) sons; (*the sons of*); **oğlu** the son of; his *or* her son; **süt-oğlu** foster son *(of)*; **üvey-oğlu** stepson *(of)*; **bir oğlu olmak** a son to be born to (*a woman*); to have a son *(as a man)*; **oğlum!** my son! *(fig.)* my boy! I say, you! **benim oğlum bina okur; döner döner gene okur!** *(humor.)* *'my son studies the Arabic grammar; he always fails, but studies it again and again!'*; *(fig.)* not an inch of progress! always the same thing; **oğlunun oğlu** *(his)* son's son; *(his)* grandson. — *(see)* *oğulluk*; *mahdum*.

* **oğulcuk,** (*n.*) *(biol.)* embryo(n). — (*see*) *rüşeym*.

oğulduruk, *(n.) (obs.)* womb. — *(see) rahim.*

oğulluk, *(n.)* quality *or* duties of a son; *(filiality)*; an adoptive son. — *(see) oğul.*

oğulmak, (ovulmak), *(v. n.)* to be rubbed *or* pressed *(with the hands)*; to be manipulated. — *(see) oğmak.*

oğunmak, *(v. n.) (rare)* to faint; *(to lose consciousness).* — *(see) bayılmak.*

oğuşturma, (ovuşturma), *(n.)* rubbing *(the hands)*; **oğuşturmak, (ovuşturmak),** *(v. t.)* to rub *(the hands with one another)*; **ellerini oğuşturmak,** *'to rub the hands with one another'*; *(fig.) (to be in despair and perplexity)*; not to know what to do; **oğuşturulmak,** *(v. n.)* to be rubbed *or* pressed *(as one's hands).*

oğuz, *(n.) (rare)* young bull; *(a.)* pure; simple; verdant, green. — *(see) tosun; sâ'.*

oh, *(int.)* o! good! I am delighted; delightful! how fine! how pleasant! **oh demek** *'to say (good!)'*; *(fig.)* to be delighted; to have joy; **oh olsun!** *(fam.)* it was just; he deserved of it; quite right! — *(see) âh.*

ojit, *(n.) (geol.)* augite.

ojiv, *(n.) (arch.)* ogive; **ojiv-şeklinde, (-tarzında)** ogival.

ok, *(n.)* arrow; bow; pole; beam; (pin); *(porcupine's)* quill; **ara-oku** tongue *(of a carriage)*; **araba-oku** pole *(of a coach, etc.)*; **ateş oku, (tomar oku)** arrow *(with a fire-ball on its point)*; **kaza-oku,** *'an arrow of accident'*; *(fig.)* a stroke of destiny; fate; *(see) (keman-)*; **sapan-oku** beam *(of a plough)*; **tatar oku** cross-bow; *(a shaft shot from a cross-bow)*; **tekerlek-oku** axle (-tree); **zehirli ok** poisonous arrow; **ok-atımı (mesafe)** bowshot; *(a furlong)*; *(see) (menzil)*; **ok atmak** to shoot arrows; to practise archery; *(to shoot with bows and arrows)*; **ok-gezi, (or -kertesi)** the notch *(of a bow)*; **ok gibi** like an arrow; pointed; *(fig.)* thrusting *(himself)*; shooting; very swift; **ok-işareti** arrow-head *(mark)*; *(a direction-pointer)*; **ok-meydanı** archery-ground; **ok-yılanı,** *(n.) (zo.) (darting)* snake; horned viper; **(bir kere) ok yaydan çıktı,** *'the arrow once left the bow'*; *(fig.)* the stone is (already) set rolling; it is too late (now); **atılan ok geri dönmez,** *(prov.) 'the arrow once shot, will not return'.* — *(see) okçu; taban.*

***okan,** *(n.)* ocean; *(a.)* grandiose, monumental; great.

okar, *(n.) (bird)* bittern.

okarmak *(see)* **oklamak.**

okçu, *(n.)* maker *(or seller of arrows)*; archer; bowman; **bir okçu oklarıyla değil, nişancılığıyla tanınır,** «an archer is known by his aim, not by his arrows»; **okçuluk,** *(n.)* archery; *(shooting with bows or arrows).* — *(see) ok; kemankeş.*

okka, *(n.) (formerly)* weight of four hundred drams (*or* drachms); *(2.83 lbs); (1285 grs.) (the old Turkish kilogram)*; **okka çekmek,** *(rare)* to weigh heavily; *(fig.)* to make difference; *(to increase the weight of)*; **okkanın altına gitmek,** *(slang) 'to slide beneath the (okka)'*; to be punished; to suffer heavily; to be lost *or* ruined; **okka her yerde dörtyüz dirhem gelir,** *(saying) 'an (okka) is everywhere four hundred drams'*; *(fig.)* it does not make much difference; *(it is everywhere more or less the same)*; **okkalı,** *(a.) (slang)* heavy; en-

ormous; huge; large; weighty; **okkalı bir kahve**, (*slang*) a large cup of (Turkish) coffee; **okkalık**, (*a.*) for *or* to contain one (*okka*). — (*see*) *dirhem; kilo.*

oklamak, (*v. a.*) (*rare*) to shoot (*with an arrow*); to dart (*as an arrow*); to furnish (*with arrows*). — (*see*) *ok.*

oklava, (*n.*) (*cook's*) rolling-pin.

oklu, (*a.*) furnished with arrows; (spiny); having pins; **okluk**, (*n.*) quiver; (*a portable case for arrows*); (*wood*) suitable for muking into arrows. — (*see*) *ok.*

okramak, (*v. n.*) (*a horse*) to whinny (*gently, at sight of water*); to neigh. — (*see*) *kişnemek.*

oksijen, (*n.*) oxygen; **oksijenle muamele** oxygenation; (*oxidisation*); **oksijenle muamele-etmek** to oxygenate; to oxygenise; **oksijenli**, (*a.*) oxygenated; oxygenised; **oksijenli-su** oxygenised water. — (*see*) *müvellidülhumuza.*

oksilit, (*n.*) (*chem.*) oxylith.

oksit, (*n.*) oxide; **oksitlemek**, (*v. a.*) to oxidise; (*to combine with oxygen*); **oksitlenir**, (*a.*) oxidisable; **oksitlenme**, (*n.*) oxidisation; **oksitlenmek**, (*v. a.*) to be oxidised; (*to become oxide*); **oksitliyen**, (*a.*) oxidising; (*n.*) oxidiser. — (*see*) *tahammuz.*

okşama, (**okşayış**), (*n.*) (*act or manner of*) caressing *or* fondling; caress; patting, stroke; **okşamak**, (*v. a.*) to caress (*with the hand*); to stroke *or* pat; to fondle; (*fig.*) to curry, to flatter; (*rare*) to resemble slightly; (*to give the taste of*); **okşanmak**, (*v. n.*) to be caressed *or* fondled; (*fig.*) to be curried *or* flattered; **ekşaş**, (*n.*) (*obs.*) (*faint*) resemblance; **okşatmak**, (*v. a.*) to make caress *or* fondle; to let pat *or* stroke; (*fig.*) to make curry; **okşayış** (*see*) *okşama.*

oktant, (*n.*) octant.

oktav, (*n.*) octave. — (*see*) *sekizli.*

oktruva, (*n.*) octroi.

* **okul**, (*n.*) school; college; (*see*) (*ilkokul; ortaokul; mektep*). — (*see*) *ölçülü.*

* **okuldaş**, (*n.*) school-mate.

* **okullu**, (*n.*) pupil; (*scholar*); (*school-boy or -girl*); student.

* **okulöncesi**, (*a.*) 'pre-scholar'.

* **okulsal**, (*a.*) pertaining to schools; school-; (*scholastic*); * **okulsallık**, (*n.*) scholarship.

* **okulsonrası**, (*a.*) 'post-scholar'.

okuma, (*n.*) reading; perusal; recital; (*fig.*) study; learning; **okuma-odası**, (*public*) reading-room; (*see*) (*mütalâa*); **okuma-yazma** reading and writing; **okuma-yitimi**, (*n.*) (*med.*) alexia; (*see*) (*aleksi*); **okumak**, (*v.n.*) to read; to peruse; to recite; to pronounce; to chant *or* sing; to decipher; to proclaim *or* announce; (*fig.*) to study; to learn; (*sorcer or priest*) to breathe *or* blow (*on a person*); (*slang*) to swear (*at*); (*to call names*); **ağır okumak** to read slowly; **çabuk okumak** to read quickly; **kızlı okumak** to read loudly; **yavaş okumak** to read in a low voice; **okumuş**, (*a.*) (*fig.*) learned; educated; well-read; scholar; **okumuş adam** a learned man; a man of learning; a savant.

okunaklı, (*a.*) legible; clearly (*written*); plain.

okunma, (*n.*) being read; pronunciation; (*incantation*); being breathed (*on*); **okunmak**, (*v. n.*) to be read *or* recited; to be pronounced; to be deciphered; to be legible; to be sung *or* chanted; to be proclaimed; (*incantatin*) to be breathed *or* blown (*on*); **okun-**

maz, *(a.)* illegible; unreadable; *(that cannot be read or deciphered)*; *(letter)* silent.— *(see)* *okuma.*

okur, *(a.)* who reads *(or can read)*; who sings *or* chants; *(incantation)* *who* breathes *(on)*; *(n.)* *(rare)* *reader*; student; **okur - yazar** *(who)* can read and write; *(fig.)* *(somewhat)* educated; *(not illiterate)*.

okutma, *(n.)* making read *or* recite; teachiug; **okutmak,** *(v. a.)* to make read *or* recite; to make study; to let be educated; to teach; to make sing *or* chant; *(incantation)* to let be breathed on *or* prayed over; *(slang)* to sell very profitably; to make one a dupe; to cheat; **kendini okut, azizim!** *(slang)* *'have yourself breathed on (or prayed over), my dear!'*; *(fig.)* you are crazy; *(you are not normal, my boy!)*. — *(see)* *okuma.*

okuyucu, (okuyan), *(n.)* reader; (sorcerer); singer; **okuyucularımız** our readers; **okuyuş,** *(n.)* *(act or manner of)* reading, reciting *or* singing. — *(see)* *okuma*; *kari.*

okülar, *(a.)* *(phys.)* ocular, eye -.

okyanus, *(n.)* ocean; * **okyanusal,** *(a.)* oceanic; **Okyanusya,** *(n. pr.)* Oceania; *(the island region of the Pacific)*.

ol, *(pron.)* *(obs.)* that; he, she, it; *(see)* *(o)*; *(imperative)* be! — *(see)* *olmak.*

olabilir, *(a.)* possible, may be; * **olabilirlik,** *(n.)* possibility. — *(see)* *mümkün*; *imkân.*

olacak, *(a.)* that will, (*or* is to) be; that will become *or* happen; *(fig.)* it is inevitable; fate, destiny; preordained; *(decreed by providence)*; predestinated; *(see)* *(mukadder)*; *(fam.)* possible; feasible; **olacak iş** (*or* **şey**) **değil** it is impossible *or* unimaginable; it is absurd; **olacak olur, (iş olacağına varır),** *(saying)* fate is inalterable; *'what must be, must'*; **olacağını söylemek,** *(fam.)* to tell the last price; to ask a reasonable price. — *(see)* *olmak*; *oldu.*

olağan, *(a.)* possible; usual, common *(occurrence)*; (probable); **olğan iştir,** (*or* **-şydir**) it is possible *or* usual; *(it may always happen)*; * **olağan - dışı,** *(a.)* impossible; * **olağan - üstü,** *(a.)* extraordinary; unusual; *(lit)* *'above the ordinary or common'*. — *(see)* *olmak.*

ola - gelmek, *(v. n.)* to be usual; *(to go on to be or to become)*; to happen frequntly *or* fortuitously. — *(see)* *olmak.*

olam *(see)* **olay.**

olamak, *(v. a.)* to break *or* take away the vine tendrils.

olamaz, it cannot be; *(a.)* impossible; * **olamazlık,** *(n.)* impossibility.

olan, *(a.)* which is, *(becomes, happens or suits)*; *(bot.)* ripening; **olan biten (işler)** what is going on; the happenings; events. — *(see)* *olmak.*

* **olanak,** *(n.)* possibility; ***olanaklı,** *(a.)* possible; * **olanaksız,** *(a.)* impossible; * **olanaksızlık,** *(n.)* impossibility. — *(see)* *olabilir*; *olamaz.*

olanca, *(ad.)* fully; *(with the whole)*; to the utmost; **olanca kuvvetiyle** to his utmost *(force)*; fully; to the best of his abilities.—*(see)* *olmak.*

olası, *(a.)* probable; may be; reasonable; **olası - saymak** to deem probable *or* reasonable; ***olasıcılık,** *(n.)* *(philos.)* probabilism; * **olasılık,** *(n.)* probability. — *(see)* *ihtimal.*

olay, (olam), *(n.)* event; happening; *(phys.)* phenomenon; ***olaycılık,** *(n.)* *(philos.)* phenomenalism;

*** olaysal,** (*a.*) phenomenal. — (*see*) *hâdise; vak'a.*

*** olcay,** (*n.*) chance, good luck; rise; fortune; (grace). — *(see) ikbal.*

oldu, *(p. p.)* became; (*it has been*); (*fig.*) (*it*) happened *or* arrived; ho has been appointed *or* elected; it is all right (*or* complete); it is finished; *(bot.)* it is ripe; **oldu olacak,** *(or* **- olan)** *'what was to be, has been'*; (*fig.*) the inevitable happened; **oldu olacak, kırıldı nacak!** *(humor.) 'the inevitable happend, and the axe is broken!'*; *(fig.)* it is a misfortune; (*what is done cannot be undone*); it is too late, now; **olduğu gibi** as it is (*or* was); unchanged; **olduğu hâlde** being; while; (*in company with*); being present; **olduğu kadar** as it can be done; as far as it is possible; **oldum** I have been; **oldum-olası,** (*or* **- olalı**) ever since *(I am living)*; always. — *(see) olmak.*

oldukça, *(ad.)* rather; pretty; (somewhat); enough, tolerably; fairly; passably, so-so; as long as; **oldukça "iyi„** fairly «good»; pretty «good»; passable; **oldukça «sıcak»** pretty «warm»; **«ömrüm» oldukça** as long as «I live». — (*see*) *olmak.*

*** oldurgan,** *(a.) (gram.)* causative; factitive. — *(see) yapma-aşımlı.*

oldurmak, (*v. a.*) (*rare*) to let be *or* become; (*bot.*) to ripen; to make mature. — *(see) olmak; olgunlaştırmak.*

*** olgu,** *(n.)* a fact; event; happening; *** olguculuk,** *(n.) (philos.)* positivism. — *(see) olay.*

olgun, *(a.)* mature; ripe; *(fig.)* experienced; accomplished; **olgun bir insan** an experienced *or* accomplished person; **olgun meyva** ripe fruit; **olgunlaşmak,** *(v. n.)* to become ripe *or* mature; to develop; *(fig.)* become experienced *or* accomplished; **olgunlaştırmak,** *(v. a.) (fig.)* to mature; to develop; to make experienced *or* accomplished; (*to bring to a state of ripeness or perfection*); **olgunluk,** *(n.)* maturity; ripeness; matureness; *(Turkish)* matriculation; **olgunluk imtihanı** matriculation examination.— *(see) olmak.*

oligarşi, (*n.*) oligarchy.

oligosen, *(a.)* (*geol.*) oligocene; *(pertaining to a period of the Tertiary).*

olijist, *(a.) (min.)* oligist; (*relating to iron*).

olimpiyat, (*n.*) olympiad; (*a.*) Olympic; Olympian; **olimpiyat oyunları** Olympic games.

olivin, *(n.) (min.)* olivine.

olma, *(n.) (act or state of)* being, becoming, existing; (*bot.*) ripening; maturing; *(fig.)* happening; occurrence; **sonradan - olma** subsequent; *(not old or original)*; of later occurrence; recent; *(fig.)* an upstart; *(parvenu)*; **olma - bitme,** *(fig.) 'since it exists'*; originally; ever since. — (*see*) *olmak.*

olmadık, *(a.) (fig.)* inexisting, unseen; unusual; unprecedented; *(without precedent or parallel)*; extraordinary; **olmadık iş** (*or* **şey -**) **değil** it is not unusual *or* extraordinary; *(it may always occur or happen)*; **olmadıkça,** *(ad.)* unless, except when; (*if it be not the case that*). — *(see) olmak.*

olmak, (*v. n.*) to be; to become; to exist; *(bot.)* to ripen *or* mature; to be in possession; to have; *(fig.)* to fit; to be suitable *or* convenient; to be allowed *or* permissible; to be appointed *or* nominated; to be elected; to happen *or* arrive; to occur; **olmak veyá olmamak,** *(fig.)* to be *or* not to be; life and death (*question*);

olmaksızın, *(ad.)* without (*being*); without having.

olmamış, (*a.*) (*fruit*) unripe; not mature; raw; (*it has not been or become*); unprecedented; *(fig.)* not good, bad; *(green)*. — *(see) olmak; ham.*

olmaz, *(a.) (that)* does not suit *or* happen; it does not exist; (*cannot be fitted or adapted*); unsuitable (*for*); (*philos.*) absurd; (*fig.*) impossible; (*almost unimaginable*); improbable; unseemly, unbecoming; inconvenient; not allowed, impermissible; (*int.*) no! not approved! **olmaz olmaz,** (*saying*) *'there is no impossible'*; *(fig.)* nothing is impossible; it may be; **isteyen için olmaz olmaz,** *«where there is a will there is a way»*; who is determined will be successful; ***olmazlık,** *(n.) (philos.)* absurdity. — (*see*) *olur; hiç.*

olmuş, (*a.*) *(that)* has been *or* become; (*already*) done *or* happened; finished; realised, fulfilled; accomplished *(as a fact)*; *(bot.)* ripe; mature; **olmuş - bitmiş** *(already)* done *or* accomplished; finished; gone; past; (*once happened*); ready; **olmuş meyva** ripe fruit; **onâ olmuş olanlar,** *(fam.)* he became arrogant (*or* intolerable) indeed; (*he became very peculiar*); **olmuş'la ölmüş'e çare yoktur!** *(prov.) 'there is no remedy for the «done» and the «dead»'*; *(fig.)* «what is done cannot be undone.» — *(see) olmak; olgun.*

olsun, (*imper.*) let it be *or* become; may (*it be*); I wish; I desire; *(n.) (philos.)* fiat; (*decree; order*); *(see) (kün)*; **öyle olsun** let us say that it is so; well; it may be; I would not object; all right! good! — (*see*) *olmak; ne.*

olta, (*n.*) fishing - line; angle; (*rod and line for fishing*); **olta balığı** fish (*caught with a line or angle*); *(fish not caught with a net)*; **olta - iğnesi** fish - hook; **olta - yemi** bait; (*fish as bait*). — (*see*) *balık.*

olta, (*mar.*) *(see)* **volta.**

oltimatom *(see)* **ültimatom.**

***olu,** *(n.)* being; (*state of being or becoming*); fact — (*see*) *olma; sayruret.*

oluk, (*n.*) trough *or* gutter (*for water to flow in*); channel; conduit; groove, pipe; (spout); (*carpenter's*) gouge; **köşeli oluk,** (*masonry*) splay; (*rusticated*) channel; **köşeli oluk yapmak** to rusticate; (*to give a rough surface and chamfered joints to*); **okuklu,** *(a.)* channeled; grooved; corrugated; **oluklu sac (levha)** corrugated (sheet -) iron.

***olumlama,** *(n.) (philos. & gram.)* affirmation; ***olumlamak,** *(v. a.)* to affirm; ***olumlu,** (*a.*) positive; affirmative; **olumlu tikel önerme** particular affirmative proposition; **olumlu tümel önerme** universal affirmative proposition; *(see)* (*kaziye*); ***olumsal,** (*a.*) (*philos.*) contingent; accidental; fortuitous; ***olumsallık,** *(n.) (philos.)* contingency; (*a chance or possible occurrence*); ***olumsuz,** *(a.)* negative. — (*see*) *müspet; menfi.*

olunca, *(ad.)* when; on, upon; **«iyi» olunca** when he is «recovered»; on his «recovery»; **oluncaya kadar,** (**or - değin**) until; up to; to the point *or* extent of. — *(see) olmak.*

olunmak, (*v. n.*) to be (*done*); *(to be let or made)*. — (*see*) *olmak; edilmek.*

olup - bitmek, (*v. n.*) (*fig.*) to happen *or* occur; to go on; **olup biten (işler)** what is going on; the happenings; events. — (*see*) *olmak; olan.*

olur, (*a.*) it becomes (*or* is); it is done; it will *or* may be; (*bot.*)

(*it*) ripens *or* matures; (*it*) will grow *or* vegetate; *(fig.)* allowed; permissible; feasible, possible; (*it*) fits *or* adapts; (*int.*) good! all right! agreed! **olur - olmaz,** *(fig.)* any; whatever; whoever; anybody; (*doubtful*); (*unknown*); **olurmu?** is it possible? is it allowed *or* permissible? is it convenient *or* fitting? **olurmu - olur,** *(fam.)* it may happen so (*unexpectedly*); one never knows; *(it is possible, after all)*; **olursa** if *(it is)*; should it be; in case *(of)*; should it happen *(that)*; **olur şey değil!** it is surprising! it is curious, indeed! one could not imagine that; **(işi) oluruna bağlamak,** (*fig.*) to come to an agreement *(without too much objections)*; to make a compromise; *(not to go too far)*; **(işi) oluruna bırakmak,** *(fig.)* *'to leave it to follow its natural course'*; to wait *(and see)*; not to push further. — *(see) olmak.*

oluş, *(n.)* genesis; *(state of)* being *or* becoming; *(geol.)* formation; *(bot.)* growing; ripening; maturing; *(fig.)* existence; happening; occurrence; arising.— *(see) olma; tekevvün.*

* **oluşmak,** *(v. n.)* to come into existence; to be; to be created; to arise *or* originate.— *(see) oluş; tekevvün.*

* **oluşturmak,** (*v. a.*) to bring into existence; to create; to form. — *(see) tekvin.*

* **oluşul,** *(a.)* genetic.

* **oluşum,** (**oluşuk**), *(n.)* *(geol.)* formation; being created; genesis; **denizel oluşuk,** *(geol.)* marine formation.

oluşunda, (*ad.*) *(fig.)* in itself; originally. — *(see) oluş.*

* **olut,** (*n.*) an accomplished fact.— (*see*) *emri-vâkı.*

om, *(n.)* (*obs.*) *(bone)* rounded prominence *or* protuberance. — *(see) çıkık.*

om, *(n.)* *(electr.)* ohm. — *(see) ommetre.*

omaca, (*n.*) *(rare)* stump *(of a felled tree)*; *(obs.)* rump-bone.

omaç *(see)* **oğmaç.**

ombe, (ombra), *(n.)* umber *(paint)*.

omlet, *(n.)* omelet.

ommetre, *(n.)* *(electr.)* ohmmeter. — *(see) om.*

omnibüs, (*n.*) omnibus.

* **omur,** (*n.*) *(anat.)* vertebra; **omurlar,** *(pl.)* vertebræ; **omur - deliği** 'vertebral hole'; **bel - omurları** lumbar vertebræ; **boyun-omurları** cervical vertebræ; **kuyruk-omurları** coccygeal vertebræ; **sağrı - omurları** sacral vertebræ; **sırt - omurları** dorsal vertebræ; * **omural,** *(a.)* vertebral; (spinal). — *(see) fıkarî.*

omurga, *(n.)* *(anat.)* backbone; spine; vertebral column; *(mar.)* keel; **ana - omurga** main-keel; **iç-omurga** keelson; **kontra - omurga** false - keel; *(see)* *(kontra-karina; yan; salma)*; **omurga - kanalı,** (*anat.*) vertebral *or* rachidial canal; *(see)* *(şevkî)*; * **omurgalılar,** (*n. pl.*) (*zool.*) vertebrata; **aşağı-omurgalılar,** (*n. pl.*) *(zo.)* anamniota; *(a primary or 'inferior' group of vertebrates)*; **yüksek - omurgalılar,** *(n. pl.)* (*zool.*) amniota; *(superior group of vertebrates)*.

* **omurilik,** *(n.)* *(biol.)* medulla; spinal marrow; **omurilik - kanalı** medullary canal; **omurilik-kovuğu** medullary cavity; **omurilik - soğanı,** *(biol.)* rachidial bulb.

omuz, *(n.)* shoulder; *(a.)* axillary; **omuz-omuza** shoulder to shoulder; *(fig.)* packed; **omuz - başı** the point *(of the shoulder)*; **omuz - genişliği** breadth of shoulders;

omuz-küreği shoulder-blade; *(see) (kürek-kemiği)*; **omuz silkmek, (vermek)** to shrug the shoulders *(as a sign of indifference)*; *(not to care or listen)*; **omuz-siperi,** *(artil.)* epaulement; breastwork; **omuz vermek, (or -vurmak)** to shoulder; to push *(with the shoulder)*; to jostle; **omuza (or omuzuna-) almak** to take on one's shoulders; *(fig.)* to undertake; to bear *(as responsibility)*; **omuzda taşımak** to carry on shoulder; to shoulder; to honour; *(to welcome enthusiastically)*.

omuzdaş, *(n.)* companion *(rowdy)*; pal, chum; *(lit.)* *'shoulder-mate'*; **omuzdaşlık,** *(n.)* companionship; comradeship *(among rowdies, etc.)*.

omuzlamak, *(v. a.)* to shoulder; to push *(with the shoulder)*; *(slang)* to steal; to take away.

omuzlu, *(a.)* shouldered; **geniş-omuzlu** broad-shouldered.

omuzluk, *(n.)* shoulder-strap; epaulet; *(pad)*; *(mar.)* bow *or* quarter *(of a ship)*; **baş-omuzluğu,** *(mar.)* bow; **kıç-omuzluğu,** *(mar.)* quarter.

on, *(a.)* ten; **on defa, (or -misli)** tenfold; ten times. — *(see) onda-(lık)*; *onlu*.

ona, *(prov.)* to him, (her, it); **ona bakarsanız** if you listen to him; as to him; **ona göre, (or -nazaran)** according to him; as to him; *(fig.)* accordingly. — *(see)* o.

* **onalmak,** *(v.n.)* to recover *(health)*; to be over; to improve. — *(see) onulmak*; *iyileşmek*.

onam, *(n.)* *(rare)* wish, desire; consent; approval; **onamak,** *(v. a.)* *(rare)* to wish *or* desire; to consent; to approve; to like; to choose. — *(see) arzu*; *tasvip*.

onanism, (onanizm), *(n.)* onanism; masturbation. — *(see) istimna*.

onar, *(ad.)* ten each; **onar-onar** by tens; **onar tane** ten (to) each. — *(see) on*.

* **onarım, (* onarma),** *(n.)* repair(s); restoration; overhaul; * **onarmak,** *(v.a.)* to repair; to restore; to overhaul. — *(see) tamir*.

* **onarsa,** *(n.)* apology; reparation; redress; satisfaction; * **onarsamak,** *(v. a.)* to apologise; to redress. — *(see) tarziye*.

* **onaşma,** *(n.)* mutual agreement *or* consent; accord. — *(see) anlaşma*; *itilâf*.

* **onay,** *(a.)* convenient; suitable; * **onaylama,** *(n.)* ratification; endorsement; * **onaylamak,** *(v. a.)* to ratify; to endorse; to certify; to approve; * **onaylı,** *(a.)* ratified; certified. — *(see) tasdik*.

onbaşı, *(n.)* *(mil.)* corporal; **onbaşılık,** *(n.)* corporalship.

onda, *(ad.)* at, in *or* with him, (her, it); in that; in it; in ten; at ten *(o'clock)*; *(math.)* -tenth; **onda-bir,** one-tenth *(part)*; **onda-bir normal,** *(chem.)* decinormal; *'one-tenth normal'*; **onda "iki, üç,"** «two-, three-» tenth; **ondan,** from him, (her, it); **ondan-sonra** after him, (her, it); *(fig.)* then; afterwards; subsequently; after that; (thereupon). — *(see) o*; *on*.

ondalık, *(n.)* *(math.)* decimal; tithe; tenth part; *(com.)* percentage, commission; *(ten pen cent)*; **ondalık-kesir** decimal fraction; **ondalık-sayı** decimal number; **ondalıkçı,** *(n.)* *(rare)* commission-agent. — *(see) âşari*; *komisyoncu*.

* **ondurmak,** *(v. a.)* to ameliorate; to better *or* improve. — *(see) ıslah*; *terfih*.

ondülâsyon, *(n.)* *(hair)* undulation; **ondüle,** *(a.)* undulated.

* **ongun,** *(a.)* prosperous; flourishing; elaborate; developed; cultivated; prepared; *(fig.)* blessed; happy;

(n.) totem ; *(coat of arms)* ; **ongunluk,** (*n.*) prosperity; development. — *(see) bayındırlık*; *saadet.*

Oniki-ada, *(n.)* Dodecanese ; *(the twelve islands in the Aegean Sea).*

oniki-parmak, (*a.*) *(anat.)* duodenal ; '*twelve fingers*'. — (*see*) *barsak.*

onlar, *(pl.)* *(pron.)* they ; *(see)* *(o)*; *(math.)* tens; (tenths) ; **onlar - bölüğü,** *(arith.)* place of tens. — (*see*) *on*; *aşarat.*

onlu, *(a.)* composed of ten parts ; *(n.)* *(card)* ten; **onluk,** *(n.)* *(math.)* ten; a piece *or* coin of ten *(pounds, piastres, etc.)*; (tenner) ; * **onluklar,** *(n. pl.)* *(math.)* (the) tens. — *(see)* *on*; *âşari.*

* **onmak,** *(v. n.)* to become better; to improve; to ameliorate; *(fig.)* to be blessed ; to be happy. — (*see*) *onum; felâh.*

ons, *(n.)* ounce.

ontoloji, *(n.)* ontology; **ontolojik,** *(a.)* ontological.

* **onulmak,** *(v. n.)* to be cured *or* healed ; to be over ; to recover ; * **onultmak,** (*v. a.*) to cure ; to heal; to remedy. — *(see) onalmak*; *şifa-.*

* **onum,** (*n.*) *(fig.)* blessing; betterment ; improvement. — *(see) onmak; felâh-.*

onun, *(pron.)* his, her, its; *(of him, her, it)* ; **onun için** therefore ; consequently; **onunla beraber,** (*or* **- birlikte**) together with him, (her, it) ; in his *or* her company. — (*see*) *o.*

onuncu, *(a.)* tenth ; **onunculuk,** (*n.*) being the tenth (*in order or succession*); **onuncusu,** *(ad.)* the tenth one ; tenthly. — (*see*) *on.*

* **onur,** (*n.*) honour ; prestige ; dignity; self-respect ; * **onurlamak,** (* **onurlandırmak**), *(v. a.)* to honour; to bestow honour (*upon*); * **onurlanmak,** (*v. n.*) to be (*or* feel) honoured ; * **onurlu,** (*a.*) proud; dignified ; * **onursal,** *(a.)* honorary. — (*see*) *şeref; fahri.*

* **oomisetler,** (*n. pl.*) *(bot.)* oœmycetes.—(*see*) *mantar*; *(ovogonlu-).*

* **oosfer,** *(n.)* *(biol.)* oœsphere; *(an unfertilised egg)* ; a female gamete.

* **oosit,** (*n.*) *(biol.)* oœcyte; *(an egg before maturation).*

opal, *(n.)* opal. — *(see) aynüşşems.*

opera, (*a.*) opera ; **opera - binası** opera-house.

operasyon, *(n.)* *(surgical)* operation ; **operasyon yapmak** to perform an operation; to operate. — *(see) ameliyat.*

operatör, *(n.)* surgeon; **baş-operatör** chief surgeon; **operatörlük,** *(n.)* surgeonship.

operet, *(n.)* operetta.

opodeldok, (*n.*) *(pharm.)* opodeldoc. — *(see) kâfurlu-.*

opopanaks, *(n.)* *(bot.)* opoponax.

oportünism, (*n.*) oportnism; **oportünist,** (*n.*) oportunist.

opsiyon, (*n.*) option.

optik, *(n.)* optics; (*a.*) optical.

optimism, *(n.)* optimism; **optimist,** (*n.*) optimist ; **optimistik,** *(a.)* optimistic ; **optimistik bir surette** optimistically.—(*see*) *iyimser(lik)*; *nikbin'lik).*

optimum, *(n. & a.)* *(biol.)* optimum; *(the most favourable condition for the growth and reproduction of an organism)* ; optimum conditions. — (*see*) *şart(lar).*

* **or,** (**ör**), *(n.)* army ; (*rare*) fort ; stronghold ; ditch. — *(ses) ordu*; *Orgeneral.*

ora, *(ad.)* that place (*or* spot) ; **oraca,** on the spot ; there ; locally ; (*at your end*) ; **oracıkta,** *(fam.)* just there ; **orada,** there; at that place; **orada idi** he, (she, it) was there ; he was present *(there)*; **oradaki,** which is there;

that; **oradan**, from there; **oralarda**, at those places (*or* countries); there; in those parts; **oraları**, those places *or* parts; **oralı**, of that place, (town *or* country); born there; **hiç oralı olmamak**, *(fam.)* to take no notice *(of)*; not to care; to feign ignorance, (*or* indifference); not to move at all; **oranın**, of that place; **orasi**, that place (*or* country); (*fig.*) that point *or* question; orası öyle, *(fig.)* that is so; (*yes, it is true*); it is so; **oraya**, to that place; there; **oraya kadar** up to there; so far. — *(see) şura.*

orak, *(n.)* sickle; reaping-hook; scythe; **küçük orak** bill-hook; **orak-makinası** mowing-machine; **orak-böceği**, *(n.)* (*zo.*) *(rare)* field-cricket; (*see*) (*çekirge*); **orak-kuşu**, (*n.*) *(zo.)* *(great)* green grasshopper; **orak-vakti** harvest-time; **orak vurmak** to reap; to mow; **orakçı**, *(n.)* reaper; mower; harvest-man, (*or*-woman); **orakçılık**, *(n.)* reaping; (*work of a reaper or mower*); **oraklamak**, *(v. a.)* to reap *or* mow; *(to cut down with a scythe or mowing-machine)*.

oralı (*see*) **ora.**

oramak, *(v.a.)* *(rare)* to reap *or* mow; (*fig.*) to measure; to estimate.

oran, *(n.)* measure; estimation. (*math.*) ratio; relation; proportion; symmetry; **harmonisiz oran**, *(math.)* anharmonic ratio; (*see*) (*nispet*); **oranlamak**, (*v. a.*) to measure; to estimate; **oranlı**, *(a.)* measured; proportioned; symmetrical; handsome; *(moderate)*; **oransız**, *(a.)* unmeasured; ill-proportioned; unsymmetrical; ugly; *(immoderate)*; **oransızlık**, *(n.)* lack of measure *or* proportion; ugliness; (immoderation). — (*see*) *ölçü*; *tenasüp.*

* **orantı**, *(n.)* *(math.)* proportion; **geometrik orantı** geometrical proportion; *(see)* *(tenasübü-hendesî)*; **orantılı**, *(a.)* *(math.)* proportional; **orantılı-olarak** proportionally; **orantılı orta** proportional average (*or* mean); **doğru orantılı** directly proportional; **ters orantılı** inversely proportional. — *(see)* *tenasüp*; *mütenasip.*

oran(g)utan, (*n.*) *(zo.)* orang-outang.

orasi *(see)* **ora.**

oratmak, (*v. a.*) to make reap *or* mow; (*fig.*) to devour; *(to sweep or pillarge all)*; to lay waste.

oratoryo, (*n.*) *(mus.)* oratorio; *(a semi-dramatic and scriptural composition)*.

ordinaryus, *(n.)* professor in ordinary.

ordinat, (*n.*) (*math.*) ordinate.

ordino, (*n.*) order for money; draft; *(check)*.

ordövr, *(n.)* hors-d'œuvre.

ordu, *(n.)* army; camp; *(fig.)* throng, crowd; multitude, host; **deniz-ordusu**, *(rare)* the fleet; (*lit.*) *'naval army'*; (*see*) (*hazarî*); **yedek, ihtiyat ordu** reserve army; *(see)* *(istilâ; işgal)*; **kara-ordusu** (*land-*) army; **kara ve deniz orduları**, *(rare)* *(the)* army and fleet; *(the land and sea forces)*; *(see)* *(kol-ordu)*; **millî ordu** national army; (*see*) *(muhasara*; *seferî)*; **ordu baş-komutanı** Commander-in-Chief *(of the Army)*.

Ordu, *(n.)* Urdu; **Ordu-dili, -lisanı** the Hindustani language.

ordugâh, *(n.)* *(mil.)* camp; encampment; **açık-ordugâh** bivouac; *(temporary or open encampment)*; **çadırlı-ordugâh** tent-camp; *(encampment in the field with tents)*; **müstahkem ordugâh** fortified camp; **ordugâh kurmak** to encamp (*troops*). — (*see*) *ordu.*

org *(see)* **ork.**

organ, *(n.)* organ; **organik,** *(a.)* organic; **organist,** *(n.)* *(mus.)* organist; organ-player. — *(see)* *uzuv; ork.*

organizasyon, *(n.)* organisation; **organize-etmek** to organise. — *(see)* *teşkil(ât).*

organizma, *(n.)* organism.

* **organlaşma,** *(n.)* *(biol.)* organisation; * **organlaşmış,** *(a.)* organised.

Orgeneral, *(n.)* *(mil.)* General *(in command of an army).* — *(see)* *or; Korgeneral.*

Orhon, *(n. pr.)* Orkhon; **Orhon âbideleri** the Orkhon monuments; **Orhon yazıları** the Orkhon inscriptions.

orijinal, *(a.)* original; **orijinallık,** *(n.)* originality.

oriyantalist, *(n.)* orientalist.— *(see)* *müsteşrik.*

ork, (org), *(n.)* *(mus.)* organ; **ork çalmâk** to play *(the)* organ; **ork konseri** organ-recital. — *(see)* *organ.*

orkestra, *(n.)* *(mus.)* orchestra; *(a.)* orchestral; **orkestra-şefi** conductor of an orchestra; **orkestrasyon,** *(n.)* orchestration.

orkide, *(n.)* *(bot.)* orchid; *(a.)* orchidean.

orkinos, *(n.)* *(large)* tunny fish. — *(see)* *istavrit (-azmanı); sinarit.*

orkit, *(n.)* *(med.)* orchitis; *(inflammation of the testicles).* — *(see)* *hayalar-.*

orman, *(n.)* forest; woods; (thicket); jungle; *(see)* *(balta)*; **hususî orman** private forest; **orman kanunu,** *(or* **-nizamnamesi)** forest-law(s) *or* regulations; **orman kebabı** stewed *or* roasted mutton-chops; scotched -collops; **orman-kibarı,** *(slang)* the bear; *(lit.)* *'the aristocrat of the woods'*; *(fig.)* a boor; **orman-kolcusu,** *(or* **-muhâfızı)** forester; forest-keeper, *(or* -guard); **orman-mektebi** school of forestry; **orman-mektebi talebesi** student of forestry; **orman-memuru** forest-officer; **orman-memurları,** *(or* **-müstahdemleri)** forest officers; *(staff of foresters)*; **orman-müdürlüğü** office *or* management of forests; **Ormanlar Umum Müdürlüğü** Office *(or* Board) of Woods and Forests; **orman-müfettişi** inspector of forests; ranger; **orman-mühendisi** engineer for forests; **(orman-mütehassısı), ormancı,** *(n.)* forester; *(person)* skilled in forestry *or* woodcraft; sylviculturist; **ormancılık,** *(n.)* forestry; management of forests; science of forestry; woodcraft; sylviculture; **ormanlık,** *(n.)* woodland; wooded country; *(land covered with woods or forests)*; * **ormansal,** *(a.)* of forests. — *(see)* *koru(cu); taşlamak.*

* **ornatma,** *(n.)* *(chem.)* substitution; * **ornatmak,** *(v.a.)* to substitute. — *(see)* *ikame.*

ornitornik, *(n.)* *(zo.)* ornithorhyncus; duck-bill; *(platypus).*

orobanhiye *(see)* **canavarotugiller.**

orojeni, *(n.)* *(geol.)* orogeny; (orogenesis); **orojenik,** *(a.)* orogenetic; (orogenic). — *(see)* *dağ-oluş(sal).*

orospu, *(n.)* *(vulgar)* a harlot, prostitute; **orospuluk,** *(n.)* prostitution. — *(see)* *fahişe.*

orostopoğlu, (orostopullu), *(n.)* *(slang)* a cunning fellow; a rogue; *(an old fox)*; **orostopolluk,** *(n.)* cunning, trick; roguery; ruse.

orsa, *(n.)* *(mar.)* bowline; *(direction of the wind as to a ship's sailing)*; **orsa-etmek** to luff; *(to go nearer the wind)*; **orsa alabanda!** hard a-lee! down with the helm!

orsa alabanda - etmek to put *(the helm down hard a-lee)*; **orsa boca-etmek** to tack and veer; to luff and fall off; to cruise about; **orsa gitmek** to hug the wind; to be close-hauled; **kolay orsaya gelmez,** *(mar.)* slack in stays; **orsalamak,** *(v. n.)* to hug the wind; **orsalatmak,** *(v. a.)* to make *(a ship)* luff up in the wind.

orta, *(n.)* the middle *or* centre; mids; *(fig.)* mean *(quantity, degree or condition)*; *(math.)* middle term; the mean *or* medium; *(obs.)* regiment *(of Janissaries)*; *(intermediate or intervening)* space; interstice; (interval); *(a.)* middle; middling; central; medium; (half); (mean); **büyük - orta** heavy-weigh *(wrestler)*; **küçük - orta** middle-weight *(wrestler)*; **orta akıncı,** *(football)* centre-forward; *(see)* *(muhacim)*; **orta boy** medium size (*or* length); **orta-boylu,** *(person)* of meddling stature; **orta-derece(de)** *(of)* medium *or* mean degree; fairly good; (passably); **orta-direk,** *(mar.)* mainmast; *(see)* *(elçi)*; **orta-halli** of middl-class (*or, bourgeoisie*); well-to-do; **orta-kat** middle storey *(of a house)*; **orta-kuşak,** *(geogr.)* temperate zone; **orta-malı** common property; *(fig.)* property *(without an owner)*; *(slang)* a harlot; *(see)* *(ortaokul; mektep)*; **orta muavin,** *(football)* centre half-back; **orta-oyunu** *(old Turkish open-air)* theatrical representation; (popular theatre); **orta-parmak** middle finger; **orta-sınıf** middle-class; **orta öğretim, -tedrisat,** secondary instruction *or* teaching; secondary *or* higher education; **Orta Öğretim (-Tedrisat) Müdürlüğü** Direction of Secondary Educatinn *(in the Ministry of Public Instruction)*; **orta terim,** *(log.)* middle term; medium *(of a syllogism)*; (the mean); **orta-yaşlı** middle-aged; **ortada,** in the middle; in the centre; *(fig.)* in sight, tangible; **ortada (henüz) bir şey yok,** *(fig.)* there is nothing in sight (as yet); there is nothing forthcoming (so far); **ortadaki,** that in the middle; the central *(one)*; **ortadan,** *'from the middle or space'*; **ortadan kaldırmak** to take away, to remove; *(fig.)* to eliminate; to get rid of; to do (*or* make) away with; (to avoid); **ortadan kalkmak** to be removed; *(fig.)* to disappear; to be removed *or* avoided; to be eliminated (*or, done away with*); **ortadan kaybolmak** to become invisible; to abscond; to disappear; to be lost *(to sight)*; **ortası,** the middl *or* centre of; **ikisi-ortası** the middle *or* mean *(between the two)*; just the middle *or* medium one; a compromise; **ortasında** in the middle *or* midst of; amid(st); in the centre of; *(fig.)* before; among; **(ikisi-) ortasını bulmak,** *(fig.)* to make a compromise; *(to find a mode of mutual arrangement)*; **ortaya,** *'to the middle or centre'*; **ortaya almak,** *(fig.)* to encircle, to surround; *(to take between)*; **ortaya atılan (haberler)** (the news) spread *or* propagated; the current (news *or* rumours); **ortaya atmak** to put down; *(fig.)* to spread *or* propagate; *(to invent)*; **ortaya çıkarmak,** *(fig.)* to bring to light; to discover; *or* expose; **ortaya çıkmak,** *(fig.)* to be spread *or* rumoured; **ortaya koymak** to put down (*or* before); *(fig.)* to achieve *or* realise; to do. — *(see)* *vasat; ortalama.*

* **ortaç,** (*n.*) (*gram.*) participle; (*a.*) mean; intermediary; middle. — (*see*) *mütevassıt.*

Ortaçağ, (*n.*) the Middle Ages; (*a.*) mediæval. — (*see*) *kurûn.*

ortadamar, (*n.*) (*bot.* & *biol.*) median; midrib; (*middle vein*).

ortaderi, (*n.*) (*anat.*) mesoderm; mesoblast.

ortadikme, (*n.*) (*math.*) mediator; mediatrix.

Ortadoğu (*see*) **Ortaşark.**

ortaelçi, (*see*) **elçi; ortahalli** (*see*) **orta.**

ortak, (*n.*) partner; associate; ratio; (*a.*) (*math.*) common; (*obs.*) (*formerly*) fellow-wife (*of a polygamist*); **ortak çarpan,** (*math.*) geometrical ratio; ratio of a geometrical progression; (*see*) (*darbı-*); **ortak fark,** (*math.*) arithmetical; ratio; ratio of an arithmetical progression; (*see*) (*fazıl-*); **ortak-olmak** to become partner(s); to be associated; to become an associate; **ortak-kat,** (*n.*) (*math.*) common multiple; **en küçük ortakkat,** (*math.*) (*the*) least common denominator. — (*see*) *misil-; tambölen.*

ortaklaşa, (*ad.*) by way of partnership; jointly, (*sharing*) equally; collectively; * **ortaklaşacılık,** (*n.*) collectivism; **ortaklaşma,** (*n.*) collectivity; **ortaklaşmak,** (*v. n.*) (*rare*) to enter into partnership; to become associates; (*fig.*) to divide *or* share (*by halves*); (to pool).

ortaklık, (*n.*) partneship; association; (*obs.*) (*state of a fellow-wife*); **ortaklık-etmek** to be partner(s); to work as associates.

* **ortak-ölçülür,** (*a.*) (*math.*) commensurable; (*-sayılar*) commensurable numbers; * **ortakölçülmez,** (*a.*) (*math.*) incommensurable; (*-sayılar*) incommensurable numbers. — (*see*) *müşterek; mütebayin.*

ortakulak, (*n.*) (*biol.*) the drum of the ear; (*the cavity of the tympanum*).

* **ortakyaşama,** (*n.*) (*biol.* & *bot.*) symbiosis; * **ortakyaşar,** (*a.*) symbiotic; (*symbion*). — (*see*) *müşterek-.*

ortalama, (*ad.*) divided in the middle; set in the midst; (*a.*) (*math.*) mean; average; **ortalama değer,** mean value; **ortalama hız,** mean speed; **ortalamak,** (*v. a.*) to put *or* bring to the middle; to set in the midst; (*fig.*) to arrange well; **ortalanmak,** (*v. n.*) to come to the middle (*or* centre); to be in the midst; to be divided (*in the middle*); to be well arranged. — (*see*) *orta.*

ortalar, (*n. pl.*) (*math.*) the middle terms; the means.

ortalık, (*n.*) (*the face of*) nature; the world (*at large*); (*fig.*) conditions, circumstances; the people *or* society; (the public); (*the place or room*); **ortalık ağarmak** to dawn; (*the day to break*); **ortalık bozulmak** the conditions (*to become troubled or spoiled*); the circumstances (*to change to the worse*); **ortalık kararmak** to become dusk (*or* dark); the evening to close in; **ortalık karışmak** trouble to break out; (*the public order and peace to be disturbed*); **ortalık karma-karışık** it is in complete disorder; it is pell-mell; it is in great confusion; **ortalık süilimanlık,** (*fam.*) everything is calm; (*order and tranquility re-established*); **ortalık,** (*or* **ortalığı-**) **toplamak** to clear away; to clean *or* arrange (*a room, etc.*).

ortamektep (*see*) **ortaokul; mektep.**

ortanca, (*a.*) middle; middling; **ortanca "kızı"** the second *or* younger «daughter» of; (*the middle «daughter» of*). — (*see*) *orta.*

ortanca, (*n.*) (*bot.*) hydrangea (*hortensia*).

ortaokul, (ortamektep), (*n.*) secondary school; (academy); **ortaokul mezunu** graduate of secondary schol (*or* academy); **ortaokul şehadetnamesi** certificate of secondary school (*or* academy); **ortaokul talebesi** pupil(s) *or* student(s) of secondary school (*or* academy); (*under-graduates*). — (*see*) *okul*; *mektep.*

ortaoyunu (*see*) **orta-.**

Ortaşark, (Ortadoğu), (*n.*) (*the*) Middle East. — (*see*) *şarak.*

* **ortaşım,** (*n.*) association; (joint action).

Ortazamanlar, (*n. pl.*) the Middle Ages. — (*see*) *Ortaçag; kurûn.*

Ortodoks, (*a.* & *n.*) orthodox; **Ortodoks Kilisesi** the Orthodox Church; (*the Eastern or Greek Church*); **Ortodoksluk,** (*n.*) orthodoxy.

ortograf(i), (*n.*) orthography.

ortoklaz, (*n.*) (*geol.*) orthoclase; (*common or potash feldspar*).

ortopedi, (*n.*) orthopædy.

ortoz, (*n.*) (*geol.*) feldspar; (*orthose*).

oruç, (*n.*) (*canonical*) fast; fasting; **oruç bozmak** to break a fast; **oruç-günü** a fast day; **oruç tutmak** to fast; **oruç yemek, (or -tutmamak)** not to fast (*intentionally*); (*not to observe a canonical fast*); **oruçlu,** (*a.*) fasting; (*who is keeping fast*); **oruçsuz,** (*a.*) not fasting; (*who is not keeping fast*). — (*see*) *pehriz.*

* **orun,** (*n.*) rank, position; (*high situation*). — (*see*) *makam.*

* **oruntak,** (*n.*) representative; an agent; * **oruntamak,** (*v. a.*) to represent. — (*see*) *mümessil; temsil.*

orya, (*n.*) (*rare*) (*at cards*) diamond. — (*see*) *karo.*

Osmanlı, (*obs.* Osmanî), (*a.* & *n.*) Ottoman; **Osmanlı İmparatorluğu,** (*the former*) Ottoman Empire; **Osmanlıca,** (*n.*) the Ottoman Turkish (*language*); (*old Turkish, in which Arabic and Persian were predominant*); **Osmanlılar,** (*n. pl.*) (*hist.*) the Ottomans; (*the old Turks*); **Osmanlılık,** (*n.*) (*quality*) of being an Ottoman. — (*see*) *Türk-.*

osmiyum, (*n.*) (*min.*) osmium; (*a metallic element*).

osurmak, (*v. n.*) (*vulgar*) to fart; (*to break wind*); **osuruk,** (*n.*) fart. — (*see*) *yellenme(k).*

oş, oşt, (*int.*) out! begone! (*used for dogs*).

ot, (*n.*) (*bot.*) grass; herb; (hay); (fodder); **(od),** a depilatory; (*obs.*) poison; fire; (*artil.*) charge; (*see*) (*ağızotu; hamam-*); **yaban-otu,** (*n.*) (*bot.*) cardamine; **ot basmak, (or -kaplamak)** to be covered over with grass; **ot kullanmak,** (*fam.*) to use a depilatory; **(birinin) çanına ot tıkmak,** *'to stuff hay into the bell of (a person)'*; (*fig.*) to silence *or* overpower (*an opponent*); **ne ot, ne ocak,** (*fam.*) *'neither fire nor hearth'*; (*fig.*) homeless, miserable (*fellow*); wretched life; **otu ata, eti ite yedirmeli,** (*a vulgar saying*); *'give the hay to the horse, and meat to the dog'*; (*fig.*) we should not act stupidly. — (*see*) *otlamak.*

otak, (otağ), (*n.*) (*Imperial*) tent; **otakçı,** (*n.*) (*obs.*) tent-maker. — (*see*) *çadır.*

otalamak, (*v. a.*) (*obs.*) to poison; **otalanmak,** (*v. a.*) (*obs.*) to be poisoned. — (*see*) *zehirle(n)mek.*

otarmak, (*v. a.*) *(rare)* to pasture (*a beast*). — *(see) otlatmak.*

*** otçul,** *(a.)* (*biol.*) herbivorous ; *(feeding on herbaceous plants).*

otel, (*n.*) hotel; (inn); **otel - müdürü** hotel manager; **otelci,** *(n.)* hotel - keeper ; innkeeper.

otism, (otizm), *(n.) (psych.)* autism; (*morbidly abnormal self - admiration*). — *(see) narkislik.*

otlak, (*n.*) pasture ; pasturage ; (*grassy tract*) ; **otlakçı,** (*n.*) (*slang*) a parasite ; sponger ; **otlakçılık,** (*n.*) (*slang*) sponging ; (*servile or parasitic life*) ; **otlakıye,** *(n.) (obs.)* rent for pasture. — (*see*) *ot*; *mer'a.*

otlama, (*n.*) (*a beast*) feeding on a pasture; **otlamak,** *(v. n.)* to feed on a pasture ; (*obs.*) to fire *or* singe ; to scorch ; (*slang*) to sponge' to be fed (*as a parasite*); **otlanmak,** (*v. n.*) (*pasture*) to be eaten *or* cropped; *(obs.)* to be fired *or* singed ; **otlatmak,** (*v. a.*) to pasture *or* graze (*cattle*) ; te feed; **otlattırmak,** (*v. a.*) to make pasture *or* graze; to let feed. — (*see*) *ot.*

otlubağa, *(n.)* (*zo.*) (*rare*) toad. — *(see) karakurbağa.*

otluk, *(n.)* place for grass *or* hay; hay - store ; (*obs.*) priming ; exploder. — (*see*) *ot* ; *ağızotu.*

oto-, (*comb.*) auto-; self- ; (*n.*) (taxi); **otobüs,** (*n.*) 'bus; (*autobus*); **otobüs - durağı'** 'bus stop; (*'bus station*); **otodrezin** *(see)* (*drezin*); **otoerotism, (- izm),** (*n.*) auto - erotism; (*spontaneous sexual emotion without external stimulus*) ; **otokar,** (*n.*) autocar; **otoklâv,** (*n.*) autoclave; (*Papin's digester*).

otokrasi, (*n.*) autocracy; **otokrat,** *(n.)* autocrat; *(a.)* autocratic; **otokratik,** *(a.)* autocratic(al) ; **otokratik bir surette** autocratically.

otolit, *(n.)* (*biol.*) otolith, otolite. — (*see*) *işitme -* .

otomat, (*n.*) automaton; (*self-acting machine*); **otomatik,** *(a.)* automatic (al); **otomatik olarak** (*or* **- bir surette**) automatically; **yarı - otomatik** semi - automatic; **otomatism, (-izm),** *(n.)* automatism. — *(see) kendi (- kendine).*

otomobil, *(n.)* automobile; motor - car; **hususi otomobil** private car; (*see*) (*cenaze* ; *sıhhiye*; *hastane*) ; **kapalı otomobil** saloon (- car) ; (*closed car*) ; **saray - otomobili** court - car ; *(Royal or Imperial motor-car)*; **spor - otomobili** sport - car; **yarış - otomobili** racing-car; **otomobil acentası** motor - car agent; **otomobil-direksiyonu** steering-wheel (*of a motor*) ; **otomobil - durağı** taxi-stand ; (*automobile - park*) ; **otomobil - fabrikası** motor-car factory; (*motor works*); **otomobil-gözlüğü** motor-goggles; **otomobil - idaresi** driving a car ; motoring; (*automobilism*); **otomobil kullanan** motorist : (*automobilist*); **otomobil - kulübü** automobile - club ; **otomobil - parkı** automobile - park; **otomobil - yarışları** motor - car races ; **otomobile binmek** to take a taxi ; (*to motor*) ; to drive; **otomobille** in a taxi (*or* car).

otonomi, *(n.)* autonomy; (*self - government*). — *(see) muhtariyet.*

otopsi, *(n.)* autopsy; *(post - mortem examination).— (see) fethimeyyit.*

otorite, (*n.*) authority; influence ; **otorite - sahibi** authoritative *or* influential (*person*); **otoritesi kalmamak** to have no more authority *or* influence; to lose (*one's*) prestige; **otoritesi olmak** to have influence *or* authority ; (*to be obeyed or respected*). — *(see) salâhiyet; nüfuz.*

otosist, *(n.)* *(biol.)* otocyst. — *(see)* *işitme -.*

otoskop, (*n.*) (*med.*) otoscope; (*an aural speculum*); (*an instrument for examining the ear*).

otosugjesyon, (*n.*) autosuggestion.

ototrof, *(n.)* (*biol.*) autotrophe. — (*see*)*kendi* (- *beslek*).

* **otsu(l),** *(a.)* *(bot.)* herbaceous.

oturak, *(n.)* seat; stand; settling *or* foundations (*of a building*); stability; (*vulgar*) chamber-vessel (*or* - pot); (*see*) (*lâzımlık*); *(a.)* *(rare)* bedridden, paralytic; (*see*) (*kötürüm*); **oturak** (**- tahtası**) thwart seat (*in a boat*); **yarım - oturak** stretchers (*in a boat, for the feet*); **oturakli,** (*a.*) well settled down *(as a building)*; *(solid and secure)*; (*slang*) (*speaking*) properly; well - styled (*expression*); **oturaklı bir bina** a solid *or* well - settled building; **oturaklı konuşmak,** *(slang)* to speak properly (*or in good Turkish*); **oturaklık,** (*n.*) (*obs.*) pension. — *(see)* (*tekaüd-*); *mâlûl-iyet.*

oturma, (**oturuş**), (*n.*) *(act or manner of)* sitting; living; residing; resting; relaxation; *(house)* settling; (*mar.*) stranding; (*see*) (*boş*; *karaya -*); **oturma - odası** sitting - room; (parlour); **oturmak,** (*v. n.*) to sit (*down*); to take a seat; *(fig.)* to live *or* reside; to dwell; to rest *or* repose; *(building)* to settle *(down)*; (*mar.*) to be stranded; to run (*or* to be forced) aground; to go ashore; **doğru oturmak** to sit properly; *(fig.)* to behave *or* act properly; not to be naughty; **iğri oturmak** to sit in an unseemly posture; to sit improperly; *(see)* *(kuluçka; kum)*; **oturunuz !** sit down!

oturtma, (*n.*) (*act of*) seating; settling *or* setting; placing; (*dish*) stewed egg-plants (*covered over with mincemeat*); **oturtmak,** (*v. a.*) to place or seat; to lay; to let one inhabit *or* dwell; to cause to incubate (*a fowl*); to make settle (*a house*); to set (*a precious stone*); to make strand (*a ship*); to run *or* force aground; to let go ashore; **oturtulmak,** (*v. n.*) to be placed *or* seated; to be settled; to be set. — *(see)* *oturma(k).*

oturulmak, (*v. n.*) to sit; to be suitable for sitting on *or* inhabiting.

* **oturum,** (*n.*) sitting, gathering; meeting. — *(see)* *celse.*

oturuş (*see*) (**oturma**), **oturuşmak,** (*v. n.*) *(rare)* to sit together; *(fig.)* to become calmed *or* mitigated. — *(see)* *yatışmak.*

otuz, (*a.*) thirty; **otuzda - bir** one - thirtieth; (*the*) thirtieth part; **otuz yaşlarında** in his thirtieth year; about thirty (*years* old); **otuzu geçkin** over thirty; **otuzar,** *(ad.)* thirty each; thirty at a time; **otuzar - otuzar** by thirties; **otuzbir,** *(n.)* (*cards*) thirty one; (**otuza basmak**), **otuzlamak,** (*v. n.*) to become thirty (*years old*); **otuzlu,** (*a.*) composed of thirty; thirty each; **otuzluk,** (*n.*) of thirty; about thirty years old; (*piece or person of thirty*); **otuzuncu,** (*a.*) thirtieth; **otuzuncusu,** (*ad.*) thirtiethly; the thirtieth one; **otuzunda** in his (her) thirtieth year; **üç otuzunda,** *(humor.)* '*in his triple-thirtieth*'; in his ninetieth year; ninety years old; (*fig.*) a decrepit; very old *(person)*.

ova, (*n.*) (*grassy*) plain; meadow; (field). — *(see)* *ovalık.*

oval, *(a.)* oval. — (*see*) *beyzi.*

ovalamak *(see)* **oğalamak.**

ovalık, (*n.*) level *or* plain country; (*land composed of plains*). — *(see)* *ova.*

ovdurmak *(see)* **oğdurmak.**

ovlamak, (*v. n.*) *(rare)* to swoop or pounce (*as a bird of prey*).— *(see) atılmak.*

ovmak *(see)* **oğmak.**

ovogon, *(n.)* (*bot.*) oœgonium; (*female sexual organ of certain plants*); **ovogon dağarcığı** ovisac; conceptacle; sporangium; (*theca or case containing the spores*).— *(see) mahfaza.*

ovolit, *(n.)* (*geol.*) oolite; **ovolitli,** (*a.*) oolitic; (*containing oolite*); **ovolitli kalker** oolitic limestone.

ovulmak, ovuşturma(k) *(see)* **oğ-.**

oy, *(n.) (rare)* opinion; idea; view; vote; **oy - birliği** unanimity (*of votes*); **oy birligiyle** unanimously; *(see)* (*rey; ittifak*). — *(see) fikir.*

oya, (*n*) pinking; crochet-work; (*needle-work or embroidery with scolloped edges*); fringe; **el-oyası** hand - made pinking *or* fringe; **tire - oya** thread crochet-work; **oya yapmak** to do crochet-work, etc.; **oyacı,** (*n.*) crochet - maker; (*worker or seller of pinkings, fringes etc.*).

oyalamak, (*v. a.*) (*fig.*) to detain, to put one off; to manage (*evasively*); to cause (*one*) to waste time; to deceive *(with mere promises)*; *(rare)* to pink; *(to ornament with fringes or crochet - work)*; (*also rarely*) **(oyalandırmak); oyalanmak,** (*v. n.*) to loiter; to waste time *(frivolously)*; to procrastinate; to be put off; **(rare)** (*to be ornamented with pinking or crochet - work*).

oyalı, *(a.)* ornamented with crochet - work *or* fringe. — *(see) oya.*

oyan, (*n.*) *(rare)* bridle *(with ornaments, bits, etc.)*; **oyanlamak,** (*v. n.*) to bridle. — *(see) yılar.*

* **oydam,** *(n.)* suggestion; inspiration; *(instigation)*; * **oydamak,** (*v. a.*) to suggest *or* inspire; to instigate. — *(see) telkin.*

oydurmak, *(v. a.)* to make carve *or* engrave; to let be scooped *or* excavated. — *(see) oymak.*

oygalamak *(see)* **oyulgamak.**

* **oylaşık,** *(a.)* deliberative; * **oylaşım,** (*n.*) deliberation. — *(see) tezekkür.*

oyluk, *(n.) (anat.)* thigh; (*leg between the hip and knee*); **oyluk - kemiği** thigh - bone; femur. — *(see) kalça.*

oylum, *(n.)* (*rare*) pit; (excavation); *(pock - mark)*; *(a.)* carved. — *(see) çukur; çopur.*

oyma, *(n.)* (*act of*) carving *or* engraving; (*sculpture*); hollowing *or* picking out; (*art*) carving; (*bot.*) lobe; (*cotyledon or placenta*); *(a.)* carved; engraved; **oymacı,** *(n.)* maker *or* seller *(of wood carvings or sculptures)*. — *(see) oymalı.*

oymak, (*v. a.*) to carve *or* engrave; to hollow *or* pick out; to scoop out; to scollop; *(to excavate)*. — *(see) göz; oyulmak.*

oymak, (*n.*) *(rare)* sept (*of a great tribe*); phratry; tribal subdivision; *(bot.)* tribe; company *or* group of boy - scouts; **oymak - beyi,** *(obs.)* scout-master; leader of boy - scouts; *(chief of a tribe)*. — *(see) kabile; izci.*

oymalı, (*a.*) carved; sculptured; engraved; *(bot.)* lobed; lobated; *(divided into lobes)*; **oymalı yaprak,** *(bot.)* lobed leaf.—*(see) oyma.*

oynak, (*a.*) mobile, unstable; (*fig.*) fickle, inconstant; unreliable; frolicsome; frivolous, playful; (*horse*) full of fire; *(anat.)* mobile articulation; **çok oynak bir kadın** a very fickle *or* frivolous woman; **oynak - yeri,** (*anat.*) an articulation; a joint (*of the body*); **oynaklık,** (*n.*) instability; want of

firmness; *(fig.)* fickleness; inconstancy; playfulness; frolicsomeness; sprightliness; unreliability; **oynaklık - etmek,** *(fam.)* to act fickly *or* evasively; not to keep one's word; to behave dishonestly. — *(see) oyun.*

oynama, (oynayış), *(n.) (act of)* playing; dancing; moving; oscillation, vibration; performing *(a theatrical piece)*; *(fig.)* loitering; amusing *(one's self)*; **oynamak,** *(v. n.)* to play; to dance; to risk *or* stake *(as gambling, cards, etc.)*; to perform; to move; *(to skip or jump about)*; to vibrate *or* oscillate; to move, to be mobile *(as articulations, etc.)*; *(fig.)* to loiter; to amuse *(one's self)*; to waste time; not to work properly; to trifle with; to palpitate *or* sink; *(see) (yürek)*; **biriyle oynamak** to play together with *(a person)*; *(fig.)* to treat one unfairly *or* insincerely; to cause to waste one's time. — *(see) oyun; oynatma(k).*

oynamaz, *(a.) (fig.)* immobile; (fixed); *(lit)* *'will not play, dance or move'*; **oynamaz eklem,** *(anat.)* immobile articulation; synarthrosis. — *(see) oynar; mafsal; aç.*

oynanılmak, *(v. n.)* to be usually played.

oynanmak, *(v. n.)* to be played *or* performed; *(to be represented).*

oynar, *(a.) (fig.)* mobile; *(lit.)* *'will play, dance or move'*; **oynar eklem,** *(anat.)* mobile articulation; *(see) (mafsal).* — *(see) oynak; oynamaz.*

oynaş, *(n.)* playmate, playfellow; *(fig.)* sweetheart; lover; **oynaşmak,** *(v. n.)* to play *or* dance together; to dance *or* toy *(with one another)*; to romp *or* frolic *(together)*; **gülüşüp - oynaşmak** to make merry *(together)*; to laugh and romp *(together)*; **gülüşüp - oynaşarak** laughingly and rompishly; merrily; joyfully. — *(see) oynamak.*

oynatılma, (oynatılış), *(n.)* being made to play, (perform *or* move); **oynatılmak,** *(v. n.)* to be made to play, (dance *or* perform); to be moved *or* stirred; to be made to jump; to be displaced *or* taken away; *(fig.)* to cause to be amused *or* trifled with. — *(see) oynamak.*

oynatma, *(n.)* making play, (dance *or* perform); moving, raising; taking away; shaking; **oynatmak,** *(v. a.)* to make play, dance *or* perform; to move *or* displace; to raise *or* take away; to shake *or* vibrate; *(fig.)* to make a toy *or* plathing; to trifle with; to make a fool of; to cause to waste one's time; to detain. — *(see) oynamak; maymun.*

oynayış *(see)* **oynama.**

***oyrum,** *(n.)* body. — *(see) beden; ten.*

***oyrumsal,** *(a.)* somatic(al); *(pertaining to the body)*; corporeal; physical. — *(see) tensel.*

oysaki, *(conj.)* whereas; the fact being that; however; but. — *(see) halbuki.*

oyuk, *(n.)* hollow; pit; cavity; cavern; *(a.)* hollow; *(having hollows or pits)*, grooved; empty; cavernous; **(oyuk olmak), oyuklanmak,** *(v. n.)* to become hollow; **oyukluk,** *(n.)* hollowness; cavity; cavernousness. — *(see) oymak; oyulmak.*

oyulga, *(n.) (obs.)* basting *(before sewing)*; tacking; **oyulga(la)mak,** *(v. a.)* to baste; *(to slightly tack with thread)*; **oyulganmak,** *(v. n.)* to be basted; *(fig.)* to undulate. — *(see) teyel(lemek).*

oyulmak, *(v. n.)* to become hollow; to be hollowed *or* picked out; to

be carved *or* engraved; to be scooped out *or* excavated.— *(see) oymak; oyuk.*

oyum, (*n.*) (*rare*) hollow; cavity; pit; (orbit); (socket); *(see) (göz-evi)*; tap-root (*of a plant*); **oyum-oyum** full of hollows *or* pits; **oyum-oyum oymak** to pick out utterly (*or in many holes*); *(fig.)* to destroy *or* annihilate; **oyumlamak,** *(v. n.)* *(plant)* to form its tap-root. — (*see*) *oyuk.*

oyun, (*n.*) play; game; dance; spectacle, theatrical piece; performance; gambling; (*fig.*) trick, jest; deceit; imposition; (stratagem); bluff; artifice; amusement· trifling; merry-making; pranks; **oyun almak** to win (*a game*); **oyun-bozan,** a mar-feast; a kill-joy; **oyun-bozanlık,** acting as a kill-joy *or* spoilsport; (*see*) (*bozguncu-luk*); **oyun bulmak,** (*or* **-çıkarmak**) to find *or* invent a game; *(fig.)* (*rare*) to play a trick; **oyun-etmek** to deceive *or* cheat; to play a (dirty) trick; to make a fool of; **oyun vermek,** (*or* **-kaybetmek**) to lose (*a game*); **oyunbaz,** (*a.*) (*rare*) frolicsome, playful; (*fig.*) cunning; cheat; **oyunbazlık,** (*n.*) *(rare)* frolicsomeness; playfulness; *(fig.)* deceit; trick. — *(see) oyuncu.*

oyunbozan(lık) *(see)* **oyun-.**

oyuncak, (*n.*) toy; plaything; (*fig.*) child's-play; trifling; laughing-stock; **oyuncak fabrikası** toy-factory; **oyuncak mağazası** toy-shop; **oyuncak-ticareti** toy-trade; **elinde oyuncak olmak,** *(fig.)* to become the toy *or* plaything of; (**birinin) oyuncağı olmak,** *(fig.)* to become the plaything *or* laughing-stock (*of a person*); **oyuncakçı,** (*n.*) maker *or* seller of toys; toy-merchant; **oyuncakçılık,** (*n.*) making *or* selling toys; toy-trade.

oyuncu, (*n.*) player; performer; (*actor*); (*comedian*); gambler; (*fig.*) trickster: *(cunning or unreliable person)*; **oyuncular,** (*n. pl.*) the players *or* actors; the cast; the gamblers. — (*see*) *oyun.*

* **ozan,** (*n.*) poet; (ministrel). — *(see) şair; âşık.*

ozon, (*n.*) *(chem.)* ozone; **ozonlu,** *(a.)* ozoniferous; ozonised.

ozoserit, (*n.*) (*geol.*) ozocerite; ozokerite. — (*see*) *yermumu.*

Ö

öbek, (*n.*) heap; mound; group; **öbek-öbek** heaps of; lot of; scattered.

öbür, *(a.) (the)* other; **öbür gün** the other day; **öbür taraf** the other side; that side; **öbürü** the other one; that one. — (*see*) *öte(ki).*

öc, (*n.*) revenge; *(obs.)* wager; **öc-almak** to take revenge; to be revenged; **öc tutmak,** *(obs.)* to bet, (*to make a bet*); to lay a wager. — *(see) intikam; bahis.*

öceşmek (*see*) **öcürmek.**

öcürcak, (**uçurcak**), *(n.)* (*obs.*) merry-thought (*bone*); **öcürmek,** (**öcüşmek**), (*v. n.*) (*obs.*) to bet; to break merrythoughts (*with*). — *(see) bahis; lâdes.*

öd, (**öt**), *(n.) (anat.)* gall; bile; gall-bladder; *(fig.)* courage; *(gutts)*; *(a.)* biliary; **öd-kanalı** bile-ducts; gall-ducts; **öd-kavuğu,** *(rare)* gall-bladder; **öd-kesesi** gall-bladder; **öd-taşları** biliary calculi;

gall-stones; **ödüm koptu,** (*or*-**patladı**) I was terrified; (*I was almost dead with fear*); **ödünü koparmak,** (*or* - **patlatmak**) to terrify (*one*); to startle (*one*); to frighten (*one*) terribly. — *(see) ötlek; safra.*

ödağacı, *(n.) (bot.)* aloes-wood (*or* - tree).

ödek, *(n.)* (*obs.*) indemnity; compensation; (payment). — *(see) ödeme; tazminat.*

* **ödel,** (*n.*) term; date of expiration *(of time)*; reprieve; *(notice)*; **ödelli,** *(a.)* dated; **uzun - ödelli** long-dated.— *(see) vâde; ödemek.*

ödeme, *(n.)* payment; (settlement); paying *(a debt)*; indemnification; *(fig.)* fulfilment; execution, doing; **ödeme - emri** order of payment; (warrant); **ödemek,** (*v. a.*) to pay; (to settle); to indemnify; *(fig.)* to fulfil; to perform *or* execute. — (*see*) *tediye ifa.*

* **öden,** (*n.*) premium; prize; bonus; gratification. — *(see) ikramiye.*

* **ödenek,** (*n.*) compensation; indemnity; *(fig.)* duty; obligation; *(incumbency)*. — *(see) tazminat; vazife.*

ödenme, (**ödeniş**), (*n.*) *(act or mode of)* being paid *or* settled; being indemnified; indemnification; **ödeniş - (***or* **- ödenme -) tarzı** mode of payment; **ödenmek,** (*v. n.*) to be paid *or* settled; to be indemnified *or* compensated; (*fig.*) to be made good; to be repaired *or* repaid. — (*see*) *tediye; tazmin.*

ödeşmek, (*v. n.*) to settle accounts; (*to get it repaid*); to be even *or* clear with. — *(see) ödemek.*

ödetmek, (*v. a.*) to make pay; (*to let be paid or settled*); to make indemnify *or* compensate; *(fig.)* to cause to repay; to cause (*one*) to repair *or* to make good. — (*see*) *ödemek.*

* **ödev,** (*n.*) duty; obligation; function. — *(see) vazife.*

* **ödevlemek,** (**ödevlendirmek**), (*v. a.*) to give a duty; to appoint *or* nominate; to charge. — *(see) tavzif; ödev.*

* **ödevbilgisi,** *(n.)* deontology; (*the science of duty*). — (*see*) *vazaif.*

ödeyiş, *(n.) (mode or manner of)* payment. — (*see*) *ödeme.*

ödlek, *(a.)* cowardly; pusillanimus. —*(see) öd; ötlek.*

ödünç, (*n.*) loan; *(a.)* loaned; borrowed; (**ödünçlenmek**), **ödünc - almak** to borrow; to take on loan; **ödünc - olarak** on loan; **ödünç - para** debt; money borrowed; *(advance money)*; **ödünç - verme** lending; *(granting a loan)*; (*see*) (*kiralama*); (**ödünçlemek**), **ödünç - vermek** to lend; *(to give on loan)*. — *(see) borç.*

* **ödünleme,** *(n.)* compensation; **ödünlemek,** *(v. a.)* to compensate; * **ödünlü,** *(a.)* commutative; *(relating to compensation or exchange)*. — *(see) taviz(i).*

öf, *(int.)* pooh! faugh! disgusting! fie! awful!

öfke, *(n.)* anger; rage; fury; pet, huff; wrath; resentment; ire; **öfkeci,** *(a. & n.) (rare)* choleric; hot-headed; irascible; **öfkelendirmek,** *(v. a.)* to irritate *or* enrage; to infuriate; to make very angry *or* furious; **öfkelenmek,** *(v. n.)* to become furious *or* irritated; to get very angry; **öfkeli,** *(a.)* very angry; furious; wrathful; choleric; resentful, indignant; (**öfke ile**), **öfkeyle,** (*ad.*) furiously; wrathfully; very angrily; resentfully; **öfkeyle kalkan zararla oturur,** *(prov.)* '*who rises with wrath, will sit down with loss*'; *(fig.)* excess of anger is detrimental to one's self. — (*see*) *hiddet.*

***öğe,** *(n.)* element; *(a.)* wise; genial. — *(see) unsur.*

ögel, *(n.)* *(rare)* constellation. — *(see) burç.*

***öğesel,** *(a.)* elementary.— *(see) öğe.*

*** öğet,** *(a.)* laudable; praiseworthy; good. — *(see) övmek; memduh.*

öğle, (öğlen), *(n.)* noon; midday; **öğle - paydosu,** (*or* **- tatili**) midday - rest (*or* - dismissal); lunch - hour; noonday - rest; **öğle - paydosu,** (*or* **- tatili) yapmak** to rest *or* to close at noon; *(mil.)* to make a halt at noonday; **öğle sıcağı** midday heat; **öğle uykusu** midday nap; siesta; a short midday sleep *or* rest; **öğle-üstü,** (*or*-**üzeri**) about noon; noonday; noontide; **öğle - vakti,** (*or* **- zamanı**) *(about)* noon *or* midday; noonday; **öğle - yemeği** midday meal (*or* dinner); lunch; luncheon; **bir öğle - yemeği vermek** to give a luncheon; **öğle - yemeği yemek** to lunch; to take luncheon; **öğleden-evvel** (fore noon); morning; in the morning; before noon; antemeridian; *(a. m.)*; **öğleden - sonra** *(in the)* afternoon; *(post meridiem)*; *(p. m.)*; **öğleyin,** *(ad.)* at noon; noonday; *at)* about uoon. — *(see) zeval.*

öğme(k) *(see)* **övme(k).**

*** öğrence,** *(n.)* teaching; instruction; training. — *(see) talim.*

*** öğrenci,** *(n.)* student; pupil. — *(see) öğrenme; talebe.*

*** ögrenek,** *(n.)* *(deterrent)* example; moral; admonition; warning. — *(see) ibret.*

*** öğreni,** *(n.)* information; *(fig.)* knowledge. — *(see) ıttıla.*

öğrenilme, (öğreniliş), *(n.)* being learned; learning; *(fig.)* being informed (*or* understood); **öğrenilmek,** *(v. n.)* to be learned; *(fig.)* to be informed (*or* heard); to be understood. — *(see) öğrenme(k).*

*** öğrenim,** *(n.)* study; instruction; learning; education. — *(see) öğrenme; tahsil.*

öğrenme, (öğreniş), *(n.)* *(act or manner of)* learning; instruction, education; *(fig.)* getting accustomed *(to)*; *(becoming acquainted or familiar with)*; obtaining information; (hearing); **öğrenmek,** *(v. a.)* to learn; *(to be taught)*; *(to be educted or instructed)*; *(fig.)* to accustom to; to become acquainted *or* familiar *(with)*; to get information, to be informed; to hear *(of)*; to understand; **hiç öğrenmemek, fena öğrenmekten hayırlıdır,** « better untaught than ill - taught »; *** öğrenmen,** *(n.)* student; pupil; *(school - boy or - girl)*. — *(see) öğretmek; ezber.*

*** öğreti,** *(n.)* doctrine; (creed). — *(see) akide; mezhep.*

öğretici, (öğreten), *(a.)* who teaches, teaching; instructing; *(fig.)* instigating; inspiring; *(n.)* *(rare)* teacher; instructor. — *(see) öğretmen.*

öğretilme, (öğretiliş), *(n.)* being taught, teaching; instruction; educating up; *(fig.)* instigation; inspiration; **öğretilmek,** *(v. n.)* to be taught *or* educated; to be instructed; *(fig.)* to be inspired; to be advised *or* instigated. — *(see) öğretmek.*

*** öğretim, (öğretme),** *(n.)* education, instruction; teaching; *(fig.)* inspiring; instigation; **öğretim - kolları** branches of teaching; educational branches *or* divisions; **öğretim - kurulu** body of teachers; educational committee *or* staff; **öğretimin bireyleştirilmesi** the individualisation of education. — *(see) öğrenim; tedrisat.*

*** öğretki,** *(n.)* didactics. — *(see) öğretsel.*

öğretmek, *(v. a.)* to teach; to instruct; to educate; to make learn; to show; *(fig.)* to inspire; to advise; to lead; **her şeyi öğreten fenâ öğretir,** «he teacheth ill who teaches all»; **öğrettirmek,** *(v. a.)* to make teach *or* educate; to cause to be instructed; to let be taught; *(fig.)* to let inspire *or* advise. — *(see) öğrenmek; talim.*

*** öğretmen,** *(n.)* teacher; instructor; master; mistress; *** öğretmenlik,** *(n.) (quality or functions of a)* teacher *or* instructor; *(mastership); (mistress - ship).* — *(see) başöğretmen; muallim.*

*** öğretsel,** *(a.)* didactic; *(adapted or tending to teach).* — *(see) öğretki; talimî.*

öğü, *(n.)* *(rare)* obstinacy, perversity; hole *(in ice - crust)*; *(zo.) (great)* owl; *(a.)* good; pure; clean.

öğücü *(see)* **övücü.**

öğüldemek, *(v. n.)* *(rare)* to be irritated *(as a horse).* — *(see) huylanmak.*

öğün, (övün), *(n.)* meal; portion *(served out or taken once)*; **günde "üç„ öğün yemek** «thee» meals a - day.

öğünme(k) *(see)* **övünme(k).**

öğür, (övür), *(n.)* *(rare)* trained *or* broken in *(as a horse)*: domestic; *(n.)* habit; *(second nature).*

öğürdemek, *(v. n.) (rare)* to sob; to cry sobbingly. — *(see) hüngürdemek.*

öğürdüşmek, *(rare) (v. n.) (draught - horses)* to race *or* compete; *(fig.)* to get the habit of; to be accustomed. — *(see) öğür; yarışmak.*

öğürlük, *(n.)* *(rare)* friendship; sympathy; familiarity. — *(see) dostluk; ünsiyet.*

öğürme, *(n.) (act of)* lowing *or* bellowing; retch (ing); **öğürmek,** *(v. n.)* to low *or* bellow; to retch; *(to strain or to make an effort to vomit).*

*** öğürtlemek,** *(v. a.)* *(obs.)* to choose *or* pick; to cleanse. — *(see) ayırmak.*

öğürtmek, *(v. a.)* to train *or* break in *(a horse, etc.)*; to mrke low *or* bellow. — *(see) öğür; öğürmek.*

öğürtü, *(n.) (sound of)* retching *or* lowing; vomiting.— *(see) öğürme.*

öğüş *(see)* **övüş.**

öğüt, (övüt), *(n.)* advice; counsel; admonition; **öğüt tutmak** to follow an advice; *(to give ear to)*; **öğüt vermek, öğütlemek, (övütlemek),** *(v. a.)* to give advice; to recommend, to advice; to counsel. — *(see) nasihat.*

öğüt(tür)mek *(see)* **övüt(tür)mek.**

öhö, *(int.)* oh! *(an expression of contempt or derision)*, splendid!

ökçe, *(n.)* heel *(of a shoe)*; spur *(on a door)*; **ökçe - kemiği** heel-bone; calcaneum; *(os calcis)*; **ökçeli,** *(a.)* heeled; *(having heels)*; **alçak-ökçeli** low-heeled; **yüksek-ökçeli** high-heeled; **ökçesiz,** *(a.)* without heels; *(slang)* coward.

*** öke,** *(n.)* genius; (superman). — *(see) dâhi.*

*** ökelik,** *(n.)* geniality; genialness. — *(see) deha; dâhilik.*

*** ökem,** *(n.) (fig.)* judgement; reason(ing); consideration; *** ökemek,** *(v. n.)* to judge *or* consider. — *(see) muhakeme.*

*** öklem,** *(n.)* sense; meaning; conception. — *(see) kavram; mefhum.*

ökse, *(n.) (stick)* bird - lime; *(fig.)* snare; **ökse ile (ökseyle) tutmak** to catch with bird-lime.

ökseotu, *(n.) (bot.)* loranth, loran-

thus; * **ökseotugiller,** (*n. pl.*) loranthaceæ.

öksimek, (öksümek), (*v. a.*) (*rare*) to desire *or* envy. — (*see*) *imrenmek*

öksü, (*n.*) fire-brand; (*a piece of wood kindled or on fire*); (*see*) (*pardı*); **öksülemek,** (*v. a.*) (*rare*) to stir *or* rake up a fire.— (*see*) *ölçermek; karıştırmak.*

öksümek (*see*) **öksimek.**

öksürme, (*n.*) (*act of*) coughing; **öksürmek,** (*v. n.*) to cough; **öksürtmek,** (*v. a.*) to make cough; **öksürük,** (*n.*) cough; **kuru-öksürük** hoarse cough; **öksürük gelmek,** (*or* **- tutmak**) to have a fit of coughing; **öksürük-ilâcı** cough-drop, (*or* - lozenge); **öksürüklü,** (*a.*) who coughs; (*disease*) accompanied by a cough; **öksürüklü - tıksırıklı,** (*fam.*) *'coughing and sneezing'*; (*fig.*) sickly (*decrepit*); invalid (*person*). — (*see*) *boğmaca.*

öksürükotu, (*n.*) (*bot.*) coltsfoot; tussilago.

öksüz, (*a. & n.*) (*motherless*) orphan; **öksüz-babası,** *'orphan's father'*; (*fig.*) a charitable man; a protector of orphans; **öksüz kalmak** to become an orphan; (*his or her mother to die*); **öksüz - organı,** (*n.*) (*bot.*) bindweed; (*wild*) convolvulus; (*see*) (*çitsarmaşığı*); **öksüz-parmak** ring-finger; **öksüz-sevindiren,** *'which gives pleasure to orphans'*; (*fig.*) inferior goods, shoddy; any paltry stuff; **öksüz-vardiya,** (*mar.*) dog-watch; **öksüzlük,** (*n.*) orphanage. — (*see*) *yetim.*

öküne, (*n.*) (*obs.*) yearning, longing (*for*). — (*see*) *hasret.*

ökünmek, (*v. n.*) (*obs.*) to regret; to deplore; to repent. — (*see*) *esef (-etmek).*

öküz, (*n.*) (*zo.*) ox; bullock; (*slang*) a stupid man, animal; **yaban-öküzü** bison; (*wild ox*); **öküz-arabası** cart drawn by oxen; bullock-dray; **öküz-damı,** (*or* **-ahırı**) ox-stable; **öküz gibi** ox-like; (*bovine*); (*slang*) as an ox; most stupid(ly); **öküz-gözü,** (*n.*) (*bot.*) leopard's bane; mountain tobacco; (*see*) (*arnika*); **öküzü boynuzlariyle, insanı diliyle tutarlar,** (*prov.*) *«the ox taken by horns, man by the tongue»*; **öküze boynuzları ağır gelmez!** (*slang*) *'an ox's horns are not heavy to him'*; (*fig.*) (*difficulties or handicaps cannot prevent an energetic man from his way*); (*see*) (*su-vermek*); **öküzlük,** (*n.*) (*state of*) being an ox, (*or, of the ox kind*); (*rare*) ox-yard, ox-stable; (*slang*) idiocy; stupidity; boorishness. — (*see*) *boğa; inek.*

öl, (*a. & n.*) (*obs.*) wet *or* muddy (*place*); bog; swamp. — (*see*) *batak(lık).*

ölçek, (*n.*) measure; scale; (*one-forth of a*) bushel; decalitre; (*about* $2\frac{1}{2}$ *gallons*). — (*see*) *ölçü; şinik.*

ölçem (*see*) **ölçüm.**

ölçer, (*n.*) (*rare*) a bar *or* poker (*for stirring or raking up fire*); -meter; counter; gauge; **ölçermek,** (*v. a.*) to stir *or* rake up fire. — (*see*) *öksülemek; karıştırmak.*

ölçme, (*n.*) measuring; measurement; **ölçmek,** (*v. a.*) to measure; to take the measure (*of*); to survey; (*fig.*) to consider; **yeri ölçmek,** *'to measure the ground'*; (*fig.*) to measure one's self; (*to fall prostrate, or full length, on the ground*); **ölçüp-biçmek,** *'to measure and cut'*; to cut out by measure; (*fig.*) to ponder; to weigh *or* examine carefully; (*to*

think over or to consider at lenght). — *(see) ölçü.*

ölçtürmek, (ölçürmek), (*v. a.*) to make measure *or* survey; to let be measured.

ölçü, *(n.)* measure; measurement; *(an instrument for measuring)*; *(fig.)* survey; limit; moderation; **ölçü almak** to measure; to take measurement (*or* the measure); **ölçü - üzerine, (ölçüyle)** to measure; **ölçü üzerine mektep,** *(philos.)* 'measured school'; (*école sur measure)*; **ölçö-üzerine sipariş** order to measure; **ölçü vermek** to give (*the*) measurement; *(to let the measurement be taken)*; **ölçüsü alınmak** to be measured; *(the measurement to be taken)*; **ölçüsünü almak** to take the measurements *(for)*; to measure *(it)*; **ölçüsünü bilmek** to know the measure (*or the necessary quantity of)*; *(fig.)* to know the limit *(of)*. — *(see) boy; boyuna.*

* **ölçüleme,** *(n.)* calibration; **ölçülemek,** *(v. a.)* to calibrate. — *(see) ayarlamak.*

ölçülmek, (*v. n.*) to be measured *or* surveyed; (*the measure or measurement to be taken)*; **ölçülmüş,** *(a.)* measured; (*fig.*) considered; mature; **ölçülmüş mil,** (*mar.*) measured mile.

ölçülü, *(a.)* measured; *(fig.)* temperate; considerate; moderate; * **ölçülü okul,** *(philos.)* 'measured school'; (*école sur measure)*; **ölçülük,** *(n.)* temperance; moderation.

ölçüm, *(n.) (rare)* measure; comparison; balance; consideration; *(fig.)* manners; behaviour; ton; arrogance. — *(see) ölçme.*

ölçürmek *(see)* **ölçtürmek.**

ölçüsüz, *(a.)* unmeasured; without measure; *(fig.)* immoderate; excessive. — *(see) ölçü.*

ölçüşmek, (*v.n.*) to measure mutually (*or* together). — *(see) ölçmek; boy.*

* **ölçüt,** *(n.) (fig.)* criterion; standard. — *(see) mehenk; kıstas.*

öldüren, *(a.)* who kills; killing; mortifying; *(n.)* the killer *or* murderer. — *(see) öldürmek; öldürücü.*

öldüresiye, *(ad.)* with the intention of killing; mortal(ly); to death; deadly; ruthlessly. — *(see) öldürmek; kıyasıya.*

öldürme, *(n.)* murder; killing; putting to death; **öldürmek,** *(v.a.)* to kill; to put to death; to murder; to take the life of; to mortify; to crush; (*fig.*) to torture; to deaden; to soften *(salad, cucumber, etc. with salt, before dressing)*. — *(see) ölmek.*

öldürtmek, *(v. a.)* to make kill; *(to let be killed or murdered)*.

öldürtülmek, *(v.n.)* to let be killed (*or* murdered).

öldürücü, *(a.)* killing; mortal; fatal; (deadening); *(fig.)* cruel; crushing; *(n.)* (*rare*) killer; **öldürücü bir hastalık** a mortal disease. — *(see) mühlik.*

öldürülmek, *(v. n.)* to be killed (*or* murdered); **öldürülmüş,** *(a.)* killed; murdered.

* **öleş,** *(n.)* carrion; (*fig.*) filth; dirt. — *(see) lâşe; leş.*

ölet, *(n.)* (*obs.*) an epidemic. — (*see*) *salgın; epidemi.*

* **ölet,** *(n. pl.)* the dead; *(mortal)* casualties. — (*see*) *ölü'ler).*

* **ölez,** *(a.)* mortal, not eternal; ephemeral; transitory. — (*see*) *fâni.*

* **ölger,** (*n.*) maxim; aphorism. — (*see*) *vecize.*

ölgün, *(a.)* sluggish; *(flowers, etc.)* withered; languid; faded (*away*); (deadened); exhausted; worn out; *(sea)* calm; **ölgün - bitkin,** *(fig.)*

quite exhausted; extremely tired; *(almost dead)*. — *(see) ölmek.*

ölke *(see)* **ülke.**

ölker, *(n.) (rare)* nap; pile *(of cloth)*; down *(on fruit)*. — *(see) hav; tül.*

ölkü, *(n.) (obs.)* balance; scales; steelyard. — *(see) ölçü; terazi.*

öllük, *(n.) (rare) (infant's)* napkin *or* any other cloth; pinafore. — *(see) bez.*

ölme, *(n.)* death; *(act of)* dying; *(negative)* don't die! live long! **ölme var, dönme yok,** *'we shall die, but not waver'*; we shall fight to the last breath; we shall struggle to death; **ölme dahdahım ölme, yonca bitsin de ye!** *(humor.) 'don't die my horse, don't die, and eat the clovers when they grow!'*; «when the horse is starved you bring him oats»; *(fig.)* an utterly hopeless position; vain hope; **ölmek,** *(v. n.)* to die; to depart, to pass away; *(flowers, etc.)* to wither *or* languish; to shrivel *or* droop; to fade away; *(fig.)* to be exhausted *or* worn out; to be mortified; (to deaden); to have greatest anxiety; to suffer terribly; **rahat ölmek** to die comfortably; to die a beautiful death; *(see) (ecel)*; **ölmez,** *(a.)* undying; immortal; *(that does not or will not die)*; eternal; ever-lasting; *(fig.)* solid, strong; **ölmez-diken,** *(n.) (bot.)* butcher's broom; * **ölmezlik,** *(n)* immortality; * **ölmez-oğlu,** *(a.) (humor.) 'the son of the undying one'*; *(fig.)* very solid *or* enduring *(thing)*. — *(see) öldürmek; ölüm.*

ölmüş, *(a.)* dead; died; (extinct); lifeless; languid, withered; **ölmüş koyun kurttan korkmaz,** *(humor.) 'a dead sheep does not dread the wolf'*; *(fig.)* no other evils can affect a ruined man; **ölmüşler,** *(n. pl.)* the dead.— *(see) ölü(ler).*

ölü, *(n.)* dead *(body)*; corpse; carcass; *(a.)* deceased; dead; defunct; *(the)*; late; *(fig.)* dull; lifeless; inanimate; spiritless; *(flowers, etc.)* languid, withered; drooping; faded *(away)*; **ölü-benizli** having a corpse-like complexion; **ölü gibi** corpse-like; deathly; sallow; *(sickly-yellowish or pale-brown)*; as if dead; **ölü-korkusu,** necrophobia; **ölü-sevgisi, (-aşkı)** necrophilism; **ölü-yer** necrophagous; **ölü veya diri** dead *or* alive; **ölüsü olan bir gün ağlar, delisi olan her gün ağlar,** *(humor.) 'one mourns for a dead relative only one day but for a lunatic every day!'*; *(fig.)* constant contact with a crazy fellow is a never-ending trial; **ölü gözünden yaş, imam evinden aş (beklenmez),** *(humor.) 'tears from the eyes of a dead man, or meal from the house of an Imam (cannot be expected)'*; an allusion to the stinginess of the clergy; **ne öldü ölüye karıştı, ne dirildi diriye karıştı!** *'he did neither die and join the dead, nor recover and join the living!'*; *(fig.)* he is a bedrid decrepit; **ölüyle birlikte ölünmez,** *'one will not die together with a dead relative'*; **ölüler,** *(n. pl.)* the dead; **ölülerden tefeül, (-fala bakma)** necromancy; *(see) (ruh-falcılığı)*; *(see) (ölmüş-ler)*; *(denizler)*.—*(see) cansız; müteveffa.*

ölüm, *(n.)* death; departure, passing away; (obituary); **ölüm Allah'ın emri,** 'death is God's command'; **ölüm-azabı** pangs of death; (death-struggle); **ölüm-cezası,** *(jud.)* capital punishment; death-sentence; *(see) (idam)*; **ölüm-dirim, (ölüm-kalım)** death and life;

death and resurrection; (*see*) (*dirim*); **ölüm - hâli** dying condition; agony; **ölüm - hâlinde** dying, agonising; (*in a dying condition*); **ölüm - tehlikesi** peril *or* risk of (one's) life; life-danger; **ölümüne susamak** '*to be thirsty after one's death*'; (*fig.*) to risk one's life blindly; (*to act crazily or most foolishly*); **ölümün ötesi kolay!** (*humor.*) '*after death it is easy*'; (*fig.*) how difficult is life! one suffers (so) much in this world! **ölüm hak, miras helâl,** '*death is God's will, and succession is legitinate*'; (*fig.*) no fault can be found with lawful inheritance; **ölüm kulübeye de girer, saraya da,** '*death enters a palace as well as a hut*'; **ölüme karşı en büyük silâh ailedir,** «family is the greatest weapon against death» — (*L. Pasteur*); **ölürmüsün, öldürürmüsün?** '*should you die or kill?*'; (*fig.*) it is exasperating! one can no more tolerate this condition; **ölümcül,** (*a.*) (*rare*) moribund; (*in a dying state*); mortal; fatal; **ölümlü,** (*a.*) perishable, transitory; '*subjet to death*'; mortal; wanishing, passing away; **bu ölümlü dünyada,** (*fam.*) in this mortal *or* transitory world; (*in this lower world*); (*see*) (*fâni*). — (*see*) *ölme*; *vefat.*

* **ölümsek,** (*n.*) agony; dying condition. — (*see*) *ihtizar.*

* **ölümsü,** (*a.*) deathly; death-like; cadavral; **ölümsüz,** (*a.*) immortal. — (*see*) *ölüm*; *ölmez.*

ölünce, (*ad.*) upon death, when died; after death; **ölünceye kadar** for life; as long as one lives; for the rest of my (*or* his) life; to the last breath. — (*see*) *ölmek*; *ölüm.*

* **ölünç,** (*n.*) suicide; * **ölünmek,** (*v. n.*) to commit suicide. — (*see*) *intihar.*

ölüş (*see*) **ölüm; ölme.**

* **ölütke,** (*n.*) place where one is killed.

ömiset, (*n. pl.*) (*bot.*) eumycetes; (*the true fungi*). — (*see*) *mantar*; (*gerçek-*).

ömür, (ömr), (*n.*) life; living; lifetime; term of life; (*fig.*) existence; duration; (*a.*) (*fam.*) curious; funny; fine, agreeable; pleasant; **ömür - sürmek** to live (*a long or joyous life*); **ömür törpüsü,** '*life's rasp*'; (*fig.*) a killing *or* most trying labour; (*a nail in one's coffin*); **ne ömür şey!** how pleasant! what fun! how fine; **ömür olur,** (*fam.*) it is agreeable, indeed; it will be very pleasant; **sizlere ömür,** (*fig.*) he *or* she died; (*may God grant you long life*); **Allah ömürler versin!** '*may God grant you (long) life*'; (*fig.*) thank you! much obliged! (*goodbye!*); **uzun ömür, (ömür - uzunluğu)** long life; longevity; **ömrü** his *or* her life; **ömrü oldukça, (ömrünce, ömründe)** as long as he lives; (*for the whole of his life*); **ömrü vefa - etmek** to live (*so long as*); to live enough (*to*); to survive; **ömrüm** my life (*or* lifetime); **ömrüm oldukça, (ömrümce, ömrümde)** as long as I live; during my lifetime; **ömrünüz uzun, (*or* çok-) olsun,** '*may your life be long*'; **ömrünüz müzdad-olsun,** (*rare*) '*may your life be long*'; (*fig.*) I am much obliged to you; **ömürlü,** (*a.*) having a life of...; - lived; **kısa-ömürlü** short-lived; (*fig.*) transitory; ephemeral; transient; **uzun - ömürlü** long-lived; (*enjoying longevity*); (*fig.*) durable; lasting (*long*); **ömürsüz,** (*a.*) of very short life (*or* existence);

transient, ephemeral; vanishing; not durable. — (*see*) *hayat*; *yaşama*.

ön, *(n.)* front *(surface)*; space in front *(of)*; (face); fore-part; *(esplanade)*; *(time to come)*; future; (*rare*) breast; chest; *(a.)* front; advanced; pre-; fore-; first; anterior; preceding; (*rank*) superior; (senior); **ön-ayak,** forefoot; (*fig.*) instigator; leader *(in mischief)*; **ön-ayak olmak,** *(fig.)* to instigate; to lead; to corrupt; **ön-diş** foretooth; **ön-dişler** foreteeth; the front teeth; **ön-kapı** (*the*) front-door; *(see)* (*sokak-*); **ön-müfrezeler,** *(mil.)* advanced guard; vanguard; (*advanced columns or detachments*); (*see*) (*öncü*; *ileri-*); **ön-plân,** foreground; the first plan; *(fig.)* (*the most important place or position*); **ön-plâna geçmek,** *(fig.)* to take the most important place; to become most important; **ön-saf,** (*or* **-sıra**) first row; the front line; **ön-safta** in the front; *(in a most advanced position)*; **ön-taraf** the face *or* front; **ön-tarafta** in front; before; **ön ve arka** front and back; **önde,** before; ahead; in front; in future; leading; **önden,** from the front *or* fore-part; before, first; (to lead); showing the way; **önden gitmek** to go before *or* in front of; *(fig.)* to show the way; to lead *or* guide; **öne,** to the front *or* fore-part; to the face; **öne düşmek** to show the way; to go in front (*or* ahead); to lead; (*fig.*) to instigate; **önegelen** the first *or* front (*one*); leading; **öne gelmek** to come first *or* to the front; (*to lead*); **öne sürmek,** (*fig.*) to push ahead; to put forth, to lay before; to suggest *or* urge; **önü,** the front *or* fore-part of; *(the face of)*; **önü-ardı,** (*or* **-arkası**) the front and back of; *(fig.)* all the particulars *(of)*; *(ins and outs)*; **önü-sıra** before *or* in front of him, (*or her, it*); **önüm,** my front; *(the space before me)*; *(fig.)* my future; **önümde** before me; *(in my front or future)*; **önüme gelen** everything in my front; *(any and all things before me)*; **önümüz,** (**önümüzde**), *(that)* before us; ahead; **önümüz "kış,,** we have the «winter» before us; «winter» is coming; **önümüzdeki,** that before us *or* in our front; (*fig.*) the next (*or* coming); forthcoming; **önümüzdeki "yaz,,** the next «summer», **önüne,** before it *(him, her)*; in its *(his, her)* front; **önüne, ardına bakmak** to look about *or* around carefully; *(fig.)* to pay attention; **önüne bakmak** *'to look before one's self'*; (*fig.*) to be careful; to look *or* cast down; *(to be ashamed or confused)*; **önüne çıkmak** to come *or* stand before one; (*fig.*) to arise *or* occur; **önüne düşmek** to go before him, (*or her*); to show the way; (*fig.*) to lead (*one*); to instigate *(one)*; **önüne geçmek** *(see)* (*önünü almak*); **önüne gelen,** (*or* **-çıkan**), (*fig.*) any and all *(things before one)*; anything whatever; **önüne katmak,** (*fig.*) to drive *or* push; to sweep *or* pursue; to force to flee; (*to have before one*); **önüne koymak** to put *or* lay before *(one)*; to present; **önünü,** his *or* its front; before him, (*her, it*); **önünü almak,** (**önüne geçmek**), *(fig.)* to prevent; to avert; to meet *or* check; to counteract; (*see*) (*önlemek*); **önünü, ardını bilmek,** *'to know one's front and back'*; *(fig.)* to be sensible *or* thoughtful; to be experienced; **önünü görmek** to

see before ane's self; **önünü kesmek** to hinder *(from going or advancing)*; to cross out; to obstruct (*one's way*); (to waylay); **önünüz,** before you; your front; (*fig.*) your future; **önünüz açık** you have a promising future; **önünüzde(ki)** (that) before you; (that) in your front; (*fig.*)... to come; your future...; **önünüze bakın, (*or* dikkat edin)** look well before you; pay attention.

önayak *(see)* **ön-.**

* **önbilgi,** *(n.)* preliminary knowledge; anticipation.

önce, *(ad.)* (at) first; in the beginning; *(first of all)*; before-hand; formerly; **önceden,** from the beginning; beforehand; at the outset; **önceki,** the foregoing; the preceding; the former one; **önceleri,** *(fam.)* at first, in the beginning; * **öncebilim,** *(n.)* (*philos.*) prescience; *(fig.)* foreknowledge; *(see) (ezelî)*; * **öücel,** *(n.)* predecessor; *(a.)* former; past, ancient; pre-established; **öncel düzen** pre-established *or* eternal harmony; (**see**) *(selef; sabık)*; **öncelemek,** *(v. a.) (rare)* to precede; to go before; to compete.

öncü, *(n.) (mil.)* vanguard; advanced guard; **öncü müfrezeler** advanced columns; vanguard; * **öncül(ler),** (*n.&pl.*) (*log.*) premise(s); (**see**) (*mukaddemat*); **öncülük,** (*n.*) duty of the vanguard; *(fig.)* leading *or* guiding; instigation; **öncülük - etmek** to lead *or* guide; to instigate; *(to lead to mischief)*; ... **(-in) öncülüğüyle** led *or* inspired (by...); on the instigation (of...). — *(see) ön; pişdar.*

önden *(see)* **ön-.**

* **önder,** *(n.)* chief, leader; (guide); **önderimiz** our leader *or* chief; * **önderlik,** *(n.)* leadership; **önderlik - etmek** to lead; *(to guide as a leader or chief)*; ... **(-in) önderliğiyle** led *or* guided (by...). — **(*see*)** *şef; rehber.*

öndüç, *(n.) (rare)* harbinger; herald. — *(see) müjdeci.*

öndül, *(n.)* (*rare*) stake, wager; prize *(offered for a match or competition)*; **öndül koymak** to bet *or* wager; to offer a prize. — (*see*) *bahis; mükâfat.*

öne *(see)* **ön -.**

* **önek,** (*n.*) *(gram.)* prefix. — *(see) ek; lâhika.*

* **önel,** (*n.*) *(jud.)* reprieve, respite; time; grace. — *(see) mühlet.*

* **önellemek,** *(v.a.) (jud.)* to grant respite; to reprieve. — **(*see*)** *önel; imhal.*

* **öneltmek,** *(v. a.)* to advance, to give preference *or* priority. — **(*see*)** *takdim.*

* **önem,** *(n.)* importance; weight; (**önem vermek**), * **önemek,** *(v. a.)* to attach importance; to care; to deem important; * **önemli,** *(a.)* important; weighty; momentous. — *(see) ehemmiyet; mühim.*

* **önerge,** (*n.*) suggestioo; proposal; * **önergemek,** (*v.a.*) to suggest; to propose. — *(see) teklif.*

* **önerme,** *(n.)* proposition; *(act of)* proposing *or* suggesting; submitting; * **önermek,** (*v. a.*) to lay before; to put forward; to suggest; to propose. — *(see) arz; kaziye, (büyük; küçük).*

* **önerti,** (*n.*) (*log.*) antecedent. — (*see*) *mukaddeme.*

* **öngören,** *(a.)* sagacious; circumspect; far-seeing; far-sighted; wary; * **öngörü,** (*n.*) foresight; sagacity; circumspection; * **öngörülü, (öngörür)** (*see*) *(öngören)*. — *(see) basiret(kâr).*

öngü, *(n.)* (*rare*) obstinacy; intract-

ability; obduracy. — *(see)* ***inat-(çılık).***

öngül, *(a.) (rare)* obstinate; headstrong; stubborn; **öngüllük,** *(n.)* obstinacy; stubbornness; obduracy. — *(see)* ***inatçı'lık).***

öngümek *(see)* **öngüşmek.**

* **öngün,** *(n.)* the eve *(of)*; the day before. — *(see) arife.*

öngüşmek, (**öngümek**), *(v. n.)* *(rare)* to become obstinate *or* intractable. — *(see) öngü*; ***inad (-etmek).***

* **önkol,** *(n.) (anat.)* fore-arm; **önkol-kemiği,** *(anat.)* radius. — *(see)* ***sâid; kûbere.***

* **önlem,** *(n.) (fig.)* measures; caution. — *(see)* ***tedbir.***

* **önlemek,** *(v. a.)* to meet; to encounter; to overcome *or* offset; to counterbalance; (to account for); to take measures.

* **önlemli,** *(a.)* far-seeing, prudent; cautious; circumspect. — *(see)* ***tedbirli; müdebbir.***

* **önlemsiz,** *(a.)* imprudent, rash; incautious. — *(see)* ***tedbirsiz.***

* **önlenmek,** *(v. n.)* to be met *or* encountered; to be offset *or* overcome. — *(see)* ***önlemek.***

önlük, *(n.)* apron; *(child's)* pinafore; **önlük takmak** to wear an apron; **önlüklü,** *(a.)* aproned.

* **önoda,** *(n.) (biol.)* anterior cavity. — *(see)* ***ardoda.***

* **önoluş, önoluşum,** *(n.) (biol.)* preformation.

* **önsel,** *(ad.) (log.)* a priori.

* **önsezi,** *(n.)* presentiment; *(feeling beforehand).* — *(see)* ***hissi-kablelvuku.***

* **önsöz,** *(n.)* preface; proem; foreword; introduction; *(prologue)*; **önsöz-olarak,** (**-kabilinden**) introductory; proemial. — *(see)* ***mukaddeme; ön.***

* **öntakı,** *(n.) (gram.)* preposition.

* **öntasar,** *(n.)* first draft *or* project. — *(see)* ***tasar.***

* **öntasım,** *(n.) (log.)* prosyllogism.

* **öntaslak,** *(n.)* first *or* rough sketch. — *(see)* ***taslak.***

önü *(see)* **ön-; önün.**

önüç, *(a.) (rare)* preceding; first; passed; *(fig.)* advanced. — *(see) ön*; ***ileri.***

* **önümek,** *(v. n.)* to precede; to enjoy priority; *(fig.)* to be superior *(to).* — *(see)* ***tekaddüm.***

önün, *(ad.)* before, in front *(of)*; **önün gitmek** to go before; to precede; to advance; to make progress. — *(see) ön*; ***ileri.***

önünmek, *(v. a.) (rare)* to imitate *or* follow; to comply with. — *(see)* ***taklit; takip.***

önür *(see)* **önüç.**

* **önürdeş,** *(n.)* rival; competitor; opponent; **önürdeşme,** *(n.)* envy; emulation; * **önürdeşmek,** *(v. n.)* to rival; to vie. — *(see)* ***rakîp; rekabet.***

* **önürtmek,** *(v. a.)* to support; to prefer. — *(see)* ***terviç.***

önveri, *(n.) (rare)* stimulation; encouragement; **önvermek,** *(v. a.)* to encourage; to permit. — *(see)* ***teşvik.***

* **önyüzbaşı,** *(n.) (mil.) (senior)* captain; *(mar.)* lieutenant-commander. — *(see)* ***yüzbaşı.***

öperlemek, *(slang) (see)* **öpüşmek.**

öpme, (**öpüş**), *(n.) (act or manner of)* kissing; kiss; **öpmek,** *(v. a.)* to kiss. — *(see)* ***el(ini); göz-; etek.***

öptürmek, *(v. a.)* to let be kissed; to make kiss.

öpücük, *(n.) (fam.)* kiss; **öpücük-yeri** mark (*or* spot) of a kiss.

öpülmek, *(v. n.)* to be kissed.

öpüş *(see)* (**öpme**); **öpüşme,** *(n.)* kissing each other; **öpüşmek,** *(v. n.)* to kiss each other; *(fig.)* to kiss and make up; to be re-

conciled; **öpüştürmek,** *(v. a.)* *(rare)* to make kiss each other; *(fig.)* to reconcile *(them)*.

ör, (or), **(n.)** *(rare)* dike; ditch; wall; fence; (trench). — *(see) hendek; siper.*

örçin, *(n.) (obs.)* rope-ladder.—*(see) ip (-merdiven).*

ördek, *(n.) (zo.)* duck; urinal *(for the sick)*; **deniz-ördeği,** scoter; black-duck; *'sea-duck'*; **yeşilbaş-ördek,** green-head duck; *(mallard)*; **yaban-ördeği,** wild duck; ördek-başı, *(colour)* duck-head green; ördek-palazı duckling; young duck; **ördek bûdem, kaz âmedem!** *(macaronic slang)*; *'I was a duk, and came back as a goose'*; *,I was born (as) a duck, and am passing away (as) a goose'*; *(fig.)* life meant to me nothing; I was, and still am, at sea! I am (*or* you are) as fool as ever!; **"havá yağmurlu„ demişler; — "bana ördek diyorlar„ demiş!** *(humor.)* *'people said: «the weather is rainy»; — and he said: «they call me a duck»*, *(allusion to an absurd misinterpretation)*; *(fig.)* most funny misunderstanding! ridiculous idea!

ördürmek, *(v.a.)* to let be knitted; to make finedraw *or* darn.— *(see) örmek.*

örek, *(n.)* *(rare)* knitting; wall; construction; masonry; **örek-ipi** plumb-line. — (*see*) *örme; şakul.*

öreke, *(n.)* distaff; **ebe-örekesi** midwife's distaff.

örelemek, *(v. a.) (rare)* to knit *or* interwine (*temporarily*); to plait; to adorn; **örelenmek,** *(v. n.)* to be roughly interwoven *(or, knit together)*; to be formed *or* adorned.

ören, **(n.)** **(rare)** ruin; remains *(of a wall or building)*; **ören-gülü,** *(bot.) (white or red-berried)* bryony; **ören-yavşanı,** *(bot.) (common)* wormwood; **örencik,** *(n.)* (*obs.*) (*little*) ruins; remains *(of antiquity)*. — (*see*) *harabe.*

örf, *(n.)* usage; custom; *(fig.) (oppressive government or sovereign right)*; *(obs.)* turban *(ancientyl worn by sultans and judges)*; **(mahallî) örf ve âdet, (örf-ü-âdet),** *(local)* usage and custom; **örfen,** *(ad.)* according to usage *or* custom; conventionally; (*fig.*) by force *(or sovereign right)*; martially; **örfetmek, (örflemek),** *(v.a.)* (*obs.*) to frighten; to oppress; *(see)* (*zulmetmek*); **örfi,** (*a.*) customary, conventional; martial; *(military)*; *(obs.)* sovereign *or* arbitrary *(right)*; örfi idare, (*obs.* **idare-i** örfiye) martial law; state of siege; örfi **idare ilân-etmek** to proclaim martial law; to declare state of siege. — *(see) divanı-harb.*

* **örgen,** **(n.)** organ: * **örgencilik,** *(n.)* (*med.* & *phil.*) arganicism; * **örgenlemek,** (*v. a.*) to organise; * **örgenlik,** (*n.*) arganism; (*organical structure*); * **örgensel,** *(a.)* arganic. — **(see)** *uzuv; organ.*

örgü, *(n.)* knitting; plaiting; braid; tress; plait; network; *(anat.)* plexus; web; tissue. — *(see) örmek; nesic.*

örgüç(-lenmek; -lü; -lük) **(see)** **hörgüç,** *(etc.).*

örgülemek *(see)* **örmek.**

* **örgün,** (*a.*) organised; **örgün eğitim** organised education.

* **örgüt,** *(n.)* organisation; (*branching out*); (*a.*) knitted; manufactured. — *(see) teşkilât; mamul.*

örme, (*n.*) (*act of*) plaiting, knitting *or* interweaving; laying (*bricks*); *(a.)* plaited, interwoven; interlaced; tressed; knitted; darn-

ed; laid; **örme çorap** knitted sock (*or* stocking); **örme - duvar** clay-wall; pise-wall; **örme - makinası** knitting-machine; (*see*) (*trikotaj*); **örmek,** (*v. a.*) to knit; to darn; to plait; to interweave; to interlace; to tress; to braid; (*to arrange in tresses*); to mend *or* stuff; to cram; to lay (*bricks*); to put up (*a wall*); to form (*into a web or network*); to make (*webs*); (*see*) (*ağ; saç*). — (*see*) *çorap; duvar.*

örnek, (*n.*) pattern; model; specimen; sample; copy; design; (*fig.*) example; (guide); (*rare*) similar one; (*same*) kind *or* sort; **bir örnek** of the same pattern *or* design; similar; of the same kind; **örnek - olmak** to be a pattern *or* model; (*fig.*) to form an example (*or a precedent*); **örneğine göre,** (*or* **- muvafık**) to pattern; (*as the sample or model of it*); **örneğini almak,** (*or* **- çıkarmak**) to copy the design *or* pattern (*of*); to take a copy (*of*); **örneklik,** (*n.*) (*for*) specimen *or* sample; (*as a*) pattern; **örneklik kumaş** cloth (*for sample or specimen*); pattern. — (*see*) *nümune; model.*

örs, (*n.*) anvil; **küçük örs,** (**el-örsü**) hand - anvil; **örs - kemiği,** (*n.*) (*anat.*) incus; (*a small bone in the tympanum of the ear*); **örs-kütüğü** block of the anvil; **örs-yüzü,** (*or* **- sathı**) face of the anvil.

örseleme, (*n.*) rough handling; (*rumpling or crumpling*); wearing out; disturbing; **örselemeden,** (**örselemeksizin**) handling carefully; (*without crumpling or wearing out*); intact, unimparied; **örselemek,** (*v. a.*) to handle roughly *or* carelessly; to impair *or* damage; to wear out; (*to rumple or crumple*); to disturb; **örselenmek,** (*v. n.*) to be handled roughly *or* carelessly; to be impaired *or* damaged; to be worn out *or* crumpled; to be disturbed.

örtbas, (*n.*) dissimulation; suppression; **örtbas etmek** to dissemble; to disguise *or* conceal (*a fault*); to hide; to suppress. — (*see*) *örtmek.*

* **örtenek,** (*n.*) (*biol.*) mantle; (*coat*).

örtmek, (*v. a.*) to cover; to veil *or* wrap; to shut (*a door or window*); to roof (*a house*); (*fig.*) to hide *or* conceal; to suppress; to excuse *or* overlook.

öttürmek, (*v. a.*) to make cover *or* veil; to let be concealed.

örtü, (*n.*) cover; covering; veil; wrap; kerchief, (muffler); **örtücü,** (*n.*) (*rare*) maker of covers *or* veils; (*one who covers*); **örtülmek,** (*v. n.*) to be covered *or* veiled; to be roofed; to be shut *or* closed; (*fig.*) to be concealed *or* hidden; to be suppressed; **örtülü,** (*a.*) covered; veiled; wrapped; muffled; shut *or* closed; (*roofed*); (*see*) (*baş; yüzü*); **örtünç,** (*a.*) dubious; vague; **örtünçlük,** (*n.*) dubiousness; **örtünmek,** (*v. n.*) to cover *or* veil one's self; (*to wrap or protect one's self*); to put on (*as a covering to one's self*); **örtüsüz,** (*a.*) without a cover *or* covering; uncovered, open; unprotected; (bare). — (*see*) *örtmek; masa.*

örü, (*n.*) (*rare*) knitted *or* plaited thing; web, texture; wall; (*enclosed space or specified area*); extent *or* bounds (*of a meadow, etc.*); **örü - balçığı** clay (*to lay a stone wall*). — (**see**) *örgü; örme.*

örücü, (*n.*) darner; mender; (knitter); stuffer, crammer. — (*see*) *örmek.*

örülme (*see*) **örülüş.**

örülmek, (*v. n.*) to be knitted *or* darned; to be plaited *or* interwo-

ven; to be interlaced *or* tressed; to be laid *or* put up *(as a wall)*; **örülü, (örülmüş),** **(a.)** knitted, darned; plaited; braided, tressed; interwoven, interlaced; plaited; braided, tressed; interwoven, interlaced; laid *or* put up *(as a wall)*; **örülüş, (n.)** *(act or mode of)* knitting *or* plaiting; darning; mode of laying *(a wall)*. — **(see)** *örmek.*

örümcek, *(n.)* **(zo.)** spider; (cobweb); single thread *(spun by a spider)*; **(a.)** arachnidan; **şeytan - örümceği** gossamer; *(rare)* gauzy fabric; *(see) (lûab)*; **örümcek-ağı** spider's web; cobweb; **örümcek almak** to remove *(or take away the cobwebs)*; **örümcek - balığı,** *(n.)* crab; **örümcek - kuşu,** *(n.)* spider-bird; **örümcek tutmak, (or - bağlamak), örümceklenmek,** *(v. n.)* to become cobwebbed; *(to be covered with, or full of, cobwebs)*; **örümcekler, (n.pl.)** spiders; arachnida, arachnids; **örümcekli,** *(a.)* cobwebby; cobwebbed; *(covered with or full of, cobwebs)*; ***örümceksi,** *(a.)* arachnoid; *(resembling the spiders or aarchnida)*.

örün, *(n.)* (obs.) place; site; *(fig.)* office, employment. — *(see) yer.*

öskire, *(n.) (rare)* long bowl; *(small)* dish *or* saucer. — *(see) kavata.*

östaki-borusu, *(n.) (anat.)* Eustachin tube.

öşür, *(n.)* tithe. — *(see) uşur; âşar.*

öt *(see)* **öd.**

öte, *(ad.)* further; beyond; *(meta -; over -)*; *(n.)* the further side; that is beyond; **öte - beri,** *'that side and this side'*; *(fig.)* sundries; different things; **öte - beri almak** to do small shopping; to buy different things; **ötede,** further, beyond; *(on the further side)*; there; **daha - ötede** further still; **ötede - beride** here and there; **öteden - beri** since long; ever since, always; usually; heretofore; **öteki, (a.)** *(the)* other; that *(one)*; the further; *(that on the further side)*; the other one *(or person)*; **öteki - beriki** this and that; *(fig.)* the people; the public; *'this or that man'*; **öteki gün** the other day; *(the day before yesterday)*; **öteki-taraf** the other side; that side; **ötesi,** the further side of; *(fig.)* the rest; beyond that, more than that; after that; the future; **ötesi-berisi** here and there; *(in many parts of)*; **ötesinde** on the further *or* other side *(of)*; further backwards; **bundan ötesine** more than that; after (that); beyond that; further *(than that)*; **öteye,** *'towards that side'*; further. — *(see) beri; öbür.*

***ötele(n)me,** *(n.) (phys.)* translation; *(motion without rotation)*. — **(see)** *intikal.*

ötkünç, *(n.) (obs.)* story; tale; novel. — *(see) hikâye.*

ötleğen, *(a.)* **(rare)** singing *(bird)*; *(song-bird)*; *(see) (ötmek)*; **(n.)** *(zo.)* linnet.

ötleğü, *(n.) (zo.)* golden eagle; lammergeyer; *(bearded vulture)*.

ötlek, (ödlek), *(a.)* *(rare)* cowardly; timid; pusillanimous. — *(see) öd; korkak.*

ötme, (ötüş), *(n. (bird's)* singing *or* song; *(cock's)* crowing; *(thing's)* sounding, ringing; echoing; **ötmek,** *(v. n.)* to sing; to crow; to sound *or* ring; to echo; *(slang)* to swagger, to brag; *(slang)* to vomit *(after drinking)*. — *(see) boru; horoz.*

ötre, *(n.)* (obs.) Arabic vowel-point *(nearly corresponding to* **ö** *or* **ü**).

öttürmek, *(v. a.)* to make *(a bird)* sing; to *(make)* sound *or* ring. — **(see)** *ötmek.*

ötülmek, *(v. n.)* to be sung, (souded *or* rung). — *(see) ötmek.*

ötün, *(n.) (obs.)* pardon; forgiveness; overlooking. — *(see) af; müsamaha.*

ötürü, *(ad.)* (- *den,* - *dan*) by reason of; because of; due to; in respect to; concerning, respecting; **bundan - ötürü** for this reason; consequently; due to this. — *(see) dolayı.*

ötüş, *(n.) (way or manner of)* singing, crowing *or* sounding. — *(see) ötme.*

ötüşmek, *(v. n.) (birds)* to sing together; to chirrup; *(cocks)* to crow *(with one another).* — *(see) ötmek.*

***övgü,** *(n.)* praise; admiration; (flattery). — *(see) övme; medih.*

övme, (öğme), *(n.) (act of)* praising *or* admiring; praise; commending; eulogy; *(fig.)* flattery; **övmek, (öğmek),** *(v. a.)* to praise; to admire; to commend; *(fig.)* to vaunt; to flatter; to fawn. — *(see) medih; övünme.*

övücü, (öğücü), *(a.)* praising; admiring; *(fig.)* flattering; fawning; *(n.)* praiser; flatterer. — *(see) övme.*

övün *(ses)* **öğün,**

övünç *(see)* **övünme.**

övünme, (öğünme), *(n.) (act or manner of)* praising one's self; boasting; self-exaltation; self-praise; vaunting; vain display; **övünmek, (öğünmek),** *(v. n.)* to praise one's self; to boast; to be proud; to vaunt in; to be extolled; to pride one's self; *(to flatter each other)*; **(hiç) övünmeksizin** without boasting; quite modestly. — *(see) övmek; tefahur.*

övür *(see)* **öğür.**

övüş, (öğüş) *(see)* **övme.**

övüt(lemek) *(see)* **öğüt(lemek).**

övütme, (öğütme), *(n.) (act of)* grinding *(grain)*; *(a.)* ground; **övütmek, (öğütmek),** *(v. a.)* to grind; (to bray); *(fig.)* to digest; *(to devour)*; **övüttürmek, (öğüttürmek),** *(v. a.)* to let be ground; to make grind.

öyğen, *(n.) (rare)* lungs. — *(see) akciğer.*

öykünmek, *(v. n.) (rare)* to relate; to tell *or* describe; *(obs.)* to repent; to imitate. — *(see) hikâye (etmek).*

öyle, *(ad.)* so, in that manner; *(a.)* such; such as that; of that kind, (simlar); **öyle-ise, (öyleyse)** if so; in that case; then; **öyle ol(a)maz** it cannot be so (*or* thus); *(fig.)* impossible! **öyle olsun** let us say that it is so; well; *(fig.)* agreed; all right; **öylece, öylelikle,** *(ad.)* thus; *(in that way or manner)*; **öylemi,** *(int.)* so? is that so? is it so? oh! imagine! **öylesi,** *(a.)* somewhat so; that sort *or* kind of; the like. — *(see) şöyle; böyle.*

öyük, *(n.) (rare) (artificial)* mound *or* hill; scare - crow; bugbear. — *(see) tepe; korkuluk.*

öz, *(n.)* marrow; essence; cream; *(crème)*; substance; kernel; sap; juice; quintessence; *(refined)* extract; *(med.)* hard matter *(in a boil)*; cyst *(fig.)* pith; spirit; medulla; gist; *(the very self)*; the main point; *(a.)* own; proper; self-; real; whole; genuine; original; *(see) (kardeş)*; **açık öz, tok söz (-le)** *(with)* open heart and frank talk; *(fig.)* sincerely and boldly *(told)*; **özsu(yu), (n.)** *(bot.)* sap; *(vital fluid of plants)*; *(see) (nüsg)*; **özü,** the essence of; *(the inside or heart of)*; the cream *or* juice *(of)*; *(the main point* or *gist of)*; **özü - sözü doğru,** *'(his) inside and word (are) correct'*; *(fig.)* fully honest *or* sincere; genuine

(person); **sözü özüne uymak,** *'one's word and heart to be in agreement'*; *(fig.)* to be sincere; **özüm,** *(obs.)* myself; **özünüz,** *(obs.)* yourself. — **(see)** *özlenmek*; *özlü.*

Özbek, (*n.*) name of a Turkich tribe *(in Bukhara or Transoxiana).*

* **özcül,** *(a.)* selfish ; egotist (ic). — **(see)** *hodbin.*

özdek, *(n.) (phys)* matter; trunk *or* stock *(of a tree)*; stem *(of a plant)*; * **özdekçilik,** (*n.*) materialism ; **özdeklemek,** *(v. a.)* to glean *(in the field)*; * **özdeksel,** *(a.) (philos.)* materialistic; material. — *(see) madde.*

özden, (*n.*) pendant; *(ear-ring)*; grain; (*anat.*) pancreas; sweetbread; *(thymus-gland). (see) küpe*; *pankreas.*

* **özdenlik,** (*n.*) *(philos.)* aseity; self-existence *(of God)*; the being uncreate. — **(see)** *kayyumiyet.*

* **özdeş,** *(a.)* identical; *(fig.)* intimate; confident; * **özdeşlemek,** *(v. a.)* to make identical; to identify; * **özdeşlik,** *(n.)* identity; identicalness; sameness; *(fig.)* confidence, intimacy. — *(see) aynı*; *mahrem(iyet).*

* **özdevim,** *(n.)* automatism. — **(see)** *otomat(izm).*

özdeyiş, *(n.)* maxim. — **(see)** *vecize.*

* **özdirenç,** *(n.) (phys.)* resistivity; *(special resistance).* — **(see)** *mukavemet.*

* **öze,** *(a.)* proper; special. — *(see) has*; *özel.*

özek, *(n.) (rare)* pip; seed *or* stone *(of fruit)*; (heart); *(med.)* cyst *(of a boil)*; sac *or* bag *(containing morbid matter).*

* **özekdoku,** *(n) (biol. & bot.)* parenchyma; *(soft cellular tissue). (see) parankima.*

* **özel,** *(a.)* special; private; particular, proper; **özel ad, isim** proper name; proper noun; **özel okul,** *(rare)* private school; **özel sayı** special copy *or* edition. — **(see)** *özellik*; *hususî.*

* **özelge,** *(n.)* property; (slave); **özelge edinmek, (özelgenmek),** to own; to acquire *(property, etc.)*; to appropriate; to take possession *(of)*; * **özelgelemek,** *(v. a.)* to put into the possession of; make *(one)* appropriate; * **özelgelik,** *(n.)* possession, ownership; proprietorship; **özelgelik-hakkı** right of ownership; (copyright). — **(see)** *mülk(iyet)*; *temlik.*

* **özelik,** *(n.) (philos. & math.)* quality; property. — *(see) hassa.*

* **özellik,** *(n.)* characteristic(s); particularity; peculiarity; originality; special feature; **özellikle** specially; particularly; characteristically. — (see) *özel*; *hususiyet.*

* **özen,** *(n.)* attention, care; pains-taking; **üzen-bezen** *(fam.)* trinkets; ornaments; *(one's fancy articles)*; *(fig.)* ceremony; ruse; * **özenç,** *(n.)* envy; desire; *(see)* *(gıpta)*; * **özengiç,** *(a.)* attentive; careful; pains-taking; *(very particular or scrupulous).* — *(see) ihtimam.*

özengi, *(n.)* stirrup; **özengi-kemiği,** (*anat.*) stapedial ossicle. — *üzengi. rikâp.*

özenilmek, (*v. n.*) attention to be paid; pains to be taken; **özenilmiş,** (*a.*) elaborate; made *or* prepared painstakingly; showy.

özeniş, (özenme), (*n.*) care, pains-taking; *(fig.)* attempt; show; display; (*imitation*).

özenli, *(a.)* elaborate; pains-taking(ly).

özenme *(see)* **özeniş.**

özenmek, (*v. n.*) to take pains; *(fig.)* to attempt; to try. — *(see) üzenmek.*

özensiz, *(a.)* careless(ly); not elaborate; superficial(ly).

özenti, (*n.*) *(rare)* (*apish*) attempt *or* imitation; painstaking; over-niceness. — *(see) özeniş.*

* **özerk,** (*a.*) autonomous; * **özerklik,** (*n.*) autonomy. — *(see) muhtar(iyet).*

* **özet,** (*n.*) summary; (synopsis); (*contents; re:*); ***özetmek,** *(v. a.)* to sum up; to summarise; to abridge. — *(see) hulâsa*; *icmal*; *telhis.*

özge, (*n.*) (*obs.*) other; another; different; (*fig.*) peculiar; rare; exceptional. — *(see) başka; nadir.*

* **özgeci,** (*n.*) altruist.

* **özgecil,** *(n. & a.)* altruist(ic); (*not egotistic*). — *(see) feragatli.*

* **özgecilik,** (*n.*) altruism. — *(see) digerkâmlık.*

* **özgen,** *(a.)* free; independent; *(not a serf or slave)*; ***özgenlik,** (*n.*) freedom, liberty. — *(see)* **hür**; *hürriyet.*

* **özgü,** *(a.)* peculiar (*to*); particular *or* special (to); characteristic. — *(see) mahsus; has.*

* **özgül,** *(a.) (phys.)* specific; **özgül ağırlık** 'special weight'; (specific gravity); **özgül sıfır** specific zero; * **özgüllük,** (*n.*) specificness; (specificity).—*(see) izafi; mahsus.*

* **özgülemek,** (*v. a.*) to assign *or* allot; to devote *or* consecrate; to appropriate (*specially*). — *(see) tahsis.*

özgülük(le) *(see)* **özellik(le).**

* **özgün,** *(a.)* original; distinguished, select; (choice); privileged; * **özgünlük,** *(n.)* originalness; radicalness; *(fig.)* distinction; privilege; (choiceness).— *(see) asliyet; mümtaz(iyet).*

* **özgür,** *(a.)* free *(from)*; exempt; autonomous; **özgür bölge** free zone * **özgürlük,** (*n.*) freedom (from); exemption; liberty; autonomy. — *(see) serbest(lik); muhtar(iyet).*

* **özindükleme,** (*n.*) *(phys)* self-induction.

özleme, (özlem), (*n.*) longing (*for*); yearning; *(fig.)* aspiration; missing (*a person*); (*ardent*) desire; **özlemek,** (*v. a.*) to long for; to wish *or* desire; to miss *(a person).*

özlenmek, (özlenilmek, özleşmek), (*v. n.*) to be desired *or* wished; to become consistent *or* sappy; to become pithy *or* pulpy; to coagulate *or* curdle; to become juicy; *(fig.)* to mature. — *(see) özleme; öz.*

özleştirmek, (*v. a.*) to substantiate; to make real *or* genuine; to render pithy *or* terse; to make juicy *or* sappy. — *(see) öz.*

özletmek, *(v. a.)* to let be desired; to cause longing *or* yearning; to make consistent, (sappy *or* juicy); to coagulate. — *(see) özlemek; oz.*

özleyiş *(see)* **özleme.**

özlü, *(a.)* having substance *or* kernel; sappy; juicy; pulpy; *(of a sticky consistency)*; (ductile); *(fig.)* pithy; terse; concise; *(full of sense or spirit)*; substantial; **özlü toprak** clay; potter's earth. — *(see) öz.*

özlük, (*n.*) *(rare)* sap, pulp; substance; pith; *(fig.)* quality, character; identity; dignity, prestige; selfishness; **özlükle,** *(ad.) (rare)* with dignity; selfishly. — *(see) öz.*

* **özne,** (*n.*) *(gram. & log.)* subject; the ego; * **öznel,** *(a.) (log.)* subjective; * **öznelci,** (*n.*) subjectivist; **öznel-olarak** subjectively; * **öznelcilik,** (*n.*) subjectivism; (sucjectivity). — *(see) enfüsi*; *sübjektif.*

* **özsaygı,** (*n.*) honour; dignity; self-respect.—*(see) onur; izzet(inefis).*

* **özsu,** (*n.*) *(bot.)* sap; vital fluid *(of plants).*— *(see) öz; nüsg; usare.*

özüm *(see)* **öz.**

* **özümleme,** *(n.)* *(biol.)* assimilation; **özümleme - dokusu,** *(bot.)* 'the tissue of assimilation'; * **özümlemek,** *(v. a.)* to assimilate; * **özümlenmek,** *(v. n.)* to be assimilated *or* incorporated (in); * **özümlenmiş,** *(a.)* assimilated; incorpopated (in). — *(see) temsil; temessül.*

* **özüneroslük,** *(n.)* autoerotism. — *(see) otoerotism.*

* **özünlü,** *(a.)* intrinsic(al); inward; (genuine). — *(see) öz; deruni.*

özür, (özr), *(n.)* defect, flaw; *(fig.)* excuse, (apology); hindrance; impediment; **özür bulmak** to find a flaw (*or* defect); *(fig.)* to invent an excuse (*or* pretext); **özür dilemek** to beg pardon; *(to beg to be excused or forgiven)*; *(fig.)* to decline gently; **özür kabul-etmek** to accept an excuse (*or* apology); *(fig.)* to be pardonable; **özrü olmak** to be defective (*or* faulty); *(fig.)* to have an excuse; *(to have been prevented from)*; **özrü var** it is defective (*or* faulty); *(rare)* (*he is*) to be excused; (*he is*) prevented from; **özrü kabahatinden (daha) büyük,** *(humor.)* *'his apology is a bigger blunder than his fault'*; *'his excuse is worse than his fault'*; a stupid apology! «bad excuses are worse than none»; **özür dileyen kendini itham eder,** «he that excuses himself accuses himself»; *(qui s'excuse, s'accuse)*; a guilty conscience needs no accuser; **özürlü,** *(a.)* defective; faulty; *(rare)* *(who has a reasonable excuse)*; **özürsüz,** *(a.)* faultless; in perfect condition; *(without any defect or flaw whatever)*; *(fig.)* without any reason *or* excuse.—*(see) mazeret; kusur.*

* **özveri,** *(n.)* zeal; sacrifices; effort; endeavour. — *(see) gayret; fedakârlık.*

P

pâ, (pây), *(n.)* *(obs.)* foot. — *(see) ayak.*

pabuç, (papuç), *(n.)* *(rare)* shoe; slipper; *(babouche)*; sandal; *(mar.)* *(anchor's)* shoe; ferrule *(of the scabbard of a sword)*; *(arch.)* base, basement; **pabuç üzengi** stirrup *(fitted with a shoe)*; *(Oriental stirrup)*; **(kuru gürültüye) papuç bırakmak,** *(slang)* *(to leave one's shoes and run away (for a mere noise)'*; *(fig.)* to be frightened for nothing; to be bluffed *or* duped; to be easily intimidated *or* cowed; **papucu dama atılmak,** *(humor.)* *'one's shoes to be thrown on to the roof)*; *(fig.)* to lose all esteem and consideration; *(to fall into disgrace)*; **pabuççu,** *(n.)* *(obs.)* a shoe-maker; *(formerly)* porter; *(a door-keeper or janitor of a mosque)*; **pabuçlu,** *(a.)* wearing shoes (*or* slippers); shod; **pabuçsuz,** *(a.)* without shoes (*or* slippers); shoeless; **pabuçsuz kaçmak,** *(fam.)* *'to run away without shoes'*; *(fig.)* to run away in all haste; to flee heels over head; to be alarmed. — *(see) kundura; ayak.*

paça, *(n.)* feet *or* trotters *(of sheep, calf, etc.)*; *(dish)* jelly *or* soup *(of trotters)*; fur *or* feather *(about the shanks and feet of animals)*; lower part *(of the legs of trousers or drawers)*; **bol-paça,** *(rare)* *(fig.)* indolent; untidy *(dresser)*;

(fig.) good-for-nothing; **soğuk paça** cold jelly (*of trotters*); **paça-günü,** *(formerly)* the day after a wedding (*when a dish of trotters was served to the guests*); **paçá-suyu** stock *or* hot jelly *(of trotters)*; **paçaları sıvamak** to tuck up (*the legs of one's trousers*); to gird up one's loins; *(fig.)* to prepare to set about *(some important business)*; to take steps; **dereyi görmeden paçalarını sıvamak,** (*humor.*) *'to tuck up the legs of one's trousers, before the brook is in sight'*; (*fig.*) to act precipitately; to be too optimistic; *«to count the chickens before they are hatched»*; **paçası düşük,** *(fam.)* *'with hanging legs of trousers'*; (*fig.*) very untidy; slovenly; **paçacı,** *(n.)* a seller of trotters, (*or hot jelly of trotters*); **paçalı,** *(a.)* with legs (*of trousers*); *(zo.)* having furs *(on the shanks or feet)*; feathered; **dar-paçalı** with narrow *or* tight legs *(of trousers)*; **enli,** (*or* **geniş-**) **paçalı** with broad *or* large legs *(of trousers)*; **paçalı tavuk** hen *(with fur or feathers about the feet)*; **paçalık,** (*n.*) cloth for the legs of baggy trousers; bride's dress *(special to the next day of wedding-ceremony)*. — (*see*) *çakşır(lı)*; *yaka.*

paçamura, *(n.)* (*seamen's*) sop of rusks; (*stew of hard-baked bread*).

paçarız, *(obs.) (see)* **çaparız.**

paçavra, *(n.)* rag; clout; tatter; dish-clout (*or* cloth); **yağlı-paçavra,** *'greasy or oily rag'*; fireball *(used as projectile in ancient warfare)*; **paçavra gibi** ragged; tattered; shaggy; worn into rags; *(slang)* meanly; (*as a dirty dog*); **paçavraya çevirmek** to botch; (*to make ragged*); (*to tear or wear into rags*); (*slang*) to insult and ridicule (*utterly*); to crush; **paçavracı,** *(n.)* rag-man; (*a collector of old rags*).

paçuz, (**paçoz**), *(n.)* *(rare)* large mullet; (*slang*) whore. — *(see) kefal*; *lâkoz.*

padavra, (pedavra), *(n.)* shingle *or* thin board; **pedavra-tahtası** (*barrel-*) stave; sheathing. — *(see) balar.*

padıl, (*n.*) (*mar.*) paddle *(-board)*.— *davlumbaz*; *çarklı.*

padişah, *(n.)(obs.)* sovereign, monarch; emperor; *(formerly, Turkish Sultan)*; **padişahın atı bana baktı!** (*humor.*) *'the Sultan's horse looked at me!'*; *(fig.)* a foolish illusion *or* vainglory; (*vain hope*); **padişahi,** *(a.)* (*obs.*) royal, imperial; (*pertaining to a former Sultan*); Sultanic; **padişahlık,** (*n.*) (*obs.*) *(quality of a)* sovereign; monarchy; sultanate; *(fig.)* reign.

pafta, *(n.)* (*ornamental*) boss, plate *or* ball; fringe (*of such ornaments*); single section *or* part (*of a map*); sectional map; spot; (*screw-cutting machine*); (*screw-*) tap; **pafta-pafta** in single sections *or* parts (*as a map*); sectionally; *(rare)* in spots. — *(see) kılavuz*; *kabara.*

pagoda, *(n.)* pegoda (*temple*).

pağurya, (pavurya), *(n.)* *(small)* hermit crab; (*Greek*) (*pagouros*); *(a.)* pagurian; (*slang*) walking awry *or* distortedly; (*crab-like*). — *(see) yengeç.*

pah, *(n.)* (*carp.*) bevelling. — *(see) pahlamak*; *şev.*

paha, (baha), *(n.)* price; value; (*cost*); **paha biçmek** to estimate the value of; to price; to appraise; **paha kesmek,** *(rare)* to fix the price of; to estimate (*the price or value of*); *(see)* (*ateş*); **değer paasına,** (*or* **-pahasiyle**) at the

right price; at a reasonable price; **kan-pahasına**, *'at the price of blood'*; *(fig.)* very dear *or* expensive; at a fancy-price; **yok-pahasına** very cheaply; at a ridiculous price; for nothing; almost gratis; **pahaya çıkmak** to rise in price; to become dear; *(see)* (*pahalılaşmak*); **her ne pahasına olursa olsun** at any cost; whatever it may cost; (*fig.*) in any case; **pahada ağır, yükte hafif,** *'heavy in value, light in weight'*; *(fig.)* precious and easy to take away.— *(see) kıymet; fiat.*

pahalanmak (*see*) **pahalılaşmak.**

pahalı, *(a.)* expensive; dear; costly; high-priced; **pahalıya mal olmak** to cost much; to be too expensive; **pahalılaşmak, (pahalılanmak),** *(v. n.)* to rise in price; to become dear; **pahalılık,** *(n.)* dearth; dearness; costliness; expensiveness; scarcity (*and dearth of provisions*); higher rates of prices; *(see)* (*hayat*); **pahalılık-nispeti** rate of rise in prices; **pahalılık-vakti,** (*or* **-zamanı**) time of dearth and scarcity; *(period of crisis)*; **pahalılık-zammı** allowance for the dearth of life. — *(see) paha; ucuz.*

pahlamak, *(v. a.)* (*carp.*) to bevel; to cut diagonally; *(to smooth the corners of a timber)*.— *(see) pah; şev.*

pak, *(a.)* pure, clean: untarnished; (*fig.*) chaste; free from blemish; (*rel.*) not spotted; holy; immaculate. — *(see) paklamak; temiz.*

paket, (*n.*) parcel; packet; package; bundle; box *(of cigarettes)*; paper *(of needles)*; set; **paket-postanesi** parcel-office; **paket-postası** parcel-post; **paket-tevzii,** (*or* **-dağıtma**) parcel-delivery; **paket yapmak** to pack; to wrap up *(in paper)*.

pakin, *(n.) (mar.)* packing; gasket. *(see) salmastra.*

paklamak, (*v. a.*) (*fam.*) to clean *or* cleanse; to sweep *or* take (*away*); (*fig.*) to purify; to purge; to clear *(of fault, etc.)*; (*slang*) to devour, to eat up; to kill, to do away (*with*); **paklanmak,** *(v. n.)* to be cleaned *or* cleansed; to be cleared (*of*); to be purified *or* purged; **paklatmak,** *(v. a.)* to let be cleaned *or* cleansed. — *(see) pak; temizlemek.*

paklık, (*n.*) cleanness; cleanliness; purity; *(fig.)* chastity; *(rel.)* immaculacy. — *(see) pak; temizlik.*

pakt, *(n.) (pol.)* pact; agreement.

pal, *(n.) (rare) (a variety of)* pigeon. — *(see) güvercin.*

pala, *(n.,* (*Turkish*) scimitar; (*broadsword*); *(mar.) (long)* steering-oar *or* paddle; scull; **pala çevir!** feather the oars! **pala-bıyık,** *(man)* having full and curved moustache; long-moustached; **pala çalmak** to cut with a scimitar; *(fig.)* to kill *or* slaughter (*indiscriminately*); to massacre; (*slang*) to swagger about; to talk *or* try in vain; **pala çekmek** to draw a scimitar; **pala sallamak** to brandish a scimitar; (*obs.*) to scull (*a boat*).

palalık, (*n.*) (*rare*) edge *(of a joist or rafter)*; **palalığına koymak** to set up edgeways *(a timber)*. — (*see*) *kirişleme; kılıçlama.*

palamar, *(n.) (mar.)* hawser; (cable); mooring-rope; (fast); **kıç-palamarı** stern-fast; **pruva-,** (*or* **baş-**) **palamarı** head-fast; **palamar-gözü,** *(small)* hawse-hole; **palamar-parası,** (*or* **-resmi**) mooring charges; moorage; (anchorage); **palamar-postası, (palamarlık baba)** mooring post; bollard; **palamarı koparmak,** (*slang*) to go away, to slip *(away)*; **palamarlamak,**

(*v.a.*) moor *(a ship)*; to hitch; to belay; *(to secure a ship by ropes, cables, etc.)*.

palamut (balığı), (*n.*) *(fish)* bonito; *(striped)* tunny; **palamut - akını** run of tunny *or* bonito; **çingene-palamudu,** (*small*) bonito.

palamut, (*n.*) (*bot.*) vallonia; acorn-cup *(of the vallonia - oak)*; **palamut-ağacı,** (*or* **- meşesi**) vallonia-tree (*or* - oak); **palamutlar,** *(n. pl.) (bot.)* cupuliferæ; corylaceæ; *(order of cupiliferous plants)*.

palan, *(n.)* (*pad*) saddle; panel (*for a donkey, etc.*); **palan vurmak** to put a panel; to panel.

palandız, (*n.*) (*rare*) tap - stone *(of a public fountain, etc.)*.

palanga, (*n.*) tackle *(for lifting)*; purchase; **palanga donatmâk** to rig a tackle; **âdi palanga** luff tackle; **sübye palanga** *(mar.)* single-whip tackle; **top - palangası** twofold tackle; **üçer dilli palanga** threefold tackle; **fışka - palangası** fish - tackle; **griva - palangası** cat - tackle; **torsolom palangası** reef tackle; **palanga trentisi,** *(mar.)* tackle-fall; *(hauling part of a tackle)*; **palanga vetası,** *(mar.)* running part of a tackle.

palanko, (palanka), (*n.*) *(obs.)* fort; redoubt; (*closed fortification of earthworks*).—(*see*) *tabya.*

palas, (*n.*) *(rare)* coarse cloth (*used by the poor*); *(fig.)* rag; clout; shaggy clothes. — (*see*) *çul*; *palaspare.*

- palâs, *(n.)* - palace.

palaserte, *(n.) (mar.)* chainwale; channel; **grandi-palasertesi** main-channel; **mizana-palasertesi** mizzen - chain (*or* - channel). *(Ital. parasartie)*.

palaska, (*n.*) *(mil.)* cartridge - box; sword - belt; **palaska takmak** to wear a sword - belt; **palaskalı,** (*a.*) wearing a sword-belt.

palaspandıras, *(ad.) (fam.)* suddenly; precipitately; rashly.

palaspare, *(n.) (rare)* *'a piece of clout'*; (*fig.*) shaggiest clothes; tattter; shoddy. — *(see) palas.*

dalasturpa, (*n.*) wad (*for a canon*); grummet wad.

palavra, *(n.)* (*mar.*) main-deck *(of a man-of-war)*; gun deck; (*slang*) lie, swagger; brag; twaddle; silly talk; **palavracı,** (*n.*) braggart; a boastful fellow; bully; swaggerer.

palaz, *(n.)* the young (*of brids or fowls*); duckling; gosling; **palaz gibi,** *(rare)* fat as a duckling; **palazlamak,** *(v. n.)* to become fat. — *(see) yavru.*

paldım, (*n.*) *(rounded part of the)* crupper - strap; **paldım - kemiği** coccyx *(of a horse, etc.)*. — (*see*) *kuskun.*

paldırküldür, (*a.*) *(slang)* noisily; headlong; rash; (*with great noise of concussions*); *(fam.)* clumsily; abruptly.

paleontoloji, (*n.*) palæontology. — (*see*) *müstehase.*

paleozoik, *(a.) (geol.)* palæozoic.

palet, *(n.) (painter's)* palette; (*mar.*) mat; (*door - mat*); **palet - bıçağı** palette-knife.

palikarya, *(n.) (rare)* a Greek lad (*or bully*); palikar.

Palmir, *(n. pr.)* Palmyra. — *(see) Tedmür.*

palmiye, *(n.) (bot.)* palm - tree (*in the gardens, etc.*).

palisat, *(n.)* palisade; **palisat-tabakası, (tabakai - palisadiye),** *(bot.)* 'the palisade layer'.

palladyum, *(n.)* palladium.

palto, *(n.)* overecoat; (*winter -*) frock - coat; (paletot); **paltoluk (- kumaş),** *(n.)* cloth (*fit or suf-*

ficent to make a winter overcoat). — *(see)* *manto*; *pardösü.*

palûze, *(n.)* *(rare)* blanc-mange *or* jelly *(prepared from starch, etc.).*

palyaço, *(n.)* *(fam.)* clown, merry-andrew; buffoon; *(Pierrot)*; *(harlequin)*; *(Fr. paillasse)*; **palyaçoluk**, *(n.)* clownery; tomfoolery; buffoonery *(It. Pagliaccio).*

palyoş, *(n.)* *(rare)* *(short and double-edged)* sword *or* dagger; hunting-knife.

pampa, *(n.)* pampa(s); *(vast plain in South America).*

pamplmuz, *(n.)* *(bot.)* shaddock; grape-fruit; (pomelo); *(Fr. pamplemousse).* — *(see)* *kızmemesi.*

pamuk, *(n.)* cotton; cotton-wool; *(a.)* *(made)* of cotton; **pamuk-ağacı**, **(***or* **-fidanı)** cotton-plant; **pamuk atmak** to dress *(or* card) cotton; *(to beat or card cotton-wool)*; *(see)* *(hallaç)*; **pamuk-balı** cotton honey; *(white honey from cotton fields)*; **pamuk-balığı**, *(n.)* *(fish)* manatee; lamantin; sea-cow; *(see)* *(barut)*; **pamuk ipliği** cotton thread; cotton yarn; *(fig.)* rope of sand; **pamuk ipliğiyle bağlamak**, *(humor.)* *'to fasten with a cotton thread'* *(or, with a rape of sand)*; *(fig.)* not to secure well; not to make it safe; *(to leave in suspense)*; **pamuk kozası** cotton-pod; **pamuk-otu**, *(n.)* *(bot.)* *(white)* horehound; *(hycopod)*; **pamuk-tarağı** cotton-gin; **pamuk-tarlası** cotton field; **pamuklu**, *(a.)* *(made)* of cotton; wadded; *(n.)* cotton cloth; *(cotton underwear).*

pamukaki, *(n.)* spun cotton yarn *(for embroidery).*

pamuktaş, *(n.)* *(geol.)* travertine.

pan, *(n.)* hitch; break-down; **pan yapmak** to have a hitch *(or* break-down). — *(Fr. panne).*

Panama, *(n. pr.)* Panama; **Panama-Kanalı** the Panama Canal; **Panama-şapkası** *(or* **Panama)** Panama-hat.

Panamerikanism, *(n.)* Pan-Americanism.

panayır, *(n.)* fair; *(a general market).* — *(see)* *fuar.*

pancar, *(n.)* *(bot.)* beet; beet-root; **beyaz pancar** white beet; **kırmızı pancar** red beet; beet-radish; beet-rave; **şeker-pancarı** sugar-beet; **tarla-pancarı** mangel-wurzel; *(large-rooted beet)*; **pancâr gibi olmak**, **(pancar kesilmek)**, *(fig.)* to become quite red *(in the face)*; to blush up to one's ears (*or* eyes); *(to be much ashamed or confused)*; **pancar-şekeri** beet-sugar; **pancar-tarlaları** beet fields; **pancar-turşusu** pickled beets; **pancar ziraati** beet cultivation; beet raising *or* growing.

Pancermanism, *(n.)* Pan-Germanism.

pancur, *(n)* *(Venetian)* blinds; (roller blinds); jalousie; **pancurlu**, *(a.)* furnished with Venetian blinds *or* jalousie.

pandantif, *(n.)* pendentive.

pandispanya, *(n.)* Madeira cake; light cake. — *(Fr. paind d'Espagne).*

pandomima, *(n.)* pantomime; *(dumb show)*; **pandomima oynamak** to pantomime; *(to represent by dumb show).*

pandufla(cı) *(see)* **pantufla.**

pane, *(a.)* covered with crumbled bread *(as fried meat, etc.).* — *(Fr. pané).*

pangodoz, *(n.)* *(slang)* an untidy old man; a wretch; *(a decrepit).*

panik, *(n.)* panic; **panik çıkarmak** to cause panic; **panik çıkmak** panic to arise; to be panic-stricken; **panik-şeklinde**, (*or* **-hâlinde)** panic-stricken; panicky.

Panislamism, *(n.)* Pan-Islamism.

pankreas, *(n.) (anat.)* pancreas. — *(see)* *özden.*

panorama, *(n.)* panorama; **panoramik dürbün** panoramic telescope.

pansıman, *(n.)* (*surgical*) dressing; **pansıman yapmak** to dress (*a wound*).

pansiyon, *(n.)* boarding - house ; (*pension*); **pansiyon-sâhibi, (pansiyoncu),** keeper of a boarding-house; **pansiyoner, (n.)** boarder; lodger.

pantalon *(see)* **pantolon.**

panteism, (n.) pantheism ; **panteist,** *(n.)* pantheist.

Panteon, (n.) Pantheon.

panter, *(n.)* (*zo.*) panther; leopard.

pantolon, *(n.)* trousers ; (*pantaloons*) ; (*drawers*) **pantolonluk (- kumaş),** *(n.)* trousering; (*cloth for making trousers*).

pantufla, (pandufla), *(n.) (rare)* slippers; (*slang*) theft, larceny ; **panduflaci, (n.)** (*slang*) a rogue *or* swindler. — *(see)* *terlik.*

Panturanism, *(n.)* Panturanism ; **Panturanist,** *(n.)* Panturanist.— *(see)* Turan.

panya, *(n.) (mar.)* stern - painter (*of a boat*) ; **panyayi çözmek** to letgo the stern-painter; (*slang*) to slip away (*quietly*).

panzehir, (n.) antidote (*for poison*); counter - poison *(bezoar-stone).*

Papa, (n.) the Pope ; **Papa sefiri** nuncio; *(a papal ambassador)* ; **Papa sefirliği** nunciature; *(papal ambassadorship)*.— *(see)* *papalık.*

papağan, *(n.) (zo.)* parrot; macaw; **dişi - papağan** hen - parrot; (*paroquet*) ; **papağan gibi** parrot - like ; *(fig.)* mechanically ; unintelligently ; (*philos.*) psittaceous ; psittacine; **papağan - yemi** safflower - seeds ; **papağanlık,** *(n.)* being a parrot ; *(philos.)* psittacism.

papalık, *(n.)* papacy; popedom; *(a.)* popish ; papal ; **papalık - makamı** the Holy See; (*the papal court*). *(see)* *papa.*

papara, (n.) stewed cheese ; (*fig.*) reproach, scolding ; **papar çekmek,** *(fam.)* to scold (*one*) ; to reprimand *or* reprove (*one*) ; **papara yemek,** *(fam.)* *'to eat stewed cheese'* ; *(fig.)* to be severely scolded *or* reproved ; to get a good scolding. — (*see*) *azar.*

papas *(see)* **papaz.**

papatya, (- ye), *(n.)* (*bot.*) camomile; daisy; (*margarite*) *;* **iri papatya** (*field -*) margarite ; **sarı papatya** corn marigold; *(ox - eye camomile).*

papaz, *(n.) (Christian)* priest *or* clergyman; monk; friar; (*at cards*) king; **baş - papaz,** head - priest; archpriest ; **papaz - balığı, (n.)** *(small)* rock - fish *or* goby; **papaz gibi** as a priest *or* clergyman ; priestlike; monkish; **papaz hilesi,** (*or* **- kurnazlığı**) priestcraft; *(priestly policy or stratagem)* ; **papaz - yahnisi,** fish stewed *(with vinegar, etc.)*; **her zaman papaz pilâv yemez,** (*humor.*) *'the priest will not always eat pilaw'*; (*fig.*) it is not always the same ; (*you should not expect to have always the same thing*); **papazın dediğini yap, yaptığını yapma !** *(humor.)* *'follow what the priest preaches, but don't follow what he does!'*; « do as the friar saith, not as he doeth»; *(pl.)* **papazlar,** the clergy; the priesthood. — (*see*) *papazlık*; *rahib.*

papazi, *(n.) (rare)* gauze *or* crape *(shirting)*. — *(see)* *bürümcük.*

papazlık, *(n.)(quality or functions of a)* priest; priesthood; monkhood; (*a.*) priestly, clerical; sacerdotal; **papazlık - etmek** to do the duties of a priest. — (*see*) *papaz*; *rahiplik.*

papel, (*n.*) (*slang*) paper (*-money*); money.

Papen - tenceresi, (*n.*) Papin's digester.

papirüs, (*n.*) papyrus; (*paper-plant*); ***papirüsgiller,** (*n. pl.*) (*bot.*) cyperaceæ; (*the sedge family*).

papiye - büvar, (*n.*) blotting paper; (*Fr. papier buvard*). — (*see*) *sünger*.

papiye - kuşe, (*n.*) cream - laid paper. — (*Fr. papier-couché*).

papiye - maşe, (*n.*) papier - mâche; (*pulped paper*).

papiyon, (*n.*) butterfly; (*tie*) slip - knot, (*papillon*). — (*see*) *fiyongo*.

papuç (*see*) **pabuç**.

papura, (*n.*) heavy plough *with two pairs of oxen*).

para, (*n.*) para; (*value of one - fortieth of a piastre*); (*fig.*) money; currency; coin; price, cost; (*obs.*) a piece *or* part; (*see*) (*parça*); **çil para** new coin; (*see*) (*kâğıt*); **kalp para** counterfeit coin; (*forged or coined money*); **ufak,** (*or* **- bozuk -**) **para** small change; **para basmak** to strike coins; to mint; to coin money (*under State authority*); **para biriktirmek,** (*or* **- saklamak**) to save *or* spare money; **para bozdurmak,** (*or* **- değiştirmek**) to make change money; **para bozmak** to change money; **para - cüzdanı** pocket - book; flat purse; **para çıkarmak,** (*or* **-ihrac-etmek**) to issue (*money or currency*); **para - etmek** to have value; to be precious; (*fig.*) to be worth; **(hiç) para - etmemek,** (*fig.*) to have no effect at all; to be useless *or* in vain; **bir para - etmemek,** (*fig.*) to have no value at all; to be worth nothing; to be quite worthless; **para - etmez,** (*fig.*) it is worthless; it is useless *or* in vain; it has no effect *or* influence; **bir,** (*or* **iki -**) **para etmez,** (*fig.*) it is absolutely worthless; (*person*) he is not worthy; (*he is quite inefficient*); he is good for nothing; **para ile** against payment; paid; **para getirmek** to bring *or* fetch money; to yield; to be productif; (*to be a paying proposition*); **para ile değil,** *'it is not against payment'*; (*fig.*) it is very cheap; it is almost gratis; **para istemek** to ask *or* demand money; (*fig.*) to want money; to necessitate expense; **para kazanmak** to earn money; **para kesmek,** (*or* **- kırmak, - yapmak**) (*fam.*) to make much money; to gain largely; **para koparmak,** (*or* **- sızdırmak**), (*fam.*) to get *or* exact money; to extort; (*to blackmail*); **para - şıkırdısı** the clinking (*or* chinking) of coins; **para tutmak,** (*fig.*) to spare *or* save (*money*); to be thrifty; **para yapmak,** (*fig*) to make money; (*to earn much money*); **para yemek,** (*or* **- sarfetmek**) to spend (*much*) money; to be unthrifty; to spend lavishly; **paranın satınalma-gücü,** (**- kuvve-i iştiraiyesi**) the purchasing power of money; **para, harb gibi, aşkın da siniridir,** «money is the sinews of love as well as of war»; **para parayı çeker,** (*fam.*) *'money attracts money'*; «money breeds (gains) money»; (*fig.*) the rich always make money; **paradan yana** as regards money; **paralar,** (*pl.*) monies; funds; (*see*) (*su-yunu*); **parayı bayılmak,** (*or* **- sökülmek**) (*slang*) to pay; **parayı denize atmak,** *'to throw the money into the sea'*; (*fig.*) to waste money (*foolishly*); **parayı veren düdüğü çalar,** (*humor.*) *'who pays, sounds the pipe'* (*fig.*) if you pay, you can always get (*it*); **para aslan'ın ağzındadır,** *'money is in the lion's mouth'*; (*fig.*) the

struggle for money is a hard one; **dünya'nın kazığı para üzerine çakılmış !**, (*humor.*) *'world's pile has been struck on money!'*; (*fig.*) everything turns around money; money is almighty; **para dedîğin el kiridir; kâh bulaşır, kâh yıkanır**, *'money is the hand's dirt; sometimes it soils and sometimes it is washed away'*; (*fig.*) one cannot keep the money for ever; **para insanı dinden de imandan da çıkarabilir**, *'money may deprive one from his religion and his faith, as well'*; (*fig.*) money corrupts one; **para iyi bir hizmetçi, fakat fena bir efendidir**, «money is a good servant, but a bad master»; «wealth is a good servant, but a bad mistress,» — (*Racon*); **parayı kazanmák (onu) idare etmekten daha kolaydır**, «it in easier to get money than to keep it»; (*Gewinnen ist leichter als Erhalten*). — (*see*) *paralı(k)*; *beş*.

parabol, (*n.*) (*math.*) parabola; (*rhetor.*) parable; allegory; **parabolik**, (*a.*) (*math.*) parabolic(al); **parabolit**, (*n.*) (*math.*) paraboloid. — (*see*) *kat'ı* -.

paraçol, (praçol), (*n.*) (*mar.*) knee (*of timber, etc.*); bracket; console; corbel; **akrep - paraçolu** sternpost knee; **büyük paraçol, (palavra - paraçolu)** knee of the deck; **kıç yatırma - paraçolu** transom knee; **mâil paraçol** raking knee; digger knee; **şakuli, (*or* dik -) paraçol** hanging knee; standard knee; **yatırma, (*or* ufki -) paraçol** horizontal knee; gusset-plate; **paraçol - arabası** suspended coach (*without springs*); (*coach suspended from projecting arms*); **paraçol iğme - yeri** throat of a knee. — (*Ital. bracciuolo*).

paradi, (*n.*) paradise; (*theatre*) upper gallery. — (*Fr. paradis*).

paradoks, (*n.*) paradox; **paradoks - hâlinde** paradoxically; **(bir) paradoks teşkil - etmek** to form (a) paradox; to be paradoxical.

paraf, (*n.*) paraph; **parafe - etmek** to initial *or* paraph (*a treaty, etc.*).

parafazi, (*n.*) paraphasia; (*inability to express ideas by the proper words*). — (*see*) *kelime* (*- karışıklığı*).

parafiin, (*n.*) paraffin.

paragraf, (*n.*) paragraph; (*gram.*) section - mark. — (*see*) *fıkra*.

parakete, (*n.*) (*mar.*) the log; **uskuru - parekete** patent - log; (*velocimeter*); **parakete atmak** ot heave the log; **parakete-dolabı** log-reel; **parakete hesabı** dead - reckoning; (*see*) (*kaba -*); **parakete - savlosu** log - line; **parakete - tahtası** log - boat; log - ship. — (*see*) *fula*.

paralâks, (*n.*) (*sci.*) parallax.

paralama, (paralayış), (*n.*) (*act or manner of*) breaking *or* tearing (*in pieces*); rending; (*explosives*) bursting; (*wild beasts*) devouring; (*see*) (*barut*); **paralamak**, (*v. a.*) to break *or* tear (*in pieces*); to make burst; to devour (*one*); **paralanmak**, (*v. n.*) to burst; to be broken *or* torn (*to pieces*); to be devoured; to get *or* make money; to become rich; (*see*) (*para*); **paralatmak**, (*v. a.*) to make burst; (*to let be broken or torn to pieces*); to let be devoured *or* killed; **paralayıcı**, (*a.*) tearing, rending; breaking (*to pieces*); bursting; explosive; (*beast*) wild; fierce; **paralayış**, (*see*) (*paralama*). — (*see*) *parçalamak*; *yürek* -.

paralel, (*a. & n.*) parallel; **paralel çizgiler** parallel lines; * **paralelkenar**, (*n.*) parollelogram; **paraleller**, (*n. pl.*) the parallels; pa-

rallel ruler; **paralellik,** *(n.)* parallelism; * **paralelyüz,** *(n.)* parallelepiped; **(see)** *(eşkenar)*. — **(see)** *muvazi; koşut(luk).*

paralitik, *(a. & n.)* paralytic; **paralizi,** **(n.)** paralysis. — *(see) inme(li).*

paralı, *(a.)* who has money; rich, wealthy; against payment; paid; *(not gratis)*; **paralık,** *(a.)* '*for... paras*'; *(fig.)* for *(so much)* money; worth, of... value; "**otuz**" **paralık** for «thirty» paras; **iki paralık haysiyeti kalmadı,** *(fam.)* '*his honour is no more worth two paras*'; *(fig.)* he has lost his prestige; he has been very humiliated. — **(see)** *para; beş.*

paralojism, (- **izm**), **(n.)** *(log.)* paralogism; paralogy; *(false reasoning).*

paramesiyum, *(n.)* *(biol.)* paramecium. — **(see)** *terliksi -.*

parametre, *(n.)* *(math.)* parameter; *(the constant and invariable line).*

param - parça, *(ad.)* torn *or* broken *(to pieces)*; ragged; tattered. — **(see)** *parça.*

parankima, (**n.**) *(bot.)* parenchyma. — *(see) özekdoku.*

paranoya, *(n.)* *(med.)* paranoia; *(mental derangement).*

parantez, (**n.**) parenthesis; **köşeli - parantez(ler)** brackets; crochets; **parantez içinde** in parantheses. — **(see)** *muteriza.*

parapet, **(n)** parapet.

parasız, (**a.**) without money; *(fig.)* poor; moneyless; penniless; gratis; unpaid; free (*of charge*); **parasız kalmak** to remain without money; to have no more money; **parasız - pulsuz,** *(fam.)* without any money; penniless; *(empty - handed)*; **parasız (yatı) mektebi** free (boarding -) school; **parasız tellal,** *(humor.)* a free tell - tale; a silly gossip - monger; **(lit.)** '*an unpaid public crier*'; **parasız bir adam çarşıdan hızlı geçer,** «a moneyless man goes fast through the market»; **parasızlık,** *(n.)* want of money; being without money; penury; distress; poverty; **parasızlık belimizi büküyor,** *(fam.)* we suffer (*very much*) from scarcity of money; *(we cannot do anything owing to the lack of money or necessary funds).* — *(see) para; zaruret.*

paraşüt, (**n.**) parashot; parachute; **paraşüt gözcüleri** parashot watchers; **paraşüt gözcü - mevkii, (or - postası)** parashot (watch -) post; **paraşütle inmek,** **(or - atlamak)** to land *or* drop *(with a parashot)*; **paraşütçü,** **(n.)** parachutist; **paraşütçü indirmek** to drop prachutists *(from a plane)*; **paraşütçü - müfreze (or - kıtalar)** detachment (*or* troops) of parachutists; paratroops; **paraşütçülük,** **(n)** parachutism; duty *or* activity of a parachutist.

paratoner, *(n.)* lightning - conductor, (*or* - rod). — *(Fr. paratonnerre).*

paravana, (**n.**) screen; folding - screen; *(mar.)* paravane.

parazit, (**n.**) parasite; (*wireless*) atmospherics; (**a.**) parasitic(al); **parazit gibi,** *(fig.)* as a parasite (*or* sponger); parasitic(al); **parâzit yapmak,** (*wireless*) to be disturbed *(by the parasites or atmospherics)*; '*to cause parasites*'; **parazitli,** (*a.*) *(wireless set)* disturbed *(by the parasites or atmospherics)*; parasitic(al); not clear.

parça, (**n.**) piece; fragmet; *(small part of)*; parcel; portion; patch; (quantity); (*cloth*) cut, cutting; *(the)* rest; (*coupon*); *(geom.)* segment; **daire - parçası** segment of a circle; *(circular segment)*; **küre - parçası** segment of a sphere;

(spherical segment); **bir parçâ** one *or* single piece; entire; *(fig.)* a little *(bit or while)*; some; somewhat; **iyi bir parça** a fine piece *(of)*; choice *or* excellent *(one)*; *(slang)* an attractive woman; a beauty; **parça - parça** in pieces (*or* fragments); by pieces; *(in separate pieces)*; fragmentally; disconnected(ly); *(fig.)* ragged, in rags; tattered; torn *or* broken in pieces; by instalments; in *(different)* parts; gradually; **parça - parça atmak** to tear *or* break to pieces; to crush; to tear into rags; **parça - parça olmak** to be broken *or* torn in pieces; *(to be utterly disconnected or dismembered)*; to be torn into rags; **parçası**, *'the piece of'*; one piece; apiece; (*contempt*) (a) wretched *or* miserable (*person*); fiddling; trifle.

parçacı, *(n.)* seller of cloth rests *or* pieces.

parçacık, *(n.)* a small piece; little bit; **bir - parçacık**, *(fam.)* a little bit; just a small piece *(of)*; a little while; somewhat.

parçak - purçak, *(a. & ad.)* (*fam.*) tattered; ragged(ly); broken in pieces. — (*see*) *parça.*

parçalamak, *(v. a.)* to cut *or* break (*into parts*); to separate *or* tear (*to pieces*); (*chem.*) to disaggregate; (*pol.*) to dismember; (*wild beast*) to devour *or* kill; (*people*) to lynch; **parçalanmak**, *(v. n.)* to be cut *or* separated (*into parts*); to be torn *or* broken (*in pieces*); to be dismembered; *(chem.)* to be disaggregated; **parçalatmak**, *(v. a.)* to let be torn *or* broken (*to pieces*); to let dismember; to let be devoured *or* killed (*by beasts*); (to make lynch). — *(see) parça; paralamak.*

parçalı, (*a.*) pieced; in parts; patched, mended; *(not entire or of one sole piece)*. — *(see) parça.*

parçasız, (*a.*) entire; all whole; *(without fragments)*.

pardesü *(see)* **pardösü.**

pardı, *(n.)* fire - brand; *(a piece of half - burnt wood)*. — *(see) ökṣü.*

pardıotu, *(n.) (bot.) (a kind of)* rush. — *(see) saz.*

pardon, *(int.)* pardon me! I beg your pardon! excuse me! sorry! **pardon demek** to make excuses; *(to beg pardon or forgiveness)*; to apologise.

pardösü, (pardesü), (*n.*) *(light)* overcoat; *(summer)* great - coat; **pardösülü**, *(a.)* wearing a *(light)* overcoat; **pardösülük (- kumaş)**, *(n.)* cloth *(fit or sufficient to make a summer overcoat)*. — *(see) palto; manto.*

pâre, *(n.) (obs.)* piece; part, morcel; (*gun salutes*) guns. — (*see*) *para; parça.*

parele (- palanga), (*n.*) *(mar.)* four - fold purchase. — *(see) parla.*

parfüm, (*n.*) perfume, scent; **parfümeri**, (*n.*) perfumery. — *(see) lâvanta; ıtriyat.*

parıldama, (parıldayış), *(n.)* *(manner of)* glittering *or* twinkling; gleaming; sparkling; **parıldamak**, *(v. n.)* to glitter *or* twinkle; to gleam *or* shine; to sparkle; **parıldatmak**, *(v. a.)* to make gleam *or* shine; to let be twinkled *or* glittered.

parıl - parıl, (*ad.*) gleamingly; flamingly; *(fig.)* brilliantly; **parıl - parıl parlamak** to shine gleamingly (*or* brilliantly; **parıl-parıl yanmak** to burn flamingly (*or* brilliantly).

parıltı, (*n.*) glitter, gleam; flash; lustre, gloss; brilliancy; *(fig.)* splendour; **parıltılı**, (*a.*) gleaming; glittering; shining.

Paris, *(n. pr.)* Paris; *(a.)* of Paris; Parisian; **Parisli,** *(n.)* a Parisian.

park, (*n.*) park; **park yapmak** to arrange as a park.

parke, *(n.)* inlaid flooring; French floor; parquet; *(parquetry)*; *(theatre)* orchestra; **parke - döşeli** with inlaid floor; floored with parquetry; **parke döşemek** to lay a French floor *(in)*; to floor with parketry; **parke - kaldırım** pavement *(of square stones)*; **parke - taşı** *(square)* paving - stones; *(small-cut flagstones)*; **parkeci,** *(n.)* floor - joiner; *(a layer of parquetry)*.

parla, (parelâ), (*n.*) *(mar.)* parrel - block; four - sheaved block; *(largest block)*. — *(see)* *parele*; *makara*.

parlak, *(a.)* shining; bright; brilliant; glittering; sparkling; lustrous; glossy; *(fig.)* splendid; magnificent; **parlak bir "muvaffakıyet„** a brilliant «success»; **parlak bir yıldız** a bright star; *(fig.)* a famous *or* brilliant star (*or actress*); **en parlak zamanları,** (*or* **- devri**) the hey - days of; the most prosperous period of; **parlak bir ziya** a bright *or* shining light; **parlaklık,** *(n.)* brightness; lustre; gloss; brilliancy; radiance; (*fig.*) splendour; magnificence.

parlama, (parlayış), *(n.)* (*manner of*) shining *or* gleaming; sparkling; blazing *(up)*; inflammation; **parlamak,** *(v. n.)* to shine; to radiate *(light)*; to glare *or* glisten; *(to be bright or brilliant)*; to burn *(suddenly with a flame)*; to blaze; *(to take fire)*; (*fig.*) to rise *(in life)*; to become well-known *(or distinguished)*; (*anger*) to flare *or* blaze up; *(to be suddenly furious or excited)*. — *(see)* *parlatmak*.

parlâmento, (*n.*) Parliament. — *(see)* *parlımanter*; *meclis*.

parlatmak, *(v. a.)* to make shine or blaze; *(to make bright or brilliant)*; to brighten up; to shine; to polish; to gloss; *(to make glossy or lustrous)*; *(slang)* to drink *(a glass of wine, etc.)*. — (*see*) *parlamak*.

parlayış (*see*) **parlama.**

parlımanter, (*a.*) parliamentary; *(with a Parliament)*; (*n.*) a parliamentary agent; a negotiator; *(mil.)* officer with a flag of truce; *(officer delegated for a parley)*. — (*see*) *parlâmento*; *mükâleme-*.

parluvar, *(n.)* parlour; (*reception-*) room.

parmak, (*n.*) finger; (thumb); (toe); digit; rail *or* banister; bar; spoke *(of a wheel)*; prong; (*measure*) twenty - fourth part *(of an arşın or a Turkish ell)*; (1 $\frac{1}{4}$ *inches*); **ayak - parmağı** toe; (*see*) (*altıparmak*; *ayak -*; *başparmak*; *beş -*; *orta -*; *şehadetparmağı)*; **küçük parmak** the little finger; *(ear finger)*; (*see*) *(serçeparmak)*; **tekerlek - parmağı** spoke of a wheel; **yüyük - parmağı, (adsız, öksüz parmak)** ring - finger; *(fourth finger)*; **parmak - hesabı** calculation (*on the fingers*); (*rare*) versification *(on the sole basis of syllables)*; **parmak - izi,** (*n.*) finger - print; *(an impression of the whorls of lines on fingers)*; **parmak - izi şubeşi** finger - print office (*in a police - court*); **parmak - izini almak** to tako the finger - print *(of)*; *(see)* *(ısırmak; ısırtmak)*; **parmak - kemikleri** phalanges; **parmak - şeklinde, (or - gibi)** fike a finger; digital; digitiform; **parmak - ucu** finger-tip; *(finger-end)*; **parmakla gösterilmek,** *(fig.)* to be famous; to be very distinguished; **parmakla göstermek** to point *or* show

with the finger ; **parmaklarını çıtlatmak** to snap one's fingers ; *(to make one's fingers crackle)* ; **adaletin kestiği parmak acımaz,** *(prov.)* *'the finger cut by the Justice will not smart'* ; *(fig.)* one should not complain of a just punishment *or* deserved suffering; **parmağı içinde,** *(fig.)* *'he has a finger in it'* ; *(fig.)* he is involved *or* interested; **parmağım içinde,** *(jokingly)* *'I have my finger in it'* ; *(fig.)* I must get a share, too; I am also interested in it ; **parmağını emmek** to suck one's finger; **parmağını sokmak,** *(fig.)* to meddle with ; to be mixed up with; to interfere *(with)*; **parmağını tam üstüne koymak,** *(fig.)* to hit the nail on the head ; **parmağını yalamak** to lick one's finger; *(see)* *(bal)*; **parmağında bir yüzük olmak** to have a ring on one's finger; **on parmağında on marifet!** *(humor.)* *'ten artifices on her ten fingers!'* ; *(fig.)* most dexterous *or* talented *(woman)*; *(omniscient)*. — *(see)* *altıparmak.*

parmakçı, *(n.)* *(rare)* a turner *(of rails, banisters or wheel-spokes).*

parmaklamak, *(v. a.)* to touch with fingers; *(fig.)* *'to put one's fingers in'*; to excite *or* incite; *(to meddle with or to be mixed up with).* — *(see)* *parmrk.*

parmaklar, *(n. pl.)* the fingers.

parmaklararası, *(a.)* *(biol.)* interdigital.

parmaklı, *(a.)* having a finger *(or* fingers); fingered; *(bot.)* digitate. — *(see)* *parmak.*

parmaklık, *(n.)* railing; banisters ; balustrade; *(rare)* stall *(for a sore finger)* ; **demir parmaklık** iron railing; **tahta parmaklık** wooden balustrade.

parmakotu, *(n.)* *(bot.)* digitalis; *(fox - glove).*

parmaksız, *(a.)* without fingers ; fingerless. — *(see)* *parmak.*

parmaküzümü, *(n.)* *(bot.)* lady's - finger grape.

parmezan, (parmıcan), *(n.)* Parmesan *(cheese).*

parol, *(n.)* parole; word *(of honour)*; **parol - donör** word of honour ; *(parole d'honneur).* — *(see)* *söz.*

parola, (parula), *(n.)* *(mil.)* password ; watchword ; *(fig.)* slogan ; **parola vermek** to give a password *(or* watchword).

parpa, *(n.)* *(rare)* *(fish)* young turbot. — *(see)* *kalkan.*

par-par *(see)* **parıl-parıl.**

parpul, *(n.)* *(obs.)* rabid animal ; *(beast affected with rabies).* — *(see)* *kuduz.*

Pars, *(n. p.)* *(obs.)* Persia ; *(the country of Parsees).*— *(see)* *Fars; Parsi.*

pars, *(n.)* *(zo.)* panther ; cheetah ; *(hunting)* leopard.

parsa, *(n.)* money *(gathered up by the fiddlers or street musicians, etc.)*; **parsa toplamak** to collect such money ; *(to make pay for the fiddle)*; **ben çalayım, sen parsayı topla, öyle mi?** *(slang)* *'do you mean, I should play (the fiddle) and you should collect the money (for it)?'* ; *(fig.)* *(do you think that I shall do the work, and you will simply draw the benefit?).*

parsal *(see)* **partal.**

passel, *(n.)* patch *(of land)* ; plot ; *(small piece of ground)*; *(parcel).*

Parsî, *(a.)* *(obs.)* Persian *(proper)*; of ancient Persia ; *(n.)* a Parsee; *(the ancient language of Persia proper)* ; Parsee *(language).* — *(see)* *Fars; Pars.*

parşömen, *(n.)* parchment ; **parşömen-kâğıdı** vellum-paper.

partal, (parsal), *(a.)* *(rare)* ragged, tattered ; *(fig.)* *(a ragged*

fellow, or a tatterdemalion); **partal elbise** raggel clothes; tatter. — *(see) pejmürde.*

partenogenez, *(n.) (biol.)* parthenogenesis; *(generation without sexual union).*

parter, *(n.)* parterre; *(ground-floor); (behind the orchestra, or under the galleries).*

parti, *(n.) (political)* party; faction; **parti-başkanı,** (*or* **-reisi**) leader of (a) party; **parti başkan-vekili** deputy-leader *(of the party)*; **parti-başkanlığı,** (*or* **-reisliği**) leadership of a party; **parti-gayreti** party-spirit; **parti-merkezi** the headquarters of the party. — *(see) fırka; halk.*

partili, *(a.)* having (*or belonging to*) a political party.

partizan, *(n.)* partisan; **partizanlık,** *(n.)* partisanship.

partner, (*n.*) (*dance*) partner.

parula (*see*) **parola.**

parvenü, *(n.)* an upstart; parvenu.

parya, *(n.)* pariah *(India).*

pas, *(n.)* rust; (dirt); *(bot.)* mildew; **pas çıkarmak,** (*or* **-silmek**) to rub off rust; to clean; to furbish; **pas-lekeli** rust-stained; **pas-lekesi** rust-stain; **pas-rengi** rust-colour(ed); rust-red; **pas tutmak, -yapmak** to become rusty; to rust; **pas-tutmaz,** (*a.*) rust-proof; *(inoxidisable)*; **pas tutmaz çelik** rust-proof steel; **pas-tutmuş** rusty; got rusty; (*dirty*); **atalet pas yapar,** «rest breeds rust». — (*see*) *paslanma(k); paslı.*

pas, *(n.) (cards and football)* pass; **pas vermek** to pass (*the ball*).

pasaj, (*n.*) passage; (archway); (corridor).

pasak, *(n.) (fam.)* dirt, filth; **pasaklı,** (*a.*) dirty; *(fig.)* slovenly; untidy (*woman*).

pasaparola, *(n.)* password; watchword; (*passe-parole*); **pasaparola-etmek** to pass the word along; (*slang*) to inform (*one*); to warn. — *(see) parola.*

pasaport, *(n.)* passport; **diplomatik,** (*or* **siyasi-**) **pasaport** diplomatic passport; (safe-conduct); **pasaport çıkartmak** to get a passport; **"Türk„ dasaportu ile seyahat-etmek** to travel with (a) «Turkish» passport.

pasavan, *(n.)* (*customs*) transire, pass; *(Fr. passavant).*

pasban *(see)* **pazvant.**

pasif, *(a.)* passive; civic (*defence*); **pasif mukavemet** passive resistance. — (*see*) *korunma*; *aktif.*

Pasifik (-Okyanusu), *(n.)* the Pacific *(-Ocean).*

pasiyans, (*n.*) (*game of*) patience; *(puzzle).*

pas(i)yon, (*n.*) passion.

paskal, *(a. & n.)* buffoon; wag; jester; droll; (comic); **paskallık,** (*n.*) buffoonery; **paskallık-etmek** to do jests *or* drollery; to amuse people.

paskalya, (*n.*) Easter; *(any great Christian, especially Greek, festival)*; **Büyük Paskalya** Easter; **Küçük Paskalya** Christmas; **paskalya-yumurtası** Easter-egg(s); **paskalyalık,** *(a.) (fit for or special to a festival)*; for the Easter *or* Christmas.

paslanma, *(n.)* getting rusty; *(bot.)* becoming mildewy; **paslanmak,** *(v.n.)* to get *or* become rusty; to rust; (*bot.*) to become mildewy; **paslanmış** *(see)* (**paslı**); **paslanmaz,** (*a.*) rust-proof; *(inoxidisable)*; **paslatmak,** *(v. a.)* to make rusty; to corrode. — *(see) pas.*

pasmantarı, *(n.) (bot.)* uredo; *(parasitic fungi)*; * **pasmantarıgiller,** *(n.pl.)* uredinales.

paslı, *(a.)* rusty; got rusty; (*dirty*); *(bot.)* mildewy; *(fig.)* dull;

rough; **paslılık,** *(n.)* rustiness; rust; *(dirtiness)*; being *or* becoming mildewy; *(fig.)* dullness. — *(see) pas.*

paso, **(n.)** pass *(-ticket)*; *(free-admission ticket)*; **benden paso!** *(fam.)* I cannot coutinue *(further)*; I retire; I am giving up; (not me!); *(I have more than enough).*

paspas, *(n.)* door-mat; mat. — *(see) palet.*

passız, *(a.)* rustless; not rusty; free from rust; *(football)* without pass. — *(see) pas.*

pasta, *(n.)* paste; small cake; pastry; **pasta yapmak** to bake *or* make pastry; **pastacı,** *(n.)* pastry-cook; confectioner; **pastacı - dükkânı** confectioner's (*shop*); (*pastry-cook's shop*); **pastacılık,** *(n.)* pastry-making; (*art or business of making pastries*). — *(see) pasta(h)ane.*

pastal, *(n.)* dried tobacco leaves; (*a bundle of 15 to 20 of such leaves*); **pastalcı,** (*n.*) workman *(making such bundles or packages)*; bundle-binder. — *(see) pastav.*

pasta(h)ane, *(n.)* confectioner's shop. — *(see) pasta.*

pastalı, *(a.)* with cakes.

pastav, (*n.*) *(rare)* whole piece *(or roll of broad-cloth or other stuff).* — *(see) top; pastal.*

pastel, (*n.*) pastel; **pastel-ressamı,** **(pastelci)** pastellist.

pastırma, (*n.*) Oriental bacon; (*dried meat flavoured with cummin and garlic*); **pastırma-yazı,** *(fam.)* last days of the summer *(when such bacon is dried in the open air)*; **pastırmasını çıkarmak,** *(slang)* to beat one to a mummy; **pastırmacı,** (*n.*) a maker *or* seller of such bacon. — *(see) çim; domuz.*

pastil, *(n.)* pastille; lozenge.

pastoral, (*n.*) (*poem*) pastoral. — *(see) rusta(yi).*

paşa, *(n.)* (*obs.*) pasha; **paşalık,** (*n.*) *(formerly)* rank *or* jurisdiction *(of a pasha)*; pashalic. — *(see) general.*

paşmak(çı) *(see)* **başmak(cı).**

pat, *(n.)* *(bot.)* aster *or* daisy; blow *(or the noise of a blow)*; pop; pat; paste; (*a.*) *(obs.)* flat; snub *(nose)*; **pat diye gelmek,** *(fam.)* to come suddenly (*or with a pop*); (*to crop up*); **pat-küt,** dull noise *(of repeated blows).* — (*see*) *kasımpatı; saraypatı.*

pata, *(a.)* *(fam.)* *(cards)* equal, quit; *(left on even terms)*; nil; (*love*).

pata, (*n.*) *(mar.)* bridle *(of a bowline to a sail)*; *(Ital. patte; branca).* — (*see*) *borina.*

patadak, (**patadan**), *(ad.)* *(fam.)* suddenly; unexpectedly; (*fig.*) abruptly; clumsily.

patagoz, *(n.)* *(slang)* a coin of five piastres.

patak, (*n.*) *(rare)* beating; cudgelling; **pataklamak,** *(v. a.)* to beat; to pepper; to cudgel; **pataklanmak,** *(v. n.)* to be beaten *or* cudgelled. — (*see*) *kötek.*

patalya, *(n.)* *(mar.)* jolly-boat, punt; dinghy. — *(see) filika.*

patates, (*obs.* **patata**), *(n.)* potato; **patates-ezmesi,** (*or* **-püresi**) smashed potatoes; *(puree)*; **patates-peronosporası,** (*bot.*) infectious peronospora; (*a genus of destructive and parasitic fungi*); **patates-tarlası** potato-field; **patates ziraati** growing of potatoes; **patatesli,** *(a.)* (*dish*) prepared with potatoes.

patavatsız, *(a.)* (*fam.*) clumsy; impolitic; inconsiderate; (*impulsive*); unthoughtful; **patavatsızlık,** (*n.*) clumsiness; unthoughtfulness; indelicacy.

paten, (*n.*) skate; **asfalt pateni, (tekerlekli paten)** roller-skate; *(patten).* — *(see) patinaj.*

patenta, (patente), (*n.*) patent; letters-patent; (*mar.*) bill of health; **bulaşık patenta** a foul bill of health; **temiz patenta** clean bill of health; **patenta almak** to secure by patent; to patent; **patenta çıkarmak** to take out a bill of health; **patente-dairesi** patent-office; **patente-sicilli** patent rolls; **patentalı, (patenteli),** (*a.*) patent; secured by a patent; in possession of (a) letters-patent; (*privileged*). — *(see) berat; pratika.*

patır, (*n.*) tapping (*sound*); pop; **patır-patır,** (*falling*) with tapping sounds; **patır-kütür,** noisily; with tapping sounds; (*fig.*) in quick succession.

patırdamak, (*v. n.*) to make (*continued*) knocking noise; to crack *or* burst; to pop; **patırdatmak,** (*v. a.*) to make crack *or* pop; (*to let produce a knocking noise*); to crackle.

patırdı, (*n.*) knocking noise; crash; (*sharp*) report *or* smash; stamping *or* trampling (*as, of feet*); (*see*) (*ayak*); (*fig.*) quarrel; row, tumult; disturbance; **patırdı çıkarmak,** (*fig.*) to quarrel; to make a row; (*to cause trouble or disturbance*); to raise (*great*) commotion; **patırdı-etmek, (or -yapmak)** to make (*much*) noise; to stamp *or* trample (*with the feet*); to disturb; **patırdı-gürültü,** (*or* **-kütürdü**) great noise; (*continued*) knocking noise; trampling *or* stamping (*with the feet*); **patırdılı,** (*a.*) very noisy; with a popping sound; with a crash *or* smack; (*fig.*) tumultous; troublesome; troubled. — *(see) gürültü.*

patırkütür; patküt (*see*) **patır-; pat-.**

patik, (*n.*) baby-shoes; (sock).

patika, (*n.*) foot-path, track; **patika-yolu** byway; foot-path (*in a hill, etc.*).

patinaj, (*n.*) skating; **patinaj-yapan** skater; **patinaj yapmak** to skate. — *(see) paten.*

patiska, (patis), (*n.*) cambric; (*Fr. batiste*). — *(see) batist.*

patlak, (*a.*) torn open, burst; split, cleft; (*n.*) crack; split; (*fig.*) breaking out; **patlak-göz(lü)** goggle-eye(d); **patlak vermek,** (*fig.*) to break out; to arise; (*to burst*).

patlama, (patlayış), (*n.*) (*act or manner of*) bursting *or* exploding; cracking, crackling; smash; burst, explosion; detonation; **patlamak,** (*v. n.*) to burst; to explode; to go off; to crack *or* crackle; to pop *or* clash; (*to become split or rent*); (*fig.*) to blurt out; to break out (*suddenly or unexpectedly*); to be extremely envious *or* jealous; to be unable to see *or* to tolerate. — (*see*) *kabak.*

patlangaç, (*n.*) cracker; petard; (*pea-shooter*); pop-gun; mastic *or* sarsaparilla (*blown out from the mouth as a plaything*). — (*see*) *gıcır.*

patlatmak, (*v. a.*) to make burst *or* explode; to let crack *or* smash; to make blow up; (*fig.*) to make envious *or* jealous; to make furious; to exasperate (*one*). — (*see*) *patlamak; çatlamak.*

patlayıcı, (*a.*) (*chem.*) explosive; **patlayıcı-madde** an explosive.

patlayış (*see*) **patlama.**

patlıcan, (*n.*) (*bot.*) egg-plant; aubergine; acı **patlıcan** bitter egg-plant; acı **patlıcanı kırağı çalmaz,** (*humor.*) '*the bitter aubergine will not be affected by*

hoar-frost' ; (*fig.*) a worthless fellow is often well preserved; «mud chokes no eels»; «*ill weeds grow apace*» ; (*cracked pots last longest*) ; **bostan-patlıcânı,** (*large and somewhat globular*) egg-plant; (*solanum*); **kemer-patlıcanı,** (*largest and longest*) egg-plant; (*lit.*) '*arch-aubergine*' ; **patlıcan - dolması** egg - plants (*stuffed with rice and cooked with olive - oil*); **patlıcan - kızartması** egg - plants (*fried wit olive - oil*) ; **patl can - turşusu** pickled egg - plants ; * **patlıcangiller,** (*n. pl.*) (*bot.*) solananaceæ ; (*nightshade family*). — (*see*) *beğendi* ; *karnıyarık.*

patoloji, (*n.*) (*med.*) pathology ; **patolojik,** (*a.*) pathologic(al) ; **patologist,** (*n.*) pathologist.

patrik, (*n.*) patriach; **patrikhane,** (*n.*) patriarchate (*building*); **patriklik,** (*n.*) patriarchy, patriarchate; (*a.*) patriarchal.

patrisa, (*n.*) (*mar.*) top - gallant backstay. — (*Ital. patericcia*).

patron, (*n.*) patron ; employer ; (owner) ; (*tailoring*) pattern ; model; **patrona,** (*n.*) (*obs.*) (*formerly*) vice-admiral ; (*Ital. padrone*) ; **patronluk,** (*n.*) patronage ; (*state or quality of being an employer*); ownership.

pattadak (*see*) **patadak.**

paviyon, (*n.*) pavilion.

pavurya (*see*) **pağurya.**

pay, (*n.*) share; portion; (*portional*) part; (*one's lot*); (*mar.*) body (*of a ship*); (*fam.*) scolding, reproof; (*arith.*) numerator ; (*see*) (*suret*); (*obs.*) foot; (*see*) (*pâ*); **pay-biçmek** to fix a share ; (*fig.*) to take as an example ; to compare ; to judge ; (*to deduce a conclision*); **pay - etmek** to go shares (*in a thing*) ; to share out; (to divide); (*see*) (*paylaşmak*) ; **pay vermek,** (*fam.*) to reprove *or* censure ; (*to disobey revoltingly*) ; **anasına-babasına pay vermek,** (*rare*) (*a child*) to disobey his parents with contempt; **ağzının payını vermek,** (*slang*) '*to give the share of one's mouth*' ; (*fig.*) to give a good scolding ; to reprove (*a person*); to reprimand.— (*see*) *paylama(k)*.

pâyan, (*n.*) (*rare*) end, limit ; extremity ; (**zevkine**) **pâyan olmaz,** (*fig.*) there is no limit to (the pleasure); one will enjoy it very much; one will never be weary (*of it*); it is extremely delightful. — (*see*) *pâyansız*; *bîpâyan.*

payanda, (*n.*) prop (*for support*); buttress; shores; **dirsekli payanda** shouldered buttress ; **kemerli - payanda** flying buttress; **payanda vurmak,** (*or* **- koymak**) to put a prop *or* buttress ; to prop (*up*) ; **payandalı,** (*a.*) propped up ; supported by (a) buttress. — (*see*) *dayak*; *destek.*

pâyansız, (*a.*) endless ; infinite ; illimited; vast ; (*extremely great or large*).—(*see*) *pâyan*; *bîpâyan.*

paybent (*see*) **payvant.**

* **payda,** (*n.*) (*arith.*) denominator; **paydadan kurtarmak** to eliminate the denominator ; **paydaları eşitlemek** to reduce to the same denominator. — (*see*) *mahreç.*

* **paydaş,** (*n.*) participator; (partner); * **paydaşlık,** (*n.*) participation ; sharing (*out*) ; (partnership) ; **paydaşlık - kanunu,** (*philos.*) 'the law of participation'. — (*see*) *ortak(lık)*; *iştirak.*

paydos, (*n.*) rest; (*temporary*) cessation of work; (*knocking off or stopping work*); (*class*) dismissal; **paydos - etmek,** (*or* **- yapmak**) to stop working; to knock off work; to have rest *or* respite; to dismiss (*a class*) ; **paydos - zamanı,** (*or* **- vakti**) resting - time ; dinner -

time ; lunch-time ; *(lit. Greek, 'dinner-time').* – *(see) tatil.*

pâye, *(n.)* (*rare*) degree ; rank ; *(honorary grade)* ; footing ; **pâye vermek** to show deference ; to esteem *(unduly)* ; **yarım (nim) pâye,** *(arch.)* facings *(of a door-way, etc.)* ; antæ ; pilasters ; **pâyeli,** *(a.)* (*obs.*) renked ; *(of... honorary degree or grade).* — (*see*) *mertebe; derece.*

payidar, *(a.)* lasting ; enduring ; firm ; constant ; perpetual ; unchanging ; **payidar-olmak** to be ever-lasting ; to last *or* continue perpetually *(as friendship)* ; to go on permanently; **payidarlık,** *(n.)* (*rare*) permanence; firmness; *(perpetual duration).*

payimal, (*a.*) destroyed *or* violated; oppressed *or* ill-treated ; wretched; abject ; *(extremely humiliated)* ; *(lit.) 'trodden on or crushed under feet'* ; **payimal-etmek** to destroy *or* violate; *'to tread on'*; to humiliate *(one)*; **payimal-olmak** to be destroyed *or* violated ; *(to be trodden on'* ; to be extremely humiliated; to suffer.—*(see) pâ(y).*

payitaht, (*n.*) *(rare)* Capital (*city*)· – *(see) merkez; hükûmet.*

paylama, *(n.)* *(fam.)* reproof, censure ; *(act of scolding or reproaching)* ; **paylamak,** *(v. a.)* to scold *or* reprove ; to reprimand ; (*to give one his due*).– (*see*) *pay.*

paylaşma, (*n.*) sharing out; *(going shares)* ; dividing ; **paylaşmak,** *(v.n.)* to share out; *(to go shares)*; to divide *(between or among themselves)* ; *also rarely)* ; (**paylaşılmak**) ; **paylaştırmak,** (*v. a.*) to let be shared out (*or* divided). — *(see) pay; taksim.*

paylatmak, *(v. a.)* to make scold ; to let be reproved *or* reprimanded. – (*see*) *paylama(k).*

paytak, *(a.)* bandy-legged ; crook-shanked; knock-kneed; (*n.*) pawn *(at chess)*; **paytaklık,** *(n.) (state of)* being bandy-legged, etc.

payton (*see*) **fayton.**

payvant, (**paybent**), *(n.)* fetter *or* gyves *(for a horse, etc.).* — (*see*) *köstek.*

pazar, *(n.)* Sunday; bazaar, market; **akşam-pàzari,** *(fig.)* evening business, cheap sales ; **"salı„ pazarı** market held on «Tuesdays»; **şefkat-pazarı** *(charity-)* bazaar; fancy fair; **pazar-gecesi** Sunday night ; **pazar-günü** *(the day of)* Sunday; *(ad.)* on Sunday ; **pazar ola !** (*fam.*) good business! lucky deal ! **pazar-yeri,** *(open)* market-place. — *(see) çarşı; Kapalıçarşı.*

pazarcı, *(n.)* *(rare)* dealer in a market *or* bazaar ; stall-keeper ; *(hawker).*

pazarlaşmak, (*v.n.*) *(rare)* to settle a price ; *(to come to an agreement)* ; *(fig.)* to bargain ; to chaffer.

pazarlık, *(n.)* bargaining ; discussing the price *(of)*; (*fig.*) chaffering; bargain ; **pazarlık-etmek** to bargain ; to fix the price *(of)* ; to make a bargain; *(fig.)* to chaffer; **pazarlık bozulmak,** (*or* **-uymamak**) a bargain to be broken, *(or to come to nothing)* ; **pazarlık uymak,** (**pazarlıkta uyuşmak**) a bargain to come to a result : the price to be settled, *(or agreed upon)* ; **pazarlıkla,** (*ad.*) by bargaining ; by bargain ; *(fig.)* with discussion *or* chaffering ; **içinden pazarlıklı,** (*humor.*) *'secretly reserved in the mind'*; *(fig.)* insidious; cunning ; *(innocent or disinterested in appearance only)* ; **pazarlıksız,** *(ad.)* without bargaining; at fixed prices; **pazarlıksız satış** sale at fixed prices ; sale without abatement ; **burada**

pazarlıksız satış yapılır no abatement! price fixed!

pazartesi, *(n.)* Monday; **pazartesi-pazarı** Monday-market; *(flower-market in Istanbul).*

pazen, *(n.)* cotton-flannel; swans-down.

pazı, *(n.)* *(bot.)* *(garden)* orache; *(leaf- or white-beet)*; **kara-pazı,** *(stinking)* goose-foot.

pazı, (bazu), *(n.)* upper arm; *(fig.)* force; power; **pazı-kemiği,** *(anat.)* humerus; **pazısı kuvvetli** strong-muscled; vigorous; *(humor.)* influential; powerful; **pazısına güvenen,** *(fig.)* who can afford; *(who thinks himself able or powerful enough)*; **pazıbent,** *(obs.* **bazubent),** *(n.)* armlet; *(arm-band)*; bangle; *(charm or amulet bound on the upper arm).*

pazvant, (pasban), *(n.)* *(obs.)* watchman; guard; sentry. — *(see)* *bekçi; nöbetçi.*

peçe, *(n.)* veil *(formerly worn by Moslem women, to conceal the face)*; **peçe takmak** to wear such a veil; **peçeli,** *(a.)* veiled.

peçeta, *(n.)* *(fin.)* *(Spanish)* peseta.

peçete, *(n.)* *(table-)* napkin.

peçuta, *(n.)* *(larger)* bonito fish. — *(see)* *palamut; torik.*

pedagoji, *(n.)* pedagogy; (pedagogics); **pedagojik,** *(a.)* pedagogic(al); **pedagog,** *(n.)* pedagogue. — *(see)* *terbiye(ci); eğitbilim.*

pedal, *(n.)* pedal; foot-lever.

pedan, *(n.)* a pedant; **pedantism,** *(n.)* pedantry.

pedavra, (padavra), *(n.)* shingle or thin board *(used under tiles)*; **pedavra-tahtası** barrel-stave.

peder, *(n.)* father; **büyük-peder** grandfather; **üvey-peder** step-father; **pederâne,** *(ad.)* *(rare)* fatherly; paternal(ly); **pederî,** *(a.)* paternal; *(father's)*; **pederî aile** paternal family; **pederlik** *(n.)* *(rare)* *(quality of a)* father; fatherhood; *(fathership)*; *(fig.)* fatherliness; *(fatherly guidance or advice)*; **pederşahi,** *(a.)* *(philos.)* patriarchal; **pederşahilik,** *(n.)* patriarchate; (patriarchism); *(see)* *(atareki-l).* — *(see)* *baba(lık)*; *kayınpeder.*

pedikür, *(n.)* pedicure; a chiropodist.

pedoloji, *(n.)* *(philos. & med.)* pedology; *(child study)*; pediatrics. — *(see)* *çocuk (-bilim).*

pedotekni, *(n.)* *(Fr.)* 'pedotechnie'.

pegmatit, *(n.)* *(geol.)* pegmatite.

Pehlevi, *(n.)* Pahlavi. (Pehlevi); *(old or literary Persian language).*

pehlivan, *(n.)* wrestler; (athlete); *(hist.)* *(gladiator)*; *(see)* *(baş-;orta)*; **yalancı pehlivan,** *(humor.)* *'a false or sham wrestler'*; *(fig.)* a pseudo-champion; (a) Don Quixote; *(a quixotic pretender)*; **pehlivan-güreşi** wrestling-match; **pehlivan-yakısı** blister *(of Spanish flies)*; blister-plaster; **pehlivanlık,** *(n.)* *(art of)* wrestling. — *(see)* *güreş.*

peh-peh, *(interj.)* *(fam., in derision)* fine! marvellous! capital! bravo! **pehpehlemek,** *(v. a.)* to adulate or fawn *(upon)*; to applaud or admire *(flatteringly).* — *(see)* *poh-poh.*

pehriz, (obs. perhiz,) *(n.)* *(med.)* diet; regimen; *(rel.)* *(Christian or Jewish)* fast, *(fig.)* abstinence; continence; temperance; self-restraint; **pehriz-emtek,** *(or* **-yapmak)** to diet; to observe a regimen; **pehriz-günü** fast-day; **pehriz tutmak** to fast; to keep a fast; **pehriz-yemeği** diet-food; *(food taken according to rule)*; **pehrizde** *(see)* *'pehrizli)*; **pehrizkâr, (pehrizci),** *(a.)* *(rare)*

(fig.) continent, sober; self-restrained; temperate; **pehrizli,** *(a.)* fasting; on diet. — *(see) diyet; oruç.*

pejmürde, *(a.)* shabby, ragged; untidy; worn out, tattered; **pejmürde kıyafetli** wearing shabby *or* reggede clothes; wretched; **pejmürde kıyafetli bir adam** a tatterdemalion; *(person wearing shabby or ragged clothes)*; **pejmürdelik,** *(n.)* shabbiness; wretchedness *(of appearance)*. — *(see) partal.*

pek, *(a.)* hard; firm; strong; unyielding; (loud); fast; tight; *(fig.)* harsh; bold; violent; severe; **canı-pek** enduring; hardened; callous; stoical; **eli-pek,** *(fig.)* close-fisted, (tight); thrifty; penurious; (niggardly); **sırtı - pek, (arkası - pek),** *'thickly or firmly clothed'*; *(wearing warm and thick clothes)*; well - clothed; *(fig.)* well - protected; well-supported; (see) *(karın)*; **yumuşak (huylu) atın çiftesi pek olur,** *(prov.) 'the kick of a quiet horse is severe'*. — *(see) pekçe; peklik.*

pek, *(ad.)* very; too; much; extremely; exceedingly; greatly; **pek - çok, (or - ziyade)** plenty of, abundant; numerous; too much; *(fig.)* very much; by far *(the...)*; exceedingly; extremely; exceptionally; **pek-iyi** very good; excellent; *(int.)* good! (see) *(peki)*. — (see) *çok.*

pekâlâ *(see)* **âlâ.**

pekçe, *(ad.) (rare)* harshly; boldly; loudly; amply, pretty much; **pekçe söylemek** to talk loudly; to taik boldly *or* harshly.— *(see) pek; sert(çe).*

* **pekdoku,** *(n.) (bot.)* collenchyma.

peke, *(n.) (obs.)* fraud.— (see) *sahtekârlık.*

* **pekent,** *(n.) (geol.)* barrier.

peke-sarnıcı, *(n.)* **(biol.)** reservoir of Pecquet.

peki, *(interj.) (fam.)* good! yery well! all right! **peki demek,** *(fig.) 'to say all right'*; to say yes; *(fig.)* to agree *or* consent; to approve. — (see) *pek (-iyi).*

Pekin, *(n. pr.)* Pekin(g); *(a.)* Pekinese; **Pekinli,** *(n.)* a native of Pekin(g).

pekin, (a.) firm; solid; resisting; enduring; *(log.)* certain; authentic; **pekinlik,** *(n.)* firmness; resistance; endurance; fortitude; *(log.)* certitude; authenticity. — (see) *metin; metanet; pek.*

pekişme, *(n.)* becoming hard *or* tight; hardening; stiffening; *(fig.)* solidarity, close relation; **pekişmek,** *(v. n.)* to be hardened *or* stiffened; to become tight and firm; *(fig.) (to establish firm or intimate friendship)*; **pekişmiş,** *(a.)* hard, firm; tight; fast; stiffened; **pekiştirme,** *(n.)* stiffening; joining *(firmly)*; *(gram.)* intensive; **pekiştirmek,** *(v. a.)* to join firmly *or* tightly; to stiffen; *(gram.)* to intensify. — (see) *pek, (a.).*

pekit, *(n.) (rare)* strengthening; stiffening; *(fig.)* reiteration; **pekitme,** *(n.)* strengthening; stiffening; **pekitme - ayağı,** *(arch.)* counterfort; **pekitmek,** (v. a.) to strengthen; to fortify; to stiffen; *(fig.)* to reiterate; to confirm; (obs.) to arrest. — (see) *tekid; pekiştirmek; pek.*

* **pekkaya,** (n.) *(geol.)* rock; *(large mass of stony matter or minerals)*; *(roche en place)*.

peklik, *(n.)* hardness; firmness; *(med.)* constipacy; *(fig.)* stinginess; niggardliness; **peklik çekmek** to suffer from constipacy — *(see) pek, (a.).*

pekmez, *(n.)* *(grape-)* treacle; *(boiled grape-juice)*; **şeker-pekmezi** molasses; **pekmezli,** *(a.)* sweetened with grape-treacle; **pekmezin olsun, sineği Bağdad'dan gelir,** *(humor.)* *'if you have treacle, flies will rush even from Bagdad'*; *(fig.)* if you have money, the parasites will gather around you; *(are you wealthy, the spongers will arrive from all parts of the world).*

peksimet, *(n.)* rusks; biscuits; *(hard-baked bread)*; *(mar.)* ship-biscuit.

pekştayn *(see)* **katran (-taşı).**

pelenk, (*n.*) (*obs.*) tiger; leopard. — (*see*) *kaplan.*

pelerin, *(n.)* pelerine; (*cape*); tippet; **pelerinli,** (*a.*) wearing a pelerine.

pelesenk, (*n.*) balm, balsam; **pelesenk-ağacı** balsam tree; **pelesenk-yağı** balm of Gilead (*or Mecca*); **Dolu-pelesengi** balsam of Tolu. — *(see) Peru.*

pelikan, *(n.)* *(bird)* pelican. — (*see*) *kaşıkçın.*

pelikül, (*n.*) pellicle; **pelikül-hâlinde** pellicular.

pelin, *(n.)* *(bot.)* wormwood; absinthe *(leaves)*; **ak-pelin** artemisia; *(white wormwood)*; **kara-pelin** southernwood; *(black wormwood)*; **yabani-pelin** *(common)* mugwort; **pelin-ruhu,** *(rare)* absinthe *(liqueur)*; *(tincture of wormwood)*. — (*see*) *absent.*

pelit, *(n.)* *(bot.)* acorn; vallonia; vallonia oak; **yer-pelidi** ground-acorn. — *(see) palamut.*

pelte, (*n.*) jelly; (*any smashed and strained food*); blancmange *(prepared from starch, etc.)*; ketchup *(of domatoes, etc)*; **pelte gibi** like jelly; (*fig.*) weak; flabby; torpid; sluggish; limp; *(not firm or fresh)*. — *(see) peltelenmek.*

peltek, *(a.)* stammering; stuttering; *(indistinctly speaking)*; (*n.*) stutterer; stammerer; **peltek konuşmak** to speak stammeringly *or* stutteringly; to lisp; *(to pronounce with a lisp)*; **peltekle(n)mek, (pelteklesmek),** *(v. n.)* to stammer *or* stutter; to lisp; *(fig.)* to become stuttering *or* confused; **pelteklik,** (*n.*) lisping; stammering *or* stuttering *(in speaking)*. — (*see*) *pepe(me).*

peltelenmek, (pelteleşmek), (*v. n.*) to become a jelly, *(or like jelly)*; to congeal *or* coagulate. — *(see) pelte.*

pelüş, *(n.)* plush; *(shag)*; **pelüş gibi** plushy; *(shaggy)*.

pembe, *(a.)* rose *(coloured)*; rosy; *(n.)* *(obs.)* cotton; **toz pembesi** pink, pale-rose *(light blush-pink colour)*; **pembe-yanaklı** rosy-cheeked; **pembelik,** *(n.)* rose-colour; *(being rosy or rose-coloured)*; rosiness; *(pinkiness)*; **pembemsi,** *(a.)* slightly rose-coloured; *(somewhat rosy or pinky)*; light pink.

penah, *(n.)* (*obs.*) shelter, refuge; cover. — *(see) melce.*

penaltı, (*n.*) *(sport)* penalty.

pencere, (*n.*) window; **tavan-** (*or* **tepe-**) **penceresi** skylight; dormer-window; (garret-window); **yan-pencere** side-window; **yer-penceresi** air-hole; **pencere açmak** to make *or* open a window *(in a wall)*; to furnish with window(s); **pencere-boşluğu,** *(arch.)* bay; **pencere-camı** window-glass; *(pane glass)*; **pencere-çerçevesi** window-frame; **pencere-perdesi** window-curtain; **pencere-sövesi** window-sash; **pencere yeri** sham window *(in a wall)*; **pencereyi açmak** to open the window; **pencereyi kapamak** to shut the window; **pencereyi körletmek,** (*or* **örmek**) to stop up the window;

penceréli, *(a.)* furnished with windows; fenstrated; (- *windowed)*; **penceresiz,** *(a.)* without windows.

pencik, *(n.)* *(obs.)* tifle - deed *or* certificate *(of the ownership of a slave)*; **pencikli,** *(a., (slave)* bought by a title - deed.

pençe, *(n.)* paw *(of a beast)*; claw; talon; foot *(of a bird)*; *(obs.)* hand; mark *or* impression *(of a paw or hand)*; (patch); sole *(for a shoe to be mended)*; *(fig.)* grip; *(tyrannical)* grasp; oppression; atrocity, tyranny; **pençe - atmak** to strike *or* scrape with the forefoot; to claw; to paw; *(fig.)* to seize, to lay hands *(oppressively)*; *(see)* *(el -)*; **pençe - pençe** in patches of marks; **pençesine geçirmek,** *(fig.)* to seize *or* grasp *(firmly or atrociously)*; to lay hands; to possess *(by force)*; **pençe vurmak** to put a new sole *(to a shoe)*; **pençelemek,** *(v. a.)* *(beast)* to paw; *(to strike or scrape with the forefoot)*; to claw; **pençeleşmek,** *(v. n.)* to claw *(one another)*; *(fig.)* to struggle *(fiercely)*; *(to engage in a violent fight or contest)*; **pençeli,** *(a.)* clawed; having paws *or* claws; furnished with grips *or* talons.

peneplen, *(n.)* *(geogr.)* peneplain. — *(see)* *yalama - yazı.*

penguen, *(n.)* *(zo.)* penguin.

peni, (pens), *(n.)* penny; pence.

pens, *(n.)* tongs; pincers; **penset,** *(n.)* pincette; tweezers; forceps; *(Fr. pince)*. — *(see)* *tutaç.*

penyuvar, *(n.)* peignoir; dressing - gown; bathing - gown.

pepe, pepeme, *(a.)* stammering, stuttering; lisping; *(n.)* a stutterer *or* stammerer; **pepelemek,** *(v. n.)* to lisp; to stutter *or* stammer; **pepemelik, (pepelik),** *(n.)* *(state of)* being a stutterer *or* stammerer; lisping *or* stammering *(in speaking)*. — *(see)* *peltek*; *keke.*

pepeyi *(obs.)* *(see)* **pepe(me).**

pepsin, *(n.)* pepsin.

pepton, *(n.)* peptone.

perakende, *(a.)* dispersed; scattered; *(com.)* retail; **perakende fiat** retail price; **perakende satış** sale by retail; **perakendeci,** *(n.)* retailer; *(retail shop)*; **perakendecilik,** *(n.)* retail business; selling by retail. — *(see)* *toptan.*

perçem, *(n.)* tuft *or* lock *(on the forehead)*; forelock *or* mane *(of a horse, etc.)*; *(bot.)* achillea; milfoil.

perçin, *(n.)* *(act of)* riveting *or* clenching; **perçin - çivisi** rivet; (clinch); **perçin - çekici** riveting - hammer; clinch-hammer; **perçin-makinası** riveting-machine; **perçinci,** *(n.)* riveter; clincher; (**perçin etmek**), **perçinlemek,** *(v.a.)* to rivet; to clench; *(fig.)* to fasten firmly; to fortify; **perçinlenmek,** *(v. n.)* to be riveted *or* clenched; *(fig.)* to be fastened *or* fortified; **perçinletmek,** *(v. a.)* to make rivet; to let be clenched; **perçinli,** *(a.)* riveted; clenched. — *(see)* *kaynak.*

perdah, *(n.)* polish, glaze; gloss; polishing, glazing; grinding; touching up; **perdah - etmek** to polish *or* glaze; to furbish; to touch *or* rub up; to shave *(again and closely)*; *(to shave carefully a second time)*; **perdahçı,** *(n.)* polisher; **perdahlamak,** *(v. a.)* to polish *or* glaze; to touch *or* rub up; *(slang)* to try to persuade *(one)*; to bore *or* bother *(one)*; *(see)* *(tıraş etmek)*; **perdahlı,** *(a.)* polished, glazed; glossy; **perdahsız,** *(a.)* unpolished; not glazed *or* furbished.

perde, *(n.)* curtain; blind; tapestry; cloth *(hung as a curtain)*; screen; *(bot.)* dissepiment; partition; veil;

wrap; *(rare)* fold; layer; coat; *(mus.)* key *(of a piano)*; fret *(on a guitar, etc.)*; *(musical note)*; (*gram.*) tone; intoning; modulation *or* pitch *(of the voice)*; an act (*of a theatrical play*); (*fig.*) the scene; *(med.)* cataract *(in the eye)*; albugo; opacity; *(anat.)* membrane; web; (cloak); *(obs.)* (*feminine*) chastity *or* honour; modesty; (*see*) *(burun; göz)*; **tahta-perde** fence *or* partition (*of planks*); **perde açılmak**, (*theatre*); the curtain to rise *(or to go up)*; the scene to open; **perde-arkasında**, *'behind the curtain'*; behind the scenes; in the back-ground; *(secretly)*; **perde arası**, *'between the curtains'*; *(theatre)* drop-scene; pause *or* interval (*between the acts*); entr'acte; *(see)* (*antrakt*); **perde asmak**, (*or* **-takmak**) to hang a curtain; **perde çekmek** to screen; to veil; *(to separate with a screen or patition)*; to draw a curtain; **perde kapanmak**, *(theatre)* the curtain to fall (*or to go down*); **perdeyi açmak** to pull *or* draw up (*the curtain*); *(theatre)* to raise the curtain; **perdeyi indirmek**, (*or* **-kapamak**) to pull *or* let down the curtain (*or* blind); (*thatre*) to drop the curtain; **üst perdeden (başlamak)**, *(fig.)* (to start) violently *or* abruptly; (to begin) to reprove severely *(or with the 'highest pitch')*; *(see)* *(sıyrık; istor; muşamba)*; * **perdeayaklılar**, *(n.)* (*zool.*) palmipeds; **perdeçi**, (*obs.* **perdedar**), (*n.*) a seller *or* hanger of curtains; (*curtain-raiser*); *(obs.)* *(formerly)* door-keeper (*or* hall-porter); **perdelemek**, *(v. a.)* to furnish with a curtain; *(fig.)* to veil *or* cover; *(mil.)* to screen *or* shelter; to conceal; (*voice*) to intone *or* intonate; to give tone; **perdelenme**, *(n.)* becoming veiled *(screened, covered, etc.)*; (*voice*) intonation; **perdelenmek**, *(v. n.)* to be furnished with curtains *or* blinds; *(fig.)* to be veiled *or* covered; (*mil.*) to be screened *or* concealed; (*med.*) (*eye*) to become affected (*with cataract, albugo, etc.*); (*voice*) to be intonated; **perdeli**, (*a.*) having curtains *or* blinds; curtained; *(fig.)* veiled, screened; cloaked, (covered); *(anat.)* having a membrane *or* web; **perdelik**, (*n.*) fit to be made a curtain; (*theatre*) of... acts; **"üç" perdelik bir piyes** a theatrical piece *or* play of «three» acts; **perdelik-kumaş** cloth for curtains; **perdesiz**, *(a.)* without a curtain (*or* curtains); curtainless; **yüzü perdesiz**, (**perdesi-yırtık**), (*rare*) shameless; brazen-faced; *(girl)* unchaste; dissolute; (lewd); **perdesizlik**, (*n.*) *(state of)* being curtainless; *(rare)* shamelessness; (*girl*) unchastity; dissoluteness.

pereme, (**prama**), *(n.)* *(Greek)* heavy two-oared boat; **peremeci**, (**pramacı**), *(n.)* boatman *(who works such boats)*.

perende, *(n.)* summersault (tumble); **perende atmak** to throw a summersault; **perendeden atılmak**, *(fig.)* to be cheated *or* deceived; to be made a dupe (*of*); **onun önünde perende atılmaz**, *'one cannot throw summersault before him'*; *(fig.)* you cannot easily deceive him; (*one cannot make a dupe or fool of him*); **perendebaz**, *(n.)* (*obs.*) a tumbler; acrobat; *(fig.)* trickster, a cheat. — *(see) takla(k)*.

perese, *(n.)* (*mason's*) line *or* string; (*fig.*) state, condition; degree; **peresesine getirmek** to put right, to adjust; (*fig.*) to choose the

right moment; **pereseye almak** to measure; to level *or* adjust; *(fig.)* to ponder *or* consider; **öyle bir pereseye geldi, ki...,** *(fig.)* it came to such a point, that... — *(see) kerte.*

- perest, *(a.)* *(in compounds only)* worshipper; *(fig.)* adoring; keen; **- perestlik,** *(n.)* worship(ping); adoration; keenness; greediness.

perestiş, *(n.)* *(fig.)* adoration; highest admiration (*or* devotion); *(obs.)* worship; worshipping; **perestiş - etmek** to adore (*one*); to dote upon; (*one*); (*to regard one with the utmost affection*); *(obs.)* to worship; (**perestiş - edilecek**), **perestişe-lâyık** adorable; (*worthy of the utmost love or respect*); (*divine*); **perestişkâr,** *(a. & n.)* adoring; highly admiring; admirer; adorer; **perestişkârları** the adorers (*of*); the admirers (*of*); **perestişkârâne,** *(ad.)* adoringly; admiringly; (*with adoration or utmost admiration*); **perestişkârlık,** (*n.*) adoration; utmost *or* highest admiration. — *(see) tapmak.*

pergel, *(n.)* (*a pair of*) compasses; (*obs.*) legs; pace; **çap - pergeli** callipers; (*compasses for measuring convex bodies or calibres*); **pergelleri açmak,** *(rare, fam.)* to take long steps; to step out; **pergellemek,** *(v.a.)* to measure (*with compasses or callipers*); *(fig.)* (*rare*) to thing out (*in all details*).

peri, *(n.)* fairy; elf; (*good genius*); (*fig.*) an angel; *(very beautiful girl)*; **peri gibi** fairy-like; *(fig.)* very beautiful; (*angelic*); **peri - masalı** fairy - tale; **peri - illeti,** *'the fairy sickness'*; hysteria; epilepsy; **ilham-perisi,** *'the fairy of inspiration'*; *(the good or inspiring)* genius, spirit; Muse;

periler, *(n. pl.)* fairies; fairydom; (*theatre*) pantomime; **perilerdiyarı,** (*or* **- âlemi**) fairy - land; world of fairies. — *(see) cin; sulh.*

* **peribacası,** *(n.)* (*geol.*) shaft; *'the fairy chimney'*; *(cheminée de fée).*

pericik, *(n.)* *(obs.)* *'the little fairy'*; *(med.)* hysteria; epilepsy. — *(see) sar'a.*

perido, *(n.)* *(min.)* peridot; (*chrysolite*); **peridotit,** (*n.*) peridotite.— *(see) zebercet.*

periebramı *(see)* **peripiramidi.**

perili, *(a.)* haunted by fairies (*or* demons); possessed of a demon; *(fig.)* inauspicious; **perili ev,** (*suprstition*) house haunted with demons.

* **perimasası,** *(n.)* (*geol.*) *'the fairy table'*; *(table de fée).*

perime *(see)* **pereme.**

periocağı (*see*) **peribacası.**

peripatetism, (-izm), *(n.)* *(philos.)* peripateticism; 'walking about'; (*the philosophy of Aristotle*). — (*see*) *gezimcilik.*

* **peripiramidi,** *(n.)* (*geol.*) *'the fairy pyramid'*; *(pyramide de fée).*

periskop, *(n.)* periscope.

perişan, (*ad.*) dispersed, scattered; *(fig.)* in disorder *or* confusion; perturbed, dishevelled; perplexed; bewildered; (*wretched*); in distress; (*abstracted in mind*); incoherent; **hâli perişan** (he) is in distress (*or in a great difficulty*); (he) is almost ruined; **perişan bir hâlde** in great confusion *or* disorder; in distress; haggardly, wild-looking; bewildered; **perişan - etmek,** *(fig.)* to disperse (*in confusion*); to ruin *or* crush; to destroy; **perişan - olmak** to be scattered *or* dispersed; *(fig.)* to be ruined (*or* wretched); **perişanlık,** *(n.)* disorder; con-

fusion; perplexity; haggardness; ruin; distress; (wretchedness).— *(see)* *akıl.*

periton, *(n.)* (*anat.*) peritoneum; **peritonî,** *(a.)* peritoneal; *(see)* *(cevf-)*; **periton·kovuğu** peritoneal cavity; **peritonit,** *(n.)* *(med.)* peritonitis. — *(see)* *karınzarı.*

perkende, *(n.)* (*mar.*) small brig; brigantine. — (*ses*) *brik.*

perki, *(n.)* a voracious lake fish.

perkitmek, *(obs.)* *(see)* **pekiştirmek.**

perm, (*n.*) (*geol.*) 'perm'.

permanant, *(n.)* (*hairdressing*) permanent wave; (*perm*).

permanganat, *(n.)* (*chem.*) permanganate.

permeçe *(see)* **purmeçe.**

permi, *(n.)* permit; warrant.

perlit, (*n.*) perlite. — (*see*) *incitaşı.*

perno, (*n.*) *(mar.)* pin (*of a pulley or block*); *(Ital. perno).* — (*see*) *makara.*

peron, (*n.*) perron; (*station*) platform; **peron·bileti** platform-ticket.

peronospora, *(n.)* (*bot.*) peronospora; (*parasitic fungi*). — (*see*) *patates.*

perrân, *(n.)* *(obs.)* (*poetic*) flying; winged. — (*see*) *uçan.*

persenk, *(n.)* ritornel; ritornello; (*words always used by a person as a refrain*). — (*see*) *ağızpersengi; dil(-in).*

personel, (*n.*) personnel.

perspektif, *(n.)* *(art)* perspective. — *(see)* *manazır.*

perşembe, (*n.*) Thursday; **perşemgünü** (*the day of*) Thursday; on Thursday; **perşembenin gelişi çarşambadan belli olur,** *(humor.)* *'one feels on Wednesday the advent of Thursday'*; *(fig.)* it is already felt *or* suspected (*as an evil*); one can easily feel it (*already*).

pertav, *(n.)* *(obs.)* jump, spring; leap; (*a run taken before a jump*).

pertavsız, *(n.)* magnifying-glass; burning-glass; magnifier.

pertev, *(n.)* (*obs.*) ray of light; radiance. — *(see)* *ziya.*

peru, *(n.)* (*rare*) gem; (*single and pear-shaped drop*); **peru-küpe** an earring with a drop. — *(Ital. pero).*

Peru, *(n. pr.)* Peru; (*a.*) Peruvian; **Peru·pelesengi** Peruvian balsam; **Perulu,** *(n.)* a Peruvian; *(a native of Peru).*

peruka, *(n.)* wig; **peruka takmak** to wear a wig; **perukacı,** *(n.)* *(rare)* a wig-maker. — *(Ital. perruca).*

perükâr, *(n.)* hair-dresser; barber; (*barber's shop*); **perükâr-salonu** hairdressing-room.— (*see*) *berber.*

perva, *(n.)* fear; heed; concern; apprehension; (dread); **perva-etmek,** *(rare)* to fear; to be frightened; **kimseden perva etmez, (*or* -pervası yokter) (*he*)** fears nobody; (*he*) does not care for anybody. — (*see*) *pervasız.*

pervane, (*n.*) *(zo.)* (*night-*) moth; (*night-butterfly*); phalæna; (*mech.*) propeller; screw; (*fly-wheel*); **pervane·kânadı** propeller-blade; **pervane·piçi,** *(mar.)* the pitch (*of a propeller*); *(see)* (*piç*); **etrafında pervann gibi dolaşmak,** *'to turn (or fly) around (him) as a night-moth'*; *(fig.)* not to want to separate from (*him or her*); to show *(him or her)* utmost attention *or* affection; **pervaneli,** *(a.)* (*plane*) with (a) propeller; **ağaç-, (*or* tahta-) pervaneli** fitted with a wooden propeller; **madenî-pervaneli** fitted with a metal propeller. — *(see)* *uskuru, çark.*

pervasız, *(a.)* fearless; bold; dauntless; intrepid; (*without any con-*

cern or anxiety whatever); 'dreadnought'; **pervasızca,** (ad.) fearlessly; dauntlessly; boldly; **pervasızlık,** (n.) fearlessness; dauntlessness; intrepidity; boldness. — (see) *perva*; *biperva*.

pervaz, (n.) border, fringe; cornice; (*ornamental*) moulding *or* frame; architrave; cloth border (*of different kinds or colours*); (**pervaz koymak**), **pervazlamak,** (v. a.) to furnish with (*a border, architrave, etc.*); **pervazlık,** (n. & a.) fit for (*a border, architrave, etc.*)

- perver, (a.) (*in compounds only*); (*fig.*) nourishing, fostering; cherishing; loving; (*phil; -able; -ic*); (n.) nourisher, lover (*of*); (*phil; -ist*); **-perverâne,** (ad.) (*in compounds only*) lovingly; cherishingly; (*-ically*); **perverde,** (a.) (*rare*) (*fig.*) nourished; (*educated or brought up by*); (*who has enjoyed*); favoured by; **perverde-etmek,** (*fig.*) to nourish *or* cherish; to feel; (*to be imbued with*); (*see*) (*beslemek*); **perverde olmak,** (*rare*) to be nourished *or* cherished (*by*); to enjoy (*the favur of*); **- perverlik,** (n.) (*in compounds only*); (*fig.*) (*act of*) nourishing *or* cherishing; fostering; love (*for*); (*quality of one who nourishes or cherishes*); being a lover of; (*-ism*). — (*see*) *seven*.

Pervin, (n. pr.) (*astr.*) the Seven Sisters; Pleiades. — (see) *Süreyya*; *Ülker*.

pes, (**pest**), (a.) (*mus.*) bass; soft; (*fig.*) low; vile; mean.

pesek, (n.) tartar (*on the teeth*).

pesimism, (n.) pessimism; **pesimist,** (n.) pessimist. — (see) *bedbin*; *kötümser*.

pespaye, (**pespâye**), (a.) (*rare*) mean, vile; ordinary. — (*see*) *pes; bayağı*.

pest (*see*) **pes.**

pestenkerani, (a.) (*slang*) nonsense; futile. — (*see*) *saçma*.

pestil, (n.) dried fruit pulp (*in thin sheets, for preservation*); **pestilini çıkarmak,** (*fig.*) to pound (*one*) to a jelly; to beat (*one*) severely.

pesüs, (n.) (*rare*) rough open lamp. — (*see*) *kandil*.

peszinde (*see*) **artakalan.**

peş, (n.) space behind, back; (*cloth*) edging, end; tassel *or* tuft; **peşinde,** (**peşi - sıra**) behind (*one*); following *or* after (*one*); pursuing; aiming (*at*); **peşinden gitmek** to follow *or* pursue (*one*); **peşine düşmek,** (*or* **- takılmak**) to follow (*one*); to run after (*a woman, etc.*); **peşimde,** (**peşim-sıra**) behind *or* following me; after me.

peşekâr, (**pişekâr**), (n.) (*obs.*) actor, player; (*one of the main figures of the former Turkish popular theatre*).

peşiman(lık) (*see*) **pişman(lık).**

peşin, (a.) in advance; in anticipation; first; (*money*) cash; (*paid down*); **peşin söylemek** to tell in advance; to warn, to say beforehand; **peşin - para** cash; ready money; **peşin vermek** to pay cash; to pay in advance; to pay down; **peşin, yargı,** (*philos.*) prejudice; prejudgement; (*an opinion formed without due examination of the facts*); **peşinci,** (n.) a seller on cash payment only; **peşinen,** (ad.) in anticipation; beforehand; in advance; in cash.

peşkeş, (n.) (*fam.*) present; offer; **peşkeş çekmek** to offer; to make a present (*for private interest or to win favour, etc.*); to sacrifice.

peşkir, (n.) (*rare*) (*table-*) napkin; (*bib*); (towel). — (*see*) *peçete*; *havlu*.

peş-melba, *(n.)* pêche Melba ; *(ice-cream with peaches and liquers).*

peşrev, *(n.)* *(mus.)* prelude ; (overture) ; *(fig.)* forerunner; *(artil.)* *(obs.)* a Congreve rocket; shrapnell *(shell)*; *(mitraille)*; **el peşrevi**, *(wrestling)* preliminary touches *(or slight grips)*; *'the prelude of the contest'*; *(slang)* first attempts *(to caress, etc. a sweetheart)*; *(lit.)* *'hand-prelude'* ; **zurnada peşrev olmaz**, *(slang)* *(humor.)* *'no prelude for a horn'* ; *(fig.)* no convention for a boor; *(don't expect any ceremony here).*

peştahta, *(n.)* *(obs.)* counter ; cash-board *(of money-changers, etc.).*

peştamal, *(n.)* waist-cloth; (apron); bath-towel *(used as a waist-cloth in the Turkish public baths)*; **peştamalçı**, *(n.)* dealer in such towels ; keeper of towels *(in a Turkish bath).*

peştamallık, *(n.)* *(fam.)* goodwill; *(established popularity or custom of a business)* ; **peştamallık vermek** to pay goodwill, *(lit.)* *'for the apron or waist-cloth'.*

Peşte *(see)* **Budapeşte.**

petek, *(n.)* honeycomb; cell; *(arch.)* the part of a minaret above the upper gallery ; superstructure ; *(spike).*

* **petekgöz**, *(n.)* *(biol.)* compound eye; *'eye with facets'.*

petkir, *(n.)* *(hair-)* sieve.

petkirlemek, *(v. a.)* to sift *(with a hair sieve).* — *(see)* *elemek.*

petrografi, *(n.)* *(geol.)* petrography.

petrol, *(n.)* petroleum; oil; *(paraffin-oil)* ; **ham petrol** crude oil ; unrefined petreleum; **petrol-araştırma** petrol-research; *(sinking wells for finding oil-bearing beds)* ; **petrol-lâmbası** gas-lamp ; *(petroleum-lamp)*; **Petrol Ofisi** Petrol Research Office *(in Turkey)* ; **petrol-kuyusu** oil-well; **petrol-havzası**, (*or* **-sahası**) oil-field; *(petroliferous area)*; **petrol ve müştakları** petroleum and its derivatives ; **petrollu**, *(a.)* containing oil *or* petroleum ; petroliferous ; petrolic ; *(oily).* — *(see)* *gaz (-yağı)*; *benzin.*

petunya, *(n.)* *(bot.)* petunia.

pey, *(n.)* earnest-money ; (advance payment) ; bid *(at an auction)*; **pey-akçesi** deposit ; *(earnest-money or bank-guarantee)* ; **pey almak** to receive earnest-money; **pey sürmek**, (*or* **-vurmak**) to make a bid *(at an auction)*; to run up the bids ; **pey vurmak** to pay earnest-money ; **peyi geri-vermek** to return the earnest-money; to annul the deal. — *(see)* *peylemek.*

peyam, *(n.)* *(obs.)* news ; information. — *(see)* *haber.*

peyapey, *(obs.)* *(see)* **peyderpey.**

peyda, *(a.)* existent; **peyda-etmek** to procure; to aquire ; to get ; to beget *or* produce ; **peyda-olmak** to appear ; to be produced ; *(to crop up)*; **peydahlamak**, *(v. a.)* *(fam.)* to get *or* procure; *(slang)* to beget *(as an illegitimate child)*; **peydahlanmak**, *(v.n.)* *(rare)* to appear ; *(to crop up)* ; to be begotten *or* born.

peyderpey, *(ad.)* *'step by step'* ; incessantly ; successively ; continuously; gradually.

peygamber, *(n.)* a prophet *or* apostle; the Prophet; Mohammed; **yalancı peygamber**, *(fig.)* *'a false prophet'* ; a false prophesier ; a pretender; **peygamber-çiçeği**, *(bot.)* centaury; lily of the valley; Solomon's seal; *(see)* *(inciçiçeği; müge)*; **peygamber-kuşu**, *(bird)* wagtail ; *(see)* *(kuyruksalan)* ; **peygamberâne**, *(ad.)* *(rare)* as a prophet ; prophetical(ly) ; *(divine)*; **peygamberler**, *(n.pl.)* the

prophets; **büyük peygamberler** major prophets; **küçük peygamberler** minor prophets; **peygamber-öküzü,** *(slang) 'the Prophet's ox'*; *(fig.)* a blockhead; an idiot; *(one worse than God's common ox)*; *(even inferior to the ordinary ox)*; **peygamberlik,** *(n.)* prophethood; prophetship; *(fig.)* prophecy; **yalancı peygamberlik,** *(fig.) 'false prophetship or prophecy'*; pretention; **peygamberlik-etmek** to perform *(the office of a prophet or apostle)*; *(fig.)* to prophesy; to predict *or* herald.

peyk, *(n.) (astr.)* satellite; *(fig.)* messenger; footman; *(a follower or adherer)*; **peykleri,** *(fig.)* the followers *(of)*. — *(see) uydu.*

peyke, *(n.)* *(wooden)* bench; *(footboard)*; seat; *(arch.)* exedra.

peyker, *(n.)* *(obs.)* form, figure; face; complexion; *(a.)* -faced; -visaged; **peri-peyker,** *(obs.) 'fairy-faced'*; *(fig.)* of angelic beauty; charming. — *(see) yüz; peri.*

peylemek, *(v. a.) (fig.)* to engage; *(to pay earnest money)*; **peylenmek,** *(v. n.)* to be engaged; *(earnest money to be paid)*; **peyleşmek,** *(v. n.)* to come to an agreement; to be engaged *(mutually)*; *(earnest money to be paid and taken respectively)*. — *(see) pey.*

peynir, *(n.)* cheese; **beyaz-peynir** cream-cheese *(slightly pressed and cured)*; *'white cheese'*; **taze-peynir** fresh cheese; **yağlı-peynir** rich cheese; **yağsız-,** *(or* **yavan-)** **peynir** single cheese; **peynir-dişi,** *'cheese-tooth'*; *(the last tooth of a decrepit)*; **peynir-imalâtanesi** cheese-dairy; **peynir-kurdu,** *(zo.)* cheese maggot; jumper; cheese-mite; *(acarus)*; **peynir-mayası** (cheese-) rennet; **peynirci,** *(n.)* *(maker or seller of cheese)*; cheese maker; cheese-monger; **peynircilik,** *(n.)* *(dealing in cheese)*; cheese-trade; cheese-room; *(cheese-dairy)*; **peynirlenmek,** **(peynirleşmek),** *(v. n.)* to become cheesy; *(milk)* to curdle *or* coagulate; **peynirleşmiş,** *(a.)* cheesy; coagulated *(milk)*; **peynirli,** *(a.)* containing *or* prepared with cheese. — *(see) kaşar; lor.*

peyrev, *(a.) (rare) 'going in the steps of'*; *(fig.)* following; *(n.)* a follower; adherer; disciple; **peyrev-olmak** to follow *(one)*; to adhere.

peyzaj, *(n.)* landscape; *(paysage)*; **(peyzaj-ressamı), peyzajist,** *(n.)* landscape painter.

pezeta *(see)* **peçeta.**

pezevenk, *(n.)* *(very vulgar)* cuckold; pander; **pezevenlik,** *(n.)* panderism; *(being a pimp or cuckold)*.

pıçak *(see)* **bıçak.**

pıhtı, *(n.)* *(blood)* clot; coagulum; *(coagulated or clotted mass)*; *(thick)* phlegm *or* jelly; **deniz-pıhtısı,** jelly-fish; medusa; *(see) (kan)*; **pıhtılanma, (-laş-),** *(n.)* coagulation; *(becoming coagulated or clotted)*; **pıhtılanmak, (pıhtılaşmak),** *(v. n.)* to clot; *(to become coagulated or clotted)*; **(pıhtı hâlinde), pıhtılanmış, (-laş-),** *(a.)* clotted; coagulated; **pıhtılaştırmak, (pıhtılatmak),** *(v. a.)* to coagulate; to render clotted *(or jelly like)*.

pılı-pırtı, *(n.) (fam.)* trash; rubbish; shoddy. — *(see) pırtı.*

pınar, (punar), *(n.)* spring, fountain; (source); *(see) (gözpınarı)*; **pınar-başı** fountain-head; *(original spring or source)*. — *(see) memba; kaynak.*

pırasa *(see)* **prasa.**

pırazvana *(see)* **prazvana.**

pırıldak, (-damak) *(see)* **parlak, (parıldamak).**

pırıl-pırıl *(see)* **parıl-parıl.**

pırıltı(lı) *(see)* **parıltı(lı).**

pırlak, (*n.*) *(rare)* a decoy-bird. — *(see) çığırtkan.*

pırlamak, *(v. n.)* (*birds*) to flutter; to flicker ; to flare up ; (*to be frightened and to fly about*). — (*see*) *pırlanmak.*

pırlangıç, *(n.) (obs.)* child's whirl. — *(see) topaç.*

pırlanmak, *(v. n.)* (*little bird*) to try to fly; to flutter; *(to flap the wings).* — *(see) pırlamak.*

pırlanta, *(n.)* brilliant *(diamond)*; **pırlanta gibi** as a brilliant; *(fig.)* most decent (*or* honest); **pırlantalı,** *(a.)* set with brilliants.

pırnal, (*n.*) *(bot.)* holly ; **pırnal-kömürü** charcoal of holly; (*best charcoal*); **pırnallık,** (*n.*) *(region grown with holly-bushes)*; *(holly-wood).*

pırpı, *(n.) (rare)* (*bot.*) monk's-hood ; coal *or* stone *(formerly supposed to be an antidote to snake-bites).* — (*see*) *kurtboğan*; *yılan(taşı).*

pırpırı, (pırpır), (*a.*) (*rare*) wretched; shabby (*man*); (debauchee); ordinary; rake, profligate.— (*see*) *kıyafetsiz.*

pırpıt, *(a.) (obs.)* worn out, ragged; old ; *(n.)* (*rough or ordinary cloth*). — (*see*) *paçavra.*

pırtı, *(n.)* trash, rubbish ; (*rags, old clothes or articles*); shoddy. — (*see*) *pılıpırtı.*

pırtık, *(a.) (obs.)* ragged; tattered; worn out. — (*see*) *yırtık (-pırtık).*

pısırık, (*a.*) (*fam.*) timid, bashful; helpless; *(wanting energy)*; weak; **pısırıklık,** *(n.)* timidity; bashfulness; helplessness; (*want o courage or energy*).

pıtır (*see*) **petkir.**

pıtır (-pıtır), *(ad.) (fam.)* with continuous light noise.—*(see) pıtırdı.*

pıtırdamak, *(v. n.)* to make light noise ; (*to crackle*) ; **pıtırdatmak,** (*v. a.*) to cause light noise; *(to make crackle)*; **pıtırdı,** *(n.)* light noise ; **ayak-pıtırdısı** light footstep.

pıtrak, *(n.) (bot.)* gnarl (*with a thicket of twigs*); (*shrubs*) caltrop; burdock *or* burr-weed ; **pıtrak gibi,** (*fig.*) full of fruits.

piç, *(n.)* (*vulgar*) bastard; (*an illegitimate child*); *(fig.)* an impudent child ; (*urchin*) ; (*bot.*) sucker (*of a plant*); (*shoots or sprouts from the root*); **piç olmak,** *(slang)* '*to become a bastard*'; to be spoiled *or* disturbed; *(to become foul).*

piç, *(n.)* twist; turn; *(mech.)* pitch; degree of inclination (*of the teeth of a screw, or the blades of a propeller*). — (*see*) *pervane.*

pide, (*n.*) bread (*in soft flat cakes*); **pide gibi,** *(fig.)* pressed flat; crushed ; **pideci,** (*n.*) a baker *or* seller of such breads *or* cakes; **pidelik,** (*n.*) (*flour, etc.*) for making such cakes.

pijama, *(n.)* pyjamas.

pik, *(n.)* pig (*iron*). — *(see) demir.*

pik, (pika), *(n.)* (*at cards*) spade. — *(Fr. pique).*

pike, (*n.*) quilting ; *(heavy cotton fabric)*; piqué; *(Marseilles).*

pike, (*a.*) (*aeronautics*) ; diving ; **pike hücum** diving attack (*dive-bombing*); **pike bombardıman-tayyaresi, (-uçağı)** dive-bomber; **pike-tayyaresi, (-uçağı)** diving-plane; **pike uçuş** diving *(-flight).* — (*see*) *dalıcı.*

piket, *(n.)* (*cards*) piquet; (*picket*); **piket-kâğıtları** piquet-cards; **piket oynamak** to play at piquet.

piknik, (*n.*) picnic; **piknik yapmak** to go on a picnic; **piknik-yapamlar, (piknikçiler)** the picnickers.

piko, (*n.*) purl (*of lace*); series of loops (*as hem or edging*); (*Fr. picot*). — (*see*) *sıçandişi.*

pil, (*n.*) (*electr.*) battery; (*galvanic or voltaic*) pile. — (*see*) *batarya.*

pilâki, (*n.*) stew (*of fish, beans, etc. with olive oil*).

pilâv, (*n.*) pilaw; (*boiled rice, etc. prepared with butter*); **acem-pilâvı,** *'Persian pilaw'*; (*rice with fried mince-meat*); **pilâvcı,** (*n.*) a seller of pilaw; (*fig.*) a great eater of pilaw. — (*see*) *lâf*; *papaz.*

pili, pilise (*see*) **pli(se).**

piliç, (*n.*) (*zo.*) chick; chicken; (*cock-chicken*); (*hen-chicken*); (*slang*) an attractive young girl.

pilot, (*n.*) (*aviation*); pilot; **pilot-yeri** cock-pit; **pilotluk,** (*n.*) (*quality or work*) of a pilot; (pilotage).—(*see*) *tayyare*; *kılavuz.*

pineklemek, (*v. n.*) to doze; to nap; (*to sleep lightly or briefly*); (*fig.*) to sit *or* wait idly; to waste time.

pines, (*n.*) (*mar.*) (*a kind of large*) mussel; (*pinna pectinata*).

pingpong, (*n.*) (*game*) ping-pong.

pinpon, (*n.*) (*slang*) a decrepit.

pinti, (*a.&n.*) (*fam.*) sordid, stingy, niggardly; avaricious; shabby; miserly; **pintile(n)mek, (pintileşmek),** (*v.n.*) to become shabby *or* miserly; to be reduced (*or pulled down*); **pintilik,** (*n.*) sordidness; stinginess; (*avaricious*) shabbiness.

pipet, (*n.*) (*chem.*) dropping-tube; pipette.

pipo, (*n.*) (*tobacco*) pipe; (*pipe with a bowl, not for cigarettes*); **pipo içmek** to smoke tobacco (*or* pipe); **pipolu,** (*a.*) with a pipe (*in his mouth*); smoking tobacco (*or* pipe).

pir, (pîr), (*n.*) (*rare*) old man; (*fig.*) sage; leader, chief; patron (*saint*); protector; **pîr aşkına!** (*slang*) for love *or* nothing! (*quite disinterestedly*); *'for the sake of our patron-saint'*; **pîr-i fâni** a decrepit old man; **pîr ol!** (*slang*) bravo! you are very clever (*or* fool), indeed! **pîrâne,** (*a. & ad.*) (*obs.*) senile; as an old man. — (*see*) *pîri.*

-pirâ, (*a.*) (*obs.*) adorning.

pirâhen, (*n.*) (*obs.*) shirt; chemise. — (*see*) *gömlek.*

piramit, (*n.*) pyramid; **kesik piramit** truncated pyramid; frustum of a pyramid; **üçgen piramit** triangular pyramid; * **piramidal,** (*a.*) pyramidal. — (*see*) *ehram*; *kavak.*

Pire, (*n. pr.*) (*the*) Piraeus.

pire, (*n.*) (*zo.*) flea; aphis (*on plants*); **pire (gibi)** like a flea; (*fig.*) brisk, lively; **pire-yeniği** flea-bite; (*see*) (*bityeniği*); **bir pire için yorgan yakmak,** (*humor.*) *'to burn the blanket for a flea'*; «to burn one's house to fright away the mice»; (*to burn one's house to warm the hands*); (*fig.*) to act recklessly (*or most unreasonably*); **pireyi nallamak,** (*humor.*) *'to shoe a flea'*; (*fig.*) to attempt the impossible; to endeavour in vain; **pire itte, bit yiğitte bulunur,** (*slang*) *'the dog has fleas, and a brave man has lice'*; (*a vulgar excuse of a lousy or dirty fellow*); **pirelendirmek,** (*v. a.*) to infest (*one*) with fleas; (*fig.*) to make one suspicious *or* uncomfortable; **pirelenmek,** (*v. n.*) to become infested with fleas (*or aphides*); to hunt fleas (*on one's body*); (*fig.*) to have suspicion; to become anxious *or* uneasy; (*to fear*); to become uncomfortable; **pireli,** (*a.*) infested with fleas; full of fleas; filthy, (*lousy*). — (*see*) *bit.*

pireotu, (*n.*) (*bot.*) flea-bane; flea-wort; (*insect powder*).—(*see*) *pire.*

piri, (*n.*) old age; senility; decrepitude; **hırs-ı pîri** senile greed *or* avarice. — (*see*) *pîr.*

pirina, (*n.*) sediment *or* dregs (*of olive oil*); (oil-cake).—(*see*) *küspe.*

pirinç, (*n.*) (*bot.*) rice; (*metal*) brass; (bronz); (*a.*) of brass (*or* bronz); **pirinç-çorbası** rice-soup; **pirinç-tarlası** rice-field; (*paddy-field*); **pirinç-unu,** (**pirincunu**) rice-flour; rice-meal. — (*see*) *çeltik.*

pirit, (*n.*) (*geol.*) pyrite; (*a.*) pyritic, pyrital; **bakırlı pirit** chalco pyrite.

pirohu, (*n.*) stewed dough (*in small pieces with cheese*).

piroksen, (*n.*) (*geol.*) pyroxene.

* **pironculuk,** (**pironiye**), (*n.*) (*philos.*) Pyrrhonism; (*the sceptical philosophy taught by Pyrrho*); universal doubt; philosophic nescience.

pirosfer, (*n.*) (*geol.*) pyrosphere.

pirtinmek, (**pirtilmek**), (*v. n.*) (*obs.*) to be wrenched *or* strained; to be bruised; **pirtmek,** (*v. a.*) (*obs.*) to wrench *or* strain; to bruise *or* sprain. — (*see*) *bere-le(n)mek*: *incilmek.*

piruhi (*see*) **pirohi.**

piryol, (*n.*) cask *or* barrel (*with a broad bottom*).

pirzola, (*n.*) (*mutton-*) chop; cutlet (*of veal or pork*).—(*see*) *külbastı.*

pis, (*a.*) dirty; filthy; impure; (*fig.*) vile; improper; foul; obscene; repulsive; unchaste; (indecent): **ağzı-pis** foul-mouthed; impudent; **pis adam** a dirty *or* fithy man; **pis herif,** (*vulgar*) (*fig.*) dirty dog, a wretch; **pis iş** a foul *or* dirty business; an improper deal *or* thing; (corruption); **pis lâflar,** (*or* **-lâkırdılar**) obscene words; impudent *or* shameful words; *'dirty talk'*. — (*see*) *pisle(n)mek*; *pislik.*

pisboğaz, (*a.* & *n.*) (*fam.*) glutton; gluttonous; gourmand, (*fond of eating*); (*lit.*) *'filthy-throated'*; **pisboğazlık,** (*n.*) gluttony; (*devouring every thing*).

piset, (*n.*) (*chem.*) 'pissette'; spout. — (*see*) *fışkırdak.*

pisi, (*n.*) cat (*children's language*); (*also*) (*pisi-pisi*); **pisi (-balığı),** (*n.*) cat-fish; sole; **pisi-otu,** (*n.*) (*bot.*) wild barley.

pisin, (*n.*) fish-pond; (*rel.*) piscina; pool; swimming-bath; bathing-pond.

pisi-pisine, (*ad.*) (*vulgar*) for nothing; in vain. — (*see*) *pis.*

pisipisiotu, (*n.*) (*bot.*) squirrel's-tail barley; wall barley; way bennet.

piskopos, (*n.*) bishop; **baş piskopos** archbishop; (*a chief bishop, or metropolitan*); **piskoposhane,** (*n.*) office (*or building*) of a diocese; **piskoposluk,** (*n.*) diocese; bishopric; (*office or jurisdiction of a bishop*); episcopacy; (*a.*) episcopal; **baş-piskoposluk** archbishopric; (*office or jurisdiction of an archbishop*); (*a.*) archepiscopal.

pislemek, (**pisletmek**), (*v. a.*) to make dirty; to soil; to befoul; (*animals*) to eject fæces; **pislenmek,** (**pisleşmek**), (*v. n.*) to become dirty; to be soiled. — (*see*) *pis.*

pislik, (*n.*) dirt, dirtiness; filth; filthiness; impurities; (*zool.*) excrement, fæces. — (*see*) *pis.*

pist, (*n.*) track; path, rink; (*dancing platform or place*); (*int.*) (*to a cat*) scat! go away!

pistil, (*n.*) (*bot.*) pistil.

piston, (*n.*) piston; (*slang*) protection, backing; support; (favouritism); **pistonlamak,** (*v. a.*) *'to push with a piston'*; (*slang*) to support; to back *or* help.

pişdar, *(n.)* (*obs.*) *(mil.)* vanguard. — (*see*) *öncü.*

pişekâr *(see)* **peşekâr.**

pişik, *(n.)* (*rare*) blister; gall; *(a.)* blistered; galled; *(obs.)* well-baked; (*mature*). — *(see) pişkin.*

pişim, (pişiş), (*n.*) (*act or mode of*) cooking *or* baking. — *(see) pişme.*

pişirim, (*n.*) (*act or mode of*) baking *or* cooking; *(one)*; baking; batch; **pişirimlik,** *(n.)* for... cooking *or* baking; **bir pişirimlik** *(quantity sufficient)* for one baking; (*enough for cooking once only*).

pişirme, *(n.)* *(act of)* cooking *or* baking; **pişirmek,** *(v.a.)* to cook; to bake; *(fig.)* to mature; (*med.*) to affect with blisters; **pişirtmek,** (*v. a.*) to let be cooked *or* baked. — *(see) pişmek*; *iş.*

pişiş (*see*) **pişim.**

pişkin, *(a.)* well-baked; (well-done); *(fig.)* mature; ripe; (hard); callous; *(well-)* hardened, experienced; *(slang) (deliberately)* insensitive *or* unfeeling; **pişkinlik,** (*n.*) (*state of*) being well-baked; (*hardness*); (*fig.*) (*affected*) insensitiveness; *(feigned lack of understanding or feeling)*; **işi pişkinliğe vurmak,** *(fam.)* not to feel *or* understand (*feignedly or shamelessly*); to appear indifferent *or* insensitive.

pişman, (peşiman), *(a.)* sorry (*for*); regretful; repentant; remorseful; rueful; penitent; **pişman-etmek** to make one sorry (*for*); to make one rue; (*to act very ungratefully*); **pişman-olmak** to be sorry (*for*); to regret; to repent *(of)*; *(to deplore)*; to feel remorse; to rue; to smart *(for)*; **(sonra) pişman olursunuz** you will regret it (afterwards); you will be sorry for it (later); **pişmaniye,** *(n.)* *(rare)* sweet-meat like (**keten helvası**); **pişmanlık, (peşimanlık),** *(n.)* repentance; remorse; regret; ruefulness; penitence; **pişmanlıkla,** *(ad.)* repentingly; regretfully; remorsefully. — (*see*) *nâdim; nedamet.*

pişme, (*n.*) becoming cooked *or* baked; *(coction)*; broiling; (*fig.*) hardening; **pişmek,** *(v. n.)* to become cooked *or* baked; to be broiled, (*or* boiled); *(med.)* to be affected with blisters; to become galled *or* blistered; (*fig.*) to be hardened *or* experienced; to ripen; to mature; (*to be thoroughly acquainted*). — *(see, pişirme.*

pişmiş, *(a.)* cooked; baked; broiled; *(boiled)*; *(med.)* blistered; galled; **az-pişmiş** underdone; (*insufficiently cooked or baked*); **çok-, (or fazla-) pişmiş** overdone; (*cooked or baked to excess*); **iyi pişmiş** well-done; well-baked; (*cooked thorougly*); **suda pişmiş** boiled (*in water*); **pişmiş aşa su katmak,** *(humor.)* *'to add water to a cooked meal'*; *(fig.)* to spoil a business *(or an arrangement)*; to counteract; to frustrate.

pişti, (*n.*) (*obs.*) *(a kind of)* game at ball.

piştov, (*n.*) (*obs.*) (*old-fashioned*) pistol; **karanlığa piştov sıkmak,** *(humor.) 'to fire a pistol into the dark'*; *(fig.)* to talk idly; to act stupidly *or* ignorantly.

pişüva, (*n.*) (*rare*) leader, chief; *(standard-bearer)*; guide. — (*see*) *rehber*; *önder.*

piton, *(n.)* ring-screw.

pitoresk, *(a. & n.)* picturesque.

piyade, *(n.)* foot-passenger; *(mil.)* infantry; (*at chess*) pawn; *(rare)* light rowing-boat; **hafif piyade** light infantry; **piyade-alayı** infantry regiment; **piyade-askeri, (or -eri)** infantry man; **piyade-**

kaldırımı, *(rare)* side-walk; pavement; *(trottoir)*; *(see) (yaya-)*; **piyade-taburu** infantry batallion.

piyale, *(n.)* *(obs.)* cup *(of wine)*; glass. — *(see) kadeh.*

piyan, *(n.)* *(mar.)* seizing, lashing *(of a rope)*. — *(see) likatura.*

piyanço, *(n.)* *(slang)* louse; bug; flea. — *(see) kehle; bit.*

piyango, *(n.)* lottery; raffle; **millî piyango** the national lottery; **Millî Piyango Müdürlüğü** Direction of the National Lottery *(Turkish)*; **piyango-bileti** lottery-ticket; **piyango çekilişi,** (*or* **-keşidesi**) the drawing *(of a lottery)*; **piyango çekmek** to draw a lottery; **piyango-dolabı** lottery-wheel; **piyango (bilet-) gişesi** lottery-office; **piyango vurmak,** (**piyangoda kazanmak**) to win in the lottery; **piyangoya koymak** to put in the lottery; **bu bir piyangodur,** *(fig.)* it's all a matter of chance. — *(Ital. bianco).*

piyanist, *(n.)* pianist, piano-player; *(pianiste).*

piyano, *(n.)* piano; pianoforte; **kuyruklu-piyano** grand piano; **piyano çalmak** to play (the) piano; *(to perform on the pianoforte)*; **piyanocu,** *(n.)* a maker *or* repairer of pianos. — *(see) akord.*

piyasa, *(n.)* *(com.)* market; *(market-prices)*; rates; *(fam.)* promenade, walk; **piyasâ-etmek** to have a walk; to promenade; *(to stroll or rove)*; **piyasa-yeri,** *(fam.)* public walk; promenade; **piyasada geçer** marketable; **piyasada geçme,** (*or* **-tutulma**) marketability; **piyasaya çıkarmak,** (*or* **-arzetmek**), *(com.)* to put on the market; *(to offer for sale publicly)*; **piyasaya çıkmak,** *(com.)* to come into the market; *(to be offered for sale publicly)*; *(fam.)* to go about *(for a walk)*; **piyasaya düşmek,** *(slang)* to become a (public) whore; *(to offer herself for hire, publicly)*. — *(Ital. piazza).*

piyastos-olmak, *(v. n.)* *(slang)* to be caught *or* surprised *(as a culprit)*.

piyata, *(n.)* *(rare)* plate; dish *(of food)*; *(Ital. piatto)*. — *(see) tabak.*

piyaz, *(n.)* *(salad of)* boiled beans and onions; *(slang)* flattery; (currying); **piyazcı,** *(n.)* a seller of such salad, *(or his shop)*; *(slang)* a flatterer; **piyazlamak,** *(v. a.)* *(slang)* to flatter *or* curry *(one)*.

piyes, *(n.)* *(theatrical)* piece; play; **piyes-muharriri** playwright; *(dramatist)*; **bir piyesi en fazla kritik edenler o tiyatroya bedava girenlerdir,** *'the severest critics of a theatrial performance are those who have been given free tickets'.*

piyetism, (**-izm**), *(n.)* Pietism; *(display of strong religious feelings)*.

pizolit, *(n.)* *(geol.)* pisolit; **pizolitli,** *(a.)* pisolitic; **pizolitli halkalar** pisolitic rings; **pizolitli kalker** pisolitic lime-stone.

plâçka, *(n.)* *(rare)* booty, spoil; **plâçka-etmek** to plunder; to pillage; **plâçkacı,** *(n.)* plunderer; pillager. — *(see) yağma(cı).*

plâj, *(n.)* beach *(for bathing)*. — *(Fr. plage)*.

plâjiyoklâz, *(n.)* *(geol.)* plagioclase.

plâk, *(n.)* plate; brooch *(of diamonds, etc)*; *(gramophone)* record; **(bir) plâk çalmak** to play (a) record; **plak takmak** to wear (a) brooch; **plâklardan,** (**plâklarla**), *(music played)* from records; recorded *(music)*; **plâğa almak** to make an elecric recording *(of)*; **plâka,** *(n.)* plaque; auto plate; plate *or* tablet *(with names or*

car numbers, etc.); **plâka - resmi** duty *or* charge for such plates; **plâke**, *(a.)* plated *(with platinum, etc.)*; *(plaqué)*.

plâki *(see)* **pilâki.**

plân, *(n.)* plan; scheme; design; **birinci-plân** foreground; *(see) (ön)*; **ikinci - plân** background; *(see) (arka)*; **plân mucibince, (plânâ göre)** according to the plan *(well-)* planned; systematic(ally); **plân yapmak** to make *or* draw a plan; to plan; *(fig.* to design *or* contrive; to scheme; **plânını yapmak, (*or* - çizmek)** to make *or* draw the plan of. — *(see) plânlı; plânsız.*

plânçete, (plânşet), *(n.) (surveyor's)* plane-table; planchette.

plânkete, *(n.) (obs.)* bar-shot; chain-shot, etc.

plânkton, *(n.) (biol.)* plankton.

plânlı, *(a.) (well-)* planned; *(according to a plan)*; *(well-)* schemed; systematic. — *(see) plân.*

plânör, *(n.) (plane)* glider; *(engineless aeroplane)*; **plânörle uçuş** gliding; *(flight with a glider)*; **plânörcü,** *(n.) (gliding-)* flight-officer; (glider); **plânörcülük,** *(n.)* gliding; engineless flight; *(profession or skill of gliding)*; **plânörcülük - kursu** course of instruction for gliding *(or, for engineless flight)*.

plânsız, *(n.)* planless; *(without a proper or fixed plan)*; *(fig.)* at random; desultory; irregular; **plânsızlık,** *(n.)* lack of a plan.

plânşet *(see)* **plânçete.**

plânton, *(n.)* orderly (duty); **plântonluk,** *(n.)* watch-stall. — *(Fr. planton)*.

plânya, (pulanya), *(n.) (carpenter's)* long plane; **plânya-işleri** planing; **plânya tezgâhı** planing-machine; **plânyacı,** *(n.)* planer *(workman)*; **plânyacılık,** *(n.)* work *or* profession of a planer; planing. — *(see) köstere.*

plâs(e), *(n.) (racing)* place.

plâsiye, *(n.) (com.) (sales-)* agent; *(town-traveller)*. — *(Fr. placier)*.

plâsman, *(n.)* placing; sale; *(fin.)* investment. — *(Fr. placement)*.

plâstik, *(a.)* plastic.

plâstron, *(n.)* plastron.

plâterina, *(n.) (fish)* sandsmelt; *(small mullet)*.

plâtform, *(n.)* platform.

plâtin, *(n.)* platinum; *(a.) (made)* of platinum; **plâtin - kaplama, (plâtine)** platinum-plate; platinised; **plâtinli,** *(a.)* platiniferous; platinic; *(containing platinum)*.

plâtonik, *(a.)* Platonic: **plâtonik aşk** Platonic love; **plâtonik bir surette** Platonically; *(in a Platonic way)*; **plâtonism,** *(n.)* Platonism. — *(see) Eflatun.*

plâzma *(n.) (biol.)* plasma **plâzma-bozulumu** 'plasmolisation'.

plebisit, *(n.)* plebiscite; *(refrendun)*.

pleistosen, *(n.) (geol.)* pleistocene.

plevra, *(n.) (anat.)* pleura; **plevraî,** *(a.)* pleural. — *(see) akciğer (-zarı); cevf-.*

pli, *(n.)* fold; plait *(on ladies' gowns)*. — *(Fr. pli)*.

plise, *(a.)* pleated; *(n.)* plaiting; **plise etek(lik)** a pleated skirt; **plise yapmak** to plait; *(Fr. plissé)*. — *(see kırmalı.*

pl(i)yosen, *(n.) (geol.)* pliocene.

plonjon, *(n.)* dipping, ducking; dive, plunging. — *(Fr. plongeon)*.

plörezi, *(n.) (med.)* pleurisy. — *(see) zatülcenb.*

plüş, *(n.)* plush; shag.

plüton, *(n.) (geol.)* Pluto; *(the lower or infernal regions)*; *(a.)* Plutonian; igneous.

pnömoni *(n.) (med.)* pneumonia. — *(see) zatürrie.*

podösüet, *(n.)* buck-skin; *(chamois leather)*; suède. — *(see) güderi.*

pof *(see)* **puf.**
pofyos, *(a.) (slang)* nothing; worthless; rubbish.
poğaça *(see)* **boğaça.**
poh-poh, *(n.) (fam.)* flattery; adulation; fawning *(upon)*; **pohpohçu,** *(n.)* flatterer; adulator; **pohpohlamak,** *(v.a.)* to fawn *(upon)*; to adulate *or* flatter. — *(see) pehpeh.*
poker, *(n.) (game)* poker; **poker oynamak** to play poker; **pokerci,** *(n.) (passionate)* poker-player.
pokru(v)a (-sereni), *(n.) (mar.)* main-trysail-yard; **pokru(v)a-yelkeni** main-trysail.
* **polargı,** *(a.)* polarising.
polârimetre, *(n.)* polarimeter; polariscope.
polarılmış, *(a.)* polarised.
polarma, *(n.)* polarisation.
* **polarölçer** *(see)* **polârimetre.**
poliça, (poliçe), *(n.) (fin.)* draft; bill *(of exchange)*; cheque; *(insurance)* policy.
poligala, *(n.) (bot.)* polygala; senega; seneka.— *(see) sütotu*; *çoban-(mayası)*.
poliglot, *(a.)* polyglot; *(speaking many languages)*.
poligon, *(n.) (artil.)* range; ground *(for firing practice)*; *(polygon)*.
polimeri, *(n.) (chem.)* polimerism.
polip, *(n.) (zo.)* polyp; *(med.)* polypus; lupus; **polipler, (polipiye),** *(n. pl.) (zool.)* hydroids.
polis, *(n.)* police; policeman; **sivil-polis** secret *or* plain-clothes police; *(civil police)*; **süvari-, (or atlı-) polis** mounted police; **polis-karakolu** police-station; **polis-komiseri** commissioner of police; *(chief police-officer of a station)*; **polis-mektebi,** *(or* **-okulu)** police-school; **polis-memuru** policeman; police-officer; police constrable; **polis-memurları** police-authorities; *(police-officers)*; **polis-merkezi** police-office; *(headquarters of the police force in a larger district)*; **polis-mevkii,** *(or* **-noktası)** police sentry *(or* post); **polis-nezaretinde** under police-supervision; **polisçe** by the police; **polisçe aranıyor** *(he)* is wanted by the police; **polise karşı** contrary to police-orders. — *(see) emniyet; zabıta.*
politeknik, *(a.)* polytechnic; **politeknik-okul** polytechnic school.
politika, *(n.)* politics; *(political affairs)*; *(fig.)* policy; *(conduct of private affairs)*; flattery; **politika-etmek,** *(or* **-yapmak)** to flatter *(one)*; to curry; **politika ile uğraşmak,** *(or* **-meşgul olmak)** to be mixed up with the politics; to be engaged in (party) politics; **politika oyunları,** *(fig.) (mutual)* political tricks *or* manœuvres; political stratagem; **politikacı,** *(n.)* politician; a diplomat(ist); *(fig.)* flatterer; **politikacılık,** *(n.)* party politics; *(playing the politician)*; politicising; *(fig.)* flattery; **politikacılık-etmek,** *(fig.)* to politicise; to play the politician; to flatter; to curry *(favour)*; **politikacılıkla,** *(ad.) (fig.)* flatteringly; fawning (upon). — *(see) diplomasi*; *siyaset.*
polka, *(n.)* polka *(dance or music)*; **polka oynamak** to dance a polka.
Polonez, *(a.)* Polish; *(n.)* a Pole; **Polonya,** *(n. pr.)* Poland; **Polonyalı,** *(n.)* a Pole. — *(see) Leh (-istan; -li)*.
Pomak, *(n.)* a Bulgarian Turk; *(a Turkish or Moslem native of Bulgaria)*. — *(see) Çıtak.*
pomat(a), *(n.)* pomade; pomatum; **pomat sürmek** to apply pomade *or* pomatum *(to)*.
pompa, *(n.)* pump *(for pneumatic tires, etc.)*; **pompa yapmak** to pump; *(to fill with air)*.

Pompei, *(n. pr.)* Pompeii ; *(a.)* Pompeian.
pompon, *(n.)* pompon; tuft.
ponje, *(n.)* *(cloth)* pongee.
ponton, *(n.)* pontoon ; caisson.
ponza, *(n.)* punice-stone ; pounce ; tripoli ; rotten-stone. — *(Ital. ponza).*
poplin, *(n.)* poplin.
popüler, *(a.)* popular.
porfir, *(n.)* *(geol.)* porphyry ; **porfiri, porfirik,** *(a.)* porphyritic; **porfirit,** *(n.)* porphyrite; * **porfirsi,** *(a.)* porphyraceous. — *(see) granit.*
pornografi, *(n.)* pornography; *(obscenity in literature).*
porselen, *(n.)* porcelain.
porsiyon, *(n.)* *(food)* portion.
porsuk, *(n.)* *(zo.)* badger; badger skin *(for a fur)*; *(-ağacı)*; *(bot.)* yew (-tree); * **porsukgiller,** *(n. pl.)* *(bot.)* taxaceæ; *(the yew family).* — *(see) blero; bursuk.*
porsuk, porsu(t)mak *(see)* **pörsük, pörsü(t)mek.**
portakal, *(n.)* *(bot.)* orange ; **portakal-ağacı** orange-tree ; **portakal-bahçeleri** orange-gardens ; *(orange-groves)*; **portakal-çiçeği** orange-blossom (*or* -flower); **portakal-kabuğu** orange-peel ; **portakal-marmelâdı** orange-marmalade ; **portakal-reçeli** orange-jam, (*or* -preserve); **portakal-suyu** orange-juice; **portakal-şerbeti** orangeade ; **portakal-şurubu** orange-syrup ; **portakal-(çiçeği) yağı** neroli ; *(essential oil of orange blossoms).* — *(see) limon; turunç.*
portatif, *(a.)* portable ; **portatif-karyola** camp-bed.
Portekiz, *(n. pl.)* Portugal ; *(a.)* Portuguese ; (**Portekiz-lisanı**), **Portekizce,** *(n.)* the Portuguese *(language)* ; **Portekizli,** *(n.)* a Portuguese ; *(a native of Portugal).*

portföy, *(n.)* portfolio; pocket-book; *(bill-case)*; *(Fr. portefeuille).*—*(see) cüzdan.*
portik, *(n.)* portico.
portiye, *(n.)* porter; door-keeper.—*(see) kapıcı.*
portmanto, *(n.)* portmanteau; cloak-stand *(row of pegs).*
portmone, *(n.)* money-case; pocket-book; *(Fr. porte-monnaie).*— *(see) para (-cüzdanı).*
porto, *(n.)* port *(wine).*
portre, *(n.)* portrait; **portre-ressamı,** **(portretist)**, portraitist ; portrait-painter.
portuç, *(n.)* *(mar.)* peak, caboose.
posa, *(n.)* sediment ; dregs, lees ; tartar *(of wine, etc.)*; *(fig.)* refuse; **posasını çıkarmak,** *'to take out the dregs of'* ; *(fig.)* to squeeze *or* beat almost to death ; **posalanmak,** *(v. n.)* to deposit a sediment ; dregs to form.
posbıyık, *(a. & n.)* *(fam.)* man having thick moustache ; bushy-moustached.
post, *(n.)* skin *(of animals, with the wool or hair on it)*; pelt ; sheep-skin ; *(fig.)* *(one's)* seat *or* position ; *(post)*; **postuna oturmak,** *'to sit on one's pelt'* ; *(fig.)* to occupy one's seat *or* position; to assume airs; **postu-yoluk,** *(slang)* *'the plucked pelt'* ; *(fig.)* wretched; a wretch ; a miserable fellow. — *(see) pösteki.*
posta, *(n.)* the post ; mail ; postal service ; squad *(of workmen)* ; shift ; gang, relay ; *(mil.)* watch, sentry ; orderly ; *(mar.)* frame ; timbers *(set upright)* ; post ; bitt, bollard; *(fam.)* train; boat ; line; service ; **dahilî-posta** inland-post; *(telephone)* extension *or* additional installation *(in a house, etc.)*; **deniz-aşırı-,** (*or* **haricî**) **posta** overseas mail (-service); *(foreign-mail)* ; "**gece**" **postası** «night»

shift *or* relay (*of workmen*); **kara postası** overland post; **"Ankara" postası** the «Ankara» train; **"İzmir" postası** the «Izmir» line *or* passenger-boat; **şehir - postası** city post; **posta - arabası** mail-coach; **posta çantası** mail - bag; post - bag; **posta - damgası** post-mark; **posta-etmek**, *(fig.)* to arrest and convey (*a person*) to the police-court; *(see)* (*havalename*); **posta ile** by mail; by post; **ilk posta ile** by return of post; **posta-ittihadı** postal union; **posta - kutusu**, *(P. K.)* post - box; *(P. B.)*; letter - box; **posta - memuru** post-office clerk; **posta - mukavelenamesi** postal convention; **posta - merkezi**, (*central*) post - office; **posta müdürü** postmaster; chief of (a) post-office; **Posta, Telgraf ve Telefon Umum Müdürlüğü**, *(P. T. T.)*, General Post Office (*including the telgraph and telephone offices*); **P., T. ve T. U. Müdürü** Postmaster - General; **posta - müvezzii** postman; **posta paketi**, (*postal*) parcel; **posta - pulu** postage-stamp; **posta - treni** mail-train; **posta-ücreti** postage; *(fare)*; **posta - ücreti dâhil** post-free; (*including postage*); (*carriage-paid*); **posta - vapuru** mail-boat; post-boat; packet-boat. — *(see) postane.*

postacı, (*n.*) *(rare)* postman; courier; (*mail-guard*).

postal, *(n.)* (*rare*) heelless slipper (*or, shoe of soft leather*); (*slang*) whore; (*gay woman*).

postane, (postahane), *(n.)* post-office.

posteki *(see)* **pösteki.**

post-restant, *(a.)* *'poste-restante'*; to be called for; (*to be left till called for*).

postulat, *(n.)* (*math.*) postulate, postulatum. — *(see) mevzua*; *konut.*

pot, (*n.*) pucker; plait; wrinkle; fullness *(in a dress)*; small boat *or* raft *(for crossing rivers)*; (*fig.*) blunder, slip; **pot kırmak,** *(fam.)* to make a blunder; to blurt out (*an untimely speech*); **pot olmak** to be in puckers, (*or in a pucker*); to be too full *(as a dress)*.— *(see) potlanmak.*

pota, *(n.)* crucible; *(small crucible)*; pot; (*earthen*) vessel.

potansiyel, *(a. & n.)* *(phys.)* potential; **potansiyel farkı,** *(phys.)* the difference of potential.— (*see*) *gizil güç*); *iktidar*; *tefazul*.

potas, *(n.)* *(chem.)* potash; **potasyum,** (*n.*) potassium.

potin, *(n.)* boot; half - boot; (*for men*); **potin - bağı** boot - lace. — *(see) kundura.*

potlaç, *(n.)* potlatch; gift; feast. — *(see) şölen, ziyafet.*

potlanmak, (*v. n.*) to be in a pucker; *(or in puckers)*; to be too full *(as a dress)*; **potlu,** *(a.)* (*rare*) puckered. — (*see*) *pot.*

potpuri, *(n.)* *(Frrnch)* potpourri; (*a production of diverse songs, etc.*); medley.

potrel (*see*) **putrel.**

potuk, *(a.)* puckered, in puckers; too full *(as a dress)*; (*n.*) *(rare)* pucker; fold, plait; corrugation; *(zo.)* leveret; young hare *or* camel; **potuklanmak,** (*obs.*) *(see)* (**potlanmak**).— *(see) pot, puduk.*

potur, *(n.)* *(peasants')* knee-breeches; *(trousers with tight leggings)*; *(obs.)* pucker, plait; **poturlu,** *(a.)* wearing such breeches.

poyra, (*n.*) hub *(of a wheel)*; nave; **poyra-delikleri** hub-holes; **poyra-zıvanası,** *(metal)* hub - lining; **poyralık,** *(n.)* timber *(fit for making hubs)*; pine timber.

poyraz, *(n.)* north - east *(wind or point of the compass)*; (N. E); **poyraz - rüzgârı** north-east wind;

(wind from the N. E.) **poyraz-kerte-gündoğuşu** North-East by East; **poyraz-kerte-yıldız** North-East by North; *(see) (lodos)*; **poyrazlamak,** *(v. n.) (wind)* to change to (*or* to become) north-east. — *(see) ağız.*

poz, *(n.)* (*photogr.*) exposure to the light; *(pause)*; *(rare)* posture; *(pose)*; **poz vermek** to expose (*to the rays of the sun*); **az poz vermek** to expose insufficiently; **fazla poz vermek** to expose too long; (*to spoil a plate or film by ever-exposure*).

pozitif, *(a.)* positive; **pozitif sayı,** (*math.*) positive number; *(see) (negatif-)*; **pozitivism,** *(n.)* positivism; **pozitivist,** *(n.)* positivist. — *(see) müspet*; *olguculuk.*

pöf, (*int.*) faugh!

pörsük, (porsuk), *(a.)* shrivelled up; wrinkled, flabby, limp; **pörsümek, (porsumak),** (*v. n.*) to shrivel up; to become wrinkled *or* limp; **pörsümüş** *(see)* **(pörsük)**; **pörsütmek, (porsutmak),** (*v. a.*) to make shrivel up; to make wrinkle; to render limp *or* flabby.

praçol *(see)* **paraçol.**

pösteki, *(n.)* sheepskin; (*skin with the vool on*); pelt; **pösteki saydırmak,** *(fam.)* *'to make one count the hairs of a pelt'*; (*fig.*) *(to oblige one to do a most tedious work)*; to cause one to waste time; **pösteki saymak,** (*fam.*) *'to count the hairs of a pelt'*; *(fig.)* *(to occupy one's self in a most tedious or useless work)*; **deli pösteki sayar gibi,** *'like a madman counting the hairs of a pelt'*; *(fig.)* very foolishly; very painstakingly; uselessly; **pöstekisini sermek,** *'to spread out one's skin'*; (*fig.*) to fling down and kill *(one)*. — *(see) post.*

* **pragmacı, pragmatist,** (*n.*) pragmatist; **pragmatik,** (*a.*) pragmatic; pragmatistic; * **pragmacılık, pragmatism,** *(n.)* pragmatism.

prama(cı) *(see)* **pereme(ci).**

pranga, *(n.)* (*obs.*) chain and log *(for a culprit)*; fetters; hard labour; **pranga-bend,** (*obs.*) *(formerly)* condemned *(to imprisonment with hard labour)*; *'fettered'*; **prangaya vurmak** to put one in fetters *(or, chain and log)*. — *(see) kürek*; *zincir.*

prasa, (pırasa), (*n.*) *(bot.)* leek; **yabani-prasa,** *(white)* horehound; **prasa-bıyıklı,** *(humor.)* long-moustached.

prasya, (*n.*) *(mar.)* brace.

pratik, *(a.)* practical; *(fig.)* handy; (*n.*) practice; skill; *(exercise)*; **pratik-olarak** in practice; practically. — *(see) amelî*; *kılgı.*

pratika, *(n.) (mar.)* bill of health; pratique; **pratika almak** to take out a (clean) bill of health; **pratika vermek,** *(harbour authorities)* to give *or* deliver a (clean) bill of health. — (*see*) *patenta.*

prazvana, *(n.) (rare)* shank of a blade (*inserted into the handle*); (*hilt*).

prehistorik, (*a.*) prehistoric.

prekambriyum, (*n.*) (*geol.*) precambrian period.

prens, (*n.*) prince; **küçük prens,** *(fig.) 'the little prince'*; princelet, princeling; **prens gibi** prince-like; princely; **prenses,** (*n.*) princess. — (*see*) *prenslik.*

prensip, (*n.*) principle; **prensip itibariyle** in principle; **prensip-sahibi adam** (a) man of principle. — (*see*) *esas*; *ilke.*

prenslik, (*n.*) princedom; princeship; *(pol.)* prencipality; *(fig.)* princeliness. — (*see*) *prens.*

pres, (*n.*) the Press; *(newspapers, etc.)*. — *(see) matbuat.*

presantiman, (*n.*) presentiment.

presbit, (*n*) presbyter; (*med.*) presbyope; **presbitlik,** (*n.*) (*med.*) presbyopia.

prese, (*n.*) press; (stamp); (*pressure*). — (*see*) *baskı.*

presesyon, (*n.*) (*astr.*) precession; (*of the moon*).

presipitin, (*n.*) (*biol.*) precipitin. — (*see* *çökeltin.*

prespit (*see*) **presbit.**

prestij, (*n.*) prestige.

presto, (*n.*) (*mus.*) presto; quick.

prevantoryum, (*n.*) home *or* hospital (*for preventive treatment of weak persons*); '*preventorium*'.

prezante etmek, (*v. a.*) to introduce (*a person*); (*to present*).

prezervatif, (*n.*) preservative.

prim, (*n.*) (*fin.*) premium; (*prize*); **primle** at a premium; above par.

primadonna, (*n.*) prima donna.

* **primatlar,** (*n. pl.*) (*zool.*) primates; (*the first order of mammalia*).

primin, (*n.*) (*bot.*) primine. — (*see*) *birincizar.*

prisma, (**prizma**), (*n.*) (*geom.*) prism; **altıgen prisma** hexagonal prism; **beşgen prisma** pentagonal prism; **dik prisma** right prism; **dörtgen prisma** quadrangular prism; **eğik prisma** oblique prism; **prismatik,** (*a.*) prismal; prismatic. — (*see*) *menşur*; *biçmesel*).

probabilism, (**-izm**), (*n.*) probabilism. — (*see*) *olasıcılık.*

problem, (*n*) problem.

profesyonel, (*a.*) professional.

profesör, (*n.*) professor; **profesörlük,** (*n.*) professorship; (*a.*) professorial.

profil, (*n.*) profile; **profilden** in profile; **profilini çizmek** to draw in profile; to profile. —(*see*) *yanay.*

proğram, (*n.*) programme; (*theatre*) hand-bill; (*school, etc*); prospectus; (*sports*) fixtures; **proğram mucibince,** (**proğrama göre**) in accordance with the programme; **bir proğram dahilinde** according to a programme *or* plan; methodically; systematic(ally); well-planned; **proğramlamak,** (*v. a.*) to arrange according to a plan *or* programme; **proğramlı,** (*a.*) systematical; methodical.

proje, (*n.*) project; scheme; design; plan; **proje-hâlinde** as a project *or* scheme (*only*); designed *or* planned; **proje yapmak** to make a project *or* scheme; to draw a rough sketch; (*fig.*) to plan; to scheme.

projeksiyon, (*n*) projection.—(*see*) *mürtesem*; *irtisam.*

projektör, (*n.*) projector.— (*see*) *ışıldak.*

proletarya, (*n.*) proletariat; **proleter,** (*a* & *n.*) proletarian; proletary; proletaire.

promenat, (*n.*) promenade; **promenat yapmak** to take a walk; (*to promenade*). — (*see*) *gezinme.*

propaganda, (*n.*) propaganda; **Propaganda Nezareti,** (*foreign*) Ministry of Propaganda; **propaganda yapmak** to make propaganda; to propagate; **propagandacı,** (*n*) propagandist; (*a maker of propaganda*); **propagandacılık,** (*n.*) making propaganda; (*propagandism*).

protektora, (*n.*) (*pol.*) protectorate — (*see* *himaye.*

Protestan, (*a.* & *n.*) (*rel.*) Protestant; **Protestanlık,** (*n.*) Protestanism.

protesto, (*n.*) protest; (*fig.*) objection; **protesto-etmek** to protest (*against*).

protojin, (*n.*) (*geol.*) protogine.

protokol, (*n.*) protocol; (*fig.*) ceremonies; **Protokol Umum Müdürü** Director-Geeeral of (*the Depart-*

ment of) Ceremonies (*in the Turkish Foreign Office*); Master of Ceremonies; *(see)* (*teşrifatçı*); **Protokol Şefi** Master of Ceremonies; **bir protokol tanzim etmek** to draw up a protocol.

protonema, *(n.) (bot.)* protonema; (*the primary growth*).

protoplâzma, *(n.)* protoplasm.

prova, (pruva), *(n.)* proof; trial; proof-sheet; trying on (*clothes*); *(mar.)* bow; *(prow)*; **prova-çanaklığı,** *(mar.)* foretop; **prova etmek** to try on (*clothes*); to test; **provada,** *(mar.)* ahead; **provasından esmek,** *(slang)* '*to blow across the bow of*'; *(fig.)* to vex *or* provoke a person; to irritate (*one*); **provalar,** *(n. pl.) (mar.)* the trials (*of a newly-built vessel*); **provalarını yapmak,** *(mar.)* to carry out the trials of, — *(see) tecrübe; baş.*

Prusya, *(n. pr.)* Prussia; *(a.)* Prussian; **Prusyalı,** *(n.)* a Prussian.

pruva *(see)* **prova.**

psamit, *(n.) (geol.)* psammite. — *(see) (mikalı-) kumtaşı.*

psikanaliz, *(n.)* psycho-analysis; **psikanalitik,** *(a.)* psycho-analytic; **psikofizik,** *(a.)* psycho-physic(al); **psikoloji,** *(n.)* psychology; **psikolojik,** *(a.)* psychological; **psikolog,** *(n.)* psychologist; **psikometri,** *(n.)* psychometry; **psikoz,** *(n.) (med.)* psychosis; (*psychoses*). — *(see) ruh(iyat).*

puç, *(n.) (rare) (anat.)* sacrum; *(a.)* good-for-nothing; rotten; **puç olmak** to be ruined *or* upset.

puding, *(n.) (geol.)* pudding-stone; (*conglomerate*).

pudinga, *(n.)* pudding (*sweetmeat*).

pudra, *(n.)* powder (*for face, etc.*); **pudra kutusu** powder-box (*or* bag); **pudra sürmek** to powder; (*to sprinkle with powder*); **pudralı,** *(a.)* powdered; (*sprinkled with powder*). — *(see) şeker; toz.*

puduk, *(n.) (zo.)* young camel; camel colt. — *(see) köşek; potuk.*

puf, *(n.)* puff; (*a short blast*); **puf-böreği** pie; (*Oriental puff-paste with cheese or mince-meat*). — *(see) puflamak.*

pufla, *(a.) (fam.)* soft and swollen; (*puffy, puffed up*); **pufla yastık,** (*soft and comfortable*) cushion.

puflamak, *(v. n.)* to puff *(up)*; to emit a sudden blast; to breathe *or* snort (*violently*); (*wind*) to blow suddenly. — *(see) puf.*

puhu (-kuşu), *(n.) (zo.)* (*big*) owl. — *(see) baykuş.*

pul, *(n.)* scale; (*round disk for ornament*); flake; spangle; spot; (*patch*); waier; washer (*beneath a nut*); fish-scale; *(formerly)* smallest coin; mite, (*copper*); obol; *(fig.)* money; (*post-or revenue-*) stamp; (*backgammon*) piece, man; (*tambourine*) cymbals *or* bells; **pul-bâyii** a seller of revenue-stamps; *(see)* (*pulcu*); **pul yapıştırmak,** (*or* **-koymak**) to put *or* affix (a) stamp; **varmı pulun, âlem kulun!** '*if you have money the world is your slave!*'. — *(see) pullu; pulsuz.*

pulanya *(see)* **plânya.**

pulat, *(obs.)* steel; *(fig.)* strength; **pulat gibi,** *(rare)* very hard and strong; (*adamantine*). — *(see) çelik.*

pulcu, *(n.)* a seller of revenue- (*or* postage-) stamps. — *(see) pul.*

pullu, *(a.)* scaled, scaly; (*having scales*); with spangles; (*spotted*); fitted with washers; with stamps (*on it*); (stamped); **pullu zırh** scale armour. — *(see) pul.*

pulluk, *(n.)* (*mechanical or heavy*) plough; (*German Pflug*). — *(see) saban.*

pulsuz, *(a.)* scaleless; without scales; without (*post- or revenue-*) stamps. — *(see) pul; parasız.*

puluç, (*a.*) (*sexually*) impotent; **puluçluk,** (*n.*) impotence.— (*see*) *ademi-iktidar*; *innin.*

punar (*see*) **pınar.**

punç, (*n.*) punch (*beverage*).

punt, (*n.*) (*mar.*) position of a ship (*on the open sea*); **punt - tâyini** finding *or* ascertaining (*the position of a ship astronomically*).

puntel, (puntal), (*n.*) (*mar.*) stanchion: (*awning-stanchions*); (*Ital. puntello*). — (*see*) *istilyoz.*

punto, (*n.*) (*typo.*) point, (*unit for type-bodies*); **büyük punto harfler** large *or* fat letters.

punya, (*n.*) (*mar.*) clew - garnet. — (*Ital. bugna*).

pupa, (*n.*) (*mar.*) poop, stern; (*after part or direction of a boat*); **pupá rüzgâr,** (*or* **- hava**) stern wind; (*light breeze blowing right aft*); **pupa yelken gitmek** to sail before the wind; (*to sail or go with the wind right aft*); (*fig.*) to be in a lucky way; **(rüzgar) pupadan esmek,** (*or* **-gelmek**) (the wind) to come right astern.

pupe, (*n.*) (*rare*) doll; puppet. — (*Fr. poupée*).

purçalık, (*n.*) (*bot.*) (*rare*) wild radish; (*jointed*) charlock.— (*see*) *turp.*

purinçina, (*n.*) (*mar.*) bush; metal lining (*for a pulley*). — (*see*) *zıvana.*

purmeçe, (permeçe), (*n.*) (*mar.*) spring (*or a cable*); small hawser (*used as a tow-line, etc.*); mooring-rope.

puro, (*n.*) cigar; (*also*) (*puro - sigarası*). — (*see*) *sigar(a).*

pus, (*n.*) haze; mist; slight fog; bloom (*on fruit*); moss; mould; blight, mildew (*on trees*); gum, resin; gummy excretion (*in the nipples of ewes*). — (*see*) *pusarık*; *puslanmak.*

pus, (*n.*) inch; **pus kare, murábbaı** square inch(es); **pus küp, mikâbı** cubic inch(es).

pusarık, (*n.*) haze; hazy weather; turbidity; mirage; (looming). — (*see*) *pus*; *serap.*

pusat, (*n.*) (*obs.*) equipment; tools; weapon; armour; **pusatçı,** (*n.*) (*obs.*) armourer; buffoon, harlequin; **pusatlanmak,** (*v.n.*) (*obs.*) to wear armour; to arm one's self; **pusatlı,** (*a.*) (*obs.*) armoured; armed; equipped. — (*see*) *silâh*; *zırh.*

puse, (buse), (*n.*) (*rare*) kiss; **puse almak** to kiss; **puse vermek** to let kiss; **pusetmek,** (*v. n.*) (*obs.*) to kiss. — (*see*) *öpme(k)*; *öpücük.*

pusla, (*n.*) note; ticket; chit; (*short letter*); list, invoice; bill; (*memorandum*); **bir pusla bırakmak** to leave a note (*for*); **bir pusla-(sını) yapmak,** (*rare*) to make a list (*or*) invoice (*of*); **bir pusla yazmak,** (*or* **göndermek**) to write (*or send*) a note.— (*see*) *pusula.*

puslalık, (*n.*) paper for writing notes, etc; chit; slip.

puslanmak (*v. n.*) to become bloomy (*as fruits*); to become hazy *or* misty; to become cloudy; to become mouldy.— (*see*) *pus.*

puslu, (*a.*) bloomy; hazy, misty; cloudy; **puslu bir hava** a misty *or* hazy weather.— (*see*) *pus(arık).*

pusmak, (*v. n.*) to become hazy *or* misty; to crouch; to lie in wait: (*fig.*) to become grieved *or* downcast.

pusu, (*n.*) ambush; ambuscade; **pusu kurmak** to form an ambush; to lay an ambush; **pusuda,** (*or* **pusuya-**) **yatmak** to lie in wait (*or* in ambush); **pusuya düşürmek,** (*or*-**çekmek**) to ambush, to place in ambush; **pusuya düşmek** to fall into an ambuscade (*or* ambush).

pusula, (pusla), (*n.*) (*mariner's*) compass; **asma-pusula** hanging compass; (*tell-tale compass*); **dümenci pusulası** steering-compass; **ispirtolu-pusula** liquid compass; **miyar-pusula** standard compass; **pusula-dairesi** compass-rose (*on the map*); **pusula-hataları** errors of the compass; compass-errors; **pusula-ibresi,** (*or* **-iğnesi**) magnetic needle; (*compass-needle*); **pusula kartı,** (*or*-**kâğıdı**) compass-card; **pusula-kerteleri** points of the compass; **pusula mahfazası** binnacle (*of the compass*); compass-box; **pusula-mili** centre pin (*of the compass*); **pusula tashihleri** corrections of the compass; **pusula-tası** compass-bowl; kettle (*of the compass*); **pusula yalpalığı** gimbal (*of the compass*); **pusulayı şaşırmak,** (*fig.*) '*to be at sea*'; to lose presence of mind; to be bewildered (*or*) perplexed; **pusulasız,** (*a.*) without a compass; (*fig.*) confused; uncertan. (*Ital. bussola*).

pusval, (puzval), (*n.*) a measure (*used by the makers of eastern shoes called* '**yemeni**').

puşide, (*a.*) (*obs.*) covered; veiled; (*n.*) cover; quilt; bed cover.— (*see*) *örtü.*

puşu, (*n.*) (*obs.*) light turban *or* kerchief (*formely worn by some soldiers*).— (*see*) *sarık.*

put, (pud), (*n.*) weft, woof.— (*see*) *argaç*; *atkı.*

put, (*n.*) idol; (*heathen god*); **put gibi durmak,** (*or*-**oturmak**), (*slang*) '*to stand* (*or to sit*) *as an idol*': (*fig.*) to be as a dunce *or* duffer; not to move; to be quite silent.— (*see*) *Buda*; *putperest.*

puta-kürek, (*int.*) (*mar.*) ship the oars! — (*see*) *fora.*

putlamak, (*v. a.*) (*a she-camel*) to foal; to bring forth a colt.

putperest, (*a.* & *n.*) idolatrous; idolater; (*one who worships idols*); a pagan; (*Buddhist*); **putperestlik,** (*n.*) idolatry; idol-worship; (*Buddhism*).— (*see*) *put.*

putrel, (potrel), (*n.*) (*iron.*) beam; (*T-bar*); girder (*of a floor*). — (*Fr. poutrelle*).

puvan, (*n.*) (*sports*) point; score; **puvan itibariyle** (*by the points made*); as regards the scores.

puyân, (*a.*) (*obs.*) running about; (*fig.*) imbued with; plunged in (*blunders, etc.*).— (*see*) *dalmış.*

puzval (*see*) **pusval.**

püf, (*n.*) puff; (*blowing or sprinkling slightly*); **püflemek, (püfkürmek),** (*v. a.*) to blow out, (*or* upon); (*v. n.*) to puff; (*to give a short puff*).— (*see*) *puf.*

püfteri, (*n.*) (*falconer's*) lure; (*hunter's*) whistling; (*decoy bird*).

püfür-püfür, (*ad.*) breezing (*agreably*); **püfür-püfür esmek** to breeze; to blow gently (*the wind*).

pülüskün, (*n.*) (*bot.*) pennyroyal; (*mint*).

pülverizatör, (*n.*) pulverisator; pulveriser.

pünez, (*n.*) drawing-pin.— (*Fr. punaise*).

pür-, (*a.*) (*fig.*) full of; (*-ful,-fully*); **pür-emel** hopeful; (*ambitious*); **pür-hiddet** resentful; furious; **pür-neşe** joyful; merry, very gay; extremely delighted; **pür-silâh** fully armed; (*armed*) cap-à-pie.— (*see*) *dolu.*

pürçek, (*n.*) (*rare*) (*small*) curl; ringlet; (*a.*) crisp, curly (*hair*); **pürçeklenmek,** (*v. n.*) to become curly *or* crisp; **pürçekli,** (*a.*) crisp; curly.— (*see*) *kıvırcık.*

püre, (*n.*) puree; (*pap*).

purgatif, (*a.* & *n.*) purgative.

pürmeçe (*see*) **purmeçe.**

pürtük, *(a.)* uneven, crumpled *(surface)*; rough; shaggy.

pürüz, *(n.)* shagginess; roughness *(of surface)*; unevenness; irregularity *(of writing or speaking)*; seam, beard *(in casting*; ravelling *of clothes, etc.)*; fold; *(fig.)* hitch, difficulty; fault; impediment: inconvenience, nuisance; **bir pürüz çıkmak,** *(fig.)* to have some trouble or difficulty; to be a hitch; **pürüzünü düzeltmek** to make even or regular; *(to remove the shagginess or roughness of)*; *(fig.)* to redress; to put in order; to arrange *(the matter)*; **pürüzlenmek,** *(v. n.)* to become shaggy or ravelled; to become rough or fluffy; *(fig.)* to become beset with *(minor)* difficulties: *(small troubles or inconveniencies to arise)*; **pürüzlü,** *(a.)* shaggy; rough irregular; fluffy; ravelled; *(fig.)* beset with difficulties; inconvenient; irregular; *(dangerous)*; **pürüzsüz,** *(a.)* regular; smooth; even; *without fluffs, beards, etc.*); fluent *(speech)*; *(fig.)* easy; convenient; correct: *(without any hitch or difficulty)*; **pürüzsüzlük,** *(n.)* evenness; smoothness.

püselik, *(n.)* *(mus.)* a certain air of the Oriental music.

püskü, *(a.)* old shabby. — *(see) eski.*

püskül, *(n.)* tassel; tuft; *(fringe)*; **ipek püskül** silk tassel; **püsklülendirmek,** *(v. a.)* *(rare)* to form into a tassel; to teaze out *(the end)*; *(fig.)* to entangle; to make more difficult; to aggravate; **püsküllenmek,** *(v. n.)* *(rare)* to become tasseled or tufty; *(fig.)* to become more difficult; to grow worse: *(to be entangled or aggravated)*; **püsküllü,** *(a.)* tasseled; *(furnished with tassels)*; tufty; *(fringed)*; **püsküllü belâ,** *(humor)* '*a tasseled calamity*'; *(fig.)* a great nuisance; misfortune or trouble *(entailing others)*.

püskürme, *(n.)* *(act of)* blowing or spitting; spouting or pouring out; *(geol.)* eruption; *(explosion)*; *(a.)* in rays, radiant; **püskürme ben,** *(fam.)* *(radiant)* beauty-spot; **püskürme fişek** floral shell *(in fireworks)*; rocket *(scattering many stars)*; **püskürmek,** *(v. a.)* to blow; to spit; to spout; to emit; to pour out.— *(see) ateş.*

püskürtmek, *(v. a.)* to make fly in spray; to let spout (or spit); **(geri) püskürtmek,** *(mil.)* to drive away, (or back); to repulse; to repel; to thrust back *(an attacking enemy)*.

• **püskürtü,** *(n.)* matter produced by eruption *(from a volcano)*.

• **püskürük,** *(a.)* *(geol.)* eruptive; **püskürük külte** eruptive rock.

püsür, *(n.)* *(obs.)* filth, rubbish; *(fig.)* nasty things.— *(see) pislik.*

R

Rab, *(n.)* *(rare)* God; *(obs.)* master; owner; **rabbani,** *(a.)* pertaining to God; God's; *(fig.)* divine, heavenly; holy; *(see) (ilâhî; ilham)*; **Rabbena** our Lord (God); **ya Rabbi!** O my Lord! O my God! **Rabb-i âlem** God, the Almighty; **Rabbim** my Lord; my God. — *(see) Allah; Tanrı.*

râbıan *(see)* **râbian.**

rabıt *(see)* **rapt.**

rabıta, *(n.)* connection, bond; *(log.)* copula; tie; link; liaison; *(fig.)* coherence; congruity; propriety; *(mannerliness)*; relation; interest; **"dostluk" rabıtası** «friendly» relation (or connection); bond or link of «friendship»; **bir rabıta yok** there is no any relation (or connection); it is not congruous or intelligible *(as a phrase, etc.)*;

rabıtalı, (*a.*) (*fig.*) convenient; mannerly; proper; good, decent; (*phrase, etc.*) congruous, coherent; (*in good grammatical form and connection*); **rabıtalı bir adam,** (*fam.*) a decent *or* mannerly man; **rabıtasız,** (*a.*) incoherent; unconnected; incongruous; (*fig.*) unmannerly; silly; improper; **rabıtasızlık,** (*n.*) want of connection; (*fig.*) incoherence; incongruity; unmannerliness; silliness. — (*see*) *revabıt*; *bağ*; *koşaç*.

râbi, (*a.*) (*rare*) fourth; **râbian,** (**râbıan**), (*ad.*) fourthly. — (*see*) *dördüncü(sü)*.

Raca, (*n.*) Rajah, Raja; **Racalık,** (*n.*) Rajahship. — (*see*) *Mahraca*.

raci, (*a.*) belonging (*to*); concerning, falling on; (*returning*); (*recurring*); **raci-olmak** to belong to; to concern *or* regard (*one*); to fall on; to return to. — (*see*) *ait*; *rücu*.

racon, (*n.*) (*slang*) rule; method; (reason); way. — (*Itali. ragione*).

radansa, (*n.*) (*mar.*) iron thimble *or* cringle (*for a rope*). — (*Ital. radancia*).

radde, (*n.*) (*fig*) point, degree; (*extent*); **bu raddede** at this point *or* degree; (*to that extent*; **bir raddeye kadar** to a certain degree; **öyle bir raddeye geldi, ki...** it reached such a degree that...; (*it came to such a point that...*); **raddelerinde,** (*time*) about; around; **raddesinde** about; nearly. — (*see*) *derece*.

radikal, (*a.*) radical; **radikal bir suretle** radically; **radikal oluş** radicality; radicalness; **radikalism,** (*n.*) radicalism. — (*see*) *cezri*.

radyatör, (*n.*) radiator.

radyo, (*n.*) radio, broadcast; (*wireless telegraphy or telephony*); (*see*) (*alıcı*; *verici*); **radyo dinlemek** to listen in; (*see*) (*dinleyici*); **radyo - gazetesi** radio - journal; (news); **radyo-idaresi,** (*or* **- müdürlüğü**) radio management, (*or* - direction); **radyo makinesi,** (*or* **- cihazı**) wireless set; **radyo neşriyatı** broadcast; (*radio-*) transmission; **radyo-spikeri** announcer; (*radio-*) speaker; **radyo - şirketi,** (*foreign*) broadcast corporation; **radyo ücreti,** (*or* **- ruhsatiye-bedeli**) broadcast subscription (*charge*). — (*see*) *telsiz*.

radyo-, radio-; **radyoaktivite,** (***radyoetkinliği**), (*n.*) radioactivity; **radyoğrafi,** (*n.*) radiography; **radyoğrafi yapmak** to radiograph; (*to photograph by means of x rays*); **radyoğram,** (*n.*) radiogram; (*wireless telegram*); **radyoloji,** (*n.*) radiology; **radyo - telefon,** (*n.*) radio - telephone; (*wireless telephone*); **radyotelegrafi,** (*n.*) radiotelegraphy; **radyo-telegram,** (*n.*) radiotelegram; radiogram; (*wireless telegram*); **radyo - terapi,** (*n.*) (*med.*) raiotherapy; (*treatment by radio activity*).

radyum, (radiyom), (*n.*) radium; **radyumla tedavi** radium-therapy; (*treatment by radium or its products*).

raf, (*n.*) shelf; book-shelf; dresser; (*side-board*); **rafa koymak** to put on the shelf; to shelve; **rafta** on the shelf. — (*see*) *raflı*.

rafadan (-yumurta), (*n.*) (*gently or soft-*) boiled egg; (*slang*) verdant; (*inexprienced youth*).

râfızi, (*a.*) heretic; schismatic, (*shiah or shiite*); (*n.*) a schismatist *or* heretic; **râfızilik,** (*n.*) (*quality of*) being a schismatist *or* heretic; (heresy).

râfi(a), (*a.*) (*obs.*) raising; (*n.*) (*anat.*) elevator (*muscle*). — (*see*) *kaldırmak*.

rafit, *(n.) (bot.)* raphis; raphide; *(pl.)* **rafitler** raphides; *(zool.)* snake-fly; *(pl.)* snake-flies; *(raphidiæ).*

raflı, *(a.)* furnished with shelves. — *(see) raf.*

rağbet, *(n.)* desire, inclination; wish *(for)*; esteem; *(com.)* demand; **rağbet bulmak** to come into vogue; to be much liked *or* preferred; **rağbet-etmek** to wish *(for)*, to desire; to demand; to esteem; **rağbet görmek, (rağbete mazhar-olmak)** to be desired *or* demanded; to be in vogue; *(fig.)* to be (much) esteemed *or* respected; **rağbet göstermek,** *(fig.)* to esteem; to show deference; to respect; *(com.)* to demand; to buy eagerly; **rağbette** much esteemed (*or* demanded); in vogue; **rağbetli,** *(a.)* desirous; keen; wishing *(for)*; esteemed *or* liked; (demanded); **rağbetsiz,** *(a.)* undesirous; reluctant; **rağbetsizlik,** *(n.)* want of desire *or* inclination; reluctance; want of esteem *or* respect; *(com.)* lack of demand; dullness; slackness

raglân, (reglân), *(n.)* raglan; *(loose overcoat).*

rağm, *(n.) (rare)* spite; **rağmen,** in spite; notwithstanding; *(in spite of the fact that)*; **rağmına,** *(rare)* out of spite,

ragula, (regula), *(n.) (slan)* rule, method; way; manner. — *(see) racon.*

rah, (reh), *(n.) (obs.)* way, path; course; track; *(fig.)* rule, method. —*(see) yol.*

rahat, *(n.)* rest, repose; tranquillity; ease, comfort; *(a.)* quiet, tranquil; easy, comfortable; convenient; commodious; suitable, agreeable; *(ad.)* easily; comfortably; **rahat dur!** *(mil.)* stand at ease! order arms! *(fig.)* keep quiet! don't bother me! **rahat durmak** to keep quiet; not to fidget; not to bother *or* worry *(one)*; **rahat-döşeği,** *(fig.)* *'bed of rest or comfort'*; death; *(one's death-bed)*; **rahat-etmek** to rest *or* repose; to be at ease; to be comfortable; **rahat-olmak** to be quiet *or* tranquil; to be at ease; to be care-free; to have no worry *or* trouble; **rahat oturmak** to sit comfortably; *(to sit in an unconstrained posture)*; *(fig.)* to be quiet; not to bother *or* trouble *(one)*; **rahat-rahat** easily; comfortably; quietly; *(without any trouble or difficulty)*; conveniently; **rahat vermek, (or -bırakmak)** not to disturb *or* trouble; not to worry *or* bother; **rahat yüzü görmemek,** to have no rest *or* peace; *(to be continuously worried or troubled)*; **rahatı bozulmak, (or -kaçmak)** to be disturbed *or* troubled; to be no more quiet *or* comfortable; **rahatına bakmak** to care for one's comfort; to have a comfortable life; **rahat insana batar! (insan herşeye dayanır, yalnız rahata dayanamaz!)** «everything can be endured except ease»; *(toutes choses peut on souffrir qu'aise).* — *(see) istirahat.*

rahatla(n)mak, *(v. n.)* to rest *or* repose *(one's self)*; to take one's ease; *(fig.)* to be relieved *or* comfortable; to feel ease and comfort; to be calmed; to have no more anxiety.

rahatlık, *(n.)* rest; tranquillity; ease; comfort; **rahatlık gururdan daha iyidir,** «comfort is better than pride»; *(mieux vaut aise qu'orgueil).* — *(see) Allah.*

rahatsız, *(a.)* uncomfortable; disturbed; uneasy, anxious; indisposed, unwell; (ill); **rahatsız-etmek** to disturb *or* trouble *(one)*;

to bother *or* worry (*one*) ; **rahatsız ettim (galiba)** (I think) I have troubled you; **rahatsız - olmak** to be disturbed *or* troubled; to become uncomfortable ; to become unwell *or* indisposed; (to be ill); **rahatsız olmayınız !** don't trouble yourself! **rahatsızlanmak,** *(v. n.)* to become unwell, (*or* ill); to become indisposed; **rahatsızlık,** *(n.)* uneasiness; uncomfortableness; *(want of rest and tranquility)* ; disturbance, trouble; *(slight)* disturbance of health, indisposition ; (illness) ; **rahatsızlık dolayısiyle** due to illness ; *(by reason of health)*; **rahatsızlık vermek** to disturb *or* trouble; *(to make uneasy or uncomfortable)*; to disquiet, to vex.

rahım *(see)* **rahm.**

rahib, (rahip), *(n.)* priest ; monk ; friar; **rahip gibi** friar-like; monkish ; **rahibe,** *(n.)* nun ; **rahibe gibi** nunlike; nunnish ; **rahibelik,** *(n.)* nunhood ; nunship ; **rahibeler,** *(n. pl.)* the nuns ; nunnery ; **rahipler,** *(n. pl.)* monkdom; monkery; (*the clergy*); **rahiplik,** *(n.)* monkhood ; monkship; monachism; (asceticism). — (*see*) *papaz; ruhban.*

rahik *(see)* **balözü.**

rahim, (rahm), *(n.)* *(anat.)* uterus; womb; **rahim-hastalığı, (*or* - iltihabı)** uteritis; (*inflammation of the womb*); **rahmi-mâderde,** *(obs.)* *in the mothers's womb'* ; *(fig.)* *(while)* not yet born. — *(see)* *rahmi; dölyatağı.*

rahî, *(a.)* *(obs.)* *(biol.)* palmar. — *(see)* *kavis-; aya-.*

rahîm, *(a.)* *(God)* merciful ; All-Merciful ; (*fig.*) compassionate, pitiful ; **rahîmâne,** *(ad.)* mercifully; pitifully; compassionately.

rahip(lik) *(see)* **rahib-.**

rahle, *(n.)* reading-desk, (*or* stool); lectern.

rahm, (rahım), *(n.)* *(rare)* mercy, compassion; pity; **rahm-ü-şefkat,** *(rare)* compassion and tenderness; (mercifulness). — (*see*) *rahmetmek.*

rahm *(see)* **rahim.**

Rahman, *(n.)* God ; *(All-Merciful God)* ; **rahmanî,** *(a.)* pertaining to God; divine.

rahmet, *(n.)* *(God's)* mercy, grace ; compassion ; *(fam.)* useful rain ; (*see*) *(Allah)*; **rahmet okumak** to pray for God's mercy *(on a deceased person)* ; **rahmet okutmak,** *(fig.)* to be worse *(than)*; to be a greater evil *or* nuisance *(than)* ; **rahmet olsun (canına),** *(fam.)* the blessed ; may God bless (him *or* her); **rahmet yağmak** rain to fall; to rain ; **rahmet-i Rahman'a kavuşmak,** *(rare)* *'to enjoy God's blessing'* ; *(fig.)* to die ; to pass away ; **rahmetli, (rahmetlik),** *(a. & n.)* the late; the blessed.— (*see*) *merhum.*

rahmetmek, *(v. n.)* to be merciful; to commiserate; (*fig.*) to be worth *(or of any use)*. — *(see)* *rahm.*

rahmi, *(a.)* (*anat.*) uterine; *(pertaining to the womb)*. — *(see)* *rahim.*

rahne, *(n.)* (*obs.*) rent, breach; crack, fissure; *(fig.)* damage ; **(bir) rahne almak, (rahnedar - olmak)** to become rent *or* cracked ; to be damaged ; *(to leak out)*. — *(see)* *yara.*

raht, *(n.)* *(rare)* effects ; luggage ; furniture ; trappings ; harness ; accoutrement; impedimenta ; set ; wares; *(see)* *(eşya; takım)* ; **rahtlamak,** *(v. a.)* *(obs.)* to equip; to harness; (*to put on the trappings, etc.*) ; *(see)* *(teçhiz)* ; **rahtlı,** *(a.)* *(obs.)* fitted up ; equipped ; harnessed; (*see*) (*mücehhez*).

rahvan, *(a.)* *(horse)* ambling; **(n.)** ambler; ambling horse; **rahvan gitmek** to amble *(as a horse)*; to ride an ambling horse.

raiy. **(n.)** (*obs.*) pasturing *(cattle, etc.)*; **raiyye,** **(n.)** *(obs.)* flock or herd (*at pasture*); (*fig.*) tributary *(subject)*.— (*see*) *otlatmak*; *reaya*.

-rak. **(-rek),** *(suffix)* by or in...; (*by way of*); (-ly); (*diminutive particle*), (-ish); less; (-er). — *(see) ca.*

rakam, (*n.*) number; figure; numeral; **rakamlı,** *(a.)* *(obs.)* numbered; *(see* (*numaralı*) .— (*see*) *erkam*.

raket, (*n.*) (*tennis*) racket; (bat); battledore; *(firework)* rocket; **raketle vurmak** to strike with a racket; **raket atmak** to fire a rocket.

rakı, (*n.*) (*liquor*) raki; mastic; *(douzico)*; **rakı içmek** to drink raki; *(fig.)* to be intemperate; **rakıcı,** (*n.*) *(rare)* a maker of raki; *(raki-distiller)*; *(fig.)* an excessive drinker of raki; **rakıcılık,** (*n.*) making (*or* dealing in) raki. — (*see*) *duziko*.

rakım, (*n.*) altitude *(of a hill, etc.)*; height *(above sea)*; (elevation); (*obs.*) the writer; *'I the undersigned'*; **rakımlamak,** (*v. a.*) *(math.)* to number; (*see*) *(kotlamak)*; **rakımlı,** (*a.*) having an altitude *(of)*; (...) high above sea-level; rising to a height *(of)*; **bu dağ "2500 metre" rakımlıdır** this mountain rises (*or* has a height of) «2500 metres». — (*see*) *kot*.

rakıs (*see*) **raks.**

râkib, **(râkip),** *(a.)* (*rare*) embarked; (mounted); (*bot.*) equitant; overriding; astride; **râkib-olmak** to embark; to be on board; (to be mounted); **râkiben,** *(ad.)* (*being*) embarked or on board; (mounted). — (*see*) *binmek (-miş)*; *rükûp*.

rakîk, (*a.*) thin, fine; delicate, slender; frail; flimsy; subtle, rare; tenuous; attenuate; (*fig.*) weak, tender; (*too sensitive*); compassionate. — *(see) rikkat.*

rakîp, *(a. & n.)* rival; emulator; competitor; *(opponent)*; **rakîp şirket** rival business; **rakîp ölsün de, ne yüzden ölürse ölsün!** *'let the rival perish, no matter how!'*; *(fig.)* we must succeed at any cost (*or by any means whatever*); **rakîpsız,** (*a.*) unrivalled; unique; matchless. — *(see) rekabet.*

râkip *(see)* **râkib.**

rakit, *(a.)* stagnant (*as water*); still; motionless; *(med.)* hypostatic. — *(see) durgun.*

rakkas, *(n.)* pendulum; (*balance-wheel*); *(obs.)* dancer (*man*); *(see)* (*dansör*); **rakkas-topu** pendulum bob; **rakkas uzunluğu,** (*or* **-tulü**) length of (a) pendulum; **rakkase,** *(n.)* dancer (*woman*); *(see)* (*dansöz*); **rakkasî** *(a.)* pendulous; oscillating; swinging; *(see)* (*sarkıl*); **rakkaslı,** *(a.)* furnished with a pendulum; **rakkaslı-saat** pendulum-clock. — (*see*) *raks*; *sarkaç*.

raks, (rakıs), *(n.)* oscillation; oscillating; *(swing)*; *(vibration)*; dance, dancing; **raksân,** *(a.)* (*obs.*) oscillating; **rakseden,** *(a.)* oscillating; (vibrating); swinging; **raksetmek,** *(v. n.)* to oscillate; (*to swing or vibrate*); to dance; **raksettirmek,** *(v. a.)* to make oscillate or swing; *(fig.)* to let *(one)* dance. — *(see) ihtizaz*; *salınım*; *dans*.

râm, *(a.)* submissive; obedient; **râm-etmek,** *(v. a.)* to subdue;

to subjugate; *(to bring under the yoke)*; *(to force to surrender or to obey)*; **râm-olmak**, *(v. n.)* to yield *or* give up *(one's self)*; to submit *or* surrender; to obey; *(to comply with)*.

ramak, *(n.)* least possible quantity *or* degree; an ace *or* trifle; *(a hair's-breadth)*; **ramak kalmak** to want but an ace *(of)*; to be almost...; *(to escape)* by a close shave *or* very narrowly.

Ramazan, *(n.)* Ramadan, *(the ninth lunar month)*; the month of Moslem fast; **Ramazan-bayramı** *(see) şeker (-bayramı)*.

râmetmek *(see)* **râm**.

rami, *(a.)* *(rare)* who throws, (shoots *or* fires); *(n.)* an archer; *(bot.)* Agnus Castus. — *(see) remiy*.

Rami, *(n.)* *(astr.)* *(constellation)* Sagittarius. — *(see) Kavis*.

râmolmak *(see)* **râm**.

rampa, *(n.)* *(mar.)* boarding *(an enemy's ship)*; *(casting grappling hooks)*; **rampa-etmek** to board; *(slang)* to come uninvited *(for drinking)*; **rampacı**, *(n.)* *(mar.)* *(formerly)* boarder. — *(Ital. rampa)*.

râna, *(a.)* *(rare)* beautiful; pretty; perfect; exquisite; fine.

randa, *(n.)* *(mar.)* spanker; **randa-gömleği** spanker-cover; **randa-ıskotası** spanker-sheet; **randa-sereni** spanker-boom; **üç köşeli randa (-yelkeni)** shoulder-of-mutton sail. — *(Ital. randa)*.

randevu, *(n.)* appointment, rendezvous; **randevu istemek**, *(or* **-almak)** to ask an appointment; **randevu vermek** to make an appointment; **"saat üçte" randevum var** I have an appointment «at three»; **randevu-evi**, *'a house of rendevous'*; *(fig.)* *(private)* brothel; **randevucu**, *(n.)* keeper of a brothel; **randevuculuk**, *(n.)* keeping a brothel; **randevuculuk-etmek** to keep a brothel.

rand(ı)man, *(n.)* produce, yield; (result); return; *(Fr. rendement)*. — *(see) verim*.

ranza, *(n.)* *(mar.)* hammock-netting, (or rack); berth *(for crew)*.

rapor, *(n.)* report; account; statement; certificate; advice; **doktor raporu** medical certificat *or* report; **mütehassıs raporu** expert advice; report of a specialist; **rapor vermek** to give a report *or* certificate; to report; **raportaj**, *(n.)* reportage *(in or for a newspaper)*; an accout *(of)*; **raportör**, *(n.)* the reporter *(of a committee, etc.)*; *(one who draws up official statements)*.

rap-rap, *(imit.)* stamping *or* trampling *(of marching troops)*; *(marching)* tramplingly *or* regularly.

rapt, (rabıt), *(n.)* *(act of)* connecting *or* binding; fastening; attaching; joining; ligature; *(gram.)* conjunction; *(see) (zabıt)*; **raptan**, *(ad.)* attached *(herewith)*; *(see) (bağlı)*; **rabıt-sıygası**, *(gram.)* gerund; *(see) (bağ-fiil; ulaç)*; **raptedilmek, (raptolunmak)**, *(v. n.)* to be fastened *or* tied; to be connected *or* attached; **raptetmek**, *(v. a.)* to tie *or* bind; to connect; to attach; to fasten; **raptiye**, *(n.)* *(paper-)* fastener; (clip). — *(see) bağlamak; bağlaç, merbut*.

rasafi, *(biol.)* *(see)* **kaldırımsı-, (nesiç)**.

rasat. (rasad), (pl. rasadat), *(n.)* *(astr.)* observation; observing; **hava rasadatı** meteorological observations; **rasat-dürbünü** *(astronomical)* telescope; **rasat-merkezi** weather-station; *(see) (meteoroloji-)*; **rasad-etmek**

(v. a.) to observe; *(to make astronomical observations)*; **rasat(h)ane,** *(n.)* observatory. — *(see) gözlem (evi); mersut; rasıt.*

rasgele, *(ad.)* at random, indiscriminately; by chance; blindly; fortuitously.

rasgelmek, *(v. n.)* to meet one *(by chance)*; to encounter *(unexpectedly)*; *(fig.)* to turn out right; to hit; to happen *(fortuitously or accidentally)*; to secceed *(luckily)*.

rasgetirmek, *(v. a.)* to enable *(to succeed)*; to score a hit; to manage *(to meet)*; **Allah işinizi rasgetirsin!** I wish you success! good luck!

rasgitmek, *(v. n.)* to be lucky *or* successful; to have chance; *(to have no hitch or difficulty)*.

râsıt, *(n.)* *(astr. & avia.)* observer. — *(see) rasat; gözlemen.*

râsime, *(n.)* formality; ceremony; rule; *(etiquette)*; rites.

rasin, *(a.)* solid, strong; firm; sound; stable. — *(see) resanet; tarsin.*

raslamak, *(v. n.)* to meet *or* encounter *(by chance)*; to hit; **raslanmak,** *(v. n.)* to be met *or* encountered.

raspa, *(n.)* *(mar.)* rasp; scraper; *(an instrument for scraping)*; **raspa-çekici** rasper, a rasp; **raspa-etmek** to rasp *or* scrape *(a ship)*; **raspa makinası** rasping-machine; **raspa-taşı** pumice-stone; *(see) (ponza)*; **raspacı,** *(n.)* a scraper *(man)*; *(slang)* a glutton; gourmand. — *(Ital. raspa)*.

rast, *(a.)* *(obs.)* straight; right; *(n.)* straightforwardness; fairness; *(mus.)* D, *(ré)*; a certain air *(of the Oriental music)*. — *(see) doğru(luk).*

rastık, *(n.)* cosmetic *(for the eyebrows)*; *(sulphuret of copper)*; **rastık çekmek** to lay this cosmetic *(on the eyebrows)*; **rastık-taşı** *(crude)* sulphuret of copper; *(sulphurated antimony)*.

rasyonalism, *(n.)* rationalism; **rasyonalist,** *(n.)* rationalist; **rasyonel,** *(a.)* rational; rationalistic.

rasyonelsayı, *(n.)* *(math.)* rational number. — *(see) muntak; aded.*

râşe, *(n.)* *(rare)* shiver; trembling; **râşeli,** *(obs.* **râşedar***)*, *(a.)* trembling; shivering; tremulous. — *(see) titreme.*

râşi, *(n.)* the briber, *(one who gives bribes)*. — *(see) mürteşi; rüşvet.*

raşitik, *(a.)* *(med.)* rickety; rachitic; **raşitism,** *(n.)* rachitis; rickets; *(white blight)*. — *(see) kemik (-hastalığı).*

rât, (râd), *(n.)* *(obs.)* thunder. — *(see) gökgürlemesi.*

râtenç, (râtinç), *(n.)* rosin; turpentine; — **zamkı** scammony; gum-resin.

ratıp, *(a.)* moist; damp; humid; *(wet)*. — *(see) rutubetli; nemli.*

râtinç *(see)* **râtenç.**

râtip, *(a.)* *(obs.* fixed; firm; settled. — *(see) sabit; mürettep.*

ravak, *(n.)* *(rare)* *(strained and clarified)* honey; (wine); **ravak gibi** clear; lucid; transparent. — *(see) berrak.*

ravendiye, *(bot.)* *(see)* **ravent; karabuğdaygiller.**

ravant, *(n.)* *(bot.)* rhuburb, *(or, dried root of)*.

ravi, *(n.)* narrator; *(one who tells or narrates)*. — *(see) rivayet.*

ravnt, *(n.)* *(sport)* round.

ravza, *(n.)* *(obs.)* garden; *(Eden)*; **ravza-i mutahhare** sepulchre; purgatory; *(the tomb of the Prophet in Medina)*.

ray, *(n.)* rail; **ray döşemek** to lay rails *(upon)*; **raydan çıkmak** to be derailed.

râya *(see)* **reaya.**

rayegân, *(a.) (obs.)* gratis, for nothing; abundant; **rayegân buyurulmak,** *(obs.)* to be kindly granted *or* approved; to do the favour of...; to oblige *(one)*.—*(see) lûtuf.*

rayet, *(n.) (obs.)* flag, standard. — *(see) bayrak.*

Rayhstag, *(n.)* Reichstag; *(the German parliament).*

rayiç, *(n.) (fin.)* current *(price)*; rate; **rayiç-akçe** money in circulation; current coin; currency. — *(see) revaç.*

rayiha, *(n.) (pleasant)* smell, odour; fragrance; scent; *(perfume)*; **rayihalı,** *(a.)* odorant, odoriferous; fragrant; scented; *(perfumed)*; *(smelling pleasantly)*; **rayihasız,** *(a.)* scentless, not odorous *or* fragrant. — *(see) koku.*

rayma, *(n.) (mech.)* reamer; **raymalamak,** *(v. a.)* to ream; *(to enlarge a hole in metal; to turn the edge of).*

razakı, *(n.) (long red or white)* grapes; raisins *(of these grapes)*; *(called also) (razakı üzümü).*

razı, *(a.)* consented, willing; in agreement; approving; contented; satisfied; (pleased); **razı etmek** to persuade *(one)*; to satisfy; to obtain one's-assent *or* acquiescence; **razı-olmak** to consent; to approve *(of)*; to assent, to be willing; to be content *or* satisfied. — *(see) rıza; Allah.*

raziyane *(see)* **rezene.**

re, *(n.) (mus.)* re, *(the second note of a major scale)*; D.

reaksiyon, *(n.)* reaction; *(fig.)* effect; impression; **reaksiyon yapmak** to react; to have a reciprocal effect. — *(see) tepkime; aksülâmel; aksitesir.*

realism, *(n.)* realism; **realist,** *(n.)* realist; *(a.)* realistic.

realite, *(n.)* reality.— *(see) hakikat.*

reassürans, *(n.)* reassurance; reinsurance. — *(see) sigorta.*

reaya, (râya), *(n. pl.) (obs.)* flocks *or* hedrs *(at pasture)*; *(anciently)* tributary *(subjects)*; non-Moslem communities *(of a Moslem State).* — *(see) raiyye.*

rebap, (-b), *(n.) (mus.)* lyre; *(ancient guitar of the harp kind, with two strings).*

rebi, *(n.) (obs.)* the Spring; **rebiî,** *(a.) (astr.)* vernal; pertaining to the Spring; **rebiî nokta, (noktai-rebiî), (astr.)** the vernal equinoctial point; vernal equinox; *(see) (bahar-).*—*(see) ilkbahar; harif(i).*

rebiiye, *(bot.) (see)* **çuhaçiçeğiller.**

Rabi(y)ülâhır, *(n.)* the fourth month *(of the lunar year).*

Rebi(y)ülevvel, *(n.)* the third month *(of the lunar year).*

Recep, *(n.)* the seventh month *(of the lunar year).*

recez, *(n.) (rare)* a class of metres *(in poetry, of six feet to the distich).*

recfe, *(n.) (rare)* tremor; *(single)* shake; shock *(of earthquake)*; commotion. — **(see)** *sarsıntı; deprem.*

recim, (recm), *(n.)* stoning *(to death)*; pelting; vituperation; **recmetmek,** *(v. a.)* to stone *(to death)*; to pelt; to curse *or* vituperate.

recül, *(n.) (rare)* man; *(fig.)* able *or* capable man; fit *or* effecient man; **siyasi recül, (recül-ü Devlet)** statesman; **recülü değil** he is not a man for *(this business)*; he is not fit *or* capable *(for)*; **recüliyet,** *(n.) (rare)* virility; manliness. — *(see) rical; erkek(lik).*

reçel, *(n.)* *(fruit)* perserve; jam.

reçete, *(n.)* *(doctor's)* prescription, recipe; **reçete ile satılır** to be sold *(on a doctor's prescription)*; **reçete yazmak,** *(a doctor)* to prescribe; to write a prescription *(or, medical directions)*.

reçina, (reçine), *(n.)* resin; rosin; colophony; **madenî reçina** mineral resin; asphalt; bitumen; pitch; **reçina sürmek** to smear with rosin; to apply resin; *(to resinify)*; **reçinalı, (reçineli),** *(a.)* resiniferous; resinous; rosiny.

red, (ret), *(n.)* rejection; rejecting; refuting; rebutting; refutation; refusal, repudiation, discarding; disowning, disclaiming; disavowal; return, restoration; **ret cevabı** refusal, *(answer with a rnfusal)*; a negative reply; non-accepance; refutation; **ret cevabı vermek** to refuse, *(to answer with a refusal)*; to refute; not to agree *or* accept; **ret hakkı** right of veto.— *(see)* *reddedilmek*; *reddetmek*.

redaet, *(n.)* *(obs.)* viciousness, badness; meanness; corruption. — *(see)* *redi*; *kötülük*.

reddedilmek, (reddolunmak), *(v. n.)* to be rejected *or* repudiated; to be discarded *or* disapproved. — *(see)* *red*.

reddetmek, *(v. a.)* to reject; to refute *or* rebut; to turn back; to repudiate *or* discard; to refuse; to cast out; to disown; to disclaim; to disavow; not to accept; *(to refuse to acknowledge)*; to return *or* restore. — *(see)* *red*.

reddiye, *(n.)* *(rare)* *(written)* refutation *or* retort.

redi, *(a.)* *(obs.)* vicious, bad; corrupt; mean. — *(see* *redaet*; *kötü*.

redif, *(n.)* *(mil.)* *(formerly)* reserve; (militia); *(obs.)* letter *or* word *(added to a complete rhyme in the Persian prosody)*. — *(see)* *ihtiyat*.

redingot, *(n.)* redingote; *(origin. riding-coat)*.

redresör, *(n.)* *(phys.)* redresser. — *(see)* *doğrultmaç*.

refah, *(n.)* comfort, *(easy life or circumstance)*; being well off; ease; *(independent means)*; wellbeing; (welfare); prosperity; **refah içinde** in easy circumstances, well off; comfortable; prosperous. — *(see)* *müreffeh*.

refakat, *(n.)* companionship, accompanying; escort; company; attendance; *(mus.)* accompaniment; **refakat etmek** to accompany; to escort; to attend *(upon)*; *(to give one's company to)*; **size refakat edebilir miyim?** may I accompany you? **refakatinde** in company with; accompanied by; *(mar.)* escorted by; **refakatindeki zevat** the accompanying gentlemen *(of a sovereign, etc)*; *(his)* suite *or* retinue; **refakatiyle,** *(mus.)* with the accomapaniment of; accompanied by; together with; *(escorted by)*. — *(see)* *refik*.

referendum, *(n.)* referendum. — *(see)* *tümdanış*.

referans, *(n.)* testimonial; (certificate). — *(Fr. référence)*.

ref'etmek, *(v. a.)* to raise; to lift; *(fig.)* to remove *or* abolish; to annul; to take away; **"üçüncü" kuvvete ref'etmek,** *(math.)* toraise to the «third» power.— *(see)* *refi*; *kaldırmak*.

refi, *(n.)* *(act of)* raising; lifting; elevating; *(fig.)* removing, removal; abolition; annulment; (elimination); **refi,** *(a.)* *(obs.)* high, lofty; elevated, exalted; *(see)* *(yüksek)*.— *(see)* *ref'etmek*; *kaldırma*.

refik, (*n.*) companion ; associate ; (comrade) ; **refika,** (*n.*) (*one's*) wife *or* consort; **refikası,** (*politely*); **refikaları** (*his*) wife; the wife of ; **refikam** my wife. — (*see*) *refakat.*

refleks (-hâreketi), (*n.*) (*physiol.*) reflex-action.

reflektör, (*n.*) reflector. — (*see*) *âkise.*

reform, (*n.*) reform ; **Reformasyon,** (*n.*) (*rel.*) the Reformation.

reftar, (*n.*) (*obs.*) gait, going; mode of walking ; (*graceful walk or pace*) ; (*fig.*) mode, way. — (*see*) *gidiş.*

refte-refte, (*ad.*) (*obs.*) little by little; gradually. — (*see*) *tedricen.*

reftiye, (*n.*) (*obs.*) export-duty. — (*see*) *ihracat-.*

regaib, (-p), (*n.*) gifts; **regaib-gecesi,** (**leyle-i regaib**) the night of the conception of Mohammed (*a religious festival*).

reglân (*see*) **raglân.**

reh (*see*) **rah.**

reha, (*n.*) (*rare*) escape; (recovery); (*fig.*) salvation ; blessing ; **reha bulmak, (rehayab-olmak)** to escape (*death*); to recover; (*fig.*) to be blessed; **rehakâr,** (*a.*) (*rare*) helpful, redeeming; (*n.*) saviour, redeemer ; (remedy). — (*see*) *kurtulma.*

rehavet, (*n.*) limpness, flabbiness; flaccidity ; languor ; lassitude ; laxity ; lethargy ; **(bir) rehavet gelmek** to feel (a) languor *or* lassitude ; (*to become weak or tired*). — (*see*) *gevşeklik.*

rehavi, (*n.*) (*rare*) a music-box ; musical clok; (*a dialect of Urfa*); an air (*of the Oriental music*).

rehayab (*see*) **reha.**

rehber, (*n.*) guide ; (*fig.*) leader, chief ; guider ; (*book*) directory ; (direction) ; guide-book ; **rehberi-derya,** (*obs.*) sailing directions ; (*see*) (*seyir-kılavuzu*); **rehberlik,** (*n.*) guidance ; (*the act of guiding*) ; direction ; conduct ; (*fig.*) leadership ; **rehberlik-etmek** to guide ; (*to act as a guide*) ; to conduct; to direct; to pilot; (*fig.*) to lead; **rehbersiz,** (*a.*) without a guide, (*or a pilot*); (*fig.*) guideless; leaderless. — (*see*) *telefon.*

rehgüzar, (*n.*) (*rare*) place on a road; route, way.

rehin, (rehn), (*n*) pawn ; pledge, security ; hypothec ; mortgage ; **rehin,** (*n.*) pawned ; pledged ; (*hypothecated*) ; on mortgage ; (*see*) (*merhun*) ; **rehin-etmek, (rehne koymak)** to pawn; to put in pawn; to pledge ; (*to hypothecate*) ; to mortgage ; **rehinden çıkarmak,** (*or* **-kurtarmak**) to redeem from pawn (*or* pledge) ; to dismortgage; to disencumber; **rehîne,** (*n.*) (*mil.*) gage, hostage. — (*see*) *terhin* ; *ipotek.*

rehnüma, (*n.*) (*obs.*) road-guide ; guide book. — (*see*) *rehber.*

reis, (*n.*) head; chieftain, (*leader of a tribe*) ; top, point ; (*fig.*) chief; Reis ; president ; chairman ; the Speaker (*of the Parliament*) ; (*mar.*) skipper; master (*of a small merchant vessel, or of a barge*); **reis-noktası** top *or* highest point; summit ; peak ; **reis-i ruhani** religious chief *or* head ; spiritual head. — (*see*) *reislik* ; *re's.*

Reisicumhur, (*n.*) the President of the Republic. — (*see*) *Riyaseticumhur.*

reislik, (*n.*) (*quality of*) being a chief *or* head ; (*fig.*) presidency; chairmanship ; speakership (*of the Parliament*); (*a.*) presidential ; **reislik-divanı** presidential board *or* court; **reislik-etmek** to preside

(over); to take the chair; **reisliğinde** under the chairmanship *or* presidency *(of)*; presided over *(by)*; conducted *(by)*. — *(see)* *reis*; *riyaset*.

reji, *(n.)* *(formerly)* Turkish tobacco monopoly. — *(Fr. régie)*.

rejim, *(n.)* régime; *(system of government)*; administration; *(political or administrative era)*; *(med.)* regimen; diet; *(systematic management of food)*; **eski rejim** the old régime, *(ancien régime)*; **yeni** (*or* **şimdiki-**) **rejim** the new (*or* present) régime; *(nouveau régime)*; **rejim yapmak,** *(med.)* to observe a regimen; to diet. — *(see)* *idare*; *pehriz*.

rejisör, *(n.)* manager *or* producer *(of a theatrical piece or screenplay)*. — *(Fr. régisseur)*.

-rek *(see)* **-rak.**

rekabet, *(n.)* rivalry; rivalling; contest, concurrence; *(competition)*; concourse; **siyasi rekabet** political rivalry; **ticari rekâbet** commercial rivalry (*or* competition); **rekabet-etmek** to rival; to vie *(with)*; to emulate; to compete; **birbiriyle rekabet etmek** to rival with one another.— *(see)* *rakîp*.

rekâket, *(n.)* *(act of)* stuttering *or* lisping; stammering *or* faltering; *(obs.)* weakness; dubiousness. — *(see)* *keke-*; *pepe-*.

rekambiyo, *(n.)* *(com. & fin.)* redraft; *(a second draft)*.

rekât, *(n.)* *(rel.)* genuflection; *(one complete act of worship)*; **"dört„ rekât namaz** worship of «four» genuflections.

rekiz *(see)* **rekz.**

reklâm, *(n.)* *(puffing)* advertisement; **reklâm yapmak** to advertise; *(to puff one's goods)*.

rekolta, (rekolte), *(n.)* harvest; crop, gathering; **rekolta almak** to gather in *(the harvest)*; *(fig.)* to reap; *(Fr. récolte)*. — *(see)* *mahsul*.

rekor, *(n.)* record; *(the best performance or return)*; **rekor kırmak** to break (*or* beat) the record; **rekor yapmak** to make a record *(performance)*; to break *or* beat (to hold) the record; **rekorcu, (rekortmen),** *(n.)* holder of the record; (sports) a record-breaker; *(record-man)*.

rektör, *(n.)* *(university-)* rector, chancellor *or* president; **rektörlük,** *(n.)* rectorship; chancellorship; presidency.

rektris (-tüyü), *(biol.)* *(see)* *yönetken (telekler)*.

rekz, (rekiz), *(n.)* *(act of)* erecting *or* setting up; erection; planting *or* fixing upright; **rekzetmek,** *(v. a.)* to erect; to set *or* fix upright; to plant. — *(see)* *dikmek*.

relâtivism, (-izm), *(n.)* relativism; *(relativity of knowledge)*. — *(see)* *izafiye*; *bağıntıcılık*.

reliyef, (röliyef), *(n.)* *(art)* relief. — *(see)* *bareliyef*.

remad, (-t), *(n.)* *(obs.)* ashes. — *(see)* *kül*.

remed, (-t), *(n.)* *(obs.)* ophtalmia; *(inflammation of the conjunctiva)*. — *(see)* *göz -*.

remel, *(n.)* *(obs.)* the ballad metre *(of Arabia)*; *(primitive Arabian poetry)*.

remide, *(a.)* *(obs.)* frightened; trembling; fugitive.— *(see)* *ürkek*.

remil, (reml), *(n.)* geomancy; (divination); *(obs.)* sand. — *(see)* *remmal*; *kum*.

remiy, *(n.)* *(obs.)* throwing *(a missile)*; firing. — *(see)* *atış*; *rami*.

remiz *(see)* **remz.**

remmal, *(n.)* geomancer; **remmallik,** *(n.)* *(quality or remuneration of)* a geomancer; geomancy; *(fig.)* *(knavish)* tricks. — *(see)* *remil.*

remmaniye, *(bot.)* *(see)* **nargiller.**

remyetmek, *(v. a.)* *(obs.)* to throw or fire. — *(see)* *remiy; atmak.*

remz, (remiz), *(n.)* symbol, sign; *(fig.)* allusion; wink; allegory; **remzetmek,** *(v. a.)* to symbolise; to typify; **remzî,** *(a.)* symbolic. — *(see)* *rumuz*; *temsilî*; *simge(sel).*

Ren, *(n. pr.)* *(river)* Rhine; **Ren-şarabı** Rhine-wine.

rencide, *(a.)* pained; *(fig.)* hurt, offended; injured, vexed; **rencide-etmek** to cause pain; to hurt or offend; to injure or vex; **rencide-olmak** to be pained or hurt; to be offended. — *(see)* *gücenik; gücenmek.*

renç, (-c), *(n.)* *(obs.)* toil, trouble; fatigue; *(fig.)* pain.— *(see)* *zahmet.*

rençper, (rencber), *(n.)* *(common)*-day-labourer; **rençper-başı** overseer *(of the labourers)*; *(see)* *(ırgat-başı)*; **rençperlik,** *(n.)* *(work or remuneration of)* a day-labourer; **rençperlik-etmek** to work *(as a common day-labourer).*

rende, *(n.)* *(carpenter's)* plane; *(nutmeg-)* grater; *(spoke-)* shave; **rende-bıçağı, (-demiri)** plane-knife, (-iron); *(see)* *(tığ)*; **rendelemek,** *(v. a.)* to plane or shave; *(to grate)*; **rendelenmek** *(v. n.)* to be planed or shaved; **rendeletmek,** *(v. a.)* to let be planed or shaved. — *(see)* *plânya.*

rengârenk, *(ad.)* multicoloured; of all colours and shades.— *(see)* *renk.*

renge-, rengi *(see)* **renk.**

rengin, *(a.)* *(poetic)* coloured; *(fig.)* brilliant, charming; beautiful. — *(see)* *renk.*

rengölçer, (-çüm) *(see)* **renkölçer, (-çüm).**

renk, *(n.)* colour; hue; tinge; *(shade)*; *(fig.)* shape, form; **açık-renk** light colour(ed); **ana (or asli-) renkler** primary colours; **bakir (temiz) renkler** virgin colours; pure colours *(not mixed with other colours)*; *(couleurs vierges)*; **barışık (kaynak) renkler** harmonising colours; *(couleurs amies)*; **çiğ renkler** raw colours; *(criard)*; **hâkim renkler** dominant (colours); **kırık renkler** 'broken colours'; *(colours mixed with other colours)*; **koyu-renk** dark colour(ed); **renk-renk** multicoloured; of all colours *(and shades)*; **renk-verme** coloration; colouring; *(putting on or arranging colours)*; **renk vermek** to give a colour *(to)*; to colour; *(to put on or to arrange colours)*; *(fig.)* to give a form or shape; to reveal; to show; **hiç renk vermemek,** *(fig.)* to dissemble or conceal perfectly; not to show or reveal at all; to appear quite indifferent; **renkten renge girmek,** *'to change incessantly its colour'*; *(fig.)* to blush up to one's ears *(or eyes)*; to be utterly confused; **(bir) renge çekmek** to incline towards (a) colour or tinge; *(to be somewhat of... colour)*; **rengini atmak** to fade; to be discoloured; *(to become pale)*; **renk-birliği** *(see)* *(renkteşlik)*; *** renk-gideren,** *(a. & n.)* decolorant; bleaching *(substance)*; **renk-körlüğü,** *(n.)* achromatopsy; *(see)* *(akromatopsi)*; **renk-küre,** *(n.)* *(astr.)* chromosphere; **renklemek, (renklendirmek),** *(v. a.)* to colour; to give a colour *(to)*; **renklenmek,** *(v. n.)* to be coloured or tinged; **renkli,** *(a.)* coloured; tinged; *(painted)*; **renkli işitme**

'coloured audition'; * **renkölçer,** *(n.)* colorimeter; **renkölçüm,** *(n.)* colorimetry; * **renkseçmezlik** *(n.)* dyschromatopsia; * **renk-, semez,** *(a.)* achromatic; * **renk-ser,** *(a.)* chromatic; coloured; **renksiz,** *(a.)* colourless; *(not tinged)*; white; *(fig.)* pale; *(not in good health)*; **renksizlik,** *(n.)* colourlessness; * **renkteş,** *(a.)* *(bot.)* homochromous; * **renk-teşlik,** *(n.)* homochromism.

ren-likeni, *(n.)* *(bot.)* reindeer moss.

rennan, *(a.)* *(obs.)* resonant; sonorous. — *(see) çınlama.*

reosta, *(n.)* *(phys.)* rheostat; *(current regulator)*.

repertuvar, *(n.)* repertoire.

re's, *(n.)* *(rare)* head; top, the highest point; peak; summit. — *(see) baş; reis.*

resalet *(see)* **risalet.**

resanet, *(n.)* solidity, firmness; strength; **resanet bulmak,** *(fig.)* to become firm and strong, to become solid *or* consolidated; **resanetli,** *(a.)* solid, firm; strong. — *(see) rasîn.*

resas, *(n.)* *(obs.)* *(metal)* lead — *(see) kurşun.*

resen, *(n.)* *(obs.)* cord; rope; halter; tie. — *(see) bağ; ip.*

re'sen, *(ad.)* by one's own decision or initiative; directly *(by himself)*; originally, *(not in reply)*; **re'sen mukabil zaviye,** *(geom.)* *(see)* *(tersaçı)*. — *(see) re's.*

reseptör, *(n.)* *(telephone)* receiver; *(Fr. récepteur)*. — *(see) âhize.*

resesif, *(a.)* *(bot.)* *(see) çekinik.*

resif, *(n.)* *(geol.)* reef; ridge *(of rocks)*. — *(Fr. récif)*.

re'sikâr, *(n.)* *political or administrative)* authority, power; government; **re'sikârda bulunanlar** the leaders of the government; *(the leading statesmen)*; **re'sikâra geçmek,** *(pol.)* to get into power; *(to take over the government)*. — *(see) re's; mevki.*

resim, (resm), *(n.)* picture; figure; design; drawing; illustration; *(plan)*; *(sketch)*; image; portrait; painting; photograph, (photo); *(fin.)* dues; duty; (toll); tax; charge; *(fig.)* formality; ceremony; mode; (rite); *(see) (karakalem)*; **resim-atelyesi,** *(painter's)* studio; **resim çekmek, (resmini çekmek** or **-almak)** to photograph; *(to take the photograph of)*; **resmini çektirmek,** (or **-çıkartmak**) to get one's self photographed; **resim-çerçevesi** picture-frame; **resim-dersi** drawing-lesson; **resim fırçası** paint-brush; **resim galerisi** picture-gallery; *(art-gallery)*; **resim-kâğıdı** drawing-paper; **resim koleksiyonu** collection of pictures; **resim-kutusu** paint-box; **resim-öğretmeni,** (or **-muallimi**) painting-master; *(drawing-master)*; **resim-sehpası** *(painter's)* easel; **resim sergisi** *(art exhibition)*; exhibition of paintings (or pictures); **resim yapmak** to paint; to draw; **resim yaptırmak** to sit for one's picture; **resimci,** *(n.)* picture-dealer; **resim(h)ane,** *(n.)* drawing-office; **resimli** *(a.)* illustrated; *(with pictures)*; **resimli gazete** illustrated paper; **resimsiz,** *(a.)* without pictures (or photos); not illustrated. — *(see) ressam; rüsum.*

resmen, *(ad.)* officially; formally; in state; solemnly; *(in service or commission)*; on duty. — *(see) resmî.*

resmetmek, *(v. a.)* *(rare)* to draw; *(to make a drawing of)*. — *(see) resim; tersim.*

resmî, *(a.)* official: formal; in state; solemn; *(in service or commission)*; *(fig.)* ceremonious, *(not familiar)*; **resmî elbise** uniform; **resmî muamele** official formality; **resmî olarak** officially; formally; *(see)* *(resmen)*; **resmî bir vazife** an official duty; service. — *(see)* *gayri (-resmî)*; *nim (-resmî)*.

resmigeçit, *(n.)* *(rare)* *(military)* review. — *(see)* *geçit-*.

resmiküşat, (- d), *(n.)* *(rare)* inauguration, opening. — *(see)* *açılış-*; *küşat*.

resmîlik, (resmiyet), *(n.)* official character; formal state; formality; form; ceremony, etiquette; **fazla resmîlik,** *(or* **- resmiyet)** too much ceremonies; **resmiyet dairesinde,** *(or* **- dahilinde)** in an official way; officially; **resmiyete dökmek** to give *(it)* an official form; to deal with *(it)* officially; **resmiyat,** *(n. pl.)* *(rare)* official matters; formalities, forms.

ressam, *(n.)* painter; draughtsman; drawer, designer; **ressam atelyesi** painter's studio; **makina ressamı,** *(technical)* draughtsman; **ressamlık,** *(n.)* painting; (state of) being a painter; draughtsmanship. — *(see)* *resim*.

rest, *(n.)* *(poker)* last stake; (rest).

resto, *(int.)* *(slang)* shut up! enough! stop!

resul, *(n.)* *(rel.)* *(God's)* envoy *or* messenger; apostle, prophet. — *risalet*.

resülmal, *(n.)* *(fin.)* capital; stock; **resülmal ve faiz** *(the)* capital and interest. — *(see)* *sermaye*.

reşat, (reşadet), *(n.)* *(rare)* the right way, (orthodoxy); good conduct; **reşadetli, (reşadetlû),** *(a.)* *(obs.)* righteous; inspiring.

reşha, *(n.)* *(obs.)* drop *(of sweat, dew, etc.)*. — *(see)* *damla*; *sızıntı*.

reşidiye, *(n.)* *(rare)* sweetmeat *(made of starch, honey, etc.)*.

reşit, (reşid), *(a.)* righteous; of good conduct, (orthodox); *(age)* major, of full age; pubescent; **reşitlik,** *(n.)* *(rare)* righteousness; majority; pubescence. — *(see)* *rüşt*; *baliğ*; *ergin*.

reşme, *(n.)* headstall *(for a horse)*; chain *(passing over a horse's nose)*.

ret *(see)* **red.**

retar, *(n.)* delay; retard; *(retardation)*; **retar yapmak** to be delayed *(as a train)*. — *(see)* *gecikme*; *teehhür*.

retuş, *(n.)* *(photo.)* retouch; **retuş yapmak** to retouch; *(to improve by new touches)*.

reva, *(a.)* fit, proper; deserving *(of)*; right; permissible; **reva görmek** to deem fit *or* right; to think *(one)* to deserve of *(a harsh treatment, etc.)*; **(bu) revamıdır?** is it right *or* just? is this fair?

revabıt, *(n.pl.)* connections; bonds, ties; links. — *(see)* *rabıta*.

revaç, (revac), *(n.)* *(com.)* *(current)* sale, demand; currency, vogue; *(popular acceptance or usage)*; **revaç bulmak** to find a ready sale *(or* market); to be much demanded; *(fig.)* to be popularly *or* generally accepted; to be spread; to be in vogue; **revaç vermek,** *(fig.)* to give currency *or* circulation *(to an idea, etc.)*; to propagate; to support; **revacını temin etmek** to secure the sale of; to push; to puff *(one's goods)*; to assure a ready market *(for)*; **revaçta** in demand, sold easily; *(fig.)* in vogue; spread and accepted *(generally)*; **fazla revaçta** much in

demand; *(all ths rage)*; bought eagerly; **revaçlandırmak,** (*v.a.*) (*rare*) to give currency *or* circulation; to secure a ready sale *(for)*; **revaçlı,** (*a.*) much in demand; easily saleable; sold well; **revaçsız,** *(a.)* unsaleable; not in demand; **revaçsızlık,** *(n.)* lack of demand; unsaleability; (*dullness of the market*).— (*see*) *rayiç.*

revak, *(n.)* porch; portico; colonnade; vault; pavillion; (*tent*); *(philos.)* stoa; **revakıye,** *(n.)* stoicism. — *(see) istoa'cılık).*

revan, *(a.)* (*rare*) going *or* flowing; moving along; running; current; *(flueut)*; **revan - olmak,** (*obs.*) to flow; to go *or* pass.— *(see) akan.*

revani, *(n.)* (*sweetmeat*) sponge-cake.

revanş, *(n.) (sport)* revenge; **revanş-maçı,** *(sport)* return match.—*(Fr. revanche).*

revendük, *(n.)* contton fabric (*used as lining for shirt collars or sleeves*).

reverans, *(n.)* bow, courtesy, reverence; **reverans yapmak** to bow. — (*see*) *iğilme(k)*; *tâzim.*

reveyon, (*n.*) (*midnight-supper on*) Christmas eve. — *(Fr. reveillon).*

revir, (*n.*) *(mil.)* camp - hospital; (*regimental*) infirmary; private quarters; district; *(hunting ground)*; **revri-âmiri** district inspector, (*or* - chief).

reviş, *(n.)* (*rare*) gait, going; (*fig.*) march; trend; run. — (*see*) *gidiş.*

reviyet, *(n.)* (*rare*) ability, efficiency; vigilance; sagacity. — *(see) ehliyet.*

reviziyon, (*n.*) revision; **reviziyon yapmak** to revise.

revnak, *(n.)* lustre; splendour; brilliancy; beauty; radiance; **revnaklı,** *(a.)* brilliant, shining; radiant; splendid, beautiful. — (*see*) *parlak(lık).*

revolver, *(n.)* revolver, pistol.

revü, *(n.)* review; periodical; show. — *(Fr. revue).*

rey, *(n.)* opinion, (idea); advice; approval; voice; (*pol.*) vote; **gizli rey,** (**rey-i hafi**) secret vote; ballot; **istişarî rey,** (**rey-i istişarî**) consultative opinion; advice; **iştirakî rey** deliberative opinion; (decision); **muhalif rey** contrary opinion; disapproval; *(pol.)* vote against; rejection; **muvafık rey** approval; sanction, support; *(pol.)* vote for; **reyi-âm,** (*n.*) universal suffrage; general vote; plebiscite; (*referendum*); *(see)* (*tümdamş*); **rey beyan - etmek** to express an opinion; to give an idea, to advise; **rey kazanmak** to obtain (*so many*) votes; **rey-hakkı** right to vote; (*electoral franchise*); **rey - puslası,** (*or* **- varakası**) voting-paper; **rey-sahibi** voter; *(fig.)* of weighty opinion; eminent *(person)*; **rey - sandığı** ballot-box; **rey toplamak** to collect the votes; **rey vermek** to express an opinion; to give an idea; to advise; *(pol.)* to vote; to give one's vote *(for)*; **reye koymak** to submit to a general vote; to ask *(it)* to be voted for; **reyini almak,** (**reyine müracaat etmek**) to ask the opinion of; to consult (*one*); to get it approved (*by*); **sizin reyiniz nedir ?** what is your opinion? **reyleri saymak** to count the votes (*given*); to count the voting-papers.— (*see*) *oy*; *âra*; *fikir*; *intihap.*

reyb, (**reyp**), (*n.*) *(rare)* doubt, suspicion; *(philos.)* scepticism; **reybî,** *(a. & n.)* sceptic(al); **reybî bir surette,** (*or* **- olarak**) sceptically **reybiye,** *(n.)* sceptical

philosophy; scepsis; scepticism; *(philosophic doubt)*; **reybiyun, (reybiler),** *(n. pl.)* the sceptics; the sceptical philosophers. — *(see) şüphe.*

reyhan, (**n.**) (*obs.*) (*bot.*) sweet basil; *(fragrant herb).* — *(see) fesleğen.*

reyiâm *(see)* **rey-.**

reyp (*see*) **reyb.**

reyülayn, *(ad.) (rare) 'by actual eyesight'; (seen)* personally *or* by himself. — *(see) görmek.*

reyyan, *(a.)* (*rare*) free from thirst; quenched; refreshed; full of sap, juicy.

rezalet, (*pl.* **rezail**), (*n.*) scandal; shame, disgrace; infamy; ignominy; (*ridiculous or scandalous act*); **bu ne rezalet!** how scandalous is this! what a shame! awful! **rezalet çıkarmak** to cause a scandal (*or* riot); (*to kick up a row*); to make (a) chantage; **bir rezalet çıkmasın diye, (bir) rezalet korkusuyla),** *'to avoid a possible scandal'*; for shame's sake; to save appearances. — *(see) rezil.*

rezanet, (*n.*) (*obs.*) sobriety; sensibleness; gravity, sedateness. — *(see)* **ciddiyet**; *vekar.*

reze, *(n.)* hinge; *(pintle and brace)*; **rezelemek,** *(v. a.)* (*rare*) to furnish with hinges; to bolt. — (*see*) *sürme(lemek).*

rezene, *(n.) (bot.)* fennel; **yabani - rezene** hemlock; *(fool's parsley).*

rezil, *(a.)* infamous, mean *(fellow)*; vile; (*n.*) scoundrel; rascal; villain; rogue; **rezil-etmek** to hold up to scorn; to make (*one*) a laughing-stock; **rezil - olmak** to be much ashamed; to become a laughing-stock; **rezilâne,** (*ad.*) scandalously, infamously; vilely; shamefully; disgracefully; meanly; **rezillik, (rezilet),** *(n.)* infamy, vileness; vice; (*scandalous act or infamous behviour*). — (*see*) *yerginlik*; *rezalet.*

rezistans, (*n.*) (*electr.*) resistance.

rezonans, (*n.*) resonance.

rezüme, (**n.**) résumé, summary; recapitulation; **bir rezüme yapmak** to make a résumé of; to sum up. — *(see) hulâsa.*

Rezzakı-âlem, *(n.)* (*rare*) God (*the Provider of the food of all creation*). — *(see) rızk.*

rıdva (azmı-), (*n.*) *(anat.)* patella. — *(see) dizkapağı (-kemiği).*

rıdvan, (*n.*) (*rare*) acquiescence; will; approbation; (*fig.*) paradise; (*the custodian and door-keeper of paradise*). — *(see) rıza.*

rıfk, (*n.*) (*fig.*) mildness, softness; kindness; gentleness; suavity; **(birine) rıfk ile muamele etmek** to treat (one) with mildness *or* suavity; to handle (one) gently *or* kindly.

rıh, (*n.*) writing-sand; (*sand formerly used for drying up ink*); **altın - rıhı** powdered gold leaf; **rıh-kutusu, (rıhdan),** sand-box.

rıhtım, (*n.*) (*mar.*) quay; wharf; (*docks*); **rıhtım yapmak** to furnish with a quay; (*to quay*); **rıhtım-ücreti,** (*or* **-rüsumu**) wharfage; quayage; **rıhtıma yanaşmak** to run alongside of the quay; **rıhtımda** alongside of a wharf (*as a vessel*).

rıtıl, (*n.*) (*rare*) goblet; wine-cup; (*one cup, as a measure of liquids*). — *(see) kadeh.*

rıza, (*n.*) consent; acquiescence; assent, will; resignation; approbation; agreement, approval; contentment, satisfaction; (*see*) (*Allah*); **rıza göstermek, (rızası olmak)** to

consent; to agree *or* assent; to be satisfied; **her iki tarafın rızasiyle,** (**tarafeynin rızasiyle**) by mutual consent (*or* agreement); **rızası olmaksızın,** (*or* **- hilâfında**) without one's consentment; against the will *(of)*; **rızasını almak,** (*or* **- istihsal etmek**) to get one's consentment *or* acquiescence. — *(see) muvafakat; razı; onaşma.*

rızk, (*n.*) sustenance, food; living; livelihood; (*means of living*); subsistence; **rızkını temin - etmek** to earn one's livelihood.

riayet, (*n.*) respecting, observance; following; (*fig.*) respect, deference; veneration; consideration; (*respectful*) attention; (*high*) esteem; regard; *(courteous submissiveness)*; *(see)* (*adem*); **riayet - edilmek,** (*or* **-olunmak**) to be observed *or* followed; (*fig.*) to be respected *or* esteemed; to be venerated; **riayet-etmek** to observe *or* follow; (*not to violate or trespass*); to respect; (*fig.*) to venerate *or* esteem; **riayette kusur etmek** not to observe duly; (*fig.*) not to show due consideration *or* deference; to behave *or* act improperly towards; to act impolitely *or* indelicately; **riayeten,** *(ad.)* in consideration of...; as a deference *or* sign of respect *(for)*; for the sake of; as a...; **"ihtiyata" riayeten** as a «precaution»; **riayetkâr,** *(a.)* observing, respecting; following; (*fig.*) respectful; courteous; **"kaideye" riayetkâr** observing the «rule»; (*an advocate of 'form and regularity'*); **riayetkârâne,** *(ad.)* respectfully; with due steem and consideration; with deference *or* veneration; **riayetkârlık,** (*n.*) respectfulness; deference, veneration; (*rare*) observance; **riayetsiz,** *(a.)* indelicate, impolite; disrespectful; regardless; **riayetsizlik,** *(n.)* non - observance; violation, contravention; *(fig.)* want of respert *or* consideration; impertinence; disrespectfulness; indelicacy. — (*see*) *hürmet.*

ribat, (*n.*) (*rare*) bond, tie; lien; *(anat.)* ligament; (*nerve or tendon*); **ribatı - ariz** large ligament; **ribatı - beynelmafsalî** interarticular ligament; **ribatı - muallik** astragalus; (*see*) *(asıcı bağ)*; **ribatı-müdevver** round ligament. — (*see*) *bağ.*

rica, (*n*) request; asking; entreaty, prayer; expectation; demand, *(petition*; **bir çok ricalardan sonra** after a good deal of entreaty; **rica ederim** I ask, I reques; I beg *(to)*; please; kindly; **rica-etmek** to ask *or* request; to beg *or* pray; to beseech *or* entreat; **ricacı,** (*n.*) implorer; petitioner; *(fig.)* intermediary; support, helper; **araya ricacı koymak** to send an *(entreating)* intermediary; (*to implore through another person*).

rical, *(n. pl.)* statesmen; personalities; high officials; *(also) (rical-i Devlet)*. — (*see*) *recül.*

ricat, (*n.*) *(mil.)* retreat; going back; withdrawal; (*astr.*) retrogression, retrogradation; *(med. & bot.)* decurrence; recurrence; **ricat - hattı,** (**hattı-ricat**) line of retreat; **hattıricatini kesmek** to cut off the *(line of)* retreat of; to bar the retreat of *(the enemy)*; **hattıricatini temin etmek** to cover the retreat *(of)*; *(to fight a rear-guard action)*; **ricat - etmek,** (*mil.*) to retreat, to beat a retreat; *(to be retreating or falling back)*; to withdraw; **ricat hâlinde** beating retreat; retreating; withdrawing; **ricat-müdafaası,** (*or* **- muharebesi**) rear-guard action.

ric'î, *(a.) (astr.)* retrogressive; regressive; *(see) (gerilek; gerigiden)*; **ric'î hareket** retrogressive motion; retrogression. — *(see) ricat; rücu.*

riclül-vezziye, *(bot.) (see)* **suokugiller.**

rida, *(n.) (rare)* cloak *or* scarf *(for the shoulders).* — *(see) örtü.*

rie, *(n.) (anat.)* lungs; lights; **rievî,** *(a.)* pulmonary; *(pertaining to the lungs)*; **rieviye** *(see) (akciğerliler).* — *(see) akciger; asab; huvaysal.*

rifat, *(n.) (obs.)* eminence; sublimeness; honour; **rıfatlû,** *(a.) (obs.)* honourable; *(formerly used as a form of address).* — *(see) şeref; yükseklik.*

rih, *(n.) (obs.)* wind; breath; *(med.)* flatulence; flatus; **rihî,** *(a.)* flatulent; *(rheumatic).* — *(see) yel; riyah.*

rihlet, *(n.) (rare)* death, departure; **rihlet-etmek** to die. — *(see) irtihal; nâkus.*

rika, *(n.)* current handwriting *(in Arabic letters).*

rikâp, (-b), *(n.) (obs.)* stirrup; *(formerly)* court held by the Sultans; **rikâbî,** *(a.) (anat.)* stapedial; **azmı-rikâbî,** *(anat.)* stapedial ossicle. — *(see) üzengi.*

rikkat, *(n.)* fineness; delicacy; thinness; slenderness; tenuity; *(fig.)* tenderness; compassion; **rikkat-verici,** *(fig.)* touching; moving; pathetic; **rikkate gelmek,** *(fam.)* to compassionate; to sympathise *(with)*; to be touched; **rikkat-i kalb** tender-heartedness; compassion; *(pity)*; **rikkatli,** *(a.)* tender-hearted, compassionate; *(pitiful)*; too sensitive. — *(see) rakik.*

rimel, *(n.)* cosmetic for the eyelashes; **rimel sürmek** to use such a cosmetic.

rind, (rint), *(a.) (rare)* care-free, easy-going; jovial, gay; mirthful; toper; *(also) (rind-meşrep)*; **rindâne,** *(ad.)* jovially; *(in a carefree or an easy-going way)*; **rindlik, (rintlik),** *(n.)* jovialness; gaiety; *(an easy-going life)*; mirthfulness.

ringa (-balığı), *(n.) (fish)* herring.

rinoseros, *(n.) (zo.)* rhinoceros.

rint(lik) *(see)* **rind(lik).**

risale, *(n.)* pamphlet; treatise; essay; brochure, (booklet); (manual).

risalet, (resalet), *(n.) (quality or functions of)* a prophet or apostle; prophethood; *(lit.) 'being God's envoy'*; **risalet-zamanı,** *(or* **-devri)** the time *(or* period) of the prophetship. — *(see) resul.*

risk, (riziko), *(n.) (com.)* risk.

riş, *(n.) (obs.) (med.)* sore, wound; beard; plumage, feathers; *(beam feather)*; *(see) (tüy)*; *(bot.)* radicule; *(tigella).* — *(see) yara; telek; sakal.*

rişe, *(n.) (obs.)* fibre; rootlet; *(fibrous)* fringe; appendage. — *(see) lif; saçak.)*

rişî, *(a.) (bot.)* pinnate(d); **rişî varak** a pinnate leaf. — *(ses)) riş telekdamarlı.*

rişte, *(n.)* thread; twine; filament; *(fig.)* link, tie; *(med.)* disease caused by *(the worm or flea called Guinea-worm or chigoe)*; the jigger; *(filaria medinensis)* or *(Pulex penetrans).* — *(see) iplik(çik)*; *bağ.*

ritm, (ritim), *(n.)* rhythm; **ritmik,** *(a.)* rhythmic(al); **ritmik bir surette** rhythmically. — *(see) ittırat; mevzun.*

rivayet, *(n.)* rumor; *(hearsay)*; legend, narrative; story; *(version)*; **rivayet-edilmek,** *(or* **-olunmak)** to be told *or* rumoured; to be related; *(to be narrated as a*

hearsay); **rivayet - etmek** to tell *or* relate; *** rivayet bileşik zamanı,** (*gram.*) 'compound dubitative form'; **rivayete göre, (*or* - nazaran)** as it is rumoured; it is told that; **(başka, (*or* diğer) bir rivayete göre** according to another story; it is also rumoured that; **her türlü rivayetler** all sorts of rumours; **(bir takım) rivayetler dolaşıyor, (*or* - deveran ediyor)** (certain) rumours are current. — *(see) mervi; tevatür.*

riya, (*n.*) hypocrisy; dissimulation; *(falsehood)* flattery; insincerity.— *(see) riyakâr; riyasız.*

riyah (*pl. of*) **rih**.

riyakâr, *(a.&n.)* hypocritic; hypocrite; dissembler; flatterer; **riyakârane,** (*ad.* & *a.*) hypocritical(ly); flattering(ly); insincerely, falsely; **riyakârlık,** (*n.*) hypocctic behaviour; hypocrisy; dissimulation; flattery; insincerity; **riyakârlık - etmek** to act hypocritically; to practise hypocrisy; to sponge *or* flatter; to fawn (*upon*); **riyakârlıkla,** (*ad.*) hypocritically; with flattery *or* hypocrisy. — *(see) riya.*

riyal, *(n.) (obs.)* (*Spanish or silver* dollar; real. — *(Ital. reale).*

riyaset, (*n.*) presidency; chairmanship; (*quality or functions af a chief or head of*); speakership (*of the Paliament*); *(a.)* presidential; **daimî riyaset** permanent presidency *or* chairmanship; **muvakkat riyaset** temporary presideny *or* chairmanship; **riyaset divanı** presidential board *or* court; **riyaset etmek** to preside over; to take the chair; (*to conduct or lead*); **riyaset-makamı** presidential seat *or* office; (presidency); (chairmanship); **riyasete intihab-edilmek, (*or* - getirilmek)** to be elected (as) president *or* chairman. **riyasetinde** presided over (*by*); (*under the presidency or chairmanship of*). — (*see*) *reislik.*

Riyaseticumhur, (*n.*) the Presidency of the Republic; **Riyaseticumhur Umumî Kâtibi** *(or* **Genel Sekreteri)** Secretary-General of the Presidency of the Republic. — (*see*) *Reisicumhur.*

riyasız, (*a.*) sincere, candid; genuine; free from hypocrisy; **riyasız olarak** without hypocrisy; sincerely; candidly. — (*see*) *riya.*

riyazet, (*n.*) (*rel.*) ascetism; mortification (*of the flesh*); self-denial; (*total*) abstinence; (*ascetic or mental discipline*); (*obs.*) gymnastics, physical training; (*see*) (*beden*); **riyazet etmek, (*or* - çekmek),** (*rare*) to undergo ascetic austerities; (*to practise rigorous self-denial and mortification*); **riyazet hapsi,** (*formerly*) imprisonment (*with bread and water only*); **riyazeten,** *(ad.)* (*rare*) as self-denial; for mortification.

riyazi, (*a.*) mathematical; *(n.)* mathematician; **riyazi âletler** mathematical instruments; **riyazi bir hakikat,** *'a mathematical truth'*; **riyazi ilimler,** (*obs.* **ulûm-u riyaziye)** mathematical sciences; **riyazi olarak,** (*or* **- bir surette)** mathematically; by mathematics; **riyaziyat,** (*n.*) mathematics; (*mathematical sciences*); **tatbikî,** (*or* **amelî -**) **riyaziyat** applied mathematics; **yüksek riyaziyat,** (*obs.* **riyaziyat-i âliye**) higher mathematics; **riyaziye,** (*n.*) mathematics; (*a.*) mathematical; **riyaziye - muallimi,** (*or* **- öğretmeni)** teacher of mathematics; **riyaziyeci,** (*n.*) mathematician; **riyazinun,** (*n. pl.*) the mathematicians. — *(see) matematik.*

riyolit, (*n.*) (*geol.*) rhyolite.
riziko (*see*) **risk.**
rob, (rop), (*n.*) robe; gown.
roda, (*n.*) (*mar.*) coil (*of rope*); **yılankavi roda** Flemish coil; **(bir haladı) roda etmek** to coil down (*a rope*).
rodyum, (*n.*) (*chem.& bot.*) rhodium.
roh, (*obs.*) (*see*) **Anka.**
roka, (*n.*) (*bot.*) rocket (*salad*).
roket (*see*) **raket.**
rokoko, (*a.*) old-fashioned; antiquated. — (*Fr. rococo*).
rol, (*n.*) rôle; (*one's*) part; **rol almak,** (*theatre*) to take *or* perform a part; **rol oynamak,** (*fig.*) to play a part; **mühim bir rolu vardır,** (*fig.*) (*he* or *it*) has an important part; **rol yapmak, (rolünü oynamak),** (*theatre*) to play one's part, to perform one's rôle.
rolo, (*n.*) (*mar.*) ship's articles; (roll); (*Ital. ruolo*).— (*see*) *tayfa-.*
rom, (*n.*)rum (*spirit*).
Roma, (*n. pr.*) Rome; (*a.*) Roman; **Roma hukuku** Roman law; civil law; **Roma İmparatorluğu** Roman Empire; **Roma Kilisesi** Roman Church; (*the Roman Catholic Church*); **Roma - mimarisi** the Roman architecture; **Roma-tarihi** the history of Rome; (*the Roman history*); **Roma bir günde kurulmadı,** «Rome was not built in a day»; **Romalı,** (*n.*) a Roman; (*a native or inhabitant of Rome*); **Romalılar,** (*n. pl.*) the Romans. — (*see*) *Romen.*
roman, (*n.*) novel; (romance); fiction (*in prose*); **roman-edebiyati, (romanlar)** literature of novels (*or* romances); works of fiction; **roman gibi,** (*fig.*) like a romance; (*interesting or striking*); **roman muharriri** novelist; (*a writer of romances*); **roman okumak** to read novels, (*or* romances); **romanın kâhramanı** the hero (*or* heroine) of a romance; **romancı,** (*n.*) novelist; (romancist); a writer of romances; **romancılık,** (*n.*) writing novels *or* romances; (*occupation of a novelist or romancist*). — (*see*) *hikâye*; *masal.*
roamnesk, (*a.&n.*) romanesque; romantic.
romans, (*n.*) romance (*in verse*); (*a tale of chivalry or tragedy*); (*mus.*) ballad; (*small piece of music*).
romantik, (*a.*) romantic; (*n.*) a romantic writer; **romantism,** (*n.*) romanticism.
Romanya, (*n. pr.*) Roumania; (*a.*) Roumanian; **Romanyalı,** (*n.*) Roumanian. — (*see*) *Rumen.*
romatizma, (*n.*) (*med.*) rheumatism; (*a.*) rheumatic; rheumatismal; **romatizmalı,** (*a.*) rheumatic (*person*); suffering from rheumatism.
Romen, (*a.*) Roman; **Romen rakamları** Roman numerals. — (*see*) *Roma.*
rop (*see*) **rob.**
ropdöşambr, (*n.*) morning gown.— (*Fr. robe de chambre*).
rosbif, (rozbif), (*n.*) roastbeef.
rosto, (*n.*) roast meat; (*a.*) roasted; baked (*in an oven*).
rota, (*n.*) (*mar.*) course (*of a ship*); **tam rotasında** going her course.
rotatif, (*a.*) rotative; rotatory; **rotatif makina,** (*typ.*) rotary machine; rotary press; web-machine; (*web-printing press*).
rotor, (*n.*) (*phys.*) rotor. — (*see*) *döneç.*
roza, (*n.*) rose-diamond; (*diamond cut in rosettes*).
rozbit, (*n.*) (*mar.*) countersink. — (*see*) *havşa.*
rozet, (*n.*) rosette; knot; (*badge*);

rozet dağıtmak to distribute *or* offer rosettes *(for charity funds)*; **rozet takmak** to wear a rosette.

röliyef (*see*) **reliyef.**

römork, *(n.)* trailer; **römorkör,** *(n.)* tractor, *(motor)*; *(mar.)* tug *(-boat)*; steam-tug; **römorkör yedeğinde** in tow of a tug; towed by a tug; **römorkörle çekmek** to tug; to tow (*by a tug*).

Rönesans, *(n.)* renaissance; *(revial of arts and letters)*; **Rönesans devri** the priod of renaissance *(in the 16 th. century)*.

röportaj (*see*) **raportaj**.

rötar *(see)* **retar.**

rövanş (*see*) **revanş.**

röver, (*n.*) revers *(of a coat)*.

ru, *(n.)* *(obs.)* face. — *(see)* *yüz.*

ruba, *(n.)* *(obs.)* roba; chothes. — *(see)* *rob*; *rubalık.*

rubab (*see*) **rebab.**

rubai, (*n.*) *(Arab. or Pers.)* epigram of four hemistichs; *(a tetrastitch poem)*; **rubaiyat,** (*n. pl.*) tetrastitch poems *or* epigrams; **Ömer Hayyam'ın rubaiyatı** the poems (*or* epigrams) of Omar Khayyam.

rubalık, *(n.)* cloth for making robes. — (*see*) *ruba.*

ruberu, *(ad.)* *(rare)* face to face. — *(see)* *ru*; *yüz-.*

rubidyum, *(n.)* *(min.)* rubidium.

rub'iye, *(n.)* (*obs.*) *(formerly)* a quarter of the Turkish pound gold *(or 25 piastres)*; **rub'iye-çiçeği,** *(bot.)* bachelor's-button.

ruble, (*n.*) (*fin.*) *(Russian)* rouble.

rubu, *(n.)* a quarter; forth *(part)*; one-fourth; **rub'u-meskûn,** *(rare)* the inhabited portion (*or* quarter) of the Earth. — (*see*) *dört-.*

ruçhan *(see)* **rüçhan.**

rugan, (*n.*) patent leather; *(japanned or varnished leather)*; *(obs.)* oil; butter; lacquer; varnish; **rugan "çizmeler"** patent-leather «boots»; **ruganlamak,** *(v. a.)* to varnish *or* lacquer; **rugani,** *(a.)* *(rare)* lacquered; varnished. — *cilâ*; *yağ.*

ruh, **(rûh),** *(n.)* spirit, soul; ghost; *(the principle of life)*; psyche; (*chem.*) essence; extract; essential oil; *(volatile substance)*; *(fig.)* the essence *or* gist *(of)*; pith; (*the main or most important point of*); life; energy; **ruh · argınlığı,** '*psychasthenia*'; **ruh-asaleti** nobility of soul; **ruh · düşümü,** (*or* **-inhitatı**), '*ysycholepsy*'; **ruh-falcılığı,** (**ruhları çağırma**), necromancy; **ruh falcısı** necromancer; **ruh-hastalıkları** mental diseases; psychoses; psychopathy; *(see)* *(psikoz)*; **ruh-hekimliği** psychiatry; **ruh · ıstırabı,** (*or* **-azabı**) mental trouble; distemper of the mind; *(psychopathy)*; **ruh - ilmi,** *(rare)* psychology; *(see)* *(psikoloji)*; **ruh · ölçümü** psychometry; **ruh - sayrılığı** psychopathy; **ruh - sıçraması** (*see*) *(ruhgöçü)*; **ruh-tedavisi,** (*med.*) psychiatry; *(fig.)* spiritual welfare; salvation (*of one's soul*); (*see*) (*teslim*); **ruhu hoşlanmak,** *(fig.)* to like; to find *(one)* sympathetic; *(to be congenial)*; **ruhu için,** *(rel.)* for the soul of; **ruhum!** my darling! **ruhuna ithaf etmek** to dedicate to the soul of; **ruhunu kabzetmek,** *(rare)* *(the angel of death)* 'to take the soul of' *or* to cause death. — *(see)* *ruhi*; *istirahat*; *tin.*

ruhan, (*ad.*) psychically; *(fig.)* mentally; *(psychologically)*; **ruhan hasta,** (*or* **- mâlûl**), (*fig.*) soul-sick; suffering mentally; melancholy; *(of morbid ideas)*.

ruhani, (*a.*) spiritual; holy, saintly; (**ruhani tesir**), **ruhaniyet,** *(n.)* spiritual influence; spirituality; holiness; saintliness.

ruhban, *(n. pl.) (rare)* monks, the clergy; *(priests)*; monkery; monkdom ; **ruhbaniyet,** *(n.) (rare)* monkhood ; monkship ; monachism; asceticism. — *(see) rahip; papaz.*

* **ruhbilim,** *(n.)* psychology; * **ruhbilimcilik,** *(n.)* *'psychologism'*; * **ruhbilimsel,** *(a.)* psychological. — *(see) psikoloji(k); ruhiyat(çılık).*

* **ruhgöçü,** *(n.)* *'metapsychosis'* ; metempsychosis; *(the passaage of the soul, after death, from one animal body to another).* — *(see) tenasüh.*

ruhi, *(a.)* psychic(al); *(pertaining to the soul or spirit)*; *(fig.)* psychological, mental ; **ruhi ahval, (ahval-i ruhiye)** psychic *or* mental conditions; psychology *(of)*; mentality. — *(see) ruh; hâlet.*

ruhiyat, *(n.) (sci.)* psychology; *(the science of the human mind or soul)*; **ruhiyata ait** psychological; **ruhiyatçı,** *(n.)* psychologist ; **ruhiyatçılık,** *(n.)* 'psychologism'. — *(see) ruh (bilim); psikoloji.*

ruhiye, *(n.) (rare)* spiritualism. — *(see) tinselcilik.*

ruhiyet, (ruhluk), *(n.)* psychicism; psychic condition; spiritual state; *(fig.)* mentality; temper. — *(see) ruhsallık.*

ruhlandırmak, *(v. a.) (rare)* to animate *or* vivify ; to enliven ; **ruhlanmak,** *(v. n.) (obs.)* to be animated. — *(see) ruh; canlan(dır)mak.*

ruhlu, *(a.)* having a soul *or* spirit; animated; souled ; spirited ; *(fig.)* energetic active ; vivid ; pithy ; vigorous; sententious; soulful; *(n.)* spirit-level. — *(see) asîl; tesviye.*

ruhluk *(see)* **ruhiyet.**

ruhnüvaz, *(a.) (rare)* very pleasant; charming; *'caressing the soul and spirit'.* — *(see) lâtif.*

* **ruhötesi,** *(n. & a.)* *'metapsychic'.* — *(see) metapsişik.*

* **ruhsal,** *(a.)* psychic(al) ; **ruhsalfiziksel** psychophysic ; * **ruhsallık,** *(n.)* psychicism. — *(see) ruhiyet.*

ruhsar, *(n.) (poet.)* cheek(s); *(fig.)* face, features. — *(see) yanak; yüz.*

ruhsat, *(n.)* authority, permission; leave ; licence ; permit ; **ruhsat almak** to obtain permission *or* authority ; *(to have a licence)*; **rusat istemek** to ask authority *or* permission ; to apply for a licence; **ruhsat vermek** to permit; to authorise ; **ruhsatiye,** *(n.)* licence *(-duty or-tax)* ; **ruhsatlı,** *(a.)* authorised; having a permit; licensed ; **(ruhsat - tezkeresi),** **ruhsatname,** *(n.)* licence ; permit ; *(written authority or permission)* ; certificate ; **ruhsatnameli,** *(a.)* licensed ; authorised *(in writing)*; **ruhsatsız,** *(a.)* unauthorised; *(without authority or permission)* ; without a licence; unlawful ; secret ; *(smuggled).* — *(see) müsaade; izin.*

ruhsuz, *(a.)* soulless, spiritless ; inanimate; *(lifeless)* ; *(fig.)* void of energy *or* force ; dull, effaced ; vapid, insipid ; *(senseless)* ; pithless; **ruhsuz bir ifade** an insipid *or* vapid expression ; a pithless writing ; **ruhsuzluk,** *(n.)* spiritlessness ; soullessness ; lifelessness; inanimateness. — *(see) ruh.*

Ruhül-kudüs, *(n.)* the Holy Ghost; the (Holy) Spirit. — *(see) ruh.*

ruj, *(n.)* rouge *(for the lips)* ; **ruj sürmek** to colour with rouge ; to rouge. — *(see) allık.*

rulet, *(n.)* roulette; **rulet oynamak** to play roulette.

rulman, (*n.*) bearing; **bileli-rulman** ball-bearing; (*Fr. roulement*). — (*see*) *yatak.*

rulo, (*n.*) roll (*of paper*). — (*Fr. rouleau*).

Rum, (*n.*) a Greek (*in Turkey*); (*obs.*) Asia Minor; Anatolia; (*the Lower Roman Empire*); (*a.*) (*Turkish*) Greek; (*pertaining to the Greeks of Turkey*). — (*see*) *Yunan'lı*).

Rumca, (*n.*) the modern Greek; Romaic; (*the language of the Greeks of Turkey*). — (*see*) *Yunanca.*

Rumeli, (*n. pr.*) Rumelia, Turkey in Europe; (*Turkish*) Thrace; **Rumeli ciheti,** (*or* **- yakası**) the European side *or* shore (*of the Bosphorus or Marmara in Istanbul*); **Rumelili,** (*n.*) a native of the Turkish Thrace; (*a Rumelian*). — (*see*) *Trakya.*

Rumen, (*a.*) Roumanian. — (*see*) *Romanya.*

Rumi, (*a.*) Greek; (*old*) Roman; (*belonging to the Lower Roman Empire*); **Rumi sene** a year of the old style; (*Julian year*). — (*see*) *Yunani.*

Rumlaşmak, (*v. n.*) to become Greek; **Rumlaştırmak,** (*v. a.*) to make Greek.

Rumluk, (*n.*) (*quality of*) being a Greek of Turkey; district inhabited by the Greeks (*in Turkey*); (*fig.*) the Greek community. — (*see*) *yunanlılık.*

rumuz, (rümuz), (*n. pl.*) symbols, signs; (*fig.*) allusions.—(*see*) *remz.*

rupye, (*n.*) (*fin.*) rupee; (*East Indian coin and money*).

Rus, (*n.*) a Russian; (*a.*) Russian; (*of, or pertaining to, Russia*); **beyaz Rus** a white Russian; **Rusça,** (*n.*) the Russian language; **Ruslar,** (*n. pl.*) the Russians; **Ruslaşmak,** (*v. n.*) to become Russian; **Ruslaştırmak,** (*v. a.*) to make Russian. — (*see*) *Rusya.*

rusta, (*n.*) (*obs.*) village; a hamlet; **rustayi,** (*a.*) rustic; boorish; (*pertaining to the peasants or country*), rural; pastoral. — (*see*) *köy; çoban-.*

rusg, (*n.*) (*anat.*) (*obs.*) wrist *or* ankle; **rusgül-kadem** the ankle; **rusgül-yed** the wrist. -(*see*) *bilek.*

Rusya, (*n. pr.*) Russia; **Beyaz Rusya** the White Russia; **Kızıl Rusya, (Sovyet Rusya)** the Red Russia; (Soviet Russia); **Rusyalı,** (*n.*) (*rare*) a Russian; (*a.*) Russian, of Russia. — (*see*) *Rus.*

ruşen, (*a.*) (*rare*) bright; shining; enlightened; (*fig.*) clear; manifest. — (*see*) *aydın; aşikâr.*

rutenyum, (*n.*) (*min.*) ruthenium.

rutubet, (*n.*) moisture; humidity; dampness; **rutubetli,** (*a.*) damp, moist; (*wet*); **rutubetsiz,** (*a.*) dry, not damp *or* moist. — (*see*) *nem; ratıp.*

ruy (*see*) **ru; ruya** (*see*) **rüya.**

ruyinigâr, (*n.*) (*rare*) (*bot.*) tiger-lily; grape (*of light pink colour*).

ruy-ü zemin, (*n.*) (*obs.*) the world; '*the suface of the Earth*'. — (*see*) *ru; dünya.*

ruz, (*n.*) (*obs.*) day; **ruz-ü şeb,** (*obs.*) by day and by night; (*fig.*) always. — (*see*) *gün(düz); gece.*

ruze, (*n.*) (*obs.*) fast. — (*see*) *oruç.*

ruzmerre, (*a.*) (*rare*) daily, of every day; (*fig.*) common, usual. — (*see*) *günlük; mutat.*

ruznamçe, (*n.*) (*obs.*) day-book (*for current financial transactions of the former Ottoman Treasury*); **ruznamçeci,** (*n.*) (*obs.*) (*formerly*) accountant. — (*see*) *yevmiye-; günlük-.*

ruzname, *(n.)* agenda; *(list of the business to be transacted)*; order of the day; programme of business; (*obs.*) journal; (diary); **ruznameye dahil** incuded in the agenda (*or, order of the day*); in the programme; **ruznameye koymak,** *(or* **- ithal-etmek**) to enter in the agenda *(or, order of the day)*; *(see)* *(gündem)*; **ruznameci,** *(n.)* (*obs.*) a keeper of account-book; accountant; a calendarer; (chronologist).

rübubiyet, (*n.*) *(obs.)* quality of God; Godhead; deity.—*(see) Rab; Allahlık.*

rücu, (*n.*) return, going back; returning; (*astr.*) retrogradation; retrogression; moving backwards; recurrence; (*fig.*) recantation, repentance; disavowal; **rücu-etmek** to return to: to go *or* move backwards; (*astr.*) to be retrograde; to recede; *(fig.)* to retract *or* recant; to unsay; to withdraw; to swerve; **aslına rücu etmek,** *'to return to its origin'*; *(fig.)* to come back to the original state; to take the former shape again; **her şey aslına rücu eder,** (*prov.*) *'everything returns to its origin'*; *(fig.)* the character does not change; **ikrardan rücu-etmek** to deny one's (*former*) confession; to unsay (*what one had told before*); **sözünden rücu-etmek,** (*rare*) to break one's word; (*to go back from, or not to keep, one's word*); *(see)* (*nükûl; sadet*); **rücu-u bahir,** (*geol.*) (*rare*) regression (*of the sea*); *(see)* (*çekilme*). — (*see*) *geri-*; *dönme(k)*.

rüchan, (ruçhan), (*n.*) preferableness, preponderance; (preference); superiority; *(gram.)* comparative; **rüçhan-hakkı** right of preference; priority; (*right of*) preemption; **rüçhan sebepleri, (esbab-i rüçhan)** reasons for preference; preferableness; *(factors justifying priority)*. — *(see) tercih; üstünlük; müreccah.*

rüçhaniyet, (*obs.*) *(see)* **rüçhan.**

rüesa *(pl. of)* **reis.**

rüfai, *(n.)* (*obs.*) (*formerly*) a sect of dervishes; **bundan ötesine rüfailer karışır,** *(humor.)* *'the rest is the business of the dervishes'*; *(fig.)* one cannot know what will come out (*of that*); further we can do nothing; (*the future is quite unknown*).

rüfeka, *(pl. of)* **refik.**

rükû, (*n.*) (*rel.*) bowing *or* inclining one's self down (*in worship*); **rükûa varmak** to bow *or* incline one's self. — *(see) secde.*

rükûb, (rükûp), (*n.*) (*act of*) embarking *or* mounting; going on board; embarkation; **rükûb-etmek,** (*v. n.*) (*obs.*) to embark. — *(see) râkip; binme.*

rükûdet, (rükût), *(n.)* (*obs.*) stagnation; (*becoming still or stagnant*); *(med.)* hypostasis. — *(see) rakit; durgunluk.*

rükûp *(ses)* **rükûb.**

rükün, (rükn), (*n.*) *(fig.)* fundamental principle, basis; an important member; leader; chief; (*obs.*) column, pilaster; cornermass; prop, (*main*) support. — (*see*) *erkân.*

rüküş (-hanım), *(n.)* (*slang*) a poor, helpless (*woman*); (*an affected lady*).

rümuz *(see)* **rumuz.**

rüsub, (rüsup), *(n.)* sediment; dregs; precipitate; (*floating sediment or cloudinness in a fluid*); **hayvanî rüsup** zoogenic sediments; **madenî rüsup** mineral sediments; **nebati rüsup** vegetal (*or phytogenic*) sediments; **rüsubi, (a.)**

sedimentary ; **rüsubi maddeler,** (*or* **- mevat**) sedimentary substances; **rüsubi sahre** sedimentary rock. — (*see*) *tortu(l)*; *teressüb; çökelek.*

rüsub, (*n.*) firmness; steadiness; (*fig.*) skill, capacity; (*erudition*).

rüsum, (*n.pl.*) dues, duties; taxes; charges, contributions. — (*see*) *resim.*

rüsumat, (*n.*) (*obs.*) custom-house; customs. — (*see*) *gümrük.*

rüsup (*see*) **rüsub.**

rüsvay, (*a.*) dishonoured, disgraced; infamous; ignominious; (*ashamed*); **rüsvay - olmak** to be dishonoured *or* disgraced; (*to be much ashamed*). — (*see*) *rezil.*

rüşeym, (*n.*) embryo; vitalised germ; **rüşeym hâlinde** in embryo; (*in an embryonic state*); **rüşeymi,** (*a.*) embryonio. — (*see*) *oğulcuk; ambriyon.*

rüşt, (rüşd), (*n.*) rectitude; (*right*) judgement; orthodoxy; maturity; puberty; (*fig.*) ripeness; **sinni - rüşt,** (*rare*) age of puberty; pubescence; majority; **siyasi rüşt,** *'political majority or ripeness'* (*of a nation*); capability of self-government; **rüştünü ispat-etmek,** *'to prove one's majority'*; (*fig.*) to prove one's capabilities; **rüştiye,** (*n.*) *obs.*) (*formerly*) grammar - school; (*higher primary school*). — (*see*) *reşit; reşat.*

rüşvet, (*n.*) bribe; bribery; (*palm-oil*); corruption; prevarication; dishonesty; **rüşvet-alan** a receiver of bribe; bribee; (*see*) (*mürteşi*); **rüşvet almak,** (*or* **- yemek**) to accept a bribe; **rüşvet - teklifi** attempt to bribe; (*offer or proposal of a bribe*); **rüşvet teklif - etmek** to offer *or* propose a bribe; to attempt to bribe; **rüşvet-veren** a giver of bribe; briber; (*see*) (*raşi*); **rüşvet vermek** to give a bribe; to corrupt *or* spoil; to bribe; **rüşvetle** with bribery *or* corruption; dishonestly; **rüşvet kapıyı vurmadan içeri girer,** «bribes will enter without knocking»; **rüşvet-güverte,** (*mar.*) (*rare*) spar-deck; **rüşvetçi,** (*n.*) a corrupt person; a dishonest official. — (*see*) *irtişa.*

rütbe, (rütpe), (*n.*) rank; degree; grade (*in a hierarchy*); (*fig.*) extent, degree; **ne rütbe,** (*rare*) how much; very much; (*extremely*); **rütbe almak** to promote; to advance (*in rank*); **rütbesi nedir?** what is his rank? **rütbesini indirmek,** (*mil.*) to reduce (*his*) rank; to degrade (*one*); **rütbeli,** (*a.*) of.. rank; (ranked); **küçük rütbeli** of inferior rank; junior; **yüksek - , (*or* büyük -) rütbeli** of high *or* superior rank; senior; **rütbesiz,** (*a.*) without a rank *or* grade; **rütbetlû,** (*a.*) (*obs.*) reverend; His Eminence, (*used formerly as a form of address*). — (*see*) *derece; mertebe.*

rüteb, (*pl. of*) **rütbe.**

rüus, (*n.*) (*obs.*) certificate *or* diploma (*of theological degree*). — (*see*) *icazet.*

rüya, (ruya), (*n.*) dream; vision; (*fig.*) fancy; phantasmagoria; **korkulu rüya** nightmare; *'a dreadful dream'*; **korkulu - rüya görmekten, uyanık yatmak hayırlıdır,** (*humor.*) *'to lie awake, is better than to have nightmare in the sleep'*; (*fig.*) it is better to be prudent *or* cautious; (*we should better abstain from such a dangerous attempt*); (*safety first!*); **rüyada, (*or* rüyasında-) görmek** to dream of; **rüya gibi** dream-like; (*fig.*) like a vision; **rüya görmek** to dream; (*to have vi·*

sions during sleep); *(fig.)* to fancy; **rüya ile geçirmek,** *(fig.)* to dream away; to live in dreams *or* fancies; (*to spend one's time idly or vainly*); **rüya tabir-etmek** to read *or* interpret dreams; **rüya tabir-eden** a dream-reader; **rüya-tabiri** interpretation *or* reading of dreams; **rüyamda** in my dream; **(rüyaya ait), rüyalı,** *(a.)* dreamy; (*full of dreams or visions*). — *(see) düş(sel).*

rüyet, *(n.)* sight; seeing; visibility; *(fig.)* examination; *(jud.)* hearing; **rüyet-edilmek** to be seen; *(fig.)* to be examined *or* settled; to be tried (*in a tribunal*); **rüyet-etmek** to see; *(fig.)* to carry out; to handle; to examine *or* settle; **rüyet-sahası** field of visibility; visible area; **rüyet şartları** conditions of visibility; **fena rüyet şartları** poor visibility; **iyi rüyet şartları** good visibility; **rüyet-fillâh,** *(philos.)* 'vision in God'; *(see) (Tanrı'da-).* — *(see) görme.*

rüzgâr, *(n.)* wind; breeze; *(fig.)* fortune, fate; time; **hafif rüzgâr** light wind; breeze; **kuvvetli, (or sert) rüzgâr** strong wind; (*storm*); **muhalif rüzgâr** contrary wind; (*unfavourable wind or weather*); **muvafık rüzgâr** fair wind; (*favourable wind or weather*); **rüzgâr-altı** lee (*side or direction*); **rüzgâr-üstü** windward (*side or direction*); **rüzgâr çıkmak** the wind to break out, (*or to begin to blow*); **rüzgâr esmek** the wind to blow; **rüzgâr eken fırtına biçer,** «he who sows the wind will reap the whirlwind»; **esen rüzgâra göre,** *(fig.)* how the wind blows; (*as the position or state of affairs necessitates*); with subtlety; **rüzgâr gelen delikleri tıkamak,** *(fig.)* «*to take the wind out of one's sails*»; to take the necessary measures against all eventualities; **rüzgâr kalmak, (or -kesilmek)** the wind to die away *or* to abate; **rüzgâr-payı,** *(artil.)* windage; allowance for the wid; **rüzgârla gitmek,** *(mar.)* to sail before the wind; *(fig.)* '*to go with the wind*'; *(rare)* to follow the majority; to act subtly; **rüzgârın tesiriyle (olan)** æolian; due to the wind; *(see) (yelsel)*; **rüzgârlı,** *(a.)* windy; exposed to the wind; *(fig.)* haughty; **rüzgârsız,** *(a.)* without wind, calm. — *(see) yel.*

S

-sa, (-se), *(conj.)* if; while. — *(see) ise.*

saadet, *(n.)* happiness; prosperity; felicity; blessing; bliss; *(good)* fortune *or* luck; **ne saadet!** how lucky! (*it is a great happiness*); **saadet temenni-etmek** to wish happiness *or* good luck (*to a mewly married couple*); **'saadet-zinciri',** *(superstition)* 'the chain of happiness'; **saadet-i uzma,** *(philos.)* beatitude; (*supreme felicity*); heavenly bliss; *(see)* **(üsmut)**; **saadetle!** *(rare)* farewell! God-speed! good-bye! **elindeki saadeti idare edebilmek en büyük felâketi yenmekten daha güçtür,** «to manage the blessing one enjoys is more difficult than to overcome the greatest calamity»; «good fortune is never good till it is lost»;

(it is more difficult to hold in good luck than to hold out bad luck); **saadetli,** (*a.*) *(rare)* happy; prosperous; fortunate; **saadetlû,** (*a.*) *(obs.)* prosperous; *(formerly a form of address for higher officials).-(see) mesut; mut.*

saat, (*n.*) hour; (time); (*o'clock*); watch; clock; *(electric, gas, etc.)* meter; (counter); indicator; *(fig.)* moment; **asma-saat, (duvar-saati)** Dutch clock; pendulum clock; **bir saat** one hour; an hour; **bir saat evel,** *(fig.)* as soon as possible; without delay; *(see) (ceb; çalar-saat; eşref)*; **güneş-saati,** sun-dial; *(see) (basita)*; **her saat** every hour; hourly; *(see) (kol, kum; maşalı)*; **mükerrir-saat, (basma-saat)** repeating watch; repeater; *(see) (münebbih; uyandırıcı)*; **vasati saat** mean time; *(see) (vakit; zevalî; ezanî)*; **saat başı** the end of an hour; *(fig.)* general pause *or* silence *(in conversation)*; **saat-anahtarı** watch-key; key of a clock; **saat ayarı** regulation *(of a watch or clock)*; correct time; **saat-camı** watch-glass; **saat-cebi** watch-pocket; **saat çalmak, (or-vurmak)** a clock to strike; **säat-da(y)iresi** *(or* **-çemberi)** *(astr.)* horary circle; (*circle of hours*); **(saat) geri kalmak** to retard; to be slow; **saat gibi** like clock-work; (*very regular or punctual)*; **(saat) ileri gitmek** to go (too) fast; **saat işlemek** (*a watch or clock*) to go; **saat kaç?** what o' clock (*or* time) is it? **saat kaçta?** at what time? at what o'clock? **saat-kapağı** watch-cover; **saat-köstegi, (or-zinciri)** watch-chain; **saat kulesi** clock-tower; **saat-makinesi** clock-work; **saat-tahtası** dial; hour-plate; **saat "yedi"** it is "seven" o'clock; **saat "yedi'de"** at «seven» o'clock; **saat-yayı, (or-zembereği)** watch-spring; **saat-zarfı** watch-case; **saatı ayar etmek, (or-düzeltmek)** to regulate (*a watch or clock)*; (*to set to correct time)*; **saati kurmak** to wind up *(the watch or clock)*; **saatte** per hour; by hour; *(an hour)*; **bu saatte** at this time (*or* moment); at such a time; (*fig.*) now; at present; **saatte-bir** hourly; every hour; **saatten-saate,** *'from hour to hour'*; (*fig.*) more and more; gradually. — *(see) akrep; yelkovan.*

sâat, (*n.pl.*) *(obs.)* the hours *(of)*; **sâat-i mesai** business-*(or* working) hours; office-hours; hours of duty. — **(see)** *iş (-saatleri).*

saatçi, *(n.)* watch-maker; clock-maker; **saatçilik,** *(n.)* watch-making; clock-making.

saatlik, *(n.)* for *or* of..... hours; clock-stand *(or* - shelf*)*.

saba, *(n.)* (*obs.*) zephyr; (*agreeable breeze or east wind)*; **saba-faslı** a certain air *(of the Oriental music)*. — *(see) bâd: nesim.*

Saba, (Seba) *(n.pr.)* Saba; *(Biblical)* Sheba; *(anciently)* Yemen in Arabia; (*a.*) Sabian; Sabæan; **Saba Melîkesi** *(hist.)* the Queen of Saba; the Sabian Queen. — (*see*) *Sâbiî.*

sabah, *(n.)* morning; (*forenoon*); *(ad.)* in the morning; (*to-morrow morning*); **bu sabah** this morning (*to-day in the morning)*; **her sabah** every morning; **sabah-akşam** 'every morning and evening'; (*fig.*) regularly; **sabah-gazetesi** morning-paper; **sabah-erken** early in the morning; **sabah-namazı,** 'morning prayer'; *(the Moslem service of worship at dawn)*; **sabah olmak** to dawn; the day to break; *'to become*

morning' ; **sàbah şerifler hayırlı olsun** ! *(rare)* good morning ! *(see) (gün aydın !)*; **sabah-vakti** in the morning ; *'time of daybreak'* ; **sabah - yıldızı**, *'the morning star'* Venus. — *(see) akşam ; yarın.*

sabahat, *(n.) (obs.)* beauty *(of features)*. — *(see) sabîh* ; *güzellik.*

sabahçı, *(a.)* remaining *or* working till daybreak.

sabahki, *(a.)* that of this morning ; *(occurred or happend)* in the *morning.*

sabahlamak, *(v.n.)* to pas the whole night *(awake)* ; to reach *(or to be in)* the break of day. — *(see) sabahlatmak.*

sabahlar, *(n. pl.)* the mornings; **hayırlı sabahlar !** good morning ! **sabahları** every morning; *(always at dawn)* ; in the mornings.

sabahlatmak, *(v. a.)* to let pass the whole night *(awake)* ; not to allow to sleep ; *(to make wait till dawn)*. — *(see) sabahlamak.*

sabahleyin, (sabahlayın), *(ad.) (fam.)* early in the morning ; *(in small hours)*.

sabahlı *(see)* **akşam (lı).**

sabahlık, *(n.)* for the morning(s) ; morning - ; *(ladies')* dressing - gown ; *(deshabille)* ; **sabahlık elbise** *(ladies')* morning - gown. *(or dress)*.

sabahtan, *'from the morning'* ; *(early in the morning)* ; **sabahtan akşama kadar**, *'from the morning till the evening'* ; *(fig.)* the whole day ; **sabahtan beri** since the morning *(or dawn)*.

saban, (sapan), *(n.) (light)* plough; **saban baskısı** *(or-***demiri)** plough-share ; **saban-bıçağı**, *(or-***kılıcı, kulağı,-çapası)** coulter ; **saban-izi** furrow *(made by a plough)* ; **saban-kayışı** thong of the pole *(of a plough)*, **sâban-kemiği**, *(anat.)* vomer ; *(a flat bone separating the nostrils)* ; **saban-kolu** *(or-***sapı)** plough-tail; plough-handle ; **saban-oku** pole *(of a plough)* ; **saban-ökçesi** *(or -* **tabanı)** heel *or* underside of the foot *(of a plough)*; **saban sürmek,** *or-***çatmak)** to plough, to drive the plough ; **saban-zıvanası** pin of the pole *(of a plough, to fasten the yoke)*; **sabancı,** *(n.)* plough-boy ; plough-man ; plough wright; *(maker of ploughs)*.—*(see) pulluk.*

sabankıran *(n.) (bot.)* rest - harrow cammock.

sabavet, *(n.) (rare)* infancy; childhood.— *(see) sabi; çocukluk.*

sabbar, *(n.) (bot.) (rare)* cactus, opuntia, (prickly pear) ; **sabbariye,** *(n. pl.) (bot.)* (cactaceæ).— *(see) atlasçiçeği(giller)*; *(frenk)-inciri.*

sabık *(a.)* previous ; former ; ex-preceding ; foregoing ; past ; antecedent ; *(see)* *(evelki; esbak)* ; **sabıka** *(n) (jud.)* relapse *(of crime or offence)*; previous offence *or* crime ; former *or* antecedent misdeed ; **sabıkalı** *(a.& n.)* previously convicted *(of crime)*; a relapsed or inveterate criminal ; notorious ; old offender ; recidivist; **sabıkan**, *(ad) (rare)* formerly, previously ; anciently ; sometimes; *(see) evelce* ; *sevabık.*

sabır, (sabr), *(n.)* patience ; forbearance ; resignation ; *(toleration)* ; *(fig.)* perseverance ; endurance ; *(fortitude)*; *(bot.)* aloes ; **sarı - sabır,** *(n.) (finest transparent)* socotrine aloes ; *(see) (darboy ; azvay)*; **sabrı tükenmek** one's patience to be exhausted ; *(to be unable to tolerate anymore)* ; **sabrın sonu selâmettir,** *(prov.) 'patience leads to safety'*;

« genius is patience »; « time brings roses » *(fig.)* patience is always advisible; **sabırla koruk helva olur!** *(humor)* '*with patience the unripe grapes will become helva'* (*or sweetmeat); (fig.)* patience is the best policy; *(wait and see)*; *(suffer and expect)*; **sabırlı,** *(a.)* patient; forbearing; tolerant; indulgent; *(enduring)*; **sabırsız,** *(a.)* impatient; (restless); **sabırsızlanmak,** (*v.n.*) to become impatient; (*to be anxious or excited*); **sabırsızlık,** *(n.)* impatience; (*lack of forbearance or fortitude*); *(restlessness)*; **sabırsızlıkla,** (*ad.*) impatiently; anxiously; **sabırsızlıkla beklemek** to await impatiently *or* anxiously. — (*see*) *sabretmek.*

sabi, (*n.*) *(rare)* (*infant*) boy; male child. — *(see) sabavet*; *çocuk.*

sâbi, (*a.*) (*obs.*) seventh; **sâbian,** *(ad.)* seventhly. — (*see*) *yedinci (si)*;

sâbih, (*a.*) floating; afloat; swimming. — *(see) havuz*; *yüz(g)en*;

sabih, (*a.*) (*obs.*) beautiful; fair. — *(see) sabahat*; *güzel.*

Sabii, *(n.)* 'Septemist'; **Sabiilik,** (*n.*) 'Septemism'; *(an ancient sect or doctrine of the Shi'a).*

Sâbii, *(a. v.n.)* Sabian; **Sâbiilik,** (*Sâbie*), (**n.**) Sabianism. — *(see) Saba.*

sâbir, *(a.)* (*rare*) patient; forbearing. — *(see) sabır(lı).*

sabit, (*a.*) fixed; stationary; standing; settled; (immovable); stable; *(math.)* constant; settled; firm; proved; established; confirmed; *(dye)* fast; indelible; **sabit aksam** fixed parts; **sabit fikir, (fikr-i sabit)** fixed idea; *(obsession)*; monomania; **sabit mürekkep** indelible ink; **sabit olmak** to be fixed; to be constant *or* unchanging; to abide by; to be proved *or* established; to be confirmed; **sabit sermaye,** *(fin.)* fixed capital; original capital; **sabit veya müteharrik** fixed *or* moving; stationary *or* mobile; *(immovable or movable)*; **sabit olan nâbit olur,** *(an old saying)*, '*perseverance is productive*'; achievement is the fruit of perseverance; **(sabit yıldız), sabite,** *(n.)* fixed star; *(math.)* constant quantity; *(zool.)* ascidia (ns); (*see*) (*tulumlular*).— *(see) sebat.*

sabitkadem, *(a.)* (*obs.*) constant; perseverant; abiding by.— *(see) musır*; *sebatlı.*

sabitlik, (*n.*) fixity.— (*see*) *saptanım*; *nevi(ler).*

sabotaj, (*n.*) sabotage; **sabotaj hareketleri** acts of sabotage.— (*see*) *baltalama.*

sabretmek, (*v. n.*) to be patient; to forbear *or* tolerate.— (*see*) *sabır.*

sabuk, (*a.*) nonsensical; unreasonable; ***sabuklama,** (*n.*) *(med.)* delirium; *(see) hezeyan.*— *(see) abuksabuk.*

sabun, (*n.*) soap; **sabun-fabrikası, (sabunhane)** soapworks; soap-house; soap-manufactory; **sabun gibi** soapy; soap-like; **sabun kalıbı** cake of soap; **sabun köpüğü** soap-bubble; lather; **sabun-taşı, (kunduracı - sabunu)** soapstone; steatite; **sabuncu,** (*n.*) soap-boiler; soap-maker; **sabunculuk,** (*n.*) soap-manufacture; *(soap-boiling or making)* **sabunhane** *(see) (sabun-fabrikası)*; **sabuniye,** (*n.*) (*rare*) sweetmeat (*prepared with starch, etc.*); **sabunlama,** *(n.)* (*act of*) soaping *or* washing; **sabunlamak,** (*v.a.*) to soap; to wash (*with soap*); to lather; **sabunlanmak,** *(v. n.)*

to be soaped; to wash *or* sponge one's self (*with soap*); (to be lathered); **iyi sabunlanmış bir sakal yarı tıraş edilmiş demektir,** «a beard well lathered is half shaved»; **sabunlaşma,** *(n.)* saponification; conversion into soap; becoming soap; **sabunlaşmak,** *(v.n.)* to become soap; to be saponified; to be converted into soap; **sabunlatmak,** *(v. a.)* to make wash *or* rub with soap; to let be soaped; **sabunlu,** *(a.)* soapy; (*smeared with or containing soap*); saponaceous; **sabunlu-su**; suds; (soapsuds); **sabunluk,** (*n.*) soap-box; (*soap-stand*).— *(see) leke, tuvalet.*

sabur (*see*) **sabırlı.**

sabura *(see)* **safra.**

sac *(n.)* sheet-iron, *(also)* (**sac levha**); *(bot.)* teak (*timber*).—(*see*) *mangal*; *oluklu.*

sacayağı, (saçayak), *(n.) (cooking)* trivet.

saç, (*n.*) hair (*of the head*); **eğreti-,** *(or* **takma-)** **saç** wig; false hair; peruke; *(see) (peruka)*; **saç ağartmak** to become grey-headed; (*fig.*) to live long (*or to experience*); **saç-bağı** head-band; bow for the hair; **saç-boyası** hair-colour, (*or*-tincture); **saç-dökülmesi,** (*or*-**hastalığı**) fall of the hair; disease of the hair; **saç-filesi** hair-net; **saç-fırçası** hairbrush; **saç-kesme** hair-cutting; hairdressing; **saç-kökü** root *(of a hair)*; **saç-maşası** curling-irons; **saç-örgüsü** tress; braid *(of hair)*; (pig tail); **saç örmek** to plait hair; **saç, sakal** hair and beard; **saç-suyu** hair wash; **saç-tarantısı** hairs combed out (*from the head*); **saç-teli** a single hair; **saç-topuzu** nape; back-hair (*of a woman*) **saçı-bitmemiş,** '*hair of the head not yet grown*'; **saçı bitmemiş çocuklar,** *(fig.)* the infants at the breast; *(innocent children)*; **saçı uzun, aklı kısa** (*humor.*) 'long-haired, short-witted', (*alluding to an unreasonable woman*); «long hair, little wit». — (*see*) *saçlı*; *saçlar.*

saçak, *(n.)* eaves *(of a house)*; fringe; (*fringe-like appendage*) trimming, (border); *(bot.)* fascicle; fascicule; stipule; **saçak-bulut,** *(cloud)* cirrus; *(see) (tahaf)*; **saçak-kenarı,** (*arch.*) cyma; cymatium. **saçaklanmak,** *(v.n.)* to form fringe; to become fringed; **saçaklı,** *(a.)* eaved; fringed; trimmed with fringe; **ateş saçağı sardı!** *'the fire spread to the eaves'*; *(fig.)* it is too late now.—*(see) hedp*; *salkım.*

saçı, (*n.*) (*formerly*) wedding-present (*to a bride*); (*coins, etc. strewn over a bride*).

saçık, (*a.*) (*rare*) scattered *or* spread *(disorderly)*.—*(see) açıksaçık.*

saçılmak, *(v. n.)* to be scattered *or* strewn; to be sown broadcast; **açılıp-,** (*or* **dökülüp-)** **saçılmak** to undress one's self loosely *or* disorderly.— *(see) saçmak.*

saçıntı, (*n.*) things thrown *or* scattered about; (*splinters*); tailing *corn*; *refuse grain.*

saçıştırmak, *(v. a.)* (*rare*) to scatter *or* dredge (*slowly everywhere*).- *(see) saçmak.*

* **saçıt,** *(n.)* wasting; spending wastefully; prodigality. — *(see) israf.*

saçkıran, *(n.)* (*med.*) fall of the hair; ringworm; alopecy; fox-evil.

saçlar, *(n. pl.)* hairs (*of the head*); **saçları,** the hairs of; one's hair; **saçları ağarmış** grey-haired;

saçları uzamak one's hair to grow *(too long)*; saçlarını kestirmek to let cut one's hair; sâçlarını taramak to comb one's hair.—*(see) saç.*

saçlı, *(a.)* haired; hairy; **kısa-saçlı** short-haired; **sarı-saçlı** flaxen-haired; blond (e); **siyah-saçlı** black-haired; dark-haired; **uzun-saçlı** long-haired; **saçlı, sakallı,** *'with hair and beard'*; *(fig.)* aged; old; *(of mature age)*.—*(see) saç; kumral.*

saçma, *(n.)* *(acf of)* scattering *or* strewing; *(broadcast)*; small shot *(for hunting)*; *(fig.)* nonsense; absurdity; *(foolish act or word)*; *(a.)* thrown scatteringly; *(net)* casting; *(fig.)* nonsensical; absurd; futile; foolish **saçma-ağ** cast(ing)-net; **saçma-sapan** incongruous *(nonsense)*; *(most foolish or thoughtless)*; **saçma-sapan sözler** ingongruous *or* nonsensical words; most stnpid *or* foolish remarks.—*(see) saçmalamak; deli;*

saçmak, *(v. a.)* to scatter; to strew; to dredge *or* sprinkle; **ateş saçmak** to scatter fire *(in all directions)*; **tohum saçmasaçmak** to scatter seeds; to sow broadcast.—*(see) saçılmak; kıvılcım.*

saçmalamak, *(v. a.)* to talk nonsense; to twaddle; to drivel; *(fig.)* to act foolislly *or* unreasonably; *(to put the cart before the horse)*; *(to make the plough go before the horse)*.—*(see) saçma.*

saçsız, *(a.)* hairless; without hair *(of the head)*.—*(see) saç.*

saçula, *(n.)* *(fouuder's)* wooden mould *or* form.

saçuzatan, *(n.)* *(bot.)* *(rare)* chrysocoma.—*(see) çender.*

sada, seda, *(n.)* sound; echo; voice; (cry); (noise); **sada bahsi,** *(sci.)*; the science of sound *(and its phenomena)*; acoustics; **sada çıkarmak** to emit a sound *or* echo; *(to produce a noise)*; **sada (sı) çıkmak** to sound; sound *or* echo *(of it)* to be produced.—*(see) ses; sadalı.*

sadaka, *(n.)* alms; (charity); **sadaka istemek** to ask alms (*or* charity); to beg; to go about begging; **sadaka vermek** to give *or* bestow an alms; **verilmiş sadakanız varmış,** *(humor.)* *'(good that) you had given alms'*; *(fig.)* it was a lucky escape; you are lucky, indeed!

sadakat, *(n.)* loyalty; fidelity; faithfulness; devotion; allegiance; *(fig.)* truthfulness, exectitude; **sadakat göstermek** to act loyally *or* faithfully; **sadakat-yemini** oath of allegiance; fealty; **sadakatle,** *(ad.)* loyally; faithfully; truthfully; **sadakatli,** *(a.)* *(rare)* loyal, faithful; truthful.—*(see) sadık.*

sadakor, *(n.)* raw-silk *(cloth)*.

sadalı, *(a.)* sounding; sonorous; voiced; vocal; resounding; **sadalı harf,** *(gram.)* a vowel; *(vocal sound)*.—*(see) sada; sesli.*

sadaret, *(n.)* *(obs.)* *(formerly)* office *or* rank of a Grand Vizier; the former Grand-Vizierate.—*(see) sadrazam.*

sadasız, *(a.)* soundless; voiceless; aphonous; **sadasız-harf,** *(gram.)* a consonant; **sadasızlık,** *(n.)* lack of sound *or* voice; voicelessness; aphonia.—*(see) sada; sessiz (lik).*

sadberk, *(n.)* *(bot.)* cabbage rose; *'the hundred-leaved (rose)'*; *(also)* **sadberk-gülü.**

sade, *(a.)* simple; plain; unmixed; pure; *(coffee)* not sweetened; bitter; *(without milk or sugar)*; *(pastry, etc.)* not seasoned *or* stuffed; *(fig.)* modest; unadorned; homely; unpretending; *(ad.)* merely; only; alone; **sade börek** pastry *or* pie without stuffing; **sade - güzel** natural and beautiful; chastely elegant; *(graceful without ornament or affectation)*; **sade kahve,** *(Turkish)* coffee without sugar; *(bitter coffee)*; **bir sade kahvenin kırk yıl hatırı var!** *(humor.)* *'the souvenir of a cup of (bitter) coffee may last for forty years!'*; *(fig.)* a small kindness may cause lifelong gratitude; **sade "siz„** "you„ only; **sade sözle (olmaz)** *(it cannot be done)* merely by words; **sade suda pişmiş** boiled; *(cooked or made by boiling in water only)*; **sade suya çorba** water-gruel; *(sick-soup)*; **sade - yağ,** clarified butter; *(coocking- or kitchen-)* fat. — *(see) sadelik*; *basit*; *yalın.*

sadece, *(ad.)* merely, only; simply; *(somewhat plain).*

saded, (sadet), *(n.)* subject or point *(of a discussion)*; object *(in view)*; theme; topic; matter in hand; *(intention)*; **sadet - harici, (sadetten hariç)** irrelevant; not to the point; extraneous *(to the question)*; *(not applicable or pertinent)*; **sadede gelmek, (or rücu etmek)** to come back to the subject; **sadetten ayrılmak** *(or* **harice çıkmak)** to depart *or* deviate from the subject; to talk irrelevantly.

sadedil *a.* *(rare)* naïve, simple; ingenuous, unaffected; **sade-dilâne,** *(ad.)* naïvely, ingenuously; **sadedillik,** *(n.)* naïveté, simplicity, artlessness; ingenuousness. — *(see) safdil.*

sadef, (sedef), *(n.)* mother-of-pearl; nacre; shell *(of mollusks)*; *(bot.)* rue; *(a.)* *(made)* of mother-of-pearl; **beyaz sadef,** *'white shell'*; nacre *or* shell *(of mother-of-pearl)*; **helezoni sadef** spiral (marine) shell; conch; **sadef "çekmece„** «chest *or* box» inlaid with mother-of-pearl; **sadef düğme** button of mother-of-pearl; **sadef gibi** *'like mother-of-pearl'*; nacreous; iridescent; **sadef kaplamak, (or-işlemek)** to cover *(or* inlay) with mother-of-pearl; **sadef "tespih„** «rosary *or* chaplet» of mother-of-pearl; **sadefçe,** *(n.)* *(rare)* small mother-of-pearl; **sadefçi,** *(n.)* worker *or* inlayer of mother-of-pearl; **sadefe,** *(n.)* a single shell *(of mollusk or mother-of-pearl)*; *(anat.)* concha; *(concavity in the external ear)*; socket *(of the shoulder-blade or hip-bone)*; *(see)* *(pul)*; **sadefî,** *(a.)* testaceous; conchiferous; shell-bearing; **sadeflemek,** *(v. a.)* to cover *(or)* inlay with mother-of-pearl; **sadefli** *(a.)* nacreous; worked *(or)* inlaid with mother-of-pearl; **sadefli,** *(or* **sedefli)** *kalker, (geol.)* lumachel(la); *(limestone containing lumachel).* — *(see) esdaf*; *lümaşel.*

sadefotu, *(n.)* *(bot.)* rue; *(a plant of the genus)* ruta; ***sadefotu-giller,** *(n.pl.)* *rutaceæ.*

sadeleşmek, *(v.n.)* to be simplified; **sadeleştirme,** *(n.)* simplification; simplifying; **sadeleştirmek,** *(v. a.)* to simplify.

sadelik, (sadeği), *(n.)* simplicity, simpleness; plainness; artlessness; lack of adornment *(or affectedness)*; purity; modesty. — *(see) sade.*

sadet *(see)* **saded.**

sadeyağ (*see*) **sade.**

sadık, (*a.*) loyal; faithful; devoted; (*ardently*) attached; unswerving; sincere; (honest); true, real; veracious, veridical; truthful, (exact); **sadık bir "dost"** a faithful "friend"; **sadık kalmak** to be faithful *(to)*; not to swerve; to abide by; to keep *(one's word, etc.)*; **sadıkane,** *(ad.)* faithfully, loyally; truthfully; veridically; **sadıkane hizmet etmek** to serve loyally *or* faithfully. — *(see) sadakat.*

sadır, (sadr), *(n.)* (*rare*) breast, chest.— (*see*) *sadrî*; *göğüs.*

sâdır, *(a.)* outgoing; going forth; emanating, issuing; *(appearing)*; **sâdır olmak** to issue *or* emanate; *(fig.)* to happen; to take place; *(order)* to be issued *or* given; *(fault, etc.)* to commit; (*to be guilty of*); **sâdıra,** *(n.)* issued *or* forwarded letters *(or documents)*. — *(see) sudur*; *varide.*

sâdis, *(a.) (obs.)* sixth; **sâdisen,** *(ad.)* sixthly.— *(see) altıncı(sı).*

sadiye, (*bot.*) (*see*) **papirüsgiller.**

sadizm, (sadism), (*n.*) sadism.

sadme, (*n.*) shock; blow *(of collision)*; stroke, (push); kick, jolt; (impact); *(fig.)* misfortune; tossing *(of fate)*; **sadme-heyecan,** *(philos.)* 'shock-emotion'; (*see*) *(sarsma-heyecan).*

sadrazam, *(n.)* (*obs.*) (*formerly*) the Grand Vizier.— *(see) sadaret.*

sadrî, (sadriye), *(a.)* pectoral; thoracic; *(pertaining to the chest or breast)*; (*see*) (*cevf*; *adale*).— *(see) sadır*; *göğüs(sel).*

saf, (*n.*) row, rank; (*mil.*) line; **saf-saf** in rows *or* lines; (*rows or ranks of*); **saffı-harb,** line (of battle); **saffı-harb gemisi** (*rare*) battleship; *(line-of-battle ship)*. — (*see*) *zırhlı.*

sâf, (*a.*) pure, unadulterated; unmixed; (real); clear, *(not turbid)*; limpid; lucid; *(fig.)* naïve, simple; ingenuous; credulous; **sâf-hat,** *(bot.)* (*see*) *(arıdöl)*; — (*see*) *saffet*; *saflık*; *arı.*

safa, (sefa), *(n.)* pleasure, enjoyment; amusement; joy; delight; (*obs.*) purity; clearness, lucidity; limpidity; (*see*) *(saffet)*; **safa geldiniz!** welcome! *(I am delighted to see you)*; **safa bulduk!** thank you! *(in reply to the abov)*; (*see*) *(hoş)*; **safa sürmek** to lead a life of pleasure; to enjoy life; (*to amuse and enjoy one's self*); **safayl-hâtır,** (*rare*) ease of mind *(or life)*; joy and comfort. — *(see) zevk*; *keyif.*

safahat, *(n. pl.)* phases; aspects; *(miner.)* lamellæ; scales; *(leaves)*; **safahat-i kamer,** *(astr.)* the phases of the moon; *'lunar aspects'*. — *(see) safha.*

safderun, *(a.)* sincere, candid; pure; *(fig.)* naïve; **safderunluk,** (*n.*) sincerity; candidness; *(fig.)* simplicity; naïvité.— *(see) sâf.*

safdil *(a.)* naïve, simple; (*too*) credulous; ingenuous; **safdilâne,** *(ad.)* naïvely, ingenuously; *(too)* credulously; **safdillik,** *(n.)* naïvité; simpleness, ingenuousness; credulity.— *(see) kanağan(lık)*; *saf(lık)*; *bön.*

Safer, (*n.*) the second month (*of the lunar year*).

saffet, *(n.)* purity; cleanness; serenity; lucidity; clearness; *(fig.)* simplenes; **saffeti-kalb,** (*rare*) *'pureness of the heart'*; (*fig.*) sincerity.— (*see*) *sâf(lık).*

saffı-harb (*see*) **saf.**

safha, *(n.)* face; phase; aspect; *(miner.)* lamella; scale; thin plate, *(leave)*; **her safhasında** in each *or* every phase *(of)*; *(in all aspects)*; **(bir) safhaya girmek,** (*or* **- dahil olmak**) to enter into a phase; *(to take a shape)*; to become; **son safhaya girmek** to enter the last phase; **iki safhalı,** *(plys.)* diphase, diphasic; two-phase; *(see) (ikifazlı)*; **üç-safhalı,** *(plys.)* three-phase; (tri-phase); *(see) (üçfazlı)*; **safhavi,** *(a.)* lamellated; lamelliform.—*(see) faz*; *safahat.*

sâfi, *(a.)* pure; unmixed; *(com.)* net; *(fig.)* mere; only; **sâfi ağırlık,** (*or* **- sıklet**) net weight; **sâfi "su"** mere "water"; *(see) (kâr; varidat).*—*(see) gayri (sâfi).*

safiha, *(n.) (phys.) plaque*; *(patch or spot)*; small plate; lamella.

safir, *(n.)* sapphire; *(obs.)* hissing (sound), whistling; *(gram.)* sibilation; sibilance; **safirî,** *(a.) (gram.)* hissing; sibilant.—*(see) gökyakut*; *ıts (lama).*

saflık, *(n.)* pureness; clearness; *(fig.)* simpleness; naïvité; credulity; **saflık göstermek,** (*or* **etmek**) to act naïvely *or* credulously; *(to believe foolishly)*; **saflıkla,** *(ad.)* naïvely; *(too)* credulously; simply.—*(see) sâf.*

safra, (sabura), *(n.) (mar.)* ballast; **safra almak,** (*or* **- koymak**) to take ballast; to ballast.—*(see) balâst.*

safra, *(n.) (anat.)* bile; gall; **safra (sı) kabarmak,** (*or* **- bulanmak**) to be nauseated; **safralı, (safravi), (safrai-ye)** *(a.)* bilious; biliary; choleric.—*(see) öd*; *kise.*

safran, *(n.) (bot.)* saffron; (also the colouring-matter of saffron); **safran-çiçeği,** *(autumnal)* crocus.

safravi *(see)* **safra (lı).**

safsata, *(n.)* sophistry; *(false or fallacious reasoning)*; sophism; nonsense; quibble; **safsata ile** sophistically; quibblingly; evasively; **safsatacı,** *(n.)* sophisticator; sophist; quibbler; *(a.)* sophistic(al); quibbling; **safsata yapmak, safsatalamak,** *(v.a.)* to sophisticate; to quibble; to reason fallaciously; garble *or* evade *(the point).*—*(see) bilgicilik*; *sofism.*

safsafiye, *(bot.) (see)* **söğütgiller.**

sağ, *(a.)* alive; living; *(fig.)* healthy, sound; **sağ kalanlar** the survivors; **sağ-kalmak** to survive; to remain alive; **sağ-olmak** to be alive; to live; **sağ olun(uz)!** live long! thank you! *(see) (baş-ınız)*; **sağ-salim, (sağ-selâmet)** safe and sound; alive and well; **sağ-yağ,** *(fam.)* clarified butter, fat; *(see) (sade-yağ).*—*(see) sağlık.*

sağ, *(a.)* right *(-hand)*; **sağ-açık,** *(football)* right wing; **sağ el,** reght hand; **sağ eli,** *(fig.)* one's most efficient assistant **sağ-iç,** *(footb.)* right inside; **sağ-muavin** right half-back; **sağ müdafi** right full-back; **sağ-sol** the right and the left; *(see) (yemin-)*; **sağa,** to the right *(-hand)*; **sağa-sola** right and left; *(fig.)* in all directions; on both sides; **sağda,** on the right *(-hand)*; **sağdan,** from the right *(side)*; **sağdan geri!** right about face! **sağdan gitmek** to go *or* walk on the right *(side)*; **onun sağı-solu yoktur,** *(fam.) 'he cares neither for his right- nor left-side' (fig.)* he is queer *or* reckless; *(he does not stand upon ceremony).*

sağalmak, *(v. n.) (rare)* to be cured; to recover.—*(see) iyileşmek.*

sağanak, *(n.)* shower, *(heavy and sudden)* fall of rain; gust accompanied by rain; squall; **sağanak-bulutu** rain-cloud; nimbus; **sağanaklı,** *(a.)* showery; pouring *(down heavily)*; squally.

* **sağbili,** (*n.*) convincing one's self ; conviction; persuation ; strong belief. — (*see*) *teyakkun.*

sağdıç, (*n.*) (*bride-groom's*) best man; (*bride's*) matron; **sağdıçlık,** *(n.)* functions of a best man *or* matron.

sağdırmak, *(v.a.)* to let be milked. —*(see)* *sağmak.*

sağduyu, *(n.)* common sense; comprehension. —*(see)* *akliselim.*

sağı, (*n.*) *(birds')* excrement *or* dung ; (*rare*) dirge; elegy; (*milking*).—*(see)* *mersiye*; *sağu.*

sağılmak, *(v.n.)* to be milked ; *(rare)* to be made a dupe (*of*); to become a milch-cow.— *(see)* *sağmak.*

sağım, (*n.*) *(act of)* milking; **sağımlı,** (*a.*) *(rare)* kept for milking.—*(see)* *sağma(l).*

* **sağın,** (*a.*) exact; correct. — *(see)* *sahih.*

sağır, *(a. & n.)* deaf; (*a deaf man*); *(fig.)* unwilling to hear, insensible (*to*); *(sound)* dull, indistinct; *(door, etc.)* closed up, sham ; (opaque); *(letter of the Arabic alphabet)* nasal; **sağır-dilsiz** deaf-mute ; deaf and dumb ; **sağır-etmek** to deafen ; to make *(one)* deaf; *(window, etc.)* to close up; **sağır - olmak** to become deaf ; **sağır pencere** sham window ; **sağır tencere** saucepan *or* kettle (*difficult to get hot)*: **sağır-yılan** (*n.*) *(zo.)* viper ; asp; **hem sağır, hem sığır,** (*humor.*) *'both deaf and an ox'* ; (*fig.*) a headstrong fool ; **sağır işitmezse, uydurur,** (*humor*) *'if the deaf man does not hear, he will invent'*, *(allusion to a misunderstanding)*; **sağırlık,** *(n.)* deafness.— *(see)* *kör.*

sağış, (*n.*) account; **sağışman,**(*n.*) accountant ; **sağıştay** (*n.*) accountant's office.—*(see)* *muhasebe.*

sağir, *(a.)* *(obs.)* little ; small ; in infancy; (*n.*) minor. — (*see*) *küçük.*

* **sağistem,** (*n.*) good-will.— (*see*) *hüsnü-niyet.*

sağlam, *(a.)* sound, safe, intact, whole; solid, stout, firm ; wholesome ; healthy ; robust ; strong ; in good condition; sure; reliable; *(see)* *(sap-)* ; **sağlam ayakkabı değil,** (*humor.*) *'not a solid shoe'*; *(fig.)* doubtful *or* unreliabe fellow; a swindler ; **sağlam bir genç** a healthy and robust youth; **sağlam kafa sağlam vücut'ta (bulunur)** 'a sound mind in a sound body'; (*mens sana in corpore sano*) ; **sağlam hava** healthy *or* sound weather *(or* climate*)*; **sağlam iş** a sure business; **sağlam kalmak** not to be broken ; to remain whole *(or* undamaged ; **sağlama bağlamak,** *(fig.)* to make (it) safe *or* sure; to ensure ; **sağlama,** *(n.)* *(math.)* proof (*of an operation)* ; *(see)* (*mizan*); **sağlama gitmek,** (*slang*) to hit most severly ; (*to mean to kill)* ; **sağlamak,** *(v.a.)* to prove; *(fig.)* to make sure ; to secure ; to realise ; **sağlamlamak,** *(v. a.)* to strengthen ; to make sure (*or* safe); to ensure ; to substantialise ; to fortify ; **işi sağlamlamak** to make it sure; to get it confirmed; **sağlamlanmak,** (**sağlamlaşmak**), *(v. n.)* to become safe *or* secure; to be strengthened *or* fortified; to become sure; to be

confirmed *or* substantiated ; **sağlamlaştırmak, (sağlamlatmak),** *(v. a.)* to make fortify *or* strengthen ; to let be ensured *or* confirmed ; to consolidate ; to render firm *or* solid; **sağlamlık,** *(n.)* solidity, firmnes; soundness; (safety); sureness; healthiness; wholeness ; intactness.

sağlanmak *(see)* **sağlamlanmak.**

sağlı-soilu, *(a.)* right and left ; on both sides.— (*see*) *sağ.*

sağlıcak, *(n.) (fam.)* health; **sağlıcakla !** God-speed ! good-bye ! *(in health and weal!)*

sağlık, (*n.*) health ; soundness; weal; lifetime; good condition; right-handedness ; **elinize sağlık** ! well done! you have done it very well indeed; fine! splendid! delicious ! thank you ! (*for a service rendered*); **sağlık olsun** ! never mind ! keep you well! *(don't bother about it!)* ; **Sağlık Vekilliği** Ministry of Health ; *(see) (sıhhiye-)* ; **sağlık vermek** to recommend ; to advise ; to show the way; *(to direct one how to go)*; **sağlık-yurdu,** (*n.*) nursing home; private infirmary; private hospital ; **sağlığında** in his *(or her)* lifetime.— (*see*) *sağ; iyilik.*

sağma, *(n.)* (*act of*) milking ; *(a.)* milked; **sağmak,** *(v. a.)* to milk; *(fig.)* to despoil *(one)*; **sağmal,** *(a.)* kept for milking ; **sağmal-inek** milch - cow ; *(fig.)* person (*from whom money is easily obtained)*, an idiot; (*source of interest*).— *(see)* **sağılmak.**

sağnak *(see)* **sağanak.**

sağrı, *(n.)* rump (*of a horse, etc.*); shagreen, rump leather ; *(see) (telâtin)*; **sağrı-kemiği,** *(anat.)* sacrum.

sago (ağacı), *(n.) (bot.)* sago-tree, sagus.

sağu, (*n.*) dirge, lamentation; elegy; wail (ing) ; **sağu sağmak,** (*rare*) to chant a lament (*or* dirges) ; **sağucu,** *(n.)* dirge-singer ; *(elegist)*.— *mersiye; nüdbe.*

sah, *(n.) (obs.)* paraph, (initial) ; **sah-çekmek** to paraph *or* initial.— *(see) paraf.*

saha, *(n.)* space; (*open*) place *or* ground; area; (court); room ; arena; field (*of*); superficies; (total) surface; *(see) (alan; yüzölçümü; mesaha-)*; **ölü saha,** (*fort.*) dead space; (*see*) *(zaviye)*; **bu sahada,** *(fig.)* in this respect *(or, branch of science, etc.*); in this line (*of business*); **tatbik sahasına koymak** to give a practical form; to put to practical use (*for*).— *(see) faaliyet; rüyet.*

sahabe, (*n.*) (*rare*) a disciple *or* apostle of Mohammêd.— *(see) eshab.*

sahabet, (*n.*) support, protection ; (*obs.*) association ; **sahabet etmek** to support *or* protect.

sahaf, (*n.*) (*obs.*) bookseller ; **sahaflar çarşısı,** *(hist.)* the Booksellers' Mart *(in Istanbul).— (see) kitapçı.*

sahan, (*n.*) *(shallow)* copper dish; (plate); **bir sahan yemek** a plateful of food; *(one dish or course).*

sahangur (*see*) **sakangur.**

sahanlık, *(n.)* landing *(on a staircase)* ; platform ; stand (*for copper dishes or plates*); the content of a dish.

sahare, *(n.)* (*obs.*) (*water-proof*) coffer *or* box.—*(see) sandık.*

sahavet, *(n.)* generosity ; liberality ; munificence ; **sahavet göstermek** to be generous *or* liberal ; to dispense generously *or* lavishly ; **sahavetli** *(a.)* generous, liberal ; munificent.— (*see*) *sahî.*

sahi (sâhi), *(a.)* correct, true; accurate; real; *(interj.)* really! indeed! **sahimi?** is it true? **sahici,** *(a.) (fam.)* real; veritable; genuine; **sahiden,** *(ad.)* really; in fact; *(it is a truth that).*— *(see) doğru, sahileşmek.*

sahî, *(n.) (rare)* generous; liberal.— *(see) sahavet; cömert.*

sahib, sahibe, sahiblik *(see)* **sahip.**

sahif, *(a.) (obs.)* thin, weak; *(fig.)* vain, futile; absurd.— *(see) zayıf; abes.*

sahife, (sayfa), *(n.)* page *(of a book).*

sahih, *(a.) (rare)* real; correct; exact; true; **sahihan,** *(ad.)* really.—*(see) sahi; doğru; sağın.*

sahil *(n.)* shore; coast; seaboard; seaside; bank *(of a river)*; beach; *(a.)* coastal; coasting; littoral; **sahil-bataryası** shore-battery; coast-battery *(see) (çam)*; **sahil-istihkâmı** coast-fortification; *(see) (kordon)*; **sahil-muhafızı** coast-guard; **sahil müdafaası** coast-defence; **sahil sıhhiye idaresi** coastal sanitary *or* health office; *(quarantine-office)*; **sahil-şehri** sea-side (town); seaport (town); **sahil-tipleri,** *(geol.)* 'coastal types'; **sahil-topu** gun for coast-defence; *(sea-)* coast artillery; **sahil-vapuru** coasting-vessel; *(hoveller or small coaster)*; **sahilde** ashore; on shore; *(on the coast or seaside)*; **sahile-ait,** coastal; litforal. — *(see) kıyı(sal); sevahil.*

sahileşmek, *(v. n.)* to be confirmed *or* substantiated; to be realised; to prove correct; **sahileştirmek,** *(v.n.)* to substantiate, to realise; to confirm.—*(see) sahi; tahakkuk.*

sahilhane, (sahilsaray), *(n.) (obs.)* mansion (*or* palace) on shore.— *(see) yalı.*

sahip, (sahib), *(n.)* owner; possessor; proprietor; *(fig.)* (*one*) endowed with; (*master*); *(India)* sahib; **sahip çıkmak** to claim (*or* pretend) to be the owner (*of*); *(fig.)* to stand forth as protector; to support *(one)*; **sahib-olmak** to possess; to own; *(fig.)* to be endowed *or* gifted; **sahibi** the possessor *or* owner of; **sahibi elinden (satılık)** (to be sold) privately (*or directly by the proprietor*); *(see) (ev; mal)*; **"söz" - sahibi** entiled to "speak"; the "speaker" (*of*); *(fig.)* influential; **sahibe,** *(n.) (rare)* proprietress; (*landlady*); **sahiplik, (sahiblik),** *(n.)* ownership; proprietorship; *(fig.)* protection, support; **sahipsiz,** *(a.)* unowned; ownerless; (*without a proprietor*); *(fig.)* abandoned; unclaimed; without support *or* protection; astray; stray; destitute; **sahipsiz "köpek"** "dog" without a master; a stray "dog"; **sahipsiz mal** abaodoned *or* unclaimed property; **sahipsizlik,** *(n.) (state of)* being without owner *or* proprietor; *(fig.)* want of support *or* protection; destitution; being astray.— *(see) eshab.*

sahlebiye, *(bot.) (see)* **salepgiller.**

sahne, *(n.)* scene; stage; theatre; *(fig.)* area; field (*of*); **acıklı bir sahne,** *(fig.)* a touching scene; a pathetic spectacle; **acıklı sahneler yapmak,** *(fig.)* to stage dramas (*insidiously*); **feci bir sahne,** *(fig.)* a tragical scene *or* spectacle; *(see) (harb)*; **sahne-arkası** side-scene; (*coulisse*); **sahne arkasında, -gerisinde** behind the scenes; **sahne-hayatı** stage-life; (*life of a theatrical performer*); **sahnede** on the stage; **sahneye çıkmak** to appear on the stage; to perform; **sahneye koymak** to put on the stage; to

stage; to represent.— *(see) temsil; tiyatro.*

sahra, (*n.*) desert; (*open plain or country)*; *(mil.) field*; rock; *(see) (sahre)*; **sahra-topu** field-gun; (**Büyük-Sahra**), **Sahrayı-kebir,** (*n. pr.*) the Sahara, the Grand Desert; **sahrai** *(a.) (rare)* rural; *(pertaining to the desert or field).*

sahre, (sahra), *(n.)* (*obs.*) rock; *(tract of basaltic rocks)*; **bakıyevî sahre,** *(geol.)* detrital rock; *(see) (kırıntı külte)*; **sahre-i müştaile,** *(geol.) (see) (yanar-külte).*— *(see) kaya(lık)*; *külte*; *uzvi.*

sahrinç *(see)* (**sarnıç**); **sahrıncı-peke,** *(biol.)* (*see*) *(peke-sarnıcı).*

sahte, *(a.)* false; spurious; falsified; artificial; counterfeit; *(fig.)* feigned; simulated; (sham); impostrous; fictitious; bogus; (*see*) *(elmas)*; **sahte "imza"** false "signature"; **sahte memur** an impostor *(or bogus official)*; **sahte tavır,** (*or* **vakar**) assuming airs; feigned dignity; posing (*as somebody*); imposture; **sahtekâr,** (*n.*) falsifier; couterfeiter; impostor; deceiver; swindler; crook; (coiner); (forger); rogue; **sahtekârlık,** (*n.*) falsification; swindle; deceit; roguery; **sahtekârlık etmek** to counterfeit; to cheat *or* deceive; to falsify; to swindle; *(to forge or coin)*; **sahtelik,** *(n.)* falsehood; feignedness; simulation; insincerity; hypocrisy; falseness; (counterfeit); **sahtelikle,** *(ad.)* falsely; hypocritically; dissemblingly.

sahtekâr *(see)* **sahte-.**

sahtiyan, *(n.)* morocco leather; **sahtiyancı,** (*n.*) *(rare)* morocco-dresser; **sahtiyancılık,** *(n.) (rare)* morocco-dressing.— (*see*) *deri.*

sahur, *(n.)* meal at dawn (*in Ramadan*).

sai, *(a. & n.) (obs.)* worker; working; exerting; tending; (messenger).— *(see) sây.*

said, (*a.*) *(astr.)* ascending; rising; **said hareket,** *(astr.)* ascendant movement; *(motion towards the zenith).*— (*see*) *ağış*; *sund.*

sâid, (*n.*) *(anat.)* fore-arm.— *(see) (ön) kol*; *bilek.*

saik, *(a.)* driving; causing; (*n.*) cause, motive; reason; factor; **saika,** *(n.)* reason, motive; (*obs.*) thunderbolt; *(see) (yıldırım)*; **saikasiyle** by reason of, due to; out of.— *(see, sebep; güdü.*

sail, (*n.*) *(obs.)* beggar; mendicant; (*a.*) fluid; liquid; (*see*) *(seyyal)*; **sailiyet** (*see*) *(seyyaliyet)*; **saillik,** *(n.)* mendicancy.— *(see) dilenci(lik).*

saim, *(a.)* (*obs.*) fasting.— *(see) oruçlu*; *savm.*

saip, *(a.) (obs.)* right; just; sound.— *(see) musip*; *doğru.*

sair, (*a.*) moving; mobile; *(ad.)* other, different; (*another*); **ve saire** and others; and so forth; etcetera, (*etc.*).— *diğer*; *seyyar.*

sairfilmenam, *(n. & a.)* somnambulist(ic).— (*see*) *uyurgezen*; *somnambül*; *seyrifilmenam.*

sait, (**sait**), (*a.*) happy; lucky; blessed.— *(see) mesut.*

sâit, (*n.*) *(gram.) vowel*; *(a.)* sounding; (*sonorous*); **kalın-, kısa-, uzun sâit** (*see*) *(sesli).* —*(see) sadalı*; *savt.*

sak, (*n.*) judicial document *(or style of drafting)*; judicial decree. — (*see*) *ilâm.*

sâk, (*n.*) leg; shank *(of a leg)*; (*bot.*) stem; stalk; *(trunk)*; (*geom.*) side, *(leg)*; *(see) (baldır*;

sap; *dılı*); **sâkı - cezri**, (*bot.*) (*see*) (*köksap*); **sâkı-mültasık**, (*bot.*) (*see*) (*yapışıcı-*) *sap*; **sâkı-mütehafit**, (*bot.*) (*see*) (*sarılgan-*) *sap*; **sâkı - zâhif** (*bot.*) (*see*) (*sürüngen-*) *sap*.

saka, (*n.*) (*obs.*) water-carrier; **saka-beygiri** water - carrying horse; (*slang*) a hard-worker.—(*see*) *sucu*.

sakağı, (*n.*) glanders, farcy (*in horses*); **sakağılı**, (*a.*) glandered; glanderous.

sakak, (*n.*) double chin; dewlap.— (*see*) *çenealtı*.

sakakuşu, (*n.*) (*bird*) goldfinch; (*pelican*).

sakal, (*n.*) beard; whiskers; (*mar.*) dolphin - striker (*under the bow-sprit*); **kaba - sakal** thick and longish beard; tufty - bearded (*man*); **top - sakal** short and roundish beard; **sakal bırakmak**, (*or*- **salıvermek**, - **uzatmak**) to let the beard grow; **sakalı ele vermek**, '*to be led by the beard*'; (*fig.*) to act weakly; to be the toy (*of another*); (*see*) (*cıvadra*; *değirmen*); **sakalını sıvazlamak** to feel about *or* to smooth one's beard; (*fig.*) to be confused; **sakallanmak**, (*v. n.*) (*one's*) beard to grow; (*to become bearded*); **sakallı**, (*a.*) bearded; (*man*) with a beard; (*see*) (*ak*; *kır*); **sakalsız**, (*a.*) beardless; without a beard.— (*see*) *bıyık*.

sakam, (*n.*) (*obs.*) ailment; evil, disease.— (*see*) *illet*; *hastalık*.

sakamet, (*n.*) harm, defect; (*fig.*) drawback; unadvisability; danger.— (*see*) *sakim*.

sakamonya, (*n.*) scammony.— (*see*) *bingözotu*.

sakangur, (*n.*) (*zo.*) skink; (*small African lizard*); (*coarse*) book-muslin.— (*see*) *kertenkele*.

sakar, (*n.*) a white patch (*on a horse's forehead*); star.— (*see*) *sakarlı*.

sakar, (*a.*) (*fam.*) inauspicious; maladroit; awkward (*fellow*); doltish (*but dangerous*).— (*see*) *kör*.

sakarin, (*n.*) saccharine; **sakarinli**, (*a.*) prepared with saccharine.

sakarlı, (*a.*) (*horse*) with star *or* a white patch on the forehead; (*starred*).— (*see*) *sakar*.

sakaroz, (*n.*) (*chem.*) saccharose; (*pure sugar*).

Sakarya, (*n. pr.*) Sakaria (*river in Anatolia*).

sakat, (*a.*) disabled, lame; (invalid); crippled; (*things*) damaged; defective; (*broken*); (*fig.*) faulty, wrong; unsound; morbid; (*n.*) offal (*of a slaughtered beast*); **sakat bir adam** a crippled *or* disabled man; an invalid; **sakat bir fikir** a wrong idea; a morbid mentality; **sakat-etmek** to injure *or* maim; to disable; to mutilate *or* damage (*seriously*); **sakat-olmak**, (*or*- **kalmak**) to become disabled; to become mutilated; **sakatat**, (*n. pl.*) (*rare*) defects; rabble; offal (*of slaughtered beasts*); **sakatlamak**, (*v. a.*) to injure *or* maim; to disable; to mutilate; to damage (*seriously*); **sakatlanmak**, (*v. n.*) to become disabled; to become mutilated; to be seriously damaged; **sakatlık**, (*n.*) (*state of*) being disabled *or* crippled; (*mar.*) damages; defectiveness; mutilation; (*fig.*) unsoundness; morbidness; (*fault*).— (*see*) *sâkıt*.

sakıf, (*n.*) (*obs.*) roof; (ceiling).— (*see*) *dam*.

sakın, (*int.*) take care! don't! leave off! beware! keep off! mind!

(lest); **sakın (ha) oraya gitme!** *(fam.)* be careful not to go there *(at all!)*; **kendini sakın kelden, körden,** *(humor. slang), keep off the baldhead and the blind man'*; *(fig.)* the bald-head *or* the blind man, both are often dangerous; (*the blind man may catch a hare*).

* **sakınca,** *(n.)* reserve, proviso; caution; drawback.— (*see*) *ihtiyat*; *mahzur*.

sakıngan, (*a.*) very cautious or timid; (*habitually*) prudent or reserved.

sakınılmak, (*v. n.*) to be spared *or* avoided; (*to be taken care against*); **sakınılan göze çöp batar,** *(prov.)* '*the straw pricks just the spared eye*'; *(fig.)* the danger aims rather at the most cautious *(man)*.— *(see) sakınmak*.

sakınma, (sakınış), *(n.) (act of)* guarding *or* sparing *(one's self)*; caution; abstention; standing out *(of the way)*; flinching; **sakınmak,** (*v. n.*) to be cautious; to spare *(one's self)*; to beware; to be on one's guard; to flinch *or* stand out *(of the way)*; to abstain (*from*); to avoid; to take care (*of*); to mind, to leave off.— (*see*) *sakınılmak*.

sakıp, (sakb), (*n.*) *(obs.)* (*act of*) piercing, boring *or* puncturing.— (*see*) *delme*; *sukbe*.

sâkıp, (*a.*) *(rare)* piercing, penetrating; shootiag *(as a meteor, etc.)*.— (*see*) *delici*.

sakırdamak, (*v. n.*) to shiver *(with chattering teeth)*; to tremble; **sakırdı,** (*n.*) shiver; (*act of*) shivering *or* chattering; trembling; **sakır-sakır titremek,** to shiver *(with horror or chattering of the teeth)*.

sakırga, (*n.*) (*zo.*) tick; dog-tick.

sâkıt, *(a.)* falling; (*fig.*) null, invalid; of no effect; dethroned; (ex-); (*obs.*) aborted; (*see*) *(cenin)*; **sâkıt "hükümdar"** the dethroned "sovereign" ex-"king", ex-"emperor"; **sâkıt-olmak** to become null *or* of no effect; to become invalid.— (*see*) *sukut*; *mahlû*.

Sakıt, *(n. pr.)* (*planet*) Mars.— *Merrih*.

sakız, *(n.)* gum-mastic; resin; masticatory; **Sakız (-adası),** *(n. pr.) (the island of)* Scio; (*see*) *(çamsakızı; çengel-)*; **damla-sakızı** mastic in tears; (*best gum-mastic*); (*see*) (*karasakız*); **yer-sakızı** bitumen; **sakız-ağacı** gum-mastic tree; **(birinin) ağzının sakızı olmak,** (*slang*) '*to be gum-mastic in the mouth of (a person)*'; *(fig.)* to be always blamed *(by)*; **sakız çiğnemek** to chew gum-mastic; **sakız leblebisi** pea (*roasted with salt*); **sakızlanmak, (sakızlaşmak),** (*v. n.*) to become sticky *(or like mastic)*; **sakızlı,** *(a.)* mixed with gum-mastic *or* resin; **Sakızlı,** (*n.*) a Scio man; *(a native of Scio)*; **sakızlı lokum** Turkish deligt *(mixed with gum-mastic)*.— *(see) mastika*; *badem*.

sakızkabağı, (*n.*) *(bot.)* squash; *(vegetable marrow)*.—*(see) kabak*.

sakızotu, (*n.*) *(bot.)* boxthorn; *(lyceum europoeum)*.— *(see) üzmelik*.

saki, (sâki), *(n.)* (*obs.*) cupbearer; *(person serving drinks)*.— (*see*) *sakiye*.

sakil, (*a.*) *(rare)* heavy; weighty; (*fig.*) ugly; offensive; sluggish; indolent; *(see)* (*ağır*; *çirkin*); **sakillik,** *(n.)* heaviness; *(fig.)* ugliness; offensiveness; sluggishness.— (*see*) *sekalet*; *sıklet*.

sakim, *(a.)* harmful; defective; unsound, wrong; faulty; unadvisable; (dangerous).—*(see)* *sakamet.*

sakin, *(a.)* quiet; at rest; motionless; still; static(al); stationary; *(fig.)* calm; appeased; dwelling, residing; domiciled; *(gram.)* *(an Arabic letter)* quiescent; **sakin "deniz"** calm "sea"; **çok sakin bir insan** a very quiet person; **sakin-olmak** to dwell, to reside; to live *(in)*; to inhabit; *(see)* *(dural)*; **sakinâne,** *(ad.)* *(rare)* quietly; calmly; **sakinleşmek,** *(v. n.)* *(rare)* to become calm *or* tranquil; to calm down; to be appeased.— *(see)* *sükûn(et)*; *mukim*; *durgun.*

sâkit, *(a.)* silent; mute; taciturn; *(fig.)* taciturn; reserved; **sâkitâne,** *(ad.)* silently; taciturnly; reservedly.—*(see)* *sükût.*

sakiye, (sâkiye), *(n.)* *(obs.)* girl cup-bearer.—*(see)* *saki.*

* **saklak,** *(n.)* case; cover.— *(see)* *mahfaza.*

saklama, (saklayış), *(n.)* *(act or manner of)* hiding; concealing; keeping; *(fig.)* conservation; saving; storing *(for future use)*; **saklamak,** *(v. a.)* to hide *or* conceal; to keep *or* preserve; to save *or* spare; to store, to put aside *(as a reserve)*; to shield *or* shelter; *(see)* *(Allah*; *para)*.— *(see)* *saklan(ıl)mak*; *sır.*

saklambaç, *(n.)* *(game)* hide-and-seek; whoop-and-hide; *(fig.)* evasions; tricks; **saklambaç oynamak** to play hide-and-seek.

saklanılmak, *(v. n.)* to be hidden; to be kept *(secret)*; to be concealed.

saklanma, (saklanış), *(n.)* hiding one's self; concealment; **saklanmak,** *(v. n.)* to hide *or* conceal one's self; to be hidden; to be kept *or* preserved; to be saved *or* spared; **saklanmış,** *(a.)* hidden; concealed; preserved; spared; *(see)* *(saklı)*.— *(see)* *saklamak*; *gizlenmek.*

saklantı, *(n.)* hiding-place; a nook *or* corner; (subterfuge).

saklatmak, *(v. a.)* to let be hidden *or* kept; to entrust *(one)*; *(to hand over for safe keeping)*; *(seat)* to make a reservation;— *(see)* *saklamak.*

saklayıcı, (saklıyan), *(a.)* hiding, concealing; *(n.)* concealer; *(fig.)* protector; preserver; (receiver).

saklayış *(see)* **saklama.**

saklı, *(a.)* hidden; concealed; *(in store or reserve)*; *(fig.)* secret; covered; *(camouflaged)*; **saklı kalmak,** *(fig.)* to be kept secret; not to be told *or* revealed *(to)*; *(sci.)* latent; *(see)* *(meknî)*; **saklı olmak** to be hidden *or* concealed *(in a den or house)*; **saklı tutmak** to hide; to keep secret.— *(see)* *saklanmış*; *gizli.*

sakman, *(n.)* *(rare)* warden *(of a castlle, etc.)*; guardian; constable. —*(see)* *muhafız*; *kale.*

sakolava, *(n.)*, *(mar.)* skiff *or* light boat.

saksağan, *(n.)* *(bird)* magpie; **saksağan gibi** like a magpie; *(fig.)* chattering *(incessantly and stupidly)*.

saksı, *(n.)* flower-pot; **saksı-güzeli,** *(n.)* *(bot.)* stonecrop; sedum; *(London pride)*; **saksılık,** *(n.)* stand for flower-pots *(shelf in a hothouse)*.

saksofon, *(n.)* *(mus.)* saxophone; **saksofoncu, saksofonist,** *(n.)* saxophonist.

Sakson, *(a.&n.)* Saxon; **Saksonya, Saksunya,** *(n. pr.)* Saxony;

(n.) Dresden china; **Saksonyalı, Saksunyalı,** *(n.)* a Saxon; *(a native of modern Saxony)* — *(see) Anglo-.*

sakulta, *(n.)* *(artil.)* canister *or* case-shot *(loaded with bolts, nails, etc. formerly used against rigging)*; (langrage).— *(Ital. saccoletta).*

sal, *(n.)* *(mar.)* raft; **salla nakletmek** to transport on a raft.— *(see) sallı.*

sâl, *(n.)* *(obs.)* year. —*(see) sene.*

salâ, *(n.)* *(rel.)* special call *or* cry *from a minaret for prayers on a Friday, etc.)*; *(fig.)* proclamation; *(obs.)* challenge *(for fight)*; *(int.)* oyez! **salâ verilmek,** a special call from a minaret to be made.

salâbet, *(n.)* firmness; hardness; rigidity; stiffness; *(fig.)* strength; constancy; soundness, solidity; vigour; **salâbetli,** *(a.)* *(fig.)* firm, solid; strong, sound *(as faith, character, etc.).*

salaburun, *(n.)* *(mar.)* leech(-line); *(the perpendicular edge of a square sail).*

salacak, *(n.)* *(obs.)* slab *(for washing Moslem corpses).* — *(see) teneşir.*

salâh, *(n.)* improvement; amelioration; *(state of being better)*; ease; *(relief)*; *(obs.)* paace; tranquillity; amity; **salah görülmek,** *(or* **müşâhede-edilmek),** an improvement to be noticed; **salâha doğru** improving(ly); growing better; **salâha yüz tutmak** to begin to improve; *(to tend to grow better or to ameliorate).* — *(see) sulh.*

Salâhaddin (-Eyyubî), *(n. pr.)* Saladin.

salâhiyet, *(n.)* authority; power; (right); (justification); capacity; authorisation, permission; **vâsi salâhiyet** vast power or authority; **salâhiyet istemek** to ask authorisation *or* permission; **salâhiyet vermek** to authorise *or* empower; **salâhiyeti haricinde** beyond one's authority; **salâhiyeti olmak** to have authority, to be authorised; **salâhiyeti yoktur** *(he)* has no authority *or* power; *(he)* has no right *(to)*; **salâhiyetle,** *(ad.)* with authority; authoritatively; as an expert *(or one entitled to express an opinion)*; **salâhiyetli,** *(a.)* authorised; empowered; *(fig.)* authoritative, entitled; eminent, *(most)* capable; scholarly; expert; able; **salâhiyetli mutalâa** *(an)* authoritative *or* expert opinion; **salâhiyetname,** *(n.)* written authority *or* full powers; certificate of authority; *(credential)*; **salâhiyetnamelerini teati-etmek** to exchange *(their)* certificates of authority; **salâhiyettar,** *(a.)* entitled, authorised; empowered; *(fig.)* competent, authoritative; expert; able; eminent; **salâhiyettar olmak** to have the authority *or* power *(of)*; to be authorised *or* empowered; to be entitled; to have the right of.

salahur, *(n.)* *(anciently)* a knight *or* squire *(keeping a stronghold).* — *(corrupt. of)* **silâhşor.**

salak, *(a. & n.)* *(slang)* idiot; fool(ish); imbecile; **salaklık,** *(n.)* idiocy; imbecility; **salaklık etmek** to act as a fool.

salam, (salâmi), *(n.)* Bologna sausage; *(saucisson).*— *(see) sosis.*

salamandr(a), *(n.)* *(zo.)* salamander; newt; **salamandra-sobası** movable stove *(with continuous fire).*— *(see) semender.*

salamura, *(n.)* brine *(for pickling)*; *(a.)* pickeled *(in brine)*. — *(Ital. salamoia)*.

salapurya, *(n.)* *(mar.)* *(small)* lighter. — *(see)* *mavna*.

salâr, *(n.)* *(obs.)* chief; commander *(see)* *reis*.

salaş, *(n.)* booth; *(temporary stall or hut covered with boughs, etc.)*.

salaşpur, *(n.)* cotton cloth *(for linings, etc.)*

salât, *(n.)* *(rare)* *(Moslem)* prayers or worship.— *(see)* *namaz*.

salata, *(n.)* salad; *(bot.)* lettuce; *(see)* *(kıvırcık; top)*; **salata yapmak** to prepare salad; **salatası,** *(the)* salad of; (- salad); **salatacı,** *(n.)* a seller of lettuce, etc.; **salatalık,** *(n.)* *(bot.)* cucumber; *(a.)* fit for making salad. — *(see)* *hıyar*.

salâvat *(see)* **salevat**.

salb, (salp), *(n.)* *(rare)* *(execution by)* hanging; *(crucifixion)*; **salben,** *(ad.)* by hanging; *(***salben idam etmek***)*, **salbetmek**; *(v. a.)* to execute by hanging; to hang; *(to crucify)*.— *(see)* *asma(k)*.

salça, *(n.)* sauce; gravy; (ketchup); *(see)* *(domates)*; **salçalı** *(a.)* with sauce or gravy; *(saucy)*; *(sopped)*; **salçalık,** *(n.)* gravy-boat; sauce-boat.

sâldide, *(a.)* *(obs.)* very old; aged; time-honoured; *(fig.)* experienced.— *(see)* *sâl*; *yaşlı*;

* **saldırgan,** *(n.)* agressor; attacker; * **saldırganlık,** *(n.)* aggression; attack; *(violation of the peace)*; aggressiveness.— *(see)* *saldırmazlık*.

saldırma, (saldırım, saldırış), *(n.)* *(act of)* thrusting *(at)*; attack; aggression; assault; *(long)* dagger; bowie-knife; **saldırmak,** *(v. n.)* to attack; to rush or pounce *(upon)*; to thrust *(at)*; to assault; *(chem.)* to act *(on)*; * **saldırmazlık,** *(n.)* *(pol.)* non-aggression; *(see)* *(ademi-tecavüz)* **saldırtmak,** *(v. a.)* to cause or incite to attack; *(to provoke an assault or agression)*.

salep, *(n.)* *(bot.)* orchis; foolstones; salep; *(powdered root of the salep orchis)*; hot drink *(made of salep and milk)*; **geniş-yapraklı salep,** *(bot.)* large-leafed orchis.

salepçi, *(n.)* a seller of the hot drink called **'salep'**; **salepçilik,** *(n.)* selling this drink.

* **salepgiller,** *(n. pl.)* *(bot.)* orchidaceæ.

salevat, *(n.)* *(Moslem)* thanksgiving *(or inward prayer)*; invocation or supplication *(to God)*; **yanına salevatla girilmek,** *(slang)* to be haughty or inaccessible; *(lit.)* *'to be approachable only after ritual supplication'*.

* **salgı,** *(n.)* *(biol.)* secretion.— *(see)* *ifraz*.

salgın, *(a.)* attacking; savage; *(med.)* epidemic; *(infectious)*; *(n.)* an epidemic; **salgın-hâlinde** epidemically; as an epidemic; **salgın hastalık** epidemic *(disease)*; *(contagious disease)*. — *(see)* *epidemi*.

salhane, *(n.)* *(obs.)* slaughter-house *(see)* *mezbaha*.

salhurde, *(a.)* *(obs.)* old; aged. — *(see)* *yaşlı*.

salı, *(n.)* Tuesday; *(also)* **(salı-günü)**; on Tuesday.

salık, *(a.)* *(rare)* hanging down; cast, dropping; *(n.)* advice; information. — *(see)* *salma*; *sağlık*.

salıncak, *(n.)* see-saw; *(rope)* swing; *(child's hammock or see-saw used as a cradle)*; **salıncak sallamak** to rock or swing a see-saw;

salıncak sandalye rocking-chair; **salıncağa binmek,** *(children)* to swing in a rope-swing.

* **salınım,** (*n.*) (*phys.*) oscillation; rocking, swinging; balancing *(motion)*; *(astr.)* libration (*of the moon*).—(*see*) *irtikas*; *ihtizaz*.

salınma, (salınış), *(n.)* swinging *or* rocking (*in gait*); lolloping; balancing; oscillation; *(fig.)* lounging along *(leisurely)*; **salınmak,** *(v. n.)* to rock *or* swing about *(one's body)*; to oscillate; to balance; to slouch; *(fig.)* to lounge along; to lollop; to waste time.— *(see) raks*; *ihtizaz*.

salıntı, *(a.)* (*mar.*) swell (*at sea*); agitation; **salıntılı,** *(a.)* agitated; swollen (*sea*); running with a swell.

salıverme, (*n.*) release; setting free; (*emancipation*); **salıvermek,** (*v. a.*) to release; to let go; to set free; to allow to escape; to emancipate, to liberate.

salib, (salip), *(n.)* *(rare)* crucifix, cross; *(see)* *(haç)*; **salibi-ahmer,** (*obs.*) the Red-Cross; *(see)* *(Kızıl-haç)*. — *(see) ehlisalib*.

sâlib, *(-p)*, *(a.)* (*rare*) depriving *(from)*; spoiling; disturbing. — (*see*) *selb*.

sâlibe, *(n.)* *(philos.)* negative.—(*see*) *yadsılı*; *olumsuz*; *menfi*.

salibiye, *(bot.)* *(see)* **turpgiller.**

sâlif, *(a.)* *(rare)* anterior, bygone; preceding; **sâlifüzzikir,** *(a.)* *(rare)* above-mentioned; aforesaid.—*(see) geçmiş*; *evelki*.

salih, *(a.)* fit, suitable; convenient, good *(for)*; capable; *(fig.)* pious; devout; **sâlihat-i nisvan'dan,** *(rare)* a pious woman *(deceased)*.

sâlik, *(a.)* who follows *(a course or profession)*; apt; **sâlik-olmak** to follow, to adopt; *(to aspire after)*.—*(see) sülûk*.

salim, *(a.)* safe; sound; (*med.*) healthy; exempt; immune; *(fig.)* wholesome; salubrious; **salimen** *(ad.)* safely, safe and sound; in safety.—*(see) selâmet*; *sağ*.

salinometre, *(n.)* salinometer.

salip *(see)* **salib.**

salis, *(a.)* (*obs.*) third; **salisen,** *(ad.)* thirdly.—(*see*) *üçüncü* *(sü)*.

salkı, *(a.)* *(med.)* hanging, flaccid; (*leaning to one side of his body*); deformed, crippled; *(fig.)* defective.— *(see) salkımak*.

salkım, (*n.*) bunch (*of grapes, flowers, etc.*); raceme; *(bot.)* accacia; (*flower*) wistaria; *(glycine)*; *(a.)* hanging; pendent; **ak salkım** white-flowered acacia; **sarı- salkım** *(n.)* *(bot.)* laburnum; cytisus; (*yellow-flowered acacia*); **salkım-ağacı** acacia-tree; **salkım-saçak,** *(fam.)* hanging in disorder; (*torn and ragged*); falling down; **halka verir talkını, kendi yutar salkımı,** (*humor.*) '*he preaches to the public (the contrary), but he himself swollows the bunch of grapes*', (*alluding to the priest-crft*); "the friar preached against stealing, and had a goose (pudding) in his sleeve"; *(fig.)* he is a (hypocritic) double-dealer·— (*see*) *telkin*; *üzüm*.

salkımak, *(v. n.)* (*rare*) to hang flaccidly; *(to lean to one side)*; to be deformed.— (*see*) *salkı*; *sarkmak*.

* **salkımsı,** *(a.)* like bunch (*of grapes*); (*bot.*) racemiferous.

salkımsöğüt *(n.)* *(bot.)* the weeping willow.— (*see*) *söğüt*.

sallabaş, *(a.)* *(man)* with a shaky head; *(n.)* shaky head.—(*see*) *baş*.

sallama, (sallayış), *(n.)* *(act of)* shaking *or* rocking; wag(ging); waving *(the hand)*; **sallamak,**

(v.) to shake, to oscillate; to move *(up and down, or to and fro)*; to rock; to wag.—*(see)* *baş*; *beşik*.

sallamamak, *(v. a.)* not to shake; *(slang)* not to move *or* care; not to attach any importance; to mock *or* laugh *(at)*.

sallandırmak, *(v. a.)* to bandy about, to suspend; *(slang)* to hang *(a criminal)*.

sallanma, (sallanış), *(n.)* swing-(ing); vibration, oscillation; shaking, rocking; *(ship)* rolling; (swell); **sallanmak,** *(v. n.)* to swing; to rock; to shake; to oscillate; to vibrate; to be hanging *(down)*; *(fig.)* to falter; to be about to fall; *(slang)* to loiter, to lounge along *(leisurely)*; to waste time. —*(see)* *sallamak*.

sallapatı, *(a.)* *(slang)* sudden; precipitate; abrupt; thoughtless; without reflexion; headlong.

sallasırt-etmek, *(v. a.)* *(slang)* to cast a load *(on one's shoulder, with a vigorous heave)*; to shoulder.

sallayış *(see)* **sallama.**

sallı, *(a.)* furnished with rafts; *(fig.)* wide; straggling. —*(see)* *sal*.

salma, *(n.)* *(act of)* throwing, flinging *or* dropping; *(dish)* stewed mussels *(with rice and olive oil)*; *(a.)* loose; set free; *(sent or let out freely)*; *(water)* allowed to run freely; *(mar.)* dropping *or* sliding; **salma hayvan** beast turned out to pasture **salma (işler) omurgá** *(mar.)* sliding-keel; drop-keel; centre-board; **salma-omurga mahfazası** case of a centre-board; trunk *(of a drop- or sliding-keel)*; **salma su** water allowed to run; fountain running continuously; **salmak,** *(v. a.)* to let out; to set free; to loose *or* release; to throw *or* fling; to cast *or* drop; to spread *or* scatter; to shoot out *(light)*; to emit *(smoke)*; to send out *(roots)*; to give *(a shade)*; to cast *(a shadow)*; to put in *(an oven)*; to allow to run, *or* to let flow *(water)*; to push *or* give the rein *(one's horse)*; *(rare)* to attack, to be violently aggressive.—*(see)* *hücum*.

salmalık, *(a.)* *(mussels)* for preparing stew called *(salma)*.

salman, *(a.)* loose; *(set)* free.—*(see)* *salma*.

salmastra, *(n.)* *(mar.)* gasket; packing.—*(see)* *pakin*.

sâlname, *(n.)* year-book; almanac. — *(see)* *sâl*; *yıllık*.

salon, *(n.)* saloon; *(salon)*; **salon-çiçekleri** indoor flowers; *(saloon flowers)*; **salon-orkestrası** saloon-orchestra; **salonlu-vagon,** *(railway)* saloon-car; saloon-carriage.

salp *(see)* **salb.**

salpa, *(a.)* *(rare)* untidy; slovenly *(in dress)*.

salsal, *(n.)* *(obs.)* clay; mud; slime. *(see)* *balçık*.

salt, *(a. & ad)* *(fam.)* mere(ly); sole (ly); only; purely; *(a.)* pure. —*(see)* *sırf*; *arı*.

salta, *(a.)* *(rare)* short jacket; (bolero); *(also)* *(saltamarka)*.—*(see)* *çepken*; *saltiye*.

salta-durmak, *(v. n.)* *(dogs)* to cut capers; to stand on the hind legs.

saltanat, *(n.)* *(obs.)* *(formerly)* Sultanate; reign; *(fig.)* pomp; splendour; **saltanat-arabası** state-carriage; **saltanat sürmek** to reign; *(fig.)* to live pompously; **saltanatlı** *(a.)* *(fig.)* pompous, magnificent; showy.

saltık, *(a.)* absolute; categorical; **saltık olarak** absolutely; categorically.— *(see)* *mutlak(a).*

saltiye, (salta), *(n.) (mar.)* surging *(a rope, etc.)*; **Saltiye-etmek** to surge; to slack up suddenly.

salvo, *(n.) (artil.)* salvo; *(broadside)*; volley.— *(see)* *yaylım.*

salya, *(n.)* saliva; slaver; spittle; **salya(sı) akmak** to slaver; to slobber; *(saliva or spittle to run from one's mouth)*; **salyalı,** *(a.)* slobbery; slavery; *(running down with saliva).*

salyangoz, *(n.) (zo.)* snail; *(helix)* *(bot.)* caracalla *(bean)*; cochlearia; **salyangoz-çiçeği,** *(bot.)* snail-flower; **salyangoz-kanalı,** *(biol.)* cochlean *or* cochlear canal; *(see)* *(kokleer).*— *(see)* *sümüklü-.*

sam, *(n.)* poisonous wind; simoom; samiel; *(a.) (obs.)* poisonous; toxic; **sam vurmak,** *(or-* **çalmak***)* blight *or* simoom to injure *(or to scorch)*; **sam-yeli** samiel; simoom; blight.

Sam, *(n. pr.)* Shem, *(the son of Noah).*— *(see)* *Samî.*

samah, (semah), *(n.)* peasants' dances.— *(see)* *sema.*

sâman, *(n.) (obs.)* wealth; riches. — *(see)* *servet.*

saman, *(n.) (cut)* straw; **saman-çöpü** chaff; **saman-gibi,** 'like straw'; *(fig.)* tasteless; insipid; **saman-kâğıdı** tracing-paper; **saman-kapan,** *(obs.) (yellow)* amber; *(see)* *(kehlibar)*; **saman-rengi** straw-colour(ed); **saman sapı** stem of straw; whole straw; **saman suyu** straw-coloured gilding; *(dull or subdued yellow gilding wash)*; **saman-uğrusu, (saman-yolu),** *(astr.)* the Milky Way; *(see)* *(kehkeşan)*; **saman yığını** pile of straw; stack; **saman altından,** *(fig.)* under the rose; in secret; clandestinely; insidiously; **saman altından su yürütmek,** *'to make water flow under the chaff'*; *(fig.)* to carry on some covert intrigue; to do under the rose *or* insidiously; *"(still waters run deep)"*; **sakla samanı, gelir zamanı,** *(prov.)* *'save the straw, yo will use it in due time'*; *"see a pin and let it lie - You're sure to want before you die"*; **samàn elin ise (elinse) samanlık benim!** *(slang)* *'the straw may belong to the strangers, but the straw-shed is mine!'*; *(fig.)* I must care for myself; I cannot risk my life for the sake of others.— *(see)* *hasır.*

samancı, *(n.)* dealer in *(cut)* straw.

samanî, *(a.)* straw-coloured; pale yellow.— *(see)* *saman (-rengi).*

samanlı, *(a.)* mixed with *or* containing straw *(or chaff)*; *(not properly winnowed)*; *(fig.)* flawy; **samanlık,** *(n.)* shed to keep straw; straw-house *(or-shed).*— *(see)* *saman*; *gönül.*

saman-uğrusu, (-yolu) *(see)* **saman.**

Samariten, *(a. & n.)* Samaritan.

samaryum, *(n.) (min.)* samarium.

samedanî, *(a.) (rare)* divine; **samedaniyet,** *(n.)* divinity.—*(see)* *ilâhî.*

sameruttalh, *(bot.) (obs.) (see)* **muz.**

samî, *(a. n.) (rare)* listener; hearer; *(auditory).*— *(see)* *dinleyici*; *samiîn.*

Samî, *(a.)* Semitic; *(n.)* Semite; **Samî ırk** Semitic race; **Samî diller** *or* **lisanlar,** Semitic languages; *(Semitics)*; **Samî kavimler** *or* **uluslar** the Semitic peoples *or* nations; the Semites; **Samî bir dil** *or* **lisan** a Semitic language; **Samîleştirmek,** *(v. a.)* to

Semitise: to Semiticise; to make a Semite *(of)*; to render Semitic in language *or* religion; **Samileştirilmiş,** *(a.)* Semitised; Semiticised.— *(see)* *Sam*; *Ari.*

sâmi, *(a.)* *(obs.)* lofty, high; illustrious, *(vizierial)*. — *(see)* *yüksek.*

samia, *(n.)* hearing; *(faculty of hearing)*; audition.— *(see)* *semi*; *işidim*; *işitme.*

samiin, *(n.pl.)* *(rare)* the listeners *or* hearers; the audience.— *(see)* *sami*; *dinleyiciler.*

Samileştirmek *(see)* **Sami.**

samim, *(n.)* *(fig.)* heart *or* inmost part; *(depth of heart)*; **samim-i ruh'undan gelen,** *(rare)* heartfelt, most sincere; *(an samim)*; **samimâne;** *(ad.)* sincerely; cordially; *(heart-felt)*; **samimî;** *(a.)* sincere; cordial; genuine; *(philos.)* intimate; *(see)* *(içten; içeği)*; **samimî dost** (a) sincere friend; *(an intimate friend)*; **samimî görüşmek,** (**samimî münasebeti olmak**) to have intimate relation *(with)*; to be a good friend of; **samimî hürmetlerimle** yours sincerely; with my best regards; **samimî olmak** to be sincere; *(fig.)* to become good friend *or* intimate *(with)*; to talk frankly *or* sincerely; **samimiyet,** *(n.)* sincerity; cordiality; *(fig.)* intimacy; close relation *or* friendship; **samimiyet göstermek** to act sincerely *or* candidly; to show good-will; **samimiyetle,** *(ad.)* sincerely; cordially; genuinely; candidly; **büyük bir samimiyetle** with great sincerity; most cordially *or* sincerely.

sâmin, *(a.)* *(obs.)* eigth; **sâminen,** *(ad.)* eigthly.—*(see)* *sekizinci* *(si)*.

samit, *(a.)* *(rare)* mute; silent; *(gram.)* consonant.— *(see)* *sessiz.*

sammame, *(biol.)* *(see)* **tıkaç.**

samsa, *(n.)* pastry with syrup *(like baklava)*.

samsun, *(n.)* *(zo.)* mastiff; dog; *(see)* *(çomar)*; **Samsun,** *(n. pr.)* *(Biblical)* Samson; Turkish town *(in the Black-Sea)*.

samsuncu, *(n.)* *(hist.)* keeper of the mastiffs *(anciently used in the war)*; **samsuncu - başı,** colonel of the historic regiment of the keepers of mastiffs.

samur, *(n.)* *(zo.)* sable, *(also its fur)*; **sarı-samur** *(pine and beech)* marten; **samur-avı** sable-hunting; **samur-kürk** sable-fur. — *(see)* *susamuru*; *mis-.*

samuriye, *(zool.)* *(see)* **susamurugiller.**

samurkaş *(see)* **kaş.**

samyeli *(see)* **sam.**

san, *(n.)* reputation; esteen; fame, *(name)*; *(log.)* attribute; *(obs.)* estimation, (counting); subdivision, (piece); icterus, *(a disease of plants)*; *(see)* *(sarılık)*; —*(see)* *adı-*; *sanlamak*; *sıfat.*

sana, *(pron.)* to thee; *(to you)*.— *(see)* *sen.*

sanaci, *(n.)* estimator; thinker; *(one who thinks, opines or estimates)*.—*(see)* *sanamak*; *sanıcı.*

* **sanal,** *(a.)* conjectural; supposed; *(math.)* imaginary; guessed.—*(see)* *sanmak*; *zannî*; *sayı.*

sanamak, *(v. a.)* *(rare)* to estimate; to guess; to scrutinise; *(fig.)* to esteem or respect; to sneer *(at)*. — *(see)* *san*; *tahmin.*

sanat, (**sanaat**), *(n.)* profession, calling; work; craft; art; handicraft; trade, *(business)*; *(fig.)* skill, ingenuity *(elaborate craftsmanskip)*; *(see)* *(güzel)*; **icrayi sanat etmek** *(rare)* to work *or* practise *(as an artisan)*; to exercise one's profession *(or* art); to

trade; **sanat âbideleri** artistic monuments; **sanat okulu** school for arts and trades; *(school for mechanics and handicraft)*; **sanat öğrenmek** to learn an art *or* craft; to work as an apprentice; **sanat öğretmek** to teach an art *or* craft; *(to educate up)*; **sanat-sahibi** having a profession; *(an artisan or handicraftsman)*; **sanat'ın bir düşmanı vardır: "cehalet"**, "art hath an enemy called ignorance"; **sanat altın bileziktir,** *(prov.)* *'a profession is a golden bracelet'*; **sanatkâr,** * **sanatçı,** *(n.)* artist; (artisan); **büyük bir sanatkâr** a great artist; **sanatkârâne,** * **sanatça,** *(a. & ad)* artistic (ally); elaborately, ingeniously; skilfully; **sanatkârlık,** *(n.)* artistic mind *or* capacity; *(fig.)* skill, ingenuity; (craftsmanship); *(artistic value)*; **sanatlı,** *(a.)* artistic; *(having artistic value)*; ingenious, skilful; elaborate; *(artful)*; **sanatler,** *(n. pl.)* arts, crafts.—*(see) sanayi; meslek.*

sanatoryum, *(n.)* sanatorium.

sanavber, *(n.)* *(bot.)* *(rare)* stone-pine, *(or its cone)*; pine-nut; **sanavberiye,** *(n. pl.)* *(bot.)* coniferous plants; coniferæ; —*(see) (kozalaklılar)*; *(a.)* *(anat.)* pineal; *(shaped like a pine-cone)*; **guddei - sanavberiye,** *(anat.)* pineal gland; *(see) (kozalaksıbez)*.— *(see) çamfıstığı.*

sanayi, *(n. pl.)* arts, crafts; *(trades)*; industries; **sanayı - birliği,** *(pl.* **- birlikleri)** guild (s); industrial corporation (s); *(trade-unions)*; **sanayi bölgeleri,** *(or-*mıntakaları) industrial districts, *(or-*regions); **sanayi mektebi** industrial school; *(school for arts and trades)*; **sanayi sergisi** industrial exhibition; **sanayi-i nefise,** *(obs.)* fine-arts; *(see) (güzel sanatlar)*; **sanayici,** *(n.)* industrialist; manufacturer (s); tradesman; **sanayiciler** *(pl.)* the industrialists *or* tradesmen; **küçük sanayiciler,** *'small industrialists or manufacturers'*; traders.—*(see) sanat; sınai, uran.*

sancak, *(n)* *(Turkish)* flag *or* standard; banner; *(mar.)* starboard *(side of a ship)*; *(obs.)* *(formerly)* the subdivision of a province *(or* vilâyet); Sanjak;— *(see) (alay; alabanda)*; **sancak açmak** to unfurl a flag; **sancak çekmek** to hoist up a flag; **sancak dikmek** to set up a flag *(or* banner); **sancak gönderi** flag-staff; **sancak-savlosu** flag-line; **sancağı-şerif,** *(obs.)* *(hist.)* the sacred banner of Mohammed; the Prophet's standard *(which was only unfurled in case of Holy War)*; **sancaktar,** *(n.)* *(obs.)* a standard-bearer, *(see) (alemdar)*.— *(see) bayrak; bandıra.*

sancı, *(n.)* *(med.)* pain; colic; *(iliac pains or passion)*; labour-pains; **sancı vermek** to cause pain *(or* colic); to stitch; **sancısı tutmak** labour-pains to begin; **sancılandırmak,** *(v. a.)* to cause pain *(or* colic); to stitch; **sancılanmak,** *(v. n.)* to become pained *(with colic, etc.)*; to feel pains, *(to ache)*; *(labour-pains to begin)*; **sancılı,** *(a.)* pained, painful; causing pains, *(aching)*; **sancımak,** *(v. n.)* to ache, to cause pain; to have a stitch *(in)*; **sancısız,** *(a.)* painless. — *(see) ağrı.*

sançılmak, (sancılmak), *(v. n.)* *(rare)* to be driven *(into)*; to be planted; to be erected. — *(see) saplanmak; dikilmek.*

sançmak, *(v. a.)* *(rare)* to drive *(into)*; to plant *or* erect. — *(see) dikmek saplamak.*

sançtırmak, (*v. a.*) *(rare)* to let be driven *(into)*; to make plant *or* erect.— *(see) diktirmek.*

sandal, *(n.)* *(bot)* sandal; sandalwood; *(santal)*; *(mar.)* row-boat; rowing-boat; *(shoes)* sandal; *(rare)* brocade; *(Indian silk or satin stuff)*; **sandal-giymiş** sandalled; *(wearing sandals)*; **sandalcı,** (*n.*) boatman; *(keeper and rower of a boat, as a business)*.—*(see) sandallı; bedestan.*

sandâliye, *(a.)* (*bot.*) (*rare*) santalaceous; santalic; *(n. pl.)* santalaceæ; *(the order of santals or sandalwoods)*. — *(see) sandal.*

sandallı, *(a)* wearing sandals; *(feet)* sandalled.— *(see) sandal.*

sandalye, (-ya),(*n.*) chair; **sandalye-kavgası,** *(slang)* post-seeking quarrel *(or rivalry)*; **sandalyeci,** (*n.*) chair-maker.— *(see) iskemle; koltuk(lu).*

sandalye sazı, *(n.)* (*bot.*) club-rush; *(scirpus)*.

sandık, (*n.*) case, large box; coffer; (chest); trunk; cash-box; pay-office; *(fig.)* fund; *(see) (mal-)*; **emniyet sandığı, (tasarruf sandığı)** savings bank; **sepet-sandık** basket work trunk *(covered with leather)*; **sandık-odası** garret; lumber-room; **sandık-sandık** full of cases (*or trunks*); in many cases (*or coffers*); **sandıkla** in a case; *(packed)* in cases; **sandıkçı,** *(n.)* maker *or* seller of coffers, chests, etc.; **(sandık-emini), sandıkkâr,** *(n.)* (*obs.*) cashier; (*see*) *(veznedar)*; **sandıklamak,** *(v. a.)* to pack in cases; **sandıklı,** *(a.)* packed in case(s); **sandıklı-saat** clock *(in a tall case)*; *(Dutch or penduleum clock)*; **sandıklı-tahta** thin plank *(for covering frame houses, etc.)*.

sanduka, *(n.)* sarcophagus *(placed over a tomb, as a monument)*; **sandukai-tabıl,** *(anat.)* *(obs.)* *(see)* (*orta kulak*).— (*see*) *lâhit.*

sandviç, (*n.*) sandwich; **sandviç yapmak** to prepare sandwiches.

sanem, *(n.)* (*obs.*) idol; *(heathen god)*. – (*see*) *put.*

sangı, *(a.)* (*rare*) stupefied, confused; hebetated; stupid; **sangılamak,** *(v. n.)* to become confused *or* stupefied; to hebetate; **sangılık,** (*n.*) confusion, stupefaction; stupidity.—*(see) sersem-.*

sanı, *(n.)* guess; opinion; belief; conjecture; supposition. —*(see)*; *sanmak; zan.*

sanıcı, *(n.)* a believer *or* thinker; *(one who supposes or interprets as ..)*—*(see) sanmak; sanacı.*

* **sanık,** (*a.* & *n*) accused. — *(see) maznun.*

sanımsamak, *(v. n.)* to suspect, to be inclined to believe.

sani, *(a.)* *(rare)* second. — *(see) saniyen; ikinci.*

sâni, *(n.)* (*obs.*) maker, creator; *(see) (yapan; halik)*; **sâni-i kâinat,** *(philos.)* demiurge; *(see)* (*epitken*; *demirgos*).

sania, (sanîa), (*n.*) ruse; artifice; (*malicious*) invention; lie; calumny.—*(see)* *tasni.*

sanidin, (*n.*) (*min.*) sanidine; *(a.)* sanidinic.

sanih, *(a.)* occurring (*to the mind*); extemprorary *(idea)*; **sanih olmak** to occur (*to the mind*); to present itself (*as an inspiration*); **saniha,** (*n.*) (*sudden*) thought; inspiration; (*flash of wit*); improvisation; (*incidence*). – (*see*) *sünuh; irtical.*

saniye, (*n.*) a second *(of time or arc)*; (*obs.*) *(formerly)* second-

class **or** grade *(of a rank)*; junior; **saniye-dairesi, (or -işareti)** the seconds-circle (*and-hand, on a watch*); **saniyede** per second; in a second; **bir saniyede** in one second; *(fig.)* in a trice; (*in the twinkling of an eye)*; **saniyesinde,** *(fig.)* at once, instantaneously; immediately; **saniyeli,** *(a.)* (*watch*) with a seconds-hand; *(showing the seconds.)*

saniyen, *(ad.) (rare)* secondly; in the second place. —*(see) sani; ikincisi.*

sank, (*n.*) (*rare*) *(birds')* dung.—*(see) sağı; gübre.*

sanki, (*conj*) as if, as though; *(the supposed or so-called)*—*(see) sanmak.*

sank(ı)latmak, *(v. a.)* to chain up *(and hunger a falcon, for taking it out to hunt).*

sanlamak, *(v. a.)* to name *or* call *(one)*; to give *(one)* a name *or* nickname.—*(see) san.*

sanlı, (*a.*) reputed; known (*as*). —*(see) san; adlı.*

sanmak, (*v. n.*) to think *or* imagine; to suppose **or** believe; to consider, to deem; **sandı** he thought; **sandım** I thought.—*(see) zannetmek.*

* **sanrı** (*n.*) hallucination * **sanrılamak,** *(v. n.)* to hallucinate; *to wander in mind).* — *(see) birsam.*

sansar, (*n.*) *(zo.)* marten, *(or the fur of)*; **Amerikan sansarı** skunk; **kır-sansarı** polecat; **sansar gibi,** *(slang)* sly, insidious *(fellow)*; *'like a marten'.*

sansasyon, (*n.*) (*fig.*) sensation, *(excited feeling)*; **sansasyon-yapmak** to cause sensational emotion; *(to exite the puplic feelings)*; **sansayonel,** (*a.*) sensational; *(causing excitement or agitation).*

Sanskrit, (*n.*) Sanskrit.

sansör, *(n.) (pol.)* censor; examiner; **sansör tarafından açılmıştır** opened by the censor (*or* examiner); **sansörlük,** *(n.)* censorship.—*(see) sansür.*

sansun *(see)* **samsun.**

sansüalism, *(n.)* sensualism; **sansüalist,** *(n.)* sensualist; *(a.)* sensualistic.

sansür, *(n.)* (*pol.* & *philos.*) censure; **sansür-edilmiş** examined *(or opened)* by the censor or examiner; *(passed by the censor)*; **sansür etmek** to censor (*or control*); **sonsür koymak,** (*or*-**vazetmek**) to subject to consure *or* control; **sansüre tâbi** subject to censure *(or* control*).*—*(see) murakabe.*

santiar, *(n.)* centiare.

santigram, *(n.)* centigram.

santilitre, *(n.)* centilitre.

santim, (*n.*) centime; (*one-hundredth part*); **santimetre,** (*n.*) centimetre; **santimetre kare,** (*or* **-murabbaı**) square centimetre; **santimetre küp** (*or*-**mikâbı**) cubic centimetre.

santrifüj, *(a.)* centrifugal; **santrifuj kuvvet** centrifugal force; (*see*) (*merkez-kaç*); **santrifüjör,** *(n.)* a centrifuge; *(centrifugal machine).*

santral, (*n.*) central; exchange; *(plant or works)*; station; *(see) (merkez)*; **santralize-etmek** to centralise.—(*see*) *elektrik; telefon.*

santrozom, *(n.) (biol.)* centrosome.

santur, *(n.) (mus.)* dulcimer; (*tympanon)*; **santuri,** (*n.*) a player of dulcimer; (*see*) (*kanun-i*); **santurlu,** (*a.*) *(slang)* pompous; boisterous; showy; splendid.—(*see*) *suntur.*

sap, (*n.*) *(bot.)* stem; stalk (*of a fruit*); peduncle; (*long*); handle;

hilt (*of a sword, etc.*); grasp; (*see*) (*kabza*; *kulp*; *köksap*); **sarılgan sap,** (*bot.*) volubilate stem; (*winding or twining stalk*); **sürüngen sap,** running stem (*or* root); **yapışıcı sap,** adherent *or* sticky stem; **sap takmak** to furnish with a handle *or* hilt.—(*see*) *sâk*; *saplı*; *sapsız*.

sap-, (*ad.*) entirely, quite; **sapsağlam** in perfect health; whole; all alive; (*safe and sound*); **sapsarı** quite yellow.

sapa, (*a.*) out of the way (*or* main road); not easily accessible; secluded; (remote); **sapa düşmek** to be out of the way; to be aside *or* remote (*as a place*); not to be easily accessible; **sapa-yer** an inaccessible place; **sapa-yol** by-road; side-street; ***sapaklık,** (*n.*) (*philos.*) anomaly; abnormality; (*see*) (*hilâf*-); **sapalık,** (*n.*) remoteness; seclusion; (*state of being out of the way*).— (*see*) *sapmak*.

sapan, (*n.*) sling (*for throwing stones*); (*mar.*) strop (*of a block*); (*agr.*) plough; (*see*) (*saban*); (*zo.*) straddle (*of a horse's hind legs*); **sapan-taşı** pebble *or* stone for (*or* from) a sling.— (*see*) *saçma-*.

Kar sapanı snow plough (skiing)

sapanbalığı, (*n.*) saw-fish.

sapanorya, (*a.*) (*slang*) ugly; shapeless; clumsy (*fellow*).

saparna, (*n.*) (*bot.*) sarsaparilla; (*root of smilax*); (**Nemse-saparnası**); sedge.

saparta, (*n.*) (*obs.*) (*artil.*) double broadside; (*fig.*) severe scolding; reproof; **saparta yemek,** (*slang*) to be severely scolded; (*Ital. sporto*).—(*see*) *alabanda*; *papara*.

sapçık, (*n.*) (*bot.*) tigelle, tigella; caulicle, (-cule); stalklet; stemlet.

sapık, (*a.*) deviated, turned (*from the straight road*).

sapılmak, (*v. n.*) to turn aside; to deviate.— (*see*) *sapmak*.

* **sapınç,** (*n.*) (*astr.*) aberration; deviation.— (*see*, *sapma*; *inhiraf*.

sapır-sapır, (**sapır-supur**), (*ad.*) (*fam.*) *successively*; **sapır-sapır dökülmek** to fall successively (*and abundantly with rattling noise*).

sapıtmak, (*v. a.*) (*rare*) to let deviate (*from the right way*); (*v. n.*) (*slang*) to go mad; to become crazy; to talk nonsense. — (*see*) *saptırmak*.

* **sapkı,** (*n.*) (*philos.*) perversity; perverseness.

sapkın, (*a.*) (*geol.*) deviated; erratic; (*philos.*) perverse; (*n.*) (*fishing*) harpoon; spear; * **sapkın kayalar,** (*geol.*) erratic boulders.— (*see*) *sapmış*; *zıpkın*.

saplama, (*n.*) (*act of*) pushing *or* driving (*in*); (*see*) (*cıvata*); **saplamak,** (*v. a.*) to push *or* drive (*in*); to thrust (*into*); to pierce *or* spear; to penetrate; to stab; to plunge *or* force (*into*); to spit.

saplanmak, (*v. n.*) to be pushed *or* driven (*in*); to be spitted *or* penetrated (*into*); to sink *or* stick (*in mud*); (*bot.*) to get stalk *or* stem; (*see*) (*sap*); **saplanıp kalmak** to sink *or* stick (*deeply and firmly*); to be fixed; (*fig.*) to dwell on; to persist; (*to go on obstinately*); to be unable to get rid of (*an idea, etc.*); **saplanmış,** (*a.*) stuck; sunk; spitted.— (*see*) *saplı*.

* **saplantı,** (*n*) (*philos.*) fixed idea (*see*) *fikri-sabit*.

saplatmak, (*v. a.*) to make drive (*in*); to make spear *or* spit; to let stick (*into*).

saplı, (*a.*) provided with a (*long*)

handle; (handled); *(bot.)* having a stem *or* stalk; stalked; sticking *(into)*, stuck; sunk *(in)*; spitted; *(n.)* scoop; *(basting-ladle)*.—*(see)* *sap*; *saplanmış*.

sapma, *(n.)* divergence; *(sci.)* deviation; declination; *(see)* *(sapınç)*; **sapmak,** *(v. n.)* to diverge; to deviate; to turn *(aside)*; *(to change the way or course)*; *(fig.)* to swerve; to go astray; to evade; to have recourse *(to lying, etc.)*; to err; **sapmış,** *(a.)* deviated; diverged; gone *(astray)*; misled: *(turned aside to)*.—*(see)* *dönmek*; *çıkmaz*.

saprofit, *(n.)* *(biol.)* saprophyte.—*(see)* *çürükçül*.

sapsağlam, sapsarı *(see)* **sap.**

sapsız, *(a.)* without a handle; *(bot.)* sessile; without a stem *or* stalk; stalkless.—*(see)* *sap*.

* **saptamak,** *(v.a.)* to fix; to attach —*(see)* *tespit*.

* **saptanım,** *(n.)* fixity; * **saptanımcılık,** *(n.)* fixism; *(fixity of the species)*.—*(see)* *sabitlik*; *türe (ler)*.

saptırmak, *(v. a.)* to let deviate *(from the right way)*; to cause to turn to.—*(see)* *sap (ıt) mak.*

sara, (sar'a), *(n.)* *(med.)* epilepsy; **sarası tutmak** to be in a fit of epilepsy; **sarası var** *(he)* is in a fit of epilepsy.—*(see)* *saralı*.

sarabetür-raiye, *(bot.)* (obs.) *(see)* **çobanpüskülügiller,**

saraç, *(n.)* a saddler; a maker of leather goods, etc.; **saraç(h)ane,** *(n.)* saddlery mart; *(manufactory of saddlery)*; **saraçlık,** *(n.)* saddlery; harness-making; profession of a saddler; making leather goods.

sarağa *(see)* **sarak.**

sarahat, *(n.)* *(fig.)* clearness, explicitness; plainness; openness; perspicuity; intelligibility; distinctness; lucidity; *(log.)* precision; *(see)* *(belginlik)*; **"Nizamnamede" sarahat vardır** it is distinctly pointed out *or* expressed "in the Regulations"; the "Regulations" clearly state *(that)*; **bunda sarâhat yoktur** this is not clear *or* intelligible; it is vague; **sarahaten, (sarahatle),** *(ad.)* clearly; distinctly; openly; expressly; plainly; explicitly; evidently.—*(see)* *sarih*.

sarak(a), *(n.)* *(rare)* ridicule; mockery, irony; (sarcasm); **(saraka etmek) sarağâ-sarmak** to mock *(at)*; to ridicule.—*(see)* *alay*.

saralı, *(a.)* *(med.)* epileptic.—*(see)* *sara*.

sararmak, *(v. n.)* to turn yellow *(or pale)*; to fade *or* faint; **sarartmak,** *(v. a.)* to make yellow; to render pale; to let fade.—*(see)* *sarı*.

sarasker, (serasker), *(n.)* *(obs.)* *(formerly)* the Minister of War; **Sarasker Kapısı,** *(formerly)* the Ministry of War; **saraskerlik,** *(n.)* *(obs.)* *(formerly)* office *or* functions of the Minister of War.—*(see)* *Millî (-müdafaa)*.

saray, *(n.)* palace; court; serai, seraglio; (House); (Mansion).—*(see)* *saraylı*; *lokma*.

Saray-Bosna, *(n. pr.)* Serajevo *(in Bosnia)*.

Saray-Burnu, (Sarayburnu), *(n. pr.)* Seraglio Point *(in Istanbul)*.

saraylı, *(a.)* having palaces; attached to a palace; *(n.)* *(obs.)* *(formerly)* a woman *(belonging to the Sultan's palace or harem.)* *(see)* *saray*.

saraypatı, (*n.*) (*bot.*) China aster.

sardalya,(-ye), (*n.*) (*fish*) sardine; (*also salted or tinned sardines*); sardelle ; **fıçı sardalyası** salted sardines (*in casks or barrels*); **kutu sardalyası** sardines in tins (*with olive-oil*); tinned sardines ; **sardalya-kutusu** tin of sardines. — (*see*) *ateşbalığı*; *ançüviz*.

sardoğan, (*n.*) yellow falcon; hobby; (*also*) (**sarı-doğan**).

sardun, (*n.*) rope (*made of the fibres of lime-tree, and used by fishermen*)

sardunya, (*n.*) (*bot.*) geranium ; (*garden*) pelargonium, **Sakız sardunyası** geranium of Scio; (*hanging geranium*); ***sardunyagiller**, (*n. pl.*) (*bot.*) geraniaceæ ; (*see*) (*ibreviye*).

Sardunya (-Adası), (*n. pr.*) Sardinia (*Island of-*) ; **Sardunyalı**, (*n.*) a Sardinian.

sarf, (*n.*) (*act of*) expending *or* spending ; (*expenditure*); use ; utilisation ; employment ; consumption; (*fig.*) exertion; putting forth (*all one's strength, etc.*); (*rare*) (grammar) ; (*etymology and accidence*); (*declension and conjugation*); morphology; (*see*) (*şekil-bilgisi*); **sarf ve nahiv**, (*etymology, accidence and syntax*); grammar ; (*see*) (*dilbilgisi*) ; **mahall-i sarfı**, (*money*) for which purpose spent ; (*the place or purpose of utilisation of*); **sarf-ı gayret**, (*or* **mesai**)**-etmek** to endeavour; to exert one's self; to do one's best; (*-dan*) **sarfınazar**, despite; leaving (*this*) out of consideration; apart from; notwithstanding; regardless of; **sarfınazar etmek** to dispense with; to renounce; to give up; to withdraw (*from*) ; **sarfetmek**, (*v. a.*) to spend ; to expend ; to use *or* consume ; to employ; (*fig.*) to exert; **sarfi**, (*a.*) (*rare*) grammatical ; **sarfiyat**, (*n. pl.*) consumption; (*phys.*) output; (*see*) (*verdi*) ; (*fin.*) ; expenses; expenditures ; disbursement ; outlay.

sargı, (*n.*) (*surgical*) bandage ; (*head band*); dressing; (ligature); wrapper ; **sargılık**, (*a.*) for bandaging (*or* wouud-dressing) ; wrapping-; **sargılık bez** cloth for bandaging ; wound - dressing requisites. — (*see*) *sarmak* ; *kambrik*.

sarhoş, (*a.* & *n.*) drunk; intoxicated ; drunken; a drunkard; **sarhoş aklı**, (*fig.*) '*a drunkard's idea*' ; craziness ; unreasonable act ; **sarhoş etmek** to make (*one*) drunk ; to cause to drink excessively; to intoxicate; to inebriate; **sarhoş olmak** to get drunk ; to be tight *or* intoxicated; **sarhoşun 'pineği' meyhane, baykuşun 'tüneği' virane'dir** '*the drunkard dozes in the bousingken, and the owl roosts on the ruins*'; **sarhoştan deli bile korkar**, (*humor.*) '*even a madman dreads the drnnk*'; (*fig.*) drunkenness is worse than madness; **sarhoşluk**, (*n.*) drunkenness ; inebriety ; (intoxication) ; **sarhoşlukla** due to drunkenness ; caused by intoxication; (*drunkenly*).— (*see*) *mest*; *çakırkeyf*.

sarı, (*a.*) yellow; (*fig.*) pale ; wan ; **sarı-asma**, (*n.*) (*zo.*) yelowhammer ; (wasp) ; **sarı-benek**, (*biol.*) yellow freckle *or* macula ; **sarı-benizli** sallow-complexioned; (*pale-faced*); **sarı boya**, (*or*-**renk**) yellow paint *or* dye ; (*yellow colour*) ; **sarı-çalı**, (*n.*) (*bot.*) barberry bush ; peperidge bush ; **sarı-çam**, (*n.*) (*bot.*) Scotch

pine; Scotch fir; *(see) (çiğdem)*; **sarı çizmeli Mehmed Ağa,** *(humor.)* '*a man with yellow boots*'; *(fig.)* a bird in the bush; «*to look for a needle in a haystack*»; an entirely unknown character; *(see) (çıyan)*; **(sarı - doğan)** *(see)* **(sardoğan)**; **sarı-kanad,** *(n.) (fish)* roach; *(see) (kızılkanad)*; *(see) (sabır; saçlı; salkım)*; **sarı-yakut,** *(n.)* topaz; **sarıca,** *(ad.)* yellowish; somewhat yellow; *(pale)*; **sarıca(-arı),** *(n.) (zo.)* wasp.— *(see) sarılı(k)*.

sarıcık, *(n.) (zo.)* yellow-hammer; *(wasp)*; starling.

sarığıburma, *(n.)* Oriental sweet-meat *(twisted as a turban)*.— *(see) sarık*.

sarık, *(n.)* turban; **sarık sarmak** to wear a turban; **sarıklı,** *(a.)* wearing a turban; turbaned; *(slang)* a Moslem clergyman.

sarıkanad *(see)* **sarı-**.

sarıkız, *(n.) (slang)* '*the blond girl*'; gold coin; shiner.

* **sarılgan,** *(a.)* winding *(about)*; *(bot.)* climbing; volubilate; clutching *(at)*.— *(see) sarılmak; sap.*

sarılı, *(a.)* mixed with *or* containing yellow colour; wrapped *(around)*; packed *(in)*; wrapped up; wound about; *(see) (sarılmış)*; **sarılıcı,** *(a.) (bot.)* climbing; creeping; **sarılıcı-çiçek,** *(or-nebat)* climber; creeper; **sarılık,** *(n.)* yellowness; *(med.)* jaundice; icterus; **sarılık olmak,** *(med.)* to be affected with jaundice (*or icterus*); **sarılıklı,** *(a.) (med.)* jaundiced; icteric.— *(see) sarı.*

sarılmak, *(v. n.)* to be wound *(about)*; to be wrapped *(around)*; to be wrapped up *(or packed in)*; to be enveloped; *(mil.)* to be surrounded *or* encircled; *(rope, etc.)* to become tangled *or* foul; to creep *or* climb *(as plants)*; to be clasped about *(with arms)*; *(fig.)* to cling *or* stick to; to grasp *or* clutch *(at)*; **birbirine sarılmak** to embrace each other; to cuddle *or* hug *(each other)*; to clasp *(together)*; to clutch *(at or together)*; *(see) (boyun-; deniz-)*; **sarılmış,** *(a.)* wound about; enveloped; wrapped *(around or up)*; packed in; *(mil.)* surrounded or encircled.— *(see) sarmak; dört.*

* **sarım,** *(n.) (phys.)* ring.

sarım *(see)* **sargı.**

sârım, *(a.) (obs.)* sharp; trenchant. — *(see) keskin.*

sarımsak *(see)* **sarmısak.**

sarımsı, (sarımtırak), *(a.)* slightly yellow; yellowish.— *(see) sarı.*

sarınmak, *(v. n.)* to gird one's self; to wrap about *or* cover one's self.— *(see) sar(ıl)mak.*

sarıot, *(n.) (thin and small)* pine plank *or* board used in building.

sarısabır *(see)* **sabır; sarısalkım** *(see)* **salkım.**

sarışın, *(a.)* blond *(person)*; fair; flaxen-haired.— *(see) sarı.*

sâri, *(a.) (med.)* contagious; infectious; *(epidemic)*; **sâri hastalıklar** contagious diseases.— *(see) sirayet; salgın.*

sarik, *(n.) (obs.)* thief; robber; burglar.— *(see) hırsız; sirkat.*

sarih, *(a.)* clear, explicit; plain, open; lucid; intelligible; understandable; evident, manifest; perspicuous; distinct; precise; **sarih bir surette** clearly, openly; plainly; distinctly; intelligibly. — *(see) sarahat; belgin; belirtik.*

* **sarkaç,** *(n.) (phys.)* pendulum.— *(see) rakkas; sarkıl.*

sarkan, *(a.)* hanging; *(n.) (rare)* the rest *or* remainder; balance.— *(see) sarkmak; kalan.*

sarkık, (*a.*) hanging (down); pendulous; dropping; slack; falling; drooping; **sarkık-dudak(lı)** (*with*) hanging-down lip; (*fig.*) sulky; angry; **sarkık-kulak(lı)** (*with*) hanging down ears; (*with*) drooping ears. — (*see*) *sarkmak.*

* **sarkıl,** (*a.*) (*phys.*) pendulous; oscillating; swinging. — (*see*) *rakkasî; sarkaç.*

sarkılmak, (sarkınmak), (*v. n.*) (*rare*) to hang *or* lean (*to one side*). — (*see*) *sarkmak.*

şarkıntılık, (sarkıntı), (*n.*) attack; molestation (*of a lady in the street*); worrying; troubling; insult; **sarkıntılık etmek** to attack; to molest *or* beset (*a lady*).

* **sarkıt,** (*n.*) (*geol.*) stalactite. — (*see*) *dikit.*

sarkıtmak, (*v. a.*) to make hang (*pendulously*); to let droop; to lower (*or, to let hang down*); to suspend; (*slang*) to strike. — (*see*) *sarkmak.*

sarkma, (*n.*) suspension; hanging; leaning (*to or over*); **sarkmak,** (*v. n.*) to hang down (*or* loosely); to be pendulous; to be suspended; to droop; to fall (*slackly*); to lean (*over or to one side*); (*fig.*) to turn (towards), to move out (*to*); **dışarı sarkmak tehlikelidir!** it is dangerous to lean out (*of the window, etc.*).

sarma, (*n.*) (*act of*) winding *or* wrapping; enveloping; surrounding *or* encircling; chitterlings; a stuffed dish (*in vegetable leaves, etc.*); (*see*) (*dolma*; *kuzu-*); (*a.*) wound *or* bound (*about*); wrapped *or* enveloped (*with*); **sarmak,** (*v. a.*) to wind (*about*); to wrap (*round or up*); to envelop (*with*); (*mar.*) to frap (*a rope*); (*mil.*) to surround *or* encircle; (*med.*) to bandage; to set and bind up (*a sprain, etc.*); (*fig.*) to be plunged (*in*); to be keenly interested (*in*); to take in; (*slang*) to clasp to one's bosom (*passionately*); to embrace (*closely*). — (*see*) *sarılmak baş(ına).*

* **sarmal,** (*a.*) (*phys.*) spiral; helical; helicoid (al); **sarmal damarlar,** (*bot.*) spiral veins. — (*see*) *helezoni; talkım.*

sarman, (*a.*) (*rare*) huge; enormous. — (*see*) *azman.*

sarmaşan, (*n.*) (*bot.*) liana.

sarmaş-dolaş, (*a.*) (*slang*) in a close embrace; (*fig.*) too familiar; intimate; **sarmaş-dolaş olmak** to become too familiar (*with one another*). — (*see*) *sarmaşmak.*

sarmaşık, (*n.*) (*bot.*) ivy; **ak-sarmaşık,** (*n.*) white convolvulus; hooded bindweed; **bağ-sarmaşığı,** (*n.*) dodder; (*small*) bindweed; **yer-sarmaşığı** (*n.*) (*seaside*) calystegia; gill; ground-ivy; (*ale-hoof*); ***sarmaşıkgiller,** (*n. pl.*) araliaceous plants; (*see*) (*balsamiye*).

sarmaşmak, (*v. n.*) (*rare*) to interwine *or* interlace; (*slang*) to engage in a elose embrace.

sarmısak, (sarımsak), (*n.*) (*bot.*) garlic; **bir baş sarmısak** a bulb of garlic; **bir diş sarmısak** a clove of garlic; **sarmısak-kokmak** to smell of garlic; **sarmısak-kokusu** smell of garlic; **sarmısak otu,** (*n.*) water-germander; English treacle; **sarmısaklı,** (*a.*) mixed *or* flavoured with garlic; garlicky; (*sci.*) alliaceous.

sarnıç, (*n.*) cistern; tank; **sarnıç-gemisi,** (*mar.*) tank-vessel, tank-steamer; tanker; **sarnıç-vagon** tank-car; tank-van; (*see*) (*peke-*); **sarnıçlı,** (*a.*) furnished with a cistern *or* tank. — (*see*) *gaz* (*-gemisi*); *sahrınç.*

sarp, *(a.)* steep; difficult to ascend; *(fig.)* hard; intractable; difficult; **sarpa sarmak** to become very difficult; to become impracticable. — *(see) sarplaşma(k).*

sarpa, *(n.) (fish)* sea-bream; small shad. — *(see) karagöz-balığı.*

sarplaşma, *(n.)* becoming steep *(or* precipitous); **sarplaşmak,** *(v. n.)* to become steep; *(fig.)* to become difficult *or* impracticable; **sarplık,** *(n.)* steepness; being precipitous.— *(see) sarp.*

sarpon, *(n.)* pit *(for storage of grain, roots, etc.)*; silo; bakers' tub *(for carrying dough).*

sarraf, *(n.)* money-changer; **koltuk-sarrafı, (köşe-sarrafı),** *(formerly)* petty money-changer; *(a common jobber)*; **sarrâfi, (sarrâfiye),** *(a.) (rare)* banking-; *(financial)*; **sarraflık,** *(n.)* money-changing; *(banking)*; profession of a money-changer. — *(see) banka(cılık)*; *insan.*

sarsak, *(n.)* trembling *(with palsy, etc.)*; *(walking with a feeble or trembling gait)*; shaky; lean; *(fig.)* clumsy; maladroit; untidy; *(decrepit)*; **sarsaklık,** *(n.)* shakiness, feebleness; trembling gait; *(fig.)* clumsiness; maladroitness.— *(see) sarsık.*

sarsar, *(n.) (obs.)* cold and roaring wind; gale; hurricane. — *(see) bora.*

* **sarsı,** *(n.)* shock, jolt; concussion. — *(see) sarsılma; recfe.*

sarsık, *(a.)* trembling in walking; shaky; **sarsıklık,** *(n)* trembling gait.— *(see) sarsak.*

sarsılma, (sarsılış), *(n.)* shaking *(from a shock)*; staggering; joggling; shock; perturbation; agitation; **sarsılmak,** *(v. n.)* to be shaken; to totter *or* stagger; to quiver; *(to vibrate)*; *(fig.)* to be spoiled *or* disturbed; to decline; to suffer; to be affected adversely.— *(see) sarsıntı; sarsmak.*

* **sarsım,** *(n.) (astr.)* perturbation. — *(see) irticaf.*

sarsıntı, *(n.)* shock; perturbation; quake; shock; tremor, concussion; agitation; shudder; *(sudden)* jerk; a tremulous motion; *(fig.)* serious trouble *or* difficulty; *(crisis)*; **sarsıntıya uğramak** to suffer *(seriously)*; to meet with great trouble *or* difficulty; *(to pass through a crisis).*— *(see) sarsılma; yer.*

sarsma, (sarsış), *(n.) (act of)* shaking with a shock; joggling; agitating; jogging *or* jolting; *(philos.)* shock.

* **sarsma-heyecan,** *(n.) (philos.)* 'shock-emotion'.— *(see) sadme-.*

sarsmak, *(v.a.)* to shake *(violently)*; to jog *or* push; to joggle; to jolt; to push *or* move *(with a jerk or shock)*; *(fig.)* to harm; to affect adversely; to upset; to cause to suffer *(seriously)*.— *(see) sarsılma(k).*

sart, *(n.) (rare)* rope of rush.— *(see) halat.*

Sasan, *(n. pr.)* Sasan; **Sasani,** *(a.)* Sassanian; *(pertaining to the Sassanids)*; *(n.)* a Sassanid; **Sasaniler,** *(n. pl.)* the Sassanids.

sası, *(n.) (obs.)* smell of mildew *or* mould; *(smell of decaying vegetable matter)*; **sası (-sası) kokmak** to smell of decay and mildew.— *(see) küf.*

saşe, *(n.)* sachet; (satchel).

satan, *(n.)* seller; *(fig.) (an ostentatious displayer of)*; *(rare)* hind leg; *(straddle).*—*(see) satıcı; alan.*

sataşkan, *(a. & n.)* molesting, assailing; *(fig.)* teasing; hoaxing;

molester ; assailant ; teaser, hoaxer.

sataşmak, *(v. a.)* to molest ; to beset *or* disturb *(a lady, etc.)*; to attack *or* assail; to worry one; to hoax; to tease.

sataşmazlık, (*n.*) non-aggression. — *(see) saldırmazlık.*

saten, *(n.)* satin ; *(a.) (made)* of satin; **saten-gibi** satiny; glossy.

sathan, *(ad.)* in *or* by surface; *(as regards the surface or superficies)*; superficially. — *(see) satıh.*

sathı- *(see)* **satıh.**

sathi, (*a.*) superficial; pertaining to the (*upper*) surface; (*fig.*) not serious ; loose ; without foundation; (*shallow*); **sathi malûmat** superficial knowledge ; *(see) (mesaha; yüzeysel)*; **sathi olarak,** (or-**surette**), *(fig.)* superficially ; not seriously *or* deeply; **sathice,** *(ad.)* somewhat superficially.— *(see) satıh.*

satı, *(n.) (rare)* sale; **satıya çıkarmak** to offer for sale. — *(see) satılık* ; *satış.*

sâtı, (*a.*) *(obs.)* diffusing itself; (*fig.*) clear; manifest. — *(see) sarih.*

satıcı, (*n.*) seller, vendor; salesman; saleswoman ; **seyyar -, gezgin-satıcı,** (**ayak - satıcısı**) a pedlar; a travelling hawker ; **her satıcının bir alıcısı vardır,** '*a seller will always find a buyer*'; "everything is good for something"; *(fig.)* "every one to his taste"; **satıcılık,** *(n.)* function *or* quality of a seller (*or* vendor); selling.— *(see) satan; alıcı.*

satıh, *(n.)* surface; area; superficies; *(see) (mail; münhani; müstevi mecmu; yüzey)*; **sath-ı arz** *(see) (yeryüzü)*; **sath-ı bahir,** *(rare)* sea-level; *(for a boat)* surface-.— *(see) deniz (seviyesi; üstü-).*

satılan, *(n.)* what is sold; (the sold...); **en çok satılan (kitap)** best - seller ; **satılan eşya geri alınmaz!** goods already sold, will not be taken back ! — *(see) satılma-.*

satılık, *(n.)* for sale ; on sale; *(fig.)* venal ; sordid ; **satılıktır !** to be sold ! **satılığa çıkarmak** to offer for sale; to put up for sale; to sell *(by auction).*— *(see satı ; sat(ıl)mak.*

satılma, (**satılış**), (*n.*) sale; *(act or manner of sale)*; saleableness; *(fig.)* venality; **satılır** it is sold ; saleable; **çok satılır** a good seller, *(it is easily sold)*; in vogue ; **satılmak,** *(v. n.)* to be sold; to be put up for sale; to be saleable; **satılmış,** *(a.)* sold; disposed of; (*fig.*) corrupt, sordid ; hireling ; mercenary ; **satılmıştır !** sold ! — *(see) satmak; satış.*

satım, *(n.)* sale; disposal. — (*see*) *satış; alım.*

satın (**-alma**), (*n.*) purchase-; buying-; **satın-alıcı,** (*or* **- alan**) the buyer *or* purchaser ; **satın-almak** to buy; to purchase, to acquire; **satınalma komisyonu** the purchasing commission ; **Satınalma Komisyonu Reisi** the Director of the Purchasing Commission.

satır, *(n.)* line (*of written characters*) ; **satır-satır** each line *(carefully)*; (*line by line*); **satırbaşı** break, section ; (*new*) paragraph ; **satır başına** per line, for each line *(as charge, etc.)*; **satırlar arasında,** (*to read*) between the lines.

satır, *(n.)* (*butcher's*) chopper; chopping-knife ; cleaver, *(axe)*; cutter *(of a tobacco - cutting machine)* ; (chopping-mahine) ; **satırcı,** (*n.*) *(rare)* maker *or* seller of chopping-knives; *(agr.)* a chopper (*person*).

satış, *(n.)* sale; selling; disposal; saleableness; rate of selling; **satış-fiati** sale-price; market-price; **satış komisyonu** disposal board; *(sales-commission)*; **satış-memuru** salesman; saleswoman; *(assistant)*; **satışa çıkarmak** to offer *or* to put up for sale; to put on the market.— *(see) satım; satma.*

satlıcan, *(n.) (obs.) (med.)* pleurisy. — *(see) zatülcemb; plörezi.*

satma, *(n.) (act of)* selling; sale; disposal; **satmak,** *(v. a.)* to sell; to deal in; to offer for sale; *(fig.)* to pretend *or* assume; to vaunt; *(to make false or pretentious show of)*; *(slang)* to slip away; to leave; **satıp savmak,** *(fam.)* to sell to the last thing; to sell off; to liquidate; *(to wind up).— (see) satılma; alma.*

satranç, *(n.)* chess; (obs.) check *(pattern)*; chequers; checkers; **satranç oynamak** to play chess; **satranç oynıyanlar** chess-players; **satranç-tahtası** chess-board; **satranç-taşı** chess-man; **satrançlı,** *(a.) (rare)* chequered.— *(see) kare(li).*

sattırmak, *(v. a.)* to let be sold: *(to make sell).*— (see) *satmak.*

Satürn, *(n. pr.)* *(planet)* Saturn.— *(see) Sekendiz; Zühal.*

satvet, *(n.)* might *or* power *(of a State)*; great force.

* **sav,** *(n.)* locution; (quotation); saying; maxim; *(log.)* thesis; assertion; (question); ***savı kanıtsama,** *(log.)* 'petitio principii'; *(begging of the question)*; (see) *(musadere-alelmatlup).— (see) tez; müddea; mesel,*

sava, *(n.) (rare)* good news; message; **savacı,** *(n.)* harbinger; messenger.— (see) *müjde.*

savab, (savap), *(n.) (rare)* right; correct *(word).*— *(see) doğru; hata.*

savak, *(n.)* sluice; (gate); distribution cistern; (paddle-door).— *(see) maksem.*

savan, (savana), *(n.)* savanna; *(prairie)*; *(extensive meadow).*

savan, *(a.) (rare)* transitory; ephemeral; worthless; of little account; *(fig.)* evading; warding (off *as, an obstacle, etc.*); *(see) (yasak; savar).— (see) geçici; savmak.*

savap *(see)* **savab.**

savar, *(a.)* warding off; repelling; (anti-).— *(see) savmak; savan.*

savaş, *(n.)* struggle; effort; *(mil.)* battle; fight; (war); combat; **savaş-dışı** disabled *(in the war)*; *(fig.)* non-combatant; non-belligerent; **savaş-dışı olmak,** (*or* **-edilmek**) to be disabled; *(to be out of action)*; **savaş-tayyaresi** (*or*-**uçağı**), *'war-plane'*; fighter; bomber; *** savaşan,** *(a.)* fighting; combatant; *(see) (muharip)*; ***savaşçı,** *(a. & n.)* fighting; warlike; warrior; **savaşçılık,** *(n.)* warlike qualities; being a warrior; fighting merits.— *(see) harb; barış.*

savaşmak, *(v. n.) (fig.)* to struggle; to endeavour; to try *(hard)*; to exert; to fight.

savaşman, *(n.)* combatanr; fighter; warrior.— *(see) muharip.*

savat, *(n.)* tula-work; niello work; damascene(d) work; a watering place for cattle *(in the bank of a stream)*; **savatlamak, (savatmak),** *(v. a.)* to ornament with tula-work; to incise niello; to fatten cattle *(for slaughter)*; **savatlı,** *(a.)* ornamented with tulawork; niello-; *(zo.)* fattened.

savdırmak, *(v. a.)* to let be repelled *or* warded off.— *(see) savmak.*

* **savga,** (*n.*) defence, **savgacı,** (*n.*) defender; **savgal,** (*a.*) defensive; **savgamak,** (*v. a.*) to defend.— (*see*) *müdafaa; tedafüi.*

savı- (*see*) **sav.**

savla (*see*) **savlo.**

savlecan, (*n.*) hooked bat *or* club (*for the game of javelin or polo*). — (*see*) *cirit.*

savlet, (*n.*) (*rare*) attack; (*impetuous*) onset *or* thrust.—(*see*) *hücum.*

savlo, (savla), (*n.*) (*mar.*) (*flag-*) . line; (*Ital. sagola*).—(*see*) *sancak.*

savm, (*n.*) (*obs.*) fasting, fast.— (*see*) *oruç; saim.*

savma, (*n.*) (*act of*) sending away *or* dismissing; warding off.— (*see*) *savmak.*

savmaa, (*n.*) (*obs.*) recluse, conventicle; (*a dervish's cell*).—(*see*) *manastır.*

savmak, (*v. a.*) to send *or* drive away; to ward off; to expell; to get rid of (*disease, etc.*); to recover; to cischarge *or* dismiss (*a servant, etc.*). (*fig.*) to avoid *or* avert; to escape from.— (*see*) *başta(n); satmak.*

savruk, (*a.*) wild, impulsive; nntidy; maladroit; clumsy; **savrukluk,** (*n.*) untidiness; impulsiveness; maladroitness.— (*see*) *savurmak.*

savrulmak, (*v. n.*) to be driven away; to be tossed *or* blown about; to be scattered *or* dispersed (*in the air*); to be winnowed. — (*see*) *savurmak.*

savsa, (*a.*) (*rare*) slow; (*n.*) prowling; roving (*about*); **savsa vermek,** (*slang*) to intrude; (*to enter the room of a woman, stealthily*).— (*see*) *ağır.*

savsaklamak, (**savsa(la)mak**), (*v. a.*) to prowl, to rove about; to delay (*purposely or slyly*); to distract; to try to evade; to neglect; **savsaklık,** (*n.*) prowling; negligence, heedlessness; indifference; **savsanmak,** (*v. n.*) to be neglected *or* delayed.

savt, (*n.*) (*rare*) voice; sound; (*tone*); **ilmi-savt,** (*phys.*) acoustics; (*see*) (*akustik*); **savtı taklidî,** (*gram.*) onomatopœia; (*imitation of the sounds of words*); (*see*) (*yansıma*); **savt-unsuru,** (*gram*) 'phonème'; (phone); (*see*) (*fonem; ses*); **savtî** (*a.*) vocal; phonetic; **savtî imlâ** phonetic spelling.— (*see*) *selen; ses; sada.*

savulmak, (*v. n.*) (*fam.*) to go out of the way; to stand aside; **savul!** (*vulgar*) stand aside! out of the way! — (*see*) *çekilmek.*

savurmak, (*v. a.*) to drive away; to toss *or* blow about; to scatter *or* disperse (*in the air*); to winnow; to brandish (*sword, one's fist, etc.*); to brew (*vinegar*); (*fig.*) to bluster; to swagger.— (*see*) *savrulmak; harman.*

savuşmak, (*v. n.*) to go away *or* disappear; to leave (*furtively or stealthily*); (*to take French leave*); to escape; (*disease*) to be cured *or* healed; to pass; **savuşturmak,** (*v. a.*) to get rid of; to avoid *or* avert; ro escape (*from*); (*disease*) to recover; to pass; to ward off.

sây, (*n.*) (*fig.*) work, effort; endeavour; exerting one's self; exertion.— (*see*) *sayetmek; çalışma; iş; emek.*

saya, (*n.*) (*obs.*) collector *or* teller (*of dues on sheep*); (*leather*) holster.— (*see*) *tahsildar; sayım.*

sayacı, (*n.*) clicker; (*a cutter and sewer of the uppers of shoes*).

* **sayaç,** (*n.*) (*electr.*) meter; (*counter*). — (*see*) *saymak; saat.*

sayamak, (*v. a.*) (*rare*) to recite

or chant (*the virtues of a deceased person, in a dirge*).

sayd, (-t), *(n.)* *(obs.)* hunting; fishing; **saydetmek,** (*v. a.*) to hunt.—(*see*) *avla(n)mak*; *sayyad*.

* **saydam,** (*a.*) transparent; translucent; clear, limpid; pellucid; **saydam tabaka,** (*anat.*) cornea; (*the horny, transparent membrane*); **saydamlık,** *(n.)* transparency; translucence; limpidity; pellucidity; clearness; * **saydamsız,** *(a.)* opaque; (*not transparent*). — (*see*) *şeffaf*.

saydelânî, *(a.)* (*obs.*) pharmaceutical; **saydele,** *(n.)* *(obs.)* pharmacology.— (*see*) *eczacılık*.

saydı-mahî, *(obs.)* *(see)* **balıkçılık.**

saye, *(n.)* shadow; shade; *(fig.)* protection; assistance; favour; auspices; **bu sayede** by this means; through this *(in this or that way)*; thereby; thus; **sayesinde** thanks to; due to; *(through the intervention of)*; by means of; *(fig.)* by the support *or* protection of; supported by; **sayeban,** *(n.)* *(arch.)* baldachin; baldaquin; (*see*) *(balağan)*; **sayedar,** *(a.)* shady; umbrageous. — *(see)* *gölge(lik)*.

sayetmek, (*v. n.*) (*fig.*) to endeavour, to try; to exert one's self.— *(see)* *sây*; *çalışmak*.

sayf, *(n.)* *(rare)* summer.— *(see)* *sayfi*; *yaz*.

sayfa (*see*) **sahife.**

sayfi, *(a.)* *(astr.)* summer-; æstival; estival; (*see*) (*inkılâb*); **sayfiye,** *(n.)* summer residence; summer-resort; *(country)*; **sayfiyeye gitmek** to go to a summer-resort *(or to the country)*.— (*see*) *sayf*; *yaz(lık)*.

saygı, (*n.*) (*fig.*) consideration, ecteem; respect; regard(s); thoughtfulness; scruple; attention, care; **saygı göstermek** to show consideration *or* respect; to esteem; (*to keep distance*); (*to treat with due regard or deference*); **saygılarımla,** (**saygılarımı sunarım**) yours faithfully; with kind regards; * **saygıdeğer,** *(a.)* esteemed; honourable; (*high*); **saygılı,** *(a.)* respectful; considerate; thoughtful, delicate; scrupulous; mannerly; **saygısız,** (*a.*) thoughtless, indelicate; unscrupulous; unmannerly; inconsiderate; (*insolent*); **saygısızlık,** *(n.)* thoughtlessness; indelicacy; (*want of due respect or consideration*;) unscrupulousness.— (*see*) *saymak*.

sayha, (*n.*) (*rare*) loud cry, shouting; roaring.

sayı, (*n.*) number; numeral; (*mark*); **sayı-sıfatları,** (**asıl sayılar**) cardinal numeral adjectives; (*see*) (*sıra*); **asal sayı,** (*math.*) prime number; (*primitive number*); **çift sayı** even number; **gerçel sayı** real number; **karmaşık sayı** complex number; **kesirli sayı** fractional number; **ondalık sayı** decimal number; **sanal sayı** imaginary number; **tam sayı** whole number; integer; **tek sayı** odd number; **sayısı,** the number of; its number; (*paper, etc.*) one copy; the copy; **sayım, suyum yok!** (*children's language*) I don't play! *(fig.)* not me!

sayıcı, *(n.)* one who counts *or* numbers; (*formerly*) a teller (*of sheep for taxation*).— (*see*) *saymak*; *sayım*.

sayıklama, *(n.)* talking in one's sleep; delirium; **sayıklamak,** (*v. n.*) to talk (*in one's sleep*); to talk in a delirium; to rave; (*fig.*) to be delirious, to talk wildly *or* incoherently; (*to wander in mind*).

*** sayılama,** (*n.*) (*math.*) numeration; numbering; statistics; **sayılamsal,** (*a.*) statistic(al); (*numeral*).—(*see*) *sayı*; *ihsai*(*yat*).

sayılı, (*a.*) numbered; counted; marked; (*fig.*) noted; (*special or exceptional*); **sayılı bir gün** a noted day; an exceptional *or* marked day; (*a red-letter day*); **sayılır,** it is counted (*or taken into account*); it passes as; it is considered; it is valid.— (*see*) *sayı*; *hatır*(*ı*).

sayılmak, (*v. n.*) to be numbered *or* counted; to be enumerated; to be take into account; to be valid; (*fig.*) to be taken into consideration; to be considered *or* esteemed; to be respected; to pass as, to count.— (*see*) *saymak*; *hatır*(*ı*).

sayım, (*n.*) counting; enumeration, numbering; census; (*taking a census*); (*formerly*) dues *or* taxation on sheep; **sayım memuru** a teller *or* collector (*of dues on sheep, etc.*).— (*see*) *saymak*; *sayı*; *nüfus*.

*** sayın,** (*a.*) honourable, esteemed; (dear); distinguished; **Sayın Bayım!** (*my*) dear Sir! **sayın dinleyiciler(imiz)!** (*our*) dear listeners! **sayın misafirimiz** our esteemed guest.—(*see*) *muhterem*.

sayınmak, (*v. n.*) (*rare*) to be circumspect *or* reserved; to be cautious *or* reserved; to consider (*innerly*).— (*see*) *ihtiyat*(*lı*).

*** sayısal,** (*a.*) (*math.*) numerical; numeral; (*see*) (*değer*); *** sayısalca,** (*ad.*) numerically; numerally; (*in numbers or figures*).— (*see*) *sayı*; *adedî*.

sayısız, (*a.*) without a number; (*fig.*) innumerable; countless; (*immense*).— (*see*) *sayı*.

sayışmak, (*v. n.*) to count (*mutually*); (*fig.*) to settle accounts (*with one another*); to have clean slate (*with*); to be quits.— (*see*) *saymak*.

*** saylav,** (*n.*) a Member of Parliament *or* Deputy; (*M. P.*).— (*see*) *mebus*.

sayma, (*n.*) (*act of*) counting; enumeration; **saymaca,** (*ad.*) in counting; numerically; (*sale or purchase by counting*); (*fig.*) nominal; considered as; (*supposed*); **saymak,** (*v. a.*) to count; to enumerate; to number, (*fig.*) to take into account (*or* consideration); to esteem *or* consider (*a person*); to attach importance; to deem *or* suppose; **yerinde saymak,** (*mil.*) to mark time; (*fig.*) to make no progress; to be in suspense; (*to remain as it was*); to tarry; **sayıp dökmek,** (*fig.*) to tell fully; (*to talk about one's personal grievance or cares*); (*to grumble at length*).— (*see*) *sayılmak hiç*(*e*); *tadat*.

saymamak, (*v. n.*) not to count; not to take into account (*or* consideration); to overlook, to pass over; to disregard; (*fig.*) not to care; not to consider *or* esteem (*a person*); not to deem *or* suppose; **saymamazlık,** (*n.*) disregrd; want of esteem *or* consideration; (contempt).— (*see*) *saymak*; *saygısız*(*lık*).

sayman, (*n.*) (*rare*) furniture.

sayrı, (*a.*) (*rare*) ill, unwell; sick; **sayrılık,** (*n.*) illness.— (*see*) *hasta*(*lık*).

sayrımsak, (*a.*) (*rare*) feigned sick; **sayrımsamak,** (*v. n.*) to pretend illness; to feign sickness. — (*see*) *temaruz*.

sayruret, (*n.*) (*philos.*) being, becoming.— (*see*) *olu*.

sayvan, (*n.*) fringe, edging; flounce;

(bot.) umbrella; *(anat.)* ala; pavilion; *(see)* *(şemsiye; kulak-kepçesi)*; **sayvaniye,** *(n. pl.)* *(bot.)* umbelliferæ; *(see)* *(maydanozgiller)*.

sayyad, (-t), *(n.)* *(obs.)* hunter; "**köpek'tir zevk alân sayyad-i bîaman'a hizmet'ten**", *(an old verse)* '*dog alone likes to serve a ruthless hunter*'; allusion to a servile sponger (*of a tyrant*).— *(see)* *sayd; avcı.*

sayyip, *(n.)* *(obs.)* tempest.— *(see)* *bora, buran.*

saz, *(n.)* *(bot.)* rush(es); **sazla bağlamak** to bind with rush(es). —*(see)* *sazlık; hasır.*

saz, *(n.)* *(Oriental)* music; *(stringed instruments)*; instrumental music; **nefesli saz** wind-instruments; **yaylı saz** stringed-instruments; **saz-takımı, (or-heyeti)** *(Oriental)* orchestra *or* band; **saz ve söz,** *(rare)* music and song.— *(see)* *sazende; ince.*

-sâz, *(a.)* *(obs.)* (*in compounds only*) doer, helping; making, serving.— *(see)* *çare(sâz).*

sazan (-balığı), *(n.)* *(fish)* carp; roach.

sazende, (*obs.* **sazcı**), *(n.)* *(Oriental)* musician; instrumentalist.— *(see)* *saz; hanende.*

sazlık, *(n.)* a place overgrown with rushes.— *(see)* *saz.*

-se *(see)* **-sa.**

seb, (sep), *(n.)* *(obs.)* vituperation; cursing; swearing *(at)*; blasphemy.— *(see)* *sebbetmek; küfür.*

Seba *(see)* **Saba.**

sebat, *(n.)* perseverance; constancy; firmness; permanency; tenacity; (*resolution*); **sebat-etmek,** (*or* **-göstermek**) to be perseverant *or* constant; to exhibit firmness (*of mind*); to abide by; to be tenacious *or* unchanging; **sebatkâr, (sebatlı),** *(a.)* perseverant, firm; constant; **sebatkârâne, (sebatla),** *(ad.)* perseverantly; firmly *or* tenaciously; constantly; **sebatsız,** *(a.)* inconstant, changing; unsteady; fickle; versatile; variable; unstable; **sebatsızlık,** *(n.)* inconstancy; instability; *(lack of firmness or perseverance)*; levity, fickleness.— *(see)* *sabit.*

sebbetmek, *(v. n.)* *(rare)* to blaspheme; to utter vituperation; to curse; (*to swear at*) — *(see)* *sövmek; seb.*

sebebiyet - *(see)* **(sebep).**

sebel, *(n.)* *(med.)* *(rare)* albugo; nebula *(of the eye)*.— *(see)* *perde.*

sebep, (sebeb), *(n.)* cause; reason; motive; *(fig.)* occasion; means; *(origin)*; *(see)* *(bilâ)*; **bu sebeple** owing to this; due to this *(reason)*; **bu sebepten** for this reason, in consequence of; (*as a result of this*); in consideration of that; **herhangi bir sebeple** (*or* **sebepten**) **olursa olsun** whatever the reason may be; in all cases; (*without exception*); **bir sebep aramak** to try to find a reason for; (*fig.*) to try to find a pretext; **sebep-olmak,** to cause; to entail; to be the cause of; to provoke; to incite; to result in; **sebebi ne olursa olsun** whatever the reason *(for it)* may be; **sebebiyet,** *(n.)* cause; **sebebiyet vermek,** to cause *(evil)*; to provoke; to incite *or* invite; to entail; *(see)* *(nedenlemek)*; **sebebiyle,** *(ad.)* owing to; due to; by reason of; in consequence of; **sebeple,** *(ad.)* due to; caused *(by)*; **sebeplenmek,** *(v. n.)* *(fig.)* to find some means; to earn one's living; to gain something; **sebepli,** *(a.)* based on some reason; reasonable; due to a

serious reason; just; **sebepli-sebepsiz** on all occasions; (*with or without a reason*); (*fig.*) arbitrarily; **sebepsiz,** (*a.*) without any reason; wanton; (*quite*) arbitrary; (*causeless*).— (*see*) *esbab; müsbbip.*

sebike, (*n.*) (*obs.*) ingot.— (*see*) *külçe; sebk.*

sebil, (**zebil**), (*n.*) (*obs.*) way, path; road; public fountain (*founded as a charity*); drinking-water (*served in cups for charity*); **sebilci,** (*zo.*) (*n.*) a distributor of such water; **sebilhane,** (*n.*) building for use as a charitable fountain.— (*see*) *yol; fisebilüllah.*

sebk, (sebkat), (*n.*) (*rare*) precedence; anticipation; (*fig.*) rendering, doing; (*obs.*) casting (*metal*); (*see*) (*sepk*); **sebketmek,** (*v. n.*) to precede; to occur; (*fig.*) to render (*service*); to have done; to be carried out (*correspondence, etc.*); to take place (*discussions, etc.*) **sebkeden** preceding; occurring; rendered, done; carried out; taken place.—(*see*) *ifa; cereyan.*

sebük, (*a.*) (*obs.*) light; flighty; fleeting; (*swift*); **sebük-bar,** (*a.*) '*lightly-laden*'; (*fig.*) fleet; subtle; **sebük-mağz,** (*a.*) '*light-minded*'; (*fig.*) thoughtless; brainless; fool (ish); idiot(ic); **sebük-mizaç,** (*a.*) fickle; frivolus; flighty; **sebük-pervaz,** (*a.*) flying swiftly; **sebük-rev, (sebük-pa),** (*a.*) fleet-footed; going swiftly; brisk; **sebük-ruh,** (*a.*) '*light-spirited*'; (*fig.*) jovial; cheerful; sprightly.—(*see*) *hafif.*

sebze, (*n.*) vegetables; (green) culinary plants; (*also rarely*) (**sebzevat**); **sebze-bahçesi** kitchen garden; **sebze-çorbası** vegetable broth (*or soup*); **sebze-halı,** 'vegetable hall'; (*central vegetable-market*); (**yalnız**) **sebze-yiyen** (*a.*) vegetarian; **sebzeci, (sebzevatçı),** (*n.*) green-grocer; **sebzecilik,** (**sebzevatçılık**), (*n.*) business of a green-grocer; trade in vegetables; vegetable growing (*or* culture); **sebzeli,** (*a.*) (*dish*) prepared with vegetables; vegetable stew.

secaya (*pl. of*) **seciye; ilmi-secaya,** (*philos.*) ethology.— (*see*) *ırabilim.*

seccade, (*n.*) rug (*used in worship*); small carpet; **seccadeci,** (*n.*) (*obs.*) (*formerly*) servant in charge of the prayer-rugs.— (*see*) *secde.*

secde, (*n.*) (*rel.*) prostration (*in Moslem worship*); **secde-etmek,** (**secdeye varmak**) to prostrate ons's self (*in worship*); (*fig.*) (*to throw one's self down in humble reverence*).

seci, (*n.*) rhymed prose; the rhyming (*of the endings of the phrases in a prose*).— (*see*) *müsecca; kafiye.*

seciye, (*n.*) (*fig.*) character; natural disposition; (*moral qualities or strength*); **seciye-sâhibi** of excellent character; honest, manly; **seciyeli,** (*a.*) of... character; -charactered; (*of good character*); **fena-seciyeli** characterless; (*of bad character*); **iyi seciyeli** of good character; straightforward; (*of excellent moral qualities*); **seciyesiz,** (*a.*) characterless; infamous; abominable; dishonest; **seciyesizlik,** (*n.*) characterlessness; infamy; dishonesty; **seciyevi,** (*a.*) (*biol.*) characteristic; (natural); (*see*) (*ırasal*).— (*see*) *karakter; tabiat.*

• **seçi,** (*n.*) (*philos.*) choice; (*selection*); (*election*).—(*see*) *intihab.*

seçici, (seçen), (*a.* & *n.*) selecting; choosing; selector.—(*see*) *seçmek.*

*** seçik,** (*a.*) distinct; (*distinguished*).— (*see*) *mütemeyyiz.*

seçilmek, (*v. n.*) to be chosen *or* selected; (*pol.*) to be elected.— (*see*) *seçmek.*

seçim, (seçiş), (*n.*) (*act of*) choosing *or* perceiving; selection; discrimination; distinguishing, discerning; perception; (*pol.*) elections; **ara-seçim** by-election; **seçim günü** day of elections; polling-day; **seçim-memurları,** (*pol.*) returning-officers; ***seçimsel,** (*a.*) elective; (*selective*); (*pertaing to election or choice*).—(*see*) *seçmek; intihab.*

seçkin, (*a.*) chosen; (*fig.*) choice; selected, distinguished; (*élite*); (*the pick or flower of*).— (*see*) *seçme; müntehab.*

seçme, (*n.*) (*act of*) choosing *or* discerning; selection; perception; (*a.*) selected; select; picked; choice; (*pick or flower of*); distinguished; (*élite*); (*see*) (*seçkin*; **seçme-kabiliyeti, (or - kuvveti),** (*wireless*) selective power; selectivity; **seçme "kayısılar"** choice "apricots"; **seçmece,** (*ad.*) (*fam.*) by choice *or* selection; (*on condition of buying by selection*); **seçmece pazarı!** (*fam.*) '*choose and buy!*'; sale by selection! ***seçmecilik,** (*n.*) (*philos.*) electicism; (*électisme*), (*borrowing doctrines from various schools*); (*see*) (*iktitafiyc*); **seçmek,** (*v. a.*) to choose; to select; to distinguish *or* discriminate; to discern *or* perceive; (*to mark or notice*); (*pol.*) to elect; to return; to vote; (*fig.*) to prefer; to like (*better*); **seçmen,** (*n.*) (*pol.*) voter; elector; **ikinci seçmen** (*electoral*) delegate; (*see*) (*müntehib*); (*see*) *seçilmek; intihab.*

seçtirmek, (*v. a.*) to make choose; to let be chosen *or* selected; to make separate.— (*see*) *seçmek.*

sed, (*n.*) (*rare*) (*act of*) closing *or* shutting; barricading, obstructing; (*med.*) obturation.— (*see*) *seddedilmek; kapatma.*

seda (*see*) **sada,**

sedaya, (*n. pl.*) (*zo.*) mammalia; mammiferous animals.— (*see*) *memeli; sedyi.*

seddedilmek, (*v. n.*) (*rare*) to be shut *or* closed; to be barricaded *or* obstructed; **seddetmek,** (*v.a.*) (*rare*) to shut *or* close; to obstruct; to barricade.— (*see*) *sed; kapa(ıl)mak.*

seddi (*see*) **sed; set.**

sedef(-çe;-otu;-giller) (*see*) **sadef-.**

sedi, (*n.*) (*anat.*) nipple.— (*see*) *sedye; meme.*

sedid, (*biol.*) (*obs.*) (*see*) *kapak.*

sedir, (*n.*) (*Oriental*) sofa.

sediye (*see*) **(sedyi)**; **guddei-sediye,** (*biol.*) (*see*) (*meme-bezi*).

Sedliç, (*n. pr.*) Seidlitz; **Sedliç tozu** Seidlitz powder; **Sedliç suyu** Seidlitz water.

sedye, (*n.*) stretcher; litter; sedan-chair.

sedye, (*n.*) (*biol.*) mamilla; nipple, teat.— (*see*) *meme.*

sedyi, (*a.*) (*zo.*) mammiferous; mammiform.— (*see*) *sedaya; meme(li).*

sefa (*see*) **safa.**

sefahet, (*n.*) debauch, debauchery; dissoluteness; dissolute life; lewdness; (*wasteful*) extravagance; abuse.— (*see*) *sefih.*

sefain, (*n. pl.*) (*rare*) ships, vessels; (*crafts*); **sefain-i harbiye** war-ships; (*see*) (*harb-gemileri*); **sefain-i ticariye** merchant vessels; (*see*) (*tüccar-gemileri*).— (*see*) *sefine; gemi(ler).*

sefalet, (*n.*) misery; (*extreme*) poverty; (*miserable or wretched condition of life*); destitution; **sefalet çekmek** to be in misery; (*to have a wretched or miserable*

F 69

life); to suffer great poverty; **sefalet içinde** in misery; *(in miserable or wretched condition)*; destitute; **sefalete düşmek,** (*or* **-uğramak**) to fall into misery; *(to be in great distress)*; to suffer penury; to become miserable.— *(see) sefil.*

sefaret, *(n.)* *(quality or functions of)* an ambassador *or* minister; ambassadorship; mission; embassy, legation; **sefaret erkânı,** (*or* **-heyeti**) higher staff of an embassy (*or, of a legation*); *(the)* diplomatic mission; **sefaret kâtibi** secretary to an embassy (*or, to a legation*); **sefaret memurları** the suite *or* staff ef an ambassador (*or, of a minister*); **sefaret müstahdemini** the personnel (*or servants*) of an embassy *or* a legation; **sefaret müsteşarı** councillor to an embassy; councillor to a legation; **sefaret müsteşarlığı** (*the*) concillorship of an embassy *(or, a legation)*; *(see) sefir; elçilik.*

sefarethane, *(n.)* embassy; legation; **sefarthane binası** the building of an embassy *(or of a legation)*; **"İngiliz" Sefarethanesi** the "British" Embassy (*or* Legation).— *(see) elçilik.*

sefer, *(n.)* travel, journey; voyage; trip; service; (*rel.*) three days' journey *or* more (*as a canonical excuse not to fast, etc.*); (*mil.*) campaign; state of warfare; *(mar.)* cruise; sailing; *(fig.)* turn; time *(of recurrence or repetition)*; **bu sefer** this time; *(see)* (*geçen; hazar-î; tayyare*); **"beş" sefer** "five" times (*or* trips); **seferetmek,** (*or* **- yapmak**) to go and return *(so many times)*; **sefere çıkmak,** (*ship*) to put to see, to sail; (*to start to cruise*).— *(see) esfar.*

seferber, *(n.)* (*mil.*) mobilised; (*on a war-footing*); **seferberetmek,** *(mil. & fig.)* to mobilise; *(to put in a state of readiness or activity)*; **seferber-edilmek** to be mobilised; **seferber kuvvetler** (*the*) mobilised forces; **seferberlik,** *(n.)* (*mil.*) mobilisation; **kısmî seferberlik** partial mobilisation; **umamî seferberlik** general mobilisation; **seferberlik ilân-etmek** to declare mobilisation; **seferberlik müdürlüğü** direction *or* office of mobilisation (*in a province or district*); **seferberlik vakti,** (*or* **- zamanı**) time of mobilisation.

seferî, (*a.*) war-time; (*state of warfare*); war-; field-; **seferî hizmet** military service in wartime; **seferî ordu,** (*or* **- kuvvet**) war-establishment; (*war-time army or forces*); mobilisable forces.— *(see) hazar(î); heyet.*

seferlemek, (*v. n.*) (*obs.*) to go on a campaign; to make war.— *(see) sefer; harb.*

seferli, (*a.*) (*obs.*) who is on a campaign; mobilised.— *(see) seferber.*

seferlik, *(n.)* for... time; **bir seferlik** for once (*only*); **bu seferlik** for this time; **"dört" seferlik** for "four" times.—*(see) sefer.*

sefertası, *(n.)* (*portable*) lunch-box of several dishes.

sefih, *(a. & n.)* debauchee; dissolute *or* lewd *(person)*; profligate; *(wastefully)* extravagant; **sefihâne,** *(ad.)* dissolutely; as a debauchee *or* profligate; lewdly; extravagantly.— (*see*) *sefahet.*

sefil, *(a. & n.)* miserable; wretched; destitute; penurious; extremely poor; ragged; *(fig.)* mean; **sefil tanınmak, sefil olmaktan daha berbattır,** "it is hard to be

wretched, but worse to be known so"; **sefilâne,** (*ad.*) miserably; wretchedly; meanly; servilely.—(*see*) *sefalet.*

sefine, (*n.*) ship; vessel; **sefine-evrakı** ship's papers.—(*see*) *gemi; sefain.*

sefir, (*n.*) (*pol.*) ambassador; minister; envoy (*extraordinary*); (*papal*) nuncio, legate; (*fig.*) emissary; **fevkalâde sefir** ambassador extraordinary; minister plenipotentiary; **sefir göndermek (hakkı)** (*the right of*) sending an ambassador *or* a minister; (**sefir zevcesi**), **sefire,** (*n.*) ambassador's *or* minister's wife (*or* lady); ambassadress; **sefirler heyeti** diplomatic body (*or* missions); (*le corps diplomatique*); **sefirlik,** (*n.*) (*quality or functions of*) an ambassador *or* a minister; ambassadorship; envoyship; **sefirlik etmek** to serve as an ambassador *or* a minister. — (*see*) *sefaret; elçi.*

sefkidima, (*n.*) (*obs.*) blood-shed.—(*see*) *kan-.*

segâh, (*n.*) (*mus.*) an Oriental motive *or* melody.

seğirdim, (*n.*) (*gun's*) recoil; (*obs.*) distance run (*in a course*); **seğirdim yapmak** to recoil.—(*see*) *geri* (*tepme-k*).

seğirdişmek, (*v. n.*) (*obs.*) to run with one another; (*fig.*) to struggle.— (*see*) *koşuşmak*; *çabalamak.*

seğirme, (*n.*) (*med.*) convulsive movement; tremulous vibration (*in a nerve or muscle*); twitching; jerk; winking *or* blinking (*of the eye*); **seğirmek,** (*v. n.*) to move convulsively; to vibrate tremulously; to twitch *or* flutter; **gözlerim seğiriyor** I have a blinking in my eyes; my eyes blink.

seğirtmek. (*v. n.*) to run or rush; to jump and go (*hurriedly*); to thrust one's self.

seğmen, (*n.*) keeper of the hounds.

seğrek- (*see*) **seyrek-.**

seğrilmek, (*v. n.*) to be moved *or* vibrated tremulously.

seha (*see*) **sahavet.**

sehab, (-p), (*n.*) (*obs.*) cloud.—(*see*) *bulut.*

sehabiye, (*a.*) (*astr.*) nebulous; (*like a cloud*).— (*see*) *bulutsu*; *nebülöz.*

seham, (*n.pl.*) (*obs.*) arrows; **seham-i kaza,** (*poet.*) '*the arrows of fate*'; destiny.— (*see*) *sehim.*

sehaya, (*biol.*) (*see*) **beyin-zarları.**

seher, (*n.*) sleeplessness; (*fig.*) dawn, morn(ing); **seher-vakti** dawn; (*small hours*); **seheri,** (*a.*) (*rare*) at dawn, morning-; early.— (*see*) *tan.*

sehhar, (*a.*) (*most*) charming; enchanting; magic; fascinating. — (*see*) *teshir.*

sehil (*see*) **sehl.**

sehim, (*n.*) arrow; (*arrow-shaft*); (*fig.*) lot; share; portion, part; (*fin.*) bond, security; (*geom.*) versed-sine (*of an arc*).— (*see*) *ok*; *esham.*

sehiv, (sehv), (*n.*) error; mistake; (slip); omission; inadvertence. **sehv-i kalem,** (*rare*) 'slip of the pen'; (*small error in writing*); **sehvü-nisyan müstesna** error and omission excepted, (E. & O. E.). — (*see*) *yanlış*; *sehven.*

sehk, (*bot.*) (*obs.*) (*see*) **buğday-pası.**

sehl, (sehil), (*a.*) (*obs.*) easy; simple; **sehli-mümteni,** a seemingly simple phrase *or* expression (*impossible to be paralleled*); a master-piece of eloquence.

sehpa, (*n.*) tripod; (*three-legged stool or stand*); (*painter's*) *easel.*

sehven, (*ad.*) by mistake; erroneously; inadvertently.— (*see*) *sehiv; yanlışlıkla.*

sehvetmek, (*v. a.*) (*rare*) to make an error; to overlook.— (*see*) *sehiv.*

sek, (*a.*) (*wine, etc.*) dry; (*not sweet*).— (*Fr. sec*).

sekalet, (*n.*) (*fig.*) ugliness; offensiveness; onerousness.— (*see*) *sakil.*

sekant, (*n.*) (*math.*) secant.— (*see*) *kesen; katı'.*

sekban (*see*) **seğmen.**

sekenat, (*n. pl.*) (*obs.*) quiescences. — (*see*) *durma; harekât.*

Sekendiz, (*n. pr.*) (*planet*) Saturn. — (*see*) *Zühal.*

sekene, (*n. pl.*) inhabitants; residents.— (*see*) *sakin.*

sekerat, (*n.*) fits of intoxication (*of death*); **sekerat-i mevt** delirium and uncosciousness (*of the dying*).

seki, (*n.*) white patch (*on the foot of a horse*); (*rare*) pedestal *or* dais; couch (*of earth in a tent*); (*geol.*) terrace; (*see*) (*taraça*); **sekili,** (*a.*) (*horse*) with a white patch on the foot.

***sekincilik,** (*n.*) (*philos.*) quietism. — (*see*) *kiyetism.*

sekinet, (*n.*) (*rare*) calmness; clearness; (*fig.*) serenity.

sekir, (sekr), (*n.*) intoxication; drunkenness; being drunk; **sekrihâl,** (*obs.*) inebreiety; drunkenness. — (*see*) *sarhoşluk; müskir.*

sekiz, (*a.*) eight; **sekiz kere,** (*or* **-misli, - defa**) eight-fold; eight times; **sekizde-bir** one-eigth; (*an eighth part*); **ayın sekizi** the eighth of the mouth; **sekizer,** (*ad.*) eight each; eight apiece; **sekizer - sekizer** by eights; ***sekizgen,** (*n.*) (*geom.*) octagon; **sekizlenmek,** (*v. n.*) to become eight; **sekizinci,** (*a.*) eighth; **sekizincisi,** (*n.*) the eighth one; (*ad.*) eighthly; **sekizli,** (*a.*) composed of eight; marked with eight; eight - cornered; eight - sided; octolateral; (*bot.*) octogynous; (*n.*) octagon; (*mus.*) octave; (*cards*) eight; (*rowing*) an eight; **sekizlik,** (*n.*) a piece *or* thing of eight; an eight; (*a weight or value of eight units*); **sekizyüzlü,** (*a.*) (*geom.*) octahedron.

sekme, (sekiş), (*n.*) (*act or maner of*) ricochetting *or* skipping; hopping; hobbling (*along*); **sekmek,** (*v. n.*) to hop (*on one foot*), to leap; to hobble (*along*); to skip; to ricochet.— (*see*) *sektirme(k).*

sekondin, (*n.*) (*bot.*) secundine.— (*see*) *ikincizar.*

Sekoya, (*n.*) (*bot.*) Sequoia.

sekreter, (*n.*) secretary; **sekreterlik,** (*n.*) secretariat.— (*see*) *kâtip(lik).*

seksek, (*n.*) (*zo.*) the golden eagle; (*aquila chrysætos*); (*children's game*) hopscotch; (*hopping over scotched lines or figures*).

seksen, (*a.*) eighty; **seksen defa,** (*or* **-kere**) eighty times; **seksendebir** one-eightieth; (*an eightieth part*); **seksener,** (*ad.*) eighty each; **sekseninci,** (*a.*) eightieth; **seksenlik,** (*n.*) a piece *or* value of eighty units; (*person*) eighty years old; an octogenarian.

seksoloji, (*n.*) sexology.— (*see*) *cinslikbilim.*

sekstant, (*n.*) sextant. (*an instrument used in navigation, etc.*).

sekte, (*n.*) pause, interruption; (suspension); (*fig.*) hitch; hindrance; derangement; (damage); (*med.*) apoplexy; (*stoppage*); trance; **sekte ârız-olmak, (sekteye**

uğramak) to be interrupted *or* deranged; to have hitch; to be disturbed *or* hindered; **sekte vermek,** (*or*-**getirmek**) to cause a hitch (*or* derangement); to interrupt *or* hinder; to harm; to disturb; **sektei-kalb, (kalb-sektesi),** (*med.*) heart-failure; **sektedar,** (*a.*) (*rare*) interrupted; prejudiced; hindered; deranged; disturbed; **sektedar-etmek, sektelemek,** (*v. a.*) to interrupt *or* hinder; to disturb; to derange; to prejudice; **sektedar-olmak, sektelenmek,** (*v. n.*) to be interrupted *or* hindered; to be disturbed; to be prejudiced *or* harmed.

sekter, (*a.* & *n.*) sectarian; sectarial.

sektirme, (*n.*) causing to rebound *or* to ricochet; hopping; skipping (*on water, etc.*); (*a.*) (*artil.*) ricochet; rebounding; (*indirect*); **sektirme-ateş,** (*or*-**endaht**) ricochet fire; rebounding shot; (*indirect or plunging fire*); **sektirmek,** (*v. a.*) to make hop *or* ricochet; to let leap *or* hobble (*along*); to make skip *or* rebound. — (*see*) *sekme(k)*; *aşırtma*; *taş.*

sel, (*n.*) flood; inundation; torrent; (*med.*) phtisis; consumption; (*see*) (*sil*); (*obs.*) drawing (*a sword, etc.*); **sel basmak** flood to invade; waters to rise and overflow; (*to be inundated*); **sel gibi akmak** to flow as a flood; to stream as a torrent; **sel-yatağı,** (*geol.*) the bed of a torrent; **sel gider, kum kalır,** (*prov.*) *'the torrent rushes away but the gravel remains'*; (*fig.*) only substantial things have a long life; "the survival of the fittest".—(*see*) *seylâb.*

selâm, (*n.*) greeting; salutation; salaam; compliments; (love); (*mil.*) salute; (*obs.*) peace; concord; **resm-i selâm** official *or* military salute; **selâm almak,** (*or*-**iade-etmek**) to return *or* acknowledge a salute; to return a person's bow; (*to receive the salutation or compliments of another*); **selâm dur!** present arms! **selâma durmak** to present arms; (*to stand or bow respectfully*); **selâm etmek,** (*or*-**göndermek**) to send one's compliments *or* love; to wish to be remembered (*to*); **selâm söyleyiniz!** my compliments (*to*); give my love (*to*); (*give him my best regards*); please, remember me (*to*); **selâm vermek** to bow *or* greet; (*to make a salaam*); (*mil.*) to salute; (**-in selâmı var**) (*he*) sends you his kind regards (*or* his love); (*he*) wishes to be kindly remembered to (*you*).—(*see*) *selâmlamak.*

selâmet, (*n.*) safety; security; peace; (*freedom from danger*); salvation, deliverance; **selâmet bulmak, (selâmete çıkmak)** to be safe *or* saved; to be in security *or* safety; (*to be delivered or rescued*); **Selâmet Ordusu** Salvation Army; (*see*) (*necat*); (**-in**) **selâmeti için** for the safety *or* security (*of*); **selâmetle!** (*fam.*) good-bye! farewell! God-speed! **selâmetlemek,** (*v. a.*) (*rare*) to see off; to accompany (*to a station, etc.*); to bid farewell.—(*see*) *salim*; *sabır.*

selâmiyat, (*biol.*) (*obs.*) (*see*) **parmak-kemikleri.**

selâmlamak, (*v. a.*) to greet *or* bow; to acknowledge; (*mil.*) to salute; (*fig.*) to welcome; **selâmlaşma,** (*n.*) (*mutual*) bowing *or* greeting; saluting one another; **selâmlaşmak,** (*v. n.*) to bow (*mutually*); to exchange greetings *or* salutes; to greet one another.— (*see*) *selâm.*

selâmlık, (*n.*) (*formerly*) the gentlemen's apartments (*in a mansion*); suite of rooms (*for the reception of male visitors*); (*hist.*) Sultan's public procession (*to mosque at noon on Fridays*); (*ancient Greek*) andron; andronitis.— (*see*) *harem* (*lik*).

selâmsız, (*a.*) without greeting (*or bowing*); without salute.— (*see*) *selâm*.

selâmün-aleyküm, (*int.*) (*among moslems*) good day! good morning! '*peace be upon you!*'.— (*see*) *aleyküm-selâm*.

Selânik, (*n. pr.*) Salonica; (*a.*) of Salonica; **Selânikli,** (*n.*) a native *or* inhabitant of Salonica.

selântere (*see*) **selentereler.**

selâset, (*n.*) smoothness of diction; fluency of speech; harmony of style (*in writing*); lucidity of expression; **selâsetli,** (*a.*) smooth *or* lucid (*in style*).—(*see*) *selis*.

selâtin, (*n. pl.*) (*obs.*) the Sultans; **selâtin camii** grand mosque (*named after a Sultan*).— (*see*) *sultan*.

selâvat (*see*) **salevat.**

selb, (selp), (*n.*) taking away; stripping *or* carrying off; disturbing *or* spoiling; (*gram.*) negation; **selbetmek,** (*v. a.*) to take away; (*fig.*) to disturb; to spoil; **selbî,** (*a.*) (*gram.*) (*rare*) negative; (*fig.*) privative (*as unbegotten or undying attributes of God*).— (*see*) *menfi*.

Selçuk, (*n. pr.*) Seljuk; **Selçuki,** (*a.* & *n.*) Seljukian; Seljucide

sele, (*n.*) (*rare*) (*flattish*) wicker basket.— (*see*) *sepet*.

selef, (*n.*) predecessor (*in office*); (*obs.*) ancestor (s).— (*see*) *halef*; *eslâf*.

* **selen,** (*n.*) sound; * **selenli** (*a.*) (re) sounding; sonorous.— (*see*) *savi*; *tannan*.

* **selentereler,** (*n. pl.*) (*biol.*) cœlenterata; (*sponges, medusas, etc*).

selfendüksiyon, (*n.*) (*phys.*) self-induction.— (*see*) *özindükleme*.

selika, (*n.*) good taste *or* style (*in writing*); natural disposition.

selim, (*a.*) sound, sane; reasonable; correct.— (*see*) *salim*; *akliselim*.

selimî, (*n.*) (*obs.*) smooth turban; (*anciently*) design *or* ornament (*of a turban on armours, etc.*).

selinti, (*n.*) small torrent (*and its sweepings*); torrent of rain (*or its bed*).— (*see*) *sel*.

selis, (*a.*) (*writing*) smooth, fluent; easy, flowing; lucid; harmonious (*in style*); **selis bir ifade** a smooth *or* flowing expression.— (*see*) *selâset*.

sellenme, (*n.*) streaming, running (*as water*).— (*see*) *seyelân*.

selman (-etmek), (*v. a.*) (*slang*) to beg, to ask alms; to implore;

selp (*see*) **selb.**

selsebil, (*n.*) (*rare*) fountain (*with falls in sheets from one basin to another*); (*buffet d'eau*).

selüloz, (*n.*) cellulose; **selüloit,** (*n.*) celluloid.

selva, (*n.*) (*geogr.*) silva (s); (*vast woodland plains*).

selvi, (*n.*) (*bot.*) cypress; **selvilik,** (*n.*) place abounding in cypresses.— (*see*) *dağselvisi*; *gümüşselvi*.

selviçe, (**selvise**), (*n.*) (*mar.*) running rigging; (*service ropes*); (*Ital. servizia*).— (*see*) *arma*.

sem, (*n.*) (*rare*) poison; venom.— (*see*) *zehir*; *semmî*.

sem' (*see*) **işitme**; **sem'î.**

sema, *(n.)* sky; heaven; *(obs.)* audition; *(religious dances of the whirling dervishes)*. **(-in) semalarında** in the skies of. *(see) (gök-ler)*; **semaan**, *(ad.) (obs.)* by hearing; auditively; **semahane**, *(n.) (obs.) (formerly)* conventicle or auditorium *(for whirling-dervishes)*.— *(see) semavat*; *semavi*.

semafor, *(n.) (mar.)* semaphore.

semahane *(see)* **sema**.

semahat, *(n.)* generosity, liberality; munificence; *(lavishness)*; **semahat göstermek** to be generous or liberal; **semahatli**, *(a.)* generous; liberal; munificent.— *(see) semih*; *cömert (lik)*.

semah *(see)* **samah**.

semai, *(n.)* popular song *(composed of a single stanza)*; **semai söylemek** to sing such a song.

semai, *(n.)* heared; hearsay; auditive; *(gram.)* irregular; colloquial. — *(see) sema*; *gayri (-kıyasî)*.

seman, *(n.) (anat.)* cement, *(the outer crust of the fangs of teeth)*. — *(see) kışrı-sin*.

sem'an *(see)* **semaan**.

semantem, *(n.) (gram.)* 'sémantème'; the organ of meaning; *(the semantic or semasiological element)*; **semantik**, *(a. & n.)* semantic.— *(see) mâna (-unsuru)*.

semavat, *(n. pl.) (poet.)* heavens; skies.— *(see) sema*; *gökler*.

semaver, *(n.)* samovar.

semavi, *(a.)* heavenly; celestial; *(fig.)* divine; holy; *(divinely inspired)*.— *(see) sema*; *ecram*; *göksel*.

sembol, *(n.)* symbol; **sembolik**, *(a.)* symbolic (al); **sembolik bir suretle**, **(or-olarak)** in a symbolic way; symbolically; *(for form's sake)*; **sembolism**, **(-izm)**, *(n.)* symbolism; **sembolist**, *(n.)* symbolist.— *(see) timsal*; *simge-(cilik)*; *rümuz*.

semdar, *(a.) (obs.)* poisonous; venomous.— *(see) sem*; *zehirli*.

semek, *(n.) (obs.)* fish. — *(see) balık*; *esmak*.

semelce(n)mek, *(v. n.) (rare)* to writhe *(in pain or with groans)*. — *(see) kıvranmak*.

semen, *(n.) (rare)* obesity; fatness; *(obs.)* price, value; *(poet.)* jessamine, jasmine; *(see) (bedel*; *yasemin)*; **semen gelmek** to grow fat or stout. — *(see) şişman (lık)*.

semender, *(n.) (zo.)* salamander; newt.— *(see) salamandr(a)*.

semer, *(n.) (beast's)* saddle; packsaddle; *(porter's)* knot; *(dosser)*; *(see) (arkalık)*; **semer vurmak** to put a packsaddle *(on to a beast)*; **semerci**, *(n.)* maker or seller of packsaddles (or knots); **semercilik**, *(n.)* making or selling packsaddles *(or knots)*. — *(see) semerli*; *eyer*.

semer, *(n.) (bot.) (obs.)* fruit; **semeri-baklı**, *(bot.) (see) (baklamsı-meyva)*; **semeri-fakir**, *(bot.) (see) (kapçık-meyva)*; **semeri-inebi**, *(bot.) (see) (üzümsü-meyva)*.— *(see) semere*; *meyva*.

semere, *(n.) (fig.)* fruit; result; product; *(reward)*; **(bir) semere vermek** to give (a) result; to result in; *(to yield or produce)*; **semerei-mücevvez**, *(bot.) (obs) (see) (buğdaysı-meyva)*; **semeresi** the fruit or result of; **semereli**, *(a.) (rare) (fig.)* fruitful; productive; giving a result. — *(see) meyva*; *netice*.

semerli, *(a.) (beast)* with a packsaddle; (saddled); *(porter)* with a knot.— *(see) semer*.

semi, *(n.) (obs.)* audition; hearing;

sem'i-mülevven *(see)* *(renkli-işitme)*; **sem'î** *(a.)* *(obs.)* auditive; hearing-; acoustic. — *(see)* *samia*; *işitme.*

sem'î, *(a.)* *(biol.)* *auditory*; *(see)* *(sem'*; *işitsel)*; **mecrayi-sem'î** *(anat.)* auditory duct; *(see)* *(kulak-yolu).*

semifor, *(mar.)* *(see)* **semafor.**

semih, *(a.)* generous; liberal; munificent.— *(see)* *(semahat*; *cömert.*

seminar, *(n.)* seminary.

semirgin(lik) *(see)* **semiz(lik).**

semirmek, *(v. n.)* to grow fat; **semiren at çifte atar,** "a horse grown fat kicks"; *(fig.)* *an idler does harm*; **semirtmek,** *(v. a.)* to fatten; to make fat; to cram.

semiye, *(n.)* *(rare)* clan; race.— *(see)* *sop*; *klân.*

semiz, *(a.)* *(zo.)* fat, fleshy; well-fed; **semizce,** *(a.)* *(zo.)* *rather* fleshy; somewhat fat; pretty well-fed; **semizlik,** *(n.)* *(zo.)* fatness; fleshiness; plumpness.— *(see)* *şişman'lık).*

semizot(u), *(n.)* *(bot.)* purslane; ***semizotugiller,** *(n. pl.)* portulacaceæ.

semmî, *(a.)* *(chem.)* poisonous; venomous; toxic; **semmî mevat, (mevaddi-semmiye)** poisonous *or* toxic substances; poisons.— *(see)* *sem*; *zehirli.*

sempati, *(n.)* sympathy; **sempati-siniri,** *(obs.)* **(asabı-sempati),** *(physiol.)* sympathetic nerve; **sempatik,** *(a.* & *n.)* sympathetic; **büyük sempatik,** *(obs.)* **(sempatii-kebir),** *(biol.)* the 'great sympathetic'.

semt, *(n.)* direction; bearing *(by the compass)*; *(astr.)* azimuth; part, district *(of a city)*; *(quarter)*; neighbourhood; (parish); *(a.)* *(astr.)* azimuthal; *(see)* *(açıklık)*; **semt-semt dolaşmak** to go about each part *or* district *(of a city)*; **hakiki semt** true azimuth; **mıknatisî semt** magnetic azimuth; **semt-cetvelleri** azimuth tables; **semt-dairesi** azimuth circle; *(circle of amplitude)*; **semt-pusulası** azimuth compass; **semti-kadem, (semtülkadem),** *(n.)* the nadir; *(see)* *(ayakucu)*; **semti-reis, (semtürreis),** *(n.)* the zenith; **semtürresî** *(a.)* zenithal; *(see)* *(başucu-l).*

semum, *(n.)* *(rare)* simoom; blight. — *(see)* *sam.*

sen, *(pron.)* thou; *(you)*; **sen kim oluyorsun? (sen necisin?),** *(vulg.)* who are you? what is the matter with you? *(mind your own job!)*; **sence** for *or* as to thou *(you)*; in thy *(your)* opinion; **senden** of *or* from thou *(you)*; **sen-sin** *(thou art)*; you are.— *(see)* *sana*; *seni(n).*

Sen, *(n.)* St., *(Saint)*; *Sen-"Sinod"* St.-"Synod".

sena, *(n.)* praise; eulogy; commending; **sena etmek** to praise, to commend; to speak highly of *(a person)*; **senakâr,** *(a.)* *(rare)* praising, commending; *(n.)* praiser.— *(see)* *medih*; *senaver.*

senaryo, *(n.)* scenario.

senato, *(n.)* *(foreign)* senate; *(senate-house)*; **senato-azaaı, (senatör),** *(n.)* senator; *(member of a senate)*.— *(see)* *âyan.*

senaver, *(n.)* *(obs.)* praiser; *(a.)* praising; **senaveri,** *(a.)* *(obs.)* praising(ly); *(formerly was used by a superior as)* 'my' *or* 'for me'.— *(see)* *sena.*

sendeleme, *(n.)* staggering; tottering; **sendelemek,** *(v. n.)* to totter; to stumble to stagger; **sendeliyerek,** *(ad.)* staggeringly; totteringly; stumblingly.

sendere, (*n.*) (*rare*) shingle; thin board; roof-covering.— (*see*) *pedavra.*

sendika, (sindika), (*n.*) syndicate; **sendikacı, (sindikacı),** (*n.*) syndicalist; **sendikacılık, (sindikacılık),** (*n.*) (*doctrine*) syndicalism; (*also*) (*sendikalism*).

sene, (*n.*) year; "**iki**" **sene** "two" years; **her sene** each year; yearly; annually; **senede-bir** once a year; yearly, annually; **seneden-seneye** in course of years; '*from year to year*'; **senesinde** within *or* after a year; in the year of.— (*see*) *senelik*; *senevi*; *yıl.*

sened(at) (*see*) **senet-.**

senedanî, (azmı-); (*biol.*) (*see*) *örs* (*-kemiği*).

senelik, (*n.*) for of... years;... years old; (*a.*) annual; yearly; a year; "**kırk**" **senelik** since *or* for "forty" years; **bir senelik** for *or* of one year; (yearly) ; one year old ; **senelik kirası** the yearly rent (*of*); **senelik tutmak** to hire *or* engage for one year ; **senelik ücret** a yearly fee *or* remuneration.— (*see*) *sene*; *yıllık.*

senet, (sened), (*n.*) voucher; note (*of hand*); (receipt); title-deed ; document; (*fig.*) proof; (*confirming*) argument *or* word ; (*see*) (*hisse*; *tapu*); **senet ittihaz etmek,** (*fig.*) to hold as a proof; to take as a word or engagement ; **(bir) senet vermek** to give an official receipt (*or, a note of hand*); **senedat,** (*n.pl.*) (*rare*) wouchers, documents; title-deeds; (*shares*) ; **senetleşmek,** (*v.n.*) to exchange official receipts (*or, documentary engagements*); **senetli,** (*a.*) based on a receipt *or* note of hand.

senevi, (*a.*) yearly; a year; annual; (*ad.*) annually; each year; **senevi vasati** yearly average.— (*see*) *sene(lik)*; *yıl(lık)*.

senfoni (*n.*) (*mus.*) symphony; **senfonik,** (*a.*) symphonic; **senfonik konser** symphonic concert; **senfonik orkestra** symphonic orchestra.

seni, (*pron.*) thee, (*you*); **seni gidi (seni !),** (*fam.*) you naughty boy ! (*thou good-for-nothing !*); (*I'll give it to thee*); **senin,** (*pron.*) of thee, (*of you*); (of thine) ; **senin için** for thee, (*for you*); **seninki,** (*a.*) thine, (*yours*); **seninkiler,** (*fam.*) your people (*or family, etc.*); **seninle,** (*ad.*) with thee, (*with you*); (together). — (*see*) *sen.*

senîn (*see*) **sinîn.**

seniye, (*a.*) (*obs.*) high, sublime ; (*Imperial Ottoman-*).

senk, (*n.*) (*obs.*) stone.— (*see*) *taş.*

senklinal, (*a.*) (*geol.*) synclinal.— (*see*) *ineç.*

sentetik, (*a.*) synthetic(al); **sentez,** (*n.*) synthesis.— (*see*) *terkip*; *bireşim.*

sep (*see*) **seb.**

sepek, (*n.*) pivot for a millstone.

sepet, (*n.*) basket; wicker-work; (*see*) (*balık*; *kâğıt*) ; **sepet-sepet** basktfuls of; many baskets of; **sepet beşik** wicker cradlei **sepetdolusu** basketful; (*a basketful of*); **sepet-işi** wicker-work; **sepet-kulpu** basket-handle ; (*arch.*) basket-handle arch; **sepet örmek, (** *or* **yapmak)** to make a basket; **sepetçi,** (*n.*) a maker *or* seller of baskets; (*see*) (*söğüt*) ; **sepetçilik,** (*n.*) basket-making; wicker-work ; (*business of a basket-maker*); **sepetleme,** (*n.*) (*stitch*) basket-darning; basket-stitch; (*a.*) plaited like wicker-work; **sepetlemek,** (*v. a.*) (*slang*) to kick out *or* to sack (*a person*); to throw out; **sepetlik,** (*n.*) (*wood*) fit for making baskets ; **bir sepetlik** one basketful (*of*) ; (*quant-*

ity enough to fill a basket).— *(see) sandık; hasır.*

sepi, (*n.*) tan-liquor; tanning *or* dressing *(hide, fur, etc.)*; currying *(leather)*; **sepici,** (*n.*) tanner; currier; **sepilemek,** *(v. a.)* to dress *or* curry *(leather, etc.)*; to tan; **sepili,** (*a.*) tanned, dressed, curried.— *(see) tabak.*

sepk, (sebk), (*n.*) *(obs.)* casting *or* running *(metals)*.—*(see) sebike; döküm.*

sepken, (*n.*) slight sprinkle of snow, *(rain or sleet)*; **sulu sepken** driving rain and sleet.

sepketmek, *(v. a.)* *(obs.)* to cast *(metals)*.— *(see) sepk; dökmek.*

sepmek, (*v. n.*) *(rain or fluid)* to fall in a sprinkle; to sprinkle *(slightly)*; (*v. a.*) to sup, *(to take or swallow in sips).*

Septe (Boğazı), (*n.*) *(rare) (the Straits of)* Gibraltar; *(Ceuta).*

septik, *(a. & n.)* sceptic (al); **septisisın,** *(n.)* scepticism.— *(see) reyb i).*

sepya, (*n.*) *(colour)* sepia.

ser, *(n.)* *(rare)* head; chief.—*(see) baş.*

ser, *(n.)* hot-house; *(orangery)*; **serde yetiştirmek** to force *(a plant)*; to cause to grow in a hot-house; *(fig.)* to bring up delicately.— *(Fr. serre).*

serab, (serap), *(n.)* mirage; *(Fata Morgana)*; *(fig.)* deception; nothingness.

serair, *(n. pl.) (obs.)* mysteries.— *(see) serire; esrar.*

serâk, *(n.)* ice crystal *(in the Alps)*; sérac.

serap (see) serab.

serapa, (*a.*) *(rare) 'from head to foot'; (fig.)* wholly; entirely.— *(see) başta(n)-başa.*

serasker *(see)* **sarasker.**

serbaz, (*a.*) *(obs.)* audacious; reckless.—*(see) cesur.*

serbest, (serbes), *(a.)* free; not engaged; easy; unconstrained; *(fig.)* frank, unreserved; liberal; (independent); *(girl)* too gay, libertine; loose, licentious; **serbest bırakmak,** *(fig.)* to release; to set free; *(to leave at the discretion of)*; not to restrict; **serbest-düşünceli adam** free-thinker; **serbest gezmek** to go about freely; to be free *(or, not arrested)*; **serbest kalmak** to be free *(or unoccupied)*; to find time; **serbest meslek** liberal profession; independent calling *or* business; **serbest meslek-eshabı** liberal *or* independent traders; *(not employees)*; **serbest olmak** to be free; to have the choice *(to)*; to be left at (one's) discretion; not to be prevented *(from)*; **serbest söylemek,** (*or*-**konuşmak**) to speak *or* talk freely; to tell frankly *(or without reserve)*; **serbest "taksi"** a free "taxi"; **serbest vakit,** (*or* - **zaman**) free time; (leisure); off-duty; **serbestçe,** (*ad.*) freely; without restriction; frankly; (*fig.*) somewhat licentious; **serbesti, (serbestlik),** *(n.)* freedom; liberty.—*(see) hür; hürriyet.*

serçe, (*n.*) *(bird)* sparrow; (titmouse); *(also)* (**serçe-kuşu**); **serçeden korkan darı ekmez,** *'who fears from sparrows will not sow millet; (fig.)* one should be prudent; a possible danger should be taken into account beforehand.

***serçegiller,** *(n. pl.) (zool.)* passeres, passerines; *(the order of birds to which sparrows belong)* — *(see) asafir.*

serçeparmak, *(n.)* the little finger; ear-finger; *(anat.)* minimus.

serçin, *(n.)* reel-wire *(in a shuttle)*; *(obs.)* best part *(of anything)*.— *(see)* *seçme.*

serd, *(n.)* *(act of)* expressing *or* discoursing.— *(see)* *serdetmek.*

serdap, *(n.)* *(rare)* cellar; underground room *(used in hot weather)*.

serdar, *(n.)* *(obs.)* commander; chief; sirdar; **serdari-ekrem,** *(n.)* *(anciently)* commander-in-chief; *(generalissimo)*; **serdarlık,** *(n.)* *(obs.)* quality of a generalissimo.— *(see)* *komutan.*

serdengeçti, *(n.)* *(hist.)* self-sacrifying soldier; forlorn (hope); *(lit.)* *'giving up his head'.*— *(see)* *fedai.*

serdetmek, *(v. a.)* to express, to set forth *(opinion, objection, etc.)*; to discourse; **serdedilmek,** *(v. n.)* to be expressed *or* set forth.— *(see)* *serd.*

serdirmek, *(v. a.)* to let be laid *or* spread out.— *(see)* *sermek.*

sere, *(n.)* span *(between the tips of the thumb and fore-finger)*; *(palm)*.

serefraz, *(a.)* *(rare)* high; stately; *(fig.)* *(most)* distinguished; eminent; prominent, leading.— *(see)* *ileri (-gelen).*

seren, *(n.)* *(mar.)* yard, boom; *(spar)*; **seren biçmesi** plank *(from pine-log for flooring).*

serenat, *(n.)* serenade.

serencam, *(n.)* *(rare)* end, issue; *(one's)* experience; adventure.— *(see)* *macera.*

sere-serpe, *(ad.)* *(fam.)* spreading out; untidily; carelessly.— *(see)* *ser(p)mek.*

Seretan, *(n.)* *(astr.)* Cancer; Crab; **Seretan burcü** constellation Cancer; *(obs.)* *(med.)* cancer.— *(see)* *medar*; *yengeç*; *kanser.*

serfürû, *(a.)* submissive; *(bowing)*; **serfürû-etmek** to yield; to become submissive *or* docile; to abase one's self; to obey.

sergerdan, *(a.)* *(obs.)* *(one's head)* turning round, giddy; *(fig.)* perplexed.— *(see)* *sersem.*

sergerde, *(n.)* *(rare)* chief bandit *or* gangster; chieftain.—*(see)* *şaki.*

sergi, *(n.)* exhibition; show; *(temporary)* stalls; anything spread *or* set out for sale (*or, the place or platform for it*); *(obs.)* *(hist.)* public pay-office (*or, note or cheque payable there*); **beynelmilel** (*or* **enternasyonal**) **sergi** international exhibition; **sergievi,** *(permanent)* exhibition-building *(or-house)*.— *(see)* *sermek*; *meşher.*

sergilemek, *(v. a.)* *(rare)* to exhibit *(in a show)*.

sergin, *(a.)* laid *or* spread out; *(fig.)* ill, laid up; *(sick in bed)*.— *(see)* *sermek.*

sergüzeşt, *(n.)* adventure; *(dangerous)* experience; **sergüzeştcu,** *(n.)* *(rare)* an adventurer.— *(see)* *macera.*

serhad, (serhat), *(n.)* frontier; boundary; *(limit)*.— *(see)* *sınır*; *hudut.*

serhası-müzekker, *(bot.)* *(see)* **eğreltiotu.**

seri, *(n.)* series; set; *(row)*; **serihâlinde** serial; in series; **açık zincir-,** (*or* **yağ-**) **serisi,** *(chem.)* fat *or* greasy series.

seri, *(a.)* quick; swift; rapid; speedy; prompt; accelerated; **seri-ateşli (top)** quick-firing *(gun or cannon)*; **serian,** *(ad.)* quickly, urgently; promptly; without delay.— *(see)* *çabuk*; *sürat.*

serikâr, *(n.)* *(rare)* *(leading)* position; authority; power;

(*direction* or *menagement*) ; **serikârda bulunanlar,** *(pol.)* the leaders.— *(see)* *iş (-başında).*

serili, (serilmiş), *(a.)* spread *or* set out; laid out; *(lying at full length)*; *hung up.*

serilmek, *(v. n.)* to be spread out *(on the ground)*; to be set *or* laid out; (*to lie or fall at full length*) ; to be hung up *or* out (*on a rope or line*); (*to be covered over*) ; **yatağa serilmek** to be laid up, (*to be seriously ill*); **yere serilmek** to fall on the ground (*at full length*); **serilmiş** *(see)* **(serili).**— *(see)* *sermek.*

serin, *(a.)* cool; chilly; *(fig.)* cold; **serin-kanlı,** (*fig.*) cold-blooded ; calm; cool-headed; **serin-kanlılık** cold-bloodedness; calmness; self-possession ; **serinlemek, (len-, -leş-),** (*v. n.*) to become cool *or* chilly ; **serinletmek,** (*v. a.*) to render cool; to make rather cool; **serinletici, (serinlik verici)** cooling; refreshing ; **serinlik,** *(n.)* coolness; *(fig.)* coldness ; a cool place ; (*a.*) cooling ; **serinlik vermek** to render cool ; *(fig.)* to refresh ; **bir serinlikte** in a cool place.— *(see)* *soğuk.*

serir, *(n.)* (*obs.*) throne; couch ; bed(stead).— (*see*) *taç; yatak.*

serire, (*n.*) (*obs.*) mystery.— *(see)* *sır; serair.*

seriri, *(a.)* *(med.)* clinical; (*pertaining to the sick-bed or hospital ward*) ; **seririyat,** *(n.)* clinic; (*clinique*) ; clinical instruction.— *(see)* *klinik; serir.*

serkele, *(n.)* (*bot.*) plumbago *(or root of)*; (*fumitory*).—*(see)* *şahtere.*

serkeş, *(a.)* disobedient, uuruly ; rebellious ; indocile ; (bold) ; contumacious ; **serkeşçe, (serkeşane),** (*ad.*) disobediently ; boldly ; rebelliously ; (*impertinently*); **biraz serkeşçe** somewhat disobedient; rather unruly; **serkeşlik,** *(n.)* disobedience ; indocility ; contumacy ; (*wilful opposition or rebellious act*); *bodness.*

serlâvha, (serlevha), (*n.*) heading; title ; head-line ; (*epigraph*).— *(see)* *lâvha; başlık.*

sermak, (*n.*) (*bot.*) *(rare)* (*black*) orach.— *(see)* *karapazı.*

sermaye, (*n.*) (*com.*) capital; stock (*of a business*) ; (principal) ; cos-price *or* first cost (*of a merchandise*) ; (*fig.*) acquired knowledge ; ability ; *(slang)* prostitute *(in a brothel)*; **sermaye koymak** to invest capital; **sermaye tenakusu** decrease of capital ; **sermaye tenkisi** the reduction of the capital; **sermaye tezayüdü** increase of capital; **sermaye tezyidi** the increasing of the capital; the augmentation of the capital ; **sermayesi** the capital (*of a bank or company*) ; the cost-price of ; **sermayesine satmak, (or-vermek)** to sell at the cost-price ; **sermayeyi kediye yükletmek,** (*humor.*) *'to load one's capital on the cat'*; (*fig.*) to lose all ; to become bankrupt ; **sermayecilik,** *(n.)* (*rare*) capitalism ; (*see*) (*anamalcılık; kapitalism*); **sermayedar,** *(n.)* capitalist ; **sermayedaran, (sermayedarlar)** the capitalists ; (*see*) *(kapital-ist)* ; **sermayeli,** *(a.)* with a capital of...; *(fig.)* able; **sermayesiz,** *(n.)* wanting capital ; without capital; **sermayesizlik,** (*n.*) lack of capital (*or money*) ; *(fig.)* ignorance; inability.— *(see)* *anamal* ; *sabit* ; *mütedavil.*

serme, *(n.)* *(act of)* spreading *or* laying out ; (*a.*) laid out; spread. — (*see*) *sermek.*

sermed, **(sermet),** *(n.)* *(obs.)* eternity; **sermedî** *(a.)* *(obs.)* eternal; sempiternal; sempiternous; **sermediyet** *(n.)* eternity; sempiternity.— *(see)* *ebedî(yet)*; *ilksizlik.*

sermek, *(v. a.)* to spread; to set *or* lay out *(on the ground, etc.)* to hang up *(on a line or rope)*; to cover over; *(fig.)* to neglect. — *(see)* *serilmek; ip-.*

sermest, *(a.)* *(poet.)* intoxicated; enchanted, fascinated; **sermestî,** *(n.)* intoxication; fascination, enchantment; *(ecstasy).*— *(see)* *sarhoş; mest.*

sermet *(see)* **sermed.**

ser-muharrir, *(n.)* Editor-in-Chief. — *(see)* *baş-muharrir.*

ser-mürettip, *(n.)* *(pint.)* head compositor.—*(see)* *mürettip* (*baş-*).

sername *(see)* **serlâvha.**

sernigûn, *(a.)* *(obs.)* *'head downwards'*; *(fig.)* disappointed; dejected; sad.— *(see)* *meyus.*

sernüvişt, *(n.)* *(obs.)* destiny; fate. — *(see)* *alın* (*-yazısı*).

serom, *(n.)* *(med.)* serum *(used as an antitoxin, etc.)* **serom yapmak** to inject a serum.

serp, *(n.)* *(obs.)* herd *or* flock; *(a man's)* household.

serpantin, *(n.)* *(ball)* paper streamers.— *(see)* *kotiyon.*

serpenk, *(n.)* *(rare)* mail fringe *(to a helmet, protecting the neck).*

serpilmek, *(v. n.)* to be sprinkled; *or* strewed; *(fig.)* to sprout; to flourish; *(child)* to develop, to grow *(apace)*; to expand.— *(see)* *serpmek; yürek.*

serpinti, *(n.)* anything sprinkled about; splinters; random shots *or* fragments *(falling at a distance)*; slight rain, *(sleet or snow)*; sprays *(of sea-water)*; *(fig.)* ill-effects *or* reactions *(of)*; shock.— *(see)* *serpmek.*

serpiştirmek, *(v. a.)* to sprinkle *or* strew *(slightly here and there).*

serpme, *(n.)* *(act of)* sprinkling *or* strewing; *(a.)* slightly sprinkled *(about)*; strewn; *(ornaments)* spotted; speckled; **serpmek,** *(v. a.)* to sprinkle *or* scatter *(slighty)*; to strew; *(v. n.)* *(rain)* to fall *(in a sprinkle or light shower)*; *(fig.)* to sprout; *(child)* to grow *or* develop.— *(see)* *serpilmek, saçmak.*

serptirmek, *(v. a.)* to make spinkle; to let be strewn.

serpuş, *(n.)* *(rare)* covering *(for the head)*; head-dress; cap.— *(see)* *başlık.*

serrişte, *(n.)* *(obs.)* clue; occasion; means.— *(see)* *ip(-ucu).*

sersem, *(a.)* giddy; stunned; stupefied; unconscious; confused; *(fig.)* foolish, silly; stupid; *(n.)* fool; idiot; imbecile; **sersem etmek** to make giddy *or* unconscious; to stupefy; **sersem olmak** to become giddy *or* unconscious; to be stupefied or confused; **sersemlemek, (-leş),** *(v. n.)* to become giddy; *(fig.)* to become stupefied *or* confused; **sersemletmek, (sersemleştirmek),** *(v. a.)* to make giddy *or* stunned; to stupefy; to render unconcious; **sersemlik,** *(n.)* giddiness; unconsciousness; stupefaction; *(fig.)* stupidity, idiocy; foolishness; silliness; **sersemlik etmek** to act *or* talk as a fool.

serseri, *(a.)* vagrant; wandering *(about idly)*; derelict; *(n.)* vagabond; tramp; *(scamp)*; rogue; **serserice,** *(ad.)* vagrantly; as a tramp *or* vagabond; **serserileşmek,** *(v. n.)* to become vag-

rant *or* vagabond; **serserilik,** *(n.)* vagrancy; vagabondage; *(wandering or roving about idly).—(see) mayn.*

sert, *(a.)* hard; stiff, tough; *(fig.)* strong *or* firm; violent *(wind etc.)*; rough *(sea)*; fiery, mettlesome *(horse, etc.)*; potent, pungent *(odour, etc.)*; sharp; severe, rigorous; stern, austere *(person)*; harsh, unkind *(treatment, etc)*; **sert davranmak** to treat harshly *or* severely; to behave firmly; to resist; not to yield; **sert deniz** rough sea; (swell); **sertçe,** *(ad.)* somewhat hard *or* tough, *(fig.)* rather severe *or* harsh; **sert-sessiz,** *(or-***samit***)*, *(gram.)* dull *or* hollow consonant; ***sertdoku,** *(n.) (bot.)* sclerenchyma; (hard tissue); **sertleşme,** *(n.)* becoming tough, (stiff *or* hard); hardening; stiffening; *(gram.)* becoming dull *or* hollow *(as the sound)*; *'assourdissement'*; **sertleşmek, sertlenmek,** *(v. n.)* to become hard *or* tough; to become stiff; to harden *or* stiffen; *(fig.)* to act firmly *or* severely; **sertleştirme,** *(n.) (act of)* hardening; making stiff *or* tough; **sertleştirmek,** (**sertlendirmek**), *(v. a.)* to make hard; to render tough *or* firm; to harden *or* stiffen; to temper; to render stronger *or* severer; **sertlik,** *(n.)* hardness; toughness; stiffness; firmness; tenacity, strenght, violence; roughness; mettle *or* impesuity *(in a horse, etc.)*; pungency; severity, harshness; austerity; sternnes; **sertlik-tecrübesi,** *(sci.)* hardness-test, **sertlikle,** *(ad.) (fig.)* harslly; roughly; *(with severity or unkindness)*; **sert-tabaka,** *(n.) (biol.)* sclerotic-(a); *(firm outer coat of the eye).* — (see) *katı; ağır.*

serum *(see)* **serom.**

servet, *(n.)* wealth; riches; fortune; prosperity; *(fig.)* abundance; **servet sahibi** wealthy, rich; *(see) (eshab)*; **servet ve sâman,** *(rare)* great wealth and fortune; large property; **servetli,** *(a.)* wealthy; rich; opulent.— *(see) zengin(lik); varlık.*

servi *(see)* **(selvi)**; cypress; * **servigiller,** *(n. pl.) (bot.)* cupressineæ; *(the cypress family).*

servis, *(n.)* service; *(traffic).*

serviye *(see)* **servigiller.**

seryum, *(n.) (min.)* cerium.

serzeniş, *(n.) (gentle)* reproach *or* reprımand; complaint; **serzenişetmek** to reproach *or* complain *(in a friendly way).— sitem.*

ses, *(n.)* sound; voice; *(light)* noise *or* cry; *(mus.)* note *or* tone; *(a.)* vocal; **acı bir ses** a piteous *or* harrowing cry; a shrill, discordant voice; **ana-ses,** (**asli-ses**), *(phys.)* fundamental sound; **başa ses ilâvesi,** *(gram.)* prosthesis; *(see) (ayak; boğuk; davudi)*; **ses çıkarmak** (*or* **- vermek**) to give out a sound; to sound; *(fig.)* to speak; (*to say something*); to object; **ses çıkarmamak,** *(fig.)* to say nothing, not to object; to tolerate; to connive; **ses çıkmak** a sound to be heard; (*a sound to be given out*); to be audible; to be heard; *(fig.)* (*news or information*) to be got; to be heard about; **daha bir ses çıkmadı,** *(fig.)* nothing has been heard as yet; we have no news (about it) so far; * **ses düşmesi,** *(gram.)* 'fall of a phone'; *(chute d'un phonème).* **bir ses işitilmek** a noise *or* voice to be heard; **ses kesilmek,** *(fig.)* to become silent; nothing more to be heard; **ses-sada yok** it is

quite silent ; (*fig.*) no news whatever ; nothing is heard ; **sesi,** '*on's voice*'; '*the sound of*'; (*see*) (*davul*); sesi **kesilmek, (sesini kesmek),** (*a person*) to cease talking *or* groaning; to become silent *or* satisfied ; **sesinden tanımak** to recognise one from his voice; **ses takdim ve tehiri,** (*gram.*) metathesis ; * **ses türemesi,** (*gram.*) epenthesis; (*insertion of a letter or syllable in the middle of a word*); * **ses-yitimi,** (*n.*) aphonia; (*loss of voice*); (*see*) (*afoni; zıya-*); * **sesbilgisi,** (*n.*) (*gram.*) phonetics; (*see*) (*mephası-esvat*); **seslemek,** (*v. n.*) (*rare*) to overhear; to eavesdrop; (*see*) (*dinlemek*); **seslenmek,** (*v. n.*) to shout; to call; (*to utter a sound or cry*); **sesli,** (*a.*) vocal; giving out a sound; - sounded; - voiced; (*n.*) (*gram.*) vowel; ***sesli-benzeri,** (*gram.*) semi-vowel; (*see*) (*yarı sâit*); **sesli harf** vowel; ***sesli-uyumu,** (*gram.*) vocalic harmony; **düz sesli,** (*gram.*) smooth *or* '*unrounded*' vowel; **ince sesli,** (*gram.*) palatal *or* 'anterior' vowel; **kalın sesli,** (*gram.*) broad *or* 'posterior' vowel; (*voyelle vélaire*); **kısa sesli** short vowel; **uzun sesli** long vowel, (*see*) (*dar; yuvarlak*); **sesli-film, (or-sinema)** talking-film; sound-film; (*talkies*); ***seslim,** (*n.*) (*phys.*) resonance; resounding; ***sestitaş,** (*n.*) (*geol.*) phonolite; (*sounding-stone*); **sessiz,** (*a.*) without sound *or* voice; soundless; voiceless; aphonous; quiet; silent; (noiseless); inaudible; (*n.*) (*gram.*) consonant; **sessiz bir insan,** (*fig.*) a quiet *or* modest person; a taciturn person; **sessiz "barut"** noiseless "powder"; **sessiz-harf,** (*gram.*) a consonant; **akıcı sessiz,** (*gram.*) a liquid consonant; liquid; **katı sessiz,** (*gram.*) hard consonant; (*see*) (*sert, sürek-; yumuşak*); **(sessiz-sadasız), sessizçe,** (*ad.*) (*fig.*) quietly; silently; lightly; (*fig.*) calmly; (*without ostentation or display*); stealthily, furtively; secretly; **sessizlik,** (*n.*) lack of sound *or* voice; aphonia; (*fig.*) calmness.— (*see*) *gürültü*; *sada* (*-lı,-sız*).

set, (*n.*) barrier; dike; dam; rampart; fence; (wall); (*raised*) *earth or* platform; terrace; (bank); (*fig.*) obstruction; obstacle; hindrance; **set-set** in terraces, in raised platforms; **set çekmek** to build a barrier *or* dyke; (*fig.*) to prevent; to avoid; to stop; **seddi, (seti)** the dyke *or* dam of; **seddin, (setin)** of the dyke *or* dam.— (*see*) *sed*; *Çin*.

setir, (setr), (*n.*) (*rare*) (*act of*) covering *or* concealing.— (*see*) *setretmek*; *örtme*.

setre, (*n.*) (*naval*) uniform, regulation dress; (*frock coat*).

setretmek, (*v. a.*) (*rare*) to cover; to veil; (*fig.*) to conceal; to hide. — (*see*) *setir*; *örtmek*.

sev (*see*) **sevme.**

sevab, (sevap,) (*n.*) (*pious*) act *or* merit; good deed; God's reward *or* mercy (*hereafter*); divine recompense; **sevap işlemek, (** *or* **-kazanmak), (sevaba girmek), sevabetmek,** (*v. n.*) to do (*a piously meritorious action*); to do good; to acquire merit (*in God's sight*); (*to deserve of divine recompense hereafter*); **sevabı var** it may please God; it is charitable *or* meritorious; it is a good deed; **sevaplı, (sevablı),** (*a.*) piously good; meritorious; (*for God*); **sevaplı bir iş** a good *or*

charitable deed; a piously meritorious action.— *(see) hayır.*

sevabık, *(n. pl.) (rare)* precedents; past events *(or deeds).— (see) sabık(a).*

sevahil, *(n.pl.) (rare)* coasts ; shores.— **(***see***)** *sahil; mütecavir.*

sevap (*see*) **sevab.**

sevda, (*n.*) love; *(amorous)* passion; *(fig.)* ambition ; fancy ; *(see) (karasevda)*; **bu sevdadan vazgeçiniz !** *(fam.)* give up this ambition *(or hope!)*; you are simply wasting your time ; ... **sevdasına düşmek,** (*or*-**kapılmak**) to have the fancy *or* ambition of...; **sevdalı,** *(a.)* in love; loving; (amorous); **sevdalılar** a loving couple; *(the sweethearts) ;* **(** *see* **)** *(âşık ; sevgili-ler)* ; **sevdavî,** *(a.) (poet.)* loving, amorous; enchanted; **sevdazede,** *(a. & n.) (obs.) (see) (sevdalı).— aşk; sevgi.*

sevdirmek, *(v. a.)* to make love (*or* like) ; to gain sympathy *or* affection ; to make please ; **kendimi sevdirmek** to make one's self beloved (*or* liked) ; *(to gain sympathy)* ; to be beloved ; to become popular.— *(see) sevmek.*

- seven, (-sever), *(a.)* the lover of; loving- ; *(fig.)* nourishing; cherishing ; *(see) (-perver)* ; **sevenler** the lovers of ; *(phil-).— (see) sevmek; yardım.*

sevgi, *(n.)* love, affection; tenderness; attachement ; *(fig.)* passion, fondness; keenness *or* enthusiasm *(for)*; **(***see***)** *(ana ; baba)* ; **sevgili,** *(a.)* loved ; *(fig.)* dear; (darling) ; beloved ; *(n.)* lover ; sweetheart ; **sevgili "vatanım"** my dear *or* beloved "fatherland" ; **sevgili "evlâdım"** my darling "child" ; **sevgililer** the lovers *or* sweethearts ; *(the loving couple)* ; **sevgilisi** the sweetheart of ; his (*or* her) sweetheart.— (*see*) *aşk ; muhabbet.*

sevici, *(n.)* a Lesbian *or* Sapphic woman; **sevicilik,** (*n.*) sapphism; *(unnatural erotic relations between women).—* (*see*) *sevmek.*

sevilmek, *(v. n.)* to be loved ; to be liked *or* desired; to be lovable; to be fondled *or* caressed ; (*fig.*) to be beloved *or* popular; **sevilir,** *(a.)* lovable; liked; desired; *(fig.)* beloved ; popular ; **sevilir'ken sevil !** *(prov.) 'while you are beloved, go on to be beloved !'* ; (*fig.*) don't abuse the popularity you enjoy— *(see) sevmek.*

sevim. *(n.)* sympathy ; affection ; charm ; **sevimli,** *(a.)* lovable ; sympathethic; charming; affable; agreeable; genial; **sevimsiz,** (*a.*) antipathetic; disagreeable; (ugly); unkind ; unfriendly. — *(see) sevmek.*

sevinç, (*n.*) joy; delight; pleasure ; contentment; joyfulness, rejoicing; **sevinç duymak, (** *or* **- hissetmek)** to feel joy; to rejoice ; to be delighted *or* pleased; **sevincinden sıçramak** to jump for joy ; *(to go wild with joy)*; **sevinçli,** *(a.)* joyful; delightful; joyous; happy; gladdening; merry ; **sevinçli bir haber** (a) happy news.— (*see*) *sevinme; sürur.*

sevindirmek, *(v. a.)* to render joyful *or* glad ; to delight ; to cause pleasure ; to make happy. — *(see) sevinmek.*

sevinme, (seviniş), (*n.*) rejoicing; joy, pleasure; **sevinmek,** (*v. n.*) to rejoice; to be glad *or* delighted, to be happy ; to feel joy *or* pleasure.— *(see) sevinç.*

Sevir, (Sevr), (*n.*) *(astr.)* Taurus; (*obs.*) bull ; **Sevir burcü** constellation Taurus.— *(see) boğa.*

seviş, *(n.) (manner of)* loving *or* caressing; **sevişen,** *(a.) (mutually)* loving; liking *or* sympathising *(with each other)*; **sevişenler** the lovers; loving couple; *(sweethearts)*; **sevişenlerin kavgaları çabuk yatışır,** "lovers'quarrels are soon adjusted"; **sevişme,** *(n.)* love; *(amorous)* affection; *(love affair)*; **sevişirler,** *(fig.)* they like each other; they are close frinds; **sevişmek,** *(v. n.)* to love each other; *(to be in love mutually)*; *(fig.)* to like each other; to sympathise; to be good friends; **seviştiler ve evlendiler** they loved each other and married; they married for love.— *(see) sevmek.*

seviye, *(n.)* level; *(height)*; *(fig.)* equality; footing; *(social or intellectual)* standing; *(position)*; **bir seviyede** even; on the same level *(or height)*; (*fig.*) uniformly; on the same footing; on an equality; (peers); **bir seviyeye getirmek** to level; to make even; *(to smooth)*; (*see*) *(deniz; içtimai; su)*; **seviye farkı** difference of levels (*or* heigts); unevenness; (*fig.*) disparity; difference of standings; *(social or intellectual inequality)*.— (*see*) *tesviye.*

sevk, *(n.) (act of)* driving *or* sending; directing, leading; pushing; propelling; conducting; direction; expedition; managing; inciting; *(see) (barut)*; **sevk-çemberi,** *(artil.)* driving-band; **sevk ve idare,** (**sevk-u-idare**), *(fig.)* leadership; (*high capacity of management*); **sevketmek,** *(v. a.)* to drive *or* push; to propel; to send *or* direct; to push *or* propel; to conduct; to lead; *(to manage)*; to forwad *or* despatch; *(to expedite)*; *(fig.)* to incite; to urge; **sevkıyat,** *(n. pl.)* expedition (s); transport(s); **askerî sevkıyat** military expeditions (*or* transports).— *(see) idare; yollama.*

sevkulceyş, (*n.*) strategy; **sevkulceyş itibariyle** strategically; **sevkulceyşi,** *(a.)* strategic(al); **sevkulceyşi noktalar** the strategic points.— *(see) strateji(k)*; *tabiye.*

sevkitabiî (*n.*) instinct; *(instinctive act)*; **sevkıtabiî ile** instinctively; by instinct.— (*see*) *insiyak*; *garize; içgüdü.*

sevme, *(n.) (act of)* loving; *(amorous)* affection; *(fig.)* liking; inclination; fondness; **sevmek,** *(v. a.)* to love; to be *or* to fall in love: *(fig.)* to like; to be inclined *(to)*; to sympathise *(with)*; to be fond *(of)*; to caress; to fondle; to pet; **çok sevmek** to love *or* to like much; to be very fond of; **delice sevmek** to be madly in love: **Sev seni seveni hâk ile yeksân etse de; Sevme seni sevmiyeni Mısıra Sultan etse de!** *(an old verse) 'Love one who loves you even if he crushes you; Don't love one who does not love you even if he creates you Sultan of Egypt!'* — *(see) sevgi; seviş(me).*

Sevr *(see)* **Sevir.**

sevseniye, *(bot.) (see)* **süsengiller.**

seyahat, *(n.)* travel; travelling; trip; journey; voyage; excursion; **seyahat-acentası** tourist agency office; **seyahat arkadaşı** fellow-traveller; fellow-passenger; **seyahat-elbisesı** travelling-costume *(or*-suit)*; (going-away dress)*; **seyahat-etmek** to travel; to make a journey; *(to go)*; **çok seyahat etmek** to travel much *or* a great deal; **seyahat-masrafı,** (*or*-**masarifi**) travelling-expenses; **seyahat-rehberi** *(traveller's)* guide;

(traveller's hand - book or companion) ; vade - mecum ; **seyahat·sevmek** to be fond of travelling ; *(to be eager to see the world)* ; **size iyi bir seyahat temenni - ederim !** I wish you a pleasant journey; **iyi seyahatler!** happy trip ! a pleasant journey to you ! **seyahate çıkmak** to take a journey ; to set out on a journey; **seyahatin hedefi** destination ; *(fig.)* the objective *or* goal *(of the journey)*; **bin millik seyahat bir adımla başlar,** 'a journey of a thousand miles begins with one step' ; **seyahat-name,** (*n.*) *(book of)* travels ; *(description of a journey).—(see) seyyah.*

seyelân, *(n.)* *(fluid's)* flowing, streaming ; *(med.)* flux ; **seyelân-etmek** to flow *or* run ; to steam. —*(see) (akı; akm(ak)*; *sellenme* ; *seyyal.*

seyif, (seyf), *(n.)* *(obs.)* sword ; **sahib-i seyf - ü-kalem,** *(obs.)* '*a man of sword and pen'*; a soldier and writer.—*(see) kılıç.*

seyir, (seyr), *(n.)* march, moving *(in a course)*; motion, *(rate of)* progression ; *(course of progress of)*; spectacle, show; sigh-tseeing; *(looking on, seeing)*; *(mar.)* sailing ; cruising ; **seyir-jurnalı,** *(mar.)* log - book; **seyir kılavuz kitabı,** (*or* **astüzüğü**), *(mar.)* sailing-directins; *(see) (rehberi-derya)* ; **seyir - yeri** amusement place ; pleasure - ground; *(see) (mesire)* ; **dairei - azime seyri,** *(mar.)* great cirle sailing; **syri-müstevi,** *(mar.)* plane sailing ; **seyri-mütevazi,** *(mar.)* parallel sailing ; *(see) (Markator* ; *volta)*; **seyirci,** *(n.)* spectator; *(watcher or looker on)*; *(fig.)* witness ; observer ; **seyirci kalmak,** *(fig.)* to be a mere spectator ; to look or observe *(only)* ; not to interfere *(with)* ; **seyirciler** the spectators ; *(audience)* ; **seyircilere mahsus yer** place for the spectators.—*(see) seyretmek.*

seyis, *(n.)* stable - man ; *(under-)* groom ; ostler.

seyit(lik) *(see)* **seyyid(lik).**

Seylân (-adası), *(n. pr.)* Ceylon ; **seylân-taşı,** *(n.)* *(gem)* Ceylon garnet *or* carbuncle; *(almandine)*; *(also)* **(seylânî).**

seylâp, (seylâb), *(n.)* flood,torrent; inundation.—*(see)* *sel.*

seyran, (*n.*) *(rare)* walking *(for pleasure)*; excursion, promenade; **seyrangâh,** *(n.)* (*obs.*) amusement-place.— *(see) gönül; mesire.*

seyrek, (seğrek), *(a.)* rare ; (open) ; loosely woven ; *(fig.)* seldom; *(unfrequently occurring)*; at intervals; *(wide apart)* ; **çok seyrek** very rare; **seyrek görüşmek** to see each other rarely ; *(to meet one seldom)* ; **seyrek (örgülü) kumaş** loosely woven cloth; **seyrekçe,** *(ad.)* somewhat rare, *(apart or loose)* ; **seyrekleşmek,** *(v. n.)* to become rare (*or* seldom); *(to occur or happen more rarely)* ; to become less frequent ; to become wide apart *(or loose)* ; to rarefy ; to become less dense ; **seyrekleştirmek,** *(v. a.)* to make rare ; to let become wide *(apart)* ; to rarefy ; to make less dense ; *(fig.)* to make less frequent ; **seyreklik,** *(n.)* looseness (*of texture*) ; openness, interval; *(distance of intervals)*; rarefaction ; *(fig.)* rarity *(of occurrence)* ; *(state of being seldom or unfrequent).*— (**see**) *nadir.*

seyrel(t)mek *(see)* **seyrekleş-(tir) mek.**

seyretmek, (*v. n.*) to move ; to go

along; to progress; to travel; *(mar.)* to cruise; to sail; **(v. a.)** to see (*a spectacle*); to look on; to observe; (*as a spectator*); **seyrettirmek,** *(v. a.)* to make move *(or go along)*; to make travel; *(mar.)* to let sail *or* cruise; to show, to let see *or* look on; to take to sight-seeing, to couduct.— *(see) seyir.*

seyri- (*see*) **seyir.**

seyrifilmenam, (*n.*) somnambulism. — (*see*) *uyurgezerlik*; *somnambülism*; *sairfilmenam.*

seyrisefain, (*n.*) *(mar.)* navigation; sailing; *(shipping)*; *(the art and science of navigation).* — (*see*) *seyir.*

seyrüsefer, *(n.)* traffic *(of vehicles, etc.)*; circulation; *(communication)*; transportation; **seyrüsefer merkezi** (*or*-**komisyonu**) *(police-)* board of traffic *or* circulation; **seyrüsefer - nizamnamesi** traffic regulations.—(*see*) *seyir*; *sefer.*

seyyah, (*n.*) traveller; tourist; excursionist; **seyyah - akını,** *'the rush* (*or 'raid'*) *of tourists'*; (*fig.*) *(large)* arrivals of travellers; *(intensive traffic of foreign excursionists)*; **seyyah celbi** stimulation *(of the visit of foreign travellers)*; *'the attraction of the tourists'*; **seyyah vapuru** *(foreign)* tourists' boat; cruise-ship; excursion-vessel; *(passenger liner).*—*(see) seyahat.*

seyyal, (*a.*) flowing, fluid; **seyyale,** *(n.)* *(rare)* a fluid *or* liquid; **seyyaliyet,** *(n.)* fluidity. —*(see) seyelân*; *mayi-*; *akışkan.*

seyyan, *(a.)* *(rare)* equal (s); (*indifferent*); **seyyanen,** *(ad.)* equally; evenly; indiscriminately.— *(see) müsavi.*

seyyar, *(a.)* moving; mobile; portable; ambulant; travelling *(pedlars, hawkers, etc.)*; *(mil.)* field-; *(see) (hastane; satıcı)*; **seyyare,** (*n.*) (*astr.*) planet; (*pl.*) **seyyareler,** (**seyyarat**).— *(see) seyir*; *gezeğen.*

seyyiat, *(pl. of)* **seyyie.**

seyyibe, *(a.)* *(rare)* *(woman)* widow; *'no longer a virgin'.*—*(see) dul.*

seyyid,(-t), *(n.)* a descendant from Mohammed; (*fig.*) master; lord.

seyyie, (*n.*) vice; evil *(act or consequence)*; sin, offence; **seyyiesini çekmek** to bear the evil consequence of; to suffer *(for).*

seza, *(a.)* fit, worthy; suitable; deserving *(of)*; *(also rarely)* **sezavar.**— *(see) lâyık.*

sezabiye (*bot.*) (*see*) **sadefotugiller.**

sezdirmek, *(v. a.)* to hint; to make feel *or* perceive; to let be understood; to give a clue.

***sezgi,** *(n.)* *(philos.)* intuition; ***sezgicilik,** (*n.*) intuitionism; intuitionalism; ***sezgili,** ***sezgisel,** *(a.)* intuitive.— *(see) tahaddüsi(ye)*; *sezme.*

sezilmek, *(v. n.)* to be felt *or* perceived; to be discerned.

sezinmek, (**sezinlemek**), *(v. n.)* to feel *or* perceive *(but not to show)*; to be conscious of.

sezme, (**seziş**), (*n.*) perception; discernment; *(feeling or understanding)*; *(flair)*; **sezmek,** *(v.a.)* to feel *or* understand; to perceive *or* discern; to make out, *(to smell a rat)*; to be conscious of; **evelden sezmek** to feel beforehand; to anticipate.— *(see) sezilmek*; *his-.*

sezon, (*n.*) season.— (*see*) *mevsim.*

sezü, (*n.*) (*bot.*) cork-tree.— (*see*) *mantar (-ağaci).*

sfagnum, (*n.*) *(bot.)* sphagnum.

-sı, (-si,-su,-sü), *(suffix)* his, her, its; the... of; *(formative particle)*; somewhat, (*-ish*); rather; like, resembling; *(looking upon as)*.

sıbg, (*n.*) *(chem.)* tincture.

sıbyan, (*pl. of*) **sabi.**

sıcacık, (*a.*) pretty warm; *(fig.)* agreeable; (*cosy*); (*snug*).

sıcak, (*a.*) warm; hot; thermal; *(n.)* warmth; heat; *(hot weather)*; **sıcak su** hot water; **sıcak tutmak** to keep warm; *(to protect against cold weather)*; **sıcaklar bastı** the weather became thoroughly warm; it is hot *(weather)*; **sıcakta** in a warm place; in hot climate; **sıcaktan hoşlanmak** to like warm place (*or* weather); **sıcağa gitmek** (*fam.*) to go to a Turkish bath; **sıcağı - sıcağına,** '*while it is still hot*'; (*fig.*) at once, immediately; *(without wasting time)*; **sıcaklık,** *(n.)* warmth; heat; *(med. etc.)* temperature; *(fever)*; **kritik sıcaklık** critical fever; *(see)* (*hararet; suhunet*).— *(see) kan* (*ı*); *kanlı.*

* **sıcakölçer,** *(n.)* thermometer. — *(see) termometre.*

sıçan, *(n.)* (*zo.*) rat; mouse; **dağ-sıçanı** marmot; *(see) (fındık)*; **gemesıçanı, (kemer-sıçanı)** brown rat; *(Norway rat)*; **kır-sıçanı** black rat; **su-sıçanı** water-vole; **tarlasıçanı** field-mouse; **yaban-sıçanı** lemming; **yer-sıçanı** bank vole; mole.— *(see) fare; körsıçan.*

sıçandişi, *(n.)* purl *(of lace)*; series of loops *(as an ornametal hem or edging)*; *(picot)*.— *(see) piko.*

sıçankırı, *(a.)* darkish grey; 'mouse-colour'.

sıçankulağı, *(n.) (bot.)* chickweed; *(water mouse - ear)*.

sıçankuyruğu, *(n.)* rat's-tail file; *(round and tapering file)*.

sıçanotu, *(n.) (white)* arsenic.— *(see) arsenik.*

sıçantüyü, (*n.*) '*mouse - hair*'; *(brownish)* grey-colour.

sıçanyolu, *(n.) (fortif.)* covered way; *(zigzag corridor or mine)*.

sıçılmak, *(v. n.) (very vulgar)* to have fæces ejected; *(slang)* to be spoiled *or* damaged; **sıçmak,** (*v. n.*) (*very vulgar*) to eject fæces; *(fig.)* to spoil *or* upset; to damage.—*(see) apteş* (*-bozmak*).

sıçrama, (sıçrayış), (*n.*) (*act of*) jumping *or* springing; bouncing *or* leaping; start; bound; *(water, etc.)* splashing; **bir sıçrayışta** at a bound; *(suddenly)*; **sıçramak,** (*v. n.*) to jump; to spring; to bounce *or* leap; to start *or* hop; *(water, etc.)* to splash *or* spurt (*upon*); to splinter; **üstüne sıçramak** to jump *or* leap upon *(one)*; to splash *or* spurt *(over)*; to fly upon; **sıçrayıp hoplamak** to jump and hop; to prank; *(to be wild with joy)*; **sıçratmak,** (*v. a.*) to make jump *or* spring; to make leap *or* start; *(water, etc.)* to make splash *or* spurt *(over)*; to let fly up *(or out, upon)*; to dandle *or* dance *(a child)*; (*see*) *(çamur; esma)*; **sıçrayıcı,** *(a.)* given to jumping *or* springing; *(habitually)* leaping *or* spurting; **sıçrayış** (*see*) **sıçrama.**

sıdık, (sıdk), *(n.) (rare)* truth; veracity; *(fig.)* loyalty; **sıdıklâ, (sıdkile)** loyally, sincerely; assiduously. — *(see) sadakat; doğru-(cu) luk.*

sıfak, *(n.) (anat.)* membrane; peritoneum.— (*see*) *periton.*

sıfat, *(n.)* quality; title; capacity; character; property; attribute; *(gram.)* adjective; determinant; *(fig.)* epithet; *(nickname)*; *(obs.)*

face; figure; *(see)* *(san; adedî; müşebbeh)*; **resmî bir sıfat** an official quality (*or* authority); an official title; **sıfat ve mevsuf** adjective and substantive; **sıfat-takımı, (*or*-terkibi)** *(see)* *(terkibi-tavsifi)*; **sıfat yapmak** to make an adjective *(of)*; **sıfatını takınmak**, *(fig.)* to pose as; to assume falsely *(a character)*; to deceive by false pretence; **sıfatiyle** in the capacity of, as; *(having the quality of)*.

sıfât, (sıfatlar), *(n. pl.)* qualities; attributes; properties; *(gram.)* adjectives; **sıfâtı-addediye (*see*) (sayı-sıfatları)**; **sıfatı-istifhamiye** *(see)* **(soru-sıfatları)**; **sıfatı-işariye** *(see)* **(işaret-sıfatları)**; **sıfatı-müpheme** *(see)* **(belgisiz sıfatlar)**; **sıfatı-tavsifiye** *(see)* **(niteleme-sıfatları)**; **sıfatı-tayiniye** *(see)* **(belirtme-sıfatları)**.— *(see)* *evsaf; sübuti.*

sıfır, *(n.)* zero; null; (o); *(fig.)* naught; nullity; nothing; *(sports)* love; nil; **sıfır-altı, (sıfırın altında)** below zero (*thermo.*); **sıfır-sıfıra kalmak**, *(spo.)* to score equally *(with)*; to tie; *(see)* *(beraber)*; **solda sıfır**, *'a zero on the left hand'*; *(fig.)* unimportant; nothing; null; **sıfıra eşit, (*or* müsavi-) kılmak**, *(math.)* to reduce to zero; to nullify; *(see)* *(sıframak)*; **sıfırı tüketmek**, *(slang)* to be terrified; to collapse; to fail utterly; to be lost.

***sıframak**, *(v. a.)* *(math.)* to reduce to zero; to nullify.

sığ, *(a.)* shallow; *(not deep)*; **sığ su** shallow water, a shoal.— *(see)* *(sığlık)*.

***sığa**, *(n.)* *(phys.)* capacity.— *(see)* *sia.*

sıgar *(pl. of.)* **sagir.**

sığa(n)mak *(see)* **sıva(n)mak.**

***sığamsal**, *(a.)* *(biol.)* peristaltic; **sığamsal devimler** peristaltic motion(s).— *(see)* *havlî.*

sığdırmak, *(v. a.)* to force into; to make *(a thing)* go into; *(to let be contained in)*.— *(see)* *sığmak.*

sığın, *(n.)* *(zo.)* eland; elk; *(reindeer)*; *(moose)*.— *(see)* *geyik.*

*** sığınak**, *(n.)* *(air-raid)* shelter; refuge; *(underground shelter in a building)*; **umumî sığınak** public shelter.— *(see)* *siper.*

*** sığınık**, *(n.)* refugee.— *(see)* *mülteci.*

sığınmak, *(v. n.)* to take shelter *(in)*; to take refuge *(with)*; to harbour, to lodge; *(to squeeze one's self and crouch into)*; *(see)* *(Allah)*; **sığınacak (bir) yer** (a) shelter *or* refuge; *(fig.)* a modest lodging.

sığıntı, *(n.)* parasite; a sponger *or* intruder.— *(see)* *tufeyli.*

sığır, *(n.)* *(zo.)* ox, bull; *(cow)*; *(horned or bovine animal)*; **kara-sığır, (su-sığırı)** buffalo; *(see)* *(manda)*; **yaban-sığırı** antelope; **sığır-cinsi** (genus) bovine; cattle; **sığır-dili** *(smoked)* ox-tongue; **sığır-eti** beef; **sığır-şeridi**, *(zool.)* tænia saginata.— *(see)* *dana; inek.*

sığırcık, *(n.)* *(bird)* starling.—*(see)* *çuğurcuk.*

sığırdili, *(n.)* *(bot.)* bugloss; *(lit.)* *'ox-tongue'.*

sığırgözü, *(n.)* *(bot.)* corn-marigold; *(anthemis)*.

sığırkuyruğu, *(n.)* *(bot.)* *(white)* mullein; mullen; Aaron's rod, *(verbascum lychnitis)*; (also) *(phlomis angustifolia)*.— *(see)* *buranca.*

sığırlık, *(n.)* nature of an ox; *(slang)* bovine stupidity; idiocy. — *(see)* *sığır; öküzlük.*

sığırtmaç, *(n.)* drover, cattle driver; (cowboy); cowherd.

sığışmak, (sığışılmak), *(v. n.)* to go or get in; to squeeze *(together)*; to be contained *(in a place or room)* to find seats *(together)*; **sığıştırmak** (*see*) (**sığındırmak**).— *(see) sığmak.*

sığlık, *(n.)* shallowness; a shoal *or* sand-bank; (shallow); **sığlığa oturmak,** *(vessel)* to ground.— *(see) sığ.*

sığmak, *(v. n.)* to go *or* get in; te enter; *(to be held in or contained)* to have enough room *or* seats; **sığmaz** will not go into; cannot enter; *(will not be held or contained in).*— *(see) kabı*; *mızrak.*

sıhhat, *(n.)* health; *(freedom from disease)*; healthiness; *(fig.)* authenticity; verity; correctness; truth(fulness); **umumî sıhhat** public health; *(see) (devlet)*; **sıhhat ve afiyet** good health; *(health and well-being)*; **Sıhhat ve İçtimai Muavenet Vekâleti** Ministry of Public Health and Welfare; **sıhhatine içmek** to drink one's health; *(to propose the toast)*; **sıhhatinize!** (to) your health! **sıhhatler olsun!** (*fam.*) good health! *(said to a man who has just been shaved)*; **sıhhatte** in good health; well; **sıhhatli,** *(a.)* healthy; in good health; sound; robust; *(obs.)* true; authentic; **sıhhat-yurdu,** *(n.)* private hospital; private infirmary; nursing home.— *(see) sahih*; *doğruluk*; *sağlık.*

sıhhi, *(a.)* regarding health; hygienic(al); sanitary *(science)*; *(sanative)*; **sıhhi bir surette** hygienically; *(in accordance with the rules of hygienics)*; *(see) (ahval)*; **sıhhi sebeplerden delayı** by reason of health; *(see) (esbab)*; **sıhhi tesisat, (*or*-tertibat)** sanitary installations (*or* arrangements); **sıhhi tedbirler,** (*or* **-tedabir**) sanitary *or* hygienic measures; **sıhhiye,** *(a.)* health-, *(regarding health)*; *(n.)* health; *(sanitary matters)*; public health; **sıhhiye bölüğü, (*or*-kolu),** *(mil.)* ambulance-corps; **sıhhiye dairesi** board of health; **sıhhiye memuru** sanitary officer; **sıhhiye otomobili** ambulance *(-car)*; **Sıhhiye Vekâleti** Ministry of Health.— *(see) sıhhat*; *sahil.*

sıhri, *(a.)* pertaing to relationship *(by marriage)*; (by alliance); (**sıhri karabet**), **sıhriyet,** *(n.)* agnation; relationship *(by marriage)*; (alliance); *(being relations-in-law)*; **sıhriyet peyda-etmek** to become related *(by marriage)*; to be allied *(by marriage)*; to ally one's self.— *(see) karabet*; *kayınlık.*

sık, *(a.)* close *(together)*; *(densely placed or closely woven)*; *(fig.)* often, frequent; **sık-sık** very often; frequently; *(not seldom)*; **sık-boğaz etmek**; *(fig.)* to press *or* insist *(unduly)*; to dun; to oppress *or* exact *(as a cut-throat)*; *(lit.)* '*to strangle one*'; **sık dokumak** to weave closely; **sık-dokunmuş** closely woven; *(see) (ince)*; **sık görüşmek** to meet one often; to see each other frequently; *(to have close relations)*; **sık-örülü,** (*or* - **örülmüş**) closely knitted (*or* interwoven); **sıkça,** *(ad.)* somewhat close (*or* dense); somewhat frequent; pretty often. — *sıklaşma(k)*; *sıklık.*

sıka, *(n.)* (*bot.*) cycas; **sıkalar,** *(n. pl.)* cycadaceœ.

sıkı, *(a.)* tight; (narrow); firm; fast; *(firmly driven or bound)*; *(fig.)* severe; strict; hard; strenous;

urgent, pressing; serious; hurried, brisk *(pace, walk, etc.)*; high, heavy *(wind, gale, etc.)*; **(n.)** hard work; severe control (*or* supervision); trouble; (pressure); *(see)* *(can-sıkısı; kuru-)*; **sıkı-sıkı** very tightly *or* firmly; *(fig.)* repeatedly, seriously; earnestly; severely; **sıkı esmek** to blow heavily *(gale)*; **sıkı-fıkı**, *(fam.)* intimately, closely *(as relations)*; *(too)* familiar; **sıkı bir "iş"** a hard *or* trying "work"; **sıkı bir kontrol**, (*or* **-teftiş**) a severe control (*or* inspection); *(a close supervision)*; **sıkı tembih-etmek** to warn seriously; *(to make one understand clearly)*; **sıkı tutmak** to hold fast; *(fig.)* to stick to; to rule *or* control firmly; to follow seriously; *(see)* *(ağız-ı)*; **sıkı yürümek** to step out briskly *(in walking)*; **sıkı yürüyüş**, *(mil.)* double-quick march; rapid march *or* pace; forced march; walking apace; *(brisk or quick walk)*; **sıkıca**, *(ad.)* somewhat tight *or* firm; pretty severely; **sıkıya dayanmak**, (*or*-**gelmek**), *(fig.)* to stand hard work (*or* trouble); **sıkıya koymak**, *(fig.)* to let work hard; to put to a severe trial; **sıkıyı görünce** when *(he)* met with difficulty; *(when he was asked to work hard)*; **sıkıcı**, *(a.)* *(fig.)* worrying; boring; oppressive; (heavy); intolerable; *(see)* *(iç)*.

sıkılamak *(see)* **sıkmak.**

* **sıkılcım**, *(n.)* distress; annoyance; *(penury)*.— *(fig.)* *sıkıntı*.

sıkılgan, *(a.)* shy, timid; bashful; **sıkılganlık**, *(n.)* timidity; bashfulness; shyness.

sıkılma, *(n.)* being pressed *or* squeezed; *(n.)* weariness, tedium; being ashamed *or* embarrassed; timidity; **sıkılmak**, *(v. n.)* to be pressed *or* squeezed; *(pistol)* to be fired; *(fig.)* to be worried; to be wearied *or* bored; *(to have spleen)*; to be ashamed *or* confused; to be embarrassed *or* annoyed; to be straitened; *(see)* *(canı; içi)*.— *(see)* *sıkmak*.

sıkıntı, *(n.)* worry, trouble; *(fig.)* embarrassment; suffering; weariness; *(money)* strait, distress; (penury); difficulty; annoyance; *(see)* *(can; iç)*; **sıkıntı çekmek**, (**sıkıntıda olmak**) to suffer, to meet with trouble *or* difficulty; to be straitened *(for money)*; to be in distress *(or penury)*; to need money; **sıkıntı içinde** in financial difficulty; straitened *(for money)*; in distress *(or penury)*; **sıkıntı vermek** to annoy; to worry *or* trouble *(one)*; to disturb; **sıkıntıya gelememek** to be easily worried *or* troubled; not to stand hard work (*or* oppression); not to tolerate; to be too comfortable; **içimde bir sıkıntı var** I have spleen; I feel uneasy *or* bored; **sıkıntılı**, *(a.)* embarrassing, difficult; annoying; hard; causing trouble; tiresome.—*(see)* *sıkmak*.

sıkışık, *(a.)* close; closely pressed *(together)*; compact; **sıkışık oturmak** to sit closely pressed *(together)*.

sıkışmak, *(v. n.)* to press close *(to one another)*; to be squeezed *(mutually)*; to be drawn tight, to be restrained; to be crowded *or* congested; to be encumbered; *(fig.)* to be embarrassed *or* troubled; *(money)* to be straitened; to be in urgent need of; *(fam.)* to have to ease nature; **sıkıştırmak**, *(v. a.)* to press *or* restrain; to draw tight; to tighten; to squeeze, to close up *(compactly)*; to force into; to

quicken *or* hasten; to dun *or* bother *(for payment)*; to bother; to press upon, to demand persistently *(or by importunity)*; to question *or* inquire closely *(or menacingly)*; *(to torture judicially)*; *(to force to tell the truth)*; *(slang)* to fondle *or* caress impudently *(as, a girl)*; **eline sıkıştırmak,** *(fam.)* to give secretly; to hand over, to pass quietly *(into another's hand, as money, etc.)*; *(to give palm-oil)*; **bir köşeye sıkıştırmak** to push *or* drive into a corner; to get hold firmly of one.

* **sıkıt,** *(n.) (chem.)* pill *(compressed)*.—*(see) komprime.*

sıklamak, *(v. n.) (rare)* to groan; to charge *(a fire arm)*; to whistle.

sıklaşmak, (sıklanmak), *(v. n.)* to become closer (*or* tighter); *(fig.)* to become more often *or* frequent, *(to become gradually numerous)*; **sıklaştırmak, sıklatmak,** *(v. a.)* to let grow closer; to press together; *(fig.)* to accelerate; to quicken; *(fig.)* to repeat more often *or* frequently; *(to increase)*.—*(see) sık.*

sıklet, *(n.)* weight; heaviness; gravity; burden; *(fig.)* languor; sluggishness; dulness; oppressiveness, pressure; lassitude; **izafi sıklet, (sıkleti-izafiye)** specific gravity; **sıklet - merkezi** centre of gravity; *(fig.)* most important point *or* question; **sıklet vermek,** *(fig.)* to make dull *or* oppressive; to render heavy.— *(see) (sakil; ağırlık.*

sıklık, *(n.)* closeness; *(being pressed or squeezed)*; tightness; density *(of texture or arrangement)*; *(fig.)* frequency *(af repetition or occurrence)*; *(obs.)* whistling.—*(see) sık; ıslık.*

sıkma, *(n.) (act of)* pressing, squeezing *or* compressing; *(a.)* pressed, squeezed; **sıkmak,** *(v. a.)* to press *or* express; to compress; to squeeze; *(pistol)* to fire, to discharge; *(dress, shoes, etc.)* to be too tight; *(to be narrov or small)*; to press on *or* to dun *(for payment)*; to bother; *(fig.)* to worry *or* annoy; to vex *or* embarrass; to cause uneasiness *or* inconvenience; to discomfort; to bore; to plague, to pester; *(see) (can-ı; iç-i)*.— *(see) sıkılma(k).*

sıla, *(n.)* going home *(after long absence)*; visiting one's country; *(leave to visit one's family at a distance)*; **sıla etmek, (sılaya gitmek)** to go home *(at a distance)*; to visit one's family *or* furlough *(on leave)*; **dâüs-sıla,** *(obs.)* homesickness; *(see) (memleket-; vatan-)*; **sılacı,** *(n.) (soldier)* going on a visit home *(at a distance)*; on leave; *(having holiday)*.

* **sılan,** *(n.)* fine and strong lad; young man of high stature; stately man; *(fig.)* honest *or* straightforward *(man)*; a quiet *or* taciturn *(man)*; reserved *or* dignified person.— *(see) levent; vakur.*

sımah, *(n.) (anat.) (the channel of the)* ear; *(fig.)* hearing *(of)*.— *(see) kulak.*

sımak, *(v. a.) (rare)* to break *or* knock to pieces; *(fig.)* to defeat *or* scatter *(the enemy)*; to destroy.

sımızdı, *(n.) (rare)* perjury; perjurer; **sımızmak,** *(v.n.)* to perjure *or* forswear one's self; *(v. a.)* to break; to defeat.

sım-sıkı, *(a. & ad.)* quite tight *(or* squeezed); very compact *or* pressed; very firmly.— *(see) sıkı.*

sınaat, *(n.) (obs.)* art, craft; industry.— *(see) sanat.*

sınai, *(a.)* industrial; *(pertaining to art or manufacture)* ; **sınai istihsalât, (*or*-mamulât)** industrial products.— *(see) sanayi; ticari.*

sınamak, (*v. a.*) *(rare)* to smell of, to recognise; *(fig.)* to try *or* test; to examine; (to sound); **sınamsamak,** (*v. n.*) **(*obs.*)** to be over-nice; **sınamsık,** *(a.)(obs.)* over-nice; *(hypercritical)*; **sınangılı,** *(a.) (obs.)* tested, tried ; **sınanmak,** (*v.n.*) to be tested *or* tried; to be examined; **sınar,** (*a.*) familiar *(with)* ; knowing ; *(beast)* smelling at *(and recognising his own kind)* ; fraternising *(with)*; **sınatmak,** *(v. a.)* to let try *or* test; to let be examined (*or* sounded) ; * **sınav,** (*n.*) examination(s) ; * **sınavlamak,** *(v. a.)* to examine; * **sınavman,** (*n.*) an examinator ; (*see*) (*mümeyyiz*).—*(see) imtihan; tecrübe.*

sıncan, (sincan), *(n.) (bot.)* box-thorn.

sındı, (*n.*) large scissors ; tailor's scissors. — *(see) makas.*

sındık, (sındırgı), (*n.*) (*rare*) place of defeat and rout; **sındırık,** (*n.*) *(obs.)* victory ; (*see*) (*zafer*) ; **sındırılmak,** *(v. n.)* to be defeated ; **sındırmak,** *(v. a.)* to defeat.

sıngın, *(a.) (rare)* broken; scattered; (*n.*) defeat; rout; smash, break.

sınıf, *(n.)* class; form ; *(fig.)* kind, sort; (*chem.*) series ; **birinci sınıf** first class ; **ikinci sınıf** second class ; **son sınıf** upper *or* highest class *(in a school)* ; upper form; **üçüncü sınıf** third class ; (*see*) *(arkadaş)* ; **sınıf farkı,** (*fig.*) discrimination of classes *(of people)* ; sectionalism ; *(class-privilege)* ; **sınıfını geçmek** to pass *or* promote *(in a school)* ; **sınıfta kalmak, sınıfını geçememek,** *'to remain in the class'* ; to repeat ; to be unable to pass *or* promote; *(to be conditioned).* — *(see) mümtaz.*

* **sınıflama,** *(n.) (biol.)* classification ; * **sınıflamak,** *(v. a.)* to classify; * **sınıflanmak,** *(v. n.)* to be classified.— *(see) tasnif.*

sınık *(see)* **sıngın.**

sınır, *(n.)* frontier; boundary; limit; **sınır-açi,** *(math.)* the 'limit angle'; **sınır-hattı** boundary-line; **sınır koymak,** (*or* **tâyin-etmek**) to fix *or* to lay down a boundary; **sınırları** the boundaries of ; **sınırdaş,** *(a.)* of joint frontier, bordering ; neighbouring ; **sınırlama,** (*n.*) determination ; definition; limitation; description; **sınırlamak,** *(v. a.)* to determine *or* describe *(precisely)*; to limit ; **sınırlayıcı,** (*a.*) limitative ; **sınırlı,** *(a.)* definite ; limited ; precise ; **sınırsiz,** *(a.) (math.)* infinite ; unlimited ; illimited ; indefinite; *(see) (doğru)*,— *(see)* (*hem-*) *hudut; tahdid(i).*

sınmak, *(v. n.)* **(*rare*)** to be broken; to be dispersed *or* spoiled ; *(fig.)* to collapse ; to become defeated *or* routed.— *(see) sındık.*

sıpa, *(n.)* (*zo.*) ass's foal; young ass; (*slang*) fool

sıpa, (*n.*) *(obs.)* tripod; *(three-legged)* step-ladder.— *(see) sehpa.*

sır, (sırr), *(n.)* secret, secrecy ; mystery; **sır-ortağı** *(see)* (*sırdaş*); **sır saklamak,** (*or*-**tutmak**) to hold a secret ; **sır tevdi-etmek** to confide *or* entrust (a) secret; *(to make confidences to)* ; **bir sırrı ifşa etmek** to reaveal a secret ; to divulge ; **sır vermek** to betray a secret ; to divulge ; **sır verme dost'una, saman doldurur post'una !** *'don't tell a secret to your friend, he will*

fill your skin with straw!'; "tell your secret to your servant, and you make him your master"; "tell a secret to your servant, and he becomes your master"; *(pl.)* (**esrar**).— *(see) gizem*; *sırdaş; sırrolmak.*

sır, *(n.)* glaze, glazing *(of pottery)*; silvering *(of a looking-glass)*; **sır sürmek, (or-vermek)** to lay on the glaze *or* silvering; *(to give a glaze or silvering to).— (see) sırlamak.*

sıra, *(n.)* row, file; rank; alinement; queue; sequence; series; succession; chain *(of)*; layer; tier; bench *(in a class-room)*; *(fig.)* turn *(in succession)*; *(one's)* move; order; (rank); arrangement, *(regularity)*; right *or* convenient time; occasion, opportunity; **sıra-sıra** in rows *or* files; in strings *or* layers; in series; *(see) (akh; ara; ardı; kıyı; önü; yanı)*; **sıra beklemek** to wait one's turn; to queue; *(to wait in order of arrival)*; **sıra benim, (bizim, sizin)** it is my *(our, your)* turn *or* move; *(see) (cümlecik-ler)*; **sıradağ,** chain of mountains; *(see) (silsile)*; **sıra evler** houses in a row; **sıra-gözetmek, (or-kollamak),** *(fig.)* to wait for an opportunity; **sira ile, (sırayla)** in rows; by the strings; *(fig.)* in turn *(of succession)*; in order; in course; **sıra - sayıları,** *(gram.)* ordinary numeral adjectives; **sırada,** in row; *(in a line)*; on the bench; *(fig.)* while, as; just at the time; *(during)*; *(on)*; **bir sırada** in a line; in a row; in alinement; **sırası,** the row *or* line of; *(fig.)* the time *or* opportunity *(of)*; **(şimdi) sirası değil** it is not the right time *(now)*; **sırası düşmek** an occasion *or* opportunity to present itself; **sırası gelmek** one's turn to come; *(fig.)* the time to come; **sırası gelmişken,** *(fig.)* by the way; apropos; *(now it is the time to remark that)*; **her şeyin sırası var,** 'everything in due time'; "there is a time for all things"; **sırasına göre** as and when; some time; *(as the circumstances necessitate)*; *(in due time)*; **sırasına koymak** lo put in its right place *(in a row)*; *(fig.)* to arrange; to put right; **sırasında** in one's row *or* line; *(fig.)* when the right time comes; in due time; *(when a favourable opportunity presents itself)*; **bir sırasını düşürmek, (or-getirmek)**; to find a favourable opportunity; *(to wait for a propitious moment)*; **sırasıyla** in order *(of succession)*; by turns; one by one; *(each one in turn)*; in its proper turn *or* time; **sıraya girmek** to form a row; *(to keep the row or line)*; to form into a queue; *(to wait for one's turn)*; **sıraya koymak** to put in a row *(or* line); *(fig.)* to put in order.— *(see) sıralamak; sırasız.*

sıraca, *(n.) (med.)* scrofula; **sıracaotu,** *(n.) (bot.)* mullein; **sıracalı,** *(a.) (med.)* scrofulous.

sıradağ(lar) *(see)* **sıra**.

sıralamak, *(v. a.)* to put in a row *or* line; to arrange; to put in order; *(fig.)* to co-ordinate; *(baby)* to try to walk; to shuffle along; *(see) (emeklemek)*; **sıralanmak,** *(v. n.)* to be put in a row *or* line; to be arranged; to form into a row *or* file; to queue; **sıralatmak,** *(v. a.)* to let be put in a row *or* line; to make arrange.— *(see) sıra.*

sıralı, *(a.)* in a row *or* line; in order; regular; *(well)* arranged; furnished with benches; *(fig.*

convenient; in place; ***sıralı-oluş**, *(n.)* *(biol.)* epigenesis; sıralı-sırasız, *(fig.)* in *or* out of place.— *(see)* *sıra.*

sırası *(see)* **sıra.**

sırasız, *(a.)* *(fig.)* sut of place; ill-timed; improper; silly. — *(see)* *sıra*; *sıralı.*

sırat, *(n.)* (*obs.*) path, way; **sırat-köprüsü,** *(rel.)* alsirat; (Al sirat'); the imaginary bridge *(between the paradise and hell, finer than a hair and sharper than a sword).*

sıravari, *(a.)* *(rare)* in a row *or* line; in alinement.—*(see)* *sıra.*

Sırbistan, (Sırbiya), *(n. pr.)* Servia.— *(see)* *Sırp.*

sırça, *(n.)* rock-crystal; glass; spun glass; false gem; *(glass beads or ornaments)*; **sırça-saray**, (*obs.*) *'crystal palace'*; glass-house; (*see*) (*cam-köşk*); **sırça evde oturan, komşularına taş atmamalı,** (*prov.*) *'one who lives in a glass-house, should not throw stones to his neighbours'*; "those who live in glass houses should not throw stones"; (*chi ha tegoli di vetro, non tiri sassi al vicino*).

sırdaş, *(a. & n.)* confident *or* intimate (*friend*); a fellow-confidant; *(person in the secret)*; **sırdaşlık,** *(n.)* intimacy; *(mutual knowledge of a secret).*— *(see)* *sır.*

sırf, (*a.*) pure; mere; sheer; only; (*see*) (*sâf*; *arı*) *(ad.)* merely; absolutely; entirely; (*see*) (*salt*).

sırık, *(n.)* *(peeled)* stick; *(planed-down)* staff; pole; *(a.)* climbing on a stick *(as kidney-beans, tomatoes, etc.)*; **sırık gibi** *(slang)* tall and ugly (*person*); **sırık-hamalı,** (*formerly*) porter (s) using poles and slings; **sırıklamak,** (*v. a.*) (*slang*) to steal; to purloin; to take away.

sırım, *(n.)* leather strip *or* strap; thong.

sırıtkan, (*a.*) grinning *(person)*; *(always langhing, or showing the teeth)*; ugly; **sırıtkanlık,** (*n.*) grin, act of grinning.

sırıtma, (*n.*) *(act of)* grinning; *(an ugly smile, with the teeth showing)*; grin; **sırıtmak,** *(v. n.)* to grin; to smile and show the teeth (*shamelessly*); (*fig.*) to fail utterly: *(to be a fiasco or ridiculous breakdown)*; an unsightly thing to be seen; to show the stitches *or* to gape open *(as a seam or a garment)*; **sırıta-kalmak,** *(slang)* to grin fixedly; *(fig.)* to fail utterly.

sırlamak, (*v. a.*) to glaze (*pottery*); to silver (*mirrors*); (*to give a glaze or silvering to*); **sırlı,** (*a.*) glazed; silvered.—*(see)* *sır.*

sırma, (*n.*) silver thread; (*silver- or gold-gilt thread or lace*); **altın-sırma** gold-thread (*or-lace*); **gümüş - sırma** silver-thread (*or* -lace); **sırma - işi,** (*or* - **işlemeli**) gold *or* silver embroidery; *(worked with gold-or silver - thread)*; **sırma-saçlı,** *(fig.)* golden-haired *or* auburn (*girl*); **sırma şerit** *(broad)* gold *or* silver lace; *(galloon)*; **sırmakeş,** (*n.*) *(gold or silver)* thread-drawer; **sırmalı,** (*a.*) worked with gold-(*or* silver-) thread.— (*see*) *simkeş*; *kılaptan.*

sırnaşık, *(a.)* importunate; intrusive; *(unreasonably)* pertinacious *or* solicitous; *(brazen-faced)*; troublesome; cheeky, importunate; **sırnaşık âşık** an importunate *or* intrusive lover; **sırnaşıklık,** (*n.*) importunity; *(intrusion)*; *(annoying)* pertinacity *or* solicitation; shamelessness; **sırnaşmak,** *(v. n.)* to act importunately *(or pertinaciously)*; to behave

as an intruder; to worry *or* annoy *(shamelessly)*; (*to curry favour servilely or meanly*).

Sırp, (*a.* & *n.*) Servian; *(Serbo-)*; **Sirpça,** (*n.*) the Servian language; **Sırplar,** (*n. pl.*) the Servians; **Sırplı,** *(n.)* *(rare)* a Servian.— (*see*) *Sırbistan.*

sırr *(see)* **sır.**

sırren, (*ad.*) (*obs.*) secretly; stealthily.— *(see)* *sır*; *gizlice.*

sırrolmak, (*v. n.*) to disappear; to become concealed; (*one's whereabouts*) to be unknown; to abscond; *(also familiarly)* (**sırra kâdem basmak**).—*(see)* *sır.*

sırsalamak, (*v. a.*) (*obs.*) to shake *or* push.— (*see*) *sallamak.*

sırsıklam, (*a.*) (*thorougly*) drenched; *(soaking)* wet; wet through; **sırsıklam olmak,** (*or*-**kesilmek**) to be drenched (*or quite wet*).—*(see)* *ıslanmak.*

sırt, *(n.)* (*upper part or ridge of the*) back; chine; middle strip *(fur, hide, etc.)*; back *(of a knife, sword, etc.)*; *(fig.)* shoulder; main ridge *(of a mountain)*; *(a.)* *(biol.)* dorsal; back-; (*see*) (*balıksırtı*); **sırt-ipi,** *(biol.)* dorsal cord; *(see)* *(yüzgeç)*; **sırtına almak** to take on to one's back (*or* shoulders); *(fig.)* to undertake; **sırtından atmak** to throw up; (*fig.*) to get rid of; to free one's self from; (**başkasının**) **sırtından geçinmek,** (*or*-**çıkarmak**) to gain *or* live at the expense of *(others)*; to exploit *(others)*. — (*see*) *pek*; *sallasırt-.*

sırtar, *(n.)* (*zo.*) lizard (*with a thick skin in the back*); **sırtarbalığı,** *(n.)* *(fish)* (*lake-*) gilthead; bream.—*(see)* *keler*; *izmarit.*

sırtarmak, (*v. n.*) to set up its back (*as a cat*); to pile up (*as clouds in the horizon*); *(fig.)* to oppose *or* resist; to revolt.— (*see*) *kabarmak.*

sırtlamak, (*v. a.*) to take on to one's back (*or shoulders*); *(fig.)* to push *or* break open; to force.— *(see)* *sırt.*

sırtlan, (*n.*) (*zo.*) hyena.

sıska, *(a.)* *(vulg.)* dropsical; rickety; lean; bedridden; *(bag of bones)*; **sıskalık,** *(n.)* dropsy; rickets; leanness; (*weakness*).— *(see)* *zayıf.*

sıtma, (*n.*) (*med.*) malaria; (*paludal*) fever; **sıtma-ilâcı** anti-malarial medicine; '*mepacrine*'; **sıtma mücadelesi** campaign against malaria;(*anti-malarial campaign*); **sıtmaya - karşı** anti-malarial; against malaria; **sıtması olmak** to suffer from malaria; (**sıtmaya tutulmak**), **sıtmalanmak,** (*v. n.*) to get fever *or* malaria; (*to be affected with malaria*); **sıtmalı,** (*a.*) malarious; suffering from malaria; (*place*) infected with malaria.— (*see*) *ısıtma.*

sıva, (*n.*) plaster, stucco (*for coating a wall, etc.*); rough-cast; parget; **mermer sıva** (*finest*) hard-finish stucco; **sıva-harcı** plaster *or* mortar (*for pargeting*); **sıvacı,** (*n.*) plasterer; **sıvacılık,** *(n.)* profession of a plasterer; pargeting; rough-casting; plastering; **sıvala(n)mak,** *(see)* (*sıva(n)mak*); **sıvalı,** *(a.)* plastered; stuccoed; (*coated with plaster*); **sıvama,** *(n.)* (*act of*) plastering *or* pargeting; (*a.*) phastered; stuccoed; (*metal*) washed over (*with gold, etc.*); *(fig.)* covered over *or* done (*carelessly*); *(see)* (*kel*); **sıvamak,** (*v. a.*) to plaster; to stucco *or* parget; to coat with plaster; to rough-cast; (*also:* **sığamak**) to pat on the back; to smooth *or*

massage (*with the palm of the hand*); (*fig.*) to daub *or* soil; **sıvanmak, (*v. n.*)** to be plastered *or* rough-cast; to be pargeted; to be coated over (*with*); (*also*: **sığanmak**) to be patted (*on the back*); to be smoothed (*with the palm of the hand*); (*fig.*) to be daubed *or* soiled; **sıvanmış, (*a.*)** plastered; stuccoed; **sivasız, (*a.*)** without a coating of plaster (*or* stucco); unplastered; (*fig.*) bare. — (*see*) *sıvatmak.*

sıvasa, (sivase), (*n.*) (*mar.*) hand-saw; broad saw.

sıvaşmak, (*v. n.*) to become sticky *or* adhesive; to be soiled; (*fig.*) to be involved *or* entangled with (*some nuisance or difficulty*); **sıvaşık, (*a.*) (*obs.*)** sticky; (*fig.*) annoying; troublesome; (*see*) (*sıvışık*; *sırnaşık*); **sıvaştırmak, (*v. a.*) (*fig.*)** to involve *or* entangle (*vith*).

sıvatmak, (*v. a.*) to make plaster; (*to let be plastered or stuccoed*). — (*see*) *sıva.*

sıvazlamak, (*v. a.*) to smooth *or* feel about (*with the hand*).— (*see*) *sakal.*

* **sıvı, (*a.*)** liquid.— (*see*) *mayi.*

sıvık (*see*) sıvışık.

* **sıvındırmak, (*v.a.*)** *to liquefy.*— (*see*) *temyi*

* **sıvınma, (*n.*)** liquefaction; * **sıvınmak, (*v. n.*)** to become liquid, to liquefy; to be melted.— (*see*) *temeyyü.*

sıvırya, (*ad.*) (*fam.*) incesssantly; continuously; steadily; (through); full up.

sıvış (*see*) siviş.

sıvışık, (sivişik), (*a.*) sticky; (*pasty*); semi-fluid; adhesive; (*fig.*) importunate; intrusive; (*a bore or nuisance*); **sıvışıklık, (sivişiklik), (*n.*)** stickiness; adhesiveness; (*fig.*) importunity; (*behaviour as a bore or intruder*). (*see*) *yapışkan*; *sırnaşık.*

sıvışmak, (sivişmek), (*v. n.*) (*fam.*) to go away (*quietly*); to disappear; (*to take French leave*); to sneak *or* slink away.

* **sıvıyağ, (*n.*) (*chem.*)** oil.

siya (*see*) siya.

sıyanet, (*n.*) (*fig.*) protection; preserving; **sıyanet - etmek** to protect: to guard; to preserve.

sıyga, (*n.*) (*gram.*) mood; form *or* tense (*of a verb*); **sıygai-ihbariye,** indicative mood; (*see*) (*bildirme-kipi*); **sıygaya çekmek, (*slang*)** to bore *or* bother one with endless questions; to vex *or* exasperate one.— (*see*) *kip*; (*siga*).

sıyırmak, (*v. a.*) to peel *or* strip off; to tear *or* rub off; to touch or graze (*in passing*); to hurt *or* injure slightly (*by abrasion*); to skim off (*fat, etc. from a fluid*); (*fig.*) to free from, to save; to avoid *or* avert; (*see*) (*yaka*); **sıyırtmak, (*v. a.*)** to make peel *or* strip off; to graze *or* abrade; to injure siightly.—(*see*) *sıyrılmak.*

sıyrık, (*n.*) anything stripped *or* peeled of; scrapings; abrasion (*of the skin, etc.*); grazing; (*a.*) peeled *or* stripped (*off*); scraped; skinned; abraded; **perdesi-sıyrık, (*fam.*)** brazen-faced; *'open-faced'*; impudent; (*cynical*).— (*see*) *sıyrıntı.*

sıyrılmak, (*v. n.*) to be peeled *or* stripped off; to be torn *or* rubbed off; to be scraped; to be grazed *or* abraded (*as skin, etc.*); to be slightly injured; (*fig.*) to get rid off; to avert *or* avoid (*dexterously*); (*to sneak or slink away*); **işin içinden kurnazca sıyrıldı**

(*he*) got rid off the trouble dexterously; (*he cleverly managed to be freed from any responsability*).— (*see*) *sıyırmak.*

sıyrıntı, (*n.*) abrasion (*of the skin, etc.*); scrapings.— (*see*) *sıyrık.*

- sız (*see*) **- siz.**

sızdırmak, (*v. a.*) to let ooze out; to squeeze ; (*fat*) to let melt *or* flow away; to clear *(of skin, etc.)*; (*secret*) to let escape *or* leak out; to disclose ; (*to make reveal or divulge*); (*money*) to extort; to let come forth (*form a person*); to exact ; to fleece (*one*); (*to blackmail*) ; to let drink excessively, to make one dead-drunk. — (*see*) *sızmak.*

sızı, *(n.) (med.)* pain ; ache, smart ; *(rheumatism)* ; *(fig.)* pain, lament; grief ; *(complaint)* ; **sızılı,** *(a.) (med.)* aching, painful, smarting. — *(see) sızla (t) mak.*

sızıltı, *(n.) (fig.)* complaint, dissatisfaction ; discontent ; discontentedness ; riot, trouble ; grumblings ; **sızıltı çıkarmak** to cause trouble ; to incite *(people)* ; *(to give cause for murmurs or grumblings)* ; **sızıltı çıkmak, (sızıltıyı mucib-olmak)** to be dissatisfied *or* discontented ; to give cause for complaints ; objections to be made.— *(see) sızlanmak.*

sızıntı, (sızım), *(n.) (liquid)* oozings; tricklings; leakage; infiltration ; **sızıntı - suyu,** *(geol.)* the infiltration water. — *(see) sızmak.*

sızırmak *(see)* **sızdırmak.**

sızlama *(see)* **sızı.**

sızlamak, (*v. n.*) to smart *or* ache; *(to feel sharp, lively pain)* ; *(fig.)* to suffer ; to deplore *or* lament ; *(see) (içim).*— *(see) sızı* ; *sızlatmak.*

sızlanma, (*n.*) *(fig.)* complaint ; moaning ; groaning *or* whining ; **sızlanmak,** *(v.n.) (fig.)* to whine *or* moan ; to groan *or* lament ; to murmur ; to complain ; to express dissatisfaction ; to cause trouble ; to be discontented. — *(see) sızıltı.*

sızlatmak, (*v. a.*) *(med.)* to make ache *or* smart ; to cause sharp pain.— *(see) sızı* ; *sızlamak.*

sızmak, *(v. n.)* (*liquid*) to ooze from ; to trickle ; to leak out ; to become dead drunk ; *(to sink into unconsciousness)* ; *(secret or news)* to become known, to be divulged, *(to leak out)*. —*(see) sızdırmak* ; *sızıntı.*

si, (*n.*) (*mus.*) si, (*seventh note of the diatonic scale*).

-si (*see*) **-sı.**

sia, (*n.*) (*astr.*) amplitude ; (*obs.*) capacity ; width ; power. — *(see) genlik*; *vüs'at* ; *sığa.*

sibak, (*n.*) *(obs.)* the preceding context *(of a discourse or writing)*.— *(see) siyak.*

Sibirya, *(n.pr.)* Siberia; *(a.)* Siberian.

sicil, *(n.)* register, record ; roll ; scroll ; papers and records *(concerning an official or officer)* ; qualifications ; **sicile kâydetmek** to enter in the register ; to register in the rolls ; **sicili,** *'the papers or records of'* ; **sicilli,** *(a.)* (*rare*) registered *(in the roll)*; *(n.) (fig.)* old offender ; culprit *(having records)* ; *(formerly convicted)*; recidivist; (*see*) *(sabıkalı).* — *(see) tesçil* ; *müseccel.*

Sicilya (-adası), (*n. pr.*) Sicily; *(a.)* Sicilian; **Sicilyalı,** (*n.*) a Sicilian.

sicim, (*n.*) string, cord ; twine ; (*whip-cord*) ; **sicim gibi yağmur** pelting rain ; *'rain like strings'*;

sicimle bağlamak to tie with string; (*to cord*).— (*see*) *ip.*

sideroz, (*n.*) (*min.*) siderite; (*sideros*).

sidik, (*n.*) urine; **sidik-boru(cuk)ları** uriniferous *or* urinary tubes; **sidik-borusu** ureter; (*see*) (*halip*); **sidik-kavuğu** (*or*-**torbası**), (*urinary*) bladder; (*see*) (*mesane*); **sidik-şekeri**; (*med.*) glucosuria; (*sugar in the urine*); **sidik-yarışı,** (*slang*) '*urine-race*'; (*fig.*) foolish *or* vainglorious competetion; ridiculous rivalry; **sidik-yolu** (*or* - **yolları**) urethra; **sidik - zoru** cystitis; urethritis; (*retention of urine*); stricture of the urethra; **sidikli,** (*a.*) soiled with urine; (*child*) piss-a-bed; bed-pisser. — (*see*) *idrar*; *çiş.*

sidlik (*see*) **sitlik.**

sidre, (*n.*) (*bot.*) lotus-tree; (*drink*) cider.— (*see*) *nebık*; *elma* (*şarabı*).

sif, (*com.*) c. i. f. (*cost, insurance and freigh*).

sifad, (*n.*) (*obs.*) pairing togother (*the beasts*).— (*see*) *çiftleştirme.*

sifilis, (*n.*) (*med.*) syphilis; **sifilitik,** (*a.* & *n.*) syphilitic. — (*see*) *frengi* (*li*).

sifon, (*n.*) siphon; **sifon gibi,** (*or* -**şeklinde**) like a siphon; siphoniform; siphonal; siphonic; siphonate; **sifonlu,** (*a.*) furnished with a siphon; (*zo.*) siphoniferous; * **sifonlular,** (*n.pl.*) (*zool.*) siphonophoridœ; siphonophora; (*see*) (*zülmimas*).

sifos, (*int.*) (*slang*) no more! finished!

siftah, (*n.*) beginning; commencement; (*com.*) first sale (*in the morning*); first stroke of business (*of the day*); **'siftah sizden, bereket Allah'tan'**, (*fam.*) '*first deal with you, and opulence with the grace of God'* (*fig.*) this is my first sale (*of the day*); (**siftah etmek**), **siftahlamak,** (*v. a.*) to make the first sale; to do the first stroke of business; (*fig.*) to begin *or* commence; **daha siftah etmedim** I sold nothing yet.

siftinmek, (*v. n.*) (*rare*) to wriggle about and scratch one's self (*idly or absurdly*).— (*see*) *kaşınmak.*

siga, (*n.*) (*obs.*) (*gram.*) mood; form *or* tense (*of a verb*).— (*see*) *sıyga*; *kip.*

sigar, (*n.*) cigar; **hafif sigar** light cigar; **sert sigar** strong cigar; (*see*) (*puro*); **sigara,** (**cigara**), (*n.*) cigarette; **yaprak-sigarası** cigar; **sigara - ağızlığı** cigarette-holder; mouth - piece; **sigara dumanı** smoke (*of cigarettes*); **sigara içmek** to smoke; **sigara içilmez!** (**sigara içmek yasaktır!**) no smoking allowed! **sigara içilmemesi rica olunur** please, do not smoke here; **sigara - kâğıdı** cigarette - paper; **sigara-kutusu** box of cigarettes; cigarette - box; **sigara makinesi** cigarette - filler (*or*-machine); **sigara-paketi** wrapper *or* package (*of cigarettes*); tin-box (*for cigarettes*); **sigara - tabakası** cigarette-case (*for pocket*); **sigara-tablası** ash - tray; **bir sigara yakmak** to light a cigarette; **sigaralık,** (*n.*) cigarette-holder; mouth-piece.— (*see*) *tütün.*

siğil, (*n.*) excrement of frogs (*on stagnant water*); (*artil.*) quoin; (wedge); (*med.*) wart; (*congenital callosity on the shaft of a horse*); white-stocking (*on a horse's leg*); **siğilli,** (*a.*) furnished with a quoin; warty; white-stockinged (*horse*).

sigma, (*n.*) sigma; (*a.*) (*anat.*) sigmoid(al).— (*see*) *sini*; *kapacık.*

sigorta, *(n.)* (*com.*) insurance; assurance; (*electric*) (*fusible*) plug; **deniz sigortası** marine insurance; **hayat sigortası** life assurance; life insurance; **kaza sigortası, (kazaya karşı sigorta)** insurance against accidents; **mütekabil sigorta** mutual insurance; **yangın sigortası** fire insurance; **sigorta acentesi** insurance-office; insurance-agent; **sigorta-akçesi** premium; (*see*) (*prim*); **sigorta-eden** insurer; underwriter; **sigorta-edilen meblâğ** amount (*or* sum) insured; **sigorta-edilebilir** insurable; (*can be insured*); **sigorta-edilmiş** insured; **sigorta-etmek** to insure, to secure; **sigorta-ettirmek,** (*the owner*) to insure, (*to take out an insurance policy*); to secure; **sigorta-ettiren** the insured; (*owner of an insured property*); **sigorta kumpanyası,** (*or*-**şirketi**) insurance company; assurance association *or* company; underwriters; (*the insurers*); **sigorta poliçası,** (*or*-**mukavelenamesi**) insurance policy (*or*-contract); **sigorta tarifesi** insurance-rates; (*table of charges for insurance*); **sigorta ücreti** (*or* -**primi,-bedeli**) premium of insurance; charge (*or* fee) for insurance; **sigortaya koymak** to cover by an insurance; to insure; (*to take out an insurance policy*); **sigortayi feshetmek** to cancel the insurance; **sigortayi temdid-etmek,** (*or*-**yenilemek**) to renew the insurance; **sigortacı,** *(n.)* insurance-agent (*or*-broker); insurer; underwriter; **sigortacılık,** (*n.*) insurance matters; insurance agency; (*the business of an underwriter or insurance-agent*); **sigortalı,** (*a.*) insured, secured; (*covered by an insurance*); *(n.)* (*person*) the insured;

sigortasız, *(a.)* uninsured.— (*Ital. sicurta*); *(see) reassürans.*

sihan, *(n.)* (*rare*) thickness.— *(see) kalınlık.*

sihir, *(n.)* magic; sorcery, witchcraft; spell, incantation; *(fig.)* charm, fascination; glamour; attractiveness; inducement; (*rare*) (*sleight of hand*); legerdemain; (*see*) (*el-çabukluğu*; *marifet*); **sihir yapmak** to bewitch; to cast a spell (*over*); to practise magic; to charm; **sihirbaz,** *(n.)* magician; witch, sorcerer; *(fig.)* wizard; (*a worker of wonders*); **sihirbazlık,** *(n.)* magic; witchcraft; sorcery; **sihirkâr,** (*a.*) (*rare*) *(fig.)* charming, fascinating; *(see)* (*sehhar*); **sihirlemek,** (*v. a.*) (*rare*) to bewitch; to enchant; *(see)* (*teshir*); **sihirlenmek,** (*v. n.*) to be enchanted *or* charmed; **sihirletmek,** (*v. a.*) to let be enchanted *or* bewitched; to make charm; **sihirli,** (*a.*) bewitched; enchanted; *(fig.)* most charming; fascinating; (*captivating*); magic.— *(see) büyü; bağı.*

sihri, (*a.*) magical; pertaining to magic *or* sorcery.

sikatif, (*n.*) siccative.

sikke, *(n.)* (*rare*) coin; die (*for coining*); (*formerly*) long cap of the whirling-dervishes; the cylindrical Mevlevi cap; *(obs.)* street, road; **halis sike** coin of veritable gold *or* silver; **sikke kesmek** to coin money; **sikkezen,** (*n.*) *(obs.)* coiner in a mint; *(see)* (*darphane*).— (*see*)*para*; *meskukât.*

siklâmen, *(n.)* (*bot.*) cyclamen.

siklon, *(n.)* cyclone.

sil, (*n.*) *(med.)* phtisis; consumption. (*see*) *silli*; *verem.*

silâh, (*n.*) weapon; arms; armament; **silâh atmak** to fire; **silâh**

atılmak to be fired; **silâh çat!** pile arms! **silâh çatmak** to pile arms; to stack the rifles; **silâh-deposu** depot of armament *or* munitions; **silâh fabrikası** manufactory of arms; *(see) (mühimmat)*; **silâh kullanmak** to use a weapon; *(fig.)* to have recourse to force; **silâh-kuvveti** force of arms; armed force; **silâh omza!** slope arms! **silâh sesleri** din of arms; **silâh şakırdıları** clashing *or* clattering of arms, **silah taşımak** to carry arms; **silâh taşıma yasağı,** *(or*-**memnuiyeti)** *(prohibition of)* carrying arms; **silâh taşıyanlar** armed men; *(persons carrying arms)*; **silâha davranmak,** *(or*-**sarılmak)** to take up arms; *(to prepare to use a weapon)*; **silâhını boşaltmak** to discharge one's arms; to fire; **silâhtan tecrid-etmek** to disarm; **silâhendazlar,** *(n. pl.)* marines; *(troops for service on board war ships)*; **silâhendazlık,** *(n.)* service *or* quality of the marines; **silâhhane,** *(n.)* armory; arsenal; **silâhçı,** *(n.)* armourer; *(maker of weapons)*; **silâhlandırmak,** *(v. a.)* to arm; *(to furnish with arms)*; *(see) (teslih)*; **silâhlanmak,** *(v. n.)* to arm one's self; to take up arms; *(State)* to increase the armament; **silâhlı,** *(a.)* armed; at arms; carrying arms; **silâhlı tarafsızlık,** *(or* **bitaraflık)** armed neutrality; *(see) (müsellâh)*; **silâhlık,** *(n.)* belt *(for carrying weapons or cartridges)*; *(see) (palaska)*; **silâhsız,** *(a.)* unarmed; disarmed; without a weapon; **silâhsızlanma,** *(n.)* disarmament. — *(see) teslihat; arkadaş.*

silâhşor, *(n.) (hist.)* knight; *(chevalier)*; musketeer; **silâhşorluk,** *(n.)* knighthood, *(state of being a chevalier or knight)*. — *(see) şövalye.*

silâhtar, *(n.) (obs.) (formerly)* life-guard; (esquire); *'keeper or bearer of arms'*; **silahtar ağa,** *(formerly)* Esquire of the Sultan; *(Marshall in charge of the Sultan's arms and life-guard)*; **silâhtarlık,** *(n.)* quality of a life guard *(or* esquire),

sildirmek, *(v. a.)* to let be wiped up, *(rubbed or washed off)*; to let cleanse; to make work with a plane *(wood, etc.)*; *(fig)* to let be effaced *or* cancelled; to make annul, — *(see silmek.*

silecek, *(n.)* bath-towel.

sileks, *(n.) (geol.)* silex; silica, flint. — *(see) çakmaktaşı.*

silgi, *(n.)* cloth *(to wipe anything)*; rolled edge of cloth *(for wiping up black-boards)*; mop, swab; *(wiper)*; *(duster)*.

silhafiye, *(zool.) (obs.) (see)* **kaplumbağalar.**

* **sili,** *(a.)* decent, chaste; honest, upright.— *(see) sililik.*

silici, *(n.) (professional)* cleaner *or* polisher; scrabber; wiper; scourer; *(workman)* planer; worker *(of fillets, mouldings, etc.)*.— *(see) silmek.*

silik, *(a.)* wiped down *(or off)*; effaced; worn smooth *(coin)*; planed off; flat; *(fig)* eclipsed, not prominent *or* important; *(n.)* the effaced *or* wiped off part *(of a writing)*; wipings; **siliklik,** *(n.)* being effaced *or* wiped off; being planed off; flatness.— *(see) silinti; silmek.*

* **sililik,** *(n.)* decency; probity; honesty.—*(see) sili.*

silimsiz, *(a.) (philos.)* 'eidétique'; * **silimsizlik,** *n.)* 'eidétism'.— *(see) eydetik(lik).*

silindir, *(n.)* cylinder; roller *(for printing or road-making, etc.)*;

F. 71

(a.) cylindrical ; **dik silindir** right cylinder; **eğik silindir** oblique cylinder ; **silindir eksen** cylindrical axis ; **silindir-şapka** top-hat ; (**silindir çekmek**), **silindirden geçirmek** to smooth with a roller; to roll *(a walk).—(see) üstüvane.*

silinmek, *(v. n.)* to be wiped *(off, away, out)*; to be washed *or* rubbed *(off)*; to be effaced ; *(to be written of or taken out)*; to be cleaned *or* scoured ; to wipe up one's self *(with a sponge, towel, etc.)*; to be planed down *(as a moulding, etc.)* ; to be levelled *(as a corn-measure). — (see) silmek, silik.*

silinti, *(n.)* wipings ; anything wiped up *(off, away).*

* **silisçil,** (**silisli yerde yetişen**), *(a.) (bot.)* growing in siliciferous soil ; *(silicicolous)— (see) sünger(ler).*

silisyum, *(n.)* silicium.

silk *(n.) (obs.)* cord ; thread ; *(fig.)* path ; way ; carreer, profession ; line, course.— *(see) meslek.*

silki, *(n.) (convulsive)* motion *or* starts; shock; *(a.)* shaky.

silkinme, *(n.)* moviig *or* shaking one's self *(convulsively)*; *(sudden)* motion *or* starts ; **silkinmek,** *(v. n.)* to shake one's self ; to move *(with convulsive starts)*; *(fig.)* to free one's self ; *(to get rid of)* ; **silkinti,** *(n.)* a shake ; starts ; anything shaken off ; *(convulsion)*; trembling, fright ; starting up ; **silkişmek,** *(v. n.) (fowls, etc.)* to shake itself ; to flutter.— *(see) silkme(k).*

silkme, *(n.) (act of)* shaking *or* moving suddenly; shake ; *(drawing, copies, etc.)* pouncing ; *(dish)* stewed egg-plants *(with meat)*; shaken *(off)*; dredged *(upon)* ; **silkmek,** *(v. a.)* to shake *(off)*; to dredge; to shake out *or* clean *(a carpet, etc.)*, to clear out *(from dust or refuse)*; *(drawing, etc.)* to pounce ; **silkip atmak** to shake and throw off *(as a horse his rider)*; *(fig.)* to free one's self *(drastically)*; to throw off. — *(see) silkinme(k); yaka.*

sille, *(n.)* slap *(with open hand)*; box; a smack *(on the ear)*; *(fig.)* blow; *(misfortune)*; **feleğin sillesi,** '*the blow of fate*' ; misfortune, calamity ; bad-luck ; *(ill-fate)*; **sille atmak,** (*or*-**vurmak**) to give a slap *or* box ; **sille yemek,** to get a slap *or* box. — *(see) tokat.*

sillî, *(a.) (med.)* (phtisical) ; consumptive; **sillürrie,** *(n.)* phtisis; *(pulmonary consumption).—(see) sil ; verem.*

silme, *(n.) (act of)* wiping *or* ubbing ; effacing; cleaning; planing *(moulds, etc.)*; *(arch.)* moulding *(of a column, etc.)*; baguette; fillet ; *(a.)* wiped *or* rubbed *(of, out)*; planed *or* moulded *(as fillets, etc.)*; levelled to the rim *(measure of corn, etc.)*; *(properly filled up)* ; **iç-silme,** *(arch.)* archivolt; **silme-tahtası** levelling-board *or* stick *(for corn-measures)*; leveller ; **silmeci** *(n.) (arch.)* moulder; **silmek,** *(v. a.)* to wipe *or* rub *(of, out, away)*; to wash *or* scrub ; to clean *or* scour ; to plane down *(into a fillet, mould, etc.)*; to level off *(heaped head of a corn-measure)*; *(fig.)* to efface ; to cancel *or* annul; *(to write off)*; to blot out ; **burnunu silmek** to blow one's nose ; *(to wipe one's nose)* ; **gözlerini silmek** to wipe off *or* to dry one's tears; **ismini silmek** to take out *(of the list*, to write off *(the name of a person)*; **tahta silmek** to wash *or* scrub the floor ; **terini silmek** to wipe off one's sweat ; **silip süpürmek**

to sweep away; to wash and rub off *(a room, etc.)*; *(fig.)* to eat out; *(to glut or swallow entirely)*; to eliminate; to uproot. — *(see)* *silinme(k)*.

silo, *(n.)* silo; *(store for grain)*.

silsile, *(n.)* series; line, chain; succession; (progression); *(successive grades)*; genealogy; pedigree; *(dynasty)*; **dağ-silsilesi, (silsilei-cibal)** chain of mountains; (see) *(sıra-dağ)*; **silsile hâlinde** in series *or* chains; successively; **silsilei-alelvilâ,** *(math.)* progression; *(see)* *(dizi)*; **adedî silsilei-alelvilâ,** *(math.)* arithmetical progression; *(see)* *(aritmetik dizi)*; **hendesî silsilei-alelvilâ,** *(math.)* geometrical progression; *(see)* *(geometrik dizi)*; **silsilei-meratip,** hierarchy; *(order of grades or ranks)*; **silsilei-meratibe riayet etmek** to follow the hierarchical order; *(see)* *(koram; hiyerarşi)*; **silsilename,** *(n.)* *(rare)* genealogical list *or* tree; *(written pedigree)*; *(see)* *(şecere)*. — *(see)* *seri, teselsül; sıra.*

silüet, *(n.)* silhouette.

silür-sistemi, (silüri sistem), *(n.)* *(geol.)* silurian system.

silviyüs-yarığı, *(n.)* *(anat.)* a narrow sulcus *(dividing the cerebrum)*; *(also)* **şakkı-silviyüs.**

sim, *(n.)* *(rare)* silver; *(silvering)*; argent.— *(see)* *gümüş; simkeş.*

sima, *(n.)* face, complexion; countenance; physiognomy; *(cast of)* features; *(lineaments)*; *(fig.)* figure, personality; *(character)*; **tanınmış (or maruf-) bir sima** a well-known figure; a noted personality *(or* character).— *(see)* *yüz, melek.*

sima, *(n.)* *(geol.)* facies; *(external appearance)*.— *(see)* *fasiyes.*

simab, (-p), *(n.)* *(obs.)* mercury; quicksilver.— *(see)* *cıva.*

simetri, *(n.)* symmetry; **simetrik,** *(a.)* symmetrical; **simetrili,** *(a.)* symmetrical; **simetrisiz,** *(a.)* asymmetrical; **simetrisizlik,** *(n.)* asymmetry.— *(see)* *bakışım; tenazur.*

* **simge,** *(n.)* *(philos.)* symbol; ***simgecilik,** ***simgelik,** *(n.)* symbolism; ***simgesel,** *(a.)* symbolic(al).—*(see)* *remz; sembol.*

simhak, *(n.)* *(anat.)* pericranium *(membrane)*; periosteum; **simhak-iltihabı** periostitis.— *(see)* *kemikzarı.*

simit, *(n.)* *(ring-shaped)* breadcake; *(mar.)* grummet *(of ropes)*; **yağlı simit** breadcake *(prepared with butter, or made of shortened paste)*; **simitçi,** *(n.)* a seller of such breadcakes.— *(see)* *cankurtaran.*

simkeş, *(n.)* a drawer of silver *or* silvered wire.— *(see)* *sim; sırma.*

simlâh, *(obs.)* *(see)* **kulak (-kiri).**

simsar, *(n.)* *(com.)* broker; *(commission-)* agent, jobber; **simsariye,** *(n.)* brokerage; commission; *(percentage)*; **simsarlık,** *(n.)* quality *or* business of a broker *(or* jobber*)*.— *(see)* *tellâl.*

sim-siyah, *(a.)* quite black; *(pitch-black)*.

simürg, *(n.)* *(myth.)* simurg.—*(see)* *Anka.*

simya, *(n.)* alchemy; natural magic. —*(see)* *kimya.*

sin, *(n.)* age; *(years of age)*; *(rare)* tooth; *(obs.)* grave; pit; **sinni,** *'the tooth of'*; *'the age of'*; *(see)* *(bülûğ; rüşt)*; **sinni-lâhime,** *(anat.)* *(see)* *(ctobur-dişi)*; **sinni-nabî,** *(anat.)* **(köpek-dişi).** —*(see)* *yaş; esnan; diş; kışır; lüb.*

-sin, (-sın), *(suffix)* *(thou)* art; *(thou)* wilt; *(shalt)*. *(see)* — *sen.*

Sina, *(n. pl.)* Sina *(georg.)* Sinai; **İbni-Sina,** *(phyisician)* Ibnu-

Sina; Avicenna; **Turı-Sina,** Mount Sinai; Mount Tor.

sina, *(n.) (bot.) (rare)* senna.—*(see) sinameki.*

sinagog, *(n.)* synagogue. — *(see) havra.*

sinameki, *(n.) (bot.)* senna; *(dried leaflets of several species of cassia).*

sinan, *(n.) (steel)* spear-head; spear-point.

Sinan, *(n. pr.) (architect)* Sinan; *(also)* **(Koca-** *or* **Mimar-Sinan).**

sinare, *(n.) (big)* fishhook. — *(see) zoka.*

sinarit, *(n.) (smaller)* tunny fish. —*(see) orkinos.*

sincan, *(n.) (bot.)* box-thorn.—*(see) sıncan.*

sincap, (-b) *(n.) (zo.) (grey)* squirrel **kızıl sincap** red squirrel; **sincap kürk (ü)** squirrel fur; **sincabî,** *(a.)* grey *(coloured).*—*(see) teyun.*

since, *(ad.) (rare)* insidiously; slyly; stealthily.

sinderus, *(n.)* resin *or* gum of copal; gum copal; *(sandarach).* —*(see) kopal.*

sindik, *(n.) (jud.)* syndic.

sindika(cılık) *(see)* **sendika.**

* **sindirel,** *(a.) (biol.)* digestive. — *(see) hazmî.*

sindirilmek, *(v. n.)* to be digested; *(to cause to be absorbed or subsided.)*

* **sindirim,** *(n.) (biol.)* digestion; **sindirim-aygıdı** digestive apparatus (or system). — *(see) hazım.*

sindirmek, *(v. a.)* to make sink *(into)*; to make subside; *(biol.)* to digest; to let be absorbed *(or digested)*; *(fig.)* to subdue, *(to make slink and crouch into).*— *(see) sinmek-hazmetmek.*

sine, sîne) *(n.) (rare)* breast bosom; **sinesinde** in the bosom of; **sineye çekmek,** *(fam.)* to bear; to tolerate *(silently)*; to pocket; to suffer; *(lit.) 'to press to one's bosom'.*— *(see) göğüs.*

sinece, *(ad.) (rare)* in a penetrating or soaking manner; thoroughly. — *(see) sinmek.*

sinek, *(n.) (zo.)* fly; **kara sinek** *(common)* house-fly; **sinek avlamak,** *(slang) 'to catch flies'*; *(fig.)* to sit idly; to do nothing; *(to waste one's time)*; **sinek-kâğıdı** fly-paper; **sinek-kiri,** (*or*- **pisliği)** fly-blow; **sinek küçüktür ama mide bulandırır,** *'the fly is small, but it causes nausea'*; *(allusion to an apparently trifling, but in reality dangerous thing)*; **sinekli,** *(a.)* infested with flies; full of flies; **sineklik,** *(n.)* fly-net.— *(see) sivrisinek.*

sinekür, *(n.)* sinecure; *(any paid office with few or no duties attached).*

sinema, *(n.)* cinema, *(pictures)*; picture-theatre; picture-palace; *(cinema-building)*; **sinema-yıldızı** film star, *(see) (filim*; **sinemacı,** *(n.)* keeper of a picture-theatre; **sinemacılık,** *(n.)* film industry; *(keeping a picture-theatre)*; **sinematoğraf,** *(n.)* kinematograph.— *(see) filim; sesli.*

sinestezi, *(n.)* sinæsthesia. — *(see) duyum (-ikiliği).*

singin, *(a.) (rare)* digestible; *(easy of digestion.— (see) hazım; sinmek.*

sinh, *(n.) (biol.) (tooth-)* socket; alveolus; cell.— *(see) esnah*; **dişyuvası;** *petek.*

sini, *(n.) (rare)* round copper tray *(formerly used as a dinner-table).*

sinî, *(a.) (anat.)* sigmoid(al.— *(see) sigma; dessame.*

sinîn, *(n. pl.) (obs.)* years. — *(see) sene.*

sinir, *(n.) (anat.)* nerve; sinew; tendon; *(bot.)* rib; vein; string; *(fibre)*; bracing-wire *(of a plane)*; **sinir ağrısı** neuralgia; **sinir - argınlığı** neurasthenia; *(see) (kezali-âsap)*; ***sinirbilim,** *(n.)* neurology; *(see) (mephasi âsap)*; **sinir-boğumları** nervous ganglia; **sinir-çiftleri,** *(biol.)* the nervous pairs ; **sinir - doktoru,** *(rare)* neurologist; *(see) (asabiyeci)*; **sinir harbi** 'war of sinews', **sinir hastalığı,** (*or* - **illeti**) neurology; neuropathology ; **siniri tutmak** to have a fit of neuralgia, *(or* hysteria); **ne sinir şey!** *(fam.)* what a nasty fellow! what a nuisance! it is enervating; **sinirine dokunmak** to enervate *(one)*; to make *(one)* nervous ; **sinirini kesmek** *(to cut through the sinew or tendon of)*, to hock; to hamstring; ***sinirce,** *(n.)* neurose; *(see) (nevroz)*; ***sinirdoku,** *(n.)* nervous tissue ; ***sinirkanadlılar,** *n. pl.) (zool.)* neuroptera(ns) ; **yalancı sinirkanadlılar** pseudo-neuroptera ; **sinirlemek,** *(v. a.)* to separate the sinews *or* tendons of *(flesh)*; to deprive of sinews, to hamstring *(a horse, etc.)*; **sinirlenmek,** *(v. n. (fig.)* to become nervous *or* uneasy; to be enervated ; to be fed up ; *(horse, etc.)* to be hamstrung *(and killed)*; **sinirli,** *(a.)* full of sinews *or* tendons, stringy *or* fibrous; sinewy; nervy *(fig.)* nervous; enervated; easily excited; *(med.)* neurasthenic; **sinirli (bir) adam** a nervous man; **sinirli (bir) at** a strong and sinewy horse; **sinirli et** flesh full of sinews and tendons; **sinirli (bir) kadın** a nervous (*or* neurasthenic) woman; *(a hysteric woman)*; **sinirli-yaprak, (sinirli-ot),** *(bot.*; ribwort, plantain ; *(rib-grass)*) **sinirlilik,** *(n.) (fig.)* nervousness; excitement; uneasiness; *(enervation)*; *(see) (asabiyet)* **sinirmek** *(see) (sindirmek)*; ***sinirsel,** *(a.)* nervous ; *(pertaining to the nerves)*; neural; **sinirsel yay,** *(biol.)* neural arch; **sinirsiz,l** *(a.)* without tendons *or* sinews ; nerveless; not fibrous; *(fig.)* unfeeling ; calm. — *(see) asab (î-leşmek).*

sinirmek *(see)* **sindirmek.**

- siniz, (-sınız), *(suffix) (you)* are.— *(see) siz* ; *- sin.*

sinkretism, (- izm), *(n.)* syncretism; *(attempted reconciliation of various philosophic or religious schools or systems).*

sinlemek, *(v. n.) (rare) (beasts)* to make a low whining *or* moaning noise .— *(see) inlemek.*

sinme, *(n.) (act of)* subsiding; being absorbed *or* penetrated; *(fig.)* slinking and crouching; **sinmek,** *(v. n.)* to subside; to be absorbed; to be digested; to be infused *(into)*; to be saturated *(with)*; to sink gradually away *(into the earth, as water or rain)*; to be penetrated *(thoroughly)*; to be impregnated; *(fig.)* to slink and crouch *(into)*; *(to hide one'self cowardly)*; to be subdued; **koku sinmek** an odour to be spread *(deeply or fixedly)*; **içime sinmedi,** *(fam.)* I could not enjoy thoroughly; I missed *(utterly)*; **sinmez,** *(a.)* indigestible.—indigestible.—*(see) sindirmek.*

sinnen, *(ad.) (rare)* in age; *(from the point of view of age).*— *(see) sin, yaşça.*

sinni - *(see)* **sin-.**

sinnî, *(a.) (rare)* pertaining to *(one's)* age; dental; pertaining to

the teeth; **sinnî samit,** (*gram.*) a dental ; (*see*) (*diş-sessizi*). — (*see*) *sin*; *dişsel*.

sinod, (-t), (*n.*) synod; (*an ecclesiastical council*).— (*see*) *Sen-*.

sinrimek, (*v. n.*) (*rare*) to jump or bound (*slightly*); to skip.

sinsi, (*a.*) insidious; (*lying in wait*); insinuating, sneaking; sly; (*working secretly or deceptively*) ; stealthy; (*n.*) a fawning sneak; (*an insidious fellow*); **sinsi bir hastalık** an insidious (*and dangerous*) disease; (**sinsi-sinsi**), **sinsice,** (*ad.*) insidiously; slyly, deceptively stealthily; as a fawning sneak; sneakingly; treacherously; (*insinuatingly*); (*silently and secretly*), **sinsilik,** (*n.*) insidiousness; slyness; craftiness; (*sneaking*); insidious act or behaviour; **sinsilikle,** (*ad.*) insidiously; deceptively; (*as a fawning sneak*).

sintaks, (*n.*) syntax.— (*see*) *nahiv*; *sözdizimi*.

sintine, (*n.*) (*mar.*) bilge; bilgeways ; **sintine kuyusu** pump-well (*of a ship*) ; **sintine-örtüsü** limber-board; **sintine-suyu** bilge-water; **sintine su yolu** (*bilge-*) watercourse ; **sintine-tulumbası** bilge-pump; **sintine tulumba deliği** limber-hole; **sintine-yolu** limber-passage; (*bilge-ways*); **sintineyi marmara etmek** to pump ship.

sinüs, (*n.*) (*math.*) sine .— (*see*) *ceyb*.

sinüsoit, (sinüzoit), (*n.*) (*math.* & *phys*) sinusoid; **sinüsoidal, (sinüzoidal),** (*a*) sinusoidal.

sinyal, (*n.*) (*rare*) signal. — (*see*) *işaret*.

sinyor, (*n.*) signor; **sinyora,** (*n.*) signora; **sinyorina,** (*n.*) signorina; (*Mr. Mrs., Miss.*)

sipah, (*n.*) (*obs.*) soldier; (*sepoy*).— (*see*) *sipahi*; *asker*.

sipahi, (*a.*) pertaining to (*the ancient Ottoman cavalry and yeomanry*); (*n.*) spahee; (*sepoy*); jockey ; **sipahi-ocağı,** jockey club ; **sipahilik,** (*n.*) quality of being a spahee .— (*see*) *süvari*.

sipar, (*n.*) (*slang*) cigarette.

sipari, (*n.*) (*slang*) money (*paid for a party*).

sipariş, (*n.*) (*com.*) order; (*commission or request*); **bir sipariş almak** to take (or to book) an order (*for*); **sipariş bedeli** amount or value (*of an order*); **sipariş-etmek,** (*or-***vermek**) to order; to place an order (*with*); **sipariş-üzerine** (*made*) to order.

sipehdar, (sipehsalâr), (*n.*) (*obs.*) general (*in command*); commander-in-chief. — (*see*) *komutan* (*baş-*).

siper, (*n.*) shield, guard; screen; (*protection*); cover; brim (*of a hat*); (*fencing*) thrust; (*mil.*) trench; rifle-pit; (*fort.*) parapet; (*air-raid*) shelter; dug-out; (*also*) (**hava korunma siperi**); **siper almak** to screen or protect one's self (*with*), to use as a shield; (*to hide one's self behind*); **siper kazmak** to dig trenches; to dig a shelter; **siperlerde** in the trenches; **siperi-saika,** (*n.*) (*rare*) lightning-conductor.— (*see*) *paratoner*; *sığınak*.

sipihr, (*n.*) (*obs.*) sky, heavens; (*fig*) fortune; fate.— (*see*) *gök*; *felek*.

sipolin, (*n.*) (*marble*) cipolin; (cipollino).

sipsi, (*n.*) (*mar.*) (*boatswain's*) pipe; whistle; (*slang*) cigarette.— (*see*) *fisket*.

Sir, (*n.*) Sir.

sirayet, (*n.*) contagion, infection; (*fig.*) propagation; spreading (*it-*

self); invasion; **sirayet-etmek** to infect; (*to pass by contagion*); *(fig.)* to spread *or* propagate *(itself)*; to invade; to overlap; to encroach on. — *(see) sarî.*

Sirenaik, *(n. pr.)* Cyrenaica. — *(see) Bingazi.*

siret, *(n.) (rare)* character; moral quality *or* virtue; *(inside)*; conduct. — *(see) suret; seciye.*

sirkat, *(n.) (rare)* stealing, theft; robbery; **sirkat-etmek** to steal. — *(see) hırsızlık; çalmak.*

sirke, *(n.)* vinegar; *(zo.)* nit *(in the head)*; **sirkeci,** *(n.)* a vinegar seller. — *(see) bit; kurşun.*

sirk, *(n.)* circus; *(geol.)* circular valley; *(cirque)*. — *(see) buz-yalğı.*

sirkek, *(n.) (rare)* sleeplessness. — *(see) uykusuzluk.*

sirkengebin, *(n.)* oxymel.

sirk (in) mek *(see)* **silk (in) mek.**

sirküler, *(n.)* circular *(letter)*. — *(see) tamim.*

siroko, *(n.)* sirocco.

sirto, *(n.) (running)* dance.

sis, *(n.)* fog; mist; haze; freckle *or* reddish spots *(on the coat of a horse)*; nebula; nebulous spots; *(fig)* veil; (cloud); **kalın (or-kesif) sis** dense fog; **sis çanı** fog-bell; **sis-düdüğü** fog-horn; siren; *(fog-trumpet or-whistle)*; **sis tabakası** trail *or* mass of fog; fog-bank *(at sea)*; hood of mist *(on a mountain-top)*; **sislemek,** *(v.a.) (mil.)* to cover or camouflage *(with a smoke-screen)*; **(sis kaplamak), sislenmek,** *(v. n.)* to become misty *or* foggy; *'to be covered over with fog'*; to become freckled; *(glass, etc.)* to be covered with vapour (*or* mist); to become nebulous; **sisli,** *(a.)* foggy; misty; hazy; freckled; spotted *or* fleabitten *(horse)*; *(fig.)* nebulous; cloudy; dim; **sisli hava** foggy weather. — *(see) duman.*

sisaiye, (basalai-), *(biol.) (see)* **omurilik** *(-soğanı)*.

Sisam, (Susam), *(n. pr.)* Samos; **Sisamlı,** *(n.)* a Samoan. — *(also)* **(Sisam-adası).**

sismograf, *(n.)* seismograph.

sistem, *(n.)* system; **bir sistem dahilinde** systematically; methodically; **sistemli, (sistematik),** *(a.)* systematic; methodical. — *(see) usul; dizge.*

sistire, *(n.) (baker's)* peel; *(spokeshave)*.

sistit, *(n.) (med.)* cystitis. — *(see) idrar (-zorluğu)*.

sitayiş, *(n.)* praise; praising; eulogy; commendation; **sitayiş etmek, (sitayişte bulunmak)** to praise, to commend; to eulogise; *(fig.)* to flatter; to appreciate; **sitayişkârâne, (sitayişle),** *(a. & ad.)* praisingly; *(with commendation)*; flatteringly; **sitayişle bahsetmek,** to mention praisingly; to eulogise. — *(see) medih.*

sitem, *(n.) (friendly)* reproach; complaint; *(obs.)* injury, wrong; **sitem-etmek** to reproach *or* comlain *(gently)*; *(to deem unjust or wrong)*; **sitemdîde,** *(a.) (obs.)* oppressed; suffering; *(martyr)*; *(see) (mağdur)*; **sitemkâr(âne),** *(a. & ad.)* complainingly, reproachingly; *(obs.)* unjustly. — *(see) serzeniş.*

sitep *(see)* **step.**

sitil, *(n.) (large)* cup; bucket; *(suspended)* censer *or* incese-box; *(formerly)* barber's hanging ewer *or* jug; *(caulking)* caldron *or* kettle.

sitlik, (sidlik), *(n.)* the inferior

part of a she-camel's belly *(between the navel and the teats).*

sitte, *(a.) (obs.)* six; **sittei-sevr,** *(n.) (obs.)* storms *(supposed to last six day in April).* **sittin,** *(a.) (obs.)* sixty; **sittin-sene,** *(slang) 'sixty years'; (fig.)* for ever; eternally. — *(see) altı; altmış.*

sivase *(see)* **sıvasa.**

sivil, *(a.)* civil; *(not military or naval); (slang)* quite naked *or* nude; *(the altogether) (n.)* a civilian; **sivil ahali,** *(or* **halk***)* the civil population; *(the civilians, women, etc.)*; **sivil-elbise** mufti; *(ordinary or civilian dress)*; **sivil gezmek** to go about in mufti; *(see) (kıyafet; polis)*; **siviller,** *(pl.)* the civilians; *(not soldiers).* — *(see) medeni; mülki.*

sivilce, *(n.) (med.)* pimple; pustule; *(boil)*; **sivilce çıkmak** to have pimples *or* pustules.

sivilize, *(a.)* civilised. — *(see) medenî.*

sivir(t)mek *(see)* **sivriltmek.**

siviş, *(n.)* slipping *(away)*; disappearing; effacement; **siviş-yılı,** the thirty third *or* last year *(of the lunar calendar, suppressed to maintain correspondence with the solar calendar).*

sivişik, sivişmek, *(see)* **sıvışık, sıvışma(k).**

sivri, *(a)* pointed; *(sharp-pointed)*; tapering; conical; *(tall)*; **sivri-akıllı,** *(fig.) 'of a pointed mind'*; crazy; eccentric *(person)*; **sivri-başlı,** sharp-pointed *(nail, etc.)*; **sivri boylu,** *(slang)* tall-grown very tall *(person)*; **sivri-sakal** *(of)* pointed beard; **sivri tepe** steep hill; *(mountain-peak).* —*(see) sivril-; külâh.*

sivriburun, *(n.) (fish)* large bonito.—*(see) palamut.*

sivrikuyruk, *(n.) (zool.)* oxyuris; *(worm.)*

sivrilce *(see)* **sivilce.**

sivrileşmek, *(v. n.)* to taper; *(to become gradually pointed or tapering)*; to take a conical shape. — *(see) sivri(lmek).*

sivrilik, *(n.)* sharp-pointedness; tapering form; taperness; conicalness.—*(see) sivri.*

sivrilmek, *(v. n.)* to taper; *(to become gradually pointed or tapering)*; to take a conical form; *(fig.)* to rise *(to a high position)*; to advance rapidly *(in grade or rank)*; *(to be an upstart)*; **sivrilmiş,** *(a.)* pointed; tapering; **sivriltmek,** *(v. a.)* to make sharp-pointed; to point *or* taper; to give a conical form.—*(see) sivri.*

sivrisinek, *(n.)* mosquito; **sivrisinek mücadelesi** mosquito-killing: *(scientific campaign against mosquitoes and flies).* — *(see) sinek; anlayan.*

sivritmek *(see)* **sivriltmek.**

siya, *(int.) (rowing)* back astern! **siya etmek** to back water; *(to push the oars)*; **siya "sancak"!** back "starboard" **siya tut!** hold water!

siyah, *(a.)* black; (dark); *(fig.)* unlucky; *(n.)* black *(colour)*; **siyah baht, (baht-ı siyâh)** misfortune; ill-luck; **siyah harf** black letter; fat *or* bold letter; **siyahi,** *(n.) (politely)* negro, negress; a black; *(see) (zenci)*; **siyahlanmak, (-laş-),** *(v. n.)* to become *or* turn black; to blacken; **siyahlanmış,** *(a.)* blackened; *(became black or dark)*; **siyahlatmak,** *(v. a.)* to make *or* render black; to blacken; **sıyahlı,** *(a.)* mixed with black colour; containing black spots; **siyahlı-beyazlı** black and white;

siyahlık, *(n.)* blackness; *(black shade or stain)*; black spot.— *(see, kara; karar(t)mak.*

siyak, *(n.)* manner *or* style; trend; construction *or* following context *(of a phrase)*; series, progression; **bu siyakta** in this way *or* manner; **siyak-u-sibak,** *(rare)* the following and preceding context (and tenor).

Siyam, *(n. pr.)* Siam; *(a.)* Siamese; **Siyamlı,** *(n.)* a Siamese.— *(see) Tayland.*

siyap, *(n.) (obs.)* garment; clothes. — *(see, elbise.*

* **siyasa,** *(n.)* politics; diplomacy; **siyasal,** *(a.)* political; **siyasal durum** political situation; **Siyasal Bilgiler Okulu** School of Political Economy.— *(see) siyasi; mülkiye.*

siyaset, *(n.)* politics; diplomacy; *(fig.)* policy; *(tactics)*; *(obs.) (capital)* punishment; execution; **siyaset âlemi, (or-dünyası).** *'the political world'*; politics *(in general)*; **siyaset meydanı, (or -yeri),** *(rare)* the place of execution *(of criminals)*; **(bir) siyaset takib-etmek, (or-kullanmak)** to use (a) policy *or* diplomacy; *(to follow a course or tactics)*; **siyaseten,** *(ad.)* politically; diplomatically; *(as regards the politics)*; **siyasetgâh,** *(n.) (rare)* the place of execution *(of criminals)*; *(fig.) (time or place of punishment).*— *(see) politika.*

siyasi, *(a.)* political; diplomatic; *(n.)* diplomatist; politician; **siyasi ahval** political conditions *or* circumstances; **siyasi (bir) hâdise** (a) political incident; **siyasi vaziyet** political situation; **siyasiyat,** *(n. pl.)* politics; *(political affairs)*; **umumî siyasiyat** general politics; **siyasiyatla meşgul-olmak** to be engaged in political affairs; *(fig) (to be mixed up with the politics)*; **siyasiye,** *(a.)* political; diplomatic; **siyasiyun, (siyasiler),** *(n. pl.)* the politicians *(or diplomatists)*. — *(see) diplomat(ik); politika.*

siyatik, *(n.) (med.)* sciatica.

siyek, *(n.) (anat.)* urethra. — *(see) ihlil.*

siyenit, *(n.) (min.)* syenite.

siymek, *(v. n.) (rare)* to pass urine *(in jets)*; *(beasts)* to be in heat.

Siyonism, *(n.)* Zionism; **Siyonist,** *(n.)* Zionist.

siz, *(pron.)* you; **sizce** as to you; in your opinion; according to you; for you; as regards you (*or* yourself); **sizde** by you; with you; **sizden** from you; of you, **size** to you; **size göre** as to you; according to you; for you; *(in your opinion)*; **sizin** your; of yours; **sizin için** for you; *(to you)*; **sizinki** yours; of you; **sizinkiler** your people (*or* family); **sizler** you all.

-siz, (-sız, -suz, -süz), *(suffix)* without; lacking, wanting; devoid *or* void of; free from; deprived of; **-sizlik, (-sızlık, -suzluk, -süzlük),** *(n.)* lack *or* want of; being without.

skandal, *(n.)* scandal.— *(see) rezalet.*

skandiyum, (sıkandıyum), *(n.) (min.)* scandium.

ske(y)tin, *(n.)* skating; **skeytin-rink** skating-rink.

ski, *(n.)* ski; **ski-yapma** ski-ing; **ski yapmak** to ski; to slide on skis.— *(see) kayak.*

skif, *(n.) (boat)* skiff.

skleranşim, *(n.) (bot.)* sclerenchyma.— *(see) sertdoku.*

skolastik, *(a. & n.)* scholastic.

smokin, *(n.)* dinner jacket; *(smoking jacket)*; *(fam.) (black tie)*; **smokin giymek** to wear a dinner

jacket; **smokinli,** *(a.)* wearing a dinner jacket.— *(see) frak.*

snob, (snop), *(n.)* snob; **snobism, (snopluk),** *(n.)* snobbism; snobbery; **snopluk - etmek** to act snobbishly; *(to ape gentility).— (see) züppe*; *yapmacık.*

soba, *(n.)* stove; *(drying room or hot-house)*; **çini soba** a faience stove; **dökme,** (*or* **demir-**) **soba** a stove of cast iron; **mutfak-sobası** kitchen-range; oven; *(see) (kuzina)*; **sac soba** a stove of sheet-iron; **soba-borusu** stove-pipe; **soba-tablası** stove-tray; **sobayı kaldırmak** to remove the stove; **sobayı kurmak** to fit the stove; **sobayı yakmak** to light up the stove; **sobacı,** *(n.)* maker *or* seller of stoves; stove-fitter; *(plumber)*; **sobalı,** *(a.)* furnished *(or* heated) with a stove.

Sobranya, *(n.)* Sobranje; *(the National Assembly of Bulgaria).*

soda, *(n.)* soda; *(fam.)* soda-water *(drink)*; **sodalı,** *(a.)* containing soda; *(mixed or prepared with soda)*; **sodalı-su** soda-water *(for washing).*

sodyum, *(n.)* sodium.

sof, *(n.)* fine wool; camlet; alpaca; *(cloth of Ankara mohair).—(see) alpaka.*

sofa, *(n.)* anteroom; hall *(in a house)*; (sofa); **sofalı,** *(a.)* with a hall.— *(see) kanape.*

sofi, *(a. & n.)* mystic *(philosophy or philosopher)*; pantheist(ic); theosophical.— *(see)* **sofu**; *mutasavvıf.*

sofism, (sofizm), *(n.)* sophism; *(sophistical or fallacious argument).— (see) bilgicilik*; *safsata.*

sofra, *(n.)* *(obs.)* *anus.—(see) makat.*

sofra, *(n.)* dinner-table; *(travelling)* food-wallet; *(fig.)* meal; dinner; **sofra başında** at table; **sofra kurmak** to lay the table; **sofra -örtüsü,** (*or-***bezi**) table-cloth; table-linen; **sofra-takımı** table utensils; table-requisites; **sofradan kalkmak** to rise from table *(or, from dinner)*; to leave the table; **sofraya oturmak** to sit down to dinner; **sofracı,** *(n.) (servant in charge of the table)*; (butler); steward; *(waiter in a house)*; **sofracılık,** *(n.) (work or profession of a waiter)*; butlership. — *(see) yemek.*

softa, *(n.)* *(formerly)* student of Moslem theology; softa; *(slang) (an ignorant and fanatic)* brute; bigot; **softalık,** *(n.)* quality of a softa.

sofu, *(a & n.)* pious or religious *(person)*; devotee; **kaba-sofu** bigot; bigoted; (fanatic); **sofu soğan yemez, bulsa kabuğunu bırakmaz !** *(humor) 'a bigot will not eat onions, but if he finds one, he will not leave even its peel!'*; allusion to a hypocrite; **sofuluk,** *(n.)* piety; religiousness; *(act or manners of a devout)*; **kaba-sofuluk** affected piety; bigotry; *(fanaticism).— (see) sofi, dindar.*

soğan, *(n.)* onion; bulb *(of flowers)*; corm; *(see) (adasoğanı)*; **arpacık soğanı** small onion; Spanish onion; *(see) (kaba-soğan)*; **kırmızı,** (*or* **kızıl-**) **soğan** red onion; **taze soğan** green *or* fresh onions; **soğan doğramak** to cut up onions; **soğan kokmak** to smell of onion; **soğan soymak** to peel onions; **soğancı,** *(n.)* a seller of onions; **soğancık,** *(n.)* a small onion; **soğanlı,** *(a.)* prepared *or* mixed with onions *(as a dish)*; **soğanlık,** *(n.)* bed *or* field of onions; storeroom *(for onions).— (see) zar.*

soğra, (sukra), *(n.) (mar.)* butt; butt-end *(of a plank)*; **soğra-parçası,** (*or* **koşma-lâvhası**) butt-strap.

***soğrumsama,** *(n.) (chem.)* adsorption.

soğuk, *(a. & n.)* cold; frigid; *(water)* iced; *(fig.)* cool; unfriendly; antipathetic; *(of bad taste)*; stupid; unpleasant; **acı soğuk(lar)** bitter cold *(weather)*; *(see) (buz-)*; **soğuk - algınlığı, (soğuk - alma)** chill; chilliness; **soğuk almak** to catch cold; *(see) (üşümek)*; **soğuk - bez,** *(n.) (rare)* linen cloth; *(see) (dalga; damga; duş)*; **soğuk durmak** to look on coldly; to remain indifferent; *(to act in a lukewarm manner)*; **soğuk hava** cold weather; **soğuk hava-deposu,** (refrigerarator); cool whare - house *or* store; **soğuk-kanlı(lık),** cold-blooded (ness); *(see) (kanlı; kompres)*; **soğuk muamele - etmek, (or-davranmak)** to receive unkindly *(or* coldly); *(to treat in a cool or unfriendly manner)*; **soğuk - soğuk,** *(fig.)* unpleasantly, stupidly; **soğuk su** cold water; **soğuk-su banyosu** cold - water bath; cold bathing; **soğuk - su tedavisi** cold - water cure; *(hydrotherapeutics)*; **soğuğa dayanmak** to stand *or* resist *(the)* cold; **soğukça,** *(ad.)* rather cold; somewhat cold; chilly; cool; *(fig.)* distant *(in manner)*; **soğuklama,** *(n.)* chill; *(shivering sensation)*; **soğuklamak,** *(v. n.)* to catch cold; *(to feel chilliness or shivering)*; **soğuklar,** *(n.)* cold weather; the wintry season; *(hoar-frost)*; **soğuklar basmak** cold weather to set in; *(the wintry season to begin)*; **soğukluk,** *(n.)* coldness; cold; *(fig.)* stupidity; unpleasant *or* irksome manner; *(bad taste)*; coolness, indifference; *(frigidity)*; unfriendliness; *(place)* cool *or* cooling room; *(in a Turkish bath)* tepidarium; cold sweetmeat *(or dessert, fruits)*; **soğukluk-etmek** to act stupidly; to show bad taste; *(fig.)* to act in a silly way; *(to act as a kill-joy or spoil-sport)*.— *(see) serin; şaka; burudet.*

***soğulma,** *(n.)* low water *(of a river)*.

soğum, *(n.) (rare)* satiety; *(fig.)* satisfaction. — *(see) soğumsuz; doyma.*

soğuma, *(n.)* becoming cold; cooling; *(fig.)* lack of desire, *(love or enthusiasm)*; **soğumak,** *(v. n.)* to cool, to become cold; *(fig.)* to lose desire, *(love or enthusiasm)*; to dislike; *(to feel aversion or antipathy)*.— *(see) soğutma.*

soğumsuz, *(a.) (rare)* insatiable; over-greedy; avid; **soğumsuzluk,** *(n.)* insatiability; avidity.— *(see) soğum; doymaz(lık).*

***soğurma,** *(n.)* absorption; ***soğurmak,** *(v. a.)* to absorb; to imbibe.— *(see) mas; massetmek; imtisas.*

soğuşmak, *(v. n.) (rare) (water)* to subside, to sink into the earth.— *(see) çekmek.*

soğutkan, *(a.) (chem.)* refrigerant; cooling.

soğutmaç, *(n.)* refrigerator; cooler. — *(see) müberrit.*

soğutmak, *(v. a.)* to cool; *(to let be cooled)*; *(water)* to ice; *(fig.)* to make lose sympathy (*or* desire); to alienate; to offend; **soğutulmak,** *(v. n.)* to be cooled; *(fig.)* to be offended *or* estranged.— *(see) soğumak*

sohbet, *(n.)* chat *or* talk *(together)*; conversation, *(gossip)*; **sohbet etmek** to chat *or* talk *(together)*.— *(see) konuşma.*

sokak, *(n.)* street; lane; *(alley)*; **sokak-başı** entrance to a street;

(see) (çıkmaz; kapı); **sokak köpekleri** stray dogs; **sokak süpürgesi** coarse *or* rough broom; *(slang)* street-walker; *(street-walking)* strumpet; *(see) (meydan-)*; **sokak süpürücü** street-sweeper; *(see) (çöpçü)*; **sokağa çıkmak** to leave the house; to go out; **sokağı**, *'the street of'*; - Street; **sokakta** in the street; *(fig.)* outdoors; out of the house. — *(see) cadde; yol.*

sokma, *(n.) (act of)* pushing *or* sticking in; insertion, introducing; *(act of)* stinging *or* biting *(as bee, snake, etc.)*; **sokmak,** *(v. a.)* to push *or* thrust *(into)*; to stick in; to insert; to introduce; to put into; *(snake, etc)* to bite; to sting; *(fig.)* to lead to; to involve; to entangle; to entail; to cause.— *(see) sokulmak; dil.*

sokman, *(n.) (rare) (long, coarse)* boot.

sokra, *(n.) (mar.)* butt-seam *(between two plank ends)*.

sokturmak, *(v. a.)* to let be pushed in *or* inserted; to make introduce.

sokulgan, *(a.)* not timid, enterprising; affable; familiar; daring, hardy; bold; forward; *(insinuating)*; **sokulganlık,** *(n.)* affability; familiarity; *(enterprise)*; boldness; daring; *(insinuation)*.

sokulma, *(n.)* being pushed *or* introduced; *(fig.)* intrusion; penetration; **sokulmak,** *(v.n.)* to be pushed *or* introduced into; to be made to enter *or* penetrate; to be stung *or* bitten *(by a bee, snake, etc.)*; *(fig.)* to push *or* insinuate one's self into; to intrude; to approach; to go near by *(or close to)*; not to be aloof; *(to seek close relations with)*; to curry *(one)*.— *(see) sokmak.*

sokum *(see)* **sokma; kuyruksokumu.**

sokur, *(n.) (zo.) (rare)* marmot; mole; *(a.)* blind; **sokurluk,** *(n.) (rare)* blindness. — *(see) körsıçan; kör(lük).*

sokuş, *(n.) (act or manner of)* inserting *or* pushing in; *(see) (sokma)*; **sokuşmak,** *(v. n.)* to push *or* press into one another; to penetrate *or* intrude *(among others or into a crowded place)*; **sokuşturmak,** *(v. a.)* to *(let)* push into; to cram; to force into; *(to stuff)*; to introduce; to push into *(secretly or dexterously)*. — *(see) sokmak.*

sol, *(n.) (mus.)* sol; *(fifth tone of the diatonic scale)*.

sol, *(a.)* left *(-hand)*; *(n.)* the left; **sol açık,** *(football)* left wing; **sol el,** the left hand; **sol taraf** left-hand side; **sol-iç,** *(footb.)* left inside; **sol-muavin,** left half-back; **sol-müdafi** left full-back; **sola** to the left *(-hand)*; **sola dönmek** to turn *(to the)* left; **solda,** **(sol kolda)** on the left *(-hand or-side)*; **soldan,** from the left *(-side)*; **soldan geri!** *(mil.)* left about face! **soldan gitmek** to go *or* walk on the left *(side)*; **(bu gün) solunuzdan kalkmışsınız, galiba!** *(humor.)* *'I fear, you' ve got out of bed (to-day) with the (left or) wrong leg foremost!'*; *(fig.)* you are cross *or* peevish (to-day).—*(see) sağ; sıfır.*

solak, *(a.)* left-handed *(person)*; *(obs.) (anciently)* guardsman *(of the Sultan)*.

soldurmak, *(v. a.)* to make fade *(colour)*; to discolour; to render pale; to wither *or* droop *(a plant)*.— *(see) solmak.*

solidago, *(n.) (bot.)* golden-rod;

(solidago).— (see) altınbaşak.

solidarism, (-izm), *(n.)* solidarism.— *(see) dayanışçılık.*

solipsism, (-izm), *(n).* solipsism; *(absolute egoism).— (see) tekbencilik, eneiye.*

solist, *(n.) (mus.)* soloist.— *(see) solo.*

solma, *(n.)* fading, being discoloured; withering; drooping; **solmak,** *(v. n.) (colour)* to fade; to be discoloured; *(plants)* to wither; to droop; *(fig.)* to perish; to sink; **solmaz,** *(a.)* unfading; fast *(colour)*; everlasting *(plant)*; (evergreen); **solmuş,** *(a.)* faded; discoloured; *(bot.)* withered, drooping; *(fig.)* pale; unwell; *(perishing)*, sinking. — *(see) soluk.*

solo, *(n.) (mus.)* solo; **solo şarkılar** solo songs; **sololar** solos, *(soli).— (see) solist.*

solucan, *(n.) (common)* earthworm; *(med.)* tapeworm, tænia; *(slang)* a mean fellow, trickster; *(an antipathetic, thin girl)*; **solucan düşürmek** to expel intestinal worms; **solucan gibi,** *(slang)* '*like a tape-worm*'; *(fig.)* antipathetic, *(pale and thim girl)*; **solucan - ilâcı** a helminthic; *(medicine for expelling intestinal worms)*; **solucanlar,** *(n. pl.) (biol.)* ascarides; *(thread - worms)*; tæniæ larvæ; *(see) (didan)*; **solucanlı,** *(a.)* infested with worms; *(having tape-worms).*

soluğan, *(n.) (rare)* asthma; *(mar.)* surge, swell *(of the sea)*; billow *(a.)* asthmatic; *(horse)* roaring. — *(see) soluma, nefes (-darlığı).*

soluk, *(a.)* pale; *(faded)*; withered; **soluk-benizli** pale - faced pale - complexioned.— *(see) solmak.*

soluk, *(n.) (heavy)* breath; breathing; panting; *(fig.)* time, respite; **soluk-soluğa** out of breath; breathlessly; all at once; **soluk - soluğa gelmek,** *(or-koşmak)* to get *(or, to run one'self)* out of breath; to rush; **soluk aldırmamak,** *(fig.)* to give no respite (*or* time); to press, to push; to oppress; **soluk-alma,** *(biol.)* inhaling; inhalation; respiration; **soluk - almak** to take breath; *(to respire)*; to inhale; *(fig.)* to be eased *or* relieved; **soluk-borusu,** *(anat.)* trachea; windpipe; **soluk-deliği,** stigma; *(pl.)* stigmata; **soluk - verme,** expiration; breathing out; exhalation; **soluk - vermek** to breathe out; **soluğu (...da) almak,** *(fig.)* to run one's self out of breath *(to...)*; to come in haste *or* anxiety *(...to)*; to rush *(into...)*; **soluk(la(n)mak,** *(v. n.) (rare)* to take breath; *(fig.)* to be calmed *or* relieved. — *(see) soluma; nefes.*

soluma, *(n.)* breathing *(heavily)*; panting; (blowing); *(horse)* roaring; **solumak,** *(v. n.)* to breathe *(heavily)*; to pant; (to blow); *(horse)* to roar; **soluyarak** breathlessly; breathing heavily; *(fig.)* angrily; *(with wrath or resentment)*; *(horse)* roaringly. — *(see) soluk; nefes.*

* **solungaç,** *(n.) (biol.)* gill; *(pl.)* branchiæ; gills; **solungaç kovuğu** branchial cavity; **solungaç- yaprakları** breathing gills *(or* branchiæ*)*; **solungaç-yayları** branchial arches; ***(yassı-) solungaçlılar,** *(n. pl.)* lamellibranchiata.— *(see) galsame.*

* **solunmak,** *(v. n.) (biol.)* to breathe. — *(see) teneffüs.*

* **solunum,** *(n.)* respiration; breathing; **solunum - aygıdı,** *(biol.)* respiratory organ (s); **trake solunumu** *(biol.)* tracheal respiration; *(see) (teneffüs-).*

solutmak, *(v.a.)* to make breathe *(heavily)*; *(a horse)* to blow; *(fig.)* to press hard; to force; *(to let exert violently)*.

solüsyon, *(n.)* solution. — *(see) mahlûl.*

som, *(a.)* solid; massive; *(not hollow)*; *(n.)* bloc; ingot; *(lump)*; ivory *(of rhinoceros horn)*; tooth *(of dolphin)*; tusk *(of narwhal)*; **som altın (or gümüş)** solid *or* massive gold (*or* silver). — *(see) kâ(r)gir.*

soma, *(n.)* soma; *(biol.)* *(somatic cells)*.— *(see) vücut (hücreleri).*

somak, *(n.)* sumac.

somaki, *(n.)* porphyry; *(multicoloured marble)*; quartzite; *(shosmaker's)* lapstone.

Somali, *(n. pr.)* Somaliland *(in Africa)*.

somat, *(n.)* *(rare)* food *(on a long table or mat)*; *(fig.)* feast.

somnambül, *(n. & a.)* somnambulist(ic); **somnambülism,** *(n.)* somnambulism. — *(see) sairfilmenam; seyrifilmenam.*

somun, *(n.)* loaf *(of bread)*; *(a rough slab or a solid block)*; *(screw-)* nut.— *(see) cıvata.*

somurdanmak, *(v. n.)* *(rare)* to sulk mutteringly.

somurmak *(see)* **somurtmak.**

somurtkan, *(a.)* morose; muttering; sulky; frowning; **somurtmak,** *(v. n)* to pout *or* sulk; to frown *or* mutter.— *(see) surat.*

* **somut,** *(a.)* personified; concrete. — *(see) müşahhas; som.*

somye, *(n.)* spring-mattress; spring-bed; **çelik-somye** steel-mattress.

son, *(n.)* the end; extremity; *(fig.)* issue, result; outcome; consequence; *(med.)* placenta; secundine; the after-birth; *(a.)* last; final; ultimate; latest; *(see) (gaye; gai)*; **en son** the latest, the very last; final; **son dakikada,** *'in the last minute'*; at the last moment; *(at the eleventh hour)*; **son defa** the last time; *(lastly)*; **son defa olarak** for the las time; *(no more)*; *(see) (derece)*; **son gün** the last day; **son günü** the last day of; the end of; **son haberler** latest news *(or* information); **son nefes,** *'the last breath'*; agony; **son nefesine kadar,** *(fig.)* to the last breath; **son nefesini vermek** to breathe one's last; to die; **son söz** the last word; the final decision; **sona erme** termination; close; the end; **sona ermek** to end *or* finish; to come to an end; to terminate; **sona ermiş** terminated; finished; completed; **sona kalmak** to be the last *(one)*; to come too late; **sona kalan, dona kalır!** *(humor.)* "last come, worst served"; "every man for himself and devil take the hindmost"; *"last-come, last-served"*; *(see) (donma)*; **sondan ikinci** the last but one; **sonu,** the last of; the end *or* extremity of; *(fig.)* the issue *or* outcome of; the result *or* consequence of; **sonu-gelmiyen,** (*or*-**gelmez**) endless; perpetual; vain, purposeless; *(see) (sonsuz)*; **sonu iyi olan herşey iyidir,** "all's well that ends well"; *(nothing is ill that ends well)*; **sonuna kadar** to the last *or* utmost; extremely; **sonunda** at the end *or* extremity of; *(fig.)* finally; at the end; *(after all)*; at last; ultimately; *(see) (eni)*; **sonunu düşünmek** to think about one's future; to be reasonable *or* prudent; to consider *or* reckon the outcome *(of)*. — *(see) sonra; sonuncu.*

sonalmak, *(v. n.)* *(rare)* to come

to an end; to end.—*(see) son'a).*

sonat, *(n.) (mus.)* sonata.

sonbahar, *(n.)* the autumn ; (fall); *(a.)* autumnal ; **sonbahar-noktası,** *(astr.)* autumnal equinox.—*(see) harif; ilkbahar.*

sonda, *(n.) (med.)* probe; catheter; *(bougie)* ; sounding-line; **sonda koymak,** *(med.)* to probe; to withdraw *(with a catherer)*; **sondaj, (sondalama),** *(n.) (mining)* boring *(the ground)*; sounding; **sondaj yapmak, (sondalamak),** *(v. a.)* to bore *(the ground, for testing).* — *(see) iskandil.*

sondurmak, *(v. a.) (rare)* to let be extended *(towards).* — *(see) uzatmak.*

* **sonek,** *(n.) (gram.)* suffix.— *(see) ek; lâhika.*

songur *(see)* **sungur.**

Sonkânun, *(n.)* January.

* **sonlu,** *(a.) (math.)* finite ; *(limited)*; ending *or* ended with.— *(see) son; bitimli; mütenahi.*

sonmak, *(v. n.) (lustre or light)* to become dull *(or dim)*; *(fire)* to become low.— *(see) sonuk.*

sonra, *(ad.)* later; after; afterwards; hereafter; in future; *(n.)* the latter *or* last part ; *(fig.)* the end *or* future ; sequel, consequence; *(see) (biraz ; bu-ndan ; onda-n)*; **sonradan,** later-on ; afterwards; subsequently ; *(see) (gelenler ; görme ; olma)*; **sonraki,** the latter one ; recent ; **daha sonraki** the more recent one; **sonrakiler** the new-comers ; *(fig.)* the posterity; the successors *(or moderns)*; **sonrası,** *(fig.)* the end *or* consequence *(of)*; *(its)* result *or* sequel ; the issue *or* outcome *(of)*; **sonrasını düşünmek** to think of the future *(or consequence)* of ; *(to consider the issue or outcome of)*; **sonraya bırakmak** to leave for another time ; to defer *or* postpone ; **sonrayá kalmak** to be postponed; to be left aside *(or, for another time).*— *(see) son.*

* **sonrasız,** *(a.)* eternal; everlasting; (immortal); * **sonrasızlık,** *(n.)* eternity ; (immortality). — *(see) sonra; ebedî.*

* **sonratmak,** *(v. a.)* to defer; to adjourn; *(jud.)* to put off.—*(see) sonra; tecil.*

* **sonsal,** *(a.) (philos.)* a posteriori; (inductive).— *(see) bâdi.*

sonsuz, *(a.)* endless; infinite; unlimited; boundless; immense ; vast; extensive ; perpetual, eternal ; incessant; interminable ; *(extremely)*; without a result *or* issue; vain, useless; hopeless ; **sonsuz gayretler** useless efforts; vain *or* hopeless attempts; **sonsuz minnet (ve şükran)** eternal gratitude *(or* indebtedness) ; **sonsuz - olarak** infinitely ; **sonsuz tâcizat** endless importunities *or* molestations ; **sonsuzluk** *(n.)* endlessness infinity ; immensity, vastness ; boundlessness; *(fig.)* eternalness. —*(see) son; bitimsiz; namütenahi.*

* **sontakı,** *(n.) (gram.)* 'postposition'.— *(see) edevatı-lâhika.*

sontıraş, *(n.) (farrier's)* paring-iron.

sonturlu *(ses)* **santurlu.**

sonucun, *(ad.) (rare)* consequently; *(as a result or consequence of).*

* **sonuç,** *(n)* result, issue ; end ; outcome; * **sonuçlamak,** *(v. a) (fig.)* to accomplish *or* conclude; to bring to a (successful) end ; to realise.— *(see) son.*

sonuk, *(a.) (rare)* dim, dull; lustreless ; *(fire)* low ; *(almost*

extinct); **sonukluk,** *(n.)* dullness; lustreness; *(fire)* lowness.— *(see) sonmak; donuk(luk).*

sonuncu, *(a.)* last; terminal; *(latest)*; **sonuncusu** the last one; *(the end or terminal of).*— *(see) son*

sonurgu, *(n.)* the consequence. — *(see) netice.*

* **sonurtu,** *(n.) (log.)* the consequent. — *(see) (tali-had).*

sop, *(n.)* clan ; stock, race.— *(see) semiye; soy-; klân.*

sopa, *(n.) (stout)* stick; cudgel; *(fig.)* cudgeling, blow; **(bir) sopa - atmak, (or - çekmek)** to cudgel; *(to beat ruthlessly)*; **sopa yemek** to get *(a good)* cudgeling; **sopalı,** *(a.)* having a cudgel *or* stick.— *(see) el(i).*

soprano, *(n.) (mus.)* soprano ; *(treble voice).*

sorak, *(n.) (rare)* question; enquiry; information.— *(see) sorgu* ; *soru.*

soraltı, *(n.)* inquiry ; interview.— *(see) anket.*

sora-sora, (sorarak), *(ad.)* in asking ; by inquiries. — *(see) sormak.*

* **sorav,** *(n.)* responsibility; ***soravlamak,** *(v. a.)* to hold responsible; * **soravlanmak,** *(v. n.)* to be held responsible; * **soravlı,** *(a.)* entailing responsibility ; * **soravlılık,** *(n.)* responsibility; * **soravsız,** *(a.)* irresponsible ; * **soravsızlık,** *(n.)* irresponsibility.— *(see) mesuliyet-.*

sordurmak, *(v. a.)* to let be asked *or* inquired. – *(see) sormak.*

sorgu, *(n.) (jud.)* inquiry, interrogation; cross-examination; *(fig)* question; *(fig.)* responsibility ; **sorgu hâkimi** coroner; examining magistrate ; **sorgu - sual,** *(fig.)* lengthy questions ; endless inquiries ; **sorguya çekmek** to inquire *or* interrogate ; to cross-examine; *(fig.)* to question.— *(see) istintak.*

sorguç, *(n.) (birds')* plume, crest ; tuft; aigrette *(worn on the head)*; **sorguçlu,** *(a.)* plumed, crested; tufted ; wearing an aigrette.— *(see) tuğ.*

sorgun, *(n.) (bot.)* moringa; sallow *(of Egypt)* ; ben *(-tree).* — *(see) Mısır (-kavağı).*

sorit, *(n.) (log.)* sorites ; *(a series of syllogisms).*— *(see) kıyası-müselsel.*

sormak, *(v. a.)* to ask *or* inquire ; to question; to interrogate ; *(see) (hatır)*; **sorma ! (sormayın !)** don't ask *(about it !)*; awful ! how funny ! wonderful ! — *(see) sora-; sorulmak.*

sorti, *(n.)* opera - cloak; *(electr.)* outlet, *(end).*— *(Fr. sortie).*

* **soru, (soruk),** *(n.)* question ; *(fig.)* inquiry; *(rel.)* Judgement ; *(gram.)* interrogation ; **soru-sıfatları,** *(gram.)* interrogative adjectives ; **soru - zamirleri,** *(gram.)* interrogative pronouns ; **soru-zarfı,** *(gram.)* interrogative adverb.— *(see) sual; sormak.*

soruk-günü, *(n.) (rare)* the Day of Judgement ; doomsday.— *(see) mahşer.*

sorulmak, *(v. n.)* to be asked *or* inquired; to be questioned; to be interrogated; *(fig.)* to be responsible *(for)*; to have to account *(for).*— *(see) sormak.*

* **sorulmazlık,** *(n.)* irresponsibility; blamelessness ; innocence ; (honesty); (acquittal) .— *(see) ademi (mesuliyet).*

* **sorum,** *(n.) (log.)* the problematic, *(or* contingent).

sorumak, *(v. n.)* to suck up *(with a noise)*; to drink *(noisily).*

* **sorusal,** *(a.)* inquiring ; investig-

ating; interrogative.— *(see)* **soru.**

soruş, *(n.) (act or manner of)* asking *or* inquiring; question; **soruşmak,** *(v. n) (rare)* to ask *or* inquire *(mutually)*; **soruşturma,** *(n.) (log.)* inquiry; (investigation); *(see) (tahkikat)*; **soruşturmak,** *(v. a.)* to cause to be asked *or* inquired; to question, to look into; *(to research)*; to investigate.— *(see) sormak.*

sorutkan, (sorutmak) *(see)* **somurtkan, (somurtmak).**

sosis, *(n.)* sausage; Frankfurter; *(saucisse).*— *(see) salam; sucuk.*

sosyal, *(a.)* social; **sosyal bilgiler** social sciences, **sosyal-demokrat** social democrat; **sosyalism,** *(n.)* socialism; **sosyalist,** *(n & a.)* socialist; *(socialistic).* — *(see) içtimai; toplumculuk.*

sosyete *(n.)* society; *(the upper classes)*; **sosyete-hayatı** high-life; social-life.

sosyoloji, *(n.)* sociology; *(social sciences)*; **sosyolojik,** *(a.)* sociological; **sosyolog** *(n.)* sociologist.— *(see) toplumbilim; içtimaiyat.*

sosyus, *(n.)* socius; (fellow); *(psychol.) 'the social self'.* — *(see) toplumdaş.*

sovuk *(see)* **soğuk.**

Sovyet, *(n.)* Soviet; **Sovyet Rusya** the Soviet Russia; **Sovyetler,** *(n. pl.)* the Soviets; **Sovyetler Birliği** the Soviet Union; *(U. S. S. R.).*

soy, *(n.)* race, line, family; *(of, in)*; ancestors; *(fig.)* sort, variety; species; *(a.) (horse, etc.)* of pure blood; **aşağı soy** of inferior sort *(or* quality); mean, ordinary; **soy-sop,** *(fam.)* the whole family *(or* relatives); the parents.—*(see) soyadı; soysuz.*

soya (-fasulyesi), *(n.) (bot.)* soja *(hespida)*; a variety of beans.

***soyaçekim,** *(n.) (philos.)* heredity.— *(see) kalıtım; irs.*

soyadı, *(n.)* surname; *(family-name).*

soydurmak, *(v. a.)* to make peel *or* strip *(off)*; to let be undressed; *(fig.)* to cause to be robbed *or* pillaged; to let be plundered *or* sacked.— *(see) soymak.*

soyga, *(n.) (bird)* jay *or* jackdaw *(used as a decoy).*— *(see) alakarga.*

soygun, *(n.)* pillage, plunder; robbery; spoliation; *(formerly)* half-undressed maid *(in a wedding-feast)*; *(a.)* robbed; pillaged; **soygun vermek,** *(rare)* to be pillaged *or* plundered; to be entirely robbed; *(see) (soyulmak)*; **soyguncu,** *(n.)* plunderer; gangster; robber; **soygunculuk,** *(n.)* robbery; pillage; plundering; *(fig.) (imposing)* exorbitant prices; profiteering; **soygunluk,** *(n.) (rare)* undress; *(being half undressed) (fig.)* being plundered *or* robbed; *(robbery).*— *(see) soymak.*

soylu, *(a.) (rare)* of *(good)* race *or* family.— *(see) soy.*

soyma, *(n.) (act) of)* peeling (or stripping off); undressing; flaying; *(fig.)* pillaging, robbing; spoliation; *(letting in)*; **soymak,** *(v.a.)* to peel *or* strip *(off)*; to undress *(one)*; *(fig.)* to rob *or* plunder; to pillage *or* sack; to flay; *(to strip the skin from)*; *(fig.)* to spoliate, to deceive, *(to make a dupe of)*; **soyup soğana çevirmek,** *(fam.)* to rob one *(completely)*; to spoliate one utterly *(or shamelessly).* — *(see) soygun; soyulmak.*

soymantı, *(n.) (rare)* fruits *or* vegetables *(usually peeled to be eaten).*

soymuk, *(n.)* edible inner bark *(of pine or other trees).*

* **soyoluş,** *(n.)* *(biol.)* phylogeny; *(the genealogical history of the race or tribe).*

* **soysal,** *(a.)* civil; civilised; **soysal durum(u)** standing *or* personality *(of)*; * **soysallaşma,** *(n.)* being civilised; **soysallık,** *(n.)* civilisation.— *(see) medeni.*

soysuz, *(a.)* of mean *or* base family (*or* origin); degenerate; ordinary; *(good-for-nothing)*; characterless; **soysuzlaşma,** *(n.)* *(biol.)* degeneration; *(becoming degenerate)*; **soysuzluk,** *(n.)* meanness *(of origin or birth)*; degeneracy; ordinariness, baseness; characterlessness. — *(see) soy; tereddi.*

soytarı, *(n. & a.)* clown, buffoon; *(indecent)* jester; **soytarılık,** *(n.)* buffoonery; clownery; *(low jests and antics;* clownishness; **soytarılık etmek** to indulge in buffoonery *(or, in rough jests)*; to amuse people *(as a clown)*; **soytarılıkla, (soytarıca),** *(ad.)* clownishly; as a buffoon.

soyucu *(see)* **soyguncu.**

soyulmak, *(v.n.)* to be peeled *or* stripped off; *(skin, etc.)* to be stripped; *(fig.)* to be plundered *or* pillaged; to be robbed *(by burglars)*; to be sacked *(by bandits)*; to be looted; *(to be forced to undress one's self)*. — *(see) soymak.*

soyunmak, *(v. n.)* to undress one's self; to take off one's outer clothing; **işe soyunmak,** to take off *(or to change)* one's outer clothing for work; to put on working-clothes *(or smock-frock)*. — *(see) soymak.*

soyuntu, *(n.)* stripped-off things; peels, barks.

* **soyut,** *(a.)* *(philos. & gram.)* abstract; (isolated); * **soyutlama,** *(n.)* abstraction; (isolation); * **soyutlamak,** *(v. a.)* to abstract *or* isolate; * **soyutlanmak,** *(v. n.)* to be isolated.— *(see) mücerret; tecrit.*

söbü, *(a.)* tapering, fusiform; conical; ovate(d); *(egg-shaped).*

söğüş, *(n.)* *(plain-)* boiled meat; *(cold meat)*; *(see) (sövüş).*

söğüt, *(n.)* *(bot.)* willow; (osier); *(also)* **(söğüt-ağacı);** **akçasöğüt** *(common)* white willow; **sepetçisöğüdü** osier; * **söğütgiller,** *(n. pl.)* salicaceæ; **söğütlü,** *(a.)* *(place)* covered with willows *or* osiers.— *(see) salkımsöğüt.*

sökmek, *(v a.)* to undo, to unravel; to rip open; to tear down; to take to pieces *(as a machine, etc.)*; to unmake; to pull up (*or* out); to extract *(nails, etc.)*; to break up *(with a plough, for the first time)*; to unroot; *(to extirpate or eradicate)*; to decipher, to begin to read *(as a child)*; to dawn; *(day)* to break; *(medicine)* to act; to purge; to flow *(abundantly)*; to be discharged; *(fig.)* to break through; *(to make a way out)*; to surmount; to succeed, *(to have power or influence)*; *(to be of any use or effect)*; **sökmez!** *(slang)* in vain! of no use! *(will not have any effect)*. — *(see) söktürmek; sökülmek.*

söktürmek, *(v. a.)* to let be undone, *(torn down, pulled up, extracted, taken to pieces or extirpated)*.— *(see) sökmek.*

sökük, *(a.)* undone, unraveled; ripped, burst; unsewed loose; *(n.)* slit; rip; rent; breach; *(a point dropped in knitting)*; **sökük dikmek, (or örnek)** to repair

a breach; **terzi kendi söküğünü dikemez!** *(humor.)* *'a tailor will not have time to repair (the breach of) his own clothes'.*

sökülme, *(n.)* becoming undone, (*or* torn down); **sökülmek,** *(v.n.)* to be *or* to become undone *(or, ripped open)*; to be pulled out *or* to become taken to pieces; to be torn down *(or broken up, through)*; *(slang)* to pay; **sökülmüş,** *(a.)* undone; ripped open; pulled up; extracted.— *(see) sökmek, para (yı).*

sökün - etmek, *(v.n.)* *(fam.)* to appear, to come up suddenly; to crop up; *(to flow).*

söküntü, *(n.)* undone *or* broken up things; *(old materials), (rubbish)*; *(fig.)* sudden appearance *(of people)*; coming up *(unexpectedly)*.— *(see) sökmek.*

söküotu, *(n.)* *(bot.)* eagle's-claw.— *(see) tavşancıl.*

sölpük, (sölgü), *(a.)* flabby; hanging; drooping; lax, relaxed; sluggish, *(lacking energy or vitality)*; *(see) (kulak).* **sölpümek,** *(v. n.)* to hang flabbily; to be lax *or* drooping.

sömestr, *(n.)* half-year; semester; six months.

* **sömürge,** *(n.)* colony . — *(see) müstemleke.*

* **söndürge,** *(n.)* fire-brigade. — *(see) itfaiye.*

söndürmek, *(v.a.)* to extinguish *(a fire)*; to put *or* switch off *(light, lamp)*; *(fig.)* to appease *(as thirst)*; to refresh.— *(see) hararet; yangın.*

sönme, *(n.)* becoming extinguished; going out; **sönmek,** *(v.n.)* to become extinguished; to go out; *(fig.)* to become extinct.

sönük, sönmüş, *(a.)* extinguished; gone out; *(fig.)* dim; eclipsed; not bright; *(in disgrace)*; unimportant *(as position)*; **sönük kalmak** to be eclipsed *or* surpassed *(by others)*; to be of minor importance *(in comparison)*; **sönüklük,** *(n.)* *(state of)* being dim (*or* eclipsed); want of lustre (*or* effect).— *(see) dingin.*

* **sönüm,** *(n.)* *(phys.)* deadening; extinction; sinking, amortisation; * **sönümlemek,** *(v.a.)* to amortise; to sink, to deaden; * **sönümlü,** *(a.)* deadened; extinct; died out; * **sönümsüz,** *(a.)* permanent; *(continuously fed or maintained)*.— *(see) sönme; itfa.*

sör, *(n.)* *(French)* nun; *'sister'*; **sörler mektebi** a school directed by French nuns; *'nuns'-school'.* — *(Fr. soeur).*

sövdürmek, *(v.a.)* to let swear *or* curse.

söve *(see)* **süve.**

sövgü, (sövme), *(n.)* *(act of)* swearing *or* cursing; vituperation.

sövmek, (söğmek), *(v.n.)* to curse and swear; to revile; to vituperate; *(to call names)*; *(fig.)* to insult; **sövüp - saymak** to curse violently; to swear at *(with all sorts of invectives and vituperations)*.— *(see kûfür.*

sövülmek, *(v.n.)* to be cursed *or* sworn at

sövüş, (söğüş), *(n.)* *(act or manner of)* cursing and swearing; vituperation; **sövüşlemek,** *(v.a.)* *(slang)* to extort money; to fleece *(one)*; **sövüşme,** *(n.)* mutual vituperation; swearing at one another; **sövüşmek,** *(v.n.)* to curse and swear at each other; **sövüştürmek,** *(v.a.)* to cause to curse *or* vituperate *(one another)*.— *(see) söğüş; küfür.*

söyleme, (söyleyiş), *(n.)* *act or manner of,* speaking *or* telling; saying; uttering; **söylemek,** *(v.a.)* to say *or* utter; to speak;

to tell; to relate *or* declare; to confess; *(fig.)* to betray *or* disclose; to divulge; *(v.n.)* to talk to speak to; to sing *(a song)*; *(see) (büyük çok)*; **söz söylemek** to address *(a meeting, etc.)*; to talk; *(to tell something)*; **söyliyecek bir bir şey yok(tur)** there is nothing to say; **bir söyle, iki düşün'** *(prov.)* *'speak once, think twice!'* **söyliyenden dinliyen ârif gerek!** *(humor)* *'the listener should be wiser than the speaker!'*; *fig.* no need for explanation you should feel and find out it *(yourself)*; **yalnız söylemek kolay,** «easier said than done» ; «saying is one thing, doing another»; **az söyliyen (en) çok bilir,** «he knows most who speaks least»; **söyliyene bakma, söyletene bak,** *'don't look at the speaker, look rather inte the factor which makes him speak'*; *(fig.)* not an action, but its motive is worth while consideration; the cause is more important than the effect.

söylenilmek, *(v.n.)* to be said; to be rumoured; to be told.

söylenmek, *(v.n.)* to be called; to be spoken (*or* pronounced); to be said *or* told; to be uttered *or* declared; *(fig.)* to grumble *or* murmur; to talk to one's self; *(to raise futile objections)*; to complain; **(hiç) bir şey söylenemez** nothing can be said.— *(see) denilmek.*

söylenti, *(n.)* rumour; *(common)* talk; *(current)* story; hearsay.

söyleşmek, *(v.n.)* *(rare* to talk over, to discuss; to converse.— *(see) konuşmak.*

söyletmek, *(v.a.)* to make *(one)* speak *or* tell; to let be said, *(uttered, sung, etc)*; to make *or* let *(one)* talk.— *(see) söylemek.*

* **söylev,** *(n.)* *(public)* speech; discourse; **söylev vermek** to deliver a speech; to address. — *(see) nutuk.*

söyleyiş *(see)* **(söyleme); söyleyişine göre** according to what he (*or* she) says; *(what he describes or relates is ..)*; **söyleyişten söyleyişe fark var,** *there is difference between talking and talking'*; *(fig.)* the manner of talking *(to a person)* means much.— *(see) söyleme.*

söz, *(n.)* word; speech; talk; expression; *(fig.)* promise; agreement; *(pledge)*; remark, observation; opinion; influence; **açık söz** plain language; frank talk; *(see) (ağır. saz)*; **büyük söz** big word; *(ugly or arrogant word)*; boasting; swaggering; bluster; **söz açılmak** *(conversation)* to turn upon; to be mentioned; *(to be referred to)*; to be talked *(about)*; **söz açmak** to begin a conversation; to mention *(first)*; to refer to; to make overtures; *(to advance)*; **söz almak** to obtain a promise; **söz anlamak** to understand; to comprehend; to be reasonable **söz-anlamaz** dense *(in understanding*; dull; unintelligent; *(fig.)* obstinate; **söz anlar** reasonable; shrewd; intelligent; **söz anlatmak** to make one understand; to persuade; to explain; **söz anlatmak kabil değil** it is impossible to make *(him)* understand; *(he)* is intractable; **söz aramızda,** *(fig.)* between us; *(nobody should know it)*; **sözarası** digression; *(see) (arasöz; istitrat)*; **söz arasında** by the way; *(during the conversation)*; **söz atmak** to make an improper *(or insulting)* remark; to attack *(one)*; *(to cast a reproach or insinuation)*; *(see) (ayağa)*; **söz-**

başı heading *(of a chapter)*; section; paragraph; **söz bilmek** to know well how to speak *(and reason)*; *(see) sözünü)*; **söz bir, Allah bir!** *'one word, one God!'*; *(fig.)* I promise! you have my word! *(I pledge and swear)*; **söz-birliği,** *(jud.,* unanimity; *(fig.)* agreement, understanding; **söz-birliği yapmak,** *(fig.)* to agree *or* contrive *(together)*; to come to an understanding, to plan *(together)*; **söz-birliğiyle,** *(jud.)* unanimously; *(by a unanimous decision)*; by mutual agreement; **söz-bölükleri,** *(gram.)* 'parts of the discourse'; *(see) (aksamı-kelâm)*; **söz bulmak** to find words *(to speak)*; *(fig.)* to object; to criticise; *(to be able to explain)*; **sözde,** *'in word'*; *(fig.)* as if; would be; *(the so-called*; *(gram.)* fictitious; *(see) (cümlecik*; **sözde kalmak,** *(fig.)* to be decided upon merely in word, to be in suspense; *(not to be realised or carried out)*; **söz dinlemek,** *(fig.)* to listen to *(and follow a advice)*; **söz düşmek,** *(fig.)* to be the place *(of a person)* to speak about; to be entitled to talk; **size söz düşmez** you are not entitled to talk *(about it)*; **söz düşürmek, (or getirmek)** to bring the conversation *(to a subject)*; to find an occasion *(to remark or to refer to), (to touch a subject)*; **söz-ebesi,** *(slang) 'a midwife of words'*; a chatterbox; gossip-monger; loquacious; **söz-ehli** *'a man of words' (fig.)* eloquent; pleasantly talkative; *(reasonable)*; **söz-gelişi,** *(fig.)* for instance; for example; *(see) (sözün)*; **söz götürmez,** *(fig.)* it is untenable; one has to admit *(that)*; it is indisputable *or* manifest; **söz kaldırmak,** *(fig.)* to tolerate; *(to stand a joke or criticism)*; **söz-kaldırmaz** intolerant; **söz kesilmek** a conversation to end; *(fig.)* to come to an agreement *(in principle)*; *(a marriage)* to be decided upon; **söz-kesimi,** *(fig.)* agreement *(in principle)*; final decision *(for a marriage)*; promise; **söz kesmek** to terminate a conversation *(or negociation)*; to agree *or* settle *(in principle)*, to decide mutually *(a marriage, sale, etc.)*, *(see) (sözünü)*; **söz öğretmek,** *(fig.)* to put words into the mouth *(of)*; to lead *or* incite *(one)*; **söz-sahibi** one who is entileted to speak *(or decide)*; *(one whose turn it is to speak)*; having authority *(to speak)*; **söz sizin!** it is your turn to speak; *(fig.)* you alone can decide; it is in your hands; **söz vermek** to give one's word, to promise; **(buna diyecek) söz yok!** quite true! it is indisputable; wonderful! splendid! **söz gümüş ise sükût altındır,** "speech is silver, silence is gold"; **söze başlamak** to begin to speak; **söze karışmak** to meddle in a conversation; to interfere with; **sözle,** in word; by words; **bir sözle** in a single word; **yalnız,** *(or* **sade-) sözle** merely in word; not in deed; deceptive, illusory; **sözü,** *'the word of'*; *'his or her word'*; **sözü-geçen** above-mentioned; aforesaid; **sözü geçer,** *(fig.)* influential, powerful; **sözü geçmek** to be mentioned; to be be talked about; to be referred to; *(fig.)* to be influential *or* powerful; to have influence; *(one's word to have weight)*; **sözü uzatmak** to talk too much; to speak superfluously; *(to diffuse a discourse tediously, or with prolixity)*; **namuslu bir**

adamın sözü, bonosu kadar sağlamdır, "an honest man's word is as good as his bond" *(homem de bem, tem palavra, como Rei)*; *(see)* *(öz-)*; **sözüm,** *'my word'*; *(I mean)*; **sözümde duruyorum, (sözümden dönmem)** I am keeping my word; *(for me a promise is a matter of honour)*; **sozüm ona,** *(fam.)* I mean him only *(in bad sense)*; *(my remark has nothing to do with others than him)*; *(fig.)* would-be; *(the pretending-)*; **sözüm söz!** I promise, solemnly! you have my word! *(lit.)* *'my word is a word'*; **sözüm yabana!** *(slang)* pardon the expression! *(excuse me (for) this unconventional remark)*; **(ona) sözüm yok!** then, I have nothing to say *(against)*; then, it is all right; **sözün,** *'of the word'*; **sözün gelişi** *'the course or trend of the conversation'*; *(the general tendency of the talk*; **sözün kısası,** *(fam.)* to cut short, in short; *(to sum up)*; **sözün sırası,** *(fig.)* the right moment to talk; **sözün sırası gelmek** an opportunate moment to come to talk; *(a good oportunity to present itself to make an observation or a remark)*; **sözünde durmak** to keep one's word; **sözünden çıkmak** to disregard the wish *or* advice of *(a person)*; **sözünden dönmek** to unsay; to break one's word *(or promise)*; **sözüne inanılır,** *(or* **-sadık)** trustworthy; honest; reliable; **sözünü,** one's word; *(his or her promise)*; **sözünü bilmek,** *(fig.)* to be considerate *or* thoughtful *(while talking)*; to weigh *or* ponder one's words; **sözünü değiştirmek** to alter one's tone *(or* word); **sözünü geçirmek** *(or* **dinletmek)** to have influence *or* authority *(on)*; to enforce *(one's will or decision)*; **sozünü kesmek** to cut *(a person)* short; to interrupt *(the conversation)*; to meddle *(with)*; **sözünü tutmak** to keep one's word *(or promise)*; **sözünün eri,** *'man of his word'*; *(fig.)* a reliable *or* honest man; *(manly)*; **sözünüzü balla kestim!** *(humor.)* *'I interrupt you with honied words!'*; *(fig.)* please excuse my interrupting you.— *(see)* *lâf*; *lâkırdı*

sözcü, *(n.)* spokesman; *(a person authorised to make statements)*; a speaker; *(fig.)* *(a mouth-piece of)*; **"askerî" sözcü** "military" spokesman.

* **sözdizimi,** *(n.)* *(gram.)* syntax.— *(see)* *nahiv*; *sintaks.*

sözleşim, *(n.)* contract; agreement. — *(see)* *mukavele.*

sözleşme, *(n)* *(fig.)* agreement; mutual consent; appointment; *(rendez-vous)*; **sözleşmek,** *(v.n.)* *(fig.)* to agree *(together)*; to make an appointment.

sözlü, *(a.)* oral; talking *(pictures)*; speaking; *(-worded; expressed)*.— *(see)* *şifahi*; *imtihan.*

* **sözlük,** *(n.)* dictionary; vocabulary; lexicon.— *(see)* *lûgat.*

* **sözül,** *(a.)* *(log.)* verbal.— *(see)* *kelâmi.*

* **söz yitimi,** *(n.)* aphasia. — *(see)* *afazi*; *zıya-.*

spat, *(n.)* *(bot.)* spatha; spathe.— *(see)* *yen.*

spektroskop, *(n.)* spectroscope.

spekülâsyon, *(n.)* speculation; *(jobbing)*; **spekülâsyon yapmak** to speculate; *(to practise jobbery)*; **spekulâtör,** *(n.)* speculator; *(jobber)*.

sperma, *(n.)* *(physiol.)* spemr- **sperma-hayvancığı,** sperma; tozoid.

spesimen, *(n.)* specimen. — *(see) örnek; numune.*

spiker, *(n.) (radio-)* announcer; (speaker); **spikerlik,** *(n.)* functions of an announcer; (speakership).

sp(i)lin, *(n.) (fig.)* spleen. — *(see) malihulya.*

spiritualism, (-izm), *(n.)* spiritualism. — *(see) tinselcilik; ruhiye.*

spor, *(n.)* sport; (sporting); **spor âlemi** sporting world; **spor gazetesi** sporting- paper; **spor kulüpleri** sporting-clubs; **spor yapmak** to make sports; **su-sporları,** aquatics ; *(sports or atheletic excercises on the water)*; **sporcu,** *(n.)* sportsman; **sporcu kadın** sportswoman ; **sporculuk,** *(n.)* sporting; sportsmanship; sportswomanship ; **sportmen,** *(n.) (fig.)* sportsman ; *(gentleman)*; **bir sportmen gibi** sportsmanlike; *(gentlemanlike).* — *(see) idman.*

spor, *(n.) (bot.)* spore; **spor - kesesi,** sporangium; (cyst); * **sporlular,** *(n pl.)* sporozoa; **spor-taşıyan,** *(a.) (bot.)* sporophore; spore-bearing; *(see) (yapraklar).*

stadyum, *(n.) (sport)* stadium; *(also, rarely)* **stad.**

staj, *(n.)* training; *(practice)*; terms; (probation); **staj görmek, (or yapmak)** to keep one's terms; to be under *(practical)* training; **stajyer,** *(n.)* one under training; *(one attending terms).*

stand, *(n.)* stand *(in an exhibition, etc.).*

standard, *(n.)* standard; **standardizasyon,** *(n.)* standardisation; **standardize,** *(a.)* standardised; **standardize-etmek** to standardise, — *(see) miyar.*

statik, *(n.) (phys.)* statics; *(a.)* static(al).

statolit, *(n.) (biol.)* statolith; *(the calcareous body in a statocyst).*

stator, *(n.)* stator.— *(see) duruk.*

statosist, *(n.) (biol.)* statocyst; *(an otocyst regarded as an organ of equilibration and orientation).*

statü, *(n.) (com.)* statute ; *(art)* statue.

steka, (isteka), *(n.)* billard-cue ; billard-stick.

stenoğraf *(see)* **istenoğraf.**

step, *(n.)* steppe; **steplerinde** in the steppes of.— *(see) bozkır.*

ster, *(n.)* stere; *(a cubic metre).*

stereografi, *(n.) (math.)* stereography; *(the art of delineating solid forms on a plane)*; **stereografik,** *(a.) stereographic(al).* — *(see) manazır-.*

stereoskop, stereotip, sterilize *(see)* **ister-.**

sterling, *(n.) (pound)* sterling.— *(see) isterlin.*

stigmat, *(n.) (biol.)* stigma; *(pl.)* stigmas; stigmata.— *(see) soluk (-deliği).*

stilo, *(n.)* fountain - pen; *(stylograph).*

stoik, *(a.)* stoic(al).

strangola (-etmek), *(v.a.) (mar.)* to frap *(a rope).* — *(see) sarmak.*

stok *(see)* **istok.**

Stokholm *(see)* **İstokholm.**

stop, *(int.)* stop! *(full stop).*

stor *(see)* **istor.**

strateji, *(n.) (mil.)* strategy; **stratejik,** *(a.)* strategic(al); **stratejik noktalar** strategical points; **stratejik-olarak, (or-bir surette)** strategically.— *(see) sevkulceyş(i).*

stratigrafi, *(n.) (geol.)* stratigraphy;

stratus *(see)* **katmanbulut.**

strikinin, *(n.) (med)* strychnine.

stronsium, *(n.) (min.)* strontium.

su, *(n.)* water ; *(a fluid)*; aqua ; *(bot.)* sap; juice; stream; brook; temper *(of steel)*; gravy; lustre or water *(of a jewel)*; running pattern *(of embroidery)* ; *(fig.*

time; **su altı(nda)** under water; submerged, *(see) (bardak)*; **su-avizeleri,** *(bot.)* characeæ; *(see) (suaskıları)*; **su-baskını,** flood; inundation; **su basmak** water to overflow *(a place)*; to be inundated; *(see) (sel)*; **su birikintisi** accumulation *or* mass of water; pond; puddle; **su-başı,** head of water, source of a stream; *(hist.) (anciently)* a police magistrate; *(see) (bent)*; **su-borusu** water-pipe; water-tube *in a boiler)*; *(see) (kazan)*; **su-bölümü çizgisi, su-çatı,** *(geogr.)* 'line of partition of the waters'; *(see) (hattı-)*; **su-böreği,** *(dish)* pastry; *(a kind of Oriental pie)*; *(see) (çekiç)*; **su-dolabı,** water-wheel; noria; **su dökmek** to spill water; *(fig.)* to urinate; to pass water; *(see) (el-ine)*; **su dökünmek** to have a shower-bath; *(see) (duş)*; **su-etmek, (or-almak),** *(mar.)* to leak; to be leaky; water to penetrate *(into a ship)*; **su-geçmez, (-geçirmez, -geçirmiyen)** water-tight; water-proof; *(impermeable)*; **su gibi,** like water; *(fig.)* easily; smoothly; **su gibi aziz ol!** *'be blessed like water!', (formerly said, in order to thank for a glass of water)*; **su gibi bilmek, (or-okumak)** to know (*or* to read) without a mistake; to read fluently; **su götürmez,** *(fig.) (it is)* indisputable; *(it is)* quite manifest *or* evident; *(it is)* quite untenable; *(see) (havuz; içecek, içim)*; **(bu söz or lâkırdı) çok su götürür** *(this word)* may mean much; *(this remark)* can be interpreted in many ways; **su içinde,** *'in or within water'*; submerged; *(fig.)* easily; readily; quite sure; without doubt; **su içmek** to drink water; **su kapmak,** *(a wound)* to imbibe water; to pester; **su-katılmamış,** 'undiluted'; *(fig.)* whole, pure; (entirely); quite; **su kesimi, (or-hattı),** *(mar.)* water line; *(floating-line)*; *(see) (çektiği-)*; **su küçüğün, söz büyüğün!** *(humor.) 'water for children, word for adults!'*; *(fig.)* the children must obey their parents; **su sarnıcı** water-tank; cistern; reservoir; *(water-house)*; **su sathı** surface of the water; *(water-level)*; *(see) (yüksek; yükselmek)*; **su seviyesi** water level; *(the level of water)*; water-mark; height of the water; *(see) (spor)*; **su sütunu** column of water; spout; *(head of water)*; **su tazyiki, (or-basıncı)** water-pressure, **su tedavisi** water-cure; hydro-therapeutics; **su terazisi** hydraulic column *(of the ancient aqueducts)*; *'the hydrostatic balance'*; *(ancient)* water-tower; **su tesisatı** water-installation; *(water-works)*; **su üstünde** on or above water; *(on the surface of water)*; afloat; floating; *(see) (deniz-)*; **su vermek** to give *(a glass of)* water; to supply water; to water *(plants, beasts, etc.)*; to temper *(as steel)*; **iki öküze su veremez,** *(slang) 'he cannot lead two oxen to the water'*; *(fig.)* he is quite inefficient (person); he is utterly helpless; "not fit to hold a candle to one"; **su yolcu** a repairer *(of ancient water conduits, etc.)*; **su yolu** conduit *or* channel for water; *(see) (testi)*; **suda,** *'in the water'*; *(see) (bulanık)*, **suda-yaşar,** *(zo.)* aquatic; living in *(or near)* water; *(see) (karada)*; **sudan,** *'from or by water' (fig.)* superficial; trivial; empty; not serious(ly), **sudan bir bahane** an insignificant pretext; an invented excuse; **sudan işler,**

(or - **şeyler** *)* superficial things; trifles; nothing; things of no account; insignificant matters; **sudan ucuz**, *'cheaper than the water'*; *(fig.)* very cheap; *(almost for nothing)*; **sular**, *'the waters'*; *(fig.)* times; *(see)* *(kara-su-lar)*; **Sular İdaresi** Management of the Waterworks *(of a city)*; **sular kararmak** evening to close in; to become dusk; **suları bilmek**, *(mar.)* to know well the navigable waters *(of a country)*; **sular bulanmadan durulmaz**, *'the waters will not become clear before first being troubled'*; *(fig.)* after storm comes calm weather; **sularında**, *'in the waters of'*; *(fig.)* about; around; **saat "beş" sularında** at about "five" o'clock; **suya**, *'to or into the water'*; **suya düşmek** to fall or drop into the wrter; *(fig.)* to fail utterly; to have been in vain; **suya sabuna dokunmaz**, *(humor.)* *'it touches neither the water nor the soap'*; *(fig.)* very reserved or non - committal *(remark or answer)*; *(impartial)*; **suyu**, *'the water of'* the juice or sap of; the gravy of; *(see)* *(ağız; çiçek; dümen; et; gül; içme; yüz-)*; **suyu sert** *(steel)* of hard temper; **suyuna gitmek**, *'to follow the current of waters of'*; *(fig.)* to be in the wake of; not to excite *(one)*; to manage *(one)*; to act as a time-server, *(see)* *(tirit)*; **suyunu çekmek**, *'to absorb its water'*; to boil down; to be well-coocked; *(slang)* to remain nothing more; *(to be entirely lost or wasted)*; **paralar suyunu çekti!** no more money! *(I am penniless or quite empty-handed)*. — *(see)* *sula n,t) ma; sulu.*

- su *(see)* **- si.**

sû, *(n.)* *(in compounds only)* evil; ill-, bad-. — *(see)* *sui-; fena.*

sû, *(n.)* *(obs.)* side; part; direction. — *(see)* *taraf.*

sual, *(n.)* question; inquiry; interrogation; *(request)*; **sual etmek** to ask; to question; **(bir) sual sormak** to put (a) question; to ask *(for)*; **sual ve cevap** question and answer; dialogue; **sualler**, **(sual-listesi)** questionnaire; *(questionary)*; a series of questions.— *(see)* *sorgu; kabir.*

sualli, *(a.)* with questions; **sualli-cevaplı** with questions and answers; as a questionnaire.

suaskıları, *(n. pl)* *(bot.)* characeæ; *(plants of the chara family)*.

suaygırı, *(n.)* *(zo.)* hippopotamus.

subaşı *(see)* **su.**

* **subay**, *(n.)* *(mil.)* officer. — *(see)* *zabit; yedek.*

subiberi, *(n.)* *(bot.)* *(biting)* polygonum.

* **subilim**, *(n.)* hydrology.

subra, *(n.)* *'sous-bras'*; rubber cloth *(placed under arm)*.

subye, *(n.)* *'sous-pied'*; trowser-strap; foot-strap.

sucu, *(n.)* water-carrier; *(a seller of potable water)*. — *(see)* *su.*

sucuk, *(n.)* sausage; sausage-shaped sweetmeat *(of nuts and dried grape juice)*; *(also)* **(ceviz-sucuğu)**; **sucuk gibi**, *(fam.)* wet through; drenched.

* **sucul**, *(a.)* *(bot.)* hydrophilous; *(pollinated by the agency of water)*; hydrophytic; *(n.)* *(zool.)* hydrophilus.

suç, *(n.)* offence; guilt; fault; misdeed; **suç atmak**, *(or* **yüklemek)** to attribute an offence *(to)*; *to lay* blame *(on)*; * **suç bağışlama**, *(n.)* *(jud.)* pardon; remission; forgiveness; *(oblivion)*; *(pol.)* amnesty; *(a general overlooking or pardon)*; *(see)* *(af-)*; **suç bulmak** to accuse; to blame; **suç**

işlemek to commit an offence; to be guilty; **suçortağı** an accomplice; a partner in offence; *(partaker in guilt)*; **suç-üstü,** a notorious *or* flagrant offence; *(the very act)*; **suç üstünde** in the very act; *(flagrante delicto)*; *(see)* *(cürm-ü meşhut)*; **benim suçum** *(it is)* my fault; I am to blame *(for it)*; **benim suçum değil,** (*or* **yok**) it is not my fault; I am not guilty.— *(see)*; *cürüm*; *kabahat*.

suçiçeği, *(n.)* *(med.)* varicella; chicken-pox.— *(see)* *çiçek*.

suçlamak, *(v. a.)* to accuse; to lay blame *(on)*.

suçlandırmak, *(v. a.)* to sentence; to inculpate *or* incriminate; to charge.

suçlu, *(a.)* guilty; blamable, faulty; *(n.)* offender; culprit; **suçlu çıkarmak** to lay blame *(on)*; to find *or* declare *(one)* guilty; **suçlu çıkmak** to be found guilty; *(fig.)* to be blamed *(for)*; **suçlu gibi durmak** to appear to be guilty *(or confused)*; to be guilty-like; *(to stand with the air of a culprit)*.

suçsuz, *(a.)* guiltless; faultless; innocent; not to blame *(for)*; **suçsuzluk,** *(n.)* guiltlessness, faultlessness; innocence.

suçüstü *(see)* **suç**.

sudan *(see* **su-**.

Sudan, *(n. pr.)* Sudan; *(a.)* Sudanese; **Sudanlı,** *(n)* a Sudanese.

sudg, *(n.)* *(anat.)* *(obs.)* the temple *(of the face)*; **sudgî,** (**azmı-**) *(a.)* temporal, *(-bone)*.— *(see)* *şakak* *(kemiği)*.

sudur, *(n.)* *(rare)* emanation; *(issuing or going forth)*; *(med.)* emission; *(decree)* issue; *(pl.)* *(obs.)* *(anciently)* army chaplains; *(see)* *(kazasker)*; **sudur etmek** to emanate; to be issued. — *(see)* *sâdır*; *çıkmak*; *türüm'ek)*.

sufle, *(n.)* *(dish)* soufflé; **sufle etmek** to prompt *(an actor)*; *(fig.)* to whisper; to lead *(one)*.

suflör, *(n.)* a prompter *(in a theatre)*; **suflörlük,** *(n.)* prompting; *(occupation of a prompter)*.

sugeç(ir)mez *(see)* **su-**.

suğra, *(n.)* *(log.)* minor.— *(see)* *(küçük)* *önerme*; *kübra*.

suhan, *(n.)* *(obs.)* word; speech.— *(see)* *söz*.

suhunet, *(n.)* *(rare)* heat; warmth; temperature. — *(see)* *sıcaklık*; *teshin*.

sui-, *(pref.)* miss-; ill-; bad-; *(see)* *(sû)*; **sui-ahlâk,** (**sui-hâl**), vice; bad character *or* conduct; immorality; **sui-hareket,** misconduct; mischief; improper behaviour; **sui-istimal,** abuse; misuse; breach of *(confidence, etc.)*; embezzlement; fraudulent appropriation; **sui-istimal etmek** to abuse; to misuse; **sui-karîn,** *(rare)* bad companion; *(vicious surroundings)*; **sui-kast,** *(criminal)* attack; outrage; attempt *(at murder, etc.)*; *(fig.)* great harm *or* injury; *(moral sabotage)*; **suikast yapmak,** (**suikastta bulunmak**) to attempt to kill *(a personage)*; to assail *or* assault; **suikast fâili** the assailant *or* murderer; **sui-muamele,** ill-treatment; mishandling; *(harsh or unjust treatment)*; **sui-muamele etmek** to mishandle; to ill-treat; to oppress *or* torment; **sui-misal** bad example; **sui-niyet,** ill-will; bad intention; malice, prejudice; **sui-tefehhüm,** misunderstanding; **sui-tefsir,** (**sui-telâkki**), misunderstanding; misconception; **sui-zan,** suspicion; want of confidence; distrust; **suizanda bulunmak** to suspect *or* distrust. — *(see)* *hüsn'ü)-*; *fena*.

• sulbriğigiller, *(n. pl.) (bot.)* nepenthaceæ.
sukabağı, *(n.) (bot.) (white)* gourd; *(squash).*
sukamışı, *(n.) (bot.)* reedmace; cat's-tail; **• sukamışıgiller,** *(n. pl.) (bot.)* typhaceæ; *(order of monocotyledonous plants).*
sukaybei-külliye *(bot.) (see)* **kapıcık**
sukbe, *(n.) (obs.)* puncture; perforation; *(small hole).— (see) delik; sakıp.*
sukeleri, *(n.) (zo.)* newt; eft.— *(see) keler.*
sukerevizi, *(n.) (bot.)* water-hemlock.
sukızı (*see*) **superisi.**
sukireci, *(n.)* water-cement; *(hydraulic cement).*
sukra *(see)* **soğra.**
sukuşu, *(n.) (zo)* moor-hen.
sukut, *(n.)* fall; falling *(off)*; drop; *(fig.)* downfall; decadence; forfeiture, loss; lapsing; *(ruin)*; **sukut etmek** to fall; to drop; *(to descend)*; to come down; *(fin.)* to depreciate; *(jud.)* to lapse; to be forfeited *(or* lost); *(fig.)* to decline, to sink *(morally)*; **sukut-u ahlâk, (ahlâkın sukutu)** moral corruption; degeneracy, becoming degenerate; *(immorality)*; **Kabinenin sukutu** the fall of the Cabinet. — *(see) düşme(k); sâkıt.*
• suküre, (*n.*) hydrosphere.
sulak, *(a.)* watery, *(wet)*; moist; abounding in water *(or* streams); marshy.— *(see) su.*
sulama, *(n.) (act of)* watering; irrigation; **sulamak,** *(v. a.)* to water; to sprinkle *(water)*; to irrigate; **sulandırılmamış,** *(a.)* undiluted; **sulandırılmış,** *(a.)* diluted; **sulandırmak,** *(v. a.)* to make water(y); to dilute; to water down; *(fig.)* to excite; **ağzını sulandırmak** to make one's mouth water; to excite *(one to desire)*; **sulanma,** *(n.)* becoming watery, (wet *or* juicy); *fig.)* hanging on, worrying *or* bothering; **sulanmak,** *(v. n.)* to become water(y); to be watered; to run with water; *(to become wet or moist)*; (*fruit*) to become juicy; *(slang)* to hang on, to worry; **ağzı sulanmak** one's mouth to water; to be excited (*to desire*); to envy; **sulanmış,** (*a.*) watered; juicy, (*ripe*); **sulatmak,** (*v. a.*) to let be watered (*or* irrigated).— (*see*) *su; irva; iska.*
sular (*see*) **su.**
sulatmak (*see*) **sulama.**
sulb, (sulp), (*a.*) solid; hard; stiff, tough; (*n.*) (*anat.*) loins; spine; (*fig.*) progeny; (issue); (*see*) (*cisim*); **sulbünden (olma)** the offspring *or* issue of; *'begotten from one's loins'*; one's own *or* legitimate *(child)*; **tabaka-i sulbe,** (*biol.*) sclerotic(a); (*see*) (*sert-tabaka*); **sulbî,** (*a.*) (*rare*) pertaining to the loins; spinal; (*fig*) legitimate (*as child*); **(sulbiyet), sulpluk,** (*n.*) (*phys.*) solidity; (*fig.*) hardness; stiffness.— (*see*) *katı.*
sulfato, *(n.)* sulphate of quinine.— (*see*) *kinin.*
sulh, (*n.*) peace; reconciliation; (*fig.*) compromise; amicable arrangement; concord; peaceful settlement; **sulh akdi** conclusion of peace; **sulh akdetmek** (*or* **-yapmak)** to conclude (*or* to make) peace; **sulh-hâkimi** justice of the peace; **sulh hâlinde, (***or***-içinde)** in peace; in peace - footing; (*peacefully*); **sulh - konferansı** peace - conference; (*peace - congress*); **sulh-mahkemesi** court of the justice of peace; (*peace-tribunal*); **sulh-muahedesi** treaty

of peace ; **sulh - mukaddematı** preliminaries of peace ; **sulh-müzakeratı** peace - negotiations ; **sulh olmak,** (*fig.*) to come to a compromise ; to settle amicably *or* peacefully ; **sulh-perisi** angel of peace ; **sulh şartları,** (*or*-**şeraiti**) conditions of peace ; **sulh teklifi** proposal of peace ; (*overtures of peace*) ; **sulh - yoliyle** peacefully ; (*fig*) amicably ; (*by peaceable compact or compromise*) ; **sulh zamanı,** (*or* - **vakti**) period of peace; peace-time; (*see*) (*hazar-î*) ; **sulhu bozmak,** (*or* **-ihlâl-etmek**) to break the peace; **sulhçu, (sulhperver),** (*a.* & *n.*) conciliatory; peace-loving; pacific; pacificator, peace-lover ; **sulhçuluk,** (*n.*) pacification ; conciliation ; loving the peace ; **sulhen,** (*ad.*) peacefully ; (*in a peaceable or pacific manner*) ; (*fig.*) amicably ; by compromise (*or, peaceable compact*); **sulh-etmek,** (*v. n.*) (*rare*) to make peace; **sulhi, (sulhiye),** (*a.*) peaceful ; pertaining to peace ; pacific ; **mukaddemati - sulhiye,** (*rare*) preliminaries of peace ; **sulhname,** (*n.*) (*jud.*) (*written*) compact *or* compromise; deed *or* document (*of peaceful settlement of a difference*).— (*see*) *barış*; *harb.*

sulp (*see*) **sulb.**

Sultan, (*n.*) Sultan ; Sultana ; **sultani, (sultaniye),** (*a.*) sultanic; (*obs.*) imperial; **sultaniye (-mektebi),** (*obs.*) (*formerly*) an imperial college *or* lyceum; (*now*) (*lise*); **sultaniye-üzümü** sultana (*raisin of İzmir*); **sultanlık,** (*n.*) sultanate ; (*state of being a Sultan*); sultanship ; (*fig.*) great luck *or* comfort (*see*) (*bekârlık*). — (*see*) *valide, saltanat.*

sulu, (*a.*) watery ; watered ; (*fruit*) juicy ; sappy ; diluted ; moist ; wet; aqueous ; (*hydraulic*) ; (*fig.*) hanger - on, importunate ; shameless; (*sticky*); (*milk, etc.*) mixed *or* diluted with water; splashed *or* adulterated (*with water*) ; **çok sulu bir herif,** (*slang*) a hanger-on, a very impudent fellow ; a brazen-faced man ; **sulu - boya** water-colours ; **suluboya-ressamı** water - colour painter ; (*water-colourist*) ; (*aquarellist*) ; **suluca,** (*ad.*) somewhat watery *or* juicy; (*fig.*) somewhat impudent *or* shameless ; **suluk,** (*n.*) *'the properties of water'* ; a vessel (*for holding water*); water-crop (*of a bird*) ; (*med.*) scald-head ; **sululuk,** (*n.*) wateriness ; (*fluidity*) ; moistness ; juiciness, sappiness ; (*fig.*) hanging-on ; impudence, shamelessness; worrying.— (*see*) *su.*

sum (*bot.*) (*see*) **sarmısak.**

suma, (*n.*) (*rare*) the sum *or* total. — (*see*) *yekûn.*

su-medüzleri, (*n. pl.*) (*zool.*) hydro-medusæ.— (*see*) *denizanası.*

sumen, (*n.*) *'sous-main'* ; writing pad; (*blotting pad*).— (*see*) *altlık.*

sumercimeği, (*n.*) (*bot.*) duckweed; (*Lemna*); **sumercimeğigiller,** (*n. pl.*) (*bot.*) lemnaceæ.

sumermeri, (*n.*) alabaster. — (*see*) *albatr.*

suna, (*n.*) (*rare*) (*bot.*) cypress; (*zo.*) pheasant.

sundurma, (*n.*) an open shed ; pent-house; a lean-to (roof).

sundurmak (*see*) **sondurmak.**

sungu, (*n.*) talent ; gift of nature; present.— (*see*) *mevhibe.*

sungur, (*n.*) (*zo.*) falcon; **ak-sungur** jerfalcon ; **bay-sungur** (*true*) lanner ; **kara sungur** goshawk.— (*see*) *dogan*; *akdogan.*

suni, (*a.*) artificial ; (*not real or veritable*); unnatural; false; (*fig.*)

affected ; factitious ; *(feigned)* ; *(see)* *(diş ; ipek)* ; **suni - olarak** artificially ; *(fig.)* affectedly ; factitiously ; **suniilik,** *(n.)* artificialness ; falseness ; *(fig.)* fictitiousness; affectedness.— *(see)* *sanat, sunû.*

sunmak, *(v. a.)* to extend ; to put forward ; to offer ; to submit ; to present *(one's respects, etc.)*; to give *(a glass of wine, etc.)* . — *(see)* *saygı; sunu.*

suntur, *(n.)* tympanon ; noise, *(festivities)* ; **sunturlu ,** *(a.)* joyous ; boisterous. — *(see)* *santur(lu).*

* **sunu,** *(n.)* letter, etc. *(submitted)*; petition; present gift.— *(see) sunmak.*

sunû, *(n.)* *(obs.)* creating; making; creation; doing *(an act)*; work.— *(see)* *suni; taksir.*

sunuf *(pl. of)* **sınıf.**

sunulmak, *(v. n.)* to be offered *or* presented.— *(see)* *sunmak.*

* **sunum,** *(n.)* offer; *(anything submitted)*.— *(see)* *arz; sunu.*

* **sunuşmaz,** *(a.)* *(math.)* asymptotic.

suoku. *(n.)* *(bot.)* alisma; water - plantain; *(sagittaria)*; * **suokugiller,** *(n.)* *(bot.)* Alismaceæ; *(Naiadales)*.

supalan, *(n.)* *(mar.)* 'sous-palan' ; *(charge for discharging cargo from a ship, or delivery alongside ship)*; *(cranage)*.

supap, *(n.)* valve; plug; *(see)* *(emniyet)*; **supaplı,** *(a.)* furnished with a valve; valved.— *(see)* *valf.*

supara, *(n.)* *(obs.)* alphabet. — *(see)* *alfabe.*

supe, *(n.)* supper; **supe etmek** to eat supper.

superisi, (sukızı), *(n.)* undine.

sur, *(n.)* *(obs.)* luck, chance; fate; trump(et).— *talih; İsrafil.*

sûr, *(n.)* ramparts; wall *(of a city)*; *(obs.)* festivity ; wedding - feast ; *(see)* *(düğün)*; **sûrlar,** *(n. pl.)* ancient walls *or* ramparts *(of a city)*.

sura, *(n.)* surah; *(soft silk material)*.

surat, *(n.)* *(fam.)* face; countenance; look; *(fig.)* angry *or* ugly features; anger; morosity; **surat asmak, (or etmek)** to look angrily *or* surly ; to make a long face; to be unfriendly ; to sulk ; to seem dissatisfied ; *(see)* *(asık)* ; **suratlı,** *(a.)* - faced ; - figured ; *(with a... face or complexion)*; *(fig.)* angry ; morose; *(with a sour face)*; **suratsız,** *(a.)* ugly *(- faced)* ; *(fig.)* brazen - faced ; morose; *(angry)*. — *(see)* *suret.*

sure, *(n.)* a chapter *(of the Koran)* ; sura.

suret, *(n.)* countenance ; figure, features ; form, shape ; portrait, *(picture)* ; copy *(of a document)* ; *(fig.)* manner ; mode ; way ; *(method)*; degree, extent; case, *(condition)* ; *(fig.)* appearance, look ; aspect ; *(outside)* ; *(arith.)* *(rare)* numerator ; *(see)* *(pay)* ; **suret ve siret,** *(rare)* appearance and character; *(the outside and inside)* ; **suret(ini) çıkarmak** to take a copy *(of)* ; **suretihak'tan görünmek,** *(fig.)* to feign sincerity, to act insidiously *(or deceptively)* ; **sureti - mahsusada** specially, expressly; *(with particular attention)* ; *(see)* *(musaddak)* ; **suretiyle,** *(ad.)* by, in ; *(in doing or acting in a way or manner)* ; **suretinde,** *(fig.)* in the form *or* shape of ; as ; **surette,** *(ad.)* in *(a way or manner)* ; by ; *(-ly)* ; **bu surette** in this case ; **o surette** then, in that case; so; **o surette, ki** so as; in such a manner *(that)*; **sureta,**

(*ad.*) in appearance, apparently; for form's sake; as a matter of form; (*pro forma*); (*fig.*) feigned, simulated; (*as if*).— (*see*) *surat*; *şekil.*

suri, (*a.*) apparent; (*visible or outside*); feigned, simulated; deceptive; (*alluring*); insincere; **suri-olarak** (*see*) (*sureta*).

Suriye, (*n. pr.*) Syria; (*a.*) Syrian; **Suriyeli,** (*n.*) a Syrian.

surre (*see*) **sürre.**

sus, (*n.*) (*rare*) liquorice-plant; (*see*) (*meyan-otu*); (*obs.*) maggot, weevil; (*see*) (*kurt*); (*int.*) silence! shut up! — (*see*) *susmak.*

susak, (*a.*) (*rare*) thirsty; (*obs.*) imbecile.— (*see*) *susamış*; *aptal.*

* **susal,** (*a.*) aquatic; * **susallar,** (*n. pl.*) aquatic animals.

su-salyangozları, (*n. pl.*) (*zool.*) limnæa.

susam, (*n.*) (*bot.*) sesame; sesame-seeds; **susam-çiçeği,** iris; **susam helvası** sweetmeat made of sesame-seeds; **susam-kökü** orris-root; **susam-yağı** sesame-oil; (*see*) (*şirlanyağı*).— (*see*) *susamgilleri*; *susamlı*; *Sisam.*

susama, (*n.*) thirst; becoming thirsty; **susamak,** (*v. n.*) to be *or* become thirsty; (*fig.*) to thirst (*after*); to long (*for*); (**çok**) **susandım** I am (very) thirsty; **susamış,** (*a.*) thirsty; (*fig.*) thirsting (*after*); longing (*for*); (*see*) (*ecel*; *kan*). - (*see*) *susatmak.*

* **susamgiller, (susamlar),** (*n. pl.*) (*bot.*) (*the genus of sasamum*); pedaliaceæ.

susamlı, (*a.*) dressed with sesame-seeds (*as a cake*).— (*see*) *susam.*

susamuru, (*n.*) (*zo.*) (*smaller*) otter; * **susamurugiller,** (*n. pl.*) (*zool.*) mustelidæ; (*weasel family*). — (*see*) *samur.*

susanmak (*see*) **susamak.**

susatmak, (*v. a.*) to make thirsty. — (*see*) *susamak.*

susığırı, (*n.*) (*rare*) buffalo.— (*see*) *manda.*

* **suskun,** (*a.*) taciturn; silent, quiet.— (*see*) *sükûti*; *susmak.*

susma, (*n.*) becoming silent; holding one's tongue; **susmak,** (*v. n.*) to become silent; to keep silent; to hold one's tongue; to cease talking; **diplomat, bir çok dillerde susmasını bilen adam demektir,** 'a diplomate is a man who knows to keep silent in many languages'.

* **susmalık,** (*n.*) bribe *or* remuneration (*for keeping one silent*). — (*see*) *hakkı* (*-sükût*).

susturmak, (*v. a.*) to silence; to force to be silent *or* quiet; to suppress *or* supersede, to surpass; (*fig.*) to persuade; to calm *or* satisfy one.

susuz, (*a.*) waterless; without water; dry, arid; **susuz kalmak** to have no more water; to be left without water; **susuzluk,** (*n.*) waterlessness; lack of water; (*thirst*); aridity; draught; **susuzluktan ölmek** to die from thirst.— (*see*) *su.*

sutaş, (*n.*) braid *or* trimming (*of a dress*); **sutaşlı,** (*a.*) braided; trimmed with a braid *or* flounce. — (*Fr. soutache*).

suterazisi (*ses*) **su.**

suteresi, (*n.*) (*bot.*) watercress.

sutiyen, (*n.*) bandage (*for the chest*); (stays). - (*Fr. soutien*).

suubet, (*n.*) (*rare*) difficulty; **suubeti-telâffuz,** (*med.*) anarthria; (*see*) (*dil-tutukluğu*); **suubetli,** (*a.*) difficult. — (*see*) *güç-* (*lük*).

suud, (*-t*), (*n.*) (*rare*) ascent; ascension; (*going up or ascending*); **suud etmek** to ascend; to

go up, to rise.— *(see) said; yükselme(k).*

suvare, (*n.*) evening (- party); **suvare - elbisesi** evening - dress (*for gentlemen*) ; **bir suvare vermek** to arrange an evening party.— (*Fr. soirée*).

suvarım, (suvarma), (*n.*) (*rare*) watering; irrigation **bir suvarım** water (*necessary for one irrigation*) ; **suvarmak,** (*v. a.*) to water; to irrigate ; to temper (*as steel*). – (*see*) *su; sulama.*

suyolu (*see*) **su.**

suyosunu, (*n.*) (*bot.*) alga ; seaweed; (*pl.*) algæ ; **esmer suyosunları,** 'Pheophyceæ' ; **kavuşur-suyosunları** Desmidiales ; Conjugatæ ; **kızıl-suyosunları** Rhodophyceæ; Florideæ **yeşilsuyosunları** Chlorophyceæ. — (*see*) *üşniye.*

-suz (*see*) **-sız.**

sûzan, (*a.*) (*obs.*) burning. — (*see*) *yakıcı.*

sûziş, (*n.*) burning (*condition*); (*fig.*) suffering; touchingness; moving or pathetic (*state*) ; **sûzişli,** (*a.*) (*fig.*) pathetic; moving; touching.

sûznak, (*n.*) an air (*of the Oriental music*) ; (*a.*) (*obs.*) buruing; pathetic; touching.— (*see*) *muhrik.*

sübek, (*n.*) urinal tube (*anciently attached to the cradle of an infant*).

subjekt, (*n.*) (*gram.*) subject. — (*see*) *özne.*

subjektif, (*a.*) subjective; **sübjektif bir surette,** (*or*-**olarak**) subjectively.— (*see*) *enfüsî, objektif.*

sübjonksiyon, (*n.*) subjoining.

sübiime, (*n.*) sublimate.

sübliminal, (*a.*) subliminal.

* **süblimleşme,** (*n.*) (*chem.*) sublimation ; **süblimleşmek,** (*v. n.*) to sublime ; to be sublimated ; * **süblimleştirmek,** (*v. a.*) to sublimate ; to sublime. — (*see*) *tesaut.*

sübstratum, (*n.*) substratum.

sübut, (*n.*) being settled *or* established ; confirmation ; certitude ; being proved *or* demonstrated ; **sübut - bulmak** to become established *or* proved; to be confirmed *or* substantiated; to prove correct; **sübuti, (sübutiye),** (*a.*) (*obs.*) positive ; **sıfât - ı sübutiye,** positive attributes (*of God*); (*see*) (*müspet*).— (*see*) *sabit.*

sübülü (-müzekker), (*n.*) (*bot.*) catkin; amentum.— (*see*) *tırtılsı.*

sübvansiyon, (*n.*) subsidy ; subvention ; **subvansiyon vermek** to subsidise.

sübyan (*pl. of*) **sabi.**

sübye, (*n.*) (*chem.*) emulsion ; orgeat (*of pounded almonds, melon-seeds, etc.*) ; (*rare*) cuttlefish; squid; (*see*) (*mürekkepbalığı*); (*mar.*) an unrigged mast.

sücud, (**-t**) (*see*) **secde.**

sücü, (*n.*) (*obs.*) wine.- (*see*) *şarap.*

südde, (*n.*) (*obs.*) threshold; porch; (*see*) (*eşik*); (*artil.*) shutter; (*med.*) obstruction (*in a duct or passage of the body*) ; polypus ; (*see*) (*tıkanma*).

südremek, (*v. n.*) (*rare*) to become half tipsy; (*to feign drunkenness*).

südüs, (*n.*) (*obs.*) one-sixth.— (*see*) *altı(-da).*

* **süel,** (*a.*) military.

süfera (*pl. of*) **sefir.**

süflâ, (*a.*) (*biol.*) inferior. — (*see*) *esfel alt.*

süfli, süflü, (*a.*) low; inferior; menial (*fig.*) base, mean; ignoble; miserable; servile ; wretched ; in rags; **süfli bir mahlûk** a mean creature; **süflilik, süflülük,** (*n.*) inferiority; baseness, meanness ; wretchedness. - (*see*) *sefil.*

süfraj, (*n.*) suffrage ; (*the right to vote*) ; **süfrajet,** (*n.*) sufragette.

Süha, (*n. pr.*) the star 80 *Ursa Major.*

Süheyl, (*n. pr.*) the star Canopus (*in the constellation Argo*).

sühulet, (*n.*) facility; easiness; ease; (*fig.*) facilities; **sühulet göstermek** to show *or* extend facilities; to help *or* assist (*one*); to facilitate, to be kind (*towards*); **sühuletle,** (*ad.*) easily; readily; without difficulty; **sühuletli,** (*a.*) (*rare*) easy; with facility; not difficult.— (*see*) *kolaylık*; *teshilât.*

sühunet (*see*) **suhunet.**

süje, (*n.*) subject (*of a conversation*); topic.— (*see*) *mevzu.*

sükkân, (*n. pl.*) (*obs.*) the inhabitants (*of*).— (*see*) *sekene, sakin.*

sükkerî (*a.*) (*geol.*) saccharoid; (*sugar like or granular*); **sükkerî mermer,** (*geol.*) saccharoid marble.— (*see*) *şekersi* (*mermer*).

süklüm-püklüm, (*a.*) (*fam.*) quite abashed, sheepish; (*out of countenance*).

sükna, (*obs.*) (*see*) **mesken.**

sükûn, (*n.*) (*moral*) tranquility, calm; quiescence; **sükûn ve huzur** tranquility and peace; **sükûn bulmak** to be calmed; to become quiet *or* appeased; **sükûnet,** (*n.*) rest; calmness; tranquility; order, peace; **sükûnet bulmak** to be calmed; to cease (*violence*); to be appeased (*or* relieved); (**sükûnet hâlinde**), **sükûnette,** (*phys.*) at rest; (*motionless*); **sükûnetle,** (*ad.*) calmly; (*without any excitement*); **sükûnetli,** (*a.*) (*rare*) calm; still.— (*see*) *sakin*; *durgunluk.*

sükût, (*n.*) silence; (*leaving off speaking*); becoming silent; reticence; (*int.*) silence, please! (*see*) (*mevta-î*); **sükût etmek** to keep silent; to remain *or* become silent; not to reply; to leave off speaking; **sükût ikrar demektir,** (**sükût ikrar'dan gelir**), '*silence means confession*'; silence gives consent (*Lat.*) (*qui tacet consentire videtur*); (*Ital.*) (*chi tace, confessa*); **sukûte mecbur etmek** to silence (*one*); to reduce to silence (*see*) (*iskât*); **sükûtla** in silence; silently; quietly; without making a reply; **sükûtu iltizam** - (*or* **tercih** -) **etmek** to prefer not to reply; to make no reply; **sükûti,** (*a.*) (*fig.*) silent, taciturn; reticent; quiet, reserved; **sukuti bir insan** a taciturn person; **sükûtilik,** (*n.*) taciturnity; discretion; reticence; (*a quiet or reserved character*).— (*see*) *hakkı*; *susmak*).

sülâle, (*n.*) (*male*) issue *or* offspring; posterity; dynasty; progeny; descent; (*line of descendants*); **sülâlesi kesilmek** to remain without (*male*) issue.— (*see*) *zürriyet.*

sülâsî, (*a.*) (*chem.*) tertiary.— (*see*) *üçüncül, küul.*

sül(i)ne, (*n.*) a small shell-fish.— (*see*) *kamış-böceği.*

sülûk, (*n.*) (*fig.*) following (*a path, etc.*); entering upon; adoption (*of*); keeping to; choosing (*a carrier, etc.*); (*mystics*) devotion; **sülûk etmek** to follow *or* adopt; to enter upon, to keep to; to choose.— (*see*) *salik.*

sülüğen, (*n.*) red lead; (*minium*); **sülüğen sürmek** to paint with red lead.

sülük, (*n.*) (*zo.*) leech; (*bot.*) tendril; clasper (*of vines, etc.*); **eşek - sülüğü** horse-leech; **sülük gibi yapışmak,** (*slang*) '*to stick as a leech*'; (*fig.*) to hang on impudently; **sülük koymak,** (*or* - **yapıştırmak**) to apply leeches (*to*); to leech; **sülükçü,** (*n.*) one who sells *or* applies leeches; * **sülükgiller,** (*n. pl.*) (*zool.*) hirudinea.

sülümen, (*n.*) corrosive sublimate; (*arsenic*); **tatlı - sülümen** calomel.— (*see*) *süblime.*

sülün, (*n.*) pheasant; **dişi - sülün** hen pheasant; **erkek - sülün** cock-pheasant; **sülün gibi,** '*like a pheasant*'; (*fig.*) stream - lined; gracious (*ly*); **sülüncük,** (*n.*) young pheasant; **sülünlük,** (*n.*) pheasantry.

sülüs, (*n.*) (*rare*) one-third; (*the third part*); (*Arabic*) large-text writing *or* type; **sülüsan,** (*n.*) two thirds.— (*see*) *üç(-te)*; *ekseriyet.*

sümbük, (*n.*) (*obs.*) (*toe or front tip of a*) hoof.— (*see*) *atlırnağı.*

sümbül, (*n.*) (*bot.*) hyacinth; **yabani-sümbül** wild valerian; (*see*) (*kedi otu*); **yalınkat-sümbül** common (*or ordinary*) hyacinth; **sümbüle,** (*n.*) (*bot.*) a single ear (*of grain*); a single spike (*of flowers*); (*see*) (*başak*); **Sümbüle,** (*n. pr.*) (*constellation*) Virgo; **sümbül-teber,** (*n.*) *bot.*) tuberose; **sümbüli,** (*a.*) hyacinthine; (*fig.*) cloudy, overcast (*sky*); **sümbüli bir hava** a cloudy (*but agreeable*) weather.

Sümer, (*n. pr.*) (*hist.*) Sumer; (*a.*) Sumerian; **Sümerler,** (*n. pl.*) the Sumerians.

sümkürmek, (*v. n.*) to blow one's nose (*sharply*); to expel mucus (*from one's nose*); **sümkürtmek,** (*v.a.*) to make blow one's nose.

sümmek, (*v. a.*) (*young beast*) to butt with the snout in sucking; (*slang*) to push about roughly.

sümmet - tedarik, (*ad.*) (*rare*) hastily; without preparation; (*as a makeshift*); rash(ly).

sümsük, (*a.*) (*fam.*) imbecile; spiritless; uncouth; (*slouching*).

sümter, (*n.*) (*rare*) (*very light*) wheat.

sümük, (*n.*) snot; mucus (*of the nose*); slime; * **sümük - doku,** (*n.*) mucous tissue; **sümüklü,** (*a.*) snotty; (*covered with mucus or slime*); **sümüklü çocuk** snot, snotty child; **sümüklü (-böcek),** (*n.*) (*zo.*) snail; helix; slug; (*limax*); * **sümüksel,** (*a.*) mucous; **sümüksü,** (*a.*) (*biol.*) pituitary; **sümüksü cisim,** (*biol.*) pituitary substance; (*see*) (*nuhamî*). — (*see*) *salyangoz; muhat î*).

sümün, (*n.*) (*obs.*) one - eighth.— (*see*) *sekiz(-de).*

sümürmek, (*v. a.*) (*rare*) to gobble (*down*); to swallow down (*hastily and noisily*); to devour (*everything*).— (*see*) *yutmak.*

sünaî, (*a.*) (*rare*) secondary.— (*see*) *ikinci(l); küul.*

sünaiye, (*n.*) (*philos.*) dualism; **sünaiyeci,** (*n.*) dualist.— (*see*) *ikicilik*).

sünaiyülmesken, (*bot.*) (*see*) **ikievcikli.**

sündüs, (*n.*) (*obs.*) (*fine*) silk brocade.— (*see*) *ipekli.*

süne, (*n.*) (*zo.*) drake; (*male of the duck*).— (*see*) *ördek.*

sünepe, (*a.*) (*fam.*) slovenly (*man*); dirty and untidy; slouching (*in dress and gait*) **sünepelik,** (*n.*) slovenliness; untidiness.

sünger, (*n.*) sponge; **sünger gibi** like a sponge; spongiform. spongy; porous; **sünger gibi çekmek,** (*or* **içmek**) to absorb as a sponge; **süngerle silmek** to sponge; (*to wipe or cleanse with a sponge*); *. **sünger - doku,** (*n.* (*biol.*) spongious tissue; (*spongy texture*); **sünger-kâğıdı,** blotting-paper; **sünger - taşı** pumice-stone; **rafdan sünger düştü, başımı yardı!** (*humor.*) '*a sponge fell from the shelf and cracked my skull!*'; (*fig.*) a ridiculous pretext; a foolish excuse; "bad

excuses are worse than none''; **süngerci,** (*n.*) sponge-fisher; (*sponger*); sponge merchant; (*a dealer in sponges*); **süngercilik,** (*n.*) sponge-fishing; sponge-gathering; sponge-farming; sponge-trade; ***süngerler,** (*n.pl.*) sponges; (*zool.*) spongiæ: (*a genus of zoophtes*); **yum(u)şak süngerler,** (*zool.*) ceratospongiæ; '*soft sponges*'; **kireçli süngerler,** (*zool.*) calcispongiæ; **silisli süngerler,** (*zool.*) silicospongiæ; (*siliciferous sponges*); ***süngersi,** (*a.*) spongy; like sponge. — (*see*) *isfenç*.

süngertaşı (*see*) **sünger**.

süngü, (*n.*) (*mil.*) bayonet; (*rare*) backbone, spine; **süngü davranmak** to attack with bayonets; (*slang*) to challenge; **süngü-hücumu** bayonet-charge; **süngü-süngüye (muharebe)** (*fight*) with fixed bayonets; (*fight*) at close quarters; **süngü tak!** fix bayonets! charge bayonets! **süngü takmak** to fix the bayonet; **süngü talimi** bayonet-exercise; bayonet-practice; **süngüsü-ağır,** (*rare*) '*whose backbone is heavy*'; (*fig.*) slow-moving; sluggish; **süngüsü-düşük,** (*rare*) '*whose backbone is drooping*'; (*fig.*) with a drooping head; powerless; **süngülemek,** (*v. a*) to bayonet; to kill (*or stab*) with a bayonet; **süngülü,** (*a.*) with (*fixed*) bayonet; (*furnished with a bayonet*).

süngüotu, (*n.*) (*bot*) bird's-foot.

sünnet, (*n.*) (*rel.*) Sunna; precept *or* practice of Mohammed; rules of Islam (*tacitly prescribed by the Prophet, as distinct of those contained in the Koran*); circumcision; **ehli-sünnet** (*see*) (*Sünni*; **sünnet çocuğu,** (*pl.* **çocukları**) newly circumcised boy(s); **sünnet düğünü** a circumcision feast; **sünnet-etmek** to circumcise; **sünnet-olmak** to be circumcised; **sünnetçi,** (*n.*) a circumcising surgeon; **sünnetçilik,** (*n.*) profession of a circumcising surgeon; **sünnetlemek,** (*v. a.*) (*slang*) to eat up; (*to finish or devour everthing on the table*); **sünnetli,** (*a.*) circumcised; **sünnetsiz,** (*a.*) uncircumcised. — (*see*) *farz*.

Sünni, (*a.* & *n.*) Sunni; Sunnite; (*a follower of the practices and act of Mohammed*); Moslem orthodox; **Sunnilik,** (*n.*) the sect of the Sunnites; Moslem orthodoxy. — (*see*) *sünnet Şii*.

sünuh, (*n.*) (*rare*) occurring (*to the mind*); emanation; **sünuh-etmek** to occur (*or present itself*) to the mind; to emanate; **sünuhat,** (*n. pl.*) inspirations; improvisations. — (*see*) *sanih*.

süphanallah, (*int.*) (*rare*) my Jove! my God! it is amazing!

süprülmek (*see*) **süpürülmek**.

süprüntü, (*n*) sweepings, rubbish; (*litter*); rabble; **süprüntücü,** (*n.*) (*obs*) street-sweeper, dustman; (*see*) (*çöpçü*); **süprüntülük,** (*n.*) dust-heap. — (*see*) *süpürmek*; *çöplük*).

süpürge, (*n.*) broom; (*heath*); **süpürge-darısı,** (*n.*) (*bot.*) sorgo; sorghum; **süpürge-otu,** (*n.*) (*bot.*) heath; heather; ling; **süpürge sapı** broom-handle (*or* stick); **süpürgeci,** (*n.*) a maker and seller of brooms; **süpürgelik,** (*n.*) (*arch.*) plinth. — (*see*) *fundalık*.

süpürmek (*v. a.*) to sweep; to brush (*clothes*); (*fig.*) to sweep away; (*see*) (*silmek*); **süpürtmek,** (*v. a.*) to make sweep; to let be swept; **süpürücü,** (*n.*) sweeper; (*see*) (*sokak*); **süpürülmek,** (*v. n.*) to be swept; to be brushed (*clothes*); to be cleansed.

sürahi, (*n.*) decanter; carafe; (*glass water bottle*); **küçük sürahi** small decanter; (*ice pail*).

sürat, (sür'at), (*n.*) speed; rapidity; (*artil.*) velocity; (*fig.*) promptitude; readiness; alacrity; (*haste*); (*med.*) acceleration; **asgarî sürat** minimum speed; (*lowest speed*); **azamî sürat** maximum speed; (*highest speed*); **iktisadi sürat, (seyir-sürati),** (*mar.*) economic speed; (*cruising speed*); **ilk sürat, (sürati iptidaiye),** (*artil.*) initial velocity; muzzle velocity; **son sürat** top *or* full speed; **vasati sürat,** (*phys.*) average speed; (mean velocity); (*see*) (*ortalama hız*); **sürat-artması (or-tezayüdü),** (*sci.*) acceleration; (*rate of incrase of velocity*); (*see*) (*mütezayit*); **sürati(ni) artırmak** to increase the speed (*of*); to accelerate; **sürati(ni) azaltmak** to decrease the speed (*of*); (*to slow down*); **sürat göstermek,** (*fig.*) to act promptly, not to waste time; to hurry up; **sürat-i intikal** presence of mind; perspicacity; mental penetration; (*quick-sightedness*); **sürat - katarı** express (-train); (*see*) (*ekspres*); **sürat-i mümküne ile** as soon as possible; urgently; as quickly as possible; **sürat - tecrübeleri** speed - trials; velocity - tests; **süratle,** (*ad.*) quickly; urgently; promptly; without delay; as soon as possible; **son süratle** at top speed; (full-speed); (*with the utmost speed*), forced draught; **süratli,** (*a.*) speedy; quick; rapid; fast, swift; brisk; (*fig.*) prompt, urgent; (*see*) (*seri*); **süratli adımlarla** apace, stepping out briskly. — (*see*) *hız*; *yol*.

sürç, (*n.*) slip, stumbling; (*false step*); (*fig.*) blunder; **sürç-ü lisan** slip of the tongue; mistake *or* blunder; (*lapsus linguæ*); **sürçmek,** (*v. n.*) to miss one's footing; to take a false step; to slip; to stumble, to trip; to slide (*unintentionally*); **sürçtürmek,** (*v.a.*) to make a foot slip; to let stumble *or* trip; to cause to miss one's footing.

sürdürmek, (*v. a.*) to make drive *or* push (*out*); to let be applied *or* rubbed; to make continue *or* go on; to let be ploughed; (*fig.*) to cause to be banished *or* exiled.— (*see*) *sürmek*.

* **süre,** (*n.*) duration; time (*of*); continuation; (period).— (*see*) *müddet*; *sürek*.

* **süreç,** (*n.*) (*philos.*) procedure; method, manner.— (*see*) *vetire*.

* **süreduran,** (*a.*) inert; * **süredurum,** (*n.*) inertia.— (*see*) *atalet* (*-hâlinde*).

* **süreğen,** (*a.*) continued; lasting; uninterrupted; steady; (*med.*) chronic.— (*see*) *sürekli*, *müzmin*.

sürek, (*n.*) drove (*of cattle*); (*fig.*) duration; (*a.*) lasting; swift; (*see*) (*av*, *temadi*), **sürekli,** (*a.*) continued, lasting; steady; enduring; uninterrupted; (*see*) (*alkış*; *yağmur*; *kesiksiz*); ***sürekli sessiz, (or - samit)** (*gram.*) spirant (*continuable consonant*); **süreklilik,** (*n.*) (*math.*) continuity; (*continuance*); **süreksiz,** (*a*) short; transitory; transient; changeable; unsteady; * **süreksiz sessiz, (or-samit),** (*gram.*) explosive (*or, occlusive*) consonant; (*see*) (*kesikli*), **süreksizlik,** (*n.*) short duration, unsteadiness; transitoriness. — (*see*) *sürmek*.

sürel (*see*) **süreğen.**

* **sürerlik,** (*n*) continuity; * **sürerlik - fiili,** (*gram.*) durative verb; (*verb of continuity*); (*see*) (*fiili-istimrari*).— (*see*) *temadi*.

süreyya, (*n.*) (*bot.*) aloe.

Süreyya, (*n. pr*) (*astr.*) Pleiades.— (*see*) *Pervin Ülker.*

sürfe, (*n*) caterpillar; larva; mite; grub.— (*see*) *kurtçuk.*

* **sürgendoku,** (*n.*) (*bot.*) meristem, (*a.*) meristematic; **sürgendoku-anahücreleri** initial meristematic cells.— (*see*) *ensice, meristem.*

sürgü, (*n.*) bolt; cursor; sliding bar, (*-taşı*) roller. levigating-stone; harrow; till; drawer; **sürgülemek,** (*v. a.*) to bolt; to fasten with a bolt. to harrow; (*to draw a harrow over*); **sürgülü,** (*a.*) bolted; (*fastened with a bolt*); sliding; **sürgülü - cetvel** sliding - rule.

sürgün, (*n.*) driving *or* chasing; (*fig.*) banishment; exile; (*hunting with a pack*); (*see*) (*av*); **sürgün-ağı** trawl-net; seine; (**sürgün etmek**), **sürgüne göndermek** to exile, to banish; (**sürgün-olmak**), **sürgüne gitmek** to be banished *or* exiled; **sürgünlük,** (*n.*) (*rare*) state of an exile; banishment; (*med.*) purge; purging; cleansing.— (*see*) *sürülmek; nefiy.*

* **sürgüt,** (*n.*) (*med.*) purgative; aperient.— (*see*) *müshil.*

sürm, (*n.*) (*anat.*) the rectum.

sürme, (*n.*) (*act of*) driving *or* pushing out; bolt; a till *or* drawer; stibium *or* collyrium (*tinge for the eyes*); (*bot.*) mildew, oidium (*on grain*). (*see*) (*küleme*); (*a.*) sliding; (*going in and out*); **sürme cam** sliding glass (*or* sash); (**gözlerine**) **sürme çekmek** to tinge (*one's eyes*) with stibium; **gözden sürmeyi çeker!** '*he pinches the tinge from the eye!*'; (*fig.*) he is a dangerous thief; he is a notorious sharper; **sürme kutusu,** (*obs.* **sürmedan**) box for stibium; **sürme taşı,** mineral (*used to blacken the eyelids or eyebrows*); black of antimony; **sürmek,** (*v. a.*) to drive (*away*); to push (*out*); to impel *or* propel; (*to conduct or lead*); to apply *or* rub (*on*); (*fig.*) to banish *or* exile; (*goods*) to sell dexterously; to pass; to circulate; (*v. n.*) to last *or* continue; to go on; to extend; to live, to enjoy (*a life*); (*plants*) to shoot out, to protrude; to sprout, to push forth; (*seeds*) to germinate; to grow (*tall*); (*içi*) to have a diarrhœa; **sürmelemek,** (*v. a.*) to bolt; (*to fasten or bar with a bolt*); **sürmeli,** (*a.*) bolted; (*fastened or barred with a bolt*); (*rule, etc.*) sliding; (*eyes*) tinged with stibium; **sürmeli gözler** tinged (*or blackened*) eyes.— (*see*) *sürülmek; sürgü.*

sürmemantarı, (*n.*) (*bot.*) ustilago; (*smut fungi*); * **sürmemantargiller,** (*n. pl.*) ustilaginaceæ.

sürnatürel, (*a.*) supernatural.

sürpriz, (*n.*) (*fig.*) surprise; (*an unexpected act or event*). taking unawares (*or unprepared*); **bir sürpriz hazırlamak** to prepare a surprise (*for*); **birine bir surpriz yapmak** to take (*a person*) unawares; (*to surprise one*); **bir sürprizle karşılaşmak** to be taken unawares, to be shocked *or* disconcerted; (*to be surprised*); (*to experience an unexpected trial*); **sürprizlerle dolu** full of surprises.

sürre, (**surre**), (*n.*) (*obs.*) purse *or* bag (*of money*); gift *or* treasure (*anciently sent each year to Mecca and Medina by the Sultans*); **sürre-alayı** the procession (*at the departure from Istanbul of this yearly gift*); **sürre-emini** official in charge of this gift *or* treasure.

sürre, (*n.*) (*biol.*) navel; (*bot.*) heart; (*central cluster*); **sürrei-**

bâtına, (*bot.* & *anat.*) '*internal navel*'; chalaza; **sürrei-rie,** (*anat.*) pulmonary hilum; (*see*) (*akciğer - göbeği*). — (*see*) (*iç-*) *göbek.*

sürrevi, (*a.*) (*biol.* & *bot.*) umbilical (*pertaining to the navel*); **habli-sürrevi,** (*bot.*) funiculus; (*see*) (*göbek-bağı*). — (*see*) *sürre.*

sürşarj, (*n.*) (*stamp*) surcharge; **sürşarjlı,** (*a.*) surcharged.

sürtme, (*n*) rubbing (*against*); **sürtmek,** (*v.a.*) to rub against (*grindingly*); to shuffle along; (*fig.*) to wander idly; to rove *or* ramble.

sürtük, (*a.* & *n.*) (*woman*) street-walker; (*a dirty*) vagrant *or* strumpet; **sürtüklük,** (*n.*) walking in the streets, (*prostitution*).

sürtünme, (*n.*) friction, rubbing; **sürtünmek, (sürtülmek),** (*v.n.*) to let be rubbed *or* touched (*against*); (*slang*) to draggle along; to seek a quarrel, to provoke; (*fig.*) to toady; to creep. — (*see*) *sürtmek.*

sürtüşmek, (*v.n.*) to rub against (*each other*); to touch *or* push (*one another*); **sürtüştürmek,** (*v.a.*) to let rub *or* push (*each other*). — (*see*) *sürtmek, sürüş(tür)mek.*

sürur, (*n.*) (*obs.*) joy; contentment. — (*see*) *meserret; sevinç.*

sürü, (*n.*) herd, flock; drove; (*fig.*) crowd, multitude (*of people*); gang; (*swarm of*); * **sürü-içgüdüsü, (or-insiyakı),** (*philos.*) the gregarious instinct (*gregariousness*); **sürü-sürü, sürüyle** in droves *or* flocks; crowd *or* multitude of, **sürü-sepet,** (*slang*) the whole family (*or gang*); (*servants and luggage*); **sürüden ayrılan kuzuyu kurt kapar!** '*a lamb out of the herd, will be devoured by wolves!*'; «the lone sheep's in danger of the wolf».

sürücü, (*n.*) driver (*of horses, etc.*); postilion; drover; (*one who passes off false coins*); (*coiner*); **sürücülük,** (*n.*) driving (*horses, etc.*). — (*see*) *sürmek.*

sürüklemek, (*v.a.*) to drag along; to draw by force (*on the ground*); (*fig.*) to put off; to delay; to carry *or* take with; to lead to (*a disaster, etc.*); to involve (*in*); to entail; to cause to enter into (*war, etc.*); **sürüklenmek,** (*v.n.*) to be dragged along; (*to be drawn or carried with*); (*fig.*) to be delayed *or* put off; to be involved (*in*); to be led to (*an evil*); **sürükletmek, (sürüklendirmek),** (*v.a.*) to let be dragged along (*or carried with*); to make drag along.

***sürülge,** (*n.*) exile; (*place of banishment*). — (*see*) *menfa.*

sürülmek, (*v.n.*) to be driven *or* pushed out; to be applied *or* rubbed (*on*); to be banished *or* exiled; to be sold *or* circulated (*dexterously or fraudulently*). — (*see*) *sürmek.*

sürüm, (*n.*) (*rapid*) sale; (demand); **sürümü artmak** to be much demanded; (*to come into vogue*); to be sold more; **sürümünü artırmak** to push the sale of; to sell more: (*to bring into vogue*); **sürüm-sürüm (sürünmek),** (*fam.*) (to crawl) miserably *or* most wretchedly; **sürümek,** (*v.a.*) (*rare*) to drag along; to shuffle along; (*see*) (*ayak*); **sürümlü,** (*a.*) (*com*) easily sold; much in demand (*good seller*); in vogue; **sürümsüz,** (*a.*) difficult to sell; not in demand.

sürünceme, (*n.*) (*fig.*) delay; dragging on; negligence; **sürüncemede bırakmak** to delay *or* neglect (*a matter*); not to attend

to properly; to prowl; **sürüncemede kalmak** to be delayed *or* dragged on; to be trained on; to be neglected; (*not to be attended to properly*).

süründürmek, (*v. a.*) to make crawl *or* grovel (*fig.*) to let drag out (*a miserable life*); to reduce to great poverty; to make suffer.

* **sürüngen,** (*a.*) (*zo.*) reptile; creeping (*bot.*) running (*roots, etc.*); * **sürüngenler,** (*n. pl.*) (*zool.*) reptiles.

sürünmek, (*v.n.*) to touch *or* rub on; to rub one's self against; (*to be soiled*); (*fig.*) to creep; to crawl *or* grovel; to lead on a wretched life, to be in misery; (*rare*) to train on, to drag along; (*see*) (*sürünceme-de*). — (*see*) *sürmek.*

sürür, (*n.*) sulphide of mercury; (*red varnish or orpiment*). — (*see*) *zırnık.*

sürüşme, (*n.*) rubbing *or* touching one another; friction; (*fig.*) disagreement; lack of harmony; (*strife*), **sürüşmek,** (*v.n.*) to rub together; to touch each other; to be in friction; **sürüştürmek,** (*v.a.*) to let rub together. — (*see*) *sürtüşmek.*

sürütmek (*see*) **sürümek.**

Süryani, (*a.* & *n*) Syriac; (*Syrian*); **Süryanice,** (*n.*) the Syriac language; **Süryanilik,** (*n*) Syriacism.

süs, (*n.*) ornament; finery, parure; luxury; (*coquettish*) elegance; (*toilet*); embellishment; (decorations); array; **çok süse düşkün** fond of finery (*or* luxury); extravagantly fond of dress (*or display*); foppish.

süsen, (*n.*) (*bot.*) iris; * **süsengiller,** (*n. pl.*) iridaceœ. — (*see*) *susam.*

süslemek, (**süslendirmek**), (*v. a.*) to adorn *or* embellish (*a place, etc.*); to beautify; to array; **süslenmek,** (*v. n.*) (*ladies*) to set off (*elegantly*); to dress up; (*to adorn one's self with fineries, etc.*).

süslü, (*a.*) adorned, ornamented; decked *or* arrayed; embellished; luxurious; carefully dressed.

süsmek, (*v. a.*) (*beasts*) to butt; to toss; to gore (*with the horns*).

süspansuvar, (*n.*) suspensor.

süssüz, (*a.*) unadorned; plain; without finery *or* display. — (*see*) *süs.*

süt, (*n.*) milk; (*bot.*) chyle; (*milklike juice*); **süt-ağzı** beestings; first milk (*after parturition*); (*see*) (*ağız*; *ana*; *baba*); **süt-başı,** (*rare*) cream (*of milk*); curdled milk; **süt-beyaz** '*milk-white*'; snow-white; quite white; **süt-damarı,** (*anat.*) milk-vein (*or*-duct); a lacteal; **süt-dişi** milk-tooth; **süt hulâsası** condensed milk; (*see*) (*kardeş*); **kesilmiş süt** sour milk; **süt kesilmek** (*milk*) to sour; (*see*) (*sütü*); **süt-kesimi** weaning; **süt-kırı,** (*a horse*) milk-white, (*see*) (*kız*; *kuşsütü*); **süt kuzusu** a sucking lamb; (*see*) (*liman lık*; *oğlu*); **süt sağmak** to milk; **süt-suyu** whey; **süt-şekeri** lactose; milk-sugar; (*see*) (*lâktoz*); **süt vermek** to suckle; to give suck; **süt-vurgunu** (*infant*) injured by the milk; **aslan-sütü** (**-südü**), (*slang*) '*lioness's milk*'; (*fig.*) strong alcoholic drink called *raki*; **sütten kesmek** to wean; **sütten ağzı yanan, yoğurdu üfler de yer!** (*humor.*) '*one whose mouth was burnt with hot milk, first blows out and then eats the yaourt!*'; «*burnt child dreads fire*»; «*a scalded cat dreads cauld water*»; (*chat échaudé craint l'eau froide*); **sütü-bozuk,** (*slang*) '*sucked foul*

milk'; (*fig.*) mean, characterless; **sütü kesilmek** to run dry; **sütüne havale,** (*fam.*) *'left to his sense of honesty'*; as he likes. — (*see*) *sütlü*; *sütsüz*.

sütana, (sütanne) (*see*) **sütnine; ana.**

süt(h)ane, (*n.*) (*rare*) dairy; (*dairy-farm*). — (*see*) *mandıra*.

sütçü, (*n.*) milkman; dairy-man; **sütçü-dükkânı** milkshop; **sütçü-kız** milk-maid; dairy-maid; **sütçülük,** (*n.*) dairy-business (*or* - *farming*); milk-trade.

sütlâç, (*n.*) rice-milk.

sütleğen (**- nebatı**), (*n.*) (*bot.*) spurge; euphorbia; **ağaç-sütleğeni** caper spurge; * **sütleğengiller,** (*n.pl.*) (*bot.*) euphorbiaceæ.

sütlü, (*a.*) milky; in milk, milch; (*prepared or mixed with milk*); lacteous, lacteal; (*plants*) having milk like juice; (*see*) (*etli*, *çikolata*, *kahve*); **sütlü inek** milch-cow; **sütlü mısır** fresh maize; (*milky or tender Indian corn*).

sütlüce, (*ad.*) somewhat milky; (*slightly lactiferous*), (*n.*) (*bot.*) petty spurge; tithymal.

sütlük, (*n.*) milk-jug; milk-pail; milk-pot.

sütnine, (sütne) (*n.*) wet-nurse; **sütne ile beslemek, (sütneye vermek)** to put out to nurse.

sütotu, (*n.*) (*bot.*) polygala; (*a genus of plants of the order polygalaceæ*); senega; seneka; **sütotu-kökü** senega-root; snake-root; (**sütotu-familyası, -fasilesi**), **sütotugiller,** (*n.pl.*) (*bot.*) polygalaceæ. — (*see*) *çoban* (*-mayası*); *poligala*.

sütsüz, (*a.*) without milk; milkless; dry; barren; (*fig.*) mean, base.

sütun, (*n.*) column; pillar, pilaster; pole, prop; (*column in a newspaper, book, etc.*); **sütunlarımızda** in our columns; **sütun-başlangıcı,** (*arch.*) springing *or* rise (*of a column*); **sütun başlığı,** (*arch.*) capital (*of a column*); **sütun-teknesi,** (*arch.*) architrave; **sütun-teknesi kornişi** architrave cornice; (*see*) (*taban*); **sütunlu,** (*a.*) furnished with columns; columned.

süvari, (*n.*) (*mil.*) cavalry; (*navy*) commander *or* captain (*of a warship*); (*a.*) mounted; **hafif süvari** light cavalry; **süvari-alayı** cavalry-regiment; **süvari-askeri,** (*or*-**eri**) cavalry-soldier, (*or*-man); **süvari-nöbetçi,** (*or*-**posta**) mounted sentinel; **süvari-polis** monted police; **süvari-subayı** cavalry officer **süvarisi,** *the commander or captain of'*, **süvarilik,** (*n.*) cavalry service, (*or* duty), (*navy*) commandership, captainship. — (*see*) *atlı*; *kaptan*.

süve, (*n.*) door-frame; window-frame; (*jamb*); dormant; **süve-taşı** frame-stone; **süvelik,** (*n.&a.*) fit for making door *or* window frames.

süveter, (*n.*) sweater.

süveyda, (*n.*) (*bot.*) endosperm; albumen; (*perisperm of seeds*). — (*see*) *besidoku*; *besiörü*.

süveyk, (*n.*) (*bot.*) tigella. — (*see*) *sapçık*.

Süveyş, (*n.pr.*) Suez; **Süveyş-Kanalı** Suez-Canal.

süzdürmek, (*v.a.*) to let be strained (*or filtered*). — (*see*) *süzmek*.

süzeni, (*n.*) (*rare*) fine embroidery *or* needle-work.

süzgeç, (**süzgü**), (*n.*) strainer; filter; colander; percolator; **süzgeç kâğıdı** filter-paper **süzgü-taşı** stone percolator. — (*see*) *filtre*.

süzgün, (*a.*) (*eyes*) half-closed (*with sleep or rapture*); languid; (*fig.*) amorous,

süzme, (*n.*) (*act of*) straining *or* filtering; filtration; (*a.*) strained;

filtered (*thrugh*) ; oozed ; percolated; (*fig.*) selected ; picked ; **süzme-bal** strained honey ; **süzmek**, (*v.a.*) to strain ; to filter (*through*); to percolate, to ooze; (*fig.*) to regard *or* examine (*a person*) ; (*eyes*) to half-close (*amorously or languidly*) ; (*see*) (*göz*), **birini baştan aşağı süzmek** to regard *or* examine one (*from head to feet, with challenge or contempt*).

süzülmek, (*v.n.*) to be strained *or* filtered ; (*a person*) to waste away (*to a skeleton*); (*falcon*) to swoop on prey. (*eyes*) to become half-closed ; (*to look amorously or languidly*) ; to be examined closely; (*a boat, etc.*) to sail graciously (*or* smoothly) ; (*fig.*) to slip (quietly) away ; **süzülmüş** , (*a*) strained; filtered.— (*see*) *süzmek*).

süzüntü, (*n.*) dregs *or* stuff (*left after straining*).

Ş

şa, (*int.*) (*sports*) hurrah ! — (*see*) *yaşa*.

şâb, (*a.*) young, youthful; (*n.*) a youth. – (*see*) *genç; şabemred.*

Şaban, (*n.*) the eigth month (*of the lunar year*).

şabemred, (*n.*) (*unbearded*) youth *or* stripling; (*boy*).— (*see*) *şab*.

şad, (*a.*) merry, joyful ; happy, contented, (*enchanted*) ; **şadan**, (*a.*) (*poet.*) happy, rejoicing ; **şadetmek**, (*v. a.*) to make happy *or* contented ; **şadi**, (*n.*) joy, happiness ; delight. — (*see*) *şadolmak, şadumani.*

şadırdamak, (*v. n.*) to gush (*with a plashing or purling noise*) ; to spirt ; **şadırdı**, (*n.*) gushing, spirting; spouting.

şadırvan, (**n.**) fountain for ablutions (*in the courtyard of a mosque*).

şadolmak, (*v. n.*) to be merry *or* joyful; to be happy *or* enchanted. — (*see*) *şad*.

şaduman, (*a.*) (*poet.*) happy, joyful; delighted ; **şadumani**, (*n*) happiness ; joyfulness ; rejoicings.— (*see*) *şad; sevinç.*

şafak, (*n.*) (*evening*) twilight ; (*crepuscule*) ; (*wrongly*) dawn ; **şafak-atmak**, (*slang*) to be terrified ; to be at a loss ; (*to be stupefied or much perplexed*) ; **şafak sökmek**, (*wrongly*) the dawn to break. – (*see*) *fecir.*

şâfi, (*a.*) curative, healing ; (*fig.*) sufficient ; satisfactory. — (*see*) *şifa*.

Şafii, (*n.*) a follower a Imam Shafi (*founder of one of the four orthodox schools of the Sunni Moslems*); (**şafii mezhebi**), **şafiilik** (*n.*) this school *or* sect (*or, being a follower of it*).

şafiköpeği, (*n.*) (*slang*) dirty, ugly (*person*).

şaft, (*n.*) shaft.

şaful, (*n.*) wooden tray (*for carrying honey*).

Şah, (*n.*) Shah; (*the sovereign of Persia*); (*fig.*) chief ; master ; (*great, or best of its kind*) ; pesade, rearing up (*of a horse*); **şaha kalkmak**, (*horse*) to rear up : to prance (*about*) ; (*see*) (*şahlanmak*); **ben Şahımı bukadar severim !**, (*humor.*) *'I love my Shah only to that extent !'*; (*fig.*) that's all I can do; I cannot risk my life for that ; **şahâne**, (*a.* & *ad.*) pertaining to the

Shah; (*fig.*) kingly; imperial; majestic; magnificent; **Zati-Şâhane**, (*obs.*) (*formerly*) *'H.I.M. the Sultan'*; 'H.I.M. the Shah'. — (*see*) *şahi, şahlık.*

şahadet(name) (*see*) **şehadet(name).**

şahap, (şahab), (*n.*) (*astr.*) meteor; aerolite; bolide; **şahabı - sakip** shooting star; meteor; (*see*) (*akan - yıldız*). — (*see*) *hacer*; *meteor.*

şahbaz, (*n.*) (*zo.*) (*royal*) falcon; (*fig*) (*obs.*) a bully; dare-devil.

şahdamarı, (*n*) (*anat.*) aorta; carotid; artery; (*fig.*) the soul (*of*); (*a.*) arterial.

şaheser, (*n.*) masterpiece; (*an achievement of surpassing skill*).

şahım, (şahm), (*n.*) (*obs.*) fat.— (*see*) *yağ şahmî.*

şahıs, (şahs), (*n.*) person; individual. (*fig.*) one's person; (own); (*theatre*) character; (*see*) (*eşhas*); **hakiki şahıslar** real persons; **hükmi şahıslar** legal (*or* juridical) persons; (*institutions or societies*); **mânevi şahıslar** moral persons; **meçhul bir şahıs** an unknown person (*or* individual); **şüpheli bir şahıs** a suspicious person (*or* individual). **üçüncü şahıs,** (*fig.*) (a) third person; **şahıs-zamirleri,** (*gram.*) personal pronouns; **şahsa mahsus(tur)** personal; for personal use; not transferable; **şahsıma ait (bir iş)** (a matter) concerning me personally (*or, interesting me alone*); my own business **"Şahsın görünür rütbe-i aklı eserinde",** (*part of an old verse*), *'one's work shows the grade of his wisdom'*; " at the end of the work you may judge of the workman"; (*see*) (*âyine*).— (*see*) *şahsan; şahsi.*

şâhıs, (*n.*) (*surv.*) levelling - pole, (*-rod, - staff*); **sürgülü şâhıs** (**tesviye - şâhısı**) levelling - rule; (*levelling - staff with a slide - vane*).

Şahî, (*a.*) pertaining to the Shah; imperial.— (*see*) *Şah.*

şâhika, (*n.*) (*poet.*) summit (*of a mountain*); peak; (*fig.*) highest *or* loftiest point (*of*); climax, acme; culmination.

şahin, (*n.*) (*peregrine*) falcon; (*hawk*); **şahin-bakışlı,** (*fig.*) with falcon's eyes; with eagle's glance; (*see*) (*alacak*); **şahinci,** (*n.*) falconer; (*keeper of the hawks*). — (*see*) *atmaca; doğan*

Şahinşah (*see*) **Şehinşah.**

şahit. (şahid), (*n.*) (*jud.*) a witness; evidence; (*eye-witness*); (*seer*); **düello-şahidi** second (*in a duel*); (*see*) (*gözü - ile*); **müdafaa - şahidi** witness for the defence (*or* prisoner); **müddei - şahidi** witness for the prosecution; **yalancı şahit** false witness; perjurer; **şahit celbetmek,** (*court*) to summon witness(es); **şahit dinlemek** to hear a witness **şahit göstermek,** (*or* **- getirmek**) to produce witness(es); to call to witness; (*to call upon a person to give evidence*) **şahid-olmak,** (*fig.*) to have seen (*or* observed); to have been present (*during*); **şahitlik, (şahidlik),** (*n.*) testimony; (*being*) a witness; evidence; **yalancı şahitlik** false testimony; perjury; **şahitlik etmek** to bear witness; to give evidence.— (*see*) *şehadet; müşahid.*

şahlanmak, (*v.n.*) (*horse*) to rear up; to prance (*about*); (*fig.*) (*a person*) to fly into a passion; (*to put one's self into a passion*); — (*see*) *Şah.*

Şahlık, (*n.*) quality of a Shah. — (*see*) *Şah.*

şahmerdan, (*n.*) battering - ram; (*pile-driving machine*); (*pavior's*) beetle.

şahm (*see*) **(şahım)**; **şahmî,** (*a.*) (*rare*) greasy, fat-; adipose; **şahmiye,** (*a.*) greasy; **hâmızat-ı şahmiye** (*chem.*) greasy acids; **küreyve-i şahmiye** greasy globule.— (*see*) *yağ*

Şahname, (*n.*) (*Firdausi's*) poetical history (*or* epopee); **Şahnameci,** (*n.*) (*obs.*) a court poet *or* chronologist.

şahnişin, (*n.*) (*rare*) bay - window; enclosed balcony.— (*see*) *cumba.*

şâhrah, (şehrah), (*n.*) (*obs.*) high-road; thoroughfare; (*fig.*) highway; artery.— (*see*) *yol.*

şahs- (*see*) **şahıs.**

şahsan, (*ad.*) personally; in person; (*himself, herself*); individually. — (*see*) *şahıs*; *ferden.*

şahsi, (*a.*) personal; individual; one's own; self-; (*fig.*) private; **şahsi hürriyet** personal freedom (*or* liberty); **şahsi kanaat** personal conviction; **şahsi masuniyet,** (*or*-**emniyet**) personal inviolability (*or* security); (*personal immunity*); **şahsi mutalâa,** (*or* **fikir**) personal opinion (*or* idea); **şahsi olarak** personally; (individually); (*see*) (*ferdî*; *menfaat*); **şahsiyat,** (*n. pl.*) (*fig.*) personalities; disparaging personal remarks; personal application (*of remarks, etc.*); (*reflexions or animadversions of a personal character*); **şahsiyata dökülmek** (*polemic, debates, etc.*) to take a personal character; **şahsiyatla uğraşmak** to touch personal matters; to make disparaging personal remarks; (*to refer to the private matters*); **şahsiyet,** (*n.*) personage; personality; individuality; personal character; identity; individual existence; **mâruf bir şahsiyet** a well-known personage; a noted personality; **mânevi şahsiyeti** moral individuality *or* identity of; (*the existence of*); **yüksek bir şahsiyet** a great *or* high personality; an important personality; (*see*) (*kişilik*).— (*see*) *şahıs*; *kişisel.*

şahsüvar, (*n.*) (*obs.*) (*good*) horseman; (*brave cavalryman*).- (*see*) *binici.*

şahtane, (şeh-dâne), (*n.*) large pearl; (*bot.*) grain of hemp.

şahtere, (*n.*) (*bot.*) (*common*) fumitory; (*plumbago*); • **şahteregiller,** (*obs.* **şahtericiye**), (*n. pl.*) (*bot.*) fumariaceæ. — (*see*) *şerkele.*

şahtur, (*n.*) (*rare*) large raft *or* ferry-boat (*in a river*).—(*see*) *sal.*

şaibe, (*n.*) (*rare*) (*fig.*) stain; blemish; defect.— (*see*) *leke.*

şair, (*n.*) poet; **şairâne,** (*a.*) poetical; (*ad.*) poetically; (*fig.*) idyllic; charming (*scenery, etc.*); **şair-i âzam,** (*rare*) *'the greatest poet'*; (*Poet Laureate*); **şairlik,** (*n.*) quality of a poet; **şairlik etmek,** (*humor.*) to poeticise.— (*see*) *şiir.*

şak, (*n.*) (*obs.*) fissure; crack; splitting; slit; (*incision*); shud, clacking (*noise*); **(şâk)** (*a.*) (*obs.*) tiring; hard; arduous; **şak-şak etmek,** (*fam.*) to clack *or* crack (*repeatedly*); **şak-şak vurmak** to strike (*repeatedly and noisily*). — (*see*) *şakketmek*; *yarma(k).*

şaka, (*n.*) joke; fun; pleasantry; **ağız - şakası** anything said in fun; joke (*in words*); **el-şakası** practical joke; (*skylarking*); (*see*) (*ayı*; *eşek*); **soğuk şaka** unpleasant *or* stupid joke; (*bad taste*); **şaka etmek,** (*or*-**yapmak**) to joke; to play jokes; to jest *or* frolic; **şaka olarak, (şakadan)** for fun; in joke; as a jest; jokingly; **şaka olmaz, (şakası yoktur)** no joke (*with*); pay attention! take care! (*I must warn you*);

şaka(dan) söylemek to say for fun, to joke; **şakadan anlamak** to know how to take a joke; **şakayı bırakalım! (şaka bir tarafa!)** joking apart! (*it is no joke*); seriously (*speaking*): **şakacı,** (*a.* & *n.*) (*pleasant*) jester; humorous, jesting; playful; teasing; **şakacıktan,** (*ad.*) (*fam.*) just for fun; in joke.— (*şakalaşmak.*)

şakak, (*n.*) (*anat.*) temple, (*temporal portion of the skull*). **şakakkemiği** temporal bone.

şakalaşmak, (*v. n.*) to tease *or* to make jokes (*mutually*); (*fig.*) to become too familiar (*with one another*). **birbiriyle şakalaşanlar, sevişenlerdir,** " they that tease each other, love each other"; (*was sich liebt, das neckt sich*). — (*see*) *şaka.*

şakayık, (şekayık), (*n.*) (*bot.*) peony; (*wild*) anemone; **ağaçşakayığı** the tree-peony; **bahçe şakayığı** ranunculus; crowfoot; **deniz - şakayıkları,** (**şakayıkıye**), (*n. pl.*) (*zool.*) actiniæ; (*actiniadæ*); sea-anemones.

şakımak, (*v. n.*) (*nightingale*) to warble *or* sing.— (*see*) *şaklamak.*

şakırdamak, (*v. n.*) to rattle *or* clatter (*together*); to clash; to resound (*noisily*); to clank; (*birds*) to warble vociferously; **şakırdatmak,** (*v. a.*) to cause to rattle *or* clatter; to make clash; (*to make produce a clattering noise*); **şakırdı, (şakırtı),** (*n.*) (*continued*) rattle *or* clatter; clash; clattering noise.— (*see*) *şıkırdamak.*

şakır-şakır, (*ad.*) clatteringly; noisily; (*rain*) heavily, pouring.

şakırtı (*see*) **şakırdı.**

şakıt, (*n.*) (*eel like fish*) lamprey; muræna; (*marine eel*).

şakî, (*n.*) bandit, (*gangster*); rebel, outlaw.— (*see*) *şekavet; eşkiya.*

şâkî, (*a.*) (*obs.*) complaining; (*n.*) the complainer.— (*see*) *şikâyetçi; müşteki.*

şakîkiye (*see*) **düğünçiçeğigiller.**

şakir, (*a.*) thankful, grateful.— (*see*) *şükür.*

şakirt, (şakird), (*n.*) (*rare*) pupil; student; apprentice; (*novice*); (*disciple*); **şakirtlik,** (*n.*) being a pupil *or* apprentice. — (*see*) *talebe.*

şakketmek, (*v. a.*) (*obs.*) to slit *or* split; to crack; (*see*) (*yarmak*); **şakkı-şefe,** (*obs.*) speaking; '*opening the mouth or lips*'. — (*see*) *şak; silviyûs.*

şaklaban, (*n.*) buffoon; jester; (*loquacious fellow*); quack; charlatan; impostor; **şaklabanlık,** (*n.*) buffoonery; drollery; loquacity, (*gift of the gap*); charlatanism; jests; jocularity; **şaklabanlık-etmek** to play the wag *or* buffoon; (*fig.*) to flatter one (*parasitically*); to curry favour.

şaklamak, (*v. n.*) to make a cracking *or* clattering noise; to warble; **şaklatmak,** (*v. a.*) to crack (*a whip*); to clap (*together*); to cause to make a clattering noise.

şakrak, (*a.*) (*noisily*) mirthful; joyful; prattling; merry; (coquettish).

şakşak, (*n.*) (*large*) castanet; (*buffoon's*) bat *or* castanet; **şakşakçı,** (*a.*) (*fig.*) a buffoon *or* flatterer; a clapper *or* parasite.

şakul, (*n.*) plummet (*and line*); plumb-line; (*also*) (**şakul-âleti**); (*see*) (*çekül*); **şakuli,** (*a.*) perpendicular; **şakuli - olarak** perpendicularly; **şakullamak, (şakullemek),** (*v. a.*) to plumb-line; (*to set up with plummet and line*).

şal, (*n.*) shawl; **cenaze-şalı** pall;

'coffin shawl' ; **Kişmir - şalı** Cashmere shawl.

şalgam, (*n.*) (*bot*) turnip ; navew; **küçük - şalgam** navette, rape ; (*smaller turnip*); coleseed.

şali, (*n*) camlet (*of Ankara*); alpaca (*for flags*).

şallak, (*a.*) (*obs.*) naked ; (*fig.*) impudent ; shameless ; **şallakmallak** the mob ; (*the rabble of rowdies*).— (*see*) *baldır*.

şaltak, (*a.*) (*obs.*) quarrelsome ; clamorous. – (*see*) *şirret*.

şalupa, (*n.*) (*mar.*) launch; long boat; sloop; shallop.

şalvar, (*n.*) baggy trousers ; **şalvarlı,** (*a.*) wearing baggy trousers.

Şam, (*n. pr.*) Damascus ; (*a.*) Damascene ; **Şam-kumaşı** woven tissue *or* cloth of Damascus ; (*damask*) ; **Şam-işi** Damascus work; (*damascened*) **Şamlı,** (*n.*) a native of Damascus ; a Damascene.— (*see*) *fıstık*.

şâm, (*n.*) (*obs.*) evening. — (*see*) *akşam*.

şam'a, (*n.*) (*rare*) wax taper; (*light*) ; **şam'alı,** (*a.*) made of wax taper (*as matches*).

şamama, (*n*) (*bot.*) (*small*) muskmelon ; (*slang*) a puny *or* sickly child.

Şaman, (*n.*) Shaman ; Shamanist ; **Şamani,** (*a.*) Shamanistic ; **Şamanism,** (*n.*) Shamanism.

şamandıra, (*n.*) buoy; float; (*moorings*); floating frame (*of an oil-lamp*) ; **çanlı şamandıra** bell-buoy; **demir şamandırası** anchor-buoy ; **mahruti şamandıra** can-buoy ; **çift mahruti şamandıra** nun-buoy ; **mantarlı-şamandıra** cork - buoy ; **şamandıra - halatı** buoy-rope; **şamandıraya bağlamak** to make fast to a buoy ; (*to take up the moorings*). - (*see*) *fener*.

şamar, (*n.*) (*rare*) slap (*on the face*) ; box (*on the ear*).— (*see*) *tokat* ; *sille*.

şamata, (*n.*) (*rare*) (*great*) noise ; tumult ; uproar ; **şamata-etmek,** (*or*-**yapmak**) to make great noise; **şamatacı,** (*a.*) noisy, quarrelsome; uproarious; **şamatalı,** (*a.*) tumultuous, noisy ; in confusion. — (*see*) *gürültü*.

şambrnuvar, (*n.*) (*photo.*) dark room. – (*Fr. chambre noire*).

şamdan, (*n.*) candlestick ; **kollu şamdan** candelabrum; **şamdancı,** (*n.*) (*formerly*) servant in charge of candlesticks (*or candelebra in the Sultan's palace*).

şamfıstığı (*see*) **fıstık.**

şâmil, (*a.*) comprising, including ; involving ; (*fig.*) wide ; general ; extensive ; **umuma şâmil** applied to all ; without exception, generally ; (*affecting or involving the public*) ; **şâmil - olmak** to comprise *or* include ; to involve *or* affect to have effect ; **şâmil mânasiyle** with its wide significance. – (*see*) *şümul*; *teşmil*.

Şamlı (*see*) **Şam.**

şamme, (*n.*) (*obs.*) olfaction ; sense *or* faculty of smelling.— (*see*) *koklam(a)*, *koku*.

şampanya, (*n*) champagne; **şampanya-kadehi** champagne-glass.

şampiyon, (*n.*) champion ; **şampiyonluk,** (*n.*) championship.

şampuvan, (*n.*) shampoo.

şan, (*n.*) glory ; fame ; renown, reputation; honour; show, pomp; (*fig.*) dignity; (*station*) standing; **şan - hırsı** passion for glory ; thirst after glory ; inordinate ambition ; **şan kazanmak** to acquire fame *or* renown ; (*to become glorious*); **şan ve şeref** glory and honour ; **şan vermek** to make famous (*or* glorious) ; (*to become renowned or glorious*);

şanına yakışmak to befit one's fame *or* dignity ; (*to be worthy of one's name or station*).— (*see*) *şanlı*; *hâl*.

şangırdamak, (*v. n.*) to click *or* clash (*as glass, etc.*); **şangırtı,** (*n.*) clicking, clash ; clanking.— (*see*) *şıngırdamak*.

şankr, (*n.*) (*med.*) canker, chancre; (*venereal ulcer*).

şanlı, (*a.*) glorious ; illustrious ; famous, great ; magnificent ; splendid ; **şanlı "ordumuz"** our glorious «army», **anlı-şanlı** well-known ; bright, brilliant. — (*see*) *şan*.

şano, (*n.*) (*obs.*) scene, stage ; **şanoya çıkmak** to appear on the stage. — (*see*) *sahne*.

şans, (*n.*) chance ; luck ; fortune, hazard ; **şans - meselesi** a matter of chance ; **şansınıza !** your chance! **şansınız varmış** you were lucky; you had chance. — (*see*) *şanslı*; *şanssız*.

şansız, (*a.*) inglorious ; obscure ; **şansızlık,** (*n.*) ingloriousness ; obscurity.— (*see*) *şan*.

şanslı, (*a.*) lucky; (*having chance*); successful fortunate.— (*see*) *şans*.

şansöliye, (*n.*) chancellor.

şanssız, (*a.*) unlucky ; (*without chance*); unfortunate; unsuccessful; **şanssızlık,** (*n.*) unluckiness; (*bad chance*) ; ill - luck.— (*see*) *şans*.

şantaj, (*n.*) extortion (*of hush-money*) ; blackmailing ; chantage ; **şantaj yapmak** to blackmail, to threaten (*with exposure*) : to try to extort (*money*); **şantajcı,** (*n.*) blackmailer; extortioner.

şantör, (*n*) singer ; vocalist ; songster; **şantöz,** (*n.*) songstress; singer; cantatrice.— (*see*) *muganni(ye)*.

şap, (*n.*) alum ; coral reef ; **Şap Denizi,** (*obs.*) the Red Sea ; (*see*) (*Kızıldeniz*) ; **şap - illeti,** (*med.*) foot-and-mouth disease (*of cattle*); **şap ocağı** alum mine; **ne şap, ne şeker !** (*humor.*) '*neither alum nor sugar!*' ; (*fig.*) colourless ; (*neither one thing nor the other*); **şapa oturmak** (*slang*) '*to ground on a coral reef*' ; (*fig.*) to fail ; to be in great danger *or* distress. — (*see*) *şaplı*.

şapan (*see*) **şaşkın.**

şaphane, (*n.*) manufactory of alum. — (*see*) *şap*.

şapırdamak. (*v.n.*) to make loud noise (*with the lips*) ; to smack *or* splash, **şapırdatmak,** (*v.a.*) to smack (*one's lips*) ; to cause to make loud noise; to cause to smack *or* splash ; to clap (*together*); **şapır - şupur,** (*fam.*) with loud smacking noises ; (*unmannerly*) ; **şapırtı,** (*n.*) (*continued*) splashing *or* smacking noise ; clapping ; (**şapırtı ile**), **şapırtılı,** (*a.*) with a smacking *or* splashing noise ; smacking ; (*eating*) noisily ; hearty (*as a kiss*) ; **şapırtılı bir öpücük,** (**şapır-şupur öpüş**) a smacker *or* smack; a hearty kiss.

şapka, (*n.*) hat ; cap ; (*mar.*) truck (*of a mast*) ; (*smoke-*) cowl **şapka - kordonu** hat-lace (*or*-string); **şapka fabrikası** hat manufactory; **şapka - kalıbı** hatter's block ; **şapka - kenarı** brim of a hat ; **şapka - kordelesi** hat-band (*or*-ribbon) ; **şapka kutusu** hat-box ; bandbox ; **şapkasını çıkarmak** to take off one's hat; (*to raise one's hat to*); **şapkasını giymek** to put on one's hat ; (*to have one's hat on*), **şapkacı,** (*n.*) hat-maker, hatter; (*dealer in hats*) ; **şapkacılık,** (*n.*) hat-making; hat-trade; (*dealing in hats*) ; **şapkalı,** (*a.*) with a hat; (*the hat on*); wearing a hat (*or cap*) ; (*fitted with a*

truck or smoke-cowl): **şapkalık,** (*n.*) hat stand, (*-peg,-rack,-rail*); **şapkasız,** (*a.*) without hat; hatless; (*without truck or smoke-cowl*).

şaplak, (*n*) (*fam.*) (*ringing*) slap *or* smack on the face. – (*see*) *tokat.*

şaplamak, (*v. n.*) to smack; (*to make a smacking noise*); to treat with alum; (*see*) (*şap*); **şaplatmak,** (*v. a.*) to make clap *or* smack; to slap; to cuff *or* strike (*with the open hand*).

şaplı, (*a.*) containing (*or treated with*) alum; aluminous. – (*see*) *şap.*

şaprak, (*n.*) horse-cloth; saddle-cloth. — (*see*) *çaprak.*

şapşal, (*a.*) (*rare*) untidy; slovenly; lazy; (*good-for-nothing*).

- **şar** (*see*) - **şer.**

şar, (*n.*) (*obs.*) *town*; *city.*— (*see*) *şehir.*

Şa'rai-Yemaniye, (*n. pr.*) (*astr.*) Sirius (*Procyon*).

şarampol, (*n.*) (*mil.*) palisade; stockade.

şarap, (*n.*) wine; (*obs.*) (*drink or beverage*); **beyaz şarap** white wine **kırmızı şarap** red wine; **kuvvetli** (*or* **sert**) **şarap** fiery (*or strong*) wine; **tatlı şarap** sweet wine; (muscadel); (*see*) (*misket-*); **şarap fıçısı** wine-cask; (*fig.*) toper; **şarap-kadehi,** (*or* **bardağı**) wineglass; **bir şarap kadehi (dolusu)** a wineglassful; **şarap-kartı** wine-list (*in a restaurant*); **şarap-rengi** colour of wine; **şarap şişesi** wine-bottle; **şarap-tortusu** (*crude*) tartar; (*wine deposits*) cream of tartar; **eğer deve şarap içseydi derisini satardı,** (*humor.*) '*if the camel used to drink wine he would sell his skin*'; (*fig.*) excessive drinking may drive one mad; **şarapçı,** (*n.*) wine-merchant; (*dealer in wines*); (*wine-shop*); **şarapçılık,** (*n.*) wine-business; (*dealing in wines*); wine-pressing; (*manufacture of wines*); **şaraphane,** (*n.*) wine-vat (*or, large wine cask*).

şarapçı (lık), şaraphane (*see*) **şarap.**

şarapnel, (*n.*) (*artil.*) shrapnel.

şarbon (-hastalığı), (*n.*) smut (*of wheat*); anthrax (*of sheep*); splenic fever; (*carbuncle*).

şarıldamak, (*v. n.*) to plash, to flow (*abundantly*).

şarıltı, (*n.*) plashing (*sound*); (*noise of flowing water*); **şarıltı ile,** (**şarıltıyla**) plashingly; **şarıltılı,** (*a.*) plashing; flowing (*copiously and noisily*). — (*see*) *şırıldamak.*

şarıl-şarıl, (*ad.*) (*water*) flowing abundantly; **şarıl-şarıl akmak** to flow plashingly and abundantly.

şâri, (*n.*) (*canonical*) legislator *or* lawgiver. – (*see*) *şeriat.*

şa'ri, (şa'riye), (*a.*) (*phys.*) capillary. — (*see*) *şa'riyet*; *kılcal*; *embube.*

şârih, (*n.*) annotator; commentator. — (*see*) *şerh*; *müfessir.*

şa'rıye (*see*) **şa'ri.**

şa'riyet, (*n.*) (*phys.*) capillarity. — (*see*) *şa'ri*, *kılcallık.*

şarj, (*n.*) (*artil.*) charge; **şarjör,** (*n.*) drum (*for loading a M. G.*). — (*Fr. chargeur*).

şark, (*n.*) east the East *or* Orient; Levant; **şarkan,** (*ad.*) in the east; **şarki,** (*a.*) eastern; easterly; Oriental; (*see*) (*cenub garp*; *şimal*); **şarktan,** from the east (*or* Orient). — (*see*) *şarklı*; *doğu.*

şarkzada, (*a*) (*obs.*) inconsiderate.— (*see*) *patavatsız.*

şarkan (*see*) **şark.**

şarkı, (*n.*) song; (*poetical*) ballad; **şarkı söylemek** to sing a song; **şarkıcı,** (*n.*) (*street-*) singer *or* minstrel; (gleeman).

şarkıyat, (*n.*) orientalism ; (*knowledge of Oriental languages and literature*) ; **şarkıyat - âlimi** an Orientalist; (*see*) *müsteşrik.*

şarki (*see*) **şark.**

şarklı, (*n.*) an Oriental ; (*a Levantine*) ; **şarklılaşmak,** (*v. n.*) to become an Oriental ; to orientalise ; (*to get accustomed to the Oriental life or methods*) ; **şarklılık,** (*n.*) (*condition of*) being an Oriental; (*Orientalism*). — (*see*) *şark*; *garp'lı*).

şarlamak (*see*) **şarıldamak.**

şarlatan, (*a.* & *n.*) charlatan ; quack ; **şarlatanlık,** (*n.*) charlatanism, quackery.

şarmöz, (*n.*) a kind of silk cloth. — (*Fr. charmeuse*).

şarpa (*see*) **eşarp.**

şarpi, (*n.*) (*mar.*) sharpie.

şar-şar (*see*) **şarıl-şarıl.**

şart, (*n.*) condition ; stipulation ; (*conditional clause*) ; proviso ; (*fig.*) circumstance ; necessity ; (*canonical*) oath connected with a conditional divorce; **meş'u şart** legitimate condition ; **muteber şart** legal *or* valid condition ; **şart koşmak,** (**-koymak**) to stipulate ; to lay down as a condition ; **şart olsun !** (*canonical*) I swear ! **şart bileşik zamanı,** (*gram.*) 'compound conditional form' ; **şarta riayet - etmek** to follow *or* respect the condition (*laid down*); (*see*) (*lâzım gerek*); **şarta tâbi, (*or*-muallâk)** conditional; (*subject to*); **şartiyle, (şu şartla, ki)** on condition (*that*) provided that; (*subject to*); (*with the proviso or reservation of*) ; **şartetmek,** (*v. a.*) (*canonically*) to swear ; (*rare*) (*to lay down as a condition*) ; **şartî,** (*a.*) conditional ; hypothetic(al) ; **şartlamak,** (*v. a.*) to cleanse (*canonically*) ; (*to wash three times*) ; **şartlanmış** (*see*) **şartlı** ; **şartlar,** (*n. pl.*) conditions ; stipulations ; (*fig.*) circumstances; **en uygun (müsait, elverişli) şartlar,** (*biol.*) optimum (*conditions*) ; (*see*) (*optimum*) ; **bu şartlar altında, (*or*-dahilinde)** under these conditions (*or* circumstances); (*see*) (*şerait*) ; **şartlaşmak,** (*v. n.*) to stipulate *or* agree mutually ; **şartlı,** (*a.*) with a condition ; conditional; conjectural, hypothetical, (*canonically*) sworn ; pledged, (*bound*) ; specified — (*see*) *şartsız.*

şartname, (*n.*) (*com.*) specifications; **şartname ahkâmı** the stipulations of the specifications; **şartnameye göre** according to the specifications; in accordance with the specifications ; **şartnameye muhalif** contrary to (*the stipulations of*) the specifications ; **şartnameye muvafık** in conformity with (*the stipulations of*) the specifications.

şartröz, (*n.*) chartreuse (*liqueur*).

şartsız, (*a.*) unconditional; (*without conditions or reservations*); absolute; (*see*) (*bilâ - ; kayıtsız*) ; **şartsız olarak** unconditionally.— (*see*) *şart.*

şase, (*n.*) (*photo.*) sash ; frame ; **şasi,** (*n.*) frame-work and gear (*of a motor-car*); chassis.

şasör, (*n.*) page *or* footman.— (*Fr. chasseur*).

şâşaa, (*n.*) (*rare*) splendour; glitter; pomp ; **şâşaalandırmak,** (*v.a.*) to give splendour ; to polish ; to make ostentatious ; **şâşaalanmak,** (*v.n.*) to become polished *or* ostentatious ; to glitter, to shine; **şâşaalı,** (*a.*) bright, shining; glittering; polished; ostentatious ; showy, splendid.— (*see*) *parlak*(*lık*).

şaşalamak, (*v.n.*) (*fig.*) to be confused *or* stupefied ; to be bewildered.— (*see*) *şaşırmak.*

şaşı, (*a.*) (*eye*) squinting ; squint ; strabismic(al) ; **şaşı bakmak** to squint (*to look squintingly*) ; **şaşı-gözlü,** squint-eyed ; **şaşılamak,** (*v.n.*) to squint ; **şaşılık,** (*n.*) squinting ; being squint ; strabismus ; strabism ; **şaşılık-tedavisi (-ameliyatı)** strabotomy; the surgical operation for the cure of squinting *or* strabismus.

şaşırma, (*n.*) confusion , embarrassment ; (*being mistaken or wrong*); **şaşırmak,** (*v.n.*) to be mistaken (*or* wrong) ; to make a mistake ; to be at a loss ; to be perplexed *or* stupefied ; to be surprised *or* astounded; (*not to know what to do or say*) , to be bewildered *or* confused , to lose (*one's wits*), (*see*) (*pusula; yol*); **şaşırtma,** (*n.*) (*act of*) misleading *or* confusing (*a person*) ; embarrassing *or* puzzling ; (*bot.*) displanting; **şaşırtma yapmak** to puzzle *or* cross-examine ; to zigzag ; (*bot.*) to displant ; **şaşırtmak,** (*v.a.*) to cause to make a mistake; to mislead ; to confuse *or* embarrass (*one*) ; to perplex *or* vex; to amaze *or* puzzle ; (*to cross-question*); (*bot.*) to displant.

şaşkın, (*a.*) confused, embarrassed; (*at a loss*), (*at sea*); puzzled, amazed; perplexed; stupefied; (*fig.*) stupid; dolt, silly; **şaşkın-şaşkın,** **(şaşkın bir hâlde)** amazedly; (*in confusion or stupefaction*) ; **şaşkına dönmek** to lose one's head; to be puzzled ; (*to be at a loss*) ; **şaşkınlık,** (*n.*) confusion, stupefaction; bewildermen ; (*fig.*) folly, stupidity ; **şaşkınlıkla** in confusion *or* bewilderment ; (*by mistake*).

şaşma, (*n.*) (*act of*) missing *or* bewildering ; (*mistake*) ; going wrong *or* aside ; being astray ; **şaşmak,** (*v.n.*) to be amazed *or* bewildered ; to be surprised *or* puzzled ; to go wrong way (*or* astray) ; to miss ; **şaşılacak şey** an astonishing *or* amazing thing; (*surprising!*) ; **şaşıp kalmak** to be (*simply*) stupefied *or* petrified; (*to be at a loss*) ; **(hiç) şaşmaz,** (*fig.*) never wrong, always to the point (*or correct*) ; infallible; (*it will never miss*). — (*see*) *hayret.*

şat, (*n.*) (*mar.*) dummy (- barge) ; (*obs.*) river ; stream.— (*see*) *mavna nehir.*

şatafat, (*obs.* **şataf**) , (*n.*) pomp , luxury ; show, display ; (*splendour*) ; (*obs.*) flattery ; **şatafatlı,** (*a.*) ostentatious, showy ; pompous, pretentious.

şathiyat, (*n pl.*) (*obs.*) satires ; satiric compositions. — (*see*) *hezeliyat.*

şatır, (*n*) (*obs.*) (*formerly*) a running footman.

şâtır, (*a.*) (*rare*) gay, joyful; jovial; merry; (*obs.*) brisk; (*fleet of foot*). — (*see*) *şetaret şen.*

şatiiye (*see*) **uzunbacaklılar.**

şato, (*n.*) castle ; (*mansion*) ; chateau.

şatraban, (*n.*) an air of the Oriental music.

şatranç (*see*) **satranç.**

şatu, (*n.*) (*obs.*) terrace. — (*see*) taraça

şavk, (*n.*) (*obs.*) light.— (*see*) *ışık; şevk.*

şavul(lamak) (*vulg. of*) **şakul(lamak).**

şayak, (*n.*) serge; shayak; (*strong twill'd cloth*).

şayan, (şayan), (*a.*) (*fig.*) worthy (*of*) ; deserving (*of*) ; fit, fitting, (*able, -ible*); **şayanı - dikkat** remarkable; **şayanı-hayret** admirable ; astonishing, amazing ; **şayanı - kabul** acceptable ; valid ; **şayanı-tebrik** to be congratulated; praiseworthy.— (*see*) *lâyık.*

şayegân, şayeste, (*obs.*) (*see*) **şayan.**

şayet, (*conj.*) if, in case; in the event of; should (*it*). — (*see*) *eğer.*

şayi, (*a.*) (*fig.*) spread, divulged; in circulation; (*generally known*); **şayi-olmak** to become spread (*or commonly talked of*); to be rumoured *or* known; to leak out, to become divulged; (*estate*) undivided; of joint possession; **şayia,** (*n.*) rumour; news (*in general circulation*); (*common talk*; (*a.*) of joint possession; undivided (*estate*); (*see*) (*hisse*); **şayia kabîlinden** as a (*simple*) rumour *or* talk; **şayian,** (*ad.*) (*possession*) as a parcner; by parcenary; jointly; **şayian mutasarrıf** joint proprietor (*of an estate*); a parcener; **şayian tasarruf** parcenary; joint possession. **şayiat,** (*n. pl.*) (*rare*) rumours; (*common talks or news*); **bir takım şayiat var** there are certain rumours; (*the people talk about*).—(*see*) *şüyu; rivayet.*

şayka, (*n.*) (*rare*) a sea-going boat (*used in the Black Sea*).

şaz, (*a.* & *n.*) (*gram.*) exception(al); irregular; **şaz-olarak** as an exception; irregularly; **bir şâz teşkil etmek** to form an exception.— (*see*) *müstesna.*

şaziye (azmı-), (*n.*) (*anat.*) (*obs.*) fibula; perone; **şaz, kaideyi ispat eder,** "the exception proves the rule"; (*Exceptio probat regulam*). — (*see*) *kavalkemiği.*

şeamet, (*n.*) inauspiciousness; (*ill-omened or unlucky event*); evil. **şeametli,** (*a.*) inauspicious; ill-omened; ominous; fatal.—(*see*) *meşum; uğursuz(luk).*

şeb, (şep), (*n.*) (*obs.*) night.— (*see*) *gece.*

şebab, (-p), (*n.*) (*obs.*) youth; (*time and condition of youthfulness*). — (*see*) *gençlik.*

şebboy, (*n.*) (*bot.*) gillyflower; stock; **sarı-şebboy** wall-flower.

şebek, (*n.*) (*rare*) (*long-tailed*) monkey; baboon.—(*see*) *maymun.*

şebeke, (*n.*) net-work; reticulation; (*lattice work*); system (*of railway, tram, etc.*); net; **şebekî,** (*a.*) (*biol.*) reticular, reticulated; **tabaka-i şebekiye,** (*biol.*) retina. — (*see*) *ağ tabaka*).

şebekler, (*n. pl.*) (*zool.*) simiæ; (*the anthropoid apes*).— (*see*) *şebek.*

şebih, (*a.*) (*rare*) resembling, similar; like.— (*see*) *müşabih gibi.*

şebi-yeldâ, (*n.*) (*poet.*) the longest night (*of the year*).— (*see*) *ş b.*

şebnem, (*n.*) (*obs.*) dew.—(*see çiğ.*

şecaat, (*n.*) bravery, valour; (*great*) courage; **şecaatli,** (*a.*) brave.— (*see*) *seci.*

şecer, (*n.*) tree; **şecere,** (*n.*) genealogical tree; pedigree; (*also*) (**şecere-i hayât**); (*see* (*hayat ağacı*); **şeceresini çıkarmak** to trace out the pedigree of; **şecerei-ketira,** (*bot.*) (*see*) (*geven*); **şecerei-lâden,** (*bot.*) (*see*) (*lâden-ağacı*), **şecerei-mışmış,** (*bot*) (*see*) (*kayısı-ağacı*); **şecerei rumman,** (*bot.*) (*see*) (*nar-ağacı*); **şecerei-süleyman,** (*bot.*) (*see*) (*katran-ağacı*) **şecerei-temir,** (*bot.*) (*see*) (*hurma ağacı*); **şecerei-tin,** (*bot.*) (*see*) (*incir-ağacı*); **şecerei-tuffah,** (*bot.*) (*see*) (*elma-ağacı*); **şecereli,** (*a.*) having a pedigree (*or, genealogical tree*); of family; (*fig.*) ill-famed, known; notorious.— (*see*) *ağaç.*

şecerülhür (*see*) **kavak; şecerülhüri-beyza** (*see*) **akkavak.**

şeci, (*a.*) brave; valiant; courageous; (*warlike*); intrepid.— (*see*) *şecaat; cesur.*

şedaid, (-t), (*n. pl.*) (*rare*) hardships; (*severe conditions*); calamities; afflictions.— (*see*) *şedid*;

şiddet.

şedde, (*n.*) (*Arab gram.*) reduplication of a consonant (*in pronouncing*); sign of reduplication; **şeddeli,** (*a.*) redoubled; (*having a sign of reduplication*) (*slang*) a pronounced (*ass or fool*), (*pighead*). — (*see*) *teşdit.*

şedid, (**şedıt**), (*a.*) hard, strong; (*fig.*) violent; severe; vehement; strict; **şediden,** (*ad.*) (*rare*) severely; strictly.— (*see*) *şiddet*.

şef, (*n.*) chief; leader.—(*see*) *ebed*(*î*); *millî.*

şefaat, (*n.*) (*rel.*) (*Prophet's*) intercession *or* help hereafter; (*fig.*) interceding, backing; **şefaat-etmek** to intercede; **şefaatçi,** (*n.*) the Savior *or* Redeemer (*Prophet*); (*fig.*) intercessor; (*helper*).— (*see*) *şefi.*

şef-dokestr, (*n.*) (*mus.*) conductor (*of an orchestra*). — (*Fr. chef d'orchestre*).

şefdötren, (*n.*) guard *or* conductor (*of a train*). — (*Fr. chef du train*).

şefe, (*n.*) (*obs.*) lip; **şefevî**, (*a.*) labial; **şefevî harf,** (*or* - **samit**) labial letter, (*or* consonant); **şefeviye,** (*bot.*) (*see*) (**ballı-babagiller**). — (*see*) *dudak*(*sıl*); **şapketmek.**

şeffaf, (*a.*) transparent; translucent; pellucid; (*diaphanous*); **şeffaflık,** (*n.*) transparency; translucence; pellucidity.— (*see*) *nim-*, *berrak*; *saydam.*

şefi, (*a &n.*) (*rel.*) the Intercessor (*Prophet*). (*Redeemer or Savior*). — (*see*) *şefaat.*

şefik, (*a.*) (*rare*) compassionate; benevolent kind; tender.— (*see*) *şefkat*; *müşfik*

şefkat, (*n.*) compassion; benevolence; tenderness; (*tender kindness*), affection; pity, solicitude; (*charity*); (*humanity*); (*see*) (*ana*; *pazar*); **şefkat göstermek** to be benevolent *or* tenderly kind (*towards*); to be compassionate (*or* charitable), **şefkatli,** (*a.*) compassionate; affectionate, (*tenderly*) loving; tender; **şefkatsiz,** (*a.*) without compassion; harsh, ruthless without love *or* affection; **şefkatsizlik,** (*n.*) lack of compassion *or* feeling; harshness; want of love *or* affection; (*inhuman act*).— (*see*) *şefik*; *yarlık.*

şeflik, (*n.*) (*state of*) being a chief *or* leader (*or the head of an office*); head office.— (*see*) *şef.*

şeftali, (*n.*) (*bot.*) peach; (*slang*) (*lover's*) kiss; **şeftali-ağacı** peach-tree; **et-şeftalisi** clingstone peach; **tüysüz-şeftalı** nectarine; **yarma-şeftali** free-stone (*peach*).

şegaf, (*n.*) (*anat.*) pericardium **şegafı-dahilîi** (**haricîi**) **kalb** (*see*) *iç* (*dış*) *yürekzarı.* - (*see*) *yürekzarı.*

şehab (*see*) **şahab.**

şehadet, (*n.*) testimony; evidence; attestation; seeing *or* witnessing; (*rel.*) dying as a martyr (*or for fatherland*); martyrdom; profession of faith, (*solemnly testifying one's belief*); **şehadet-etmek** to testify *or* affirm; to bear witness (*to*); **şehadet-getirmek,** (*rel.*) to recite the ritual formula; (*to testify one's belief in Islam*); to profees solemnly (*one's faith in Islam*); **şehadet-kelimesi,** (**kelime i şehadet**) the ritual formala of Islamic faith; **şehadet-mertebesi,** (**rütbe-i şehadet**) the rank *or* honour of martyrdom (*for the Islam, or for a Moslem country*). — (*see*) *şahit*; *şehit.*

şehadetname, (*n.*) certificate (*of qualification*); diploma; testimonial (*document*); **şehadetnameli,** (*a*) qualified; (*in possession of a certificate or diploma*). —

(see) menşe.
şehadetparmağı *(n.)* fore-finger; index.
şehamet, *(n.)* bravery; *(warlike)* valour *or* courage; **şehametli,** *(a.)* brave, valiant; courageous; **Şehametlû,** *(a.)* *(formerly)* a title of the Shah,
şehbal, *(n.)* *(poet.)* the longest pinion *(in a bird's wing)*; *'a majestic wing'.*
şehbender, *(n.)* *(rare)* consul; **baş-şehbender,** *(formerly)* consul-general; **şehbender-vekili,** *(formerly)* vice-consul; **şehbender-hane,** *(n.)* consulate; **şehben-derlik,** *(n.)* consulship. — *(see) konsolos-.*
Şehik, *(n.)* *(rare)* sob, gasp; *(deep breathing)*; hiccup; cry.— *(see) nefes; hıçkırık.*
Şehinşah, *(n.)* the Shah *(of Persia)*; **Şehinşahi,** *(a.)* pertaining to the Shah; *(fig.)* imperial. — *(see) Şah.*
Şehir, **(şehr),** *(n.)* city; *(large)* town; *(obs.)* month; *(see) (ay)*, *(a.)* municipal; *(of the city)*; *(city-, town-)*; **şehre inmek** to go to town; **şehir-bandosu** municipal band *(or*-orchestra*)*; **şehir halkı,** *(or*-**ahalisi***)* townsfolk; townspeople; *(the citizens)*; **şehir-havadisi** *(or* **haberleri***)* town-talk; **şehir-hududü** township; (the territorial district of a large town); **şehir-meclisi** town-council; *(municipal board)*; **şehir-meclisi âzası,** (**-üyesi**) town-councillor(s); *(members of the municipal board)*, **şehir-tiyatro-su** municipal theatre *(of a city)*; *(see) (belediye)*; **şehrimizde** in our city. — *(see) şehirli; şehrî*
şehîr, *(a.)* *(very)* famous; celebrated; well-known. *(see) meşhur.*
şehirci, *(n.)* town-planner; **şehir-cilik,** *(n.)* town-planing.
şehirli, *(a. & n.)* inhabitant of a town; townsman, *(not a peasant)*; (towny); *(citizen)*; city resident; *(fig.)* *(cockney)*; **şehirliler** townsfolk; townspeople; *(the citizens)*.— *(see) şehir.*
Şehislâm *(see)* **Şeyhül-islâm.**
şehit, **(şehid),** *(a. & n.)* martyr; *(dead for his country)*, **şehid-etmek** to kill one *(as a martyr)*; to martyrise; **şehid-olmak,** *(or* **-düşmek***)* to die for one's fatherland *(or for the Islam)*, to be a martyr; to be martyrised; **şehit yetimi** a martyr's orphan; **şehidi düşman öldürür, âşıkı sevgili öldürür,** *'the enemy kills a martyr and the sweetheart kills a lover'*; **şehitlik,** **(şehid-lik),** *(n.)* condition of a martyr; martyrdom, *(death for fatherland or for the Islam)*, graveyard for martyrs; *(burial ground for dead warriors)*; martyrium, martyry. — *(see) şehaded, meşhet.*
şehla, *(a.)* *(eyes)* of light *or* bluish grey colour; squint *(-eyed)*.
şehrah *(see)* **şahrah.**
şehrayin, *(n.)* *(rare)* festivities and illuminations. *(see) şenlik.*
şehremaneti, *(n.)* *(obs.)* *(formerly)* mayoralty *or* townhall *(of the Capital)*; **şehremini,** *(n.)* *(obs.)* *(formerly)* (Lord-) Mayor. — *(see) Belediye-.*
şehrî, *(a.)* *(rare)* inhabitant of a town, *(city-)*, mensual, monthly. *(see) şehir(li); ay(lık).*
Şehriyar, *(n.)* *(obs.)* Sovereign *(the former Sultan)*, **Şehriyari,** *(a.)* pertaining *(to the former Sultan*; *(fig.)* imperial.
şehriye, *(n.)* vermicelli *(for soup)*; **arpa şehriyesi** pearl-barley, **tel şehriye(si)** vermicelli; **yıldız-şehriyesi,** *(star-shaped)* noodles for soup; **şehriye-çorbası** vermicelli-soup.
şehriye, *(a.)* *(obs.)* monthly, mens-

ual; (*n.*) monthly pay (*or salary*). — (*see*) *sehrî ay* (*-da,-lık*).

şehtane (*see*) **şahtane.**

şehvani, (*a.*) sensual ; (*voluptuous*) ; lustful ; bestial , beastly ; (*animal*).

şehvet, (*n.*) sensual *or* sexual desire (*or appetite*) ; lust ; lasciviousness, concupiscence; voluptuousness ; (*sensuality*) : **şehvet-düşkünü** lewd; (*extremely*) lascivious *or* wicked ; (one) affected with satyriasis; **şehvet - düşkünü kadın** nymphomaniac; (*a woman affected with morbid and uncontrollable sexual desire*) : **şehvet düşkünlüğü** excessive *or* morbid sexual desire ; unrestrained veneral appetite in men; satyriasis; **kadında şehvet -düşkünlüğü** nymphomania; (*morbid sexual desire or veneral oppetite in women*) ; **şehvetengiz,** (*a.*) (*rare*) exciting (*sensual desire*), appetising; **şehvetli, (şehvetperest),** (*a.*) sensual, lustful; lascivious.

şehzade, (*n.*) (*obs.*) (*formerly*) son of a Sultan; prince (*of the Ottoman dynasty*).

şein, (şe'n) , (*n.*) (*obs.*) a matter; event; news.— (*see*) *şuun; şe'niyet.*

şek, (*n.*) (*rare*) doubt; uncertainty. — (*see*) *şüphe*; *bilâ.*

şekavet, (*n.*) robbery ; pillage ; brigandage ; (*rebellion*). — (*see*) *şakî.*

şekayık (*see*) **şakayık.**

şeker, (*n.*) sugar; candy, bonbon; drops ; (*fig.*) sweet thing ; (*see*) (*akide*); **ham şeker** unrefined *or* brown sugar; **kelle - şekeri** loaf - sugar ; lump-sugar ; **kesme-şeker (küp-şeker)** sugar in pieces *or* cubes ; **pudra - şekeri** powdered sugar; **toz-şeker, (kristal - şeker)** refined sugar; (crushed *or* crystal sugar). (*see*) (*pancar* ; *pekmez* ; *süt*); **Şeker Bayramı** Festival *or* Bairam (*at the end of Ramadan*); '*the Sugar Bairam*'; **şeker - fabrikası** sugar factory (*or* refinery); **şeker gibi** like sugar; (*fig.*) sweet; charming ; **şeker hastalığı,** (*or* - *illeti*), (*med.*) diabetes **şeker - hastalıklı** diabetic **şeker kamışı,** (*bot.*) sugar-cane ; **şeker kellesi** sugar-loaf ; **şeker - kestirmek** to clarify sugar ; **şeker koymak** to add sugar; to sweeten (*with sugar*); to sugar; (*to put sugar into*); **şeker-renk,** '*sugar-coloured*'; (*fig.*) not quite friendly ; (*relations*) sweet and sour; **şeker tortusu** molasses; **pek şeker şey !** a charming sweet girl ! **şekerim !** my (sweet) darling ! — (*see*) *şekersi.*

şekerci, (*n.*) confectioner; (*sugar-refiner*); **şekerci-dükkanı** confectioner's shop ; confectionary ; * **şekerciboyasıgiller,** (*n.*) (*pl.*) (*bot.*) phytolaccaceæ ; **şekercilik,** (*n.*) confectionery; (*sugar-refinery*).

şekerkamışı (*see*) **şeker-.**

şekerleme, (*n.*) sugarplums; candied fruits ; sugar candy ; (*fig*). slight doze, napping ; **şekerleme yapmak** to sugar (*or*, *preserve with sugar*) ; to candy (*fruits*) ; (*fig.*) to nap ; to doze, (*to sleep ligthly in the day-time*); **şekerlemek,** (*v.a.*) to sugar, to sweeten ; to preserve with sugar ; **şekerlenmek,** (*v.n.*) to be sugared ; to become crystallised (as confits).

şekerli, (*a.*) containing sugar ; sweetened (*with sugar*); sugared; **şekerli, kahve,** (*Turkish*) coffee with sugar; (*sweet coffee*).

* **şekersi,** (*a.*) (*geol.*) saccharoid ; sugar-like; **şekersi mermer,** (*geol.*) saccharoid marble.

şekil, (şekl), (*n.*) shape ; form ; figure ; diagram ; (*fig.*) manner,

Şekerlik -

way; sort, kind; (*rare*) features, physiognomy; guise; (*appearance*); **şekil-unsuru,** (*gram.*) 'morphème'; (*see*) (*morfem*); **bu şekilde** in this shape (*or manner*); (*see*) (*hendesi*; *eşkâl*); **şeklinde** in the shape *or* form of; like; as (*if*); **şekil itibariyle** as regards the shape (*or form*); as a matter of form; **şekle riayeten,** (**şekli muhafaza-etmek için**) for form's sake; pro forma; (*to save the appearance*); (*as a mere formality*); **bir şekle girmek** to take a shape (*or form*); to come out (*somehow or other*); **bir şekle sokmak** to give a shape (*or form*); to manage (*somehow or other*); ***şekilbilim, (şekilbilgisi),** (*n.*) morphology; (*see*) (*morfoloji*); ***şekilci,** (*n.*) (*philos.*) formalist; ***şekilcilik,** (*n.*) formalism; ***şekildeğişimci,** (*n.*) transformist; ***şekildeğişimcilik,** (*n.*) transformism; ***şekildeğişimi,** (*n.*) tronsformation; (*see*) (*dönüşüm, istihale*); ***şekildeş,** (*a.*) (*biol.*) homomorphous; ***şekildeşlik,** (*n.*) homomorphism; **şekilli,** (*a.*) shaped; figured; (*with figures or diagrams*); (*fig.*) - featured; **şekilsiz,** (*a.*) (*fig.*) shapeless; deformed; uncouth; (*untidy*); (*chem.* amorphous. — (*see*) *şeklen*; *beti*.

şekime (*n.*) (*obs.*) bit (*of a bridle*); (*fig.*) determination; persevverance.— (*see*) *gem; azim.*

şekketmek, (*v.n.*) (*obs.*) to doubt; not to feel sure.— (*see*) *şek.*

şekl (*see*) (*şekil*); **şeklen,** (*ad.*) as regards the form *or* shape; regarding the features (*or appearance*), (*fig.*) pro forma; as a mere formality; (*as a matter of form*); apparently; **şeklini değiştirmek** to change the form of; to transform; **şeklî,** (*n.*) apparent, in form; figurative: **şekliyat** (*see*) (*şekil-bilim*); **şekliye** (*see*) (*şekilcilik*.

şekva, (*n.*) (*poet.*) complaint lamentation; **kimden kime şekva edeyim?** '*whom, and to whom, should I complain?*'; (*fig.*) I am at a loss! utter confusion! — (*see*) *şikâyet.*

şelâle, (*n.*) waterfall; cataract; (*cascade*). — (*see*) *çavlan; çağlayan.*

şelel (*see*) **benek; şeleli-intaşiye** (*see*) (*çimlenme-beneği*); **şeleli-sem'î** (*see*) (*işitme-beneği*).

şelf, (*n.*) (*geol.*) shelf; ledge; (*a projecting layer of rock*).

şellâk, (*n.*) (*gum*) shellac; **şellâk sürmek** to shellac; (*to varnish in shellacking*).

Şelyak, (*n.*) (**-bürcü**), (*astr.*) (*constellation*) Lyra

şema, (*n.*) schema; **bir şema(sını) yapmak** to draw a schema (*of*); to schematise; **şematik,** (*a.*) schematic.— (*see*) *taslak.*

şem'a (*see*) **şam'a.**

şemail, (*n.pl.*) features; (*dispositions*); (complexion).

şemi, (*n.*) (*obs.*) (*lighted*) wax-candle; wax, beewax, (*fig.*) light. — (*see*) *mum.*

şemis, (şems), (*n.*) (*astr.*) the sun; (*sunshine*). — (*see*) *şemsî*; *güneş.*

şemme, (şemm), (*n.*) single sniff *or* whiff (*at or of an odour*); (*fig.*) trace; (*smell of*); a little bit, the least; **şemmî,** (*a.*) pertaining to the smell *or* odour; (*odoriferous*). — (*see*) *şamme*; *kokusal, eser.*

şempanze, (*n*) (*zo.*) chimpanzee.

şems (*see*) **(şemis); şemse,** (*n.*) ornament *or* miniature (*in the form of the sun*); a decorative figure of the sun; **şemsî,** (*a.*) pertaining to the sun, solar;

(*also*) (**şemsiye**); **şemsî sene,** (**sene-i şemsiye**) the solar year. — (*see*) *manzume*; *basita*.

şemsiper, (*n*) peak (*of a cap*); shade (*for the eyes*).

şemsiye, (*n*.) umbrella; parasol; (*screen*); (*bot.*) umbrella-like whorl (*at the end of the branches*). (*a.*) solar; (*n.pl*) (*bot.*) (*see*) (*günsüler*); **şemsiy-ağacı,** (*n.*) umbrella-tree; (*small magnolia*): **şemsiye gibi,** (*or* - **şeklinde**) umbralla-like (*or-shaped*); **şemsiye sapı** handle of an umbrella, (*or a parasol*); **şemsiyeci,** (*n.*) a maker *or* seller of umbrellas; **şemsiyecilik,** (*n.*) dealing in umbrellas; manufacture of umbrellas; **şemsiyeli,** (*a.*) with an umbrella (*or* parasol); umbrellaed; **şemsiyelik,** (*n.*) umbrella-stand. (*also vulg*) (**şemşiye**).

şen, (*a.*) gay: merry; cheerful, joyous mirthful; jocund; sportive; jovial; (*lands, city etc*) beautified: developed; cultivated; **şen bir adam** a jovial man; **şen olmak** to be gay *or* cheerful; **şen ve esen** cheerful and healthy; gay and sound.— (*see*) *şenl*-.

şenaat, (*pl.* **şenayi**), (*n.*) meanness, baseness; abominable act; (*infamous or vile action*); infamy; ignominy; (*med.*) deformity.— (*see*) *şeni*.

şendere, (*n.*) stave (*of a barrel*); (*fish*) surmullet; (*striped red mullet*).

şenelmek, (*v.n.*) to be developed, (revived *or* cultivated) **şenelmiş,** (*a.*) developed; cultivated; inhabited; populous; (*see*) (*meskûn*) **şeneltmek,** (*v.a.*) to develop, (revive *or* cultivate); to build up.— (*see*) *şen*; *şenlen(dir)mek*.

şeni, (*a.*) infamous, vile; abominable; mean, base; **şenia,** (*n.*) infamy, ignominy; dishonour; meanness.— (*see*) *şenaat*.

şe'nî, (*n.*) real; (*pertaining to reality*).— (*see*) *şein*.

şe'niyet, (*n.*) (*rare*) reality; verity; (*existence*).— (*see*) *realite*; *şein*.

şenlendirmek, (*v.a.*) to cheer up; (*to render gay or joyous*); (*fig.*) to revive; to develop *or* build up (*a place, city, etc*); to cultivate; to beautify; to people;

şenlenmek, (*n.*) (*v.n.*) to be cheered up *or* animated; (*to become gay or joyful*); to be revived. (*lands, etc.*) to be cultivated *or* developed; to become gay *or* beautiful; to be peopled; **şenletmek** (*see*) (*şenlendirmek*). — (*see*) *şen*.

şenlik, (*n.*) (*public*) festivities *or* rejoicings; illuminations; (*rare*) merriment, gaiety; (*lands etc.*) (*being cultivated, developed or beautified*); animation; **şenlik yapmak** to organise festivities; to celebrate (*with festivals, illuminations, etc.*); **şenlikli,** (*a.*) animated, prosperous (*lands, etc.*); (*rare*) gay, joyful; **şenliksiz,** (*a.*) (*rare*) uncultivated, waste; (*not gay*); dull.— (*see*) *şen*.

şep(nem) (*see*) **şeb(nem)**.

şeppere, (*n.*) (*obs.*) (*bird*) the bat; (*flitter - mouse*). — (*see*) *yarasa*.

şeprenk, (*a.*) (*poet.*) *'night coloured'*; dark; black.— (*see*) *karanlık*; *şeb*.

şer, (*n.*) evil, harm; injury; misfortune; (*rel.*) (*the Zoroastrian*) evil principle *or* deity; (*fig.*) malice, mischief; wickedness; (*malicious or harmful act*) malevolence; (**şerrine lânet!**) **Allah şerrinden saklasın!** *'may God protect us against his malevolence or harm'*; Heaven

keep us from his harm! (*fig.*) an awful *or* shameless fellow. – (*see*) *ehven-*; *hayır.*

-şer, (şar), (*suffix*) each, by ; **"yirmi" - şer** by « twenties », «twenty» each ; **"altı" - şar** by "sixes„ , «six» each.— (*see*)-*er.*

şerabetürraiye, (*bot.*) (*see*) **çobanpüskülügiller.**

şerafet, (*n.*) (*rare*) quality of a Sherif (*being a descendant of Mohammed*) ; (*fig.*) nobility. — (*see*) *şerif.*

şerait, (*n.pl.*) conditions ; stipulations, terms (*fig.*) circumstances; **müsait şerait** favourable conditions; **gayri-müsait şerait** unfavourable conditions ; **bu şerait dahilinde,** (*or*-**dairesinde**) under these conditions (*or* circumstances) . — (*see*) *şart* (*lar*) ; *ahval.*

şer'an, (*ad.*) canonically ; (*by or according to the canon law of Islam*).— (*see*) *şeriat.*

şerare, (*n.*) (*rare*) spark. – (*see*) *kıvılcım elektrik.*

şerayin (*pl. of*) **şiryan.**

şerbet (*n.*) sherbet ; (*cooling drink, made of diluted fruit juices*) ; infusion *or* wash (*for medicinal or mechnical use*) ; decoction; (*solution*); (*draught*); liquid fertiliser;(*manure solution*); **şerbetçi,** (*n.*) a seller of sherbets ; **şerbetçilik,** (*n.*) selling sherbets ; **şerbetçi - otu,** (*n.*) (*bot.*) hop; **şerbetçiotu kurutmaocağı** hop - cast ; cast - house ; **şerbetli,** (*a.*) infused ; (*mixed with an infusion or solution*) ; (*slang*) notorious , hardened ; charmed *or* bewitched (*against snake-bites, etc.*) ; (*immune*) ; **yalana,** (*or* **yemine-**) **şerbetli,** (*fig.*) a habitual lier (*or swearer*); **şerbetlik,** (*a.* & *m.*) fit for preparing sherbets (*as fruits*).

şerç (*n.*) (*anat.*) anus; **şercî,** (*a.*) anal.

şeref, (*n.*) honour ; dignity ; prestige ; glory, exaltation ; **büyük bir şeref** a great honour ; **şeref bulmak** (*see*) (*şereflenmek*) ; **şeref için** for love (*or honour*) ; **şeref kazanmak,** (*or* **-kesbetmek**) to acquire honour; to be (*much*) honoured ; (*see*) (*kesb*) ; **şeref-mevkii** place of honour ; **şeref vermek** to honour ; (*to bestow honour upon*) ; to make proud ; **şerefe (şerefine) nail olmak** to have the honour (*of*) ; to be honoured ; **şerefi,** *'one's honour'*; *'the honour of'*; **şerefim,** my honour ; **şerefim üzerine,** (**şerefimle**) on my honour; **şerefime dokunur** it affects my honour, (*dignity or prestige*) ; **şerefine,** to his (*or her*) honour (*or prestige*); to the honour of ; **şerefine içmek** to propose the toast ; **şerefiniz ,** your honour (*or prestige*) ; **şerefinize !** in *or* to your honour ! (*your health !*) ; **şerefini kaybetmek , hayatını kaybetmektir,** «loss of honour is loss of life»; **şerefül-mekân bil-mekîn,** (*Arabic*), *'the honour of a place depends on its occupant'*; «where the Pope is, Rome is».— (*see*) *namus; hâle.*

şerefbahş, (*a.*) bestowing honour (*upon*); honouring, making proud; **şerefbahş - olmak** to bestow honour (*upon*); to honour.

şerefe, (*n.*) external gallery (*on a minaret*) **şerefeli,** (*a.*) galleried; **"üç" şerefeli minare** a "three"-galleried minaret.

şerefiye, (*n.*) tax on property (*for unearned increment or increase of value*); bette ment-tax.

şereflendirmek, (*v. a.*) to honour, to bestow honour (*upon*); (*place*) to embellish *or* develop ; to

animate ; **şereflenme,** (*n.*) betterment *or* improvement (*of property*); development; (*increase of value*) ; unearned increment ; **şereflenmek,** (*v. n*) (*place*) to be developed *or* cultivated; to be animated; (*fig.*) to be honoured.

şerefli, (*a.*) honourable; honoured, dignified; highly estemed; (*having great prestige*) ; glorified ; highly distinguished ; chaste, honest; decent; (*place*) developed, cultivated; (*in excellent position*).

şerefsiz, (*a.*) dishonoured ; mean ; base ; undignified ; indecent ; shameful ; (*without honour or prestige*) ; dishonest ; servile ; **şerefsizlik,** (*n.*) dishonour, (*want of honour or prestige*) ; dishonesty ; baseness ; meanness; shamefulness.

şerefyab, (-p), (*a.*) (*much*) honoured ; **şerefyab oldum** I am much honoured (*to meet you*) ; (*I am very glad to...*).— (*see*) *müşerref.*

şeremet, (*n.*) (*zo.*) ambler, (*an ambling horse*) ; (*obs*) a brazen-faced fellow ; a mettlesome *or* loquacious person. — (*see*) *rahvan, şirret.*

şergil, (*a.*) (*rare*) malevolent ; naughty ; excited, rebellious ; **şergillik,** (*n.*) malevolence ; excitement; rebellion.

şerh, (*n.*) commentary; expounding, explaining; annotation; (*interpretation*) (*obs.*) dissection, laying open; (*see*) (*teşrih; metin-ler*) **şerha,** (*n.*) (*rare*) split, cut; (*slice*) ; **şerha-şerha** in cuts *or* slices ; **şerhetmek,** (*v. a.*) to comment *or* expound; to explain, to annotate; (*obs.*) to dissect *or* lay open.— (*see*) *şârih, tefsir.*

şeri, (*n.*) the canonical law of Islam ; **şer'î,** (*a.*) canonical ; (*canonically legal*); **şer'î mahkeme,** (*abolished*) canonical court ; (*see*) (*kadı*).

şeriat, (*n*) canonical law (*or* legislation) ; divine laws (*of Islam*); **şeriatçı,** (*n.*) (*obs.*) (*formerly*) an executive canonical official ; a legal assistant to (kazasker).

şerif, (*a.*) noble ; sacred ; distinguished; honourable; esteemed; **Şerif,** (*n.*) Sherif ; (*a direct descendant of Mohammed*) . — (*see*) *şerafet.*

şerik, (*n.*) (*com.*) associate; partner; (*joint-owner*); (*rare*) (*schoolmate*); collaborator ; co-operator ; companion ; (*jud.*) *accomplice* ; (*see*) (*cürüm*) ; **şeriklik,** (*n.*) partnership ; association ; (*companionship*). — (*see*) *şürekâ, ortak.*

şerir, (*a.* & *n.*) (*notorious*) evil-doer *or* offender ; scoundrel , rascal; mischief maker; rebellious. (*see*) *şirret; eşirra.*

şerit, (*n.*) tape, braid ; galloon ; ribbon ; band ; lace ; stripe ; (*ammunition*) belt; (*pictures*) film ; (*zool.*) tænia ; cestoid ; (*surveying*) tape-measure ; (*see*) (*mesaha* ; *sırma*) ; **şerit-halkası,** (*zool.*) proglottis; (**şerit koymak**), **şeritlemek,** (*v. a.*) to furnish *or* ornament with tape, (*galoon, braid, etc.*) ; to trim with lace ; **şeritler, (*şeritgiller),** (*n. pl.*) (*zool.*) tæniæ; tæniada; cestoidea; (*tape worms, etc.*) ; **şeritli,** (*a.*) furnished with tape, (*braid, galloon, lace, etc.*) ; (*artil.*) fitted with a belt ; (*belt-*) ; **şeritsi,** (*a.* & *n.*) (*zool.*) tænoid.

şerm, (*n.*) (*obs.*) bashfulness ; modesty ; **şermisar,** (*a.*) bashful, timid ; confused ; modest,— (*see*) *utangaç.*

şerzime, (*n.*) (*obs.*) (*small*) group of men; crowd.— (*see*) *kütle.*

şetaret, (*n.*) merriment ; gaiety, joy ; cheerfulness ; mirthfulness ;

sprightliness, glee; (*obs.*) agility, briskness; **şetaretlendirmek,** (*v. a.*) to cheer up; to rejoice; (*to cause gaiety or merriment*); to enliven; **şetaretlenmek,** (*v. n.*) to be cheered up; to become gay *or* merry; to become mirthful *or* sprightly; **şetaretli,** (*a.*) merry, gay; cheerful; mirthful; sprightly; (*obs.*) quick, brisk.— (*see*) *şatır*; *şen-*.

şet(i)m, (*n.*) (*obs.*) cursing *or* reviling; invective; vituperation; **şetmetmek,** (*v. a.*) to swear (*at*); to curse *or* revile. — (*see*) *sövme(k)*; *küfür*.

şetta, (*a.*) (*obs.*) various, different; diverse; (*news*) items.— (*see*) *muhtelif*; *mü enevvi*.

şev, (şiv), (*n.*) slope; declivity; slant; obliquity; (*mil.*) ramp; talus; bevel-edge; (*a.*) sloping; slanting; bevelled; bevel; **dış-şev** exterior slope *or* talus (*of a fortification*); **iç-şev** interior slope *or* talus; **sahra-şevi** glacis (*of a fortification*); **seğirdim-şevi** ramp of the banquette; **siper-şevi** talus of the parapet **şev vermek,** (*or*-**yapmak**) to (*make*) slope; to bevel; (*to make bevelled*); **şevine** slopingly; slantingly; bevelling. — (*sse*) *şevl-*.

şevahit, (*n. pl.*) (*rare*) examples; proofs; documents.— (*see*) *şahit*; *misal*.

şevk, (*n*) ardour, zeal; enthusiasm; eagerness; (*ardent*) desire, longing; (*rare*) pleasure; mirth, rejoicing; cheerfulness; (*obs.*) thorn; spine; (*see*) (*diken*); (*obs*) light, (*lamp*); (*see*) (*ışık*) **şevka gelmek,** (*fam.*) to become zealous *or* enthusiastic; (*to be animated or enlivened*); to grow eager (*or* merry); **şevkını artırmak** to stimulate; to raise the spirits (*of*); to render more enthusistic (*or* eager); to encourage; **şevkını kırmak** to discourage *or* dispirit; to dishearten; (*to spoil one's enthusiasm and zeal*); **şevk u teheyyüç** enthusiasm; (*see*) (*coşku*); **şevkle** enthusiastically; zealously, eagerly; high-spirited-(ly). (*see*) (*gayret-*).— (*see*) *şevkli*; *şevksiz*.

şevket, (*n.*) (*imperial*) majesty *or* magnificence; might, power; **şevekətli,** (*a.*) (*rare*) mighty; majestic; magnificent; **Şevketlû, (Şevket-meab),** (*a.*) (*obs.*) H. I. M. (*the sultan*).

şevketülyebud, (*n.*) (*bot.*) acanthus.— (*see*) *kenker*.

şevkî, (*a.*) (*anat.*) spinal; vertebral; (*pertaining to the backbone*); **kanatı şevkî,** (*anat*) vertebral canal; (*see*) (*omurga kanalı*).— (*see*) *nüha-*; *muhuşşevkî*.

şevkli, (*a.*) enthusiastic; zealous; eager; (*ardently desirous*); gay, cheerful; high-spirited; lively, active.— (*see*) *şevk*.

şevksiz, (*a.*) without enthusiasm *or* zeal; not eager *or* desirous; dull; calm; spiritless; low-spirited; discouraged; reluctant; **şevksizlik,** (*n.*) want of zeal *or* enthusiasm; lack of desire *or* eagerness, reluctance; spiritlessness; dullness; indifference.— (*see*) *şevk*.

şevlenmek, (*v. n.*) to become sloping; to slope *or* slant; to incline; to bevel; to become bevelled.— (*see*) *şev*.

şevli, (*a.*) sloping, slanting; inclined; declivous; bevelled.—(*see*) *şev*.

Şevval, (*n.*) the tenth month (*of the lunar year*).

şevyot, (*n.*) cheviot (*cloth*).

şey, (*n.*) thing; object; (*see*) (*bir*; *çok*; *her*; *hiç*); (*pl.*) **şeyler.**— (*see*) *şeyî*; *eşya*; *nesne*.

şeyatin (*pl. of*) **şeytan.**
şeyb, (*n.*) (*obs.*) hoariness (*of the hair*) whiteness. – (*see*) *ağarma.*
şeyb'yeler (*see*) **likenler.**
şeydâ, (*a.*) (*poet.*) mad (*with love*); crazy; insane. – (*see*) *âşık.*
şeyh. (*n.*) Sheikh; (*head or chieftain of a Bedouin tribe*); (*fig.*) old (*man*), the senior (*or, oldest of*); (*rare*) master, chief; (*formerly*) head preacher; (*see*) (*vaiz*); **şeyhlik,** (*n.*) quality of a Sheikh, (*chief or preacher*); **şeyhuhat,** (*n.*) (*obs.*) old age; senility; (*decrepitude*); (*see*) (*ihtiyarlık*) **Şeyhül-islâm,** (*n.*) (*obs.*) (*formerly*) the grand mufti (*or head of the Mohammedan hierarchy in Turkey*); Sheikh-ul Islam; (*see*) (*diyanet. meşihat*). – (*see*) *meşayih, keramet.*
şeyi, (*a.*) (*philos.*) objective. – (*see*) *şey; nesnel.*
şeyker, (*n.*) shaker (*for cocktail*).
şeyn, (*n.*) (*rare*) disgrace, shame; blemish fault. – (*see*) *ayıp leke.*
şeytan, (*n.*) Satan devil; Lucifer; (*fig.*) imp, (*malignant spirit*); dickens, (*deuce*); (*demon*) **şeytan-arabası,** *'the devil's coach'*; globe of floating down (*of thistles*); (*humor.*) two-wheeled trolley (*for railway*); (*velocipede*); (*see*) (*drezin*); **şeytan-bezi,** (*rare*) (*durable and striped*) cotton cloth; **şeytan-boku,** (*drug*) asafœtida; (*see*) (*çamık*); **şeytan-çekici** (*humor.*) *'the Satan's hammer'*, an urchin; a naughty boy; a malignant spirit; **şeytan gibi** devilish(ly); satanic(ally); diabolic(ally); veri clever *or* shrewd. (**araya**) **şeytan karışmak,** *'the devil to interfere with'*; (*fig.*) to be spoiled *or* upset; (*see*) (*acele*); **şeytan-tırnağı,** *'the devil's hoof'*; hangnail (*on a finger*); perfumed onycha (*of the ancients*); **şeytan-tüyü,** *'the devil's down'*; (*slang*) attractive force (*of a person, enabling him to be easily befriended with influential personalities*); the attranction of a face; **şeytan kulağına kurşun!** (*humor.*) *'lead to the Satan's ears!'*; may the devil not hear of it! (*Heaven keep us from harm!*); **şeytana pabucunu ters giydirir!** (*humor.*) *'he makes the devil wear his slippers the reverse way!'*; (*fig.*) he is an extremely cunning fellow; **şeytana parmak ısırtmak,** (*slang*) *'to make the Satan bite his fingers'*; (*fig.*) to amaze the devil; to do most diabolic things; (*to be more cunning than the devil*); **şeytana uymak** *'to follow the Satan'*. *'to be misled by the devil'*; (*fig.*) to be led astray; to be seduced *or* corrupted; **şeytanın kıç-bacağı,** (**şeytanın ard ayağı**), (*slang*) *'the devil's hind leg'*; a malignant spirit; (*an imp or mischief making urchin*); **hay gidi şeytan!** you devil! you naughty (*or wicked*) fellow! **hay şeytan!** what a dickens! **şeytan azapta gerek,** (*humor.*) *'torture is clearly for the devil'*; (*fig.*) a culprit must suffer; **şeytanın bacağını kırmak,** (*humor.*) *'to break the devil's leg'*; (*fig.*) to defeat ill-luck, at last; **şeytanat,** (*n.*) (*fig.*) devilish act, (*mischief or intrigue*) satanic craft, diabolism; (*malicious ingenuity*); **şeytanatkâr** (*see*) (*şeytani*); (**şeytanatla**), **şeytanatkârâne,** (*ad. & a.*) devilish (ly), satanic (ally); diabolic(ally); craftily; cunningly; maliciously; **şeytanca,** (*ad.*) as a devil; devilish; most dexterously *or* intricately; cunningly; **şeytani,** (*a.*) devilish; satanic;

diabolic (al); malicious, malignant; cunnig: (*insidious*); **şeytanlık** (*see*) (*şeytanat*). — (*see*) *iblis*; *cin*.

şezlong, (*n*) settee; couch. — (*Fr. chaise longue*).

şık, (*n.*) (*rare*) side, part; (*half of*); (*fig.*) alternative; (*possibility*); case: **ikinci şık** second alternative: **iki şıktan biri** one of two alternatives.

şık, (*a.*) fashionable smart elegant, stylish: chic. — (*see*) *şıklık*.

şıkırdamak, (*v. n.*) to chink *or* clink repeatedly (*as coins*): **şıkırdatmak**, (*v.a*) to make clink *or* chink: **şıkırdı**, (*n.*) (*continuous*) clinking *or* chinking. — (*see*) *şakırdı para*.

şıkır-şıkır, (*ad*) clinkingly, chinkingly (*as coins*).

şıklık, (*n.*) elegance; smartness; fashionableness; style; chic. — (*see*) *şık*.

şıllık, (*a.* & *n.*) unchaste (*woman*); strumpet, (*street-walker*).

şımarık, (*a*) arrogant, spoilt; (*self-*) conceited; depraved: **şımarık çocuk** (a) spoilt child; **şımarıklık**, (*n*) self-conceit, arrogance; (*being spoilt or depraved*).

şımarmak, (*v.n.*) to become spoilt *or* arrogant; (*to lose command over one's self*); to become self-conceited **şımartmak**, (**şımartılmak**), (*v a*) to spoil (*a person*); to act too tolerantly *or* forbearingly (*towards*); (to let be spoilt) to allow to be arrogant; to deprave *or* vitiate.

şıngırdamak, (*v.n.*) to clash *or* click (*as glass, etc.*); **şıngırtı**, (*n*) clicking: clanking; clash. — (*see*) *şangırdamak*.

şıp-diye, (*ad.*) (*slang*) at once, immediately; on the nail (*quickly with a whirr*); **şıp-sevdi**, (*a.*) (*slang*) inflammable (*for love*).

şıpıdık, (*n.*) (*worn*) slippers; shoes (*without heels*).

şıpır şıpır, (*ad*) (*falling*) in drops; **şıpır-şıpır akmak** to flow in drops; to drip; to trickle.

şıpka (*n.*) (*mar.*) torpedo-net.

şıpınişi, (*ad*) (*slang*) in a trice; instantly; readily

şıppadak, (**şıpşak**), (*ad.*) (*slang*) at once; immediately.

şıpşıp (*see*) **şıpıdık**.

şıra (*see*) **şira**.

şırak, (*n.*) (*fam.*) a crash; a loud sound; a blow; **şırak-diye**, (*slang*) loudly: with a crash.

şırfıntı, (*n.*) (*slang*) a strumpet; harlot.

şırıldamak, (*v n.*) to plash (*as a stream*); to babble; **şırıltı**, (*n.*) plashing; babbling: **şırıl-şırıl**, (*ad.*) plashingly; (*with a plashing sound*). — (*see*) *şarıl-*.

şırınga, (*n.*) syringe; **şırınga yapmak**, (*or* **etmek**) to syringe.

şırlağan, (*n.*) (*rare*) hissing noise (*on the fire*) plashing (*of water*); (*see*) (*şırıltı*); **şırlagan-yağı** sesame-oil, (*see*) (*şirlanyağı*).

şırlamak (*see*) **şırıldamak**.

şırlop, (*n*) (*dish*) eggs fried with sour-curds; (*slang*) a lie; nonsense.

şırp(adak) (*see*) **şıppadak**.

şırvan(ı), (*n.*) loft (*over a shop*); garret.

şıtırciye (*see*) **dişotugiller**.

şıvgın, (*n.*) (*bot.*) fir *or* pine (*fit for making masts, etc.*).

şia, (*n.*) Shiism, (*Shiah*).—(*see*) *Şii*.

şiar, (*n.*) token; sign; (*fig.*) characteristic; (*character*); habit, practice: peculiar feature, trait; (*distinguishing mark*); **millî şiar(ımız)** (*our*) national characteristic (*or feature*). — (*see*) *vasıf*.

şibih, (**şiphi-**), (*n.* & *a.*) resemblance; likeness; resembling, like;

(sci.) (semi-; demi-; -oid).— (see) yarım)-.

şibih-cezire, *(n.) (rare)* peninsula. — *(see) yarımada.*

şibihzıl, *(n.) (phys. & astr.)* penumbra; *(a partly shaded zone).— (see) yarıgölge.*

şiddet, *(n.)* violence; severity; vehemence; intensity; ardour; rigour; *(strength)*; *(force)*; hardship; strictness; asperity, inclemency; *(sci.)* stress; *(gram.)* emphasis; **şiddeti havas,** *(philos.)* sensuous acuteness; *(see) (duyum)*; **şiddet göstermek** to act severely *or* harshly; to act very energetically; **şiddetle** violently, vehemently; severely; rigorously, strongly; strictly; emphatically; *(with one's utmost force)*; **şiddetlendirmek,** *(v. a.)* to intensify; *(to increase the force or violence of)*; to render severer *or* graver; to aggravate; to render worse; **(şiddet kesbetmek), şiddetlenmek,** *(v. n.)* to become more violent *or* rigorous; to become severer *or* harder; to be intensified; to be aggravated *(or worse)*; **şiddetli,** *(a.)* severe, violent; vehement; intense; rigorous; strong, strict; merciless, harsh; inclement, hard; *(very)* energetic; *(pain)* sharp, smarting; **şiddetli bir rüzgâr** a strong wind; **şiddetli tedbirler,** *(or* **tedabir)** strict *or* severe measures; **şiddi,** *(a.) (philos.)* intensive. — *(see) şedit; şedait; yeğin(lik).*

şifa, *(a.)* recovery *or* restoration *(of health)*; healing, cure; *(remedy)*; **şifa bulmak, (şifyab olmak),** to recover *(health)*; *(to be healed or cured)*; **şifa olsun! (Allah şifa versin!)** may it help you to recover your health! *(may it be health to you!)*; **şifabahş** *(see) (şifalı)*. — *(see) şâfi.*

şifahane, *(n.) (rare) (lunatic)* asylum; hospital.— *(see) hastane.*

şifahen, *(v. a.)* verbally; orally; *(by word).— (see) sözle.*

şifahi, *(a.)* verbal; oral; talking, *(speaking)*; *(see) (imtihan; nota; takrir).— (see) sözlü.*

şifalı, *(a.)* healing, curative; healthy; wholesome.— *(see) şifa.*

şifayab *(see)* **şifa.**

şifre, *(n.)* cipher; *(secret)* code; *(chiffre)*; **şifre-anahtarı, (** *or* **miftahı)** cipher-code; cipher-key; **şifre-kalemi** *'ciphering office'*; *(private or confidential bureau)*; **şifre-kâtibi** cipherer; **şifre ile yazmak (şifreye çevirmek)** to cipher; to write in code; **şifreyi çözmek, (***or* **-halletmek)** to decipher; *(to turn from cipher into ordinary langnage)*; **şifreli,** *(a.)* ciphered; in code; **şifreli telgraf** cipher- *(or code-)* telegramm.

şiğil, (şiğir), *(n.)* ring *(without precious stones)*; fetters.

şihap, (şihab) *(see)* **şahap.**

Şii, *(a. & n.)* Shiite; Shiah; **Şiilik,** *(n.)* Shiism.— *(see) Şia; Alevî.*

şiir, *(n.)* poetry; verse; a poem; **şiir söylemek,** *(or* **- yazmak)** to compose poetry; *(to recite poems)*; *(see) (inşat).— (see) şair; eş'ar.*

Şikago, *(n pr.)* Chicago.

şikak, *(n.) (rare)* division; discord, strife.— *(see) nifak.*

şikâr, *(n.)* game, *(fig.)* prey; booty; *(plunder)*; victim; *(obs.)* chase, hunting.— *(see) av.*

şikâyet, *(n.)* complaint; *(fig.)* lament; grievance; **şikâyet etmek** to complain *(of)*; *(fig.) (to pour out one's grief to...)*; to lament; **şikâyetçi,** *(n.)* complainant; *(plaintiff)*; *(fig.) (litigious or plaintive person)*; **(...den) şikâyetçi olmak** to complain *(of...)*; to lodge a complaint *(against...)*;

şikâyetname, *(n.)* witten complaint; *(plaint).—(see) dâva*; *müşteki.*
şikem, *(n.) (obs.)* abdomen ; belly ;
şikemperver, *(a.)* gourmand ; fond of eating,, epicure; gastronomist — *(see) karın.*
-şiken, *(obs. see)* **muhil.**
şikeste, *(a.) (obs.)* broken; injured, offended.— *(see kırık.*
şil, *(a.) (rare) (eye)* affected with purulent ophtalmia; *(mil.) dart.*
şile, *(n.) (bot.)* origan, (origanum); *(wild marjoram).*
şilep, *(n.) (mar.)* cargo-vessel; cargo-ship *(or*-boat*)* ; *(freighter)*, freight - vessel ; tramp ; **büyük şilep** cargo - liner ; **şilepçi,** *(n.)* freighter ; shipper ; *(owner of cargo-boats)*; **şilepçilik,** *(n.)* running cargo-ships shipping ; *(transportation of goods by sea)*; **şilepçilik - şirketi** shipping - company.
Şili, *(n.pr.)* Chile ; *(a.)* Chilian ; **Şilili,** *(n.)* a Chilian.
şilin, *(n.) (coin)* shilling.
şilte, *(n.)* mattress *(of cotton-wool)*; *(thin quilt) (bed).*
şimal, *(n.)* north; *(obs.) (left-hand side or direction)* ; *(see) (sol)* ; **şimali - garbî** north - west ; *(see) (karayel)* **şimali-şarkî** north east; *(see) (poyraz)* ; **şimal-yıldızı** northstar; *(the pole-star* ; *(see) (kutup* ; **(şimalde), şimalen,** *(ad.* to the north ; *(in the direction of the north)* **şimalî,** *(a.)* northern ; northerly; *(north-)*; septentrional, boreal; **şimalî arz,** *(geogr.)* north latitude.— *(see) kuzey; yıldız.*
şimden (geri) *(see)* **şimdi(den).**
şimdi, *(ad.)* now ; at present ; *(in the present moment or time)* ; just now; *(at once)* ; **şimdicik,** *(ad.) (fam.)* just now ; this little moment ; **şimdiden,** from now ; *(in this very moment) ; (beforehand)*; at present; **şimdiden sonra** *(obs.)* **(şimdengeri)** henceforth, in future ; *(from now)* ; hereafter ; **şimdiden tezi yok,** *(fam.) 'nothing sooner than the present moment'* ; *(fig.)* the sooner the better; we must act immediately; **şimdiki,** the present ; actual ; *(contemporary)*; *(modern)* **şimdiki halde** for the present ; so far ; *(for the time being)* ; **şimdikizaman,** *(gram.)* present ; **şimdikiler,** *(n. pl.) (fam.)* the present generation ; *(the contemporary or modern writers)* ; **şimdilik,** for the present, at present ; meanwhile ; *(temporarily) (provisionally)*; *(as a makeshift)* ; **şimdiye kadar, (or-değin)** until now ; up to now ; heretofore ; formerly.
şîme, *(n.) (obs.)* character; natural disposition.— *(see) huy.*
şimendifer, *(n.)* railway; **şimendifer istasyonu** railway station; *(Fr. chemin de fer)*; **şimendifer kazası** railway accident.— *(see) demiryol(u).*
şimi, *(n.)* chemistry ; **şimik,** *(a.)* chemical ; *(Fr. chimie)*. — *(see) kimya.*
şimiotaksi, *(n.) (bot.)* 'chemicotaxis' *(chimiotaxie)*.— *(see) kimyagöçümü.*
şimiotropism, *(n.) (bot)* 'chemicotropisme' ; *(chimiotropisme)*.— *(see) kimyadoğrulum.*
şimşek, *(n.) (flash of)* lightning; **şimşek çaamak,** *(the lightning)* to flash; **şimşekli,** *(a.) (mar.)* flashing; **şimşekli-fener** flashing light.
şimşîr, *(n.) (obs.)* sword ; sabre.— *(see) kılıç.*
şimşir , *(n.) (bot.)* box *(-tree)* ; *(made)* of box-wood ; *(a.)* buxeous ; buxaceous ; **şimşir-ağacı** box-tree; **şimşir-bordür, (or ke-**

nar) box-edge *(or*-border); **(şimşirler)**, ***şimşirgiller,** *(n.pl.)* *(bot.)* buxaceæ. — *(see) tarak.*

-şinas, *(a.)* knowing; appreciating; recognising; *(-able)*. — *(see) hak-şinas.*

şinaver, *(n.)* *(poet.)* swimmer. — *(see) yüzücü*

şinel, *(n.)* *(rare)* Spanish cloak *(sleeveless)*.

şinik, *(n.)* *(measure)* one-fourth of a bushel; decalitre. — *(see) ölçek.*

şinşilâ, (şinşile), *n.)* *(fur)* chinchilla.

şiph-, (şibih-), *(n.)* *(sci.)* semi-, demi ;-oid, *(half-)*. — *(see) yarım).*

şipşak, *(ad.)* *(slang)* at once; immediately; quickly; *(sheepshank)*; **şipşaklamak,** *(v. a.)* *(slang)* to warn *(at once)*; to inform.

şir, *(n.)* *(obs.)* lion; milk. — *(see) aslan; süt.*

şirâ, *(n.)* *(obs.)* purchase. — *(see) beyi.*

şira, *(n.)* must; *(expressed)* grape-juice; **şiralı,** *(a.)* juicy *(fruit)*.

şiraül-hanek, *(biol)* *(see)* **damak-eteği.**

şiraze, *(n.)* *(rare)* head-band *of a bound book)*; *(fig.)* order; equilibrium; bond *(of union)*; **şirazesinden çıkmrk,** *(fig.)* to become out of order (*or* disorderly); to be spoiled.

şirden, *(n.)* the second stomach *(of ruminants; (ileum)*; **şirden-dolması** Scotch haggis.

şirin, *(a.)* lovely; sweet; sympathetic; charming; affable, gracious; **şirin görünmek** to appear symathetic *(to)*; to take gracious manners; *(to seem attractive)*; to attract *or* seduce; **şirince** *(ad.)* rather attractive *or* sympathetic, **şirinlik,** *n.)* loveliness, sweetness, graciousness; **şirinlik-muskası,** *(slang)* charm *or* amulet for love, love-spell.

şiringa *(see)* **şırınga.**

şirit *(see)* **şerit.**

şirk, *(n.)* *(rel.)* polytheism; *(worship of a plurality of gods)*; paganism. — *(see) müşrik.*

şirket, *(n.)* *(commercial)* company; society; association; corporation; firm; *(partnership)*, *(see) anonim; komandit, kollektif)*; **bir şirket teşkil etmek (or-kurmak)** to form a company; to found a society; **şirket-mukavelenamesi** articles of association; **şirket müdürü** the manager of a company. — *(see) kumpanya.*

şirlanyağı, *n.)* sesame-oil. — *(see) susam (-yağı).*

şirpençe, *(n.)* *(med.)* anthrax; *(large)* carbuncle.

şirret, *(a.)* malicious, mischievous; bold; troublesome; *(shameless)*; evil-disposed; chicane; brazen-faced, notorious; spiteful rebel; **şirret (bir) kadın** a shrew *or* virago; **şirretçe, (şirretlikle),** *(ad.)* maliciously, boldly: shamelessly; shrewishly; **şirretlik,** *(n.)* maliciousness; mischievousness; boldness *(shamelessness)*; spite, rebellion; chicanery; shrewishness; **şirretlik-etmek** to act maliciously *or* mischievously; to bother *or* worry *(shamelessly)*; to chicane; to use chicane, to act rebelliously *or* spitefully. — *(see şerir.*

şiryan, *(n.)* *(anat.)* artery; aorta; **şiryan tasallübü, (tasallübü şerayin)** arteriosclerosis **şiryanı-şezen,** *(biol.)* *(see)* *(soluk-borusu)*; **şiryanı-tahtet-terkova,** *(biol.)* subclavicular artery; *(see) (köprücük altı atardamarı)*; **şiryani,** *a)* arterial. — *(see) atardamar; ve id.*

şist, *(n.)* *(geol.)* schist; **şiştlik, (şistiyet),** *(n.)* schistose disposition.

şiş, *(n.)* spit; *(fencing)* foil; rapier; *(knitting)* needle; *(grilling)* skewer; **şiş-kebabı** mutton-chops *(roasted on skewers)*; **şiş saplamak** to pierce with a spit, to spit; *(to transfix)*; **şişe geçirmek** to fix upon a spit; to put on a spit; **ne şiş yansın, ne kebap!** *(humor.)* *'we should burn neither the spit nor the meat'*; *(fig.)* to be equitable; *(not to harm neither one, nor the other)*. — *(see)* *şişlemek, şişli.*

şiş, *(n.)* *(med.)* swelling; tumour; tumefaction; *(a.)* swollen. — *(see)* *şişkin; şişmek.*

şişane, *(n.)* *(obs.)* rifling *(in a gun-barrel)*; rifled barrel; **şişaneli,** *(a.)* *(obs.)* rifled *(in the bore)*; *(armed with a rifle)*. — *(see)* *yiv; kaval.*

şişe, *(n.)* bottle; flask; *(blown)* glass; cupping-glass, *planed or moulded)* lath. *(see)* *(hacamat)*; **bir-şişe** a bottle of; **hasırlı-şişe** wicker-bottle *(or-flask)*; **kapalı şişe** closed bottle; *(sealed or corked bottle)*; **pul-şişe** thin bottle *(of blown glass)*, **şişe çekmek** to cup; to apply cupping-glass *to plane or mould laths)*; **şişe-fabrikası** bottle-manufactory; *(glass-blowing works)*. **(şişe içinde)**, **şişe ile** in bottles; in a bottle. **şişe üflemek** to blow glass; **şişeci,** *(n.)* glass-blower; *(dealer in bottles)*; **şişelerde, şişeli** in bottles.

şişek, *(n.)* *(zo.)* lamb *(in his second year)*.

şişirilmek, *(v.n.)* to be made to swell. *(fig.)* to be puffed up; to be inflated *(or crammed)*; *(to be enlarged by superfluous stuff or details)*; **şişirmek,** *(v.a.)* to make swell; to inflate; *(fig.)* to puff up, to blow out, *to cram)*; *(slang)* to stab; to kill; **şişirtmek,** *(v.a.)* to let be swelled *(or puffed)* out. — *(see)* *şişmek.*

şişkin, *(a.)* swollen; puffed up; fat, paunchy; distended; **şişkinlik,** *(n.* swelling; puffiness; fullness, distensien. — *(see)* *şiş mide.*

şişko, *(a. & n.)* *(slang)* fat *(fellow)*; obese, corpulent; plump; big-bellied. — *(see)* *şişman.*

şişlemek, *(v.a.)* to pierce *(with a spit)*; *(to run through or to transfix)*; to spit or skewer; to put on a spit, *(slang)* to stab; **şişlenmek,** *(v.n.)* to be spitted or skewered; **şişletmek,** *v.a.)* to let be spitted. *(see)* *şiş*

şişli, *(a.)* spitted, skewered; **şişli-baston** sword stick. — *(see)* *şiş.*

şişman, *(a.)* fat, *(stout)*; obese; corpulent, big *(-bellied)*; **şişmanlamak,** *v.n.)* to grow fat *(or corpulent)*; **şişmanlatmak,** *(v.a.)* to make fat or *corpulent)*; **şişmanlık,** *(n.)* fatness, corpulence; obesity; lustiness; *(stoutness)*.

şişmek, *(v.n.)* to swell, to become tumid; *(to become inflated or blown out)*; *(stomach, etc.)* to be distended or congested; *(stream, etc.)* to rise; to grow fat *(or corpulent)*; *(fig.)* to be puffed up, **şişmiş,** *(a.)* swollen, puffed; inflated, grown fat. — *(see* *şiş.*

şita, *(n.)* *(obs.)* winter; **şitaî** *(see)* *(şitevî.* *(see)* *kışlık)*.

şitab, (şitap), *(n.)* celerity; haste; **şitab-etmek,** *(fig.)* to bustle, to rush; to be eager or ready; to do willingly, to hasten, **şitaban,** *(a.)* *(rare)* hurrying up, bustling; *(fig.)* willing, ready, eager; **şitaban-olmak,** *(fig.)* to be eager; *(to do readily or willingly)*; to hasten; to rush.

şitevi, *(a.)* *(obs.)* pertaining to winter; hibernal; hiemal. — *(see)* *şita; kış; inkılâb.*

şiv(li) *(see)* **şev(li).**

şive, *(n.)* idiomatic expressions *(of a language)*; idiom; *(peculiarity of expression or phraseology)*; style; *(obs.)* grace; manner; *(coquetry)*, *(see)* *(işve)*; **şivekâr,** *(a.)* *(obs.)* attractive; gracious; caquettish; **şiveli,** *(a.)* idiomatic; styled; stylish; *(obs.)* graceful; (**şivesi bozuk**), **şivesiz,** *(a.)* not well - styled; not idiomatic; ungraceful. (ugly).

şivgar, *(n.)* swinging-bar; whiffletree.— *(see)* *at.*

şnitsel, *(n.)* collop; *(Scotch or scotched collops)*; *(Wiener schnitzel)*.

şoför, *(n.)* motor - car driver; chauffeur; **şoför-muavini** assistant driver; **şoförlük,** *(n.)* quality or occupation of a motor-car driver; *(motoring)*; **şoförlük ehliyetnamesi** certificate of qualification *(of a motor-car driver)*.

şol, *(obs.)* *(see)* **şu.**

şom, (**şum**), *(a.)* *(slang)* inauspicious; unlucky; ill-omened; **şom-ağızlı,** *'ominous-mouthed'*; *(fig.)* talking inauspiciously; silly.— *(see)* *meşum.*

şorolop, *(n.)* *(slang)* swallowing up *(hastily)*; **hamhum - şorlop** or **şaralop,** *(slang)* deceit, trick; swindle; *(humbug)*.

şorulu, *(n.)* *(slang)* a boy.

şose, *(n.)* *(macadamised)* road; causeway.— *(Fr. chaussée)*.

şoson, *(n.* list-shoe, (sock); *(galosh)*. —*(Fr. chausson)*.

şoven, *(a. & n.)* chauvinist(ic); (**şovenlik**), **şovenism,** *(n.)* chauvinism.

şöhret, *(n.)* reputation, renown; fame; *(one's name)*; celebrity; **şöhret bulmak** (or-**kazanmak**) to have the reputation of; *(to be renowned or well-known)*; to acquire fame; **şöhret vermek** to make renowned, *(or reputed)*; **şöhret âfet'tir,** *(prov.)* *'fame is a misfortune'*; "all fame is dangerous"; "a great reputation is a great charge"; **şöhretli,** *(a.)* renowned; reputed; famous; celebrated; well-known; *(of... fame)*; (**şöhretgir**), **şöhretşiar,** *(a.)* *(obs.)* celebrated, famous; *(brilliant)*.— *(see)* *meşhur.*

şölen, *(n.)* *(rare)* feast.— *(see)* *ziyafet; potlaç.*

şömine, *(n.)* fire-place; chimney-piece.— *(Fr. cheminée)*.

şövale, *(n.)* easle; *(Fr. chevalet)*. — *(see)* *sehpa.*

şövalye, *(n.)* knight; *(knight-errant)*; **şövalyelik,** *(n.)* knighthood; *(knight-errantry)*.— *(Fr. chevalier)*.

şöyle, *(ad.)* so; thus; *(in that or such manner)*; (there); **şöyle-böyle,** somehow or other; so-so; *(not so very well)*; passably; tolerably; *(see)* *(durmun)*; **şöyle oturunuz!** sit down there, please! **şöylece,** *(ad.)* in such a way (or manner); thus; *(fig.)* quietly, slyly; **şöyle-ki,** *(ad.)* as follows; that is *to say)*; namely; *(viz. i.e.)*; **şöylelikle,** *(ad.)* thus, in that way.— *(see)* *öyle; böyle.*

şu, *(pron.)* that *(one)*; *(this)*: **şu-bu** this and that; *(fig.)* the people *(or outsiders)*; **şu bu (diyecek) yok!** *(fam.)* no objection, please! *(you have to)*; nothing can be said against it; *(see)* *(cihet-)*; **şu kadar** so much; so many; **şukadar (var-) ki,** *(fig.)* only, however; *(with that difference that)*.— *(see)* *şuna,* (*bu* o).

şua, *(n.)* ray *(of light)*; beam; *(math. & phys.)* vector; **şuai,** *(a.)* vectorial; *(see)* *(vektör-)*; **şuaiye,** *(n.)* *(zool.)* radiata; (radiaries).— *(see)* *eşia; huzme; ışın(lılar)*.

Şubat, *(n.)* February.

şube, *(n.)* branch *(-office*; section; division; ramificat on; **şube-hattı** branch-line; *(ramification)*; **şube müdürü** head of a section *(or* branch - office) ; **şubelemek,** *(v. a.)* to spread to (let) branch out ; **şubelenmek,** *(v. n.)* to branch out to ramifay.

şuh, *(a.)* gay, frolics me; coquettish; fickle; (seductive); alluring; **şuhluk,** *(n.)* coquetry; *(freedom of manner)*; fickleness, allurement; *(seductiveness)*; flirtation.

şule, *(n)* flame ; blaze ; gleam ; *(glimmer)* ; **suledar,** *(obs.)* flaming; shining; **şulelendirmek,** *(v. a.)* to let flame *or* blaze ; **şulelenmek,** *(v. n.)* *(obs.* to flame, to blaze ; **şuleli,** *a.)* flamy; flaming, blazing ; -flamed ; *fig.)* shining; brilliant.— *(see) alev.*

şum *(see)* **şom.**

şuna, *(pron.)* to that ; **şundan,** from that; **şundan-bundan,** *(fig.)* from this *or* that; *(from anybody)*; at random; *(talking about)* this and that; **şunu,** that *(thing or person)* ; that one ; **şunun** of that *(one)*.— *(see şu.*

Şûra, *(n.)* council *(of State*; Board. — *(see) devlet; askerî.*

şura, *(n.)* that place, *(point or part)*; *(there)*; **şuracıkta,** just there *(or, near by)*; *(round the corner)*; *(not far off)*; **şurada,** there ; **şurada-burada** here and there; **şuradan,** from there *(by this way)* ; fr m that direction; **şuradan - buradan** from here and there ; *(fig.) (where it could be found or obtained)*; at random; *(talking about)* this and that ; *(gossip)*; **şuralarda,** not far off; in the neighbourhood; **şuraları** those places, *(points or parts)*; **şuralı,** of that place; *(native of, or inhabiting, that place)* ; **şuram** that *or* this place in me ; *(that part of my body)*; **şuranız** that *or* this place in you ; *(that part of your body)*, **şurası,** that place *(of)*; that point *of)*; *(that place in him or her)*; **şurası var ki,** *(fig.)* only, however; *(with that difference that)* ; **şuraya,** *(to)* there; **şuraya kadar** up to there.

şure, *(n.) (obs.)* barren *(or salpetrous)* land: arid tract of land; **şürezar,** *(n.) (poet.)* waste ; *(barren or arid lands)*.— *(see) çorak-.*

şûride *(see)* **şeydâ.**

şûriş, *(n.) (rare)* uproar, confusion; tumult ; trouble, *(rising)*.— *(see) kargaşalık.*

şurup, (şurub), *(n.)* syrup ; fruit-juice *(prepared)* ; **şurubu** the syrup of.

şuun, (şüun), *(n.pl.) (rare)* events; *(fig.)* news items. — *(see) şein; havadis.*

şuur, *(n)* mind, comprehension ; conscienc, consciousness understanding ; *(intelligence)* ; moral sense, judgement ; **şuur-nüvesi,** *(philos.)* 'the seat of conscience', **millî şuur** national conscience, **şuuruna halel gelmek** to become insane *(or mad* ; *(see) (muhtel)*, **şuurunu kaybetmek** to become unconscious *(or* fainted); to lose self- control, to be out of one's senses; **şuuri,** *(a.)* conscious ; knowing ; *(pertaining to one's senses or intellect)* ; *(see) (gayri-)*; **şuurlu,** *(a.)* consious ; understanding, aware, *(fig.)* judicious, wise; with comprehension; sensible, reasonable ; **şuursuz,** *(a.) (fig.)* insensible ; heedless ; unreasonable, stupid ; callous ; reckless; **şuursuzluk,** *(n.) (fig.)* insensibility; heedlessness ; stupidity ; callosity ; *(unfeeling)*. —

(see) bilinç.

şüf'a, *(n.) (rare) (right or claim of)* preemption; *(right of buying, of a part-owner, of a property before others).— (see) rüçhan.*

şüfeyre, *(n.) (biol.)* nympha; chrysalis. — *(see) nemf.*

şüheda *(pl. of)* **şehid.**

şühut *(pl. of)* **şahit.**

şühur *(pl. of)* **şehir**; *(months).*

şükr- *(see)* **şükür; şükretmek.**

şükran, *(n.)* gratitude, indebtedness ; thanks : obligations ; *(thanksgiving)*; **arzı-şükran ederim (medyunu - şükranım)** I am very grateful *(to you)*; I am much obliged *(to you)*. **şükranla** with gratitude; gratefully; with thanks. – *(see) şükür.*

şükretmek, *(v. n.)* to thank *(God)*; to be grateful ; *(to be contented or satisfied)* ; **şükredelim, (şükretmeliyiz)** we should thank God *(that...)* ; we should be glad *(that...)* ; **şükretmeli** one should be glad *(that)*.— *(see) şükür.*

şükûfe, *(n.) (obs.)* flower, blossom. – *(see çiçek.*

şükür, (şükr), *(n.)* thank, appreciation ; gratitude ; thanksgiving ; *(thanks to God)*; *(fig.)* contentment gladness, *int.*, thank God ! **buna da şükür!** thank G d, even for this *I am glad to have even this)*; **çok şükür!** thank God ! — *(see) teşekkür; şükran.*

şümul, *(n.) (act of)* comprising, including *or* embracing ; extension , stretching , spanning *or* covering, involving *or* affecting; concerning; **şümul-sahası** where *(it is)* applicable *or* may be enforced *(as a law, etc.)* ; extent, effect; *(conditions of application of)*; **şümulü olmak,** *(fig.)* to involve *or* affect ; to have effect ; to include *or* cover ; to concern; **şümulü yoktur** it does not concern *or* involve ; it does not affect; it is not applicable *(to)* ; it has no effect *(on)*; it does not comprise *(that)* ; **şümulî,** *(a.) (philos.)* extensive ; **şümuliyet,** *(n.) (philos.)* extensity ; *(see) (kaplamlı-lık)* ; **şümullendirmek,** *(v.a.)* to extend *(over)*; to develop *or* generalise; to widen; **şümullenmek,** *(v.n.)* to be extended *or* generalised; to spread; *(see) (teşmil)* ; **şümulletmek** *(see) (şümullendirmek)*, **şümullü,** *(a.) (fig.)* wide ; widespread ; extensive; vast, large; general.— *(see) şâmil; âlemşümul.*

şüphe, *(n.)* doubt; suspicion ; uncertainty : **ona ne şüphe !** undoubtedly ! most certainly! **şüpheetmek** to doubt; not to be sure; to suspect ; *(to wonder)* ; *(not to know exactly)* ; **şüphe götürür yeri yok, (şüphe edilemez)** no doubt ; it is beyond doubt ; it is quite sure *or* certain; it is indisputable; **şüphe hâsıl oldu** there is *(or was* reason to doubt ; *(it caused suspicion)* ; **şüphe uyandırmak** to cause *or* arouse suspicion ; **şüphe yok !** no doubt ! certainly ! of course! quite sure ! **şüphede bırakmak** to leave a doubt behind ; (to mislead) ; to cause suspicion; **şüphemi var?** is there any doubt? *(fig.)* undoubtedly ! of course ! certainly ! **şüpheniz olmasın, (or kalmasın)** you may be sure; I may assure you; it is quite sure ; **şüpheye düşmek** to doubt, to suspect; to feel uncertain; * **şüpheci,** *(n.)* sceptic; *(see) (reybî)*. * **şüphecilik,** *(n.)* scepticism **(şüpheye düşürmek) , şüphelendirmek** , *(v.a.)* to cause doubt *(or* suspicion) ; **şüphelenmek,** *(v.n.)* to doubt ; to be in doubt; to feel uncertain;

to suspect ; *(to conceive a doubt or suspicion)* ; *(not to rely on)*; **şüpheli,** *(a.)* doubtful; uncertain, unsafe ; not sure ; suspicious ; *(unreliable)* ; suspected ; **şüpheli bir adam** a suspect ; a person suspected; **şüphesiz,** *(a.)* doubtless ; no doubt ; sure, certain ; *(int.)* undoubtedly ! of course ! certainly ! **şüphesizlik,** *(n.)* doubtlessness ; certainty, certitude, trust, reliance.

şürb, (şürp), *n.)* *(obs.)* drinking; **şürbetmek,** *(v. n.)* *(obs.)* to drink.— *(see)* *içmek.*

şürekâ *(pl. of)* **şerik.**

şürp *(see)* **şürb.**

şüru, *(n.)* *(obs.)* commencement, starting; entering upon *(an act)*; **şüru-etmek** to begin *or* start; to take up to enter upon . — *(see)* *başlama.*

şütum *(pl. of)* **şet(i)m.**

şüun *(see)* **şuun.**

şüyu, *(n.)* publicity; *(state of)* being divulged *or* revealed ; becoming publicly known *or* talked of ; being rumoured ; leaking out ; *(estate)* being undivided *or* of joint possession; parcenary; **şüyu bulmak** to become divulged *(or publicly talked of)* ; to become, spread; to be rumoured; to leak out; **izalei-şüyu,** *(jud.)* division by public sale *or* auction *(of an undivided property)* ; partition ; *'elimination of the parcenary or joint-ownership)'* ; **bir şeyin şüyuu vukuundan beterdir,** *(prov.)* *'malicious rumour about something is worse than its actual happening'* ; « rumour has a hundred tongues, a hundred mouths, a voice of iron » ; *(Linguæ centum sunt, oraque centum ferra vox).*— *(see)* *şayi.*

şvester, *(n.)* sister, nurse, *(nun).*— *(Germ. schwester).*

T

ta, *(conj.)* even to up to down to; as far as; until; *(till)*; *(ad.)* there; *(int.)* behold! lo! **ta (...-e,-a) kadar** even up to...; *(even as far as...)*; **ta kendisi,** *(fam.)* surely he *(or* she), the very...

- ta *(see)* **-da.**

taab *(see)* **taap.**

taabbüt, (-d), *(n.)* worship; adoration ; **taabüd-etmek** to worship ; *(fig.)* to adore ; to idolise ; *(to love or venerate to excess)* ; *(to flatter excessively)* . — *(see)* *ibadet; abit*

taaccüp, (-b), *(n.)* astonishment ; wondering, marvelling ; bewilderment ; *(confusion)* ; **taaccüb-etmek** to wonder *or* marvel ; to be astonished *or* surprised, to be bewildered.— *(see)* *şaşma.*

taaddi, *(n.)* aggression; oppression; infringement *or* violation *(of rights)* ; injustice ; **taaddi etmek** to oppress; to violate *or* infringe *(the rights of)*; to act unjustly. — *(see)* *tecavüz.*

taaddüt, (-d), *n.)* plurality: *(poly-)*; *(being numerous or multiplied)* ; *(increase)* ; **taaddüd-etmek** to become numerous, *(several or many)* ; to multiply ; **taaddüdü zevcat** polygamy. — *(see)* *müteaddit.*

taadül *(see)* **teadül.**

taaffün, *(n.)* putrefaction; putrescence; fetidness, fetor; **taaffün-etmek** to putrefy, to rot ; to become foul *or* fetid. — *(see)*

müteaffin.

taahhüt, (-d) *(n.)* undertaking, engagement; *(binding one's self)*; obligation; contract; enterprise; *(supply by contract)*; **taahhüd-etmek, (taahhütte bulunmak)** to undertake *(to do or supply)*; to engage *or* bind one's self; to promise solemnly; **taahhüt-senedi** written *or* official engagement; *(contract)*; *(see) (müteahhit)*; **taahhütler, (taahhüdat), n.** *pl.*, undertakings, engagements; obligations; **taahhütlü,** *(a.)* *(letter)* registered; **taahhütlü-cevaplı,** *(letter)* registered and reply paid; **taahhütlü göndermek** to send by registered post *(or under registered cover)*; *(see) (mektup)*; **taahhütname,** *(n.)* written engagement *or* undertaking.

taakkul, *(n.)* *(rare)* comprehension; **taakkul-etmek** to conceive; to comprehend; to think. — *(see) akıl; düşünmek.*

taallûk, *(n.)* *(fig.)* relation, connection; bearing, reference *(to)*; depending upon; **taallûk-etmek, (taallûku olmak)** to bear upon *(a thing)*; to concern *or* regard; to have relation *or* connection *(with)*; to refer *(to)*; to depend *(upon)*; **taallûku yoktur** it does not concern (*or* regard); *(it is not related to or connected with)*; it has nothing to do *(with)*; **taallûkat,** *(n. pl.)* *(one's)* relatives *or* relations; kinsfolk.— *(see) müteallik.*

taallül, *(n.* *(mere)* pretext *or* excuse; **taallül-etmek, (or - göstermek)** to find *or* seek a pretext; to try to evade; to postpone; to prowl *or* neglect.

taallüm, *(n.)* *(rare)* study, learning; **taallüm - etmek,** *(obs.)* to learn; to study. — *(see) talim; öğrenme(k).*

taam, *(n.)* *(rare)* meal; dinner; food; dish; **taam-etmek,** *(obs.)* to take a meal; to dine; to eat; **taamiye,** *(n.)* *(obs.)* allawance for food; board-wages. — *(see) yemek.*

taammüd, (-t), *(n.)* premeditation; intentional *or* deliberate act; **taammüden,** *(ad.)* *(jud.)* intentionally, deliberatel; *(with premeditation)*; **taammüd-n katil** intentional murder; *(-kaatil)* *(willing or intentional murderer)*. — *(see) müteammit.*

taammüm, *(n.)* propagation, spreading; generalisation; **taammüm-etmek** to become general *or* universal; to become generalised *or* spread; *(to become generally accepted or applied)*; *(to become of wider or universal application.* — *(see) umumî-; yayılma.*

taammüt *(see)* **taammüd.**

taannüt, (-d), *(n.)* obstinacy; obduracy; stubbornness; **taannüd-etmek** to be obstinate *or* headstrong *(to act most stubbornly or obdurately)*; to be inflexible *or* intractable. — *(see) müteannit.*

taap, (taab), *(n.)* *(obs.)* fatigue, weariness; lassitude; exhaustion *(from mental effort)*; **taab-ı dimagi, (or -zihnî),** *(med.)* mental fatigue *or* lassitude. — *(see) yorgunluk.*

taarruz, *(n.)* aggression; attack; *(mil.)* *offensive*; charge; assault; **gece-taarruzu** night offensive; **gösteriş-taarruzu** sham offensive; *(bluff)*; **taarruz başladı,** *(mil.)* the offensive started; **taarruz-cephesi** lines of attack; *'the offensive front'*; the approaches; **taarruz-plânı** the plan of attack; *(offensive plan)*; **taarruz silâhı** offensive weapon *(or arm)*; **taarruz etmek** to attack; to assail; to

charge ; **taarruza geçmek, (or- başlamak),** *(mil.)* to take *(or go over to)* the offensive ; *(to begin to attak)* ; to charge ; **taarruzi,** *(a.)* *(mil.)* offensive ; **taarruzî itt fak** offensive alliance ; **taarruzî ve tedafüi** offensive and defensive . — *(see)* *mütearrız* ; *tecavüz(i).*

taaruz, (tearuz), *(n.)* contradiction ; opposition ; conflict, disagreement *(of meanings, opinions, etc.)*; **taaruz-etmek** to be in contradiction *(with)*; to disagree *or* clash *(with)*; **taaruz var** there is contradiction.

taassup, *(n.)* fanaticism; *(bigotry)*; *(fig.)* zeal; fervour; **koyu taassup** wild *(or extreme)* fanaticism ; *(pol.)* chauvinizm; *(zealotry)*; **taassup göstermek** to behave *(or to act)* fanatically; to be *(extremely)* zealous ; *(to be very strict or careful* ; **taassupkâr(âne),** *(a. & ad.)* fanatical(ly); *(bigoted)*; zealous(ly) ; chauvinistic(ally). — *(see)* *mutaassıp.*

taaşşuk, *(n.)* *(rare)* falling in love ; **taaşşuk-etmek** to fall in love. — *(see)* *aşk*; *âşık.*

taat, *(n.)* *(rare)* *(act of)* piety; cult; obedience *(to an ordinance of God)* *(worship)*. — *(see)* *ibadet.*

taayyün, *(n.)* being determined *or* fixed ; being definitely understood *or* settled; **taayyün etmek** to be determined *or* fixed ; *(to be cleared out or definitely understood* ; to be precisely known; to become clear *or* certain.

taayyüş, *(n.)* living ; sustaining one's self; **taayyüş etmek** to live: to sustain one's self; *(to feed or subsist)*.

taazzi, *(n.)* forming into an organism; **taazzi - etmek** to form into organs; *(to be furnished with an organism)* ; *(to develop)*.— *(see)* *uzuv*; *müteazzi*; *organlaşma.*

taazzum, *(n.)* *(rare)* haughtiness, conceit ; *(arrogance)* ; *(med.)* ossification. — *(see)* *azamet*, *azım.*

taazzuv *(see)* **taazzi.**

tâb, (tab), *(n.)* *(obs.)* light, glitter; strength; *(bodily)* force ; ability ; power; *(see)* *(tâban takat)*; **tâb-ü -tüvan,** *(rare)* *(bodily)* force and resistance.— *(see)* *ziya*; *derman.*

tabaat, *(n.)* *(obs.)* printing. — *(see)* *basım*; *matbaacılık.*

tababet, *(n.)* *(rare)* medical science; medicine, therapeutics ; *(quality or practice of a physician)*; **icrayi tababet etmek,** *(obs.)* to practice medicine *(or as a physician)*; **tababet-i ruhiye** psychiatry ; *(see)* *(ruh-)*. — *(see)* *tıb* ; *hekimlik.*

tabahat, *(n.)* *(rare)* cookery ; *(art of cooking)* ; *(culinary skill)*.— *(see)* *yemek.*

tabahhur *(see)* **tebahhur.**

tabak, *(n.)* plate, dish; *(fig.)* course *(of meal)*; tanner, currier; **"dört" tabak yemek (vermek)** (to serve) a "four"-course meal; **tabak gibi,** *'like a plate'*; *(fig.)* quite flat *or* smooth; *(quite open)*. — *(see tabaklık; sepici.*

tabaka, *(n.)* layer ; stratum ; fold, coating ; sheet *(of paper)* ; *(fig.)* class *(of people)* ; *(social)* rank *or* standing ; *(cigarette-)* case ; etui ; *(see)* *(damar* ; *meşime)* ; **aşağı tabaka** low class *(of people)* ; **yüksek tabaka** the upper clsses *(of a community)* ; the society ; *people of social standing or high-life)*. — *(see)* *tabakat*, *kat.*

tabakane, (tabakhane), *(n.)* tanyard, tannery.— *(see)* *tabak.*

tabakat, *(n. pl.)* layers, strata ; *(rare)* classes *(of people)* ; **tabakat (-ilmi)** geology; *(see)* *(jeoloji)*. — *(see)* *tabaka.*

tabakhane *(see)* **tabakane.**

tabaklamak, *(v. a.) (rare)* to tan; to curry.— *(see) tabak; sepilemek.*

tabaklık, *(n.)* tanning; currying *or* dressing *(hide, fur, etc.)*; *(quality or profession of a tanner).—(see) tabak; sepi.*

taban, *(n.)* sole *(of the foot or shoe)*; girder *or* wall-plate *(of a building*; poll ; roller *or* heavy board *(used as a harrow)*; *(math.)* base basis; *(see) (baz)*; steel *for making swords, etc.)*; *(Indian or Damascus steel)*; *(sloping)* flat land ; *(fig.)* courage, firmness; pluck; fortitude; **taban-tabana zıt** diametrically opposed ; *(directly or quite contrary)*; **baş taban,** *(arch.)* architrave ; **baş taban kornişi** architrave cornice ; *(see) (sütun)*; **ob-tabanı** ridge-pole *(of a roof)*; **üst taban,** *(arch.)* epistyle ; architrave; **taban - ağacı** girder ; wall-plate ; **taban atmak** to lay a wall - plate *or* girder ; **taban-ayağı,** *(arch.)* base ; basement; **taban - çukuru,** *(anat.)* the arch of the sole ; **taban-demiri** Damascus steel ; *(artil.)* tyre ; **taban-terazisi** *(builder's)* level; **taban tepmek,** *(fam.)* to walk *(for a long time)* ; to be tired in walking ; **tabana kuvvet,** *(fam.)* walking steadily; going on foot *(on some errand*; **tabanı kaldırmak,** *(slang)* to run away, to flee; **tabanları yağlamak,** *(slang)* '*to lubricate one's soles*' ; *(fig.)* to prepare one's self for a long walk *(or* journey*).— (see) daltaban düztaban.*

tab'an, *(ad.)* in character, by nature ; naturally . — *(see) tabı ; tab'aniye.*

tâban, *(a.) (poet.)* shining, radiant; brilliant; luminous.— *(see) tâb.*

tabanca, *(n.)* pistol ; *(revolver)* ; **tabanca atmak** to fire a pistol ; *(to shoot with a pistol)*; **tabanca çekmek** to take up a pistol ; **tabanca - kurşunu** pistol-bullet **tabancalı,** *(a.)* carrying *(or armed with)* a pistol.

tab'aniye, *(n.) (philos.)* naturism ; *(belief in the sanative work of nature).— (see) tab'an; doğacılık.*

tabanlı, *(a.)* soled; *(furnished with soles, as shoes)* ; *(fig.)* plucky ; firm.— *(see) taban.*

tabansız, *(a.)* soleless ; without soles; *(fam.)* cowardly; dastardly; *(wanting in pluck or firmness)*; weak ; *(n.)* a coward ; poltroon; dastard; **tabansızlık,** *(n.) (fig.)* cowardice; poltroonery; *(want of pluck or firmness).— (see) taban.*

tabasbus, *(n.)(mean or servile)* flattery adulation; fawning, cringing; *(sponging)*; *(currying favour)*; **tabasbus etmek** to flatter *(meanly or servilely)*; to fawn *(upon)*; to cringe to adulate; *(to sponge).— (see) mütebasbıs.*

tabayi *(pl. of)* **tabiat.**

tabelâ, *(n.)* table *or* list *(on a sick-bed)*; *(com.)* sign-board; *(door-plate)*; **tabelâcı,** *(n.)* sign-painter.

tabetmek, *(v. a.)* to print; to impress *(a book, etc.).— (see) tabı; basmak.*

tabhetmek *(see)* **tabıh.**

tabı, *(n.)* character, nature; natural disposition, temper temperament; *(mood)*; taste; printing, *(impression)*; edition ; **"ikinci" tabı** the "second" edition ; **yeni tabı** new edition ; reprint ; *(see) (basım)*; **tab'ıma uygun, (or muvafık)** I like it ; to my taste ; it suits me. — *(see) tabiat; tabetmek.*

tabıh, *(n.) (rare)* cooking; *(med.)* coction; **tabhetmek,** *(v. a.) (obs.)* to cook. - *(see) pişirme(k).*

tabıl, *(n.) (rare)* drum ; *(tomtom)*; *(anat.)* tympanum.— *(see) davul.*

tab'ıye, *(n.)* printing-expenses. — *(see) tabı.*

tabi, *(n.)* printer; **tabi ve naşir,** *(rare)* the printer and publisher. — *(see) tabı; basan.*

tâbi, *(a.)* following, conforming to; depending, depedent *(on)*; subordinate; subject *(to)*; liable *(to)*; *(n.)* follower; dependant; *(partisan)*; disciple; *(pol.)* subject; vassal; *(math.)* function; *(gram.)* consequent, *(word in apposition)*; **tâbi cümle,** *(gram.)* subordinate proposition; *(see) (bağınlı; tâli)*; **tâbi Devlet** vassal State; **tâbi olmak** to follow; to conform to; *(to comply with)* to depend on (or upon); to be subject *or* liable to; to be taxable; **tâbi-su** tributary *(of a lake)*; *(see) (gelegen)*; **tâbidir** it depends on; *(duties)* it is subject to. — *(see) bağınlı; tebaa, metbu.*

tabiat, *(n.)* nature; *(the creation)*; natural disposition *or* quality; character; temper; (idiosyncrasy); habit; *(custom)*, *(personal)* taste; goût *(med.)* stool; **tabiat edinmek,** *(or* **-etmek)** to get the habit *(of)*; to be accustomed *(to)*; **tabiat kanunları** the laws of nature; **tabiat - ötesi,** metaphysics; metaphysical; *(see) (tabiatüstü)*; **tabiat-sahibi** *(man)* of good taste *or* goût; *(of refined or delicate taste)*; *(see) (hüsnütabiat)*; **tabiatiyle** naturally, of course; necessarily; **tabiatli,** *(a.)* -natured; *(of nature or disposition)*; -tempered, -charactered; of... taste; *(see) (fena; iyi)*; **tabiatsiz,** *(a.)* wanting in taste *or* refinement; of bad taste; **tabiatsizlik,** *(n.)* bad taste; lack of refinement; ***tabiatüstü,** *(n. & a.)* metaphysics; metaphysical; *(see) (doğaüstü; metafizik)*. — *(see) tabı; tabiî; doğa.*

tabiî, *(a.)* natural; physical; normal; innate, inborn; *(fig.)* plain, simple; easy; unaffected; *(not artificial)*; calm; composed; *(ad.)* naturally; necessarily; *(int.)* of course! certainly! undoubtedly! *(see) (coğrafya; defi-; tarih-)* **pek** (*or* **çok-**) **tabiî** quite natural; **pek tabiî bir keyfiyet** *(it is)* a matter of course; *(it is quite natural)*; (**pek**) **tabiî olarak** *(quite)* naturally; of course; certainly; **tabiî-cesamette,** *(or* **-büyüklükte**) life-size *(portrait, etc.)*; *(of natural or exact size)* **tabiî hâl, (hâl-i tabiî)**; natural state; normal condition; **tabiî intiba,** *(geol.)* physical trace *or* impression; *(see) (fiziksel)*; **tabiîlik,** *(n.)* naturalness; being natural, *(unaffected, easy or calm)*; *(fig.)* composure, calmness; ease; simplicity, unaffectedness; *(rare)* naturalism. — *(see) normal; doğal.*

tabiiyat, *(n. pl.)* natural sciences; *(physical sciences)*; **tabiiye,** *(a.)* *(obs.)* natural; physical; *(n.)* *(natural science)*; *(philos.)* naturalism — *(see) tabiat; hikmet; doğacılık.*

tâbiiyet, *(n.)* *(act of)* following *or* conforming to; dependence; *(pol.)* nationality; citizenship; *(being the subject of a State)*; **"İngiliz" tâbiiyetinde** "British" subject; of 'British" nationality; **tâbiiyete kabul etmek** to confer *(the right of)* citizenship; to naturalise; **tâbiiyetten çıkarmak** *or* **ıskat etmek** to deprive of citizenship; to denaturalise; **tabiiyetini haiz the** citizen *or* subject *(of)*. — *(see) tâbi; metbuiyet.*

tabiiyun, *(n. pl.)* the naturalists. — *(see) tabiiyat; natüralist.*

tâbilik, *(n.)* dependence; being a subject *or* vassal. — *(see) tâbi;*

tâbiiyet.

tabip, (tabib), *(n.)* medical man, physician; doctor; **ser-tabip** head-physician; *(first doctor of an hospital)*; **tabip-raporu** doctor's report; *(medical certificate)*; **tabiplik,** *(n.)* medical practice. — *(see) tababet; doktor.*

tâbir, *(n.)* expression; term; word, *(saying)*; diction; elocution; interpretation *(of a dream or vision)*; reading; oneiromancy; oneirology; **diğer bir tâbirle, (tâbir-i diğerle)** in other words; **tâbir mazur görül-sün.** excuse (me) the expression; **tâbir-etmek** to interpret *or* read *(a dream)*; **tâbir-olunmak,** (*or* **-edilmek**) to be called *or* expressed; to be designated *or* denominated; *(dream)* to be read *or* interpreted; **tâbirat, (tâbirler),** *(n. pl.)* expressions, terms; words; terminology; **tâbirci,** *(n.)* dream-reader; oneirologist; oneiromancer; **tâbirname,** *(n.)* book for dream-reading, *(or* oneirology).— *(see) fennî; rüya.*

tâbiye, *(n.) (mil.)* tactics; *(fig.)* manœuvre, ruse; **tâbiye-itibariyle** tactically; **tâbiye - manevrası** tactical manœuvre; **tâbiyeci,** *(n.) (mil.)* tactician; **tâbiyevi,** *(a.)* tactical. — *(see) taktik.*

tabla, *(n.) (round, wooden)* tray; flat disk; cap, truck *(of a mast, etc.)*; *(round board or expansion)*; stand; scale *(of a balance)*; teaboard; *(waiter)*; *(-of a column)* abacus; *(see) (mahmel).*— *(see) tepsi; sigara.*

tablakâr, *(n.)* jorneyman *or* pedlar; *(baker's)* salesman; *(assistant)*; **tablakârlık,** *(n.)* occupation of a jorneyman *or* salesman.

tabldot, *(n.)* table d'hôte; *(common table for guests at an hotel, etc.).*

tablet, *(n.) (medicinal)* tablet.

tabliye, *(n.)* tablier; small apron *(for a maid).*

tablo, *(n.)* picture; tableau; **tablo-vivan** tableau vivant; living picture.

tabu, *(a.)* taboo; banned. — *(see) tekinsiz*

tabulga, *(n.) (bot.)* red willow; *(salix purpurea)*; sappan-wood; *(buckthorn)*; *(rhamnus).*

tabur, *(n.) (mil.)* battalion; *(body of troops)*; row, rank; line; **tabur-olmak** to form into a row *or* line; **tabur teşkil-etmek** to form into battalion(s); **taburcu,** *(a.) (mil.)* again fit for service; recovered *(soldier)*; well again; **taburcu - olmak,** *(soldier)* to leave the hospital; to return to service *(from the sick-list).*

tabure, *(n.)* tabouret, *(small seat without arms or back).*

tabut, *(n.)* coffin; bier; *(the ark)*; coffer; **(tabuta koymak) tabutlamak,** *(v. a.)* to put into a coffin *(or* bier); **tâbutüssekîne, (tâbutül'ahd),** *(n.)* the ark of the covenant; **tâbutüssekîne-çadırı,** (-otağı) tabernacle; *(see) (vesoya).*

tabya, *(n.) (mil.)* bastion; redoubt; fort; **toprak tabya** earth-fort *(or* bastion).— *(see) ay; yıldız.*

tacaamak *(see)* **taçlanmak.**

Tacik, *(a. & n.) (obs.) (anciently)* Persian living in Turkey.

tâcil, *(n.)* acceleration; quickening; hastening; **tâcil-etmek** to accelerate; to quicken; to hasten; to urge *or* hurry; to press; to push. — *(see) muaccel; ivme.*

tâcin, *(n.) (obs.)* kneading; (malaxation). — *(see) yoğurma*

tacir, *(n.)* merchant; tradesman, trader; *(dealer)*; **tacirlik,** *(n.)* trade, commerce; *(being a*

merchant).— (see) ticaret; tüccar.

tâciz, *(n.)* worrying, annoying; bothering; molestation; (nuisance); troubling; disturbing; **tâciz-etmek** to bother *or* annoy; to trouble *or* molest; to disturb *or* discomfort; to vex; to importune; **tâcizat,** *(n. pl.) (rare) (incessant)* botherings *or* solicitations; importunate demands; molestations. — *(see) muacciz.*

tacüssin, *(biol.) (see)* **dıştacı.**

taç, *(n.)* crown; diadem; tiara; *(bot)* corolla; *(mitre);* taj; capital *(of a column);* head *(of a still);* crest; **taç giydirmek** to crown *(a sovereign);* **taç giyme (merasimi)** the coronation *(ceremonies); (see) (tetevvüç);* **taç ve taht** the crown and throne *(of a sovereign); (fig.)* reign; sovereignty *(see) (iklil);* **tacdar,** *(a.) (obs.)* crowned, imperial; *(n.)* sovereign; *(see) (taçlı).— (see) taçlamak; başlık.*

taçlamak, *(v. a) (rare)* to crown; **taçlanmak,** *(v. n.)* to be crowned; to assume the crown.

taçlı, *(a)* crowned.

taçsız, *(a.)* without a crown; *(bot.)* apetalous; * **taçsızlar,** *(n. pl.)* apetalous plants — *(see) taç*

taçyaprağı, *(n.) (bot.)* petal; *(flower-leaf);* **(bitişik-)** * **taç-yapraklılar,** *(n. pl.)* gamopetalous plants; gamopetalae; **ayrı-taç-yapraklılar,** *(bot.)* choripetalous *(or* dialypetalous) plants; *(see) (müteferrik-; mütelâsık-).*

tad(ı) *(see)* **tat.**

tadat, (-dı), *(n.) (rare)* enumeration; numbering, counting; **tadad-etmek** to count *or* enumerate; to number *or* recount; **tadat ve terkim,** *(math.)* numeration; *(see) (sayılama).— (see) sayım; saymak.*

tadıcı *(see)* **çeşnici; tat.**

tâdım, *(n.) (biol.)* taste; gustative faculty; degustation; tasting; **tadımlık,** *(n.) (for)* tasting *or* degustation.— *(see) tat (ma); zaika.*

tadil, *(n.)* modification; amendment; revision, *(changing); (rare)* mitigation, softening; *(med.)* neutralisation; **tadil-etmek** to modify; to amend; to revise; *(to change);* to mitigate; to neutralise; **tadilât,** *(n. pl.)* modifications; amendments; changes; revisions; **tadilen,** *(ad.)* with modifications *(or* amendments); *(after having been modified or revised).— (see) muaddel.*

tadiye, *(n.) (gram.)* being factitive *or* causative.— *(see) müteaddi.*

tafahhus, *(n.) (rare)* inquiring into; investigation.— *(see) tetkik.*

tafdil, *(n.) (rare)* deeming superior; *(obs.)* preference; *(gram.)* superlative.— *(see) efdal.*

taflan, *(n.) (bot.)* laurel; bay-tree; **frenk taflanı** the Portugal laurel; **taflan-dalı** branch of laurel; **taflan-suyu** laurel-water.

tafra, *(n.)* arrogant airs; arrogance; swagger; insolence; brag, *(empty)* boasting; **tafra söylemek, (or -satmak)** to give one's self airs; to vaunt *or* brag; to swagger; **tafracı, (tafrafüruş),** *(n.)* a braggart *or* vaunter; *(an arrogant or a boastful fellow);* **tafracılık, (tafrafüruşluk),** *(n.)* bragging; vaunting; swaggering; arrogant airs; **tafracılıkla,** *(obs.* **tafrafüruşâne)** *(ad.)* arrogantly; vauntingly; braggingly

tafsil, *(n.)* entering into details; amplification; **tafsil-etmek** to to enter into details; *(to describe or explain in detail);* to amplify *or* enlarge; to dilate upon; to diffuse *or* extend; **tafsilât,** *(n.)*

details ; explanations ; particulars; **fazla tafsilât** further particulars; **fuzuli** (*or* **lüzumsuz**) **tafsilât** superfluous details; unnecessary explanations; **tafsilât vermek** to furnish some details; to explain in detail; **tafsilâta girişmek** to enter into details; to dilate; to amplify; *(to describe diffusely)*; **tafsilen,** *(ad.)* in detail; fully; diffusely; *(at length)*. — *(see) mufassal.*

tafta, *(n.)* taffeta; (taffety).

tagaddi, *(n.)* nutrition; feeding *or* nourishing *(one's self)*; **tagaddi-etmek** to feed *or* nourish one's self; to subsist. – *(see) besi; gıda; tağdiye.*

tagallüp, (-b), *(n.)* domination; oppression; subjugation; usurpation; tyranny; **tagallüb-etmek** to dominate *or* oppress. – *(see) mütegallip.*

taganni, *(n.)* singing; *(chanting)*; **taganni etmek** to sing *(song)*.— *(see) gına.*

tagayyüp, *(n.)* disappearing; absconding, abscondence; **tagayyub - etmek** to abscond, to disappear; to desert; to conceal one's self.

tagayyür, *(n.)* change; alteration; changing, varying; mutation; deterioration; *(becoming spoilt or foul)*; disintegration; pulverulence; pallor; **tagayyür-etmek** to change *or* alter; to deteriorate; **tagayyürat,** *(n. pl.)* changes; deteriorations; *(variations)*. — *(see) mütegayyir; tağyir.*

tağdiye, *(n.)* feeding; nourishing; **tağdiye - etmek** to feed; to nourish; *(fig.)* to make up, to supply *(anew)*.— *(see) tagaddi; gıda; besi.*

tağlit, *(n.)* confounding; vexation; **tağlit-etmek** to confound; to vex; to sophisticate; to mislead. - *(see) mugalâta.*

tağşiş, *(n.)* adulteration; *(mixing up impurities)*; **tağşiş - etmek** to adulterate; to mix *(with baser substances)*.— *mağşuş; tahlit.*

tağyir, *(n.)* altering, changing; **tağyir-etmek** to change *or* alter; to modify; to deteriorate; **tağyir-edici,** *(chem.)* denaturing; *(see) (densiren)*. — *(see) tagayyür; değiştirme(k).*

tahaccür, *(n.)* becoming stone; petrifaction; *(med.)* incrustation; *(calcination)*; **tahaccür - etmek** to become stone; to petrify; *(to form crust or incrustation)*. — *(see) hacer; taş(alma).*

tahaddüs, (tehaddüs), *(n.)* coming into existence; occurrence, happening *(evil, etc.)*; arising; *(philos.)* intuition; **tahaddüs-etmek** to arise *or* happen; to occur; to take place; **tahaddüsi,** *(a.) (philos.)* intuitive; intuitional; **tahaddüsiye,** *(n.) (philos.) (ethics)* intuitionalism; intuitivism; *(see) (sezgi-li, sel, cilik)*.— *(see) hâdis; hads(î).*

tahaf, *(n.)* cirrus; *(a lofty feathery cloud;* **tahafı-ârızî** cirrostratus; **tahafı - dicnevî** cirro - cumulus; *(see) saçakbulut.*

tahaffuz, *(n.)* guarding one's self; *(taking)* precautions; surety; conservation; *(preventing possible evils)*; protection; *(med.)* prophylaxis; **tahaffuz - etmek** to guard *or* protect one's self; *(to take precautions or preventive measures)*; **tahaffuz(h)ane,** *(n.)* lazaretto; *(quarantine hospital or establishment)*; *(see) (karantinahane)*; **tahaffuzî,** *(a.)* precautionary; protective; preventive; *(med.)* prophylactic; **tahaffuzi ilâçlar** preventive medicines; prophylactics; **tahaffuzi olarak** protectively; as a precaution;

preventively; **tahaffuzi tedbirler,** (*or*-**tedabir**) protective *or* preventive measures; *(necessary)* precautions; *(med.)* prophylactic treatment (*or* measures). — *(see) muhafaza; ihtiyat(i).*

tahaffüf, *(n.) (rare)* becoming lighter. — *(see) hafifleme.*

tahakkuk, *(n.)* real existence; realisation; verity; confirmation; substantiality; proving true *or* correct; *(taxes, duties, etc.)* being due *or* payable; **tahakkuk etmek** to be realised *or* substantialised; to come into real existence; to exist really; *(to be actually available)*; to be confirmed *or* established; to prove true *or* correct; **tahakkuk-ettirmek** to reaslise; to substantiate; *(taxes, etc.)* to reckon from; *(to fix the date of actual liability or payment of)*; to impose definitely *(duties, etc.)*; **tahakkuk-memuru** verifier *(of taxes, etc.)*; *(excise-officer)*; **tahakkuk-memurluğu** office *or* quality of a verifier; *(excise-office)*; **tahakkuk-tarihi** date of actual liability *(of taxes, etc.)*; when due *(or actually payable)*. — *(see) tahkik; muhakkak.*

tahakküm, *(n.)* domination; violence, dictation; *(subjugation)*; *(assumed)* mastery; force; *(arrogance)*; *(pol.)* oligarchy; *(despotism)*; **tahakküm-etmek** to dominate; to force *or* oppress; to dictate; to assume airs; *(to become too arrogant)*; **tahakküm-siyaseti,** *(pol.)* oligarchy; oligarchic *or* exclusive policy *(of government)*; *(despotism)*; *(dictatorship of a class)*. — *(see) hüküm mütehakkim.*

tahallüf, *(n.) (rare)* divergence; variation; differing. — *(see) değişme.*

tahallül, *(n.) (chem.)* decomposition; dissolution; **kabili-tahallül,** (**tahallül-eder**) dissoluble; *(see) (ayrışabilir)*; **tahallül-etmek** to be dissolved; **tahallül-ettirmek** to decompose; to dissolve. — *(see) ayrışım; mahlûl.*

tahallûs, *(n.) (rare)* taking a pseudonym (*or* surname); *(obs.)* salvation. — *(see) mahlâs; halâs.*

tahalüf *(see)* **tehalüf.**

tahammuz, *(n.) (chem.)* exidisation; *(becoming sour)*; **kabili-tahammuz,** (**tahammuz-eder**) oxidisable; *(see) (oksitlenir)*; **tahammuz-etmek** to oxidise; *(to rust)*; **tahammuz-ettirici** oxidising; *(oxidiser)*. — *(see) humuz; hâmız; oksitlenme(k).*

tahammül, *(n.)* resistance; carrying *or* supporting; *(fig.)* toleration, patience; endurance; forbearance; resignation; **tahammül-etmek** to resist *or* carry; to bear *or* support; to endure; to tolerate; to forbear; *(to be patient or tolerant)*; **tahammül-edilemez,** (**gayri-kabil i-tahammül**), *(fig.)* intolerable; exasperating; irresistible; unbearable; **tahammül-edilemiyecek** (*or* **olunamıyacak-**) **derecede** intolerably; exasperatingly; irresistibly; unbearably; **tahammülfersa,** (*obs.* **tahammülsûz**) *(a.) (rare)* intolerable; unbearable; terrible; exasperating; **tahammülfersa (bir) derecede** intolerably; unbearably; **tahammülsüz,** *(a.) (fig.)* impatient; intolerant; **tahammülsüzlük,** *(n.)* impatience; intolerance; *(wanting toleration or forbearance)*. — *(see) mütehammil.*

tahammür, *(n.) (chem.)* fermentation; *(effervescence)*; **tahammür-edici,** (*or* - **eden**) fermentable; *(effervescent)*; **tahammür etmek** to ferment; to effervesce; *(to be*

in a state of fermentation); **tahammür ettirmek** to ferment; *(to cause effervescence)*; *(to excite fermentation in)*; **tahammür-ettirici** fermentative; *(fermentescible)*.

tahan *(see)* **tahin**.

taharet, *(n.)* cleanliness; purity; *(canonical cleaning or washing part of the body after stool)*; *'purification'*.— *(see) tahir*.

taharri, *(n.)* searching *(for)*; search; seeking; research; investigation; *(inquiry)*; **taharri etmek** to search *(for)*; to seek; **taharri-hakkı** right of search; **taharri-memuru** civil police *(officer)*; *detective*. – *(see) arama(k)*.

taharriyat *(pl. of)* **taharri**.

taharrüf, *(n.) (astr.)* aberration.— *(see) sapınç*.

taharrük, *(n.) (obs.)* being in motion; moving; shaking; stirring; **taharrükiyet,** *(n.) (philos.)* motility.— *(see) hareket; kımıldanma*.

taharrüş *(n.) (biol.)* irritation.— *(see) tahriş; irkilme*.

tahassul, *(n.)* arising, taking place; resulting; happening; reproduction; **tahassul etmek** to result *or* originate; to arise; to be produced; to take place; to happen.– *(see) mütehassıl; hâsıl*.

tahassun, *(n.)* entrenchment; taking shelter; *(withdrawing into a stronghold)*; **tahassun etmek** to entrench one's self; to take shelter; to retire to *(a stronghold)*.— *(see) sığınmak*.

tahassür, *(n.)* ardent desire; longing *or* craving for; *(yearning)*; missing *(a loved person)*; **tahassür göstermek,** (*or* - **etmek**) to long for; to miss *(much)*; **tahassürle** longingly; yearningly; *(yours affectionately)*.— *(see) mütehassir; hasret*.

tahassüs, *(n.)* sensation, feeling; *(being touched or impressed)*; sensibility.— *(see) mütehassis; his*.

tahaşşüp, *(n.) (rare) (bot.)* lignification; *(conversion into wood)*. — *(see) odunlaşma; haşebî*.

tahaşşüt, (**-d**), *(n.)* concentration *(of troops)*; *(gathering or assembling)*; **tahaşşüd-etmek** to assemble.— *(see) mütehaşşid; tahşid*.

tahattur, *(n.)* remembering; occurring to the mind; recalling; **tahattur etmek** to remeber; to recall; *(to bring back to mind)*. — *(see) hatırlama(k)*.

tahavvül, *(n.)* change; alteration; fluctuation, variation; transformation; *(metamorphosis)*; **tahavvül etmek** to change *or* alter; *(to be transformed)*; to vary; **tahavvül-ü şems,** *(astr.)* solstice; *(see) (gün-durumu)*; **tahavvülât,** *(n. pl.)* changes; fluctuations; variations; vicissitudes. – *(see) mütehavvil; tahvil*.

tahayyül, *(n.) (act of)* imagining; imagination; fancy; fantasy; meditation, *(contemplation)*; **tahayyül etmek** to imagine; to fancy; to think *or* suppose; to meditate *or* contemplate; **tahayyülât,** *(n. pl.)* imaginations; contemplations.— *(see) hayal; mütehayyil*.

tahayyür, *(n) (obs.)* astonishment. — *(see) mütehayyir; hayret*.

tahayyüz, *(n) (obs)* acquiring importance; becoming noted.— *(see) mütehayyiz; ehemmiyet*.

tahdid, **tahdidat** *(see)* **tahdit**.

tahdis, *(n.) (obs.)* acknowledgement, gratitude.- *(see) şükran*.

tahdiş, *(n.) (act of)* exciting *or* alarming; agitation; **tahdiş-i ezhan,** *(obs.)* perturbing the

minds *(of the public)*; political agitation.— *(see)* ***kargaşalık.***

tahdit, (tahdid), *(n.)* limitation; restriction; *(boundaries)* delimitation; *(fig.)* definition; **tahdid-etmek** to limit; to restrict; to restrain; *(to curtail)*; to delimit or fix; to set *(the limits or boundaries)*; **tahdidi - hudut (komisyonu)** *(commission of)* the delimitation of boundaries; **tahdid-i sin** the limit of age; *(superannuation)*; *(see)* *(yaş)*; **tahdid-i teslihat** limitation of armament; disarmament; **tahdidî**, *(a.)* *(philos.)* limitative.— *(see)* ***mahdut; had.***

tahfif, *(n.)* *(act of)* lightening; alleviation; relief, assuagement; *(jud.)* extenuation, attenuation; mitigation; **tahfif etmek** to lighten; to disburden; to alleviate; to ease or relieve; to assuage; *(jud.)* to extenuate; to reduce; to mitigate; **tahfif- olunmak, (or-edilmek),** *(jud.)* to be reduced or extenuated. — *(see)* ***muhaffif; hafif.***

tahıl, *(n.)* *(bot.)* cereals, grains; corn.— *(see)* ***hububat.***

tahın, (tahn), *(n.)* *(obs.)* grinding *(as in a mill)*.— *(see)* ***övütme; tahnetmek.***

tahin, (tahan), *(n.)* meal of sesame seeds; *(obs.)* flour; meal; *(see)* *(un)*; **tahin - helvası** sweetmeat *(or* **helva***)* of sesame meal; **tahinî,** *(a.)* *(rare)* yellowish grey.

tahir, *(a.)* *(rare)* *(canonically)* clean; pure or undefiled.— *(see)* ***taharet; mutahhar.***

tahkik, *(n.)* verification; ascertainment; inquiry; investigation; establishing *(the correctness of)*; **tahkik - etmek** to verify; to ascertain; to investigate; to inquire *(into)*; to research or establish *(the truth)*; **tahkik-olunmak, (-edilmek)** to be investigated or inquired; to be ascertained *(or* verified*)*; **tahkikat,** *(n. pl.)* investigations; inquiries; *(researches)*; **adli tahkikat** legal investigations; **ilk tahkikat** preliminary investigations; **tahkikat - hâkimi** examining magistrate; *(coroner)*; *(see)* *(sorgu)*; **tahkikat yapmak, (tahkikatta bulunmak)** to investigate; to inquire *(into)*; *(to make investigations or researches)*.— *(see)* ***tahakkuk; muhakkak.***

tahkim, *(n.)* *(act of)* fortifying; fortification; *(jud.)* arbitration; *(fig.)* strengthening; consolidation; *(rendering firm)* **tahkim-etmek** *(mil.)* to fortify; *(fig.)* to strengthen; to consolidate; **tahkimat,** *(n. pl.)* fortifications; **tahkimat yapmak,** *(mil.)* to fortify a position; *(see)* *(istihkâm)*; **tahkimname,** *(n.)* *(jud.)* bond of arbitration; *(see)* *(hakem-)*.— *(see)* ***muhkem.***

tahkir, *(n.)* insult; contempt; scorn; disdain; affront, offence; **tahkir etmek** to insult; to affront; to offend; to humiliate; **tahkir-âmiz,** *(a.)* *(rare)* insulting, offensive; humiliating; scornful, disdainful; with contempt.— *(see)* ***hakaret.***

tahlif, *(n.)* *(rare)* swearing *(in)*; *(tendering an oath to)*; **tahlif-etmek** to swear in *(an official)*. — *(see)* ***ant; yemin.***

tahlil, *(n.)* analysis; *(decomposition)* *(sci.)* analytics; *(fig.)* examining minutely; **tahlil etmek** to analyse; to resolve *(into)*; to examine minutely; **tahlil yapmak** *(chem.)* to make an analysis; to analyse; **tahlil-i aslî** *(see)* *(asal-)*; **tahlil-i hacmî** *(see)* *(hacımsal-)*; **tahlil-i kemmî** *(see)*

(nicel-); **tahlil-i keyfî** *(see) (nitel-)*; **tahlil-i ruhî** psychoanalysis; **tahlil-i unsurî** *(see) (elemansel-)*; **tahlil-i veznî** *(see) (tartıl-)*; **tahlilî,** *(a)* analytic.— *(see) çözüm(-leme,-sel); hendese; analiz.*

tahlis, *(n.) (act of)* saving; salvation; *(fig.)* freeing; redemption; **tahlis etmek** to save; to free *or* redeem; **tahlisiye,** *(n.) (mar.)* salvage; *(rescue)*; life-saving; **tahlisiye idaresi** Lifeboat Institution; life boat rocket service; **tahlisiye - istasyonu** life-saving station; **tahlisiye - sandalı** lifeboat. – *(see) halâs; cankurtaran.*

tahlit, *(n.) (act of)* mixing *or* blending; adulteration; **tahlit etmek** to mix *(with baser substances)*; to adulterate; *(fig.)* to amalgamate. — *(see) mahlût; tağşiş.*

tahliye, *(n.)* evacuation; *(emptying)*; *(jud.)* release; *(discharge)*; freeing; unloading; **tahliye-etmek** to evacuate; to empty *or* discharge; to unload; *(to remove or to free)*; *(jud.)* to release.— *(see) boşaltma(k); salıvermek.*

tahmil, *(n)* loading; *(fig.)* charging; attributing; imputation; imposition *(of duties or obligations)*; **tahmil etmek** to load; *(fig.)* to charge; to attribute *or* impute; to impose; **tahmil ve tahliye** loading and unloading *(ships, etc.)*.— *(see) yükleme; hamule.*

tahmin, *(n.)* estimation; guess; conjecture; estimate, evaluation; appraising; **tahmin etmek** to estimate; to guess *or* presume; to conjecture; to evaluate *or* appraise; **tahminime göre** (*or* **-nazaran**) I esımate it *(to be)*; I guess; I think; **tahminen,** *(ad.)* approximatively; nearly; *(by conjecture)*; **tahminî,** *(a.)* approximative; estimated; estimative; conjectural; **tahminî kıymeti** the estimated value *(of)*.– *(see) muhammen, (-min); takribî.*

tahmis, *(n.) (rare)* quintuplication; *(poet.)* composing a poem of five stanzas; *(adding three distichs to a stanza of two)*; *(obs.)* establishment *(for roasting and grinding coffee)*; **tahmis etmek** to quintuple; *(to multiply fivefold)*; **tahmisçi,** *(n.) (obs.)* coffee-grinder (*or*-roaster).— *(see) beş.*

tahmiz (-etmek), *(v. a.) (chem.)* to oxidise.— *(see) oksitlemek.*

tahnetmek, *(v. a.) (obs.)* to grind *(as in a mill)*.— *(see) takın.*

tahnit, *(n.)* embalmment; **tahnit-etmek** to embalm *(a corpse)*.

tahra, *(n.) (rare)* pruning-knife; sickle.

Tahran, *(n. pr.)* Tehran.

tahrib, (tahrip), *(n.) (act of)* destroying; destruction; devastation; **tahrib-edilmiş, (*or*-olunmuş)** destroyed; devastated; in ruins; **tahrib - etmek,** *(a. a.)* to destroy; to ruin; to devastate; to overthrow; to pull down; to blow up; **tahrip - harbi** war of destruction; **tahrip - kapsülü,** *(artil.)* detonator; **tahrip-tanesi,** *(artil.)* high-explosive shell, *(H. E.)*; **tahrip-zihniyeti,** *(fig.)* spirit of destruction; vandalism; **tahribat,** *(n. pl.)* devastations; destructions; damages; *(acts of sabotage)*; **tahribat yapmak** to cause devastations *(or great damages)*; to destroy *(partially but seriously)*; *(to commit acts of sabotage)*; **tahripkâr,** *(a.)* destructive; devastating; **tahripkârâne,** *(ad.)* destructively; most harmfully.— *(see) harab; yıkma.*

tahrif, *(n.)* corruption *(of words*

or sense); falsification; *(spurious)* change; **tahrif-etmek** to corrupt *or* falsify *(a document)*: to misrepresent *(the truth, etc.)*; to change *(spuriously)*; **tahrifat,** *(n. pl.)* corruptions *or* changes; falsifications.

tahrik, *(n.)* setting in motion; putting in action; moving, actuation; *(running)*; *(fig.)* instigation; provocation; *(challenge)*; agitation; **tahrik etmek** to move *or* run; to set in motion; to put in action; to actuate; *(fig.)* to incite *or* instigate; to agitate; to provoke *or* irritate; *(to challenge)*; **tahrikât,** *(n. pl.)* *(political)* agitations *or* instigations; *(complot)*; conspiracy, plot; provocation; **tahrikât yapmak** to instigate *or* incite *(people to rise)*; to conspire, to plot; to provoke; **tahrikâtçı,** *(n.)* *(political)* provocator *or* conspirator; agitator; instigator; **tahrikâtçılık,** *(n.)* plot, conspiracy; agitation; *(activity as an agitator or conspirer)*.— *(see)* *hareket.*

tahrilli, *(a.)* lined; *(ornamented with lines or rays)*; striate.

tahrim, *(n.)* *(obs.)* *(canonical)* prohibition. *(see)* *haram.*

tahrip(kâr-) *(see)* **tahrib.**

tahrir, *(n.)* *(act of)* writing *or* inscribing; registering; enrolment; recording; *(see)* *(emlâk; nüfus)*; **tahrir etmek,** *(obs.)* to write *or* record; *(see)* *(yazmak)*; **tahrir-heyeti** editorial staff; body of editors *(of a journal)*; **tahrir-müdürü** *(rare)* head of the editorial department *(of a journal)*; editor; **tahrirat,** *(n. pl.)* official correspondence; *(an official communication or letter)*; **tahriren,** *(ad.)* in writing; **tahrirî,** *(a.)* written; *(in writing)*; **tahrirî cevap** written answer; reply in writing *(or by letter)*; **tahrirî müracaat** application in writing *(or by letter)*; **tahrirî olarak** in writing; by letter; *(on paper)*; **tahrirli** *(see)* *(tahrilli)*.— *(see)* *yazılı).*

tahriş (-etmek), *(v. a.)* *(med. & bot.)* to irritate.— *(see)* *irkiltmek; taharrüş.*

tahsil, *(n.)* education; learning; study; studies; *(acquisition of knowledge)*; instruction; tuition; *(revenues, taxes, etc.)* collection, perception; *(fig.)* acquiring; obtaining; *(a.)* educational; *(see)* *(mektep)*; **ilk tahsil** primary education; *(elementary education)*; **orta tahsil** secondary education; *(college education)*; *(education in a high school)*; **yüksek tahsil** higher education; *(university education)*; **tahsil - derecesi** '*(one's)* *degree of education*'; one's qualification (*or* education); **tahsil-etmek** to study; *(to be educated in)*; to learn; *(to attend a school)*; *(revenues, etc.)* to collect; *(fig.)* to acquire *or* obtain; to get; *(see)* *(hâsıl)* **tahsilde** studying *(abroad)*; **tahsile gitmek** to go abroad *(for study or training)*; **tahsili-emval kanunn,** *(jud.)* law on the recovery of revenues; (extend); **tahsilât,** *(n. pl.)* collection of revenues; *(receipts or proceeds)*; **tahsilât-gişesi** receiving-teller *(in a bank)*; *(see)* *(tediyat)*; **tahsilât yapmak** to collect *(taxes etc.)*; **tahsildar,** *(n.)* collector *(of revenues, taxes, etc.)*; **tahsildarlık,** *(n.)* quality *or* functions *(of a collector)*; collectorship.

tahsin, *(n.)* *(rare)* praise; approbation; appreciation; **şayan-i tahsin,** *(formerly in primary schools)* excellent; laudable. —

takdir.

tahsis, *(n.)* assigning *or* allocating; assignment, appropriation; specifying; **tahsis-etmek** to assign *or* allot; to appropriate *(specially);* to devote *or* consecrate to; to keep *or* reserve *(specially for); (to use exclusively for);* to specify; **tahsisat,** *(n. pl.) (fin.)* appropriations; *(special or allocated)* funds; *(covering funds);* **munzam tahsisat** additional appropriations *or* funds; **tahsisat ayırmak,** (*or* **-koymak**) to give *or* grant appropriations; to allot *(special)* funds for; *(to cover);* **tahsisat kabul-etmek,** *(Parliament)* to approve *or* grant appropriations; *(see) (mestur);* **tahsisen,** *(ad.)* specially; expressly; particularly. — *(see) muhassas; bilhassa.*

tahşid, (tahşit), *(n.)* assembling *or* concentrating *(troops);* **tahşid-etmek** to gather *or* assemble; to concentrate; **tahşidat,** *(n. pl.)* concentration *or* assembling *(troops);* **tahşidat yapmak** to concentrate troops; *(to assemble or gather troops).* – *(see) tahaşşüt.*

tahşiye, *(n.)* writing marginal notes; annotating; **tahşiye-etmek** to annotate; *(to write marginal; notes or comments).* — *(see) haşiye.*

taht, *(n.)* the under surface, *(space or part); (ad. & prep.)* under; beneath; *(sub-; hypo-);* **tahtında,** *(obs.)* beneath; below; under *(the).* — *(see) alt-; tahtı-; tahtani.*

taht, *(n.)* throne; **tahta-çıkma,** (*or* **-oturma**) accession to the throne; **tahta çıkmak,** (*or*-**oturmak**) to succeed to the throne; **tahta oturtmak,** (*or* - **çıkarmak**) to enthrone; **tahttan indirme** dethronement; **tahttan indirmek,** to dethrone; **tahtını kurduk, bahtını kuramadık,** *'we set up his throne but not his fortune'; (fig.)* we did everything to save him, but we failed; *(we made him a king, but could not make him happy); (a throne does not mean happiness).* — *(see) taç.*

tahta, *(n.)* board; plank; wood; *(wooden)* plate *or* tablet; *(tray); (table); (school)* black-board; sheet *(of fur, prepared for lining); (surgical)* splint; *(a.)* wooden, of wood; *(see) (çivi; göğüs; mangal; silme; taş);* **tahta-bezi** coarse cloth *(for rubbing and washing floors);* **tahta-boş** *(n.)* frame-terrace; *(wooden balcony or belvedere); (see) (perde);* **tahta silmek** to rub *or* wash the floor; **tahtadan, tahtalı** wooden; **tahtalı köye gitmek,** *(slang)* *'to go to the wooden village';* 'to inter (into) the coffin; to die; **(çürük) tahtaya basmak,** *(slang)* *'to step on a rotten plank'; (fig.)* to be ensnared *or* deceived; to be made a dupe *(of); (to act as a fool or simpleton).* — *(see) ağaç; ahşab.*

tahtabiti, (tahtakurusu), *(n.) (zo.) (bed-)* bug. — *(see) bit.*

tahtaboş *(see)* **tahta-.**

tahtani, *(a.) (rare)* lower; inferior; under-; sub-. — *(see) taht; alt.*

tahtapuş *(see)* **tahta(-boş).**

tahtarevalli, *(n.)* see-saw; **tahtarevalli oynamak** to play at see-saw.

tahtelârz, *(a.) (rare)* subterranean; underground. — *(see) yeraltı; taht.*

tahtelbahir, *(a. &)* submarine *(-boat).* — *(see) denizaltı; taht.*

tahtelcilt, *(a.) (med. & biol.)* subcutaneous; under the skin. — *(see) derialtı.*

tahtelfekkiye, *(guddei-), (biol.) (see)* **çenealtı** *(-bezi).*

tahtelhıfız, *(a.) (jud.)* under custody (*or* arrest); *(accompanied by the police, etc.)* — *(see) mahfuzen.*

tahterevalli *(see)* **tahtarevalli.**

tahteşşuur, *(a. & n.)* subconscious; subconsciousness. — *(see) şuur; altbilinç(sel).*

tahtezzemin, *(a.)* subterranean; under-ground.— *(see) toprakaltı.*

tahtı-, under-, sub-; **tahtı - beşerevî**, *(biol.) (sub-epidermal);* under-cuticular; *(see) (üst'deri-altı);* **tahtı-edimmei dahiliye**, *(bot.)* sub-epidermis; *(see) (üst deri-altı)*; **tahtı fasile**, *(n.) (bot.)* sub-family; *(see) (alt-familya);* **tahtı-medar**, *(geogr.)* subtropics; **tahtı-medarî** subtropical; *(see)(altropik-al);* **tahtı-mümas**, *(n.) (math.)* subtangent; *(see) (teğet-altı)*; **tahtı - mütezat**, *(a. & n.)* subcontrary; *(see) (alt karşıt);* **tahtı-nâzım**, *(n.) (math.)* sub-normal; *(see) (normal-altı;* **tahtı-sınıf**, *(n.) (bot.)* subdivision*(of a class)*; *(see) (altsınıf)*; **tahtı - şube**, *(n.) (bot.)* sub-branch; (sub-group); *(see) (altşube).*— *(see) taht.*

tahtıravan, *(n.)* palankeen, *(palanquim);* litter *or* couch *(borne on shoulders);* the 'flying throne' of Solomon; *(astr.)* four stars *(of the quadrilateral in the Great Bear or Charles's Wain).* — *(see) taht.*

tahtie, *(n.) (rare)* criticising, blaming; finding fault; **tahtie-etmek** to blame *or* criticise; to censure; to find fault.— *(see) hata; tenkid.*

tahtim, *(n.) (obs.)* sealing, stamping.— *(see) mühürleme(k).*

tahtit, *(n.) (obs.)* marking with lines; striping. — *(see) hat; çizmek.*

tahvif, *(n.) (obs.)* frightening, threatening.— *ihafe; korkutma.*

tahvil, *(n.) (act of)* changing *or* transferring; conversion *(into);* shifting; *(astr.)* passing; *(med.)* displacement; *(arith.)* reducing *(a fraction);* reduction; *(fin.)* bill; bond; **tahvil-etmek** to change *or* transfer; to convert *(into)*; to transform; to shift; *(arith.)* to reduce; to remove *or* transmute *(an official); (see) değiştirme-k; dönüştürmek; tahavvül);* **tahvilât** *(n. pl.) (fin.)* bonds; bills; *(obligations); (securities); (see) (esham; obligasyon).*— *(see) muhavvel,(-vil).*

tahzir, *(n.)* warning, cautioning *(a person);* expostulation; **tahzir etmek** to warn *or* caution; to admonish; to put on one's guard *(against);* to remonstrate.— *(see) hazer.*

taife, *(n.)* tribe; body *(of men)*; class *or* sect *(of); (people); (zo.)* family.— *(see) tayfa; nisa.*

tâir, *(a.) (poet.)* flying; volatile.— *(see) tayyar; uçan.*

tain, **(tân)**, *(n.) (rare)* blame; cursing; censure; **tain-etmek**, **(tânetmek)** to blame *or* curse; **tân-ü-teşni**, *(obs.)* blame and insult.

tak, *(n.)* knocking *(sound)*; **taktuk**, *(am.) (repeated)* knocking sounds; *(noise)*; **tak demek** to knock.— *(see) can; takır-.*

tak, **(tâk)**, *(n.)* arch; *(fig.)* vault; sky. — *(see) takızafer; kemer.*

taka, *(n.) (mar.)* barge *or* freight-boat *(with one mast)*; *(obs.)* tissue *or* silk-cloth *(with stripes of gold thread).*— *(see) takacı.*

takabbuz, *(n.)* contraction; shriveling; *(shrinking)*; **takabbuz etmek** to contract; to shrivel; *(to shrink).*— *(see) çekilme; kısılma.*

takacı *(n.) (mar.)* bargeman.— *(see) taka.*

takaddüm, *(n.)* priority; *(coming*

or occurring before); precedence; *(anticipation);* antecedence; anteriority; *(fig.)* preference; *(superiority);* **takaddüm-etmek** to precede; to go before; *(to come or happen beforehand with);* to forestall; to anticipate; to have priority; *(to be preferable or superior to)* **takaddüm-hakkı** right of priority *(or antecedence).* — *(see) mukaddem; mütekaddim.*

takallüb, (takallüp) *(n.) (events')* changing; vicissitude; transformation; **takallüb - etmek** to change *(as circumstances, fortune, etc.);* to be transformed; *(to undergo evolutions);* **takallübat,** *(n. pl.)* vicissitudes, changes; *(evolutions);* transformations. — *(see) taklip; inkılâp.*

takallûs, *(n.)* contraction; shrinking; shrivelling; **takallûs etmek** to contract. to shrink; to shrivel. — *(see) mütekallis.*

taka naka, *(n.) (resin)* tacamahac; *(balsam poplar).*

takarrüp, (-b), becoming near; *(drawing nigh to);* convergence; proximity, imminence; approach; **takarrüb-etmek** to approach; to become near *or* imminent; *(to advent);* to converge; **takarrüb-ü ilelarz,** *(bot.) (see) (yere-doğrulum).* — *(see) yaklaşma(k); mütekarip.*

takarrür, *(n.)* being decided *or* established; **takarrür-etmek** to be decided *(upon);* to be established *or* agreed upon; **takarrür-eden** the decided; agreed upon; settled *or* laid down. — *(see) mukarrer; karar.*

takas, *(n.)* setting off claims *or* liabilities *(mutually);* mutual compensation; (clearing); **takas-olmak, (or-etmek)** to compensate each other; to clear of indebtedness *or* liabilities *(mutually); (to be quit with).*

takat, (tâkat), *(n.)* force, power; capacity; abilities; strength; *(sci.)* potency; *(potential energy);* **takatı kalmamak** to have no more force (*or* resistance); *(to be unable to go on);* to give way; to yield; to be exhausted; **takatsiz,** *(a)* without force *or* power; weak; *(impotent);* exhausted; unable; **takatsizlik,** *(n.)* lack of force *or* power; weakness; exhaustion; powerlessness; *(impotency).* — *(see) güc.*

takattur, *(n.) (rare)* dripping; *(falling drop by drop);* being distilled.— *(see) taktır; damlama(k).*

takatuka *(see)* **taktuka.**

takav. *(n.) (obs.)* horseshoe; **takavcı,** *(n.) (obs.)* farrier.— *(see) nal(bant).*

takayyüd, (takayyüt), *(n.)* care; attention; vigilance; *(being awake or on the alert);* **takayyüd-etmek** to care for, to pay attention; to watch *or* supervise; to be vigilant; **takayyüdat,** *(n. pl.)* precautions; precautionary measures; vigilance; **takayyüdatta bulunmak** to be awake, to watch vigilantly; to pay attention.— *(see)* mukayyet.

takayyüh, *(n.) (med.)* suppuration; purulence.— *(see) mütekayyih.*

takayyüt *(see)* **takayyüd.**

takaza, *(n.) (rare)* pressure, pressing *or* urging; dunning; asking (peremptorily)

takbih, *(n)* reproach; disapproval; blaming; censure *(in opprobrious terms);* **takbih - etmek** to reproach *or* censure; to blame *or* disapprove. — *(see) kabahat.*

takbil, *(n.) (obs.)* kissing *(as the* hands).— *(see) öpme.*

takdim, *(n.)* making precede; *(giving preference or priority to)*; *(fig.)* presenting *or* offering; introduction *(of persons)*; **takdim etmek** to let precede; to put before; *(fig.)* to submit; to lay before *(a superior)*; to offer *or* present; to introduce; **takdim-edilmek** to be submitted *or* presented; *(persons)* to be introduced; **takdim-olunan, (or-edilen)** the submitted...; *(hereinclosed)*; *(attached herewith)*; **takdim ve tehir** transposition *(of words, in a sentence)*; **takdime,** *(n.)* *(rare)* a present *or* gift. — *(see)* *tekaddüm; mukaddem.*

takdir, *(n.)* fixing *(beforehand)*, estimation; appreciation; acknowledgement, praise; valuing; evaluation; *(supposition)*; *(fig.)* case, alternative; *(mystic.)* predestination; providence; *(see)* *(kader)* **Allahın takdiri, (tadir-i İlâhî)** destiny; God's will; **bu takdirde** in this case; then; **o takdirde** in that case; then; **takdir-etmek** to fix *or* estimate; to value; to appreciate *or* acknowledge; to prize *or* esteem *(highly)*; *(fig.)* to be alive to; to understand *(perfectly)*; *(to see)*; **takdir-olunmak, (or-edilmek)** to be fixed *or* estimated; *(fig.)* to be appreciated *or* acknowledged; to be valued *or* esteemed; **takdir tedbiri bozar,** 'man proposes and God disposes'; **takdiren,** *(ad.)* *(rare)* in appreciation of...; **takdirî,** *(a.)* *(rare)* estimative; *(supposed)*; virtual; pre-ordained; **takdirkâr(âne),** *(a. & ad.)* appreciating(ly); admiring(ly); praising(ly); **takdirkârlar(ı)** the admirers *(of)*. *(see)* *mukadder.*

takdis, *(n.)* sanctification; consecration; *(making or deeming holy)*; *(fig.)* idolising; veneration; **takdis etmek** to sanctify *or* consecrate; to deem holy; to venerate; to idolise.— *(see)* *mukaddes.*

takeometre, *(n.)* tachymeter *(a surveying instrument)*.

takıldak *(see)* **çakıldak.**

takılma, (takılış), *(n.)* being attached *(to)*; attachment; being affixed *or* appended; joining *(a group, etc.)*; *(fig.)* teasing, banter; **takılmak,** *(v. n.)* to be attached; to be affixed *or* appended; to catch *(in or against)*; to clutch *(at)*; *(fig.)* to meet with (a) difficulty; to be hindered; to object *(to)*, to cause difficulty; to be worn *(as a sword, ring, necklace, etc.)*; to join *or* follow; *(fig.)* to tease *or* quiz; to plague.— *(see)* *takmak.*

takım, *(n.)* set; mass; group; team; *(zool. & bot.)* order; genus; service, utensils; implement; apparatus; tackle; *(fig.)* class *(of)*; lot; *(mil.)* squad *(of men)*; column, section; train *(of artillery)*; *(gram.)* synthesis; compound words; crew *(of a boat, etc.)*; **takım-âmiri,** *(mil.)* leader of a detachment (*or* squad); **takım-takım** in sets *or* lots of; in groups *or* teams; **bir takım** a set of; *(fig.)* lot of *(words, remarks, etc.)*; some, certain *(people, etc.)*; **takımlar,** *(pl.)* tools *or* implements; *(sport)* the teams. *(see)* *muhtelit.*

* **takımadalar),** *(n.)* an archipelago.

takım-erki, *(n.)* *(pol.)* oligarchy; *(domination of a small exclusive class)*.— *(see)* *oligarşi*

* **takımyıldız,** *(n.)* *(astr.)* constellation. *(see)* *burç*

* **takınak,** *(n.)* obsession; * **takınaklı,** *(a.)* beset *(with)*; tormented, haunted.

takınmak, *(v. n.)* to wear *(jewels,*

etc.); (fig.) to assume *or* simulate; to pretend.— *(see) takmak.*

takır-, *(n.)* tap, knocking sound; **takır-takır** (*or*-**tukur**) by knocking; with tapping; **takırdamak**, *(v. n.)* to make a knocking *or* tapping noise; **takırdatmak**, *(v. a.)* to cause to make a knocking noise; *(to make tap continuously)*; **takırdı**, *(n.)* knocking *or* tapping noise. — *(see) tak; tamtakır.*

takıştırmak, *(v. n.)* to make fasten *or* attach together; *(fig.)* to wear; **takıp takıştırmak** *(fam.)* to adorn one's self; to wear one's finery, etc.; to attire one's self.

takızafer, *(n.)* triumphal arch.— *(see) tak.*

takib, **(takip)**, *(n.)* pursuit; chasing; following, *(coming or going after)*; continuation; perseverance; *(fig.)* persecution; **takip-ateşi**, *(mil.)* pursuit-fire; **takip-müfrezesi** pursuit-detachment; **takib-etmek** to follow; to pursue; to continue; *(to follow up)*; *(to come or go after)*; *(jud.)* to prosecute; *(fig.)* to persecute; **takibat**, *(n.) (jud.)* prosecution(-); legal proceedings *(against)*; *(see) (adlî)*; **takibatta bulunmak** to prosecute *(legally)*; to take legal proceedings *(against)*.— *(see) muakkib; kanunî.*

tâkim, *(n.) (chem.)* sterilisation; **tâkim-etmek** to sterilise *(milk, etc.)*; **tâkim-edilmiş** sterilised.— *(see) isterilize.*

takip *(see)* **takib.**

tâkit, *(n.) (rare) (rhet.)* obscurity *(of speech)*; confusion; lack of precision; *(obs.)* knotting, tying; *(making into a caramel)*.

takke, *(n.)* skull-cap *(of linen)*; night-cap; *(bonnet)*; cover; **al takke, ver külah!** *(slang)* *'take the skullcap and give up the fool's cap!'*; *(fig.)* utter disorder and wild orgies!

takla, **(taklak)**, *(n.)* summersault; tumble; **taklak atmak**, (**takla kılmak**) to turn a summersault; **taklacı**, **(taklabaz)**, *(n.) (rare)* a tumbler; an acrobat.— *(see) tepe.*

taklib, **(taklip)**, *(n.) (act of)* changing *or* reversing; *(chem.)* inversion; overthrow; *(revolution)*; **taklib-etmek** to change; to invert; to reverse; *(pol.)* to overthrow; *(to drop or to cause to fall)*; **taklib-i hükûmet**, *(rare)* coup d'état; *(overthrow or violent change of government)*. — *(see) takallüp; evirtim; darbe.*

taklid **(taklit)**, *(n.)* imitation; *(a copy or likeness)*; mimicry; *(obs.)* wearing *(a sword, etc.)*; *(a.)* imitated; *(done in imitation)*; forged; false; counterfeit; sham; feigned; apish; **taklid-etmek** to imitate; to follow *(blindly)*; *(to obey implicitly)*; *(to take as a model or example)*; to mimic; to ape; to sham *or* feign; to pretend *or* simulate; to counterfeit, to coin; to forge; *(to make a false copy or likeness of)*; **taklidini yapmak** to imitate *or* copy *(something patent)*; to mimic; *(to imitate the dialect of)*; **taklit "elmas"** false "diamond"; **imzasını taklid-etmek** to forge *or* counterfeit the signature of; *(to imitate the signature of)*; **taklit imza** forged signature; **taklid-i kelâm**, *(med.)* echolalia; *(automatic and purposeless repetition of words)*; *(see) (yankıca; ekolali)*; **taklitçi** *(see) (mukalit)*; **taklıden**, *(ad.)* imitatively; *(by way of imitation or implicit obedience)*; after; following the example of; **taklidî**, *(a.)* imi-

tative.

taklil, *(n.) (obs.)* diminution; *(act of)* diminishing or reducing. — *(see) azaltma(k); küçültme(k).*

taklip *(see)* **taklib.**

taklit *(see)* **taklid.**

takma, *(n.) (act of)* putting or attaching; appending; affixing; setting or fitting; *(a)* false, artificial; *(see) (diş)*; **takmak,** *(v. a.)* to put or attach; to affix or append; *(fig.)* to subjoin, *(to add)*; to fit or adapt *(to)*; to set; to give *(a nickname, etc.)*; to appoint; to let accompany *(a person)*; to wear *(a sword, ring, tie, etc)*; *(slang)* not to pay *(one's debt).* — *(see) takılmak; taktırmak.*

takometre, *(n.)* tachometer; *(an instrument for measuring velocity).*

takoz, *(n.) (wooden)* cleat or stopper; *(short)* stake or billet of wood; wedge.

takrib, **takrip),** *(n.) (act of)* drawing near or making approach; *(approximation)*; **takrib-etmek,** *(rare)* to draw near; to let approach; *(to cause to converge)*; *(see) (yaklaştırmak)*; **bir takrip ile,** *(fam.)* by some means; *(finding an opportunity)*; **takriben,** *(ad.)* approximately; nearly; about; **takribî,** *(a.)* approximative; **takribî olarak,** (or-surette) approximately, nearly; about; **takribiyet,** *(n.) (log.)* approximation; *(see) (yaklaşım).*— *(see) takkarrüp; tahminî.*

takrir, *(n.)* statement; *(jud)* deposition; confirmation; *(proving)*; lecture; giving *(lessons, sermons, etc)*; *(pol.)* note; *(memorandum)*; *(parliament)* motion; *(proposal)*; *(obs.)* making fixed or stationary; **bir takrir vermek** to submit a memorandum *(or a motion in writing)*; to move or propose; **ders takrir-etmek** to lecture; to give a lesson *(in a class-room)*; **müşterek takrir,** *(pol.)* collective note; *(parl.)* collective or joint motion; **sual-takriri,** *(parl.)* a written interpellation; **şifahi takrir,** *(pol.)* verbal note; **takrir-etmek** to state; to depose or declare; to confirm; to lecture; *(to recite)*; *(obs.)* to fix, to render stationary; **takrir-sahibi,** (or **-veren**) the interpellant or interpellator; *(one who has submitted a memorandum)*; the mover, (or proposer); **takrir vermek** to declare to have sold *(an estate)*; *(to confirm officially the sale or transfer of one's property to another)*; *(see) (ikrar mukarrir; nota)*; **takrirlık (-kâğıt),** *(n.) (rare)* foolscap paper.

takriz, *(n.)* an appreciation or eulogium *(by an authority, inserted as a preface in a literary work).*

taksa, *(n.)* tax; extra postage; **taksapulu** stamp for extra postage.

taksi, *(n.)* taxi (-cab); *(bot.)* taxis. — *(see) göçüm.*

taksim, *(n.)* division; partition; *(allotment)*; distribution; portioning; *(sharing)*; an instrumental solo *(of the Oriental music)*; *(musical improvisation)*; *(formerly)* distribution basin or reservoir *(of an aqueduct, in a city)*; *(arithm.)* divided by...; *(see) (bölü)*; **taksim-etmek** to divide *(into)*; to share *(out)*; to distribute; *(to allot or portion)*; **taksim-işareti,** *(arithm.)* the sign of division; **taksim - kabiliyeti** divisibility; **taksim kabiliyeti olmayış** indivisibility; **taksim-olunmak** (or **-edilmek**) to be divided *(into)*; *(to be shared out or distributed)*; **taksim yapmak,** *(mus.)* to play

an instrumental solo *(or improvisation)*; *(arithm.)* to perform the operation of division; to divide; **taksimi-kabil, (taksim-edilebilir)** divisible; **taksimi gayri- kabil, (taksim-edilemez)** indivisible; **taksim-i âmal,** division of labour; *(see) (iş-bölümü)*; **taksim-i müsenna,** dichotomy; *(see) (ikili-bölü)*; **taksimat,** *(n. pl.)* divisions; partitions *(of a building, etc.)*; arrangements; **dahilî taksimatı** internal arrangements *(or* divisions) of; **idarî (or mülki) taksimat** the administrative *or* departmental divisions. — *(see) tevzi; bölme; kısım.*

taksimetre, *(n.)* taximeter; **taksimetreli,** *(a.)* fitted with a taximeter.

taksir, *(n.) (act of)* shortening *(or abbreviating)*; *(making too short)*; *(fig.)* fault; failure; shortcoming; negligence; guilt; **(bunda) benim sun-u-taksirim yoktur** I am not to blame *(for this)*; I did my best (*or* my duty); **taksirat,** *(n. pl.)* sins, misdeeds; *(vices)*; faults; *(com.)* fraudulent transactions; *(fraud)*; *(see) (Allah)*; **taksiratlı,** *(a.) (rare)* fraudulent *(as bankruptcy)*.— *(see) hileli.*

taksit, *(n.) (fin.)* instalment; *(term)*; **taksitle** by instalments; on credit; *(by tally system)*; **taksitler** the instalments; payments; **"dört" taksitte** in "four" instalments. — *(see) veresiye.*

takt, *(n.) (biol.)* tact; *(touch)*.— *(see) dokunum; lâmise.*

taktak, *(n.) (rare)* wash-mallet *(for beating linen)*.

taktırmak, *(v. a.)* to make attach *or* fit; to let wear *(rings, medals, etc.)*. — *(see) takmak.*

takti, *(n.) (rare)* scanning *(a verse)*; *(obs.)* dissection; cutting up *(piece-meal)*.—*(see) kat'ı; kesmek.*

taktik, *(n.) (mil & fig.)* tactic(s). — *(see) tâbiye.*

taktir, *(n.)* distillation; **taktir etmek** to disstil; **taktir-balonu** distillation-balloon; **taktir-i tedrici** discriminative *or* 'fractioned' distillation; *'gradual distillation'*; *(see) (ayrımsal damıtma)*; **taktir-i yabis** dry distillation. — *(see) mukattar; damıtma.*

taktuka, *(n.) (rare) (square, open)* box.

takunye, (-ya), *(n.) (open, wooden)* sandals; *(low)* patten *or* clogs.— *(see) nalın.*

takva, *(n.)* piety; devotion; *(abstaining from sin)*; **ehl-i takva,** *(obs.)* pious man, a devout.— *(see) müttakî.*

takvim, *(n.)* calendar; *(almanac)*; *(obs.)* arranging, putting in order; **takvim-senesi** *(the)* calendar year; **ölümün takvimi yoktür!** "death keeps no calendar!"

takvis, *(n.) (obs.) (act of)* bending *or* curving; making an arc; **takvisat,** *(n. pl.)* curvatures; *(arch.)* blind *or* sham arcades.

takviye, *(n.)* strengthening; backing, supporting; consolidation; *(mil.)* reinforcement; **takviye etmek** to strengthen; to back *or* support; to confirm; to consolidate; *(mil.)* to reinforce; *(mar.)* to fish; **takviye-kıtaları, (or-kıtaatı)** reinforcements; *additional troops)*.— *(see) kuvvet.*

takyid, (takyit), *(n.)* restriction, limitation; binding, restraining; **takyid-etmek** to restrict *or* limit; to restrain *or* bind; **takyidat,** *(n. pl.)* restrictions; limitations; *(conditions or reservations)*; **takyidata tâbı-olmak** to be subject to restrictions (*or*

limitations). — *(see) mukayyet.*

talabık, *(n.) (rare)* palpitation; flutter; agitation; leaping *or* jumping. — *(see) hafakan; deprenme.*

talabımak, *(v. n.) (rare)* to palpipate *or* throb; to flutter; *(fig.)* to desire *(keenly)*, to crave; to be eager. — *(see) çırpınmak.*

talâk, *(n.) (rare)* divorce; *(repudiation);* **talâk-ı selâse,** *(obs.) 'triple divorce'; (canonically)* irrevocable divorce. — *(see) boşama; tatlik.*

talâkat, *(n.)* eloquence; *(vivid and fluent language);* eloquent speech; **talâkatle** eloquently, vividly; **talâkatli,** *(a.)* eloquent; *(full of expression);* vivid.

talamak, *(v. a.) (obs.)* to pillage *or* plunder. — *(see) yağma.*

talan, *(n.) (obs.)* booty; pillage, raid; (**tâlân**) power, capability; **alan - talan** utter confusion *or* disorder. — *(see) yağma.*

talapsımak, *(v. n.) (rare) (female animals)* to be in heat. — *(see) kızmak.*

talaş, *(n.)* wood-shavings; sawdust; filings; raspings; **talaş-sirkesi** wood - vinegar. — *(see) yonga.*

talaşman, *(a.) (rare)* quarrelsome, brutal *(fellow).* — *(see) d laşmak.*

talaz, *(n.) (rare) (foaming)* wave; billow; **talazlanmak,** *(v. n.)* to rise *(in foaming waves, as the sea); (fig.)* to become wavy (*or* undulating); **talazlık,** *(n)* agitation *or* rising *(of the sea);* waving; undulation; gunwale *or* gunnel *(of a boat);* puddening, fender. — *(see) dalga; usturmaça.*

taleb, (talep), *(n.)* demand; request; claim; desire; wish; *(seeking or striving for); (see) (arz; isteme);* **taleb-edilen** the requested *or* required... ; *(see) (matlup);* **taleb - edilmek** to be asked *or* demanded; to be requested *or* desired; to be wished *or* required; to be claimed; **taleb-etmek, (talepte bulunmak)** to demand *or* request; to ask, desire *or* wish; *(to seek or strive for);* to claim; to require; **talep-üzerine** on request. — *(see) talepkâr; tâlib.*

talebe, *(n. & pl.)* student (s); pupil (s); *(collegians);* undergraduates; **erkek talebe** schoolboy(s); **kız talebe** schoolgirl (s); **talebe-birliği** students' union; *(association of students);* **talebe-cemiyeti** stundents' association; **talebe-meclisi** students' council *(in a school);* **talebe - yurdu** students' home; **talebelik,** *(n.)* studentship.

talep *(see)* **taleb.**

talepkâr, *(a) (rare)* desirous; striving; *(fig.)* inviting *(as eyes).* — *(see) taleb; tâlib.*

taler, *(n) (coin)* thaler.

tali, *(n.) (bot.)* pollen; *(flower-bud).*

tâli, *(a)* secondary; *(sub-); (following or going behind);* accessory; *(fig.) (not so important);* subordinate; **tâli cümle,** *(gram.)* subordinate proposition; *(see) (bağınlı; tâbi);* **tâli ehemmiyeti haiz** of secondary importance; **tali had,** *(log.)* the consequent; *(see) (sonurtu);* **tâli komisyon** sub-commission, (*or*-committee); **tâli (bir) mesele** a secondary question; **tâli mesail** secondary questions.

tâlib, (tâlip), *(n.)* desirer; *(asking);* demander; *(fig.)* suitor; wooer; **tâlib-olmak** to desire *or* wish *(to buy);* to demand; to woo; to solicit in marriage; **son tâlip kızı alır,** "the last suitor wins the maid" *(see) taleb.*

talih, (tali), *(n.)* luck; *(good luck);*

chance; fortune; *(tali)*, *(a.)* rising **or** ascending *(star);* ascendant; *(see) (celve; tulû; kör ; menhus)*; **(bir) talih meselesi** a matter of chance ; **talihi varmış** he was lucky; he had chance; **talihi yaver** lucky; happy; **talihi yok** he has no chance; he is unlucky; **talihine bakmak**, *(rare)* to foretell one's future *(by horoscope)*; **kahramanları başlıca talih yaratır.** "it is fortune chiefly that makes heroes"; **herkes kendi talihinin yapıcısıdır,** 'everyone is the maker of his own fate"; **dünyayı idare eden talihtir,** "chance rules all"; "hap and mishap govern the world"; *(omnes cum fortuna copulati sumus);* **talihin sağ eli "çalışkanlık", sol eli "tutum" dur** "Industry" is Fortune's right hand, and "Frugality" her left.

talihli, talihsiz *(see)* **talili, talisiz.**

talik, *(n.)* suspension; *(hanging or hooking);* putting off, adjournment; deferring; postponement; *(making subject to or dependent on); (making conditional on); (obs.)* Persian style *(of Arabic characters or hand-writing); 'suspension text or writing' ; (see) (tehir);* **talik edilmek** to be suspended ; **talik-etmek** to suspend ; *(to hang or hook) ;* to postpone **or** defer; to put off; *(to delay); (to make subject to); (to make dependent or conditional on) – (see) celse; muallâk.*

tâlil, *(n.) (log.)* deduction ; *(obs.)* diverting ; **tâlil yapmak**, *(log.)* to deduce.— *(see) tümdengelim*

talika, *(n.)* four-wheeled cart (without springs); light covered vehicle *(open at the sides) ;* telega.

talili, (talihli), *(a.)* lucky; having chance; *(happy);* auspicious ; **talihli doğmak, akıllı olmaktan daha iyidir** " better be born lucky than wise " *(an ounce of luck is better than a pound of wisdom).— (see) talih.*

talim, *(n.)* teaching; *(instruction);* training ; *(mil.)* drill ; exercise ; (practice) ; *(obs.) (schoolboy's)* exercise in calligraphy ; **talim-etmek**, *(obs.)* to teach **or** train ; to instruct; *(see) (öğretmek ; tedris) ;* **talim-fişeği,** *(artil.)* practice cartridge; *(see) (yemi);* **talim-heyeti** body of teachers (**or** instructors) ; educational committee ; **talim ve taallüm,** *(obs.)* teaching and learning ; **talim ve terbiye** instruction and education ; culture, training ; **talim yapmak,** *(mil.)* to practise drilling ; to exercise ; **talim yaptırmak,** (**or-ettirmek**) to drill *(recruits, etc.).— (see) talimî ; muallim.*

talimar, *(n.) (mar.)* cut-water *(of a ship);* **talimarlı,** *(a.)* furnished with a cut-water. — *(Ital. taglia mare).*

talimat, *(n. pl.) (fig.)* instructions; directions, *(orders) ;* **talimat almak** to receive instructions; to be *(or to have been)* instructed ; *(to be directed) ;* **talimat beklemek** to await instructions; **talimat istemek** to ask *(or apply for)* instructions ; **talimat vermek.** (**or - göndermek**) to give *(or to send)* instructions ; *(to direct);* **(alınan) talimata göre** according to the instructions *(received) ;* **talimata tevfikan, (talimat dairesinde)** in accordance *(or compliance)* with the instructions ; **(verilen) talimata riayet - etmek** to follow the instructions *(given);* **talimatname,** *(n.)* regulations; *(directions); (manual of regulations);* order.

— *(see) yönerge.*

talimhane, *(n.) (rare)* place *(or area)* for drill *or* exercises ; (- meydanı) exercise - ground *(for troops).— (see) talim.*

talimî, *(a.) (rare)* instructional ; didactic; *(pertaining to teaching or training).— (see) talim.*

talimli, *(a.)* trained; skilled.— *(see) muallem; talim.*

talimname, *(n.)* manual of regulations; *(instructions);* drill-book. — *(see) talim.*

tâlip *(see)* **tâlib.**

talisiz, (talihsiz), *(a.)* unlucky; unfortunate ; unhappy ; *(inauspicious)* ; **talihsizlik,** *(n.)* ill-luck; unluckiness; unhappiness; misfortune ; **büyük bir talihsizlik** a great misfortune; **talihsizlik de bir işe yarar,** "ill luck is good for something".- *(see) talih.*

talk, *(n.)* talc ; **talk-pudrası** talc-powder.

talkım, *(n.) (bot.)* cyme ; cyma ; **sarmal talkım** helicoid cyme.

talkşist, *(n.) (geol.)* talcschist ; talc-slate. — *(see) talk.*

tallı-bitkiler, (tallofit), *(n.) (bot.)* thallophyta.

Talmud, *(n.)* Talmud; *(Jewish civil and religious law).*

taltif, *(n.)* recompense ; appreciation ; *(fig.) (condescending)* affability ; *(kind remarks); (honouring)* kindness; favour; **taltif-etmek** to honour ; to gratify ; to be kind to favour; to recompense *or* appreciate.— *(see) lûtuf; iltifat.*

talveg, (talvek), *(n.)* channel *(of a river);* current.— *(germ. Thalweg).*

talyon, *(n.) (bot.)* marsh-mallow ; *(plaster)* diachylon —*(see) hatmi.*

talyum, *(n.) (min.)* thallium.

tam, *(n.) (rare)* turning and polishing *(copper, etc.)*; **tam-çarkı** lathe *(for polishing copper, et.).*

tam, *(a.)* complete, full; whole, entire; *(fig.)* just; sharp *(time)*; exact; precise; perfect; (integral); *(ad.)* exactly, precisely ; just *(at);* **tam gelmek** to fit *or* sit well *(as dress, shoes, etc.)*; to suit exactly ; **tam-kare,** *(or* **-murabba**), *(math.)* perfect square; *(see) (kısım);* **tam-sayı,** *(math.)* a whole number, an integer ; *(parliament)* the total number; the full body *or* members *(of)*; **tam-tamına.** *(fam.)* exactly ; to a T; **tam-tertip,** *(fam.)* fully; *(all-comprising);* perfectly; thorughly ; **tam vaktinde,** (*or* **-zamanında)** just at the right time; punctually.— *(see) tamam.*

tamah, (tama), *(n.)* greed, covetousness; avidity ; avarice, stinginess; **tamah-etmek,** *(fig.)* to desire *(eagerly or keenly)*; to be covetous; **az tamah çok zarar verir** *(prov.)* *'a little greed causes much harm'; (fig.)* avarice is detrimental ; **(fazla tamah zarar getirir). herşeye tamah eden hepsini kaybeder,** "all covet, all lose"; "grasp all, lose all" ; "who takes too much retains too little"; *(qui nimis capit parum stringit)*; **(tamah-ederek), tamaan,** *(ad.)* desiring eagerly ; *(being too keen to obtain);* by way of covetousness; **tamahkâr,** *(a.)* over-greedy ; avaricious; avid, covetous; stingy, close-fisted ; **tamahkârlık,** *(n.)* stinginess ; avariciousness ; avidity, *(extreme)* greediness.

* **tamalgı,** *(n.) (psych.)* apperception ; self - consciousnes.— *(see) idrak-(i dakik).*

tamam, *(a.)* complete; accomplished ; finished, ended ; perfect ; entire ; exact, correct ; *(n.) (the)*

whole *or* entire ; *(ad.)* exactly, completely ; just ; *(int.)* all right! that's right! *(O. K.)*; **tamam etmek** to complete ; to finish *or* terminate ; to bring to an end; **tamam olmak** to be (*or* become) completed, to come at an end ; to be terminated *or* finished ; **tamamı,** the whole of; the entire *or* complete; **tamamiyle, tamamen,** *(ad.)* wholly ; entirely ; completely ; fully ; altogether.— *(see) tam; mütemmim.*

tamamı-, *(math.)* Co-; *(the complement of)*; **tamamı - ceyp** cosine ; **tamamı - katı'** cosecant ; **tamamı-mümas** cotangent.

tamami, *(a.)* integral ; *(complementary)*; *(n.)* *(rare)* integrity; fullness ; **tamami hesap,** *(math.)* integral calculus ; **tamami ve tefazuli** intregral and differential calculus ; **tamamiyet,** *(n.)* integrity ; wholeness ; completeness; fullness; entireness, entirety; oneness, *(unity)*; **mülki tamamiyet** territorial integrity ; *(see)* *(bütünlük)*.— *(see) tamamlıyan.*

tamamlama, *(n.)* completion ; completing ; integration ; *(termination, or bringing to an end)*; finishing; **tamamlamak,** *(v. a.)* to complete *or* finish ; to bring to an end ; to terminate ; *(to close up)*; to make up; to fill up; **tamamlanma,** *(n.)* completion; *(being completed or finished)*; termination ; **tamamlanmak,** *(v. n.)* to be completed ; to be terminated or finished ; *(to be made or filled up)*; *(to be added)*; **tamamlanmış,** *(a.)* completed ; accomplished; terminated, finished ; **tamamlatmak,** *(v. a.)* to let be completed *or* finished ; *(to let be made or filled up)*.

* **tamamlıyan,** *(a. & n.)* *(math.)* complementary ; integral.— *(see) tamami; tümler.*

* **tambölen,** *(n.)* *(math.)* factor ; submultiple ; **ortak tambölen** common factor ; **enbüyük ortak tambölen** greatest common factor.— *(see) bölen; kasım.*

tambur, *(n.)* *(mus.)* *(six-stringed)* lute ; **tambur çalmak** to play on the lute ; **tambura,** *(n.)* smaller lute; **ağız-tamburası** jew's harp ; *(Pan- or Pandean-pipe)*; **tamburacı,** *(n.)* a player of jew's harp *(or a smaller lute)*; **tamburi,** *(n.)* lutist ; *(a player on the lute)*.

tâmik, *(n.)* *(fig.)* deepening ; *(further researches or investigations)*; **tâmik-etmek** to deepen ; *(to penetrate or push deeply into)*; to examine *or* investigate thoroughly.— *(see) umk.*

tamim, *(n.)* propagation; generalisation; *(making popular or universal)* ; publication ; circular letter ; *(general notice or communication)* ; **tamim-etmek** to generalise *or* propagate ; to publish *or* communicate *(generally, or to all concerned)*; **tamim göndermek** to send circular letters ; **tamimen,** *(ad.)* by circular letter.— *(see) taammüm; umumî.*

tamir, *(n.)* repair, repairing ; restoration ; mending ; *(fig.)* reparation ; redressing ; *(satisfaction or compensation for)*; **tamir-etmek** to repair ; to mend ; *(to overhaul)*; to restore ; *(fig.)* to redress; to make good *(again)*; to make reparation for; **tamir-edilmek** to be repaired *or* redressed ; **tamir edilemiyecek derecede** irreparably ; utterly, completely ; **tamire vermek**, **(tamir-ettirmek)** to let repair *or* mend ; *(to give for reparation)*; **tamiri-imkânsız,** (*or*-**gayrikabil**)

irreparable ; *(impossible to repair)*; **tamirat**, *(n. pl.)* repairs ; *(reparations)* ; **tamirat yapmak** to repair; to restore.

tampon, *(n.)* buffer; plug; *(tampon)*; **tampon Devlet,** *(fig.)* a buffer State.

tamtakır, *(a.)* quite empty *(and reverberating)*.— *(see)* *bomboş; takır-.*

tamu, *(n.) (obs.)* hell ; *(bottomless pit)*; abyss.— *(see)* *cehennem.*

tan, *(n.)* the dawn.— *(see)* *dan.*

tân *(see)* **taın.**

tanassur, *(n.)* becoming a Christian ; **tanassur-etmek** to become a Christian; *(to adopt Christianism)*.— *(see)* *nasrani; Hıristiyan.*

tandır, *(n.)* pan of charcoals *(under a covered table , for warming the feet)*; pit *or* large jug *(used as an oven)* ; **tandır-kebabı** meat roasted in such an oven ; **tandırname** *(n.) (obs.)* old-wife's tale ; **tandır başında bağ dikmek kolay !** *(humor.) 'it is easy to plant a vineyard by the fire-side'*; *(fig.)* nothing can be achieved by mere talk.

tane, (dane), *(n.)* grain ; berry ; seed, pip ; *(kernel)*; *(artil.)* projectile; grenade ; *(shell)*; *(fig.)* piece; *(a single individual thing)*; number, *(head)* ; *(copy)* ; item ; **tane-tane** each piece separately; *(one by one)*; *(fig.)* distinctly ; clearly ; *(intelligibly)*; **bir tane** one ; **"beş" tane** "five"; *(five pieces)*; **kaç tane ?** how many ? **tane-makinası** *(corn-)* sheller ; *(gin)*; **tanesi** apiece; each *(one)*; *(zo.) a head; (a copy or number)*; **taneye gelmek** to form the grain *or* berry ; **tanecik,** *(n.)* granule ; little grain ; **tanecikli,** *(a.)* granulous ; granular ; * **tanecil,** *(a)* granivorous ; eating grain ; **tanelemek,** *(v. a.)* to granulate; to shell *(out)*; to segregate ; to corn ; **tanelenmek ,** *(v. n.)* to be granulated *or* segregated ; *(wheat, etc.)* to form the grain *or* berry ; to run to seed ; *(to produce grains, berries, kernels, etc.)*; **tanelenmiş** *(a.)* granulated ; corned, shelled *(out)* ; **taneler, (daneler),** *(n. pl.)* grains ; **dânelerle dolar koca ambar !** *(an old saying) 'single grains fill up the huge granary'*; *(fig.)* " many littles make a mickle"; "add a little to a little, and there will be a great heap"; *(adde parum parvo, magnus acervus erit)*; **taneletmek,** *(v. a.)* to make granulate *or* shell *(out)*; to let segregate ; **taneli,** *(a.)* containing *or* having grains , etc.; grainy ; granular ; -grained ; **iri-taneli** large-grained ; **seyrek-** (*or* **az-**) **taneli** having few grains.

tanen, *(n.) (chem.)* tannin.

tânetmek *(see)* **taın.**

tangent *(see)* **teğet.**

tangır - tungur, *(ad.)* *(fam.)* clangingly ; with clangings ; noisily; **tangırdı,** *(n.)* clanging noise; *(repeated)* clanging.

tango *(n.) (dance)* tango.

tanıdık, *(n.)* an acquaintance ; **tanıdık çıkmak** to have met before *(each other)*; **tanadıklarımdan biri** one of my acquaintances.

tanık, *(n.) (rare)* witness; evidence; **tanıklık,** *(n.)* testimony.— *(see)* *şahi (lik); tepe.*

tanılmak, *(v. n.)* to be known (*or* recognised); *(fig.)* to pass as; to be considered *(as)*; to have the reputation of.— *(see)* *tanınmak.*

tanım *(see)* **tanımlama.**

tanıma, *(n.)* recognition; knowledge; acknowledgement.

tanımak, *(v. a.)* to know ; to re-

cognise; to distinguish; *(to remember a person)*; *(fig.)* to admit, to own; to consider *(to be)* legitimate *or* valid; to think *(of)*; to believe; to listen to, to accept; to honour *(one's debt, etc.)*; **tanımamak,** *(v. a.)* not to know *or* recognise; *(fig.)* to disown *or* deny; to reject; to disclaim *or* repudiate; *(not to remember a person)*; **beni tanımadınızmı?** don't you remember me?

*** tanımlama, (tanım),** *(n.)* definition; description; *** tanımlamak,** *(v. a.)* to define; to describe *(exactly)*; **tanımlanmak,** *(v. n.)* to be defined; **tanımlanmaz,** *(a.)* undefinable; inexplicable; *** tanımlı,** *(a.)* defined; *** tanımsız,** *(a.)* undefined.

tanınmak, *(v. n.)* to be known *or* recognised; to have the reputation of; to be considered *(as)*; to pass as; *(fig.)* to be accepted *or* honoured; to be admitted; *(to be considered to be valid)*; to be granted *(as a right, etc.)*

tanısızlık, *(n.) (med.)* (agnœa).— *(see) agnosi.*

tanış, *(n.) (rare)* an acquaintance. — *(see) tanıdık.*

tanışık, *(a.)* acquainted; met before; knowing each other; **tanışıklık,** *(n.)* acquaintance; *(having met before)*; acquaintanceship.

tanışma, *(n.)* making the acquaintance *(of one another)*; **tanışmak,** *(v. n.)* to know *or* meet one another; to become acquainted with *(a person)*; to make the acquaintance of *(one another)*; **tanışmak istermisiniz?** would you like to meet *(him or her)*; **tanışmıyoruz** we have not met *(before)* we don't know each other; *(we are not acquainted with each other)*; **tanıştırmak,** *(v. a.)* to introduce *(to one another)*; *(to let become mutually acquainted)*; **sizi tanıştırayım** I want you to meet..; may I introduce you...; **daha iyi tanıştıkça** on closer acquaintance.

*** tanıt,** *(n.)* proof; evidence; indication.— *(see) delil; ispat.*

*** tanıtlama,** *(n.) (act of)* proving; *** tanıtlamak,** *(v. a.)* to prove; ***tanıtlanmak,** *(v.n)* to be proved; ***tanıtlı,** *(a.)* documentary; proved; demonstrated.— *(see) ispat; müdellel.*

tanıtmak, *(v. a.)* to let know; to let be known *(or recognised)*; to make *(one)* famous; to introduce *(one)*; **kendini tanı ve tanıt,** *(saying)* *'know, and let know, thyself'.*

tanin, *(n.) (rare)* ringing sound; resounding; tinckling; echo; din; **tanin-endaz olmak,** *(obs.)* to ring *or* resound; *(fig.)* to echo. — *(see) çınlama(k).*

tank, *(n.) (mil.)* tank; *(rare)* a vessel *(to contain liquids)*; depot; reservoir; **tank-hücumu** attack with tanks; **tank-savar** anti-tank *(gun)*.

tanklamak, (tanmak), *(v. n.)* *(obs.)* to become confused *or* amazed.— *(see) şaşmak.*

tannan, *(a.) (obs.)* ringing, resounding.— *(see) tanin; selenli.*

Tanrı, *(n.)* God; **Tanrı-Buyruğu,** *'God's Commandment'*; the Koran; **Tanrı dilerse** (or **-isterse**) God willing; **Tanrı korusun** *(or* **-esirgesin)** God forbid! **Tanrı'dagörme,** *(philos.)* 'vision in God'; **Tanrı'yı görme, (-görüş),** *(theol.)* beatific vision; *(see) (cemal-)*; **Tanrı-misafiri,** *'God's guest'*; *(fig.)* an unexpected guest; *(one seeking hospitality in a house. for the sake of God)*; **Tanrının günü,**

(fam.) *'God's day'*; *(fig.)* every day always; endlessly.— *(see)* *Allah.*

* **tanrıbilim,** *(n.)* theology.— *(see)* *ilâhiyat.*

* **tanrıcı,** *(n.)* *(philos.)* theist; * **tanrıcılık,** *(n.)* theism.— *(see)* *ilâhiye.*

* **tanrıkayral,** *(a.)* *(philos.)* providential; ***tanrıkayrası,** *(n.)* the providence.— *(see)* *inayet-.*

* **tanrıkut,** *(n.)* 'divine power'; the providence.

Tanrılık, *(n.)* Godhead; deity; *(divinity)*; the Supreme Being.

tanrıöver, *(n.)* a glorifier of God.

* **tanrısal,** *(a.)* divine; heavenly; godly.— *(see)* *ilâhî.*

* **tanrısız,** *(a.)* *(philos.)* atheist; godless; impious; * **tanrısızlık,** *(n.)* atheism.

* **tanrıtanımaz(lık)** *(see)* **tanrısız(lık)**

* **tansı(k),** *(n.)* miracle; * **tansıklama,** *(n.)* admiration; * **tansıklamak,** *(v. n.)* to admire; to deem miraculous.— *(see)* *mucize;* *hayran.*

tansif, *(n.)* *(sci.)* halving; *(dividing by two)*; bisection; bipartition; **tansif-etmek** to halve; to divide into two; to bisect; **tansif edici** bipartient; **tansif edilir, (tansifi kabil)** bipartible.— *(see)* *(nısıf;* *ikiye).*

tansiyon, *(n.)* *(med.)* blood-pressure; *(tension)*; **düşük tansiyon** low blood-pressure; **yüksek tansiyon** high blood-pressure; **tansiyon (ölçme) -âleti** sphygmomanometer; *(hæmadynamometer)*; **tansiyona bakmak** to measure the blood-pressure; **tansiyonu artmak** *(one's)* blood-pressure to increase.

tansuk, *(n.)* *(rare)* choice or exquisite thing; a rarity.— *(see)* ***nadire.***

tantal, *(n.)* *(myth.)* Tantalus *(bird)* tantalus, (ibis); *(chem.)* tantalum.

tantana, *(n.)* pomp; splendour; display; solemnity; magnificence; **tantana ile** pompously; with show and display; ostentatiously; **tantanalı,** *(a.)* pompous; magnificent; showy; solemn(ly).— *(see)* *mutantan.*

tanyeri *(see)* **dan** *(-yeri).*

tanzifat, *(n.)* *(obs.)* street-sweeping; *(cleanliness of a town).* — *(see)* *temizlik.*

tanzim, *(n.)* putting in order; arranging, regulating; adjustment; organising; **tanzim-etmek** to put in order; to arrange *or* organise; to adjust *or* regulate. — *(see)* *nizam.*

tanzimat, *(n. pl.)* *(hist.)* *(Ottoman)* reformation *or* organic institutions *(of 1839)*; renovation, organisations; *(renaissance)*; **tanzimat-devri** period of the Ottoman reformation; **tanzimatçı,** *(n.)* organiser *(or contemporary adherer)* of these institutions.

tanzir, *(n.)* imitating *(a poem)*; *(making the like or parallel one)*; similar production; **tanzir-etmek** to imitate; *(to produce a parallel or similar one)*; to compose a literary pasticcio *or* pastiche.— *(see)* ***nazire.***

tap *(see)* **tâb.**

tapa, *(n.)* *(artil.)* fuse; **ihtiraklı,** (*or* **saniyeli-**) **tapa** time-fuse; **tâvikli,** (*or* **tehirli-**) **tapa** delay-action fuse; *(see)* *(musademe)*; **tapa-başlığı** fuse-cap; **tapa-mahfazası, -külâhı** fuse-cover; cap-cover; **tapa tanzimi** timing the fuse; **tapayı tanzim-etmek,** (*or* **-kurmak**) to time the fuse; **tapa tanzim cihazı, (-aygıdı)** fuse-setter; fuze-setting gear; **tapacı,**

(n.) an expert of fuses; **tapalı,** *(a.)* furnished with a fuse; fused. — *(see)* *tıpa.*

tapı *(see)* **tapınma.**

tapıcı, (tapan), *(n.)* worshipper; adorer. — *(see)* *tapmak.*

tapınak, *(n.)* temple; *(place of public worship).* — *(see)* *mâbet.*

tapınma (tapınç, tapınış), *(n.)* worship; *(worshipping);* adoration; *(prostration);* **tapınmak,** *(v. n.)* to worship; to adore; to prostrate one's self; *(to idolise).* — *(see)* *tapmak.*

tapıştırmak, *(v. a.)* *(obs.)* to make seek *or* find; *(to let be fetched).* — *(see)* *buldurmak.*

tapkur, *(n.)* *(obs.)* *(defended)* camp; *(chained carts or tethered horses for defence);* **tapkur-kolanı,** girt *or* surcingle.

tapma, *(n.)* worship; *(fig.)* adoration; highest admiration *or* devotion; idolisation, idolatry; **tapmak,** *(v. n.)* to worship; to adore; to idolise; *(to deify).* — *(see)* *tapınma; perestiş.*

tapon, *(a.)* ordinary; worthless; outcast; *(good-for-nothing);* **tapon mal,** *(or-*eşya) old-fashioned *or* ordinary goods; *(rubbish);* shoddy.

tapşırmak *(see)* **tapıştırmak**

taptaze, *(a.)* *(fam.)* quite fresh. — *(see)* *taze.*

taptırmak, *(v. a.)* to make worship; to let adore *or* idolise; **kendine taptırmak,** *(fig.)* to become adored *or* idolised. — *(see)* *tapmak*

tapu, *(n.)* cadastre; register *(of property);* Domesday Book; land-register; title-deed *(of a landed estate)*; **(tapu-müdürlüğü,** *(or-***idaresi)** office of the Domesday Book; registration - office *(for landed estate);* **tapu (umum) müdürü** Director *(-General)* of the registration-office; **tapu-senedi** title-deed *(of a landed estate);* **tapulama,** *(n.)* making the cadastre of; *(surveying and valuing properties);* **tapulama-kanunu** law of the registration *(of landed estate); (the cadastre-law)*; **tapulamak,** *(v. a.)* to make the cadastre of; *(to survey and value).*

tapyoka, *(n.)* tapioca.

tar, *(n.)* *(obs.)* thread; filament; shred; string; *(a.)* dark; obscure. — *(see)* *tel; karanlık.*

taraç, (-c), *(n.)* *(obs.)* pillage; plunder; marauding; **tarac-etmek** to pillage *or* plunder. — *(see)* *yağma.*

taraça, *(n.)* terrace; *(balcony).* — *(see)* *balkon; seki.*

taraf, *(n.)* side; part; direction; *(hand); (math.)* limit; term; end; extremity; *(jud.)* party; place; region; *(fig.)* cause; behalf; *(rare)* supporter, protector; **taraf-taraf** in various directions *(or* regions); in different parts; *(see) (alt; üst);* **arka taraf** back-side *(or-*part); rear; hinder; aft; *(posterior);* **arka tarafı** the rear *or* back-side of; *(fig.)* the rest *or* continuation of; **bir taraf** one side *(or* part); *(jud.)* one of the parties; **bir tarafa atmak,** *(or-***bırakmak)** to throw *(or leave)* aside; to set aside; **bir tarafa dönmek** to turn aside; *(to divert from);* **bir tarafı tutmak, iltizam-etmek** to support *or* prefer one party; **bir taraftan** from one side; on the one side *(or* hand); *(unilaterally)*; **bu taraf,** this side, *(part, direction or end)*; **bu tarafa** to *or* toward this side; in this direction; hither; **bu tarafta** on this side; here; at this end *(or part);* **bu taraftan** from this side *(or* part); this way; *(see)*

(diğer ; her) ; **iki taraf** both sides *(or* parties) ; **iki taraftan biri** either side *(or* part) ; each of two sides *(or* parts) ; *(one or the other of two sides or parts)*; *(jud.)* one of the parties ; *(see) (taraflar)*; **iki taraf olmak, (iki tarafa ayrılmak)** *(fig.)* difference *or* duality to arise; to form two opposing parties ; **o taraf,** that side, *(part direction or end)*; **o tarafa** to *or* toward that side; in that direction; thither; **o tarafta** in that side *(or* direction); there; **o taraftan** from that side *(or* part); *(tha way)*; **onun tarafını tutmak, iltizam etmek** to support him *(or* her); **taraf tutmak,** *(rare)* to act impartially; to join *or* support a party *(or* cause); **tarafıma** to me; for me; **tarafımdan** on my behalf *(or* part); for me; **tarafına** to, toward(s); **tarafında** on the... side; at; **tarafından** from *(the side or part of)*; on behalf of, for; **tarafınıza** to you ; *(to your end)*; **tarafınızdan** on your behalf, from you ; for you. — *(see) taraflar; etraf.*

tarafeyn, *(n.) (rare)* both sides; two sides ; *(jud.)* two *or* both parties.— *(see) taraf(lar).*

tarafgir, *(a.)* biassed; not impartial; unfair ; partial ; *(one-sided)*; prejudiced ; **tarafgirlik**, *(n.)* bias ; prejudice ; *(unfair or unjust treatment)* ; partisanship ; partiality.— *(see) taraf.*

taraflar, *(n. pl.)* sides ; parts ; *(jud.)* parties; **âkid taraflar** the contracting parties; **bu taraflar(da)** *(in)* these parts *or* regions; **taraflardan biri** one of the parties. — *(see) taraf.*

taraflı, *(a.)* - sided ; *(in... parts)* ; **bir-taraflı** , *(fig.)* one - sided ; unilateral ; *(single)* ; **iki taraflı** two - sided *(or*-faced); two-edged; *(fig.)* bilateral ; *(affecting both parties)*.— *(see) taraf.*

tarafsız, *(a.)* neutral ; impartial ; *(n. pl.)* **tarafsızlar, tarafsız Devletler** the neutrals, (Neutral States); **tarafsızların hakları** the rights of the neutrals ; **tarafsızlık,** *(n.)* neutrality ; impartiality ; **tarafsızlık antlaşması (- muahedesi)** the treaty of neutrality.— *(see) bitaraf.*

târaftar, *(n. & a.)* partisan; adherent; supporter, follower; biassed, partial; for, in favour of; inclined *(to)*; preferring ; **taraftar-olmak** to be inclined *(to)*, to prefer ; to support, to be in favour of; **taraftarım** I am in favour *(of)*, I am inclined *(to)*; I approve ; **taraftarları ve aleyhtarları** the partisans and opponents *(of)*; **taraftarâne,** *(ad.)* unfairly *or* unjustly ; biassedly ; *(with prejudice or partiality)*; **taraftarlık,** *(n.)* being a follower *or* adherent ; supporting ; *(fig.)* partisanship ; bias, partiality ; prejudice ; *(unfair or unjust treatment)*; *(favouritism)*; **taraftarlık - etmek** to act unfairly *or* biassedly ; to be prejudiced. — *(see) taraf.*

tarak, *(n.)* comb ; card, *(carding-engine)*; hackle; *(weaver's)* reed *or* slay ; rake *(for gardens)*; *(tooth-edged)* mattock; notched *or* toothed pattern *(on a cloth)*; instep *(of the foot)* ; crest of feathers *(of birds)* ; *(mar.)* dredging-machine, dredger; *(zo.) (bivalve)* cockle ; scallop ; **kemik tarak** comb of bone; bone-comb ; **şimşir tarak** comb of box-wood; *(see) (kel)*; **tarak-dişi** tooth of a comb ; **tarak - dubası** (floating) dredging - machine ; dredger ; **tarak - mahfazası** comb - case ;

(kar) **tarak - makinesi** snow-plough; **onun bin tarakta bezi var,** *(humor.)* 'he has cloth on a thousand sloys'; *(fig.)* his business is too intricate; *(one never knows what he is really doing); (he is a man of all jobs).—(see) taroma(k).*

tarakçı, *(n.)* a maker or seller of combs; a carder; **tarakçılık,** *(n.)* making or selling combs; carding; *(work of a carder).*

taraklama, *(n.)* combing; carding; raking; *(mar.)* dredging; *(pl.) (in the wooden ships)* filling-chocks; **baş-taraklamaları,** *(mar.)* filling - timbers; **taraklamak,** *(v. a.)* to comb; to card; *(to comb with a card);* to rake or hackle; to harrow; *(mar.)* to dredge; **taraklanmak,** *(v. n.)* to be combed, *(carded, raked, dredged, etc.); (cloth)* to be ornamented *(with toothed designs);* **taraklatmak,** *(v. a.)* to make comb, *(card, etc.).*

taraklı, *(a.)* having or wearing a comb; *(-combed);* furnished with a card, etc; *(birds)* crested; *(fishes, etc.)* ctenoid*(ean)*; *(with comb - like or fringed locomotive organs); (cloth)* streaked; ornamented with toothed designs; **taraklı ayak** foot having a broad instep.

* **taraklılar.** *(n. pl.) (zool.)* ctenophora; *(fishes, etc. with comb-like locomotive organs).*

tarakotu *(n.) (bot.)* fuller's teazle; dipsacus; * **tarakotugiller,** *(n. pl.) (bot.)* dispsaceæ.

tarama *(n.)* salt mass of fish-eggs or soft roe, *(also called popularly 'the red caviar').*

tarama, *(n.)* combing; hackling; carding; raking; *(fig.)* scrutiny; canvassing; close examination; *(mar.)* dredging; *(topography)* hatching; *(shading produced by lines);* **tarama - dergisi** review or journal *(of the linguistic research - committee);* **tarama derneği** *(linguistic)* research-committee; **tarama yapmak** to hatch *(mountains, etc. on maps); (to mark with fine lines); (fig.)* to make a diligent research; to canvass; to go through carefully; **taramak,** *(v. a.)* to comb; to card; to hackle, to rake; to harrow; to dredge *(with a dredging-machine); (fig.)* to scrutinise; to canvass; to examine or research minutely; **arayıp taramak** to scrutinise; to examine minutely; to research thoroughly; *(see) (demir);* **saçını taramak** to comb one's hair. — *(see) (tarak; taratmak.*

taranık, (taranmış), *(a.)* combed; carded; raked; hackled; *(mar.)* dredged; **taranmak,** *(v. n.)* to be combed, *(carded, raked, dredged, etc.); (fig.)* to be scrutinised or gone through *(minutely); (diligent or thorough research to be made);* **tarantı,** *(n.)* hairs combed out; refuse carded or raked out; combings. — *(see) taramak; saç.*

tarap (tarab), *(n.) (obs.)* joy; mirth; merriment.— *(see) neşe.*

tarassut, (tarassud), *(n.)* watching; observation; look-out; lying in wait *(for); (dogging);* **tarassud-etmek** to watch or observe; *(to be on the look-out);* to lie in wait; **tarassud kulesi** observation-tower; **tarassut-mevkii,** (or **noktası**) observation - place *(or -point, - station); (see) (rasat; müterassıt);* **tarassutçu,** *(obs.) (see) (rasıt; gözcü).*

taratmak, *(v. a.)* to let be combed, *(carded, raked, hackled or dredged).* — *(see) taramak.*

terator *(n.)* sauce *(of pounded nuts, olive-oil, etc.)*.

taravet, *(n.) (fig.)* freshness *or* bloom *(of youth)*; ruddiness; *(floridity) (fragrance)*; **taravetli,** *(a.) (fig.)* fresh; ruddy; *(fragrant); (florid)*.— *(see) mutarra.*

taraz, *(n.)* combings; ravelling; **tarazlanmak**, *(v. n.)* to become ravelled *or* fibrous; to become fringed *or* thinned.

tarbuş, *(n.)* skull-cap; head-cover; cap; tarboosh.— *(see) takke.*

tarçın, *(n.)* cinnamon; **tarçın-ağacı** cinnamon *(-tree)*; **tarçın-rengi**, **(tarçını)** cinnamon-colour(ed).

tard, *(n.)* repulsion; expelling *or* driving away; *(mil.)* degradation *(and expulsion of an officer)*; **tardetmek**, *(v. a.)* to repulse; to repel *or* expel; to drive back *(or away)*; *(mil.)* to degrade; to discharge *or* dismiss.

tarh, *(n.) (arithm.)* subtraction; *(deduction)*; *(fig.)* laying down, arranging; *(flower-)* bed; *(divisions or arrangement of a garden)*; imposition *or* laying *(tax, etc.)*; *(see) (hâsıl; çiçek)*. — *(see) tarhetmek; çıkarma.*

tarhana, *(n.)* dried curds *(used for soup)*; **tarhana-çorbası** soup of dried curds *(and pearled wheat)*.

tarhetmek, *(v. a.)* to subtract; *(to deduct)*; to arrange *or* regulate; to lay out; *(tax, etc.)* to impose; to lay. — *(see) tarh; vergi; yüklemek.*

tarhiyat, *(n. pl.) (rare)* impositions *(of tax, etc.)*.

tarhun, *(n.) (bot.)* tarragon; tansy, *(tanacetum)*.

* **tarım,** *(n.) (microsc.)* culture; cultivation, *(farming.* — *(see) kültür.*

* **tarımsa**, *(n.)* colony; *(colonial territory)*.

* **tarımsal,** *(a.)* cultural.

tarif, *(n.)* description; definition; direction *(of use)*; *(explanation)*; **tarif-etmek** to describe; to define; *(to explain)*; **tarifat,** *(n.pl.) (rare)* definitions, provisions *(of a law.)* — *(see) harfitarif; tariflemek.*

tarife, *(n.)* tariff; rates; *(price-list)*; time-table *(for boats, trains, etc.)*; itinerary.

tariflemek, *(v. a.)* to describe; *(math.)* to define; to limit; **tariflenmek,** *(v. n.)* to be defined; **tariflenmemiş**, *(a.) (math.)* undefined; indefinite; infinite; **tariflenmiş,** *(a.) (math.)* finite; defined; definite.— *(see) sınırlamak; muarref.*

tarih, *(n.)* history; *(book of annals)*; chronicle; chronogram; date; era; *(calendar)*; *(fig.)* epoch; time; *(see) (edebiyat)*; **Eskizamanlar tarihi, (tarih-i kadim)** the history of the Antiquity; *(the ancient history)*; **mukaddes tarih** the sacred history; **Ortazamanlar tarihi** the history of the Middle Ages; the mediæval history; *(see) (Roma)*; **siyasi tarih** civil *or* political history; **tabiî tarih** natural history; **umumî tarih** the history of the world; **Yenizamanlar tarihi** the modern history; *(the history of our time)*; **tarih atmak,** *(or* **-koymak***)* to date; *(to put down the date)*; **tarih sırasıyla**, *(or* **-itibariyle)** in order of dates; **tarih söylemek,** *(or* **düşürmek)** to compose a chronogram; **tarihe karışmak,** *(fig.) 'to become historic or forgotten'*; **tarihinde,** *'at the date of'*; on the...; dated...; **tarihinden muteber olmak üzere** with effect from *(the date)*; to date; **tarih**

bir tekerrürden ibarettir. *'history is a repetition (of events)'*; the history reverses itself; **tarih bir cinayet sicillidir.** *'history is a record of crimes' - (Voltaire)*; **tarihçe**, *(n.) (obs.)* short history *(of)*; *(historiette)*; **tarihçi,** *(n.)* historian ; historiographer ; **tarihçilik,** *(n.)* historiography; science of history; writing history; **tarihî, (*tarihsel),** *(a.)* historic(al); **tarihî anıtlar âbideler** historic monuments; **tarihî ehemmiyeti olan** *(or* **-haiz)** of historical importance; **tarihî eserler** historic works ; **tarihî olarak** historically; **tarihli**, *(a.)* dated; *(of the...)*; **tarihsiz,** *(a.)* dateless; without a date ; **tarihşinas**, *(obs.) (see) (tarihçi).*

tarik, *(n.) (rare)* road; way; *(fig.)* path, track ; means, manner ; career ; hierarchy ; *(religious)* order; *(med.)* process ; **tarik-bedeli** toll ; *(tax for the use of roads, etc.).— (see) yol (-parası); kuttar-.*

târik, *(a.) (rare)* who forsakes *or* abandons; **târiki-dünya** a hermit; *(hermitess)*; monk ; *(lit.) 'one who forsakes (this) world'. — (see) terk.*

târik, *(a.) (obs.)* dark, obscure. — *(see) karanlık.*

tarikat, *(n.) (religious)* order ; sect *(monastic)* hierarchy; mysticism.— *(see) tarik.*

târiz, *(n.) (allusive)* censure *or* attack ; *(blaming)* ; criticism ; insinuation , allusion ; **târiz etmek,** (**târizatta bulunmak**) to blame *or* criticise *(indirectly)*; to attack *or* censure *(allusively)*; to allude *or* insinuate.

tarla, *(n.) (arable)* land *or* field; *(cultivated piece of land). — (see) sıçın.*

tarlakoz, *(n.)* fishing boat *(with two pairs of oars).*

tarlakuşu, *(n.) (zo.)* titlark; lark. — *(see) toygar.*

tarpan, *(n.)* tarpan ; *(small wild horse of Russia and Tartary).*

tarsi, *(n.) (rare)* setting *or* ornamenting *(with pearls or precious stones)*; *(rhet.)* homophony. — *(see) murassa.*

tarsin, *(n.)* strengthening ; consolidation ; **tarsin - etmek** to strengthen ; to consolidate ; to render firm *or* solid ; *(to fortify or confirm). — (see) rasin ; resanet.*

tartaklamak, *(v. a.) (slang)* to push *or* shake *(violently)*; to mishandle *or* torment; to worry *or* molest.

tartı, *(n.)* weight *(of a balance or of an object)*; weighing; **tartı ile, tartıyle** by weighing *(or* weight); weighed ; **tartısı eksik** of less *or* deficient weight ; *(incorrectly weighed)* ; **tartıya-gelir** *(can be weighed)* ; ponderable ; **tartıya - gelmez** *(cannot be weighed)* ; imponderable; * **tartıl, (tartılı),** *(a.)* weighed ; *(fig.)* measured ; pondered ; *(chem.)* ponderal ; gravimetric; **tartıl analiz**, *(chem.)* gravimetric analysis ; **tartılış, tartılma,** *(n.)* being weighed; ponderation; **tartılmak,** *(v. n.)* to be weighed; to be pondered; *(fig.)* to be measured; *(gait)* to totter *or* vacillate ; *(speech)* to hesitate; to falter; *(manners)* to importune ; to assume airs ; to molest *or* attack ; to intrude ; **tartılmış** *(see) (tartılı)*; **tartısız,** *(a.)* not by weighing *(or* weight); *(fig.)* not measured *or* pondered; inconsiderate ; *(importunate)* ; **tartış** *(see) (tartma)*; **tartışma,** *(n.)* weighing *or* measuring each other's strength; *(fig.)* discussion, deliberation; arguing

mutually; *(disputation)*; **tartış-mak**, *(v. n.)* *(rare)* *(fig.)* to weigh *or* measure strength *(mutually)*; to try one another; to challnge each other; *(fig.)* to discuss *or* deliberate; to argue mutually; to think over *(together)*. — *(see)* *tartmak*; *sıklet*.

tartkı, *(n.)* gradual pulling in *(the reins of a horse)*; buckle *(to a girth-strap)*.

tartma, **(tartış)**, *(n.)* weighing; ponderation; **tartmak**, *(v. a.)* to weigh; to poise; *(fig.)* to ponder *or* consider; to measure *or* estimate; **(birini -)** to try *or* examine *(a person)*; *(rare)* to brandish, to launch; **kendini tartmak**, *(fig.)* *'to weigh or poise one's self'*; *(to consider or ponder one's own power or capabilities)*; to consider maturely; **tarttırmak**, *(v. a.)* to let weigh. — *(see)* *tartı*.

tartura, *(n.)* *(a turner's)* wheel.

tarumar, *(a.)* *(rare)* in utter confusion; **tarumar etmek** to defeat and scatter *(badly)*; to rout; **tarumar - olmak** to be put to rout (*or* flight); to be dispersed *or* utterly defeated. — *(see)* *perişan*.

tarz, *(n.)* manner, *(method)*; style; procedure; mode; way; form; demeanour, deportment; sort; variety; **bir tarzda**, (...**tarzında**) in a manner (*or* way); in the style *or* mode of; after *(the example or fashion of)*; **bu tarzda** in this manner (*or* way); thus; **tarz-ı hareket** conduct; behaviour.

tarziye, *(n.)* apology; satisfaction, excuse; **tarziye istemek**, (*or* **-taleb-etmek**), *(pol.)* to demand satisfaction (*or* apology); **tarziye vermek** to offer an apology (*or* excuse); to apologise.

tas, *(n.)* bowl; *(cup or basin)*; porringer; *(copper saucer, convex at bottom)*; *(mil.)* helmet; *(see)* *(eski; hamam; kafa)*; **tas-kebabı** meat in gobbets *(stewed with onions in a bowl or stewpan)*; **tası, tarağı toplamak.** *'to get together the bowl and comb'*; *(fig.)* to pack up and go away *(hurriedly)*, to flee. — *(see)* *sefertası*.

tasabbun, *(n.)* *(chem.)* saponification. — *(see)* *sabunlaşma*.

tasaddi, *(n.)* setting one's self *or* daring *(to do)*; audacious enterprise; trying *or* attempting; **tasaddi - etmek** to dare *or* attempt *(audaciously)*; to try, to set one's self *(to do)*. — *(see)* *kalkışma(k)*; *mutasaddi*.

tasadduk, *(n.)* *(rare)* giving an alms. — *(see)* *sadaka*.

tasallût, *(n.)* molestation; besetting; assault; attack; worrying; outrage; **tasallût etmek** to beset *or* molest *(a lady, etc.)*; to worry *or* annoy; to attack *or* assail; *(to do an act of violence)*. — *(see)* *musallat*; *ırz*.

tasallüf, *(n.)* *(obs.)* conceit; overweening; coaxing; blandishment. — *(see)* *mutasallif*.

tasallüp, **(b)**, *(n.)* solidification; hardening *or* stiffening; induration; *(med.)* sclerosis; **tasallüb-etmek** to be hardened *or* stiffened; to solidify; *(to become solid or hard)*; to indurate. — *(see)* *katılaşma*; *sulp*; *şiryan*.

tasannu, *(n.)* affectation, feint; pretence; *(affected or apish manners)*. — *(see)* *musanna*; *suni*.

tasar, *(n.)* *(fig.)* aim; idea; project, design; plan; *(jud.)* deliberate act; will; premeditation; intentional deed; *(intention)*. — *(see)* *tasavvur*.

• **tasarı**, *(n.)* project; plan; scheme; *(pol.)* bill; *(draft)*; *(a.)* descript-

ive ; (drawing-).— *(see) tersimi.*
* **tasarım,** *(n.) (philos.)* representation ; * **tasarımlamak,** *(v. a.)* to represent ; * **tasarımlı,** *(a.)* representative.— *(see) tasavvur.*
tasarlama, (**tasarlayış**), *(n.) (act of)* planning *or* designing; conjecture ; estimation.
tasarlamak, *(v. a.)* to conceive ; to design *or* plan to contrive ; *(to have the idea of...);* to estimate, to conjecture.
tasarlanmak, *(v. n.)* to be conceived ; to be planned *or* designed.
tasarlayış *(see)* **tasarlama.**
* **tasarlı,** *(a.)* virtual ; *(in essence or effect).*— *(see) bilkuvve.*
tasarruf, *(n.)* possession ; owning; use *or* disposal *(of); (fig.)* economy ; savings ; sparing ; *(parsimony);* **tasarruf-etmek** to own *or* possess ; to dispose *(of),* to use ; to economise ; to save *or* spare *(money);* **tasarruf - bonosu** savings-bond *(of the Treasury);* **tasarruf - haftası** savings - week; *(see) (tutum);* **tasarruf - hakkı** right of possession (*or* disposal); **tasarruf-sandığı,**(*or*-**bankası**) savings-bank; **tasarruf - senedi** title-deed *(of possession or ownership); (see)tapu;* **tasarrufa riayet-etmek** to spare *or* economise ; to spend thriftily ; to save ; (**tahtı**) **tasarrufunda** owned by ; *(property)* belonging to ; *(in possession of);* **tasarrufkâr(âne),** *(a. & ad.) (rare)* economical(ly); sparing(ly); thriftily.— *(see) mutasarrıf.*
tasavvuf, *(n.) (Moslem)* mysticism; mystic philosophy ; theosophy ; **tasavvufi,** *(a.)* theosophistical ; mystic.— *(see) mutasavvif; gizem-(cilik, sel).*
tasavvur, *(n.)* thinking; intention, idea ; thought ; plan, project ; design ; *(fancy); (conception);* reflection ; meditation ; representation ; **tasavvur-etmek** to think *or* imagine ; to have in mind ; to have the idea *(of),* to conjecture ; to plan *or* design ; to contrive *(to fancy); (to reflect to one's self) ;* to meditate ; to represent; **tasavvur-edilmek,** (*or* **- olunmak**) to be thought *or* imagined; **tasavvur (bile) edilemez,** (*or* **- olunamaz**) cannot be imagined *or* thought ; *(it is)* unimaginable *or* unthinkable ; it is impossible *(or highly improbable) ;* **tasavvur edilemiyecek derecede** unimaginably ; **tasavvur ediniz!** imagine! think! **tasavvur hâlinde kalmak** not to be realised; *(to remain in a state of project only);* **tasavvur-u sazeç,** *(philos.) (rare)* apprehension ; *(see) (ilksezi) ;* **tasavvurlar,** (**tasavvurat**), *(n. pl.)* plans, projects ; imaginations, thoughts; ideas; **tasavvuri,** *(a.)* supposed; imaginative ; conjectural ; *(subjective).— (see) mutasavver ; düşünce, (-nme).*
tasavvut, *(n.) (voice) intonation.— (see) savt; perdelenme.*
tasdi, (*pl.* **tasdiat**), *(n.) (act of)* worrying , vexing ; troubling, bothering ; importunity , molestation ; **tasdi - etmek,** (**tasdiatta bulunmak**) to trouble *or* disturb *(a personality) ;* to worry *or* bother ; to vex *or* molest ; to importune.— *(see) tâciz.*
tasdik, *(n.)* affirmation;confirmation; attestation; sanction, verification; ratification ; *(legalisation)* authorisation, (approval) ; (endorsement) ; **tasdik - etmek** to affirm *or* confirm; to verify; to endorse; to sanction *or* authorise ; *(fig.)* to admit *or* confess; to attest; to acknowledge ; to ratify *or* legalise ; **tasdik - edilmek,** (*or*-**olunmak**)

to be ratified *or* legalised; to be sanctioned *or* approved; ... **yüksek tasdike iktiran etmiştir** it has been approved *(by the President of Republic, as an appointment, etc.)*; **tasdikî,** *(a.)* affirmative; confirmatory; **tasdikname,** *(n.)* *(a letter of)* ratification; certificate; *(document)*.— *(see) musaddak; onamak.*

tasfiye, *(n.)* purification; clearing; settling *(up)*; refining; clarifying *(liquids, etc.)*; clearance; *(liquidation)*; winding up; *(chem.)* decantation; **tasfiye - etmek** to purify; to clear *or* settle *(up)*; to refine; to clarify; to decant; *(fig.)* to wind up, *(to liquidate)*; **borçlarını tasfiye - etmek** to liquidate one's debts; *(to settle up)*; **tasfiye-bankası,** *(fin.)* clearing-house, *(or*-bank); **tasfiye-komisyonu** the *'liquidation-commission'*; the *'committee of liquidators'*; *(Disposal Board)*; **tasfiye-memuru** the liquidator; **tasfiyehane,** *(n.)* refinery.— *(see) musaffa; arıtma(k).*

tasgir, *(n.)* *(obs.)* diminution; *(gram.)* diminutive.— *(see) küçültme; ism.*

tashih, *(n.)* correction; rectification; *(verification)*; *(fig.)* redressing; **tashih - etmek** to correct; to rectify; to set right; *(to verify)*; *(to mark errors)*; to read *(the proof-sheets)*; *(fig.)* to redress; *(to repair)*; to improve; *(to make corrections)*; **tashihler,** **(tashihat),** *(n. pl.)* the corrections; proof - sheets.— *(see) musahhih, (-hah).*

* **tasım,** *(n.)* *(log.)* syllogism; * **tasımlamak,** *(v. a.)* to reason *or* consider; to compare.— *(see) kıyas.*

tas'ib, (-p), *(n.)* *(rare)* rendering *(more)* difficult; complicating; **tas'ibat,** *(n. pl.)* *(obs.)* difficulties.— *(see) güçleştirme.*

tâsir, *(n.)* expressing *(olives, etc.)*; *(squeezing or pressing out)*; **tâsir-makinası** press *(for olive-oil, etc.)*.

tas'it, *(obs.)* *(see)* **taktir.**

taslak, *(n.)* sketch; outline; schema; *(rough-draft)*; rough cast; *(obs.)* *(roughly wrought)* bowl; *(see)* *(tas)*; *(a.)* *(obs.)* bald, bare; *(see)* *(dazlak)*; *(fig.)* a pretender *or* rough imitator; **taslak-hâlinde** in rough outline; *(as a sketch or rough-draft)*; **bir taslağını yapmak** to make a sketch *(or rough-draft)* of; **taslakçı,** *(n.)* a maker of sketches, rough-draft *or* rough casts.— *(see) kroki; kabataslak.*

taslamak, *(v. a.)* *(fig.)* to assume *(airs, etc.)*; to pretend; to display; *(to show ostentatiously)*; to vaunt.

taslit (-etmek), *(v. a.)* *(obs.)* to let beset *or* molest.— *(see) musallat; tasallût.*

tasma, *(n.)* *(dog's)* leather collar; strap *(of a wooden sandal or clog)*; natural ring *or* collar *(round the necks of birds, etc.)*; *(arch.)* flat moulding; fillet; (tasma takmak), **tasmalamak,** *(v. a.)* to put a collar *or* strap to; **tasmasız,** *(a.)* *(dog)* without collar.

tasmim, *(n.)* determination; *(firm)* intention; resolution; premeditation; *(deliberate or wilful act)*; **tasmim-etmek** to premeditate *or* determine, to intend firmly; to resolve upon.— *(see) tasar; musammem.*

tasni, *(n.)* fiction; *(fig.)* *(malicious)* invention; insinuation; machination, intrigue; lie; calumny; prothesis; *(pl.)* **(tasnîler, tasniat)**; **tasni - etmek,** *(fig.)* to contrive *or* invent *(maliciously)*;

to machinate *or* insinuate. — *(see) musanna ; uydurma ; yapıntı.*

tasnif, *(n.)* classification ; arranging, separating ; *(fig.)* compilation; composition; *(pl.)* **(tasnifat),** works, compilations; **tasnifetmek** to classify *or* arrange ; to put in order ; to separate *(systematically)*; *(fig.)* to compile ; to compose. – *(see) musannif.*

tasrif, *(n.) (gram.)* declension ; inflection ; conjugation ; *(med.)* revulsion ; **tasrif etmek,** *(gram.)* to decline *(a noun)* ; to inflect ; to conjugate *(a verb)*; **tasrifilik,** *(n.) (gram.)* inflexion ; flexion ; *(see) (bükün)*.— *(see) sarf ; çekim.*

tasrih, *(n.)* stating clearly *or* explicitly; explication; emphasising; disposition, provision *(of a law)*; **tasrih - etmek** to mention *or* point out expressly *(or distinctly)*; to state clearly *or* explicitly; to emphasise. — *(see) sarahat; musarrah.*

tastamam, *(a.)* perfectly right *or* complete; entirely suitable; *(dress, etc.)* fitting exactly ; quite well. — *(see) tamam.*

tastih, *(n.)* making level; *(topogr.)* stereography ; *(delineation or projection of solid forms on a plane)*. — *(see) satıh.*

tastir (-etmek) , *(v. a.) (obs.)* to write to inscribe. – *(see) yazmak; satır.*

tasvip, **(-b),** *(n.)* approval; sanction; authorisation; agreement; approvement ; *(consentment)* ; approbation; **tasvib-etmek** to agree *or* approve; to sanction *or* authorise; *(fig.)* to like ; **tasvib - edilmek,** *(or*-**olunmak)** to be approved *(or* sanctioned) ; **tasvipkâr(âne)** , *(a. & ad.)* approving(ly). – *(see) muvafakat.*

tasvir, *(n.)* description, picturing ; depicting ; portraying ; portrait ; picture *(of a person)* ; likeness, effigy ; image ; *(icon)* ; *(fig.)* a beauty ; *(see) (Meryem)* ; **tasvir-etmek** to depict *or* portray; to describe *(eloquently)* ; to picture *or* illustrate (ilmi-) **tasviri-miyah** , hydrography; *(see) (idrografi)*; **tasviri,** *(a.)* descriptive. — *(see) betim-(leme, sel)* ; *musavvir, (-ver).*

taş, *(n)* stone; *(rock)*; *(a precious stone)* ; *(med)* calculus ; tartar *(on the teeth)* ; crust *or* deposits *(in a steam-boiler)*; piece *or* man *(chess, draughts, etc.)*; *(a.)(made)* of stone ; *(of)* stoneware ; **taş-atımı (mesafe)** stone's throw *or* cast; **taş atmak** to throw *or* cast stones ; *(fig.)* to make nasty allusions *(or condemnatory reflections)* ; to attack one indirectly ; *(see) (meyvasız; badem ; bağır)* ; **bağ - taşı,** *(masonry)* bond-stone; perpender ; *(perpent-stone)*; *(perpend-stone)*; **taş bağlamak** to form crust ; **taş bina** stone - building ; *(see) (kârgır)* ; **taş-çağı**, *(or*-**devri)** stone age ; **taş çatlasa,** *(fam.) 'even if the rock opens'*; *(fig.)* whatever may happen ; in no case whatever, never; *(even if a prodigy happens)* ; **taş çıkarmak,** *(fig.)* to surpass *or* supersede *(in dexterity or villany)*; to be much worse *(than)*; **taş-döşeme** flag *or* stone pavement; flagging; **taş-döşemek** to lay flagstones ; *(to flag or to pave with flags)* ; **taş düşürmek,** *(med.)* to pass *(or drop)* bladder-stones *(or, renal or biliary calculus)*; **taş gibi** like stone; *(fig.)* very hard; *(petrified)* ; unfeeling, calm; insensitive **taş-illeti,** *(med.) (disease)* calculus; *(passage of a renal or biliary*

-calculus); (see) (kum-hastalığı); **taş kesilmek,** *'to be transformed into stone'; (fig.)* to be horrified *(or extremely astounded) ;* to be petrified; *(see) (kömür; köprü);* **taş kurdu,** *(zo.)* stone-borer ; **taş merdiven** stone-staircase ; **taş ocağı,** stone-quarry ; **taş-olma** becoming stone ; petrifaction ; lapidation ; **taş-sektirme** ducks and drakes; **taş sektirmek** to make (play) ducks and drakes; **taş-tahta,** black-board, slate; **taş-toprak** stony ground ; stony *or* rocky field; **taş yerinde ağırdır,** *(prov.) 'the stone is heavy in its proper place' ; (fig.)* the value *(or weightiness)* of a thing depends on its appropriate use; **taş yuvarlamak,** *(fig.) 'to roll a stone'* ; to attack a person *(roughly); (to make an impolite allusion);* **taş-yürekli** hard-hearted ; pitiless ; unfeeling ; **taşa tutmak** to stone ; to pelt ; *(see) (taşlamak);* **taşı gediğine koymak,** *'to put the stone into its gap'; (fig.)* to get repaid *(as an injury);* to retort *(with a clever rejoinder) ;* **taşı sıksa suyunu çıkarır,** *'if he squeezes out the stone, its juice will flow' ; (humor.)* an extremely strong fellow; *(Herculean);* **bir taşla iki kuş vurmak,** *'to kill two birds with a single stone'; (fig.)* to serve both purposes *(at the same time);* **yuvarlanan taş yosun tutmaz,** *(prov.) 'no moss will grow on a rolling stone'; (fig.)* activity is a blessing; *(working iron shines); (see) (işliyen);* **taştan ekmeğini çıkarır,** *'he gets his (daily) bread out of a stone'; (fig.)* he is very industrious *or* clever ; **başını taştan taşa vurmak,** *'to strike one's head from one stone to another' ; (fig.)* to regret *or* deplore greatly *(one's own act);* to repent *or* lament *(bitterly) ;* **yurdun imarı için konan her taş bir kaledir,** *'every stone laid for the development of the Country is a castle'.— (see) kaya.*

taşak, *(n.) (vulgar)* testicle; *(fig.)* courage; pluck; **taşaklı,** *(a.) 'with testicles' ; (fig.)* plucky, brave; **tek-taşak(lı)** monorchid ; **taşaksız,** *(a.) 'without testicles'; (fig.)* coward; timorous. — *(see) husye.*

taşalma, *(n.)* becoming stone ; petrifaction ; lapidation ; **taşalmak,** *(v. n.)* to become stone ; to petrify ; to lapidify; *(fig.) (rare)* to become terrified (*or* petrified). — *(see) tahaccür.*

taşbalığı, *(n.) (fish)* eel.— *(see) yılanbalığı.*

taşbasması, *(n.)* lithography ; lithographic print; *(a)* lithographic(al) ; **taşbasmasiyle** lithographically.

* **taşbilim,** *(n.) (geol.)* lithology.

taşçı, *(n.)* dealer in stones ; stone-cutter ; **taşçı - kalemi,** *(stone-cutters's)* chisel ; **taşçılık,** *(n.)* dealing in stones ; stone-cutting.

* **taşıl,** *(a. & n.) (geol.)* fossil.— *(see) fosil; müstehase.*

taşım, *(n.)* boiling up *(or over-flowing)* once ; **bir taşım kaynatmak** to let be boiled up once. — *(see) taşmak.*

taşıma, *(n.) (act of)* carrying ; transportation ; bearing ; *(a.)* carried ; **taşıma su ile değirmen dönmez,** *'no mill will run with carried water' ; (fig) (much cannot be achived wito deficient means) ;* **taşımak,** *(v. a.)* to carry ; to transport ; to bear *or* support; to stand.— *(see) silâh.*

taşınma,(taşım), *(n.)* transport; moving *(from a house to another) ;* removal *(of furnitures, etc.) ;* **taşınmak,** *(v. n.)* to be carried

or transported; to move to *(some other place)*; *(fig) to go and return repeatedly)*; *(rare)* to think *or* cogitate; **düşünüp taşınmak** *(to revolve matters, or to turn things over, in one's mind)*; to think over, to consider maturely.

taşırmak, *(v. a.)* to make overflow; *(horse)* to injure its sole *or* hoof *(by hard wear)*; to limp.— *(see) taşmak.*

taşıt, *(n.)* flood; inundation; torrent; carriage; *(means of)* trasport; vehicle; *(mar.)* vessel; boat.— *(see) seylâp; vasita.*

taşıtmak, *(v. a.)* to make carry *or* transport; to let be borne *or* carried.— *(see) taşımak.*

taşkın, *(a.)* running over, overflowing; overlapping; agitated; *(fig.)* excessive, beyond bounds; arrogant, insolent; exalted; overzealous; **taşkınlık,** *(n.)* agitation; *(fig.)* excess; exaltation; *(going too far or beyond limits)*; violent acts; insolence; arrogance; *(pol.)* hot-headedness, impetuousness; *(chauvinism)*; **taşkınlık-etmek,** (*or*-**göstermek**) to go too far; to go beyound bounds; to act arrogantly *or* insolently.— *(see) taşmak.*

taşkömür, *(n.)* stone-coal. – *(see) kömür.*

* **taşküre,** *(n.) (geol.)* lithosphere. — *(see) litosfer.*

taşlama, *(n)* stoning; *(throwing or casting stones)*; lapidation; pelting; **taşlamak** *(v. a.)* to throw stones *(at)*; to stone; to pelt *or* lapidate; to attack *or* molest *(by throwing stones at a house, etc.)*; **orman taşlamak,** *'to throw stones at a wood'*; *(fig.)* to sound, to try to find out *(by stratagem)*; **taşlanmak,** *(v. n)* stones to be thrown *(at)*; to be stoned *or* lapidated; **taşlaşmak)** *(see) (taşalma-k)*; **taşlatmak,** *(v. a.)* to let be stoned, *(pelted or lapidated)*. — *(see) taş.*

taşlı, *(a.)* stony; rocky; calculous; set *or* furnished with *(precious)* stones; *(see) (tektaş-lı)*; **taşlık,** *(n.)* stony *or* rocky place *(or* field); paved court; flagged ground floor *(of a house, etc.)*; *(a.)* stony, rocky; **taşlıklı,** *(a.)* having a flagged ground flour *(or* court). — *(see) taş.*

taşma, *(n.)* overflow, running over; overlapping; *(geol.)* inundation; *(fig.)* exaltation; passion; (agitation), **taşmak,** *(v. n.)* to overflow, to run over; to boil up; to flood *or* inundate; to overlap; *(fig.)* to become exalted *(or too passionate)*; to become emotional *(or* over-zealous); *(to be insolent)*.

taşmantarı *(see)* **mantar.**

taşocağı, *(n.)* stone-quarry; stone-pit.— *(see) taş-.*

taşra, *(n.)* the country *or* provinces *(abroad)*; **taşralı,** *(a. & n.)* provincial *(man)*; countryman, *(a rural or rustic person)*; from the country; **kibar** *(or* **zengin-)** **taşralı** a country gentleman; *(rich farm-owner or farmer)*; **taşralık,** *(n.) (obs.)* epilepsy. — *(see) dışarı; sara.*

tat, (tad), *(n)* taste, flavour; savour; relish; *(fig.)* liking *(for)*; smack; attractiveness, charm; **ağız - tadiyle** enjoying it fully; *(with delight or pleasure)*; **tadı fena** in bad taste, tasteless; **tadı iyi** of good taste, tasty, savoury; **(artık) tadı kalmadı,** *(fig.)* it is no more attractive, it has lost its charm; *(one can no more enjoy it)*; *(it became wearisome or tedious)*; **tadı damağında kalmak,** *'its flavour to be still on one's palate'*; *(fig.)* to be

unable to forget *(the pleasure, etc.)*; to have an agreeable after-taste; **tadı yok** of no taste; flat; insipid; tasteless, flavourless; *(neuter)*; *(fig.)* inattractive, charmless; *(also)* (**tadı, tuzu yok**); **tadına bakmak** to taste; to relish; *(fig.)* to try; **tadına doyum olmaz,** *(fig.)* it is very savoury *or* tasty; it is charming; one cannot have enough; **tadını almak,** *'to get the taste of'; (fig.)* to begin to like *or* enjoy *(it)*; *(to get accustomed to)*; **tadını çıkarmak** to enjoy *(it)* fully; to make the most of *(it)*; **tadını kaçırmak,** *(fig.)* to spoil; to become silly; to act nastily *or* unpleasantly; *(to render unbearable)*; **tadını tatmak** to taste *or* relish; *(fig.)* to experience *or* undergo *(in bad sense)*; to know *(by experience)*; **tadıcı,** *(n.)* *(rare)* taster; *(see)* *(çeşnici)*.— *(see)* *tatlı*; *tatsız*.

tat, *(n.)* *(obs.)* man of a broken-up tribe; *(serf)*; *(fig.)* a poor wretch.

Tatar, *(a. & n.)* Tartar, Tatar; *(formerly)* a courier *or* messenger; *(also)* *(tatar-ağası)*; **yaya kaldın tatar - ağası !** *(humor.)* *'there is no post-horse for you, courier!'; you have to go on foot, courier!'*; *(fig.)* it is in vain, my dear! it is hopeless! **tatar-böreği,** *(dish)* stuffed patties *(boiled and dressed with sour curds)*; *(see)* *(ok)*; **Tatarca,** *(n.)* the Tatar dialect *(of Turkish)*; **tatarcık,** *(n.)* *'a little Tatar'*; *(zo.)* sand-fly; midge; **Tataristan,** *(n. pr.)* *(Eastern)* Tatary; **Tatarlar,** *(n. pl.)* the Tatars; **Tatarlık,** *(n.)* quality of the Tatars; *(rare)* territory *(inhabited by the Tatars)*; **Tatar(ım)sı,** *(a.)* somewhat resembling a Tatar; *(of Tatar dialect)*.

tatbik, *(n.)* *(act of)* applying *or* adapting; fitting, covering *(with)*; *(practical)* application; carrying out *(or through)*; execution; *(fig.)* collation, comparison; *(coinciding)*; identification; **tatbik - etmek** to apply *or* execute; to carry out *(or through)*; *(to give effect to)*; to adapt; to fit, to cover *(with)*; *(fig.)* to compare *or* check *(for identification or authenticity)*; to verify; to collate; *(see)* *(mühür)*; **tatbik-edilmek,** (*or* **- olunmak**) to be applied; to be executed; to come into force; **tatbik - kabiliyeti,** (**kabiliyet-i tatbikiyesi**) the applicability *(of)*; practicability *or* feasibility *(of)*; **tatbikı-kabil,** (**tatbik - edilebilir**) applicable; practicable; feasible; **tatbik-noktası,** *(phys.)* point of application; *(see)* *(uygulama)*; **tatbikan,** *(ad.)* in conformity with; following...; **tatbikat,** *(n. & pl.)* application(s); practice; practical use *or* execution; **tatbikat görmek** to follow *(a course of)* practical instruction; to be trained; to make exercise (*or* practice); **tatbikat sahasında** in practical application (*or* use); in practice; **tatbikata geçmek** to go over to *(its)* practical use (*or* application); to carry out *(actually)*; to apply; to try; **tatbikî** *(a.)* *(sci.)* applied; *(practical)*; **tatbikî ders** object - lesson; *(practical lesson or illustration)*; **tatbikî ilimler** applied sciences.

tathir, *(n.)* *(rare)* cleaning; purification; disinfection; **tathir-etmek** to clean *or* purify; to disinfect; **tathirat,** *(n. pl.)* *(rare)* purifications; disinfections; **fennî tathirat** scientific cleaning

or disinfection. — *(see) temizleme(k); mutahhar.*

tatım, (**tatık**), *(n.)* tasting; sense of taste; *(also)* (**tadım**). — *(see) tatma.*

tatil, *(n.)* suspension *(of work, duty, etc.)*; ceasing; *(closing)*; vacation; holiday; relaxation, rest; dismissal *(of the class)*; **tatil-etmek** to cease; to suspend; to dismiss; to lock-out *or* close *(a works, etc.)*; **bir gazeteyi tatil-etmek** to suspend a newspaper; **mektepleri tatil - etmek** to close the schools *(for holidays)*; *(see) (bayram; hafta)*; **tatil-günü** holiday; **tatil yapmak** to go on holiday; to have holiday; (**tatil-zamanı**), **tatiller** the vacations; *(the school holidays)*; **tatilde** on holiday *(during the vacations)*; **tatil-i eşgal,** *(obs.)* the strikes; *(see) (grev)*; **tatilname**, *(n.)* order in writing *(for the suspension of a newspaper)*. — *(see) muattal.*

tâtir, *(n.)* perfuming; scenting; aromatisation; **tâtir - etmek** to perfume *or* scent; to aromatise. — *(see) ıtır; muattar.*

tatlamak, *(v. a.) (rare)* to sweeten *or* flavour; **tatlanmak,** *(v. n.)* to be sweetened *or* flavoured.— *(see) tat(lı).*

tatlı, *(a.)* sweet; *(sugared)*; flavoured *or* tasting well; savoury; *(fig.)* agreeable, pleasant; mild; soft; *(n.)* sweetmeat; *(sweet dish or conserve)*; **tatlı-tatlı** agreeably; pleasantly; *(see) (canı-)*; **tatlı bakış** sweet look; **tatlı belâ,** *(humor.) 'sweet torment', (as one's extravagant child, etc.)*; **tatlı dil,** *'sweet tongue'; (fig.)* soft *or* mild words; honied words; **tatlı-dilli,** *(fig.)* speaking in a pleasant way; honey-tongued; *(honey-mouthed)*; **tatlı dil yılanı deliğinden çıkarır,** *(prov.) 'soft words allure a serpent out of its burrow'; (see) (limon)*; **tatlı söz** soft *or* mild words; *(fig.)* kindness; **tatlı söz, güler yüz,** *'soft words and smiling face'; (fig.)* friendliness; kindness; *(mild or fair treatment)*; **tatlı su** fresh water; potable water; **tatlı-su Frengi,** *(humor.) 'a fresh-water European'; (fig.)* an arrogant Levantine; **tatlı su kaptanı,** *(humor.) 'a fresh water captain'*; an inexperienced sailor; a would-be seaman; **tatlıca,** *(ad.)* sweetish; *(rather sweet)*; **tatlıcı,** *(n.)* a maker and seller of sweetmeats; *(an Oriental confectioner)*; **tatlılaşmak,** (**tatlılanmak**), *(v. n.)* to become sweet *(or pleasant)*; **tatlılaştırmak,** (**tatlılandırmak**), *(v. a.)* to sweeten; *(to make sweet or pleasant)*; **tatlılı,** *(a.)* sweetened; *(with jam or sweetmeats)*; **tatlılık,** *(n.)* sweetness; *(sugariness)*; *(fig.)* mildness; kindness; *(soft words or agreeable manners)*; gentleness; **tatlılıkla,** *(fig.)* mildly, kindly, softly; gently; agreeably; **tatlımsı** *(see) (tatlıca)*.— *(see) tat.*

tatlik, *(n.) (obs.)* divorcing *or* repudiating *(a woman)*; **tatlik etmek** to divorce *or* repudiate. — *(see) boşama(k); talâk.*

tatma, *(n.)* tasting; *(sense of taste)*; degustation; gustation; **tatmak,** *(v. a.)* to taste *or* relish; to degust(ate); *(fig.)* to experience *or* undergo; to try *(or to have tried)*.— *(see) tat.*

tatmin, *(n.)* satisfaction; persuading; calming; *(making content or satisfied)*; **tatmin - etmek** to satisfy; to compensate; to make contented; to convince *or* persuade; to calm; **tatmin-edilmek**

to be satisfied (*or* compensated); **tatmin-edici,** *(fig.)* convincing; substantial, concrete; satisfactory. – *(see) mutmain.*

*** tatsal,** *(a.)* gustative; *(pertaining to the taste or gustation).*

tatsız, *(a.)* tasteless; of no taste; *(without relish or flavour); (fig.)* insipid, vapid; flat; silly, nasty; disagreeable, unpleasant; *(ugly);* **tatsız-tuzsuz** *'without flavour or salt'; (fig.)* insipid, stupid; silly, unpleasant; *(cold);* **tatsızlanmak,** *(v. n.) (fig.)* to become insipid; to become unpleasant *or* unbearable; *(to act in a stupid or silly way);* **tatsızlatmak,** *(v. a.)* to render (it) tasteless *or* vapid; **tatsızlık,** *(n.)* tastelessness; *(fig.)* insipidity; silliness; stupidity disagreeable behaviour. —*(see) tat.*

tattırmak, *(v. a.)* to make taste; *(to let be tasted or experienced); (fig.)* to cause to experience *or* undergo. – *(see) tatmak.*

tatula, (tatura), *(n.) (bot.)* datura; stramonium; stramony; thorn-apple; *(fig.)* bitter *or* tasteless thing.

tatvil, *(n.) (obs.)* prolonging; diffusing tediously *(a discourse);* prolixity; **tatvil-i kelâm,** *(obs.)* speeking too much; *(tedious or superfluous discourse).* — *(see) uzatma; ıtnap.*

tatyip, (-b), *(n.) (obs.)* rendering happy (*or* satisfied); calming; **tatyib-etmek** to make *(one)* happy; to satisfy; to make contented. — *(see) memnun-.*

taun, *(n.)* plague; *(cattle-)* pest; **tauni,** *(a.)* epidemic; as a plague. — *(see) veba.*

tav, *(n.)* proper heat *(of iron); (proper condition or state); (fig.)* right degree; *(well-timed or opportune moment);* prime condition; *(rare)* doubling the stakes *(in gambling);* moistening *(paper for printing, or tobacco, etc.);* **tav sürmek** to double the stakes; *(to stimulate);* **tav vermek** to anneal (*or* temper); to damp *or* moisten *(paper, etc.); (see) (tavlamak);* **tavına getirmek,** *(rare)* to bring into proper condition; *(fig.)* to choose the right moment; **tavını kaçırmak** to miss the opportunity; **tavında** well-tempered *(as iron); (fig.)* just at the right moment; *(still hot);* **demiri tavında dövmeli** "we must strike the iron while it is hot"; "make hay while the sun shines; **demir tavında gerek,** *'when the iron is still hot'; (fig.)* without missing the good opportunity; at the right moment. — *(see) tavlı.*

tava, *(n.) (frying-)* pan; *(coffee-)* roaster; **tava-sapı** pan-handle; **tava yapmak** to fry; **tavada, tavası** fried.

tavaf, *(n.) (rel.)* walking round *(Kaaba, or the Cubical House at Mecca);* circumambulation; **tavaf-etmek** to walk *or* run around Kaaba; *(fig.)* to go round and round, *or* to visit frequently *(a place);* to circumambulate.

tavaif, *(n. pl.) (obs.)* tribes; **tavaif-i mülûk,** *(hist.)* petty nations *(that sprang from the empire of Alexander the Great).*—*(see) taife.*

tavan, *(n.)* ceiling *(of a room);* **tavan-arası** garret; **tavan başına geçmek,** *'the ceiling to fall on one's head'; (fig.)* to be crushed *(or utterly confused);* **tavan-deliği** dormer- *(or garret-)* window; **tavan-göbeği** the central ornament *(or navel)* of a ceiling; **tavan-süpürgesi** long-handled broom *(for ceilings); (Türk's head broom).* — *(see) tavanlı.*

tav'an, *(ad.) (rare)* willingly, voluntarily; *(philos.)* spontaneously; **tav'an ve kerhen** willingly *or* unwillingly; *(by consent and by constraint)*. — *(see) ister-; tav'î; tav'iyet.*

tavanlı, *(a.)* ceilinged; *(having a ceiling)*; *(see) (alçak; yüksek)*.— *(see) tavan.*

tavassut, *(n.)* mediation; *(friendly)* intervention; interposition; *(going-between)*; **tavassut etmek** to mediate; to intervene; *(to act as a mediator)*. — *(see) mutavassıt.*

tavattun, *(n.)* settling *(in a country or place)*; settlement; **tavattun-etmek** to settle; *(to take up one's permanent residence or domicile)*; *(to be naturalised)*.— *(see) mütevattın; yerleşme(k).*

tavazzuh, *(n.)* becoming clear (*or* manifest); **tavazzuh-etmek** to become clear (*or* manifest) to be clearly seen *or* understood. — *(see) tavzih; muvazzah.*

tavcı, *(n.) (slang)* swindler; *(vagrant)* rogue *or* scamp; **tavcılık,** *(n.)* swindle; roguery. — *(see) tav.*

tavhane, *(n.) (obs.)* hothouse; asylum, *(alms-house)*.— *(see) ser; düşkün(ler).*

tavır, (**tavr**), *(n.)* manners, behaviour; mode; *(fig.)* arrogance; **tavır satmak,** (*or*-**takınmak**) to assume arrogant airs; **tavr-ü-hareket,** *(rare)* conduct; *(behaviour in a school)*; **bir tavırla** in an arrogant manner; *(haughtily)*; **tavırlı,** *(a.)* -mannered; *(behaving as)*; *(fig.)* arrogant; haughty — *(see) etvar; kip.*

tav'î, *(a.) (philos.)* spontaneous; *(willing)*.—*(see) tav'an; tav'iyet; kendiliğinden.*

tavik, *(n.) (rare)* hindering; delaying; retarding. **tavik-etmek** to delay *or* retard; to hinder; **tavikli,** *(a.) (artil.)* delay-action; *(see) geciktirme; tapa.*

tavil, *(a.) (obs.)* tall; long.— *(see) uzun; tul.*

tav'iyet, *(n.) (philos.)* spontaneousness; spontaneity.— *(see) tav'î; kendiliğindenlik.*

taviz, *(n.)* compensation; remuneration *(by substitution)*; replacement; *(rare)* loan *or* advance *(payment)*; **tavizat, (tavizler),** *(n. pl.)* compensations; *(substitutions)*; *(fig.)* concessions; **tavizatta bulunmak,** *(fig.)* to compensate, to make concessions; **tavizen,** *(ad.)* in compensation; *(by way of substitution or replacement)*; *(rare) as an advance payment)*; **tavizî,** *(a.) (log.)* commutative; *(see) (ödünlü).*

tavk, *(n.) (obs.)* ring *(for the neck)*; collar, *(fig.)* yoke.— *(see) halka.*

tavla, *(n.) (game)* backgammon; *(tric-trac)*; backgammon-board; *(obs.)* stable *(for several horses)*; *(see) (ahır)*; **tavla oynamak** to play at backgammon (*or* tric-trac); **tavla-pulu** piece for backgammon; **tavla uşağı,** *(obs.)* ostler, *(under-)* groom; *(see) (seyis)*; **tavlacı,** *(n.)* a habitual player at backgammon.— *(Ital. tavole).*

tavlama, *(n.)* annealing *or* tempering *(metals, etc.)*; damping *(tobacco, printing-paper, etc.)*; **tavlamak,** *(v. a.)* to anneal; to temper; to damp; *(rare) (to bring int proper or prime condition)*; *(gambling)* to double the stakes *(or to stimulate the game)*; to swindle; **tavlanmak,** *(v. n.)* to be annealed *or* tempered; to be damped; to pick up flesh, *(to become in good condition)*; to be robbed *or* cheated; **tavlanmış,**

(a.) annealed; tempered; damped.— *(see) tav(lı).*

tavlı, *(a.)* annealed, tempered; fat, fleshy; *(plump)*; *(fig.)* well-prepared *or*-dressed; **tavlı demir** annealed iron.— *(see) tav(lanmış).*

tavlun, *(n.) (mar.)* lower-deck *(of a man-of-war)*; **kontra - tavlun** orlop deck.

tavr *(see)* **tavır.**

tavsamak, *(v. n.) (fig.)* to be slackened *or* relaxed; to lose the ardour *or* zeal; to become lax *or* remiss; to abate; to decline; **tavsatmak,** *(v. a.)* to relax, to slacken; to abate.

tavsız, *(a.)* not annealed *or* tempered *(as iron, etc.)*; *(fig.)* not in proper condition; *(not well-prepared)*.— *(see) tav.*

tavsif, *(n.)* describing; description, characterisation; *(rare)* eulogy, praise; *(phil.)* dissertation; **tavsif - etmek** to describe *or* characterise; to commend *or* eulogise; to dissert.— *(see) betim; vasıf.*

tavsit, *(n.) (fig.)* interposition; **tavsit - etmek** to interpose; *(to use as an intermediary or mediator)*; to do through *(the instrumentality of a person)*.— *(see) mutavassıt.*

tavsiye, *(n.)* recommendation; advice; suggestion; commendation; **tavsiye etmek** to recommend; to suggest; to commend; to advise, *(to give advice)*; *(fig.)* to introduce *(by letter, etc.)*; (**tavsiye-edilmiş**) **tavsiyeli,** *(a.)* recommended; *(bearing a letter of recommendation)*; *(fig.)* backed, supported *(by a personage)*; (**tavsiye-mektubu**), **tavsiyename,** *(n.)* letter of recommendation *(or introduction)*.— *(see) vesaya.*

tavşan, *(n.) (zo.)* hare; *(joiner)*, cabinet-maker; *(see) (marangoz)*; **Amerika-tavşanı** *(zo.)* chinchilla; *(see) (şinşilâ)*; **tavşan - beyinli** hare-brained; idiot; *(see) (kuş)*; **tavşan - bıyığı,** *(n.) (bot.) (spumy)* trefoil; clover *(hare's-foot)*; **tavşan - boku,** *(vulg.)* a good - for - nothing man; *(lit.) 'hare's fæces'*; **tavşan-derisi,** (*or* - **kürkü**) hareskin, *(or, fur of hareskin)*; **tavşan - dudağı,** *(newborn baby)* with split lip; *(lit.) 'hare's lip'*; **tavşan-kanı,** *(n.)* light crimson *or* carmine *(colour)*; *(lit.) 'hare's blood'*; **tavşan-kulağı,** (**tavşan-paçası**), *(n.) (bot.)* sowbread; cyclamen; **tavşan-otu,** *(n.) (bot.)* polypogon; *(common)* matweed; *(nardus)*; **tavşan - uykusu,** *(humor.) 'hare's sleep'*; pretended sleep *(or inattention)*; *(watching with half-closed eyes)*; **tavşan - yatağı** hare's "form"; **tavşan-yavrusu** leveret; *(a hare in its first year)*; **tavşan-yürekli,** *'hare-hearted'*; coward; poltroon; dastard; **tavşana kaç, tazıya tut** (**demek**) *'to run with the hare, and to hold with the hounds'*; "to run (hold) with the hare and hunt with the hounds" *(fig.)* to act insincerely *or* as a double-dealer.— *(see) adatavşanı; aktarşan.*

tavşanbıyığı *(see)* **tavşan-.**

tavşancıl, *(n.) (zo.)* eagle; **tavşancıl otu,** *(n.) (bot.)* eagle's-claw; **tavşancıl - taşı,** *(n.)* aetites; eagle-stone.

tavşankanı, tavşankulağı *(see)* **tavşan-.**

tavşanlamak, *(v. n.) (rare)* to become thin *(as a hare)*; **tavşanlı,** *(a.) (region)* stocked with hares; **tavşanlık,** *(n.)* profession of a cabinet-maker *(or joiner)*; joinery.— *(see) tavşan.*

tavşanotu *(see)* **tavşan**.

tavuk, *(n.)* hen; *(fowl);* **çakşırlı-tavuk** bantam; *(fowl with feathered legs);* **dağ-tavuğu** capercailzie; *(cock of the wood or mountain);* wood-grouse; **güdük tavuk** tailless fowl; *(slang)* poor *or* insignificant fellow; a poor wretch; *(see) (hind-; karatavuk);* **tepeli-tavuk** Polish fowl; **yaban-tavuğu** the jungle fowl; *(barn-door fowl);* **tavuk-biti,** *(n.) (zo.)* crab-louse; *(morpion);* ° **tavukgiller,** *(n. pl.) (zool.)* gallinœ; gallinaceæ; **tavuk-göğsü,** *(n.)* blancmange *(of rice-flour and fibres of fowl's breast);* **tavuk-götü,** *(med.) (vulg.)* wart; soft corn; *(see) (siğil);* **tavuk-gözü,** *(med.)* chilblain; *(bot.) (small)* daisy; **tavuk-kanadı,** *'hen's wing';* fan *(for charcoal fire);* **tavuk-karası,** *(med.)* night-blindness; **tavuk-kümesi** hen-coop; **tavuk-otu,** *(n.) (bot.)* pimpernel; anagallis; *(chikweed);* **tavuk-pazarı** poultry-market; **tavuk-yumurtası** hen's egg; **hatır için çiğ tavuk yenir.** *(humor.) 'one will eat an uncooked hen to please a friend'; (fig.)* I cannot refuse your request; I shall not fail to do what I can for you; **tavukçu,** *(n.)* poulterer.— *(see)* piliç.

tavulga, *(n.) (bot.)* strawberry-tree, *(or its medicinal root).— (see) tabulga.*

tavus (-kuşu) *(n.) (zo.)* peacock; **ak-tavus** albino peacock; **dişi-tavus** pea-hen; **kara-tavus** the black peacock; **yaban-tavusu** peacock pheasant; argus pheasant; *(lapwing); (plover);* **tavus (kuşu) gibi,** *(fig.) (proud)* as a peacock; **tavus-kuyruğu** peacock's tail; *(?a e) (violent)* vomiting; **tavus-tüyü** feather of peacock.

tavuş, *(n.) (obs.) (light)* pattering-sound *(of feet);* **tavuşmak,** *(v. n.)* to patter *or* walk lightly.— *(see) ayak (-sesi).*

tavzif, *(n.)* appointing *or* charging *(with a duty);* nomination; designation; entrusting *(with);* **tavzif-etmek** to entrust *or* charge *(one, with a work or duty);* to appoint *or* nominate; **tavzif-edilmek** to be entrusted *or* charged *(with a duty);* to be nominated *or* appointed; to be engaged *or* designated.— *(see) ödevlemek; vazife; muvazzaf.*

tavzih, *(n.)* stating *or* explaining *(clearly);* making clear; *(explication);* explanatory correction *(in a newspaper);* note, redressment; **tavzih-etmek** to make clear; to explain *or* elucidate; *(to give explanations); (fig.)* to correct *or* redress *(a misunderstanding, error, etc.);* **tavzihan,** **(ihen),** *(ad)* as an explanation; in an explanatory way; for redressing.— *(see) muvazzah; izah.*

tay, *(n.) (zo.)* colt; *(young horse); (rare)* brake.

tay, *(n.) (obs.)* folding *or* rolling *(up);* writing off, deletion; *(fig.)* travelling over; leaving behind *(distance).— (see) tayyetmek.*

taya, *(n.) (child's)* nurse; wet nurse.— *(see) sütnine.*

tayaran, *(n.) (rare)* flight, flying; volatilisation.— *(see) uçma; tayyar.*

tayf, *(n.) (phys.)* spectrum; *(obs.)* ghost, nightmare; **güneş-tayfı** solar spectrum; **kesikli,** *(or* **munkatı-)** **tayf** discontinued spectrum; **kesiksiz,** *(or* **mütemadi-)** **tayf** continuous spectrum.— *(see) tayfi; spektroskop.*

tayfa, *(n.) (mar.)* crew; *(sailor);* **tayfa-defteri** ship's articles;

(roll). – *(see) rolo; taife.*

tayfi, *(a.) (phiys.)* spectral; tayfi tahlil *(rare)* spectral analysis; **tayfbin**, *(obs.) (see) (spektroskop).* — *(see) tayf.*

tayfun, *(n.)* typhoon.

tayın, *(n.) (mil.)* ration; **çift tayın** double rations; **erzak - tayını** rations *(or apportioned provisions)* of food; **"günlük" tayın** «daily» ration; **tayın - ekmeği** soldiers' bread; *(special type of bread for soldiers)*; **tayıncı**, *(n.) (obs.)* one receiving the rations; *(vulg.)* a catamite. — *(see) tâyin(at).*

tâyibetmek *(see)* **tâyip.**

tâyin, *(n.) (act of)* fixing *or* settling; designation; determination; ascertainment; finding out; showing *or* declaring *(precisely)*; *(log.)* determination; limitation; definition; specifying; nomination *or* appointment *(of an official, etc.)*; ration, *(apportioned)* provisions; **tâyin-etmek** to fix; to settle; to designate; to determine; to define *(precisely)*; to specify; to decide *(upon)*; *(geom.)* to assume *(a point, etc.)*; to find out, to ascertain; to nominate *or* appoint; **bir gün tâyin-etmek** to fix *or* appoint a day *(for)*; **tâyin-edilmek**, *(or* **- olunmak**) to be fixed *or* determined; to be ascertained; *(official, etc.)* to be nominated *or* appointed; *(to be called to an office)*; **tâyin-grupu**, *(gram.)* determinative group; *(see) (belirtme; belirleme; cihet)*; **tayin-i miktar**, **(miktar-tayini)**, *(chem.)* dosage; *(see) (düzem)*; **tayinat**, *(n. pl.) (rare) (mil.)* rations; *(appointments)*; **tâyinî**, *(a.)* determinative; *(see) (belirliyen)*; **tâyinli**, *(a.) (gram.)* determinative; **tâyinsiz**, *(a.) (gram.)* indeterminate. — *(see) tayın; muayyen; izafet.*

tâyip, (-b), *(n.)* reproach; *(deeming shameful or indecent)*; **tâyib-etmek** to reproach; to blame *or* censure; *(to deem shameful or indecent)*; to disgust. – *(see) ayıp(lamak).*

tayla, *(a.)* barren *(land)*; infertile.

taylak, *(n.)* young camel *(in his second year)*; camel colt.

Tayland, *(n. pr.)* Tailand; Siam.— *(see) Siyam.*

* **Taylorculuk**, *(n.) 'Taylorism'*; *(math.)* Taylor's theorem.

Taymis (-nehri), *(n. pr.)* the *(river)* Thames; **Taymis (-gazetesi)** the Times.

tayyar, *(a.)* flying; *(chem.)* volatile; *(evaporating)*; *(med.)* erratic. — *(see) tâir; tayaran.*

tayyare, *(n.)* aeroplane, *('plane)*; *(flying -)* machine; aircraft; **askerî, (sivil-) tayyare** military (civil-) aeroplane; **avcı-tayyare(si)** fighter; *(see) (bombardıman; deniz; savaş; dalıcı; pike)*; **çift-satıhlı tayyare** biplane; **tek-satıhlı tayyare** monoplane; *(see) (keşif; nakliye)*; **(büyük) yolcu-tayyaresi** air-liner; **tayyare-dafi topu**, (*or*-**bataryası**) anti- aircraft gun (*or - battery*); *(also) (tayyare defi-)*; **tayyare-fabrikası** aircraft factory; **tayyare-filosu** air-fleet; **tayyare-gemisi** aircraft-carrier *(ship)*; **tayyare - hangar**; hangar *(for aircraft)*; **tayyare-hücumu** air-raid; **tayyare-istasyonu** air-station; air-port; **tayyare - makinisti** air - mechanic; **tayyare-meydanı**, *(rare)* aerodrom; **tayyare - müfrezesi** air-squadron; **(tayyare) müfreze-komutanı** squadron - leader; **tayyare - mühendisi** aircraft engineer *(or* designer); **tayyare-piyangosu**, *(formerly)* Aviation lottery; *(now)* **(millî piyango)-tayyare - pulu** aviation - stamp

(see) (pervane; pilot; rasıt); **tayyare-postası** air mail; **tayyare postasiyle** via air mail; *(par avion)*; **tayyare - seferleri** air service.— *(see) uçak (savar); hava.*

tayyareci, *(n.)* flight-officer; flying-officer; *(air-craftsman); (aviator)*; **meşhur tayyareci** an air ace; *(famous pilot-officer)*; **tayyarecilik,** *(n.)* aviation; flying; *(flight)*; **tayyarecilik - mektebi** school of aviation; *(see) (Türkkuşu)*; **tayyareye binmek**, (**tayyare ile gitmek**) to fly.— *(see) uçak; uçuş; hava(cılık).*

tayyetmek, (*v. a.*) *(rare)* to delete, to strike out *(a phrase, etc.)*; to write off; *(obs.)* to leave behind *(distance)*.— *(see) tay; çıkarmak; silmek.*

tayyör, *(n.) (ladies')* tailor-made costume.— *(Fr. tailleur).*

tazallüm, *(n.)* lamentation; complaining *(of torment or oppression)*; wailing; **tazallüm-etmek** to complain *(of ones's sad condition)*; to lament; to wail; *(to excite pity or compassion)*; to play the martyr. — *(see) mutazallim.*

tazammun, *(n.) (act of)* signifying *or* meaning; denoting, expressing; aiming *(at)*; *(log.)* comprehension; *(rare)* comprising, embodying *(the meaning of)*; implication; involving, entailing; **tazammun-etmek** to mean *or* signify; to denote; to aim *(at)*; to comprise *or* embody; to comprehend; to entail; to imply; to involve; *(obs.)* to become bail *or* surety; *(see) (zâmin)*.— *(see) mutazammın.*

tazarru, *(n.) (rare)* praying *or* imploring humbly *(God)*; **tazarru-etmek** to pray *or* implore; *(to entreat)*; *(pl.)* (**tazarruat**). — *(see) yalvarma(k); niyaz.*

taze, (**tâze**), *(a)* fresh; new; *(recent)*; *(n.) (fam.)* young lady; *(tender and inexperienced girl or lady)*; *(ad.)* newly, *(quite recently)*; **taze-taze** quite fresh *(or tender)*; *(see) (ekmek; fasulye)*; **taze havadis** fresh news (*or* information); **tazelemek,** *(v. a.)* to renew; to freshen up; to replenish (*or* replace); *(fig.)* to raise again *(a question, dispute, etc.)*; **tazelenmek,** (**tazeleşmek**), *(v. n.)* to become fresh again (*or* refreshed); *(person) (rare)* to become youthful *(again)*; to rejouvenesce; *(to acquire fresh vitality)*; *(fig.)* to be renewed *or* raised again; *(to be revived)*; **tazeleştirmek,** *(v. a.)* to make fresh again; *(to refresh)*; to rejouvenate; *(to make young again)*; *(see) (gençleşmek; -leştirmek)*; **tazelik,** *(n.)* freshness; tenderness; *(fig.)* newness; recentness.— *(see) ter.*

tazı, *(n.) (zo.)* greyhound; **dişi-tazı** greyhound - bitch; **tazılamak**, *(v. n.) (rare)* to become thin *(as a greyhound)*. — *(see) tavşan.*

tazibetmek *(see)* **tazip**.

taz'if, *(n.)* doubling, *(making twofold)*; *(redoubling)*; **taz'if-etmek** to d uble; *(to make twofold)*; *(to redouble)*. — *(see) zııf; mütezaif.*

tâzim, *(n.)* reverence; *(homage or great deference)*; *(respectful)* bow; honouring; **tâzimat,** *(n. pl.)* reverences, homages; *(one's)* respects *or* regards; **tâzim göstermek, tâzimatta bulunmak** to show reverence; *(to pay respect or homage to)*; honour *or* bow *respectfully)*; **tâzimatımla,** *(rare)* yours obediently; **tâzımen,** *(ad.) (as a token of homage or reverence)*, most respectfully.

tazip, (**-bı**), *(n.)* torment(ing); vex-

ation ; *(torturing or greatly worrying a person)*; **tazib-etmek** to torment *or* torture ; to vex *or* worry much. — *(see) azap ; muazzep.*

tazir, *(n.)* censure, reprimand ; severe reproof ; *(obs.) (false)* excuse; pretext; *(see) (özür)*; **tazir-etmek** to censure *or* reprimand; to reprove, to chastise.

tâziyane, *(n.) (poet.)* whip ; *(fig.)* spur ; *(plectrum)* ; **tâziyane - i teşvik** *(obs.) 'whip of stimulus'*; *(fig.)* encouragement ; appreciation; praise.— *(see) kamçı.*

taziye, *(n.)* condolence; sympathy; **taziye - etmek** to condole with *(a person)*; to express deep sympathy ; **taziye-ziyareti** visit of condolence ; **taziye - mektubu**, **taziyename**, *(n.)* letter of condolence. — *(see) başsağı.*

taziz, *(n.)* sanctifying ; *(fig.)* endearment; **taziz-etmek** to sanctify; *(fig.)* to cherish ; to endear.— *(see) aziz; muazzez.*

tazmin , *(n.)* indemnification ; *(compensation)* ; **tazmin - etmek** to indemnify; *(to make good)*; to replace *or* compensate; to repay; **tazminat**, *(n. pl.)* indemnities, *(indemnity)*; compensation; **harb-tazminatı** war indemnities ; **tazminat istemek**, *(or-***taleb-etmek)** to claim *(or to ask)* indemnities; **tazminat vermek** to pay indemnities.

tazyik, *(n.)* pressure; compression; *(fig.)* force; constraint; coercion; oppression ; *(see) (hava)*; **tazyik etmek** to compress; to press on, to force ; to squeeze ; *(fig.)* to coerce; to oppress; to torture; to dun *or* bother *(for payment, etc.)*; **tazyik-edilmiş** compressed; **tazyik-edilmiş hava** compressed air ; **normal tazyik, (-basınç)** , *(artil.)* normal pressure ; **âzami tazyik. (-basınç)** maximum pressure; **yüksek** - *(or* **âli-) tazyikli** high pressure; **aşağı-** *(or* **edna-) tazyikli** low pressure . — *(see) basınç; baskı.*

teadül, *(n.)* equivalence; equation; *(fig.)* equilibrium, uniformity ; equity; **teadül-ü zaman**, *(astr.)* equation of time; *(the difference between mean and apparent time)*.— *(see) muadelet; denklem.*

teahhur, (teehhür) , *(n.)* retard; delay ; receding, retrogression ; lagging ; *(pl.)* **(teahhurat)** ; **teahhur - etmek** to retard ; to draw back(wards); to be delayed *(or* postponed); to recede *or* tary. — *(see) gecikme; retar.*

teakup, (-b), *(n.)* succession *(of)*; *(following or pursuing one another)*; *(consecutive)* sequence; **teakub-etmek** to follow consecutively *(or uninterruptedly)* ; to continue *(successively)*. — *(see) takib; müteakıp.*

teali, *(n.)* exaltation ; *(becoming high or elevated)* ; *(fig.)* rise *(in rank or position)* ; great progress *or* advance ; *(loftiness or sublimeness)* ; **teali-etmek** to become high, *(exalted, elevated or lofty)*; *(fig.)* to rise; *(to prosper or flourish)*; to advance. — *(see) yükselme(k); âli.*

teamül, *(n.)* use *or* custom; *(customary or common practice)* ; usage ; precedent ; *(tradition)* ; *(chem.)* reaction; *(see) tepkime)*; **teamül-olmak**, *(or* **teşkil-etmek)** to become a usage *(or* custom); to form a precedent *(or customary practice)* ; **teamüle riayet etmek** to follow the old track *(or* usage).— *(see) müteamil.*

tearuz, *(n.)* contradiction . — *(see) taaruz.*

tearüf, *(n.) (obs.)* recognising *(one another)*; being acquainted *(with*

one another).— *(see) tanışma; muarefe.*

teati, *(n.)* exchange *(of treaties, etc.)*; **teati-etmek** to exchange.— *(see) imza.*

teavün, *(n.)* mutual assistance *(or* aid); co-operation; *(benefit)*; **teavün-sandığı,** *(or* **cemiyeti**) benefit fund *(or* society).— *(see) muavenet; yardım.*

tebaa, *(n. pl.)* subjects *or* citizens; nationals, colony.— *(see) tâbi.*

tebaan, *(ad.)* following, in compliance with; *(in accordance or conformity with)*; after, imitating.— *(see) tâbi; tevfikan.*

tebadül, *(n.)* *(rare)* exchange; permutation; *(math.)* alternation; *(biol.)* mutation; *(see) (değşinim)*; **tebadül-etmek** to interchange; to alternate; *(to happen by alternation or permutation)*.— *(see) mütebadil; tebeddül.*

tebadür, *(n.)* *(rare)* sudden occurrence *(to the mind)*; inspiration; **akla tebadür-etmek,** *(obs.)* to occur to the mind, to think *or* remember.— *(see) gelmek; akıl.*

tebah, *(n.)* *(rare)* lost, wasted; **tebah-olmak** to be lost *or* wasted; to be ruined.— *(see) mahıv; zayi.*

tebahhur, *(n.)* evaporation; vaporisation; *(obs.)* incensation; **tebahhur-etmek** to become vapour *(or* steam); to evaporate; to vaporise; **tebahhur-harareti,** *(or* **-noktası**) evaporation-heat; vaporisation - temperaterature, *(or* - point).— *(see) buhar(laşma); tephir.*

tebaiyet, *(n.)* submission; compliance *or* conformity *(with)*; following *or* observance; *(rare)* allegiance, dependence.— *(see) tâbi.*

tebarüz, *(n.)* becoming prominent *or* outstanding; prominence; *(coming forth or forward)*; **tebarüz etmek** to become prominent *or* manifest; to stand out; to become quite clear; **tebarüz - ettirmek,** *(fig.)* to point out clearly; to emphasise; to lay stress *(on)*; to dwell on; *(to throw into bold relief)*.— *(see) bâriz; belir(t)mek.*

tebaut, (-d), *(n.)* *(rare)* becoming distant; divergence; distance; *(remoteness)*; **tebaud - etmek,** *(obs.)* to become distant *(or* remote); to diverge.— *(see) uzaklaşma(k); ıraksama.*

tebayün, *(n.)* *(rare)* contradiction; difference; *(being incongruous to, or incommensurate with, each other)*; contrast. — *(see) mübayenet; mütebayin.*

tebcil, *(n.)* veneration; glorification, honouring; *(homage)*; **tebcil-etmek** to honour *or* glorify; *(to venerate or revere)*; *(to regard or treat with profound deference and respect)*; **tebcilen,** *(ad.)* *(rare)* in glorification of; *(as a token of veneration or respect for)*. – *(see) mübeccel.*

tebdil, *(n.)* *(act of)* changing *or* altering; modification; exchange; *(permutation)*; removal *(of an official)*; replacement; *(renewal)*; *(math.)* alternation; *(fig.)* disguise; *(incognito)* *(see)* *(hava; kıyafet)*; **tebdil-etmek** to change *or* alter; to modify; to exchange; to remove *or* recall *(an official)*; to replace *or* renew; *(math.)* to alternate; *(to abrogate or substitute)*; **tebdil gezmek,** (**tebdile çıkmak**), *(obs.)* *(formerly the Sultans)* to go out among the people incognito *or* in disguise; **tebdil-olunmak,** *(or* **-edilmek**) to be changed, *(altered, replaced, removed, etc.)*; **tebdil-i mevzi,** *(sci.)* change of place; displacement; **tebdilimevzi - etmek** to change its place; to be displaced;

tebdil-i şekil, *(philos.)* transformism ; *(see) (dönüşüm; şekildeğişimi)* ; **tebdilen,** *(ad.)* in exchange *or* replacement; *(by way of permutation or removal)* ; incognito, in disguise. — *(see) değiştirme(k); mütebeddil.*

tebeddül, *(n.)* change; alteration; vicissitude; *(becoming different or changed)*; variation; **tebeddül etmek,** *(rare)* to change, *(to be changed or altered)*; to vary; to be transformed ; **tebeddülât,** *(n. pl.)* changes ; alterations , variations ; vicissitudes ; *(among officials)* permutations *or* transfers; fresh appointments;rotations. — *(see) degişme(k); tahavvül(ât).*

tebel, *(n.) (obs.)* fold, wrinkle. — *(see) kat.*

tebelleş , *(n.) (rare)* obstacle ; encumbrance; **tebelleş-olmak** to hinder *or* bother ; to hamper *or* encumber ; *(fig.)* to intrude; to trip one up.

tebellüğ - etmek , *(v. n.) (rare)* to receive *(and acknowledge an official communication)* ; to be notified *or* informed . — *(see) tebliğ.*

tebellür , *(n.)* crystallisation ; **tebellür - etmek** to crystallise ; *(fig.)* to become (crystal) clear; to be quite clear *or* manifest; *(to be clearly seen or understood).* — *(see) billûr-; mütebellir.*

tebenni, *(n.) (rare) (jud.)* adoption *or* acknowledgement *(as a son or daughter , or one's own offspring).* — *(see) evlât; beni.*

teber, *(n.) (obs.)* ax, hatchet; halberd.— *(see) balta.*

teberri, *(n.)* freeing one's self *(from blame or resposibility)* ; being clear of ; **teberri-etmek** to be clear of *or* free from *(any blame, etc.)* — *(see) beri ; müberra; tebriye.*

teberru, *(n.)* donation; *(charitable)* contribution ; benefaction ; free gift *(or offer)*; **teberru-etmek** to give as a free gift ; to present *or* offer *(as a donation)*; to contribute ; **teberru - olarak,** *(or- kabîlinden), (obs.* **teberruan)** as a free gift *or* contribution ; *(in aid of)* ; as a donation ; **teberruat,** *(n. pl.)* donations ; benefactions ; gifts *or* contributions; *(funds).*

teberrük , *(n.) (rare)* deeming auspicious ; **teberrüken,** *(ad.)* auspiciously; *(deeming it auspicious or blessed)* ; as a good augury, *(felicity or happy event).*

teberrüt, (-d), *(n.) (rare)* cooling, becoming cold ; refrigeration ; **teberrud - etmek** to cool , to become *(gradually)* cold ; to be refrigerated . — *(see) soğuma ; tebrit.*

teberrüz , *(n.) (rare)* dejection ; defecation; **teberrüzî,** *(a.)* pertaining to dejection ; dejectory. — *(see) mahrut.*

tebessüm, *(n.)* smile ; smiling ; **tebessüm-etmek** to smile ; (**tebessüm - ederek**) , **tebessümle** smilingly. — *(see) gülümseme ; mütebessim.*

tebeşir , *(n.) (marking)* chalk ; (tebasheer); chalk mark *(or* score); **tebeşirli,** *(a.)* chalky; cretaceous ; **tebeşir - sistemi ,** *(geol.)* cretaceous system *(or formation).*

tebevvül, *(n.)* urinating; **tebevvül-etmek** to urinate.

tebeyyün, *(n.)* becoming clear *or* manifest ; **tebeyyün - etmek** to become clear, *(evident, manifest, conspicuous, etc.)* ; to be established , *(proved , demonstrated or clearly understood).* — *(see) mütebeyyin.*

teb'id, (tebit), *(n.)* driving away; removal ; alienation ; *(med.)* ab-

duction; *(pol.)* banishment; exile; **teb'id-etmek** to send *or* drive away; to remove; to alienate; to banish; to exile; **teb'iden,** *(ad.)* by abduction; by banishment. — *(see) sürgün.*

tebliğ, *(n.)* communication; notification, transmission; *(official)* advice *or* information; notice; declaration; bulletin; *(communiqué)*; **resmî tebliğ** official bulletin *or* communiqué; official notice *or* communication; **tebliğ-etmek** to notify *or* communicate *(to)*; to transmit *or* advise *(officially)*; **tebligat,** *(n. pl.)* communications; notifications; declarations; *(see) (adlî)*; **(tebligat yapmak). tebligatta bulunmak** to notify *or* communicate *(officially)*.

teblir, (-etmek), *(v. a.) (chem.)* to crystallise; **teblir - kapsülü** crystallising-pan. — *(see) billûrlaştırmak; billûrlaşma.*

tebrid, (tebrit), *(n.)* cooling; *(making cool or cold)*; refrigeration; **tebrid-etmek** to cool *or* refrigerate. — *(see) soğutma(k); müberrit.*

tebrik, *(n.)* congratulation; felicitation; greeting; **tebrik-etmek** to congratulate; to felicitate; **tebrikler, tebrikât,** *(n. pl.)* congratulations; felecitations; *(greetings or best wishes)*; **tebrikâtta bulunmak,** *(rare)* to congratulate; **tebriklerimle, tebrikâtımla** with my congratulations; **tebrik-mektubu, tebrikname,** *(n.)* letter of congratulation. — *(see) kutlama k.*

tebrit *(see)* **tebrid.**

tebriye, *(n.)* freeing from fault *(or* responsibility); acquittal; **tebriye-etmek** to deem free of fault *(or* responsibility); to acquit *or* absolve *(one)*; *(also)* **(tebriye-i zimmet); tebriye-i zimmet etmek** to free *or* relieve one's self from a liability, debt, etc.; to be duly acquitted *or* discharged *(of an asserted debt, etc.)*. — *(see) ibra; teberri.*

tebyis, *(n.) (obs.)* desiccation, drying. — *(see) kurutma.*

tebyiz, *(n.)* making a fair copy; **tebyiz - etmek** to make a fair copy. — *(see) beyaz.*

tecahül, *(n.)* feigned ignorance; **tecahül- etmek,** *(or-göstermek)* to feign *or* pretend ignorance; to dissimulate; **tecahül - ü ârifâne,** *(rare) (assumed)* satirical *or* witty ignorance. — *(see) cahil.*

tecanüs, *(n.)* homogeny, homogenousness; uniformity; uniformness. — *(see) mütecanis.*

tecarip *(pl. of)* **tecrübe.**

tecasür, *(obs.) (see)* **içtısar.**

tecavüz, *(n.)* passing beyond; transgression; *(going beyond the bounds)*; *(mil.)* attack; assault; agression; the offensive; *(fig.)* excess; molestation; violation; *(see) (ırz)*; **tecavüz - etmek** to pass *or* go beyond *(bounds)*; to transgress; to exceed, to be more *(than)*; to be above; *(mil.)* to attack, *(to take the offensive)*; to assail; to invade; *(fig.)* to molest *or* insult; to dishonour *or* ravish; to deflower *or* violate; *(see) (ırz)*; **tecavüz ettiği takdirde,** *(fig.)* should it be more *or* above; if it exceeds; *(see) (taarruz; istilâ)*; **tecavüzi,** *(a.) (mil.)* offensive; aggressive; **tecavüzi ve tedafüi** offensive and defensive; **tecavüzi olarak** offensively; **tecavüzkâr(âne),** *(a. & ad.)* aggressive(ly); insulting(ly); attacking(ly); *(mil.)* offensive(ly). — *(see) mütecaviz; ittifak.*

tecazüp, *(n.) (philos.)* sympathy.—

(see) duygudaşlık.

Teccal, *(n.)* Antichrist, the false Messiah; *(fig.)* an impostor; an ugly person.

tecdit, **(-d),** *(n.)* renewal; replacement *(by a new one)*; restoration; renovation; **tecdid-etmek** to renew **or** replace; to restore; to renovate. — *(see) yenileme(k); müceddet.*

tecebbür, *(obs.) (see)* **tekebbür.**

teceddüt, (-d), *(n.)* renovation; revival, regeneration; *(reform)*; innovation; *(literary renaissance)*; *(med.)* palingenesis; *(repetition in the same order)*; **teceddüt-taraftarı** a partisan of renovation; an adherent of reforms; progressist; **teceddüdat,** *(n. pl.) (rare)* renovations, reforms; innovations; *(progressive changes or developments)*; improvements **or** advancements. — *(see) yenilik; müceddit.*

tecelli, *(n.)* manifestation; apparition; *(rel.) (Christ)* transfiguration; *(becoming visible)*; *(fig.)* destiny; luck; fate; **tecelli-etmek** to appear; *(God)* to manifesl himself; to transfigure; *(to be visible)*; *(fig.)* to occur, to arrive; to happen; **tecellisiz,** *(a.) (rare)* unlucky; **tecellisizlik**, *(n.)* unluekiness; *(see) (talihsiz-lik)*; **tecelliyat,** *(n pl.) (obs.) (God's)* manifestations; *(fig.)* (vicissitudes); strokes of fate **or** fortune; destiny. — *(see) talih.*

tecellüt, (-d), *(n.)* obstinacy; *(false or ostentatious)* sturdiness **or** pluckiness; **tecellüd - etmek** to become obstinate; to oppose; to disobey. — *(see) inat; celâdet.*

tecemmu, *(n.) (rare)* assembling, coming together; gathering; concentration; association; formation; agglomeration; **tecemmu - etmek** to assemble, to come together; to form a crowd, to gather; to concentrate; *(see) (kamp)*; **tecemmu-mahalli**, *(or-***noktası)** place of concentration; gathering place *(or point)*. — *(see) toplanma; mütecemmi.*

tecemmülât, *(n. pl.) (obs.)* ornaments; finery; luxuries, splendours. — *(see) süs; ziynet.*

tecen, *(n.) (zo.) (rare)* wild he-goat; chamois buck; *(any wild animal)*. — *(see) keçi (dağ-).*

tecennün, *(n.)* going mad, becoming insane; mental derangement, alienation; **tecennün - etmek** to become insane; to be mad **or** alienated. — *(see) deli; mecnun.*

tecerrüt, (-d), *(n.)* becoming isolated, *(or freed from)*; isolation; *(pious)* seclusion **or** retirement; solitude; **tecerrüd-etmek** to be freed *(from)*; to be isolated **or** secluded; to retire; *(fig.) (to become abstract or immaterial)*. — *(see) tecrit; mücerret.*

tecessüd etmek *(see)* **tecessüt.**

tecessüm, *(n.)* appearing like *(or becoming)* a solid body; solidification; *(fig.)* personification; embodiment, incarnation; **tecessüm-etmek** to appear like *(or to take)* a solid form; *(fig.)* to be personified **or** embodied; to take a material form *(in one's mind, or before one's eyes)*; to materialise. — *(see) mücessem; cisim(lenme).*

tecessüs, *(n.)* spying; curiosity; prying; *(curious search or scrutiny)*; **tecessüs-etmek** to spy **or** pry; to peep; to inquire curiously *(or impertinently)* into. — *(see) mütecessis.*

tecessüt, *(n.) (rare)* incarnation; *(assuming a material body or form)*; **tecessüd-etmek** to assume a material body; to be the embodiment of. — *(see) ceset.*

tecezzi, *(n.)* sub-division or separation *(into component parts); (being torn or broken into pieces); (fig.)* dismemberment; partition; **tecezzi-etmek,** *(rare)* to be subdivided or dismembered; *(to be torn or broken into pieces);* to be divisible.— *(see) lâyetecezza; hâkimiyet.*

tecfif, *(n.) (obs.)* desiccation, drying; **alet-i tecfif,** *(phys.)* drying apparatus; *(see) (kurutaç).—(see) kurutma.*

tecil, *(n.)* adjournment; deferment; suspension, postponement; *(delaying);* **tecil-etmek** to adjourn or defer; to put off or postpone; *(fine, penalty, etc.)* to suspend. — *(see) müeccel; ceza.*

* **tecim,** *(n.)* business, trade; commerce; *(see) (ticaret);* ***tecimel,** *(a.)* commercial; * **tecimer,** *(n.)* tradesman ; trader ; merchant ; * **tecimge,** *(n.)* commercial or business house ; firm.— *(see) ticari; ticaret(hane).*

teclit, (-d), *(n.)* binding *(a book);* **teclid-etmek** to bind ; *(to cover with binding).* — *(see) cilt; mücellet(-lit).*

tecnis, *(n.) (rare)* punning ; punmaking; homonymy; paronymy; *(ambiguity).— (see) cinas.*

tecribi *(see)* **tecrübi.**

tecridetmek *(see)* **tecrit.**

tecrim , *(n.) (rare)* finding or deeming guilty ; fining ; **tecrim-etmek** to fine ; to sentence ; to condemn; *(to find guilty).— (see) cürüm; mücrim; suçlama(k).*

tecrip, *(n.) (philos.)* experimentation.— *(see) deneyim; tecrübe.*

tecrit, (-d), *(n.)* isolation ; freeing *(of)* ; separating ; abstraction ; **tecrid - etmek** to isolate ; to enclose or separate ; to free *(from)* ; to abstract ; *(to put apart or away)* ; *(electr.)* to insulate; **tecrid-edilmiş** isolated; insulated . — *(see) mücerrit ; tecerrüt; yalıtma(k).*

tecrübe, *(n.)* test; trial; experiment; *(essay); (fig.)* experience ; *(see) (alış; sürat)* ; **tecrübe-etmek** to test, to try; to make an experiment; to prove; *(to essay); (fig.)* to experience; to attempt; **tecrübe-edilmek** to be tested or tried; **tecrübe - edilmiş** tested ; tried ; *(known by experiment)* ; proved; *(see) (mücerrep)* ; **tecrübe ile, (tecrübeye müstenit)** by test or experiment ; by trials ; experimental(ly) ; *(fig.)* by experience *(or* facts *)* ; **tecrübe ile sabit olmuştur(ki . . .)** it has been established by experiment *(or experience)* that... ; it has been experimentally proved that... ; **tecrübe-kabîlinden, (-için, -olarak)** by way of experiment; as a test or trial ; on approval; **tecrübe-parçası , - çubuğu,** *(chem. & phys.)* test-piece; **tecrübe-tahtası** test- plate ; testing - slab ; *(fig.)* butt, soft-head ; **tecrübeyi göke çekmediler ya!** *(humor.)*, *'well, the experiment has not been pulled up to the skies!'* ; *(fig.)* we can always try it ; it can always be tested; **tecrübeli,** *(a.)* experienced; familiar with; *(skilled);* hardened; **tecrübesiz,** *(a.)* inexperienced; *(unskilled ;* green, verdant; *(too young,);* **tecrübesizlik,** *(n.)* inexperience ; want of experience *(or* skill) ; **tecrübi, (tecribi) ,** *(a.)* experimental ; **tecrübi felsefe,** *(or - psikoloji)* experimental philosophy , *(or* psychology) ; **tecrübiyun , (-rib-),** *(n. pl.) (philos.)* experimentalists ; **mesleki - tecrübiyun** experimentalism; *(see) (deneyselcilik).— (see) deneme(k); deney; mücerrep.*

tecvit, (-d), *(n.) (obs.)* proper reading *(or psalmodic reciting of the Koran); (med.)* seasoning.

tecviz, *(n.)* approval; approbation; **tecviz-etmek** to approve; to permit; to deem permissible; *(to declare lawful or legitimate).* — *(see) caiz.*

tecziye, *(n.) (rare)* punishment; **tecziye-etmek** to punish; *(to inflict a penalty); (chem.) (obs.)* to subdivide; to pulverise. — *(see) ceza; cüz.*

teçhil, *(n.)* deeming *(one)* ignorant; humiliation; **teçhil-etmek** to deem or prove *(one)* ignorant; to humiliate; to expose *(one).* — *(see) cahil.*

teçhiz, *(n.)* fitting *(out);* equipping; providing **or** furnishing *(with);* endowing; rigging out *(a ship);* arranging **or** preparing *(a corpse on the bier);* **teçhiz-etmek** to fit out; to equip; to provide **or** furnish *(with;* to endow; to rig out *(a ship); (see) (mücehhiz);* **teçhiz ve tekfin,** *(rare)* arranging and swathing *(a corpse);* **teçhizat,** *(n. pl.)* outfit; equipment; *(see) (harb).* — *(see) mücehhez.*

teçsim, *(n.) (rare)* giving a solid body **or** form; *(solidification);* **teçsim - etmek** to give a solid form **or** body; *(to solidify); (fig.)* to personify, (incarnate **or** embody). — *(see) tecessüm; cisim.*

tedabir, *(n. pl.) (fig.)* measures, means; **ciddî,** *(or* **müessir-) tedabir** serious, *(or effective)* measures. — *(see) tedbir.*

tedafüi, *(a.)* defensive; *(repelling);* **tedafüi ittifak** defensive alliance; **tedafüi - olarak,** *(or -* **surette***)* defensively; *(see)* (**tecavüzi; taarruzi**). — *(see) müdafaa.*

tedahül, *(n.) (rare)* intermixture **or** interpenetration; *(salaries)* becoming in arrears; **tedahülde kalmak** to become in arrears; *(to be outstanding or overdue).* — *(see) mütedahil; girişim.*

tedai, *(n.) (rare)* joining *(together);* association; **tedai-i efkâr,** *(phil.)* association of ideas. — *(see) çağrışım.*

tedansan, *(n.)* tea-party *(with dancing).* — *(Fr. thé dansant).*

tedarik, *(n.)* preparing **or** procuring; obtaining, providing; **tedarik-etmek** to procure **or** optain; to get; *(to be provided with;)* to prepare; **tedarik-edilebilir** obtainable; procurable; *(can be got or bought);* **tedariki kolay** easily obtainable; **tedariki güç** difficult to obtain; *(not always available);* **tedarikât,** *(n. pl.) (rare)* preparations; provisions; *(supplies); (preparatives);* **tedarikli,** *(a.)* fitted out, *(duly)* prepared; *(furnished with necessary or requisite articles, etc.);* **tedarikli bulunmak** to be duly prepared; *(to have the necessary provisions);* to be properly fitted out *(or equipped);* **tedariksiz,** *(a.)* unprepared; without provisions.

tedavi, *(n.) (medical)* treatment **or** attendance; cure; *(sci.)* therapeutics; **tedavi-etmek** to treat **or** attend *(medically);* to cure; *(to heal);* **tedavi-edilebilir** curable; **tedavi - edilemez** incurable. — *(see) müdavat; (-avi).*

tedavül, *(n.) (money)* circulation; currency; **tedavül-etmek** to be in circulation; to be current *(or in common use);* **tedavülde (bulunan)** in circulation; current; **(mevki-i) tedavüle çıkarmak** to issue; to put in circulation. — *(see) mütedavil.*

tedbir, *(n.) (fig.)* measure, step; plan, disposition; prudence; precaution; foresight; circumspection; *(advantageous course or*

means); (med.) remedy, curing; **tedbir almak** (*or*-**ittihaz etmek**) to take measures; *(to be prudent, or prepared for)*; **evvelâ tedbire tevessül, sonra Allah'a tevekkül**, *'take first the necessary measures, and then rely on God,; (don't expect everything from God only); (see) (tedabir; takdir)*; **tedbirli**, *(a.)* prudent; circumspect; well-prepared; wise, wary; cautious; **tedbirli davranmak** to act prudently *or* cautiously; *(see) (müdebbir)*; **tedbirsiz**, *(a.)* imprudent, rash; incautious; inconsiderate; thoughtless; heedless; *(stupid)*; indiscreet; **tedbirsizce** imprudently; incautiously; *(thoughtlessly)*; **tedbirsizlik**, *(n.)* imprudence; incautiousness; *(want of foresight or circumspection)*; *(stupidity)*; **tedbirsizlik etmek** to act imprudently *or* incautiously; to have been rash *or* inconsiderate.

tedehhüş, *(n.) (obs.)* dread; utter perplexity; bewilderment; awe, fright; being terrified. — *(see) dehşet.*

tedemmuğ, *(n.)* cerebration.— *(see) beyin-) (leşme, edisi).*

tedenni, *(n.) (fig.)* fall; decline; decadence, decay; abasement; *(retrogradation)*; **tedenni etmek** to fall; to decline *or* sink; to depreciate; *(to be in a state of decay)*. — *(see) mütedenni; düşmek.*

tederrüs, *(n.) (obs.)* taking lessons *(from)*; learning, studying; **tederrüs - etmek** to be taught *(by)*; to learn *(from)*. — *(see) ders; öğrenme(k).*

tedfin, **tedhiş** *(see)* **tetfin, tethiş.**

tedib, (tedip), *(n.)* chastising; punishment; retribution; *(moral education or correction)*; **tedib-etmek** to chastise; to punish; *(to take disciplinary measures)*; **tediben**, *(ad.)* for punishment; *(as a disciplinary or correctional measure)*; **tedibî**, *(a.)* punitive; retributive; disciplinary. — *(see) edeb.*

tedirgin *(see)* **dedirgin.**

tediye, *(pl.* **tediyat**), *(n.)* payment; settlement *(of an account)*; paying; *(fulfilment)*; **tediye-etmek** to pay *or* settle; *(to fulfil)*; **tediye-edilmek**, (*or* - **olunmak**) to be paid *or* settled; **tediye edilmiş(tir)** paid; **tediye-emri** warrant; (voucher); varrant *or* order of payment; **tediye-kabiliyeti** solvency; *(capacity of payment)*; **tediye-mecburiyeti**, (*or* -**mükellefiyeti**) liability to pay; obligation of payment; **tediye-sureti** mode of payment; **tediye-tarihi** date of payment; *(term)*; **tediye-vâdesi**, (*or*-**müddeti**) term of payment; *(when due)*; **tediye-vasıtası**, *(legal)* means; of payment; **tediyat-gişesi** paying-teller *(in a bank)*; *(see) (tahsilât)*; **tediyatın tatili**, (**tatil-i tediyat**) suspension of payment. — *(see) tesviye; eda.*

tedmir, *(n.) (obs.)* destroying; annihilation; subduing; suppression. — *(see) mahıv; tenkil.*

Tedmür, *(n. pr.)* Tadmor; Palmyra; **Tedmür harabeleri** the ruins of Tadmor. — *(see) Palmir.*

tedric, (-ç), *(n.) (fig.)* graduation; **tedricen**, *(ad.)* gradually; by degrees; *(little by little)*; **tedricî**, *(a.)* gradual; *(slow or by steps)*; **tedricî - surette**, (*or* - **olarak**) gradually.

tedrip, *(n.) (rare)* training; teaching; *(accustoming)*; bringing up. — *(see) yetiştirim.*

tedris, *(n.)* teaching, tuition; instruction *(by lessons)*; *(education)*; **tahlilî tedris** analytic(al)

teaching ; **tedris-etmek** to teach *or* instruct; *(to give lessons)*; to educate ; **tedris-mesleği** , (*or* -**şubesi**) branch *or* profession of instruction; teaching; *(teachership)*; **tedris - usulü** method of teaching (*or* instruction); didactics ; **tedrisat,** (*n. pl.*) teaching(s); tuition *or* instruction ; education; **muhtelit tedrisat** co-education; *(mixed class)*; **tedrisatın ferdileştirilmesi** the 'individualisation of education'; (*see*) (*ilk; orta ; yüksek*); **tedrisî** (*a.*) educational; instructional; (*pertaining to teaching or tuition*); didactic . — (*see*) *öğretim ; müderris.*

tedvin, (*n.*) codification: compilation; collecting (*poems*); **tedvin-etmek** to codify *or* collect (*as laws, poems, etc.*) ; to compile. — (*see*) *müdevven(at).*

tedvir , (*n.*) (*act of*) turning *or* revolving; (*fig.*) managing; (*obs.*) epicycle ; **tedvir - etmek** to turn *or* revolve; (*fig.*) to manage ; to direct *or* conduct (*business, etc.*); to control.— (*see*) *idare; devir.*

teeddüb , (**teedüp**) , (*n.*) being ashamed (*out of politeness or decency*); (*scrupulous*) restraint; decorum ; **teedüb-etmek** to be ashamed (*to*) ; to restrain one's self (*thoughtfully*) ; not to dare *or* venture ; **teeddüb - ederim** I am ashamed (*to say or ask*); I cannot dare *or* venture (*to*) ; (*excuse me the expression*) ; **teeddüben**, (*ad.*) out of respect *or* decorum; (*out of decency or consideration*) . — (*see*) *edeb ; utanma(k).*

teehhül , (*n.*) marriage ; **teehhül-etmek** to take a wife; to marry. — (*see*) *evlenme(k).*

teehhür (*see*) **teahhur.**

teellüm, (*n.*) (*rare*) (*mental*) suffering *or* anguish; pain; chagrin; **teellüm - etmek** to deplore ; to be very sorry *or* grieved.— (*see*) *elem; müteellim.*

teemmül , (*n.*) thinking over (*earnestly*); mature consideration; reflection, circumspection, deliberation; **temmül-etmek** to think over ; to ponder ; to consider (*thoroughly*) ; (*to turn over in one's mind*) ; **teemmüli** , (*a.*) reflective; considered; meditative; **teemmülsüz,** (**bilâ-teemmül**), (*rare*) inconsiderate ; rash ; **teemmülsüzlük,** (*n.*) impulsive *or* inconsiderate act ; rashness ; (*want of reflection or circumspection*).— (*see*) *müteemmil.*

teenni , (*n.*) (*fig.*) deliberation ; waiting (*for consideration*) ; **teenni ile hareket-etmek** not to be rash *or* impulsive ; to be considerate *or* circumspect . — (*see*) *müteenni.*

teessüf, (*n.*) regret ; sorrow, grief ; **teessüf-etmek** to regret *or* deplore; to be sorry; **teessüf ederim** I am sorry ; I regret ; **teessüfle** with regret ; regretfully ; I am sorry that; unfortunately.— (*see*) *müteessif; esef.*

teessür, (*n.*) (*fig.*) grief, sorrow; *being touched or afflicted*); sadness; (*fig.*) sensitiveness ; impression ; emotion; affection; **teessür duymak** to be grieved *or* pained; to be sad *or* sorry ; to be moved *or* touched ; to be afflicted *or* disappointed ; **teessürle** with sorrow *or* grief ; deploringly ; regretfully; **teessürle haber aldık** we are grieved to learn of...; we regret to hear...; **teessüri,** (*a.*) (*philos.*) affective; emotional; affectional ; **teessüri vurgu** (*see*) (*duyuş - vurgusu*) ; **teessüriyet,** (*n*) (*philos.*) 'affectivity'; 'affectiveness'; (*sensitiveness*). — (*see*)

müteessir; duygu-(sal , luluk).

teessüs, (*n.*) establishment, foundation; (*creation*); **teessüs-etmek** to be founded *or* established ; to be formed ; to be firmly established (*or* settled) ; to be set up.— (*see*) ***tesis; müesses.***

teeyyüt, (-d) , (*n.*) confirmation ; corroboration ; (*being strengthened or supported*) ; **teeyyüd-etmek** to be confirmed *or* substantiated; to be corroborated *or* affirmed; to be strengthened *or* supported ; to gain ground, to prove correct. — (*see*) ***müeyyet ; teyit***

tef, (def) , (*n.*) tambourine ; **tef çalmak** to play (*the*) tambourine; **tefe koymak , (tefe koyup çalmak) ,** (*slang*) to denounce *or* expose one (*publicly*).

tefahhum , (*n.*) (*chem.*) carbonisation; (*med.*) inosculation; **tefahhum-etmek** to be carbonised.— (*see*) *fahım; tefhim; kömür(leşme).*

tefahhus, (*n*) (*rare*) investigation; research; inquiring (*into*). — (*see*) *tetkik.*

tefahür , (*n.*) boasting, vaunting ; self-glorification, vying; **tefahür-etmek** to boast *or* vaunt ; to brag.

tefarik, (*n.*) (*rare*) (*bot.*) opoponax; (*Hercules's*) allheal. — (*see*) ***opopanaks.***

tefavüt , (*n.*) (*astr.*) difference ; disparity; **tefavütü-arzeyn** difference of latitude; **tefavütü-tuleyn** difference of longitude; **tefvütü-zaman** difference of time.— (*see*) ***mütefavit.***

tefazul, (*n.*) (*math.*) difference (*of quantity*) ; differential ; (*remainder*); **tefazul-u iktidar,** (*phys.*) difference of potential ; (*see*) (*potansiyel-*) ; **tefazuli ,** (*a.*) differential; **tefazuli hesap** differential calculus. — (*see*) ***tamami; ayrım(sal).***

tefcir, (*n.*) (*rare*) drainage; **tefcir-havzası** drainage-basin, (*or*-reservoir).— (*see*) ***akaçlama.***

tefe, (*n.*) flap (*of a saddle*) ; reed (*of a loom*); hank (*of spun silk*); (*package or book of gold-leaf*); machine (*for winding silk thread*); (*fig.*) usury; **tefe(-tarağı),** (*weav.*) sley, slay.

tefeci, (*n.*) usurer ; pawnbroker (*practising usury*); (*fig.*) skin-flint ; **tefecik** (*see*) (*ufacık*) ; **tefecilik,** (*n*) (*practising*) usury ; (*usurious*) pawnbroking . — (*see*) ***murabahacı(lık).***

tefehhüm , (*n*) comprehension ; understanding ; (conception) ; **tefehhüm-etmek,** (*rare*) to understand *or* comprehend; (to conceive).— (*see*) ***anlayış ; anlam ; sui-.***

tefek (*see*) **ufak.**

tefekkür, (*n.*) thinking, reflection; thought; meditation , contemplation; **tefekkür-etmek** to think; to ponder ; to meditate ; to contemplate ; **tefekkürat,** (*n. pl.*) (*rare*) meditations ; contemplations; **tefekkürata dalmak** to be plunged in contemplations (*or* meditations). — (*see*) ***mütefekkir.***

tefeli, (*a.*) (*rare*) (*cloth*) close of texture ; closely woven. — (*see*) ***sık (-dokunmuş).***

tefellüm (*see*) **mantarlaşma.**

tefennün , (*n.*) (*obs.*) erudition ; (*being versed in the sciences*) ; learning. — (*see*) ***mütefennin; fen.***

teferru , (*n.*) ramification ; subdivision ; **teferru-etmek,** (*rare*) to be ramified *or* branched (*out*); to be subdivided ; **teferruat,** (*n. pl.*) (*fig.*) details ; accessories; (*branches*); **teferruat-kabîlinden** accessory, of secondary importance.— (*see*) ***müteferri.***

teferruğ, (*n.*) (*rare*) taking possession (*or becoming seized of a property, by transfer or cession*); (*appropriation by transfer*); owning.— (*see*) *ferağ.*

teferrüç, (-c), (*n.*) (*obs.*) walk, promenade; diversion (*in the open air*); excursion; **teferrüc-etmek** to walk (*about*); to make an excursion. — (*see*) *gezinti; eğlence.*

teferrüdetmek (*see*) **teferrüt.**

teferrüs, (*n.*) (*rare*) perspicacity, discernment; (*flair*); (*mental penetration or acumen*). — (*see*) *feraset.*

teferrüt, (-d), (*n.*) (*fig.*) becoming distinguished (*or* unique); (*obs.*) (*becoming or remaining alone*); (*being isolated or singular*); **teferrüd-etmek,** (*fig.*) to become most famous.— (*see*) *müteferrit.*

tefessuh, (*n.*) putrefaction; decomposition; decay; (*fig.*) degeneration; **tefessuh-etmek** to decompose; to putrefy; to become putrid (*or* putrescent); to decay *or* pester; (*fig.*) to degenerate; (*to become foul or corrupt*). — (*see*) *mütefessih.*

tefeül, (*n.*) drawing an augury (*from a thing*); divination; prognostication; foreboding; **tefeül-etmek** to draw an augury; (*to take or consider as a good omen*); to divine *or* forebode.— (*see*) *fal; teşeüm.*

tefevvuk, (*n.*) (*fig.*) superiority; surpassing; **tefevvuk-etmek** to be superior to; to surpass *or* supersede; to excel; (*to eclipse*); (*to be better than, or preferable to*). — (*see*) *üstün-; mütefevvik.*

tefevvüh, (*v. n.*) (*rare*) uttering (*or daring to say*); profanation; **tefevvüh-etmek** to utter; to dare (*to*) say; to profane; to vituperate; **tefevvühat,** (*n. pl.*) silly *or* indecent words; profanations, insults; vituperations; **tefevvühatta bulunmak** to utter publicly against (*a religion, saint, etc.*); to profane; to hurt (*national feeling, etc.*).

tefeyyüz, (*n.*) enlightenment; learning; progress; **tefeyyüz-etmek** to learn; to be enlightened (*or taught*); to make progress.— (*see*) *feyz.*

tefviz, (*n.*) committing to the charge of (*a person*); transfer (*over*); (*cession*); **tefviz-etmek** to appoint *or* nominate (*to a post*); to give *or* transfer (*over*); to cede (*to*).— (*see*) *mütefevviz.*

tefhim, (*n.*) making (*one*) understand; communication; **tefhim-etmek** to make (*one*) understand; to explain *or* expound; to inform *or* communicate. — (*see*) *anlatmak.*

tefhim, (*n.*) (*chem.*) carbonisation; **tefhim-etmek** to carbonise. — (*see*) *tefahhum; kömürleştirme(k); fahım.*

tefkir, (*n.*) (*philos.*) ideation. — (*see*) *düşünceleme; fikir.*

teflik, (*geol.*) (*see*) **dilinim.**

tefne, (*n.*) (*bot.*) laurel; bay-tree; (*also*) (tefne-ağacı); **tefnegiller,** (*n. pl.*) (*bot.*) lauraceæ. — (*see*) *defne.*

tefrid, (*n.*) individualisation.— (*see*) *bireyleme; ferd.*

tefrih, (*n.*) (*obs.*) gladdening; **tefrih-etmek,** (*v. a*) to gladden; to relieve.— (*see*) *ferah; devri-.*

tefrik, (*n*) separation; distinguishing; (*fig.*) discrimination; **tefrik-etmek** to separate; to put aside; to distinguish (*one from another*); to discriminate; **tefrik-etmeksizin,** (**bilâ-tefrik**) indiscriminately; (*without exception or distinction*); **tefrik-hunisi,** (*chem.*) 'the separation-funnel'.—

(*see*) *fark; ayırma(k).*

tefrika, (*n.*) feuilleton; (*light article or serial story in a newspaper*); (*fig.*) disunion, division; discord; dispute; dissension; duality; **dinî tefrika** religious discord (*or* division); schism; scession; dissidence; **edebî tefrika** literary feuilleton; **tefrika-etmek,** (*or*-**yazmak**) to publish (*or write*) feuilletons; **tefrika - muharriri** writer of feuilletons; **tefrikaya düşmek,** (*fig.*) to be divided (*into two parties*); (*to fall into discord or disunion*); **tefrikaya düşürmek,** (*fig.*) to divide; to separate; to bring into discord *or* conflict.

tefriş, (*n.*) furnishing (*a room, house, etc.*); laying *or* covering (*a floor, etc.*); **tefriş-etmek** to furnish; to lay *or* cover; **tefrişat,** (*n. pl.*) (*rare*) furnitures. — (*see*) *mefruş(at); ferş.*

tefrit, (*n.*) remissness; deficiency; incompleteness; insufficency; (*state of being too little*). — (*see*) *ifrat.*

tefsir, (*n.*) interpretation; (*explanation*); expounding; commentary (*on the Koran*); annotation; (*Parliament's*) explanatory decision (*or* resolution); **kanuni tefsir** legal interpretation (*or* decision); **tefsir - etmek** to interpret *or* explain; to expound; to comment (*on*); to annotate; (*Parl. or court*) to examine and decide; **tefsir-kararı** explanatory decision; (*final interpretation*); **tefsirci,** (*n.*) annotator; (*traditionist*); (*pol.*) commenter. — (*see*) *müfessir; yorum-; sui-.*

tefter (*see*) **defter.**

teftih, (*n.*) (*med.*) opening (*or* purgation); purification; eructation; belching. — (*see*) *geğirme.*

teftiş, (*n.*) inspection; examination; (*investigation*); scrutiny, (*control*); **teftiş-etmek** to inspect; to control *or* survey; to examine; (*to scrutinise*); **teftiş-heyeti**, (**heyet-i teftişiye**) inspection committee, (*or* commission); body of inspectors; **teftişe tâbi tutmak** to inspect; (*to subject to an inspection*); **teftişat,** (*n. pl.*) inspections; (*investigations*). — (*see*) *müfettiş.*

tegafül, (*n.*) feigned inattention (*or* carelessness); (*pretended ignorance*); **tegafül - etmek** to feign inattention (*or* carelessness); to be willingly unmindful (*or* unfeeling); to overlook *or* connive. — (*see*) *gaflet.*

teğelti, (*n.*) saddle-blanket (*of felt*).

* **teğet,** (*n.*) (*math.*) tangent; **teğet-altı,** (*n.*) subtangent. — (*see*) *mümas.*

* **teğmen** (*n.*) (*mil.*) lieutenant. — (*see*) *asteğmen; üsteğmen.*

tehacüm, (*n.*) rush; crowding (*on one another*); (*med.*) invasion; (*obs.*) attack, assault; **tehacüm-etmek,** (*rare*) to rush, to crowd (*on*); (*fig.*) to invade. — (*see*) *hücum.*

tehaddüs (*see*) **tahaddüs.**

tehalüf, (*n.*) difference; differentiation; variation; dissimilarity; discordancy; **tehalüf - etmek** to differ; to be dissimilar *or* discordant. — (*see*) *mütehalif.*

tehalük, (*n.*) eagerness, readiness; keenness; ardent desire, zeal; (*rushing or throwing one's self away*); devotion, fervour; **tehalük göstermek** to be eager *or* zealous; to wish ardently; to be too keen; **tehalükle** eagerly, zealously; fervently, ardently. — (*see*) *mütehalik.*

tehaşi, (*n.*) (*rare*) refraining; averting *or* avoiding (*carefully*); withdrawal, avoidance. — (*see*)

çekinme.

tehcir, (*n.*) (*pol.*) deportation; mass banishment; **tehcir - etmek** to deport (*as, part of population);* to banish; *(to evacuate); (to send or carry away).* — *(see) hicret.*

tehdit, (tehdid), (*n.*) threat, menace; intimidation; (*blackmail*); chantage; **tehdid-etmek** to threaten; to menace; to intimidate; to cow *or* daunt; **tehdit-mektubu** threatening letter; **tehditle** threateningly, menacingly; by threats (*or chantage*).

tehekküm, (*n.*) (*obs.*) mockery; derision.— *(see) istihza.*

tehevvür, (*n.*) fury, rage; impetuosity; (*violent and sudden anger*); **tehevvürle** furiously; impetuously; very angrily. — *mütehevvir.*

teheyyüç, (-c), (*n.*) emotion; excitement; (*sensation*); **teheyyüç göstermek**, (**teheyyüc - etmek**) to be in emotion *or* excitement; **teheyyüç - kabiliyeti**, (*philos.*) emotivity; (*emotional capacity or quality*); **teheyyüci**, (*a.*) emotive; (*expressing or embodying emotion*). — *(see) heyecan-; müteheyyiç.*

tehi, (*a.*) (*obs.*) empty; void of; **tehidest,** (*obs.*) empty-handed; *(see) (eli-).* — *(see) boş.*

tehie, (*n.*) (*obs.*) preparation; organising; **tehie-etmek** to prepare *or* organise. — *(see) hazırlama(k); müheyya.*

tehir, (*n.*) delaying, postponing; deferring; putting off; adjournment; prorogation; **tehir-etmek** to delay *or* postpone; to put off; to defer *or* adjourn; **tehirli,** (*a.*) (*artil.*) delay-action; *(see) (bomba; tapı).* — *(see) teahhur.*

tehlike, (*n.*) danger; (*peril*); (*fig.*) risk; (*jeopardy*); **tehlike-işareti** alarm signal; **tehlikede** in danger; unsafe; in distress; **tehlike, tehlike'yle atlatılır**, «dangers are overcome by dangers»; **evelden görülen bir tehlike yarı atlatılmış demektir,** «a danger foreseen is half avoided»; **tehlikeli**, (*a.*) dangerous; unsafe; perilous; risky; hazardous; venturesome; (*critical*); **tehlikesi size ait (olarak)** at your own risk (*and peril*); **tehlikesiz,** (*a.*) without danger *or* risk; not dangerous; safe; **tehlikeye mâruz** exposed to danger; in danger.

tehlil, (*n.*) (*rel.*) pronouncing *or* reciting (*the profession of God's unity*).

tehniye(t), (*n.*) (*obs.*) felicitation, greeting; congratulation; **hacı tehniyesi** solemn welcome *or* greeting for the Moslem pilgrims (*returning home from Mecca*).— *(see) tebrik.*

tehvin, (*n.*) (*fig.*) making light of; alleviation; relief, mitigation; (*pharm.*) trituration; **tehvin - etmek** to relieve *or* alleviate; to ease *or* mitigate; (*to render easier or lighter*).— *(see) ehven.*

tehyiç, (-c), (*n.*) exciting; agitation; stirring; (*obs.*) setting in motion; **tehyic-etmek** to excite *or* stir; to animate *or* agitate; to cause emotion. — *(see) teheyyüç; heyecan.*

tehzib, (-p), (*n.*) (*fig.*) improving *or* correcting (*morally*); mending (*one's own manners and morals*); amelioration; (*also*) (**tehzib-i ahlâk**) **tehzib-etmek** to improve *or* correct.

tehzil, (*n.*) derision (*by jocular sayings, satires, etc.*) — *(see) hezel.*

tehziz, (*n.*) shaking, vibrating; making tremble. — *(see) ihtizaz.*

tek, (*a.*) single; odd (*number*); (*not even or paired*); quiet, (*decent*); unique; alone; by

himself; *(ad.)* only for...; simply; solely; merely; **bir tek** a single *(one)*; a unique *(one)*; **bir teki** one *(of a pair)*; one piece *(of two)*; **tek - başına** alone, by himself; *(without any help)*; **tek durmak** to keep quiet (*or* still); to behave one's self; not to cause trouble; to be decent; **tek sayı,** (*or*-**aded**) an odd number; **tek - tük,** here and there; *(now and then)*; rarely; **tekmi çiftmi?** odd *or* even? **tek 'onu görmemek için'** simply 'to avoid him'; merely 'not to see *or* meet him'; **tek sayıda uğur vardır,** "there's luck in odd numbers". — *(see) teker; gözlük.*

tekabbül, *(n.) (rare)* receiving *(willingly)*; *(acceptance or acknowledgement)*.— *(see) kabul.*

tekabül, *(n.)* meeting *or* opposing *(each other)*; *(astr.)* opposition; *(log.)* correspondence; *(fig.)* compensation; **tekabül - etmek,** *(fig.)* to meet; to compensate; to off-set; to counterbalance; to justify *(as an equivalent of)*; to cover, to compare *(with)*.— *(see) mütekabil; karşıolum; uygu.*

tekâfül, *(n.) (philos.)* solidarity. *(see) dayanışma, tesanüt.*

tekâlif, *(n. pl.)* proposals; *(terms offered)*; *(rare)* taxes, duties; impositions *(levied)*; contributions; *(obligations)*; **harb-tekâlifi, (tekâlif-i harbiye),** *(rare)* military requisitions; *(see) (mükellefiyet)*.—*(see) teklif; rüsum.*

tekâmül, *(n.)* evolution; progress; *(gradual)* perfection *or* maturing; development; accomplishment; advancement; **tekâmül-etmek** to mature *or* develop *(gradually)*; to advance; to make progress; **tekâmül-nazariyesi** (*or*-**kaidesi**) the theory (*or rule*) of evolution; evolutionism; **tekâmülî,** *(a.)* evolutional; evolutionary; **tekâmüliye,** *(n.) (biol.)* evolutionism. — *(see) mütekâmil; evrim(cilik).*

* **tekanlamlı,** *(a.) (log.)* univocal; *(having only one meaning)*.

tekâpu, *(n.)* mean flattery; servile entreaty; *(lit.)* *'skirt-kissing'*; **tekâpu-etmek** to flatter *(meanly or servilely)*; to humiliate *or* demean one's self; *(to run about beggingly)*.— *(see) etek.*

tekarrüp *(see)* **takarrüp.**

tekâsüf, *(n.)* condensation, becoming dense; *(fig.)* concentration, accumulation; **tekâsüf etmek** to be condensed. — *(see) mütekasif; yoğuşma(k).*

tekâsül, *(n.) (lazy)* negligence; inactivity, indolence; carelessness; heedlessness.— *(see) ihmal; kesel.*

tekâsür, *(n.) (obs.)* abundance; augmentation; *(phys.)* diffraction. — *(see) kesret; kırınım.*

tekatu, *(n.)* intersection; coincidence; **tekatu - noktası** point of intersection.— *(see) mütekatı.*

tekaüt, (tekaüd), *(n.)* retiring *(on pension or half-pay)*; retirement; superannuation; *(pension)*; **tekaüd-etmek, (tekaüde sevketmek)** to pension off; to superannuate; to put on half-pay; **tekaüd-edilmek** to be pensioned off (*or* superannuated); **tekaüt-maaşı,** (*or*-**aylığı**) pension; **tekaüd-olmak, (tekaütlüğünü istemek)** to be *(or to request to be)* pensioned off; **tekaüt-sandığı** superannuation-fund; **tekaüdiye,** *(n.) (rare)* pension; *(retiring pension)*; **tekaütlük,** *(n.) (rare)* retired list; *(retirement)*.— *(see) mütekait; emekli; açık.*

tekayaklı, *(a.) (zool.)* monopode; having only one foot; single-footed.

* **tekbencilik,** *(n.) (philos.)*

solipsism; *(absolute egoism).*

tekbir, *(n.) (rel.)* proclaiming the greatness of God; **tekbir okumak** to recite the formula; *'God is great'. - (see) ekber.*

* **tekdelikliler,** *(n. pl.) (zool.)* monotremata.

tekdir, *(n.)* scolding; reprimand; *(severe)* reproof; **tekdir-etmek** to scold *or* reprimand; to reprove; to chide.

* **tekdüşüncelik,** *(n.) (philos.)* monoïdeism; *(fixation of the mind upon one idea).*

teke, *(n.) (zo.)* he-goat; shrimp *or* prawn, *(also) (deniz-tekesi) (see) keçi; karides.*

tekebbür, *(n.) (obs.)* haughtiness, self-conceit; *(pride)*; arrogance; *(giving one's self airs). — (see) mütekebbir; kibir.*

tekeffül, *(n.)* becoming a surety *or* bail; guaranteeing; *(fig.)* engagement *(or undertaking the responsibility)*; **tekeffül - etmek** to stand security *or* bail *(for)*; to guarantee; to engage *or* bind one's self *(solemnly)*; to undertake full responsibility *(for).— (see) kefil; mütekeffil.*

tekel, *(n.)* one hand; single hand; monopoly.*—(see) tekelli; inhisar.*

tekelemek, *(v. n.) (male kid)* to become full-grown; *(he-goat)* to be in rut; **tekelenmek,** *(v. n.)* to be in rut *(as a he-goat)*; *(slang)* to attack; to play the he-goat; *(to assume airs of importance)*; to bully; **tekelik,** *(n.) (rare)* manners *or* acts of a he-goat; *(slang)* arrogance; blustering.— *(see)* teke.

tekelli, *(a.)* one-handed; single-handed; monopolised; under monopoly; *(fig.)* sole; singly; *(zool.) monomerous.—(see) tekel.*

tekellüf, *(n.) (superfluous)* painstaking *or* formality; *(giving one's self unnecessary trouble)*; *over-punctilious or over-nice manners)*; over-niceness; great ceremonies; too elaborate *or* bombastic style *(of writing)*; *(fig.)* difficulty; complication; **tekellüfsüz,** *(a.)* simple, plain; *(not over-done or too ceremonious)*; homely; modest.— *(see) mükellef; teklif.*

tekellüm, *(n.)* speaking, talking; *(speech)*; conversation; **tekellüm-etmek** to speak.*—(see) konuşma; mütekellim.*

tekellüs, *(n.) (rare)* calcification; cretefaction. — *(see) kireç(leşme) kils; teklis.*

tekemmül, *(n.)* perfection, *(becoming perfect or accomplished)*; completion; completeness; accomplishment; consummation; **tekemmül - etmek** to become complete *(or* finished*)*; to become perfect *or* accomplished; to be *or* become consummate; **tekemmül - etmiş** completed; *(fig.)* accomplished; perfect; *(highly educated or cultivated)*; consummate; **tekemmül ettirmek** to perfect; to bring to perfection; to complete *or* accomplish; to consummate; *(fig.)* to improve highly; **tekemmülât,** *(n. pl.)* perfect *or* excellent achievments; accomplishments; perfections; great improvements. — *(see) mükemmel.*

teker((-teker), *(ad.)* one by one; each one separately; *(singly)*; **teker - meker (yuvarlanmak),** *(slang) (to fall)* heels over head. — *(see) tek; tekerlenmek.*

tekerlek, *(n.)* wheel *(of a vehicle)*; tire; *(tyre)*; *(round disk or cake)*; **lâstik tekerlek** rubber tire; pneumatic tire; **tekerlek-kuşağı,** *(or*-**tabanı***)* tire *(of a wheel)*; *(see) (parmak)*; **(bir)**

tekerlek peynir *(a.)* cake of cheese.

tekerleme, *(n.)* *(fig.)* idle or futile talk; nonesense; swagger; *(commonplace)*; *(mar.)* roller, *(a long, heavy, swelling wave)*; *(lit.)* *'rolling or revolving'*; **tekerlemek,** *(v. a.)* to roll or revolve; *(fig.)* *(to tell again and again)*; to roll out a matter *(clumsily)*; to blurt out; **tekerlenmek,** *(v. n.)* to be rolled or revolved; *(fig.)* to fall heels over head; *(to tumble down)*.

tekermeker *(see)* **teker-**.

tekerrür, *(n.)* repetition; recurrence; *(occurring again or several times)*; *(jud.)* relapse; *(second offence)*; *(literature)* anaphora; battology; tautology; reduplication; reiteration; **tekerrür-etmek** to repeat itself, to be repeated; to recur; *(to occur or happen again)*; (**suçun**) **tekerrürü hâlinde** in case of a relapse *(or of a second offence)*.— *(see)* *mükerrer; tekrar*.

tekessür, *(n.)* *(rare)* augmentation; increase; multiplication; *(abundance)*.— *(see)* *çoğalma; kesret*.

tekevvün, *(n.)* coming into existence, being; formation, being created; *(fig.)* origination; rise; birth; genesis; nascency; **tekevvün-etmek** to come into existence, to be *(created)*; *(fig.)* to arise or originate; **tekevvün-hâlinde** in a nascent state; **tekevvün-ü cibal,** *(geol.)* *(see)* *(dağoluş; orojeni)*; **tekevvün-ü evvel,** *(philos.)* preformation; **tekevvün-ü ferdî,** *(biol.)* *(see)* *(bireyoluş)*; **tekevvün-ü nev'î,** *(biol.)* *(see)* *(soyoluş)*; **tekevvünî,** *(a.)* genetic(al). — *(see)* *oluş; tekvin; mükevven*.

tekezlemek *(see)* **tökezlemek**.

tekfin, *(n.)* swathing a corpse *(in a grave-cloth or winding-sheet)*. — *(see)* *kefen; teçhiz*.

tekfir, *(n.)* *(rare)* calling a Moslem a blasphemer *(or misbeliever)*.— *(see)* *kâfir; küfür*.

tekfur, *(n.)* *(hist.)* magistrate, chief; an emperor *(of Eastern Roman, or Byzantine, Empire)*; **Tekfur-Sarayı,** *(n. pr.)* *(ancient)* Hebdomon; *(the castle of Byzantine emperors)*. — *(see)* *tekir*.

tekid, *(n.)* reiteration *(emphatic)* repetition; confirmation; *(gram.)* intensitive; corroboration; insisting; persisting; **tekid-etmek** to reiterate or repeat, to ask again; to remind *(emphatically)*; to insist or persist; to corroborate or confirm; **tekiden,** *(ad.)* reiteratedly; in confirmation of; confirmingly, corroboratingly; insistingly; **tekidî,** *(a.)* reiterative; confirmative; *(repeating)*; *(gram.)* *intensitive*. — *(see)* *müekket, (-kit)*.

* **tekil,** *(a.)* individual; *(gram.)* singular; single; one-sided; unilateral. - *(see)* *tek*.

tekin, *(a.)* unique; sole; one, single; *(fig.)* quiet, calm; sound; empty, deserted; *(n.)* *(single point of view)*; *(obs.)* champion; *(brave young man)*; **tekin-değil,** *(fam.)* inauspicious, uncanny; (haunted); *(pernicious)*; **burası tekin değildir** *(here)* it is an uncanny place; * **tekinsiz,** *(a.)* uncanny; inauspicious; (haunted); taboo; banned; interdicted.- *(see)* *tek*.

tekir, *(a.)* *(spotted or striped)* grey; *(tortoise-shell colour)*; tabby; *(n.)* *(fish)* striped red mullet, *(also)* *(tekir-balığı)*; *(zo.)* ounce, *(mountain-panther or snow leopard)*; **tekir kedi** tabby cat; a tortoise-shell cat; **tekir-**

ördeği, *(n.)* black-duck, scoter — *(see) kedi.*

*** tekit,** *(n.)* monopoly; *** tekitlemek,** *(v. a.)* to monopolise.— *(see) inhisar; tekel.*

*** tekitmek,** *(v. a.)* to threaten *or* menace.— *(see) tehdit.*

tekke, *(n.) (formerly)* convent *or* chapel of dervishes; **tekkeyi bekliyen çorbayı içer !** *(humor.) 'he who guards the convent will eat the soup !';* "patient waiters are no losers"; *(fig.)* who has patience will gain.

teklif, *(n)* proposal; suggestion; *(Parl.)* motion; *(com.)* offer; tender; *(bid); (fig.)* ceremony; *(ceremonious ways);* formalities; *(obs.)* duties; imposition; **teklifetmek,** (**teklifte bulunmak**) to propose; to suggest; *(to make a proposal);* to offer; to bid; to tender; *(to make a tender); (Parl.)* to move; *(to submit); (see) (ham);* **teklif-sahibi, (teklifeden)** the suggester *or* proposer; *(the applicant or petitioner);* bidder, offerer; *(person making a tender); (Parl.)* mover *(of a resolution);* **teklif ve tekellüf** too ceremonious ways; *(wearisome ceremonies or over-niceties);* (**bir**) **teklif yapmak** to make a tender; *(to bid);* **(aramızda) teklif yok** no need for ceremony *(between us);* don't stand on ceremony! **teklifat,** *(n. pl.) (obs.)* proposals; **teklifî,** *(a.) (log.)* obligatory; *(see) (mecburi; yükümlü);* **teklifli,** *(a.)* ceremonious, *(not intimate or familiar);* conventional; *(as a stranger);* **teklifsiz,** *(a.)* unceremonious; unconventional; *(informal);* familiar; *(intimate);* close *(as a friend); (fig.)* bold, forward; **teklifsiz davranmak** not to stand upon ceremony (*or* etiquette); to behave familiarly; **fazla teklifsiz,** *'too unceremonious'; (too bold or forward);* unmannerly, intrusive; **teklifsiz görüşmek,** *(fig.)* to be good friends; to know very well *(a person);* **teklifsizce,** *(ad.)* without ceremony, familiarly; *(freely and easily);* too comfortably; **teklifsizlik,** *(n .)* familiarity; unceremoniousness; *(close friendship); (intimacy);* unconventionality; *(fig.)* boldness; forwardness; unmannerliness; **'fazla teklifsizlik, hürmetsizlik doğurur'**, *'familiarity breeds contempt'.* — *(see) tekâlif ; lâübali.*

teklik, *(n.) (philos.)* oneness; being one, (unique *or* single); soleness. — *(see) tek.*

teklis, *(n.)* calcination; roasting *(of ores);* **teklis-etmek** to calcify; *(to convert into lime); (see) (kireçleştirmek).— (see) kireçsile(ş)me; tekellüs.*

tekme, *(n.)* kick; **tekme atmak** to give a kick; **tekme yemek** to receive a kick; *(fig.)* to fall into disgrace; to receive a blow; **tekmelemek,** *(v. a.)* to give a kick; to fling.— *(see) çifte.*

tekmil, *(n.) (the)* whole *or* entire; all *(of); (a.)* complete; entire; all; perfect, accomplished; finished, terminated; *(ad)* wholely, entirely; **tekmil olmak** to be completed *or* finished; to be terminated *or* concluded; to end; (**tekmil-etmek**), **tekmillemek,** *(v. a.) (rare)* to complete *or* finish; to make up; *(slang)* to do with, *(to kill).— (see) mükemmel; ikmal.*

tekne, *(n)* trough; *(tub or tray); (ship's)* hull; craft; *(see) (çamaşır; hamur; kazıntı);* **kuru-tekne,** *(mar.)* hulk; *(a bare hull);* **(taş-**

tekne), **tekne-taşı** stone trough.

teknik, *(n.)* technics; *(technology)*; technique; *(a.)* technical; technological; **teknik - bakımdan** technically; technologically; **teknik cihetleri** the technicalities *(of)*; **teknik terimler kılavuzu,** (**teknik lûgat**) technical vocabulary; technological dictionary; **teknik - okulu** school of technology; technical *or* industrial school; **teknisiyen,** *(n.)* technicist; **teknoloji,** *(n.)* technology; **teknolajik,** *(a.)* technological.— *(see) fen; terim.*

° **tekparmaklılar,** *(n. pl.) (zool.)* perissodactyla; *(the odd - toed animals)*.

tekrar, *(n.)* repetition; repeating; reiteration; *(recurrence)*; *(ad.)* again, once more; *(renewed)*; anew, afresh; **tekrar - tekrar** repeatedly; again and again; *(over and over again)*; many times; more than once; **tekrar-etmek** to repeat; *(to do or say again)*; **tekrarlamak,** *(v. a.)* to repeat; to reiterate; **tekrarlanmak,** *(v. n.)* to be repeated; to be reiterated; **tekrarlatmak,** *(v. a.)* to let be repeated; *(or* reiterated).— *(see) tekerrür; mükerrer.*

° **tekrenkli,** *(a.) (phys.)* monochromatic.

tekrim, *(n.) (great)* deference; veneration; honouring; **tekrimat,** *(n. pl.) (rare) (one's)* homage *or* respects.— *(see) mükerrem.*

tekrir, *(n.) (rare)* repetition; *(making repeat)*; *(rhet.)* repetition of a word *(for the sake of emphasis)*; **tekrir - i merdut,** *(log.)* tautology; *(see) (geneleme).* — *(see) tekrar; tekerrür.*

teksif, *(n.)* condensation, concentration; **teksif - etmek** to condense; to concentrate. — *(see) tekâsüf; mükessif(e).*

teksir, *(n.)* augmentation, multiplication; duplication *(of copies)*; **teksir - etmek** to augment *or* increase; to multiply; to duplicate; **teksir-makinası** duplicator.

tektaş(lı), *(a.) (gem)* set singly; *(n.)* solitaire; *(single diamond)*.

tektonik, *(n.) (geol.)* tectonic; *(structural)*.

tektük *(see)* **tek-.**

tekvin, *(n.)* creation; *(God's)* calling into existence; genesis; **tekvin - ilmi,** *(sci.)* cosmogony; **tekvin - etmek** to create; **tekvinî,** *(a.) (obs.)* genetic; creative; *(sci.)* cosmogonic(al); *(see) (kozmogonik; türüm-sel)*.— *(see) yaratma(k); tekevvün.*

tekzip, (-b), *(n.)* denial; giving *(one)* the lie to; contradiction; **tekzib-etmek** to deny, to pronounce false; to declare incorrect; to give *(one)* the lie to; to contradict.— *(see) yalanlama(k).*

tel, *(n.)* wire; cable; fibre; *(fibrous)* thread; *(gold or silver thread)*; (tinsel); filament; *(musical)* string; a single hair; fringe *(of metallic threads, formerly worn by the brides)*; *(fam.)* telegram, *(wire)*; *(a.) (made)* of wire; wire-; *(see) (bamteli; dikenli; kadayıf; saç)*; **tel-tel** in fibres *(or* threads); **bitkisel tel** vegetable fibre; **elektrik-teli** electric wire *or* cable; **gelin-teli** bride's fringe *(or veil of tinsel, metallic threads, etc.)* **hayvansal tel** animal fibre; **telgraf - teli** telegraph wire *(or* cable); conducting wire; **tramvay-teli** aerial high - tension wire of tramways; **tel çekmek** to draw wire; to enclose with wire-work, *(wire - grating or wire trellis-work)*; *(fam.)* to wire; to tele-

graph ; **tel-dolap** meat-safe ; **tel fabrikası** wire-mill; wire-drawing mill ; **tel-halat** wire-rope ; cable ; **tel-kafes** wire-cage; wire trellis-work ; **tel - mania,** *(mil.)* wire-entanglement ; **tel - örgü** wire-gauze; wire-work; *(see) (şehriye)*; **tel(ler) takmak,** *(formerly, a bride)* to put on wire fringes ; **telden,** *(made)* of wire.— *(see) telli; telsiz; lif.*

telâ, *(n.)* horse-hair stiffener *(in clothes)*; *(toile tailleur)*; *(tela)*.

telâffuz, *(n.) (gram.)* pronunciation ; phonetics ; (phonology); articulation ; utterance; **telâffuz-etmek** to pronounce ; to articulate; to utter ; **telâffuz ve mâna** pronounciation and meaning ; phonetics and semantics ; *(phonology and semasiology)*.

telâfi, *(n.)* recovering, regaining ; repairing *(damage, error, etc.)*; making good ; compensation, indemnification ; *(anat.)* anastomosis ; **telâfi-etmek** to recover *or* repair ; to make good ; to regain; to compensate *or* indemnify ; **telâfi - i mafat,** *(rare)* ‘*regaining what is lost*’ ; recovering *or* making good *(what was missed)*; **telâfi edilemiyecek derecede,** *(fig.)* irreparably ; **telâfisi imkânsız** irreparable.

telâhuk, *(n.) (obs.)* conjunction; *(anat.)* commissure.— *(see) birleşme; iltihak.*

telâki, *(n.)* joining *or* coming together ; junction ; meeting *or* encountering *(one another)* ; **telâki - etmek** to join *or* come together ; to meet *or* encounter ; **telâki - noktası** (point of) junction ; *(fig.)* meeting place (*or* point).— *(see) mü(te)lâki ; mülâkat.*

telâkki, *(n.)* taking *(as)*, considering ; receiving *or* accepting *(morally)*; mentality; conception; comprehension , interpretation ; **telâkki-etmek** to take *or* receive *(as)*; to interpret *or* consider; to conceive *or* understand *(as)*; to assume ; **şimdiki telâkkiye göre** according to the present mentality (*or* conception) ; *(according to the present mode of viewing things)* ; **bir telâkki meselesi** (dir) *(it is)* a matter of interpretation (*or* mentality); **zamanla telâkkiler değişir,** *‘other times, other manners’*; *(autres temps, autres moeurs)* ; **telâkkiler, telâkkiyat,** *(n. pl.)* mentalities ; ideas, conceptions. — *(see) hüsnütelâkki; sui-.*

telâsuk, *(n.) (rare)* adhesion ; adherence ; sticking ; joining ; *(contiguity)*.— *(see) yapışma ; mütelâsık.*

telâş, *(n)* excitement, flurry ; *(alarm)*, anxiety ; rashness ; uneasiness ; restlessness ; *(precipitate action)* ; precipitation ; great hurry *or* emotion ; **telâş etmek , telâşa düşmek** to be excited *or* anxious ; to be in a flurry; to be much frightened; to be restless *or* uneasy ; to act too hurriedly ; to be much alarmed ; **telâş içinde** very excited *or* anxious ; much frightened *or* alarmed ; precipitately ; **telâşa düşürmek** to alarm, to cause uneasiness *or* excitement; **telaşçı,** *(a.)* restless *or* nervous *(fellow)*; an alarmist ; a panic-monger ; **telâşla,** *(ad.)* in excitement, excitedly ; precipitately; in a hurry; restlessly; rashly; **telâşlı,** *(a.)* excited, anxious ; precipitate, hurried ; in a flurry ; rash ; **telâşsız,** *(ad.)* without excitement *or* anxiety ; quietly, calmly; composedly.

telâtin, *(n.)* Russia leather ;

shagreen ; **telâtin yapmak** to shagreen.— *(see) sağrı.*

telâtum, *(n.) (rare)* agitation *(of the sea)*; dashing *(of waves)*; undulation.— *(see) dalgalanma.*

telebbüs, *(n.) (rare)* wearing *or* putting on *(dress)*; dressing *or* clothing one's self . — *(see) giyinme; libas.*

telef, *(n.)* perishing, perdition ; ruin; death; waste, destruction; decay, dilapidation ; **telef-etmek** to waste ; to destroy *or* kill ; **telef-olmak** to die *or* perish ; to be killed ; to be ruined *or* destroyed ; to be wasted ; **telefat,** *(n. pl.)* casualties *(dead)*; killed soldiers *(in a battle)* ; **telefat verdirmek** to cause casualties *(to the enemy, in dead)*; to kill ; **telefat vermek** to suffer casualties, to have lost.—*(see) zayiat.*

telefon, *(n.)* telephone ; *(telephone call)*; **otomatik telefon** automatic telephone; **umumî telefon** public telephone; **telefon-etmek** to ring up ; to telephone ; *(also rarely)* **(telefonlamak); telefon-idaresi** telephone-office ; **telefon-irtibatı,** (*or*-**muhaberesi**) telephonic connection (*or* communication) ; **telefon - kablosu,** (*or*-**hattı**) telephone cable (*or* line); **telefon-memuru** the *(telephone)* operator; **telefon - muhaveresi, (telefonla konuşma)** telephone conversation ; *(talking on the telephone)*; **telefon-rehberi** telephone directory ; **telefon - santralı,** (*or*-**merkezi**) telephone - exchange (*or* call - office) ; **telefonla,** by telephone ; *(on the telephone)*; telephonic ; **telefoncu,** *(n.)* telephone technicist *(or workman)*. — *(see) posta.-*

telefotografi, *(n.)* telephotography.

telehhüf, *(n.) (obs.)* moaning, deploring ; lamentation.— *(see) esef; mütelehhif.*

telek, *(n.) (biol.) (beam-)* feather; *(see) (yönetken-)*; **teleke,** *(n.)* remige; *(quill-feather)*.

telekdamarlı, *(a.) (bot.)* pinnate(d); **telekdamarlı yaprak** a pinnate leaf.— *(see) rişî.*

telekinezi, *(n.) (phys.)* telekinesis; *(the movement of ponderable bodies at a distance)*.

telem, *(n.) (biol.)* groove ; streak ; mark.— *(see) çizi.*

Telemak, *(n. pr.)* Telemachus.

teleme (-peyniri), *(n.) (rare)* cottage cheese ; *(fresh, uncured cheese)*; *(fig.) (corpulent, white-fleshed person)*.— *(see) lor-.*

telemetre, *(n.)* telemeter.

teleoloji, *(n.)* teleology.— *(see) erekbilim.*

telepati, *(n.)* telepathy. — *(see) uzaduyum.*

teles, *(a.) (rare)* threadbare ; *(ragged)*; **telesimek,** *(v. n.)* to become threadbare (*or* ragged); *(infant)* to become mere skin and bone (*or* thin-faced); to pine away.

teleskop, *(n.)* telescope.

televiziyon, *(n.)* television.— *(see) uzagörüm.*

televvün, *(n.)* coloration, being coloured ; *(fig.)* inconstancy ; changeability; versatility. — *(see) mütelevvin; telvin.*

teleyyün, *(n.) (obs.)* becoming soft *or* lenient; mitigation.—*(see) liynet.*

telezzüz, *(n.)* deriving pleasure ; enjoyment ; delight ; **telezzüz etmek** to be pleased *or* delighted ; to enjoy ; to derive pleasure; *(to be ravished)*. — *(see) mütelezziz.*

telgraf, *(n.)* telegraph ; telegram ; wire, cable ; *(a.)* telegraphic ; *(see) (telsiz; yıldırım)*; **telgraf çekmek** to telegraph ; to send a

telegram ; to wire ; to cable ; **telgraf - haberleri** telegraphic messages ; **telgraf - havadisi** telegraphic news (*or* information); **telgrafla** telegraphically ; by cable (*or* wire) ; **telgrafane, (telgrafhane),** *(n.)* telegraph-office ; **telgrafçı,** *(n.)* telegraphist ; *(the telegraph operator)*; **telgrafçılık,** *(n.) (the art or practice of a telegraphist); (sci.)* telegraphy ; **telgrafi, (telgrafiye),** *(a.) (obs.)* telegraphic ; **telgraflamak,** *(v. a.)* to telegraph ; to wire, to cable ; **telgrafname,** *(n.)* telegram ; cablegram; radiotelegram.— *(see) posta.*

telh, *(a.) (obs.)* bitter.— *(see) acı ; telhkâm.*

telhis, *(n.)* summarising, epitomising ; abridgement ; summary ; **telhis - etmek** to summarise *or* epitomise ; *(to make a summary or abstract of)* ; to abridge. — *(see) hulâsa.*

telhisçi, *(n.) (obs.) (formerly)* a messanger *(carrying despatches between the Porte and Palace).*

telhkâm, *(a.) (obs.)* bitterly disappointed *(person)*.— *(see) telh.*

telif, *(n.)* conciliation, reconciling ; *(uniting in peace and concord)* ; arranging ; *(bringing into harmony with)* ; writing *or* composing *(a book, etc.)*; **telif-etmek** to reconcile ; to unite in harmony, to harmonise *(with)* ; to make compatible *(with)*; to arrange; to write *or* compose *(a book, etc.)* ; *(to compile)*; **telif-edilmiş** written *or* composed , *(not a translation or adaptation)* ; **telif - i beyn,** *(rare)* mediation for reconciliation ; *(friendly or conciliatory intervention)* ; **telif - hakkı** copyright ; *(see) (mülkiyet)*; **telif veya tercüme** composition *or* translation ; **telifi kabil, (kabili - telif)** compatible *(with)*; in agreement *or* harmony *(with)*; **telifat,** *(n. pl.) (rare)* works ; books, literature ; **teliferde,** *(a.) (obs.)* written *(by)*; arranged *or* composed *(by)*.— *(see) müellif, (-lef).*

telih, *(v. a.)* deification; apotheosis; **telih-etmek** to deify ; to apotheosise.— *(see) silâh.*

tel'in, *(n.)* cursing ; malediction, imprecation ; damnation ; anathema(tisation); **tel'in etmek** to curse *or* damn ; (*to invoke a curse on*) ; to imprecate ; to anathematise.— *(see) lânet.*

telkadayıf *(see)* **kadayıf.**

telkâri, *(n.) (obs.)* filigree ; damaskeen.— *(see) kakma.*

telkibetmek *(see)* **telkip.**

telkih, *(n.) (rare)* inoculation, vaccination ; grafting. — *(see) aşılama.*

telkin, *(n.)* suggestion, inspiring ; *(teaching)*; initiation; insinuation; *(rel.)* prompting the articles of the faith of Islam *(to a deceased person, immediately after the burial)* ; *** telkin - anıklığı , (telkinlenirlik),** *(n.) (philos.)* suggestibility ; (being suggestible); yielding to *(hypnotic)* suggestion; **telkin binefsihi,** *(philos.)* autosuggestion ; *(see) (kendine)* ; **telkin-kabiliyeti, (* telkinlenebilme),** *(n.)* suggestibility; **telkin edilebilir, (* telkinlenebilir,)** *(a.) (philos.)* suggestible; *(also) (kabili-telkin)* ; **telkin edilmiş** inspired *(as an article in a newspaper)* ; insinuated; **telkin-etmek, (* telkinlemek),** *(v. a.)* to suggest *or* inspire; to initiate; *(to implant or infuse an idea)*; to insinuate ; **telkin vermek,** *(rel.)* to prompt *or* initiate *(over the grave)*; *(fig.)* to teach *or*

preach; *(see) (salkım)*; **telkinat,** *(n. pl.) (mischievous)* inspirations; instigations, insinuations; *(intrigues)*.— *(see) ilham; kendi-*.

tellâk, *(n.)* shampooner *or* masseur *(in a Turkish bath)*; **tellâklık,** *(n.)* shampooning; *(occupation or remuneration of a shampooner)*.

tellal, *(n.)* public crier; *(formerly a perambulating auctioneer)*; broker, *(an estate agent)*; *(messenger)*; **musibet - tellalı,** *(humor.)* *'a messenger of misfortune'*; a carrier *or* crier of bad news; *(a 'disaster-monger')*; **tellal çağırtmak, (*or*-çıkartmak),** *(formerly)* to proclaim *or* announce *(through a public crier)*; **tellâliye,** *(n.) (rare)* brokerage; commission; *(fee given to a broker or estate-agent)*; *(see) (komüsyon)*; **tellallık,** *(n.)* occupaiion *or* remuneration *(of a public crier, auctioneer or estate-agent)*.

tellemek, *(v. a.)* to furnish with wire; to wire; to trick out *or* deck *(with tinsel, fringe, etc.)*; **telleyip-pullamak** to trick out *or* adorn *(with fringes, spangles, etc.)*; *(fig.)* to set off *or* array; to puff up; **tellendirmek,** *(v. a.) (fam.)* to smoke *or* enjoy *(a cigarette)*; **tellenmek,** *(v. n.)* to become furnished with wires, *(tinsel, fringes, etc.)*; to be arrayed; *(clothes)* to become fibrous *or* shaggy; **tellenip-pullanmak,** *(fig.)* to be adorned showily; to be decked *or* arrayed. — *(see) tel*.

telli, *(a.)* wired; furnished with wires, *(cables, tinsel, etc.)*; **telli-bebek,** *(humor.)*, *'arrayed baby'*; *(fig.)* a babyish dandy; a fop *or* coxcomb; **telli - pullu** arrayed *or* ornamented *(with tinsel, fringes, etc.)*; *(fig.)* showy, puffy. — *(see) tel*.

tellür, *(n.) (chem.)* tellurium.

telmih, *(n.)* allusion; indirect remark *or* reflection *(on)*; **telmih-suretiyle** allusively, *(by indirect reference)*.

* **telsel,** *(a.) (biol. & bot.)* fibrous.— *(see) tel; lifî*.

telsiz, *(a.)* wireless; *(without wires or cables)*; *(fam.)* radiotelegram; **telsiz-telefon** wireless telephone; radio - telephone; **telsiz - telgraf** wireless telegraphy (*or* telegram); radio - telegram, *(radiogram)*; **telsiz (- telgraf) muhaberesi** wireless communication; **telsiz (- telgraf) memuru** wireless operator; **(telsiz telgraf çekmek),** **telsizlemek,** *(v. a.)* to wireless; to send a wireless telegram (*or* message); **telsiz telgraf-makinası, (telsiz-cihazı)** wireless-set; **telsiz telgrafla, (telsizle)** by wireless *(telegraphy)*; by radio.— *(see) radyo-; tel*.

teltik, *(a.) (fam.)* deficient, incomplete; *(n.)* remainder; the rest *or* balance; *(fig.)* deficiency; *(obs.)* lisping; stammering; **teltik gelmek** to turn out deficient; **teltiği(ni) doldurmak, (*or*-temizlemek)** to make good *(a deficiency)*; to settle up *(an account)*; *(fig.)* to fill the gap; **teltikli,** *(a.) (rare)* incomplete; *(not fully settled or paid)*; with a balance; **teltiksiz,** *(a.)* complete, full; whole; fully *(paid, or settled up)*.— *(see) noksan*.

telve, *(n.)* grounds of coffee.— *(see)* kahve.

telvin, *(n.)* colouring, tinging *(painting)*; **telvin-etmek,** *(rare)* to colour *or* tinge; *(to paint)*; *(see) (boyamak)*.— *(see) televvün; mülevvin, (-ven)*.

telvis, *(n.)* soiling; *(making dirty*

or filthy); (fig.) spoiling; telvis etmek to soil; to sully; to pollute; *(to make dirty or filthy); (fig.)* to spoil.— *(see) kirletme(k)* ; *mülevves.*

telyin, *(n.) (rare) (med.)* softening *(as a lenient or laxative)*; mollifying; **telyin-etmek** to soften *or* mollify.— *(see) müleyyin* ; *liynet.*

temadi, *(n.)* going on, continuation; prolongation; continuity; **temadi - etmek** to go on, to continue.— *(see) devam; mütemadi.*

temaruz, *(n.)* feigned sickness *or* illness; *(pretext)*; malingery; **temaruz - etmek** to pretend illness; to feign sickness; to malinger.— *(see) mütemarız.*

temas, *(n.)* contact, touching *(one another)*; *(fig.)* relation, intercourse; **temas-etmek** to touch; to be in contact; **temas-hâlinde,** *(fig.)* in contact; *(touching one another)*; **temas - noktası** point of contact; *(see) (mümas)*; **temasa gelmek** to come into contact *(with a person, etc.)* to approach; **teması muhafaza-etmek,** *(fig.)* to keep in contact *(with)*.— *(see) değme.*

temasül, *(n.) (obs.)* being similar *or* alike; similitude; resemblance; conformity; **temasüli,** *(a.) (obs.)* pertaining to similitude *or* resemblance; *(similitudinary)*.— *(see) benzeme; mümasil,(-selet).*

temaşa, *(n.)* viewing *or* seeing; looking on *(as a spectator)*; sight-seeing; *(obs.)* spectacle; scene; *(theatre)*; *(see) (sahne)*; *(obs.) (public)* promenade; parade; *(see) (seyir)*; **temaşa-etmek** to view *or* see; to look on; *(fig.)* to observe; **temaşager,** *(n.) (obs.)* spectator; *(see) (seyirci)*; **temaşai,** *(a.) (obs.)* spectacular; **temaşalık,** *(n.) (obs.)* place where a public spectacle is held; *(promenade)*.

temayül, *(n.) (fig.)* inclination; liking, desire; *(love)*; *(bias or leaning)*; tendency; trend; *(med.)* deviation; **temayülât,** *(n. pl.) (rare)* aptitude; tendencies, inclinations.— *(see) meyil; mütemayil; yönseme.*

temayüz, *(n.) (fig.)* distinction; **temayüz-etmek** to become noted *or* distinguished; to distinguish himself *(or itself)*. — *(see) mütemayiz; temeyyüz.*

tembel, *(a.)* lazy, inactive; idle; *(n.)* lazy fellow; idler, sluggard; *(med.)* a lepper; **tembel-tembel** idly, lazily; loiteringly; **tembele iş buyur, sana akıl öğretsin!** *(humor.)* *'charge a sluggard with some work, he will give you advice (instead of it)'*; "idle folks lack no excuses"; **tembel adam iyi yurttaş değildir,** "idle man is not a good countryman" "an idler is not a good citizen"; **tembelhane,** *(n.) (formerly)* leper-house; asylum; *(humor.) 'idlers' paradise'*; **tembelleşmek,** *(v. n.)* to grow lazy; *(to become idle or sluggish)*; **tembellik,** *(n.)* laziness; idleness; inactivity; sluggishness; **tembellik-etmek** to be lazy *or* idle; to be sluggish (*or* listless); not to move.

tembih *(see)* **tenbih.**

tembul, *(n.) (bot.)* betel *(-leaf)*; leaves of the Betel-pepper.— *(see) fufel.*

temcit, *(n.) (rel.)* glorification of God; canticle sung from minarets *(at early hours during Ramadan, etc.)*; **temcit - pilâvı,** *(slang)* *'dish of pilaw eaten again and again'*; 'standing dish'; a tedious repetition *or* refrain; common-

place.

temdin, *(n.)* civilising; refining *or* polishing ; **temdin - etmek** to civilise *(a community, etc.); (to instruct in the arts and refinements of civilised society)*; to refine *or* polish. — *(see) temeddün; medeni(yet).*

temdit, (- d), *(n.)* extension, lengthening; stretching; prolongation; *(fig.)* renewal; renewing *(a contract, etc.); (granting a further period)*; **temdid-etmek** to stretch *or* extend; to lengthen *or* prolong; *(geom.)* to produce; *(fig.)* to renew; to continue *(for a further term or period).—(see) müddet; uzatma(k).*

temeddüh, *(n.) (rare)* boasting, vaunting ; glorifying one's self ; self-glorification. — *(see) medih; övünme.*

temeddün, *(n.)* becoming civilised, civilisation ; *(fig.)* refinement ; **temeddün-etmek** to be *or* become civilised ; to develop socially ; to be refined *or* polished. — *(see) temdin; medeni(yet).*

temekkün, *(n.)* living, *(settling or residing permanently in a place or country)*; **temekkün-etmek** to take up one's abode *(in a place or country)*; to settle *or* reside permanently.— *(see) mekân; yurtlanma(k); mütemekkin.*

temel, *(n.)* foundation ; base ; *(groundwork)*; *(fig.)* basis ; origin ; bottom ; *(a.) (math.)* fundamental; *(basal)*; **temel-atma**; laying a foundation ; founding, *(foundation)*; **temel-atma töreni,** (*or*-**merasimi**) the foundation ceremonies; **temel atmak** to lay a foundation, *(to found)*; **temel cümlecik,** *(gram.)* main *or* principal proposition; **temel-kemiği,** *(anat.)* sphenoid *(-bone)*; **temel - taşı** foundation - stone ; **temel tutmak** to become firm in its place; to settle well *or* firmly; **temelinden,** *(fig.)* in the origin (*or* basis) ; originally ; at bottom, in itself ; thoroughly, downright ; **iş temelinden bozuk,** *(fig.)* it is foul at bottom ; *(it is originally corrupt or unsound)*; **temelleşmek, (temellenmek),** *(v. n.) (fig.)* to settle permanently down; to become firmly established; **temelleştirmek,** *(v. a.)* to make permanent; *(to let become definitely settled or firmly established)*; **temelli,** *(a.)* having a foundation; *(-founded)*; *(fig.)* permanent ; definitive ; continuous ; for always ; permanently, definitively ; *(radically)*. —*(see) esas.*

temellûk, *(n.) (obs.)* adulation ; flattering *or* fawning *(servilely)*. *(see) yaltaklanma.*

temellük, *(n.)* acquisition, taking possession *(of a property)*; **temellük-etmek** to take possession *(of an estate)*; to acquire ; to own. — *(see) temlik; mülk.*

temellül, *(n.) (philos.)* agitation. — *(see) kargaşa; taşkınlık.*

temelsiz, *(a.)* without a foundation ; unfounded. — *(see) temel.*

temenna(h), *(n.) (formerly)* salute with hands ; Oriental bow *or* greeting ; low bow ; *(salaam)* ; **temennah-etmek,** (*or* - **çakmak**) to salute *(thus)*; to make a salaam *or* low bow.

temenni, *(n.)* wish, desire ; *(desiring in one's heart and mind)*; request ; appeal ; *(desideratum)* ; **temenni-etmek** to wish ; *(to desire)* ; to request ; **temenni ederim** I wish *(you...)*; **temenni-kabîlinden** *(simply)* as a wish ; **temenni - sıygası,** *(gram.)* conditional *or* 'desiderative' mood

temenniler, temenniyat, *(n. pl.)* wishes; *(desiderata);* samimî temennilerimle, (*or*-temenniyatımla) with my sincere wishes.

temerküz, *(n.)* concentration; *(pol.)* coalition; **temerküz-etmek** to be concentrated; *(to come all to a common centre or point);* to assemble together; **temerküz-ettirmek** to concentrate; *(to bring to a common point or centre);* to unite in one point; **Temerküz - Kabinesi** Coalition Cabinet; **temerküz-kampı** concentration camp *(for prisoners, etc.);* **temerküz-ü zerrevî,** *(chem.)* molecular concentration; *(see) (molekül-derişmesi).— (see) mütemerkiz; derişme; toplanma.*

temerrüt, (-d), *(n.)* obstinacy; rebellion; *(recalcitrant or stubborn behaviour);* intractability; *(jud.) (persistent)* default *or* non-appearance; **temerrüd-etmek** to be perversely obstinate *or* headstrong; to act rebelliously *or* recalcitrantly; *(jud.)* to persist not to appear.—*(see) mütemerrit.*

temessük, *(n.) (rare)* taking firmly hold of; *(obs.)* bond, title-deed; document. — *(see) senet.*

temessül, *(n.)* assimilation; *(taking the form of);* transfiguration; similitude; **temessül-etmek** to be assimilated; to assimilate; *(to be incorporated in);* to transfigure; to conform *(itself);* **temessül-edebilir, (kabili-temessül)** assimilable; **temessül - edebilme,** (*or* **-kabiliyeti)** assimilability.— *(see) temsil*

temeşşuk, *(n) (rare)* taking as a model.— *(see) meşk.*

temettü, *(n.) (fin.)* dividend; profit; *(share of interest or profit);* **temettü almak** to receive (a) dividend; **temettü - senedi,** (*or*-**kuponu**) dividend - warrant, *(or - coupon)* **temettü - tevzii** distribution of dividends; **temettü-vergisi,** *'tax on the dividends';* income-tax.— *(see) kâr.*

temevvüç, (-c), *(n.)* undulation; *'rising in waves';* agitation; *(fin.)* fluctuation; **temevvüc-etmek** to be agitated *(in waves);* to undulate; *(fin.)* to fluctuate; *(to rise or fall, to appreciate or depreciate); (pl.)* **temevvücat,** fluctuations — *(see) dalgalanma(k); mütemevviç.*

temevvül, *(n.) (rare)* becoming wealthy; opulence; *'acquisition of property'.— (see) mal.*

temeyyü, *(n.) (rare)* liquefaction; *(becoming liquid);* **temeyyü-etmek** to liquefy; *(to become liquid).— (see) sıvınma(k).*

temeyyüz, *(n.) (fig.)* distinction; being distinguished, *(noted or well-known);* **temeyyüz-etmek** to be distinguished; to distinguish one's self.—*(see) temayüz; temyiz.*

temhidetmek *(see)* **temhit.**

temhil, *(n.) (jud.)* granting a delay *or* respite.— *(see) imhal.*

temhir, *(n.) (obs.)* sealing; **temhir-etmek** to seal; to stamp, to affix *(a seal).— (see) mühürlemek.*

temhit, (-d) *(n.) (obs.)* expounding; explaining; **temhid - etmek** to expound *or* explain. — *(see) izah; bast.*

temin, *(n.)* making sure; securing; rendering safe; *(fig.)* assuring; giving assurance; inspiring confidence; **temin-etmek** to secure, to make safe *or* sure; to ensure; to get *or* obtain; *(to draw from); (fig.)* to assure, to give assurance; to inspire confidence; to satisfy *or* convince *(one) (jud.)* to guarantee; *(to stand security, or to become a surety);* **teminat,** *(n. & pl.)* assurance(s); *(fin.)* guarantee; security; warrant;

malî teminat financial guarantee; **nakdî teminat** pecuniary warrant (*or* guarantee); **teminat-akçesi** guarantee fund; *(financial security)*; *(deposit)* ; **teminat olarak** as a guarantee *or* security; **teminat vermek** to give gurantee; to warrant; *(to stand security for)*; *(fig.)* to give assurance; to pledge; to guarantee, to assure; **teminatlı,** *(a.)* guaranteed ; warranted. — *(see) sağlama(k).*

temiz, *(a.)* clean ; pure ; *(good)* ; *(fig.)* decent, honest; honourable; proper, careful; clear, net; neat; **temize çekmek** to prepare a fair copy; *(see) (tebyiz)*; **temize çıkmak,** *(fig.)* to clear one's self; to be freed from *(reproach, etc.)*; to prove innocent; to be rehabilitated ; *(to re-establish one's reputation, etc.)* ; **temiz-kan,** arterial blood ; *(clean blood)* ; **temizce,** *(ad.)* cleanly; neatly; *(fig.)* properly; carefully; **temizleme,** *(n.)* cleaning; cleansing; clearing away ; purification ; scouring; **temizlemek,** *(v. a.)* to clean; to cleanse *or* scour ; *(to rub)*; to clear away; to purify; **temizlenmek,** *(v. n.)* to be cleaned *or* cleansed ; to be scoured *or* rubbed; to be purified; **temizlenmiş** cleaned, cleansed; purified; **temizletmek, (temizlendirmek),** *(v. a.)* to let be cleaned (*or* scoured) ; to let be cleared away (*or* separated) ; **temizleyici,** *(a.)* purifying ; detersive; cleansing; *(n.)* scourer; cleaner; **temizlik,** *(n.)* cleanliness; pureness; neatness; *(fig.)* decency, correctness ; goodness ; purity; **temizlik-işleri** cleanliness *(of a town)*; street-sweeping ; **temizlik yapmak** to clean out *(a house, etc.)*; to scour *or* rub; *(fig.)* to purify; to improve.

temkin, *(n.)* self-possession ; dignity, gravity ; self-control ; composure, calmness ; *(med.)* localisation; establishing; **temkinli,** *(a.)* dignified, self-possessed; calm, composed; grave.

temlik, *(n.)* giving into the possession *(of)*; making *(one)* appropriate; **temlik etmek** to put into the possession *(of)*. — *(see) temellük.*

Temmuz, *(n.)* July.

tempo, *(n.)* tempo.

temri-hind *(see)* **demirhindi.**

temrin, *(n.)* exercise; habituating, teaching; training; *(home-work)*. — *(see) alıştırma.*

temsil, *(n.)* representation ; impersonation ; *(biol.)* assimilation ; analogy; *(theatre)* performance ; *(stage-)* ; comparison ; presentation ; *(speaking in a)* parable ; saying, maxim ; *(obs.)* edition ; *(see) (tabı)* ; **temsil edilmiş** performed ; *(biol.)* assimilated ; **temsil-etmek** to represent; to act for *(or on behalf of)*; *(to be the agent or representative of)* ; to impersonate, *(to personify, or to represent in character)*; to assimilate; *(fig.)* to compare *or* liken; to perform, to play; to act; *(to put on the stage)*; to stage; **bir temsil vardır,** *(fam.)* there is a saying; *(it is proverbial)*; *(see) (mesel)*; **temsil-heyeti,** *(theatrical)* performers; *(body or company of)* players ; **temsil-masarifi,** (*or*-**tahsisatı**) representation-fund (*or* appropriations); * **temsilci,** *(n.)* a representative ; *(agent)*; **temsilî,** *(a.)* representative, comparative; allegoric; impersonating *(a character)* ; symbolic ; *(see) (timsalî)*. — *(see) temessül ; mümessil; özümle(n)me.*

temşiyet, *(n.) (rare)* 'making

walk' (fig.) carrying out, pushing; fulfilling.—*(see) yürütme(k).*

temyi (-etmek), *(v.a.) (chem.)* to liquefy.— *(see) sıvındırmak.*

temyiz, *(n.)* discernment ; distinguishing *(mentally)*; understanding, judgement; *(discrimination)*; *(intellect)*; *(jud.)* quashing *(of a sentence or judgement)*; cassation, reversal; **temyiz - edilebilir, (kabili-temyiz),** *(philos.)* discernible; *(jud.)* appealable; *(see) (ayırdedilir)*; **temyiz - etmek** to discern *or* distinguish ; to understand *or* judge; to discriminate; *(jud.)* to lodge an appeal; **temyiz-istidası,** (*or*-**dilekçesi**) petition of appeal; *(see) (nakzetmek ; bozmak)*; **temyizi-kabil,** *(jud.)* appealable *(against)*; **Temyiz Mahkemesi,** *(obs.)* Court of Appeal; *(on the Continent)* Court of Cassation ; *(now* **yargıtay** *)* ; **Temyiz Mahkemesine müracaat-etmek** to lodge an appeal ; **temyiz-müddeti,** *(philos.)* 'time of discernment'; *(see) (ayırt-)*; (**temyiz-suretiyle**), **temyizen,** *(ad.)* through the Court of Appeal; *(by cassation)*.— *(see) mümeyyiz; Divanı.*

ten, *(n.) (naked)* body; flesh; **ten-rengi** flesh colour; skin colour — *(see) tensel.*

tenafür, *(n.) (mutual)* aversion *or* hatred; *(rhet.)* mutual repugnance; incongruity ; discordance *or* cacophony.

tenahi, *(n.) (rare)* termination; ending. — *(see) mütenahi ; nihayet.*

tenakus, *(n.)* decrease, diminution; depreciation ; *(becoming less)* ; **tenakus - etmek** to diminish, to decrease *or* abate. — *(see) mütenakıs.*

nakuz, *(n.)* contradiction ; contrast; inconsistency; disintegration; *(being mutually opposed)*.—*(see) çelişme; mütenakız.*

tenakür, *(n.) (philos.)* antipathy. — *(see) karşıtduygu.*

tenasüb(ü) *(see)* **tenasüp.**

tenasüh, *(n.)* metempsychosis ; transmigration *(passage of the soul to another animal body)*; *(also) (tenasüh-ü ervah)*; **tenasüh etmek** to transmigrate; to undergo metempsychosis; *(to pass from one body into another)*; **tenasühi,** *(a.)* pertaining to metempsychosis; transmigratory; *(n.)* metempsychosist.— *(see) ruhgöçü.*

tenasül, *(n.) (successive)* generation; *(natural descent)*; procreation ; **tenasül - âleti,** (*or* - **uzvu**), organ of generation; genitals; *(see) (âlat)*; **tenasül - binefsihi,** *(biol.)* spontaneous generation; *(see) (türeme)*; **tenasül-hücreleri,** *(biol. & bot.)* germen ; **tenasül- ü bikrî,** *(biol.)* parthenogenesis; **tenasüli,** *(a.)* genetic(al); genital; *(sexual)*; *(prolific)*; **tenasülieri beyzî, (tevellüdî) hayvanlar,** *(biol.)* oviparous, (viviparous) animals; *(see) (yumurtlıyanlar, doğuranlar)*.— *(see) nesil; üre(t)me.*

tenasüp, *(n.)* proportion ; symmetry; *(arch.)* eurhythmy; **tenasübühendesî** geometrical proportion ; *(see) (geometrik oranlı)* ; **tenasübî,** *(a.) (math.)* proportional.— *(see) mütenasip; oranlı.*

tenavüp, *(n.) (rare)* alternation.— *(see) mütenavip.*

tenavül, *(n.) (obs.)* eating; *(taking food)*.— *(see) yemek.*

tenazur, *(n.) (facing or opposing each other)*; *(fig.)* symmetry; *(correspondence)*; *(astr.) (planets')* equidistant opposition ; **tenazuri,** *(a.)* symmetric.—*(see)*

mütenazır; bakışım.

tenbih, (tembih), *(n.) (earnest)* recommendation; warning; admonition; calling attention *(authoritatively)*; *(mil.)* order, command; *(obs.)* proclamation; *(med.)* stimulation; *(exciting or awakening)*; **kabili - tenbih, (tenbih-edilebilir),** *(biol.)* excitable; *(see) (uyarılır)*; **tembih etmek** to warn; to order *or* recommend *earnestly)*; *(to make one understand well)*; *(med.)* to stimulate *or* excite *(the nerves)*. — *(see) mü(te)nebbih; uyarma(k).*

tencere, *(n.)* stewpan, pipkin; saucepan; pot; *(kettel)*; **kulplu tencere** saucepan; *(stewpan with long handle)*; *(see) (Papen-)*; **toprak tencere** earthen pot (*or* stewpan); pipkin; *(see) (çömlek)*; **tencere-kebabı** *(see) (tas-kebabı)*; **tencerede pişirip kapağında yemek,** *'to cook in the pot and eat on its lid'*; *(fig.)* to live very modestly; **tencere yuvarlanmış, kapağını bulmuş!** *(humor.) 'the stewpan rolled down and found its lid'*; *(fig.) 'birds of a feather flock together'*; "like draws to like, the whole world over"; they suit each other; **tencere dibin kara!— seninki benimkinden daha kara!** *(humor.) (one stewpan said to another)*; *"your bottom is dark" (the other stewpan retorted)*; *"yours is darker than mine"* "the pot calls the kettle black"; '— said the pot to the kettle; "get away, black face" '; 'the pan says to the kettle; "get away, lest you stain me" '; *(fig.)* one worse than the other.

tender, *(n.) (railw.)* tender.

tendürüst, *(a.)* robust; *(bodily)* healthy; *(fig.)* tidy; **tendürüstlük,** *(n.)* good health; robustness; vigour; *(fig.)* tidiness.

tenebbüh, *(n.) (rare)* being awake *or* watchful; awakening; vigilance; *(med.)* stimulation, being animated *or* stimulated; *(philos.)* excitation; **tenebbüh - kabiliyeti** excitability. — *(see) tenbih; intibah; uyarım.*

tenebbüt, *(n.) (rare)* vegetation; germination. — *(see) bitkilenme; nebat.*

tenef, *(n.)* tent-rope,

teneffür, *(n.)* disgust, aversion; horror; abhorrence; **teneffür etmek** to disgust *or* abhor; to hate extremely; *(to loathe or detest)*.—*(see) mütenef fir; nefret.*

teneffüs, *(n.)* respiration; breathing; **teneffüs - cihazı,** *(biol.)* organ of respiration (*or* breathing); *(instrument)* respirator; **teneffüs - etmek** to breathe; to respire (*or* inhale); **teneffüshane,** *(n.)* recreation-room *(in a school)*; **teneffüs-ü kasabî** tracheal respiration. —*(see) nefes; solunum.*

tenekâr *(see)* **tenkar.**

teneke, *(n.)* tin *(-plate)*; tin vessel; *(a.) (made)* of tin; *(see) (gaz)*; **sarı teneke** brass *(in thin sheets)*; *(see) (pirinç)*; **teneke kaplamak** to tin; to line *or* cover with tin; **(yüzü) teneke kaplı,** *(his face)* is coated with tinplate; *(slang) (he is)* brazen-faced *or* shameless; **teneke-kutu** tin-box; **tenekeci,** *(n.)* tin-man; **tenekeli,** *(a.)* tinned; lined *or* covered with tin.

teneşir, *(n.)* bench *(for washing corpses of Moslems)*; **teneşirlik,** *(n.)* place for such a bench *(in the court-yard of a mosque)*.

tenevvü, *(n.)* difference *(of nature or kind)*; diversity, variety; *(change in variety, quality or colour)*; **tenevvü-etmek** to vary;

(to be of different kinds); to change *(in many ways or forms).* — *(see) mütenevvi; nevi.*

tenevvür, *(n.) (fig.)* being enlightened (*or* instructed); orientation; *(knowing or learning); (one's education); (rare)* being illuminated; becoming luminous; **tenevvür-etmek,** *(fig.)* to be enlightened; to obtain explanation; *(to know or learn);* to be educated *or* instructed; *(to have a clear idea).* — *(see) tenvir; aydın-; münevver.*

tenezzüh, *(n.)* excursion; promenade; *(going out for a walk);* recreation; outing; pleasure trip *or* riding; **tenezzüh-etmek,** (**tenezzühe çıkmak**) to go out for a walk; to go on a trip; to make an excursion; **tenezzüh-seyahati** pleasure-trip; cruise.— *(see) gezinti.*

tenezzül, *(n.)* descent; *(fig.)* condescendence, condescension; deigning; lowering one's self; stooping *(meanly);* pettiness; small-mindedness; *(prices, etc.)* fall, coming down; depreciation; *(see) (düşme);* **tenezzül-etmek** to condescend, to deign; to lower one's self *(voluntarily and graciously);* to stoop; to act pettily *or* stingily; to demean one's self *(greedily); (prices, etc.)* to fall *or* depreciate; to sink *or* come down; **tenezzülen,** *(ad.)* condescendingly, kindly; graciously; *(lowering one's self graciously).*— *(see) mütenezzil.*

tenfir, *(n.) (rare)* raising aversion (*or* disgust); **tenfir-etmek** to cause aversion (*or* disgust); to drive away.— *(see) teneffür; nefret.*

tenha, *(a.)* lonely; solitary; secluded; *(not crowded);* alone, retired; *(ad.)* apart; *(n.)* solitude; **tenha bir yer** a lonely place; a solitary place; **tenhaca,** *(ad.)* somewhat solitary; not so crowded; solitarily; **tenhalaşmak,** *(v. n.)* to become lonely *or* solitary; to become less crowded; **tenhalık,** *(n.)* loneliness; solitariness; solitude; *(being apart or abandoned).*

tenis, *(n.)* tennis; **tenis-kortu** tennis-court; **tenis oynamak** to play (at) tennis; **tenis-raketi** tennis-racket; **tenis-topu** tennis-ball; **tenisçi,** *(n.) (skilled)* tennis-player.

te'nis, *(n.) (gram.)* making feminine; *(being or becoming of the feminine gender); (rare)* taming, familiarising; accustoming; acclimatisation. — *(see) müennes; ünsiyet.*

tenkâr, *(n.)* borax *(used as a solder).*

tenkid, *(n.)* criticism; censure; *(literary)* review; critique; *(a critical essay or commentary);* critical judgement (*or* analysis); **tenkid-etmek** to criticise; to censure; to blame; *(to find fault with);* to carp at; *(literary)* to review *or* judge; to comment *(on); (to examine or analyse critically);* **tenkidat,** *(n pl.)* criticisms; **tenkidatta bulunmak** to criticise *or* blame; to censure; **tenkidi,** *(a.)* critical; reviewing. — *(see) eleştirim(sel); münakkit; intikat.*

tenkih (-**etmek**) *(v. a.) (rare)* to wed, to marry *(a girl);* to betroth. — *(see) nikâh.*

tenkih, *(n.)* trimming; *(fig.)* retrenchment; reorganisation; improvement, *(curtailing superfluous expenses, etc.);* (rationalisation); purging; cleaning, purification; refining; **tenkihat,** *(n. pl) (fig.)* reorganisations; *(economies);* **tnekihat yapmak**

to reorganise *or* rationalise; to improve.— *(see)* ***münakkah.***

tenkil, *(n.)* suppression, subduing; extirpation, punishment; **tenkil etmek** to repress *or* suppress; to overpower *or* subdue *(bandits, gangsters, etc.)*; to punish *or* extirpate.

tenkis, *(n.)* reduction, diminishing; **tenkis etmek** to reduce, to diminish; to curtail. — *(see)* ***azaltma(k); tenakus.***

tenkit, *(n.)* *(gram.)* punctuation, marking with stops; *(dotting with diacritical points or distinguishing marks)*; *(chem.)* instillation.— *(see)* ***nokta(lama).***

tenkıye, *(n.)* *(med.)* clyster; cleansing; purging; **tenkıye yapmak** to administer a clyster; to cleanse *or* purge.

tenmiye, *(n.)* alimentation; feeding; *(fig.)* nourishing, sustaining; *(money)* investment; *(drawing interest)*; **tenmiye etmek** to feed *or* nourish; *(to make grow or flourish)*; *(fig.)* to sustain *or* maintain *(as relations, etc.)*; to keep going on *(advantageously)*; *(capital)* to invest *(usefully)*; to use profitably; *(to make bear interest)*; to fructify; to make productive.— *(see)* ***nema.***

tennubiye *(see)* **çamgiller.**

tennure, *(n.)* *(formerly)* skirt (*or* petticoat) of whirling-dervishes.

tenor, *(n.)* *(mus.)* tenor.

tenperver, *(a.)* *(rare)* lazy *or* too comfortable *(person)*; living well; *(sybarite)*; **tenperverlik,** *(n.)* *(rare)* laziness; *(care for one's body alone)*; too comfortable life; *(selfish)* sybaritism.— *(see)* ***ten; rahat.***

* **tensel,** *(a.)* somatic(al); corporeal, physical; *(pertaining to the body)*. — *(see)* ***ten; bedenî.***

tensibetmek *(see)* **tensip.**

tensik, *(n.)* putting in order; reorganising, improving; *(arranging anew)*; **tensik-etmek** to put in order, to rearrange; to improve *or* reorganise; to better, to introduce reforms; **tensikat,** *(n. pl.)* reforms; improvements; reorganisations.

tensip, (-b), *(n.)* approval, approbation; agreement, *(consent)*; authorisation, permission; **tensib-etmek** to approve; to authorise *or* permit; to agree; (*to* consent); to support; to deem convenient; **tensip buyurulursa,** (*or* - **buyurulduğu takdirde)** should you approve it *(to a personage or superior)*.— *(see)* ***münasip.***

tenşit, *(n.)* *(rare)* enlivening; cheering *(up)*; making gay *or* merry; **tenşit-etmek** to animate; to enliven; to cheer up.— *(see)* ***neşat.***

tente, *(n.)* awning *(marquee)*; **tenteli,** *(a.)* furnished with an awning *(or marquee)*.

tentene, *(n.)* *(fam.)* lace; **tenteneli,** *(a.)* furnished with lace *(-work)*. *(see)* ***dantel(li).***

tentür, *(n.)* *(chem.)* tincture; colouring liquor.

tentürdiyot, *(n.)* tincture of iodine; **tentürdiyot sürmek** to apply tincture of iodine.— *(see)* ***iyot.***

tenvim, *(n.)* *(rare)* *'making one go to sleep'*; benumbing; hypnotisation; hypnotism; inducing sleep. — *(see)* ***uyutma; münevvim.***

tenvin, *(n.)* *(obs.)* nunnation *(in Arabic)*; *(addition of a final or second* ***n****, in pronouncing)*.

tenvir, *(n.)* illumination, making luminous; *(fig.)* enlightening, explanation; elucidation; **tenvir etmek** to illuminate; to give light; to light up; *(to brighten)*; *(fig.)* to enlighten, to explain; to throw light on, to elucidate; to

illustrate ; *(to make clear or intelligible)*; *(to educate or instruct)*; tenvir - fişeği, *(artil.)* illumination cartridge; **tenvirat,** *(n. pl.)* illuminations ; *(adornments with festal lamps)*.— *(see) aydınlatma(k); tenevvür.*

tenya, *(n.)* tænia ; tape-worm.— *(see) solucan; şerit.*

tenyadeler *(see)* **şeritgiller,**

tenzih, *(n.)* freeing from *(defect, blame, etc.)*; *(rel.)* *(declaring or believing God to be free from any defect)*; tenzih - etmek to free from *(defect, etc.)*; to deem blameless.—*(see) münezzeh.*

tenzil, *(n.)* *(act of)* lowering *or* bringing down ; causing to descent, dropping ; launching *(a ship)*; *(fig.)* reduction diminishing subtraction; taking off ; abating ; harming *or* adversely affecting *(as one's prestige, etc.)*; degradation *(of rank, etc.)*; *(rel.)* *(God's)* sending down a revelation ; *(descent of Koran from heaven)*; tenzil-etmek to lower, to bring down ; to launch *(a ship)*; to reduce *or* abate ; to take off *or* subtract; to diminish; *(fig.)* to harm *or* prejudice; *(rel.)* to make alight ; to send down *(from heaven)*; *(see) (indirmek; nazil)*; **tenzilât,** *(n. & pl.)* *(com.)* reduction, abatement ; discount, allowance ; **tenzilât** yapmak to reduce *(the price)*; *(to make reduction or allowance)*; to discount ; tenzilâtla at reduced price ; *(at a discount)*; **tenzilâtlı,** *(a.)* reduced *(as price)*; tenzilâtlı matine cheap matinée *(of pictures, etc.)*; *(matinée at reduced rates)*; tenzilâtlı satış sales *(at reduced prices)*; sale of surplus stock *(of goods)*; tenzilâtli tarife reduced tariff (*or* rates) — *(see) tenezzül.*

teodise, *(n.)* theodicy; *(a vindication of divine justice in respect to the existence of evil)*.

teodolit, *(n.)* theodolite.

teokrasi, *(n.)* theocracy.

teoloji, *(n.)* theology.

teorem, *(n.)* *(math.)* theorem ; yardımcı teorem *' auxiliary theorem '*; lemma. — *(see) mehuze.*

teori, *(n.)* theory.

tepe, *(n.)* top; crown *(of the head)*; apex; summit; peak; hill, mound; butt ; (hillock) ; *(heap)*; crest, tuft *(of a bird)*; hood *(of a falcon)*; tanık-, (*or* şahit-) tepe, *(geol)* 'witness hill' ; *(butte- témoine)*; **tepe - camı,** dormer-window ; garret window ; bull's-eye *(in a ceiling)*; **tepe-penceresi** skylight; **tepe-taklak, (tepe üstü)** head over heels ; headlong ; *(head - foremost)*; **tepetaklak-olmak,** (*or*-**yuvarlanmak**) to fall head over heels (*or* headlong) ; **tepe(si) üstü ,** headlong ; head over heels; **tepeden tırnağa kadar**; *'from head to foot'* ; fully, wholely ; **tepesi atmak,** *' the crown of one's head to throb'*; *(fig.)* to boil with rage ; to be furious; **tepem attı** I was furious. — *(see) zirve.*

tepecik, *(n.)* small hill, mound ; *(knoll)*; *(bot.)* stigma; *(top of the pistil)*.

tepegöz, *(a.)* *' whose eyes look upwards '* ; squint-eyed ; *(n.)* cyclocephalus ; a Mediterranean fish *(uranoscopus)*.

tepeleme, *(a.)* full to the brim ; brimful; *(also) (tepeleme dolu)*; *(n.)* *(slang)* beating one to death ; **tepelemek,** *(v. a.)* *(slang)* to beat to death; to stun *or* kill *(one)*; to overpower; **tepelenmek,** *(v. n.)* to be beaten to death; to be crushed *or* killed. — *(see) tepe.*

tepeli, *(a.) (birds)* crested; tufted; hooded.— *(see) tepe.*

tepelik, *(n.)* button *or* similar ornament *(formerly put on the crown of a cap, etc.).—(see) tepe.*

tepengi, *(n.)* thick pad *(of a pack-saddle).*

tepeüstü *(see)* **tepe.**

tephir, *(n.)* evaporation; vaporisation; fumigation; *(rare) (perfuming by incense);* **tephir-etmek** to evaporate *or* vaporise; to fumigate; *(to perfume); (med.)* to disinfect *(in a hot air stove);* **tephir-makinası** hot air stove *(for disinfection of clothes, etc.);* **tephirhane,** *(n.)* place *(where the hot air stoves are kept).— (see) tebahhur; etüv.*

tepindirmek, *(v. a.)* to make kick *or* stamp about; **tepinmek,** *(v. n.)* to kick and stamp about *(as a child).— (see) tepmek.*

tepir, *(n.)* horse-hair sieve *(for flour);* **tepirlemek,** *(v. a.)* to sift *or* bolt.— *(see) elek; elemek.*

tepişmek, *(v. n.) (horses, etc.)* to kick at one another; *(fig.)* to struggle violently, to throe convulsively.— *(see) tepmek.*

tepiştirmek, *(v. a.)* to make kick *(at one another);* to let struggle.

* **tepke,** *(n.)* reflex; a reflection.— *(see) inikâs.*

* **tepki,** *(n.)* reaction.— *(see) reaksiyon; aksülâmel.*

* **tepkime,** *(n.) (chem.)* reaction; **tepkimek,** *(v. a.)* to react.

* **tepkin,** *(a.) (chem.)* reactive.

tepme, *(n.) (act of)* kicking; *(reacting or recoiling); (obs.)* kick; *(see) (tekme); (disease)* relapse; **tepmek,** *(v. a.)* to kick; to give a kick; *(to react or recoil); (fig.)* to throw back, to fling *(ungratefully);* not to appreciate; *(disease)* to reappear in a relapse.— *(see) geri; hora.*

tepremek, *(v. n.)* to move *or* stir; to agitate *(violently);* to struggle *(convulsively);* to rise; *(also)* (**teprenmek; tepreşmek**); **tepreştirmek,** (**tepretmek**), *(v. a.)* to let move *or* stir; to let rise *or* agitate.— *(see) depre(ş)-mek.*

teps, *(n.) (obs.)* avoiding, warding off; **tepsetmek,** *(v. a.)* to avert *or* avoid; to ward off; to expel. — *(see) defi; tepsimek.*

tepsi, *(n.)* tray; *(waiter);(baking)* pan; **tepsi kurmak,** *(obs.)* to prapare a tray *(or table for guests);* **tepsi-böreği,** *(large)* pan-pie.

tepsimek, *(v. n.) (obs.)* to avert; to ward off; **tepsinmek,** *(v. n.)* to be averted *or* expelled; to be calmed.— *(see) teps; defetmek.*

tepsirmek, *(v. n.) (rare)* to be swollen, *(cracked or postuled, as lips).* - *(see) kabarmak.*

tepşir, *(n.)* giving good news; **tepşir etmek** to give good news; to congratulate, to herald.—*(see) mübeşşir; müjde-.*

teptirmek, *(v. a.)* to let be kicked; — *(see) tepmek.*

ter, *(a.) (rare)* fresh; green; *(ad.) (fig.)* excedingly; *(more);* quite; **ter-temiz** quite clean (*or* pure); spotless clean; neatly; **ter-ter tepinmek** to kick and stamp *(restlessly and violently);* **ter-ü-taze,** *(poet.)* quite fresh and fragrant *(as a girl, etc.);* succulent; fresh and juicy.

ter, *(n.)* sweat; perspiration; exudation; vapour *(condensed in the form of dew); (see) (alın; ayak; kan-);* **ter dökmek** to sweat *(under great fear or anxiety);* **ter-döşeği,** *(rare)* childbed; *(lit.) 'sweat-bed';* **ter içinde kalmak** *(to be bathed in perspiration);* to sweat much;

(fig.) to give one's self great trouble; to work hard; *(see) (silmek).— (see) terlemek; terli.*

terabut, *(n.) (rare)* connection; relation.—*(see) ilgileşme; rabıta.*

teradüf, *(n.) (obs.)* succession, following *(one another)*; concordance; *(words)* being synonymous. — *(see) takib; müteradif.*

terafuk, *(n.) (rare)* concomitance; concomitancy; **terafuk-etmek** to coincide. — *(see) müterafık; koşalık.*

terahhum, *(n.) (feeling)* compassion; mercy.— *(see) rahmet; merhamet.*

terahi, *(n.) (rare)* being slow *or* tardy; indolence; sluggishness; negligence. — *(see) gevşeklik; rehavet.*

terakki, *(n.)* progress; advancement; improvement, amelioration; betterment; growth, increase; **mühim bir terakki** a great progress (*or* improvement); **terakki-etmek** to make progress, to advance; to go forward; to improve *or* ameliorrate; to increase *or* augment; to grow *or* develop; **terakkiperver,** *(a.* & *n.) (pol.)* progressist; **terakkiyat,** *(n. pl.) (rare)* progress(es); progressive advances, improvements; achievements; augmentations.— *(see) müterakki.*

teraküm, *(n.)* accumulation; accruing, ammassing; *(water)* stagnation; **teraküm-etmek** to accumulate *or* assemble; to accrue; to grow. — *(see) müterakim; toplanma.*

terane, *(n.) (mus.)* melody; trill; *(fig.) (concocted)* story; *(a song or yarn)*; (refrain); *(dexterous)* subterfuge *or* prevarication.

teravi, *(n.) (supererogatory)* night service of worship in Ramadan.

terazi, *(n.) (a pair of)* scales, balance; *(fig.)* judgement, equity; *(measure)*; **hassas terazi** delicate *or* sensitive balance *(of chemists or jewellers)*; *(see) (su)*; **terazi-dili** pointer *or* tongue *(of a balance)*; **terazi-eli, (-gözü, kolu)** handle, (scale, arm) of a balance.— *(see) tartmak.*

terâzi, *(n.) (obs.) (mutual)* agreement.— *(see) rıza; uyuşma.*

terbıyık, *(n.) (rare)* a stripling *or* youth *(whose moustache has just started).*

terbi, *(n.)* making four *or* quadruple; *(math.)* squaring; *(astr.) (planet's)* quadrature; *(moon's)* quarter; *(see) (dördün)*; **ilk terbi, (terbi-i evvel)** first quarter (*or* quadrature); **son terbi, (terbi-i ahir)** last quarter; *(sinister quadrature)*; **terbi-etmek,** *(math.)* to square *(a number)*; *(see) (kare-)*; **terbi-i daire** quadratur (*or* squaring) of a circle; **terbian,** *(ad.)* in squaring (*or* squares); squarely; **terbii,** *(a.)* squared; *(square)*; quadratic.— *(see) murabba.*

terbiye, *(n.)* training, *(rearing or nursing)*; culture; education; pedagogy, *(pedagogics)*; dressing *or* taming *(horses, etc.)*; breaking; admonition, chastisement; decorum, good manners (*or* breeding); decency, consideration; mannerliness; sauce *or* dressing *(of beaten eggs, etc.)*; seasoning; *(chemical)* treatment *or* improvement; *(see) (beden)*; **terbiye-etmek** to train; *(to rear or nurse)*; to educate *(up)*; to break *or* dress *(horses, etc.)*; to admonish *or* chastise; to correct (*or* improve); to season *(with a sauce)*; *(to flavour with a condiment, etc.)*; **terbiyesini vermek,** *(fam.)* to reprimand *or*

punish *(one)*; (**terbiye âlimi** *or* **-profesörü**), **terbiyeci**, *(n.)* pedagogue; **terbiyeli**, *(a.)* well-educated, (*or*-behaved); decorous, polite; mannerly; *(dish)* seasoned *or* flavoured *(with beaten egges, etc.)*; **terbiyesiz**, *(a.)* impolite, unmannerly; indecorous; ill-behaved; shameless; impertinent; impudent; *(uneducated)*; *(dish)* unseasoned; **terbiyesizce**, *(ad.)* impolitely, shamelessly; **terbiyesizlik**, *(n.)* impoliteness, unmannerliness; shamelessness; indecorum; impertinence; impudence; lack of education; **terbiyesizlik-etmek** to act impolitely (*or* shamelessly); **terbiyevi**, *(a.)* educational; pedagogic(al).— *(see) eğitim.*

terbiyum, *(n.) (chem.)* terbium.

tercih, *(n.)* preference; choosing *(in preference)*; liking *(better)*; **tercih-etmek** to prefer; *(to choose or like)*; **tercihan**, *(ad.)* preferably; *(better)*.— *(see) rüçhan; mürecccah.*

tercii-bend, **(-t)**, *(n.)* a poem in stanzas *(the last distich of which is a mere repetition of the first)*. — *(see) terkibi-bend.*

tercüman, *(n.)* interpretor; dragoman; **tercüman-olmak**, *(fig.)* to express *or* represent; to convey *(an idea, etc.)*; *(to speak for)*; **tercümanlık**, *(n.)* quality *or* function of a dragoman (*or* an interpretor); **tercümanlık-etmek** to act as an interpretor (*or* dragoman).

tercüme, *(n.)* translation, *(conversion into another language)*; rendering; interpreting; **harfiyen tercüme** literal *or* verbal translation; *(translation word for word, or verbatim)*; **mealen** (*or* **serbest-**) **tercüme** translation in summary *or* sense; *(brief or free translation)*; **tercüme-etmek** to translate; *(to render in, or convert into, another language)*; to interpret; to express the sense of *(in another language)*; **tercüme - edilmiş** translated; **tercümei-hâl**, **(hâl-tercümesi)**, *(n.)* biography; *(life)*.— *(see) mütercim, (-cem); çevirme(k).*

terdidetmek *(see)* **terdit.**

terdif, *(n.) (rare)* making accompany (*or* follow); sending with; **terdifen**, *(ad.)* together with; following.

terdit, **(-d)**, *(n.) (obs.)* repelling, rejection; *(rhet.)* repetition *(of a word in two consecutive clauses)*; disjunction; *(log.)* alternative; *(see) (cümle)*; **terdid-etmek** to repel *or* reject; to repeat; to disjoin.— *(see) red; almaş.*

tere, *(n.) (bot.)* cress; *(see) (suteresi; dereotu,)*; **bahçe-teresi** common cress; garden cress; **yabau-teresi** cardamine; bitter cress; swine's-cress; **tereci**, *(n.)* a seller of cress; **tereciye tere satılmaz !**, *'one cannot sell cress to a seller of cress'*; *(fig.) (don't try to make a dupe of me)*; I see what you are driving at, my boy !

tereddi, *(n.) (fig.)* degeneration; degeneracy; dissoluteness; decadence; decay, corruption; *(morally)* falling off; **tereddi-etmek** to degenerate; to fall off; to become corrupt. — *(see) mütereddi; ahlâk.*

tereddüt, **(-d)**, *(n.)* hesitation; doubt; irresoluteness; *(fig.)* vacillation, stammering; faltering, wavering; indecision; *(med.)* remittence; **tereddüd - etmek** to hesitate; to be irresolute; to waver *or* falter; (**bilâ-tereddüt**), **tereddütsüz**, *(ad.)* without hesitation; resolutely; unwaver-

ingly; boldly.— *(see) mütereddit.*

tereffü, *(n.)* elevation; becoming higher; *(fin.)* rise, appreciation; increase; **tereffü-etmek** to become elevated *or* higher; *(rates, etc.)* to rise *or* appreciate.— *(see) terfi; yükselme(k).*

tereke, *(n.)* property left *(at death)*; legacy; *(succession)*; *(estate)*; **terekenin taksimi, (or-satılması)** division (*or* sale) of the property left.— *(see) metrukât.*

terekküp, (-b), *(n.)* composition; *(being composed or combined of)*; structural arrangement; constitution; *(assemblage)*; **terekküb-etmek** to be composed *or* formed of; to be combined *or* constituted of; *(to be built or made up)*. — *(see) bileşim; mürekkep; müterekkip*

terelelli, *(a.)* *(slang)* crazy, freakish; whimsical; *(tarantara!)*

terementi, *(n.)* turpentine; **terementi-ruhu** spirits (oil) of turpentine.— *(see) neft.*

terennüm, *(n.)* singing; playing *(music)*; tune; melody; psalmody; warbling; *(trilling or humming pleasantly)*; **terennüm-etmek** to sing; *(to play)*; to trill; to warble.

tereotu *(see)* **dereotu.**

teres, *(a.)* *(vulgar)* pander; cuckold; wretch(ed).

teressüb, (-p), *(n.)* settling *(sediments)*; precipitation; being deposited *(at the bottom)*; **teressüb-etmek** to settle *or* precipitate; to be deposited; **teressübat,** *(n. pl.)* *(rare)*; sediments, deposits; *(precipitations)*; **teressübat-ı havaiye** *(atmospheric)* precipitation; *(see) (yağış).*—*(see) rüsup; çökelme(k); müteressip.*

tereşşüh, *(n.)* oozing *(out)*; trickling; *(dripping with moisture)*; transpiring, transudation; *(chem.)* filtration; *(straining)*; infiltration; *(fig.)* leakage, divulgence; disclosure *(of news, etc.)*; **tereşşüh-etmek** to ooze out; to transude; *(to be trickled or infiltered)*; *(fig.)* to leak out; to be divulged *or* heard; *(see) (duyulmak; sızmak)*; **tereşşühat,** *(n. pl.)* *(rare)* oozings, transudations; *(fig.)* disclosures, revealings.— *(see) terşih; mütereşşih.*

terettüp, (-b), *(n.)* *(fig.)* incumbency, obligation; *(being imposed upon, as a duty)*; **terettüb-etmek** to be imposed upon; to result; to be bound *or* obliged *(to do)*; to be incumbent; to rest on.— *(see) müterettip.*

tereyağ(ı), *(n.)* *(fresh)* butter; **tereyağlı** prepared with butter; **tereyağından kıl çeker gibi,** *'as if drawing a hair out of butter'*; *(fig.)* in a most noncommittal way; very dexterously *or* shrewdly.

terfi, *(n.)* elevating, raising; *(fig.)* advancement; promotion; *(math.)* elevation; **terfi-etmek** to elevate *or* raise; *(fig.)* to advance; *(rank)* to be promoted; *(student)* to pass; **terfi-listesi,** *(mil.)* list of promotions; **terfian,** *(ad.)* by elevating *or* raising; *(appointment)* by promotion; in advancing *(the grade or rank of)*. — *(see) tereffü.*

terfih, *(n.)* making easier *or* more comfortable; amilioration *(of living)*; improvement; easing *(the circumstances)*; **terfih-etmek** to ameliorate *or* improve *(the conditions of life of)*; to better; to assure easy *or* commodious life *(for)*; to satisfy *(officials, employees, etc.)*; to render the circumstances easier; to secure a comfortable life *(to)*. — *(see) refah; müreffeh.*

terfik, *(n.)* making accompany *or*

join *(a person);* sending *or* attaching as a companion; escorting; **terfik-etmek** to let accompany *or* escort ; to let join *or* guide ; **terfikan,** *(ad.)* accompanied by ; together *or* in company *(with);* escorted by ; *(in custody of).— (see) refakat.*

tergip, (-b), *(n.)* encouragement ; stimulation; *(exciting or pushing);* **tergib - etmek** to encourage *or* stimulate ; *(to excite or push).— (see) rağbet.*

terhib, (-p), *(n.) (rare)* frightening ; intimidation ; determent ; *(terrifying);* punishment ; retribution; *(terror);* **terhib-etmek** to deter *or* frighten ; to punish ; to take disciplinary measures ; **terhibî,** *(a.)* punitive ; terrorising, terrifying ; deterrent ; retributive ; *(severely disciplinary);* **terhipli cezalar, (mücazat - i terhibiye)** deterrent *or* retributive punishments; *(terrorisation); (intimidation);* punitive measures.— *(see) korkutma.*

terhin, *(n.)* pawning ; *(putting in pawn);* pledging ; *(estate)* mortgaging; **emlâk-terhini** hypothec, mortgage; **terhin-etmek** to pawn, *(to put in pawn) ;* to mortgage; *(to hypothecate). — see rehin ; merhun.*

terhip *(see)* **terhib.**

terhis, *(n.)* permission, licensing; *(mil.)* demobilisation ; **terhis-etmek** to authorise *or* licence ; *(mil.)* to demobilise ; to dismiss *(a class, etc.).—(see) ruhsat.*

* **terim,** *(n.) (sci.)* term; *(nomial);* limit ; technology ; terminology; *(expression) ; (see) (ikiterimli);* **benzer terimler** similar terms (*or* limits); **benzer terimlerin indirgenmesi,** *(math.)* reduction of similar terms ; **teknik terimler** technical terms ; *(technological expressions) ;* terminology *(of an art or science) ;* **yan-terim,** *(math.)* member; *(the part of an equation on either side of the sign of equality).— (see) ıstılah; tâbir(at) ; (büyük; küçük).*

terk, *(n.)* abandonment, leaving ; quitting ; *(desertion);* **terki-teslihat,** disarmament; **terketmek,** *(v. a.)* to abandon ; to leave *(behind);* to forsake ; to quit ; to depart; *(to desert);* to discontinue, to cease; to disuse ; to discard; to give up, to renounce; to relinquish ; *(rare) (to divorce or repudiate) ;* to cede ; *(to transfer over) ;* to bequeath ; **terk - edilmek, (terk - olunmak),** *(v. n.)* to be abandonep *or* left ; *(to be given up or discontinued) ;* to be forsaken ; **terkedilmiş** abandoned ; left ; (obsolete) ; disused ; cast away ; discarded ; forsaken ; given up ; *(deserted).— (see) metruk ; teslihat.*

terki, *(n.)* back of a saddle ; **terki-bağı, (or-kayışı)** strap behind a saddle; **terki-heybesi** haversack ; **terkiye almak, (or - asmak)** to suspend behind the saddle..

terkib, (terkip), *(n.)* composition; combining ; *(putting or binding together) ;* compounding *or* assembling *(together);* uniting ; phrase ; *(compound words);* synthesis ; *(chem.)* compound ; (mixture); *(alloy); (arith.)* being polynominal *or* multinominal ; *(composition of proportion) ;* compound numeral; *(arithmetical rule or process of)* alligation; **terkib - etmek,** to compose *or* combine ; *(to put or bind together);* to make a compound *or* mixture ; to unite *or* assemble *(together);* **terkib-i atfî,** *(gram.)*

conjunction ; *(a conjunctive phrase)*; *(see) (bağlaç)*; **terkib-i izafî**, (**izafet-terkibi**), *(gram.)* genitive *or* possessive *(case)*; *see (isim-takımı)*; **terkib-i tavsifî**, *(gram.)* a compound of a substantive and its adjective; *(also) (sıfat- takımı,- terkibi)*; **terkibat**, *(n. pl.) (rare) (chemical)* ; compounds *or* compositions ; *(see) (mürekkebat)*; **terkibî**, *(a.)* pertaining to composition, *(union, alligation, etc.)*; compound ; synthetic(al) ; vasfı - terkibî, *(Pers. gram.)* compound adjective.— *(see) mürekkep; terekküp.*

terkibi-bend, (-t), *(n.)* a poem in stanzas *(of similar metre but of different rhyme)*. — *(see) terciibend.*

terkim, *(n.) (obs.)* marking with numbers ; numbering ; writing.— *(see) rakam; murakkam.*

terkimek, *(v. a) (rare)* to compose *or* combine.— *(see) terkib (-etmek).*

terkin, *(n.) (obs.)* effacing, writing off; *(fig.)* dismissal, discharge ; **terkin-etmek** to write off; to blot out; *(fig.)* to dismiss. — *(see) silme(k); kayd.*

terkişmek, *(v. n.)* to be combined *or* composed.— *(see) terekküp.*

terkip *(see)* **terkib.**

terkolunmak *(see)* **terk-.**

terkova , *(n.) (anat.)* clavicle ; collar-bone; *(also)* (azmı-terkova). — *(see) köprücük-; şiryan.*

terleme, *(n.)* perspiring, sweating; sudation; exudation; **terlemek**, *(v. n.)* to sweat *or* perspire; *(to exude or transpire)*; to become moist ; *(fig.)* to work *or* labour hard; *(see) (bıyıklar)*; **terletici**, *(a.)* exciting sweat *or* perspiration; exudative ; sudatory ; *(fig.)* tiring, hard; **terletmek**, *(v. a)* to make *(one)* sweat ; to excite perspiration; *(fig.)* to tire excessively, to exhaust *(one)*; *(slang)* to torment *or* vex *(one)*. — *(see) ter.*

terli, *(a.)* sweating ; perspiring ; **terli-terli** sweatingly.— *(see) ter.*

terlik, *(n.)* slippers; *(indoor shoes)*; *(rare)* sweat - cloth *(under a saddle, etc.)*; **terlikçi**, *(n.)* maker *or* seller of slippers ; * **terliksi** (-hayvan) , *(n.) (biol.)* paramecium ; *(pl.)* paramecia ; *(the slipper-animalcule)*; *(see) paramesium).*

termal, *(a.)* thermal.

terme, *(n.) (bot.)* horse-radish.

termim, *(n.)* overhaul ; mending ; *(repairing or painting)* ; restoration.— *(see) tamir.*

terminüs, *(n.)* terminus.

termit, *(n.) (zo.)* termite ; white ant ; *(metal)* thermite ; *(aluminium alloy)* ; *(obs.)* cremation ; *(reducing to ashes).*

termodinamik , *(n.)* thermodynamics.

termoelektrik , *(n.)* thermo - electricity ; *(a.)* thermo-electric ; **termoelektrik-çifti**, (**-müzdevice**) thermo-electric couple.

termojen, *(n.)* thermogenesis; *(a.)* thermogenous.

termokimya, *(n.)* thermochemistry.

termometre , *(n.)* thermometer ; *(a.)* thermometric(al).

termos, *(n.)* thermos *(flask).*

Ternöv, *(n.)* Newfoundland *(also, dog of).*

terör, *(n.) (pol.)* terror.

ters, *(a.)* reverse, inverted; inverse; upside down; introverted; wrong, opposite ; *(person)* cross, sulky ; unkind ; peevish; obstinate; morose; *(fig.)* unlucky ; unfortunate ; ill-timed ; perplexing , troublesome ; contrary ; *(ad.)* inversely ; invertedly; wrongly; against; *(n.)*

the reverse *or* back *(of)*; the wrong side *or* direction ; the opposite *(of)*; *(animal)* excrement; dung; **ters-ters**, *(fig.)* peevishly, unkindly ; hostilely ; crossly ; *(in an ill-humoured manner)*; **kuş-tersi** bird's excrement ; **ters anlamak** to understand wrongly; to misinterpret; **ters bakmak** to look sourly *or* hostilely; **ters bir adam** a sulky *or* unobliging person ; **ters baskı**, *(engraving)* counter-proof ; **ters bir cevap vermek** to to give an unkind answer ; to reply crossly *or* impolitely ; **ters gitmek** to go wrong; to be unlucky; *(to be the reverse or contrary of)* ; not to be square, not to fit in well; not to go well ; **ters giymek** to put on *or* to wear wrongly ; **tersi,** the reverse *or* back of ; **tersi dönmek,** *(rare)* to be perplexed *or* confused; **tersine,** inversely, invertedly; contrarily, the wrong way; **tersine çevirmek** to reverse *or* invert; **tersine dönmek** to get wrong, to become reversed; *(to turn upside down)* ; to come back. – *(see)* *terslik; aksi-.*

* **tersaçı** , *(n.)* *(geom.)* opposite angle *(in the point or vertex)*. — *(see)* *açı; re'sen.*

tersane , *(n.)* *(mar.)* dockyard; ship-building yard ; *(arsenal)* ; **tersaneli** , *(n.)* *(obs.)* naval officer; marine ; seaman. — *(see)* *deniz; bahriyeli.*

* **tersevirme**, *(n.)* *(log.)* contraposition ; *(conversion by means of negation)* ; * **tersevirmek** , *(v. a.)* to place opposite to, *or* in contrast.— *(see)* *ters; aksi-.*

tersi, *(n.)* *(fish)* clupeoid; *(small)* herring; *(dab)*.— *(see)* *ters.*

tersim, *(n.)* *(rare)* drawing, marking ; **tersim-etmek** to draw *or* trace ; to mark ; **tersimat** , *(n. pl.)* *(obs.)* drawings, designs; **tersimî,** *(a.)* graphic(al) ; pertaining to drawing ; descriptive ; *(drawing-)*.— *(see)* *resim; çizgi.*

* **tersinir,** *(a.)* *(phys.)* reversible ; * **tersinirlik,** *(n.)* reversibility. — *(see)* *ters.*

* **tersinmez,** *(a.)* irreversible; not reversible.— *(see)* *ters.*

tersip (-etmek), *(v. a.)* *(chem.)* to deposit.— *(see)* *çökeltmek ; teressüb; rüsup.*

terslemek, *(v. a.)* to scold *(peevishly)* ; *(to give a cross reply)* ; to mishandle *(one)*; *(birds, etc.)* to befoul *(with dung or excrement)*; **terslenmek,** *(v. n.)* *(fig.)* to become peevish *or* sulky.— *(see)* *ters.*

terslik, *(n.)* reversion; wrongness, contrariness ; obstacle ; hitch ; *(fig.)* crossness , peevishness ; unkindness; sulkiness; vexatiousness.— *(see)* *ters; aksilik.*

tersmaymun , *(n.)* *(rare)* Damascus steel *(for swords)*.

ters-pers , *(ad.)* *(fam.)* fallen *(violently)*; **ters-pers düşmek** to fall violently backward.

* **tersyön,** *(a.)* *(astr.)* retrograde ; retrogressive ; *(reactionary)* . — *(see)* *ric'î.*

terşih, *(n.)* filtration; *(making ooze or trickle)* ; settling *(of water)* ; **terşih - havuzu** settling-pond *or* reservir *(of waterworks)*.— *(see)* *tereşşüh.*

tertemiz *(see)* **ter-.**

tertib, (tertip), *(n.)* arrangement, order; composition, combination; setting *(types)* ; *(fig.)* plan , project ; design ; (organisation) ; sequence ; *(row)* ; line ; *(math.)* ordinate ; size *or* format *(of printed work)*; series , *(full)* edition ; *(fin.)* funds, allocation ; item; (service); *(pharm.)* formula, recipe ; prescription , (compos-

ition) ; **hafif tertip**, *(fig.)* slightly ; modestly ; *(in a small scale)*; **tam tertip** fully; entirely; *(in a large scale)* ; thoroughly ; **tertib-etmek** to arrange; *(to put in order)*; to compose *or* combine; to set *(types)*; *(fig.)* to plan *or* design; to contrive; to prepare; to organise; **tertip-hatası** misprint ; mistake in printing; *(see) (mürettip)* ; **tertibat**, *(n. pl.)* gear; device; *(fig.)* arrangements; measures; preparations; **tertibat almak** to make arrangements *or* preparations; to take measures; **tertipçi**, *(n.) (rare)* arranger ; contriver; organiser; *(fig.)* imaginative *(person)*; **tertibiye**, *(n.)* cost of setting *(for printing)*; **tertipli**, *(a.)* in good order ; ordered ; well-arranged ; regular; well-organized ; *(gram.)* co-ordinate; *(fig.)* tidy; neat ; prepared *or* provided beforehand ; well-planned; *(see) (mürettep)*; **tertipli bir kadın** a tidy housewife ; *(an orderly woman)* ; **tertipli cümleler**, *(gram.)* co-ordinate propositions; *(see) (atıflı; bağlı)*; **tertipsiz**, *(a.)* disorderly; untidy; disorganised; bad; **tertipsizlik**, *(n.)* disorder; untidiness; lack of organisation; irregularity.

tertil, *(n.) (rare)* psalmody ; clear reading *or* chanting *(the Koran)*.

tertip, tertipçi, tertipli, tertipsiz(lik) *(see)* **tertib**.

terütaze *(see)* **ter-**.

terviç, (-c), *(n.)* supporting, backing ; approval ; favouring, advocating *(a scheme, etc.)*; giving currency ; promoting ; **terviç-etmek** to promote *or* forward; to second; to favour *or* advocate; to back *or* support ; to approve *or* facilitate; to advance *or* encourage.— *(see) mürevviç*.

terzi, *(n.)* tailor; *(ladies')* dressmaker; *(see) (kadın; sökük)*; **terzi-çırağı** tailor's apprentice ; **terzi-kalfası** tailor's assistant; *(journeyman tailor)*; **terziler-cemiyeti**, *(or-***birliği**) guild *or* company of tailors; *(Merchant Taylors' Company)*; *(see) (tüccar)*; **terzihane**, *(n.)* tailor's *(shop or work-room)*; dressmaker's work-room ; *(mil.) (manufactory of clothing)*.— *(see) terzilik; makastar*.

terzil, *(n.)* dishonouring; *(making contemptible or ridiculous)* ; **terzil-etmek** to dishonour *or* insult ; to humiliate *or* lower *(one)* ; to ridicule ; *(to expose to contempt or derision)*. — *(see) rezil*.

terzilik, *(n.)* business of a tailor ; tailoring ; dressmaking ; tailor's work *(or* wages) ; *(see) (fason)* ; **terzilik-etmek** to do business as a tailor ; **terzilik-mektebi** school for tailors *(or dressmakers)*. — *(see) terzi*.

tesadüf, *(n.)* encounter ; *(rencounter)* ; meeting *or* happening *(by chance)*; coincidence ; falling in ; hazard; fortuity, chance; **tesadüf-etmek** to come together; to meet *or* see one *(by chance)* ; to occur *(by chance)* ; to coincide ; to befall; to fall in *(or* on); *(fig.)* to meet with , to be confronted *(with)*; **fena** *or* **aksi bir tesadüf**, (**bir sui-tesadüf**) an unpleasant coincidence; a bad chance; **garip bir tesadüf** a curious *or* funny coincidence; **iyi bir tesadüf**, (**bir hüsnü-tesadüf**) a pleasant *or* lucky coincidence ; **ne tesadüf!** what a chance *(or* coincidence!); **tesadüfe bırakmak** to leave to the chance *(or* hazard); **tesadüfen**, *(ad.)* by chance ; as a coincidence *(or* hazard*)* ; unexpectedly; accidentally, casually ; fortuitously ; **tesadüfi**, *(a.)*

by chance ; fortuitous, casual ; accidental; unexpected; **tesadüfi olarak** by chance; unexpectedly; casually.— *(see) musadif; mütesadif.*

tesadüm, *(n.) (rare)* collision, shock ; clash ; impact ; *(phys.)* fulmination; *(log.)* conflict; **tesadüm-etmek**, *(rare)* to strike *or* collide *(against each other)* ; to clash. — *(see) musademe ; çarpışma(k).*

tesahup, (-b), *(n.)* protection, favouring; supporting, defending *(a person)* ; **tesahub-etmek** to protect *or* favour *(one)*; to support *or* defend; *(to act in favour of)*; to prefer.

tesamuh, *(n.)* tolerance; toleration. — *(see) müsamaha.*

tesanüt, (-d), *(n.) (fig.)* solidarity; unity, harmony; *(community of feelings or interests)* ; concord ; **tesanüdiye**, *(n.) (philos.)* solidarism. — *(see) mütesanit ; dayanışma; dayanışçılık.*

tesaut *(see)* **süblimleşme(k).**

tesavi, *(n.)* equality ; evenness; oneness; *(astr.)* equinox; **tesavi-i nakizeyn**, *(log.)* antinomy ; *(contradiction between two laws, etc.)* ; *(see) (çalışkı)* ; **tesavi-i şekil,** *(chem.) (see) (eşbiçimlik)*; **tesavi-i terkip**, *(chem.) (see) (izomeri)*; **tesavi-i terkibe mütaallik,** *(chem.) (see) (izomerisel).* — *(see) mütesavi.*

tesbih - *(see)* **tespih.**

tesbit *(see)* **tespit.**

tescil, (tesçil), *(n.)* registering, recording ; inscribing *(in the rolls)* ; **tescil-etmek** to enter in the register *(or* rolls); to record; to inscribe; to register *or* enroll; **tescil-ettirmek** to make register *or* record ; *(to let be entered in the register or rolls).* — *(see) müsecccel; sicil.*

tesçiye (-etmek), *(v. a.) (philos.)* to characterise.— *(see) ıralamak.*

tesdis, *(n.)* makink *or* dividing into six ; making hexagonal ; composing a poem *(of stanzas of six distichs)* ; *(astr.)* sextile aspect ; *(two planets' being in sextile aspect).— (see) müseddes; altı.*

teselli, *(n.)* consolation ; comfort *(of mind)*; alleviation ; relif ; **teselli-etmek**, (*or* - **vermek**) to console *or* comfort ; to alleviate ; *(to cheer up)*; **kendini tesell-etmek**, (**teselli bulmak**) to find consolation ; to take comfort *or* to acquiesce *(in)*; to put up with ; (**teselli - bulmaz**, (*or*-**edilemez**) disconsolate, inconsolable ; (**teselli-edici**), **tesellibahş**, *(a.)* consoling, comforting; alleviating, cheering; appeasing; **tesellivab-olmak,** *(obs.)* to be consoled *or* comforted.— *(see) müteselli ; tesliye.*

tesellüm, *(n.)* taking delivery *(of)*; receipt; receiving *(goods)*; taking over *(of)*; entering upon *(an office)*; *(taking possession or charge of)*; **tesellüm-etmek** to receive ; to take delivery *or* charge of ; to take over; to enter upon *(an office)* ; *(mil.)* to take the command *(of)* ; **kabul ve tesellüm,** *(com.)* acceptance and taking over ; **teslim ve tesellüm** delivery and receipt (*or* taking over) ; **tesellüm-muamelesi** formalities of delivery and receipt (*or* acceptance) ; **tesellüm-tecrübesi,** *(mar.) (contractor's)* full-power trial. — *(see) teslim; mütesellim.*

teselsül, *(n.) (continuous)* succession *or* sequence; going on uninterruptedly ; following one another in series (*or* links); *(happening in hierarchical order*

or seniority); (phil.) perpetual occurrence; *(continnous chain of events); (log.)* endless succession of premises (*or* arguments); perpetuation; begging the question, *(petitio principii);* **teselsül-etmek** to go on uninterruptedly; to follow one another in succession *(or endless chain);* to occur indefinitely *or* perpetually; **teselsül-kaidesi,** (*or*-**usulü**) the rule *or* principle of seniority; method of succession. — *(see) müteselsil; silsile.*

tesemmüm, *(n.) (rare)* being poisoned, poisoning; *(intoxication);* **tesemmüm-etmek** to be poisoned.— *(see) tesmim; zehirlenme(k).*

tesettür, *(n.)* being veiled; veiling *or* concealing one's self *(canonically, as the Moslem women);* **tesettür - etmek,** *(formerly)* to veil *or* conceal one's self.— *(see) setir; örtünme(k).*

teseül, *(n.) (rare)* begging; mendicity; mendicancy; **teseül etmek** to practice beggary *(or* mendicity). — *(see) sail; dilencilik.*

teseyyüp, (-b), *(n.)* negligence, carelessness; remissness; heedlessness; improvidence; **teseyyüp göstermek,** (**teseyyüb - etmek**) to be careless *or* negligent; to act heedlessly *or* improvidently; not to move; to draggle *(along).* — *(see) müseyyep.*

teshil, *(n.)* facilitation, making easier; **teshil-etmek** to facilitate, to make easier; to lighten; to ease; to further; to help forward; **teshilât,** *(n.* & *pl.)* facilities; help; obligingness, kindness; **tediyatta teshilât** payment-facilities; **teshilât göstermek,** *(or-*-**yapmak)** to extend facilities; to further *or* promote; to help; to act kindly *or* obligingly; to be polite *(towards).* — *(see) sühulet; kolaylık.*

teshin, *(n.)* heating; warming; **teshin-etmek** to heat; to warm; **merkezî teshin** central heating. — *(see) ısıtma(k); suhunet.*

teship(çi) *(see)* **tezhip(çi).**

teshir, *(n.)* conquering, invasion; *(taking by)* conquest; *(fig.)* subjugation, subduing; captivation; enchantment; fascination, charming; seducing; **teshir-etmek** to conquer; to invade; to subdue; *(fig.)* to charm *or* seduce; to fascinate; to enchant *or* captivate; **teshir-edici,** *(fig.)* fascinating, charming; seducing, most attractive. — *(see) zabıt; sihir.*

tesid, (tesit), *(n.)* celebration; *(festal solemnisation);* **tesid-etmek** to celebrate; to solemnise; (to consecrate).

tesir, *(n.)* effect; action; result, issue; consequence; efficacy; impression; *(sensation);* influence, power; *(electr.)* induction; *(see) (bittesir);* **tesir altında kalmak,** (**tesire kapılmak**) *(fig.)* to be influenced *(by); (to be impressed;* **tesir-etmek, (tesiri olmak, tesir hâsıl etmek)** to be effective (*or* efficacious); to act *or* to have effect *(on);* to affect; to make an impression *(on); (fig.)* to afflict; to penetrate; *(to pass or go through);* to affect; **tesir-sahası** sphere of action (*or* effect); *(its efficacy); (radius of action);* **tesir yapmak,** *(fig.)* to make an impression; to impress *(one);* to have the impression, to be impressed; to influence *(one);* to use one's influence; *(to intervene or support);* **fena bir tesir yapmak** to make a bad impression; to produce a bad effect; *(to be harmful or unfav-*

ourable for); **iyi bir tesir yapmak** to make a good *or* favourable impression; to give a good result; **(hiç bir) tesiri olmamak** to have no effect *(whatever)*; **tesirat,** *(n. pl.)* effects, influences; **bir takım tesirat,** *(fig.)* certain interventions *or* influences; **tesirli,** *(a.)* effective; efficacious; *(medicine)* good for, *(acting against)*; *(fig.)* influential; powerful; **tesirsiz,** *(a.)* ineffective, inefficacious; without any effect; useless, of no use *(fig.)* uninfluential; freely; unprejudiced; **tesirsizlik,** *(n.)* ineffectiveness; inefficacy.— *(see)* *müessir; etkime(k)*.

tesis, *(n.)* laying a foundation; founding, foundation; *(installing)*; *(chem.)* basifying, *(basification)*; establishing; organisation; (formation); starting, setting up; *(jud.)* trust; endowment; **tesis-etmek** to lay the foundation of, to found; to start *or* set up; to institute; *(chem.)* to basify; *(fig.)* to establish; **tesis-heyeti,** *(jud.)* trustees; *(body or committee of trustees)*; **tesis-senedi** trust deed; **tesis-tarihi** date of foundation, *(founded...)*; **tesisat,** *(n. & pl.)* installation(s); arrangements; *(fittings)*; (organisations); *(rare)* institutions; establishments; *(see)* *(müessesat)*; **elektrik-tesisatı** electric installation(s); *(see)* *(sıhhi)*; **tesisat yapmak** to make installation; to fit (*or* install); **tesisname,** *(n.)* *(jud.)* trust deed.— *(see)* *teessüs; müessis(-es)*.

tesit *(see)* **tesid.**

tesit, *(chem.)* *(see)* **süblimleştirme(k).**

teskere, *(n.)* stretcher; litter *(for the sick, etc.)*; bier; (hand-) barrow; **atlı-teskere** horse-litter; brancard; **teskereci,** *(n.)* man carrying a stretcher (*or* litter); man pushing a barrow.— *(see)* *sedye*.

teskin, *(n.)* calming, quieting; *(tranquillisation)*; assuaging; appeasing; soothing; mitigation; *(alleviation*; pacification; **teskin-etmek** to calm *or* quiet; *(to tranquillise)*; to soothe *or* mitigate; to assuage; *(to appease or alleviate)*; to pacify; to persuade, to redress *(peacefully)*.— *(see)* *sükûn; müsekkin*.

teskiye, (tezkiye), *(n.)* *(one's)* reputation *or* conduct; official inquiry *or* investigation *(regarding the reputation, character or conduct of a person)*; asking about *(the antecedents of)*; canonical purification *or* acquittal *(of a dead Moslem, before burial)*; *(religious release from blames, etc.)*; **teskiye etmek** to inquire into *(the reputation, etc. of)*; *(rel.)* to purify *or* acquit *(a dead Moslem)*; **teskiye-evrakı** certificate of good conduct *or* character *(of an official, from his superior)*; **teskiyesi bozuk,** *(fam.)* ill-reputed; characterless; disreputable.

teslih, *(n.)* arming, *(furnishing with arms)*; equipment *(of)*; **teslih-etmek** to arm; *(to equip or furnish with arms or armament)*; **teslihat,** *(n. pl.)* armament; *(military)* equipment; *(see)* *tahdit; terk)*.— *(see)* *silâh; müsellâh*.

teslim, *(n.)* delivery *(of goods)*; handing over; payment *(on account)*; surrendering, submission; giving up one's self; *(capitulation)*; **teslim-etmek** to deliver; to hand over; to pay; to admit *(a fact)*; to concede *or* confess; **teslim-olmak** to give up one's self; *(mil.)* to surrender; to capitulate,

teslim-i ruh etmek to die ; *'to give up one's soul'* ; *(see) (tesellüm ; müsellem)* ; **teslim-taşı**, *(n.) (obs.) 'the stone of submission'* ; jasper *or* jade *(formerly carried by the Bektashi dervishes as a sign of mystic resignation or fatalism)*; **teslimat**, *(n. pl.)* deliveries *(of goods)*; sums paid *(on account)*; partial payments; **teslimiyet**, *(n.)* capitulation ; *(fig.)* submission ; resignation ; *(mystic fatalism)*.

teslis, *(n.)* making *or* dividing into three; *(geom.)* trisection ; *(astr.)* trine aspect; *(Christian)* Trinity; *(th doctrine of the Trinitarians)*. — *(see) üçleme*.

tesliye, *(n.)* consolation ; comforting; **tesliye-etmek** to console *or* comfort *(one)*.— *(see) teselli*.

tesmim, *(n.) (rare)* poisoning *(one)*; **tesmim-etmek** to poison. — *(see) tesemmüm; zehirlemek*.

tesmiye, *(n.) (rare)* naming, giving a name; denomination, designation; *(appellation)*; **tesmiye-etmek** to name *or* call; to denominate; **tesmiye-olunmak** to be named *or* called; to be denominated *or* designated.— *(see) isim; müsemma*.

tesniye, *(n.)* making *or* dividing into two; duality; *(Arab. gram.)* putting a word in the dual number.

tespih, *(n.)* rosary ; chaplet *(of beads)* ; **tespih çekmek** to tell beads.— *(see) tespihçi*.

tespihağacı, *(n.) (bot.)* Indian-shot plant ; pride of India tree ; *(neem tree)*; ***tespihağacıgiller**, *(n. pl.) (bot.)* meliaceæ.

tespihböceği, *(n.) (zo.)* wood-louse; armadillo.

tespihçi, *(n.)* a maker *or* seller of rosaries.— *(see) tespih*.

tespihiye, *(bot.)* **tespihağacıgiller**.

tespit, (tesbit), *(n.)* fixing *(firmly)*; fixation; *(fig.)* establishing, proving ; **tespit-etmek** to fix ; to attach *(permanently and firmly)*; *(fig.)* to prove; to establish; to demonstrate *(precisely or positively)*; *(to put down definitely)*; to appoint *or* determine; **tespit-i hâtırat**, *(philos.)* 'fixation of memories'; *(see) (angı-)*. — *(see) sabit; müspet*.

tesri, *(n.)* hastening, accelerating; speeding up, pushing *(ahead)*; **tesri-etmek** to hasten ; to accelerate; to expedite; to push.—*(see) sürat*.

tesrir, *(n.) (obs.)* to gladden; to make *(one)* happy.— *(see) memnun; sürur*.

test, *(n.)* test.— *(see) testlemek*.

testere, *(n.) (hand-)* saw; *(trepan)*; **daire** *(or* **yuvarlak-**) **testere** circular saw; **demir-testeresi** saw for iron *(or metals)* ; **kayış-testeresi** band saw ; **kıl-testeresi** fret-saw; **testere-çaprazı** file for a saw ; **testere-dişi** tooth of a saw ; **testere gibi** saw-like ; serrated ; **testere-kesiği** saw-cut ; kerf ; *(saw-notch)* ; **testere-sapı** saw-handle.— *(see) hazar ; bıçkı*.

testerebalığı, *(n.) (little)* saw-fish.

testi, *(n.)* pitcher ; *(earthenware)* jug ; **su testisi su yolunda kırılır**, *(prov.) 'a pitcher will be broken while carrying water'*; "the pitcher goes so often to the water that it is broken at last"; *(fig.) (a criminal will finally be killed while on a crime)*; **testiyi kıran da bir, suyu getiren de !** *(humor.) 'to break the pitcher, or to fetch the water, is the same!'*; *(fig.)* one should not expect due appreciation *(for the service rendered)*; *'the skilled*

servant is no better treated than the muddler'.

* **testlemek,** *(v. a.)* to test; to assay *or* refine *(in a test or cupel).— (see) test.*

tesvilât, *(n. pl.) (rare) (malicious)* suggestions *or* temptations; seductions; instigations.

tesvir, *(n.) (log.)* quantification; **tesviri-mahmul,** *(log.)* quantification of the predicate.— *(see) niceletim; yüklem.*

tesvit, (-d), *(n.)* making a rough draft; **tesvid-etmek** to make a rough draft; to draw up.— *(see) müsvedde.*

tesviye, *(n.)* levelling; adjustment; making even (*or* smooth); *(wood)* planing; *(fig.)* settling, arranging; equalisation; removing *(difficulties, obstacles, etc.)*; *(fin.)* payment; reimbursement; settlement *(of accounts)*; **tesviye-etmek** to level; to make even; to smooth *(down)*; to adjust; to equalise; to plane; to settle; to pay; to reimburse; **kum-tesviyesi** ballast; **toprak-tesviyesi,** *(obs.* **tesviye-i türabiye**) earthwork; *(levelling the ground)*; **tesviye-âleti** levelling-instrument; **tesviye-münhanisi** levelling-curve; **tesviye-ruhu,** *(n.)* spirit-level; *(see) (düzeç; şâhıs)*; **tesviyeci,** *(n.)* planer *(workman)*; **tesviyecilik,** *(n.)* planing; *(work or profession of a planer).— (see) plânya(cı).*

teşabüh, *(n.)* resemblance; *(math.)* homology.— *(see) homologi.*

teşahhus, *(n.)* personification; incarnation; **teşahhus-etmek** to be personified (*or* incarnated); to be symbolised; *(to take a concrete form or shape).— (see) müşahhas.*

teşarük, *(n.) (philos.)* association; **teşarükiye,** *(n.)* associationism; *(see) (çağrışımcılık).— (see) ortaşım; müşarekei.*

teşaup, (-b), *(n.)* branching out; ramification; *(becoming forked)*; bifurcation; **teşaub-etmek** to branch out; to ramify.— *(see) dallanma.*

teşaur, *(n.)* versifying as a poetaster; assuming airs as a poet.— *(see) müteşair.*

teşbih *(see)* **teşpih.**

teşci, *(n.)* encouragement; emboldening; **teşci-etmek** to encourage *or* embolden; to inspirit.— *(see) şecaat.*

teşcir, *(n.)* planting trees; *(plantation)*; **teşcir-etmek** to plant trees; *(to cover or furnish with trees).— (see) ağaç; şecer.*

teşdit, (-d), *(n.)* intensifying; *(rendering more severe or violent)*; aggravation; *(Arabic)* redoubling in pronunciation *(a singly written consonant)*; **teşdid-etmek** to intensify; to make severer *or* harder; to aggravate *or* augment *(a penalty, etc.)*; to redouble.— *(see) müşeddet; şedde.*

teşebbüs, *(n.)* initiative; enterprise; *(taking steps)*; *(fig.)* attempt; starting *(to do)*; **teşebbüs-etmek** to undertake *or* venture; to enterprise; to try; *(to take the initiative)*; *(fig.)* to attempt; to start; *(to set to work or begin at)*; **ilk teşebbüs** the first step (*or* initiative); **teşebbüste bulunmak** to take steps; to take the initiative; to venture *or* attempt; to try; **teşebbüsü elde tutmak,** *(fig.)* to hold the initiative; *(to be in a position to start first)*; **teşebbüs-kabiliyeti** enterprising spirit (*or* capability); energetic *or* adventurous disposition; *'faculty of initiative'*; **teşebbüs-sahibi (adam)** an energetic *or* enterprising man; *'a man of initiative'*; **teşebbüsat,** *(n. pl.)* steps; initiative(s);

attempts; **teşebbüsatta bulunmak** to take *(the necessary)* steps; to make applications *(to).— (see) müteşebbis.*

teşeddüt, (-d), *(n.) (rare)* aggravation ; *(becoming worse or sevrer) ;* **teşeddüd-etmek** to be aggravated.— *(see) şiddetlenmek.*

teşeffi, *(n.) (rare)* becoming healed *or* cured ; *(fig.)* relief, comfort; *(gratifying one,s self); (also, obs.) (teşeffi-i sadır). — (see) şifa.*

teşehhi, *(n.) (philos.)* ' appetition '. — *(see) iştahlanma.*

teşehhüp, *(n.) (phys.)* incandescence.— *(see) akkorluk ; müteşehhip.*

teşehhüt, (-d), *(n.) (rel.)* reciting the profession *(of faith of Islam);* **teşehhüt miktarı,** *(fig.)* a trice *or* moment ; an instant ; *(for a very short time).— (see) şehadet.*

teşekki, *(n.) (rare)* complaining; grumbling ; **teşekki - etmek** to complain *or* grumble.— *(see) şikâyet ; müşteki.*

teşekkül, *(n.)* formation ; conformation; *(constitution); (organism) ; (assuming a shape or form) ; (fig.)* organisation ; group ; body ; sitting *(of a commission, etc.);* **teşekkül-etmek** to be formed ; *(to be constituted or built up) ;* to assume a shape, (form *or* figure); to be made *or* built up; *(to be composed of) ; (fig.)* to assemble *or* sit *(as a committee, etc.);* **teşekkül - ü kablî** *(biol.) (see) (önoluş) ;* **teşekküller, (teşekkülât),** *(n. pl.)* formations; groups *(of);* bodies *(conformation or constitution) . — (see) teşkil; müteşekkil.*

teşekkür, *(n.)* thank(s) ; gratitude; indebtedness; appreciation ; *(fig.)* acknowledgement, return ; *(see) (açık) ;* **teşekkür-etmek** to thank; *(to be thankful or grateful) ;* to acknowledge *or* appreciate ; **teşekkür ederim** I am thankful, İ thank *(you) ;* thanks ! much obliged ; **çok teşekkür oderim** many thanks ; **teşekkürle** with thanks, thankfully ; gratefully ; with gratitude ; **teşekkürler, (teşekkürat),** *(n. pl.)* thanks ; **teşekkürlerimle, (teşekküratımla)** with my thanks ; thankfully; **teşekkürname,** *(n.)* letter of thanks; *(written acknowledgement or appreciation).— (see) müteşekkir.*

teşemmüs, *(n.) (obs.)* sunstroke. — *(see) güneş-.*

teşennüc, (ç), *(n.) (med.)* spasm ; contraction; shrivelling *(convulsively);* **teşennüci,** *(a.)* contracting *(convulsively);* spasmodic(al).

teşerrüf, *(n.)* feeling honoured ; **teşerrüf-etmek** to feel honoured; *(fig.)* to have the honour *(or pleasure to meet);* **teşerrüf ettim!** I am very glad *(to meet you!). (see) şeref; müşerref.*

teşettüt, *(n.) (rare)* disintegration; *(becoming dispersed , scattered or disunited); (fig.)* difference. *—(see) dağılma; ihtilâf.*

teşeüm, *(n.)* considering ill-omened; superstition ; **teşeüm - etmek** to derive bad omens; to prognosticate; *(to deem inauspicious or ill-omened) . — (see) meşum ; tefeül.*

teşevvüş, *(n.)* confusion ; disturbance ; perturbation ; embarrassment ; **teşevvüş-ü kelimat** paraphasia ; **teşevvüş - ü tahattur** paramnesia ; *(see) (bellek-karışıklığı) ;* **teşevvüş-ü teheyyüci** emotive ictus ; *(see) (heyecan-çarpısı);* **teşevvüş-ü zihnî** mental confusion , *(or - obnubilation) ;* **teşevvüşat,** *(n. pl.)* confusions·

perturbations; complications; muddle, a mess, hubbub. — *(see) teşviş; müvveş.*

teşfiye, *(n.) (rare)* restoring *(to health)*; medical treatment. — *(see) şifa; tedavi.*

teşhir, *(n.)* exhibition, exposure; show, display; *(obs.)* drawing *(a dagger, etc.)*; *(fig.)* making public *(or* notorious); exposing *(an offender)*; unmasking *(one)*; **teşhir-etmek** to exhibit *or* show; to display *(ostentatiously)*; to publish *or* expose; to unmask; to reveal. — *(see) meşher; utaçım.*

teşhis, *(n.)* establishing one's individuality *(or* identity); *(fig.)* recognising *or* distinguishing; *(med.)* diagnosis; **teşhis - etmek** to identify *(a person)*; to recognise *or* distinguish; *(to determine the individuality of)*; **teşhis koymak,** *(med.)* to diagnose; to make a diagnosis *(of a disease)*. — *(see) şahıs; hüviyet.*

teşkil, *(n.)* forming *or* constituting; organisation; formation; *(putting into a shape or form)*; organising; building *or* setting up; **teşkil - etmek** to form; to set *or* make up; to build *or* organise; *(fig.)* to constitute, to mean; **teşkil-edilmiş** formed; organised; **iyi teşkil-edilmiş** well-organised; in perfect order; **teşkil-lâhikası,** *(gram.)* 'affix of formation' *(see) (yapı-eki)*. — *(see) teşekkül; müteşekkil.*

teşkilât, *(n. pl.)* organisations; *(formations)*; *(pol.)* constitutions; *(fundamemtal rules or principles)*; **Teşkilâtı-Esasiye Kanunu,** *(obs.) (Turkish)* Law of the Constitutions; *(the Constitutional Law of Turkey)*; the Constitution *or* Basic Law; *(now,* Anayasa); **teşkilât yapmak** to organise; *(to make organisation)*; **teşkilâtı buzuk** disorganised; *(without proper organisation)*; **teşkilâtçı** *(n.)* organiser; **teşkilâtçılık,** *(n.)* organising skill; *(capability or genius of organisation)*; **teşkilâtlandırmak, (teşkilâtlamak),** *(v. a.)* to organise; *(to put into proper working order)*; **teşkilâtlanmak,** *(v. n.)* to be *(well)* organised; **teşkilâtlı,** *(a.)* organised; possessed of an organisation; **iyi-teşkilâtlı** well-organised; in good order; **teşkilâtsız,** *(a.)* disorganised; wanting proper organisation; **teşkilâtsızlık,** *(n.)* disorganisation; lack of proper organisation

teşmil, *(n.) (act of)* spreading over *or* embracing; extending *(over)*; making comprise *or* embody; generalisation; **teşmil etmek** to extend *or* spread over; to embrace *(or* involve); to make comprise, (include *or* embody); *(to cause to affect)*; to generalise. — *(see) şümul; şâmil.*

teşne, *(a.)* thirsty *(after)*; eager; desiring *(keenly)*; craving; avid **teşne - olmak** to be eager *(for)*; to be extremely desirous; *(to crave or long for)*.

teşni, *(n.) (rare)* blaming, reviling. — *(see) tam.*

teşpih, (teşbih), likening, comparing; *(assimilation)*; *(rhet.)* allegory; *(an extended metaphor)*; **teşpih - etmek** to liken *or* compare *(with)*; *(to assimilate)*; to represent allegorically. — *(see) müşabih.*

teşri, *(n.)* legislation. — *(see) yasama; teşrii.*

teşrif, *(n.)* honouring *(by a visit)*; **teşrif - etmek,** *(or* **buyurmak** to honour *(by a visit)*; *(to condescend to come or to pay a visit)*; *(for a personage)* to arrive or

leave ; *(to visit or depart)* ; nereye teşrif? *(politely)* where are you going? — *(see)* *şeref; teşerrüf.*

teşrifat, *(n.)* ceremonies ; *(court ceremonials or etiquette)* ; *(fig.)* conventions ; *(solemnity)*; *(diplomatic)* protocol ; **(*diplomatic formalities or etiquette*)**; **teşrifata riayet - etmek** to observe the conventions (*or* protocol) ; **fazla teşrifat** over - niceties ; punctilious formalities; **(*superfluous or affected ceremonies*)**; **teşrifatçı**, *(n.)* **(*formerly*)** Master of Ceremonies ; official *or* gentleman **(*in charge of ceremonials or receptions*)**; **teşrifatçılık**, *(n.)* *(rare)* duty *or* functions (*of officiating in ceremonials, etc.*). (*see*) *merasim; protokol.*

teşrih, *(n.)* *(med.)* anatomy; dissection ; *(fig.)* explaining fully ; elucidation ; **teşrih-etmek**, (*fig.*) to elucidate (*or* analyse) ; to explain fully ; *(to annotate)* ; *(rare)* to dissect;**teşrih yapmak**, *(med.)* to dissect ; **diri-teşrih** , **(canlı hayvan - teşrihi)** vivisection; **teşrihhane**, *(n.)* dissecting-room; **(*anatomical lecture-room*)**. (*see*) *anatomi.*

teşrii, (*a.*) legislative ; (*enacting laws*); **teşriî kuvvet** *or*-**salâhiyet**, **(kuvve-i teşriiye)** legislative power (*or authority*); **teşriî masuniyet** legislative inviolability *or* privilege (*of a M. P. or deputy*); **teşriî masuniyetin kaldırılması**, (*or*-**ref'i**) temporary removal of the legislative inviolability (*of a M. P., for legal prosecutions*) ; (*see*) (*mebusluk*); **teşriî olarak** legislatively.— *(see)* *teşri; yasama.*

teşrik , *(n.)* associating (*with*) ; making participate; **teşrik-etmek** to associate, to make participate, (join *or* collaborate); (*to let become a partner*); **teşrik-i mesai**, *(rare)* co-operation; participation; collaboration ; (*see*) (*işbirliği*) ; **teşriki-mesai etmek** to co-operate; to collaborate; (*see*) (**işbir-etmek**). — (*see*) *iştirak; müşterek.*

Teşrinievvel, *(n.)* *(obs.)* October ; (*also*) (**Birinci-Teşrin** *or* **İlkteşrin**) .— *(now* **Ekim**).

Teşrinisani, *(n.)* *(obs.)* November; *(also)* **İkinci-** *or* **Son-Teşrin**). — *(now* **Kasım**.

teştit, *(n.)* *(obs.)* *(act of)* disintegrating, *(scattering or disarraying)*.— *(see)* *teşettüt ; dağıtmak).*

teşvik, *(n.)* encouragement; stimulation ; furtherance ; promotion ; *(raising the spirits)* ; urging, inciting ; instigation ; **teşvik-etmek** to encourage *or* inspirit; to animate *or* stimulate; to urge *or* incite; to abet; to push; to further, to help forward; to promote; **teşvik-i sanayi** stimulation of industries. — *(see)* *şevk; müşevvik.*

teşviş, *(n.)* *(act of)* troubling *or* confusing ; complicating ; **teşviş-etmek** to trouble *or* disorder ; to confuse *or* complicate ; *(to make a mess of)*. — *(see)* *müşevveş ; karıştırmak.*

teşyi, *(n.)* seeing off (*or* to); accompanying *or* conducting (*a departing guest or personage*) ; escort; **teşyi-etmek** to see off (*or* to); to accompany *or* conduct; to escort.— *(see)* *geçirme ; uğurlama; istikbal.*

teşyit, (**-d**), *(n.)* *(obs.)* strengthening; consolidation ; **teşyid-etmek** to strengthen *or* consolidate. — *(see)* *takviye.*

tetabbuk, *(n.)* stratification.— *(see)* *katmanlaşma.*

tetabu, *(n.)* *(rare)* succession ; **(*consecutive or uninterrupted*)**

following *or* progression; **tetabuu-izafat**, (*Pers. gram.*) (*tedious succession of*) accidental annexations.— (*see*) *zincirleme; teakub.*

tetabuk, (*n.*) conformity; agreement; accord, concordance; fitting exactly (*each other*); (*exact*) correspondence *or* adaptability; **tetabuk-etmek** to be in conformity *or* agreement (*with*); to fit *or* suit (*exactly*); to correspond; **mütevafık tetabuk**, (*geol.*) concordant stratification; **mütevafık olmıyan tetabuk** discordant stratification; (*see*) (*katmanlaş*) *ma*).— (*see*) *mutabakat; uyum.*

tetanos, (*n.*) (*med.*) tetanus; **fizyolojisel tetanos**, (*biol.*) physiologic tetanus.

tetavül, (*phys.*) (*see*) **uzanım.**

tetayür, (*n.*) (*obs.*) volatilisation; (*flying about*).— (*see*) *tayaran; tayyar.*

tetayyür (*obs.*, *see*) **teşeüm.**

tetebbu, (*n.*) studying; (*scientific-research or exploration*; investigation, orientation; survey; **tetebbu-etmek** to study *or* read (*carefully*); *to* examine *or* explore; to make scientific investigation; **tetebbuat**, (*n. pl.*) studies, researches; explorations; **ilmî tetebbuat** scientific studies *or* investigations; (*systematic or critical researches*).— (*see*) *mütetebbi.*

tetemmüm, (*n.*) (*rare*) redintegration; **tetemmümü - hâtırat kanunu**, (*philos.*) 'the law of redintegration'. — (*see*) *tümceleme.*

tetevvüç, (-c), (*n.*) being crownd; coronation; (*fig.*) culmination; **tetevvüc-etmek** to be *or* become crowned; (*fig.*) to become perfect *or* consummated (*with*); to culminate; **tetevvüç merasimi** coronation ceremonies.— (*see*) *taç; tetviç.*

tetfin, (*n.*) burrying, burial; interment; **tetfin-etmek** to inter *or* burry; **tetfin - merasimi** funeral procession (*or* ceremonies).— (*see*) *defin*, (*defnetmek*); *cenaze.*

tethiş, (tedhiş), (*n.*) terrorisation; intimidation; (*terrorism*); **tethiş-etmek** to terrorise; to terrify *or* intimidate; **tethiş-siyaseti**, (*or*-**usulü**) terrorism; (*terror*).— (*see*) *dehşet; müthiş.*

tetik, (*n.*) trigger (*of a gun, etc.*); catch *or* lever (*for releasing*); notch (*in a gunlock*); (*a.*) quick, alert; agile, nimble; **alt-tetik** half-cock notch; **üst-tetik** full-cock notch; **üst tetikte**, (*fig.*) very irritated; furious; **tetikte durmak**, (*or*-**bulunmak**), (*fig.*) to be most careful *or* watchful; to be quite ready *or* alert; to have up one's sleeve; (*to be on the qui vive*); (*lit.*) '*to be at the trigger*'; **tetik davranmak** to act very quickly (*or* immediately); not to miss (*one moment*); (*to show presence of mind*); **tetiklik**, (*n.*) agility, promptness; quick action; nimbleness.

tetkik, (*n.*) (*minute*) examination; scrutiny; (*close*) investigation; verification; study; research; (*control*); **tetkik-etmek** to examine *or* scrutinise; to investigate; to study *or* go through (*carefully*); to verify; to check *or* control; **hesapları tetkik-etmek** to audit the accounts; (*to check or examine the accounts*); **tetkikat**, (*n. pl.*) investigations *or* studies; scrutiny; **tetkikat yapmak** to examine *or* investigate (*minutely*); to go through; to scrutinise. — (*see*) *müdekkik; inceleme(k).*

tetviç, (-c), (*n.*) crowning; **tetvic-etmek** to crown. — (*see*) *taç; te-*

tevvüç.

tevabi, *(n. pl.) (rare)* followers, adherers; dependences; *(accomplices)* ; *(gram.)* *(words always following others)*. — *(see)* *tâbi.*

tevafuk, *(n.)* concordance, agreement; convenience ; conformity ; *(correspondence)*; **tevafuk-etmek** to be in conformity *or* agreement *(with)* ; to suit *or* correspond; to be in harmony *(with)*; to be convenient ; to meet ; **tevafuk-usulü,** *(philos.)* 'method of concordance'.— *(see)* *muvafık; mütevafık.*

tevaggül, *(n.) (rare) (intellectual)* occupation ; **tevaggül etmek** to be occupied, to work ; to study. — *(see)* *iştigal; mütevaggil.*

tevahhuş, *(n.)* horror, dread ; fear, terror; fright; **tevahhuş-etmek** to be frightened *or* terrified; to feel dread *or* horror ; *(to be startled or daunted)*.— *(see)* *mütevahhiş.*

tevakki, *(n.)* guarding one's self *(against)*; caution, care; avoiding *(carefully)*; apprehension; **tevakki-etmek** to guard one's self, to avoid ; *(to be very careful or cautious)* ; to refrain ; to beware. — *(see)* *çekinmek.*

tevakkuf, *(n.)* stopping, standing still; halt ; rest; **tevakkuf-etmek,** *(rare)* to stop, to stand still ; to halt ; *(see)* *(durmak)*; *(fig.)* to depend on ; to be subject to ; **tevakkuf-mahalli,** *(obs.)* halting-place; *(cab-)* stand.—*(see)* *durak; mütevakkıf.*

tevali, *(n.)* succession, *(incessant)* continuation ; *(going on uninterruptedly or unceasingly)* ; alternation; **tevali-etmek** to continue *or* go on *(unceasingly or uninterruptedly)* ; to follow one another *(successively or incessantly)*.— *(see)* *mütevali.*

tevarüdetmek *(see)* **tevarüt.**

tevarüs, *(n.)* *(successive)* inheritance; *(fig.)* heredity; *(atavism)*; **tevarüs-etmek** to inherit. — *(see)* *veraset; mütevaris.*

tevarüt, (-d), *(n.) (rare)* coincidence ; *(successive)* arrival *or* coming; **tevarüd - etmek** to coincide; to come *or* arrive successively.— *(see)* *vürut; mütevarit.*

tevatür, *(n.)* rumour ; hearsay ; public talk ; consensus *(of reports)*; *(tradition)*; **tevatür-edilmek,** (*or*-**olunmak**), *(rare)* to be rumoured ; *(to be talked about publicly)*; **tevatür-kabîlinden** as a rumour (*or* hearsay); **tevatüren,** *(ad.)* as a rumour (*or* tradition); *(handed down as a story)*. — *(see)* *rivayet; mütevatir.*

tevazu, *(n.)* modesty ; lowliness ; self - effacement ; unpretentiousness ; humility ; simplicity ; *(hnmbleness)*; **tevazu göstermek** to act modestly *or* unpretentiously ; *(to be most polite)*; *(to behave in a lowly or self-effacing manner)*; **büyük bir tevazula** with a great modesty (*or* self-effacement) ; **tevazu bütün faziletlerin temelidir,** "humility is the foundation of all virtues"- *(Confucius)*.— *(see)* *mütevazı.*

tevazün, *(n.)* equilibrium ; equipoise; equality; *(counter-)* balance; *(fig.)* stability ; **tevazün-etmek** to be in equilibrium ; to counterbalance ; to be *(well-)* balanced *or* stable ; **tevazüniyet,** *(n.)* *(phys.)* statics.— *(see)* *mütevazin; tevzin.*

tevazzu, *(n.) (rare)* performing a Moslem canonical ablution. — *(see)* *aptes.*

tevbih, *(n.)* reprimand, reproof ; *(severe)* reproach ; *(scolding)* ; rebuke; **tevbih-etmek** to reprimand *or* reprove.

tevcih, *(n.)* turning *(to)*; directing *or* pointing *(toward)*; *(fig.)* addressing *or* attributing *(to)*; *(formerly) (the Sultan's)* conferring a post *or* rank; nomination; **tevcih - etmek** to turn; to direct *or* point *(toward)*; to concentrate *(to)*; to address *or* attribute; to appoint *or* nominate; to confer *(a post, etc.)*; *(see) (yöneltmek)*; **tevcihat,** *(n. pl.) (obs.)* nominations, appointments *(of high officials)*; *(see) (tâyin)*.— *(see) teveccüh; müteveccih.*

tevdi, *(n.)* giving *or* handing over; entrusting *(to)*; *(committing to the custody or safekeeping of)*; *(fin.)* depositing *or* investing; **tevdi - etmek** to give *or* entrust; to hand over; *(fig.)* to confide; *(see) (sır)*; *(fin.)*; to deposit *or* invest; **tevdiat,** *(n. pl.) (fin.)* deposits; investments. — *(see) mevdu(at).*

teveccüh, *(n.)* turning *or* looking *(toward)*; *(fig.)* favour; well-wishing; benevolence; *(being kindly disposed or favourably inclined toward)*; **teveccüh etmek** to turn *or* look *(toward)*; to be directed *(to)*; to address *(to)*; **teveccüh göstermek,** (**teveccühü olmak**), *(fig.)* to be kindly disposed *(to)*; to favour *or* value one; to be kind *or* benevolent *(toward)*; **teveccühünüz!** very kind of you *(Sir!)*; **(büyük bir) teveccühe mazhar-olmak** to be *(highly)* appreciated; to be *(greatly)* favoured *(by)*; **teveccüh-ü ilezzia,** *(bot.) (see) (ışığadönüm)*; **teveccüh-ü ilezziyaışşems,** *(bot.) (see) (günedoğrulum)*; **teveccühat,** *(n. pl.) (rare)* kind *or* favourable disposition(s); favours; kindness; **teveccühkâr(âne),** *(a. & ad.)* favourably; kindly disposed; inclined *(toward)*; preferringly; benevolently.— *(see) tevcih; müteveccih.*

tevehhüm, *(n.) (fearful)* imagination *or* fancy; supposing *or* suspecting *(without foundation)*; false impression *or* belief; **tevehhüm-etmek** to imagine *or* fancy; to suppose *or* suspect; to conjure up *(apprehensively or falsely)*.— *(see) vehim; mütevehhim.*

tevekkeli, *(ad.) (fam.)* by mere chance; **tevekkeli değil!** that was not by mere chance! it was deliberately done *or* said so! now it is clear!

tevekkül, *(n.)* trust *or* confidence in God; *(submission to the divine will)*; *(mystic)* resignation; *(fatalism)*; *(fig.)* indifference, apathy; **tevekkül - etmek,** (*or* **-göstermek**) to trust in God; to be calm and resigned.— *(see) mütevekkil; tedbir.*

tevellüt, (-d), *(n,)* birth; nativity; being born; **tevellüd - etmek** to be born; *(fig.)* to arise, to come out; to result; *(see) (doğum)*; **tevellüt - tarihi** date of birth; **tevellüdat,** *(n.)* natality; **hâl-i tevellüdî,** *(chem.)* nascent condition, in being; **tevellütlü,** *(a.)* born *(in the year of...)*; *(mil.)* of the category *or* conscription of...; **tevellütlüler;** *(pl.)* those born in *(the year...)*; *(mil.)* recruits of the year *(of)*; the category of...— *(see) tevlit; mütevellit.*

tevem, *(n.) (obs.)* twin; *(see) (ikiz)*; *(a.)* same; parallel *or* similar *(with)*; **tevemdir** it goes parallel *or* together with; it is inseparable *or* paired with; *(fig.)* it is the same; it is not different *(from)*. – *(see) ikiz; aynı.*

teverrüm, *(n.) (med.)* tumefaction; turgescence, swelling; **teverrüm etmek** to swell *or* to form a tumour ; *(person)* to become tuberculose; *(to be affected with consumption or phthisis).— (see) verem; müteverrim.*

tevessü, *(n.)* being extended *or* spread ; becoming larger *or* spacious ; widening, extension ; expansion; *(med.)* dilatation ; *(see) (mide);* **tevessü-etmek** to extend *(itself);* to spread *or* widen; to expand ; *(to become larger or more spacious);* to dilate *or* swell.— *(see) vâsi; tevsi.*

tevessül, *(n.)* taking steps, starting; attempt ; **tevessül-etmek** to have recourse to ; to take steps ; to attempt *or* try ; to start *or* undertake ; to take in hand ; *(to tackle).*

tevettür, *(n.) (phys.)* tension ; **yüksek-tevettürlü** high-tension. — *(see) gerilim; veter.*

tevezzü, *(n.) (obs.)* becoming distributed (*or* shared out) ; repartition.— *(see) dağılma; tevzi.*

tevfik, *(n.)* bringing in agreement with ; adapting *(to);* acting accordingly ; *(obs.)* success ; *(divine guidance); (see) (muvaffakıyet);* **tevfik-etmek** to adapt *(to); (to bring in agreement or accordance with);* to cause to agree *(or to become parallel with);* to harmonise *(with);* **tevfikan,** *(ad)* in accordance with ; in conformity *or* compliance with ; following *(to);* **tevfikat,** *(n. pl.) (obs.)* God's grace ; *(divine guidance).— (see) tevafuk.*

tevhit, (-d), *(n.) (God's)* unity, oneness; monotheism ; *(fig.)* unification ; uniting ; making one ; **tehid-etmek,** *(fig.)* to unite, to make one *(or a unit of);* to unify ; *(to consolidate);* **ehli-tevhit,** *(obs.)* monotheist ; *(Moslem) ;* **tevhidi - içtihat,** uniting *or* combining the legal opinions; giving a final award *or* decision *(various legists together).— (see) muvahhit, (-hat); mahreç.*

tevi, *(n.) (rare)* manner ; sort, kind.— *(see) bitevi.*

tevil, *(n.) (false or evasive)* interpretation ; subterfuge ; shift ; evasion, quibble; *(phil.)* anagoge; *(anagogical interpretation);* **tevil etmek, (tevile kalkışmak)** to interpret evasively *or* forcedly ; to explain away; to try to evade; *(to seek a subterfuge or creep-hole) ;* to try to explain anagogically. — *(see) kaçamak ; müevvel(-il).*

tevki, *(n.) (obs.)* cipher *(of the former Sultans);* **tevkici,** *(n.) (obs.) (formerly)* officer in the imperial chancery *(charged with putting the Sultan's cipher on the documents).— (see) tura.*

tevkif, *(n.) (jud.)* arrest ; detention; *(taking into custody); (rare)* retention; *(making stop or stand still); (see) (durdurmak);* **tevkif-etmek** to arrest ; *(to take into, or keep in, custody); (rare)* to keep back ; to cause to stop *or* halt; to detain ; **tevkif - edilmek** to be arrested ; to be detained ; **tevkif-ettirmek** to make arrest ; to give one in charge ; **tevkif-ateşi,** *(artil.)* barrage-fire; **tevkif-emri (or-müzekkeresi)** warrant ; order *or* writ of arrest ; *(see) (müzekkere);* **tevkif(h)ane,** *(n.)* house of detention ; **tevkifat,** *(n. pl.) (rare)* arrests *(mass - detention);* **tevkifat yapmak,** *(Government)* to arrest many people *(for political or other reasons). — (see) mevkuf ; tut(ul)mak.*

tevkiî *(see)* **tevkici.**

tevkil, *(n.)* deputing *or* delegating *(a person);* appointing as one's representative, (agent *or* attorney); *(empowering one by proxy);* subbstitution ; **tevkil - etmek** to depute *or* delegate *(one);* to appoint as an agent, etc.; to empower one by proxy ; *(to authorise to act on one's behalf).* — *(see) vekâlet; müekkil, (-el).*

tevkir, *(n.) (rare)* honouring; veneration; *(showing respect or deference to);* reverence.

tevlit, (-d), *(n.) (rare)* bringing forth ; begetting ; procreation ; *(fig.)* entailing, causing; producing; *(generating);* **tevlid-etmek** to bring forth ; *(to generate); (fig.)* to cause *or* entail.— *(see) müvellit, (-lit).*

tevliyet, *(n.)* trusteeship ; administration *(of an estate in mortmain).—(see) mütevelli.*

Tevrat, *(n.)* the Pentateuch ; the Old Testament.

tevris, *(n.) (rare)* making *or* nominating as one's heir; **tevris-etmek** to nominate as one's heir. — *(see) vâris; tevarüs.*

tevriye, *(n.) (obs.)* allegory ; speaking in hints *(or ambiguous words).— (see) ima.*

tevsi, *(n.) (ac of)* extending, widening *or* enlarging; extension; *(signification, etc.)* dilatation, amplification ; diffusing ; *(med.)* opening; *(unbridling);* **tevsi etmek** to extend *or* expand ; to widen *or* enlarge ; to dilate *or* amplify ; to diffuse ; *(med.)* to open ; **tevsi-edilmiş** extended ; enlarged *(work);* amplified.— *(see) genişletme(k); vâsi; tevessü.*

tevsik, *(n.)* authentication ; substantiation ; confirmation ; documentation ; verification ; **tevsik-etmek** to authenticate *or* substantiate ; to verify ; to get *(it)* confirmed *or* proved; to establish *(the truth of).— (see) mevsuk.*

tevsim, *(n.) (rare)* naming ; denomination; *(appellation).— (see) isim; tesmiye.*

tevzi, *(n.)* distribution ; *(sharing or portioning out) ;* apportionment ; *(assessment) ;* delivery *(of parcels, letters. etc.);* **tevzi-etmek** to distribute; *(to arrange or disperse);* to share out, to apportion ; to assess ; to deliver ; *(see) (mükâfat; temettü);* **tevzi-i adalet** 'distribution of justice'; **tevziî adalet** 'distributive justice'; **tevziat,** *(n. pl.)* distributions; *(post)* deliveries.— *(see) dağıtma(k); muvezzi.*

tevzin, *(n.)* making balanced ; **tevzin - etmek** to bring to an equipoise ; to balance. — *(see) muvazene; dengelemek.*

teyakkun, *(n.) (rare)* conviction ; persuation.—*(see) sağbili; kanaat.*

teyakkuz, *(n.)* being on one's guard ; caution ; watchfulness, vigilance ; circumspection ; cautiousness ; *(med.)* excitation ; **teyakkuz göstermek, (or-etmek)** to be awake *or* watchful ; to be cautious *or* vigilant.— *(see) müteyakkız.*

teybis, *(n.) (obs.)* drying, desiccation.— *(see) kurutma ; yübuset.*

teyel, *(n.)* felling, basting; **teyellemek,** *(v. a.)* to baste; **teyelli,** *(a.)* basted, felled.

teyemmüm, *(n.) (canonical)* ablution with dust *or* dry earth *(when water is not available);* **teyemmüm - etmek** to perform such ablution ; *(slang)* to fancy to have got *or* enjoyed *(something);* to make illusions.

teyemmün, *(n.) (rare)* deeming auspicious *or* felicitous ; wishing

to be lucky ; **teyemmünen,** *(ad.)* as a token of felicity *or* good luck.— *(see) müteyemmen.*

teyit, (-d), *(n.)* confirmation, substantiation ; strengthening ; **teyid - etmek** to confirm *or* substantiate ; to affirm ; to authenticate ; to strengthen ; to corroborate.— *(see) teeyyüt.*

teyun, *(n.) (zo.)* squirrel.— *(see) sincap.*

teyze, *(n.) (maternal)* aunt ; *(mother's sister)* ; **teyzelik,** *(n.)* quality of an aunt ; **teyzezade,** *(n.)* cousin; *(son or daughter of one's maternal aunt).—(see) hala.*

tez, *(ad.)* quickly, swiftly ; soon, promptly ; **tez - canlı.** *(fig.)* impatient ; hasting, restless ; precipitate; rash ; **tez - canlılık** impatience ; precipitancy ; restlessness; rashness; *(see) (acele-ci)*; **tez-elden,** *(rare)* at once, hurriedly ; promptly ; **tez ol !** *(rare)* quick ! hurry up ! — *(see) çabuk. tezlik.*

tez, *(n.)* thesis ; **tez hazırlamak** to prepare *(one's)* thesis. — *(see) doktora; sav.*

tezahür, *(n.)* becoming manifest *or* clear ; becoming visible *or* evident; apparition *or* manifestation ; **tezahür - etmek** to become clear, *(manifest, visible or evident)* ; to be clearly seen *or* understood ; to manifest itself ; **tezahürat,** *(n. pl.)* ovations ; manifestations; **büyük tezahürat yapılmak** great ovations to be given *(to a person).*

tezat, (-d), *(n.)* contrast; *(mutual)* opposition *or* contrariety ; antagonism ; *(repugnance)*; *(pharm.)* incompatibility ; *(rhet.)* antithesis ; **tezat-hâlinde** forming a contrast *(to each other)*; in contradiction *(with)*; (paradoxical(ly); **tezat teşkil-etmek** to form (a) contrast ; to contradict each other.— *(see) karşıgelim; karşıtlık.*

tezauf, *(n.)* multiplication; reduplication ; **tezauf - etmek** to be multiplied *or* redoubled ; *(to become many times greater or larger)* ; **tezauf - u şahsiyet,** *(philos.)* division of personality" *(see) (benlik-ikileşmesi).— (see) muzaaf.*

tezayüt, (-d), *(n.)* augmentation, increase; growth ; being long *(as one's life)*; **tezayüd - etmek** to become more, *(greater or longer)*; to increase *or* grow ; to augment *or* multiply ; to accrue. — *(see) mütezayit; artma.*

tezebzüp, *(n.)* confusion; disorder; irregularity, uncertainty ; dangling.— *(see) müzebzep.*

tezehhür, *(n.) (obs.)* florescence ; efflorescence.— *(see) çiçeksime ; çiçeklenme.*

tezek, *(n.)* dung *or* manure of beef *(in dried cakes for use as fuel or peat).— (see) kesek.*

tezekkür, *(n.)* deliberation *or* consideration; talking over ; consultation ; **tezekkür - etmek** to consider; to talk over; to consult *(together)*; **tezekkür - edilmekte** under consideration; **tezekküri,** *(a.)* deliberative. — *(see) müzakere; oylaşım.*

tezellül, *(n.)* humiliation, demeaning one's self ; **tezellül-etmek** to humiliate *or* demean one's self. — *(see) tezlil; zillet.*

tezelzül, *(n.) (rare)* being shaken *(or agitated severely)*; shock ; *(violent motion or convulsion)*; *(fig.)* emotion ; tottering *or* quivering ; perturbation, vacillation; **tezelzül-etmek** to be shaken; *(fig.)* to be upset *or* spoiled ; to suffer; to be disturbed ; to totter *or* stagger ; **tezelzülî,** *(a.)*

seismic; seismal; *(see) (depremsel)*.— *(see) sarsılma(k); mütezelzil.*

tezevvüç, (-c) *(n.) (obs.)* marriage; getting married; **tezevvüc-etmek** to marry; to get married.— *(see) evlenme; tezviç.*

tezeyyün, *(n.) (obs.)* adorning one's self.— *(see) süslenmek ; tezyin.*

tezgâh, *(n.) (work-)* bench; counter; bar; stall; loom; lathe, *(set of)* machines ; *(mar.)* dockyard ; *(ship-building yard)*; workshop; **tezgâh-başı,** *(slang) (drinking-)* bar; *(having a drink, standing and hurriedly)*; tezgâhta, *(ship)* in building.

tezgâhtar, *(n.) (com.)* salesman *or* assistant *(in a shop)*; **tezgâhtarlık,** *(n.)* functions of a salesman *or* assistant.

tezhip, (-b), *(n.)* inlaying with gold; gilding; illumination *(of books, etc.)*; adorning *(manuscripts, etc.)*; chrysography ; **tezhib - etmek,** (*or* - **yapmak**) to gild *(or inlay with gold)*; to illuminate ; **tezhipçi,** *(n.)* an illuminator ; **tezhipçilik,** *(n.) (art)* profession of an illuminator; illumination ; adorning books, etc.— *(see) zehep.*

tezkâr, *(n.) (rare)* mentioning; remembrance; **tezkâr - etmek** to mention *or* recall; to remember.

tezkere, *(n.)* letter *or* note; billet; license; permit; *(trade-)* patent; document; certificate *(of birth, soldier's discharge, etc.)*; *(obs.) (biographical)* memoir *or* dictionary; *(see) (av; nüfus; hâtırat; unvan)*; **tezkere almak,** *(soldier)* to be discharged (*or* demobilised); **bir tezkere almak,** (*or*-**yazmak**) to receive *(or write)* a letter; **tezkereci,** *(n.) (obs.) (formerly) (clerk in charge of correspondence)*; secretary; *(mil.) (a discharged soldier)*; reservist.

tezkir, *(n.)* mentioning; reminding; *(gram.)* making masculine ; masculinity ; **tezkir-i namı için,** *(obs.)* in memory of.—*(see) zikir; müzekker.*

tezkiye *(see)* **teskiye.**

tezlenmek, (tezleşmek), *(v. n.) (rare)* to become impatient (*or restless)*; to hurry up; to become quick *or* hasty; **tezleştirmek, (tezlendirmek),** *(v. a.)* to let become quick *or* hasty; to accelerate; to quicken.— *(see) tez.*

tezlik, *(n.)* impatience; precipitancy; * **tezlik-fiili,** *(gram.)* 'accelerative *or* hasting' verb ; *(verbe hâtif)*.— *(see) tez; tâcil.*

tezlil, *(n.)* humiliating *or* insulting *(one)*; **tezlil-etmek** to humiliate *or* insult ; to subdue.— *(see) zillet; tezellül.*

tezviç, (-c), *(n.) (rare)* marrying; **tezvic - etmek** to marry *(to)*.— *(see) evlendirmek; tezevvüç.*

tezvir, *(n.)* falsification, *(wilful)* misrepresentation ; intrigue ; imposture ; **tezvirat,** *(n. pl.)* intrigues, *(malicious)* instigations ; lies ; machinations ; knavery ; **tezviratta bulunmak** to misrepresent the facts ; to make intrigues ; to machinate ; *(to act knavishly or as a mean telltale)*.— *(see) müzevvir.*

tezyidetmek *(see)* **tezyit.**

tezyif, *(n.)* contempt, insult ; vilifying; derision, mockery ; scorn; disdain; **tezyif-etmek** to contemn *or* despise; to insult *or* vilify; to slight *or* scorn; to set at naught; to mock *(at)*.

tezyil, *(n.) (rare)* adding an appendix (*or* supplement).—*(see) zeyl; müzeyyel.*

tezyin, *(n.)* adorning, ornamenting; decorating; embellishment; beaut-

ifying; **tezyin-etmek** to adorn *or* array; to decorate *or* ornament; to embellish *or* beautify; **tezyinat,** *(n. pl.)* decorations; ornaments; array; **tezyinatçı,** *(n.)* decorator; **tezyinatçılık,** *(n.)* decoration; *(work or profession of a decorator)*; **tezyinî,** *(a.)* decorative; *(pertaining to decorative arts)*; ornamental; **tezyinî sanatlar** decorative arts.— *(see) süs; müzeyyen.*

tezyit, (-d), *(n.) (act of)* increasing *or* multiplying; augmentation; **tezyid - etmek** to increase *or* augment; to amplify *or* multiply; to add *(to)*. — *(see) tezayüt; ziyade.*

Thames *(see)* **Taymis.**

tıb, (tıp), *(n.) (science of)* medicine; medical science; *(therapeutics)*; *(a.)* medical; **tıp fakültesi** school *(or faculty)* of medicine; **tıb fakültesi talebesi** medical student; *(student of medicine)*; **tıbkanunu, (*or*-hukuku)** medical law (*or* jurisprudence); legal medicine; forensic *(medicine)*; *(see) (adlî)*; **tıbben,** *(ad.)* medically; **tıbbi,** *(a.)* medical; *(therapeutic)*; **tıbbi istişare** medical consultation; **tıbbiye,** *(n.) (formerly)* school of medicine; medical college; **tıbbiyeli,** *(n.) (formerly)* student of medicine; medical student.

tıfl, (tıfıl), *(n.) (obs.)* child.— *(see) çocuk; etfal.*

tığ, *(n.)* awl; crochet-needle; *(mech.)* plane-knife (-iron); *(see) (rende)*; *(mar.) (ship's)* rostrum, prow; **tığ-gibi (-şeklinde)** like an awl; *(mar.)* like a prow; rostral.

tıgala, *(n.) (rare) (gum)* euphorbium.

tığlamak, *(v. a.) (rare)* to lance the skin; *(to spit or skewer)*; *(sore)* to smart *or* ache — *(see) tığ; şiş(lemek).*

tıhal, *(n.) (obs.)* spleen.—*(see)* ***dalak.***

tıkaç, *(n.)* stopper; plug *(of cloth)*; *(fig.)* gag; *(biol.)* embolia; embole.

tıkalı, *(a.)* stopped *or* plugged *(up)*; choked up; obstructed.

tıkama, *(n.)* stopping *or* plugging *(up)*; obstructing; **tıkamak,** *(v. a.)* to stop *or* plug *(up)*; to choke up; to close *or* obstruct; **ağzını tıkamak** to close one's mouth; *(fig.)* to silence *or* calm *(a person)*; **kulaklarını tıkamak,** *'to stop up (or close) one's ears'*; *(fig.)* not to hear *(purposely)*; to be unfeeling.

tıkanık, *(a.)* stopped *or* chcked *(up)*; obstructed; *(closed)*; **tıkanıklık,** *(n.)* being stopped *or* choked up; obstuction; *(suffocation)*; *(fig.)* lack of appetite; *(satiety)*.

tıkanma, *(n.)* obstruction; being stopped *or* choked *(up)*; **tıkanmak,** *(v. n.)* to be obstructed; to become stopped *or* choked *(up)*; **tıkanmış,** *(a.)* stopped *or* choked *(up)*; obstructed.

tıkatmak, *(v. a.)* to make obstruct; to let be stopped *or* choked *(up)*

tıkılmak, *(v. n.)* to be forced *or* thrust into; to be crammed; to be packed up *or* squeezed; *(slang)* to be clapped *or* thrown into *(prison)*.— *(see) tıkmak.*

tıkınmak, *(v. n.) (vulgar)* to tuck in, to eat *or* bolt *(greedily)*; *(lit.) 'to cram into one's self'*; to glut; to swallow down.— *(see) tıkmak.*

tıkırdamak, *(v. n.)* to make a rattling *(clinking or tapping)* noise; **tıkırdatmak,** *(v. a.)* to make produce a rattling noise; to make clatter, (tap, clink *or* rattle); **tıkırdı,** *(n.)* rattling,

tapping *or* clattering *(noise)*; clinking.

tıkır-tıkır, *(ad.)* clinkingly; *(fig.)* cash, *(in ready money)*.

tıkışmak *(see)* **(tıkılmak)**; **tıkıştırmak** *(see)* **(tıkınmak)**.

tıkız, *(a.)* crammed; hard, solid; close; *(biol.)* compact; *(fig.)* fleshy, stout; tıkız-doku, *(biol.)* compact tissue; *(see) (nesci-kesif)*.— *(see) tıknaz.*

tıkmak, *(v. a.)* to thrust **or** throw into; to cram **or** pack *(hurriedly or violently)*; to squeeze; *(slang)* to clap into *(prison)*; *(see) (lâkırdı; ot)*. — *(see) delik; tıkılmak.*

tıknaz, *(a.)* rather fat *or* fleshy *(person)*; stout; full; *(plump)*; **tıknazlık,** *(n.)* fleshiness; stoutness.

teknefes, *(a.) (slang)* short of breath; asthmatic.

teksırık, *(n.) (fam.)* sneeze *(with the mouth shut)*; **tıksırıklı** *(see) (aksırık)*; **tıksırmak,** *(v. n.)* to sneeze *(sickly)*.

tılâ, *(n.) (rare)* gold *(prepared for writing, etc.)*; gilding; unguent; ointment; polish; *(med.)* buffy coat, *(buff)*; *(act of)* smearing, coating *or* applying; **tılâ-etmek** to smear *or* coat; to apply; to anoint.— *(see) sürmek.*

tılısım, *(n.)* talisman; charm; magical spell; *(fig.) (something producing wonderful effect)*; **tılısımı(nı) bozmak** to destroy the talisman *or* spell *(of)*; **tılısımlı,** *(a.)* provided with **a** talisman; *(talismanic)*; charmed; *(fig.)* magic; wonderful.

tımar, *(n.)* currying *(a horse)*; nursing, attending *(to)*; dressing; *(formerly)* feudal fief; **tımar etmek** to curry *(a horse)*; to attend to; to dress **or** clean *(a wound, etc.)*; **tımarcı,** *(n.) (obs.)* attendant *or* nurse; groom, stable-boy; *(see) (hastabakıcı; seyis)*. — *(see) tımarlamak.*

tımarhane, *(n.) (obs.)* mad-house; lunatic asylum. — *(see) akıl; kaçkın.*

tımarlamak, *(v. a.)* to curry *(a horse)*; *(obs.)* to dress *or* clean *(a wound, etc.)*; to attend to.— *(see) tımar.*

tın, *(n.) (rare)* tinkling *or* chinking *(sound)*; resounding. — *(see) tınlamak.*

tınaz, *(n.)* stack *(of hay, etc.)*.— *(see) tokurcun.*

tıngır, *(slang) (see)* **tırıl.**

tıngırdamak, (tıngıldamak), *(v. n.) (fam.)* to chink *or* clang; to tinkle; *(slang)* to die; **tıngırdatmak, (-gıl-),** *(v. a.)* to make chink, *(clang or tinkle)*; **tıngırtı, (-gıl-),** *(n.)* chinking, clanging *or* tinkling *(noise)*; *(continued beat)*.

tıngır-tıngır *(see)* **tıkır-tıkır.**

• **tını,** *(n.) (phys.)* tone *(-character or-quality)*; timbre.— *(see) tınnet.*

tınlamak, *(v. n.) (rare)* to ring *or* tinkle; to chink; to resound.— *(see) tın.*

tınmak, *(v. n.) (slang)* to talk; *(to say something in reply)*; **tınmamak,** *(v. n.) (slang)* to say nothing; to keep quiet; to take no notice *(of)*; *(to feign not to hear, see or understand)*; to seem unconcerned (*or* indifferent); **tınmaz,** *(a.)* insensitive **or** passive; feignedly unconcerned; unfeeling; reserved.

tınnet, *(n.) (phys.)* tone; timbre.— *(see) tını.*

tıp *(see)* **tıb.**

tıpa, *(n.)* stopper, plug; cork; **tıpa-çekecek, (or-burgusu)** corkscrew; *(see) (tir-buşon)*; **tıpa koymak, (tıpalamak),** *(v. a.)* to fit a stopper **or** cork.— *(see) tapa.*

tıpatıp, *(ad.)* *(fam.)* exactly *(fitting)*; to a T; fully, quite.— *(see)* *tam.*

tıpırdamak, *(v. n.)* *(rare)* to clatter; **tıpırdı,** *(n.)* clattering noise.

tıpış-tıpış, *(ad.)* *(fam.)* patteringly; *(toddlingly)*; **tıpış-tıpış yürümek** to toddle; to go about *(with a pattering sound)*.

tıpkı, *(a.)* same; *(exactly the same)*; matching; *(ad.)* alike; similarly, exactly; *(in conformity with)*; *(fig.)* as if *(it were)*; **tıpkısı,** *(fam.)* exactly the same; the match *or* counterpart of.— *(see)* *basım.*

- tır *(see)* **tir.**

tırabzan, *(n.)* balustrade, handrail *(of a staircase, etc.)*; **tırabzan-babası** newel *or* post of *(a balustrade or stair)*; **tırabzan-parmaklığı** baluster, railing. — *(see)* *merdiven.*

tıramola *(see)* **tiramola.**

tıraş, *(n.)* shaving; shave; *(slang)* bragging; prating; *(boring)*; **tıraş-bıçağı** *(shaving-)* blade; **tıraş-etmek** to shave *(one)*; to pare *or* shape *(by cutting or carving)*; *(slang)* to prate *or* bore; to swagger; **tıraş-fırçası** shaving-brush; **tıraş-havlusu** shaving-cloth; **tıraş-olmak** to be shaved; *(to shave one's self)*; to get shaved; *(to have a shave)*; **tıraş-olmuş** shaven; **tıraş-olmamış** unshaven; **tıraş-sabunu,** (*or* **-kremi**) shaving-stick (*or*-cream); *'shaving-soap'*; **tıraş-takımı** shaving-utensils; *(shaving-things or-case)*; **tıraş-tası,** (*or*-**leğeni**) shaving-bowl (*or*-basin); **tıraşı gelmek** to require shaving *(or a shave)*; **tıraşçı,** *(n.)* *(slang)* prater; blab; *(bore)*; **tırâşide,** *(a.)* *(obs.)* shaved, pared; hewn; *(clean or into shape)*; *(fig.)* smooth, fine; **tıraşlamak,** *(v. a.)* *(slang)* to prate *or* blab; *(to bore)*; **tıraşlı,** *(a.)* unshaven.

tırhandil, *(n.)* *(rare)* *(sailing or rowing)* boat.

tırık, *(n.)* *(rare)* clinking *(sound)*; **tırık-tırak** clinkingly; clatteringly.— *(see)* *tıkır-tıkır.*

tırıl, *(a.)* *(slang)* penniless; very poor; pauper; bare, *(quite naked)*; *(n.)* *(obs.)* drone, idler; **tırıllamak,** *(v. n.)* to become penniless *(or very poor)*; *(to have no more money)*; **tırıllık,** *(n.)* being penniless; poverty, penury; pauperdom.

tırıs, *(n.)* *(horse's)* gentle canter; **tırıs gitmek** to go at a gentle canter.

tırkaz, *(n.)* *(rare)* sliding bar *or* bolt *(behind a door)*; **tırkazlamak,** *(v. a.)* to bolt *or* bar *(a door)*; **tırkazlatmak,** *(v. a.)* to let bolt *or* bar. — *(see)* *sürgü(lemek.*

tırlamak, *(v. n.)* *(rare)* to purr *(softly with finger-nails)*.

tırmak *(see)* **tırmık.**

tırmalamak, *(v. a.)* to scratch *(with finger-nails)*; to claw; *(to wound with the nails or claws)*; *(fig.)* to vex *or* annoy.

tırmanan, *(a.)* *(bot.)* climbing, creeping *(plant)*; • **tırmananlar,** *(n. pl.)* *(bot.)* climbing plants; climbers, creepers; *(zool.)* scansares; climbers; *(an order of climbing birds)*.

tırmanmak, (tırmaşmak), *(v. n.)* to climb *or* cling *(by fingers or claws)*; *(also rarely)* **tırmaşmak.**

tırmık, *(n.)* scratch *(with a claw)*; *(of a cat, etc.)*; rake; *(harrow)*; hook *(for seizing or hauling)*; anchor *(with four blades)*; drag; **tırmıklamak,** *(v. a.)* to scratch; to claw; to rake (*or* to harrow).

tırnak, *(n.)* *(finger- or toe-)* nail;

claw; hoof; *(mar.)* fluke *or* palm *(of an anchor)*; **tırnak batmak,** *(nail or claw)* to run into flesh, etc.; *(to make a wound or dent)*; **tırnak - cilâsı,** (*or*-**boyası**) nail-polish; *(polish for finger-nails)*; **tırnak-fırçası** nail-brush; **tırnak-işareti,** *(typ.)* inverted commas; **tırnak - kesintisi** nail-pairings; **tırnak - keski** cross - cut - chisel; **tırnak - makası** nail - scissors; **tırnak-pabucu,** *(mar.)* anchor shoe; **tırnak-ucu,** (*or*-**yalmanı**) pea *(of an anchor)*; anchor bill(s); **tırnak-yarası,** (*or* - **yeri,** - **izi**) nail-scratch (*or* mark); *(see) diş; et; tepe-; şeytan-)*; **tırnaklarını kesmek** to cut one's nails; **tırnaklarını sökmek** to draw *or* tear out one's nails (*or* toes); to torture *or* terrorise one; to oppress; **tırnaklarını yemek** to bite one's nails; **tırnakçı,** *(n.) (slang)* pick-pocket; swindler; rogue; **tırnaklamak,** *(v. a.)* to scratch *or* wound *(with nails)*; to catch *or* touch *(with claws)*; **tırnaklı,** *(a.)* nailed; hoofed; clawed; *(having nails, etc.)*; **çatal-tırnaklı** cloven-hoofed.

tırnakotu, *(n.) (bot.) (mouse-ear)* hawkweed.

* **tırnaksı,** *(a.) (biol.)* unguiform; *(like hoof, claw or nail)*; **tırnaksı kemik,** *(anat.) (os)* unguis; *(lachrymal bone)*.

tırnamak, *(v. a.) (rare)* to pull *or* draw with a hook.— *(see) çekmek.*

tırnık, *(n.) (rare)* ringing *(sound)*; clinking.— *(see) tıkır-tıkır.*

tırpan, *(n.)* scythe; *(rare) (surgical)* trepan; **tırpan atmak,** *(slang)* to destroy everything; to devastate; to ravage; *(to sweep or swallow up, as if mowing the table).— (see) tırpanlamak; orak.*

tırpana, *(n.) (fish)* sting-ray.

tırpanlamak, *(v. a.)* to mow; *(to mow down).— (see) tırpan; biçmek.*

tırtıkçı, *(n.) (slang)* pick-pocket; rogue.

tırtıklamak, *(v. a.) (slang)* to steal; to pilfer; to extort *(money)*; to fleece *(one).— (see) sızdırmak.*

tırtıl, *(n.) (zo.)* caterpillar; chenille; milled edge *(of coins)*; serrated edging *or* border; indentation; gold thread *(in the form of chenille)*; **tırtıllı,** *(a.)* infested *(with caterpillars or chenilles)*; *(coin)* milled, serrated; indented *(on the edge). – (see) dantelli.*

* **tırtılsı,** *(a. & n.) (bot.)* catkin; amentum.

tırtır, *(n.)* tartar; *(a.)* tartaric; **tırtırî,** *(a.)* tartaric.

tıs, *(n.) (rare) (goose's)* hiss; hissing *(sound)*; *(fig.)* silence; **tıs kalmak,** *(obs.)* to remain silent *(or speechless from awe)*; **tıs yok!** not a word! absolutely silent! dead silent! *(fig.)* daunted; subdued; **tıslama,** *(n.)* hissing *(sound)*; *(gram.)* sibilation, sibilance; whistling; **tıslamak,** *(v. n.)* to hiss; to whistle; *(gram.)* to sibilate; *(fig.)* to shrink, to give way; to yield; to be daunted; **tıslı,** (**tıslıyan**), *(a.) (gram.)* hissing; sibilant. — *(see) safir(î).*

tıyn, *(n.) (obs.)* clay; mud; earth; **tıynı-ahmer,** (**-asfer**), *(geol.)* red, (yellow) ochre; *(see) kızıl (sarı) aşıboyası.— (see) çamur; balçık.*

tıynet, *(n.) (one's)* character *or* natural disposition; temperament; nature, *(inborn quality)*; *(lit.) 'the clay one is made of'*; (**tıyneti fena**), **tıynetsiz,** *(rare)* characterless; *(corrupt or foul by birth)*.

Tibet, *(n. pr.)* Tibet; *(a.)* Tibetan; **Tibetli,** *(n.)* a Tibetan.

ticaret, *(n.)* commerce; trade;

(business); traffic; *(fig.)* profit *(in trade)*; earning; **ticaret-etmek** to trade *or* traffic *(in)*; *to do busines)*; *(fig.)* to earn, to make a profit; *(see) (dahilî, iç; deniz; dış, haricî)*; **ticaret-âlemi** the world of commerce (*or* business); *(see) (ataşe)*; **ticaret bırakmak**, *(fam.)* to return profit; *(to be a paying enterprise or proposition)*; **ticaret-evi** commercial house; **ticaret-hukuku** commercial law; *(see) (deniz)*; **ticaret-mahkemesi** commercial court; **ticaret-mektebi** commercial school; *(see) (deniz)*; **ticaret-mukavelenamesi** commercial treaty (*or* convention); **Ticaret Nazırı**, *(foreign)* Minister of Commerce; **Ticaret-Nezareti**, *(foreign)* Ministry of Commerce; *(Board of Trade)*; **ticaret odası** Chamber of Commerce; **ticaret-rüzgârları** trade winds; **ticaret-şirketi** commercial society; company; *(firm)*; **Ticaret Bakanlığı**, (**Vekâleti**), *(Turkish)* Ministry of Commerce; **Ticaret Bakanı**, (**Vekili**), *(Turkish)* Minister of Commerce; **...ticaret(i) yapmak** to trade *or* deal in; to do business *(of)*; to traffic *(in)*; **ticarėtgâh**, *(n.) (rare)* commercial town; business quarters; emporium; mart; *(market)*; (**ticaret-müessesi**), **ticarethane**, *(n.)* commercial house; firm; **ticaretli**, *(a.) (fam.)* profitable; profit-bringing; advantageous; lucrative.— *(see) tüccar; tacir.*

ticari, *(a.)* commercial; trade-, business-; **ticari muamele** business transaction; commercial deal; **ticari münasebat** commercial intercourse(s); business relations.

tifo, *(n.) (med.)* typhoid; *(typhoid (fever)*; **tifo-aşısı** typhoid-vaccination; **tifoidî**, *(a.)* typhoidal; **hummayi-tifoidî** typhoid (-fever). — *(see) tifüs.*

tiftik, *(n.)* mohair; *(wool or hair of Angora goat)*; *(med.)* lint; *(down of scraped linen)*; *(a.)* of mohair; ragged *or* in fibres *(like lint)*; scraped; **tiftik-keçesi** Ankara-goat; *(Angora-goat)*; **tiftiklenmek**, *(v. n.)* to become fibrous *(like lint)*; to be worn out.

tifüs, *(n.) (med.)* typhus; spotted fever; **tifüs-nev'inden**, typhous. — *(see) tifo; humma.*

tig, *(n.) (obs.)* sword; lancet.— *(see) kılıç.*

tih, *(biol.) (see)* **dolambaç**.

tij, *(n.)* quilting-seam *(on the gloves, etc.)*; **tijli**, *(a.)* quilted.— *(Fr. tige).*

tik, *(n.) (med)* tic; *(bot.)* teak; **tik-ağacı** teak *(-tree or timber)*.

tike, *(n.) (rare)* patch, piece; molecule; particle; **tike-tike** patched, *(in patches or pieces)*. — *(see) parça; cüz.*

• **tikel**, *(a.) (philos.)* particular; partial.— *(see) cüzi; tike.*

• **tikelenmek**, *(v. n.)* to be subdivided *or* dismembered; *(to be torn or broken into pieces or particles)*.— *(see) tike; tecezzi.*

• **tiksince**, *(n.)* disgust; aversion; abhorrence.— *(see) tiksinme.*

• **tiksinç**, (**tiksindirici**), *(a.)* disgusting; loathsome; repulsive.— *(see) tiksin(dir)mek.*

tiksindirmek, *(v.a.)* to cause loathing *or* aversion; to disgust *(one)*; **tiksinmek**, (**tiksinilmek**), *(v. n.)* to feel dislike *or* aversion; to have loathing (*or* nausea); to be disgusted; (**tiksinme**), **tiksinti**, *(n.)* disgust, aversion; loathing; abhorrence; *(nausea)*; *(idiosyncrasy)*.

tilâvet, *(n.) (obs.)* reading *or* reciting *(the Koran)*. — *(see)*

okunma.

tilki, *(n.) (zo.)* fox; *(reynard); (fig.)* sly *or* crafty fellow; *(sly fox)*; **arjante tilki** silver-fox; **beyaz tilki,** 'white fox'; the artic fox; **dişi-tilki** bitch-fox; she-fox; vixen; **kırmızı tilki** red fox; **mavi tilki** blue fox; **siyah tilki,** *'black fox'*; the Siberian fox; **tilki gibi** fox-like; *(fig.)* sly, crafty; cunning; **tilki - kuyruğu** fox-tail; **tilki-üzümü,** *(n.) (bot.)* night shade; *'fox's grapes'*; *(see) (it-üzümü)*; **tilki yavrusu** fox's cub; **tilki uzanamadığı üzüme koruk der,** "the fox, when he cannot reach the grapes, says they are not ripe"; **tilkinin dönüp dolaşıp geleceği yer kürkçü dükkânıdır!** *(humor.) 'the fox, after many sly exploits, will come, at last, to the furrier's shop'; (foxes will end up in fur-shops)*; "every fox must pay his own skin to the flayer"; *(fig.)* craftiness does not mean safety; **tilki va'zetmiye başlayınca kazlara dikkat etmeli,** "when the fox preaches. take care of the geese"; **tilkileşmek,** *(v. n.) (rare)* to act slyly *or* craftily; to become cunning; **tilkilik,** *(n.) (quality or acts of a fox); (fig.)* craftiness, slyness; cunning.

tilkitırnağı, *(n.) (bot.)* orchis; cullion; *(adder's grass); (lit.) (fox-claws).*

tilkiüzümü *(see)* **tilki.**

tilmiz, *(n.) (rare)* disciple; *(student); (fig.)* follower.

tim, *(n.) (spo.)* team.—*(see) takım.*

timi, *(n.)* insect-bite; tumour *(caused by the sting of a venomous insect)*; a gipsy *or* negro game.

timsah, *(n.) (zo.)* crocodile; alligator; *(a.)* crocodilian; **timsah-derisi** crocodile leather; **timsahlar, (timsahiye),** *(n. pl.) (zool.)* crocodilia; the crocodils.

timsal, *(n.)* symbol; representation; *(effigy)*; type; **mücessem timsal** incarnation, personification; *(a symbolic or personified example of)*; **timsalî,** *(a.)* symbolic; *(typical).— (see) sembol.*

Timurlenk, *(n. pr.)* Tamerlane; *'Timur the Lame'.*

* **tin,** *(n.)* spirit; soul; * **tinel,** *(a.)* moral; psychic.— *(see) ruh; mânevi.*

tinka, *(n.)* a fish like pike *or* garfish.

* **tinsel,** *(a.)* spiritual; moral; * **tinselcilik,** *(n.)* spiritualism. — *(see) tin.*

tin-tin, *(ad.) (fam.)* toddlingly; *(walking)* slowly; **tin-tin yürümek** to walk slowly *(as a decrepit)*; to toddle.

tinyoloz, *(a.) (slang)* slovenly; untidy; *(n.)* drone; idler.— *(see) sünepe.*

tip, *(n.)* type; *(specimen)*; (...**tipi**), **-tipinde** after *(the type of).— (see) tipik.*

tipi, *(n.)* snow-drift; *(driving)* snow-storm; **tipiye tutulmak** to be caught in a snow-drift *(or storm).— (see) tipilemek.*

tipik, *(a.)* typical; characteristic; *(symbolical).— (see) tip.*

tipilemek, *(v. n.) (the weather)* to become a snow-drift *(or storm)*. — *(see) tipi.*

tipoğrafya, *(n.)* typography; **tipografik,** *(a.)* typographic(al).— *(see) basım; tabı.*

- tir, (-tır), *(v.)* is, it is; **- tirler, (tırlar),** *(pl.)* are; they are.— *(see) -dir.*

tir, *(n.) (obs.)* arrow.— *(see) ok; tirendaz.*

tirâje, *(n.) (poet.)* rainbow.

tirak(i) *(see)* **tiryak(i).**

tiramola, (tır-), *(int.) (mar.)* haul! *(let go and haul!)*; **alesta**

tiramola! about ship! ready about! **tiramola-etmek** to tack ship; to put *or* go about.— *(Ital. tira-mola).*

tir-buşon, *(n.)* cork-screw; **tir-buton,** *(n.)* button-hook.— *(Fr. tire-bouchon, -bouton).*

tire, *(n.)* sewing cotton; *(thread); (see) (iplik); (typ.)* dash; *(trait);* stroke.

tirendaz, *(n.) (obs.)* archer.— *(see) tir; okçu.*

tirfil, *(n.)* round wooden bars *(put beneath heavy stones for moving them from one place to another);* runner; **çifte tirfil palangası** runner and tackle.

tirhoş, *(n.) (rare)* anchovy; sardine.— *sardalya; ançüviz.*

tirgüverte, *(n.) (obs.) (mar.)* deck; rigging-loft.— *(see) güverte.*

tirıldemek, *(v. n.) (rare)* to shiver *(with cold).*— *(see) titremek.*

tiril-tiril, *(ad.) (fam.)* shiveringly; tremulously.— *(see) titremek.*

tirit, *(n.)* sop of bread *(stewed with broth); (slang)* a decrepit; **tirit yapmak** to sop and stew bread; **suyuna tirit!** *(slang) 'sop and stew with it's broth!'; (fig.)* (to get) almost nothing; (**tirit-olmak**), **tiritleşmek,** *(v. n.) (rare)* to become a decrepit; *(to be broken down by age and infirmities).*

tiriz, *(n.)* lath; batten; *(ornamental)* moulding; piping *(in a garment);* edging.

tirnele, *(n.) (mar.)* sennit.

tirpit, (tirpidin), *(n.) (gardener's)* three-pronged pick; *(small)* mattock.

tir-tir *(see)* **tiril-tiril.**

tirşe, *(n. & a.)* pea-green *(colour);* light green; *(rare)* parchment; vellum; *(see) (parşömen).*

tiryak, (tirak), *(n.)* theriac; theriaca; *(Venice or medicated)* treacle *or* electuary; *(panacea);* **tiryaki,** *(a.)* theriacal; *(n.) (fig.)* a habitual *or* intemperate user *(of tobacco, coffee, etc.);* person addicted to *(the use of);* **tiryakisi olmak** to be *or* become fond of *(or addicted to the use of);* **tiryakilik,** *(n.)* intemperance *or* indulgence *(in);* fondness *or* habit.

titan, *(n.) (myth.)* Titan; *(fig.)* a person of superhuman strength *or* genius.

titiz, *(a.)* fastidious, peevish; *(nervous); (difficult to please or satisfy);* captious, cavilling; punctilious; meticulous; particular, exact; *(squeamish);* **titizlenmek,** *(v. n.)* to become cross *or* peevish; to become fastidious, *(angry or nervous);* **titizlik,** *(n.)* fastidiousness; peevishness; meticulousness; punctiliousness; **titizlik-etmek** to act crossly *or* peevishly; to be particular; **büyük bir titizlikle** with a great care *(or attention); (very)* meticulously *or* punctiliously; painstakingly.

titrek, *(a.)* shivering, shivery; trembling; tremulous; shaking *or* quivering; *(n.)* aigrette, *(egret); (tremulous)* spray of gems.— *(see) tüy.*

titreme, *(n.)* quiver, tremulous motion; vibration; *(med.)* shivers; **titremek,** *(v. n.)* to quiver *or* tremble; to shiver; to shake *or* vibrate; *(fig.)* to be terrified; **tir(il)-tir(il) titremek** to tremble *or* shiver violently; *(fig.)* to dread terribly; to shiver all over; to be terrified; **üzerine titremek** to be fond of; *(to love very much);* to cherish *or* endear *(highly);* * **titreşim,** *(n.) (phys.)* vibration; *(see) (ihtizaz);* **titreşmek,** *(v. n.)* to tremble *or*

shiver *(all persons together)*; **titretmek,** *(v. a.)* to make tremble *or* shiver; *(fig.)* to terrorise *or* terrify.

° **titrileme,** *(n.) (chem.)* titration; dozing; ° **titrilemek,** *(v. a.) (chem.)* to dose; to titrate; *(to regulate).— (see) ayar(lama).*

tiyatro, *(n.)* theatre; theatrical performance; play; stage; *(see) (sahne; piyes)*; **tiyatrocu,** *(n.)* actor; *(fig.)* comedian; an impostor; **tiyatroculuk,** *(n.) (fig.)* theatrical acts *or* manners; chicane, petty artifice; staging.— *(see) komedi.*

tiz, *(a.)* sharp; quick, fleet; *(mus.)* high *(note or voice)*; *(treble)*; **tizreftar,** *(a.) (obs.)* *'fleet-footed'*; *(fig.)* rash; precipitate; hasty; **tizreftar olanın pâyine dâmen dolaşır,** *(old saying) 'the skirt of a precipitate person will become entangled with his feet'*; "the more haste, the worse speed"; "great haste makes great waste"; "hasty climbers have sudden falls"; *(flee ne'er so fast, your fortune will be at your tail).— (see) tez; acele.*

tobralko, *(n.) (cloth)* tobralco.

toğdarı, *(n.) (bird)* great bustard, *(otis tarda).— (see) toy(darı).*

toğrul, *(n.)* jerfalcon.— *(see) akdoğan.*

tohaf, (tuhaf), *(a.)* funny, amusing; laughable; comic; *(fig.)* queer, curious, peculiar; strange; unpleasant, ridiculous; **tohaf bir muamele,** *(fig.)* a curious behaviour (*or* treatment); a strange act (*or* manner); **tohaf bir şey** a funny thing; a curiosity; **tohaf şey!** funny! why? *(I am surprised)*; **tohafına gitmek** to find *(it)* amusing *or* funny; **tohafıma gitti** it amused me *(much)*; I found it funny (*or amusing*).— *(see) tohaflık.*

tohafçı, *(obs.) (see)* **tohafiye(ci).**

tohafiye, (tuhafiye), *(n.)* millinery; fancy articles; *(obs.) (curiosities or trinkets)*; **tuhafiye-mağazası** millinery *(-shop)*; *(fashionable ware-house)*; **tuhafiyeci, (toh-),** *(n.)* milliner; *(linen-draper)*; **tuhafiyecilik, (toh-),** *(quality or business of a milliner)*; millinery.

tohaflık, (tuhaflık), *(n.)* queerness, strangeness; amusing character; fun; drollery; buffoonery; **tohaflık-etmek** to make fun; to amuse people; to do buffoonery; **işin tohaflığı şurada, ki...,** *(fig.)* what is strange (*or* funny) is that...— *(see) tohaf; garabet.*

tohum, *(n.)* seed; grain; germ, *(semen)*; spawn, *(egg)*; roe; *(fig.)* one's lineage *or* family; **tohum atmak,** (*or*-**saçmak**) to scatter *or* cast seed; *(see) (fesad)*; **tohum bağlamak,** (*or*-**tutmak**) to form seed; to go to seed; **tohum-ekme** sowing *(seed)*; **tohum ekme-zamanı,** (*or*-**vakti**) sowing-time; seed-time; **tohum ekmek** to sow *(seed)*; **tohum vermek** to yield seed; **tohuma çekmek,** (**tohumlanmak**) to be seeded; to form seed; to go to seed; *(fig.) (vegetables)* to become overgrown; *(to lose its tenderness)*; **tohuma kaçmak,** *(slang)* to become too old *or* over-grown *(as a spinster)*; to become a clumsy old maid; to lose the charm *or* fragrance of youth; **tohumlu,** *(a.)* having seeds; spermous; ° **açık-tohumlular,** *(n. pl.) (bot.)* gymnospermous plants; gymnosperms; *(plants with naked seeds)*; ° **tohumlu-bitkiler,** *(n. pl.) (bot.)* spermatophyta; **tohumluk,** *(n.)* seed *or* grain

kept for sowing ; seed - corn ; *(receptacle, store or bed for seed); (a.)* fit to be used as seed.

tok, *(a.)* satiated, full; *(not hungry); (cloth)* stout; well-filled; *(closely woven); (fig.)* satisfied; **tok-olmak** to have *(eaten)* enough ; to be satiated; *(not to be hungry); (see) (karın; göz-lü);* **tok satıcı** a reluctant seller; one not in need of selling at once ; **tok-sözlü** stern ; *(talking boldly and openly);* frank ; **tok tutmak,** *(food)* to be substantial (*or* nourishing) ; to satiate *(one);* **tok açın hâlinden anlamaz !** *' a satiated person does not understand the condition of a hungry one ';* "he whose belly is full believes not him whose is empty" ; *(fig.)* the rich cannot realise what the poor suffer.— *(see) tokluk.*

tok, *(n.) (anat.)* parotid gland ; *(hog's)* cheek, chop. — *(see) toklu.*

toka, *(n.)* buckle ; *(obs.)* shaking hands; clash *or* touch *(of glasses);* **toka-etmek,** *(obs.)* to touch glasses together *(in drinking); (slang)* to pay; to return; **tokaç,** *(n.) (fuller's)* bat, beetle; mallet; **tokalamak,** *(v. a.)* to buckle ; *(to fasten with a buckle);* **tokalı,** *(a.)* furnished with a buckle; buckled, *(fastened with a buckle).*

tokat, *(n.)* box *(on the ears)*; cuff; slap ; **bir tokat yapıştırmak,** *(slang)* to apply a box *(on the ear);* to slap on the face ; (**tokat atmak**), **tokatlamak,** *(v. a)* to box one's ears ; *(to give a slap or box);* to slap, to smack; **tokat yemek** to get a box *or* slap. — *(see)* sille, *şamar.*

tokaz *(see)* **tokuz.**

toklu, *(n.)* hog ; lamb *(about one year old).— (see) tok.*

tokluk, *(n.)* satiety; fullness; *(cloth)* stoutness.— *(see) tok; boğaz.*

tokmak, *(n.)* mallet ; beetle ; knocker *(of a door)*; *(hammer);* pounder; flour formed into balls; **tokmak-vurmak, tokmalamak,** *(v. a.)* to beat *or* strike with a mallet ; **tokmaklaşma,** *(n) (flour)* forming into mallet-shaped balls ; **tokmaklaşmak,** *(v. n.) (flour)* to form into balls.

toksik, *(a.)* toxic ; *(poisonous);* **toksin,** *(n.)* toxin.

* **toktağan,** *(n.)* perennial; lasting ; **toktağan karlar** perennial snow(s).

tokurcun, *(n.)* stack *(of hay, grain, etc.); (obs.)* children's play with beads.— *(see) tınaz.*

tokuş, (tokuşma), *(n.)* butting; colliding ; **tokuşmak,** *(v. n.)* to butt *(with one another) ;* **tokuşturmak,** *(v. a.)* to make butt. — *(see) dokuş-.*

tokuz, (tokaz), *(a.) (rare) (cloth)* stout, full. — *(see) tok.*

Tokyo, *(n. pr.)* Tokio.

tolerans, *(n.)* tolerance.

tolga, (tulga), *(n.)* helmet; **tolga-enseliği** gorget.— *(see) ferahi.*

tolos, toloz, *(n.)* an arched *or* groined vault ; *(annular groined arch).*

tomağa, *(n.)* wooden ball *or* fetter *(for a hawk's foot).*

tomak, *(n.)* wooden ball; *(obs.)* short and heavy boot.

tomar, *(n.)* roll ; scroll *(of paper)* ; a cylindrical object ; *(artil.)* rammer.

tombak, *(n.)* brass *or* bronze *(of a golden colour);* tombac(k).

tombala, *(n.)* tombola.

tombalak, *(a.) (fam.)* round *(as a ball); (fig.)* fat *(person).*

tombaz *(see)* **dombaz.**

tomruk, *(n.) (bot.)* bud ; log *(from the trunk of a tree)*; boulder

(*large stone*); (*jud.*) stocks; (*obs.*) prison; **tomruğa atmak,** (*or*-**vurmak**), (*formerly*) to put into prison (*or* the stocks); **tomruklanma,** (*n.*) (*bot.*) budding; (*putting forth buds*); **tomruklanmak,** (*v. n.*) to bud; (*to put out buds*); **tomruklu,** (*a.*) budded.— (*see*) tomurcuk.

tomşuk, (*n.*) curved beak (*of parrots, etc.*).— (*see*) *tomuşmak.*

tomşurmak, (*v. a.*) to pass food (*to the mouth of birds*); (*a bird*) to feed its young.

tomurcuk, (*n.*) (*bot.*) little bud; (*pustule*); **tomurcuklanmak,** (*v. n.*) to put forth little buds; to bud.— (*see*) *tomruk.*

tomuşmak, (*v. n.*) (*birds*) to clean (*one another's feathers with their beaks*).— (*see*) *tomşuk.*

ton, (*n.*) (*mus.*) tone; (*tonality*); (*fig.*) manner.

ton, (*n.*) ton; (*1000 kg.*); (*mar.*) ton; tonnage; **âdi** *or* **metrik ton** metric ton, (*1000 kg.*); **Amerikan-tonu,** (**kısa ton**) short ton, (*907.2 kg.*); **İngiliz-tonu** long ton, (*1016 kg.*). — (*see*) *tonluk.*

tonaj, (*n.*) (*mar.*) tonnage; (*capacity in tons*); **âzami tonaj** deadweight.

ton-balığı, (*n.*) (*fish*) tunny.

tondura, (*n.*) (*geogr.*) tundra; (*marshy, treeless plain in Siberia*).

tonel-geçmek, (*v. n.*) (*slang*) to pay no attention; to be abstract-minded.— (*see*) *tünel.*

tonga, (*n.*) (*slang*) deceit, ruse; **tongaya düşmek** to be deceived *or* duped; **tongaya düşürmek** to deceive; to make a dupe (*of.*)

tonilâto, (tona), (*n.*) (*com.*) tonnage; freightage; (*freight-*) ton; **gayri sâfi (brüt) tona** gross tonnage; **rüsum tonilâtosu, (sâfi tona)** register ton; **tonilâtoluk,** (*a.*) of... tonnage; (*of... freight-tons*).

tonluk, (*a.*) of... tons; (*of a tonnage of...*).— (*see*) *ton.*

tonoz, (*n.*) vault (*on two parallel walls*); (*mar.*) warping (*a ship*); **tonoz-demiri** (*mar.*) kedge-anchor; **büyük tonoz** (**demiri**) stream-anchor; **tonoz-haladı,** (*mar.*) guest- (guess-) rope *or* warp; (*see*) (*vardakavo*).

top, (*n.*) ball; globe, knob; ream (*of paper*); whole piece (*of cloth from the loom*); (*artil.*) gun, cannon; artillery; (*equipment*); (*fig.*) a mass *or* whole; (*a.*) round, globular; (*fig.*) collected; (*compactly massed together*); in a mass; (*see*) (*bronz; dağ; sahil; sahra; seri; tayyare*); **tekmil top,** '*the complete gun*'; (*an*) equipment; **top-altı,** (*fort.*) terre-plein; **top-ambarı,** (*mar.*) (*formerly*) lower deck; **top-arabası** gun-carriage; **top-ateşi** guu-fire; **top-atımı** (*see*) (*top-menzili*); **top atmak** to fire a gun; (*slang*) to become bankrupt; (*see*) (*barut*); **top bindirmek,** (*artil.*) to limber (*up*); (*to fasten up the limber and gun*); **top-çehreli** round-faced (*person*); (*see*) (*evsaf*); **top gibi** like a ball; (*fig.*) very quickly; rashly, precipitalely; **top gibi patlamak,** '*to burst like a gun*' (*fig.*) to become suddenly (*or impulsively*) furious; **top-haznesi** the chamber of a gun; **top indirmek** to unlimber (*a gun*); **top-kundağı** gun-mounting; gun-carriage; **top-kuyruğu** the breech (*of a gun*); **top-menzili,** (*or*-**atımı**) the range of a gun; (*gunshot*); **top-olmak** to form into a ball; (*to be in a pucker*); to form into a lump *or* mass; to slump; to be lumped *or* slumped; **top-otu,** (*n.*) (*rare*) the charge of powder (*for a cannon*); (*fig.*) '*blank cartridge*';

big words, brag; swagger; **top oynamak** to play ball; **top-oyunu** game at ball; **top-salata,** *(n.) (bot.)* cabbage lettuce; **top-sesleri** roaring of guns; *(booming of cannons)*; **top-talimi** gun- *or* artillery-practice; **topa tutmak** to bombard; to shell *or* batter *(a place)*; *(see)* *(toptan)*; **topu,** the whole of; all of them; *(the ball, ream, piece or gun of)*; **topumuz** all of us; *(the whole of us)*; **topunuz** you all; all of you; **topu-topu,** *(fig.)* in all; the whole lot *(of)*; the totality *(of)*.— *(see) topçu; toplu.*

topaç, *(n.)* top; teetotum; *(a.)* (**-gibi**) round; *(short and fat person)*; **topaç çevirmek,** (**-***or* **oynamak**) to whip *(or to play with)* a top *or* tops; **topaç-oyunu** top-whipping.

topak, *(a.)* round; *(n.)* roundish lump; *(beast's) (inner side of the)* fetlock.

topal, (*a.* & *n.*) lame; limping; *(lame man)*; *(rare)* uneven, one leg is too short *(as a table, stool, etc.)*; **topal-olmak** to become lame *(or* limping); **topal eşekle kervana karışmak,** *(vulgar)*, '*to join a caravan on a lame donkey*'; *(fig.) (to enter an undertaking with inadequate means)*.— *(see) topallamak; aksak.*

topalak, *(a.)* round *(lump)*; ball-shaped *(bale of cotton)*.

topalak, (topalan), *(n.) (bot.)* buckthorn; **topalak-kökü** muskroot.

topallamak, *(v. n.)* to limp, to walk lame; **topallanmak,** *(v. n.) (rare)* to become lame; **topallık,** *(n.)* lameness; limpingness; *(rare)* unevennes *(in the legs of a table)*. — *(see) topal.*

toparlak, *(a.)* round *(about)*; globose, globular; *(n.)* *(small)* ball; *(globe)*; *(artil.)* limber *(of a gun)*; **tos-toparlak,** quite roundabout; **toparlağa takmak** to limber up *(a gun)*; *(see) (top)*; **toparlaklık,** *(n.)* roundness.

toparlamak, *(v. a.)* to collect *(into a compact mass)*; *(fig.)* to assemble; *(mil.)* to roll up; **toparlanmak,** *(v. n.)* to be gathered up *(or* collected together); *(fig.)* to gather one's self together, to be ready.

topatan (-kavunu), *(n.) (bot.)* an early oblong mellon.

topatımı *(see)* **top-**.

topaz, *(n.)* topaz.

topçeker, *(n.) (mar.) (obs.)* gunboat.— *(see) gambot.*

topçu, *(n.)* gunner; *(artillery-man)*; *(a.)* artillery-, gun-; **ağır topçu-**-heavy artillery-; **hafif topçu-**light artillery-; **topçu-düellosu,** *(fig.)* shelling *(mutually)*; exchange of gun-fire; '*artillery-duel*'; **topçu-eri,** (*or*-**askeri**) an artilleryman; **topçu-kıtaatı** artillery corps; **topçu-taburu** artillery batallion; **Topçu Umum Müfettişi** Inspector-General of Ordonance (and Artillery); **topçu-subayı** (*or*-**zabiti**) artillery officer; *(mar.)* gunnery-officer; **topçuluk,** *(n.)* *(science of)* gunnery; artillery; ordonance; *(gunnery or artillery service)*.— *(see) top.*

tophane, *(n.) (obs.) (formerly)* arsenal of ordonance *(and artillery)*.— *(see) top.*

topik, *(n.) (dish)* balls of chick-peas, *(onion and sesam-meal)*.

topla, *(n.)* three-pronged winnowing fork.— *(see) yaba.*

* **toplaç,** *(n.) (phys.)* collector.

toplak, *(n.)* a collection; an assembly *(of)*.

* **toplam,** *(n.) (math.)* total; **toplamlar - toplamı** sum total;

grand total; *(see)* *(yekûn)*; **toplama,** *(n.)* *(arith.)* addition; *(see)* **(cem)**; **toplamak,** *(v. a.)* to collect; to assemble; to bring together; to gather *or* pick up; *(arith.)* to add *(up)*; *(fig.)* to couvene *(a meeting, etc.)*; to call *(as troops, etc.)*; to clear away *(a room, etc.)*; *(see)* *(aklı; ortalık)*; **kendini toplamak,** *(fig.)* to collect one's self.

toplanık, *(a.)* assembled; gathered; in meeting *or* sitting; met; compact; (condensed).

toplanma, *(n.)* gathering; assembly; *(act of)* meeting *or* sitting; *(being collected)*; packing *or* picking up; coming together; aggregation; *(mil.)* meeting *or* concentration; drawing up; marching *(up)*; **toplanmak, (toplanılmak),** *(v. n.)* to be collected, *(gathered, or picked up)*; to form a lump *or* mass; *(fig.)* to come together; to meet *or* sit *(as a council, etc.)*; to assemble; *(mil.)* to draw *or* march up; to deploy; *(to form into line)*; *(person)* to pick up flesh; to grow stout *(or rather corpulent)*.— *(see)* *içtima.*

toplantı, *(n.)* meeting; gathering; assembly; **toplantıya çağırmak** to call *or* invite to a meeting; to convene.

* **toplardamar,** *(n.)* *(anat.)* vein; vena; *(pl.)* **(toplardamarlar)** veins, venæ; *(see)* *(verid)*; **anatoplardamar** vena cava; **alt-anatoplardamar** inferior vena cava; **üst-anatoplardamar** superior vena cava; **boyun-toplardamarları** jugular veins; **kapı-toplardamarı** vena portæ; *(the portal vein of the liver)*.

toplaşmak *(see)* **(toplanmak)**.

toplatmak, *(v. a.)* to make collect *(or assemble)*; to le be gathered, (picked *or* packed up); to let call.

toplay *(obs. see)* **toplama; cem.**

toplu, *(a.)* collected *or* gathered *(together)*; in a mass; *(mass-)*; *(fig.)* compact; in good order; thorough, substantial; concrete; *(well- or compactly arranged)*; concise; *(persons)* crowded; furnished with a ball, *(knob, head, gun, cannon)*; -gunned; *(n.)* *(fam.)* pin; *(see)* *(derli; iğne)*; **toplu bir halde** in a mass; *(all together)*; compactly, iu good order; thoroughly; substantially; **topluluk,** *(n.)* compactness agglomeration; *(fig.)* thoroughness; substantialness; order; society; association; **topluluk-ismi,** *(gram.)* collective noun; **topluluk-sayısı,** *(gram.)* 'collective numerical adjective'.

* **toplum,** *(n.)* *(fig.)* society; * **toplumbilim,** *(n.)* sociology; *(see)* *(içtimaiyat)*; * **toplumculuk,** *(n.)* socialism; ***toplumdaş,** *(n.)* *(psych.)* 'socius'; fellow, associate; * **toplumlaştırma,** *(n.)* socialisation; * **toplumlaştırmak,** *(v. a.)* to socialise; * **toplumsal,** *(a.)* social.— *(see)* *içtimaî.*

topoğrafya, *(n.)* topography; **topoğrafik,** *(a.)* topographic(al).

topotu *(see)* **top-.**

toprak, *(n.)* earth; scil; clay; ground; *(dust)*; land; *(estate in land)*; *(fig.)* *(one's)* country; territory; *(fig.)* tomb *or* grave; *(a.)* earthen; earthenware; *(made of earth or clay)*; *(fig.)* territorial; *(street, etc.)* unpaved; *(see)* *(ham)*; **kara toprak,** *'the dark earth'*; *(fig.)* the grave; tomb; *(death)*; **kuru toprak** barren land; *(fig.)* mere earth; **kuvvetli toprak** heavy land; **toprak-boya** earth used as a pigment; *(ochre)*;

(see) (bütünlük); **toprak-kaybı, (*or* -zıyaı)** loss of territory; **toprak-mahsulleri,** ***'the products of the soil'*** *;* agricultural produces; **Toprak Mahsulleri Ofisi, (*Turkish*)** 'the Produce Office'; ***(office in charge of the sale or distribution of the natural or agricultural products)*;** **toprak-rengi** earth-colour(ed); dust-colour(ed); **toprak-sahibi** land-owner; landed proprietor; *(see) (arazi)*; **toprağı bol olsun!** *(obs.)* ***(formerly, said for a deceased Christian)*** the late *or* defunct; *(lit.)* ***'may his grave be broad'*** *;* **topraktan** (**toprak-işi**) earthen; clay-; earthenware; **toprak-altı, (*n.*)** *(geol.)* subsoil; substratum; *(a.)* subterranean; under-ground; **toprak-bastı** (*n.*) *(obs.)* ***(anciently)*** octroi; ***(a municipal tax)*;** *(see)* ***(oktruva)*** *;* **topraklamak,** (*v. a.*) to mix *or* cover with earth.— *(see) yer; arz.*

toptan, (*a.* & *ad.*) in the mass (*or* lump); collectively; on the whole; in all; the whole of; (*com.*) wholesale; **toptan fiat** the whole-sale price; **toptan satış** whole-sale (*deal*); **toptan ve perakende** wholesale and retail; **toptancı,** (***n.***) wholesale dealer; **toptancılık, (*n.*)** wholesole deal (*or* transaction); ***(business or quality of a wholesale dealer)*.**— *(see) top.*

topu (-topu) *(see)* **top-.**

topuk, (***n.***) ankle(bone); heel; (***beast's***) fetlock; ***(pastern joint)*;** (***mar.***) sand-bank; *(see)* ***(bank; ökçe)*;** **topuk çalmak,** (***horse***) to cut his fetlock ***(vith the shoe of the other foot)*** *;* **topuk-kemiği** ankle-bone; **topuk-siniri** ankle-tendon (*or* sinew); **topuklu,** *(a.)* -ankled; -heeled.

* **toput,** *(n.) (chem.)* deposit; sediment; dregs.— *(see)* ***rüsup; tortu.***

topuz, (*n.*) mace; knob, ball ***(of a stick or tent-pole)*;** ***(slang)*** short, round ***(fellow)*;** **topuz altında,** *(obs.)* ***'under the mace'***; ***(fig.)*** by compulsion *or* oppression; **topuzlu,** *(a.)* armed with a mace; knobbed.

tor, *(n.) (rare)* net; tissue; tissue of network; ***(mesh)*; *(a.)*** knitted; meshed; ***(horse)*** wild, unbroken; ***(person)*** inexperienced, ***(verdant)*;** boorish; **tor-ağ** fish-net ***(with small mesh)*** *;* **tor-top,** quite round and compact.

torak, *(n.)* pit ***(for burning coal)*.** — *(see) torluk.*

toraman, *(n.) (fam.)* wild *or* untamed (lad *or* colt); boor.

torba, *(n.)* bag; *(anat.)* scrotum, ***(pouch enclosing the testes)*** *;* (**torba gibi olmak**), **torbalalanmak,** *(v. n.)* to become loose *or* hanging *or* to swell ***(like a bag)*;** to bag; to sag; **torbalı,** *(a.)* furnished with a bag.

torik, *(n.)* ***(fish)*** large bonito; **torik-akını** rush *or* superabundance ***(of large bonito, in the Bosphorus)***. — *(see)* ***peçuta.***

torina, (turina), *(n.)* king-fish; orc, grampus.

toris (-kuşu), *(n.)* ***(a species of)*** crow.

torlak *(see)* **toraman.**

torluk, *(n.)* hut ***(of earth)*** *;* pit ***(for burning coal)*** *;* wildness.— *(see) torak; tor.*

torna (-tezgâhı), *(n.)* ***(turning-)*** lathe; ***(machine for turning metal, etc.)*;** **tornacı,** ***(n.)*** turner; **tornacılık,** *(n.)* art *or* work of a turner; ***(turning)*.**

tornado, (tornat), *(n.)* tornado; ***(storm of extreme violence)*.**

tornavida, *(n.)* screw-driver; turn-screw.

tornistan, *(n.)* *(mar.)* stern-way; *(moving backwards)*; **tornistan etmek** to make stern-way; *(to move backwards)*.

torno, *(n.)* *(mar.)* block *(of a tackle)*; **ayak torno** leading-block; **kamçılı torno** tail-block; **tek torno** single-block. — *(see)* *makara; tursulum.*

Toros, *(n. pr.)* Taurus.

torpido, *(n.)* *(mar.)* torpedo; **torpido - başlığı** torpedo - cap; **torpido - bot** torpedo - boat; **torpido - kovanı** torpedo - tube; **torpido-muhribi,** *(rare)* destroyer; *(see)* *(muhrip)*; **torpido atmak,** (**torpido ile batırmak**) to torpedo; *(to blow up or sink vith a torpedo)*; (**torpido subayı** *or* **zabiti**), **torpidocu,** *(n.)* torpedo-officer.

torpil, *(n.)* *(submarine)* mine; **torpillemek,** *(v. a.)* to sink a ship with a mine *(or torpedo)*; *(fam.)* to torpedo; *(slang)* to fail.— *(see)* *mayn; torpido.*

torsolom (-palangası), *(n.)* *(mar.)* reef-tackle.— *(see)* *tursulum.*

tortop *(see)* **tor-.**

tortu, *(n.)* lees, dregs; sediment, precipitate; **tortul** *(see)* *(tortusal)*; *(see)* *(şarap; şeker)*; **tortulu,** *(a.)* having sediment (*or* dregs); turbid; * **tortusal,** (* **tortul**), *(a.)* sedimentary; **tortul** (*or* **tortusal**) **külteler** sedimentary rocks; **tortusuz,** *(a.)* without sediment (*or* dregs); clear.— *(see)* *rüsup.*

torun, *(n.)* grandson; granddaughter; *(grandchild)*; *(zo.)* camel-colt *(about two years old)*; **torun - çocuğu** great - grandson; great-granddaughter.

tos, *(n.)* *(zo.)* blow *or* butting *(with the head or horns)*; **tos vurmak** to butt.—*(see)* *taslamak.*

tosbağa, *(n.)* *(rare)* tortoise.—*(see)* *kaplumbağa.*

Toska, *(n. pr.)* *(hist.)* the Toscs *(Albanians)*; **Toskalık,** *(n. pr.)* *'the land of Toscs'*; Southern Albania.

taslamak, *(v. n.)* to butt; *(ship)* to pitch; *(to plunge at the bow or stern)*; *(slang)* to pay; to return.

tost, *(n.)* toast.

tostoparlak *(see)* **toparlak.**

tosun, *(n.)* *(zo.)* young bull; *(fig.)* a robust and sympathetic boy; **tosun gibi,** *(fam.)* *'like a young bull'*; robust; healthy, fine *(boy)*. — *(see)* *oğuz.*

toşarmak, *(v. n.)* *(rare)* to become promineut *(as the breast)*.

totem, *(n.)* totem; *(emblem or badge of the savages)*. — *(see)* *ongun.*

toy, *(n.)* *(bird)* *(greater)* bustard; bittern; *(night-heron)*; *(fig.)* inexperienced youth; green, verdant *(puny)*; *(dullard)*; *(obs.)* feast; party.— *(see)* *toyluk.*

toydarı *(see)* **toğdarı; toy.**

toygan, *(n.)* falcon.— *(see)* *doğan.*

toygar, *(n.)* lark; titlark; **tepeli toygar** pencilled lark. — *(see)* *çayırkuşu; tarlakuşu.*

toyluk, *(n.)* *(fig.)* inexperience; verdancy; *(youth)*; dullness; *(silliness)*.— *(see)* *toy.*

* **toynak,** *(n.)* *(biol.)* hoof; * **toynaklılar,** *(n. pl.)* *(zool.)* ungulata; *(the ungulate or hoofed animals)*.

toz, *(n.)* dust; powder; *(obs.)* temple *(of the head)*; *(see)* *(kulak)*; **ayak-tozu,** *'the dust on one's feet'*; *(fig.)* being just arrived *(from a journey)*; **toz almak** to dust; **toz - bezi** duster *(cloth)*; **toz-hâlinde** powdered; powdery; reduced to powder; pulverised; **toz hâline getirmek** to powder, to reduce to powder;

to pulverise ; **toz hâlini alan,** *(chem.) (see) (tozlaşır);* **toz kondurmamak,** *(fig.)* to spare *or* defend one *(devotedly)*; *(to be over - nice or too zealous)*; to praise *or* esteem *(highly)*; **toz koparmak** to raise a great dust; **toz kopmak** dust to rise; **toz-olmak** to become dusty ; *(to become dust or powder)* ; *(see) (şeker);* **toz-şeklinde** pulverulent; **toz-toprak içinde,** *'in dust and earth'; (fig.)* very dirty; (ortalığı) **toza boğmak** to kick up a dust; *(to raise a great dust)* ; **tozu dumana katmak,** *'to mix dust with the smoke'; (fig.)* to make a great ado ; to act *or* move rashly (*or* violently) ; **tozunu almak** to dust ; *(to take away the dust from). — (see) tozlu ; tozutmak.*

tozağacı, *(n.) (bot.)* the poplar tree.— *(see)* kavak.

tozak, *(n.) (rare)* a storm *or* whirlwind of dust ; dust *or* filaments *(blowing about)* ; (eider-) down.

tozalmak *(see)* **tozarmak.**

tozamak, *(v. n.) (rare)* to raise the dust; **tozan,** *(n.) (obs.)* dust; mote; dusty place; **tozanmak** *(see)* **(tozamak) ; tozarmak,** *(v. n.)* to become dust *or* powder; to go to powder; *(rare)* to drizzle.

tozkoparan, *(n.)* a place exposed to *(strong)* winds; *(lit.) 'kicking up a wind.— (see) toz.*

tozlanmak, *(v. n.)* to become dusty; **tozlanmış** dusty.

tozlaşır, *(a.)* pulverulent.

tozlaşma, *(n.)* becoming powder; *(bot.)* pollination; pulverulence; **tozlaşmak,** *(v. n.)* to become powder; *(to be pulverised).*

tozlu, *(a.)* dusty; *(covered over with dust)*; **tozluk,** *(n.) (short)* buskin; gaiters.

tozmak *(see)* **tozamak.**

tozuntu, *(n.) (rare) (cloud of)* dust; motes *(in the air)*; *(fine, drizzling)* rain.

tozutmak, *(v. a.)* to raise the dust; to kick up a dust ; *(to make the dust rise)*; *(fig.)* to go too far; to become unreasonable; to go mad.

töhmet, *(n.)* guilt, offence; fault; **töhmetli,** *(a.)* guilty; *(accused)*; **töhmetli düşmek,** *(or*-**kalmak**), *(rare)* to be found guilty ; **töhmetsiz,** *(a.)* innocent; guiltless; **töhmetsiz çıkmak,** *(rare)* to be found guiltless ; to be pronounced innocent. — *(see) kabahat.*

tökesimek, *(v. n.) (rare)* to stumble ; to trip ; to strike the foot.— *(see) sürçmek.*

tökezlemek, tökezmek, *(v. n.) (obs.)* to stagger ; to stumble; to totter.— *(see) sendelemek.*

tömbeki, *(n.)* tobacco *(for hubble-bubble or water-pipe)*; **tömbekici,** *(n.)* a seller of such tobacco.

***töre,** *(n.)* custom, usage; rule, *(law)*; morals; ethics; ***törebilim,** *(n.)* the science of morals; ethics; ***töredışçılık,** *(n.)* unmorality ; *(amoralism)*; ***töredışı,** *(a.)* unmoral; *(not moral or ethical)*; *(amoral)*; ***törel,** *(a.)* moral; ethical ; moralistic ; ***törelci,** *(n.)* moralist; ethicist; ***törelcilik,** *(n.)* morality; *(moralism)*; ethicism; ***törellik,** *(n.)* morality ; ***törelsiz,** *(a.)* immoral ; vicious; wicked; ***törelsiz(ci)lik,** *(n.)* immorality; vice.—*(see) (lâ-) ahlâk-.*

***tören,** *(n.)* ceremony,*(ceremonies)*; rites; procession ; commemoration; ***törenli,** *(a.)* ceremonious; solemn, formal; ritual; **törenli oturumlar** formal meetings *or* sittings ; solemnities. — *(see*

merasim.

törpü, *(n.)* rasp; file; *(grater)*; **törpülemek,** *(v. a.)* to rasp; (törpülenmiş), **törpülü,** *(a.)* rasped.— *(see) eğe; ömür.*

* **törü,** *(n.)* custom, usage; convention; *(tradition)*; * **törümlü,** *(a.)* legal, legitimate; *(see)* *(meşru)*; * **törüsel,** *(a.)* customary; conventional; *(established)*; *(see)* *(örfi)*; * **törütgen,** *(a.)* legislative; * **törütüm,** *(n.)* legislation.— *(see) örf; teşri(i).*

töskürmek, *(v. a.)* to make back *or* to back *(a horse)*; *(to let be backed)*; **töskürtmek,** *(v. a.)* to back *(a horse)*; *(obs.)* to repulse, to drive back; *(see)* *(püskürtmek)*; **töksürü,** *(ad.)* backwards; retreatingly *(said of a horse).*

tövbe, *(n.)* *(rel.)* vow of repentance; penitence; sorrow for sin; *(fig.)* pledge, vow; *(solemn promise of renunciation)*; tövbe-etmek to make a vow *(of renunciation)*; *(to be a contrite sinner)*; to be penitent; *(fig.)* to promise not to do *(so again)*; **tövbe(ler) olsun!,** '*let it be a vow!*'; *(I will never do so again)*; **tövbeler tövbesi!** never again! *(double vow!)*; **tövbekâr,** *(a.)* penitent; repentant; *(fam.)* *(a repentant prostitute)*; **insan kırk gün günahkâr, bir gün tövbekârdır,** '*man is a sinner for forty days, but a penitent one day*'; *(fig.)* every rake may be a reformed one finally; men are not absolutely incorrigible; **tövbeli,** *(a.)* under a vow *(of repentance)*; *(fig.)* pledged; **tövbeliyim** I will never do *(so again)*; *(I am under a vow not to do)*; I cannot *(do).*

* **töz,** *(n.)* *(philos.)* the substance; essence; pith; *(principle)*; * **tözcülük,** *(n.)* substantialism; * **tözel,** *(a.)* substantial; *(real).* — *(see) cevher.*

Trablus, *(n. pr.)* Tripoli *(in Libya)*; *(also)* (**Trablusu-garp**); Tripoli *(in Syria)*; *(also)* (**Trablusu-Şam**); *(a.)* Tripolitan; **Trabluslu,** *(n.)* a Tripolitan.

Trabzon, *(n. pr.)* Trebizond *(on the Black Sea).*

tradisyon, *(n.)* tradition.— *(see) anane; gelenek.*

tragedia *(see)* **trajedi.**

trahom(a), *(n.)* *(med.)* trachoma; **trahomalı,** *(a.)* affected with trachoma.

trahunya, *(n.)* *(great)* weaver fish.— *(see) kurbağa (-balığı).*

trajedi, *(n)* tragedy; **trajediyen,** *(n.)* tragedian; **trajik,** *(a.)* tragic(al).— *(see) facia; feci.*

* **trakeliler,** *(n. pl.)* *(zool.)* tracheæ; *(insects having air-breathing vessels)*.— *(see) solunum.*

trakit, *(n.)* *(geol.)* trachyte; *(a feldspathic volcanic rock).*

traktör, *(n.)* tractor; *(traction-engine).*

Trakya, *(n. pr.)* Thrace; **Batı, Garbî Trakya** Western Thrace; **Doğu, Şarkî Trakya** Eastern Thrace; **Trakyalı,** *(n.)* a native of Thrace; *(a Thracian).*

trampa, *(n.)* *(fam.)* exchange; barter; **trampa-etmek** to exchange *or* barter; **trampacı,** *(n.)* *(obs.)* barterer; *(a pedlar-barterer)*.— *(see) mübadele; eskici.*

trampete, *(n.)* *(small)* military drum; drum call; **trampete çalmak** to beat the drum; **trampeteci,** *(n.)* drummer. — *(see) davul.*

tramvay, *(n.)* tramway; streetcar; **tramvay-arabası** tram-car.

transatlantik, *(a.)* transatlantic; **transatlantik vapuru** *(steamer*

of the transatlantic line); transatlantic liner.

transformatör, *(n.) (electric)* transformer.

transformism, *(n.)* transformism. — *(see) dönüşümcülük; istihaliye.*

transit, *(n.)(com.)* transit; **transit-eşyası** goods of transit; *(transit-goods)*; **transit olarak** in transit; *(as goods of transit)*; **transit-resmi** transit-duty; **transit-yolu** transit rooad (*or* way).

transport, *(n.)* transport.

tranş, *(n.) (fin.)* series; group.— *(Fr. tranche).*

trápez(e), *(n.)* trapeze; table.— *(see) masa.*

trapsâl, *(n.) (zo.)* a species of sea poulpe *or* octopus.— *(see) ahtapot.*

trata, *(n.) (mar.)* a light cutter *(used in the Mediterranea as a sailing and rowing boat).*

travers, *(n.)* sleeper *(of a railway)*; **ağaç travers** wooden sleeper; **demir travers** iron sleeper; **traverslik ağaç** wood for sleepers.

traverten, *(geol.) (see)* **pamuktaş.**

tremolit, *(n.) (geol.)* tremolite.

tremolo, *(n.) (mus.)* tremolo; *(a tremulous or vibrating tone, or a stop producing that effect).*

tren, *(n.) (railway)* train; **tren-kazası** railway accident.— *(see) katar.*

tribün, *(n.)* tribune; platform.

trigonometri, *(n.)* trigonometry; **trigonometrik,** *(a.)* trigonometric(al).

triko, *(n.)* tricot; *(knitted cotton fabric)*; sweater; **triko yapmak** to knit; **trikotaj,** *(n.)* knitting; **trikotaj-makinası** knitting-machine.— *(see) örme.*

trilyon, *(n.)* trillion; *(a million million).*

trimestr, *(n.)* three months, quarter; *(a.)* trimestrial, quarterly.

tringa, *(n.) (mar.)* gammoning; *(a.) (slang)* elegant, dandyish; *(Ital. trinche).— (see) cıvadra.*

trinket, *(n.) (mar.)* foresail; *(also rarely)* (**trinket-yelkeni**); **trinket-sereni** foreyard; **trinketin,** *(n.)* fore stay-sail.— *(Ital. trinchetta).*

tripoli, *(n.) (geol.)* tripoli; *(rotten stone).*

trişin, *(n.)* trichina, *(worm).*

triyasdevri, *(n.) (geol.)* trias; *(the triassic period).*

triyo, *(n.) (mus.)* trio.

triyomvira, *(n.) (pol.)* triumvir.

tropika, *(n.) (astr.)* tropic; **tropikal,** *(a.)* tropical; **tropikal kuşak** tropical zone; tropics.— *(see) medar(î); dönence.*

tropism, (**-izm**), *(n.)* 'tropism'; *(figurative language)*; interpretation by tropes.

troplar, *(n. pl.)* the tropes; *(figurative words).— (see) tropism.*

trotuvar, *(n.)* side-walk; foot-pavement.— *(Fr. trottoir).*

trup, *(n.) (theat.)* company *(of players).— (see) temsil.*

trusa *(see)* **turusa.**

trust, (**tröst**), *(n.) (com.)* trust; **bir trust teşkil-etmek, kurmak** to form a trust.

tu, *(int.) (vulg.)* shame! disgusting! fie!

tuba, *(n.) (bot.)* tree of life; arbor vitæ; thuya, thuja; *(rel.)* an imaginary tree *(in the Garden of Eden).*

tuf, *(n.) (geol.)* tuff; tufa; *(volcanic material).— (see) tüf.*

tufalamak, *(v. a.) (slang)* to pilfer, to steal; to take away.

tufan, *(n.)* the deluge *or* flood; *(the great flood in the time of Noah)*; *(fig.)* torrent *(of)*; **tufan gibi (yağmur)** *(rain)* like deluge; heavy downpour *(of*

x Triptik

rain); *(fig.)* torrential; overwhelming; *(see) (alkış)*; **benden sonra tufan!** *'when I am gone, come what will!'*; *(après moi le déluge)*.

tufeyli, *(a.) (fig. & bot.)* parasitic; mean; *(n.)* a sponger *or* parasite; **tufeylilik,** *(n.)* parasitism. — *(see) asalak(lık)*.

tufuliyet, *(n.) (obs.)* childhood; infancy.— *(see) çocukluk; tıfl.*

tuğ, *(n.)* pennant *or* crest *(of horse-hair)*; aigrette. — *(see) tuğlu; sorguç.*

* **tuğamiral,** *(n.)* rear-admiral.

* **tuğay,** *(n.) (mil.)* brigade.— *(see) liva.*

* **tuğbay,** *(n.) (senior)* colonel; *(colonel in command of a regiment)*; *(mar.) (senior)* captain; commodore.

* **tuğgeneral,** *(n.)* brigadier-general.

tuğla, *(n.)* brick; **delikli-tuğla** perforated brick; **pişkin-tuğla** well-baked brick; **tuğla-bina** brick-building; **tuğla-duvar** brick-wall; **tuğla-kırıntıları,** (*or* **-parçaları**) brickbats; **tuğla-ocağı,** (*or* **-fabrikası**) brick-kiln (*or* manufactory); tile-kiln; **tuğla-rengi,** (*or* **-kırmızısı**) brick-colour(ed); brick-red; **tuğla-şeklinde** brick-shaped; **tuğlacı,** *(n.)* brick-maker; *(tile-maker)*; **tuğlacılık,** *(n.)* brick- *or* tile-making; profession of a brick-maker.— *(see) duvar-.*

tuğlu, *(a.)* wearing a pennant (*or* aigrette); **üç-tuğlu (vezir),** *(obs.) (anciently)* a vizier of three pennants; *(highest class vizier)*. — *(see) tuğ.*

tuğra *(see)* **tura.**

tuğyan, *(n.) (rare)* flood; *(fig.)* rebellion; **tuğyan-etmek** to overflow; to rise.— *(see) taşmak; isyan.*

tuhaf(iye) *(see)* **tohaf(iye).**

tuhaflık *(see)* **tohaflık.**

tul, (tûl), *(n.)* length; *(astr.)* longitude; **tul-dairesi** cercle of longitude; **tul-derecesi** degree of longitude; *(see) (boylam)*; *(see) (arz)*; **tûl-ü emel,** *(obs.) (worldly)* ambition; *(passion for position, wealth, etc.)*; **tûl-ü mevç** wave-length; **tûl-ü ömür,** *(rare)* longevity; *(long life)*; **tulâni,** *(a.)* longitudinal; lengthwise; *(see) (boyuna)*; **tulen,** *(ad.)* in length; lengthwise; longitudinally. — *(see) uzunluk.*

tulga *(see)* **tolga.**

tuli, *(a.) (astr.) (rare)* pertaining to the longitude; longitudinal.— *(see) tul(âni).*

tulû, *(n.)* rising *or* rise *(of a heavenly body)*; *(ascension)*; **tulû-etmek** to rise; to ascend, *(to come above the horizon)*; *(fig.)* to appear; **tulû ve gurub** the rising and setting; **tulûat,** *(n. pl.) (fig.)* improvisations; *(inspirations)*; *(very common theatre or play)*; **tulûatçı(lar),** *(n. & pl.)* common player(s); *(inartistic, improvising actors)*; **tulûat-kumpanyası,** (**tulûatçı kumpanya**) company of improvising players; *(common theatre)*.

tuluk *(see)* **doluk; tulum.**

tulum, *(n.)* whole skin *or* hide *(used as a receptacle)*; leather *or* goatskin bottle; *(workman's)* overalls; *(mus.)* bagpipe; **tulum çıkarmak** to flay off a skin *or* hide; **tulum-peyniri** granulous curd cheese *(in small skins)*.— *(see) doluk; gayda.*

tulumba, *(n.)* pump; **alıcı-tulumba** sucking-pump; **basma-,** (*or* **verici-**) **tulumba** forcing-pump; **boşluk-tulumbası** suction-pump; *(see) (boşaltaç)*; **çalparalı-tulumba** chain-pump; **yangın-tulum-**

bası fire-engine; **tulumba-bakracı** sucker *(of a pump)*; **tulumba basmak**, (*or*-**çekmek**) to pump; **tulumba-dairesi** pump-room *(at a spa, etc.)*; **tulumba - kolu** pump - handle ; pump - brake ; **tulumba - tatlısı** Oriental sweetmeat *(prepared with a hand pump or spout)*; **tulumbacı**, *(n.)* a maker *or* repairer of pumps; *(formerly)* fire-engine man; *(fig.)* a rough *or* rowdy; scamp; blackguard; **tulumbacılık**, *(n.) (fig.)* behaviour of a rowdy; *(rowdiness, rowdyism)*.

* **tulumcuk**, *(n.) (biol.)* utricle ; *(little cell or bladder)*.

* **tulumlu**, *(a.) (zool.)* ascidian; * **tulumlular**, *(n. pl.)* ascidia.

* **tulumsular**, *(n pl.)(zool.)* ascons.

tulun, *(n.) (rare)* the temple *(of the head)*; full moon. — *(see) dolunay*.

tumağı, *(n.) (obs.)* cold *(in the head)*.— *(see) nezle*.

tuman, *(n.) (obs.) (long)* drawers. — *(see) don*.

tumba, *(int.)(childrem's language)* fall and outspread *(in lying down)*.

tumbadız *(see)* **dombadız**.

tumturak, *(n.) (language)* pompousness; bombast; *(flourish)*; **tumturaklı**, *(a.)* bombastic, high-flown *(writing, expressions)*.

Tuna, *(n. pr.) (river)* Danube; *(a.)* Danubian; **Tunalı**, *(a.)* born in the region of Danube.

tunç, *(n.)* bronze; *(gnn-metal)*; *(a.) (made)* of bronze; **Tunç Çağı**, (*or*-**Devri**) the Bronze Age, (*or*-*Period)*.— *(see) bronz*.

tundra *(see)* **tondura**.

Tunus, *(n. pr.)* Tunis; *(a.)* Tunisian; **Tunus Beyi** the Bey of Tunis; **Tunus-gediği**, *(humor.) 'the benefice of Tunis'*; *(fig.)* a rare bargain; an elderly rich wife *(taken for her money)*; **Tunuslu**, *(n.)* a Tunisian; a native of Tunis.

tur, *(n.)* tour; *(roundabout)* walk, promenade; **bir tur yapmak** to have a *(roundabout)* walk; to make a tour; *(to circumambulate)*.

- **tur** *(see)* - **tir**.

tura, (tuğra), *(n.)* roll *(of tissue, cloth or handkerchief)*; skein *or* hank; (**tuğra**) flourished *or* ornamental monogram *(of the former Sultans)*; the Great Seal *(of the former Ottoman Empire)*; *(the Imperial)* Cipher *or* Paraph; *(formerly)* a substitute for effigy *(on coins, medals, etc.)*; **tuğrakeş**, *(n.) (obs.) (formerly)* official writer of such ciphers *(on edicts, documents, etc.)*; **tuğralı**, *(a.) (obs.)* ornamented *(or sealed)* with such a cipher. — *(see) yazı; tevki'ci)*.

turaç, *(n.)(rare)* francolin; *(pheasant)*.— *(see) sülün*.

turalamak, *(v. a.) (obs.)* to adapt to the laws; to make lawful; to legalise.— *(see) kanun*.

Turan, *(n. pr.)* Turan; **Turani**, *(a.)* Turanian; **Turanlı**, *(n.)* a Turanian.—*(see) panturanism*.

turb(a), *(n.) (chem. & bot.)* turf; peat; **turbalık, (turbluk)**, *(a.) (bot.)* turfy, peaty.

turel, *(n.)* scarff-ring *or* gun-mounting *(of a 'plane)*.— *(Fr. tourelle)*.

turfa, *(a.)* prohibited food for Jews; uneatable; unclean; impure; *(not kosher)*; *(taboo)*.— *(see) kaşar*.

turfanda, *(a. & n.)* first *(fruit)*; early fruits *or* vegetables; **turfandacı**, *(n.)* a raiser *or* seller of early fruits; **turfandacılık**, *(n.)* raising *or* selling first fruits, etc.; *(forcing)*; **turfandalık**, *(n.)* forcing - house (*or*

garden); *(a bed for raising early fruits, etc.)*
turgay *(see)* **toygar.**
turgor, *(n.)* *(bot.)* turgescence; *(turgidity).*
turgu,*(n.)(small)* mountain sparrow. — *(see)* *serçe.*
turhan, *(n.)* *(obs.)* noble; *(feudal)* chief.— *(see)* *reis; asil.*
turina *(see)* **torina.**
turism, *(n.)* tourism; **turist,** *(n.)* tourist.
turlak *(see)* **torlak; toraman,**
turlamak, *(v. a.)* *(obs.)* to gather *(together)*; to pack *or* make up. — *(see)* *toplamak.*
turna, *(n.)* *(bird)* the crane; Mısır-turnası black stork; ibis; telli-turna flamingo; demoiselle crane; *(crowned crane)*; **turna-balığı,** *(n.)* *(sea-)* pike; garfish; **turna-gagası,** *(n.)* *(bot.)* geranium; crane's-bill; **turna-geçidi,** *(n.)* *(rare)* a storm in the spring; *(lit.)* *'cranes' passage'*; **turna gözü,** *(n.)* light yellow *(colour)*; *(lit.)* *'the eye of the crane'*; **turna-katarı,** *(n.)* *(rare)* *'a train of cranes'*; *(fig.)* crowd *(of)*; flock of *(people)*; (gang); **turna-kırı,** *(n.)* *(reddish)* grey; *(lit.)* *'grey like a crane'*; turnayı gözünden vurmak, *'to score a direct hit to the crane's eye'*; *(fig.)* to be exceptionally lucky *or* successful; **turnacı,** *(n.)* *(obs.)* *(anciently)* *'crane-keeper'* of the Sultan *(and a regiment of Janizaries thus named).*
turne, *(n.)* tournament; *(tourney)*; round, tour(ing); **turneye çıkmak** to engage in a tournament; *(to go out for a round or tour).*
turnike, *(n.)* tourniquet; turnstile.
turn(u)sol, *(n.)* *(bot.)* turnsole; turnsol-kâğıdı litmus-paper.
turnuva, *(n.)* tournament. — *(Fr. tournoi).*
turp, *(n.)* *(bot.)* radish; **bayır-turpu,** *(large)* tnrnip-radish; **eşek-turpu** jointed charlock; **kırmızı turp** *(red)* garden radish; **yabani turp** horse-radish; **turp gibi,** *(fig.)* *'like a radish'*; quite healthy *or* strong; in perfect health; *(hale and hearty)*; **turp-salatası** salad of *(grated)* radish; **turp sıkayım!** *(slang)* I don't care; it does not impress me at all! ridiculous!
* **turpgiller,** *(n. pl.)* *(bot.)* cruciferæ.
Tursina, *(n. pr.)* Mount Sinai; Mount Tor (*or* Tabor).
tursulum, (-palangası); *(n.)* *(mar.)* reef-tackle; **tursulum-tornosu** *(double)* reef-tackle block.
turşu, *(n.)* pickles; *(vegetable or fruit preserved in brine or vinegar)*; *(a.)* *(fig.)* exhausted, very tired; sluggish; *(also)* (turşu gibi); **turşu kurmak,** (*or* yapmak) to pickle; *(to preserve in pickle)*; **turşu-suratlı,** *'with a pickled face'*; *(fig.)* peevish, morose; *(hanging-face)*; **turşu-cu,** *(n.)* a seller of pickles; **tur-şuluk,** *(a.)* *(fit)* for pickles; *(fit)* to be pickled *or* preserved; **tur şusu,** *'the pickles of'*; pickled-; *(see)* *(lâhana; hıyar)*; **turşusunu kur!** *(slang)* *'pickle it!'*; *(angrily)* *(I don't want, keep it for yourself).*
turuk, *(obs.)* *(pl. of)* **tarik.**
turuncu, *(a.)* orange *(colour)*; *(reddish-yellow)*; **turunç,** *(n.)* *(the bitter or Seville)* orange; **turunç-ağacı** the Seville orange-tree.— *(see)* *portakal.*
turusa (-çemberi), *(n.)* *(mar.)* parrel.
tuş, *(n.)* touch, stroke; key *(of piano, etc.)*; fret.
tuta, *(n.)* *(rare)* sum deducted *(or*

stopped, on account); deduction.

* **tutaç,** *(n.)* tongs ; pincers ; *(pincette)*; tweezers.— *(see) pens; mohr.*

tutak, *(n.) (rare)* handle ; grasp, hilt; *(money)* deposit; *(guarantee fund)*; pledge.—*(see) tutmak.*

tutam, *(n.)* a handful; pinch; hold; bundle ; *(rare)* handle ; *(fig.) (some).*

tutamak, *(n.) (rare)* handle; *(fig.)* support ; fulcrum ; *(pretext for finding fault)*; reason; firmness, persistency ; *(one's)* calling *or* profession ; habit, custom ; **tutamak vermek, (** *or*-**bulmak)** to afford *(or to find)* a pretext ; **tutamaklı,** *(a.) (fig.)* constant, perseverant ; firm ; **tutamaksız,** *(a.) (rare)* inconstant. — *(see) tutmak; dayanak.*

tutamlamak, *(v. a.)* to measure by handfuls.— *(see) tutam.*

tutar, *(n.) (fin.)* sum *(made up)*; total sum *or* amount ; *(v.) (it holds or makes up)* ; *(med.)* epilepsy; *(fig.)* fit, rage ; *(see) (sara)*; **tutar eli, görür gözü var,** *' his hand holds, his eye sees'*; *(fig.)* he is fit and efficient ; *(he must work and help himself)* ; **(bunun) tutar yeri yoktur,** *(fig.) (this)* is quite untenable ; *(this is not a reason or sound argument)*; **tutarak,** *(n.) (rare)* tinder, touchwood ; *(see) (çıra)* ; **tutarı,** *(n.)* the sum total *(of)*; *(its total amount or equivalent)*; *(the amount to be paid)*; **tutarık,** *(n.) (med.)* epilepsy ; * **tutarlı,** *(a.) (log.)* consequent ; *(following as a logical result)*; * **tutarsı,** *(n.)* substitute ; *(equivalent)*; compensation ; * **tutarsız,** *(a.)* inconsequent.— *(see) tutmak.*

tutaş, *(a.) (rare)* touching *(each other)*; contiguous ; adjacent ; compact.

tutiye *(see)* **dutgiller.**

tutkal, *(n.)* glue ; sizing ; *(see) (balık)*; **tutkal gibi yapışmak,** to stick as glue ; *(fig.)* to hang on *or* worry ; to importune ; *(to solicit pertinaciously)*; **tutkallamak,** *(v. a.)* to glue; to size ; **tutkalli,** *(a.)* glued, sized ; pasted.

* **tutku,** *(n.)* passion ; *(fondness)*; addictedness; addiction.— *(see) ihtiras ; iptilâ.*

tutkun, *(a.)* seized ; *(held up)*; stopped up ; impeded ; *(fig.)* a dupe *or* prey ; passionately in love *(with)*; captive ; a lover ; *(med.)* caught *(with a disease)*; affected *(with cramp, paralysis, etc.)*; *(astr.)* eclipsed ; **tutkunluk,** *(n.)* passion; love; fondness. — *(see) tutuk.*

tutma, *(n.) (act of)* holding *or* touching; seizing; catching; *(fig.)* inhibition;hindering;*(jud.)*arrest; arresting; **tutma emri** a warrant of arrest ; *(see) (tevkif)*; **tutmak,** *(v. a.)* to hold; to hold up *(to take hold of)*; to seize ; to catch; to have *or* keep in hand *(a position, etc.)*; to take, to keep *(a hotel, shop, etc.)*; to run ; *(jud.)* to arrest ; to inhibit *or* interdict ; to make reservation *(as a seat)*; to stick to, to adhere ; *(fig.)* to back ; to uphold ; to support ; to bear ; to carry ; to contain ; to fill *or* occupy; to hire ; to engage *(for hire)*; to stop, to retain ; to detain ; to intoxicate ; to make one drunk *(as a drink)*; to have effect *(on)*; to effect; *(fam.)* to have *(a woman, as one's wife)*; to be married with *(a woman)* ; to account for *or* deduct *(a sum)*; to go as an offset *(against a claim, etc.)*;

to make up, to omount to *(as an account, etc.)*; to cost; to follow, to give ear *(to an advice)*; to obey *(a command, etc.)*; to care; *(fig.)* to hold *or* consider; to deem *or* esteem; to assume *or* suppose; to practice *(a rule, profession, etc.)* to undertake; to choose *(a carrier, way, etc.)*; to observe; *(v. n.)* to have *(headache, pain, etc.)*; to start *(as the pangs of childbirth)*; to become *(sea-sick)*; *(plants)* to take root; *(to start to grow)*; *(foundation, etc.)* to become firmly settled; *(to settle up)*; *(steamer)* to touch *(a landing-stage, etc.)*.— *(see) tutulmak.*

tutmaz, *(a.)* *'it does not hold (up)'*; *'it does not cost or amount (to)'*; *'it does not adhere or stick'*; *(log.)* inconsequent; *(without any result or consequence)*.— *(see) tutarsız; tutmak.*

tutsak, *(n.)* a captive; prisoner *(of war)*; **tutsak-etmek** to captivate; to take prisoner; **tutsaklık,** *(n.)* captivity; *(state of)* being a prisoner.— *(see) esir esaret.*

tutturmak, *(v. a.)* to let be held, *(caught, seized, upheld, etc.)* to make hire, *(engage, reserve, keep, etc.)*; to make arrest *or* detain; to attach *or* fasten; to fit *or* adapt to; to sew *or* baste; to tack; *(fig.)* to continue *(incessantly or frenziedly)*; *(to be excited)*; to maintain; to carry on *(as an enterprise)*; **tutturulmak,** *(v. n.)* to be attached *or* fastened; to be sewn *or* basted; to be tacked; *(to let be hired, reserved, engaged)*.— *(see) tutmak.*

tutu, *(n.)* *(rare)* wager, bet; stake; prize; pawn; pledge; hostage; **tutu koymak** to put down stakes *or* a wager; to offer a prize; **tutu vermek** to give in pledge; to leave a deposit.— *(see) bahis; rehin(e).*

tutuk, *(a.)* stopped *or* held up; barred; *(fig.)* timid; slow; shy; *(voice)* hoarse; stuttering, stammering; lisping; speechless; *(confused)*; *(med.)* paralytic; *(impotent)*; *(n.)* *(rare)* veil; wrapper; *(jud.)* an arrested person; detenu; prisoner; *(see) (mevkuf)*; **tutukluk,** *(n.)* *(fig.)* timidity, shyness; slowness; hoarseness; stuttering, lisping; speechlessness, confusion; dumbness, *(jud.)* detention; confinement; *(state of being arrested)*.

* **tutulga,** *(n.)* *(jud.)* record *(of proceedings)*; journal; minutes. — *(see) zabıtname; ceride.*

tutulma, *(n.)* being held, *(caught, seized, kept, etc.)*; arrest; being arrested; impediment; *(fig.)* love; *(astr.)* eclipse; *(see) (boyun)*; **tutulma-dayiresi,** *(astr.)* ecliptic circle; **tutulmak,** *(v. n.)* to be held, *(caught, seized, kept, arrested; etc.)*; to be arrested; to be hired, *(engaged, reserved, upheld, etc.)*; to be touched; to be stopped, *(barred, choked, impeded, etc.)*; to be stiff-numb *(with cold, etc.)*; *(to be torpid or paralysed)*; to become benumbed; *(astr.)* to be eclipsed; to fall in love, to love; *(fig.)* to be deemed *or* considered, to count; *(money)* to be deducted *(as an offset)*; to be accounted for; to be practiced, *(observed, followed)*; *(see) (dil)*; **tutulmuştur** reserved; engaged. — *(see) tutmak.*

tutum, *(n.)* manner; conduct; *(fig.)* economy; thriftiness; sparing, savings; *(rare)* *(bot.)* sumac, *(rhus)*; *(obs.)* *(prepared pickles)*; **tutum-haftası** savings-week *(a*

week of economy); **tutumlu,** *(a.)* thrifty, sparing; parsimonious; *(economic).* — *(see) tasarruf; iktisat.*

tutunma, *(n.) (act of)* holding *or* clinging *(to); (fig.)* persistence, resistance; *(remaining or continuing firmly);* **tutunmak,** *(v. n.)* to hold *or* cling *(to); (rare)* to use *or* apply; *(to wrap or cover one's self); (fig.)* to resist; to continue to keep, *(remain, maintain);* to endure *or* withstand; to abide by; **tutunmamış,** *(a.) (rare)* new; not *(yet)* used; fresh.— *(see) tutmak.*

tutuş, *(n.) (manner of)* holding, *(touching or seizing).* — *(see) tutma(k).*

tutuşma, *(n.)* taking fire, being on fire; *(being inflamed or enkindled);* burning; ignition; *(fig.)* being mutually engaged *(in);* taking hold *(of each other);* struggle; **tutuşmak,** *(v. n.)* to to take fire; to burn, to be on fire; *(to be inflamed or enkindled);* (*fig.*) to be mutually engaged *(in);* to take hold *(of one another);* to start *(a quarrel, contest or arguing); (see) (bahis; etek; kavga).*— *(see) tutmak.*

tutuşturmak, *(v. a.)* to kindle *or* burn; to cause to blaze, to inflame; (to ignite); *(fig.)* to cause *or* provoke; *(to let take hold of one another);* to give *or* hand *(secretly or precipitately).*

tutuşturuk, *(n.) (rare)* tinder; touchwood.— *(see) tutarak.*

tutuşur, *(a.)* inflammable; *(readily set on fire);* easily enkindled.— *(see) tutuşmak; müşteil.*

tutya, *(n.) (chem.)* zinc. — *(see) çinko.*

tuvalet, *(n.)* toilet; *(ladies')* evening-dress; *(act of)* dressing; privy; *(W. C.);* **baş** (*or* **saç-**) **tuvaleti** hair-dressing; *(arrangement or style of a lady's hair); (frisure);* **tuvalet-masası** toilet-table; **tuvalet-masrafı** personal expense *(of a lady, for her toilet, dresses, etc.);* **tuvalet-sabunu** toilet-soap; *(see) (mis);* **tuvalet-takımı** toilet-service (*or*-set); **tuvalet yapmak** to make one's toilet; *(to dress or arrange one's hair, etc.);* **tuvalete gitmek** to go to the privy *(or W. C.).*

tuyur, *(n. pl.) (obs.)* birds; fowls.— *(see) kuş(lar).*

tuz, *(n.)* salt; *(chloride of sodium); (see) (çorba; İngiliz; kaya; milh; tat);* **meyva-tuzu** fruit-salt; **tuz ekmek** to sprinkle salt; **Tuz İnhisarı** the Salt Monopoly; *(Salt-Office);* **tuz ko(y)mak** to add salt; *(to salt);* **tuz-ruhu,** *(chem.)* hydrochloric acid; *(muriatic acid);* **tuz-rüsumu** salt-duty; **onun tuzu kuru,** *(humor.) 'his salt is dry'; (fig.)* he cares not; he has nothing to fear; *(he is well-off or comfortable). (see) tuzla(mak); tuzlu.*

tuzak, *(n.)* trap; snare; *(fig.)* allurement; trick; **tuzak kurmak** to set a trap; *(fig.)* to ensnare; to allure; **tuzağa düşmek** to fall into a trap; *(to be ensnared or allured);* **tuzağa düşürmek,** *(fig)* to ensnare, to entrap; *(to catch in a snare).*— *(see) kapan.*

tuzcu, *(n.)* a seller of salt; salt-merchant; **tuzculuk,** *(n.)* salt-trade. — *(see) tuz.*

* **tuzcul,** *(a.) (bot.)* halophilous; salt-loving; **tuzcul-bitki** halophyte.

tuzla, *(n.)* salt-pans; salt-works (*or*-mine); *(salt-marsh);* salt-pit.

tuzlak, *(n.)* land impregnated with salt; *(salt-pans).*— *(see) tuzla.*

tuzlama, *(n.)* salting ; *(pickling)* ; *(dish)* stewed tripe ; *(a.)* salted; pickled *(in brine)* ; **tuzlamak ,** *(v. a.)* to salt ; *(to add or sprinkle salt)* ; to pickle *(in brine)*; **tuzlanmak,** *(v. n.)* to be salted *or* pickled ; **tuzlatmak,** *(v. a.)* to let be salted *or* pickled. — *(see) tuz.*

tuzlu , *(a.)* salted , salt ; saline ; *(flavoured with or tasting of salt)* ; pickled ; *(preserved with salt or in brine)*; *(fig.)* expensive; high-priced; **tuzlu balgam,** *(med.)* tetter ; *(see) (balık)*; **tuzlu göl** salt lake; **tuzlu oturmak, (tuzlu-ya mal-olmak)** to cost much *(or* dearly) ; to be too expensive ; **tuzlu-memba ,** *(or*-**pınar)** salt - spring; **tuzlu-su** salt water; *(sea-water)* ; brine ; **tuzluca ,** *(a.)* somewhat salt ; *(fig.)* rather expensive; **tuzluk,** *(n.)* salt-cellar, *(-box,-bin)*.— *(see) tuz.*

tuzruhu *(see)* **tuz-.**

tuzsuz, *(a.)* saltless; *(without salt)*; *(fig.)* insipid ; *(person) silly* ; *(a bore)*.— *(see) tuz; tatsız.*

* **tuzveren ,** *(a.)* halogenous ; *(generating saline compounds)*; **tuzveren cisim** halogen.

tüberküloz , *(n.) (med.)* tuberculosis.— *(see) verem.*

tüccar , *(n. & pl.)* merchant(s) ; tradesman; tradesmen; *(mercantile or commercial class)*; **tüccar kâtibi** commercial clerk; **tüccar-gemisi ,** *(or*-**vapuru)** merchant vessel, *(or*-ship) ; merchantman ; **tüccar - terzi** merchant - tailor ; **tüccar-zihniyeti** mercantile spirit, *(merchantlike mentality)*.— *(see) tacir; ticaret.*

tüf, *(n.) (geol.)* tufa ; tuff ; **yanar-dağ-tüfu** volcanic tufa.—*(see) tuf.*

tüfek , *(n.)* rifle ; *(portable)* gun ; musket ; *(firelock)*; *(fusil)*; *(see) (av; çifte; makinalıtüfek)* ; **çak-maklı-tüfek** flintgun; **fitilli-tüfek** matchlock ; **hava-tüfeği** air-gun ; *(see) (kaval)*; **kırma tüfek** 'folding-'gun *(or rifle)* ; **otomatik tüfek** automatic rifle ; **yivli** *(or* **şişhaneli) tüfek** a rifle; **tüfek - ateşi** gun-shot ; *(musketry-fire)*; **tüfek ateşiyle, (tüfekle)** by *(a.)* gun-shot ; **tüfek-atımı ,** *(or*-**menzili)** range of a gun , gunshot ; gun-reach; rifle-shot; **tüfek-atma** musketry; *(fire from a rifle or musket)* ; **tüfek atmak** to discharge a gun; to fire off a rifle; **tüfek-dipçiği** butt *(of a gun)*; gun-stock ; **tüfek-kayışı** *(gun-)* sling; shoulder-strap; **tüfek-kılıfı** gun-case ; **tüfek-kurşunu** *(rifle-)* bullet; **tüfek-namlusu** gun-barrel; **tüfekçi ,** *(n.)* armourer ; gun - smith ; *(rifle-man)* ; *(musketeer)* ; *(formerly)* policeman *or* body - guard of the Sultan; **tüfekçi-başı,** *(formerly)* chief of the police *or* body-guard ; **tüfekhane ,** *(n.) (rare)* an armoury *or* arsenal ; **tüfekli,** *(a.)* armed with a rifle *(or* gun) ; *(n.) (rifle - man)* ; *(musketeer)* ; **tüfeklik,** *(n.)* armoury ; gun-rack *(or* - stand) ; arm-chest.— *(see) silâh.*

tüh *(see)* **tu.**

• **tükel ,** *(a.)* complete , full ; accomplished , perfect ; *(ad.)* the whole of; entirely.— *(see) tamam; kâffe.*

tükenmek, *(v. n.)* to be exhausted; to be consumed *(or* spent); to be used up; to come to an end, to finish ; *(to have no more)* ; to be sold up ; *(book)* to be out of print ; **tükenmez ,** *(a.)* inexhaustible ; never failing ; endless ; vast, countless ; *(n.) (dish)* poached eggs *(with curd - cheese, etc.)* . — *(see) bitmez.*

• **tüketim,** *(n.)* using up; consump-

tion, consuming; *(exhaustion)*.— *(see) istihlâk.*

tüketmek, *(v. a.)* to exhaust; to use up; to consume; to bring to an end; to finish. — *(see) nefes; sıfır.*

tükezmek *(see)* **tökezlemek.**

tükürme, *(n.)* spitting; expectoration; **kan - tükürme**, *(med.)* spitting of blood; hæmoptysis; **tükürmek**, *(v. n.)* to spit; *(to eject saliva)*; *(v. a.)* to spit out; **kan tükürmek** to spit up or eject blood; *(fig.) (to have utmost pain or difficulty)*; to suffer enormously; **yüzüne tükürmek** to spit in the face of; to insult.

tükürük, *(n.)* saliva; spittle; spit; **tükürük-bezi**, *(anat.)* salivary gland; **tükürük-hokkası** spittoon.

tükürükotu, *(n.) (bot.)* star of Bethlehem; ornithogalum.

tül, *(n.)* tulle *(net)*; **tül dantel** net-lace; warp-lace.

tülbent, *(n.)* fine batiste; muslin; (gauze).

tülek, *(n.) (rare)* hen-coop; *(bird's)* perch or moulting; **tülek-vakti** moulting season; **tülemek,** *(v. n.)* to moult.— *(see) tüy.*

tüm, *(n.) (the)* whole; entire; *(obs.)* boss; round object; *(mil.) (division)*.— *(see) tümen; kül.*

* **tümamiral,** *(n.)* vice-admiral.— *(see) tüm.*

tümbek, *(n.) (small)* drum or tom-tom.— *(see) dümbelek.*

tümbültü, *(n.) (rare)* bale; *(large)* bundle *(used as a saddle)*; heap.

* **tümceleme,** *(n.) (philos.)* redintegration; **tümceleme-kanunu,** *(philos.)* *'the law of redintegration'*.— *(see) tetemmüm.*

* **tümdanış,** *(n.)* plebiscite; **tümdanış-hakkı** referendum.— *(see) rey(-iâm).*

* **tümdengelim,** *(n.) (log.)* deduction; * **tümden getirmek** to deduce.— *(see) tümevarım; tâlil.*

* **tümel,** *(a.) (log.)* universal; * **tümeller,** *(n. pl.)* the universals; * **tümelmek,** *(v. n.)* to be universalised, (or generalised).— *(see) külli.*

tümen, *(n.) (mil.)* division; *(fig.)* heap or lot of; *(fin.)* the Persian coin or currency *(of about eight shillings)*; **tümen-tümen,** *(slang)* plenty of, countless; thousands of.— *(see) fırka.*

* **tümevarım,** *(n.) (log.)* induction; **tümevarımsal,** *(a.)* inductive; *(epagogic.)*; * **tümevarmak,** *(v. n.)* to induce.— *(see) tümdengelim; istikra(i).*

* **tümgeneral,** *(n.)* major-general. — *(see) tüm; ferik.*

* **tümkomutan(ı),** *(n.)* division-commander; *(general commanding a division)*.

* **tümleç,** *(n.) (log.)* the complement.— *(see) mütemmim.*

* **tümlemek,** *(v. a.)* to complete; to make up.— *(see) tüm; itmam.*

* **tümler, (*tümliyen),** *(a.) (math.)* complementary; (integral). — *(see) tüm; tamami.*

* **tümlük,** *(n.)* integrity; universality.— *(see) tüm.*

tümmek, *(v. n.) (rare)* to rise or swell; to be protuberant.

tümör, *(n.) (med.)* tumour.

tümsek, *(n.)* boss; swelling; (process); protuberance; prominence; convex; mound; small hill; *(a.)* prominent; protuberant.

tümselmek, *(v. n.)* to be protuberant or prominent *(as a mound)*.

tümür, *(n.) (bio.)* villosity; *(intestinal)* villus.

tün, *(n.)* night; **tün aydın!** *(rare)* good night! (good evening!). — *(see) gece; tünmek.*

tünek, *(n.) (roosting)* perch; **tüneklemek,** *(v. n.)* to percq

or roost (*as a fowl*).
tünel, (*n.*) tunnel ; underground passage, (*or*-railway) ; (tube) ; **tünel açmak,** (*or*-**kazmak**) to make *or* dig a tunnel; **tünel-fişi** ticket *or* mark (for the 'underground').
tünemek *(see)* **tüneklemek.**
tünmek, (*v. n.*) to become night. — *(see) tün; gece-.*
tüp, (*n.*) tube ; **tüplük,** (*n.*) tube-holder.
- **tür** *(see)* - **tir.**
* **tür,** (*n.*) species ; genus ; kind ; sort ; ***türlerin sabitliği** (*or* **saptanımı**) 'fixity of species' ; fixism; **türlerin sabitliği kanunu,** (*or* **saptanımı-yasası**) 'the law of fixity of species'. — *(see) nevi ; saptanımcılık.*
türap, (türab), (*n.*) (*rare*) earth; soil; dust; **türab-ı nebatî,** (*geol.*) humus; (*vegetable mould*); *(see) (humus)*; **türabî,** (*a.*) (*rare*) earthy ; (*pertaining to earth or dust*); **türabiye,** (*n. pl.*) (*zool.*) terrestrials ; (*land animals*) ; tortoises; testudines; *(see) (kara-sallar ; kaplumbağalar).— (see) toprak; hâk.*
türbe, (*n.*) mausoleum ; tomb (*of a saint or personage*) ; sepulchre ; **türbedar,** (*n.*) keeper *or* warden (*of a mausoleum*); **türbedarlık,** (*n.*) quality *or* functions of a warden (*of a mausoleum*).
türbin, (*n.*) (*mech.*) turbine.
türe, (*n.*) law; usage ; rule ; coil (*of rope, etc.*).— *(see) kanun; töre.*
* **türeç,** (*n.*) innovation; (*arbitrary method or practice*) ; heresy.— *(see) bid'at.*
türedi, (*n.*) vagabond ; parvenu ; upstart; (*adventurer*).
* **türel,** (*a.*) juridical ; (*legal*).— *(see) türe; hukuki.*
* **türem(e),** (*n.*) *(gram.)* derivation. — *(see) iştikak; türev.*
türeme, (*n.*) (*biol.*) generation; **kendiliğinden türeme** spontaneous generation,
türemek, (*v. n.*) to spring *or* crop up ; (*to start into existence*) ; to appear in abundance ; to be generated ; to increase *or* grow ; to multiply; *(gram.)* to be derived.
türetmek, (*v. a.*) to increase ; *(math.)* to derive; (*to determine from data*).
* **türev,** (*n.*) (*chem., gram. & math.*) derivative.— *(see) müştak ; türem(e).*
Türk, (*n.*) a Turk ; (*a.*) Turkish ; (*Turko-, Turco-*) ; **Türk-dostu** Turcophil(e) ; **Türk - düşmanı** Turcophobe; **Türk-eli, -ili,** *'Turks' land'*; Turkey ; **Türk halısı** Turkish (*or Turkey*) carpet ; **Türk Hükümeti,** the Turkish Government; **Türk-İngiliz** Turkish-English ; **Türk - kuşu,** *'the Turkish bird'*; the Turkish Civil Aviation School ; **Türk olmak** to become a naturalised Turk ; **Türk - şivesi** Turkism ; Turcism. —**(*pl.*) Türkler.**— *(see) Türkiye.*
Türkçe, (*n.*) Turkish (*language*); (*ad.*) in Turkish; **Türkçe konuşmak** to speak Turkish ; to talk Turkish ; **Türkçesi** its Turkish equivalent ; in Turkish ; (*fig.*) *'in good Turkish'* ; frankly ; clearly; **Türkçeye çevirmek,** (*or* **- tercüme - etmek**) to translate into Turkish ; **Türkçeleşmek,** (*v. n.*) (*a word*) to become Turkish ; **Türkçeleştirmek ,** (*v. a.*) to adopt into Turkish ; to write *or* transcribe in Turkish ; (*to free from foreign words*).
Türkçü, (*n.*) an advocate (*of the Turkish cultural movement*) ; **Türkçülük,** (*n.*) advocating (*Turkish cultural movement*).
Türkistan, (*n. pr.*) Turkestan ; **Türkistanlı,** (*n.*) a native *or*

inhabitant of Turkestan.
Türkiyat *(see)* **Türkoloji.**
Türkiye, *(n. pr.)* Turkey ; **Türkiye Cumhuriyeti,** the Turkish Republic ; **Türkiyeli,** *(a.)* a native *or* inhabitant of Turkey. — *(see) Türk.*
Türkleşmek, *(v. n.)* to become a Turk ; *(to adapt one's self to Turcism or Turkish custom)* ; **Türkleştirmek,** *(v. a.)* to turn into Turkish *(in culture or character)*; to make a Turk *(of)*; to give a Turkish character.
Türklük, *(n.)* *(quality of)* being a Turk ; the Turkish character, *(feeling or culture)*; the Turks *(collectively)* ; *(the Turkish community, race or nationality)*.
Türkmen, *(n.)* Turkoman ; *(Turkman)* — *(pl.)* **Türkmenler.**
Türkoloji, *(n.)* knowledge *(of the Turkish language, literature, etc.)*; **Türkolog,** *(n.)* a scholar *or* professor *(of the Turkish literature, etc.)*. — *(see) Türkiyat.*
türkuvaz, *(n.)* turquoise.
türkü, *(n.)* *(popular)* song; ballad; **türkü söylemek** to sing a song. — *(see) şarkı.*
türler *(pl. of)* **tür.**
türlü, *(n.)* kind, sort ; variety ; genus; *(fig.)* *(various or many kinds of)*; *(dish)* mixed vegetables *stewed with meat, onions and butter)*; *(an Oriental macedoine or hotchpotch)* ; **hiçbir türlü** by no means *(whatever)* ; in no way *(whatever)* ; *(in spite of all endeavours or efforts)*; **bu türlü, (o türlü)** such; like this *(or that)* ; *(see)* *(her)* ; **türlü-türlü** all sorts of ; many kinds of; various.
türrühat, *(n. pl.)* *(rare)* nonsense(s); absurdities.
* **türsel,** *(a.)* specific ; genetic ; *(pertaining to species or genesis)*;
* **türsellik,** *(n.)* specificity ; specificness. — *(see) tür.*
türüm, *(n.)* genesis ; emanation ; generation ; * **türümek,** *(v. n.)* to emanate. — *(see) tekevvün.*
* **türümsel,** *(a.)* genetic.
* **türümsüz,** *(a.)* illegitimate. — *(see) gayri-meşru.*
türüz (-otu), *(n.)* *(bot.)* *(rare)* honeysuckle. — *(see) hanımeli.*
tüs, *(n.)* down *(on plants or skin)*; **tüsü-tüyü yok** without down *(on the cheeks)* ; a beardless boy ; (stripling).
tüsor, *(n.)* *(coarse silk cloth)* ; tusser; tussor(e).
tüspür, *(n.)* *(obs.)* colour; tinge.— *(see) renk.*
tütmek, *(v. n.)* to give out smoke *(into a room)*; to smoke; **gözünde tütmek,** *(fig.)* to desire very much ; to be thirsty after ; to crave for *(something)* ; *(lit.)* *'to volatilise before one's eyes'*. — *(see) tüttürmek.*
tütsü, *(n.)* fumigation; **(tütsü vermek), tütsülemek,** *(v. a.)* to fumigate *(or* perfume) ; **tütsülenmek,** *(v. n.)* to be fumigated.
tüttürmek, *(v. a.)* to let give out smoke. — *(see) tütmek.*
tütün, *(n.)* tobacco ; *(obs.)* smoke ; **hafif** *(or* **yavaş-) tütün** light tobacco ; **sert tütün** strong tobacco ; **Türk - tütünü** Turkish tobacco ; **tütün - balığı,** smoked mackerel *(or herring, etc.)* ; **tütün-dumanı** *(tobacco-)* smoke ; **tütün içmek** to smoke ; **tütün inhisarı** tobacco monopoly; **tütün-piyasası** the tobacco market *(-prices)* ; **tütün ticareti** tobacco trade ; dealing in tobacco ; **tütün tüccarı** tobacco merchant ; *(wholesale dealer in tobacco)*; *(see)* *(sigara)*; **tütüncü,** *(n.)* tobacconist ; **tütüncülük,** *(n.)* business of a tobacconist ;

tobacco - trade ; **tütünlemek**, *(v. a.)* to smoke *(fish, etc.)*; to fumigate.

tüvan, *(n.) (rare)* bodily resistance. — *(see) tâb.*

tüvana, *(a.) (bodily)* strong, powerful; *(mighty)*; *(stately)*.

tüveyç, *(n.) (bot.)* corolla; *(inner whorl of floral envelopes).* — *(see) taç.*

tüy, *(n.)* down, *(light)* hair; feather, plumage; *(fur)*; quill; *(see) (devetüyü; kuştüyü; sıçantüyü)*; **titrek tüy(ler)**, *(biol.)* vibratil hair(s); *(see) (ehdap)*; **tüy dökmek** *(fowls)* to moult; *'to shed the feathers or fur'*; **tüy-dökümü** moulting; *(see) (tülek)*; **tüy kalem** quill pen; *(decorator's)* camel's hair pencil; **tüy-tüs** hair and down; **tüyleri ürpermek**, *'one's hair to stand on end'*; *(fig.)* to be terrified; *(to feel horror or dread)*; **tüylerini ürpertmek**, *'to cause one's hair to stand on end'*; *(fig.)* to terrify one; *(to cause horror or dread)*; **tüylerini yolmak** to pluck the feathers of; **ağzında (or dilinde-) tüy bitmek**, *'hairs to grow in one's mouth, (or, on one's tongue)'*; *(fig.)* to be tired of talking or explaining *(to)*; *(to tell again and again in vain).* — *(see) kıl.*

tüylenmek, *(v. n.)* to become downy or feathered; *(slang)* to make money; to become rich.

tüylü, *(a.)* downy; feathered; feathery; furred; *(bot.)* comose, comate.

tüymek, *(v. n.) (slang)* to disappear; to go away or flee. — *(see) sıvışmak.*

tüysüz, *(a.)* hairless; featherless; *(without down, as fruits)*; *(slang)* beardless; *(fig.)* young, tender.— *(see) şeftali.*

* **tüze,** *(n.)* justice; *(lawful or legitimate thing)*; equity. — *(see) adalet; adliye.*

* **tüzel,** *(a.)* legal; judicial; juridical; juristic; * **tüzelkişi,** *(n.)* a juridical person; *(an institution, a concern, etc.)*; **tüzelkişilik,** *(n.)* juridical personality. — *(see) hükmî; şahıs; şahsiyet.*

* **tüzemen**, *(a.) (fig.)* just, equitable; honest; righteous.— *(see) âdil.*

* **tüzük,** *(n.)* rules; regulations.— *(see) içtüzük; nizamname.*

U

ubudiyet, *(n.) (obs.)* devotion (to God); *(fig.)* slavery, servitude; *(respectful)* service, homage.— *(see) kulluk.*

ubur, *(n.) (obs.)* passing along *(or across)*; passage.— *(see) mürur.*

uc *(see)* **uç.**

uca, *(n.) (rare) (anat.)* sacrum; **uca-kemiği** pelvis-bone; *(hip-bone).— (see) kuyruksokumu.*

ucalmak, *(v. n.) (rare)* to soar, to mount *(on high)*; **ucaltmak,** *(v. a.)* to hoist, to raise.— *(see) yücel(t)mek.*

ucar, *(n.) (rare)* message; information, news.— *(see) haber.*

ucel, *(n.) (rare)* boundary, frontiers. — *(see) hudut; serhad.*

ucra, (ücra), *(a.)* far away, remote; solitary.

ucu *(see)* **uç**; **-ucu** *(see)* **-ıcı.**

u'cube, *(n.)* curiosity; freak *(of nature)*; monstrosity; *(a strange thing)*; *(obs.)* a wonder.— *(see)*

garibe.

ucuz, *(a.)* cheap; low-priced; *(fig.)* easy; **ucuz almak** to buy cheaply; **ucuz kurtulmak,** *(fig.)* to get rid of (*with little harm*); (*not to have suffered much*); (*to have been more or less lucky*); **ucuz satmak,** (*or* - **vermek**) to sell cheaply; **ucuza gelmek** to have been bought cheaply; to cost little; (*to have been inexpensive*); **ucuz etin yahnisi tatsız olur,** *'the stew of the cheap meat will be tasteless'*; *(fig.)* bad stuff must yield badly; *" light cheap, lither yield "*; **ucuz mal zayi para demektir,** *"cheap purchase is money lost"*; **ucuzcu,** *(n.)* one who sells *or* buys cheaply; (*a bargain-hunter*); **ucuzlamak,** *(v. n.)* to become cheap (*and plentiful*); *(fig.)* to become common (*or* notorious); **ucuzlatmak,** *(v. a.)* to make cheaper; to reduce the price (*of*); *(fig.)* to spread, to make public; **ucuzluk,** *(n.)* cheapness; low price; *(fig.)* time (*or* place) of plenty *or* abundance; **ucuzluk Çin Seddi'ni aşmış !,** *(humor.)* *'cheapness is said to have passed over the Great Wall of China'*; *(fig.)* cheap material will find a ready market the world over.— *(see) pahalı.*

uç, (uc), *(n.)* end; (*math.*) extremity; (*log.*) the extreme; tip, point; *(fig.)* result, outcome; issue; cause; clue; sign, trace. *(bot.)* sprout; (*pen-*) nib; *(see)* (*göz; kalem; ip; son; münteha*); **dil-ucu** tip of the tongue; **uç-uca** end to end; point to point; **ucu,** the end of; *(fig.)* the result *or* outcome of; **ucu-bucağı yok, (or -gelmez)** boundless; vast, extensive; (*extent*) without limit; **ucu dokunmak,** *' its end to touch (something) '* *(fig.)* to involve *or* affect (*one*); to entail; **iki ucunu bir araya getirmek,** *'to bring the two extremities together'*; *(fig.)* to manage; to find a way out; to settle; **ucunu bulmak,** to find a clue to (*a thing*); (*to be able to arrange or settle*); **ucunu kaçırmak** to lose the end *or* trace of; to be perplexed *or* puzzled; **ucunda** at the end *or* extremity of; *(fig.)* finally; (*as a result or consequence of it*); *(see)* (*baş*); **uçtan-uca** from end to end; (*from one extremity to the other*).— *(see) uçlar; uçlu; uçsuz.*

uçak, (*n.*) aeroplane; aircraft; *(rare)* a climbing plant; **bomba- (bombardıman-) uçağı** bomber; **avcı uçağı** fighter; **uçak (taşıt) gemisi** aircraft carrier; **uçak meydanı** aerodrome; airport; **uçaksavar (top)** anti-aircratf (*gun*).— *(see) tayyare; sarmaşık.*

uçar, (uçan), (uçucu), *(a.)* flying; *(chem.)* volatile; readily evaporating; **uçara atmak** to shoot at birds (*on the wing*); **uçarı (-çapkın),** *(n.)* an incorrigible scamp (*or* rowdy); *(fig.)* rake; *(a rape or ruffian).— (see) uçmak.*

uçku *(see)* **uçak.**

uçkun, *(n.) (rare)* spark *(of fire)*; *(a.) (obs.)* flying; **uçkunmak,** *(n.) (obs.)* to be frightened (*or* startled).— *(see) kıvılcım; ürkmek.*

uçkur, *(n.)* waist-string *or*-band *(for old-fashioned drawers, etc.)*; **uçkurlu,** *(a.)* having a waist-string; **uçkurluk,** *(n.)* deep hem *(for the waist-string, on drawers, etc.)*.

uçlanmak, *(v. n.) (slang)* to pay; to give; to return.

uçlar, (uclar), *(n. pl.)* the ends, tips *or* points; (*math.*) the

extremities; *(log.)* the extremes; *(the subject or predicate of a proposition)*.— *(see)* *uç ; münteha(lar)*.

uçlu, (uclu), *(a.)* furnished with a tip, nib *or* point ; *(-tipped, -pointed)*. – *(see)* *uç*.

uçmak, *(v. n.)* to fly; to rise *(in the air)*; *(chem.)* to volatilise; *(to evaporate)*; *(fig.)* to be wild with *(joy, etc.)* ; to become enthusiastic; *(dye, etc.)* to fade out; *(slang)* to sneak *or* slink away; *(to disappear)*; *(to be stolen or taken away)*; *(n.) (obs.)* paradise, heaven; *(see) (cennet)*. — *(see)* *uçuş*.

***uçman,** *(n.)* aviator; aiman; flight-o'ficer.— *(see)* *tayyareci*.

uçsuz, *(a.)* endless ; pointless ; *(without tip, nib, limit)*; **uçsuz-bucaksız,** *(space or extent)* vast; boundless; without limit.— *(see)* uç.

uçucu *(see)* **(uçar)**; **uçucular,** *(n. pl.) (zool.)* 'flying animals'; *(voiliers)*. – *(see)* *yelken(liler)*.

uçuk, *(n.) (med.)* pimple *(on the lip)*; *(obs.)* convulsions; *(a.) (obs.)* flown; *(chem.)* volatilised; *(evaporated)*; faded; pale; **uçuklamak,** *(v. n.)* to break out with pimples.

uçunmak, *(v. n.) (rare)* to be frightend (*or* startled). — *(see)* *ürkmek; uçkunmak*.

uçurmak, *(v. a.)* to make fly; to strike off *(the head or top of)*; to *(make)* volatilise *or* evaporate; *(slang)* to pinch *or* take away; *(to steal)*; to blow up *(a fortress, etc.)*; *(see) (hava ; kelle)*; *(fig.)* to exaggerate; to brag.— *(see)* *uçmak*.

uçurtma, *(n.) (paper-)* kite; *(act of)* making fly; **uçurtma uçurmak** to fly a kite; **uçurtma kâğıdı** paper for making (toy) kites; the most ordinary thin paper; **uçurtmak** *(see)* **uçurmak.**

uçurulmak, *(v. n.)* to be flown; *(to let be flown)*.— *(see)* *uçmak*.

uçurum, *(n.)* precipice; gulf, chasm; *(fig.)* abyss.

uçuş, *(n.)* flight, flying; *(act or manner of rising in the air)*; **uçuş hâlinde,** *('plane)* in flight; in flying condition; **uçuş yapmak,** *('plane)* to fly; **uçuşmak,** *(v. n.) (birds)* to fly together *(or here and there)*; to fly in flock.— *(see)* *uçmak*.

ud *(see)* **ut.**

udade, *(n)* movable arm *or* index *(of a sextant, etc)*.

udi, *(n.) (mus.)* lutist; player *(on the Oriental lute)*; *(a.) (bot.)* aloetic.— *(see)* *ut*.

udul, *(n.) (obs.)* swerving; retractation; **udul-etmek** to swerve *or* unsay.— *(see)* *nükûl*.

uf *(see)* **of.**

ufacık, *(a.) (fam.)* very small *or* little; tiny; mignon; diminutive; *(dainty)*; *(also)* **(ufacık-tefecik).**

ufak, *(a.)* small; *(little)*; diminutive; fine; *(n.)* trifle; small thing; *(see) (para)*; **ufak-tefek** small things; trifles; sundries; odds and ends; *(a.) (fig.)* unimportant; humble; **ufaklı,** *(a.) (including or containing the small or fine ones)*; (see) *(iri-li)*; **ufaklık,** *(n.)* small cash; *(rare)* smallness. — *(see)* *küçük*.

ufalamak, *(v. a.)* to break up *or* crumble; to pound; *(to grind, or make smaller in size) (chem.)* to disaggregate; **ufalanma,** *(n.)* disaggregation; **ufalanmak** *(v. n.)* to be crumbled *(to pieces)*; to be broken up *or* disaggregated; **ufalanmış,** *(a.)* disaggregated; **ufalatmak,** *(v. a.)* to let be broken up *or* crumbled.

ufalmak, *(v. n.)* to become *or* grow small; to be reduced; to shrink; *(fig.)* to be humiliated; *(to efface one's self)*; **ufaltmak,** *(v. a.)* to make smaller; to reduce *(in size or length)*. — *(see)* *küçül(t)mek.*

ufanmak *(see)* **ufalanmak.**

ufarak, *(a.)* rather small; diminutive; tiny; mignon.

ufatmak *(see)* **ufaltmak.**

ufk, *(n.)* horizon; *(see)* *(ufuk)*; **ufkan,** *(ad.)* horizontally; **ufki,** *(a.)* horizontal; **ufki çizgi** *or* **hat,** (**-satıh**) horizontal line, *(surface)*.— *(see)* *yatay; zelzele.*

uflamak *(see)* **oflamak.**

ufuk, *(n.)* *(astr.)* horizon; *(fig.)* ken; *(mental vision)*; *(one's)* reach *or* sphere of knowledge; range of *(intellectual)* sight; **geniş bir ufuk** a wide horizon; *(a vast range of possibilities)*; **inhitatı-ufuk,** *(astr.)* dip of the horizon; **suni (hakiki-, mer'i-) ufuk** artificial *(true, visible)* horizon.—*(see)* *ufk; çevren; yatay.*

ufunet, *(n.)* *(fam.)* inflammation *(with swelling and pus)*; putrefaction; purulence; bad *or* repulsive odour; *(miasma)*; **ufunetlendirmek,** *(v. a.)* to putrefy; *(to cause severe inflammation)*; to corrupt; **ufunetlenmek,** *(v. n.)* to become putrid (*or* inflamed); to become foul *or* corrupt; **ufunetli,** *(a.)* putrid, putrefied; inflamed; purulent; foul;fetid.—*(see)* *taaffün.*

uğlamak *(see)* **uğuldamak.**

uğrak, *(n.)* site *(on the way or passage)*; much frequented place; *(roadstead)*.— *(see)* *yol.*

uğramak, *(v. n.)* to call *(on or upon)*; to visit *(in passing)*; to look in; *(fig.)* to meet with; to encounter; to experience; to fall in *(with)*; to have *(trouble, difficulty, etc.)*; to be caught *or* afflicted *(with a disease, etc.)*; to touch *(a landing-stage, etc.)*; *(see)* *(belâ; kaza; müşkülât)*; **dışarıya uğramak,** *(fig)* to come out, to spring up *(as one's eyes)*.— *(see)* *uğratmak.*

uğraş(ma), *(n.)* fight, combat; struggle; **uğraşmak,** *(v. n.)* to fight *or* struggle *(with another person)*; *(fig.)* to try seriously; to exert one's self; to work *or* strive hard *(at something)*; *(to be very occupied or busy with)*; to give one's self trouble, to take pains; **uğraştırmak,** *(v. a.)* to make *(one)* work hard; to make *(one)* struggle; to occupy; te weary out; to cause trouble *or* difficulty; *(to torment one)*.

uğratmak, *(v. a.)* to make call upon; to let touch *(a harbour, landing-stage, etc.)*; *(fig.)* to cause *or* provoke; to let *(a person)* meet *or* fall in with; to occasion.— *(see)* *uğramak.*

uğru, *(n.)* *(obs.)* way, line; direction; *(place often visited)*; *(see)* *(uğrak)*; robber, bandit; thief; *(see)* *(saman)*; **uğrulamak,** *(v. a.)* *(obs.)* to steal *or* rob; **uğrulanmak,** *(v. n.)* *(obs.)* to be stolen; **uğrulatmak,** *(v. a.)* to let be robbed *or* stolen; **uğrulayın,** *(ad.)* *(obs.)* stealthily; furtively; **uğruluk,** *(n.)* *(obs.)* robbery; theft.— *(see)* *yol.*

uğuldamak, *(v. n.)* to hum; to buzz; *(to make a noise like humming or whirring)*; to whiz; to roar *(as the wind)*. — *(see)* *uğultu.*

uğulduruk, *(n.)* *(obs.)* *(anat.)* the womb.— *(see)* *rahim.*

uğultu, *(n.)* humming *or* buzzing *(noise)*; whirring; roaring *(of the wind)*.— *(see)* *uğuldamak.*

uğruluk *(see)* **uğru.**

uğur, *(n.) (good)* luck ; augury ; lucky presage *or* auspice; weal; **uğur getirmek,** *'to bring luck' ; (to be the cause of a lucky event);* to be auspicious; **uğurlar olsun!** God speed! good bye! *(said to the person going away);* good luck! **uğuruna, (uğurunda)** for; because of; in the service of *(one's country, etc.) ;* for the sake of; **uğurlamak,** *(v. a.)* to bid farewell; to accomany *(to the station, ship, etc.) ;* to see off ; (*or* away); to wish good luck *(and happy trip);* **uğurlanmak,** *(v. n.)* to be accompanied *(by friends, in leaving);* **uğurlu,** *(a.)* auspicious; lucky ; of good omen *or* augury; *(bringing luck);* happy; **uğurlu (kademli) olsun!** may it be auspicious! please God! best wishes; *(I wish you good luck) ;* (**uğurlu saymak**), **uğursamak,** *(v. n.)* to deem auspicious; to think it of good omen ; **uğursuz,** *(a.)* inauspicious, of ill omen; unlucky; *(slang)* mischievous *(fellow) ;* **uğursuzluk,** *(n.)* ill-luck ; ill-omen ; inauspiciousness ; **uğursuzluk getirmek** *'to bring ill-luck';* to be inauspicious.

uğuz *(see)* **oğuz.**

uhde, *(n.) (one's)* charge *or* responsibility; duty, office; *(one's)* engagement *or* obligation ; **uhdesinde olmak** to be in charge of *(an office, etc.) ;* to be entrusted *(with) ;* **uhdesinden gelmek,** *(fig.)* to cope with ; to accomplish ; to carry out *(satisfactorily);* to overcome; **uhdesine almak** to undertake ; to take charge of; **uhdesine tevdi-etmek** to entrust with *(a duty, etc.);* to appoint *or* nominate. — *(see) deruhde-.*

uhrevî, *(a.)* spiritual; *(pertaing to the future state or hereafter) ; (pertaining to the other world or the life to come). — (see) ahret; dünyevî.*

uhud, (uhut), *(n. pl.)* treaties, pacts; conventions; *(fig.)* pledges, obligations ; **uhud - ü atika,** *(obs.)* the Capitualtions. — *(see) ahit ; kapitülâsyonlar.*

uhuvvet, *(n.) (obs.)* fraternity ; *(fig.)* brotherhood. — *(see) kardeşlik.*

ukabî, *(a.) (obs.)* aquiline; eagle-like. — *(see) ukap.*

ukadat, *(n. pl.) (biol.)* ganglions ; **ukadatı-asabiye, (- lenfaiye)** *(see) sinir-, (lenf-) boğumları;* **ukadatı - şibih muhiye** *(see) (beyinsi boğumlar).— (see) ukte.*

ukalâ, *(a. & n.)* over-wise ; too clever, stupid ; pedant(ic) ; *(wise to affectation);* **ukalâ-dümbeliği,** *(slang) - (intolerably)* stupid *or* pedant(ic) fellow; **ukalâca,** *(ad.)* stupidly, as a pedant; *(foolishly ;* over - wisely ; **ukalâlık,** *(n.)* affected wisdom; pedantry ; stupidity ; **ukalâlık etmek** to act *or* talk stupidly *(or as a pedant) ;* to be over-wise *or* too clever.

ukap, *(n.) (obs.)* eagle ; *(Ukap) (astr.) (conestellation)* Aquila.— *(see) kartal; ukabi.*

uknum, *(n.)* base; substance; *(rel.)* hypostase; *(person of the Christian Trinity). — (see) ekanim ; hipostaz.*

ukte, (ukde), *(n.)* knot, tie; knob, gnurl ; *(anat.)* ganglion, gland ; *(bot.)* nodosity, node ; *(fig.)* difficulty, impediment ; obstacle; *(trouble in one's mind);* **içimde ukte oldu,** (*or*-**kaldı**), *(fig.)* it disturbs me ; I cannot forget *or* solve it; **ukteyi halletmek,** (*or* **çözmek**) , *(fig.)* to solve the difficulty ; to get rid of the trouble. — *(see) ukadat ; düğüm ;*

boğum.

Ukrayna, *(n. pr.)* Ukraine.

ukubet, *(n.) (rare)* punishment; torture; tantalisation; pains; **ukubetli,** *(a.)* painful; *(entailing tantalisation or heavenly punishment);* sinful.— *(see) ceza.*

ûlâ, *(a.) (obs.)* first *(grade); (anciently)* senior *or* high *(functionary).* — *(see) birinci; kurûn.*

* **ulaç,** *(n.) (gram.)* gerund.— *(see) bağ-fiil; rabıt-sıygası.*

Ulah, *(n. & a.)* Wallach(ian).

ulak, *(a.) (obs.)* near; neighbouring; *(n.)* messenger; courier; **el - ulağı** what the hand can always reach; anything near to, *or* at the disposal of, a person; anything at hand; one's instrument; **ulaklık,** *(n.)* quality, (function *or* pay) of a courier; messengership; **ulaklıkla gitmek** to go as a courier; to do the duty of a messenger. — *(see) yakın; kuriye.*

ulam, *(n.)* troop; mass; team; *(log.)* category.— *(see) takım; makule; kategori.*

ulama, *(n.) (act of)* uniting, joining; *(gram.)* linking *(together);* (liaison); chain *(of);* line *(of); (a.)* linked *(together);* consecutive, uninterrupted; **ulamak,** *(v. a.)* to join *or* unite *(together). (see) vasıl.*

ulan, *(int.) (very vulgar)* you (wretched fellow!).— *(see) oğlan.*

ulanmak, *(v. n.) (rare)* to be linked *(together);* to be joined *or* united; to form a chain; to be contiguous; to be extended — *(see) uzanmak.*

ulaş, *(n.)* junction; contiguity; adhesion, apposition; juxtaposition; **ulaşık,** *(a.)* joining; contiguous; *(touching or reaching one another); (obs.)* arrived; mature; * **ulaşım,** *(n.)* circulation; communication; **ulaşmak,** *(v. n.)* to join; to adhere *(to);* to be united; to reach; to meet; to attain, to overtake; to come *or* arrive; *(fig.)* to mature; **dağ dağa ulaşmaz ama, adam adama ulaşır,** *(prov.) 'mountains do not come to each other, but men may meet again'; (fig.)* men should not forget that they may see one another again; *(see) (kavuşmak);* **ulaştırı,** *(ad.)* consecutively; contiguously; **ulaştırma,** *(n.)* communication; *(making reach or meet);* * **Ulaştırma Bakanı,** *(Turkish)* Minister of Communications; * **Ulaştırma Bakanlığı,** Ministry of Communications; * **Ulaştırma Komisyonu** the Committee of Communications *(of the T. G. National Assembly, or Parliament); (see) (münakalât);* **ulaştırmak,** (**ulatmak**), *(v. a.)* to let meet *or* reach *(one another);* to unite *or* join; to communicate; *(fig.)* to forward, to send; to make attain.

ulatmak *(see)* **ulaştırmak; ululamak.**

ulayıcı, *(a.) (rare)* joining *or* uniting *(together); (n.)* joiner, gatherer.— *(see) ulamak.*

ulema, *(n. pl.) (obs.)* learned men *or* savants *(of Islam);* Moslem theologians; *(doctors of the canon law of Islam);* ulema; *(fig.)* the clergy.— *(see) âlim; ilmiye.*

uleyk, *(bot.) (see)* **çitsarmaşığı.**

ultimatom, *(n.) (pol.)* ultimatum; **ultimatom vermek** to give an ultimatum.

ulu, *(a.)* great; big, large; *(fig.)* eminent; exalted; almighty; **ulu ağaç** big tree; **ulu dağ** great mountain; **Uludağ,** *(n. pr.)*

Mount Olympus *(Turkey)*; *(see) (keşiş-)*; **ulu Tanrı** great God; God the Almighty; **ulu-orta,** *(fam.)* boldly; *(without much ceremony)*; headlong; rashly; *(thoughtlessly)*. — *(see) ululuk; büyük.*

ulûfe, *(n.) (obs.) (hist.)* provenders; pay *(of troops)*; **ulûfeci,** *(n.)* stipendiary; *(ancient)* cavalry corps; **ulûfeli,** *(a.)* salaried; stipendiary.

ululamak, (ulatmak), *(v. a.)* to honour *or* venerate; to revere *or* reverence; to extol; to magnify; **ululanmak,** *(v. n.) (rare)* to become great *or* big; to be magnified; *(fig.)* to become exalted *or* mighty; to become hauty *or* proud; to become arrogant *or* puffed up.—*(see) ulu; büyütmek.*

ululuk, *(n.)* greatness; bigness; *(fig.)* magnificence; majesty; might; eminence.— *(see) ulu; büyüklük.*

ulûm, *(n. pl.)* sciences; *(see) (ilim)*; **ulûmu-nefsaniye,** *(philos.)* noological sciences; *(see) (noosluk-)*.

uluma, *(n.) (dog's)* howling; **ulumak,** *(v. n.)* to howl.— *(see) uluşmak.*

ulus, *(n.)* nation; ***ulusal,** *(a.)* national; ***ulusallık,** *(n.)* nationality; ***ulusçu,** *(n.)* nationalist; *(a.)* nationalistic; ***ulusçuluk,** *(n.)* nationalism; ***ulustaş,** *(n.)* fellow-countryman; compatriot; conational. — *(see) millî; millet(çilik); arsı-(ulusal).*

uluşmak, *(v. n.)* to howl together *(as dogs, etc.)*.— *(see) ulumak.*

ulüv, *(n.) (obs.)* grandeur; *(being high or elevated)*; **ulüvvü-cenab** noble-mindedness; magnanimity; generosity.—*(see) ulvi; büyüklük.*

ulvan, *(n.) (rare)* pride; vaunting; haughtiness; **ulvan satmak** to become haughty; to give one's self airs; to swagger. — *(see) övünme.*

ulvi, *(a.) (fig.)* high, elevated; superior; sublime; noble; superb; **ulvi bir maksat** o noble intention *or* aim; **ulviyat,** *(n. pl.) (rare)* superior *or* noble things; **ulviyet,** *(n.)* superiority; *(philos.)* the sublime; sublimity; sublimeness; nobleness; magnanimity. — *(see) yüksek(lik); yüce(lik); üst.*

umacı, *(n.)* bogey, bugbear; *(nick)*; **umacı geliyor!** bogey is coming! *(to frighten children)*.

umde, *(n.) (philos.)* principle.— *(see) ilke; mebde.*

umdurmak, *(v. a.)* to make *(one)* hope; to cause to expect; *(to promise)*; **ümdurucu,** *(a.)* promising; encouraging.— *(see) ummak; ümit.*

umk, *(n.)* depth; thickness *(as a dimension)*; profoundness; (profundity); **umkan,** *(ad.)* in depth *(or thickness)*; *(...deep)*; **umkî,** *(a.)* pertaining to depth; **umkî sahre, (or-sahra)** *(geol.) (see) (derinlik-kültesi)*.— *(see) derinlik; âmak.*

umma, *(n.) (act of)* hoping *or* expecting; *(see) (umut)*; **ummak,** *(v. a.)* to hope *or* expect; *(to look forward or to think)*; **ummadığın taş baş yarar!** *(prov.) 'even a tiny stone may wound one's head'*; *(fig.)* one should never underrate an opponent.— *(see) misafir; umdurmak; umulmak.*

umman, *(n.) (poet.)* ocean; *(boundless seas)*; **Umman,** *(n. pr.)* Oman *(Arabia)*; **Umman Denizi,** *(or-Körfezi)* Gulf *(or Sea)* of Oman.

umran, *(n.)* development *or* cultivation *(of a country)*; prosper-

ity; *(good or flourishing condition)*; **umrani,** *(a.) (obs.)* pertaining to development, etc.. — *(see) imar; mamur-.*

umsanmak *(see)* **ummak.**

umu *(see)* **umut.**

umulmak, *(v. n.)* to be expected; to be hoped *(for)*; **umulmadık,** (**umulmaz**) unexpected; *(fig.)* surprising.— *(see) ummak.*

umum, *(n.)* the public; *(generality or nniversality)*; community; *(a.)* general; universal; the whole; all; **Umum "Müdür"** "Director"-General; General "Manager"; **umum muvacehesinde** before the public; publicly; *(openly)*; **umum millet** the whole nation; **umum "subaylar"** all "officers"; **umuma ait,** (*or*-**mahsus**) for the public; to all; **umuma açıktır!** open to the public! **umumen,** *(ad.)* generally; universally; *(commonly)*; **umumhane,** *(n.)* *'public house'*; brothel; **umumhaneci,** *(n.)* keeper of a brothel; **umumi,** (**umumiye**), *(a.)* general; universal; public; common; **umumi hizmetler,** (**hidemat-i umumiye**), *'public services'*; services (*or* work) of public utility; **umumi ve hususi** general *or* special; public *or* private; **umumi yerler** the publiic places; *(see) (efkâr; emniyet; genel; heyet; müdürlük; tarih; yekûn)*; **umumiyet,** (**umumilik**), *(n.)* generality, universality; *(being public or common)*; (**umumiyet itibariyle,** *or* **üzre**), **umumiyetle** in general; generally; as a whole; *(all taken together)*.— *(see) alelûmum.*

umunmak *(see)* **ummak.**

umur, *(n. pl.)* affairs; matters; cases, circumstances; events, happenings; *(things)*; purposes; cares; **umur-u âdiye,** *(rare)* usual *or* common things; **umur-u Devlet,** *(rare)* State affairs, **umurunda değil,** *(fam.) (he)* does not care at all; he does not move *or* take notice *(of)*; **umurâşina,** (**umurdide**), *(a) (obs.)* experienced; *(see) (tecrübeli)*; **umursa(n)mak,** *(v. a.) (rare)* to care; to be interested *(in)*; to attach importance. — *(see) işler; emir.*

umut, *(n.)* hope; expectation.— *(see) ümit.*

un, *(n.)* flour, meal *(fine powder)*; has **un** fine white flour; **kaba un** coarsely ground flour; **un-ufak** in powder; fine as flour.— *(see) unlamak.*

unalmak, *(v. n.) (rare)* to recover *(one's health)*; **unaltmak,** *(v. a.)* to heal. — *(see) iyileş(tir)mek; unmak.*

unarmak, *(v. a.) (rare)* to improve; to redress; to correct.— *(see) düzeltmek.*

uncu, *(n.)* a seller of flour.— *(see) un.*

unf, *(n.) (obs.)* violence; harshness, rudeness; (**unf ile**), **unfen,** *(ad.)* harshly; rudely; **unfi,** *(a.)* harsh, rude.— *(see) anif; şiddet.*

unfuvan, *(n.) (obs.)* first bloom *or* beauty; flower *or* fragrance (*of youth*).

unkut, *(n.) (bot.)* thyrsus; (*also,* **unkudu - heremî**); bunch; raceme; **unkutlar,** *(n. pl.)* thyrsi; **unkudî,** *(a.)* thyrsoid; racemiferous; having the form of a thyrsus.— *(see) salkım(sı).*

unlamak, *(v. a.)* to dredge *or* sprinkle with flour; **unlu,** *(a.)* floury; *(mixed, dredged or sprinkled with flour)*; farinaceous. —*(see) un.*

unmak, *(v. n.) (rare)* to heal *or* recover; *(fig.) (to improve or correct one's self)*; **unmaz,** (**unmadık**), *(a.)* incurable; *(fig.)*

incorrigible; hopeless.

unnabiye, *(bot.) (see)* **hünnap-giller.**

unsur, *(n.)* element; principle; *(origin);* organ; **unsurî,** *(a.)* elemental; elementary.— *(see) anasır; öğe(sel); eleman(sal).*

unulmak, (-z) *(see)* **unmak, (-z);** **unurtmak** *(see)* **unarmak.**

unutkan, *(a.)* forgetful; abstracted; *(absent-minded);* inattentive; **unutkanlık,** *(n.)* forgetfulness; abstractedness; inattention.

unutma, *(n.)* *(act of)* forgetting; **unutmabeni,** *(n.)* *(bot.)* forget-me-not; myosotis; **unutmak,** *(v. a.)* to forget; to overlook *or* omit; *(to lose remembrance of);* not to remember; to neglect; **unutturmak,** *(v. a.)* to let be forgotten.

unutucu *(see)* **unutkan.**

unutulmak, *(v. n.)* to be forgotten; *(to be overlooked, omitted or neglected); (fig.)* to be forsaken (*or* abandoned); **unutulmamış,** *(a.)* unforgotten; fresh in memory; **unutulmaz,** *(a.)* unforgettable; (ever-lasting); *(immortal);* ineffaceable; **unutulmuş,** *(a.)* forgotten; overlooked, omitted; forsaken; neglected.

unvan, *(n.)* title; name; *(mark); (obs.)* pride; *(see) (ulvan);* unvan-grupu, *(gram.) 'group of names or titles';* unvan-tezkeresi trade-licence *(or*-patent); **unvanlı,** *(a.)* titled.

* **upuygun,** *(a.) (log.)* adequate; * **upuygunluk,** *(n.)* adequacy. — *(see) mutabık; mutabakat.*

ur, *(n.) (med.)* wen; *(encysted)* tumour, scrofula; *(king's evil);* encystis; **agaç-uru,** excrescence *or* protuberance *(on trees);* **boğaz-uru,** goitre.— *(see) urlu.*

ura, *(n.) (rare)* artificial mound *(as a boundary mark).*

uragan, *(n.)* hurricane.

uran, *(n.)* industries.— *(see) sanayi.*

Uranus *(see)* **Üranüs.**

urasa, *(n) (rare)* myth; legend.— *(see) hurafe.*

* **uray,** *(n.)* municipality. — *(see) belediye.*

urba, *(n.) (fam.)* robe; dress. — *(see) rob.*

urban, *(n. pl.)* the Bedouins; *(nomadic Arabs).*

urefa *(pl. of) ârif.*

urgan, *(n.) (stout)* rope; *(small)* hawser; **urgancı,** *(n.)* rope-maker.— *(see) ip; halat.*

urlu, *(a.)* having a wen *or* scrofula; *(with an encysted tumour);* goitrous; protuberant.— *(see) ur.*

uruç, (c), *(n.) (rel.)* ascension; ascent; **uruc-etmek** to ascend *or* climb; **uruc-u İsa,** *(obs.)* Ascension of Christ. — *(see) miraç.*

* **uruk,** *(n.)* tribe.— *(see) kabîle.*

uruk, *(obs.) (pl. of)* **ırk.**

urup, *(n)* the eigth part of a Turkish ell *(called* endaze); *(obs.)* a quarter; fourth part.— *(see) rubu.*

urve, *(biol.) (see)* **kangal,**

uryan (ülbüzur) *(see)* **üryan (ülbüzur).**

us, *(n.)* sagacity, wisdom; *(rihgt or common)* sense; reason; intelligence, comprehension; decorum, *(good manners);* education; **usa-vurma,** *(log.)* reasoning; *(see) (uslamlama).* — *(see) akıl; âkıle.*

usanç, (usan), *(n.)* disgust; weariness; tedium, *(satiety);* being tired of; *(a.) (obs.)* disgusted, weary *(of);* **usanç getirmek** to be disgusted *(with);* to be tired *or* weary of; **usanç vermek** to let become tired of *(or disgusted with).*

usandırmak, *(v. a.)* to make one

weary *or* tired of; *(to let become disgusted with)*; **usandırıcı,** *(a.)* tedious; monotonous; wearisome; *(causing disgust)*.— *(see)* **naz.**

usanmak, (usanılmak), *(v. n.)* to become weary *or* tired of; to become disgusted *(with)*; *(to have enough)*.

usare, *(n.)* sap; *(vital fluid)*; juice *(of fruit, etc.)*; *(expressed oil)*; **ham usare,** *(bot.)* raw sap; **müstahzer usare** elaborate sap; *(see) (ham,-ongun-besisuyu)*; **usarei-hücreviye, (nevatiye),** *(bot.) (see)* **hücre** - *(çekirdek-)* **özsuyu.**— *(see)* **su; özsu; besisuyu.**

* **usçuluk,** *(n.) (philos.)* rationalism. — *(see)* **us; akılcılık; akliye.**

useybat, *(bot.) (see)* **damar(lar).**

uskumru, *(n.) (fish)* mackerel; *(scomber)*; *(slang)* a cheeky lover.

uskunca, *(n.)* sponge *(of a gun)*.

uskundra, *(n.) (mar.)* griping-spar; *(also)* **(filika-uskundrası).**

uskur (u), *(n.) (mar.)* screw *(-propeller)*; **uskuru gemi,** *(or-***vapur***)* screw steamer. — *(see)* **çift.**

uskut, *(int.) (slang)* shut up! silence! stop! enough!

* **uslamlama,** *(n.) (log.)* reasoning; (judgement). — *(see)* **us; muhakeme.**

uslandırmak, *(v. a.)* to make *(one)* wiser *or* sensible; to bring one to his senses; to render sober-minded; (to reform); to improve; *(to correct or calm one)*.

uslanmak, *(v. n.)* to become wiser, *(sensible, discreet or well-behaved)*; to come to one's senses; *(to cease to be naughty)*; to be improved *or* reformed; to become sober-minded; **uslanmaz** incorrigible; **uslanmış,** *(fig.)* wiser; improved; reformed.

uslatmak *(see)* **uslandırmak.**

uslu, *(a.)* sensible, well-behaved, wise; calm, quiet; *(zo.)* docile; *(mild)*; **uslu durmak,** *(or-***oturmak***)* to behave one's self *(properly)*; to be *(or* sit) quiet; not to cause trouble; **usluca,** *(ad.)* somewhat wise *or* well-behaved; *(rather quiet or sensible)*; **usluluk,** *(n.)* good conduct *or* behaviour.

* **ussal,** *(a.) (log.)* rational; (reasonable).— *(see)* **us; akli; mâkul.**

usta, *(n.)* master *(of an art or craft)*; foreman; *(a proficient workman)*; patron, *(owner of a shop or small business)*; *(a.)* skilled; adept; expert; experienced; **usta olmak,** *(or-***çıkmak***)* to finish one's apprenticeship; to become a passed artisan; *(fig.)* to become experienced *(or hardened)*; **ustası,** *(fig.)* a master of...; *(a skilled or experienced...)*; **ustalık,** *(n.) (fig.)* mastery, mastership; proficiency; *(great skill)*; **ustalıklı,** *(a.) (fig.)* masterlike; *(with skill and dexterity)*; ingeniously; skilfully; cunningly; *(with stratagem)*. — *(see)* **üstat.**

ustunç, *(n.)* portable case *(of surgical or mathematical instruments)*.

ustura, *(n.) razor.*

usturlap, *(n.)* astrolabe.

usturmaça, *(n.) (mar.)* fender; puddening; **balon - usturmaça** cork-fender.

usturpa, (ustrupa), *(n.) (mar.)* plaited spun-yarn; *(slang)* strap *or* strop *(for beating)*; a piece of rope *(with metal weight at the end)*; sling-soht; slung-shot.

usul, *(n.)* method; system; rule; proper way; usage, custom; *(mus.) (fundamental cadence, time or note)*; *(fig.)* care, gentleness; *(stratagem, device)*; contrivance;

(n. pl.) fundamentals ; elements ; principles ; *(a.) (fam.)* gently ; carefully ; *(not loud)*, *low* ; **usul konuşmak** to speak low ; *(see) (muhakeme)* ; **usul tutmak** to adopt a method ; to hold softly *or* gently; **usul ve füru** fundamentals and subdivisions; **usul vurmak**, *(mus.)* to beat time ; **usule riayet-etmek** to follow the established rule *or* method ; to be methodical; **usulü dairesinde,** **(usuliyle)** as usual ; *(in accordance with the established rule)* ; methodically , systematically ; **usuliyat**, *(n.) (philos.)* methodology; *(see) (metodoloji; yöntembilim)* ; **usullacık**, *(ad.) (fam.)* gently , softly ; quietly , carefully; *(fig.)* stealthily ; *(insidiously)* ; **usullü**, *(a.)* methodical ; systematical ; **usulsüz**, *(a.)* unmethodical ; unsystematical; irregular; *(contrary to the regulations or established rules)*; unlawful ; illegal.— *(see) metot ; yöntem.*

us'us, *(n.) (obs.) (biol.)* tail; **azm-ı us'us**, *(biol.)* coccyx ; *(see)* **kuyruk** *(-kemiği).*

uşak, *(n.) (male)* servant; *(footman)*; domestic ; *(provincial)* lad, boy ; *(fig.)* slave ; serf ; (villain) ; *(see) (at)* ; **uşak-odası** room for a domestic; **uşak-kapan (-kuşu),** *(n.) (zo.)* bearded vulture; golden eagle ; *(lammergeyer)* ; *(see) (ötleğü)*; **uşaklık,** *(n.)* profession of a servant ; *(menial work or service)*; *(fig.)* servitude; servile spirit.

uşkun, *(n.) (bot.) (wild, edible)* rhubarb.— *(see) keçikulağı.*

uşşak, *(n. pl.)* the lovers ; *(n.)* a melody *(of the Oriental music).* — *(see) âşık.*

uşur, (uşr), *(n.) (obs.)* tenth part ; *(duty)* the tithe.— *(see) âşar; öşür; onda(lık).*

ut, *(n.) (mus.) (Oriental)* lute ; **ut çalmak** to play on the lute.— *(see) utçu; udi.*

ut, (ud), *(n.) (bot.)* aloes *(-wood)*; *(agallochum)* ; **ut yakmak** to cense with aloes.

* **utaçıcılık,** *(n.) (med.)* exhibitionism ; *(morbidly)* exposing one's self.— *(see) dâüt-teşhir.*

utaçım, *(n.) (med.)* exhibition.— *(see) teşhir.*

utanacak, *(a.)* to be ashamed ; shameful ; disgraceful.— *(see) utanılacak.*

utanç, (utan), *(n.)* shame; modesty; bashfulness.— *(see) utanma.*

utandırmak, *(v. a.)* to put to shame ; to shame; to make *(one)* blush; to confuse *(one)*; to abash; **utandırıcı,** *(a.)* shameful ; disgraceful; confusing.

utangaç, (utangan) *(a.)* timid, bashful, shy; modest; shamefaced; *(easily confused or abashed)* ; coy; **utangaçlık, (utanganlık),** *(n.)* timidity ; bashfulness, modesty; coyness.

utanık(lık) *(see)* **utangaç(lık).**

utanılacak, *(a.)* shameful ; disgraceful ; *(fig.)* embarrassing ; confusing; **utanılmak,** *(v. n.)* to feel ashamed ; to cause shame ; to be embarrassed *or* confused.

utanma, (utanış), *(n.)* shame ; modesty ; timidity, bashfulness ; confusion ; **utanmak,** *(v. n.)* to be *(or feel)* ashamed ; to feel disgraced ; to be shy, timid *or* bashful; **utanmaz,** *(a.)* shameless; impudent; *(brazen-faced)* ; **utanmazlık,** **(utanmayış),** *(n.)* shamelessness ; impudence.

Utarit, (n. pr.) *(planet)* Mercury.— *(see) Merkür; Arzıtilek.*

utçu, *(n.)* a maker of lutes ; *(rare)* lutist.— *(see) ut; udi.*

* **utku,** *(n.)* victory ; **utkan,** *(a.)*

victorious.— *(see) zafer ; muzaffer.*

utlanmak, *(rare) (see)* **utanmak,**

utme, *(bot.) (see)* **zeytinsi (-meyva).**

utopya, *(n.) (philos.)* Utopia ; *(ideal perfection)*; ***utopyacı,** *(n.) (philos.)* Utopian ; ***utopyalık,** *(a.)* Utopian ; *(pertaining to Utopia).*

utufet, *(n.) (obs.)* benevolence ; kindness; **utufetlû,** *(a.) (obs.)* benevolent, kind *(formerly used as an official title or form of address).*

uvalamak *(see)* **oğalamak.**

uvertür, *(n.) (mus.)* overture ; *(prelude).*

uvmak, uvuşturmak *(see)* **oğmak, oğuşturmak.**

uyandırma, *(n.) (act of)* awakening *or* waking ; *(fig. & philos.)* (evocation), raising ; entailing ; *(provocation)* ; *(see) (isticlâp)* ; **uyandırmak,** *(v. a.)* to awake *or* wake *(one)*; to awaken *or* rouse ; *(fig.)* to cause *or* excite ; to produce ; to provoke ; to entail ; to arouse ; to enliven ; *(see) (alâka; şüphe)*; **uyandırıcı,** *(a.)* waking ; uyandırıcı-saat alarm-clock (*or*-watch); alarum.

uyanık, *(a.)* awake ; *(not asleep)*; wakeful ; *(fig.)* vigilant, wary ; watchful ; intelligent ; *(enlightened)*; awakened ; lively ; **uyanıklık,** *(n.)* being awake ; wakefulness; *(fig.)* vigilance ; watchfulness; wariness, circumspection; *(intelligence).*

uyanma, (uyanış), *(n.)* waking up ; awakening ; **uyanmak,** *(v. n.)* to wake up, to awake ; to be awakened ; to be alive; *(fig.)* to be produced (*or* provoked); to arise *or* result.

uyar *(see)* **uygun.**

* **uyaran,** *(a.) (biol.)* excitant ; stimulant.— *(see) uyarmak; münebbih.*

* **uyarılganlık,** *(n.) (philos.)* excitability, — *(see) tenebbüh (-kabiliyeti).*

* **uyarılır,** *(a.) (biol.)* excitable, * **uyarılmak,** *(v. n.)* to be excited.— *(see) tembih-.*

* **uyarım,** *(n.) (biol.)* excitation.— *(see) tembih.*

* **uyarlama,** *(n.) (philos.)* adaptation ; *(making adapt to)* ; * **uyarlamak,** *(v. a.)* to adapt *(to)*.— *(see) intıbak (-ettirme)*; *uyma.*

* **uyarma,** *(n.) (biol.)* excitation; stimulation ; *(fig.)* remark ; warning ; observation ; censure ; * **uyarmak,** *(v. a.) (biol.)* to excite ; to stimulate ; *(fig.)* to warn, to remark. — *(see) tembih; ihtar.*

* **uyartı** *(n.)* warning ; *(censure)* ; remark *or* observation. — *(see) uyarma ; ihtar.*

* **uyası,** *(n.)* *(good)* example ; sample ; guide.— *(see) misal ; örnek.*

* **uydu,** *(n.) (astr.)* satellite.—*(see) peyk.*

uydurma, *(n.) (act of)* arranging *or* bringing about ; adapting *or* conforming to ; *(a.)* false, concocted; invented, forged; **uydurma havadis** false *or* concocted news; **uydurmak,** *(v. a.)* to arrange *or* adjust ; to adapt *or* fit to ; *(fig.)* to bring about; to conform to ; to contrive *or* invent ; to concoct *or* forge; *(v. n.) (fig)* to find a way out, to settle *(somehow)* ; to succeed ; **havadis uydurmak** to concoct news ; to spread false news ; *(see) (anahtar; ayak; sağır)* ; **uydurmasyon,** *(n.) (slang)* false; concocted, invented ; **uydurulmak,** *(n. n.)* to be fitted *or* adapted to ; to be

arranged *or* settled; *(fig.)* to be concocted *or* invented; to be contrived.— *(see) uymak.*

* **uygarlık,** *(n.)* civilisation. — *(see) medeniyet.*

* **uygu, (n.)** proportion; convenience; suitability; application; applicability; *(philos.)* correspondence. — *(see) tenasüp; tatbik.*

* **uygulama,** *(n.)* *(sci.)* application, applying; carrying out; *(adaptation)*; laying *(on another)*; **uygulamak,** *(v. a.)* to apply; to carry out; to arrange; to fulfil; **uygulanış, (uygulanma, uygulaşım),** *(n.)* mode of application; **uygulanmak** *(v. n.)* to be applied; to be carried out; to conform, to suit.—*(see) tatbik.*

uygun, *(a.)* convenient; suitable; proper; agreeable, fovourable; *(in conformity or accordance with)*; in harmony *(with)*; parallel *(with)*; cheap, reasonable; **uygun bir fiat** a suitable price; **işimiz,** (*or* **hâlimiz-**) **uygundur,** *(iron.)* we are all right (*or well off*); we are in easy circumstances; **uygunlanış** *(see) (uygulanış)*; **uygunluk,** *(n.)* suitability; convenience; accordance, conformity; *(harmony)*; favourableness; *(philos.)* concordance; **genel uygunluk** entire conformity; concordance in general; * **uygunluk - yöntemi,** (*philos.*) 'method of concordance'; *(see)* *(tevafuk-usulü)*; **uygunsuz,** *(a.)* inconvenient, unsuitable; *(fig.)* disagreeable; unfavurable; indecent, improper, perverse; *(ill-reputed)*; **uygunsuz bir badın,** *'a perverse woman'*; a libertine (*or* whore); (*a licentious or unchaste woman*); **uygunsuzluk,** *(n.)* inconvenience; unsuitability; *(fig.)* disragreeableness; trouble; perversity, indecency; impropriety.— *(see)* uymak.

Uygur, (n. pr.) Uygur.

uyku, *(n.)* sleep; *(sleepiness)*; nap; *(fig.)* lethargy; heedlessness; **derin bir uyku** a profound sleep; **hafif bir uyku** a light sleep; **tatlı bir uyku** a sweet sleep; *(see)* **(deliksiz)**; **uyku basmak** sleep to come over one; to become very sleepy; to be overcome with sleep; **uyku getirmek,** (*or* **- vermek**) to make (*one*) sleepy; to cause sleep; to have a soporific effect; **uyku - ilâcı** opiate; (*narcotic*); a soporific medicine; **gözüme uyku girmedi** I could not sleep; (*I could not shut my eyes*); **uyku kestirmek,** *(fam.)* to nap (*or* doze); (*to sleep lightly or briefly*); *(see)* *(şekerleme)*; **uyku sersemliği** *(mental)* confusion of sleepiness; *(drowsiness)*; **uyku uyumak** to sleep; **uyku-zamanı,** (*or*-**vakti**) bed-time; time of sleep; **uykuda** asleep; in sleep; **uykuda iken** while sleeping; **uykudan kalkmak** to get up *or* rise (*from bed*); **uykum geldi,** (*or* **- var**) I am sleepy; **uykum kaçtı** I could not sleep (*again*); **uykumu alamadım** I could not sleep enough (*or to my heart's content*); **uykusu ağır** a profound sleeper; **uykusu gelmek** to become sleepy; **uykusu hafif** a light sleeper; **uykuya dalmak,** (*or* **- varmak**) to fall asleep; (*to go to sleep*); **uykucu,** *(n.)* sleepy person (*or* - head); a great sleeper; (*fig.*) sluggard; **uykuluk,** *(n.)* scurf (*in the hands or on the head of an infant in arms*); laryngeal glands of lambs; **uykusuz,** (*a.*) sleepless; not sleepy; **uykusuz bırakmak** to prevent from sleeping; to keep awake; **uykusuz bir gece** a sleepless night; **uykusuz kalmak**

to be unable to sleep ; (*to be awake till morning*) ; **uykusuzluk,** *(n.)* sleeplessness; insomnia; **uykusuzluk çekmek** to suffer from insomnia (*or sleeplessness*). — *(see) uyumak.*

* **uylaşım,** *(n.) (philos.)* convention.— *(see) mukavele.*

uyluk, *(n.) (anat.)* the thigh ; **uyluk-kasi** thigh-muscle ; **uyluk-kemiği** thigh-bone.— *(see) fahız.*

uyma, (*n.*) *(philos.)* adaptation ; (conformity). — *(see) uyarlama ; intıbak.*

uymak, (*v. n.*) to suit; to adapt to; to conform to ; to fit ; to match ; (*to resemble*) ; to be seemly, *(fitting, convenient, becoming or proper);* to come right *or* about; to be arranged *or* settled ; to be in conformity *or* accordance *(with);* to be in harmony *(with); (to confirm);* to prove correct ; *(fig.)* to follow, to listen to ; to be led by; to obey; *(see) (şeytan; zaman*). — *(see) uydurmak ; uygun.*

uymaz, *(a.)* unfit ; unsuitable ; contrary; **uymazlık,** *(n.)* contrariness; unsuitability.

* **uyruk,** *(n.)* subject ; citizen ; dependant ; * **uyrukluk,** *(n.)* dependence *(on) ;* being subject *(to);* being subdued ; subjection ; (*pol.*) nationality ; citizenship ; * **uyrutmak,** *(v. a.)* to subject *(to) ;* to subdue.— *(see) tebaa; tâbi(iyet) ; uyurmak.*

uysal, *(a.)* weak; docile; credulous; fickle; **uysallık,** *(n.)* weakness ; docility ; credulousness ; *(disposition to follow readily others).*

uyuklama, *(n.)* napping, dozing ; somnolence ; sleeping lightly ; **uyuklamak,** *(v. n.)* to doze *or* nap; to slumber; to be somnolent; to sleep lightly ; to be half asleep ; **uyuklar, uyuklıyan,** *(a.)* somnolent ; dozing, slumbering ; **uyuklıyarak,** *(ad.)* somnolently; dozingly ; slumberingly.

* **uyum,** *(n.) (sci.)* conformity ; concordance ; *(gram.)* harmony ; *(see) (ahenk).— (see) uyma(k) ; tetabuk.*

uyuma, *(n.) (act of)* sleeping ; going to sleep; **uyumak,** *(v. n.)* to sleep ; to be asleep ; to go to sleep ; *(fig.)* to be in lethargy ; to be inactive, *(negligent or slothful);* to make no progress ; *(to remain as it was) ;* to be stationary *or* dormant ; **uyumak için mezarda çok vaktimiz var,** "there will be sleeping enough in the grave". — *(Franklin).— (see) uyku; uyutmak.*

uyûn, *(n. pl.) (obs.)* eyes. – *(see) ayn; göz(ler).*

uyunmak, *(v. n.) (to be possible or permissible to sleep);* to sleep quietly.

uyuntu ; *(a.) (fam.)* lazy, sluggish; lethargic ; *(half asleep) ;* **uyuntuluk,** *(n.)* laziness; sluggishness. — *(see) miskin.*

uyur , *(a.)* sleeping ; dormant ; asleep; torpid; lethargic; **uyurken** while sleeping; in *or* during the sleep; **uyur-uyanık** in half sleep; somnolent ; **uyur-uyumaz** upon sleeping ; *(immediately after going to sleep).— (see) uyumak.*

* **uyurgezer , (-zen) ,** *(n. & a.)* somnambulist(ic); * **uyurgezerlik,** *(n.)* somnambulism. — *(see) sair-, (seyr-)-filmenam.*

uyurma, *(n.)* subjection; obedience; submission ; subduing ; **uyurmak,** *(v. a.)* to subject *(to) ;* to subdue; to compel.— *(see) uyruk.*

uyuşma , *(n.)* benumbedness , numbness; torpor; *(insensibility); (fig.)* understanding; *(underhand or mutual)* agreement ; **uyuşmak,** *(v. n.)* to get benumbed ;

to become numb *(or insensible)*; to become torpid; *(fig.)* to come to an understanding *or* agreement; to settle mutually; *(see) (itilâf)*; **uyuşmaz,** *(a.)* disagreeing; intractable; **uyuşmazlık,** *(n.)* difference; disagreement; intractability; discord; *(lack of harmony or understanding)*; conflict; dispute; **uyuşmazlıkları çözmek,** *(fig.)* to settle the differences *or* conflicts; to pacify; *(see) (ihtilâf)*.

uyuşturmak, *(v. a.)* to benumb; to render torpid *(or insensible)*; *(to deaden the sensation)*; to induce sleep *or* torpor; *(fig.)* to subdue *or* weaken; to bring to an understanding *(or to a mutual agreement)*; **uyuşturucu,** *(a.)* narcotic; *(benumbing)*; *(soothing or lenitive)*; **uyuşturucu-ilâc** a narcotic *or* soothing remedy; **uyuşturucu - maddeler** narcotic substances; *(opium products or derivatives)*; narcotics; **uyuşturulmak,** *(v. n.)* to be benumbed; to be rendered insensible *(or* torpid); to be soothed *(or* calmed); to be rendered submissive *or* lethargic.

uyuşuk, *(a.)* benumbed, numb; torpid; *(deadened)*; insensible; *(fig.)* sluggish, lethargic; extremely lazy; dull; *(rare)* mutually agreed; **uyuşukluk,** *(n.)* numbness; benumbedness; torpor; insensibility; *(fig.)* lethargy; apathy; laziness; dullness.

uyutma, *(n.)* making sleep; *(act of inducing sleep or torpor)*; hypnotisation; (narcotisation); **uyutmak,** *(v. a.)* to make sleep; to put to sleep; *(to cause or induce sleep)*; *(fig.)* *(to keep in a state of lethargy)*; to deceive, to make a dupe of; *(med)* to narcotise; to hypnotise; *(to have a soporific effect)*; **uyutucu,** *(a.)* inducing sleep *(or* torpor); soporific; somnific; *(narcotic)*; *(fig.)* tedious; wearisome; **uyutucu - ilâc** a soporific *(remedy)*; **uyutulmak,** *(v. n.)* to be made sleep; to be hypnotised *(or* narcotised).

uyuyan *(see)* **uyur.**

uyuz, *(n.)* *(med.)* itch; *(zo.)* mange; scab; *(bot.)* canker; *(a.)* itchy; mangy; scabby, scabbed; **uyuzböceği,** *(n.)* *(zo.)* acarus; **uyuzböcekleri,** *(zool.)* acarida; acari; *(mites, ticks, etc.)*; **uyuz olmak** to have the itch, *(mange, scab)*; to become itchy, *(mangy, scabby)*; (**uyuz illeti**), **uyuzluk,** the *(disease of)* itch; *(the condition of)* being itchy, etc.

uz, *(a.)* good, convenient; able, clever; skilled; efficient; mild; *(n.)* goodness; mildness; **az olsun da uz olsun!,** *(humor.)* *'let it be little, but good!'* — *(see)* **uzel.**

* **uza-,** *(sci.)* tele-; *'at a distance'*; * **uzadevim,** *(n.)* telekinesis; *(see) (telekinezi)*; * **uzaduyum,** *(n.)* telepathy; *(see) (telepati)*; * **uzagörüm,** *(n.)* television; *(see) (televizyon)*.

uzak, *(a.)* far; distant; remote; *(fig.)* long; unlikely; *(n.)* out-of-the-way *(place)*; a distant place; *(distance)*; **benden uzak olsun!** far from me! I don't want; Heaven forbid! **çok** *(or* **pek-) uzak** too far; far away *(or* off); very remote; **uzak bir ihtimal** a remote probability *(or* possibility); **uzak durmak** to keep at a distance *(fig.)* not to mix in; to avoid; to be aloof; **uzak mesafe** long distance; *(far off)*; **(gözden) uzak tutmamak,** *'not to keep afar'*; *(fig.)* not to forget *or* neglect; not to keep out of reach *(or sight)*; to keep one's eye

upon (*it*) ; **uzağa,** to a distance ; far away; to a long way; **uzakta, (uzaklarda)** afar, far (*away*) ; at a distance (*or long way*); remote; **uzakta bulunmak,** (*or*-**durmak**) to be away *or* aside ; to remain at a distance ; **uzaktan ,** from a distance; from far away; **uzaktan akraba** distantly related; a distant relation; **uzaktan bakmak,** *(fig.)* to keep at a distance ; to be a mere spectator ; (*to observe*) ; **uzaktan** (*or* **uzağı-**) **görmemek** to be short - sighted ; **uzaktan-uzağa** , *(fig.)* slightly ; remotely ; (*as a vague rumour*) ; **uzakça,** *(ad.)* somewhat distant (*or* remote) ; pretty far away ; **uzaklaşmak,** (*v. n.*) to become distant ; to go away ; to become remote ; *(fig.)* to deviate *or* swerve ; to diverge *or* differ ; to withdraw *or* depart ; **uzaklaştırma,** *(n.)* keeping afar *or* at a distance; turning *or* driving off; *(anat.)* abduction ; **uzaklaştırmak ,** (*v. a.*) to put away ; to keep afar *or* at a distance ; to drive *or* turn off ; to avert *or* divert ; to remove *or* dismiss ; to banish ; to ward off ; *(anat.)* to abduce ; **uzaklaştırıcı,** *(a.)* *(anat.)* abducent ; **uzaklaştırıcı kas,** *(anat.)* abductor; **uzaklık,** (*n.*) distance ; remoteness ; being out of sight ; (*fig.*) great difference ; absence.— *(see) mesafe; ırak.*

Uzakdoğu , (Uzakşark) , (*n.*) the Far East.— *(see) aksâ.*

* **uzam ,** (*n.*) (*math.*) extension ; (*prolongation*) ; extent. — *(see) imtidat; vüsat; hayyiz.*

uzama, (*n.*) elongation; lengthening; extension ; becoming longer (*or* taller) ; growth ; (*fig.*) duration ; delay ; **uzama-tecrübesi** , *(phys.)* elongation-test; **uzamak,** (*v. n.*) to become longer (*or* taller) ; to extend ; to stretch ; to go to a distance; *(fig.)* to take long time; to retard *or* to be delayed ; to become remote ; to grow tedious *or* wearisome.

uzan, (*a.*) *(obs.)* talkative; bragging. — *(see) geveze.*

* **uzanım,** (*n.*) *(astr.)* departure *or* apparent distance (*from the sun*); (*digression*) ; (*phys.*) elongation. — *(see) tetavül.*

uzanma, (uzanış), (*n.*) elongation; extension; stretching out; **uzanmak,** (*v. n.*) to extend *or* expand; to stretch out one's self (*at full length*) ; to lie down *(for a nap or rest)*.— (*see*) *uzamak.*

* **uzantı,** (*n.*) *(biol.)* prolongation; lengthening ; extension . — *(see) istitale.*

uzatılmak , (*v. n.*) to be extended; (*to be prolonged or lengthened*); to be stretched out ; to be put forth ; (*fig.*) to be delayed , (*retarded or postponed*); to be protracted ; **uzatılmış,** (*a.*) extended ; prolonged ; lengthened ; (*fig.*) diffused; protracted.

uzatma, (*n.*) *(act of)* lengthening; (*extending* , *stretching out or prolonging*) ; elongation ; extension , prolongation ; renewal ; (*fig.*) putting off, postponement ; protraction ; delaying ; (procrastination) ; * **uzatma - imi,** (*gram.*) sign of a long vowel ; (^); (â, î); (*see*) (*met*); **uzatmak,** (*v. a.*) to extend ; to prolong *or* lengthen ; to stretch out ; to put forth ; *(fig.)* to put off *or* delay ; to protract; to procrastinate; *(to talk or write too much)* ; to make tedious *or* tiresome; to be prolix; *(to diffuse or expound superfluously)* ; to renew *(term, etc.)*; *(see) (dil ; el ; sakal ; sözü -)* ; **uzatmıyalım** , *(fam.)* in short ; to cut short ;

uzattırmak, *(v. a.)* to let extend or prolong. — *(see) uzama(k); temdid.*

* **uzay**, *(n.)* space; (place); the Space; * **uzay-eğrisi**, *(math.)* 'courbe gauche'; *(see) (yesarî-münhani)*. — *(see) mekân; geometri; feza.*

uzayış *(see)* **uzama.**

* **uzaysal**, *(a.)* spatial; *(relating to space)*.— *(see) uzay; fezaî.*

* **uzel**, *(a.)* skilled; able; clever; efficient; good. — *(see) uz; mahir.*

* **uzgidim**, *(n.)* good conduct; decency.— *(see) hüsnühâl.*

* **uzgören**, *(a.)* far-sighted; * **uzgörenlik**, *(n.)* far-sightedness; sagacity.— *(see) dûrendiş.*

uzgu, *(n.) (rare)* skill; knowledge; intelligence.

uzguç, *(n.) (obs.)* flame.— *(see) şule.*

* **uzgüdü**, *(n.)* goodwill; sincerity. — *(see) hüsnüniyet.*

uzlanım, *(n.)* specialisation; *(becoming a specialist)*. — *(see) ihtisas; uzman.*

uzlaşılmak, *(v. n.)* to come mutually to an agreement.

uzlaşma, *(n.)* agreement, understanding; peace, reconciliation; **uzlaşma siyaseti** (*or*-**teşebbüsü**) a policy *(or an attempt)* of reconciliation *or* peace; *(a pacific policy)*; **uzlaşmak**, *(v. n.)* to tall into agreement *(together)*; *(to come to a mutual understanding)*.

uzlaştırmak, *(v. a.)* to reconcile; to restore to friendship; to bring into ageement; to remove the difference.

uzlet *(see)* **üzlet.**

uzmâ, *(obs.) (see)* **azîm.**

* **uzman**, *(n.)* specialist; expert; * **uzmanlık**, *(n.)* speciality; expertness; *(being a specialist)*. — *(see) mütehassıs; uzlanım.*

uzun, *(a.)* long; tall; extended; prolonged; *(fig.)* tedious; lengthy; tiresome; *(difficult)*; **up-uzun** very long (*or* tall); *(see) (boylu; eli; kulaklı)*; * **uzunbacaklılar**, *(n.pl.) (zool.)* grallæ; grallatores; waders; **uzun etmek**, *(fig.)* to exaggerate; to become intolerable *(or too pretentious)*; to worry *or* tire one; **uzun iş**, *(fam.)* a difficult *or* tiresome job; not easy; **uzun-kafalı**, *(a.) (biol.)* dolicocephalic; **uzun - mesafe** long-distance; long-range; **uzun-sesli, (or- sâit)**, *(gram.)* long vowel; **uzun sürmek** to take long time; *(to last or continue for a long time)*; to be durable; **uzun tutmak**, *(fig.)* to complicate; to render difficult; *(to prepare one's self for a long time or work)*; **uzun - uzadıya**, *(fig.)* at length; fully, in detail; extensively; lengthily; tediously; **uzun yol** long way; **uzun zaman** long time; *(for a long time)*; **uzunca**, *(ad.)* somewhat long (*or* tall); pretty long; rather lengthy *or* tiresome; *(somewhat prolix)*; not concise *or* compact; **uzunlaşmak**, *(rare) (v. n.)* to become long (*or* tall); *(see) (uzamak)*; **uzunlaştırmak**, *(rare) (v. a.)* to make longer *(or taller)*; to prolong *or* lengthen; *(see) (uzatmak)*; **uzunluk**, *(n.)* length; lengthiness; tallness; *(see) (tûl)*.

uzuv, (uzv), *(n.)* organ; limb *or* member *(of the body)*; *(fig.)* element; **uzvu-tenis**, *(bot.)* pistil; *(female sex organ)*; archegonium; *(see) (dişiorgan)*; **uzvu-tezkir**, *(bot.)* stamen; *(see) (erkekorgan)*; **uzvaniye**, *(n.) (philos.)* organicism; *(see) (örgencilik)*; **uzvi**, *(a.) (chem.)*

organic; *(see) (örgensel; kimya)*; **uzvi sahre, (or-sahra)** *(geol.)* organic rock ; *(see) (organik külte)*; **uzviyet,** *(n.)* organism ; *(see) (örgenlik ; organizma)*.— *(see) âza; organ; örgen.*

* **uzyazı,** *(n.)* calligraphy; beautiful handwriting.— *(see) hüsnühat.*

Ü

übüvvet, *(n.) (obs.)* paternity ; fatherhood.— *(see) babalık.*

ücra *(see)* **ucra.**

ücret, *(n.)* fee; charge; pay, wages; rent ; emolument, remuneration ; *(see) (mektep ; posta)* ; **ücrete tâbi** subject to a charge *or* fee *(of)*; chargeable ; **ücretli,** *(a.)* paid ; receiving pay (*or* wages); *(not salaried)* ; **ücretsiz,** *(a.)* free of charge ; *(without fee or pay)*; gratis, free; *(for nothing)*. — *(see) aylık.*

ücurat, *(obs.) (pl. of)* **ücret.**

- ücü *(see)* **- ıcı.**

üç, *(a.)* three ; **üç - ambarlı,** *(man of-war)* three - decker ; **üç ay** three monts ; a quarter ; a trimester ; **üç aylar** three months *(of moslem pilgrimage)*; *(three sacred months)* ; **üç aylık,** (**üç ayda bir**) quarterly ; *(every three months)* ; trimesterial ; trimensual ; **üç - başlı,** three-headed ; tricephalous ; *(anat.)* triceps ; **üç-başlı kas,** *(anat.)* triceps *(mucle)*; **üç çatal** three pronged fork ; trifurcate ; a trident ; **üç defa,** (*or* **- kere**) thrice; *(three times)* ; **üç dilde yazılmış** (**eser**) a trilingual (book) ; a work written in three languages ; **üç hâl(et) kanunu,** *(log.)* 'law of three cases' ; *(loi des trois états)* ; **üç kat,** (*or* **- misli**) three-fold ; triple ; **üç-katlı** three-storied *(building)* ; **üç-köşe(li)** triangular ; *(three-cornered)* ; **üçe ayırmak,** (*or* **- bölmek**) to divide into three ; to trisect ; **üçte - bir** one - third *(part)*; **üçte-iki** two-thirds ; **hak oyunu üçtür,** (**üç uğurlu bir sayıdır**) " number three is always fortunate " ; "thirdy try, lucky try" ; *(Ternarius nnmerus est perfectissimus)*.

* **üçdüzlemli,** *(a.) (geom.)* trihedral ; **üçdüzlemli şekil** trihedron. — *(see) üçvecihli; açı.*

üçer, *(ad.)* three each ; *(three at once)*; **üçer-üçer** by threes.

üçfazlı, *(a.) (phys.)* three-phase *(current)* ; (triphase). — *(see) safha(lı).*

* **üçgen,** *(n.)* triangle; trigon ; *(a.)* triangular ; **çeşitkenar üçgen,** scalene *(-triangle)* ; *(see) (dik ; eşkenar)* ; **genişaçılı üçgen,** obtuse-angled triangle ; **ikizkenar üçgen,** isosceles triangle.— *(see) müselles.*

Üçhoran, *(n.) (Christian)* Trinity. — *(see) teslis.*

üçleme, *(n.)* dividing into three ; trisection ; *(bot.) (climbing)* trefoil ; *(a.)* three-pieced (*or*-stranded) ; **üçlemek,** *(v. a.)* to divide ino three; to trisect; to make threefold ; *(to triple or treble)* ; to increase to three . **üçleşmek,** *(v. n.)* to become three (*or* tripartite) ; **üçleştirmek, üçletmek** *(see) (üçlemek)*. — *(see) teslis.*

üçlü, *(a.)* composed *or* consisting

of three; tripartite; triple; trine; trinal; *(n.)* *(card)* three; **üçlü ittifak,** (*or* - **pakt**) triple *or* tripartite alliance (*or* pact). — *(see) üçüz(lü); kaide.*

üçlük, *(n.)* a piece of three *(as coin);* value *or* quantity of three units; *(state of being tripartite); (trinity).*

üçte- *(see)* **üç.**

üçüncü, *(a.)* third; **üçüncüsü** thirdly; *(the third one)*; **üçüncül,** *(a.) (chem.)* tertiary; *(see) (alkol; sülâsî)*; **üçüncülük,** *(n.)* being the third *(in degree, etc.).*

üçüz, *(a.)* triple; tripartite; trine, trinal; *(n.)* triplet, *(each of three children at a birth)*; trilling; **üçüz doğurmak** to have three children at a birth *(as a mother);* **üçüzlü,** *(a.)* triple; tripartite; *(of three torpedo-tubes);* of three guns *(as a turret, etc.)*; **üçüzlü pakt,** (*or*-**ittifak**) *(see) (üçlü).*

üç-vecihli, *(a.) (geom.) (rare)* trihedral; *(having three faces or sides);* **üçvecihli zaviye** trihedral (angle).— *(see) üçdüzlemli.*

üçyapraklı, *(a.) (bot.)* having three leaves; three-leaved; (tripetalous).— *(see) yaprak.*

üdeba, *(n. pl.) (rare)* literary men; men of letters.— *(see) edib(ler).*

* **üfleç,** *(n.) (chem.)* blow-pipe.— *(see) hamlaç.*

üfleme, *(n.)* blowing out *(with the mouth)*; puffing; **üflemek,** *(v. a.)* to blow out; to puff; *(incantation)* to breathe on; *(see) (okumak);* **üflenmek,** *(v. n.) to* be blown out *(or puffed)*; **üfletmek,** *(v. a.)* to let be blown out, *(puffed or breathed on).*

üftade, *(a.) (obs.)* fallen *(into love, misery, etc.)*; prostrated; *(madly loving).*— *(see) düşkün; âşık.*

üful, *(n.) (rare)* sinking, setting; disappearing; *(vanishing)*; (ebedî-) passing away, death; *'departure for ever'*; *(see) (ölüm; vefat).*

üfule, *(n.) (philos.)* function; (work); **üfulevi,** *(a.)* functional; **üfulevi terbiye,** *(philos.)* 'functional education'. — *(see) görev(sel); işlev(sel).*

üfürmek, *(v. a.)* to blow *(out, into);* to puff; **üfürtmek,** *(v. a.)* to let blow *or* puff.

üfürük, *(n.)* puff, blowing; blast; *(incantation)* breath; **üfürükçü,** *(n.)* sorcer *(or priest who breathes or blows on the sick)*; magician *(practising incantation)*; **üfürükçülük,** *(n.)* sorcery *or* witchcraft *(by breathing on the sick);* incantation.— *(see) okuma.*

üfürülmek, *(v. n.)* to be blown *or* puffed.

üfürüm *(see)* **üfürük.**

üğendire, (üğendirek), *(n.)* goad *(for driving cattle).*

* **üğrüm,** *(n.) (astr.)* nutation.— *(see) nutasyon.*

üğü, *(n.) (great)* owl; *(bubo maximus).*— *(see) puhu-.*

üleş, *(n.) (rare)* share, part; lot, portion; subdivision; **üleşçi,** *(n.)* sharer; shareholder; **üleşmek,** *(v. n.)* to share *(with others)*; to go shares; * **üleştirim,** *(n.)* distribution; * **üleştirimli,** *(a.) (philos.)* distributive; **üleştirimli tüze,** 'distributive justice'; *(see) (tevzii adalet);* * **üleştirme,** *(n.)* distribution; * **üleştirme-sayıları,** *(gram.)* distributive numeral adjectives; *(see) (âdadı-tevziiye);* * **üleştirmek,** *(v. a.)* to distribute; to share out.— *(see) pay(laşmak); hisse.*

ülfet, *(n.)* familiarity; acquaintanceship; *(sociable)* relation

or intercourse ; friendly terms *(with)* ; **ülfet-etmek** to become familiar *or* acquainted *(with)*; to be on good terms *(with)*; to have close relations *(with)* ; to be accustomed to.—*(see) me'lûf.*

ülke, *(n.)* country, realm; territory; region.

Ülker, *(n. pr.) (astr.)* Pleiades ; Seven Sisters. — *(see)* Süreyya ; Pervin.

* **ülkü,** *(n.)* ideal ; *(goal ; aim)*; **bir ülküsü olan yaşıyor demektir,** "get an ideal ! Life becomes real".— *(see) mefkûre.*

* **ülkücülük,** *(n.)* idealism.— *(see) ülkü; mefkûrecilik.*

ülküç, *(n.) (obs.)* razor.— *(see) ustura.*

* **ülküsel,** *(a.)* idealistic ; ideal.— *(see) ülkü ; mefkûrevi.*

ültimatom *(see)* **ultimatom.**

ültrâviyole *(n.)* ultraviolet.

ülûhiyet, *(n.)* godhead, deity ; divinity.— *(see) Allah(lık).*

ülüfer *(see)* **nilüfer.**

ümanism *(a.), (n.)* humanism *(literature)*; **ümanist,** *(n.)* humanist ; **umanite,** *(n.)* humanities *(literature).—(see)hüman-.*

ümera, *(n. pl.) (obs.)* chiefs ; commanders ; *(formerly)* senior officers *(above lieutenants).—(see) emîr; erkân.*

ümit, (ümid), *(n.)* hope ; expectation ; *(a thing hoped for)*; **ümid - edilmek** (*or* - **olunmak**) to be expectad ; to be hoped *(for)*; **ümid - etmek,** (**ümidi olmak**) to hope *(for)*; to expect ; to have hope ; to look forward ; **ümit vermek** to cause *(one)* to hope ; *(to promise tacitly)*; **ümid verici,** *(fig.)* promising ; encouraging ; **ümide düşmek,** (*or* - **kapılmak**) to hope ; *(to begin to expect)*; **ümidinde bulunmak** to cherish the hope of ; **ümid (ini) kesmek** to give up *or* abandon *(one's)* hope ; to deem *(it)* hopeless ; to expect no more ; **ümid (iy) le yaşamak,** '*to live with the hope (of)*'; to cherish the hope *(of)* ; **ümid dünyası bu !** *(fam.)* '*this is a world of hope !*'; *(fig.)* one cannot live without hope ; **ümidim var,** (**ümid - ederim**) I hope ; **ümitbahş,** *(a.) (fig.)* promising ; **ümitlendirmek,** *(v. a.)* to let hope *or* expect ; to make *(one)* hopeful ; *(to fill with hope)*; **ümitlenmek,** (v. n.) to become hopeful ; *(to begin to expect or to have hopes)*; **ümitli,** *(a.)* hoping, hopeful **ümitsiz,** *(a.)* hopeless ; *(fig.)* desperate ; in despair ; **ümitsiz bir hâlde** in a hopeless *or* desperate condition; hopelessly ; **ümitsiz hasta** hopelessly *(or incurably)* ill ; **ümitsiz yaşanmaz,** "if it were not for hope, the heart would break"; *(if hope were not, hert shulde breke).* "it is hope alone that makes us willing to live"; "he that wants hope is the poorest man alive"; **ümitsizlik,** *(n.)* hopelessness; despair ; **ümitsizliğe düşmek,** *(fig.)* to grow desperate ; to be in despair *(or too pessimistic)*; to be dispirited *(or* discouraged) ; **ümitsizliğe düşürmek,** (**ümitsizlik vermek**) to reduce *or* drive *(one)* to despair ; to dispirit ; *(to render too pessimistic)*; **ümitvar,** *(a.)* hopeful ; **ümitvar olmak** to be hopeful ; to hope ; **ümitvarım** I am hopeful ; I hope.— *(see) ummak.*

ümmet, (*n.*) *(religious)* community ; *(fig.)* nation, people ; **ümmet - i Muhammed,** *(obs.)* the Moslems ; *(the whole Moslem community).*

ümmi, (*a.* & *n.*) illiterate ; (*fig.*) gentile ; ignorant.

ümniye, (*n.*) (*rare*) wish, desire; hope; aim, purpose.

ün, (*n.*) voice; sound; cry; (*fig.*) fame, reputation; (*name*); **kuru ün,** (*rere*) '*an empty sound*'; (*fig.*) a mere name; fals reputation; **ün almak** to be famous *or* renowned; to be well - known.— (*see*) *ünlemek; şöhret.*

* **ünde,** (*n.*) shout, call; exclamation; cry; * **ündeci,** (*n.*) crier; **ündemek,** (*v. a.*) to shout *or* call; **ündeş,** (*a.*) mute; silent; soundless; (*n.*) consonant.— (*see*) *nida; ünlem.*

üniforma, (*n.*) uniform (*dress*); **üniformalı** in uniform.

üniversite, (*n.*) university; **üniversite mezunu** graduate of the univrsity; **üniversite profesörü** professor (*or* lecturer) at the university; **üniversiteye devam etmek** to go to the university; to be at the university; (**üniversite talebesi**), **üniversiteli,** (*n.*) undergraduate (*in a university*); member of a university.— (*see*) *rektör; dârülfünun.*

* **ünlem,** (*n.*) (*gram.*) interjection; (*note of*) exclamation.— (*see*) *nida; ünde.*

ünlemek, (*v. n.*) (*rare*) to cry out; to shout (*or sing*); **ünlenmek,** (*v. n.*) to resound, to echo; (*fig.*) to become famous (*or* renowned); **ünletmek,** (*v. a.*) to let cry, (*shout, echo or sound*); **ünlü,** (*a.*) famous, renowned; celebrated; (*fig.*) honourable, esteemed; illustrious; (*dear*).— (*see*) *ün.*

ünnemek, (*v. a*) (*obs.*) to shout *or* call.— (*see*) *ün; seslenmek.*

ünsiyet, (*n.*) (*sociable or friendly*) familiarity *or* acquaintance; sociability; (*close*) relation *or* friendship; (intercourse); (*being accustomed to or familiar with*); **ünsiyet** (**peyda**) - **etmek** to become familiar *or* acquainted with; to be accustomed to.

Üranüs, (*n. pr.*) (*planet*) Uranus.

üranyum, (*n.*) (*chem.*) uranium.

Ürdün, (*n. pr.*) Transjordan. — (*see*) *Erdün; Mavera.*

üre, (*n.*) (*chem.*) urea; (*a.*) ureal.— (*see*) *bevle.*

* **üreğen,** (*a.*) reproductive; fecund; flourishing.— (*see*) *üremek; feyzli.*

ürem, (*n.*) yield; (*fin.*) interest.— (*see*) *faiz.*

üreme, (*n.*) (*bot. & philos.*) reproduction; increase; multiplication; **üreme-organları** organs of reproduction (*or* generation); **üremek,** (*v. n.*) to increase *or* multiply (*as plants, etc.*); to be reproduced *or* multiplied (*in numbers*); to propagate (*by natural generation*). — (*see*) *üretmek; tahassul.*

üremi, (*n.*) (*med.*) uremia; (*accumulation of urea in the blood*). — (*see*) *üre.*

* **üren,** (*n.*) generation; issue; progeny.— (*see*) *nesil.*

* **üreşme,** (*n.*) procreation, generation.— (*see*) *tenasül.*

* **üreteç,** (*n.*) (*phys.*) generator.— (*see*) *müvellit.*

üretme, üretim, (*n.*) (*bot. & philos.*) reproduction; **üretmek,** (*v. a.*) to propagate (*a species*); to increase *or* propagate; to multiply (*the number of plants, etc.*); to generate; to reproduce; * **üretmen,** (*n.*) the producer.— (*see*) *üremek; tahassul.*

ürgün, (*n.*) pond *or* backwater (*remaining after inundation*); (*small*) lake *or* stagnant water.

ürkek, (*a.*) easily frightend (*animal*); skittish, (*wild*); (*fig*). shy, timid; timorous; wanting courage; (*unsociable*); **ürkeklik,**

(n.) skittishness ; shyness , timidity ; fright ; timorousness ; *(fear)*; lack of courage.

ürkmek, *(v. n.)* to be frightened ; *(to fear)*; to become skittish *or* shy *(as a horse)*; *(to be intimidated or daunted)*; to become shy (*or* discouraged) ; to be afraid; to hesitate.

* **ürkün,** *(n.)* panic; confusion.

* **ürkünç,** *(a.)* dreadful, frightful ; terrible.— *(see)* ***korkunç.***

ürküntü, *(n.)* fright; scare; alarm *or* panic.

ürkütmek, *(v. a.)* to frighten *or* intimidate ; to alarm *or* scare; to daunt ; *(to drive away or disperse by fright)*.

üroloji, *(n.)* urinology ; urology ; **ürolog,** *(n.)* urologist. — *(see)* ***bevil.***

ürperme, *(n.)* standing on end, bristling up *(as one's hair)* ; **ürpermek,** *(v. n.)* *(one's hair)* to stand on end *or* to bristle up; **ürpertmek,** *(v. a.)* to make stand on end; to ruffle *or* bristle up.— *(see)* ***tüy(ler).***

ürüme, *(n.)* howling *(of dogs, etc.)*; barking ; **ürümek,** *(v. n.)* to howl *or* bark; to bay *(the moon)*; **ürüme'yi bilmiyen it mandıra'ya kurt getirir,** '*a dog which cannot bark properly invites wolves to the sheepfold*' ; " bad priests bring the devil into the church " ; *(fig.)* better have no friend than a fool.— *(see)* ***it ; havlamak.***

* **ürün,** *(n.)* produce ; product ; yield.— *(see)* ***mahsul.***

* **ürüt,** *(n.)* product ; yield ; return; proceeds.— *(see)* ***hâsılat.***

üryan, (uryan) *(a.)* *(obs.)* naked; bare. — *(see)* ***çıplak.***

üryani (-eriği), *(n.)* *(sweet)* prune *or* drid plum.

üryanülbüzur, *(bot.)* *(see)* **açık-tohumlular.**

üs, *(n.)* foundation, basis ; *(mil.)* base ; *(algeb.)* exponent ; index *(showing the power of a term)*; **hareket üssü,** *(obs.,* **üssül-hareke)** base of operations ; *(see)* *(deniz ; hava)*; **bir üs yapmak,** *(mil.)* to establish a base *(for military operations)*.— *(see)* ***üslenmek ; üstel.***

* **üsbitken,** *(a. & n.)* *(bot.)* epiphytic ; epiphyte ; *(growing on other plants)*.— *(see)* ***epifit.***

üsera, (n. pl.) *(rare)* prisoners of war.— *(see)* ***esir.***

Üsküdar, *(n pr.)* Scutari *(of Istanbul)* ; **atı alan Üsküdar'ı geçti !** '*he who took away the horse, already crossed over Scutari !*'; "it is too late to shut the stable-door when the horse is stolen " *(fig.)* it is too late now ! it is lost !

üsküf, *(n.)* tall cap *(anciently used in the army)*; cap or hood *(for falcons)*; bonnet.

* **üslenmek,** *(v. n.)* to establish a base *(for military operations)*.— *(see)* ***üs.***

üslûb, (üslûp), *(n.)* *(literary)* style ; manner *(of writing, decoration, etc.)*; *(fig.)* form, method; mode; **üslûba sokmak,** *(fam.)* to bring into shape, to arrange ; *(to give a form)*; **üslûbu bozuk, üslûpsuz ,** *(fam.)* irregular ; uncouth ; **bir insanın üslûbu, kendisi demektir,** (**üslûb - u beyan, aynı insan**), "the style is the man "; *(le style est l'homme même)*.

* **üsmut,** *(n.)* *(philos.)* beatitude ; *(supreme felicity)* ; heavenly bliss.— *(see)* ***saadet-i uzmâ; mut.***

üssî, *(a.)* *(math.)* exponential.— *(see)* ***üs; üstel.***

- **üssü** *(see)* **üs.**

üst, *(a.)* upper ; superior ; senior ;

(n.) upper part (*or* surface); top; roof *(of a house, etc.)*; upper side; next door *(upwards)*; *(fig.)* the superior; *(boss)*; *(see) (alt; ayak; baş; yol)*; **üst-baş** *(one's)* dress *or* clothes ; *(the whole attire)*; **üst-gelmek** to be superior *(to)*; to surpass; to eclipse; **üst taraf(ı)** the upper part *or* side *(of)*; *(fig.)* the rest; **üst-üste** one upon *(on, above)* the other; *(fig.)* over and over, repeatedly; again and again; **üste çıkmak** to come to the surface; to go to the top; *(fig.)* to surpass, to get uppermost; to overcome; **üste komak**, *(fig.)* to add *(to)*; to increase; to aggravate *or* worsen; **üstte** above *(the surface, etc.)*; on top; **üstü** the upper part *(surface, side)* of; the top of; *(time)* about; short before, *(around)*; *(letter)* the address *(of)*; **üstüm-başım** my dress; my clothes (*or* attire); **üstümde** on *or* obout me; by me; *(fig.)* before *or* above me; **üstünde** above, over; on top of; by or on him (*or* her); before *or* above him (*or* her); **biribiri üstünde** one upon *(on, above)* the other; **üstünden** from the top *or* upper surface *(of)*; **üstüne almak**, *(fig.)* to undertake, to engage one's self *(to do)*; *(mar.)* to pull *or* row ahead; *(shawl, cape etc.)* to put on; **üstüne varmak** to go up to; to attack *or* surprise *(one)*; to insist (*or* exasperate); **üstüne yatmak**, *'to lie on it'*; *(fig.)* not to refund *or* repay *(a loan, etc.)*; to swindle *(one)*; **üstünü** the upper part of; *(fig.)* the rest *(of)*; the change.— *(see) üzer(i).*

üstad, (üstat), *(a. &. n.)* master, *(teacher)*; *(eminent artist, tutor or expert)*; **üstadımız** *(fig.)* our eminent master; **üstadâne,** *(ad.)* masterly, excellent; **üstatlık,** *(n.)* mastery, masterliness; erudition.— *(see) usta.*

* **üstalize,** *(n. pl.)* anti-trades; *(winds blowing contrary to the trade-winds)*; *(contre-alizé)*. — *(see) kontralize.*

* **üstbitken** *(see)* **üsbitken.**

* **üstderi,** *(n.) (biol. & bot.)* epidermis; cuticle; * **üstderialtı,** *(n.)* under-cuticle; *(sub-epidermis)*. — *(see) beşere.*

üste *(see)* **üst.**

* **üsteğmen,** *(n.)* first lieutenant. — *(see) teğmen.*

* **üstel,** *(a.) (math.)* exponential.— *(see) üssî; üs.*

üstelemek, *(v. n.)* to superadd; to increase *or* rise; *(fig.)* to supersede, to become dominant; to dwell on, to persist; *(disease)* to recur; to relapse; *(to have a set-back)*.

üstelik, *(ad.) (fam.)* furthermore; on top of that; in addition.

* **üsten,** *(n.)* engagement; undertaking; ***üstenci,** *(n.)* undertaker; contractor; *(see) (müteahhit)*; * **üstenmek,** *(v. n)* to undertake; to engage one's self. — *(see) taahhüt.*

* **üstermek,** *(v. a.)* to transfer; to adjudicate.— *(see) ihale.*

* **üstinsan,** *(n.)* superman; *(a.)* superhuman.— *(see) fevkalbeşer.*

* **üstsubay,** *(n.) (mil.)* senior officer; *(high officer)*.

üstte, üstü- *(see)* **üst.**

üstübeç, *(n.)* white lead; ceruse.

üstün, *(a.)* superior; super-; better; dominant; excelling; surpassing; (*n.*) Arabic vowel sign *or* sound *(corresponding to* **eh** *)*; **üstün çıkmak,** (*or*-**gelmek**), *(fig.)* to excel *or* surpass; to prove superior; to overcome; to be victorious; *(to beat)*; to eclipse; **üstün tutmak** to prefer; to deem

superior (*or* better); **• üstün yetenekliler,** *(philos.)* 'the highly gifted'; the fittest; *(better endowed or more efficient members)*; (mieux doués) ; *(see)* *(kabiliyetli)*; **üstünkörü,** *(ad.) (fam.)* superficially; carelessly; *(see) (el)*; **üstünlük,** *(n.)* superiority ; *(being better or surpassing)* ; *(higher)* excellence ; domination; *(gram.) (the)* comparative.— *(see) faik(iyet); rüçhan.*

üstüpü, *(n.)* oakum, tow; *(stuffing)*; **üstüpü koymak, (üstüpülemek)** to stop *or* pack with tow.

üstüvane, *(n.) (geom.)* cylinder; **kaim üstüvane** right cylinder ; **mail üstüvane** oblique cylinder ; **üstüvani,** *(a.)* cylindrical ; **mihveri - üstüvanî,** *(math.)* cylindrical axis ; *(see) (silindir eksen)*.— *(see) silindir.*

üstyapı, *(n.)* superstructure ; superstruction.

üşek, *(n.) (zo.)* caracal ; *(small)* lynx.— *(see) karakulak; vaşak.*

üşenç, *(n.)* lazines, sloth; apathy; indolence, slothfulness; **üşendirmek,** *(v. a.)* to render lazy, *(sluggish, slothful or apathetic)*; **üşengeç, (üşengen),** *(a.)* too lazy, slothful ; indolent, indifferent; apathetic; **üşeniklik, (üşenme),** *(n.)* indolence, *(lazy)* indifference; apathy ; **üşenmek,** *(v. n.)* to be too lazy, *(indolent, slothful, apathetic or indifferent)* ; not to take the trouble *(to do)*.

üşmek *(see)* **üşuşmek.**

üşniye, (üşne), *(n.) (bot.)* alga ; *(tree-)* moss ; *(Musci)*; seaweeds; **üşniyei-berriye** *(see) (karayosunlar)* ; **üşniyei-hadra** *(see) (diyatome)*.— *(see) yosun ; suyosunu.*

üşümek, *(v. n.)* to feel cold ; to shiver from cold ; *(to take or catch cold)*.— **(see)** *üşütmek.*

üşüntü, *(n.)* rush; crowd ; *(mob)* ; *(flock)*.— *(see) üşüşme.*

üşür, *(n.) (obs.) (duty)* the tithe; **üşürcü,** *(n.)* a tithe-owner (*or*-collector).— *(see) uşur ; âşar ; ondalık.*

üşürmek, *(v. a.) (rare)* to let assemble *(together)*; to rush *or* drive.

üşüşmek, *(v. n)* to rush *or* come together *(in crowds)*; to flock *or* run *(from all quarters)* ; to assemble together *(precipitately)*.

üşütmek, *(v. a.)* to let feel cold ; to make shiver with cold ; *(to cause to take or catch cold)*.— *(see) üşümek.*

ütmek, *(v. a.) (rare)* to beat *(one, at a game or contest)*; to surpass. — *(see) yenmek.*

ütopya *(see)* **utopya; ütopik** *(see) (utopyalık)* ; **ütopist** *(see) (utopyacı)*.

ütü, *(n.) (smoothing or flat)* iron; ironing ; *(hot-pressing)*; **ütü bezi** ironing - blanket ; **ütü - masası** ironing-table; **ütü-tahtası** ironing-board; **ütü tutmak** *(cloth)* to be easily smoothed; **ütü yapmak** to iron, *(to hot-press)*; **ütüsü bozulmak** to need ironing *(again)*; **ütücü,** *(n.)* ironer; *(hot-presser)*; **ütücü kadın** laundress ; *(woman ironer)*; **ütücülük,** *(n.)* work *or* profession of an ironer *(or a hat-presser)* ; **ütüleme,** *(n.)* ironing; hot-pressing; (parching); **ütülemek,** *(v. a.)* to iron ; *(to smooth with a flat-iron)*; to hot-press ; to brown *(a dish)*; to singe *or* parch *(the remaining feathers of a plucked fowl)*; *(see) (alazlamak)*; **ütülenmek,** *(v. n.)* to be ironed (*or* hot-pressed) ; to be browned (*or* parched); **ütülenmiş,** *(a.)* ironed ; *(hot - pressed)* ; browned ;

parched, singed ; *(cleaned by exposure to the fire)* ; **ütületmek,** *(v. a.)* to let be ironed, etc.; **ütülü,** *(a.)* ironed; smoothed *(with a flat-iron)*; **iyi ütülü** well-ironed. — *(see) ütüsüz.*

ütülmek, *(v. n.) (rare)* to be beaten or surpassed.— *(see) ütmek ; yenilmek.*

ütüme, *(n.)* parched fresh wheat.

ütüsüz, *(a.)* not ironed, *(hotpressed, browned or parched).— (see) ütü.*

ütüv *(see)* **etüv.**

üvendire *(see)* **ügendire.**

üvey, *(a.)* step- ; *(not own)*; **üvey çocuk, (or-evlât)** step-child; *(see) (ana; baba; kardeş; kız; oğul)*; **üvey evlât gibi,** '*like a stepchild*' ; *(fig.)* stepmotherly *(treatment)*; unfeelingly; unfairly. — *(see) öz; valide.*

üveyk, (üveyik), *(n.) (zo.)* stockdove;*(wild pigeon)*; *(also)* **üvey(ik)-kuşu.**

üveymek, *(v. n.)* to coo *(as a dove.)*

üvez, *(n.) (bot.)* sorb *(-apple)*; **üvez-ağacı** service-tree, sorb ; *(mountain-ash)* ; **kuş - üvezi,** *(birds')* rowan; *(fruit of rowan-or beam-tree).— (see) alıç.*

* **üye,** *(n.)* * **üyeler,** *(pl.)* members; * **üyelik,** *(n.)* membership; *(fellowship).— (see) âza(lık) ; etraf.*

üzek, *(n.)* pole *(of a cart, coach, etc.) (see) (ok); (obs.)* bag or cyst *(of a boil or tumour)*; *(a.)* straightforward; bold.

üzen (-bezen) *(see)* **özen.**

üzendirmek, *(v. a.)* to let try or work *(painstakingly)* ; to let desire or envy; to stimulate; to make essay to fly *(a fledgeling).*

üzengi, *(n.)* stirrup;, *(see) (pabuç)*; **üzengi-hattı,** *(arch.)* spandrel ; **üzengi - kayışı** stirrup - strap ;

üzengilemek, *(v. a.)* to spur up *(with the stirrup).— (see) özengi.*

üzenme, (üzeniş), *(n.)* painstaking, *(great)* attention or care; *(assiduity)* ; **üzenmek,** *(v. n.)* to take pains; *(to work or to do with great attention)* ; *(fledgeling)* to essay or learn to fly; *(fig.)* to try or imitate.— *(see) özen(mek).*

üzer, üzeri, *(n.)* the upper surface *(of)*; the exterior *(dress, attire of)*; *(ad.)* on, over, by ; *(time)* about; arund ; towards; **"akşam" üzeri** towards the "evening" ; **üzere** *(see)* **(üzre)** ; **üzerimde** by or on me; *(I have...)*; **üzerimden** from on, or over me; **üzerime** on or towards me ; against me ; **üzerimizde(n)** *(from)* on, or over us ; *(fig.)* above us ; as our superior; **üzerinde** on, over or above *(him, her, it)*; on top of; *(fig.)* on one's shoulders *(as responsibility or duty)*; **üzerinizde** by, on, over or above you ; **üzerine** on, upon; **bunun üzerine,** *(fig.)* there-upon ; then ; on or upon this ; **üzerine almak** to carry *(with)*; *(fig.)* to undertake, to take charge of ; to engage one's self ; to accept, to hold one's self ; **üzerine atmak,** *(or* **- yüklemek),** *(fig.)* to impute, to charge ; to ascribe or accuse ; *(calumniously or maliciously)* ; to change sides; *(to turn the cat in the pan)* ; **üzerine çıkmak** to come above *(the surface of)*; to climb over ; to mount ; **üzerine varmak** to go against *(or thrust upon)* one; to attack or approach *(one)*.— *(see) üst.*

üzerlik, *(n.) (bot.)* rue ; *(wild mustard)*; *(belladonna)*; **üzerlik tohumu** seeds of rue, etc. *(used as a fumigatory).*

üzeyn, *(biol.)* *(see)* **kula(k)cık.**

üzgeç, (özgeç) *(n.)* *(portable)* rope-ladder ; *(Jacob's-ladder).— (see) çarmık.*

üzgü, *(n.)* torment ; tyranny ; vexation ; trouble.— *(see) eziyet.*

üzgün, *(a.)* weak, invalid ; *(fig.)* suffering ; sad, dejected ; *(n.)* *(rare)* a small fish ; **üzgünlük,** *(n.)* weakness, sickliness ; *(fig.)* suffering, affliction; pain.

üzlet, (uzlet), *(n.)* *(rare)* devotionnal retirement ; life of a recluse ; **üzletgâh,** *(n.)* *(obs.)* place of retirement (*or seclusion*); hermitage; **üzletnişin,** *(n. & a.)* *(obs.)* a recluse; retired, secluded; hermit.— *(see) inziva.*

üzlük, *(n.)* *(rare)* incense *or* fumigatory. — *(see) üzerlik ; günlük.*

üzmek, *(v. a.)* to torture *or* torment *(morally)* ; to overstrain *or* delibitate ; to tire *or* worry ; to cause anxiety ; to trouble *(one)* ; *(to cause grief or pain)*; **kendini üzmek** to torment *or* worry one's self *(for a trifle)*.— *(see) üzülmek.*

üzmelik, *(n.)* *(bot.)* boxthorn ; *(lyceum europoeum)* ; fragrant seeds.— *(see) sakızotu.*

üzn, *(n.)* *(obs.)* ear ; auricle ; lobe; **üzni,** *(a.)* *(obs.)* pertaining to the ear; auricular.— *(see) kulak.*

üzre, (üzere), *(ad.)* on, upon ; just about *(to)*, almost ; just before ; short before ; nearly ; *(at the point of)*; for *(the purpose of)*; with the object of; on condition of ; provided *(that)* ; in accordance (*or* conformity) with ; following... ; as; according to.— *(see) üzer(i).*

üzülmek, *(v. n.)* to be worried *or* grieved; to be pained *or* afflicted; to be disappointed; to deplore *or* regret; to be sorry ; to be tormented; to suffer.— *(see) üzmek.*

üzüm, *(n.)* grape ; *(fruit of the vine)* ; (**kuru-**) raisins ; *(dried grapes)* ; **üzüm - asması** grapevine ; **üzüm-balı** œnomel ; (*wine mingled with honey*) ; **üzüm-kütüğu** stock (*of grape-vine*); *(see) (salkım)*; **üzüm-suyu** grape-juice; must; *(see) (şıra)* ; **üzüm-tanesi** grape-berry ; a single grape ; **üzüm üzüme baka baka kararır,** *(prov.)* *'the grapes become black in seeing one another'* ; *(fig.)* bad society corrupts a decent man; **üzümünü ye de bağını sorma !** (*humor.*) *'enjoy the grapes, but don't ask about the vineyard'*; *(fig.)* don't be overwise! *(don't be too curious!)*; don't raise unnessary questions ! don't put silly questions ! **üzümlü,** *(a.)* having *or* yielding grapes ; *(containing grapes or raisins)* ; prepared *or* mixed withe raisins; **üzümsü,** (*a.*) berry - bearing *(plant)* ; grape-like *(fruit)*; aciniform ; ampelideous ; **üzümsü meyva,** (*bot.*) a berry.— *(see) bağ; asma.*

* **üzün,** *(n.)* sadness ; sorrow ; * **üzünlü,** (*a.*) sad ; gloomy ; melancholic.— *(see) hüzün(lü).*

üzüntü, *(n.)* worry, cares; anxiety; trouble ; nuisance ; grief, pain ; sorrow; *(spleen)*; **üzüntü çekmek** to be worried *or* anxious ; to have cares *or* troubles; **üzüntülü,** *(a.)* full of cares or worries ; troublesome ; painful ; difficult, tiresome ; grieved *or* anxious ; **üzüntüsüz,** *(a.)* carefree ; comfortable ; easy ; *(without trouble or anxiety)*.— *(see) üzülmek.*

V

vabeste, *(a.) (rare)* dependent *(on)*; subject to.— *(see) tâbi.*

vâcip, (vâcib), *(a.)* necessary; incumbent; imperative, indispensable; requisite; *(canonically)* recommended *or* preferable; prescribed; **vâcibe,** *(n.) (obs.)* obligation; duty; liability.— *(see) vecibe; lâzım; zorunlu.*

vâde, *(n.)* term; date *(of payment)*; appointed time; *(date at which it is due)*; delay; **vâde ile** by instalments; at a fixed date; *(for the account)*; **vâdesi** when it is due; *(its)* term or date of payment; **vâdesi geçmek** to be overdue; *(to be outstanding or in arrears)*; **vâdesi gelmek** to be due; to be payable; *(fig.)* the term to expire; *(the appointed time to come)*; *(the time)* to be up; **vadesinde** when due; *(on the expiration of the term)*; at the date fixed; **vâdeli,** *(a.) (payable)* at a fixed date; by instalments; *(- dated)*; **kısa vâdeli** at a short notice; short - dated; **uzun vâdeli** long - dated; **vâdeli mevduat** deposit - account *(with a bank)*; **vâdesiz,** *(a.) (fin.)* at sight; *(withont a term or fixed date)*; *(current)*; **vâdesiz mevduat,** *(rare)* account - current; *(see) (cari)*.— *(see) mühlet; ecel.*

vadetmek, *(v. a.)* to promise; to bind *or* engage one's self; *(to pledge)*; *(fig.)* to be promising; *(to hold out...prospects)*; **vadedilmek** to be promised.

vâdi, *(n.)* valley; dale; stream *(in a valley)*; *(fig.)* manner; tenor; sense, *(subijet)*; field, domain, line; **bu vâdide,** *(fig.)* in this sense *or* tenor; in this line *or* field; on this subject.

vadi (n-) *(see)* **vait.**

vafi, *(a.) (obs.)* sufficient; ample.— *(see) kâfi.*

vaftiz, *(n.) (Christian)* baptism; **vaftiz - etmek** to baptise.

vagon, *(n.) (railway)* car *or* carriage; *(wagon)*; *(see) (eşya ; marşandiz)*; **vagon - dolusu** wagon - load; carful; **yataklı - vagon,** *(vagon-li)* sleeping - car; *(sleeper)*; **vagon - restoran** dining - car; rastarant - car; **vagonet,** *(n.)* wagonette; **vaganlu,** *(a.)* having . . . cars, *(carriages, trucks or vans)*; **vagonluk,** *(a.)* of *or* for ... cars, etc.; *(consisting of or furnished with . . . cars, etc)*.

vah, *(int.)* ah! alas! **vah - vah!** what a pity! I am so sorry! **vah zavallı!** o, poor fellow! — *(see) ah.*

vâha, *(n.)* oasis.

vahamet, *(n.) (fig.)* gravity; criticalness; peril; **vahametini artırmak** to aggravate; **vahametli** *(see) (vahim).*

vahdaniyet, *(n.)* oneness *or* unity of Gad; monotheism; **vahdaniyete inanmak** to be a monotheist; **vahdaniyete mutekit,** (*or* - **inanan**) monotheist. — *(see) muvahhit; tevhit; tektanrıcılık.*

vahdet, *(n.)(philos.)* unity; monism; pantheism; *(fig.)* unity; **vahdeti - fikir,** *(philos.)* monoideism; *(see) (tekdüşüncelik)*; **vahdetiye,** (*n.*) *(philos.)* monism; **(ses)** *(bircilik)*. — **(see)** *birlik; birim.*

vâhi, *(a.)* unsubstantial ; vain ; futile; empty; nonsensical; silly ; unfounded. — *(see) boş.*

vâhib, (-p), *(n.) (obs.)* giver *(as a grace)*; donor.— *(see) hibe ; bağışlıyan.*

vâhid, (vahit), *(n.)* unit ; *(a.)* one; unique ; single ; **vâhide irca** , *(math.)* reduction to one *or* unity ; **vâhide irca etmek** to reduce to one ; *(see) (bire indirgeme)* **vâhide karip fazlalı (noksanlı) harici - kısmet** , *(math.) (see) bire yakın artıkla, (eksikle)* **bölüm; vâhidi-kıyasî**, unit *or* standard *(of measure, value, etc.)* **vâhidikıyasîi-narî,** *chem. (see)* **(kalori) ; vâhidiyet** , *(n.) (philos.)* oneness ; singleness ; unicity ; *(unicité) ; (see) (teklik).* — *(see) bir; birim; tek.*

vahîd (vahit), *(a.)* unique ; single; **vahidül-filka (nebatat),** *(bot.) (see) (birçenekliler)* ; **vahidül - fıraş** , *(geol.) (see) (ortoklâz)* ; **vahidül - levn** , *(phys.) (see) (tekrenkli)* ; **vahidül - mâna** , univocal ; *(see) (tekanlamlı)* ; **vahidül - mesken** , *(bot.) (see) (bireveikli)* ; **vahidüs-sukbe,** *(zool.) (see) (tekdelikliler)* . — *(see) tek.*

vahim, *(a.)* grave, critical; perilous, dangerous ; very bad *or* serious. — *(see) vahamet.*

vâhime, *(n.)* imagination; fancy; illusion.— *(see) vehim; kuruntu.*

vâhip *(see)* **vâhib.**

vahit; vahît, *(see)* **vâhid; vahîd.**

vahiy, *(n.)* divinely revelation *or* inspiration *(to the Prophet)* ; *(also)* **(vahyi - ilâhî)** . — *(see) vahyetmek.*

vahşet , *(n.)* savagery ; wildness ; primitive condition ; *(state of being uncultured or uncivilised)*; wilderness , solitude ; loneliness; gloom; *(fig.)* barbarism ; cruelty, brutality ; ferocity ; **vahşetle** , *(fig.)* most cruelly *or* brutally. — *(see) yabanıllık.*

vahşi , *(a.)* savage ; wild ; *(fig.)* brutal; extremely cruel, rude *or* fierce ; uncivilised ; barbarous ; inhuman ; shy ; untamed ; *(n.)* a barbarian *or* savage; **vahşi hayvanlar** wild animals *or* beasts; **vahşiler** the savages ; **vahşice** , *(ad.)* rather inhuman *or* rude ; somewhat wild *(or* untamed) ; brutally, cruelly ; **vahşilik**, *(n.)* savageness ; wildness ; *(fig.)* barbarism , brutality ; *(see) (vahşet)*; **vahşiyâne,** *(ad.) (fig.)* brutally; barbarously; most inhumanly *or* ruthlessly ; *(with great ferocity or cruelty).* — *(see) yabani; yabanıl(lık).*

vahyetmek, *(v. a.) (God)* to reveal *or* inspire.— *(see) vahiy.*

vaız, *(n.) (rel.)* preaching, sermon; *(spiritual)* lecture ; **vaız-etmek, (va'zetmek)** to preach ; to lecture ; to admonish ; **iyi bir misal, en - iyi vaız demektir,** "a good example is the best sermon". — *(see) meviza.*

vait, (vaid), *(n.)* promise ; *(engagement); (pledge)*; **vadinde durmak, (vadini tutmak)** to keep *or* fulfil one's promise ; **vadim var** I *(had)* promised; **bir vadiniz var(dı)** you had promised *(something).*— *(see) vadetmek ; mevut.*

vaiz, *(n.) (rel.)* preacher; *(spiritual adviser); (admonisher)*; **vaizlik,** *(n.)* quality *or* functions of a preacher.

vaka, *(n.)* event ; incident ; occurrence, happening ; case ; **vaka mahalli, (or - yeri)** the place of an incident; *(the site of a crime).* — *(see) vakayi ; vuku(at); olam; olay.*

vakaa *(see)* **vakıâ.**

vakans, *(n.)* *(school)* holidays ; *(period of)* vacations ; **vakanslarda** during the holidays. — *(see) tatil.*

vakar *(see)* **vekar.**

vakayi, *(n. pl.)* events; incidents; *(historical)* cases *or* exploits ; *(fig.)* facts, truths; *(actual deeds).* — *(see) vaka; vakıa.*

vaketa, *(n.)* calf-leather; cow-hide *(leather).* — *(Ital. vacchetta).*

vakfetmek, *(v. a.)* to devolve *or* bequeath *(in mortmain)*; to found *or* establish *(in trust for ever, for pious purposes; (fig.)* to devote *(to)*; to dedicate *or* consecrate *(wholely)*; to vow *or* destine ; **kendini vakfetmek,** *(fig.)* to devote *or* consecrate one's self *(to)*; *(to give one's self wholly up to)* ; *(to spend one's time entirely with)*; to be absorbed *or* engrossed *(by)*.— *(see) vakıf.*

vakfiye, *(n.)* deed of trust *(in mortmain)*; trust deed.— *(see) vakıf(name); tesis.*

vâkı, *(a.)* actual, real ; *(in fact or deed)*; happened, arrived ; effectual ; occurred ; befalling, fallen ; *(rare)* situated, lying ; on, at ; *(kâin; gayri-)* ; **vâkı-olan** done, happened; occurred ; **vakı-olmak** to happen *or* occur ; *(to be actually done)* ; to take place ; to arrive *or* pass *(between).* — *(see) filvaki; vuku.*

vakıa , *(n.)* fact ; reality ; *(actual deed or occurrence)*; *(obs.)* vision ; **bu bir vakıadır** this is a fact ; **vakıalara müstenit** based on facts (*or* deeds, realities).— *(see) olgu.*

vakıâ , (vakaa) , *(ad.)* in fact , as a matter of fact; it is true that; although.

vakıf, (vakf), *(n.)* trust, foundation in mortmain ; *(religious , pious , charitable or educational foundation).* — *(see) evkaf; vakfetmek.*

vâkıf , *(a.)* aware *(of)* , knowing ; informed ; learned ; *(n.)* *(jud.)* deviser of a trust in mortmain; legator; founder; **hakkiyle vâkıf** versed in, knowing thoroughly; well-informed ; **vâkıf olmak** to be aware *or* informed *(of)* ; to know *or* hear *(of)* ; **vâkıfâne ,** *(ad.)* knowingly ; with thorough knowledge ; *(as an expert or connoisseur)* ; well-informed . — *(see) vakıf; vukuf.*

vâkıflık, *(n.)* quality of a legator *or* founder.

vakıfname, *(n.)* deed of trust *(in mortmain)* ; trust-deed . — *(see) vakıf; vakfiye; tesis(name).*

vaki, *(a.)* *(rare)* protective ; preventive; guarding.— *(see) vikaye.*

vakit, (vakt), *(n.)* time ; *(fig.)* hour; moment; season ; *(period)*; free time, leisure; circumstances; *(ad.)* when ; as; on, at ; **vakit-vakit** at times ; from time to time; *(now and then)*; *(see) (bir; her ; hiç ; merhun ; müsait ; ne)*; **bu vakit** this time ; now; **bu vakte kadar** until now ; **bu vakitte** at this time (*or hour*); just now ; **o vakit** at that time ; *(fig.)* then; in that case; **o vakit, bu vakit,** *(fam.)* since that time; ever since; *(until now)* ; **o vakte kadar** until that time ; *(until then)*; **doğru vakit** exact time ; standard time; *(astr.)* true *or* corrected time ; **hakiki vakit,** *(astr.)* apparent time ; *(solar time)*; **vasati vakit,** *(astr.)* mean time; **vakit bırakmak** to give *or* leave time ; *(to give respite)* ; **vakit bulmak** to find time ; *(to have leisure or free time)*; **vakit buldukça,** (*or*-**oldukça**) when you (*or* I) find time ; when possible ; **vakit dar(dır)** there is

little *or* hardly time; (*there is no time enough*); **vakit geçirmek** to pass time ; (*to while away time*); (*fig.*) to get on, to live; **hoş bir vakit geçirmek** to pass (*or have*) a pleasant time ; to enjoy (*it*); **vakit gelmek** the time to come; to be the (*right*) time; **vakit kalmak** to have (*or* remain) time; **vakit kaybetmek,** (*or*-**zayi etmek**) to lose *or* waste time; (*to be delayed*); **vakit kazanmak** to gain time ; to spare time; **vakit kollamak** to wait *or* watch (*for a favourable moment or opportunity*) ; **vakit nakit'tir,** (*prov.*) *'time is money'* ; **vakit olmak** to have time; **vakit ve hâl,** (**vaktü-hâl**) one's means (*or* conditions of life); (*what one can afford*); **vaktü-hâli yerinde** well-to-do ; well-off ; (*in easy circumstances*) ; — **vakti,** *' the time, moment or season of'* ; **tam vakti** just the right time *or* moment (*of*); favourable opportunity ; the proper time (*of*); **vaktinde** timely; in (due) time ; **tam vaktinde** at the right time (*or, opportune moment*) ; just in time *or* season (*of*); *(see)* (*öğle; uyku*); **vakti gelmek** the right time *or* moment to come ; (*a good opportunity to present itself*); **vakti gelince** in due time ; (*at the proper time or right moment*); **vakt-i kerahat** interval of time (*when no worship or prayer is canonically permissible*) ; (*dusk or twilight*) ; (*slang*) (*time of drinking bout or carousal, in the evening*); **vaktim var (yok)** I have (*no*) time; I am (*not*) free; **vaktiniz varsa,** (*or*-**müsaitse**) if you have time (*or* leisure) ; if you can spare some time; **vaktiyle** at one time ; (*once upon a time*); in time; (*early enough*); some time ; formerly ; anciently ; for a while ; **vakitli,** (*a.*) well-timed; timely; seasonable ; in season; opportnne; in due time; convenient ; **vakitli - vakitsiz,** (*fig.*) improperly; (*without consideration or scruple*); thoughtlessly; (*in or out of season*); always; **vakitsiz,** (*a.*) ill-timed; out of season, unseasonable ; inopportune; (*fig.*) premature; precocious; (*before the proper time*); not mature, unripe.— *(see) zaman ; mevsim.*

vaktaki, *(ad.)* when (*the time had come that...*); at the time when. — (*see*) *vakit.*

vakti- (*see*) **vakit.**

vakum , *(n.)* vacuum . — (*see*) *boşluk; halâ.*

vakur , (*a.*) (*person*) dignified ; grave , sedate ; staid ; earnest ; **vakurâne** , *(ad.)* with dignity ; staidly ; stately ; gravely (*courteously*); earnestly. — (*see*) *vekar.*

vâlâ , (*a.*) (*rare*) high , loity ; elevated , exalted ; eminent. — (*see*) *yüksek.*

valde (*see*) **valide.**

vale, *(n.)* valet; (*servant*).

valeryan , *(n.)* (*bot.*) valerian ; **valeryanat** , (**valeryaniyet**) , *(n.)* (*chem.*) valer(ian) ate. – (*see*) *kediotu.*

valf, *(n.)* valve ; plug ; **valflı,** (*a.*) furnished with a valve . — (*see*) *supap; emniyet.*

vali , (*n.*) a governor ; Governor-General (*of a province*) ; **vali vekili** acting governor; Governor-General ad interim; **Umumî Vali,** (*foreign*) Viceroy ; (*Governor - General*) ; (*see*) (*Hindistan*) . — (*see*) *valilik; vilâyet.*

valid, (**-t**), (*n.*) (*obs.*) father (*of*) - (*the originator of*); the procreator. – (*see*) *baba.*

valide , (**valde**) , (*n.*) mother ;

(*female parent*) ; (*see*) (*ana* ; *kayın*); **üvey-valide** step-mother; **Valide-Sultan,** (*formerly*) mother of the reigning Sultan ; (*the Sultana-Mother*); **bir valde gibi** as a mother; motherly; **valdem** my mother; **valdeniz** your mother; **validelik ,** (*n.*) mothership; **valideyn ,** (*n.pl.*) (*obs.*) (*both*) parents; (*see*) (*ebeveyn*).

valilik, (*n.*) governorship; (*quality or function of a Governor-General*); **Umumî Valilik,** (*foreign*) Viceroyalty . — (*see*) *vali* ; *vilâyet.*

valit (*see*) **valid.**

valiz, (*n.*) valise ; suite-case ; (*bag*). — (*see*) *bavul.*

vallah(i), (*int.*) by God ! (*also*) (**vallahi-billâhi**).

vals , (*n.*) waltz ; **vals - etmek ,** (*or*-**yapmak**) to dance a waltz ; (**vals eden**), **valsör,** (*n.*) waltzer.

vampir, (*n.*) vampire.

vandalism, (*n.*) vandalism.

vanilya , (*n.*) vanilla ; **vanilyalı ,** (*a.*) flavoured with vanilla.

vantilatör, (*n.*) ventilator.

vantrilog, (*n.*) ventriloquist ; **vantrilogism,** (*n.*) ventriloquism.— (*see*) *karın.*

vantuz, (*n.*) cupping-glass; **vantuz çekmek** to cup; to apply cupping-glass.— (*see*) *şişe; hacamat.*

vapur, (*n.*) steamer; (*ship*); merchant vessel; liner; (*ferry-*) boat ; (*slang*) dead drunk; (*see*) (*çarklı; posta ; uskuru*) ; **vapur - bileti** ticket (*for the steamer*) ; boat-ticket; **vapur-dumanı** smoke of a boat (*or* steamer); (*bot.*) a small blue flower; **vapur-iskelesi** landing stage (*for boats or steamers*); **vapur seyahati,** (*or* **-yolculuğu**) voyage by steamer; cruise ; (*see*) (*seyyah*) ; **vapurla** by boat *or* steamer.— (*see*) *gemi.*

var, (*a.*) existent, existing ; available , at hand ; obtainable ; '*there is*'; '*it exists*'; '*he has or posses*'; (*he*) is present, there ; (*n.*) one's fortune *or* means; property, (*goods*) ; (*see*) (*ne*) ; (**yoktan**) **var - etmek,** (*God*) to create ; (*fig.*) to find *or* contrive some means (*in need*) ; **var-kuvvetlyle** with utmost force; (*forced draught*) ; with all vehemence ; (*most wholeheartedly*); **var-ol !** long live! God save thee !, (*you !*), hurray! **var-olma,** (*n.*) (*philos.*) existence ; being; (*see*) (*vücut ; mevcudiyet ; varlık*) ; **var-olmak,** (*v. n.*) to be created; **var-olsun !** God save him ! long may he live ! (*I am indebted to him*) ; **var-olunuz !** God save you ! (*long may you live !*); thank you so much ! **var-yemez,** (*humor.*) stingy, miser; (*lit.*) '*he has, but does not spend*'; **var-yok,** (*fig.*) very little, a mere trace; trifle; almost nothing ; (*lit.*) '*existent, non-existent*'; **bir var, bir yok,** (*fig.*) transitory ; (*ephemeral*); uncertain ; (*lit.*) '*once existent, once non-existent*' ; **bir varmış, bir yokmuş,** '*once upon a time*' ; **varını yoğunu sarfetmek,** (*or* **-feda etmek**) to spend, lose (*or* sacrifice) one's all ; (*to exhaust one's fortune*); **vardı** there was; he was present (*there*) ; **vardılar** there were; **vardır** there is; it exists; he has; he is present (*there*); **varmı ?** is there ? does it exist ? is he present (*there ?*) has he ? does he possess ? have you?

varagele , (*n.*) (*mar.*) pass-rope ; ferry (*-raft*) ; (*suspension or traversing gear*) ; (*lit.*) '*going backward and forward, or alternately*).

varak , (*n.*) leaf ; petal ; (*paper, letter*) ; (*gold or silver*) foil *or*

leaf; (*spangle*) ; **varakı - keffî** , (*bot*) (*see*) (*eldamarlı yaprak*) ; **varakı-ke'sî** , (*bot.*) (*see*) (*çanak-yaprağı*) ; **varakı-mefsus,** (**-mürekkep**) , (*bot.*) (*see*) *oymalı-*, (*bileşik-*) *yaprak;* **varakırişî(î),** (*bot.*) (*see*) (*telekdamarlı - yaprak*) ; **varakı - tüveycî** , (**-zehre**), (*bot.*) (*see*) *taç-*, (*çiçek-*) *yaprağı* ; **varaka** , (*n.*) note , letter ; paper , form ; **varakaisümeyrî** , (*bot.*) (*see*) (*meyva-yaprak*); (*see*) (*evrak*); **varakçı,** (*n.*) maker *or* seller of (*metal*) leaf *or* foil; a gilder (*with foils*); **varakî** , (*a.*) leafy ; leaf-like ; **varaklamak,** (*v. a.*) to cover *or* ornament with leaf *or* foil ; (*to gild*); (*see*) (*yaldız*) ; **varaklanmak,** (*v. n.*) to to be covered *or* ornamented with leaf (*or* foil); **varaklatmak** , (*v. a.*) to make cover (*with foil*, *leaf*, *etc.*) ; **varaklı** , (*a*) covered *or* ornamented with leaf *or* foil; **varakpâre,** (*n.*) (*obs.*) *'a piece of paper'* ; (*fig.*) a petition *or* humble request. — (*see*) *yaprak.*

varda, (*int.*) look out ! attention ! take care of yourself! **varda topu,** (*formerly*) warning gun (*forbidding ships to enter a harbour or the Straits*).

vardabandıra, (*n.*) (*mar.*) signalman ; (*see*) (*işaret-*).

vardacı, (*n.*) (*obs.*) guard.— (*Ital. guardia*).

vardakavo , (*n.*) (*mar.*) guest-(guess-) rope *or* warp . — (*see*) *tonoz* (*-haladı*).

vardakosta, (*n.*) (*obs.*) coastguard; (*slang*) corpulent but tidy person (*especially woman*); stately (*but somewhat clumsy*).

vardavelâ , (**vardamano**) , (*n.*) man-rope (*of a ship's yard, etc.*); (*handrail*).

vardırılmak, (*v. n.*) to be made reach *or* attain ; (*fig.*) to be pushed *or* provoked ; (*to be led or brought so far*) ; to be aggravated *or* exaggerated (*to*); **bu dereceye vardırılmak** to be pushed *or* aggravated to that extent ; **vardırmak,** (*v. a.*) to let reach *or* attain ; to bring *or* lead so far ; to aggravate *or* exaggerate (*to*) ; to cause *or* provoke; **son dereceye vardırmak** to push to extremes.— (*see*) *varmak.*

vardiya, (*n.*) (*mar.*) watch; **vardiyada** having the watch ; (*on duty*).— (**see**) *aydos ; öksüz.*

varek, (*n.*) seaweed, moss (*of which ink, iodine, etc. are obtained*).— (*see*) *yosun.*

vâreste, (*a.*) (*rare*) free from; void of; out of; (*no need for*). — (*see*) *beri; yok-.*

varetmek (*see*) **var-.**

* **vargı,** (*n.*) aim, purpose ; goal ; scope; (*log.*) conclusion.— (*see*) *hedef; netice-.*

varılmak, (*v. n.*) to be gone *or* arrived; to be reached (*at*); (*fig.*) to come to ; (*to take or obtain*) ; **bir neticeye varılmak** to come to a conclusion ; to obtain a result. — (*see*) *varmak.*

varış, (*n.*) going, arrival; reaching; (*obs.*) comprehension, intelligence; **varış-geliş**, (**varış-gidiş**), (*obs.*) to and fro, (*return-*); (*going and arriving*) ; (*see*) (*gidiş*) ; **varışlı,** (*a.*) (*rare*) clever, intelligent ; **varışmak,** (*v. n.*) (*rare*) to pay mutual visits, to frequent (*one another*); (*to have social relation or intercourse*); (*see*) (*görüşmek*). — (*see*) *varma(k)*; *anlayış-.*

* **vari,** (*a.*) like, (*-wise*) ; after (*the art or fashion of*) ; (*à la*); (*as a or an..*).

vârid, (**vârit**), (*a.*) arriving ;

arrived; *(fig.)* occurring *(to the mind, etc.)*; *(phys.)* incident; falling *(in)*, coming; possible; likely; probable, *(imaginable)*; *(letters, etc.)* received; in; *(see) (hatır)*; **bu ihtimal vârittir** this is probable, this may be; **bu ihtimal varit değildir** this is improbable, this cannot be thought; it is very unlikely; *(see) (gayri-vârit)*; **vârid-olmak** to come *(from)*; to arrive; to fall in, to occur *(to)*; *(fig.)* to be likely, (*probable, possible or imaginable*); *(rel.)* to be applicable *(to)*; *(to be followed or taken as a guide)*; *(letters, etc.)* to be received. — *(see) vürud; gelen.*

varidat, *(n. & pl.) (fin.)* income; revenues; *(yield, returns, earnings or incoming amounts)*; profit; credits, receipts; **sâfi varidat** net income *or* revenues; *(net profit)*; **gayri-sâfi varidat** gross revenues; **senelik (aylık) varidat** yearly *(monthly)* revenues *or* returns; **varidat temin-etmek,** (*or* **- getirmek**) to return *or* yield; to bring profit *(or an icome of)*; **varidat ve masarif** income and expenses; *(credits and debits)*; *(ins and outs)*; receipts and expenditure,— *(see) irat.*

varide, *(n.) (med.)* incidence; *(pl.)* letters *or* papers received; *(ins)*; *(arrivals)*; entries; **varide-defteri** book of entries; **varide ve sâdıra** letters received and forwarded; *(ins and outs)*.— *(see) vârid.*

varil, *(n.) (small)* barrel *or* cask; **varilci,** *(n.)* cooper; *(a maker or seller of barrels or casks)*. — *(see) fıçı.*

varis, *(n.) (med.)* varix; varicose vein; **varis olmak** to have varicose vein *(or vessel)*.

vâris, *(n.)* heir; inheritor; *(successor)*; **meşru vâris** legitimate heir; lawful inheritor; **vâris-olmok** to be heir; *(to be the heir of)*; to inherit.— *(see) veraset; verese.*

vârit *(see)* **vârid.**

variyet, *(n.) (fam.)* wealth, means, — *(see) variyetli.*

variyete, *(see)* **varyete.**

variyetli, *(a.) (fam.)* well-to-do; rich.— *(see) variyet.*

varlık, *(n.)* existence, (*being existent or living*); self, personality; life; being; *(fig.)* wealth; fortune; means; riches; **varlık ve yokluk** existence and non-existence; (*life and death*); to be *or* not to be; (*riches and poverty*); **bir varlık göstermek,** *(fig.)* to show sign of life (*or* existence); to prove efficient (*or* worthy); **'Meclisin yüce varlığı',** (*pol.*) 'the high being *or* personality of the Grand National Assembly'; *(see) (tüzel)*; **varlık içinde (büyümek)** (*to grow up*) in wealth *or* comfort; (*well-off*); **varlıkla** with fortune *or* wealth; (*by ample means*); * **varlık-vergisi,** (*hist.*) *'tax on wealth'*; *'excess profit-tax'*; (*levy or compulsory contribution*); * **varlık - yargısı,** (*philos.*) 'existential judgement'; *(see)* (*mevcudiyet - hükmü*); * **varlıkbilim,** *(n.) (philos.)* ontology; * **varlıkbilimsel,** *(a.)* ontological; *(see) (mephasi-vücut)*; **varlıklı,** (*a.*) rich, wealthy; (*of independent means*).— *(see) var; mevcudiyet; servet.*

varma, *(n.)* going, arrival; reaching; attaining; *(fig.)* coming (*to*); perception, comprehension; conclusion; (*girl*) taking (*a husband*); marrying; **varmak,** *(v. n.)* to go to, (*towards or forward*); to

arrive (*at*); to reach **or** attain; to come into contact, to approach ; (*to be extended to*) ; to come to (*a degree, etc.*) ; to be plunged in, to be absorbed by (*contemplation, etc.*); (*fig.*) to perceive *or* comprehend; to feel; to come to *or* to conclude; (*girl*) to go to (*a man*), to marry ; to take (*a husband*); (*sum*) to amount to, to come up; to cost; (*see*) (*ağzım; çoğa; farkın-; fena; koca*) ; **dili varmamak** not to dare (*to*) say; to be reluctant to say ; (*lit.*) '*one's tongue not to reach*' ; **dilim varmıyor** I cannot dare say; (*it is painful for me to say*); **elim varmıyor** I am unable (*to do*); I have no time (*at all*) ; (*lit.*) '*my hand does not reach*'; **varınca** as soon as we (*you, etc.*) arrive at...; on arrival (*at*).—(*see*) *varılmak*.

varol-köprüsü, (*anat.*) the "varol" bridge.— (*see*) *kantare*.

varolma(k) (*see*) **var-.**

varoş, (*n.*) suburb ; ontskirts (*of a city*); faubourg ; **varoşlarında** in the suburbs *or* outskirts of.— (*see*) *dolay*.

varsaği, (*a.*) special *or* pertaining (*to the ancient Tatar tribe Varsaq*) ; (*n.*) Varsaq knife *or* hanger; (*cutlass*); a popular song *or* ballad.

* **varsanı,** (*n.*) hallucination ; illusion ; supposition, fancy. — (*see*) *birsam*.

* **varsayım,** (*n.*) (*log.*) hypothesis; * **varsayımlı,** * **varsayımsal,** (*a.*) hypothetic(al). — (*see*) *farazi(ye)*.

* **varsayma,** (*n.*) (*math.*) supposition ; * **varsaymak,** (*v. a.*) to suppose.— (*see*) *faraziye; farzetme(k)*.

varsın, let it be ; never mind.— (*see*) *varmak*.

Varşova, (*n. pr.*) Warsaw.

varta, (*n.*) abyss ; (*fig.*) peril, great danger.

varyemez (*see*) **var-.**

varyete, (*n.*) variety (*show*); gaiety theatre; (*music-hall*).

varyos, (*n.*) (*heavy*) sledge-hammer ; fore-hammer.— (*see*) *balyoz*.

vasat, (*n.*) middle *or* intermediate (*point or place*) ; (the centre) ; (*fig.*) the average; (*a.*) medium, middle; (*central*) ; (*fig.*) fairly good; mediocre; **vasat derecede,** (*fig.*) in a medium *or* mediocre degree ; fair passable ; **vasattan aşağı** below the average; **vasattan yukarı** above the average; **vasateyn,** (*n. pl.*) (*math.*) the means; middle terms ; (*see*) (*ortalar*) ; **vasatı - mütenasip** , (*math.*) (*see*) (*orantılı-orta*) ; **vasati,** (*a.*) mean ; average ; (*intermediate between two extremes*) ; middle, equidistant ; (*see*) (*saat; sürat; vakit*); **vasati olarak** averagely; on an average (*or, mean proportion*) ; **vasati-bulmak** (*or*-**almak**) to take the mean *or* average of; to calculate the average of ; (*to find or ascertain the mean proportion of*).— (*see*) *orta (-lama,-lık)*.

vasf (*see*) (**vasıf**) ; **vasfı,** the characteristic of ; (*the distinguishing mark or feature of*); (*see*) (*bâriz; terkibî*) ; **vasfetmek,** (*v. a.*) (*rare*) to describe ; (*to praise or eulogise*); (*see*) (*tavsif*); **vasfı - mümeyyiz,** (*philos.*) characteristic(s); (*see*) (*ayırıcı*); **vasfi,** (*a.*) (*rare*) descriptive ; qualificative.

vasıf, (*n.*) description; qualification; character; characteristic; feature; quality; attribute; epithet ; (*eulogy*) ; (*encomium*) ; (*rare*) adjective ; (*see*) (*vasf; sıfat;*

terkibi) ; **vasıfların ayrılması kanunu,** *(biol.)* 'law of disjunction of the characters' ; *(see)* *(ıralamak)*; **vasıflandırmak,** *(v. a.)* to describe; to characterise ; to give the character *(to)* ; **vasıflanmak,** *(v. n.)* to be characterised; to take the character of ; *(to be described)* ; *(to take the shape of)*.— *(see) tavsif; ıra.*

vâsıf, *(n.)* *(obs.)* a describer *(of)*; encomiast.

vasıl, (vasl), *(n.)* conjunction ; connection, union ; meeting ; *(lizison)*.— *(see) vasletmek ; ulama.*

vâsıl, *(a.)* arrived; *(fig.)* joined; touching; **vâsıl-olmak** to arrive; to come.— *(see) vusul.*

vasıta, *(n.)* means ; instrument, agent ; *(fig.)* channel, way ; instrumentality; an intermediary; *(go-between)* ; *(medium)* *(see)* *(bilâ- ; bilvasıta)*; **vasıta olmak** to be an intermediary (*or* instrument) ; **vasıtanızla** through you ; through your intervention ; **vasıtasiyle** through, by means of ; *(through the intervention or instrumentality of)*; care of, *(c/o)*; **onun vasıtasiyle** through him, (*or* her); **vasıtalı,** *(a.)* *(fig.)* indirect; **vasıtasız,** *(a.)* without *(the necessary)* means ; *(fig.)* direct; **vasıtasizlık,** *(n.)* want of means *(of conveyance, etc.)*; lack of necessary instruments, etc. ; *(fig.)* need; lack of support (*or* protection).— *(see) vesait ; araç; tavassut.*

vasi, *(n.)* guardian *(of a minor)*; trustee; *(jud.)* executer; *(tutor)*; legator, testator.— *(see) vasilik ; vasiyet.*

vâsi, *(a.)* large, extensive ; wide, *(great)*; abundant, copious ; *(all-embracing)* ; **vâsi mikyasta** in a large scale ; largely, greatly ; extensively.— *(see) vüsat-; geniş.*

vasilik, *(n.)* guardianship *(of a minor)*; tutelage ; executorship ; tutorship.— *(see) vasi; vesayet.*

vasiyet, *(n.)* testament ; *(one's last)* will; bequeathing ; bequest; legacy ; **vasiyet-eden** testator, testatrix; legator; **vasiyet-etmek,** (**vasiyeti olmak**) to make a will (*or* testament) ; to bequeath; *(to leave by will or testament)*; **vasiyeti veçhile,** (*or* **-üzerine**) in accordance with his will (*or* testament) ; **vasiyetle** by will, *(bequest or testament)*; testamentarily; **vasiyetname,** *(n.)* testament *(in writing)* ; will ; **vasiyetname bırakmak** to leave a will *or* testament; **vasiyetname-zeyli** codicil ; *(appendix to a will)*; **vasiyetsiz,** *(a.)* intestate; *(died without having made a will)*.— *(see) vasi.*

vasletmek, *(v. a.)* *(rare)* to join *or* unite.— *(see) vasıl ; birleştirmek.*

vaşak, *(n.)* *(zo.)* lynx; *(fur of the lynx)*.— *(see) üşek.*

Vaşington, (**Washington**), *(n. pr.)* Washington.

vat, *(n.)* *(electr.)* watt.

vatan, *(n.)* *(one's)* country ; fatherland ; *(home)* ; **vatan-hasreti** longing for home; home-sickness; **vatan-hayınlığı** high treason ; *(violation of allegiance to the State)*; **vatan-sevgisi,** (**-aşkı, -muhabeti**) love for one's country, patriotism ; **vatan uğurunda** for the fatherland ; in the service of the country ; (*patriotically*) ; **vatanım** my country ; *(see)* *(memleket; hiyanet)* ; **vatandaş,** *(n.)* *(fellow-)* countryman compatriot ; citizen, subject *(freeman)* ; **vatandaşlık,** *(n.)* being a countryman (*or* com-

patriot) ; *(pol.)* citizenship, nationality ; *(fig.)* freedom *(of a city)*; franchise ; **vatandaşlığa kabul-etmek** to confer *(the right of)* citizenship ; to naturalise; *(see) (tabiiyet)*; **vatani, (vataniye),** *(a.)* pertaining to one's country (*or* fatherland) ; *(in the service of the country)*; patriotic; *(see) (hidemat)*; **vatanperver, (vatansever),** *(a.)* patriotic; *(n.)* patriot; **vatanseverler,** *(n. pl.)* the patriots; the civil defenders *or* combatants ; **vatanperverâne,** *(a. & ad.)* patriotic(ally); **vatanperverlik, (vatanseverlik),** *(n.)* patriotism ; **vatanperverlikle, (vatanseverlikle)** patriotically, with patriotism; **vatansız,** *(a.)* cosmopolitan ; *(at home in any part of the world)*.— *(see) yurt; tavattun.*

Vatikan, *(n. pr.)* Vatican ; *(the palace of the Pope)*.

vatman, *(n.)* driver *(of a tramcar or electric-car)*; *(wattman)*.

vatoz, *(n.) (fish)* common skate.

vaveylâ, *(n.) (rare)* noisy wailing *or* lamentation ; outcry ; *(loud)* ah and alas! **vaveylâ(yı) koparmak** to lament *or* wail *(noisily)*.— *(see) velvele; yaygara.*

vay, *(int.)* ah! oh! o! hallo! woe! alas! **vay "elim"** ah "my hand!" **vay hâlimize, (or - başımıza!)** woe to us! **vay sizmisiniz?** hallo! is that you?.— *(see) veyl.*

vâye, *(n.) (obs.)* share, part; portion ; *(fig.)* endowment; **vâyedar,,** *(a.) (obs.)* endowed, gifted; *(possessed of a share)*.— *(see) hisse; mazhar.*

vazaif, *(pl. of)* **vazife**; **ilmi-vazaif,** *(philos.)* deontology; *(the science of duty)*; **tefrikı-vazaif,** *(obs.)* division of work, (duty *or* service); *(division of labour)*. — *(see) ödevbilgisi; görev-.*

vaz'an, *(ad.) (rare)* inposition ; *(by attitude or position)*.— *(see) vazı.*

vazelin, *(n.)* vaseline.

vaz'etmek, *(v. a.) (rare)* to put down ; to place ; to lay down ; *(fig.)* to establish *or* institute ; **vaz'edilmek,** *(v. n.)* to be put *or* laid down ; *(fig.)* to be established.— *(see) vazı; ko(n)mak.*

va'zetmek *(see)* **vaız.**

vazgeçme, *(n.)* renunciation ; withdrawal ; swerving ; *(giving up or abandoning)*; **vazgeçmek,** *(v. n.)* to renounce *or* give up ; to withdraw *or* abandon ; to swerve ; to cease *(to do)*; to discontinue ; **vazgeçilmek,** *(v. n.)* to be given up, *(abandoned, renounced, etc.)*; **vazgeçirmek,** *(v. a.)* to divert *(from)*; to dissuate *(one)*; to advise against; *(to persuade not to do or continue)*; **vazgeçirilmek,** *(v. n.)* to be diverted *(from)*; to be dissuated ; **vazgeçti,** *(n.)* **(slang)** *(forgotten)* difference *or* dispute.

vazı, *(n.)* putting *or* laying *(down)*; placing ; *(dues, etc.)* imposition ; imposing ; *(fig.)* attitude, behaviour ; *(position)*; **vazı-esas (merasimi),** *(obs.) (ceremonies of)* the laying of (a) foundation ; *(see) (temel-atma; tören)*; **vazıhamil,** *(obs.)* giving birth ; childbirth, *(delivery)*; *(see) (doğum)*; **vazı-yed etmek,** *(jud.)* *'to lay hands'* ; to seize *(officially)*; *(see) (el-koymak)*.— *(see) vaz'etmek; evza; duruş.*

vâzı, *(a. & n.)* who puts *or* lays down, *(gives, insitutes or imposes)*; **vâzı-ı kanun** law-giver, legislator ; **vâzı-ı imza,** *(rare)* the undersigned ; *(see) (imza-sahibi)*.— *(see) vazı.*

vazıesas *(see)* **vazı.**

vazıh, *(a.)* clear, open ; plain, legible, distinct ; *(easily decipherable) ; (fig.)* intelligible, lucid; (pure) ; perspicuous; manifest, evident ; **vazıhan,** *(ad.)* clearly ; intelligibly , legibly ; distinctly.— *(see) vuzuh ; açık; net; muvazzah.*

vazıhamil, vazıyed *(see)* **vazı-.**

vaz'î *(a.)* pertaining to position **or** attitude.— *(see) vazı ; kemiyat.*

vazife, *(n.)* duty ; service ; function, charge ; office ; *(fig.)* concern, *(business)*; care; *(student's)* task, work ; *(lesson)* ; homework; *(obs.)* pension, allowance; **vazife almak** to undertake (a) duty ; to enter service ; **vazife-aşkı** zeal for duty ; loyalty ; devotion ; **vazife başında** on duty, in service ; *(in one's office)*; **vazife-edinmek** to deem it *(to be)* one's duty ; to make *(a matter)* one's special business ; **vazife-etmek,** *(fig.)* to care, to mind ; to be interested ; to be anxious ; to be sensitive ; **vazife haricinde,** (**vazifeden hariç**) off-duty ; *(out of office)* ; when free; **vazife - hissi** sense of duty; *(devotion to duty); (loyalty) ;* **vazifei-kimyeviye,** *(chem.)* chemical function ; *(see) (kimyasal-)* ; **vazifem** my duty ; **ne vazifem !** it does not concern **or** interest me; it has nothing to do with me ! I don't care ! **vazifemiz !** *'it is our duty'; (fig.)* with pleasure ! not at all ! don't mention ! **ne vazifeniz ?** what does it concern you ? mind your own job ! **vazifesi** his **or** her duty ; *(fig.)* his business **or** concern ; **zazifesi değil !** he does not mind **or** care at all ! he is quite indifferent ! **vazifesini yapmak,** (**or ifa - etmek**) to do *(or perform)* one's duty ; to be loyal **or** conscientious ; **vazifeye almak** to engage (**or** hire) ; to give an employment ; **vazifeye başlamak** to take up one's duty (**or** post); to start work ; to enter service; **vazifeye tâyin-etmek** to appoint to an office ; *(to give a post or employment) ;* **vazifeli,** **(vazıfedar),** *(a.)* in charge ; on duty ; engaged ; **vazifesiz,** *(a.)* unemployed; without duty; *(fig.)* indifferent ; unconcerned, unmindful ; **vazifesizlik,** *(n.)* unemployment ; *(fig.)* indifference; unmindfulness ; disinterestedness ; **vazifeşinas,** *(a.)* true **or** devoted to duty, loyal ; conscientious ; **vazifeşinaslık,** *(n.)* devotion to duty ; loyalty; sense of dúty; conscientiousness, care.— *(see) hizmet ; iş ; ödev ; görev.*

vaziyet, *(n.)* position ; situation ; circumstances, conditions ; *(one's)* attitude ; manner, behaviour ; **vaziyet almak** to take an attitude ; to behave ; *(fig.)* to take a shape, to turn **or** become ; to develop ; *(mil.)* to take a position; **vaziyet fena,** (**or-iyi değil**) the situation is bad (**or,** *not good)*; **vaziyet müsait,** (**or-iyi**) the situation is favourable, (**or** good); **vaziyet müsait değil** the situation is unfavourable ; *(the conditions are unfourable)* ; **vaziyet nazik(tir)** the situation is delicate, (*serious or critical*); **vaziyete göre,** (**or-tâbi**) according to the situation ; it depends on the circumstances ; *(if and when the conditions allow) ;* **vaziyetimiz** our position **or** situation; **vaziyeti-ezhar,** *(bot.) (see) (çiçekdurumu).— (see) durum; konum.*

vazo, *(n)* vase *(ornamented or for flowers).*

vaz'olunmak , (**vaz'edilmek**),

(v. n.) to be put **or** laid down; to be placed *or* imosed. — *(see) vazı; vaz-etmek.*

ve, *(conj)* and; also, too; *(including, together with).* — *(see) sair; veya.*

veba, *(n.) (med.)* plague; pestilence; **vebaî,** *(a.)* pestilential. — *(see) vebalı.*

vebal, *(n.)* sin; *(fig.)* responsibility; *(the evil consequence, or punishment hereafter)*; **vebali boynuna,** *(fig.)* he will be morally responsible. — *(see) veballi; günah(ı).*

vebalı, *(a.) (med.)* infected with plage; pestilent. — *(see) veba.*

veballi, *(a.)* sinful; *(fig.)* entailing moral responsibility. — *(see) vebal.*

veca, *(n.) (rare)* pain; smart; colic; ache. — *(see) vecalı; ağrı; elem.*

vecahet, *(n.) (obs.)* presence; *(fig.)* pleasant face (*or* aspect); fair complexion; **vecahetli,** *(a.) (obs.)* pleasant, imposing; noble, dignified. — *(see) vecih.*

vecaib, (-p), *(n. pl.)* liabilities; duties; necessities. — *(see) vecibe.*

vecalı, *(a.) (rare)* aching, smarting; with pain **or** colic. — *(see) veca.*

vecd, (vect), *(n.)* ecstasy; **vecd-içinde** in ecstasies; enraptured, entranced; **vecde gelmek** to go into ecstasies; to be ecstasied, *(enraptured, entranced or ravished)*; **(insanı) vecde getiren, (vecdâver)** ecstasising, filling *(one)* with ecstasy; fascinating; ravishing; **vecde getirmek** to ecstasise; to fill with ecstasy; to enrapture. — *(see) esirme.*

vecenî, (azmı-), *(biol.) (see)* **elmacık (-kemiği).**

vecibe, *(n.)* duty, obligation; necessity; liability; *(obs.)* pension, allowance; **bir vecibe addetmek, (*or*-telâkki-etmek)** to consider *(to be)* a duty; to deem one's duty. — *(see) vecaib.*

vecih, (veçh), *(n.)* face; visage, countenance; complexion; *(rare)* surface, front; *(geom.)* side; *(fig.)* manner, way; view, sense; bearing; relation, connection; **bir veçhile** in some way; somehow; *(see) (her)*; **hiç-bir veçhile** by no means *(whatever)*; in no way *(whatever)*; never, at all; **bu veçhile** in this way (*or* manner); thus; *(see) (her)*; **ne veçhile ?** in which way (*or* manner ?) how? **ber - veçhi âti,** *(obs.)* as follows, below; *(undermentioned)*; *(see) (aşağıda).* — *(see) veçhe; yüz; düzlem.*

vecih, *(a.) (obs.)* fine, pleasing; fair *(complexioned).* — *(see) güzel.*

- **vecihli,** *(a.) (geom.)* faced; *(having... faces or sides)*; (-hedral). — *(see) vecih.*

veciz, *(a.)* brief, concise; terse; *(laconic)*; **vecize,** *(n.)* maxim; aphorism; *(pithy sentence or wise precept).* — *(see) muciz; icaz.*

vect *(see)* **vecd.**

veçhe, *(n.)* face; side; direction, course; way; **bir veçhe vermek,** *(rare)* to direct **or** point *(to)*; *(fig.)* to give direction; **veçhen,** *(ad.)* in *or* by face; *(fig.)* in some way *or* manner. — *(see) vecih.*

veçhî, *(a.)* facial; *(pertaining to the face or countenance).* — *(see) vecih; yüz.*

veçhile *(see)* **vecih.**

veda, *(n.)* farewell; leave-taking; valediction; leave, departure; *(a.) (fig.)* last; valedictory; parting-; bidding farewell; *(see) (elveda)*; **veda-etmek** to bid farewell; *(to say adieu or goodbye)*; to take leave *(from)*;

veda - konseri farewell-concert ; **veda - nutku** farewell - speech ; valedictory *(oration)* ; **veda-ziyafeti,** (*or*-**yemeği**) farewell-dinner; *(valedictory feast)*; **veda-ziyareti** farewell-visit; **vedalaşma,** *(n)* saying good-bye *(with, to one another)* **vedalaşmak,** *(v. n.)* to take leave *(mutually)*; to bid farewell *or* adieu *(to one another)*; to say good by *(with, to one another)*; (**veda-mektubu**), **vedaname,** *(n.)* letter of fare-well; *(farewell-greeting)*.

vedat, (- **d**), *(n.) (obs.)* friendship; love. — *(see) dostluk; sevgi.*

vedia, *(n.) (fig.)* trust; *(anything entrusted to , or given for safe-keeping)* ; confidence ; relics.— *(see) emanet; tevdi.*

vefa, *(n.)* loyalty, fidelity; *(constancy or sincerity in love)* ; faithfulness ; *(rare)* sufficiency; *(permitting, being enough)* ; **ahde vefa** keeping one's promise (*or* pledge); honesty; **vefa-etmek** to suffice ; to survive; *(see) (ömür)*; **vefalı, (vefadar, vefakâr),** *(a.)* loyal, sincere ; kind; real, faithful *(as friends)*; constant; **vefadarlık, vefakârlık,** *(rare) (see)* **(vefa)**; **vefasız,** *(a.)* disloyal; faithless; insincere; *(fig.)* unkind, inconstant ; perfidious;*(treacherous)*; **vefasızlık,** *(n.) (fig.)* disloyalty; insincerity; *(faithlessness)*; falseness; perfidy; deceitfulness ; treacherousness ; **vefaşiar,** *(see) (vefalı)*.— *(see) vafi.*

vefat, *(n.)* death ; passing away, departure ; obituary *(notice)* ; **vefat-etmek** to die ; **vefatında** on *or* after one's death.— *(see) ölüm.*

vefik, *(a. & n.) (obs.)* sociable; companion, associate. — *(see) refik; vifak.*

vefk, *(n.) (obs.)* accord, harmony; amulet, charm ; talisman.— *(see) vifak; ahenk.*

vefret, *(n.) (obs.)* abundance ; multitude.— *(see) kesret; çokluk.*

vega *(obs.) (see)* **kavga.**

Vehabi, *(n.)* Wahabi ; **Vehabilik,** *(n.)* Wahabiism.

vehbî, *(rare) (see)* **fıtrî; mevhibe; doğuştan.**

vehbiye, *(philos.) (see)* **doğuştancılık.**

vehham, *(a.)* hypochondriac ; suspicious, fearful ; *(given to imagination*; **vehhamlık,** *(n.)* hypochondria, *(undue)* suspicion. — *(see) mütevehhim.*

vehim, (vehm), (*n.*) *(false)* conjecture *or* suspicion; imagination; illusion ; foreboding ; fear ; hypochondria ; **vehme kapılmak, (vehmetmek),** to suspect unduly, to imagine ; to surmise *or* forebode *(falsely)*; **vehimnak,** *(a.) (rare)* hypochondriac ; *(fearing)*. — *(see) vâhime; vehmî.*

vhle, *(n.)* moment, instant ; *(first surprise or blush)* ; **vehleten,** *(ad.)* at the first blush ; at first; suddenly; at once ; *(also, obs.)* (vehlei- ûlâda).

vehm(etmek) *(see)* **vehim ; tevehhüm.**

vehmi, (-mî), *(a.)* imaginary ; conjectural; *(illusory)*; supposed; **vehmî-havas,** *(philos.)* illusion; *(see) (yanılsama)* ; **vehmiyat,** (*n. pl.*) *(false)* conjectures; imaginations, illusions; fancies.— *(see) vahim ; mevhum'at).*

vejetalin, *(n.)* vegetaline *(fat)*; *(margarine)*.

vekâlet , *(n.)* representation , agency ; procuration ; proxy- *(mandate)*; acting for *(another)*; *(function of an attorney or agent)*; substitution ; *(Turkish)* Ministry ; *(Office)* ; *(Commissar,*

iat); (see) (Başvekâlet; Bakanlık; dâvavekâleti) ; **mutlak vekâlet, (vekâlet-i mutlaka)** absolute *or* unconditional proxy *(or, power of attorney)* ; **umumî vekâlet** general proxy ; *(com.)* general representation *or* agency; **Vekâlet emrine alınmak** to be temporarily removed from office *(for investigations)*; to be provisionally discharged *(as an official)* ; **vekâlet-etmek** to represent ; to act for *(or, on behalf of)*; *(to be a representative or attorney)* ; **vekâlet-masrafı,** *(com.)* cost of representation ; **vekâlet - ücreti** lawyer's fee ; **vekâlet vermek** to give proxy (*or* mandate); to give power of attorney; to appoint an agent *or* representative ; **vekâletini haiz** in possession of a power of attorney *(of)* ; being the agent *or* representative *(of)*; **vekâletten azletmek** to revoke *or* withdrow the proxy *(or, power of attorney)* ; to dismiss an agent *or* representative; **vekâletten çekilmek,** (*or* **istifa-etmek**) to resign from the Ministry (*or* agency); (**vekâletle**), **vekâleten,** *(ad.)* by proxy *(or, power of attorney)* ; acting for *(or, on behalf of)*; ad interim ; as an agent *or* representative ; **vekâletname,** *(n.)* power of attorney; *(letter or warrant of attorney)*. — *(see) vekil.*

vekar, (vakar), *(n.) (fig.)* dignity, staidness; sedateness; *(courteous)* gravity, seriousness ; *(reservedness)*; **vekar ve haysiyet,** *(one's)* dignity and prestige ; *(honour)*; **vekarını muhafaza - etmek** to act calmly and with dignity; to be dignified (*or* earnest); (**vekar-sahibi**), **vekarlı,** *(a.)* dignified, staid; earnest, grave ; **vekarsız,** *(a.)* undignified; *(void of dignity or gravity)*; frivolus ; **vekarsızlık,** *(n.)* lack of dignity (*or* prestige); frivolity. — *(see) vakur.*

vekil, *(n.)* representative, agent; substitute, delegate ; deputy ; mandatory ; *(jud.)* attorney, proxy ; *(Turkish)* Minister ; *(Secretary of State)*; *(Commissary)* ; *(see)* *(Bakan)* *(a.)* acting, *(ad interim)* ; *(see) (Başvekil; dâvavekili; heyet; millet)*; **vekil-olmak** to become a representative (*or* agent); *(to become a Minister)*; **vekil sıfatiyle** as a representative (*or* agent); by proxy *or* attorney; **vekil tâyin-etmek** to appoint a representative, *(or, as an agent)*; to give proxy; **vekil asîl demektir,** *'one's representative counts as he himself'* ; *'an attorney means the titular himself'*.— *(see) vekâlet; vekillik.*

vekilharç, *(n.) (formerly)* under-steward; commissary, *(intendant)*.

vekillik, *(n.)* agency; *(quality or function of a representative or attorney)*; Ministry; quality of a Minister ; *(see) (Başvekillik ; Bakanlık ; dâvavekilliği)*. — *(see) vekil ; vekâlet.*

vektör, *(n.)* *(math. & phys.)* vector; **vektörel,** *(a.)* vectorial. — *(see) şua(î).*

velâdet, *(n.) (obs.)* birth ; *(birthday)*.— *(see) doğum ; tevellüd.*

velâdetname, *(n.) (obs.)* birth-certificate. — *(see) nüfus-; hüviyet-.*

velâyet, *(n.)* guardianship *(of a minor, etc.)* ; *(philos.)* authority; power ; tutorship ; tutelage ; wardship ; *(Moslem)* saintship, sanctity ; *(spiritual nearness to God)*; *(holiness or eminence for piety or virtue)*.— *(see) yetke ; veli; evliya.*

veled, (velet), *(n.) (obs.)* child

(son of); offspring, issue; **(*slang*)** urchin, *(a mischievous boy)* ; **bilâ-veled,** *(obs.)* without issue; **veledi-zina,** *(obs.) (vulgar)* bastard ; *'an adulterine child'* ; *(see) (piç).— (see) oğul; evlâd.*

veleh, *(n.) (rare)* stupefaction ; bewildering, surprise ; **veleh gelmek** *(obs.)* to be stupefied *or* surprised.— *(see) hayret; şaşkınlık.*

velena, *(mar.) (see)* **yelken.**

velense, (-sa), *(n.)* afghan *or* blanket *(with long nap on one side)* ; horsecloth ; *(Spanish, Valencia).— (see) battaniye.*

velet *(see)* **veled.**

velev, *(conj.)* even if, even though; *(also) (velevki...).*

velhâsıl, *(ad.)* well, in short ; finally ; *(to cut short)* ; in one word. — *(see) hâsıl(ı)* ; *hulâsa.*

veli, *(n.)* guardian *(of a minor, etc.)*; tutor; *(parent, next of kin)*; *(Moslem)* saint ; *(pre-eminently holy person)* ; *(obs.)* patron, owner ; **velisi** the guardian *or* parent *(of a pupil).— (see) velilik; velâyet.*

veliaht, *(n.) (formerly)* next heir *(to the throne).*

velilik, *(n.)* guardianship *(of a minor, etc.)*; *(Moslem)* sainthood. — *(see) veli; velâyet.*

velime, *(n.) (obs.)* wedding ; *(wedding feast).— (see) düğün.*

velinimet, *(n.)* benefactor; benefactress; *(a benevolent protector or patron).*

velodrom, *(n.) (covered)* cycling course (*or* track).

velosipet, *(n.)* **(** *rare* **)** velocipede. *(see) bisiklet.*

velûd, (-t), *(a.)* prolific ; *(bearing offspring abundantly)* ; *(fig.)* fruitful, productive ; *(fertile)*; **velûdiyet,** *(n.)* prolificness ; *(fig.)* fruitfulness; productiveness.

velûr, *(n.)* velure; *(velvet)*; **velûrdölen** *(soft)* woolen velvet ; **velûr-döşifon** *(very sofft)* velvet. — *(see) kadife.*

velût *(see)* **velûd.**

velvele, *(n.)* outcry, noise ; tumult; *(fig.)* pomp, display; **(velveleyle), velveleli,** *(a.)* noisily ; tumultous(ly) ; *(fig.)* showily, ostentatiously ; **velvelesiz,** *(a & ad.)* calm(ly), quiet(ly) ; modest(ly), simply ; *(fig.)* without outcry *or* ostentation.— *(see) patırdı.*

velyetmek, *(v.) (rare)* to follow *(in succession)* ; to succeed, to come next *(after another).—(see) tevali; takib.*

Venedik, *(n. pr.)* Venice ; *(a.)* Venetian.

Venezüellâ, *(n. pr.)* Venezuela *(a.)* Venezuelan.

vento, *(n.) (mar.)* guy *(-rope)*; backrope; topping-lift; *(vang).*

Venüs, *(n. pr.)* Venus.

venüsçarığı, *(n.) (bot.)* cypripedium; lady's-slipper.

venüs-hastalıkları, *(n. pl.) (med.)* veneral diseases.— *(see) zührevî.*

veraset, *(n.)* heritage, inheritance; *(succession)* ; *(med.)* heredity ; *(tendency)*; *(see) (irs-i ; kalıtım ; soyaçekim)* ; **veraset - hakkı,** right to heritage (*or* succession); **verasetle** by inheritance ; **verasetten feragat - etmek** to give up one's right to a succession ; **verasetten ıskat - (***or* **mahrum-) etmek** to disinherit. — *(see) miras; tevarüs; vâris.*

*** verdi,** *(n.) (phys.)* output ; consumption.— *(see) sarfiyat.*

verdî, *(a.) (obs.)* of *or* pertaing to roses.— *(see) gül.*

verdirmek, *(v. a.)* to let be given (*or* granted).— *(see) vermek.*

verdiyeler, *(bot.) (see)* **gülgiller; (verdî).**

vere, *(n.) (obs.) (mil.)* surrender; *(int.)* may *(he)* give *or* grant; *(see) (versin; Allah);* **vere-bayrağı, (-kâğıdı)** flag, (document) of surrender *or* capitulation.— *(see) teslim; vermek.*

verecek, *(n.)* debt; *(sum owing).* — *(see) borç; alacak.*

verem, *(n.) (med.)* tubercle; consumption; pulmonary tuberclosis; phthisis; *(a.)* consumptive; *(affected with pulmonary tuberclosis);* **verem olmak** to be affected with consumption *(or* tuberclosis*)*; to become consumptive; **veremle mücadele** campaign against tuberclosis; **veremli,** *(a.)* affected with tuberclosis; consumptive; phthisical; turgid.— *(see) müteverrim; teverrüm.*

veren *(see)* **verici.**

verese, *(n. pl.)* heirs; *(successors, inheritors).— (see) vâris.*

veresi, veresiye, *(a. & ad.)* on credit; tally *(system); (to be paid for later or by instalments);* **veresiye almak** to buy on credit; **veresiye satış** sale on credit; *(tally system);* **veresiye satmak,** (*or*-**vermek**) to sell on credit *(or, by tally system);* **veresiye yoktur !,** (**veresiye satış yapılmaz !**) no sale on credit! *(cash sale !).— (see) vermek; taksit.*

veretmek, *(v. n.) (rare)* to go on; to continue; to persist.— *(see) devam-.*

verev, *(ad.)* slanting; *(stuff)* on the bias (or cross); **verev kesmek** to cut on the bias.

• **veri,** *(n.) (log.)* datum; *(pl.)* data; notion(s).— *(see) verilmiş; mûta.*

verici, *(a.)* giving; *(wireless)* transmitting; *(n.)* giver; transmitter; **verici makine,** (*or*-**cihaz**) transmitting set; transmitter; *(see) (alıcı; mürsile).* — *(see) vermek.*

vergi, *(n.)* gift *(of nature),* talent; (endowment); present, liberality; *(fin.)* tax, duty; contribution; *(obs.)* toll, tribute; **Allah-vergisi,** *'gift of God';* inborn talent *(or* aptitude) ; **araçlı, vasıtalı vergiler,** *(obs.* **bilvasıta vergiler**) indirect taxes; excise; **araçsız, vasıtasız vergiler,** *(obs.* **bilâ-vasıta vergiler)** direct taxes; assessed taxes; **vergi salınmak,-konmak,** (*or* **tarhedilmek)** taxes to be laid *or* imposed; **vergi salmak,- koymak,** *(or* **- tarhetmek**) to lay *or* impose taxes; **vergi tahsil-etmek,** (*or* **- toplamak)** to gather *or* collect taxes; **vergi - tahsildarı** tax-collector; tax-gatherer; **vergi-taksitleri** tax-instalments; **vergi vermek** to pay tax *or* duty; **vergi yükleme** charging (*or* imposing) taxes; **vergi yüklemek** to charge (*or* impose) taxes; **vergiden muaf** exempt from duty; tax-free; **vergiye tâbi** liable to taxes; subject to duties; **vergili,** *(a.)* generous; liberal.

verid, *(n.) (anat.)* vein; *(jugular (vein);* **veridi-bap,** *(biol.) (see) (kapı-toplardamarı);* **veridi-ecvefi süfla, (ulya),** *(biol.) (see) alt, (üst) ana- toplardamar; (see) (keylûsî);* **veridi-fevkal-kebet,** *(geol.) (see) (karaciğer-üstü toplardamarı);* **veridi-vicdaci,** *(biol.) (see) (boyun-toplardamarı);* **veridî,** *(a.)* venose, venous; veinlike.— *(see) toplardamar; şiryan.*

verilmek, *(v. n.)* to be given; to be delivered (*or* sold).— *(see) vermek.*

verilmiş, *(a.)* given; *(as a datum);* admitted.— *(see) veri; mûta.*

verim, *(n.) (fig.)* yield, product;

fruit ; produce ; result, return.— *(see) verimli.*

* **verimce,** *(n.)* contribution ; subscription ; share; allowance.— *(see) aidat.*

verimli, *(a.)* productive, fruitful ; *(returning or yielding satisfactorily);* prosperous; **verimlilik,** *(n.)* productivity ; fruitfulness ; fecundity ; *(richness).— (see) vermek; mahsul.*

* **verimse,** *(n.)* submission; yielding; * **verimsemek,** *(v. n.)* to be submissive; to submit *(one's self);* to yield.— *(see) teslimiyet.*

* **verinme, (verinç),** *(n.)* payment(s) ; disbursement(s); * **verinmek,** *(v.)* to pay. — *(see) metfuat.*

veriş, *(n.) (act or manner of)* giving or selling ; *(see) (alışveriş) ;* **verişmek,** *(v. n.)* to exchange ; *(to give mutually);* **verištirmek,** *(v. a.) (slang)* to scold or reprove ; to reprimand ; *(to swear at);* to give a good scolding.— *(see) vermek.*

verit *(see)* **verid.**

* **verit,** *(n.)* donation, gift *(of money);* contribution ; * **veritlemek,** *(v. a.)* to contribute; to make a donation.— *(see) teberru.*

vermek, *(v. a.)* to give ; to render ; to deliver, to hand over ; to sell; to pay; to yield or produce; to return ; to grant or endow ; *(to make a donation) ;* **vermeksizin** without giving.

vermut, *(n.)* vermouth.

vernik, (verni), *(n.)* varnish ; glaze; *(fig.)* gloss ; *(see) (cilâ) ;* (vernik sürmek), **verniklemek,** *(v. a.)* to varnish ; to glaze ; **verniklenmek,** *(v. n.)* to be varnished or glazed; **vernikletmek,** *(v. a.)* to let be varnished or glazed ; **vernikli,** *(a.)* varnished; glazed; *(fig.)* glossy.

verniye, *(n.)* vernier *(scale).*

veronika, *(n.) (bot.)* veronica ; speedwell.— *(see) çıbanotu.*

Versay, *(n. pr.)* Versailles.

versin, *(int.) 'let him give' ;* may *(God)* grant ! — *(see) vermek ; Allah.*

verst, *(n.)* verst; *(Russian measure of length of about 3500 ft).*

vertij, *(n.)* vertigo ; giddiness.— *(see) baş (-dönmesi).*

vesaik, *(n. pl.)* documents ; vouchers ; receipts ; *(papers establishing the facts);* certificates; **vesaika müstenit** based en documents ; documental, documentary.— *(see) vesika; belge(ler).*

vesail, *(n. pl.)* occasions, means; pretexts.— *(see) vesile.*

vesait, *(n. pl.)* means; appliances; ways ; agents ; vehicles.— *(see) vasıta; nakliye.*

vesatet, *(n.) (rare)* mediation ; *(friendly)* intervention ; *(going between);* being an intermediary; **vesatet - etmek** to be an intermediary ; to be instrumental ; **vesatetiyle** through *(the intervention of);* by means of; care of, *(c/o) ; (through the channel of),— (see) tavassut; vasıta.*

vesaya, *(n. pl.)* recommendations ; advices ; suggestions ; *(inspirations) ;* **vesayada bulunmak** to advise or recommend; **vesayayiaşara** the Ten Commandments; decalogue ; *(see) (on ; evamir) ;* **vesaya-çadırı, (-otağı)** tabernacle; **vesaya - sandığı, (-sandukası)** the ark of the covenant ; *(see) (tâbutüssekîne).— (see) tavsiye.*

vesayet, *(n.) (jud.)* executorship, legateeship; *(trusteeship);* guardianship, tutorship ; *(fig.)* control or guidance ; tutelage ; **vesayet altında** under tutelage (*or* protection) ; not independent ; *(vassal).— (see) vasilik.*

vesi, *(a.) (very)* large ; extensive ; *(boundless)* ; vast, wide.— *(see) vâsi; geniş.*

vesika, *(n.)* document ; voucher ; certificate, *(written)* authority or proof; *(any paper establishing a fact)* ; card or ticket *(of rations, etc.)*; licence *(of a prostitute)*; **vesika-"ekmeği"** "bread" distributed by tickets ; *(ration-bread)*; **vesıka - usulü** rationing *(during war-time)* ; *'rations-system'*; **vesika ile,** (**vesikaya tâbi**) by tickets or cards ; rationed; **vesikalı,** *(vulgar)* professional *(prostitute)*.— *(see) vesaik.*

vesile, *(n.)* occasion, opportunity; pretext ; means, way ; **bir vesile ile** by some means ; under some pretext; **bu vesile ile,** (**bil-vesile**) by this means; by the way ; *(on this occasion or opportunity)* ; **her vesile ile** by all means ; always; *(seizing any opportunity)*; on all occasions; **vesile aramak** to look for an occasion ; to seek an opportunity ; *(or, a pretext)*; **bir vesile bulmak** to find an opportunity *(or, a pretext)*; *(to utilise an occasion)*; **° vesile-nedeni,** *(log.)* ' occasional cause ' ; *(see) (illeti-âdiye)*; **vesilesi,** *'means or instrument of'* ; **propaganda vesilesi** means of propaganda ; **vesilesiyle** by reason of, due to; occasioned by; through; **vesileci,** *(n.) 'occasion-finder'*; *(philos.)* occasionalist; **° vesilecilik,** *(n.) (philos.)* occasionalism ; *(see) (ittifakıye)*; **vesilecû,** *(n.) (rare) 'a seeker of pretexts'* ; *' occasion-finder '* ; an intruder ; *(a prejudiced person or intriguer)*; opportunist. — *(see) vesail; fırsat.*

vesim, *(a.) (obs.)* handsome, comely ; pretty.— *(see) güzel.*

vesselâm, *(ad.) (fam.)* that's all ! *(and there is an end of the matter !)*.

vestibül, *(n.)* vestibule.

vestiyer, *(n.)* vestiary ; wardrobe ; cloak-room.

vesvese, *(n.)* uneasiness, suspicion ; anxiety, fear ; scruple, *(secret suggestion)* ; **vesvese-etmek** to be *(unduly)* anxious ; to have a fear (or suspicion) ; **vesveseci,** *(n.) (habitually)* too suspicious, susceptible or anxious.— *(see) kuruntu; müvesvis.*

veşim, *(n.) (obs.)* tattoing ; tattoed figure.— *(see) dövme.*

veted *(see) (vetet)* ; **vetedî,** *(a.) (anat.)* sphenoid(al) ; **azm-ı vetedî,** (anat.) sphenoid*(-bone)*; *(see) (temel-kemiği)*. — *(see) az(ı)m.*

veter, *(n.)* string or wire *(of an archery bow, or a musical instrument)*; *(anat.)* tendon, sinew; *(geom.)* chord *(of an arc)*; **veteri-kaime,** *(geom.)* hypothenuse.— *(see) kiriş; hipotenüs.*

veteriner, *(n.)* veterinary surgeon; vetenirarian; *(vet)*; *(a.)* veterinary; **veteriner-okulu,-mektebi** veterinary college; **veterinerlik,** *(n.)* quality or practice of a veterinary.— *(see baytar.*

vetet, (**veted-i**) *(n.)* stake ; peg ; pile; *(anat.)* tragus *(of the ear)*; sphenoid.

vetire, *(n.) (rare)* path, track ; way ; *(fig.)* mode, style; manner; method; procedure; *(anat.)* septum *(of the nose)* ; ridge ; *(helix)*.— *(see) süreç; yol.*

veto, *(n.)* veto.

veya, (**veyahut**), *(conj.)* and or ; *(either)...or.*— *(see) ve.*

veyl, *(int.)* woe to ! alack ! alas ! **veyl mağluplara !** væ victis !; *(woe to the vanquished !)*.— *(see)*

vay.

veyyöz, *(n.)* night-lamp ; *(faintest light or flame).—(Fr. veilleuse).*

vezaif *(see)* **vazaif.**

vezaret, *(n.) (obs.)* quality of a vizier; vizierate.— *(see) vezir.*

vezin, (vezn), *(n.)* weight; weighing; *(prosody)* metre; *(metrical quantity)*; rhythm; **vezin için** for the sake of metre; **vezni düşük** *(prosody)* not properly metrical (*or* rhythmical); **veznimahsus,** *(phys.)* 'specific weight'; (specific gravity) ; *(see) (özgül ağırlık)*. — *(see) tartı ; ağırlık; mevzun.*

vezir, *(n.) (formerly)* vizier; **vezirâne,** *(ad.)* vizirial(ly) ; **vezirlik,** *(n.)* quality *or* rank of a vizier; **vezirâzam,** *(n.) (obs.) (anciently)* Grand Vizier; *(later)* (sadrazam).—*(see) vezaret.*

vezn(i-) *(see)* **vezin.**

vezne, *(n.)* pay-office; office-counter; *(obs.)* large copper pan (*or* basin); *(artil.)* powder-chamber *(of old firearms)*; powder-flask; *(shot-bag)*; *(obs.)* balance, gauge; **vezneci,** *(n.) (obs.)* maker of balances, *(pans or confectionary)*; **veznedar,** *(n.)* cashier; treasurer; *(pay-clerk, teller)*; **baş veznedar** chief cashier; **veznedarlık,** *(n.)* quality *or* office of a cashier (*or* treasurer).— *(see) kasa(dar).*

vezniyet, *(n.) (mech.)* momentum. — *(see) moment.*

vıcık, *(a.)* sticky; soft; **vıcık-vıcık** quite sticky ; *(fig.) (entirely)* soiled ; **vıcıklamak,** *(v. a.)* to knead; to make like dough *or* plastic.

vık, *(n.)* squeak; **vık dememek,** *(slang)* not to give a single squeak; *(not to cry or complain)*; **vıklamak,** *(v. n.)* to squeak ; *(fig.)* to moan; to suffer.

vınlamak, *(v. n.) (rare)* to resound *or* ring.

vır, *(n.)* whir, whirring sound ; **vır-vır,** *(ad.) (slang)* whirringly; murmuringly, annoyingly ; incessantly; **vırıldamak, (vırlamak),** *(v. n.) (slang)* to murmur *or* complain *(incessantly)* ; to grumble ; *(to whir or buzz)*; **vırıltı,** *(n.)* whirring, buzzing noise ; *(slang)* murmuring, complaints; grumbling.

vız, *(n.)* whiz, whizzing sound ; *(slang)* nothing; **bana vız gelir !** I don't care at all! it does not move *(or frighten)* me ; *(it is nothing for me)*; **vızıldanmak, (vızlamak),** *(v. n.)* to whiz; *(to make a whizzing or hissing sound)*; *(fig.)* to slip away *(like a bullet, arrow, etc.)*; **vızıltı,** *(n.)* whizzing; hissing; *(whizzing noise)*; **vızır-vızır,** *(slang)* quite easily *or* promptly ; smoothly ; certainly ; *(willingly or unwillingly).*

vilâ, *(n.) (anat.)* vein; blood-vessel. — *(see) damar; eviye.*

vibriyon, *(n.) (biol.)* vibrio.

vicah, *(n.) (rare)* presence; *(being face to face)* ; confrontation ; **vicahen,** *(ad.)* face to face ; in the presence *(of)*; **vicahi,** *(a.)* by confrontation; in the presence *(of)*; *(fig.)* peremptory ; *(immediately executable)*.—*(see) vecih; yüz.*

vicdan, *(n.)* conscience ; *(moral sense)*; *(rel.)* faith; belief; religion; *(creed)*; *(see) (inan)* ; **vicdanazabı** pangs of conscience ; remorse ; **vicdan-borcu** debt of conscience ; *(moral obligation)*; **vicdan-huzuru** peace of conscience (*or* mind); *(clearness or tranquillity of conscience)* ; **vicdan-hürriyeti** liberty of conscience ; *(liberty of faith or religion)* ;

vicdan-meselesi matter (*or* case) of conscience ; **vicdan - sahibi** *(see) (vicdanlı)*; **vicdanı kabul-etmek** to have no scruples about; to soothe one's conscience; *'one's conscience to approve'*; **vicdanına kalmış (bir şey)** *(this is) a case* of conscience for him; *(it is left to the judgement of his conscience)*; **vicdanına muhalıf, (** *or* **-aykırı, -mugayir)** contrary to *(the behests of)* one's conscience; **vicdanına müracaat-etmek** to consult one's conscience ; *' to appeal to one's conscience '* ; **sizde vicdan yokmu ?** have you no conscience? are you not human? **vicdanı rahat, -temiz** one's conscience quiet, clear ; **temiz vicdan** clear conscience ; **vicdanı rahat olan gökgürültüsünde de uyur,** "a quiet conscience sleeps in thunder"; "a quiet conscience makes a quiet sleep" ; **temiz bir vicdan zırh esvaptır,** "a clear conscience is a coat of mail" ; **suçlu bir vicdan dâvacı istemez,** "a guilty conscience needs no accuser "; **iyi bir vicdan yumuşak bir yastıktır,** "a good conscience is a soft pillow; **iyi bir vicdan sonsuz bir ziyafettir,** "a good conscience is a continual feast"; **Allah'sız bir vicdan, hâkimsiz bir mahkeme gibidir** — *(Lamartine)* 'a conscience wiihout God is like a court without judge'; **vicdanen,** *(ad.)* in *or* by conscience ; conscientiously ; in all conscience ; *(in all reason or fairness)* ; quite honestly ; for conscience' sake; **vicdanen muazzeb - (** *or* **mustarib-) olmak** to have pangs of conscience ; to be conscience - smitten ; to feel remorse ; **vicdani,** *(a.)* pertaining to conscience ; *(dictated or actuated by conscience)*; conscientious; fair, honest; **vicdani bir mesele** a matter of conscience ; **vicdanlı,** *(a.)* scrupulous, conscientious ; *' having conscience'*; honest; human ; **vicdansız,** *(a.)* unscrupulous ; inhuman; brutal ; *(wanting conscience or moral sense)* ; conscienceless ; **vicdansızlık,** *(n.)* unscrupulousness ; brutality, inhumanity; infamy ; *(consciencelessness)*.— *(see) bulunç.*

vida, *(n.)* screw; **dişi vida** female (*or* internal) screw; **erkek vida** male (*or* exterior) screw; **nihayetsiz vida** endless screw; **vida-dişi, (-helezonu)** screw-thread ; *(ridge round a screw)*; **vida-yivi** groove of a screw; *(see) (uskuru; cıvata)*.— *(see) vidalamak ; tornavida.*

vidala, *(n.)* calf *(leather)*.

vidalamak, *(v. a.)* to fasten with screws; to screw up; **vidalatmak,** *(v. a.)* to make fasten with a screw *(or screws)*; **vidalı,** *(a.)* screwed up; *(furnished or fastened with screws)*.— *(see) vida.*

videle *(see)* **vidala.**

vifak, *(n.)* concord, harmony ; *(unity)*.

vigle, *(n.)* look-out *(on top of a mast in a fish-garth)*.

vikaye, *(n.)* protection, guarding; *(med.)* prevention; *(prophylaxis)*; **vikaye etmek** to protect *or* guard ; to ward *or* keep off ; *(to avert)* ; **vikaye-harfi,** *(gram.)* ' combinatorial *or* combining ' letter ; *(see) (kaynaştırma)*.— *(see) vaki.*

vikont, *(n.)* viscount; **vikontes,** *(n.)* viscountess.

vilâdi, *(a.)* *(phils.)* congenital. — *(see) anadan-doğma.*

vilâyet, *(n.)* province ; Vilâyet ; **vilâyetli ,** *(a.)* pertaining to

(*or, inhabitant of*) a province ; provincial.— (*see*) *vali*.

villâ, (*n.*) villa.— (*see*) *köşk*.

vinç , (*n.*) winch ; (*hoisting - machine*); **el-vinçi,** (**gezgin vinç**), crab; **istim-vinçi** steam-winch. — (*see*) *maçuna; ırgat*.

vira, (*int.*) (*mar.*) pull away! go it! (*slang*) incessantly, continuously; (*wearisome*); **vira-etmek,** (*mar.*) to heave *or* pull away.— (*see*) *lâva*.

viraj , (*n.*) corner (*of a road*) ; **çift viraj** double corner. — (*Fr. virage*).

viran, (*a.*) came to ruin, out of repair, falling down (*as a house, etc.*); in ruins, laid waste; devastated; **viran-olmak** to come to ruin; to decline; (*to be devastated or in ruins*); **virane,** (*n.*) plot *or* ground (*of a ruined or burnt down building*) ; waste piece of land; **viranelik,** (*n.*) place full of wast pieces of land; **viranlık,** (*n.*) (*state of*) being in ruins ; (*plot or land full of ruins*); (*fig.*) ruin, fall.— (*see*) *harap*.

vird , (**virt**) , (*n.*) incantation , portion of scripture (*recited daily*); **virdi-zeban etmek,** (*obs.*) to mention always (*as a ritornel*); (*to be the usual theme of one's discourse*).

vire (*see*) **vira**.

virgül, (*n.*) (*punctuation*) comma; **noktalı virgül** semicolon.

virt (*see*) **vird**.

virtüoz, (*n.*) (*mus.*) virtuoso.

visal, (*n.*) (*lovers'*) union *or* meeting ; being (*finally*) united. — (*see*) *vuslat*.

visamiral, (*n.*) viceadmiral.— (*see*) tüm-amiral.

viski, (*n.*) whisky.

viskonsül, (*n.*) vice-consul.— (*see*) *konsolos-*.

vişne, (*n.*) (*bot.*) morello ; black cherry; **vişne-ağacı** black cherry-tree; **vişne-çürüğü**, (*colour*) dark red (*-brown*) ; (*grenat*) ; **vişne-reçeli** morello-jam.— (*see*) *kiraz*.

vitalism , (**-izm**) , (*n.*) (*philos.*) vitalism. — (*see*) *dirimselcilik*.

vitamin, (*n.*) vitamin; **vitaminli,** (*a.*) containing vitamin.

vitellüs, (*n.*) (*biol.*) vitellus ; **vitellüs-zarı,** vitelline membrane. — (*see*) *gışa-*.

vites, (*n.*) speed (*of motor-cars*); (*gear regulating the speed*).

vitir, (*n.*) (*obs.*) odd (*number*) ; a single *or* unique thing.— (*see*) *tek*.

vitrin, (*n.*) (*shop-*) window ; glass-case; show-case ; (*Fr. vitrine*).— (*see*) *camekân*.

viya , (*ad.*) via , by way of ; through ; (*int.*) (*mar.*) as she goes ! (**dümeni**) **viyasına al !** helm amidship!

viyaklamak, (*v. n.*) (*slang*) to caw *or* cry out ; **viyak-viyak ,** (*ad.*) cawingly; with a shriek. — (*see*) *cıyak*.

Viyana, (*n. pr.*) Vienna; (*a.*) Viennese; **Viyanalı,** (*n.*) a Viennese.

viyola, (*n.*) viola.

viyolon, (*n.*) violin ; **viyolonist,** (*n.*) violinist ; (*fiddler*) ; **viyolonsel,** (*n.*) violoncello. — (*see*) *keman*.

vize, (**viza**), (*n.*)visé, visa (*of a passport*); official endorsement; **vize-etmek,** (*or*-**vermek**) to endorse *or* visa; (*to put a visé on*); **vize-harcı,** (**-muamelesi**) the visa charges, (*formalities*); **vize-edilmiş,** (**vizeli**) endorsed (*with a visé*).

vizita, (**vizite**), (*n.*) visit; **vizitası** the fee *or* gratification of (*a visiting doctor*); **vizita vermek** to pay this fee.— (*see*) *ziyaret*.

vizyer, (*n.*) visor; peak (*of a cap*); shade.

vodvil, *(n.)* vaudeville.

volan, *(n.)* volant; flywheel; flounce *(of a lady's dress)*. — *(see) düzenteker.*

voley, *(n.)* **(tennis)** volley; **voleybol,** *(n.)* volley ball.

voli, *(n.)* *(fishing)* space enclosed by a net; **voli çevirmek, (or-vurmak)** to inclose by a net.

volkan, *(n.)* volcano; **denizaltı-volkanı,** *(geol.)* submarine volcano; **volkan-bombası, (külü,-sahresi,-tüfü),** *(geol.)* volcanic bomb, (-ash,-rock,-tufa); **volkan-çakılı** lapilli; **volkan-çıkartısı, (volkandan çıkan madde)** volcanic product; matter ejected from a volcano; *(see) (püskürtü)*; **volkanik,** *(a.)* volcanic; **volkanik-sahra** *(geol.)* volcanic rock; **volkanism,** *(n.)* volcanism; *(see) (bürkâniyat)*; * **volkansal**, *(a.)* volcanic; **volkansal külte,** *(geol)* volcanic rock.— *(see) yanardağ-(sal).*

volt, *(n.)* *(electr.)* volt. — *(see) voltai; voltö çer.*

volta, *(n.)* *(mar.)* *tack,* tacking; *(obs.)* walking *(up and down)*; **volta-etmek** to tack about; to beat *or* ply to windward, to cruise about; *(slang)* to walk; **volta-seyri**, *(mar.)* traverse sailing; **volta vurmak**, *(obs.)* to walk *(up and down)*; *(mar.)* to tack about.— *(see) olta.*

voltai, *(a.)* voltaic; **voltaj,** *(n.)* voltage.

voltaölçer, voltametre, *(n.)* voltameter; *(an instrument for measuring electric current).*

* **voltölçer, voltmetre,** *(n.)* voltmeter; *(an instrument for measuring voltage).*

votka, *(n.)* vodka.

voyvoda, *(n.)* voivode; *(formerly, a kind of mayor in Turkey)*; **voyvodalık,** *(n.)* voivodeship; *(office of a voivode).*

vuku, *(n.)* happening; occurrence; taking place; **vuku bulmak, (vukua gelmek)** to happen; to take place; to occur *or* arrive; *(to fall in)*; **vukuu çoktur** it happens *or* arrives often; *(it is of frequent occurrence)*; **vuku-u-hâl,** *'the case as it occurred'*; state of the case; state of affairs; *(the actual incident or circumstances)*; *(the fact)*; **vukuu nadirdir,** **(or-azdır)** it seldom happens; *(it is of rare occurrence)*; it is unusual; **vukuunda** on the happening *(of)*; *(when it happens or occurs)*; *(see) (vâkı; şüyu)*; **vukuat,** *(n. pl.)* happenings; *(fig.)* incidents; events; *(troubles, crimes, etc.)*; cases.— *(see) vaka; hâdise.*

vukuf, *(n.)* knowledge; cognisance; notion; information; *(being aware of)*; *(obs.)* halt *or* stopping; *(see) (tevakkuf)*; **vukuf-ehli**, *(pl.* **-erbabı)** connoisseur*(s)*; *(jud.)* expert*(s)*; specialist*(s)*; *(see) (ehlivukuf)*; **vukuf-sahibi**, *'who knows'*; versed *(in)*; connoisseur; well-informed; **vukufu olmak** to know *(well)*; to be versed *(in)*; to be aware *(or well-informed)*; **vukuflu,** *(a.)* knowing; cognisant; *(well-)* informed; *(aware)*; **vukufsuz,** *(a.)* unknowing; ignorant; unaware; **vukufsuzluk,** *(n.)* want of knowledge; ignorance; *(being unaware)*; lack of information.— *(see) vâkıf; bilgi.*

vulkanize, *(a.)* vulcanised; **vulkanize lâstik** vulcanised rubber; hardened caoutchouc.

vur, vuran *(see)* **vurmak.**

vurdurmak, *(v. a.)* to let be struck, *(hit, beaten or knocked)*; *(fig.)* to let be stabbed, *(wounded or killed)*.— *(see) vurmak.*

* **vurgu,** *(n.)* *(gram.)* accent. —

(see) aksan.

vurgun, *(a.)* struck, hit; wounded, hurt; *(suffering from or victim of)* ; injured ; *(see) (süt)* ; *(n.)* *(slang)* extra *or* illegitimate profit; *(haul)*; *(boom)*; profiteering ; **vurguncu** , *(n.)* usurer , engrosser; *(one guilty of profiteering)*; *(see) (muhtekir)*; **vurgunculuk** , *(n.)* profiteering ; engrossing, hoarding; *(usury)*.— *(see) ihtikâr; vurmak.*

vurmak, *(v.)* to hit ; to strike ; to beat; to knock *(at)*; to attack, to fall upon *(an eneny, etc.)*; to plunder *or* sack ; to stab, wound *or* kill ; to shoot ; to score a hit; to affect **or** harm *(as sun, wine, etc.)*; (**başına-**) to mount to the head *(of)* ; to incline *or* turn *(to)* ; to take up *(a direction, road, etc)*; to be reflected *(as an image on the surface of water)*; to hurt **or** injure *(one's feet, as shoes)* ; *(eggs, cream, etc.)* to whip up ; to beat up ; to come up, to rush *(as fish)*; *(to appear in abundance)*; *(slang)* to deceive *or* swindle *(one)* ; to rob one *(cunningly)* ; to put **or** lay *(saddle, fetters, etc.)*; to give **or** apply *(a coat of paint, etc.)*; to pretend *or* feign; to simulate ; to give a blow; to decapitate; **arkadan vurmak** to stab *or* shoot from the back *(or behind)*; *(fig.)* to act unmanly *or* treacherously; *(see) (açık ; baş ; boyun ; delilik; dem; duymaz; güneş; eyer; kapı; kara ; pranga ; semer ; yer ; yüz; zincir)* ; **vur deyince öldürür !** *(humor.)* *'if you want him to hit, he will kill!'*; *(fig.) (he is)* a boorish, rude **or** tactless fellow ; **vur abalıya !**, *'kick the wretch, wearing drugget cloak!'*; *(fig.)* crush the poor ! the poor always suffer ! **vur, patlasın ; çal, oynasın !** *(humor.) 'strike, and let it burst ; play, and let her dance !'*; *(fig.)* wildest orgy and revelry ; utter medley and disorder ; **vur , fakat dinle !** "strike, but hear !" ; *(Verbera, sed audi)* — *(Themistocles)* ; **vuran,** *(n.)* one who strikes, hits **or** kills ; the striker ; **ilk vuran avcıdır,** *'who scores the first hit is a (good) hunter'* ; *(fig.)* "at the end of the work you may judge of the workman". — *(see) vuruş.*

*** vuru,** *(n.)* *(biol.)* pulsation, beating; throbbing.— *(see) alma; daraban.*

vurulmak, *(v. n.)* to be hit **or** struck ; to be beaten, *(knocked, stabbed, wounded, killed, etc.)*; *(see) (vurmak)*; *(fig.)* to fall in hove *(with)*.

vuruş, *(n.) (act or manner of)* hitting *or* striking ; hit, blow, stroke ; **bir vuruşta** at a single hit *or* blow ; in one stroke ; **vuruşma,** *(n.)* bloody fight with one another ; *(mutual shooting)* ; **vuruşmak,** *(v. n.)* *'to hit or strike mutually'*; *(fig.)* to fight together ; to stab *or* shoot one another ; *(to quarrel at daggers drawn)* ; **vuruşturmak,** *(v. a.)* to let fight together. — *(see) vurmak.*

vuslat, *(n.) (fig.) (lovers')* ultimate union *or* meeting ; attainment *(of a desire)*; enjoyment *(of love)*. *(see visal; birleşme.*

vustâ, *(a.) (obs.)* middle ; **vustâi** , *(a.)* pertaining to the middle ; (mediæval). — *(see) orta; kurûn.*

vusul, *(n.)* arrival; *(obs.)* junction, meeting; attainment; **vusul bulmak** to arrive ; *(to be received)* ; **vusulünde** on the arrival **or** receipt of.— *(see) vâsıl.*

vuzuh, *(n.) (fig.)* clearness ; open-

ness, plainness, distinctness; intelligibility; lucidity.— *(see) vazıh.*

vücuh *(pl. of)* **vecih.**

vücup, (vücub), *(n.) (obs.)* necessity; indispensability; incumbency; **vücup-sıygası,** *(gram.)* 'necessitative mood'; **(see)** *(gereklik-kipi)*; **vücubi,** *(a) (philos.)* positive; **(see)** *(müspet ; olumlu)*. — **(see)** *lüzum; vacib.*

vücut, (vücud), *(n.)* being, existence; presence; *(human)* body; **vücut bulmak, (vücude gelmek)** to come into existence; *(to be created)*; *(fig.)* to be achieved; to take place; to arise *or* result; **vücude getirmek, (vücut vermek),** *'to bring into existence'*; *(fig.)* to create; to make, to do; to achieve; to realise; **vücut-hücreleri,** *(biol.)* 'somatic cells'; *(see) (soma)* ; **vücut sağlığı ,** bodily health; good health; *(well-being)*; vücudu ve ademi - vücudu , *(rare)* the existence and non-existence *(of)*; *(the presence and the absence of)*; *(fig.) (the importance or influence of)* ; vücutça, (vücudca) bodily; *(as regards one's health)* ; vücutça kuvvetli , (zayıf) bodily strong, *(weak)*; robust; *(feeble)*; **hastalıklı bir vücut'ta hastalıklı bir dimağ bnlunur,** «a sickly body makes a sickly mind»; **küçük bir vücut'ta çok kere büyük bir ruh bulunur,** «a little body doth often harbour a great soul» ; **vücudunu kaldırmak** , *(fig.)* to kill *(one)*; to do away *(with)* ; to extirpate *or* eliminate; to root out, to exterminate ; **vücudiye,** *(n.) (philos.)* pantheism ; *(see) (kamutanrıcılık ; panteism)* ; **vücutlü, (vücudlü),** *(a.)* - bodied ; *(fig.)* corpulent , *(rather)* stout; **iri-vücutlü** large - bodied, *(big - bodied)*; huge; bulky; **vücütsüz,** *(a.) (obs.)* non - existent; *(fig.)* weak *or* lean ; fictitious. — *(see) beden; mevcut; varlık.*

vükelâ , *(n. pl) (obs.) (Cabinet)* Ministers; representatives ; *(lawyers)*; **vükelâ meclisi, (or-heyeti),** *(obs.)* Cabinet council ; **vükelâlık,** *(n.) (obs.) quality or* functions of the Cabinet Ministers.— *(see) vekil(ler).*

vüreyd , (-t), *(n.)* small vein. — *(see) verid; damarcık.*

vüreyka , (pl. vüreykat) , *(n.) (bot.)* petal; small leaf. — *(see) varak.*

vürud, (vürut), *(n.)* arrival; receipt *(of a letter, etc.)* ; *(ray of light)* incidence; **vürud-etmek** to arrive; to come to hand; to be received ; *(ray of light, etc.)* to fall upon ; **vürut-zaviyesi** angle of incidence; **vürudunda** at the arrival of; on receipt of. — *(see) vârid; gelme(k).*

vüsat, *(n.)* extent; *(spaee)* ; *(being ample or extesive)* ; amplitude ; campass, scope ; *(fig.)* capacity ; *(one's)* means ; *(what one can offord)* ; **vüsati derecesinde (vüsatine göre)** as far as one is able *(or ean afford)*; **vüsatli,** *(a.)* extensive, very large; *(fig.)* vell-to-do, rich; **vüsatsizlik,** *(n.) (fig.)* inability ; *(want of ample means)* ; penury. — *(see) vâsi ; genlik; imtidat.*

vüsu *(see)* **vüsat.**

vüsuk, *(n.)* authenticity; correctness; confirmation; **vüsuk bulmak** to be confirmed.— *(see)* mevsuk.

vüzera *(pl. of)* **vezir.**

Y

ya, *(int.)* O! Oh! Ah! indeed! then! so! well! *(conj.)* either, *or;* **ya öylemi?** Ah! is it so? **olurmu ya?** well! is this allowed? well! is this right? **ya herrü, ya merrü**, *(slang)* blindly; at random; whatever may come out; **ya ben ne yapayım?** then what shall I do? **ya siz, ya ben** either you, *or* I.— *(see) ye; deve.*

yaba, *(n.)* *(winnowing)* fork; **yabalamak,** *(v. a.)* to toss *or* winnow.

yaban, *(n.)* wilderness; *(desert)*; *(uncultivated land)*; *(a.)* **wild**; *(uncultivated)*; strange; **yabana atmak** *(fig.)* to pay no attention, to attach no importance; to underrate.—*(see) yabani; yabanlık.*

yabancı, *(a.)* strange; foreign; *(sci.)* heterogeneous; *(of different kinds)*; incommensurable; *(n.)* stranger; outsider; foreigner; foreign subject; alien; *(geol.)* allochtone; *(see) (diller)*; **yabancılık,** *(n.)* *(state of)* being a foreigner *or* stranger.— *(see) ecnebi.*

* **yabanıl,** *(a. (biol.)* wild; savage; * **yabanıllık,** *(n.)* wildness; (savagery); *(primitive condition).* — *(see) vahşi; vahşet.*

yabani, *(a)* wild; uncultivated; *(savage)*; untamed; *(fig.)* clownish; boorish; *(shy)*; **yabanilik,** *(n.)* wildness; *(want of cultivation or refinement)*; untamedness; *(fig.)* clownishness; *(shyness).*— *(see) yaban.*

yabanlık, *(n.) (fam.)* out-of-door *(clothes, attire, fineries, etc.)*; *(rare)* state of being wild *or* desert; wilderness — *(see) yaban.*

yabantırak, *(n.)* *(bot.)* dill; anethum.— *(see) durakotu.*

yâbis, *(a.) (obs.)* dry; *(not moist or damp).*— *(see) ku'u; yübuset.*

yad, *(a)* foreign; (outside); alien.— *(see) yat; yabancı.*

yâd, *(n.)* mentioning; recollection, remembrance; **yâdetmek,** *(v.n.)* to mention; to remember *or* recollect; *(to recall to mind).*— *(see) zikr (-etmek).*

* **yaderklik,** *(n.)* *(biol. & philos.)* heteronomy; *(difference of laws of growth, or divergence from the type).*— *(see) iğtiyar; yad.*

* **yadestetik,** *(a.)* not æsthetic(al).

* **yadgerekirci,** *(n.) (philos.)* indeterminist; * **yadgerekircilik,** *(n.)* indeterminism.— *(see) lâicabiye(ci).*

* **yadımlama,** *(n.) (biol.)* disassimilation; *(destruction of the assimilation of).*

* **yadınkurun,** *(a.) (phys.)* asynchronous; *(not coinciding in point of time).*— *(see) asenkron; eşinzaman.*

* **yadırgama,** *(n.)* being unaccustomed to; estrangement; treating as an alien; feeling (one's self) a stranger to; repugnance; **yadırgamak,** *(v. a.)* to feel (one's self) a stranger to; to regard as a stranger; *(not to be accustomed to or acclimatised with)*; to refuse *or* repel.

yadigâr, *(n.)* souvenir; keepsake; relic; *(slang)* wretch, sneak.

* **yadmerkezlik,** *(n.)* decentralisation.— *(see) ademi-merkeziyet.*

* **yadrasyonel,** *(a.)* irrational; **yadrasyonel sayı** *(an)* irrational number.

* **yadsılı,** *(a.)* *(log.)* negative; *(see)*

(menfi ; olumsuz); * **yadsılı tikel (tümel) önerme,** *(log.)* negative particular (universal) proposition.— *(see) kaziye(-i salibe-).*

* **yadsıma,** *(n.) (log.)* negation ; * **yadsımak,** *(v. a.)* to deny.— *(see) nefiy; inkâr.*

Yafa, *(n. pr.)* Jaffa *(Palestine)*; **Yafa-portakalı** a Jaffa orange.

yafta, *(n)* label; bill, placard; slip, *(etiquette)*; notice; **yafta yapıştırmak** to stick a label *or* bill.

yağ, *(n.)* fat ; butter ; grease ; oil ; ointment ; **yağ bağlamak** to become fat ; to lay on fat *(as one's heart)*; **yüreği yağ bağlamak,** *(fig.)* to be delighted; **yağbal,** *'butter and honey'* ; *(fig.)* extremely satisfactory; **yağ-bala ver!** *(fam.)* you should be pleased! wonderful! splendid! **yağ-asitleri,** *(chem.)* greasy acids; *(see) (şahm-)*; **yağ-bezi,** *(anat.)* sebaceous gland ; **yağ erimek** *(fat)* to melt ; *(see) (yürek)*; **yağ eritmek** to boil *or* melt fat (*or* butter); **yağ olmak,** *(fig.)* to be soiled (*or* fat) ; to become greasy *or* fatty ; **yağ sürmek** to oil; to coat with oil, *(tallow, grease, etc.)* ; to put butter on *(bread, etc.)*; **ekmeğine yağ sürmek,** *'to put butter on one's bread'*; *(fig.)* to play into the hands of; to facilitate *(foolishly)* ; to furnish pretext, etc. ; **yağ yakmak** to burn oil, etc. ; to scald butter, etc. ; * **yağ yuvarı,** *(biol.)* greasy, (*or* fat-) globule; **kendi yağında kavrulmak,** *'to be fried in one's own fat'* ; *'to fry in his own grease'*; *(fig.)* to manage things *(alone)*; to get along by one's self; to carry on by one's own means; to live *or* subsist modestly. — *(see) yağlamak.*

yağbalığı, *(n.) (fish)* the sly silurus. *(silurus glanis).*

yağcı, *(n.)* oil *or* butter merchant ; dealer in butter, *(fat, oils, etc.)*; **yağcılık,** *(n.)* butter-trade ; dealing in fat, oils, etc..

yağdan, *(n.)* oil-can ; *(pomatum-box).*

yağdırmak, *(v. a.)* to let fall *or* discharge in showers ; to pour on ; to make use of lavishly ; to spend *or* consume abundantly.— *(see) yağmak.*

* **yağdoku,** *(n.) (biol.)* greasy *or* fat tissue.— *(see) doku.*

yağhane, *(n.)* dairy-farm; oil-mill.

yağı, *(a.) (rare)* strange ; hostile ; inimical; *(n.)* an enemy; astranger.— *(see) yad; düşman.*

yağımcur, *(n.) (rare)* treacle posset; *(cheap sweetmeat).*

yağımsı, *(a.)* greasy; oily ; *(fatty)*; fat-like.

yağır, *(n.)* withers *(of a horse)*; gall *or* sore *(on the withers)* ; *(a.)* galled.

yağış, *(n.)* rain ; *(manner of raining)*; *(atmospheric)* precipitation *or* deposit ; **yağışlı,** *(a.)* rainy; showery, *(wet)*; **yağışlı bir hava, (gün)** a rainy weather, *(day)*; a wet day.— *(see) yağmak; yağmur.*

yağız, *(a.) (glossy)* dark *or* black; darkish brown ; **kara yağız** dark brown *(horse)* ; dark complexioned *(lad)* ; **sarı yağız** sorrel *(horse)*; **yağız at** black horse.

yağlama, *(n.)* putting oil *or* grease on ; oiling ; lubrication ; **yağlamak,** *(v. a.)* to oil *or* grease ; *(to butter)* ; to lubricate ; to anoint ; **yağlayıp ballamak,** *'to put butter and honey on'*; *(fig.)* to praise *or* flatter ; *(to give an attractive colour)* ; to puff up ; to eulogise ; **yağlanmak,** *(v. n.)* to be oiled *or*

greased; to be lubricated; to be anointed; to become oiled *or* greasy; **yağlatmak,** *(v. a.)* to let be oiled, lubricated *or* greased; to soil *(with fat, oil, grease, etc.).* — *(see) yağ.*

yağlavı, *(n.)* large pan *(for boiling or melting fat).— (see) tava.*

yağlı, *(a.)* fat; oily; greasy; soiled *(with fat, etc.);* filthy, dirty; *(fig.)* fattened, well-fed *(fowl, etc.);* rich; attractive; lucrative; *(see) (kuyruk);* **yağlı lokma,** *'a rich mouthful of food'*; *(fig.)* a rich windfall; **yağlı müşteri,** *(fam.)* a rich *or* attractive customer.— *(see) yağ; mağdenkömürü.*

yağlık, *(n.) (obs.)* napkin; handkerchief; **yağlıkçı,** *(n.) (obs.) (formerly)* a dealer in napkins, *(handkerchiefs, towels, etc.).*

yağma, *(n.) (act of)* raining (*or* coming down in showers); downpour; *(fig.)* plunder, pillage; booty, loot; sack; **yağma-etmek** to sack *or* pillage; to loot *or* plunder; **yağma - ettirmek** to give up to plunder; to cause to be pillaged; **yağma yok!** *(slang) 'there is no plunder here!'*; don't try to make a fool of me! I will never agree to it; **yağmacı,** *(n.)* pillager; **yağmacılık,** *(n.)* pillage, pillaging; plundering; **yağmak,** *(v. n.)* to fall; *(to come down in a shower);* to rain, to pour on; *(fig.)* to come in abundantly, to be filled with.

yağmur, *(n.)* rain; **hafif yağmur** light rain; *(drizzle);* **sıkı** (*or* **sürekli-**) **yağmur** continued *or* uninterrupted rain; **şiddetli yağmur** heavy rain; downpour; pelting shower; **yağmur durmak** (*or*-**dinmek**) the rain to cease; **yağmur-duası** *(public)* prayers for rain; **yağmur - suyu** rain-water; **yağmur yağmak** to rain; rain to fall; *(to drizzle);* **yağmur yağacak** it's going to rain; we shall have rain; **yağmur yağıyor** it rains; it is raining; **yağmur yemek** to be wet through; *(to be caught by rain);* **yağmurdan kaçar'ken doluya tutulmak,** *(humor.) 'to be caught by a hail-storm, while running away from the rain'; (fig.)* to go from bad to worse; **yağmur olsan, kimsen tarlasına yağmazsın!** *(humor.) 'if you were the rain, you would not fall on the field of anybody'*; *(fig.)* you are really very stingy; you will help nobody; **yağmurca** *(see)* **yamurça; yağmurkuşu,** *(n.) (zo.)* plover; **yağmurlamak,** *(v. n.)* to become rainy *(weather);* to threaten rain; **yağmurlu,** *(a.)* rainy; **yağmurlu bir gün,** (**hava**) a rainy *or* wet day, *(weather)*; **yağmurluk,** *(n.)* water-proof *(cloak)*; rain-coat; **yağmursuz,** *(a.)* rainless.

yağsız, *(a.)* without fat, (grease *or* oil); *(fig.)* lean. – *(see) yağ; mağdenkömürü.*

yağturpu, *(n.) (bot.)* coleseed, colza.– *(see) kolza.*

yâhey, *(int.)* O! *(fig.)* exclamation of joy; orgy, revelry.

yahni, *(n.)* stew *(of meat or fish);* ragout.— *(see) ucuz.*

yahşi, (yakşi), *(a.) (obs.)* pretty, beautiful; good; **yahşilik,** *(n.)* beauty; goodness.— *(see) güzel-(lik).*

yâhu, *(int.)* Oh God! *(fam.)* hallow! you fellow!

Yahudi, *(n.)* a Jew; *(a.)* Jewish; Israelite; **Yahudiyi aldatmak istiyen mutlaka Yahudi olmalı,** "he that would cheat a Jew, must be a Jew"; **Yahudice,** *(ad.)* Jewishly; like a Jew; *(fig.)*

stingily ; *(n.)* the Jewish *(language)* ; **Yahudilik,** *(n.)* Jewry ; Jewishness. — *(see) Musevi.*

yahut, *(conj.)* or ; else ; otherwise. — *(see) veya.*

yaî, *(a.) (obs.) (Arabic gram.)* pertaining to the letter *"y"*.

yaka, *(n.)* collar *(of a garment)*; edge *(at the neck)* ; skirt *(of a mountain)*; border *(of a sea or river)*; shore ; bank ; side *(of a sail)*; *(see) (çal)* : **devrik yaka** turn-down collar ; **dik yaka** stiff collar ; **kolalı yaka** starched collar ; **yaka-haladı,** *(mar.)* bolt-rope *(of a sail)*; **yaka silkmek,** *'to shake off one's collars'; (fig.)* to be worried *or* tormented *(by)*; to complain bitterly *(of a person)* ; to detest ; to feel horror ; **yaka takmak** to wear a collar ; **iki yakası bir yere (araya) gelmez,** *' his both collars never join together ' ; (fig.)* he is helpless; he can never manage things ; he has always pecuniary difficulties; **yakası açılmadık sözler,** *(slang)* spicy *or* sharp words ; *(words never used before)* ; new sayings; **yakasına sarılmak,** (*or* **-yapışmak**) to seize one *(by the collars)*; to collar one ; *(to demand menacingly or persistently)* ; **yakasını kurtarmak,** (*or* **- sıyırmak**) *'to slip one's collar'; (fig.)* to escape ; to get rid of *(with great difficulty)* ; to avoid *or* avert ; to free one's self ; **yakayı ele vermek,** *(a criminal, etc.)* to be found out *or* caught ; to be got hold of.— *(see) yakalı.*

yakacak, *(n.)* fuel; coal, fire-wood; combustibles.— *(see) yakmak* ; *mahrukat.*

yakalama, *(n.)* seizing ; catching ; getting hold of ; **yakalamak,** *(v. a)* to seize *(by the collar)*; to get hold of ; to catch ; to find *(out)* ; to hold ; *(to arrest)* ; to entrap ; *(to set a snare)*; **yakalanmak,** *(v. n.) to be seized or* caught; to be got hold of ; to be found *(out)* ; to be entrapped ; **yakalatmak,** *(v. a.)* to let be seized *or* caught.

yakalı, *(a.)* furnished with a collar; - collared ; **yakalık,** *(n.)* collar *(of a shirt)*; *(false collar)*.

yakamoz, *(n.)* phosphorescence *(of sea water)*; **yakamoz yapmak** to become phosphorescent.

yakan *(see)* **yakıcı.**

yaka-paça, *(ad.) (slang) 'by the collar of'* ; by force ; **yaka-paça etmek** to be seized *or* carried away *(by the police, etc.)*.

yakarı, *(n.) (rare) (whining)* entreaty ; begging *or* imploring piteously ; *(also)* **(yakarış, yakarma)** ; **yakarmak,** *(v. n.)* to implore *or* sue *(whiningly)*.— *(see) yalvarmak.*

yakasıyırtik, *(n.) (rare)* horse *(with a line of crisp hair on the chest)*.

yakaza, *(n.) (obs.)* wakefulness ; being awake.— *(see) uyanıklık.*

yakı, *(n.)* cautery ; *(blister or medicinal)* plaster ; *(issue)* ; blister(ing); **fitil-, (kaytan-) yakı** seton; **İngiliz-yakısı** court-plaster; **pehlivan yakısı** *(blister of)* cantarides plaster ; **yakı açmak,** (*or***-yapıştırmak, -koymak**) to apply cautery ; to put a plaster *(on)*.

yakıcı, (yakan), *(a.)* burning ; caustic ; *(corrosive)* ; *(fig.)* causing smarting pain, sharp.— *(see) yakmak; muhrik.*

yakılmak, *(v. n.)* to be burnt *or* lighted ; to be set on fire ; to be kindled ; *(fig.)* to be destroyed *(or ruined)*.— *(see) yakmak.*

yakın, *(a.)* near ; nigh ; close

neighbouring ; *(fig.)* imminent ; impending; *(ad.)* close to; close by; at hand; nearly, about; on the point of; *(n.)* neighbourhood; *(vicinity)* ; recent time ; **yakın akraba** near relation ; *(closely related)*; kinsmen ; **yakın dost** a close friend ; **yakın zamanda,** **(yakınlarda)** recently; not long ago; shortly, in a short time; *(in a near future)* ; **yakına gelmek** to come *or* draw near ; to approach; to converge ; *(to come to the neighbourhood or vicinity of)* ; **yakında** in the neighbourhood ; close to, near *(by)* ; at hand ; shortly, before long ; *(in the near future)*; **yakından** close *(from)* near ; *(fig.)* well ; thoroughly; **yakindan bilmek** to know very well (*or* thoroughly); to be well-acquainted *(with)*; **yakınımızda, (bize yakın)** in our neighbourhood; *(close to us)*.— *(see) uzak.*

* **Yakındoğu,** *(n.)* the Near East.

yakınlaşmak, *(v. n.)* to approach; to come nearer (*or* together); to draw near ; to approach ; to converge ; *(fig.)* to become imminent (*or* impending); not to be remote ; **yakinlaştırmak,** *(v. a.)* to bring together ; to bring nearer *or* closer ; to let approach *(or converge)*.— *(see) yaklaşmak.*

yakınlık, *(n.)* nearness ; neighbourhood ; proximity ; *(fig.)* imminence ; sympathy ; *(rapprochement)*; **bir yakınlık hissetmek** to be sympathised *(with)*; to be befriended.— *(see) yakın.*

* **yakınsak,** *(a.) (sci.)* convergent. — *(see) mütekarip.*

* **yakınsama,** *(n.) (sci.)* convergence; * **yakınsamak,** *(v. n.)* to converge.— *(see) yakın ; tekarüp; mütekaribelik.*

Yakınşark, *(n.)* the Near East.

yakıotu, *(n.) (bot.)* sedge ; reed bent-grass, *(calamagrostis)* ; willow-herb.

yakışan *(see)* **yakışmak.**

yakışık, *(n.)* convenience ; becomingess; suitableness; *(fig.)* beauty, grace ; **yakışık almak** to be convenient *or* becoming ; to be allowed *or* suitable ; **yakışıklı,** *(a.)* becoming, convenient ; *(fig.)* handsome; comely ; *(smart)*; **yakışıklı bir genç** a handsome youth ; a smart young man ; *(a fine chap)* ; **yakışıksız,** *(a.)* inconvenient, unsuitable ; ugly ; unbecoming; **yakışıksızlık,** *(n.)* inconvenience; ugliness.

yakışmak, *(v. n.)* to be convenient *or* suitable ; to suit *or* agree well *(with)* ; to be fitting *or* becoming ; to be handsome *or* pretty; to become; **yakışan,** *(a.)* that suits *or* becomes ; fitting, seemly ; becoming, fine ; handsome ; **insana yakışan güzeldir** "handsome is that handsome does" ; *(fair is not fair, but that wich pleaseth)*; **yakıştırma,** *(n.)* making fit, (suit *or* adapt); *(gram.)* attraction; **yakıştırmak,** *(v. a.)* to make suit *or* adapt *(well)* ; to give a convenient form ; to give a handsome *or* seemly shape (*or* appearance) ; *(fig.)* to expect *(from)*; to deem becoming *(for)*.—*(see) yaraşmak.*

* **yakıt,** *(n.)* fuel ; combustible(s) ; **akar yakıt** liquid fuel.— *(see) mahruk(at).*

yakîn, (*n.*) *(rare)* certitude ; *(positive or certain knowledge)* ; certainty ; *(see) (kesin-bilgi)* ; **yakînen,** *(ad.)* with certitude ; ceriainly ; positively ; **yakînî,** *(a.)* known *or* believed *(with certainty)* ; positive, exact ; **yakîniyat,** *(n. pl.)* things known

or believed *(absolutely)*; positive sciences.— *(see) yakın.*
*** yaklaşık,** *(a.) (math.)* approximate; *(nearly)*.—*(see) takribi; değer.*
yaklaşılmak, *(v. n.)* to be approached to be approachable *or* accessible.
yaklaşma, *(n.)* coming nearer ; drawing closer ; approaching ; *(rapprochement)*; *(sci.)* convergence; *(fig.)* imminence; *(advance)*; *** yaklaşma - fiili,** *(gram.)* approximative verb; *(see) (fiili-mukarebe)*; **yaklaşmak,** *(v. n.)* to draw near (*or* close) ; to approach ; to converge, to tend together; (*fig.*) to be impending *or* imminent ; *** yaklaştırım,** *(n.) (log.)* approximation ; *(see) (takribiyet)*; **yaklaştırma,** *(n.) (act of)* bringing together ; approaching; approximation; *(a.) (log.)* approximative ; *(see) (takrib - î)* ; **yaklaştırmak,** *(v. a.)* to bring together, (nearer *or* closer), to make approach, to approximate; to let be converged. — *(see) yakınlaşmak.*
yakma, *(n.) (act of)* burning *or* lighting ; ignition ; *(a.)* burnt, *(produced by burning)*; **yakmak,** *(v. a.)* to burn ; to light *(up)*; to kindle ; to ignite ; to set fire *(to)* ; *(med.)* to cauterise ; to singe *or* scorch ; to cause smarting pain, to smart ; to scald ; *(sun, etc.)* to blight ; *(pepper, etc.)* to bite; *(to bite the tongue)*; *(fig.)* to shoot *or* fire ; to kill; to destroy, to ruin ; (*fig.*) to enrapture.
yakşi *(see)* **yahşi.**
yaktırmak, *(v. a.)* to make burn *or* kindle ; to let be lighted (*or* set on fire) ; to let ignite; to let singe, scorch *or* cauterise; to cause to be destroyed
Yakub, *(n. pr.)* Jacob ; (James) ; **Yakubî,** *(n.)* a Jacobite *(of Mesopotamia)*.
yakut, *(n.)* ruby ; **damla yakut** spinelle ruby ; **ham yakut** unpolished ruby ; **yakut rengi** rubied ; red *or* ruby colour.— *(see) sarı-; gökyakut.*
Yakut, *(n.)* Yakut ; **Yakut-dili** the Yakut language.
yal, *(n.) (rare)* nape *(of the neck)* ; mane *or* withers *(of a horse)*; *(fig.)* force, power ; *(a.)* bright; shining; smooth.
yalabık, *(a.) (rare)* shiny, bright; fine; pretty ; *(n.)* sheen, sparkle; glitter *(of a flame)*; **yalabımak,** *(v. n.) (obs.)* to shine *or* twinkle; to glitter. – *(see) parlak; parıldamak.*
yalak, *(n.)* trough *(for watering beasts)*; basin.
yalama, *(n.)* licking *(up)*; erosion, wear *or* waste *(by friction)* ; *(art) (painting)*, shading with faint *or* light colour ; *(washed drawing)*; *(med.)* boil *(on the face)*; **yalama olmak** to be eaten away *or* worn off *(by friction)*; *(med.)* to have boils *(on the face)*; **yalamak,** *(v. a.)* to lick *(up)* ; to erase ; to touch *(the surface of)*, to graze ; *(to pass over)* ; **avucunu yalamak,** *'to lick up the hollow of one' hand'*; *(fig.)* to go empty away *(or empty-handed)* ; to be utterly disappointed ; **tükürdüğünü yalamak,** *(slang) 'to lick up one's spittle'*; *(fig.)* to break one's word *(meanly)* ; to deny *or* unsay; to withdraw basely *(what one had asserted)* ; *(see) (bal)*; *** yalama-yazı,** *(geogr.)* peneplain; *(mountainous land-surface reduced by erosion almost to a plain)*.— *(see) yalayıcı.*
yalan, *(n.)* lie; falsehood; untruth;

fraud; *(a.)* false; untrue; fictitious; invented; *(mendacious)*; untruthful; deceitful; **iş bitirici yalan** pious fraud; *(a lie in the interests of the person deceived)*; a white lie; **yalan çıkmak** to prove false *or* incorrect; **yalan-dolan** all sorts of lies; lies and frauds; *(deceits and subterfuges)*; *(tissue of lies)*; **yalan söylemek** to belie; to tell lies *(or stories)*; to tell a falsehood *(or a lie)*; to deceive, to lie; to invent; **yalan-yanlış**, *'lie or mistake'*; *(fig.)* false *or* erroneous; thoughtlessly; superficially, carelessly; *(unconfirmed)*; **yalan yere yemin**, *(jud.)* perjury; **yalandan** false; simulated; sham; feigned, pretended; *(fig.)* superficially, carelessly; not earnestly; *(also)* **(yalancıktan)**; **yalanını tutmak** to give one the lie; to expose on'es lies; to catch *or* detect *(a person)* in a lie.

yalancı, *(a.)* false; artificial; imitated; *(fig.)* sham; deceptive; *(not real or genuine)*; *(n.)* a liar; *(story-teller)*; *(see)* *(akasya)*; **yalancı-ayaklar,** *(biol.)* pseudopodia; **yalancı dolma** vine-leaves *(stuffed with rice and stewed in olive-oil)*; **yalancının evi yanmış, kimse inanmamış!** *(prov.)* *'the liar's house burned out, but nobody believed it'*; **yalancının mumu yatsıya kadar yanar!** *(humor.)* *'the liar's candle will not last long!'*; *"liars have short wings"*; **yalancılık,** *(n.)* lying, fibbing; *(telling)* lies; story-telling; deceit, *(fraud)*; mendacity.

yalanlama, *(n.)* denial, contradiction *(of an assertion)*; giving *(one)* the lie; **yalanlamak,** *(v. a.)* to deny *or* contradict; to pronounce *or* declare incorrect; to reject; **yalanlatmak,** *(v. a.)* to let be denied *or* contradicted. — *(see)* *tekzip.*

yalanmak, *(v. n.)* to lick one's self. — *(see)* *yalamak.*

yalap, *(ad.)* glitteringly, sparklingly; flashingly; **yalap-yalap akmak** to flow sparklingly; to flow glittering away.

yalatmak, *(v. a.)* to let be licked *(up)*; to let be just grazed.— *(see)* *yalamak.*

yalavaç, (yalvaç), *(n.)* *(rare)* messenger; herald; prophet; apostle.

yalayıcı, *(a.)* licking, who licks *(up)*; *(artil.)* rasant, grazing; **yalayıcı ateş,** *(artil.)* grazing fire. — *(see)* *yalamak; çanak.*

yalçın, *(a.)* steep; smooth *or* bare *(as rocks)*; **yalçınkaya** cliff.

yaldırak, *(a.)* (*rare*) bright, shining; brilliant.— *(see)* *parlak; yıldırak,*

yaldız, *(n.)* gilding; *(fig.)* polish, false show; **mat yaldız** dead gilding; **su yaldızı** guilding wash; *(see)* **(altın; gümüş)**; **yaldız altını** guilding gold; sequin; Venetian gold; *(pure gold)*; **yaldızcı,** *(n.)* gilder; **yaldızcılık,** *(n.)* profession of a gilder; gilding; **yaldızlamak,** *(v. a.)* to gild; *(fig.)* to polish; *(to put a false colouring upon)*; **yaldızlanmak,** *(v. n.)* to be gilded; *(to be gilt)*; **yaldizlatmak,** *(v. a.)* to let be gilded; **yaldızlı,** *(a.)* gilt; *(gilded)*; *(fig.)* polished; *(false)*; *(superficial)*; **kenarı yaldızlı** gilt edged; **yaldızlı hap,** *(fig.)* a *'gilt pill.'*

yâlelli, *(n.)* *(slang)* orgy; amusement; *(origin.)* *(an endless Arabic song)*.

yalgın, *(n.)* *(rare)* luster; glow; mirage; *(Fata Morgana)*.— *(see)*

serap.

yalı, (*n.*) border *or* bank (*of a river, etc.*); shore; seaside; a water-side residence; a seaside house; **yalı boyu** (along) the shore.— (*see*) (*çam*).

yalıkütüğü, (*n.*) waterway (*of a ship*); **iç yalıkütüğü** inner waterway.

yalım, (*n.*) (*trenchant or sharp*) edge; (*surface of*) blade; flat surface; (*fig.*) origine, nature; **dağ yalımı** steep slope of a mountain; cliff, bluff; headland; **yalımı alçak,** (*fig.*) of low class; (*of humble birth*); vile, base; ignoble.

yalın, (*a.*) bare, naked; simple; stripped; (*gram.*) simple (*word*); not compound; (*n.*) (*obs.*) (*shivering*) flame; glitter; flash; blaze; glow; (*see*) (*alev*); **yalın-ayak,** barefoot; (*without shoes*); * **yalın-hâl,** (*gram.*) nominative; (*see*) (*mücerret-hâli*); **yalın-kat,** single fold (*flowers, etc.*); simple, common; **yalın kılıç** drawn sword; with the naked sword; * **yalın-önerme,** (*log.*) assertorial proposition, (*not problematical and apodeictical*); (*see*) (*mutlakai-âmme*); **yalın-ca(k),** (*a.*) (*rare*) quite naked *or* bare; (*fig.*) quite lonely, alone; **yalınç,** (*a.*) simple; not compound; **yalıngaç,** (*n.*) tree (*the bark of which falls*); (*pistacia*); **yalînlamak,** (*v. n.*) (*rare*) to glitter *or* blaze; to flash; (*see*) (*parıldamak*).— (*see*) *basit; çıplak.*

* **yalıtkan,** (*a.*) (*phys.*) insulating; (*n.*) insulator; ***yalıtmak,** (*v. a.*) to insulate.— (*see*) *tecrid.*

yalıyar, (*n.*) (*geol.*) cliff; (*steep rocks along the sea - shore*); '*falaise*'.— (*see*) *falez.*

yalız, (*a.*) (*biol.*) smooth; slippery; **yalız kas,** smooth muscle. — *emles; melsa.*

yalkı, (*n.*) wheel (*of a primitive ox-cart*).— (*see*) *kağnı.*

yalkın, (*n.*) luster, glitter; glow.

yallah, (*ad.*) (*slang*) rash; quickly, at once; headlong.

yalman, (*n.*) point (*of a weapon or tool*); peak, summit (*of a mountain*).

yalmarmak, (*v. a.*) (*obs.*) to lick (*over*); to swallow (*whole*).- (*see*) *yalamak; yutmak.*

yalnız, (*a.*) sole; only; solitary; (*fig.*) mere; bare; (*ad.*) alone; by one's self; solely; (*conj.*) however; but, only; **yap(a)-yalnız** quite alone (*or* lonely); quite isolated; **yalnız-başına** by one's self, alone; single-handed; **yalnız bırakmak** to leave alone; to desert; to forsake *or* abandon (*one*); **yalnız kalmak,** (*or*-**olmak**) to be alone; (*to be left alone*); (*to be abandoned*); **yalnız-olarak** alone, by one's self; **yalnız oturmak,** (*or*-**yaşamak**) to live alone (*or* singly); **yalnızca,** (*ad.*) (*quite*) alone; (*somewhat lonely or solitary*); almost alone; **yalnızlı,** (*a.*) (*obs.*) (*hist.*) family with one male support only (*who was exempt from military service*); **yalnızlık,** (*n.*) being alone; solitariness; solitude; loneliness; desert.

yalpa, (*n.*) rolling (*of a ship*); **yalpa etmek,** (*or* - **vurmak**) to roll (*heavily*).

yalpık, (*a.*) (*rare*) broad; shallow (*water*).

yaltak, (*a.* & *n.*) cringing, fawning; flatterer, cringer; adulator; **yaltaklanmak,** (*v. n.*) to cringe *or* flatter; to fawn (*upon*); **yaltaklık,** (*n.*) flattery; adulation; cringing; fawning (*upon*); **yaltaklık etmek** to cringe *or*

flatter; to fawn upon; to adulate; *(to curry favour);* **yaltaklıkla** cringingly ; fawningly ; flatteringly.

yalvaç *(see)* **yalavaç.**

yalvarma, (yalvarış), (*n.*) entreaty ; *(act of)* begging *or* imploring; **yalvararak,** *(ad.)* imploringly ; beggingly, with entreaty; **yalvarıcı,** (*a.*) imploring, begging ; **yalvarışmak, (*v. n.*)** to implore together *(persistently);* **yalvarmak,** *(v. n.)* to implore ; to beg *or* ask *(with entreaty) ;* **yalvarıp yakarmak** to make piteous solicitations ; to beg *or* implore *(incessantly and humbly).*

yam, (*a.*) quite ; *(n.)* post-horse, (*or*-driver). — *(see) yam-yassı; yamcı.*

yama, (*n.*) patch ; piece *(for mending) ;* clout ; **yama vurmak** to put on a patch ; to patch up ; to clout; **yamacı,** *(n.)* a patcher; a mender *(of shoes, etc.);* cobbler. — *(see) yamalama(k).*

yamaç, *(n.)* slope *or* side *(of a mountain, etc.);* flank.

yamak, (*n.*) apprentice, *(boy);* mate ; **yamak - terliği,** (*rare*) sharp - pointed cloth slippers.— *(see) aşçı(-yamağı).*

yamalak *(see)* **yarım-.**

yamalama, *(n.) (act of)* patching; patchwork; mending *(by patching up);* **yamalamak,** (*v. a.*) to patch *(up);* to mend ; to put on a patch; to clout; **yamalanmak,** *(v. n.)* to be patched *or* mended; **yamalatmak,** (*v. a.*) to let patch (*or* mend); to let be patched up, (mended *or* clouted); *(see) (yamatmak);* **yamalı,** (*a.*) patchy; patched *(up) ;* mended. — *(see) yama.*

yamamak, (*v. a.*) to patch *or* mend; to clout; to apply; *(slang)* to give *or* transfer (*to another dexterously or trickishly*) ; to talk one into (*doing or taking something*).

yaman, (*a.*) remarkable, smart (*fellow*); sharp, doxterous; shrewd; (*fig.*) terrible ; serious, bad ; **yaman adam** a fine *or* efficient fellow ; a remarkable man ; (*a terrible fellow*) ; devil of a fellow ; **yaman bir genç** a smartlad ; (*devil of a lad*) ; **yaman bir kız** a smart girl ; devil of a girl (*or* lass) ; **hâlimiz yaman(dır)** we are in a bad *or* difficult position ; (*we have a hard nut to crack*).

yamandırmak, (*v. a.*) to stick *or* apply ; to fasten.

yamanmak, (*v. n.*) to be patched *or* mended ; to be clouted ; to be applied ; (*fig.*) to stick to, to intrude; to hang on.—*(see) yama.*

yamatmak, (*v. a.*) to let be patched, (*clouted or mended*).

yamcı, *(n.)* (*rare*) a driver *or* tender (*of post-horses*). – *(see) yam.*

yampırı *(see)* **yanpırı.**

yamçı(k), *(n.)* felt cloak (*sleeveless*); (*shaggy cloth cape*); saddle-cloth.

yamrı-yumru, (*a.*) *(fam.)* uneven (*and lumpy*); gnarled; deformed; misshapen.

• **yamuk, (*n.*)** (*geom.*) trapezoid ; **dik-yamuk** ' right ' trapezoid ; **ikizkenar yamuk** isosceles trapezoid.— *(see) (şibih-) münharif.*

yamurça, (yağmurca), *(n.) (zo.)* fallow-deer ; (*dama vulgaris*) ; (spotted young quadruped).

yamyam, *(n.)* cannibal ; man-eater ; (*a.*) anthropophagous ; **yamyamlar,** *(n pl.)* cannibals; anthropophagi; **yamyamlık, (*n.*)** cannibalism ; man - eating ; anthropophagy ; (*fig.*) barbarism.

yam-yassı, *(a.)* quite flat *or* level; low, pressed ; (*as flat as a*

pancake).

yan, *(n.)* side; flank; wing; face; *(math.)* term; direction; bearing; part; *(fig.)* vicinity; proximity; presence *or* service *(of a person)*; party; * **yan cümle,** *(gram.)* subordinate proposition; *(see) (bağıntı)*; **yan-kemiği,** *(biol.)* parietal bone; **yan-omurgaları,** *(mar.)* bilge-logs; **yana,** to the side; sidelong; (**-dan yana**), *(fig.)* as regards, as to; *(from the point of view of)*; in favour of; for; **bir yana** on one side; *(fig.)* aside; **bir yana atmak** to set *or* throw aside; **bir yana yatmak** to incline *or* lean on one side; **yandan,** from the side (*or* flank); profile; sideview; **bir yandan** from one side; **yanı,** the side *or* flank of; **bir yanı** one side *or* face of; one flank of; **iki yanı** both sides; **bu yanı** this side *(of)*; **öte yanı** the other *or* farther side *(of)*; **yanıbaşında, (or-sıra)** close by him *(or* her); together with; **yanına,** *(fig.)* with him; into his employ; to the side of; beside *(it)*; **yanında,** by the side *(of)*; beside; *(on the flank or wing of)*; *(fig.)* with him, in his employ; *(in the service of)*; for *(one)*; in one's opinion; in comparison with; **yanında kalmak** to stay with *(him)*; to remain in his possession; **yanında oturmak** to sit down by his side; *(fig.)* to live *or* stay with; **yan-ateşi** flank-fire; **yan bakmak,** *(fig.)* to look askance; to glance sidelong; to warn *or* menace; **varmı bana yan bakan ?** *(slang)* '*who looks askance at me?*'; *(fig.)* challenge *or* threat of a bravo; **yan-çizmek,** *(fam.)* to slip away, to sneak off; *(fig.)* to neglect *or* overlook; to pay no attention; **yan-gelmek,** *(fam.)* to enjoy one's self lazily; to be too comfortable; *(to stretch one's self at ease)*; **yan-hareketi,** *(mil)* flank-movement; **yan-hücumu,** (*or* **-taarruzu**) flank-attack; **yan müfrezesi** flank-company; *(see) (cenah)*; **yan-yan** sideways, sidewise; awry; askance; sidelong; **yan-yana** side by side; sidelong; *(together)*; **yan-zaviyesi,** *(artil.) (horizontal)* training; *(see) (dirisa)*.

yana, *(ad.) (fig.)* in favour of...; for; " **ondan** " **yana** in " his " favour; for "him".— *(see) yan.*

yanak, *(n.)* cheek; **yanak-çukuru** dimple *(in the cheeks)*; **yanaklı,** *(a.)* with... cheeks; - cheeked; **pembe-yanaklı** rose-cheeked.

* **yanal,** *(a.) (math.)* lateral; side. — *(see) canibî.*

yanar, *(a.)* combustible.— *(see) yanmak.*

yanardağ, *(n.)* volcano; **denizaltı-yanardağı** submarine volcano; **yanardağ-ağzı** crater *or* mouth *(of a volcano*; **yanardağ bacası** the shaft of a volcano; **yanardağ-bombası,** (**-külü - tüfü**) *(geol.)* volcanic bomb, (-ash, - tufa); **yanardağ-çıkartısı** matter ejected from a volcano; volcanic product; * **yanardağsal,** *(a.)* volcanic — *(see) volkan(sal)*.

yanar - döner, *(a.) (colour)* chatoyant, shot; *(having a changeable lustre or colour)*.

yanarkülte, *(n.) (geol.)* combustible rock

yanaşık, *(a.)* adjacent; touching; close, tight; *(compact)*.— *(see) yanaşmak; nizam.*

yanaşılmak, *(v. n.)* to be approached *(or* touched); **yanaşılmaz,** *(a.)* unapproachable; inaccessible; difficult *(to approach or touch)*; *(fig.)* wild; *(also)*

(yanına yanaşılmaz).
yanaşma, *(n.) (act of)* approaching; touching, coming up *(to a landing)*; under-servant; *(provisional)* hireling *or* groom; **yanaşmak,** *(v. n.)* to approach; to come *or* draw near; *(fig.)* to consent to; to accept *or* acquise; to be inclined (*or* willing); *(mil.)* to come close (*to*); *(to be in close order)*; *(boat)* to come up; *(to touch)*; to run alongside of.
yanaştırmak, (*v. a.*) to let approach (*or* come near); *(a boat)* to bring up *(to a landing)*; *(to let touch)*; to let run alongside of.
* **yanat,** *(a.) (fig.)* favourable, for; in favour of.— *(see) yana.*
* **yanay,** *(n.)* profile; side-face; *(a.)* sidewise; **denge-yanayı,** *(math.)* 'the profile of equilibrium'; *(see) (muvazenet-**maktaı**).— (see) profil; doğru(lar).*
yanaz, *(a.) (obs.)* peevish; spoilt, moody; **yanazlanmak,** *(v. n.)* to become peevish *or* spoilt; **yanazlık,** *(n.)* peevishness. — *(see) huysuz.*
yanbolu, *(n.) (slang)* fool, stupid; idiot.
yancık, *(n.)* flank *(of a beast)*; flank-armour (*or*-bag).
yandık, *(n.) (bot.)* alhagi, camel's thorn.— *(see) devedikeni.*
yandırmak, *(v. a.) (obs.)* to let burn *or* kindle; to let smart.— *(see) yakmak.*
yangabuç, *(a.) (slang)* distorted; ugly *or* lopsided *(fellow)*.
* **yangı,** *(n.) (med.)* inflammation. — *(see) iltihap.*
* **yangılanmak,** *(v. n.) (med.)* to be inflamed; to pester.
yangın, *(n.)* fire, conflagration; *(a.)* burning, burnt; *(fig.)* suffering, complaining; *(slang)* madly in love; **yangın çıkarmak** to set fire to, to burn *(as an incendiary)*; **yangın çıkmak** fire to break out; a conflagration to occur; **yangın-kovası** fire-bucket; **yangın-kulesi,** 'fire-tower'; lookout observatory *(for fires)*; **yangın söndürmek** to extinguish a fire; *(to suppress a conflagration)*; **yangın söndürme âleti** fire-extinguisher; fire-annihilator; *(see) (tulumba)*; **yangın var!** fire! *(there is a fire!)*; **yangına körükle gitmek**, *(humor.) 'to try to extinguish a fire with a pair of bellows'*; «to set the heather on fire»; *(fig.)* to fan the fire (*or* dispute); to make worse; to aggravate things foolishly.— *(see) itfaiye; kundakçı.*
yanı, *(n.) (rare)* complaint; lament; curse. *(see).— yanu.*
yanı-, yanıbaşında *(see)* **yan-.**
yanık, *(n.)* burn; scald; brand, stigma; *(bot.)* blight; *(a.)* burnt; scalded; scorched; singed; *(plant)* blighted; *(fig.)* grieved, pained; suffering; doleful; *(voice or song)* touching, moving; pathetic; *(broken-hearted)*; *(see) (bağır)*; **yanık ekin** blighted corn (*or* seeds); **yanık kokusu** smell of burning; **yanık-yanık,** *(singing)* movingly *or* touchingly.— *(see) yanmak.*
yanıkara, *(n.) (obs.) (med.)* boil *or* bubo of the plague.— *(see) veba,*
yanıkma, *(n.)* complaint; *(lamentation)*; whining; **yanıkmak,** *(v. a.)* to complain; to whine; *(to deplore or lament)*.—*(see) şikâyet.*
yanılma, *(n.)* error; mistake; *(see) (hata)*; **yanılmak,** *(v. n.)* to make a mistake; to be mistaken *(in)*; to be wrong; to err; to go astray; *(fig.)* to miss; to deplore *or* lament; **eğer yanılmıyorsam** if I am not mistaken; **yanılmışım** I am mistaken; I was wrong; **yanılmayış**, *(n.)*

infallibility; **yanılmaz**, *(a.)* unerring; infallible; (exact); * **yanılsama**, *(n.) (philos.)* illusion; *(see) (vehmi-havas)*; **yanıltmaç**, *(n.)* a puzzle; *(a phrase to puzzle one)*; a difficult *or* misleading question; **yanıltmak**, *(v. a.)* to mislead; to lead astray; to cause to make a mistake; *(fig.)* to puzzle.

yani, *(ad.)* that is, namely; (viz, i. e.); that is to say; in other words.

yankesici, *(n.)* pick-pocket; yankesicilere dikkat! beware of pick-pockets! **yankesicilik**, *(n.)* pocket-picking.

yankı, (yanku), *(n.)* echo; *(fig.)* reaction, effect; **yankılamak**, *(v. n.)* to echo; to resound.

* **yankıca**, *(n.) (philos.)* echolalia. — *(see) ekolali.*

yankılamak *(see)* **yankı**.

yanlar, *(n. pl.)* sides; flanks; *(extremities)*; *(math.)* terms, *(the first and last term of a proportion)*. — *(see) yan; tarafeyn.*

yanlış, *(n.)* mistake; error; fault, *(blunder)*; *(a.)* wrong; erroneous; incorrect; misapplied; *(mistaken)*; *(fig.)* wild, ferocious, dangerous; **yanlış bakışlı (adam)** a ferocious-looking *(fellow)*; *(a dangerous or suspicious person)*; **yanlış çıkarmak** to find mistakes; *(fig.)* to find fault; **yanlış çıkmak**, *(fig.)* to prove wrong *or* erroneous; to prove incorrect; to disappoint *(one)*; **yanlış düzeltmek**, (*or* tashih-etmek) to correct errors; *(to revise or read)*; **yanlış hesap** wrong account; *(misreckoning)*; **yanlış hesap Bağdad'dan döner!** *(humor.)* *'wrong accounts are returned even from Bagdad!'*; «misreckoning is no payment» *(fig.) (the mistakes can and must always be redressed)*; **yanlış isim**, (*or*-tabir) misnomer; a wrong name *or* expression; a misapplied term; *(an error)*; **yanlış kapı çalmak**, *'to knock at the wrong door'*; *(fig.)* to be mistaken; to make a blunder; **yanlışlar**, *(n. pl.)* errors; errata; *(list of corrections)*; **yanlışlık**, *(n.)* mistake; error; oversight; **yanlışlıkla**, *(ad.)* by mistake; wrongly; erroneously. — *(see) hata.*

yanma *(n.)* burning; combustion; ignition; taking fire; scald; blight; *(see) (kendiliğinden; yavaş)*; **yanmak**, *(v. n.)* to burn; to be alight; to take fire; *(sore, etc.)* to smart; to be painful; to suffer; *(plants)* to be blighted; to be scalded *or* scorched; to be singed *or* burnt; to be overroasted; *(fig.)* to be ruined *or* killed; to suffer wrong; to deplore *or* lament *(for)*; *(game)* to be lost by passing the limit; to be forfeited; *(to be lost or alienated through fault)*; *(see) (canı-; dert; nâr)*; **yanıp yakılmak** to make lengthy confidences *or* complaints; *(to talk endlessly about one's personal troubles)*; to lament; **yanmış** burnt; alight; singed; blighted; scorched.— *(see) ihtirak.*

yanpırı, (yampırı), *(a.) (fam.)* distorted; crooked; awkward.

yansı, *(a.) (rare)* lopsided, leaning to one side; *(biol.)* reflex; **yansı(la)mak**, *(v. n.)* to lean to one side; *(to be lopsided)*; * **yansıma**, *(n.) (gram.)* onomatopœia; *(imitation of the sounds of words)*; *(see) (savtı-taklidî)*; *(phys.)* reflection; reflecting; * **yansımak**, *(v. n.) (phys.)* to be reflected, to reflect; *(see) (inikâs)*.— *(see) yan; münakis.*

yansız, *(a.)* *'without sides'* ; *(log.)* neuter.— *(see) bitaraf; tarafsız.*

yanşak, (*a.*) *(rare)* babbling, garrulous ; **yanşaklık,** *(n.)* garrulity ; **yanşa(la)mak,** *(v. n.)* to prate, to blab ; *(to be tediously talkative).— (see) geveze.*

yanu, *(n.) (rare)* curse, lament.— *(see) lânet; yanı.*

yapak, (yapağı), *(n.)* (*sheep-*) wool ; fleece of wool ; **yapakçi,** *(n.)* (*rare*) wool-merchant ; **yapakçılık,** *(n.)* wool trade *or* business ; **yapaklı, (yapağılı),** *(a.)* woolly ; fleecy ; fleeced.— *(see) yün.*

yapalak, *(n.) (zo.)* the great owl.— *(see) puhu-.*

yapan, *(n.)* doer ; maker ; *(fig.)* author, factor ; creator.— *(see) yapmak; yapıcı.*

yapayalnız *(see)* **yalnız.**

yapı, *(n.)* building ; construction ; structure ; edifice ; *(fig.)* body, constitution ; (formation) ; (*nature*) ; (*physique*) ; frame (*of a man or beast*) ; **birinci yapı,** *(bot.)* first structure ; **ikinci yapı** second structure ; * **yapıeki,** (*gram.*) 'the affix of formation' ; *(see) (teşkillâhikası)* ; **yapı nizamnamesi** building regulations ; **yapı-taşı,** (*geol.*) 'building stone' ; **yapı yaptırmak** to let construct a building *(or, edifice)*; **yapı-yeri** building ground (*or* site); **yapısı kuvvetli,** (*person*) of strong structure (*or* constitution) ; *(see)* (*yapılı*) ; **yapıcı,** *(n.)* maker ; artisan ; *(fig.)* builder; constructor; creator; (*a.*) productive; creative; constructive ; *(see)* (*yapan*).— *(see) bina; bünye.*

yapık, *(n.) (rare)* large horse-cloth ; felt-covering ; (*shaggy*) cloak *or* cape ; (*a.*) *(obs.)* made ; done ; finished.— *(see) belleme ; yapılı.*

* **yapılama,** *(n.)* construction ; making ; manufacture ; (fabrication). — *(see) imal.*

yapılı, (*a.*) built, constructed ; (*of body or constitution*) ; made, done ; ready, finished. — *(see) yapmak; narin.*

yapılma, (yapılış), *(n.)* (*manner or style*) of construction ; (*mode of*) being made, done, arranged, etc. ; constitution, structure, *(physique)*; **yapılmak,** *(v. n.)* to be made *or* done; to be built, constructed *or* set up ; to be arranged ; to be carried out *or* completed.— *(see) yapmak.*

* **yapım,** *(n.)* (*gram.*) formation. — *(see) teşkil.*

yapıncak, *(n.)* (*shaggy*) cloak *or* cape ; horse-cloth (*or* blanket) ; *(bot.)* *(sweet, golden)* grapes.

yapınış *(n.) (fig.)* assuming airs; affected manners; *(snobbism).*

* **yapıntı,** *(n.) (fig.)* fiction ; *(a.)* fictitious ; * **yapıntılı,** *(a.)* fictitious.— *(see) tasni; musanna.*

yapırgan, *(n.) (bot.)* petal; corolla; floret.— *(see) tüveyc.*

yapış *(see)* **yapma,**

yapışıcı *(see)* **yapışkan**; **sap.**

yapışık, *(a.)* adhering, stuck on ; *(glued or pasted on)* ; attached ; laid flat *(as ears).*

* **yapışıkçeneliler,** *(n. pl.) (zool.)* plectognathi.

yapışkan, *(a.)* adhesive ; adherent; sticky; viscous; *(fig.)* hanger on; importunate, intrusive ; pertinacious ; *(n.) (bot.)* pellitory ; wall-pellitory ; *(also)* (**yapışkanotu**); **yapışkanlık,** *(n.)* viscosity; stickiness ; *(fig.)* importunate solicitations ; pertinaciousness ; clinging *(to).*

yapışma, *(n.)* adhesion; adherence; sticking ; clinging ; **yapışmak,** *(v. n.)* to adhere, to stick ; to

cling *(to)*; to lay hold of; *(to set one's hand to)*; to hang on; to importune; *(see) (etek)*; **yapışıp kalmak** to remain sticking ; to be stuck on.— *(see)* ***ilitsak.***

yapıştırılmak, *(v. n.)* to let be stuck on *(or, applied to)*; to let be glued *or* pasted ; to let be adhered.

yapıştırma, *(n.) (act of)* sticking, pasting *or* applying *(to)*; transfer - paper ; *(appliqué)* ; *(spangles or jewels formerly stuck on the face of a bride, etc.)*; **yapıştırmak,** *(v. a.)* to *(make)* stick *or* adhere; to glue *or* paste; to apply *(closely)*; *(see) (tokat)*. — *(see)* ***yapışmak; yapuk.***

yapıtaşı *(see)* **yapı-.**

yapkın , *(a.) (rare)* well-to-do ; well-off ; in easy circumstances ; *(fig.)* tipsy; tight.

yapma, *(n.) (act of)* doing *or* making ; execution, carrying out ; *(fig.)* artifice; *(a.)* made, artifcial; affected ; *(not natural)* ; false ; sham; feigned ; simulated, pretended ; factitious ; • **yapma-aşımlı,** *(gram.)* factitive; causative; *(see) (oldurgan)*; • **yapma düşünceler,** *(philos.)* factitious ideas; *(see) (câli fikirler)*.

yapmacık , *(n.)* false manners ; assumed airs; snobbism; simulation ; feigned act ; affectation ; apery; apish behaviour.

yapmak, *(v. a.)* to make; to do; to arrange ; to prepare ; to set up ; to manufacture *or* produce ; to build *or* construct ; to practise ; to operate; to carry out (*or* on); to found ; to create ; *(fig.)* to feign *or* pretend ; to simulate ; **ne yapıyorsunuz?** what are you doing ? how do you do ? **ders yapmak** to study *or* work out a lesson; to learn one's lesson ; **ev yapmak** to build *or* construct a house ; **hiç bir şey yapmamak , fena yapmak demektir,** «doing nothing is doing ill»; «by doing nothing we learn to do ill»; *(homines nihil agendo discunt male agere)*.— *(see)* ***yapılmak; yapma.***

yaprak, *(n.)* leaf *(of a plant or book)* ; petal ; flake *or* film ; a breadth of canvass *(in a sail)* ; *(see) (aşı; sigara)*; **yaprak-ayası,** *(bot.)* border *or* edge *(of a leaf)*; *(limb)* ; blade ; lamina ; **yaprak dolması,** (*or*-**sarması**) *(a dish of)* stuffed vine leaves ; **yaprak-dökümü** fall of leaves *(in autumn)*; defoliation ; shedding of leaves; **yapraklanmak,** *(v. n.)* to be covered with leaves, to clothe in foliage; to come into leaf; to become flaky ; *(mar.) (sail)* to shiver ; **yapraklar,** *(n. pl.)* leaves ; **almaşık yapraklar** alternate leaves; **bileşik yapraklar** compound leaves; **etli yapraklar** fleshy leaves ; *(see) (halkadizilişli ; karşılıklı)* ; **sportaşıyan yapraklar** sporophore leaves ; sporophylls ; **yapraklı,** *(a.)* covered with leaves ; petalous ; leafy, leafed ; foliaceous ; in leaf; flaky ; *(ornamented with leaf-patterns)* ; **yaprak-sapı,** *(n.)* petiole ; leaf-stalk ; **yapraksız,** *(a.)* leafless ; *(without leaves or foliage)*; defoliated.

yapraktaş, *(n.) (geol.)* phyllite ; *(a petrified leaf)*.— *(see)* ***fillât.***

• **yaptırım,** *(n.)* sanction.— *(see)* ***müeyyide; teyit.***

yaptırmak, *(v. a.)* to cause to be made *or* done ; to enforce ; to arrange.— *(see)* yapmak.

yapuk, *(n.) (obs.)* jewels formerly stuck on a bride's face. — *(see)* ***yapıştırma.***

yapyalnız *(see)* **yalnız.**

yar, *(n.)* precipice ; cliff ; *(abyss)*; *(obs.)* saliva.— *(see)* ***yalıyar.***

• **yar-,** *(a.)* assistant-; vice-; sub-; deputy-.— *(see) muavin.*

yâr, *(n. & a.)* sweetheart; *(one's)* lover; *(fig.)* friend; *(helping or faithful friend);* aid; **yâr-olmak,** *(fig.)* to help *or* aid; *(to be a faithful friend);* to be favourable; **yâr ve ağyar,** *(rare)* friends and enemies; *(friends and foes).— (see) zülfüyar.*

yara, *(n.)* sore; wound; ulcer; cicatrice; rent, scar; *(fig.)* grievance; sorrow; injury, pain; affliction; **yara-bere (içinde)** *(in)* all wounds and bruises; badly injured; **yara-etmek,** (*or*-**yapmak**) to make a wound; to hurt; **yara-kabuğu** scab *(of a wound);* crust *(of a sore);* cicatrice; slough; **yara-olmak** to be hurt; to form a sore *or* wound; **içinden kanayan yara en tehlikelidir,** "the wound that bleeds inwardly is most dangerous" **her yara'nın melhemi başka olur,** "different sores must have different salves"; **her yaraya bir melhem vardır,** "there's a salve for every sore"; "God who sends the wound, sends the medicine". — *(see) yaralamak.*

Ya-Rabbi, *(int.)* O, my God! Heaven!

yaradan(cılık), yaradıcı, yaradılış *(see)* **yarat-.**

yarağ, *(n.) (obs.)* tool; implements; provisions; equipment; necessaries. — *(see) alet; teçhizat.*

yaralamak, *(v. a.)* to wound; to injure; *(to stab); (fig.)* to afflict, to cause pain; **yaralanmak,** *(v. n.)* to be wounded *or* injured; **yaralanmış** *(see) yaralı.*

yaralı, *(a.)* wounded; injured; sore, ulcerated; scarred; *(marked);* **kalbi (*or* yüreği) yaralı** broken-hearted; pained; *(deeply afflicted);* **yaralılar,** *(pl.)* the wounded; **yaralıya kurşun atılmaz** *'don't shoot a wounded man';* "never hit a man when he's down"; one should never act meanly *or* unmanly.

yaramak, *(v. n.)* to be of use, to serve; to be serviceable; to be utilised; to be worth *(while);* to suit; to agree with *(the climate, etc.);* to be beneficial (*or* good); **işe yaramak** to be useful; to serve *(some good purpose);* to do good; **yaramaz,** *(a.)* unsuitable; not good *(for);* not useful (*or* fit for); unserviceable; *(fig.)* good-for-nothing; malignant; naughty, mischievous *(as a child);* **hiç bir işe yaramaz** of no use whatever, quite useless; *(fig.)* good-for-nothing; **işime yaramaz** it does not suit me; *(I cannot make any use of it);* it is no good for me; **ona iyilik yaramaz** he does not appreciate a friendly service; he is quite unserviceable; he is a very ungrateful fellow; **yaramazlık,** *(n.)* naughtiness, mischief; bad conduct; **yaramazlık-etmek** to be naughty, to do mischief *(as a child).*

yaran, *(a.)* that (*or* who) splits, cleaves *or* rends *(asunder); (n.)* cleaver.— *(see) yarmak; yarıcı.*

yâran, *(obs.) (pl. of)* **yâr.**

yaranma, (yaranış), *(n.)* making one's self serviceable; polite attention; currying favour; **yaranmak,** *(v. n.)* to offer polite *(or hypocritic)* service; to pay polite attention; to make one's self serviceable; to curry favour.

yaraotu, *(n.) (bot.) 'a vulnerary plant';* woundwort; kidney-vetch; ladies'-fingers; *(Stachys).*

yarar, *(a.)* useful; good *(for);* beneficial; serviceable; *'it serves'; (fig.)* brave, efficient; worthy; *(n.)* benefice, benefit; **işe-yarar**

useful; profitable; of use; serviceable; yararına to the benefit of; **yararlık,** *(n.)* virtue; merit; good *or* useful service; serviceability; efficiency; bravery, heroism; *(successful or remarkable exploits)*; gallantry; **yararlık göstermek** to do *or* render great service *(in the war, etc.)*; to act as ahero.— *(see) yaramak; liyakat; fazilet.*

yarasa, *(n.) (zo.)* the bat; flittermouse; **yarasalar,** *(n. pl.) (zool.)* cheiroptera.

yaraşık- *(see)* **yakışık-.**

yaraşma, *(n.)* being fit *or* seemly; being suitable *or* becoming; **yaraşmak,** *(v. n.)* to be pleasing *or* pretty; to be fitting *or* becoming; to suit; to be seemly; to agree well *(with)*; to be suitable *or* convenient; **yaraşmaz** it is not becoming *or* fitting; it is not comely *or* pretty; **yaraşmış** becoming, pretty; *(in full harmony with)*; seemly, handsome; **yaraştırmak,** *(v. a.)* to give a handsome shape (*or* seemly appearance); to harmonise *(elegantly)*; to fit, to make suit *(well)*; **kendine yaraştırmak,** *(fig.)* to accept; to deem becoming *(for one's self)*; to think fitting.— *(see) yakışmak.*

yaratan, (yaradan), *(n.) (fig.)* maker *or* builder; God, the Creator; **Yaratan'a kurban olayım!** *(humor.) 'I offer myself as a sacrifice to the Creator!' (fig.)* how beautiful! wonderful! angelic beauty! * **yaratancılık,** (* **yaradancılık),** *(n.) (philos.)* deism; *(see) (ilâhiye).— (see) Tanrı; mübdi.*

yaratı *(see)* **yaratma.**

yaratıcı, (yaradıcı), *(a.)* creative; constructive, productive; *(building)*; edifying; *(n.)* the creator *or* maker; *(fig.)* builder; God, the Creator; (**yaratıcı kudret**), **yaratıcılık,** *(n.) (fig.)* creative genius *or* power.— *(see) mübdi.*

* **yaratık,** *(n.)* creature. — *(see) mahlûk.*

yaratılış, (yaradılış), *(n.)* birth; creation; *(fig.)* extraction, descent; nature; temperament; inborn *or* natural character; rise, origin; *(see) (mizaç)*; **yaratılışta(n),** by birth, naturally; *(of... extraction)*.

yaratılmak, (yaradılmak), *(v. n.)* to be created; to be called into existence; to be born; *(fig.)* to be made *or* built; **yaratılmış, yaradılmış,** *(a.)* created.

* **yaratimcılık,** *(n.) (philos.)* creationism.— *(see) ibdaiye.*

yaratma, *(n.)* creation; *(fig.)* making, building; *(production)*; **yaratmak,** (*v. a.*) to create; to call into existence; *(fig.)* to make *or* build; to produce *or* achieve; to provoke *or* rouse; to cause; **küçük dağları ben yarattım, büyükleri de babamdan miras kaldı!** *(humor.) 'I have created the smaller mountains, and inherited the great ones from my father'; (fig.)* 'I am almighty, and the world is my dominion'; *(allusion to a ridiculously arrogant bully)*.

* **yarbay,** (*n.*) *(mil.)* lieutenant-colonel; *(mar.)* (lieutenant-) captain; * **yarbaylık,** *(n.)* rank *or* quality of *(same)*.— *(see) kaymakam; albay.*

yarda, *(n.)* yard *(measure)*.— *(see) yardalık.*

zardakçı, (yardak), (*n.*) *(fam.)* helper, supporter; mate, assistant; partisan, adherer; *(fig.)* flatterer, cajoler; hanger-on, sponger; *(accomplice)*; **yardakçılık, (yardaklık),** *(n.)* help, support;

(fig.) flattery, fawning *(upon)*; adulation ; cajolery.

yardalık, *(a.)* of *(so many)* yards. — *(see) yarda.*

yardım, *(n.)* help, aid, assistance; support ; succour ; *(mil.) (reinforcements)* ; **yardım - etmek,** (**yardımda bulunmak**) to help ; to aid *or* assist ; to support *or* succour ; *(to relieve)* ; **yardım-edilmek** to be assisted *or* supported ; to be aided *or* seconded ; **yardım istemek** to ask for help *or* support ; *(mil.)* to demand reinforcements ; **yardıma yetişmek** (*or*-**koşmak**) to hasten *or* rush to help; to assist *or* succour readily ; **aynî yardım,** (**ayniyat-yardımı**) support in kind; *(supply of food or commodities, as a help to functionaries or needy families)*; **Aynî Yardım Kanunu** the 'Aids In Kind Act' ; **para-yardımı,** (**nakdî yardım**) pecuniary support ; aid in cash ; **malî yardım** financial support ; **yardım-sevenler derneği,** (**cemiyeti**) relief - society ; *(charitable or benevolent institution)*; **yardıma muhtaç** in need of help; needy, poor ; **sen kendine yardım et, Allah da sana yardım eder.** "Help thyself, and God will help thee" ; *(Quien se guarda Dios le guarda)*; **yardımcı,** *(a. & n.)* helping, aiding; auxiliary; succouring; helper; collaborator; succourer; assistant ; accomplice ; *(see) (fiil)*; **yardımcı - kuvvet(ler),** *(mil.)* auxiliaries ; reinforcement ; **yardımcılık,** *(n.)* assistance; collaboration; help; **yardımsız,** (**yardımsız,** (**yardımcısız**), *(a.)* unaided ; unsupported ; without help ; by himself ; alone ; **yardım(cı)sızlık,** *(n.)* lack of help *or* support ; being left unaided; **yardımlaşmak,** *(v. n.)* to help one another ; to assist mutually.

yardırmak, *(v. a.)* to let be split *or* cloven ; to let be rent *or* cut through.— *(see) yarmak.*

yarenlik, (**yaren**), *(n.) (fam.) (mutual)* friendship ; joke ; **yarenlik-etmek** to make clownish jokes; to sympathise *(with)*; to fondle *or* cajole *(clumsily)*.

yarga, *(n.) (zo.) (rare)* bigger chicken; young cock.—*(see) piliç.*

yargı, *(n.)* pleading *(before a court)* ; judgement ; process ; lawsuit; award ; (**-hakkı, -erki**) *(pol.)* jurisdiction ; legislative right *or* power ; legal authority ; justice ; *(see) (hakkı-kaza ; hükûm)*; **yargıç,** *(n.)* judge; arbitrator ; umpire ; *(see) (hâkim ; hakem)*; * **yargıevi,** *(n.)* tribubunal ; court *(of law)*; *(see) (mahkeme)*; * **yargılama,** *(n.)* judgement ; judging ; (instance); hearing; trial ; *(see) (muhakeme)*; **törel yargılama** moralisation ; * **yargılamak,** *(v. a.)* to settle *or* solve *(a dispute)*; to hear and decide *(as a judge)*; to try *or* judge ; **törel yargılamak** to moralise ; **yargılanma,** *(n.) (judicial)*; trial; action; hearing; lawsuit ; *(judgement)*; *(prosecution)*; **yargılanmak,** *(v. n.)* to be subjected to a judicial trial ; to be prosecuted ; *(fig.)* to be judged; * **Yargıtay,** *(n.)* Court of Appeal ; Court of Cassation ; **Yargıtay başkanı** chief judge of the Court of Appeal ; (President of the Court of Cassation) ; *(see) temyiz-.*

yarguçak, *(n.) (obs.)* handmill.— *(see) değirmen.*

yarı, *(a. & n.)* half; (**demi-; hemi-; semi-**) ; moiety ; **yarı - buçuk,** *(fam.) 'half of the half'*; *(fig.)*

a trifle *(of)*; a little bit; meager, deficient; *(insufficicent)*; yarıgece, (gece - yarısı) midnight; **yarı sâit,** *(gram.)* semi-vowel; *(see) (sesli-benzeri)*; **yarı-resmî** semi-official; yarı-yarıya by *or* on halves, *(half-and-half)*; equally; going shares; yarıyol half-way; *(equidistant from)*; yarısı the half of *(it)*; one half *(of)*; yarıya ayırmak to divide into two, to halve; to reduce to half; *(to share and share alike)*; to share equally. — *(see) yarılamak; yarım.*

yarıcı, (yaran), *(a.)* cutter *or* chopper *(of firewood)*; splitter; cleaver.— *(see) yarmak; odun.*

* **yarıçap,** *(n.) (geom.)* radius.— *(see) çap; nısıf (-kutur).*

* **yarıgölge,** *(n.) (astr. & phys.)* penumbra; *(partial shadow)*.— *(see) gibihzıl.*

yarik, *(n. & a.)* crack, fissure; cleavage; rent, split; cleft, cloven.

* **yarıküre,** *(n.)* hemisphere.— *(see) yarım-.*

yarılamak, *(v. a.)* to half finish; to become half done; to arrive at the half-way.— *(see) yarı.*

yarılmak, *(v. n.)* to be cracked *or* split; to be cleft; to part asunder; yarılmış cleft, split; cloven; cracked.—*(see) yarmak.*

yarım, *(a.)* half; (semi-; hemi-; demi-); **yarım-ada,** *(n.)* peninsula; **yarım-ay,** *(n.)* half-moon; crescent; *(fort)* lunette; yarımay-şeklinde crescent-shaped; *(see)* (**hilâl**); yarımay tabya, *(fortif.)* ravelin; yarım-aylık half-pay; *(on half-pay)*; fortnightly; every fortnight; **yarım - aylık dergi,** mecmua fortnightly review *(or* periodical); yarım - başağrısı (*med.*) megrim; *(hemicrania)*; *'half-headache'*; **yarım-da(y)ire,** *(geom.)* semi-circle; **yarım dayire-kanallari,** *(biol.)* semicircular canals; **yarım-doğru,** *(geom.)* half-straight; yarım-iş incomplete *or* unfinished work; *(anything half-done)*; half-hearted *or* careless work; yarım-kan half bred *(horse)*; ***yarım-kanadlı,** (*a.*) *(zool.)* hemipteral; hemipterous; ***yarımkanadlılar,** *(n. pl.) (zool.)* hemiptera; hemipters; *(see) (nısfıyül-cenah)*; **yarım-küre,** *(n.)* hemisphere; *(see) (nısıf-küre)*; yarım-pabuç, (*slang*) vagabond; *(street-walking)* strumpet; *(lit.) 'half a slipper'*; yarım saat half an hour; yarım sağ! *(mil.)* half-rigt! yarım sol! (*mil.*) half-left! yarım tedbirler half-measures; *(makeshift)*; yarım-yamalak, *(fam.)* superficially; carelessly; inadequately; improperly.— *(see) yarı; nıs(ı)f.*

yarımca, *(n.)* (*rare*) *(med.)* megrim; (*hemicrania*).—(*see*) *miğren.*

yarımkanadlı(lar), yarımküre *(see)* **yarım.**

yarimlamak *(see)* **yarılamak.**

yarın, *(n.)* (*the*) morrow; (*ad.*) to-morrow; *(fig.)* the future; yarınakşam to-morrow evening; yarınsabah to morrow morning; **yarın değil, öbür gün** the day after to-morrow; **yarını düşünmek,** *(fig.)* to think about to-morrow (*or* the future); to be prudent, to spare; *(obs.* **yarında, yarınsı**), **yarınki,** to-morrow's; of *or* for to-morrow; **yarınki gün** to-morrow; **yarınki nesil,** the coming *or* future generation; the posterity; the succeeding generation(s).

* **yarısaydam,** (*a.*) translucid, translucent; semi-transparent.— (*see*) *saydam.*

yarış, *(n.)* race, (*competition*); *(manner of)* cleaving *or* splitting;

(see) *(müsabaka; yarma)*; **yarışlar** the races; turf; *(see) (at; çene; kayık; koşu)*; **yarış-etmek** to compete; to contest, **yarış-yeri,** *(or*-sahası) racing-course; *(the place of regatta)*; **yarışma,** *(n.)* competition; contest; *(rivalling; rivalry)*; **yarışmak,** *(v. n.)* to compete; to contest.— *(see) rekabet.*

yâri, *(n.) (obs.)* friendship, love; fealty; fidelity.— *(see) yâr.*

yarlığ, *(n.) (obs.)* command; edict; **yarlıgamak,** *(v. n.) (God)* to pardon.— *(see) buyruk; affetmek.*

yârlık, *(n.)* friendship; charity; love, affection; kindness.— *(see) yâr; şefkat.*

yarma, *(n.) (act of)* cleaving *or* splitting; log; *(a.)* cleft; cloven; split; *(mil.)* breaking through; *(penetration)*; *(see) (çam; şeftali)*; **yarmak,** *(v. a.)* to split *or* cleave; to rend; to chop; to cut *(asunder or lengthwise)*; *(mil.)* to break through (*or* to penetrate); *(see) (karın; kıl)*. - *(see) yarılmak.*

yarmalamak, *(v. a.) (rare)* to rend *or* tear; to cut *(lengthwise)*.

yarpuz, *(n.) (bot.)* pennyroyal; *(marjoram)*; **su-yarpuzu** water-mint.

yas, *(n.)* mourning; **yas tutmak** to mourn *(for)*; **yas içinde** in mourning; *(fig.)* much grieved. — *(see) yaslı; matem.*

yasa, *(n.)* pact; law; code *(of laws)*; **ana-yasa** the Constitution; Charter; *(Magna Charta)*.— *(see) kanun; Anayasa.*

yasak, *(n.)* prohibition; interdict; *(a prohibitive decree or edict)*; *(int.)* forbidden! not allowed! *(a.)* prohibited; unlawful; forbidden; **yasak-etmek** to prohibit; to forbid *or* interdict; to debar; **yasak-edilmek,** *(or*-olmak*)* to be prohibited *or* forbidden; *(to be made unlawful)*; **yasaktır!** it is forbidden; not allowed; it is prohibited; **yasak-savan,** *'that which evades prohibition'*; *(fig.)* a makeshift; *(temporary solution or measures)*; **yasakçı,** *(n.) (obs.) (formerly)* guard *or* constable; a kavass; **yasakçılık,** *(n.) (obs.) (formerly)* quality of a guard *or* constable; *(guardianship)*; **yasaklama,** *(n.)* interdiction, prohibition; forbidding; **yasaklamak,** *(v. a.)* to forbid; to prohibit; to interdict; to deprive of; not to allow; **yasaklanma,** *(n.)* privation; being deprived of; **yasaklanmak,** *(v. n.)* to be deprived of; to be forbidden *or* prohibited; **yasaklı,** *(a.)* deprived *(of)*; prohibited; forbidden *(by law)*; *(not allowed)*; interdicted;—*(see) memnu(iyet)*.

yasalı, *(a.)* decreed; legitimate; lawful; legal; established by a pact *or* law.— *(see) yasa; meşru.*

yasama, *(n.)* legislation; making laws; governing, control; organising; arranging; **yasama-yetkisi** *(or* **erki***)*, *(pol.)* legislative *authority (or* power*)*; **yasamak,** *(v. a.)* to constitute; to organise; *(pol.)* to make laws; to legislate; to govern *or* control; to arrange. —*(see) yasa.*

yasan, (***yasanlama**), *(n.)* intention; purpose, aim; ***yasanal,** *(a.)* intentional; deliberate; (purposely); *(see) (kasti; mahsus)*.— *niyet; kas(ı)t.*

yasasız, *(a.)* illegitimate; unlawful; illegal; *(unjust)*.—*(see) yasa; gayri-meşru.*

yasavul, *(n.) (hist.)* an arranger of State processions; *(anciently, a municipal officer or master of ceremonies)*.

yasayan, yasayıcı, *(a.)* legislative; law-making (-giving); *(n.)* legis-

lator; law-maker; lawgiver. — *(see) yasa; kanuncu.*

yasemin, *(n.) (bot.)* jessamine; sarı yasemin yellow jessamine; yabani yasemin *(woody)* nightshade; *(white)* syringa; *(bitter-sweet)*; yasemin - ağacı jessamine - tree *(or-wood)*.

yaslamak, *(v. a.)* to support *or* lean *(on)*; to prop; **yaslanmak,** *(v. n.)* to lean *(over)*; to bear *or* press *(upon)*; to rest on.

yaslı, *(a.)* in mourning; *(fig.)* grieved. — *(see) yas.*

yasmak *(see)* **yassılatmak.**

yasmık, *(n.) (rare)* the lentil. — *(see) mercimek.*

yassı, *(a.)* flat *(thin and broad)*; *(see) (burunlu; çakıl; kadayıf; yam-yassı; yatsı)*; **yassılanmak, (yassılaşmak),** *(v. n.)* to become flat, *(flattened or flattish)*; to be levelled *or* smoothed; **yassılatmak,** *(v. a.)* to flatten, to make flat; **yassılık,** *(n.)* flatness; *(broadness or wideness)*; **yassılmak, yassıltmak** *(see)* **yassılanmak, yassılatmak.**

* **yassısolucanlar,** *(n. pl.) (zool.)* plathelminthes; platyhelminthes.

* **yassısolungaçlılar,** *(n. pl.) (zool.)* lamellibranchiata. — *(see) solungaç-.*

yastağaç *(see)* **yastığaç.**

yastamak, *(obs.) (see)* **yaslamak.**

yastangaç, *(obs.) (see)* **yastık; dayanak,**

yastanmak, *(obs.) (see)* **yaslanmak.**

yastığaç, *(obs.) (see)* **hamur** (-tahtası).

yastık, *(n.)* pillow; bolster; pad; (fender); seed-bed; support; *(arch.)* echinus; ovolo; quarter-round, (-circle); **yastık yüzü,** (*or*-**kılıfı**) pillow-case *(linen)*; **yastık yapmak,** *(bot.)* to make a seed-bed; *(to sow seed in a bed)*; to support; **yastık-düşmanı,** *(humor.)* *'the pillow-enemy'*; one's wife *or* husband; **yastıklı,** *(a.)* furnished with pillows *or* bolsters.

yastım, *(obs.) (see)* **yassı.**

yaş, *(n.)* age *(of a person, etc.)*; *(years)*; **kaç yaşında (yaşı kaç?)** how old is he (*or* she?); **genç yaşında** in his youth; *(in the prime of his life)*; still young; **küçük yaşta** as a boy *or* girl; *(in his or her childhood)*; **yaş farkı** difference of age; **yaş-haddi** limit of age; *(superannuation)*; *(see) (tahdid-)*; **yaşa, başa saygı,** consideration of old age; **yaşını (başını) almak,** *(fam.)* to become aged; to get pretty old; **"yedi" yaşında** "seven" years old; *(in his or her "seventh" year)*; **"altı" yaşına girmek,** (*or* - **basmak**) to enter his "sixth" year; **kırkına kadar insan yaşına basar, kırkından sonra yaş insana basar,** *(play upon words)*, *'up to forty one enters (steps on) his age, and after forty the age weighs upon him'*; *(see) (basmak)*; **"yirmi" yaşını doldurmak,** (*or* - **bitirmek**) to complete his "twentieth" year; **bir yaşıma daha girdim!** *(humor.)* *'I am a year older!'*; *(fig.)* I am so surprised! I am very astonished!; **akıl gibi delilik de bize yaşla gelir,** "both folly and wisdom come upon us with years"; **akıl yaşta değil, baştadır,** *(saying)* *'wisdom is not in age, it is in mind'*; age does not always bring wisdom; *(wisdom is acquired by knowledge, not by age)*. — *(see) yaşlı; yaşıt.*

yaş, *(a.)* wet, moist; *(fruits)* fresh; *(green)*; *(n.)* tears; *(see) (gözyaşı)*; **yaş dökmek** to shed tears. — *(see) yaşlık; yaşarmak.*

yaşa! *(int.) (long)* live! hurrah! viva! hurray! **yaşa ve öğren!** "live and learn"; *(Vivendo s'impara).*

yaşadıkça, *(ad.)* as long as one lives; during one's lifetime.

* **yaşalabetim,** *(n.) (bio.)* biogeography.— *(see) biyojeografi.*

yaşama, *(n.)* being in life, living; *(fig.)* life ; **yaşama - isteği,** *(philos.)*; 'desire to live'; *(see) (arzu-yu-hayat)*; * **yaşama-uğraşı,** *(philos.)* struggle for life; *(see) (hayat-kavgası, or - mücadelesi)*; **yaşamak,** *(v. n.)* to live; to be in life; *(fig.)* to last *or* endure; to survive ; **daha fazla yaşamak** to live longer; to outlive *or* survive ; **yaşamak ve yaşatmak,** *'to live and to let live'*; *(fig.)* to be fair *or* liberal; **yaşamasını bilmek** to know how to live; to enjoy life; *(to live for life).*— *(see) yaşayış; yaşıyan.*

yaşanmak, (yaşanılmak), *(v. n.)* to be lived in, (*or* for); *(the life to be tolerable in...).* — *(see) yaşamak.*

* **yaşanmışlık,** *(n.) (philos.)* experience; *(having seen and lived).*

yaşarmak, *(v. n.)* to become wet *or* moist ; **gözleri yaşarmak** *(one's eyes)* to become suffused with tears.— *(see) yaş.*

yaşasın, *(int.)* long live! God save! hurray!

yaşatmak, *(v. a.)* to let live, to keep alive; to make subsist; to secure a comfortable life; *(to be a sufficient means of existence).* — *(see) yaşamak.*

yaşayan *(see)* **yaşıyan.**

yaşayış, *(n.) (manner or style of)* life ; *(also)* (yaşayış-tarzı). — *(see) yaşama.*

yaşıt, *(a.)* of the same age ; *(contemporary)*; fellow in years. — *(see) yaş; çağdaş.*

yaşiyan, (yaşayan), *(a.)* who lives; living, in life ; alive ; **çok yaşıyan, çok görür,** "they that live longest see most". — *(see) yaşamak; diri.*

yaşlanmak, (yaşlaşmak), *(v. n.)* to become aged ; to advance in years; to grow old.— *(see) yaş.*

yaşlı, *(a.)* aged ; *(in advanced years)*; elderly ; *(eyes)* moist, suffused with tears; **yaşlı-başlı,** *(fam.)* old ; *(venerably old)* ; **yaşlılar,** *(pl.)* the aged; *(old or elderly people)*; **yaşlıca,** *(ad.)* elderly; somewhat old *or* aged. — *(see) yaş.*

yaşlık, *(n.)* moisture dampness ; wetness.

yaşlılık, *(n.)* old age ; agedness ; *(being in advanced years).*

yaşmak, *(n.) (obs.)* yashmak ; double-veil ; outdoor veil and loose gown *(formerly worn by Turkish women)*; curtain *or* screen *(of a fireplace)*; *(see) (ocak)*; **yaşmaklamak,** *(v. a.)* to veil *or* cloak ; *(fig.)* to disguise; to camouflage; **(yaşmak bağlamak), yaşmaklanmak,** *(v. n.)* to wear a yashmak ; **yaşmaklı,** *(a.)* wearing a yashmak ; *(double-veiled)*; *(bird)* having hanging feathers *(like a yashmak).*— *(see) çarşaf ; ferace.*

yat, *(n.) (mar.)* yacht ; **yat-kulübü** yacht-club ; **yat-yarışları** regetta.

yat, (yad), *(a.) (rare)* strange, alien; enemy; **yad ellerde** in the hands of strangers *or* enemies ; *(fig.)* abandoned ; betrayed.— *(see) yatlı.*

yat, *(n.) (obs.)* weapon, arms ; armour.— *(see) silâh; yatlı.*

yatağan, *(n.)* yataghan ; *(curved)* scimitar *or* sword.

yatak, *(n.)* bed ; *(couch, lair)*;

bedding ; anchorage, place for mooring; berth *(for a ship)*; bed *(of a river)*; bottom layer; stratification ; *(channel)*; *(ball-)* bearing; *(support, stand)*; receiver*(of stolen goods)*; accomplice *(of thieves)*; yataklar bearings *(of a shaft; balls, etc.)*; *(see)* *(bileli ; rulman)*; **yatak-çarşafı** bed-linen ; *(sheet)*; **yatak-odası** bed-room ; **yatak-örtüsü** coverlet *or* quilt *(for a bed)*; counterpane; **yatak-takımı** bed-clothes, sheets; *(bed-linen, etc.)*; **yatak yapmak** to make a bed ; **yatağa girmek** to take to one's bed ; to go to bed; to be in bed ; **yatakta kalmak** to keep to one's bed.—*(see) karyola.*

yatakhane, *(n.)* dormitory *(in a school, etc.)*.

yataklı, *(a.)* *(furnished)* with beds ; -bedded ; deep-channeled *(river)*; with bearings ; having receivers *or* accomplices ; **çift-yataklı, (iki - yataklı)** double-bedded ; *(with two beds or a double bed)*; **tek-yataklı** single-bedded ; *(with one or a single bed)*; **"elli" yataklı bir hastane** a hospital with "fifty" beds.— *(see) yatak; vagon.*

yataklık, *(n.)* bedding *(material)*; closet *or* place *(for stowing away of beds)*; bedstead ; *(fig.)* being a receiver *(of stolen goods)*; **yataklık - etmek** to act as a receiver *or* accomplice.— *(see) yatak.*

yatalak, *(a.)* bedridden *(invalid)*.

* **yatay,** *(a.)* horizontal ; *(n.)* horizontal line. — *(see) ufki ; deprem.*

yatı, *(n.)* *(act of)* sleeping *or* lying down ; (boarding); **yatı-mektebi** boarding-school.—*(see) leyli; yatılı.*

yatık, *(a.)* leaning to one side ; inclined; laid down ; *(n.)* flat bottle ; squat vessel. — *(see) yatkın.*

yatılı, *(a.)* with board and lodging; boarding; **yatılı mektep** boarding-school ; **yatılı talebe** boarding-student; boarder.—*(see) yatı; leylî.*

yatılmak, *(v. n.)* to be laid down; to be slept in.— *(see) yatmak.*

yatım, *(n.)* *(rare)* lying down, leaning. lean ; *(fig.)* submission, yielding ; compliance ; **yatımlı,** *(a.)* flat ; level ; smooth; laid down ; *(fig.)* compliant, submissive,

yatırılmak, *(v. n.)* to be inclined *or* leaned over; to be made lie down; to be put to bed; to be deposited *or* invested *(as money, to a bank, etc.)*; **yatırılan** deposited, invested ; **yatırılan-para** credits, deposits *(in a bank)*.— *(see) yatırmak.*

yatırma, *(n.)* making incline, *(lean over, lie or deposit)*; *(a.)* horizontal *(timber, beam, etc.)*; **iç - yatırması** *(mar.)* eking-piece; **kıç-yatırması** transom *(of a ship)*; crutch ; *(see) (paraçol)*; **yatırmak,** *(v. a.)* to make incline, *(slope or lean over)*; to let lie down (*or* at anchor), to put to bed ; to deposit money *(to a bank, etc.)*; to invest.— *(see) yatmak.*

yatışmak, *(v. n.)* *(fig.)* to be appeased *or* calmed ; to settle down ; to be smoothed ; to be quieted ; to become mild ; **yatıştırmak,** *(v. a.)* to calm *or* appease ; to make quiet *or* mild ; to smooth *or* settle; to pacify *or* reconcile.

yatkı, (*n.*) *(rare)* crease, fold ; *(see) (kat)*; **yatkın,** *(a.)* leaning to one side ; inclined ; laid down; *(goods)* lain long, deteriorated; stale; *(horse)* well broken

in; *(fig.)* accustomed; familiar *(with)*; • **yatkınlık,** *(n.)* *(philos.)* habit; being accustomed; familiarity. — *(see). yatık; alış-kan(lık); istinas.*

yatlı, *(a.) (obs.)* armed; strange, alien; *(enemy)*; noxious, inauspicious; wretched, miserable. — *(see) yat; uğursuz.*

yatma, *(n.) (act of)* lying down; going to bed; rest; leaning *(to)*, inclining; **yatma-zamanı** bed-time; *(sleeping-hour)*; **yatmak,** *(v. n.)* to lie *(down)*; to go to bed, *(to sleep)*; *(in illness)* to keep one's bed; to be in bed; to lean *or* heel *(over)*; to incline *or* tend *(to)*; *(ship)* to lie at anchor, to be moored; to be imprisoned; *(fig.)* to get accustomed *(to)*; to become used to *(some work)*; to become broken in; to yield; to be inclined; to consent to; *(see) (açıkta; akıl, aklı; demir-de; hasta; mahpus; üst-üne)*; **eli yatmak** to have talent *(or*-aptitude); to be apt, skilled *or* capable; **yola yatmak** to become submissive, to yield. — *(see) yatırmak.*

yatsı, *(n.)* bed-time; *(about two hours after sunset)*; **yatsı-namazı,** *(Moslem)* service of worship at this time. — *(see) yalancı.*

yatuğan, *(a.)* lying *(in the lap)*; leaning *(to one side)*; (*n.*) any musical instrument *(held lying in the lap when played)*.

yatuk *(see)* **yatık; yatuğan.**

yav, (yava), *(a.) (obs.)* lost, astray; wild; strange; hostile; *(n.)* loss; stranger, enemy.— *(see) kayıp; düşman; yağı.*

yava *(see)* **yave.**

yavan, *(a.)* insipid, tasteless; vapid, flat; plain *(as water-gruel)*; unsavoury; **yavanlık,** (*n.*) insipidity, tastelessness; vapidity; plainness.

yavaş, *(a.)* slow; gentle, soft; mild, light; *(voice)* low; *(ad.)* slowly; softly; gently; *(int.)* slow! don't be in a hurry! **yavaş-yavaş** slowly; softly; *(fig.)* gradually; little by little; *(int.)* don't be in a hurry! **yavaş davranmak,** *(fig.)* to be slow *(in action)*; to show no zeal *or* energy; to be neglectful; **yavaş konuşmak,** (*or* - **söylemek**) to talk low, not to say loudly; **yavaş - yanma** slow-combustion (*or*-burning); **yavaş yürümek,** (*or*-**gitmek**) to walk *(or to go)* slowly; *(fig.)* not to make progress; not to advance; *(see) (tütün)*.— *(see) yavaşlamak.*

yavaşa, *(n.) (farrier)s)* barnacles.

yavaşça, *(ad.)* slowly, quietly gently, softly; *(also, fam.)* **(yavaşçacık)**.— *(see) yavaş.*

yavaşlamak, *(v. n.)* to become slow *or* soft; to become mild *or* quiet; to abate; **yavaşlatmak,** *(v. a.)* to slow down; to reduce the speed *(of)*; to retard.

yavaşlık, *(n.)* slowness; mildness, gentleness; *(retardation)*; tardiness; *(fig.)* sluggishness, inactivity.

yavaştırmak, *(v. a.) (rare)* to slow down; to render soft *or* mild; *(fig.)* to train *or* acclimatise; to o accustom *(to)*.— *(see) alıştırmak.*

yave, *(n.)* idle talk, nonsense; frivolity; **yavegû,** *(n.) (obs.)* babbler; one who talks nonsense.

yaver, *(a.)* aiding; helpful; *(fig.)* favourable; *(n.) (mil.)* aide-de-camp; *(A. D. C.)*; *(adjutant)*; **fahrî yaver** honorary A. D. C.; **baş - yaver,** (**ser - yaver**) first A. D. C.; **yaver-olmak,** *(fig.)* to help *or* favour; *(see) (tali)*; **yaverlik,** *(n.)* quality *or* duty

of an A. D. C.

yavru, *(n.)* the young *(of animals, etc.)*; *(pup, puppy, whelp; cub, etc.)*; chick; nestling; small *(mansion or palace)*; *(see) (konak)*; *(fig.)* a dear child; little thing; young *(one)*; *(darling)*; **yavru-ağzı,** *(rare)* *'the nestling's mouth'*; *(fig.)* *(warm)* pink; light rose *(colour)*; **yavru çıkarmak** *(see) (yavrulamak)*; **yavru kuş,** (**kuş-yavrusu**) young bird; nestling; **yavru kuşun ağzı büyük olur,** *'a nestling has a large mouth'*; *(fig.)* a child may eat much; **"türk" yavruları** the dear "Turkish" children; **yavrum!** my dear lad *(or* lass!); my darling child! **yavrusu,** the young of; **yavrucuk,** *(fam.)* (**yavrucağız**) little young one; dear *or* darling child; *(little poor child)*; **yavrulamak,** *(v. a.)* *(animals)* to bring forth young, *(pup, whelp, etc.)*; to pup; to litter; *(birds)* to hatch out chicks; **yavrulatmak,** *(v. a.)* to let bring forth young, *(pup, litter, etc.)*; **yavrulu,** *(a.)* with young, *(pup, chick, etc.)*.— *(see)* *palaz.*

yavsı, *(n.)* *(zo.)* stinging cricket; small fly *(settling in the eyes or nostrils)*; *(a.)* wild; savage.

yavşak, *(n.)* *(zo.)* nits *(of the louse)*.

yavşan, *(a.)* spiny; thorny; stinging; **yavşan-ağacı,** *(n.)* *(bot.)* shrubby wormwood; absinthe; **yavşan-otu,** *(n.)* *(bot.)* wormwood, southernwood; mugwort; veronica.— *(see)* *ören.*

yavuk, *(n.)* *(fam.)* betrothal; **yavuklamak,** *(v. a.)* to betroth *(a peasant girl)*; **yavuklanmak,** *(v. n.)* to be betrothed *or* engaged; **yavuklu,** *(a.)* *(provinc.)* betrothed; engaged; *(n.)* fiancé(e).— *(see)* *nişan(la-;-lı)*.

yavuz, *(a.)* excellent, energetic; good; inflexible; bold, audacious; stern, severe; ruthless; **yavuz hırsız ev sahibini bastırır,** *(humor.)* *'an audacious burglur supersedes the owner of a house'*; *(allusion to an amazingly bold or pretentious act)*; **yavuzluk,** *(n.)* *(rare)* boldness; inflexibility; energy; sternness.

yay, *(n.)* *(archery)* bow; springs *(of a clock, carriage, etc.)*; metal spring; *(anat.)* arch; *(math.)* arc; *(constellation)* Sagittarius; *(obs.)* summer; *(a.)* arched, bow-shaped; **yay-kaş(lı)** with arched eyebrows; **yay-kirişi** bowstring; **yay-ucu** horn *(of a bow)*.— *(see)* *yaylı; ok.*

yaya, (yayan), *(a. & ad.)* on foot; afoot; *(n.)* pedestrian; walker; **yaya gitmek** to go on foot; to walk; *(see)* *(yürümek)*; **yaya kaldırımı,** (*or*-**yolu**) side-walk; footpath; foot-pavement; *(see)* *(trotuvar)*; **yaya kalmak,** *(fig.)* to fail utterly; to be disappointed; *(see)* *(Tatar)*; **yaya(n)lık,** *(n.)* *(state of)* being a pedestrian; *(necessity or obligation of going on foot)*.— *(see)* *piyade.*

yayan, *(n.)* the publisher; *(editor)*.— *(see)* *yaymak; naşir.*

yaydırmak, *(v. a.)* to make spread *or* lay out; *(fig.)* to let propagate *or* divulge; to let be publicly known.— *(see)* *yaymak.*

yaygara, *(n.)* outcry, clamour; brawling; shouting *(noisily)*; **yaygara koparmak,** (**yaygarayı basmak**) to raise a clamonr *(or, an outcry)*; *(to set up a great clamour)*; to shout noisily *(or shamelessly)*; to cause trouble; **yaygara ile, yaygarayla** brawlingly; *(with clamour and outcry)*; **yaygaracı,** *(a.)* clamorous;

noisy ; *(n.)* a noisy brawler ; a cry-baby.

yaygı, *(n.)* cloth spread out *(on the floor, etc.)*; coverlet ; **yaygı yaymak** to lay a cloth (*or* coverlet).

* **yaygın,** *(a.) (philos.)* diffused ; * **yaygın eğitim** , ' diffused education ' ; *(see) (müntesir) ;* * **yaygınlık,** *(n.)* diffusion ; *(being diffused) ; (see) (yayılma ; intişar).*

yayık, *(a.)* spread out ; broad ; wide *(open)* ; unfolded ; *(n.)* churn *(for making butter)*; **yayık dövmek** to beat *or* rock a churn; **yayıkta su dövmek,** *(humor.) 'to beat water in a churn'*; *(fig.)* to try in vain ; simply to waste time.

yayılgan, *(a.)* extensive, widely spread; diffused.

yayılma, *(n.)* being spread over *(or, stretched out)* ; propagation; *(geol.)* extension ; (diffusion); dispersion; expansion ; publicity; publication ; divulgation; spreading ; *(being publicly known)*; **yayılmak,** *(v. n.)* to be spread over *(or, stretched out)*; to be laid over ; *(to become disseminated or scattered)* ; *(fig.)* to be propagated, divulged *or* published ; *(to be heard or publicly known).*—*(see) yaymak; yaygınlık; intişar.*

yayım, *(n.) (act of)* spreading ; propagation; dissemination; promulgation ; publication ; public notice *or* announcement. — *(see) yayma; neşir.*

yayın, *(n.)* publication ; edition ; *(distribution of literatnre)*; **yayınevi** distribution centre *(of school books or literature)* ; book-store; *(publishing house).*— *(see) yaymak; basın.*

yayın, *(n.) (fish)* the salmon; the pike, *(esox lucius).* — *(also) (yayın-balığı).*

yayındırma, *(n.)* making start back *or* aside; diffusion ; **yayındırmak,** *(v. a.) (rare)* to make start back *or* aside ; to diffuse.

* **yayınık,** *(a.) (sci.)* diffused. — *(see) müntesir.*

yayınlama, *(n.) (books)* publishing; distribution; **yayinlamak,** *(v.a.)* to bublish; to distribute. — *(see) yayma(k).*

* **yayınma,** *(n.) (sci.)* diffusion.— *(see) intisar.*

yaykamak, *(v. a.) (rare)* to wash *or* rinse ; **yaykatmak,** *(v. a.)* to let be washed *or* rinsed. — *(see) yıkamak; çalkamak.*

yayla, (yaylak), *(n.)* table-land, plateau; *(pasturage in the mountains)* ; summer residence *or* camping *(in the mountains)* ; **yayla - buzu** natural block - ice *(from the glaciers)* ; **yayla-çiçeği,** *(n.) (bot.)* musk-mallow ; *(see) (amberçiçeği)*; **yayla-dağı,** *(n.)* camping *or* pasturage mountain ; *'a plateau-mountain'*; **yayla-kuşu,** *(n.) (bird)* the brown owl ; **yaylakıye,** *(n.) (rare)* pasturage charges ; rent for pasturage *or* camping *(in the mountains)*; **yaylama,** *(n.)* camping in a table land; pasturage ; **yaylamak,** *(v. n.)* to camp *or* pasture in the mountains.

yaylı, *(a.)* furnished with a metal spring (*or* bow); **yaylı-araba** spring - carriage ; spring - cart ; **yaylı - terazi** spring - balance.— *(see) yay.*

yaylım-ateş, *(n.) (artil.)* salvo ; *(concentrated fire)* ; volley ; broadside.

yayma, *(n.) (act of)* spreading *or* extending ; dissemination ; diffusing ; expanding ; propagation;

publication, publishing ; stall *or* stand *(of a small dealer)*; **yaymacı,** *(n.) (rare)* small dealer *(with a fixed stall)*; * **yaymaç,** *(n.)* diffuser; **yaymak,** *(v. a.)* to spread; to propagate *or* disseminate; to extend; to lay *(out)*; to diffuse; *(fig.)* to publish; to divulge; to announce, to proclaim; to make publicly known; * **yayman,** *(n.)* the publisher *or* editor; *(see) (naşir)*.— *(see) yayılmak; yayın.*

yayvan, *(a.)* broad, wide *(open)*; *(shallow)*; dilated ; *(fig.)* in confusion *or* disorder; *(untidy)*; ağzı yayvan, *(slang)* *'wide-mouthed'*; a babbler; loquacious fellow; **yayvanlık,** *(n.)* broadness ; wideness ; *(being broad-spread or wide open)*.

yaz, *(n.)* summer; **ilk yaz** early summer ; *(the Spring)*; **yaz-kış** during the summer and winter; *(see) (çiçek)*; **yaz gibi** summerly; like summer ; **yaz - mevsimi** summer-season ; **yaz-saatı** summer-time *(system)*; **yaz - tarifesi** special time-table *(for the summer-season)*; **yazı geçirmek** to pass the summer *(in a place)*.— *(see) yazın; yazlı(k); sayf.*

yazan, yazar *(see)* **yazmak.**

yazdırmak, *(v. a.)* to make write *or* inscribe ; to let enrol; to let be written; *(to let be entered in the register or account-book)*.— *(see) yazmak.*

* **yazgı,** *(n.) (philos.)* predestination.— *(see) kaza; alın-.*

yazı, *(n.)* writing ; calligraphy ; article *(in a paper)*; a literary composition; inscription; *(tablet)*; *(obs.)* plain *or* tableland *(for summer camping or residence)*; *(see) (alın ; el ; karayazı)*; **güzel yazı** beautiful hand-writing; calligraphy; **yazı-çizi** script's *(work of writing)*; **yazı ile,** (**yaziyle**) in writing ; written ; *(by letter)*; **yazı işleri** secretarial work ; editorial work *or* occupation *(in a newspaper-office)*; **yazı işleri müdürü** head of the editorial department; *(see) (tahrir)*; **yazı-kâğıdı** writing-paper; **yazı-makinesi** type-writer; **yazı-maaası** writing-table; *(writing-)* desk; **yazı-odası** study; *(writing-room)*; **yazı-tahtası** black-board; **yazı-tura oynamak,** (**yazımı-turamı ?**) *(obs.)* to toss up; *(to toss a coin)*.— *(see) yazılar.*

* **yazıbilim,** *(n.)* graphology.— *(see) grafoloji.*

yazıcı, *(n.)* a scribe ; clerk ; *(copyist)*; **yazıcılık,** *(n.)* work of a scribe *or* clerk; *(scribedom)*.

yazıhane, *(n.)* desk ; *(commercial)* office ; bureau.

yazık, *(a.)* lost, wasted; *(int.)* pity! deplorable! **çok yazık** what a great pity! very deplorable, indeed ! alackaday ! **yazık olur,** (**yazıktır**) it is a pity; **yazık, ki...,** unfortunately ; it is deplorable that...; **yazık sana,** *(fam.)* shame upon thee! *(I regret)*; **yazıklar olsun!** it is a shame! it is very regrettable, indeed! what a pity!

yazılar, *(n. pl.)* writings; articles; *(manuscripts)*; literary compositions; inscriptions; (tablets); **seçme yazılar** choice pieces ; elegant extracts; *(anthology)*.— *(see) yazı ; yazıt.*

yazılı, *(a.)* written; *(in writing)*; on paper; inserted; enrolled; registered, entered; inscribed, recorded; **yazılı imtihan** written examinations ; *(see) (tahrirî ; sözlü)*.— *(see) yazı.*

yazılış, *(n.) (manner of)* writing *or* being written; orthography; (spelling); **yazılış-tarzı** the style of a composition.

yazılma, *(n.) (act of)* being written, *(inscribed, enregistered, entered or enrolled)*; **yazılmak,** *(v. n.)* to be written *or* inscribed; to be enregistered, *(inserted, recorded, entered or enrolled)*; to enter *(a service)*; to be enlisted; *(see) (gönüllü; mektep)*. - *(see) yazmak.*

yazın, *(ad.)* in summer; during the summer; **yazın terlemiyen kışın ısınmaz,** *'who does not sweat (by labour) in summer, will not feel warm in winter'*; *"no gains without pains"*. - *(see) yaz.*

yazış, *(n.) (act or manner of)* writing *or* inscribing; **yazışma,** *(n.)* correspondence; writing to each other; exchange of letters; **yazışmak,** *(v. n.)* to write to each other; to correspond; to exchange letters; *(see) (mektuplaşmak)*.— *(see) yazma; yazılış.*

***yazıt,** *(n.)* inscription; tablet; pen; *(pl.)* (yazıtlar).

yazlamak, (*v. n.*) to pass the summer *(in a place)*; to become summer; **yazlatmak,** *(v. a.)* to let pass the summer *(in)*.— *(see) yaz.*

yazlı, *(ad.)* for *or* during the summer; **yazlı-kışlı** during the summer and winter; for the whole year; **yazlık,** *(a.)* for *(or special to)* the summer; *(for summer use)*; summer *(-resort)*; æstival; **yazlık ikametgâh,** *(or* ev) summer residence, *(or* house); *(country house)*; **yazlık ve kışlık** for the summer and winter; *(the year throughout)*; for the whole year. —*(see) yaz; sayfî.*

yazma, *(n.) (act of)* writing *or* inscribing; *(a.)* by hand-writing; in manuscript; *(not printed)*; **yazma kitap** manuscript; *(book written by by hand)*; ***yazma-yitimi,** *(med.)* agraphia; (agraphy); *(absence or loss of the power of expressing ideas by written signs)*; *(see) (agrafi; ziya-)*.—*(see) yazmak.*

yazma, *(n.)* hand-painted handkerchief *(muslin or calico)*; **yazma-baskıcısı** stamper of black patterns *or* forms *(on such fabric)*; **yazmacı,** *(n.)* a painter *or* seller of such stuff; **yazmacılık,** *(n.)* painting *or* selling such stuff — *(see) yemeni.*

yazmak, *(v. a.)* to write; to inscribe; to compose; *(newspaper)* to publish; to insert; to correspond, *(to write letters)*; to enter *or* register; to enrol *or* enlist; to record; to draw up; *(obs.)* to be on the point of, *(to have almost done)*; **asker yazmak** to enlist recruits; to enrol soldiers; **yazan,** *'who writes'*; the writer *(of)*; *(fig.)* the author; *(written)* by; **yazan da bir, bozan da bir,** *'the writer and the spoiler is the same'*; *(fig.)* one should not always expect due appreciation; **yazar,** *(the)* writer; scribe, clerk; **yazarlarımız** our literary men; our *(well-known)* writers.— *(see) yazılmak.*

***yazman,** *(n.)* a writer; a literary man.— *(see) edib.*

ye, *(conj.)* either *(...or)*; **ye-ye** either... *or*.— *(see) ya.*

yebruh, *(n.) (bot.)* mandrake; *(mandragora officinalis)*.— *(see) kankurutan; merdümgiyah.*

Ye'cuç, *(n. pr.)* Gog; **Ye'cuç-Me'cuç,** Gog and Magog.

yed, *(n.) (rare)* hand; *(fig.)* possession; **yed-be-yed,** *(obs.) 'to the hand of each one'*; *(fig.)* personally, to himself; **yed-i emin,** (**yed-i adl**), *(jud.)* depositary; trustee; *(a person appointed by a tribunal for safety)*; **yed-i kudret,** *(rare) 'mighty hand'*;

(fig.) God, Providence; *(nature)*; **yed-i tasarruf,** *(rare)* possession; power of disposal; ownership; **yed-i tulâ,** *(obs.)* *'a far- reachgin hand'*; *(fig.)* thorough knowledge; erudition; **yediyle,** *(obs.)* through; care of *(c/o)*; **yedinde** in his hand(s); in his power.— *(see)* *el*; *vazı-*.

yede, *(n.)* jade; *(green piece of stone)*.— *(see)* *yeşim.*

yedek, *(n.)* spare; reserve; spare horse; rein *(for leading a spare horse)*; *(mar.)* towing; *(tow-)*; *(see)* *(at)*; **yedek üye,** (âza) a reserve member; **yedek çekme** towing; tracking; **yedek çekmek,** *(mar.)* to tow-; to track; to haul; **yedek çekme yolu** tow-path; towing-path; track-road; **yedekhaladı,** *(or-ipi)* tow-rope; tow-line; **yedek parçaları,** *(or* aksamı) spare parts; spare stores; **yedek subay,** *(mil.)* reserve officer; *(see)* *(ihtiyat)*. **yedeğe almak,** *(horse)* to take in lead *(or reserve)*; *(boat)* to take in tow; to track; *(to haul)*; **yedeğe vermek** to let be led; *(boat)* to let be towed; **yedekte,** in lead, in reserve; *(boat)* in tow; **yedekçi,** *(n.)* man leading a spare horse; man towing boats *(where a current is too strong)*; tracker; hauler; *(tower)*; **yedekçi-yolu** towing-path; track-road; **yedekli,** *(a.)* furnished with spare parts; having a reserve stock; **yedeklik,** *(a.)* kept as a reserve *(or spare part)*; to be used as a reserve.—*(see)* *yedmek.*

***yedemek,** *(v. a.)* *(fig.)* to enlighten *or* illuminate; to have an inspiring influence *(upon)*; to guide *or* teach.— *(see)* *irşat.*

yedi, *(a.)* seven; **yedi-kat,** *(or-misli)* sevenfold; **yedi-katlı** sevenfolded; *(building)* seven-storied; **yedi-kere,** *(or-***defa***)* seven times; *(sevenfold)*; *(see)* *(canlı)*; **yedide-bir** one-seventh; seventh part; **yedi-başlı** (yılan) seven-headed *(hydra)*; *(fig.)* a very dangerous person; *(a venomous woman)*; **yedisinden yetmişine kadar,** *'from seven to seventy'*; *(fig.)* everybody; *(the whole nation)*; **(insan) yedisinde ne ise yetmişinde de odur,** *'what one is at seven will be the same at seventy'*; *(fig.)* character does not change.

***yedigen,** *(n.&a.)(geom.)* heptagon; heptagonal; *(a plane figure with seven angles and seven sides)*.— *(see)* *müsebba.*

Yedigir, *(n. pr.)* *(rare)* *(astr.)* Ursa-Major; *(seven stars in the Great Bear)*; *(also, obs.)* (Yediyârlar).—*(see)* *Dübbüekber.*

Yedikule, *(n. pr.)* *(hist.)* the Seven Towers *(in İstanbul)*.

yedili, *(a.)* composed of seven; *(n.)* *(card)* seven; **yedilik,** *(n.)* state of being seven; *(value or weight of seven units)*.

yedinci, *(a.)* seventh; **yedincisi,** *(ad.)* seventhly.

yediparmak, *(n.)* *(bot.)* tormentil; bistort.—*(see)* *kurtpençesi.*

yedirme, *(n.)* *(act of)* feeding *or* nourishing; putty of oakum *or* hemp *(saturated with lime and linseed oil, for securing pipe-joints, etc.)*; **yedirmek,** *(v. a.)* to let eat *or* to nourish; to feed; *(oil, etc.)* to work into *(the pores of)*; to saturate *(or penetrate)*; *(fig.)* to endure *or* tolerate *(an affront)*; to swallow; (to pocket); *(also)* (nefsine yedirmek); **para** *(or* **rüşvet-)** **yedirmek** to give money *(as a bribe)*; to palm *(or bribe)*.—*(see)* *yemek.*

yedişer, *(ad.)* seven each; **yedişer-yedişer** by sevens.

yedi-tasarruf, yedi-tulâ *(see)* **yed.**

yediveren, *(a.) (bot.)* prolific *(species of plant)*; monthly *(rose)*.

yedmek, *(v. a.) (rare)* to lead *(a horse)*; to tow *(a boat)*.—*(see) yedek.*

yeğ, (yey), *(a.) (rare)* better, preferable.—*(see) iyi (daha-); yeğrek.*

yegâh, *(n.)* a certain air *or* note *(of the Oriental music)*.

yegân (-yegân), *(ad.) (obs.)* one by one; singly; individually; each one separately.—*(see) birer-; yek.*

yegâne, *(a.) (rare)* unique; sole; single *(one)*.—*(see) tek; yek; biricik.*

yeğen, *(n.)* nephew; niece.

yeğin, *(a.)* intense; severe; **yeğinlik,** *(n.) (phys.)* intensity.—*(see) şiddet(li).*

yeğni, (yeyni), *(a.) (obs.)* light; easy; superior; **yeğnilik, (yeynilik),** *(n.)* lightness.—*(see) hafif; kolay.*

yeğrek, (yeyrek), *(a.) (rare)* better, preferable.—*(see) yeğ; yekrek.*

yeis, (ye's), *(n.)* despair; lowness of spirits; dejectedness; hopelessness; **yeis-içinde** despaired of; desperate; sad, disappointed; low-spirited; **ye'se kapılmak,** *(or- düşmek)* to despair, to give up hope; to be dejected *or* discouraged.—*(see) meyus.*

yek, *(a.) (obs.)* one; single; *(at dice)* ace; **hep-yek** *'both aces'*; ambs-ace; ames-ace; **yek - tir,** *(fam.)* it is better *or* preferable; botter be...; **yek beyza, hezar fahr-ü-dâva !,** *(an old Persian phrase)*; *'a single egg and thousands of pretentions !'*; *(fig.)* (vainglorious) self-glorification; vanity; *(great cry and little wool)*; *(it is the mountain in labour with a mouse)*.—*(see) bir; tek.*

yekçeşim, *(a.) (obs.)* one-eyed.—*(see) gözlü(tek-).*

yekdiğer(i), *(ad.)* one another; each other; **yekdiğeriyle** with one another; with each other; **yekdiğerine karşı** towards one another, *(or each other)*.—*(see) bir (-biri).*

yekdil, *(a.) (obs.)* united; *(of one heart and mind)*.—*(see) bir.*

yeke, *(n.)* tiller *(of a rudder)*; yoke; *(helm)*.

yekinmek, *(v. n.) (rare)* to make a painful effort; *(to force one's self)*; to moan.

yeknesak, *(a.) (rare)* homogenous, uniform.—*(see) nesak.*

yekpare, *(a.)* one piece, *(of a single piece)*; entire.

yekrek, *(a.) (rare)* better; preferable.—*(see) iyi (daha-); yeğrek.*

yekrenk, *(a.) (rare) 'all of one colour'*; plain; monochromic; *(fig.)* constant.

yeksan, *(a.)* alike, equal; *(one with)*; **yerle yeksan-etmek** *'to level with the earth'*; *(fig.)* to destroy entirely.

yekser, *(a.) (obs.)* all alike *(or together)*; *(same from end to end)*; all at once; all together.—*(see) bir.*

yekta, *(a.) (rare)* unique, single; sole; matchless; peerless; **dürrü-yekta,** *(obs.) 'matchless pearl'*.—*(see) tek.*

yekten, *(ad.) (rare)* at once; all at once; suddenly.—*(see) birden (-bire).*

yekûn, *(n.) (sum)* total; total amount; **top-yekûn, (ceman-yekûn, umumî yekûn)** sum total; grand total; *(fam.)* the whole lot *(or gang)*; wholesale, all together; **yekûn çekmek,** *(slang)* to sum up; to end *(talking)*; *(to*

shut up); **yekûn tutmak, (yekûna baliğ-olmak)** to total *or* amount *(to)*; *(to make a total of)*; *(fig.)* the total to agree *(with)*; to prove correct; **yekûn yapmak, (*or*-etmek)** to add up; **yekûnu** the total *(of)*; the totality *or* entirety; the whole of. — *(see) bütün; toplam.*

yekzeban, *(a.) (obs.) 'agreeing in speech'*; *(fig.)* of the same feelings, united; solidary.— *(see) birlik.*

yel, *(n.)* wind; *(med.)* flatulence, *(wind or gases from the stomach or bowels)*; rheumatism; **yel-esmek** wind to blow; **yerinde yeller esmek,** *'winds to blow in its place'*; *(fig.)* to exist no more; to have been disappeared; *(to be entirely annihilated)*; *(see) (karayel; kavak)*; **yel-tüfeği,** *(rare)* air-gun; *(see) (hava-)*; **yele vermek,** *(obs.) 'to let go with the winds'* to scatter to the winds; *(fig.)* to destroy *or* eliminate.

yelardıncagiden, *(n.) (zo.) (rare)* sea-gull.— *(see) martı.*

yeldâ, *(a.) (obs.)* longest *(night)*.— *(see) şebi-.*

yeldeğirmeni, *(n.)* windmill; **yeldeğirmeni kanadı** sail of a windmill.

yeldirme, *(n.)* light upper cloak *(formerly worn by the Turkish women)*.— *(see) ferace.*

yeldirmek, *(v. a.) (rare)* to let run *(about)*.— *(see) koşturmak.*

yele, *(n.)* mane *(of a beast)*.—*(see) yeleli.*

yelek, *(n.)* waistcoat; vest; pinion *(of a bird's wing)*; wing-feather; feather *(of an arrow)*, *(also)* **(ok-yeleği)**; **yelek giymek** to wear a waistcoat; **yeleklemek,** *(v. a.)* to feather *(an arrow)*; **yelekli,** *(a.)* with *or* wearing a waistcoat *(or vest)*; waistcoated; *(bird)* pinioned; *(arrow)* feathered; **yeleksiz,** *(a.)* without waistcoat.

yeleli, *(a.)* maned *(beast)*.— *(see) yele.*

yelengeç *(see)* **yalıngaç.**

yelim, *(n.) (obs.)* running, rush; *(see) (koşuş)*; **yelim-yeperek,** *(fam.)* precipitately; in a great hurry; in confusion.

yelken, *(n.) (mar.)* sail; **ana yelkenler** lower-sails; (courses); **fua-yelkeni** mizzen-sail; **kıç-yelkenleri** after-sails; *(see) (gabya; giz; lâtin-yelkeni; randa)*; **seren-yelkeni** square sail; **takım yelken(ler)** set of sails; **velena-yelkeni** staysail; **grandi velena-yelkeni** main-staysail; **yan-yelkeni** fore-and-aft-sail; trysail; **yelken açmak** to set sail; **yelken-bezi** sailcloth; canvass; **yelken-gemisi** sailing-vessel; sailing-ship; **yelyeperek, yelken-kürek,** *'with sails and oars'*; *(fig.) (running away)* with all speed; hurriedly, precipitately; headlong; *(heels over head)*; **yelken-sereni** sail-yard; **yelkeni fora etmek** to loose the sail; **yelkeni mayna etmek,** *(or-indirmek)* to lower *or* dowse the sail; **yelkeni sarmak** to furl *(a sail)*; to roll up *or* take in *(a sail)*; *(see) (trinket; mayistra; yaka; yaprak)*; **yelkenler** the sails; **yelkenler kapanmak** *(the sails)* to be taken aback; **yelkenleri suya indirmek,** *'to strike the sails suddenly'*; *(fig.)* to give way; to yield *or* submit; **yelkenci,** *(n.)* sail-maker; **yelkenci mağazası** sail-loft *(formerly in a dockyard)*; **yelkenci-yüksüğü** palm, gauntlet; *(see) (kefne)*; **yelkenlemek,** *(v. n.) (rare)* to sail, to make *or* set sail; *(slang)* to praise highly;

to puff up; to inflate; **yelkenli,** *(a.)* furnished with sails ; *(n.)* sailing-vessel ; * **yelkenliler,** *(n. pl.) (zool.)* 'flying animals'; *(voiliers); (see) (uçucular);* **yelkensiz,** *(a.)* sailless; without sails.

yelkovan, *(n.)* minute-hand *(of a clock or watch)*; weathercok; eaves-board.

yellemek, *(a. a.) (rare)* to blow upon; to fan; **yellenmek,** *(v. n.)* to emit wind; *(to fart).*

yelli, *(a.) (rare)* windy; *(med.)* flatulent; rheumatic.

yelloz, *(n.) (obs.)* flighty *or* low woman; *(prostitute).*

yelme, *(n.) (obs.)* running about; cuirass *or* armour *(vith a slit or slash); (see) (çokal);* **yelmek,** *(v. n.)* to run about *(restlessly).* — *(see) koşma(k).*

yelpaze, *(n.)* fan; *(ship's)* knight-head; *(rudder)* back-piece; *(see) (kulak);* **yelpaze gibi, (*or* - şeklinde)** fan-shaped; **yelpaze sallamakla sis dağılmaz,** *'a fog will not lift up by the simple movement of a fan';* "a fog cannot be dispelled with a fan"; *(fig.)* it is a vain hope that is based on a foolish act; **yelpazelemek,** *(v. a.)* to fan; **(yelpaze kullanmak), yelpazelenmek,** *(v. n.)* to use a fan; to be blown with a fan, to be fanned; **yelpazeli,** *(a.)* having a fan; *(furnished with fans).*

yelpik, *(n.) (med.) (severe)* asthma; dyspnœa; *(a. & n.)* dyspnoic.

* **yelsel,** *(a.)* æolian; *(formed by the action of the wind).* — *(see) yel.*

yeltek, *(a.) (rare)* restless, inconstant; fickle.

yeltenmek, *(v. n.)* to attempt; to try *(in vain);* to strive *or* strain; *(to make a vain effort)*; *(obs.)* to be excited.

yelve, *(n.) (bird)* snipe; ortolan.— *(see) çulluk.*

yelyeperek, *(ad.) (rare)* headlong, precipately; rash, hurriedly. — *(see) yepermek; yelken.*

yelyutan, *(n.) (bird)* the alpine swift; *(white-bellied swift)*; a disease in horses.

yem, *(n.)* fodder; food *or* ration *(for cattle, etc.);* bait; *(fig.)* lure; decoy; allurement; *(obs.)* priming *(for a flintgun)*; **at-yemi** horse's fodder (*or* ration of grain); **balık-yemi** bait; *(see) (kuşyemi)*; **yem borusu,** *(mil.) (formerly) 'trumpet-sound for feeding the horses'*; *(slang)* empty promise; dedeit; *(illusion);* **Yem Kanunu** Fodder Act *(in the army)*; **yem-torbası** nose-bag; feed-bag; **yem vermek** to give fodder *(to);* to feed.— *(see) yemleme; yemlik.*

yeme, *(n.) (act of)* eating *or* dining; feeding one's self.

yemek, *(v. a.)* to eat; to take food; *(to have)*; *(beasts)* to feed on, to devour; to spend, to waste; to corrode; to wear out; to eat into; to gnaw away; to wash away *(the shore)*; to take *or* accept *(bribes)*; to receive *or* embezzle; *(fig.)* to suffer *(an infliction);* to worry *or* torment *(a person)*; **başının etini yemek,** *(fam) 'to eat the flesh of a person's head'*; *(fig.)* to worry one intolerably; to poster *or* annoy one terribly; to exasperate *(one)*; **biribirini yemek,** *'to devour one another' (fig.)* to quarrel *or* dispute together *(incessantly)*; to attack one another; **kendi-kendini yemek,** *'to devour one's self'*; *(fig.)* to worry *or* torment one's self; to kill one's self *(with grief or anger)*; ye-

mek-içmek, (yiyip-içmek) to eat and drink; (*to enjoy*); yiyip bitirmek to eat up; en kolay şey yemek, o da çiğnemeden olmaz, *'eating is the easiest thing, but even so chewing is necessary*; *(fig.)* nothing can be achieved without working; biri yer biri bakar, kıyamet ondan kopar, *(prov.)* *'one man eats and another looks on, and thus disputes arise'*; *(fig.)* live and let live; "give the devil his due"; commitions and troubles are due to inequity.— *(see) yedirmek; yenilmek.*

yemek, *(n.)* food; meal; *(see)* (*akşam; kab; öğle; öğün*); yemek ve yatmak board and lodging; (*meals and sleeping quarters*); yemek-listesi, (*or* - kartı) bill of fare; yemek-masası dining-table; yemek masrafı cost of food (*or* board), yemek-odası dining-room; yemek parası, (*or* hesabı) the bill (*in a restaurant*); yemek-tabağı dish, plate; yemek vermek to give food; to feed; to nourish; to serve (*at table*); *(fig.)* to give a dinner *or* luncheon; yemek yapmak, (*or* pişirmek) to cook *or* prepare dinner; yemek-yemek to dine *or* lunch; to take meal; (*to eat*); to have dinner; yemek-zamanı, (*or*-vakti) meal-time; lunch-*or* dinner-time; yemekte at table; at dinner; yemekten evel before dinner (*or* lunch); yemekten sonra after meals (*or* dinner); yemeğe çıkmak, (*or*-gitmek) to go out for lunch (*or* dinner); yemeğe davet-etmek to invite to dinner.— *(see) yemekli; yemeksiz.*

yemekborusu, (*n.*) (*anat.*) œsophagus; (*gullet*); **yemekborusu gerdanlığı,** (peri-)œsophageal collar. — *(see) meri.*

yemekhane, *(n.)* refectory; dining room *or* hall.

yemeklemek, (*v. a.*) *(rare)* to feed; (*to supply with food*); to board.

yemekli, (*a.*) including board (*or* food); with dinner; boarding (*house*); **yemeklik,** (*a.*) destined to be eaten; to be used as food; victuals; (*rare*) extra allowance for food; (*table-money*).

yemeksiz, (*a.*) without food (*or* board); not boarding; (*fig.*) hungry, starving; yemeksiz kalmak to remain without food; to have nothing (*more*) to eat; (*fig.*) to hunger (*or starve*); **yemeksizin,** (*ad.*) without eating (*anything*).

Yemen, (*n. pr.*) Yemen (*Arabia*); Yemen kahvesi Mocha (*coffee*); **Yemenli,** *(n.)* a native of Yemen.

yemeni, *(n.)* (*hand-painted muslin*) handkerchief; (*pointed, morocco*) shoe; (*low shoes or outdoor slippers*); **yemenici,** *(n.)* a maker *or* seller (*of such handkerchiefs or shoes*); **yemenicilik,** *(n.)* dealing in low shoes (*a painted handkerciefs*); **yemenili,** (*a.*) wearing such stuff *or* shoes. — *(see) yazma.*

Yemenli *(see)* **Yemen.**

yemin, *(n.)* oath; (*pledge*); *(obs.)* right (*side*); *(see)* (*sağ*); yemin bozmak to break *or* violate an oath; yemin-etmek to swear (*in*); to take an oath; (üzerin-) to make oath to (*or* upon); yemin-ettirmek to let take an oath; to let swear (*or pledge*); yemin-ü-yesar, *(obs.)* the right and the left; *(see)* (*sağ-sol*); **yeminli,** (*a.*) under an oath; (*bound by a solemn oath*); sworn (*in*); pledged; (*fig.*) firmly decided

(not to do it again); **yeminliyim,** (*fam.*) I have sworn (*not to do*); I am under an oath (*not to lend money, etc.*); I cannot (*do*).— *(see) ant(lı)*.

yemiş, *(n.)* fruit; taze yemiş fresh fruit; *(see)* (*kuru*); **yemiş-ağacı** fruit-tree; fruit-bearer; **yemiş - bıçağı** fruit - knife; dessert - knife; **yemiş - tabağı** fruit- (*or* dessert-) dish; **yemiş sepeti** fruit-basket; **yemiş vermek** (*a tree*) to bear fruit; **yemişçi,** *(n.)* fruiterer; *(see)* (*manav*); **yemişli,** *(a.)* (*a tree*) fruit-bearing; in fruit; (*containing or prepared with fruits*); **yemişlik,** *(n.)* fruit-grove; fruit-loft; fruit-dish (*at table*); **yemişsiz,** (*a.*) fruitless; bearing no fruits; **yemişveren,** *(a.)* (*tree*) fruit-bearing; in fruit.— *(see) meyva.*

yemleme, (*n.*) (*act of*) baiting; train of bait; *(fig.)* allurement; deceit; enticement; *(obs.)* priming (*train or match*); **yemlemek,** *(v. a.)* to bait; (*fig.*) to lure *or* entrap; to deceive; *(obs.)* to prime (*a flintgun, mine, etc.*).— *(see) yem.*

yemlik, *(n.)* feed-rack; manger; feeding-trough; nose-bag; forage-loft; (*anything used as fodder or bait*); corn-bin; (*bot.*) (*purple*) goat's-beard; *(see)* (*keçisakalı*).— *(see) yem.*

yemyeşil, (*a.*) quite green.— *(see) yeşil.*

yen, *(n.)* sleeve; (*cuff*); (*bot.*) spatha; spathe; *(see)* (*spat*); **yenleri sıvamak** to tuck up the cuffs; (*to have up one's sleeves*). — *(see) yenli; yensiz.*

yencilmek, *(v. n.)* *(rare)* to be crushed *or* smashed; (*fig.*) to be hurt; **yençmek,** *(v. a.)* *(rare)* to crush *or* smash; (*fig.*) to hurt the feelings; to injure *or* offend. — *(see) incinmek; ezmek.*

yenge, *(n.)* sister-in-law; (*wife of one's brother or uncle*); (*formerly*) an elderly bridesmaid. — *(see) yengelik.*

yengeç, (*n.*) (*zo.*) the crab; cray-fish; (*crawfish*).

*** Yengeç,** *(n.) (astr.)* (*constellation*) Cancer; Crab; *** Yengeç-dönencesi,** the tropic of Cancer. — *(see) Seretan; medar.*

yengelik, *(n.)* (*state of*) being a sister-in-law.— *(see) yenge.*

*** yengi,** *(n.)* victory; triumph; winning.— *(see) yenmek.*

yeni, *(a.)* new; fresh; recent; (*modern*); up-to-date; newly made; new-fashioned; (*ad.*) newly; recently; (*n.*) novice, beginner; (*the new or fresh one*); **daha yeni** comparatively new; more recent (*or* modern); **en yeni** the newest; the most recent (*or* modern); *(see)* (*yepyeni*); **yeni açılmış** newly opened; (*flower*) new-blown; (*just come into bloom*); **yeni basılmış** newly published (*or* printed); **yeni-baştan,** anew, afresh; again, once more; **yeni-çıkma** new-fangled; (*new-come*); (*newly invented*); latest type; **yeni dünya,** (*fam.*) new variety of (*water-melon, medlar, etc.*); **Yeni Dünya,** *(rare)* the New World; America; **yeni-doğmuş** new-born; **yeni hayvanlar,** (*geol*) Neozoic; **yeni kelimeler,** (*or*-**sözler**) new words; neologisms; (*see*) (*gelen-ler*; *moda*; *tabı*); **yeni model** new model; new type; new (*-made*); **yenice,** somewhat new; newish; **yeniden,** anew; afresh; (*re-*); again, once more; repeated; *** yeniden-canlanma,** (*philos.*) reviviscence, (-cy); (*renewal of life or existence*); (*see*) (*istiade*); *** yeni-den-eğitim,** (*or*-**terbiye**),

(*philos.*) re-education. — (*see*) *yenilemek; yenilik.*

Yeniçağ, (*n.*) the modern time; contemporary Age.

yeniçeri, (*n.*) (*hist.*) Janizary; Janissaries; (*lit.*) *'the new troops'*; yeniçeri ağası a commander (*of the ancient janizary corps*); **yeniçerilik,** (*n.*) the quality of a janizary; (*obs.*) bullying; blustering.

* **yenidarvencilik,** (*n.*) (*biol.*) neo-Darvinism.— (*see*) *Darvin.*

yeniden (*see*) **yeni-.**

yenik, (*a.*) bitten; nibbled; worn, corroded; (*n.*) bite; (*a gnawed or worm-eaten place*); (*see*) (*bityeniği; kurtyeniği*). — (*see*) *yenmek.*

yenilemek, (*v. a.*) to renew; to replace (*by a new one*); to restore; to replenish; (*to freshen up*); to renovate; (*fig.*) to repeat, to continue; to raise again.

yenileşme, (**yenilenme**), (*n.*) becoming new; being renewed *or* renovated; **yenileşmek,** (**yenilenmek**), (*v. n.*) to be renewed; to become new; (*fig.*) to be raised again; **yenileştirmek,** (**yeniletmek**), (*v. a.*) to let be renewed, (*replaced or renovated*).— (*see*) *yeni.*

* **yenilgi,** (**yenilti**), (*n.*) defeat; route; failure.— (*see*) *yenilmek.*

yenilik, (*n.*) being new; newness; freshness; novelty; renovation; (*modernism*) (*new development or creation*); being a novice *or* beginner; (*inexperience*); **yenilik-korkusu,** (*philos.*) misoneism; (*hatred of what is new*); (*see*) (*nefreti-teceddüt*). — (*see*) *yeni.*

yenilmek, (*v. n.*) to be eaten (*or* consumed); to be edible *or* eatable; (*fig.*) to be beaten *or* defeated; to lose (*at a game*); to be overcome (*or* vanquished). — (*see*) *yenmek; mağlup.*

yenilti (*see*) **yenilgi.**

yenir, (*a.*) edible; eatable; (*liable to corrosion or wear and tear*). — (*see*) *yenmek.*

yenirce, (*n.*) a disease causing decay (*in trees*); gangrene.

yenir-illeti, (*n.*) (*med.*) (*obs.*) gangrene.— (*see*) *kangren.*

yenişmek, (*v. n.*) (*sport*) to beat one another; to compete *or* win mutually; **yenişememek** to be equal, to score equally (*with*); to tie; to be a draw *or* a dead-heat.

* **yeniyetme,** (*a. & n.*) adolescent. — (*see*) *mürahik.*

Yenizamanlar, (*n. pl.*) Modern Times; the Contemporary Age; (*our time*).— (*see*) *çağ; kurûn.*

yenlenç, (*a.*) (*obs.*) weak; sickly; (*fig.*) helpless; inefficient.— (*see*) *zayıf kabiliyetsiz.*

yenli, (*a.*) furnished with sleeves *or* cuffs.— (*see*) *yen.*

yenmek, (*a.*) to be eaten (*or* consumed); to be edible *or* eatable; to be worn out; to corrode; (*to be eaten into or washed away*); to be bitten *or* gnawed (*by worms, etc.*); (*fig.*) to beat, to win (*at a game*); to defeat; to overcome; to subdue *or* conquer; to master, to cope with; (*to prevent or eliminate*); **yenenle yanana birşey dayanmaz,** *'what is eaten or burnt cannot last long'*; (*fig.*) nothing can stand consumption. — (*see*) *yemek; yenilmek.*

yensiz, (*a.*) sleeveless; without cuffs *or* sleeves.— (*see*) *yen.*

yepermek, (*v. a.*) (*obs.*) to run along *or* about (*in starts*).—(*see*) *koşmak; yelmek.*

yepyeni, (*a.*) quite new; brand new.— (*see*) *yeni.*

- yer, *'who eats'*; eating; living *or* feeding on; *(-vorous)*; corroding. — *(see) yemek; âkil.*

yer, *(n.)* earth, ground; soil; territory, land; the Earth *or* Globe; place, site; position, situation; *(point)*; space, room; *(interval)*; impression, mark; trace; *(fig.)* employment, post; service; *(see)* *(açık; boş; dikiş; ek; münhal; pazar)*; **duracak yer** a place to stand; standing-room; **oturacak yer** a place to sit; seat; chair; **yatacak yer** a place for sleeping *(or, lying down)*; sleeping-quarters; lodging; **yer açılmak** *(a post or place)* to become vacant; a seat to be available; **yer almak** to occupy a place; to take one's place; to take position; to buy land *or* estate; *(to occupy or conquer territory)*; *(fig.)* to take part; to participate; to join; *(see)* *(mevki)*; **yer bulmak** to find a place (*or* seat); *(fig.)* *(to find an employment)*; **yer-değiştirme,** displacement; change of place; moving; **yer-depreşmesi, (or-depremi, - sarsıntısı),** earthquake; *(see)* *(zelzele)*; **yer edinmek** to get a place *(of abode for one's self)*; to find a place *or* lodging; ***yer-ekseni,** *(math.)* ground-line; *(see)* *(hattı-)*; **yer-etmek,** to make *or* leave a mark, *(trace, impression, scar, etc.)* **yerkatı** ground floor (*or* flat); **yer tutmak** to fill *or* occupy a place; to make reservation, to engage; *(fig.)* to be encumbrant; **yer-yurt** home; abode; domicile; **yer-yüzü,** the world, the Earth; *'the surface of the Globe'*; ***yer-zarfı,** *(gram.)* 'adverb of place'; **yerde,** *on the ground'*; *(fig.)* on the Earth; instead of; *(see)* *(gök)*; **bir yerde** in a (*or* one) place; *(fig.)* together; **bir yerde durmaz,** *(he is)* restless *or* flighty; *(he is)* inconstant *or* fickle; incessantly moving *or* agitated; **bu yerde** in this place; here; **"iki" yerde** in "two" places (*or* points); **yerde sürünmek** to creep *(as a reptile)*; to crawl; **yerden,** *'from the ground or earth'*; **yerden göğe kadar kadar hakkınız var,** you are quite right; *(lit.)* *'you are right from the earth to the heaven'*; **yerden kaldırmak** to remove *or* pick up from the ground; **yerden yere çarpmak,** *'to strike from one place to another'*; to smash *or* crush *(ruthlessly)*; **kendini yerden yere vurmak,** (*or*-atmak), *'to throw one's self from one place to another'*; to be most excited *or* agitated; to become crazy (*or* enraged); **yere,** *'to the ground or earth'*; **yere atmak** to throw down *(to the ground)*; **yere bakmak,** *'to look down on the ground'*; *'to cast down one's eyes'*; **yere bakar, yürek yakar,** *'he looks down, but breakes hearts'*; *(fig.)* an isidious ill-doer; *(a dangerous fellow, who is apparently quiet and modest)*; **yere basmak** to tread *(on the ground)*; **yere batmak** to sink into the ground; *(to be ingulfed in the soil)*; *(see)* *(Yerebatan)*; **yere düşmek** to fall to the ground; **yere geçmek,** (**yerin dibine geçmek**) *'to sink deep into the earth'*; *(fig.)* to be much ashamed; to feel thoroughly annoyed *or* confused; *(see)* *(arkası)*; **bir yere gelmek** to come together; to assemble; to gather *or* meet; **yere sermek,** (**arkasını yere getirmek**), *(fig.)* to knock down, to beat; to overcome; to subdue; **yere vurmak,** *'to dash to the ground'*; *(fig.)* to rob *or*

swindle ; to take in, to cheat; **yere yatmak** to lie on the ground ; **yere yat!** *(mil.)* lie down! **yeri**, *'the place (of)'* ; the position *or* site *(of)* ; the mark, trace *or* scar of; *(fig.)* *(his)* post *or* office; convenient; in season ; in place ; **bir yeri doldurmak** to fill a place (*or* gap) ; to occupy a place ; **yeri var**, *(fig.)* there is a *(valid)* reason for ; it is right (*or* in place); it is called for; (*see*) *(baş-ımın)*; **yeri yok** it is out of place ; there is no reason for; **yeri, yurdu belli değil**, (*or* **- belirsiz**), *'whose home is unknown'* ; *(fig.)* vagrant; **yeridir**, it is just the right place (*or* time) ; **yerin çevresi** the circumference of the Earth; round the world; **yerin dibine geçmek** (*fig.*) to die with shame; to be much ashamed *or* annoyed **yerin kulağı var**, *'the grond has ears'*; *"the pitchers have ears"*; be careful! **yerinde**, in its place; in the place of; on the spot, locally; (*fig.*) convenient, in place ; *(quite)* reasonable *or* called for; justified, right; *(commodities, etc.)* in its place of production; in its original place (*or* source) ; *(see) (taş; yel; saymak)* ; **onun yerinde** in his place; **sizin yerinizde (olsam)** *(if I were)* in your place ; if I were you; *(see) (keyif; yerli)*; **yerinden çıkarmak** to take out of its place; to extract; *(fig.)* to let be dismissed (*or* discharged); **yerinden olmak**, *(fig.)* to lose one's job ; **yerine**, *'in place of (him, it)'* ; in *or* to his *(its)* place ; *(fig.)* instead of; for; in lieu of ; *(as a substitute for)* ; **onun yerine** in his *(its)* place; for him *(it)* ; **benim yerime** in my place ; for *or* on behalf of me; **yerine geçmek** to take the place of; to go into his place; to supplant *(him)*; to substitute *or* replace him *(it)* ; to represent *(one)*; (*fig.*) to mean *or* pass to signify; *(to have the same effect or importance as)* ; **yerine gelmek** to come to his place (*or* office) ; to come into its place ; *(fig.)* to come all right *(again)*; to recover, to be redressed; to be done *or* fulfilled ; to be carried out; **başı yerine gelmek**, *'one's head to come into its place'*; *(fig.)* to become again fit *(or all right)* ; to recollect one's self ; **yerine getirmek**, *'to bring to its place'* ; *(fig.)* to carry out *or* execute, to enforce, to apply ; to do; to fulfil; **arzusunu yerine getirmek** to carry out; to do *or* execute; to fulfil *(one's wishes or request)*; **emrini yerine getirmek** to carry out the order of *(or, his orders)*; to comply with *(his)* instructions; **yerine ko(y)mak** to put in its (*or* his) place; to replace ; to substitute *(by)*; *(fig.)* to consider, to take as; to think *or* imagine *(as)* ; *(see) (adam)*; **kendinizi benim yerime koyunuz** put yourself in my place ; **yerine oturmak** to sit down on one's *(his, her)* place; to take one's seat ; *(to take the chair)* ; (*fig.*) to fit *or* adapt well ; to be firmly in its place ; *(see) (yerli)*; **yerini**, *'its (or his) place'*; **yerini almak** to take the place of; **yerini bulmak** to get into its proper place; *(fig.)* to be fulfilled *or* carried out; to come all right, to be redressed ; *(see) (âdet; hak)*; **yerini değiştirmek** to chang its place ; to move ; to be displaced ; **yerini tutmak**, to fill the place of *(as a substitute,*

indemnity, etc.); to be an equivalent of (*or* compensation for); to replace; to serve; **yerle beraber** level with the ground; *(see) (yeksan)*; **yer-yer,** *(fig.)* in various places *(or* points); many times; repeatedly.— *(see) yerleşmek; yer-li,(-siz); zemin.*

yeraltı, (*a.*) underground; subterranean; **yeraltı mahzeni,** (**-geçidi,** etc.), underground *or* subterranean reservoir, *(-passage, etc.)*; **yeraltı suyu,** *(geol.)* subterranean water; **yeraltı şimendiferi,** *(rare)* underground railway; *(see) (tünel)*; **yer altında** beneath the earth, under the ground.

yerbarsağı, (*n.*) *(bot.)* agrimony; rupture-wort.— *(see) kasıkotu.*

* **yerberi,** *(n.) (astr.)* perigee. — *(see) haziz; yeröte.*

* **yerbilim,** *(n.)* geology.

yerçamı, *(n.) (bot.)* yellow bugle. — *(see) çam.*

* **yerçekimi,** *(n.) (phys.)* gravity. — *(see) çekim; cazibe.*

yerde(n), yerdeğiştirme, yere *(see)* **yer.**

Yerebatan (-Sarayı), *(n. pr.)* the Byzantine subterranean reservoir *(in Istanbul)*.—*(see) Binbirdirek.*

* **yeredoğrulum,** (*n.*) *(bot.)* geotropism.

* **yerel,** *(n.)* local, * **yerel imler,** *(philos.)* 'local signs'. — *(see) yer; mevzii.*

* **yerelleştirme,** *(n.) (philos.)* localisation; * **yerelleştirmek,** *(v. a.)* to localise.— *(see) yer(leştirme); ihlâl.*

yerelması, (*n.*) *(bot.)* Jerusalem artichoke; *(topinamber)*.

* **yerence, (yerince),** (*n.*) disgust; aversion.— *(see) tiksinme.*

* **yer-eşeği,** (*n.*) *(zo.)* woodlouse; *(oniscus asellus)*; *'earth-ass'.*

* **yerey,** (*n.*) *(geol.)* lands; territories.— *(see) arazi.*

yerfıstığı, *(n.) (bot.)* ground nut; pea-nut; arachis. — *(see) fıstık; araşid.*

* **yergi,** *(n.)* backbiting; disparagement.— *(see) yermek; zem.*

* **yerginlik,** *(n.)* vice; *(wickedness)*.— *(see) rezilet.*

yergöçkeni, (*n.*) *(zo.) (obs.)* mole. — *(see) köstebek; sıçan.*

yeri (-nde, -ne, -ni) *(see)* **yer.**

yerince *(see)* **yerence.**

* **yerineç,** (*a.*) *(geol.)* geosynclinal.

yerinmek, *(v. n.)* to regret *or* lament; to loathe; to feel disgust.

* **yerkabuğu,** (*n.*) crust *(of the Globe or Earth)*.— *(see) kışır-.*

* **yerküre,** *(n.)* the Earth; the terrestrial globe; globular chart.

yerleşik, (*a.*) settled; inhabiting; resident; domiciled.

yerleşmek, *(v. n.)* to settle down *(in a place, house or office)*; to become fixed, to get into *(a place, etc.)*; to establish one's self; *(fig.)* to gain ground; to be substantiated; to be fitted up; to be *(well)* accommodated.— *(see) yer.*

yerleştirilmek, *(v. n)* to let be settled, *(placed, got into, fitted up, arranged, etc.)*; to be localised; **yerleştirme,** (*n.*) placing *or* putting; accommodation; *(philos.)* localisation; **yerleştirmek,** *(v. a.)* to place *or* put *(in proper order)*; to set right, to order; to furnish *(one's house, etc.)*; to fit up *or* arrange; to make settle *(down)*, to let get into; to fit *or* adapt *(to)*; to accommodate; *(philos.)* to localise. — *(see) yer(elleştirme); ihlâl.*

yerli, (*a.*) settled; fixed *(in a place)*; local; inland, home-; *(fig.)* permanent; *(biol.)* autochthon(es); *(n.)* a native, *(an indigenous inhabitant or resident)*; **yerli**

dolap fixed cupboard ; **yerli mahsul,** (*or*-**ürün**) home-product; *(local produce)* ; **yerli mallar** home *or* inland goods (*or* manufactures) ; **yerli mallar pazarı,** (*or*-**sergisi**) store (*or* exhibition) of home manufactures, etc.; **yerli-yerinde,** *(fig.)* in good order; tidy ; properly arranged ; **yerli-yerine koymak,** (*fig.*) to place in good order; to arrange properly ; **yerliler,** *(pl.)* the natives ; **eski yerliler** the aborigines ; *(the earliest inhabitants)* ; autochthones.— *(see) yer.*

yerliğ *(see)* **yarlığ.**

yermantarı, *(n.) (bot.)* truffle.— *(see) keme.*

yerme, *(n.)* disgust; aversion; disparagement; backbiting; *(see) (yerence; yergi).*

yermek, (*v. a.*) to loathe, to feel disgust; to shrink from; to dislike; (*fig.*) to blame, to criticise ; to talk against, to backbite ; to disparage.— *(see) aşerme ; zemmetmek.*

* **yermerkezli,** *(a.) (astr.)* geocentric.— *(see) jeosantrik.*

yermumu, *(n.) (geol.)* ozocerite.

* **yeröte,** *(n.) (astr.)* apogee *(in relation to the Earth).* — *(see) evç; yerberi.*

* **yerözekçil,** (*a.*) *(philos.)* geocentric(al).— *(see) lil'arziye.*

yersel, *(a.) (astr.)* earthly ; terrestrial.

yersiz, *(a.)* homeless ; (*fig.*) out of place ; unreasonable ; unseasonable ; malapropos ; unnecessary, superfluous ; unjust ; **yersiz-yurtsuz** without an abode *or* domicile ; homeless ; destitute ; vagabond ; vagrant.— *(see) yer.*

* **yersizme,** *(n.) (geol.)* dislocation.

yeryüzü *(see)* **yer.**

yesar, *(n.) (obs.)* wealth ; riches ; left *(hand)*; the left; *(see) (servet; sol; yemin)* ; **yesari,** *(a.)* left-handed *(man)* ; *(see) (solak)* ; **yesari hatlar,** *(math.) (see) (aykırı doğrular)*; **yesari münhani,** *(math.) (see) (uzay-eğrisi).*

yestehlemek, (*v. a.*) *(slang)* to ease nature ; (*fig.*) to soil, to dung.— *(see) pisletmek.*

yeşermek, *(v. n.)* to become green ; to come into leaf ; to be verdant; to grow green; **yeşertmek,** *(v. a.)* to make green (*or* verdant) ; to render green.— *(see) yeşil.*

yeşil, *(a.)* green; verdant; *(in leaf)*; fresh *(-cut)* ; *(fig.)* unripe, raw ; *(see) (yemyeşil)*; **yeşil renk** green colour; **yeşil-renkli** green-coloured; **yeşilalakalar,** *(n. pl.) (bot.)* chlorophyceæ ; *(see) (suyosunu)*; **Yeşilay** (**Derneği, - Cemiyeti**), 'the Green Crescent' *(Society)*; *(the Turkish Temperance Society)*; (*see*) *(içki-)* ; **yeşilbağa,** *(n.) (zo.)* the tree-frog ; *(see) (kurbağa)*; **yeşilbaş,** *(n.) (male, wild)* duck ; mallard ; *(see) (ördek)* ; **yeşilimsi,** (**yeşilimtırak**), (*a.*) greenish ; somewhat green ; **yeşillendirmek,** *(v. a.)* to let become green ; to render green ; **yeşillenmek,** *(v. n.)* to become green (*or* verdant); to grow green, to come into leaf ; *(obs.) (slang)* to act *or* importune amorously ; to behave as a cheeky lover ; **yeşilli,** (*a.*) mixed with green ; *(partly green-coloured)*; *(fig.)* wearing a green garment, etc. ; **yeşillik,** *(n.)* greenness, being green; verdancy; verdure, *(green grass or leaves)*; *(fresh)* vegetation *or* foliage ; green fodder ; meadow.— *(see) yeşermek.*

yeşim, *(n.)* jade; jasper; prophyry. *(see) balgam (-taşı).*

* **yetenek,** *(n.) (philos.)* efficiency; capacity; ability; aptitude; ***yete-**

nekli, *(a.)* efficient; apt; capable; talented.— **(see)** ***kabiliyet; üstün.***

yeter, (*a.*) sufficient, enough; adequate; ***'that suffices'*** ; **artık** yeter I have enough; I am fed up; ***(I can no more tolerate it)***; it is enough *or* sufficient; * **yeterge,** *(n.)* limit; sufficiency; ***(sufficient degree or quantity)***; * **yeterlik,** *(n.)* *(fig.)* sufficiency; capacity; efficiency; qualification; ability; adequacy; adequateness; * **yeterlik-fiili,** *(gram.)* potential verb; ***(verb of possibility)***; *(see) (fiil-)*.— **(see)** ***kâfi; kifayet; yetmek.***

* **yeti,** *(n.)* *(philos.)* faculty, power. — *(see)* ***kuvve; meleke.***

yetik, *(n.)* child of premature birth; ***(miscarriage)***; *(a.)* *(obs.)* astray.— **(see)** ***yitik.***

* **yetiklik,** *(n.)* *(philos.)* capacity; ability.— *(see)* ***kabiliyet; yetenek.***

yetim, *(a. & n.)* orphan ***(child)***; without father (*or*, and mother); *(obs.)* single, solitary; rare; unique; **yetime,** *(n.)* a solitary pearl; ***(rare)*** orphan ***(girl)***; **yetimhane,** (*n.*) orphan-asylum; **yetimlik,** *(n.)* orphanhood.— ***(see) eytam; öksüz.***

yetişkin, *(a.)* grown up, adult; *(fig.)* mature; ripe.— ***(see) yetişmiş.***

yetişme, *(n.)* arrival, reaching; growing; sufficiency; *(fig.)* development; (growth); ***(flourishing)***; **(see)** ***(gelişme)***; *(a.)* trained; educated ***(in)***; **yetişmek,** *(v. n.)* to reach *or* attain; to arrive ***(in due time)***; to catch ***(a boat, etc.)***; to join ***(one)***; to suffice, to be enough *or* sufficient; ***(plants)***; to grow; ***(to be produced)***; *(fig.)* to be grown up; to be educated ***(up)***; ***(to attain maturity)***; to ripen; ***(to attain perfection)***; to develop; to have been trained; to have enough time, to be able to do; to have lived to see ***(an historical event, etc.)***; to live to see, to survive; ***(to be possible to be made, prepared or delivered)***; **yetişen,** growing up; (*fig.*) rising; **yetişen nesil** the rising generation; **yetişmiş,** (*a.*) grown up; full-grown; mature, ripe; educated ***(up)***; trained; ***(plants)*** cultivated, produced; ***(raised)***; **yetişmiş bir kız** a grown-up girl; ***(a marriageable girl)***; **iyi yetişmiş bir genç** a well-educated young man; ***(a thoroughly trained youth)***; ***(see) (yetişkin)***;

* **yetiştirim,** *(n.)* *(philos.)* accustoming *or* teaching; ***(see)*** ***(tedrip)***; **yetiştirme,** (*n.*) raising, growing; cultivation; production; *(fig.)* educating ***(up)***; ***(see) (istihsal)***; **yetiştirmek,** *(v. a.)* to cultivate; to raise *or* grow, to produce; ***(animals)*** to breed, to rear; (*fig.*) to bring up; to train, to educate up; ***(to make ripe or mature)***; to let attain maturity ***(or perfection)***; to let suffice, to manage; to give *or* prepare in time; ***(to deliver promptly)***; ***(information, etc.)*** to send *or* convey ***(hurriedly or secretly)***; ***(God)*** to enable one to live *or* survive; to let reach, attain *or* catch; **"at" yetiştirmek** to rear *or* breed "horses"; **"çilek" yetiştirmek** to grow *or* raise "strawberries"; **haber yetiştirmek** to send *or* convey information; **lâf- (or söz-) yetiştirmek** to retort and argue ***(at length)***; to repartee; to rebuke.

* **yetke,** *(n.)* *(philos.)* authority; power; permission; quality; * **yetkeli,** *(a.)* authorised; qualified.— ***(see) salâhiyet; velâyet.***

* **yetki,** *(n.)* competence, competency; efficiency; qualification; *(pol.)* authority; power; **yetki genişliği** extent *or* extension of authority.— *(see) kifayet; salâhiyet.*

* **yetkili,** (*a.*) competent; qualified; efficient; adequate; *(pol.)* authorised; having the authority *or* power *(of)*; *(fig.)* concerned; **yetkili makam(lar)** the competent authorities; the authorities concerned.

* **yetkin,** *(a.)* sufficient; *(fig.)* perfect; accomplished; efficient, educated; mature, ripe; * **yetkinlik,** *(n.)* perfection; * **yetkinmek,** *(v. n.)* to be satisfied *(with)*; to deem enough; * **yetkinsiz,** *(a.)* imperfect.— *(see) kemal; nakıs.*

yetmek, (*v. n.*) to suffice; to be enough *or* sufficient; to reach; to attain; *(see) (canı-; gücü-).*— *(see) yeter; yedmek.*

yetmiş *(a.)* seventy; **yetmişer,** *(ad.)* seventy each; **yetmişer-yetmişer** by seyenties; **yetmişinci,** *(a.)* seventieth; **yetmişincisi,** the seventieth one; **yetmişli,** *(a.) (obs.) (formerly)* belonging to the seventieth regiment *(of Janizaries)*; **yetmişlik,** *(n.) (person)* seventy years old; septuagenarian; *(a.) (composed or consisting of seventy units or pieces)*; *(also)* (yetmişli); *(person)* septuagenary; **yetmiş iki buçuk millet vardı,** *(slang)* *"seventy two and a half nations were present there'*; "all the world and his wife were present".

* **yetsiz,** (*a.*) incapable; helpless; inefficient; * **yetsizlik,** *(n.)* inefficiency; incapability; helplessness.— *(see) âciz; aciz.*

yettirmek, *(v. a.)* to let suffice; to let reach.— *(see) yetmek.*

yevm, (*n.*) *(rare)* day; **yevmişemsi,** *(astr.)* solar day; *(see) (güneş-günü)*; **yevmî,** *(a.)* daily; day's; *(of the day)*; *(see) (günlük; emri)*; **yevmiye,** *(a.&ad.)* daily; *(each)* day; *(n.)* daily fee *or* wages; **yevmiye defteri** day-book; journal; *(see) (gündelik)*; **yevmli,** *(a.) (rare)* lucky, happy; auspicious; *(see) (yumlu)*; **yevmsiz,** (*a.*) *(rare)* unlucky; inauspicious; *(see) (yumsuz)*; **yevmün cedid, rızkun cedid,** *(fam.) 'new day, new food'*; *(fig.) (living)* from hand to mouth; *(without care for the morrow)*; *(au jour le jour)*.— *(see) gün.*

yey, (yeyrek), (*a.*) *(obs.)* better, preferable. — *(see) yeğ(rek)*; *iyi (daha-).*

yeyici, yeyicilik *(see)* **yiyici(lik).**

yeyni *(see)* **yeğni.**

yeyrek *(see)* **yey.**

Yezdan, *(n. pr.)* Ormuzd; the good deity *(in the Zoroastrian system)*; **Yezdanî,** *(a.) (obs.)* Divine, of God; *(fig.)* good; *(see) (ilâhî).*— *(see) Ehremen.*

yezit, (Yezid), *(n. pr.) (hist.)* Yezid, *(the instigator of the murder of the Prophet's two grandsons)*; *(fig.)* an impious wretch; tyrant; infamous, vile *(fellow)*; **Yezidî,** *(n. & a.)* Yezidi, a follower of Yezid; a worshipper of the devil; **yezitlik,** *(n.)* the sect of the Yezidi; *(fig.)* wickedness, malice; mischief, enmity; **yezitlik-etmek,** *(fam.)* to do mischief *or* harm; to act maliciously.

- yıcı *(see)* **- ıcı; - ci.**

yığdırmak, *(v. a.)* to let accumulate *or* heap; to collect in mass; to let be hoarded *(or* engrossed).— *(see) yığmak.*

yığılı, (*a.*) heaped, accumulated;

piled up; **yığılmak,** *(v. n.)* to be heaped up *or* accumulated; to be piled up; (yere-) to collapse, to sink *or* fall down *(unconsciously).— (see) yığmak.*

yığın, *(n.)* heap, pile; *(mass or collection of)*; yığın-yığın heaps *or* piles of; multitude of; **yığınak,** *(n.)* heap, mass; *(mil.)* concentration-point (*or*-place); *(bot.)* colony; yığınak yapmak, *(mil.)* to make concentration; **yığınmak** *(see)* (**yığışmak**); **yığıntı,** (**yığınlık**), *(n.)* heap; pile; mass; accumulation; multitude; *(great)* crowd.

yığışım, *(n.) (geol.)* conglomeration; accumulation; yığışık conglomerate; *(gathered into a ball).*

yığışmak, (**yığınmak**), *(v. n.) (rare)* to be accumulated *(or heaped up together)*; to conglomerate; **yığıştırmak,** *(v. a.)* to heap *or* pile up.— *(see) yığ(ıl)mak.*

yığmak, *(v. a.)* to heap *or* pile *(up)*; to accumulate; to concentrate; to hoard *or* engross.

yıkama, *(n.) (act of)* washing, cleansing *or* rinsing; **yıkamak,** to wash; to rinse; to cleanse; *(see) (çamaşır)*; "**iki su**" yıkamak to wash "twice".

yıkanma, (yıkanış), *(n.) (act or manner of)* being washed; washing one's self, bathing; **yıkanır,** *(a.)* washable; *(stuff which can be safely washed)*; **yıkanmak,** *(v. n.)* to be washed; *(to be washable)*; to wash one's self, to bathe; *(to take a bath).— (see) yıkama(k).*

yıkayıcı, *(n.)* oue who washes, washer; *(a washerwoman).*

• **yıkı,** *(n.)* ruin; yıkılar, *(pl.)* ruins.— *(see) harabe.*

yıkıcı, *(n.)* a breaker-up *(of old buildings or ships)*; junk-dealer; *(a.) (fig.)* destructive; ruinous; wasteful; negative; breaking up. — *(see) yıkmak; bozmacı.*

yıkık, *(a.)* demolished; ruinous, ruined; shattered; collapsed.

yıkılma, (**yıkılış**), *(n.)* collapse, falling down; *(being demolished or pulled down)*; demolition; *(fig.)* ruin; **yıkılmak,** *(v. n.)* to collapse, to fall down; to be demolished; *(fig.)* to be ruined; to perish; to sink; yıkıl karşımdan! be off! go away! — *(see) yıkmak.*

yıkım, *(n.) (act of)* pulling down; *(fig.)* ruin; calamity.

yıkıntı, *(n.)* debris, materials *(from a demolished building).*

yıkkın *(see)* **yıkık.**

yıkma, *(n.) (act of)* demolishing *or* pulling down; demolition; *(fig.)* ruining; **yıkmak,** *(v. a.)* to demolish; to pull *or* knock down; *(to break up)*; to throw down; to unload *(the burden of a beast, etc.)*; to undo; *(fig.)* to overthrow; *(to blow up)*; to ruin; *(to cause calamity or disaster)*; yıkmak, yapmaktan daha kolaydır, "it is easier to pull down than build".—*(see) ev.*

yıktırılmak, *(v. n.)* to let be demolished; to let be pulled down.

yıktırmak, *(v. a.)* to let demolish; to make pull down *(or, break up)*; *(fig.)* to let be ruined.— *(see) yıkmak.*

yıl, (**n.**) year; geçen- (*or* çıkan-) yıl last year; gelecek yıl next year; **Yıl-başı,** *'the beginning of the year'*; New-Year's-day; Yılbaşıhediyesi New-Year's gift; *(Christmas present)*; *(see) (Noel)*; **yıl-dönümü,** the anniversary; *'the annual return of'*; yılda-bir once a year; annually,

yearly ; **ayda, yılda bir,** *'once in a month or year'; (fig.)* now and then ; rarely, seldom ; **kırk yılda bir,** *'once in forty years'; (fig.)* very seldom ; **yıllar geçti** many years passed; **yıllar sürdü** it lasted *or* continued for many years ; **yıllarca** for many years ; **âr yılı değil, kâr yılı,** *(humor.), 'this is not a year of shame, but a year of earning' ; (fig.)* one has to make money in this difficult time ; modesty is now out of place.— **(see)** *yıllık; sene.*

yılan, *(n.) (zo.)* snake ; serpent ; **yılan-balığı,** *(n.)* the eel; **yılan-deliği** snake's burrow; **yılan gibi,** *'like a serpent'* ; serpent-like ; snake-like ; snakish ; *(fig.)* agile and slippery; treacherous, perfidious; **yılan gibi sokmak,** *'to bite like a serpent'; (fig.)* to annoy and torment one *(insidiously)*; to be extremely malicious; **yılan-gömleği,** (*or*-**kavı**) the slough *(of a snake)*; **yılan gömlek atmak,** (*or*-**değiştirmek**) the snake to cast off slough ; **yılan-hikâyesi,** *'the story about the serpent'; (fig.)* an endless story (*or* question); (yarn); **yılan hikâyesine dönmek,** (*or*-**benzemek**), *'to take the shape of an endless story'* ; to have continued too long; *(see) (koyun; zehir)*; **yılan oynatma** snake charming; *(see) (yılancı)*; **yılan sokmak** a snake to sting *or* bite ; **yılan-sokması** snake-bite ; **yılan-yavrusu** a young serpent.— *(see) deniz ; kuyruk ; yılanlar.*

yılancı, *(n.)* snake-charmer ; serpent-charmer.

yılancık, *(n.) (med.)* erysipelas ; *(St.)* Anthony's fire ; the rose ; **pullu yılancık** *(simple) squamous* erysipelas ; *(phlegmonous erysipelas)*; **yılancık-taşı** a stone supposed to cure erysipelas; **yılancıkçı,** *(n.) (anciently)* a quack *or* witch *(pretending to cure erysipelas)*; **yılancıklı,** *(a.) (med.)* erysipelatous ; suffering from erysipelas.

yılancıl, *(n.) (bird)* the sacred ibis.

yılankavi, *(a.)* coiling *(like a serpent)*; winding; twisting ; serpentine ; spiral ; **yılankavi merdiven** corkscrew (*or* spiral) staircase ; **yılankavi bir yol** a zigzag road ; *(a winding or serpentine way).*

yılanlar, *(n. pl.) (zool.)* ophidians, ophidia ; serpents, snakes.

yılantaşı, *(n.)* serpentine *(-stone)*; snake-stone ; *(a stone supposed to be an antidote to snake-bites).* — *(see) pırpı.*

yılanyastığı, *(n.) (bot.)* serpentaria ; snake-root ; arum *(-lily)*; *** yılanyastığıgiller,** *(n. pl.) (bot.)* Restiaceae; Aroides; Richardia.

yılbaşı, *(n.)* New-Year's-day.— *(see) yıl.*

yıldırak, *(a.) (rare)* bright, brilliant; sparkling; flashing; *(obs.)* thunderbolt; *(a kind of precious stone).— (see) yaldırak; yıldırım.*

yıldıramak, *(v. n.) (obs.)* to flash; to gleam *or* glitter.— *(see) parıldamak.*

yıldıran *(see)* **yıdırıcı.**

yıldırayıcı, yıldırgan *(see)* **yıldırak.**

yıldırıcı, *(a.)* frightening, daunting; subduing ; terrifying.— *(see) yıldırmak.*

yıldırım, *(n.)* thunderbolt ; *(lightning)*; *(fig.)* smartlad; **yıldırım çarpmak** a thunderbolt to strike; **yıldırım-çarpması** thunder-clap ; **yıldırım-çarpmış,** (**yıldırımla-vurulmuş**) thunder-struck; struck by lightning ; **yıldırımla vurulmuşa dönmek,** *(fig.)* to be much amazed *or* astounded ; to be

surprised as thunder-struck; yıldırım gibi swift as a thunderbolt; quick as lightning; *(person)* like lightning; *(devil of a boy or fellow)*; *(smartlad)*; yıldırım-harbı, *'lighhning war'*; *(Blitzkrieg)*; yıldırım - nâkili lightning - conductor; *(see) (siper; paratoner)*; yıldırım - telgrafı, *'a lightning telegram'*; *(most urgent telegram in Turkey).— (see) şimşek.*

yıldırma, *(n.) (act of)* daunting, *(frightening, cowing, terrifying)*; intimidation; **yıldırmak,** *(v. a.)* to daunt *or* frighten; to cow *or* terrify; to intimidate; to subdue *or* overcome.— *(see) yılgın; yılmaz.*

yıldiz, *(n.)* star; *(fig.)* one's luck *or* fortune; *(film-)* star; *(great artist)*; *(bot.)* dahlia, *(also)* (yıldız çiçeği); *(mar.)* north *(point of the compass)*; *(see) (ay; çoban; filim, sinema; kuyruklu)*; **yıldız-böceği,** glow-worm; *(see) (ateş-böceği)*; yıldız-tabya, *(mil.)* star-fort; **yıldız-taşı,** *(min.)* aventurine; *(quarz)*; yıldızı düşük, *(or - sönük) 'whose star has fallen'*; *(fig.)* unlucky; unfortunate; yıldızı parlak, *'whose star is shining'*; *(fig.)* lucky; prosperous *(person)*; yıldızları barışık, *'whose stars are reconciled'*; *(fig.) (two persons)* on good terms; friends; yıldızları barışmak, *(fig.)* to like one another; to be on good terms; to sympathise *(with each other)*; to become good friends; yıldız-karayel, *(mar.)* North - North - West; yıldız - kerte - karayel North by West; yıldız-poyraz North-North-East; yıldız-kerte-poyraz North by East.— *(see) seyyare.*

yıldönümü *(see)* **yıl.**

yılgın, *(a.)* daunted; cowed, terrorised; frightened; intimidated, subdued.— *(see) yılmak.*

yılık(lık) *(see)* **yılışık(lık).**

* **yılın,** *(n.)* terror, dread; horror; great fear; * **yılınç,** *(a.)* dreadful, fearful; horrible; terrible.— *(see) yılmak; korkunç.*

yılışık, (yılık), *(a.)* smiling horribly; grinning; *(as a fool or idiot)*; *(fig.)* importunate; intrusive; shameless, hanging on; **yılışıklık, (yılıklık),** *(n.) (act of)* smiling *or* grinning horribly; *(fig.)* intrusion; hanging on; *(importunate or shameless behaviour).*

yılışmak, *(v. n.)* to grin, to smile horribly; to importune *or* annoy; to intrude, to hang on.

yıllanmak, *(v. n.)* to become a year *(old)*; *(fig.) (to last or continue since many years)*; to take too long; *(to become too old)*; **yıllanmış,** *(a.)* old; *(time-honoured)*; old-established; **yıllatmak,** *(v. a.) (to keep or preserve for many years)*; *(fig.)* to delay too long.— *(see) yıl.*

yıllık, *(a. & n.)* sufficient for... years; annual; *(so many)* years old; *(for one year)*; yearly *(stipend, wage, rent, etc.)*; annuity; year - book; almanac; *(see) (sâlname)*; **yıllık ortalama,** yearly average; *(see) (senevi-)*; **yıllıkçı,** *(n.)* a servant *or* man *(on a yearly stipend or wage)*; a tenent *(on a yearly rent)*; **yıllıklı, (yıllıkla),** *(a. & ad.)* on a yearly wage *or* rent; *(on the basis of a yearly payment or annuity).— (see) yıl; sene(lik).*

yılmak, *(v. n.)* to be frightened *or* daunted; to be intimidated; to fear, to be cowed; to submit *(easily or cowardly*; to be subdued; **yılmaz,** *(a.)* fearless, dauntless; plucky; *(dreadnaught)*;

yılmış *(see) (yılgın).* — *(see) yıldırmak.*

yıpranma, *(n.)* wear and tear; becoming old, *(used up or worn out)*; deterioration; *(fig.)* toil; *(being tired or worn with hard work)*; drudgery; **yıpranmak,** *(v. n.)* to become worn; to wear out *(by friction, etc.)*; *(fig.)* to become tired *(or untimely old or exhausted)*; to get used up; to be worn out with toil *or* fatigue; **yıpranmiş,** *(a.)* worn out; used up; *(fig.)* toil-worn; tired, *(worn with hard and unremitting work)*.

yıpratıcı, *(a.)* wearing out, using up; *(fig.)* hard, toilsome *(work)*; **yıpratmak,** *(v. a.)* to wear out, to use up; *(to make old by wear and tear)*; *(fig.)* to toil *or* fatigue *(with hard and unremitting work)*; to tire *or* weary.

yır, *(n.) (obs.)* cry; song.— (*see*) *şarkı; yırlamak.*

yırak, *(a.)* (*obs.*) *(horse)* lean, weak.— *(see) zayıf.*

yıra (n) mak, *(v. n.) (horse)* to become lean; to lose flesh; **yırandırmak,** *(v. a.)* to emaciate; to cause to become lean.— *(see) zayıfla(t)mak.*

yırılmak *(see)* **yarılmak.**

yırlamak, *(v. n.)* (*obs.*) to sing; to warble.— *(see) ırlamak; şarkı-.*

yırmak *(see)* **yıra(n)mak; yarmak.**

yırtıcı, *(a.) 'who tears in pieces'; (beast)* wild; rapacious; **yırtıcı hayvanlar** wild animals; raptors; **yırtıcılar,** (yırtıcı kuşlar) *(n. pl.) (zool.)* Raptores; *(Accipitres)*; birds of prey; rapacious birds; **yırtıcılık,** *(n.) (zo.)* rapacity.— *(see) yırtmak.*

yırtık, *(a.)* torn; rent; *(n.)* a torn place, a rent; **yırtık - pırtık,** *(fam.)* torn in pieces; ragged, tattered; *(obs.)* adulterous, immodest — *(see) yırtmak; perde.*

yırtılma, *(n.)* being tort *or* rent; **yırtılmak,** *(v. n.)* to be torn *or* rent; *(fig.)* to become adulterous *or* impudent; *(horse)* to become well trained *(or broken in)*; *(slang)* to pay; to settle; **yırtılmış,** *(a.)* torn; rent; *(split)*; *(horse)* broken in. — *(see) yırtmak; yırtık.*

yırtınmak, *(v. n.) (slang) 'to tear one's self in pieces'*; (*fig.*) to cry *or* shout *(most excitedly)*; to kick and stamp about *(furiously)*.

yırtışmak, *(v. n.) (rare)* to fight fiercely *(with one another)*; to rend and claw each other.

yırtlak, (*a.*) *(rare)* gaping *(as though torn)*.

yırtlaz, *(a.) (rare)* slit; everted *(eyelid)*; (*fig.*) shameless; *(brazen-faced)*.

yırtma, *(n.) (act of)* tearing *or* rending; *(a.)* torn; slit.— *(see) yırtmak.*

yırtmaç, *(n.)* slit *or* slash *(in a sleeve or edge of a skirt)*; **yırtmaçlı,** *(a.)* slit; with a slit *or* slash.

yırtmak, *(v. a.)* to tear; to rend *or* slit; to tear in pieces; to tear up, to set at naught *(a document, etc.)*; to destroy; to throw away; to discard; *(horse)* to train; to break in; *(fig.)* to violate.

yırttırmak, (*v. a.*) to let be torn (*or* rent); (*fig.*) to make tear up *or* destroy *(a document)*.

yısa *(see)* **yisa.**

- yici *(see)* **- ıcı; - ci.**

yiğit, *(a.)* brave, plucky; valorous, valiant; intrepid; courageous; manly; *(n.)* brave man; warrior; hero; *(a plucky lad)*; **yiğitbaşı,** *(n.) (hist.) (anciently)* a foreman; *(an executive member of a guild or corporation)*;

yiğitçe, *(ad.)* bravely; valiantly; **yiğitlendirmek,** *(v. a.) (rare)* to encourage; to cause to swagger; **yiğitlenmek,** *(v. n.) (rare)* to become a brave and full-grown lad; (*fig.*) to take courage; *(slang)* to swagger, to give one's self airs; **her yiğidin bir yoğurt yiyişi var!,** *'every brave lad eats the yaourt in his own way!'*; "every one to his taste"; *(so many countries so many customs)*; **yiğitlik,** (*n.*) bravery, pluck; *(great)* courage; heroism; **yiğitliğin şartı dokuzdur: altısı "kaçmak", üçü de "yakalanmamak",** *the conditions of bravery are nine: the six* "simply to run away", *and the three* "not to be overtaken", *(among rowdies, contemptuous allusion to a swaggering coward)*; **yiğitlikle,** bravely, valiantly.— (*see*) *babayiğit.*

yilim, (*n.*) (*obs.*) mucilage; glue; viscosity.—(*see*) *yapışkanlık.*

yilmek, yilişmek (*see*) **yılışmak.**

yine, *(ad.) (rare)* again, once more; still.— (*see*) *gene.*

yirmi, (*a.*) twenty; **yirmide-bir** one-twentieth;(*the twentieth part*); **yirmi defa,** (*or*-**misli,-kat**) twenty times; twenty-fold; **yirmi para** twenty paras; *(half-piaster)*; **yirmi paralık** coin of twenty paras; **yirmili,** *(a.)* composed *or* consisting of twenty *(units or pieces)*; **yirmilik,** *(n.)* coin of twenty paras; value *or* length of twenty units; *(person twenty years old)*; **yirminci,** (*a.*) twentieth; **yirmincisi,** the twentieth one; twentiethly; **yirmişer,** *(ad.)* twenty each; **yirmişer-yirmişer** by twenties.

yisa, (yısa), *(int.) (mar.)* hoist away! — *(Ital. issa).*

yitik, (*n.*) *(rare)* lost *(property)*; miscarriage; *(a.)* astray.— (*see*) *kayıp; yetik.*

***yitim,** (*n.*) loss *(of)*; cecity; want *or* lack *(of)*; incapability; absence *(of)*.— (*see*) *zıya; yokluk.*

yitirmek, *(v. a.) (obs.)* to let lose; to let go astray.— (*see*) *kaybettirmek.*

yiv, (*n.*) *(artil.)* rifling; groove; channel; **yiv açmak** to rifle; *(to furnish with spiral grooves)*; **yiv açma-tezgâhı** (*or*-**makinası**) rifling-bench (*or*-machine); **yivderinliği,** (**-umku**), *(artil.)* depth of grooves; **yiv-genişliği,** (**-arzı**), *(artil.)* width of grooves; **yivden yive çap, kutur,** *(artil.)* diameter over grooves; **yivli,** *(a.)* rifled; grooved, *(furnished with grooves)*; channelled.

yiyecek, (*n.*) food; eatables; *(anything to be eaten)*; aliment; **yiyecek bir şey** something to eat; some food; **yiyecek ve içecek** food and drink; provisions; (refreshments).— *(see) yemek.*

yiyen, *'who eats'*; eating; feeding *or* living on; the eater.— *(see) yemek.*

yiyici, *(a.)* who eats much; voracious; gourmand, gluttonous; *(sore)* morbid, *(causing putrefaction)*; corrosive; wearing away; (*fig.*) dishonest, corrupt; disloyal; *(n.)* a quibbler; a corrupt *or* disloyal official; embezzler; prevaricator; **yiyicilik,** *(n.)* voraciousness; voracity; glouttony; *(fig.)* dishonesty, corruption; bribery; disloyalty; quibbling; prevarication; embezzlement. — *(see) mürtekip; irtikâp; hazır-.*

yiyinti *(see)* **yiyecek.**

yiyiş, *(n.)* manner of eating.— *(see) yeme(k).*

yobaz, *(a.)* rough and robust; boorish; coarse-mannered, unpolished; bigoted, fanatic; *(n.)* boor,

bigot; *(a rude or unmannerly fellow)*; **yobazlık,** *(n.)* boorishness, clownishness; roughness, rudeness; bigotry, fanaticism; **yobazlık-etmek** to act boorishly *or* rudely; to act bigotedly *or* fanatically.— *(see) softa.*

yoğ, *(a.)* *(rare)* thick; *(curdled)*; consistent; stout.— *(see) koyu; yoğun.*

* **yoğalmak,** *(v. n.)* to be consumed; *(fig.)* to perish.—*(see) helâk-.*

* **yoğaltım,** *(n.)* consumption; using. — *(see) istihlâk.*

* **yoğaltmak,** *(v. a.)* to ward off, to avert; to avoid; to eliminate; to consume.

yoğmak, *(v. n.)* to become consistent (*or* stagnant); to thicken *or* clot; to curdle.— *(see) koyu-(laşmak).*

yoğrulmak, *(v. n.)* to be kneaded *(as dough)*.— *(see) yoğurmak.*

* **yoğrum,** *(n.)* *(philos.)* formation; being.— *(see) teşekkül.*

yoğun, *(a.)* *(phys.)* thick; dense; condensed; coagulated, clotted; big, stout; *(enormous)*; *(fig.)* coarse, boorish; unmannerly; **yoğunlam,** *(n.)* condensation; thickening; *(see) (tekâsüf)*; **yoğunluk,** *(n.)* thickness; stoutness; *(phys.)* density; *(fig.)* coarseness; boorishness.— *(see) kaba; kesif; kesafet.*

yoğurmak, *(v. a.)* to knead *(as dough)*.

yoğurt, *(n.)* yaourt; *(Turkish)* curds of milk; **kâse - yoğurdu** yaourt in small bowls; **Silivri-yoğurdu** yaourt in large pans *(made in Silivri, near Istanbul)*; **torba - yoğurdu** thick yaourt *(drained of whey in a calico bag)*; *(see) (maya; yiğıt; süt)*; **yogurtçu,** *(n.)* a maker *or* seller of yaourt; **hiç bir yoğurtçu yoğurdum ekşi demez,** *'a seller of yaourt will never say that his yaourt is sour'*; "every potter praises his pot (and the more if it be broken)"; **yoğurtlu,** *(a.)* prepared *or* mixed with yaourt.

yoğurtmak, *(v. a.)* to let be kneaded.— *(see) yoğurmak.*

* **yoğuşma,** *(n.)* *(chem.)* condensation; * **yoğuşmak,** *(v. n.)* to be condensed.— *(see) tekâsüf.*

yok, *(a.)* non-existent; missing; void of; wanting, lacking; inobtainable; inexistent; *(fig.)* absent, not present; *(n.)* non-existence, inexistence; *(ad.)* no; *(not)*; **burada yek(tur)** *(he or it is)* not here; absent; *(gone out)*; *(see) (ne; var)*; **yok canım!** *(fam.)* no, my dear! not so! *(fig.)* amazing! astonishing! **yok demek** to say no; to refuse; to reject *or* decline; **yok etmek,** *(v. a)* to do *or* send away; to destroy *or* annihilate; to eliminate, *(to set at naught)*; to kill; **yok iken** while *(he was)* absent; in his absence; *(when it was missing or unavailable)*; **yok ise** if there is not; if it does not exist; *(if it is not to be found or obtained)*; if he be absent; if he is not there; *(see) (yoksa)*; **yok-olmak,** *(v. n.)* to cease to exist; to perish *or* vanish; to be destroyed *or* annihilated; *(fig.)* to disappear, to sneak off; to be lost *or* taken away; to abscond; *(to be stolen)*; *(see) (paha)*; **yok-yere** in vain; for nothing; without any reason; unjustly, wantonly.— *(see) yokluk.*

yoklama, *(n.)* *(act of)* feeling *or* touching with the hand; *(fig.)* examination, inspection; call *(upon)*; visit; *(mil.)* muster; *(review)*; parade *or* inspection *(in the schools)*; **yoklama - defteri** muster-roll; **yoklama yapmak,**

(*or*-etmek) to pass inspection, to muster ; **yoklamacı,** *(n.) (obs.)* a military inspector ; *(formerly) ' a muster-master' ;* **yoklamak,** *(v. a.)* to feel (*or* touch) with the hand ; to examine *or* inspect; *(to search); (fig.)* to call *or* visit; *(to enquire after personally); (see) (ağız);* **üzerini yoklamak** to search *(a person, his pockets, etc.);* **yoklanmak,** (*v. n.*) to be felt (*or* touched) with the hand ; to be examined, *(inspected, mustered, searched, visited, etc.);* **yoklatmak, (yoklaştırmak),** *(v. a.)* to let be examined, *(inspected, searched, sounded, etc.) ;* **yoklayış,** *(n.) (manner of)* feeling with the hand; examination *or* inspection; *(see) (yoklama) ;* **yoklaya-yoklaya,** (**yoklayarak**) by feeling with the hand ; *(feeling one's way along).*

yokluk, *(n.)* non-existence ; inexistence; lack, privation; want; voidness ; *(nonentity); (nothingness);* empty space; *(fig.)* penury; poverty ; destitution ; **ypkluk içinde** in misery *or* penury ; poor, destitute ; *(deprived from or wanting the necessary means).* — *(see) yok.*

yokolmak *(see)* **yok.**

yoksa, *(conj.)* if not; otherwise; *or (indeed);* not that.—*(see) yok.*

yoksul, (yoksuz), *(a.)* destitute, poor ; **yoksullar,** *(n. pl.)* the poor; the destitute people; waifs and strays; almsmen; **yoksulluk, (yoksuzluk),** *(n.)* destitution ; poverty.— *(see) yok; çocuklar.*

* **yoksun,** *(a.)* destitute ; deprived *(from) ;* poor ; * **yoksundurmak,** *(v. a.)* to deprive *(from);* to disappoint *(one);* * **yoksunlu,** *(a.)* privative ; * **yoksunluk,** *(n.)* destitution ; privation ; poverty ; *(fig.)* disappointment ; * **yoksunmak,** (*v. n.*) to be deprived ; to become poor *or* destitute ; to be disappointed.— *(see) fakir; mahrum(iyet).*

yoksuz(luk) *(see)* **yoksul(luk).**

yokuş, *(n.)* ascent ; rise *(in the ground) ;* ascending ground, acclivity; upward street ; **dik yokuş** steep ascent; *(sharply)* rising street ; **yokuş-aşağı** descending, downstreet ; coming down *(the slope or street) ;* **yokuş çıkmak** to ascend, to come up *(the street or slope) ;* **yokuş inmek** to descend, to come down *(the street or slope);* **yokuş yukarı** ascending, up the street ; the slope upwards; *(rising);* **yokuşlu,** (*a.*) acclivitous, hilly ; *(with upward streets or slopes) ; (see) (iniş-li).*— **(see)** *bayır.*

yol, **(*n.*)** way ; road ; *(street);* path, track ; distance ; *(length or piece of the way) ;* course ; route ; thoroughfare; *(passage);* channel; canal, waterway ; stripe *or* line *(on clothes) ;* means, medium ; *(instrumentality); (a way out),* remedy ; voyage, journey ; trip, travel ; line, method, system ; rule ; rite, *(sect) ; (doctrine) ;* manner, *(line of)* conduct; habit, usage ; *(career) ;* velocity, *(rate of)* speed ; **(see)** *(çıkar ; doğru ; işlek ; kestirme ; yarı) ;* **tek bir yol** the only way ; **en emin yol** the safest way ; **kısa yol** short way ; **en kısa yol** the shortest way ; cut short ; *(fig.)* the best way ; **uzun yol** a long way ; *(fig.)* long journey; **yol açık(tır)** the road is clear; *(fig.)* it is free *or* accessible *(to) ;* one can have *or* acquire *(it) ;* **yol açmak** to open the way ; *(fig.)* to lead the way ; to instigate ; to stimulate *(corruption, mischief, etc.) ;* to

force a way ; to break through ; **yol - ağzı,** (*or*-**kavuşağı, kavuşması**) cross of roads ; cross-road *(place)*; *(see)* *(dört)*; **yol-almak** to proceed, to go ; to make way ; *(to be on the way)* ; to make progress ; *(fig.)* to increase the speed; *(to acquire velocity)*; *(see)* *(arkadaş)* ; **yol - bilir,** *(fig.)* mannerly, thoughtful ; delicate, adroit ; **yol bilmek,** *(fig.)* to know how to go *or* act ; to be mannerly *or* refined; **yol-bilmez,** *(fig.)* awkward, maladroit ; unmannerly ; stupid, clumsy ; **yol boyunca** all along the way (*or* road); **bir yol bulmak** to find a way *(out)* ; *(see)* *(yolunu)* ; **yol görünmek,** *(fig.)* to have to go ; *(see)* *(yolculuk)* ; **yol göstermek** to show the way ; to guide ; to lead *or* teach ; to be an example *(for)*; to facilitate; *(see)* *(hırsız)*; **yol kapalı(dır)** the road is blocked *(up)* ; no thoroughfare ! **yol-kenarı** wayside ; **yol kenarında** by the wayside; **yol-kesici** waylayer ; highwayman ; **yol-kesme** highway-robbery; waylaying; **yol-kesmek** to waylay ; **yol-masrafı,** (or - **harcı**) travel expense; *(see)* *(harcırah)* ; **yol mühendisi** civil engineer ; ' *an engineer of roads'*; *(see)* *(nafia)*; **yol müfettişi** road - inspector ; *(surveyor of the roads)* ; **yol parası** toll ; tax *(for the use of roads)* ; travel - expense ; **yol sürmek,** *(the journey)* to take too long; **bir yol takib-etmek** to follow a way *or* course; to adopt a method *or* system ; **yol-tezkeresi,** *(inland)* passport *or* permit *(for travelling)*; **bir yol tutmak,** to go one's way ; to adopt a method; **yol-uğrağı** place on the traffic road ; *(much frequented place)*; **yol üstünde,** (*or*-**üzerinde**) on the way ; in one's way ; **yol üstünde durmamak** to go out of the way ; to go aside ; **yol-vergisi** toll; **yol vermek** to clear the way ; *(to ensure free passage)*; *(fig.)* to dismiss *or* discharge *(a domestic, etc.)*; to increase the speed, to accelerate; to give head *(to a horse)*; **yol-yol** marked with stripes *or* lines ; **yola,** *' to the way or road '* ; **yola çıkarmak** to send off *(on a journey)*; to forward *or* despatch; **yola çıkmak** to set out *(on a journey)*; to start ; *(mar.)* to put to sea, to sail; **yola düşmek,** *(rare)* to take the road; to travel; **yola gelmek,** *(fig.)* to cede *or* submit; to listen to reason; to be wiser ; *(to become corrigible or reasonable)* ; to be subdued *or* overcome; *(see)* *(yatmak)*; **yola getirmek,** *(fig.)* to bring to reason ; to correct *or* subdue ; to make agree *or* submit ; **yola koyulmak,** (*or*-**düzelmek**) to take the road ; to start to walk *or* travel ; to go ; *(see)* *(yoluna)* ; **yolda,** *'on the way or journey'*; during the voyage ; *(while going or travelling)* ; **yolda durmak** to stand on the way; to encumber *or* impede ; **yolda kalmak** to remain on the way; to be unable to proceed *(further)*; **bu yolda,** *(fig.)* in this way ; thus ; in this manner; **yoldan,** *'from the way'*; out of the way ; **bu yoldan** *(by)* this way *or* direction ; **yoldan çekilmek** to go out of the way ; *(not to hamper the traffic)* ; **yoldan çıkarmak,** *' to take out of the road'*; to derail ; to throw off *(the rails, etc.)* ; *(fig.)* to mislead *or* divert ; to pervert *or* corrupt ; **yoldan çıkmak,** (*or* - **ayrılmak**) *'to go out of the way '*; *(train)* to derail ; *(to run*

off the rails); (fig.) to be misled *or* diverted ; to go astray ; to become corrupt (*or* dissolute); **yoldan (geri) kalmak,** *(to have to stop or delay one's journey);* **yoliyle, (yoluyla),** via, by way of; over; through *(the channel of); (fig.)* properly ; duly ; cleverly ; regularly ; adroitly ; **" mahkeme " yoliyle** through a " tribunal " ; by a " legal " way; **yoliyle müracaat etmek** to make proper application; to apply duly *or* regularly *(for) ; (see) (barış);* **yolu,** *'the way or road of' ;* the channel *or* groove of; *(fig.)* the proper way *or* method of; the right course; *(see) (idrar; kaçamak ; keçi ; patika ; su) ;* **yolu açmak,** *' to open the road ' ;* to clear the way *or* passage ; *(to allow the circulation or traffic);* **yolu kapamak,** *' to close the road ' ;* to block up *or* intercept *(the road) ;* to stop the circulation *or* traffic; **yolu düşmek** to pass by *(accidentally)* ; **yolu sapıtmak,** *(fig.)* to go astray, to be misled *or* diverted; **yolu şaşırmak, (*or* - kaybetmek)** to lose the way ; to take a wrong way *or* direction ; **bir yolu vardır,** *(fig.)* there is a way *or* means *(to get it) ;* **yoluna,** *' to his or its way ' ; (fig.)* in the cause of ; for *(the sake of) ;* **"vatan" yoluna** in the cause *or* service of the "country"; for one's "fatherland" ; **yoluna girmek,** *(fig.)* to be arranged *or* settled ; **yoluna koymak, (*or* - sokmak),** *(fig.)* to arrange *or* settle; to bring about; *(to bring to a conclusion) ;* to put to rights ; *(see) (iş) ;* **yolunda,** *'on or in the way of'; (fig.)* in the cause of; for *(the sake of);* in a way *or* manner; in a sense; couched in; to the effect, to say *(that); (see) (iş);* **yolunda bulunmak.** *(fig.)* to follow *or* observe *(carefully) ;* to serve ; **her şey yolunda (gidiyor)** all is going on well; everything is in perfect order; **yolunda gitmek** to go on well; to be all right; **yolunu,** *'the way or method of' ;* **bir yolunu bulmak,** *(fig.)* to find a way *(out) ;* to arrange *(by some means);* **yolunu şaşırmak** to lose one's way; (*fig.*) to go astray; **yolunuz açık olsun !** *' may your way be clear ! ' ;* good luck! God-speed! good bye! **yoluyla** *(see) (yoliyle).— (see) yollar.*

yolcu, *(n.)* passenger ; traveller; *(fam.)* an expected baby; *(slang)* sick unto death ; *(likely to die soon);* **biletsiz- (*or* kaçak-) yolcu** a stowaway; *(a passenger without ticket); (see) (su);* **yolcu listesi** way-bill ; **yolcu olmak** to be about to travel ; **yolcu-treni** passenger-train; **yolcu-vapuru** passenger - boat ; **yolcu yolunda gerek !** *' a traveller must be on his way ' ; (fig.)* work begun should be completed; *(see) (hancı);* **yolculuk,** *(n.)* journey; travel; travelling; trip; voyage ; **(birlikte) yolculuk-etmek** to travel *(together or with);* **yolculuk görünmek, (*or*-düşmek)** to have to go *(on a journey);* **yolculuk ne zaman ?** when are you leaving? *(when do you set out on your journey ?).*

yolda(n) *(see)* **yol.**

yoldaş, *(n.)* a fellow - traveller ; *(fig.)* companion ; colleague ; *(Soviet)* fellow - commissary, comrade; *(see) (kapı);* **yoldaşlık,** *(n.)* companionship; *(travelling with) ;* fellowship, comradeship; **yoldaşlık - etmek** to travel with; to be a companion, to acc-

ompany ; *(fig.)* to act as a colleague *or* comrade.

yoldurmak, *(v. a.)* to let be plucked up *(fowl)*; to let be pulled out *(plants, by the roots)* ; to make eradicate ; *(fig.)* to let be robbed.— *(see) yolmak.*

yole, *(n.) (mar.)* yawl.— *(see) kik.*

yoliyle *(see)* **yol-.**

yollama, *(n.) (act of)* forwarding *or* sending off ; *(mil.)* expedition(s), transport(s) ; *(timber)* fir *or* pine in poles ; **yollama-dairesi,** (*or* - **şubesi**) forwarding department ; *(mil.)* transports-office ; **yollama-müdürü,** *(mil.)* director of the transports-office (*or*-department); *(see) (sevkıyat ; nakliyat)* ; **yollamak,** *(v. a.)* to send *(off)* ; to forward *or* despatch ; **bir adam** (*or*, **birini**) **yollamak** to send a man *(or, somebody); (see) (haber; göndermek);* **yollanmak,** *(v. n.)* to be sent *(off)*; to be despatched *or* forwarded; *(to start going, to set out)* ; to advance, *(to become swifter);* **yollatmak,** *(v. a.)* to let be sent *or* forwarded.

yollar, *(n. pl.)* ways, roads ; *(fig.)* means ; methods ; *(see) (demiryolları ; denizyolları ; havayolları).— (see) yol.*

yollu, *(a.) 'having roads or ways';* with lines *or* stripes ; *(fig.)* regular, in due form; swift; fast *(boat, etc.)* ; *(fig.)* as a, in a... way ; of the nature of ; *(in the form or manner of);* **"fena" yollu** with "bad" roads ; **nasihat yollu** as an advice *or* admonition ; **teşvik yollu** as an encouragement *(or a stimulatian)* ; incitingly ; *(of the nature of incitement)* ; **yollu bir vapur** a fast steamer; a swift boat; **yollu-yolsuz,** *(fig.)* regurlarly *or* irregularly; lawfully *or* unlawfully ; *(in or out of place).— (see) yol.*

yolmak, *(v. a.)* to pluck up *(fowl);* to strip bare; to pull out by the root; to eradicate ; *(fig.)* to rob *or* despoil; **birini yolmak** to strip one *(of his money or property)* ; to despoil *or* rob *(a person)* ; **kaz yolmak,** *'to pluck up a goose'; (slang)* to rob *or* strip a fool; *(to despoil or let in an imbecile)* ; **kazı bağırtmadan yolmak,** *(slang) 'to pluck up a a goose without making her shriek'; (fig.)* to rob a fool quietly *or* dexterously; to despoil a simpleton insidiously; **saçlarını yolmak** to tear one's hair; **saçını, başını yolmak,** *'to tear out the hair of one's head'; (fig.)* to clamour *or* lament most excitedly.

yolsuz, *(a.) 'without roads or streets';* roadless; trackless; *(fig.)* irregular, unlawful ; illegitimate ; improper ; wrong ; inconvenient ; silly, stupid; unmannerly; *(obs.)* banned *(from a guild or corporation)* ; **yolsuz bir hareket** an inconvenient *or* unmannerly behaviour (*or* act) ; an irregular *or* unlawful conduct ; **yolsuz etmek,** *(formerly)* to ban a tradesman ; **yolsuzluk,** *(n.)* roadlessness ; tracklessness ; *(lack of regular roads)* ; *(fig.)* irregularity ; impropriety ; *(an act contrary to law or accepted rules);* embezzlement; corruption; pilfering ; *(abuse)*; **yolsuzluk etmek** to commit an irregularity; to embezzle *or* pilfer.—*(see) yol.*

yoltası *(see)* **sefertası.**

yolu(n) *(see)* **yol**.

yoluk, *(a.)* plucked up *(fowl)* ; hairless; bare.— *(see) yolmak.*

yolunda *(see)* **yol.**

yolundurmak, *(v. a.) (obs.)* to make sad ; to disappoint ; *(to cause to weap or cry). — (see)*

meyus; ağlatmak.

yolunmak, *(v. n.)* to be plucked up ; to be stripped *(bare or smooth)* ; to be pulled out *(by the root);* to be eradicated; *(fig.)* to be robbed *or* despoiled ; to lament *or* mourn *(with outcry and tearing the hair). — (see) yolmak.*

yoluntu, *(n.)* pluckings *(of a fowl);* hair cut off; *(fig.)* despoliation.— *(see) yolmak.*

yoluyla *(see)* **yol(iyle).**

yom *(see)* **yum.**

yoma, *(n.) (mar.)* hawser; *(rope);* **yoma-bükümü (halat)** hawser-laid *(rope);* **baş-yoması** headfast; **el - yoması** hauling - line; **kıç-yoması** sternfast.

yonca, *(n.) (bot.)* clover ; trefoil; **kaba - yonca** medick, lucern ; **(see)** *(karayonca)* ; **kızıl - yonca** crimson clover; **sarı yonca** yellow melilot ; **üçleme yonca** white trefoil; **yabani yonca** wild clover; sainfoin.— *(see) ölme.*

yond *(see)* **yont.**

yonda, *(n.) (birds')* smallest feathers; duvet, *(down).*

yonga, *(n.)* chip *(of wood);* chipping; **demir yongası** iron clipping *(or scrap).*

yongar, *(n.) (rare)* three stringed small lute.

yonma(k) *(see)* **yontma(k).**

yont, *(n.) (rare) (zo.)* brood-mare ; *(wild, unbroken mare) ;* **yont-kuşu,** *(bird)* water-wagtail, wry-neck; *(motacilla).*

yontma, (yonma), *(n.) (act of)* chipping *or* cutting ; hewing; pointing *(a pencil); (a.)* chipped, cut; *(wrought);* dressed ; **yontma taş** dressed stone ; **yontmak, (yonmak),** *(v. a.)* to chip *or* cut *(into shape)* ; to hew ; to dress *(by cutting)* ; to pare *(down);* to point *(a pencil); (see) (kalem);* **kendinden yana yontmak,** *(fam.) ' to chip towards one's self'* ; *(fig.)* to care for one's self only ; to be selfish ; *(to secure pickings).*

yonturmak, *(v. a.)* to let be hewn ; to let be chipped *or* cut ; to let be dressed, *(pared or pointed).*

yontulmak, (yonulmak), *(v. n.)* to be chipped, *(cut, dressed or pointed) ;* to be hewn ; *(slang)* to be polished, *(civilised or humanised) ;* **yontulmamış,** *(a.)* unhewn ; not chipped, *(cut or dressed) ; (blunt) ; (slang)* coarse, clumsy ; boorish, unpolished ; unlicked ; unmannerly ; *(without education or good manners) ;* **yontulmuş, (yonulmuş),** *(a.)* chipped ; cut *(into shape) ;* dressed ; pointed, sharp *(as a pencil).*

* **yora,** *(n.)* interpretation; foreboding ; * **yoramak,** *(v. a.)* to interpret *or* forebode ; to take as.— *(see) yorma(k); yorum.*

yordam, *(n.)* agility ; dexterity ; skill, familiarity *(with);* measure; rule, order; *(fig.)* pomp; disdain, pride ; **el - yordamı** feeling with the hand ; **el-yordamiyle** feeling one's way along ; *(by feeling with the hand)* ; *(fig.)* approximately, roughly ; **yordamlı,** *(a.)* (*rare*) agile, dexterous ; proud; disdainful.

yorga, *(n.) (horse's)* jog-trot ; *(a.)* going at a jog - trot ; **yorga gitmek** to go along at a jog-trot; **yorgalamak,** *(v. n.) (horse)* to go a jog-trot.

yorgan, *(n.)* quilt, quilted cover; coverlet, blanket ; counterpane ; **yorgan - çarşafı** upper - sheet; *(quilt-linen or sheet) ;* **yorgan-iğnesi** quilting - needle ; **yorgan kaplamak** to baste *or* fix a

sheet *(on an old - fashioned quilt);* yorgan - yüzü stuff for making quilts *or* counterpanes; *(quilting)* ; insan ayağını yorganına göre uzatmalı, *(prov.)* *' one should stretch out his feet as far as his quilt permits' ; (fig.)* a man should know well what he can afford ; *' cut your coat according to your cloth';* **yorgancı,** *(n.)* a maker *or* seller of quilts; *(upholsterer);* **yorgancılık,** *(n.)* quilt-making; *(business of a quilt-maker);* **yorganlamak,** (*v. a.*) *(rare)* to cover *or* furnish with a quilt; **yorganlık,** *(n.)* quilting; *(stuff or material for making quilts).*

yorgun, *(a.)* tired, worn out ; *(fatigued)* ; weary ; languid ; exhausted ; **yorgun-argın** tired and weak; quite tired, exhausted; **yorgunluk,** *(n.)* fatigue, weariness ; tiredness ; exhaustion ; debility; languor faintness; **zihin-yorgunluğu** mental fatigue; **yorgunluğunu almak,** (**yorgunluk çıkarmak**), *' to recover from one's fatigue ';* to rest.

yorma, *(n.) (act of)* tiring (*or* fatiguing) ; wearing out ; *(fig.)* foreboding; *(taking or interpreting as);* interpretation ; attributing; **yormak,** *(v. n.)* to tire *or* fatigue ; to weary ; to wear out; to exhaust; *(fig.)* to forebode, to take, attribute *or* interpret as ; to take *(as)* an augury ; *(see) (ağız; çene; hayr-);* **zihin yormak,** (**kafa yormak**) to work hard *(mentally);* to use mental effort. — *(see) yorulmak.*

yortmak, *(v. n.) (slang)* to rove about; *(to go about as a street-walker).*

yortu, *(n.) (Christian)* holiday *or* festival.

yorucu, *(a.)* tiresome ; tiring, hard; wearisome; difficult. — *(see) yormak.*

yorulmak, *(v. n.)* to be tired ; to become weary ; to fatigue one's self; to use effort ; *(fig.)* to take the trouble *(to);* to assist one *(kindly);* **yorulmaz,** *(a.) (fig.)* untiring ; keen, zealous ; **yorulmaz bir hâlde** untiringly; indefatigably ; with great activity ; **yorulmaz bir gayret,** (*or* - **çalışma**) untiring effort (*or* activity); **yorulmuş,** *(a.)* tired ; worn out; exhausted.— *(see) yormak ; yorgun.*

yorum, *(n.)* anticipation; *(presage);* foreboding *or* interpretation ; explanation, expounding; comment; commentation ; * **yorumcu,** *(n.)* interpreter ; expounder, explainer; reader *(of dreams);* commenter; (spokesman); * **yorumlamak,** *(v. a.)* to interpret, to comment; to take as *(a foreboding);* to read *(dreams).—(see) yorma.*

yosma, *(a.) (fam.)* coquettish *or* elegant belle ; *(n.)* a jilt *or* coquette ; *(a beautiful little girl or a peasant beauty) ;* **yosmalık,** *(n.) (fam.)* grace *or* beauty ; coquetry; elegance.

yosun, *(n.)* moss ; seaweed ; lichen, *(fungi);* **yosun tutmak,** (*or*-**kaplamak**) to become clad in moss; to become mossy *(or covered over with moss);* **yosunlanmak,** *(v. n.)* to gather moss; to become mossy *or* moss-clad ; **yosunlu,** *(a.)* mossy, moss-grown; moss-clad ; **yosunlu - gül** moss-rose.— *(see) üşne.*

yoz, *(a.) (obs.)* single *(flower); (fig.)* simple-minded ; common. — *(see) yalın(-kat).*

yön, *(n.)* side ; direction ; point *(of the compass) ; (fig.)* course ; respect, relation ; consideration,

(point of view); standpoint; ne yönden? in what respect? yönünden in respect of, with regard to; *(from the standpoint of)*. — *(see) anayön-; cihet.*

* **yöndeş,** *(a.) (geom.)* corresponding.— (see) *açı-.*

* **yönelme,** (* **yöneltim,** * **yöneltme**), *(n.) (act of)* directing *(to)*; *(math.)* orientation; **yönelmek,** *(v. n.) (sci.)* to incline *or* turn *(towards)*; to be directed *(towards)*; to threaten; *(to take a direction or course)*. — *(see) iltica**h**; tevcih.*

yöneltik, *(a.)* directed *(to)*.

* **yöneltilmek,** *(v. n.)* to be directed *or* turned *(towards)*.

yöneltim, yöneltme *(see)* **yönelme.**

yöneltmek, *(v. a.) (rare)* to let take a direction; to direct *or* turn *(to)*; *(to orientate)*.— *(see) yön; çevrilmek; tevcih.*

* **yönerge,** *(n.) (fig.)* directions; instrnctions. — *(see) talimat; direktif.*

* **yönet,** *(n.)* direction; (side); *(fig.)* directive; instructions; management.— *(see) istikamet; idare.*

* **yönetilmek,** *(v. n.)* to be directed; to be led *or* managed.

* **yönetim,** *(n.)* management; control; administration; sıkı yönetim martial law; state of siege; **yönetim kurulu** *(com.)* board *(of directors)*; **yönetim genelkurulu,** *(com.) (yearly)* assembly; general assembly *(of a company)*; *(see) (örf)*.— *(see) idare.*

* **yönetke,** *(n.)* office; administration; * **yönetken,** *(a.)* directing; **yönetken telekler,** *(biol.)* rectrices; tail-feathers; *(see) (rektris-)*; * **yönetker,** *(n.)* manager; (adviser); (councillor).

yönetme *(see)* **yönetim.**

* **yönetmek,** *(v. a.)* to manage *or* control; *(fig.)* to lead *or* direct; * **yönetmen,** *(n.)* manager; *(fig.)* leader.

* **yönetsel,** *(a.)* administrative; regarding the management; (departmental). — *(see) idari.*

yönlü, *(a.)* directed *(to)*; in the direction of.

* **yönseme,** *(n.)* tendency.— *(see) temayül.*

* **yöntem,** *(n.)* method, way; * **yöntembilim,** *(n.)* methodology.— *(see) usul(iyat); metodoloji.*

yönül, *(a.) (obs.)* light; easy; **yönülletmek,** *(v. a.)* to lighten; *(fig.)* to despise; *(to esteem light)*; **yönüllük,** *(n.)* lightness; easiness.— (see) *hafif; kolay.*

yöre, *(n.)* region; place; subregion; parts; vicinities; (surroundings); environs; *(slopes or skirts of a mountain)*.— *(see) civar.*

* **yörünge,** *(n.) (astr.)* orbit; *(phys.)* trajectory. — *(see) mahrek.*

- yucu *(see)* **-ıcı; -ci.**

yudum, *(n.) (a single)* gulp *or* draught; swallowing; a mouthful *(of liquid)*; bir yudum a mouthful of; *(fig.)* a little *(bit)*; bir yudumda in one draught; *(in a single gulp)*; yudum - yudum by mouthfuls *or* draughts; *(fig.)* in sipping, slowly.— *(see) yutmak; içim.*

yuf, *(a.) (vulgar)* empty; vain; lost, ruined; *(int.)* shame! *(a fig for...)*; **yuf borusu çalmak,** *(slang) 'to blow or blast with a horn'*; to curse *or* damn; to ruin *or* destroy; **yuf-olmak,** *'to go to the winds'* to be ruined *or* destroyed; **dünyanın ervahına yuf demek,** *(slang) 'to damn the world's soul'*; *(fig.)* to bother about nothing in the world; to live quite care-free.

yufka, *(n.)* thin wafer *(of dough ; (dough in sheets) ; (a.)* thin ; poor ; scanty ; *(see) (arkası) ;* kalbi (*or* yüreği) yufka *(humor.),* *'wafer-hearted' ; (fig.) (too)* compassionate *or* merciful ; pusillanimous ; faint-hearted ; foible; yufka-böreği pie *or* patty made of wafers ; yufka-kebabı roasted meat in wafers ; **yufkalık,** *(n.) (flour)* for making wafers ; *(fig.)* thinness ; poverty ; scantiness ; pusillanimity.

Yugoslavya, *(n. pr.)* Yugo-Slavia.

yuğrulmak, yuğurmak *(see)* **yoğ-.**

yuha, *(int.) (vulgar)* haugh ! what a shame ! down with the... ! yuha çekmek, (yuhaya tutmak) to insult with outcries *(of contempt or derision) ;* to shout insultingly.

° **yukaç,** *(a.) (geol.)* anticlinal.

yukarda, *(ad.)* above ; on high ; overhead ; upstairs ; yukardaki *(that)* which is above; the upper...; **yukardan,** from above ; from upstairs ; yukardan aşağı from above downwards; from top to toe ; from head to feet ; *(see) (başta-n) ;* **yukarı,** *(a.)* upper, higher ; high, superior ; *(ad.)* above ; over, upwards ; more ; on high; *(n.)* the upper *or* topmost part ; upstairs, upper story ; **yukarıkı,** the upper *(one) ;* the superior *(one) ;* yukarıkı kat the upper story *(or floor) ;* **yukarıya,** upwards ; toward the upper parts; *(ascending) ;* up ! yukarıya çıkmak to go upwards (*or* upstairs) ; to ascend *or* rise ; *(to mount).— (see) aşağı.*

yulaf, *(n.) (bot.)* oats ; *(the oat) ;* çayır yulafı rye-grass; *(common)* darnel ; oat-grass ; yabani yulaf wild oats ; yulaf-çorbası oatmeal soup *or* porridge ; yulaf-keyki, (*or*-gatosu) oatkake ; oatmeal cake ; yulaf - tarlası oat - field, field of oats ; yulaf-unu oatmeal.

yular, *(n.)* halter *(of a horse, etc.) ;* lead-rope; **yularlı** *(a.)* haltered. — *(see) gem; dizgin.*

yum, (yom), *(n.) (rare) (good)* luck, augury.— *(see) yumlu ; yumsuz.*

yumak, *(n.)* ball *(of yarn, etc.) ; (skein) ;* **yumaklamak,** *(v. a.)* to make *or* wind up into a ball; **yumaklanmak,** *(v. n.)* to ball up, to become a ball.

yumak, *(v. a.) (obs.)* to wash *or* rinse out ; el yumak to wash one's hands ; *(fig.)* to abandon *or* give up.— *(see) yıkamak.*

yumlu, *(a.)* lucky, fortunate ; auspicious.— *(see) yum; yevmli.*

yummak, *(v. a.)* to close *or* shut *(the eye, fist, etc.) ; (see) (el; göz).* — *(see) yumuk; yumulmak.*

yumru, *(n.)* knot, boil ; swelling ; *(round or lumpy thing) ; (geol.)* concretion ; *(a.)* balled, round ; lumpy ; tumid ; *(see) (burunlu ; yamrı) ;* ağaç - yumrusu knotty excrescence *or* protuberance.— *(see) ur ; yus-.*

yumrucak *(see)* **yumurcak.**

yumrucuk, *(n.) (anat.)* tubercle; dördüz yumrucuklar, *(anat.)* tubercula quadrigemina ; *(four tubercles of the brain) ;* the nates and the testes.

yumruk, *(n.)* fist ; a blow with the fist; *(box) ;* yumruk kavgası fight with the fist ; *(boxing) ;* yumruk (larını) sıkmak to close *or* ball one's fist(s) ; *(to threaten with one's fists) ;* yumruk atmak, **yumruklamak,** *(v. a.)* to strike *or* beat with the fist (s) ; **yumruklanmak,** *(v. n.)* to be struck *or* beaten.

yumrulanma, *(n.)* becoming lumpy, (knotted, etc.) ; *(geol.)* concretion; **yumrulanmak,** *(v. n.)*

to become lumpy, etc.— *(see) yumru(lmak).*

yumrulmak, (*v. n.*) to become lumpy, *(knotted, tumid, balled, etc.).—(see) yumurmak.*

yumruluk, *(n.)* lumpishness, roundness; tumour, knot; excrescence; concretion.

yumsuz, *(a.)* unlucky, unfortunate; inauspicious. — *(see) yum ; yevmsiz.*

yumşacık, yumuşacık, *(a.) (fam.) (quite)* soft *or* tender; very mild.

yumşak, yumuşak, *(a.)* soft, mild; tender; *(fig.)* weak; gentle *or* sweet *(character)*; peaceful; *(n.)* soft part; lobe; **yumşakbaşlı,** (*or*-**tabiatli**) meek, gentle; tender-hearted; mild; *(see) (çelik; sünger-)*; *** yum(u)şak sessiz, (*or*-samit),** *(gram.)* 'soft consonant'; sonorous *(consonant)*; ***yum(u)şakçalar,** *(n. pl.) (zool.)* mollusca; *(see) (naime)*; **yum(u)şaklık,** (*n.*) softness; tenderness; mildness; meekness.

yum(u)şama, (*n.*) becoming soft *or* mild; softening; *(gram.)* 'sonorisation'; **yumşamak, yumuşamak,** (*v. n.*) to become soft, mild *or* tender; to yield; *(fig.)* to become calmer, to be appeased; *(to give way)*; **yum(u)şatıcı,** *(a.)* softening; *(fig.)* mildering; calming; appeasing; **yum(u)şatılmak,** *(v. a.)* to be softened; **yum(u)şatmak,** *(v. a.)* to soften, to make soft; *(fig.)* to appease *or* mitigate; to calm.

yumuk, (*a.*) closed *or* shut *(as eyes, etc.).— (see) gözlü.*

yumulmak, *(v. n.)* to close itslef *(as eye, etc.).*

yumurcak, (**yumrucak**), *(n.) (rare)* plague, *(pestilent)* tumour; *(slang)* urchin, a mischievous boy.

yumurcuk *(see)* **yumrucuk.**

yumurmak, *(v. a.)* to make lumpy, *(knotted, tumid, balled, etc.).—(see) yumrulmak.*

yumurta, *(n.)* egg; spawn; **yumurtaakı** the white of eggs; *(albumen)*; **yumurta-kabuğu** eggshell; **yumurta-küfesi** eggbasket **yumurta-sandığı** *(wooden)* case of, *(or* for) eggs; **yumurta-patlıcanı,** *(bot.)* egg-apple; aubergine; *(mad-apple)*; **yumurta-sarısı** the yolk *(of an egg)*; **yumurta-şeklinde,** *(or-gibi)* egg-shaped; ovoid; *(oval)*; *(see) (balıkyumurtası; fol; paskalya)*; **pişmiş** *(or* **katı-, hazırlop-)** **yumurta** hard-boiled egg; **rafadan yumurta** gently boiled egg; **sahada** *(or* **tavada-)** **yumurta** fried eggs; **bu günkü yumurta yarınki tavuktan iyidir,** "it is better to have an egg today than a hen to-morrow"; "eggs now are better than chickens to-morrow"; *(ad præsens ova cras pullis sunt meliora)*; **sırtında (*or*-arkasında) yumurtaküfesi yok ya!** *(humor.)* **'well, he has no an egg-basket on his sholders!'**; *(fig.)* he has nothing to fear; he does not ueed to care; *(see) (beyza; kulp)*; **yumurtacı,** *(n.)* egg-merchant; a seller of eggs; **yumurtacık,** *(n.) (biol.)* ovule; *(see) (büyeyz)*; **yumurtacılık,** *(n.)* dealing in eggs; **yumurtalı,** (*a.*) laying *(hen)*; prepared with eggs *(dish)*; **yumurtalık,** (*n.*) *(anat.)* ovary; **yumurtalığı-altta,** *(bot.)* inferior ovary; **yumurtalığı-üstte,** *(bot.)* superior ovary; *(see) (mebiz).*

yumurtlama, *(n.)* egg-laying; oviparity; **yumurtlamak,** *(v. a.)* to lay *(eggs)*; *(slang)* to blurt out, to utter *(incautiously or abruptly)*; *(see) (cevahir)*; **yumurtlatmak,** *(v. a.)* to let lay eggs; **yumurtlıyan, (yumurt-**

lar), *(a.)* laying *(eggs)*; oviparous; **yumurtlıyan-tavuk** laying-hen; a layer; ***yumurtlıyanlar,** *(n. pl.) (zool.)* ovipara; oviparous animals.

yumuşacık *(see)* **yumşacık.**

yumuşak - *(see)* **yumşak-.**

yumuşa(t)mak *(see)* **yumşa(t) mak.**

yuna, *(n.) (rare) (small)* horse-cloth.— *(see) belleme.*

yunak, *(n.) (obs.)* laundry ; *(washing place)*; **yunakçı,** *(n.)* laundress; **yunaklık,** *(n.)* laundry *or* washing place *(on the bank of a brook, etc)*.— *(see) çamaşır-.*

Yunan, *(a.)* Greek, of Greece ; Hellenic; *(Grecian)*; **Yunani,** *(a.)* old Greek ; **Yunanca, (Yunanice),** *(n.)* the Greek *(language)*; modern Greek ; eski-Yunanca old Greek ; *(the language of ancient Greeks)*; **Yunanistan,** *(n. pr.)* Greece ; **Yunanlı,** *(n.)* a Greek ; **Yunanlılar** *(n. pl.)* the Greek (s).—*(see) Rum(ca); Grek(çe).*

yund *(see)* **yont** ; **yunda** *(see)* **yonda.**

yunmak, *(v. n.) (obs.)* to wash one's self ; to bathe.— *(see) yıkanmak.*

yunusbalığı, *(n.) (fish)* dolphin ; porpoise ; grampus.

yura, *(n.) (rare) (steep)* slope *or* acclivity.—*(see) bayır ; yöre.*

yurd, yurddaş *(see)* **yurt, yurttaş.**

yurdu, *(n.) (obs.)* needle- *(or* sight-) hole ; perforation.— *(see) delik; yurt.*

yurt, *(n.) (one's)* home *or* country; fatherland ; settlement, abode ; *(estate)*; **yurdu** 'the home *or* house of' ; **yurt-bilgisi** civics ; *(knowledge about one's country)*; **yurt-sever,** patriot ; *(one devoted to his country)* ; *(a.)* patriotic ; **yurt-severlik, (yurt-sevgisi)** patriotism ; **yurt sahibi olmak, (yurt edinmek)** to own a house *or* home; *(to settle in a place)*.— *(see) vatan; memleket.*

yurtlandırmak, (yurtlaştırmak), *(v. a.) (to let possess a home or an abode)*; to let settle in a place ; **yurtlanmak, (yurtlaşmak),** *(v. n.)* to own a house ; to settle in a place ; to be domiciled.— *(see) iskân ; temekkün.*

yurtluk, *(n.) (obs.)* fief ; domain.

yurtmak, *(v. n.) (obs.)* to go *or* travel about ; to rove.— *(see) sürtmek.*

* **yurtsama,** *(n.)* home-sickness ; longing for home ; *(nostalgia)* ; * **yurtsamak,** *(v.n.)* to become home-sick ; to long for home.— *(see) yurt.*

yurtsever(lik) *(see)* **yurt-.**

yurtsuz, *(a.)* homeless. — *(see) yurt ; yersiz.*

yurttaş, *(n.) (one's)* countryman ; fellow - countryman ; compatriot ; citizen; **yurttaşlık,** *(n.)*, being a countryman ; citizenship ; *(natiolity)*.— *(see) yurt; vatandaş-.*

yusufçuk, *(n.) (bird)* turtle-dove; dragon-fly.

yusufî, *(n.) (obs.)* turban with a red crown *(anciently worn by notables)*.

yus-yumru, *(a.)* quite round and swollen ; **yus-yuvarlak,** *(a.)* quite round and globular.

* **yutak,** *(n.) (anat.)* pharynx ; gullet; œsophagus.—*(see) bel'um.*

* **yutarhücre,** *(n.) (biol.)* phagocyte.— *(see) fagosit.*

yutkunmak, *(v. n.)* to swallow one's spittle ; *(fig.)* to retain one's self ; to envy *or* desire innerly.

yutma, *(n.)* swallowing ; *(biol.)* glution; (absorption); *(see) (bel')*; **yutmak,** *(v. a.)* to swallow ;

to gulp *(down)*; *(beasts)* to devour; *(to kill and eat)*; *(slang)* to win *(at gambling)*; to take in; *(fig.)* to bear patiently *(an insult, injury, etc.)*; to pocket, to submit to; *(to tolerate cowardly or meanly)*.—*(see) hap; dolma.*

yutturmak, (*v. a.*) to make swallow; *(slang)* to deceive; to make a dupe *(of)*; to let in; *(to make accept a rubbish)*.— *(see) dolma.*

yutucu, *(n.)* a swallower; *(fig.)* devourer; winner *(at gambling)*.

yutulmak, *(v. n.)* to be swallowed; to be gulped *(down)*; (*fig.*) to be devoured; to lose, to be robbed *(at gambling)*; *(to be made a fool or dupe)*; **bu "hakaret" kolayca yutulmaz** this "insult" cannot be easily pocketed *or* borne.— *(see) ekmek.*

yutum *(see)* **yudum.**

yuva, (*n.*) nest *(of a bird, etc.)*; eyrie; *(fig.)* one's home (*or* family); *(anat.)* alveole; *(cell)*; *(philos.)* 'conjugal family'; socket; bearing; *(depression)*; *(hollow place or part of anything)*; **bir yuva kurmak,** *(fig.)* to marry; to have a home and family; **yuva yapmak** to make a nest *(as birds)*; **yuvasını yapmak,** *'to build his nest'*; *(fam.)* to flog *or* punish *(a child)*; to bring *(one)* to reason; **yuvamızda,** *(fig.)* *'in our nest or home'*; in the bosom of our family; **yuvalamak,** (*v. a.*) *(a bird)* to make its nest.— *(see) garip.*

• **yuvar,** *(n.) (biol.)* globule; corpuscle.— *(see) küreyve; akyuvar; alyuvar.*

yuvarlak, *(a.)* round; rounded; globular, ball-shaped; *(spherical)*; *(n.)* ball; globe; • **yuvarlaksesli, (or-sâil),** *(gram.)* rounded vowel; **yuvarlaklık,** (*n.*) roundness; globosity.— *(see) yus-.*

yuvarlamak, *(v. a.)* to roll allong (*or* away); to roll up; to turn *or* revolve *(a thing)*; *(slang)* to swallow greedily; to glut; *(fig.)* to swagger *or* brag; *(to tell a lie or to utter a falsehood)*; *(see) (kıtır)*; **yuvarlanmak,** *(v. n.)* to roll over (*or* along); to turn round, to revolve; *(fig.)* to fall down; *(fig.)* to lose one's office; *(to be sacked or ousted)*; **yuvarlatmak,** *(v. a.)* to make roll, *(turn or revolve)*.

yübuset, *(n.)* *(rare)* dryness; siccity; absence of moisture.— *(see) kuruluk; yâbis.*

yüce, (yücel), *(a.)* high; lofty; supreme; elevated; *(philos.)* sublime; *(fig.)* exalted; great, eminent; **yüce dağlar** high mountains; **Yücedivan,** *(n.)* High Court *(of Justice)*; **yücelik,** *(n.)* highness; height; loftiness; eminence; grandeur; greatness; *(philos.)* the sublime; sublimity; • **yücelim,** (*n.*) *(astr.)* culmination; *(transit through the meridian)*; *(see) (mürur-)*; **yücelmek, (yücelenmek),** *(v. n.)* to soar; to mount; to become high, to rise; *(fig.)* to become eminent; • **yücelti,** *(n.)* height; elevation; *(altitude)*; **yüceltim, (yüceltme),** *(n.)* making higher, raising; elevating; *(fig.)* exaltation; **yüceltmek, (yüceletmek),** *(v. a.)* to to make high, *(to let become lofty)*; to elevate, to raise; *(fig.)* to exalt; to render eminent.— *(see) yüksek; ulvi.*

- yücü *(see)* **-ıcı; -ci.**

yük, *(n.)* load; burden; cargo; *(fig. & phys.)* charge; responsibility; *(duty)*; weight; trouble; load of a beast *(as a pair of bales, etc.)*; pack; large closet *(for bedding, etc.)*; *(lumber-*

room); (obs.) pregnancy, fœtus; *(anciently)* one hundred thousand piastres, *(plum)*; **ağır bir yük** a heavy load; *(fig.)* a great burden, *(trouble or responsibility)*; **yük-arabası** cart; waggon; goods-van; **yük-beygiri, (or-atı)** pack-horse; **yük-hayvanı** beast of burden; *(pack-animal)*; **yük olmak,** *(fig.)* to be a burden (*or* nuisance); to cause trouble (*or* difficulty) to; **yük - treni** goods-train; **yük-vagonu** goods-van; truck; *(see) (eşya; margandiz)*; **yük-vapuru** cargo-steamer; cargo-ship (*or*-vessel); freighter; *(see) (şilep)*; **yük vurmak** to load *(a beast), (to put a burden or load on)*; **yük yıkmak** to unload *(a beast); (to throw off the loads of a beast)*; **yüke koymak** to put *or* stow into the closet *(as bedding, etc.)*; **yükte hafif, pahada ağır,** '*light in weight, heavy in value*'; *(fig.)* light to carry away, but precious; **istiyerek yapılan şey yük değildir,** "a voluntary burden is not a burden"; *(carica voluntaria non carica)*; **yükü,** '*the load or burden of*'; **yükün altında kalmak,** '*to remain under the load*'; *(fig.)* to be held responsible; *(to carry the responsibility or burden)*; **yükünü hafifletmek,** '*to lighten the burden of*'; *(fig.)* to relieve, to help; **yükünü tutmak,** '*to take up one's burden (of wealth)*'; *(fig.)* to make much money, to become rich; **yükü üzerinden atmak,** '*to throw off the burden (from one's shoulders)*'; *(fig.)* to decline *or* shift the responsibility. — *(see) paha; hamule.*

yükçü, *(n.)* loader *(and unloader)*; carrier; shipper; **yükçülük,** *(n.)* loading and unloading *(ships, etc.)*; carrying-trade. — *(see) tahmil; nakliyat.*

***yüklem,** *(n.) (gram. & log.)* predicate; attribute; ***yüklemin niceletimi,** *(log.)* 'quantification of the predicate'; *(see) (tasviri-mahmul).—(see) müsnet, haber; mahmul.*

yükleme, *(n.) (act of)* loading *or* charging; *(phys.)* filling; imposing *(taxes)*; **yüklemeler yapmak,** to impose *(taxes)*; **yüklemek,** *(v. a.)* to load; *(to place a load upon); (fig.)* to charge; to attribute; to impose *(taxes)*; to shift *(as a fault, responsibility, etc.); (phys.)* to fill; *(see) (doldurmak)*; **yüklenme,** *(n.)* being loaded *or* charched; *(fig.)* undertaking; engagemenf; *(liability)*; binding one's self; taking upon one's self; **akçalı yüklenmeler** financial engagements *or* liabilities; **yüklenmek,** *(v. n.)* to be loaded; *(a load or burden to be placed upon); (fig.)* to take upon one's shoulders; to undertake; to bind one's self; to accept *or* agree; *(to weigh heavily upon one's self)*; to be charged with; *(to be liable)*; **yükletmek,** *(v. a.)* to *(make)* load, to *(let)* put a load upon; *(fig.)* to impose; to shift; to charge; to accuse; to impute; *(to set to the account or charge of)*; **"mesuliyeti" yükletmek** to shift *or* impose the "responsibility"; to charge with the "responsibility".

***yüklemleşir,** *(a.) (log.)* predicable; attributable.— *(see) yüklem; (kabili-hamil).*

***yüklemli,** *(a.) (log.)* predicative; attributive. — *(see) yüklem; hamlî.*

yüklenme(k), yükletmek *(see)*

yükleme.

yüklü, *(a.)* loaded, laden; burdened; furnished with a closet *(or lumber-room)*; *(slang)* very drunk; *(very)* rich; *(with a full or heavy purse)*; *(obs.)* pregnant; *(see) (gebe)*; **yüklük,** *(n.) (rare)* large closet (*or* lumber-room). — *(see) yük; mahmul.*

yüksek, (*a.*) high; elevated; tall; lofty; superior; exalted; eminent; *(n.)* height, high place; *(see) (mekteb; mühendis; tahsil)*; **yüksek fiat** high price; **yüksek duygular,** *(hissiyat)* lofty feelings; *(see) (rütbeli)*; **yüksek-tavanlı** high-ceilinged; **yüksek öğretim** (**tedrisat**) high instruction *or* teaching; *(university - or academy - instruction)*; **Yüksek Öğretim Müdürlüğü** Direction of High Education *(in the Ministry of Public Instruction)*; **yüksek(ten) uçan** high-flying; soaring; *(towering)*; **yüksek(ten) uçmak** to fly high *(or from a a height)*; to soar; **yüksekten atmak,** *(fig.)* to be presumptuous (*or* high-flown); *(to set out with great pretensions)*; to swagger, to vaunt *or* boast *(one's self)*; **yükseklerde** high up; on great heights; **yükseklik,** *(n.)* highness; height; elevation; *(see) (karşılıklı-)*; **yanal yükseklik,** (*math.*) 'lateral height'; apothem; *(see) (içyarıçap)*.— *(see) irtifa.*

* **yükselim,** *(n.)* (*astr.*) (*right*) ascension.— *(see) metali.*

yükselme, (yükseliş), *(n.)* rise; rising (*high*), mounting; (*becoming high or elevated*); soaring; (*price*) appreciation; rise; **yükselme ve ilerleme,** (*fig.*) promotion and advancement; **yükselmek,** *(v. n.)* to rise (*high*); to go up, to mount; *(fig.)* to rise in position; to become exalted; (*prices*) to appreciate; **insan nekadar yükselirse okadar yüksekten düşer,** "the higher up, the greater fall"; (*the huge pine is shaken by the winds more often, and the high towers fall with a heavier fall*), — (*Horace*).— *(see) çıkma.*

* **yükselteç,** *(n.)* (*phys.*) amplifier; intensifier.— *(see) müşeddid(e).*

* **yükselti,** *(n.)* height (*above the sea*); elevation; altitude.— *(see) irtifa.*

yükseltilmek, *(v. n.)* to be elevated *or* raised; (*fig.*) to be exalted.

yükseltme, *(n.)* (*act of*) raising *or* elevating; (*philos.*) sublimation; **yükseltmek,** *(v. a.)* to elevate; (*math.*) to raise; to make higher; to lift up; (*fig.*) to give a higher position; to heighten; (*to increase the height of*); to extol *or* exalt; to enhance, to praise (*highly*); to increase *or* appreciate (*the prices*).—*(see) ilâ.*

yüksük, *(n.)* thimble; (*artil.*) stirrup; (*bot.*) calyptra; cap; *(see)* (*kalensöve*); **yüksük kadar,** '*like a thimble*'; (*fig.*) very small *or* little; tiny; scanty; **yüksük-yayı,** (*artil.*) stirrup-spring.

yüksükotu, *(n.)* (*bot.*) foxglove; digitalis; **kırmızı yüksükotu** purple digitalis.

yüksü(n)mek, *(v. n.)* to flinch under a load (*as a beast*); (*rare*) (*fig.*) to take as a burden (*or nuisance*); to show temper; to become uneasy.

* **yüküm,** (*n.*) (*fig.*) burden; obligation; liability; (*compulsory*) contributions.—*(see) yükle(n)me; mükellefiyet.*

* **yükümel,** *(a.)* compulsory; obligatory.—*(see) mecburi.*

* **yükümlü,** *(a. & n.)* responsible;

under obligation ; tax-payer. — *(see) teklifi; mükellef.*

yülgü, *(n.) (obs.)* razor; **yülgücü,** *(n.)* (*obs.*) barber.

yülüğen, (*a.*) (*obs.*) razor.— *(see) ustura; berber.*

yülük, (*obs.*) *(see)* **yoluk.**

yülümek, (*obs.*) *(see)* **yolmak.**

yümün, (yümn), (*n.*) (*obs.*) good augury ; blessing ; felicity ; being auspicious.— *(see) uğur.*

yün, (*obs.*) *(see)* **yön.**

yün, *(n.)* wool ; (*a.*) woolen; **yün çorap** wool socks (*or* stockings); **yün-ipliği** woolen yarn; worsted; **yün-kumaş** woolen cloth *or* stuff. — *(see) yünlü.*

yünelmek, yünlemek, (*obs.*) *(see)* **yönelmek.**

yünlenmek, *(v. n.)* to become covered with wool; wool to grow (*on a sheep*).— *(see) yün.*

yünlü, *(a.)* woolly (*as a sheep, etc.*) ; coated *or* padded with wool; woolen, made of wool ; *(n.)* woolen (*cloth or goods*); (*also*) (yünlü-kumaş).— *(see) yün.*

yünül, *(a.) (obs.)* light.— *(see) hafif; yönül.*

yünülletmek *(see)* **yönülletmek.**

yüpürmek *(see)* **yepermek.**

yüreği- *(see)* **yürek.**

yürek, *(n.)* heart ; *(fig.)* pluck, courage; spirit; compassion, mercy; *(see) (kalb; gönül; çarpıntı)*; **yürek-ağrısı,** *(fig.)* heartache; *(anguish of mind)*; **yürek - dayanmaz** heart-rending ; horrible, tragical ; *(lit.)* '*the heart cannot bear or stand it*' ; **yürek-kabarması** heartburn; nausea; *(turning of, or pain in, the stomach)*; **yürek - karası,** (*rare*) shame, depravity; sin, wickedness ; *(lit.)* '*heart's blemish*' ; **yürek-kası,** *(anat.)* heart-muscle ; **yürek tüketmek,** *'to exhaust one's heart'*; *(fig.)* to talk *or* argue in vain; **yürekler-acısı,** (**yürekler-paralayıcı**) heartrending; most tragical; **yüreği,** *'the heart of'; 'his or her heart'*; **yüreği katı,** *'hard-hearted'*; cruel, pitiless; obdurate; **yüreği katılmak,** *(or-* **kopmak** *)* to feel great pain; to suffer greatly ; **yüreği oynamak,** *'one's heart to flutter'* ; (*fig.*) to feel great emotion; *(to be startled or greatly excited)*; **yüreği-pek,** (*or*- **sağlam**) plucky, courageous; firm, unyielding ; *(see) (yağ ; yaralı ; yufka)*; **yüreğine inmek** to have a shock *(and die)*; to have a stroke ; **yüreğime su serpildi,** *' water has been sprinkled on my heart'* ; *(fig.)* I am consoled *or* greatly relieved ; **yüreklendirmek,** (*v. a.*) *(rare)* to raise the spirits; to embolden *or* encourage; **yüreklenmek,** *(v. n.) (rare)* to take heart (*or* courage); to become bold ; **yürekli,** *(a.)* plucky; courageous; bold; brave; -hearted; *(see) (aslan)*; **yüreklilik,** *(n.)* courage; bravery; pluck; *(see) (şeci ; şecaat)*; **yüreksiz,** *(a.)* heartless; *(fig.)* cowardly, timid; weak; lukewarm; pusillanimous ; **yüreksizlik,** (*n.*) heartlessness ; *(lack of pluck or courage)*; timidity; pusillanimity; cowardice.— *(see) cesaret.*

(dış-) yürekzarı, *(n.) (anat.)* pericardium.— *(see) içyürekzarı.*

yürük, *(a.)* fleet *(of feet)*, swift; going fast ; *(walking or moving actively)* ; *(fig.)* nomadic ; *(n.)* nomad ; *(hist.)* nomadic *or* pastoral Turkman.

yürüme, *(n.)* walk; walking; going on foot ; footing ; promenade ; gait ; *(fig.)* progress ; advance ; **yürümek,** (*v. n.*) to walk; to go *or* move *(on foot)*; to march ; to foot; *(fig.)* to make progress, to advance ; to have effect, to pass;

su yürümek the sap to circulate *(in the trees, etc.)*; the sap to ascend; **üzerine yürümek** to assault *or* attack *(one)*; to march to *(an attack)*; **yol yürümek** to have a *(long)* walk; to go along; **aldı yürüdü**, *(fig.)* it is in vogue; it is in full swing; it is spread *(everywhere)*; **yürümez**, *(fig.)* it will not make progress; it has no effect; inapplicable. — *(see) yürütmek; yürüyüş.*

yürünmek, *(v. n.)* to be possible to walk; to be passable *or* practicable.

yürür, *(a.) 'it goes'; (fig.)* effective, valid; current; ***yürürlük**, *(n.) (fig.)* effect; validity, being in force; currency; **yürürlüğe girmek** to come into force, to have effect; to be valid *or* applicable; to become effective; **yürürlükte (olan)** in force; *(valid)*; effective; current. — *(see) me'r'i(yet).*

yürütme, *(n.)* making walk, *(go, run, march, advance, etc.)*; *(fig.)* enforcement; imposition; bringing into force; application; execution; carrying out; **yürütme erki**, (**- yetkisi**), *(pol.)* executive power (*or* authority); **yürütme görevi** executive function *or* duty; **yürütmek**, *(v. a.)* to let walk *or* go; to let run, march *or* advance; *(fig.)* to enforce *or* impose; to bring into force; to reckon up *or* start *(interest, etc.)*; to account *(for)*; to carry out, on; to execute; to fulfil; to apply; to let make progress. — *(see) saman; faiz.*

yürütülmek, *(v. n.)* to be made walk, *(go, run or advance)*; *(fig.)* to be applied *or* executed.

yürütüm, *(n.) (fig.)* enforcement; execution; application; fulfilment; carrying out; (doing). — *(see) yürütme; infaz.*

yürüyüş, *(n.) (manner of)* walking, gait; going; footing; promenade; *(mil.)* march; charge, assault; **yürüyüş hâlinde**, *(mil.)* in marching order; **yürüyüş-nizamı**, *(mil)* order of march; **bir yürüyüş yapmak** to have a *(long)* walk; to promenade. — *(see) yürüme.*

yüz, *(a.)* (*one*) hundred; **yüz-kere**, (**-defa**, **kat**, **-misli**) hundred times; hundredfold; **yüz-bin** hundred thousand; **yüz binlerce** hundreds of thousands; **yüz para** hundred paras; *(two and a half piastres)*; **yüzde**, per cent, by the hundred; **yüzde-bir** one per cent; hundredth *(part)*; **yüzdelik**, *(n.)* percentage, commission; **yüzler**, *(n. pl)* hundreds; **yüzler-bölüğü** *(arith.)* place of hundreds; **yüzlerce** hundreds of; *(of a hundred kinds)*; **yüzlerle** by hundreds. — *(see) yüzüncü.*

yüz, *(n.)* face; countenance; visage, *(complexion)*; features; look; surface; *(front or right side)*; cloth, *(not lining)*; *(fig.)* appearance, the exterior; show; audacity; cheek; effrontery, shamelessness; boldness, courage; **güler yüz** smiling *or* kind face; friendliness, affability; *(see) (yüzlü)*; **yüz ağartıcı**, *'face-brightening'*; *(fig.)* making one proud; glorius; *(see) (aklık)*; **yüz bulmak**, *(fig.)* to be spoilt; to become arrogant *(or too familiar)*; **yüz çevirmek**, *'to turn one's face aside'*; *(fig.)* to turn away *(from)*; to forsake; **yüz-görümlüğü**, (*or* **-görümü**), *(obs.)* present *(formerly given to the bride by the drideyroom, on the first sight of her face)*; **yüz-göz olmak** to be too familiar *(with inferiors)*; to become inti-

mate ; yüz-karası, *'the black of one's face'* ; (*fig.*) shame ; dishonour ; disgrace ; yüz-kızartıcı, *'face-blushing'*; (*fig.*) shameful ; mean ; disgraceful, disgusting ; indecent ; **yüz-suyu,** *'the water of one's face'* ; (*fig.*) honour, pride ; self - respect ; yüz-suyu dökmek, *(fig.)* to demean one's self (*with entreaty*); yüz sürmek, (*fig.*) to humiliate *or* demean one's self ; to prostrate one's self ; (*to implore servilely*) ; yüz tutmak, to turn to *or* toward; to begin, to tend toward; to become; yüz - üstü, *'flat on the face'*; *(fig.)* abandoned; yüz-üstü, bırakmak, *(fig.)* to leave *or* abandon *(half-done)*; to neglect *or* forget; yüz - üstü kalmak to be abandoned *or* neglected ; to be overlooked *or* forgotten ; **yüz vermek,** *(fig.)* to spoil *(a person)* ; to be indulgent *or* tolerant *(toward)*; yüz verirsen, astarını da ister, *(humor. play upon words)* *'if you give (him) the cloth, he will ask (also) the lining'* ; *(fig.)* he is cheeky ; "give him an inch and he'll take an ell" ; yüz - yastığı pillow ; yüz-yüze face to face; yüz-yüze bakmak to look *or* gaze *(at each other's face)* ; *(fig.)* to meet *(again)*; yüz-yüze gelmek to encounter, to meet face to face; to come across *(each other)*; to be confronted; yüz yüzden utanır, *'a face is ashamed of another face'* ; *(fig.)* one cannot easily refuse a request face to face; *(it is difficult to turn down a personal application)*; bunun için yüz ister, *'one must have face or courage for this'*; *(fig.)* it is very difficult *or* hard *(to request this)*; one would feel ashamed *(to ask it)* ; ne yüzle ? how one would dare ?

one would feel ashamed *(to)*; it is hard *(to say, ask, etc.)*; bu yüzden for this reason ; because of this, therefore ; due to this *(cause)*; ne yüzden ? for which reason ? why ? yüze, *'to the face'*; yüze gülmek, *'to smile (to the face)'*; *(fig.)* to flatter, to cajole; to caress *(falsely)* ; yüzü, *'the face of'*; *'his, her or its face'* ; the *(upper)* surface of ; the instep *(of foot)*; *(see) (ayak)*; the right side *(of a cloth)*; the front of *(a building, etc.)*; *(see) (iç; yer)*; yüzü gülmek, *'to smile with joy'*; to be very pleased; to be content *or* glad; yüzü gülüyor he seems to be happy *or* pleased; *(see) (kızarmak)*; **yüzü-koyun,** flat on the face ; yüzükoyun düşmek, (*or*-yatmak) to fall *(or lie down)* flat on the face ; *(see) (yüz-üstü)*; yüzü olmak, *(fig.)* to dare, not to feel ashamed ; to deem seasonable *or* permissible *(to ask)*; yüzü örtülü *(her face)* veiled *or* concealed ; yüzü-pek brazen-faced; shameless; forward; bold; yüzü tutmak, *(fig.)* to dare; to be bold enough *(to)* ; yüzü tutmamak, *(fig.)* not to dare *(say)*; to feel ashamed *(to decline or refuse)*; to shrink from; yüzü teneke-kaplı, *(slang)* *'his face is lined with tin-plate'* ; *(fig.)* brazen-faced ; cheeky; shameless; impudent ; yüzü yok he feels ashamed *(to)*; he cannot dare ; yüzüm yok I cannot dare *(say)*; I feel ashamed *(to)* ; **yüzünde,** *'on the face or surface of'* ; over; above; yer-yüzünde, in the world ; *(on the surface of the Earth)* ; **yüzünden,** *'from the face, surface, front or exterior of'*; *(fig.)* externally; in appearance; due to, because of; by reason of; through *(the)* ; *(see) (astar)*;

yüzüne, *' to the face (of) '* ; *(fig.)* to his face ; personally ; **yüzüne bakamamak,** *' not to dare to look at his face'; (fig.)* to feel much ashamed ; to be confused; **yüzüne-bakılır,** *(fig.)* fair, pretty ; *(of agreeable face or features)* ; **yüzüne-bakılmaz,** *(fig.)* ugly ; horrible; despicable; **yüzüne bakmak** to look at one's face; to gaze; **yüzüne bakmamak,** *' not to look at one's face '* ; to turn one's head ; not to take notice of ; to dislike ; **yüzüne, gözüne bulaştırmak,** *' to soil one's face and eyes (with it) '* ; *(fig.)* to fail pitiably and helplessly ; to spoil the whole thing ; to prove quite incapable; **yüzüne (karşı) söylemek** to say *(that)* to his face ; to tell him boldly ; **yüzüne vurmak,** *' to strike it to his face '* ; *(fig.)* to throw *(a thing)* in the face of; to reproach *or* censure one openly *(or indignantly)*; **yüzünü,** *'the face of'; 'his or her face'* ; **yüzünü ekşitmek** to become morose *or* peevish; to look angrily; **yüzünü ağartmak,** *' to brighten one's face'; (fig.)* to make one proud *(or gratified)*; to honour *(one)*; **yüzünü güldürmek,** *'to make one smile' ; (fig.)* to make one happy *or* content ; to delight one; **yüzünü kızartmak** to blush one's face ; to make one feel ashamed ; *(fig.)* to demean *or* humiliate one's self *(to request, etc.)*; **yüzünün akıyle,** *' bright-faced '; (fig.)* honourably, honestly ; *(one's honour and prestige being intact)*; **istiyenin bir yüzü kara, vermiyenin iki yüzü !** *(humor.) ' the face of the "requester" is blackened on one side only, but that of the " refuser " on both sides ! '* ; *(jokingly)* it is a shame to refuse it ; you have to agree !

yüzakı, *(n.) (fig.)* honour; prestige. — *(see) aklık.*

yüzbaşı, *(n.) (mil.)* captain ; *(mar.)* lieutenant ; **yüzbaşılık,** *(n.)* rank *or* quality of a captain *or* lieutenant ; *(captaincy, lieutenancy)*.— *(see) önyüzbaşı.*

yüzde(lik) *(see)* **yüz.**

yüzdürmek, *(v. a.)* to make swim *or* float ; to raise *or* float *(a ship)*; to let be flayed ; **yüzdürülmek,** *(v. a.)* to be made swim (*or* flay) ; to be raised *or* floated.— (*see*) *yüzmek.*

* **yüzeçıkma,** *(n.) (philos.)* emergence ; issue ; *(becoming apparent)*.

yüzen, *(a.)* swimming ; floating ; afloat.— *(see) yüzme; sâbih.*

yüzer, *(a.)* one hundred each ; **yüzer-yüzer** by hundreds.—*(see) yüz.*

yüzerlik *(see)* **üzerlik.**

yüzetmek, *(v. a.) (obs.)* to plane *(timber, etc.)*.— *(see) tesviye.*

* **yüzey,** *(n.) (geom.)* surface ; **bütün yüzey** total surface ; **eğri yüzey** curved surface ; **yanal yüzey** lateral surface ; * **yüzeysel,** *(a.)* pertaining to the surface ; superficial.— *(see) satıh; sathi.*

yüzgeç, (yüzgen), *(a.)* swimming; floating ; *(n.)* a swimmer ; *(in fishes)* fin ; **göğüs-, (karın-) yüzgeçi** pectoral, (abdomina) fin; **sırt - yüzgeçi** dorsal fin.— *(see) yüzen; yüzmek; misbah; anus.*

* **yüzgeç - ayaklı,** *(a.) (zool.)* pinniped; *(having feet like fins)*; * **yüzgeçayaklılar,** *(n. pl.)* pinnipedia.

yüzgörümlüğü *(see)* **yüz.**

yüzgöz *(see)* **yüz.**

yüzlemek, *(v. a.)* to accuse *or* reproach personally *(or face to*

face); to face.— **(see)** *yüzleşmek.*

yüzler(ce) *(see)* **yüz-.**

yüzleşme, *(n.)* coming face to face ; *(confrontation)* ; **yüzleşmek,** *(v. n.)* to come *or* meet face to face ; to encounter ; to meet personally *(in a hostile manner)* ; **yüzleştirmek,** *(v. a.)* to bring face to face ; to confront ; *(to let oppose or meet as two adversaries).— (see) yüz.*

yüzlü, *(a.)* -faced, - visaged ; -complexioned ; covered ; *(having a... face or front)* ; **güler - yüzlü** smiling ; cheerful ; kind; affable ; good-natured; *(see) (iki)* ; **pek-yüzlü,** *(fig.)* bold ; unblushing ; forward.— **(see)** *yüzlülük.*

yüzlük, *(n.) (arith.)* hundred; value of a hundred units ; *(coin of a hundred piastres or paras); (anything composed of one hundred pieces)* ; cover *or* protection for the face ; a centenarian ; *(a person hundred years old)* ; *** yüzlükler,** *(n. pl.) (arith.) (the)* hundreds; *(see) (mie; miat).— (see) yüz.*

yüzlülük, *(n.)* - facedness ; *(state of having a face of certain kind)* ; **güler-yüzlülük** smiling-facedness ; kindness ; affability ; **(see)** *(iki).— (see) yüzlü.*

yüzme, *(n.) (act of)* swimming ; flotation, floating ; flaying ; stripping ; skinning *(a sheep, etc.)*; **yüzme-havuzu** swimming - bath (*or* - pool) ; **yüzme-kemeri** swimming-belt; **yüzme-kesesi,** *(biol.)* swimming-bladder; **yüzme-müsabakası,** (*or*-**yarışı**) swimming competition ; **yüzme-şampiyonu,** (*or*-**birincisi**) swimming champion ; **yüzmek,** *(v. n.)* to swim ; to float ; to be afloat ; *(v. a.)* to flay ; to strip; to skin *(a sheep, etc.)* ; **yüzdük, yüzdük kuyruğuna geldik,** *(fam.)* ' *we have already flayed it up to the tail* ' ; *(fig.)* we have almost completed it.—*(see) deri; yüzücü.*

*** yuzölçümü,** *(n.)* superficies; area. — *(see) alan; saha.*

yüzsuyu *(see)* **yüz.**

yüzsüz, *(a.)* not faced *or* covered; *'faceless'*; *(fig.)* shameless; bare-faced ; cheeky ; brazen-faced ; forward ; **yüzsüzlük,** *(n.)* state of being not covered *or* faced ; *'facelessness'* ; *(fig.)* shamelessness ; boldness, forwardness ; impudence.— *(see) yüz.*

yüzü (n-) *(see)* **yüz.**

yüzücü, *(n.) (professional)* swimmer ; a flayer ; stripper.— *(see) yüzmek.*

yüzük, *(n.) (finger-)* ring ; *(arch.)* fillet ; *(annulet)*; **altın yüzük** gold ring ; **elmaslı yüzük** diamond ring ; **plâtin yüzük** platinum ring; *(see) (nikâh; nişan)*; **yüzük takmak** to wear a ring ; *(to pass a ring on)* ; *(fig.)* to give a ring *(to)*; **yüzüklü,** *(a.)* wearing a ring.

yüzükoyun *(see)* **yüz.**

yüzülmek, *(v. n.)* to be flayed *(off)* ; to be stripped ; to be possible to swim *(in)*. — *(see) yüzmek.*

yüzüncü, *(a.)* hundredth ; **yüzüncüsü** the hundredth one.

yüzüstü *(see)* **yüz.**

yüzyazısı, *(n.) (obs.)* painting *or* embellishment *(on a bride's face, formerly usual in the villages)*; gems *or* jewels *(stuck on a bride's face).— (see) yapıştırma; yapuk.*

yüzyıl, (*n.*) century ; *'one hundred years'* ; **"yirminci"** yüzyıl the "twentieth" century; **yüz-yıllarca** since (many) centuries; **yüzyıllık** century-old.— *(see) asır; yıl.*

Z

zabıt, (zapt), *(n.)* holding firmly; seizing; conquering; capture; conquest; invasion; *(fig.)* taking possessiou *(by violence)*; seizure; recording; taking *or* writing down; minutes *(of a meeting, etc.)*; record(s) of proceedings; *(procès-verbal)*; protocol; *(fig.)* grasping, comprehension; *(committing to memory)*; **zabıt-kâtibi,** *(jud.)* recording clerk; clerk of the court; *(actuary)*; **zabıt-kâtipliği** record-office; *(quality or office of a recording clerk)*; *(see) (mazbata)*; **zabıt tutmak** to draw up a protocol; to take *or* write down; to record *(a fact on the spot)*; **zabıtlar,** the minutes; **evelki celsenin zabıtları** the minutes of previous meeting; *(also, obs.)* **(zapt-ı sabık)**; **zabıtların hulâsası** the summary of the minutes; *(see) (zabıtname)*; **zabıt ve rabıt, (zapt-u-rapt)** the order and discipline.— *(see) zapt(etmek); tutulga.*

zabıta, *(n.)* the public security, police; **zabıta - memuru** police-officer (*or*-constable); policeman; **zabıta - memurları** the police authorities (*or* officers); **zabıta vasıtasiyle, (** *or* **- marifetiyle)** through the police; *(by force)*; **zabıta-i ahlâkıye,** *(obs.)* the civil police *(in special charge of public decency or morality)*; the plain clothes police; *(see) (polis; belediye)*; **zabıtaca** by the police.— *(see) emniyet.*

zabıtname, *(n.)* minutes; protocol; *(procès-verbal)*; minute-book; records.— *(see) zabıt; tutulga.*

zabit, *(n.) (obs.) (mil.)* officer; *(commissioned officer)*; *(a.) (fig.)* authoritative, commanding; *(enforcing or maintaining discipline)*; *(see) (subay; ihtiyat)*; **küçük - zabit,** *(obs.)* non-commissioned officer; petty-officer; *(warrant-officer)*; *(see) (erbaş)*; **zabit adam,** *(fig.)* a disciplinarian; *(an authoritative, energetic or powerful man)*; **zabit-vekili,** *(obs.)* Second - Lieutenant; *(ensign)*; *(mar.)* midshipman; *(see) (asteğmen)*; **(zabitan), zabitler,** *(n. pl.)* officers; **büyük-rütbeli zabitler** officers of senior rank; superior officers; **küçük-rütbeli zabitler** officers of junior rank; *(see) (alay-lı)*; **zabitlik,** *(n.)* quality of an officer; *(fig.)* authority; authoritativeness; **zabitlik etmek** to be an officer; *(to serve or to do duty as an officer)*; to rule *or* govern; *(to maintain the order and discipline)*.— *(see) subay.*

zaç, *(n.) (chem.)* vitriol; *(sulphate of iron or zinc)*; **ak - zaç** sulphate of zinc; **zaç - kıbrıs** sulphate of iron; **zaçyağı,** *(n.)* sulphuric acid; *(oil of vitriol)*.— *(see) kezzap.*

zade, *(a.) (obs.)* born, son of; *(fig.)* noble; aristocrat; *(n.) (poet.)* product, creation *(of)*; offspring; *(see) (asilzade; kişi-zade)*; **zadegân,** *(n. pl.) (obs.) (formerly)* the Turkish nobility, *(gentry or aristocracy)*; **zadegânlık, (zadelik),** *(n.) (obs.)* nobleness, aristocracy; *(see) (beyerki; asalet)*.— *(see) oğlu.*

zâf, (zaıf), *(n.)* weakness; feebleness; *(fig.)* pusillanimity; *(lack*

of strength or firmness); foible, weak side; *(fondness)*; addictedness; *(med.)* debility, asthenia; **zâf (zaıf) göstermek,** (*fig.*) *' to show weakness '*; to act too weakly (*or* tolerantly); to be fond of *(a person)*; **zâf (zaıf) vermek** to weaken, to enfeeble; *(med.)* to debilitate; to impair *(the heelth)*; **zâfı-ahlâk,** *(obs.) ' weakness of character '*; *(fig.)* corruption; immorality; *(see) (ahlâksızlık)*; **zâfı - basar,** *(n.) (obs.)* short-sightedness; *(see) (miyopluk)*.— *(see) zafiyet*; *zayıflık*.

zafer, *(n.) (n.)* victory; triumph; *(fig.)* success; *(see) (âbide; takızafer)*; **zafer-hâtırası,** (*or*-**yadigârı**) trophy; **zafer kazanmak** to win the victory; *(fig.)* to triumph; to be successful (*or* victorious); **insan zafer'den çok şey öğrenmez, fakat mağlûbiyetten öğrenir,** *' more can be learnt from failure than from victory '*; "man learns little from victory, but much from defeat"; *(failure is more edifying than victory)*.— *(see) muzaffer(iyet)*.

zafiyet, *(n.) (med.)* weakness; debility; asthenia; weakening, debilitation; **zafiyet vermek,** *(rare)* to weaken; to debilitate; to enfeeble. — *(see) zâf; zayıf-*.

zafran, *(bot.) (see)* **safran**.

zağ, *(n.) (rare)* carrion crow; rook.— *(see) karga*.

zağ, (*n.*) *(rare)* polish; *(blade*; keen edge; keenness of edge *)* **zağ vermek** to whet (*or* polish). *(see) zağlamak; kılağı*.

zağanoz, *(n.)* hunting owl; *(falcon)*; *(obs.)* sea-crab; *(see) (çağanoz)*.

zağar, (*n.*) hunting-dog; bloodhound; *(setter)*.— *(see) kopoy*; *zağarcı*.

zağara, *(n.) (rare)* an outer fur collar *(to a pelisse)*.—*(see)* **kürk**.

zağarcı, *(n.) (rare)* keeper of the hounds; *(houndsman)*; *(hist.)* a regiment of the Janizaries; **zağarcıbaşı,** *(n.) (obs.)* the master of hounds; *(hist.)* the colonel *or* commander *(of a Janizary regiment)*. — *(see) zağar*.

zağlamak, *(v. a.) (rare)* to polish; to whet *or* sharpen *(a sword, etc.)*; *(fig.)* to refine; **zağlanmak,** *(v. n.)* to be polished, *(whetted or sharpened)*; to be refined; **zağlatmak,** *(v. a.)* to let be polished, whetted, etc.; **zağlı,** *(a.)* wetted, sharp; polished; *(fig.)* refined; accomplished.— *(see) zağ*.

zahair *(pl. of)* **zahire**.

zahır *(see)* **zahr**.

zâhib, (zâhip), *(a.)* who thinks *or* imagines *(wrongly)*; surmising, supposing; *(obs.)* going; following; **zâhib-olmak** to suppose *or* surmise; to think *or* imagine.— (*see*) *zehab*.

zâhid, (zâhit), *(n. & a.)* ascetic; devout; a devotee *or* bigot; **zahidlik, (zahitlik),** (*n.*) asceticism; devotion.— *(see) âbid*; *zühd*.

zâhif, (*a.*) reptile; creeping; crawling; **zâhife,** *(n.)* a reptile; *(a crawling animal)*; **zâhif hayvan(lar), zâhife(ler),** *(n. pl.)* the reptile(s); *(creeping or crawling animals)*.— *(see) sürüngen*; *zevahif*.

zâhip *(see)* **zâhib**.

zâhir, *(a.)* outer, external; *(fig.)* apparent, manifest; visible, clear; self-evident; *(n.)* the exterior *or* outside; outward appearance; *(fig.)* the visible world; *(see) (dış; görünüş)*; **zâhir-olmak** to become visible *or* apparent; *(to be seen or understood)*; to be-

come evident **or** clear; **zâhir ve bâtın,** *(rare)* the outside and the inside; *(the appearance and the heart)* ; the exterior and the interior; *(see) (iç ; içi)*; **zâhirde, (suret-i zâhirede)** in appearance; in outward show ; *(externally)* ; **zahire bakmamak,** *(not to look at th outside or exterior only);* not to consider the appearance alone ; not to be misled by the outward show; **zâhire kapılmak, (or-aldanmak)** to be misled by the appearance; *(see) (zavahir).* — *(see) zâhiren; zahirî.*

zâhîr, *(n.) (fig.)* supporter, backer; helper ; protector ; **zahîr-olmak** to support **or** help; to back **or** protect; to defend.— *(see) muzaheret.*

zahire, *(n.)* cereal ; corn, grain ; *(fig)* provisions; victuals; *(commodities);* **zahire-ambarı** granary; a storehouse for grain *(and provisions)* ; **zahire - borsası,** *'the grain-exchange' ; (exchange or market of corn, cereals, and other commodities).—(see) erzak.*

zâhiren, *(ad.)* outwardly, in the exterior ; visibly ; to outward appearance; apparently.— *(see) zâhir.*

zâhirî, *(a.)* outward, apparent; visible, external; as a mere show; *(fig.)* deceptive ; insincere ; showy ; **zâhirî şekil** the outward form ; the appearance *(only).— (see) zâhir; görünen.*

zâhit(lik) *(see)* **zâhid(lik).**

zahmet, *(n.)* toil ; labour ; trouble ; pain ; difficulty ; *(fatigue)* drudgery ; **boşuna (or beyhude -) zahmet** trouble to no purpose; vain **or** useless effort ; **ne zahmet!** why trouble about it! thank you! very kind of you! **zahmet çekmek** to toil **or** fatigue one's self ; *(to work or labour hard)* ; to have pain ; to suffer *(inconvenience)* ; **zahmet çektirmek** to cause much pain **or** trouble ; to toil **or** wear out *(with hard work)*; **zahmet etmek** to take the trouble *(of);* to be kind, to oblige *(one);* **zahmet ettiniz!** thanks! much obliged! **zahmet olmazsa,** *'if it is not much trouble for you'* ; if you would be so kind; please, kindly; **zahmet vermek** to cause **or** occasion trouble; to disturb *(one);* **zahmete değdi** it was worth the trouble *(or candle)* ; **zahmete girmek** to take the trouble *(of);* to be disturbed; **zahmete sokmak** to occasion trouble ; to disturb *(one);* **zahmetine mukabil, (or - karşılık)** as a remuneration **or** emolument *(for him)* ; **zahmetle** with difficulty; with pain and fatigue ; with toil **or** hard labour; **zahmetli,** *(a.)* toilsome; wearing out ; difficult ; hard, trying ; troublesome ; **zahmetli bir iş** a tiresome work ; a difficult job; drudgery; **zahmetsiz,** *(a.)* untiring, easy; without any trouble (**or** difficulty); **zahmetsiz bir iş** an easy work *(or job)*; **zahmetsizce,** *(ad.)* easily ; without any trouble **or** difficutly. — *(see) eziyet; meşakkat.*

zahr, (zahır), *(obs.)* the back; **zahrına, zahrında** overleaf; *(at the back of)* ; *(n.)* **zahrî,** *(a.) (obs.)* dorsal, pertaining to the back ; *(at the back, backward)* ; **habli-zahrî,** *(biol.)* dorsal cord; *(see) (sırt-ipi)* ; **zahriye,** *(n.) (obs.)* overleaf remarks **or** inscriptions. — *(see) arka.*

zaıf *(see)* **zâî.**

zaid(e) *(see)* **zait.**

zaif *(see)* **zayıf.**

zaika, *(n.) (biol.) (obs.) (sense of)* taste ; gustative faculty ;

degustation; **zaikavî,** (*a.*) *(biol.)* gustative; gustatory; *(pertaining to taste or degustation)*; *(see) (tatsal)*.— *(see) tadım ; tatma ; zevk.*

zâil, (*a.*) vanishing; disappearing; going away; transitory; *(existing no longer)*; past; lost; ceased; *(fig.)* perishable; *(passing or fading away)*; zail - olmak to cease to exist; to vanish, to disappear; to be lost; to pass *or* fade away, to perish.—*(see) zeval.*

zaim, (*n.*) *(obs.) (anciently)* holder of a fief; *(feudal knight)*.— *(see) zeamet.*

zair, *(n.) (rare)* visitor; pilgrim. — *(see) ziyaretçi.*

zait, **(zaid),** *(a.)* superfluous; unnecessary; exceeding; additional; *(math.)* plus; *(anat.)* excrescent *(flesh, etc.)*; *(Arab. gram.)* redundant *(word)*; formative *or* supernumerary *(letter)*; *(also)* **(zaide)**; *(see) (fazla; fuzulî; artı)*; zait-işareti, *(math.)* plus, the sign of addition; the positive sign; **zait** masraflar, *(rare)* superfluous *or* unnecessary expenses; *(see) (lüzumsuz)*; zait-nakıs, *(math.)* plus *or* minus.— *(see) ziyade ; zevait.*

zakkum, *(n.) (bot.)* oleander; rhododendron; *(euphoria)*; rose-bay; zakkum - ağacı oleander - tree; katmerli zakkum double-flowered oleander; • **zakkumgil,** *(n.)* apocynaceous plant; • **zakkumgiller,** *(n.pl.)* apocynaceæ; *(the dogbane family)*. — *(see) zıkkım; ağı-.*

zalâm, *(n.) (obs.)* obscurity; darkness; *(tenebræ)*; *(fig.)* tyranny; oppression.— *(see) zulmet; zulüm.*

zalim, (*a*)cruel; tyrannical; *(ruthless)*; merciless; unjust; *(n.)* a tyrant; an oppressor; *(despot)*; **zalimâne,** *(ad)* cruelly; tyrannically; oppressively; unjustly; ruthlessly; mercilessly; **zalimlik,** *(n.)* cruelty; tyranny; oppression; **zalimlik etmek** to tyrannise; to act tyrannically *or* oppressively.— *(see) zulüm.*

zam, *(n.)* addition; augmentation, increase; *(additional sum or quantity)*; *(act of)* adding; collecting together; *(fin.)* extra charge; additional *or* extra tax *(or allowance)*; excess *(fare or postage)*; surtax; *(see) (kıdem)*; **maaş zammı** additional salary; *(extra pay)*.— *(see) zammetmek; katım.*

zamaim, *(n. pl.) (rare)* additions; supplements; *(extra allowances)*. — *(see) zam(ime)*.

zamair, *(n. pl.) (rare) (gram.)* pronouns; **zamairi-istifhamiye** *(see) (soru-zamirleri)*; **zamairi-işariye** *(see) (işaret-zamirleri)*; **zamiri-mülkiye,** **(** *or* **-izafiye)** *(see) (iyelik-ekleri, or zamirleri)*; **zamairi - müpheme** *(see) (belgisiz zamirler)*; **zamiri-şahsiye** *(see) (şahıs-zamirleri)*. — *(see) zamir.*

zamân, *(n.)* guarantee; surety; bail, security; *(fig.)* pledge; zamân altında, *(fig.)* guaranteed; pledged *(for)*; safe.—*(see) zâmin.*

zaman, (*n.*) time; period; epoch; era; *(gram.)* tense; *(fig.)* moment; season; *(present)* circumstances; the present time; respite; interval; *(ad.)* when, on, upon; **bir zaman önce** *(upon a time)*; *(for)* some time; *(formerly)*; at one time; *(also)* (bir zamanlar); **geçmiş** zaman the past; by-gone time(s); **geçmiş zaman olur, ki hayali cihan değer!** *(poetical)* *' there is bygone time, the vision of which is worth the world!'* ; **gel**

zaman, git zaman, *(fam.)* since that time; in course of time; **gelecek zaman** the future; *'the time to come'; (see) (her; hiç-bir; müsait; ne)*; **kısa bir zaman** *(for)* a short time; **o zaman** at that time; *(fig.)* then; in that case; **o zamana kadar** till then; till that time; **uzun zaman** *(for)* a long time; *(see) (mekân; denklem)*; **zaman-zaman** at times; from time to time; *(now and then); (see) (zemin)*; **zaman-adamı,** *(fig.)* time-server; hypocrite; **zaman-adamlığı** time-serving; hypocrisy; **zaman bırakmak** to give time *(or respite)*; **İlk-Zaman,** *(geol.)* the Primitive Period; *(the lowest series)*; **Birinci-Zaman,** *(geol.)* the Primary Period; the Palæozoik; **İkinci-Zaman,** *(geol.)* the Secondary *or* Mesozoic; **Üçüncü-Zaman,** *(geol.)* the Tertiary; **Dördüncü-Zaman,** *(geol.)* the Fourth Period; fhe Quartenary; *(see) (neozoik)*; **zaman-zarfi, (zarfı-zaman),** *(gram.)* 'adverb of time'; **zaman-vâhidi (-birimi),** *(math.)* time-unit; **zamana uygun** seasonable; *(fitting or conforming to the circumstances)*; **zamana uymak** to adapt one's self to the time *(or circumstances)*; to conform to the time; *(to act supply or flexibly)*; **zaman sana uymazsa, sen zamana uy!** '*if the time does not conform to you, you should conform to the time!*'; " if the mountain will not go to Mahomet, Mahomet must go to the mountain ",— *(Bacon); (fig.)* one has to conform to the circumstances; **zaman en büyük nâsıhtır,** " time is the best counsellor "; **zaman sessiz bir törpüdür,** " time is a noiseless file "; **bu zamanda** at this time; in these days; *(under the present circumstances)*; **epey (or haylı-) zamandır** since pretty long (time); **zamanı gelince,** *'when the time comes'*; in due time; *(when a favourable opportunity presents itself)*; **zaman-ı kadim,** *(obs.)* the Antiquity; *(see) (Eskizamanlar)*; **zamanımız** our time; modern times; *(the contemporary time or age)*; now; to-day; *(see) (Yenizamanlar)*; **zamanın** of the present time; of to-day; **zamanında** at the right time; in due time; seasonably; in season; **zamanının** of his time *or* age; of his epoch; *(among his contemporaries)*; **zamanla** in course of time; *(see) (telâkki)*.— *(see) vakit.*

* **zamanaşımı,** *(n.) (jud.)* prescription; limitation; forfeiture; *(superannuation)*. — *(see) müruruzaman.*

* **zamandaş,** *(a.) (philos.)* simultaneous; * **zamandaşlık,** *(n.)* simultaneity; simultaneousness. — *(see) hemzaman(lık).*

zamane, *(n.)* the present time; to-day; *(fig.)* time; fortune; *(the world)*; **zamane çocukları,** *(censoriously)* the children of to-day; the youth of the present time.

zamanen, *(ad.)* as regards the time; in time; *(rare)* at one time.

zambak, *(n.) (bot.)* lily; **zambak gibi** like a lily; *(bot.)* liliaceous; **zambak gibi beyaz** lily-white; **zambak soğanı** bulb of lily; * **zambakgiller, (zambakiye),** *(n. pl.)* liliaceæ.

zambakiyüşşekil, *(zool.) (see)* **denizlâleleri.**

zamime, *(n.)* addition; appendix; supplement.— *(see) zamaim.*

zâmin, *(n.)* surety; guarantee; warrantor; **zâmin-olmak** to guarantee; to stand surety for; to warrant.— *(see) zamân.*

zamir, *(n.) (one's)* heart *or* secret thought ; inner man ; mind ; *(gram.)* pronoun ; mâfizzamir, *(obs)* one's secret aim *or* design; *'what is in the heart'.* — *(see) zamair.*

zamk, *(n.)* gum ; zamk-arabî, (arap-zamkı) gum (- arabic) ; (zamk sürmek), **zamklamak,** *(v. a.)* to fasten *or* stick with gum, *(to gum)*; **zamklanmak,** *(v. n.)* to be fastened with gum ; *(to be gummed)* ; **zamklatmak,** *(v. a.)* to let be fastened with gum; **zamklı,** *(a.)* fastened *or* mixed with gum. — *(see) çiriş; akasya.*

zamme, *(n.) (Arabic)* vowel-point, pronunciation like **u** *or* **eu** in French.— *(see) ötre.*

zammetmek, *(v. a.)* to add; to gather *or* collect together.—*(see) zam.*

zampara, *(n.) (vulgar)* a rake; *(whorenmonger)* ; a gallant *or* debaucher ; **zamparalık,** *(n.)* debauchery; *(fornication)*; *(running after women)* ; zamparalık etmek to run after women *(as a rake).*

zan, *(n.)* conjecture; surmise; suspicion ; fancy ; belief ; opinion ; idea; *(assumption)*; *(see) (hüsnü-zan ; sui-zan)* ; zannındayım I think ; in my opinion ; *(I am of opinion that).*— *(see) zanetmek; sanı.*

zanaat *(see)* **sanat.**

zanetmek, zannetmek, *(v. a.)* to think *or* believe ; to surmise *or* conjecture ; to suspect ; to be of opinion ; **zan(n)edilmek, zan(n)olunmak,** *(v. n.)* to be thought *or* suspected ; to be surmised *or* believed ; **zan(n)ederim** I think; I am of opinion that ; **zanniyle** thinking that ; suspecting.— *(see) zan.*

zangırdamak, *(v. n.)* to clank *or* rattle ; to tremble violently ; **zangırdatmak,** *(v. a.)* to make clank *or* tremble; **zangırtı,** *(n.)* clanking *or* clanking noise ; zangır-zangır clankingly ; trembling violently.

zani, *(a. & n.)* adultering ; an adulterer.— *(see) zina.*

zannetmek, zannolunmak, *(see)* **zanetmek.**

zanni, *(a.)* conjectural, assumed ; surmising; as a surmise.— *(see) zan.*

zannü-tahmin, *(n.) (log.)* conjecture.— *(see) zan; sanı.*

zaparta *(see)* **saparta.**

zapt *(see)* **zabıt; zaptetmek,** *(v. a.)* to hold firmly ; to master *or* overcome *(a beast, madman, etc.)*; to daunt ; to subdue ; to seize *or* capture ; to invade ; to rob ; to take possession *(unlawfully)* ; to grasp ; to commit to memory ; to take *or* write down; to record ; **zaptiye,** *(n.) (obs.)* gendarmery ; (police) ; *(see) (jandarma)* ; zaptu-rapt *(see) (zabıt).*

zar, *(n.) (anat. & bot.)* pellicle ; integument; envelope; membrane; film ; *(thin lining)* ; *(bot.)* peel ; *(backgammon)* die ; dice ; (*fig.*) chance ; *(see) (gışa ; kulak)* ; soğan zarı onion peel *or* pellicle *(between the coats)* ; ne zar ! what a chance ! *(at backgammon)* ; **zar atmak** to cast the die ; to throw the dice ; **zar gelmek** the dice to be favourable ; *(to have chance)* ; **zar gibi** very thin; a mere film; pellicular; **zar tutmak** to cheat *(in throwing or playing dice).*

zâr, *(a.) (obs.)* piteous; plaintive; miserable; full of, abounding in ; *(n.)* lamentation ; crying ; *(see) (gül-zâr)*; **zâr-zâr,** continuously

crying ; all wretched ; most piteously.— *(see) sefil; ağlama.*

zarafet, *(n.)* elegance ; *(fashionable style)*; grace ; smartness; gracefulness; refinement; fineness ; refined taste ; delicacy ; wittiness; **zarafetli,** *(a.)* *(rare)* elegant ; fine ; delicate.— *(see) zarif.*

zarar, *(n.)* harm; damage; detriment; *(com.)* loss; *(fig.)* harmfulness ; prejudice ; evil ; **zarar etmek, (zarara girmek),** *(com.)* to lose; to suffer loss; *(see) (kâr)*; **zarar görmek** to experience harm ; to be detrimental *or* harmful *(for one's self)*; to suffer loss; **zararı olmak** (*or* - **dokunmak),** *(fig.)* to be harmful, *(injurious or detrimental)*; to do harm, *(to harm)*; *(see) (faydası)*; **zararı(nı) ödemek, (zararı çekmek)** to indemnify *(one)*; to pay *(one)* compensation ; **zararını çekmek** to bear the loss ; *(fig.)* to suffer *(for)*; to sustain harm; **zararın neresinden dönülse kârdır,** *(prov.)* *'it is a profit to stop the loss, wherever you can'*; "better one loss than two losses"; "it is never too late to mend" ; **zararı var(dır)** *(it is)* harmful *or* detrimental; **ne zararı var?** what's the harm? **zararı yok!** never mind! no harm! it does not harm; it does not matter; **zararı yoktur, (** *or*-**dokunmaz)** it is harmless; it is inoffensive; it does not harm *(at all)*; *(see)* *(ziyan ; mazarrat)* ; **zararlı,** *(a.)* harmful; injurious; detrimental; nuisible; *(com.)* losing; *(being a loser)* ; *(see) (muzır)* ; **zararlı çıkmak** to lose; to come out a loser; **zararsız,** *(a.)* harmless; inoffensive; innocent; causing no injury; *(bona fide)*; undamaged; without loss; safe; *(ad.)* pretty good; not so very bad; passable; **zararsız çıkmak** to come out without any harm *(or loss)*; to lose nothing.

zarb, zarp, *(n.)* *(arith.)* multiplication; *(see) (çarpma; hâsıl)*; ... **zarp** multiplied by, (×); *(see) (çarpı)*; **zarbetmek,** *(v. a.)* to multiply.— *(see) darb(etmek)*, *çarpmak.*

zarf, *(n.)* envelope, cover *(to a letter)*; wrap, sheath; receptacle; container ; *(vase)* ; *(formerly)* cup-holder for coffee ; *(fig.)* the outside *or* exterior ; *(gram.)* adverb ; *(see) (mektup; kapalı)*; **bir "altın" zarf** a "gold" cup-holder ; **(zarfı-mekân), mekân zarfı** adverb of place ; **(zarfı-zaman) zaman zarfı** adverb of time; **zarf-hâlinde,** (*or* - **olarak)** adverbially, as an adverb ; **zarf ve mazruf** the container and the contained; *(an envelope and a letter)*; *(fig.)* the outside and the inside; **bir zarfa koymak** to put into an envelope ; **zarfında** within, in the space of *(certain time)* ; **zarfçı,** *(n.)* *(fam.)* a swindler *or* rogue *(using an envelope)* ; a sharper ; **zarfçılık,** *(n.)* roguery *or* swinle; **zarfiyet,** *(n.)* *(rare)* *(gram.)* state of being an adverb.

zargana, *(n.)* *(fish)* sea-pike, greenbone.

zari, (zari) *(n.)* *(rare)* misery ; wretchedness ; **zari - zari** wretchedly; wailingly.

zarif, *(a.)* elegant; graceful, fine; refined; delicate; *(fig.)* ingenious; witty ; sprightly, shrewd ; **zarifâne,** *(ad.)* *(rare)* elegantly, gracefully; wittily; **zariflik,** *(n.)* elegance; grace.— *(see) zarafet ; zürefa.*

* **zarkanadlılar,** *(n. pl.)* *(zool.)* hymenoptera.

zarp *(see)* **zarb, darb.**

zart (a), *(n.) (vulg.)* fart; **zart-zurt,** *(slang)* always, *(as a nuisance)*; noisily ; blusteringly ; **zarta çekmek,** *(slang)* to break wind; *(fig.)* to scorn; to insult *(one)*.

zaruret, *(n.)* necessity, need ; exigency ; urgency, imperativeness ; *(fig.)* want, poverty; penury, indigence ; **zaruret görülmek, (or-hâsıl-olmak)** urgent necessity to arise ; to become imperative; **zaruret hâlinde, (or -hâsıl olursa, - görülürse)** if absolutely necessary; *(in case of exigency or urgent need)* ; **zaruret içinde** in great need *or* penury ; very poor ; in distress ; **zaruret, kanun tanımaz,** "necessity has no law" ; "necessity breaks iron".— *(see) zorunluluk; ihtiyaç.*

zaruri, *(a.)* indispensable, imperative ; *(absolutely)* necessary, *(urgently)* needed ; requisite, *(obligatory)* ; *(see) (ihtiyaç)* ; **zaruri olarak, (bizzarure)** necessarily ; indispensably.

zaruriyei-mutlaka, *(a.) (philos.)* apodictic, (apodeictic); *(absolutely)* necessary; (categorical, imperative).— *(see) zorunlu.*

zar-zor, *(a.) (slang)* forcedly, compulsorily ; *(willingly or unwillingly)*.

zat, *(n.)* person, individual ; personality ; individuality ; *(personage)*; *(philos.)* subject ; *(fig.)* essence, substance ; *(existence)*; *(itself)* ; *(obs.)* possessor ; endowed with ; *(med.)* disease; *(see) (özne; öz)*; **bir zat** a gentleman ; *(a personage)* ; **zate mahsustur !** personal ! private ! **zat işleri şubesi** office *or* section *(in charge of the officials or personnel)*; **zat-i âliniz, (zatiniz)** your goodself, you; **zat-i devletleri,** *(obs.) (formerly)* Your Excellency; *(see) (bizzat; haddi-)*; **zati - mesele,** the question in itself; *(the essence of the matter)*. — *(see) zatî; zatil-.*

zaten, (zati), *(ad.)* essentially ; in itself ; originally ; naturally ; already.

zatî, *(a.)* personal, individual ; private ; *(particular)* ; *(philos.)* intrinsic; inner; *(see) (deruni ; özünlü)*.— *(see) zat; şahhî.*

zatiyat, *(n. pl.) (obs.)* personal *or* private matters; personalities.— *(see) şahsiyat.*

zatül-cenb, *(n.) (med.) (rare)* pleurisy ; *(see) (plörezi)*; **zatül-cinseyn,** *(a.) (med.)* bisexual; *(see) (ikicinslikli)* ; **zatül-ercülüc-cezriye,** *(zool.) (see) (kökbacaklılar)* ; **zatül - ercülülbatniye,** *(zool.) (see) (karından-bacaklılar)* ; **zatül - ercülülkeffiye,** *(zool.) (see) (perdeayaklılar)* ; **zatül - ercülülkesire,** *(zool.) (see) (çokayaklılar)* ; **zatül - ercülül-mafsaliye,** *(zool.) (see) (eklembacaklılar)* ; **zatül - ercülül-resiye,** *(zool.) (see) (kafadan-bacaklılar)*; **zatül-filkateyn,** *(bot.) (see) (ikiçeneklıler)* ; **zatül-hareke,** *(a.) (phys.)* automatic ; **zatül-harekiyet ,** *(n.) (philos.)* automatism ; *(see) (otomatik ; özdevim)*; **zatül-ilkahı hafiye,** *(bot.) (see) (çiçeksiz bitkiler)*; **(i - hücreviye, - i viaiye)** *(see) (hücresel-, - damarlı-çiçeksizler)*; **zatül - ilkahızzahire,** *(bot.) (see) (çiçekli bitkiler)* ; **zatül-kasabat,** *(zool.) (see) (trakeliler)*; **zatül-kebed, (n.)** *(med.) (rare)* *'disease of the liver'* ; hepatitis ; *(see) (karaciğer-)* ; **zatül-kilye,** *(n.) (med.) (rare)* *'inflammation of the kidneys'*; nephritis; *(see) (böbrek)*.

zatürrie, (*n.*) (*med.*) pneumonia. (*see*) *pnömoni.*

zatür-rüusu selâse, (*n.*) (adalei-) (*biol.*) **üç başlı** (kas).

zatüssedaya, (*n. pl*) (*zool.*) (*obs.*) mammalia; mammals; **zatüssedayayı-sadrıye,** (*zool.*) (*see*) (*deniz-kızları*) – (see) *memeli(ler).*

zatüssukabat, (*n. pl.*) (*zool. & biol.*) foraminifera; (*see*) (*delikliler*); zatüssukabatı gayri müşa'ara, (*zool.*) (*see*) (*matraporalar*).

zatüzzevç, (*a.*) (*obs.*) married (*woman*); '*having a husband*'.— (*see*) *zevç; evli.*

zavahir, (*n. pl.*) the appearances; the exteriors; '*the visible or outside things*'; **zavahire kapılmak,** (*or*-aldanmak) to be misled by the appearances; **zavahiri kurtarmak,** (*or*-korumak) to save the appearances; to conceal the truth (*by a makeshift*).— (*see*) *zâhir.*

zavallı, (*a.*) poor; pitiable; miserable; (*fig.*) helpless; **zavallı adam** poor fellow; **zavallı çocuk** poor child; **zavallının biri,** (*fam.*) an utterly helpless *or* inefficient fellow; (*a miserable or wretched fellow*); **zavallılık,** (*n.*) (*fig.*) helplessness; inefficiency.

zaviye, (*n.*) corner; (*geom.*) angle; (*fig.*) cell *or* convent (*of a recluse, etc.*); **ölü zaviye,** (*fort.*) dead angle; (*see*) (*saha; görüş*); **çok - vecihli zaviye** polyhedral angle; (*see*) (*dahilî; haricî*); **ikivecihli zaviye** dihedral angle; **üçvecihli zaviye** trihedral (angle); **zaviyei-hadde** acute angle; **zaviyei-kaime** right angle; **zaviyei-küreviye** spherical angle; **zaviyei-mücesseme** solid angle; **zaviyei-münferice** obtuse angle; **zaviyei-müsteviye** plane angle; **zaviyevî** (*a.*) angular; (*measured by an angle*); **zaviyevî sürat** angular velocity; (*see*) (*açısal-hız*). — (*see açı.*

zayetmek, (*v. a.*) (*rare*) to lose.— (*see*) *zayi.*

zayıf, (*a.*) feeble; thin, slim; slender; weak; meagre; lean; emaciated; (*fig.*) poor; (*wanting force, strength, authenticity, importance, etc.*); small; scanty; **zayıf bir iddia** a weak assertion *or* argument; **zayıf bir kuvvet,** (*mil.*) a small force, insufficient troops; **zayıf nokta(sı)** the weak *or* vulnerable point (*of*); **zayıf taraf(ı)** the weak part *or* side (*of*); the blind side (*of*); the foible; **her insanın bir zayıf tarafi vardır** "every man has his weak side" (*everybody has a foible or blind side*); **zayıf'lardan kuvvet al!** "draw strength from the weak (*or* weakness)"; (*Saca fuerzas de flaqueza*); **zayıflama,** (*n.*) becoming thin *or* slim; losing weight (*or flesh*); emaciation; **zayıflamak,** (*v. n.*) to become thin *or* slim; to lose weight (*or* flesh); **zayıflatmak,** (*v. a.*) to make slim *or* thin (*in flesh*); (*fig.*) to weaken; **zayıflık,** (*n.*) slimness, thinness; meagreness; leanness, feebleness; debility, weakness.— (*see*) *zâf; zafiyet.*

zayi, (*a.*) lost; gone; (*fig.*) vanished; vain, useless; for nothing; destroyed; waste; (*perished*); (*killed*); **zayi-etmek** to lose; (*see*) (*zayetmek*); **zayi-olmak** to be lost (*or* wasted); (*to have been in vain or useless*); to perish, to be killed (*or* destroyed); (*see*) (*zayolmak*); **zayi(in)den** in lieu of the lost one (*or, the original copy*); **zayiat,** (*n. pl.*) losses; casualties, (*killed and wounded persons*); (*see*) (*telefat*); **vefatı** (*or* **ölümü**)

zayiattandır his *(or her)* death is a great loss.— *(see) zıya.*

zayiçe, *(n.) (rare)* horoscope; *(the astrologic scheme or table).*

zayolmak, *(v. n.) (rare)* to be lost *or* wasted; to have been in vain *or* useless ; to perish, to have been killed.— *(see) zayi.*

zeamet, *(n.) (obs.) (greater)* fief. — *(see) zaim; tımar.*

zeban, *(n.) (obs.)* tongue; language; speech; idiom, dialect; *(see) (dil; lisan; lehçe; vird)*; **zeband(ı)-razlık,** *(n.) (obs.)* insolence; *(intemperance of speech)*; molestation ; insulting remarks *or* attacks; *(see) (söz-atmak; tecavüz).*

zebani, *(n.)* demon of hell ; *(infernal warden or guardian)*; abaddon; monster; *(fig.)* tyrant; cruel *(fellow)*.— *(see) cehennem.*

zebanzet, *(a.) (rare)* commonly used *(in speech)* ; popular ; in *(current)* use ; *(colloquial)*.— *(see) menus.*

zebellâ, (zebellâyi), *(a.)* huge *or* monstrous *(person)*; rough and sturdy *(fellow)*; leviathan.— *(see) ızbandut*

zebercet, *(n.) (light green)* topaz; beryl; peridot; chrysolite.

zebih, (zeph), *(n.)* slaughtering *(a beast)*. — *(see) zephetmek ; mezbaha.*

zebil (-ci, -hane) *(see)* **sebil-.**

zebun, *(a.) (rare)* weak ; exhausted; powerless; lean; meage; scraggy; **zebunküş,** *(a.) (rare)* unmanly ; *(who meanly attacks the weak and powerless)* ; cowardly cruel; **zebunküşlük,** *(n.)* unmanly behaviour ; mean *or* cowardly attack ; *(oppression of the weak and helpless persons)* ; **zebunlamak,** *(v. n.)* to become weak, *(lean, emaciated or powerless)* to lose force *or* resistance; **zebunlatmak,** *(v. a.)* to weaken *or* debilitate; to exhaust *(one)*; to render lean, *(meagre or powerless)* ; **zebunluk,** *(n.)* weakness; *(bodily)* exhaustion; leanness, emaciation ; debility ; meagreness ; lack of force, *(strength, energy or resistance)*. — *(see) zayıf.*

Zebur, *(n.)* Psalms of David ; *(obs.)* writing.

zecir, (zecr), *(n.)* force, violence; coercion, compulsion; (sanction); *(obs.)* servitude ; *(vexation)* ; **zecren,** *(ad.)* by force; compulsorily ; coercively ; **zecrî,** *(a.)* forced, compulsory ; coercive ; *(prohibitory)*; *(vexatious)*; **zecrî bir surette,** *(or-olarak)* by force; coercively ; by sanction *(or* vexation); **zecrî siyaset** coercive *or* vexatious policy ; **zecri tedabir** coercive *or* vexatious measures ; *(political or economic)* sanctions; **zecriye,** *(n.) (obs.) (anciently)* excise duty *(on wine or spirits)*; prohibitory *or* restrictive tax.

- zede, *(a.) (rare)* struck, stricken *(with a misfortune)*; *(n.)* sufferer *(from)*.— *(see) harikzede ; kazazede.*

zedelemek, *(v. a.)* to bruise *or* contuse ; to crush *or* buffet *(by rough handling)* ; to hurt *or* injure; to mishandle; **zedelenmek,** *(v. n.)* to be bruised, *(contused, damaged or crushed)*; to be shaken *or* ill-used ; to be mishandled *or* injured; **zedelenmiş,** *(a.)* bruised, contused ; ill-used, crushed; damaged *(fig.)* shaken, injured; suffered; mishandled; hurt.

zefir, *(n.) (rare) (deep-drawn)* breath *or* exhalation ; *(expiration)* ; *(fig.)* sigh, moan ; *(tissue)* zephyr.— *(see) solukverme.*

zehap, (zehab), (*n.*) (*wrong*) conjecture *or* surmise; imagination, idea; supposition, fancy; (*obs.*) (*going or passing along*). — (*see*) *zahib.*

zehep, (zeheb), (*n.*) (*obs.*) gold; **zehebî,** (*a.*) golden; auriferous. (*see*) *altın; tezhib.*

zehir, (*n.*) poison; venom; (*toxin*); **zehir gibi** very bitter; like poison; **zehir-zemberek,** (*fam.*) extremely bitter (*or* sharp); bitter as gall; **zehirden şifa, yılandan vefa!** (*humor.*) *'cure with poison, friendship with serpent!'*; (*fig.*) a perilous illusion; an impossibility; **zeh(i)rhand, (zehrihant),** (*obs.*) (*poetical*) *'a poisonous smile'*; a grim *or* bitter smile; (*sarcasm*); **zehirlemek,** (*v. a.*) to poison; **kendini zehirlemek** to poison *or* gas one's self; **zehirlenmek,** (*v. n.*) to be poisened; **zehirlenmiş** poisoned; (*killed by poison, gas, etc.*); **zehirletmek,** (*v. a.*) to let be poisoned; **zehirli,** (*a.*) poisonous; venomous; (*toxic*); (*fig.*) noxious; vicious.— (*see*) *ağı; gaz.*

zekâ, (*n.*) intellect; intelligence; shrewdness; (*sharpness or quickness of*) perception *or* intellect; ingenuity; (*sagacity*); intellectual power *or* penetration; (*obs.*) righteousness; pureness.— (*see*) *zeki; anlak.*

zekât, (*n.*) (*rel.*) devotion; purification; canonical yearly alms (*generally one-fortieth of one's poroperty*).

zekâvet (*see*) **zekâ.**

zeker, (*n.*) (*anat.*) the penis; (*masculine organ of generation*).

Zekeriya, (*n. pr.*) (*rel.*) Zachariah.

zeki, (*a.*) intelligent, shrewd; quick in understanding; sagacious; sharp-witted (*or*-sighted); ingenious; (*obs.*) righteous; pious. — (*see*) *zekâ; anlaklı.*

zelil, (*a.*) mean, base; vile; despicable; abased; (*too*) submissive *or* humble; humiliated; low; **zelilâne,** (*ad.*) meanly, basely; despicably; servilely; with shameful submission; humiliating one's self vilely.— (*see*) *zillet.*

zelzele, (*n.*) earthquake; (*sci.*) seismology; **ufki zelze'e** horizontal earthquake; **zelzelenüvis,** (*n.*) (*obs.*) (*see*) (*sismograf*).— (*see*) *yer-; deprem.*

zem, (*n.*) blame, reproach; disparagement; (*backbiting*); **zem ve kadih** disparagement and vituperation; malicious censure *or* reproach; slander, defamation; **ne zem, ne medih** neither blame, nor praise; (*a non-committal remark*).— (*see*) *zemmetmek.*

zemberek, (*n.*) (*spiral*) spring; crossbow; spring-latch (*to a door*); **zemberekli,** (*a.*) furnished with a spring, (*crossbow or spring-latch*).— (*see*) *yay; zehir.*

zembil, (*n.*) (*bag-shaped*) basket; (*soft provisions basket of rushes, etc.*); **zembilci,** (*n.*) a maker *or* seller of rush-bags; **zembilli,** (*a.*) carrying a basket (-bag).

zembilotu, (*n.*) (*bot.*) quaking-grass; (*briza media*).

zemheri(r), (*n.*) (*rare*) coldest time in winter; the extreme cold.

zemim(e), (*a.*) (*obs.*) bad, censurable (*as conduct*); despicable.— (*see*) *zem; fena.*

zemin, (*n.*) ground; soil; earth; (*the world*); foundation, basis; (*ground work*); bottom; (*painting, cloth, etc.*) background; (*fig.*) sense; subject; way, manner; style; **zemin-etkimesi, (or-tesiri)** (*geol.*) edaphic influence; (*action of the soil*); (*see*) (*hattı-*),

(bir) **zemin hazırlamak** (*fig.*) to prepare the ground (*for*); to find a way of introducing (*a subject, suggestion, etc.*); **bu zeminde** in this sense (*as a writing*); couched (*in*); **zeminden** from the ground (*or, the earth-surface*) ; **beyaz zemin üzerine yeşil** green on a white background; **zemin katı** ground floor; **zemin ve zamana**, (**zemin-ü-zamana**), **muvafık**, '*in agreement with the place and time*'; (*fig.*) in place, seasonable; opportune; just at the right moment ; **zeminlik**, (*n.*) (*obs.*) under-ground shelter, (*passage, etc.*).— (*see*) *yer (altı)*.

zemlik (*sse*) **zem.**

zemmam, (*a.*) (*obs.*) a (*habitual*) disparager; backbiter.—(*see*) *zem.*

zemmetmek, (*v. a.*) to disparage; to blame *or* reproach; to backbite, to speak ill of ; to talk against; to let down.— (*see*) *zem.*

zemzem, (*n.*) holy well (*in the Cubical House at Mecca*); the water of this well.

zemzeme, (*n.*) (*obs.*) mumur; muttering ; (*fig.*) tune ; trill, melody.— (*see*) *terane.*

zencefil, (*n.*) ginger; • **zencefilgiller**, (**zencefiliye**), (*n. pl.*) (*bot.*) zingiberaceæ; **zencefilli**, (*a.*) mixed *or* seasoned with ginger.

zenci, (*a.* & *n.*) negro; negress; (*a black man or woman*); Ethiopian.— (*see*) *siyahi.*

zencir (*see*) **zincir.**

zend, (*n.*) (*obs.*) (*anat.*) elbow; **azm-ı zend**, (*anat.*) cubit; ulna; (*see*) *dirsek* (*-kemiği*); *zent.*

Zend (-dili), (*n.*) Zend (*language*).

Zendavesta, (*n. pr.*) the Zendavesta —(*see*) *Zerdüşt.*

zeneb, (**zenep**), (*n.*) (*obs.*) tail; rump; (*see*) (*kuyruk*); **zenebivarak**, (**-zehre**), (*bot.*) (*see*) *yaprak-*, (*çiçek-*) *sapı*; **zenebülhayl(iye)**, (*bot.*) (*see*) (*atkuyruğugiller*).

Zengibar, (*n. pr.*) Zanzibar.

zengin, (*a.* & *n.*) rich; wealthy (*person*); (*fig.*) opulent; great; vast, copious; plentiful; **zengin etmek** to make one rich, to enrich; **zengin olmak** to become rich; to make money; to acquire wealth; **zengin bir "koleksiyon"** a rich "collection"; (*see*) (*Karun*); **harb-zengini**, (*one who became rich during a war*); hoarder; engrosser; **yeni-zengin** newly-rich; parvenu; upstart; (*a newly-rich man*); (*nouveau riche*); **zengin ve fakir** the rich and the poor; **zengin arabasını dağdan aşırtır**, (*saying*) '*the rich can make his coach pass over mountains*'; (*fig.*) a wealthy man is able to do anything; "riches have wings"; **zenginin gönlü oluncıya kadar fıkaranın canı çıkar**, (*humor.*), '*the poor will perish until the rich approves* (*of his request*)'; **zenginin parası züğürdün çenesini yorar**, (*humor.*) '*the money of the rich wears out the jaw of the poor*'; (*fig.*) (*a wretched fellow often wastes his time by gossip about the money of a rich man*); "small people love to talk of great people".

zengince, (*ad.*) pretty rich; well-to-do.

• **zenginerki**, (*n.*) (*philos.*) plutocracy; (*the rule of wealth or the rich*). — (*see*) *hükûmet(i- agniya).*

zenginle(ş)mek, (*v. n.*) to become rich ; (*fig.*) to be enriched *or* augmented ; (*to become opulent or prosperous*) ; **zenginleştirmek**, (**zenginletmek**), (*v. a.*)

to make rich, to enrich; (*fig.*) to make prosperous.

zenginlik, (*n.*) wealth; riches; (*fig.*) opulence, richness; copiousness; prosperity; plentifulness.— (*see*) *varlık; servet.*

zenne, (*n.*) (*obs.*) woman; (*female*); ladies'; (*formerly*) a male performer disguised as a woman (*in the popular theatres*); **zenneci,** (*n.*) (*obs.*) a dealer in articles for women; **zennelik,** (*n.*) (*obs.*) being a woman, womanhood; quality of a male performer (*playing the role of a woman*).— (*see*) *kadın.*

zent, (*n.*) (*obs.*) (*bones of the*) *forearm;* (*cubit*).— (*see*) *zend; dirsek.*

zeph (*see*) (**zebih**); **zephetmek,** (*v. a.*) to slaughter (*a beast*); **zephiye,** (*n.*) charge or fee for slaughtering.—(*see*) *mezbaha.*

Zeppelin, (**Zeplin**), (*n.*) Zeppelin (*airship*).

zer, (*n.*) (*obs.*) gold; kadri-zer zerger şinased, kadri-gevher gevherî, (*obs.*) (*a Persian proverb*), '*the goldsmith knows the worth of the gold, and the jeweller that of the jewel*'; (*fig.*) ignorants cannot appreciate valuable things; connoisseurs alone know the real value of things.— (*see*) *altın; zerrin.*

zeravent, (*bot.*) (*see*) **loğsaotu.**

zerdali, (*n.*) (*wild or small*) apricot.— (*see*) *kayısı.*

zerdava, (**zerdeva**), (*n.*) (*zo.*) (*pine*) marten; the fur of marten.

zerde, (*n.*) (*dish*) boiled rice (*coloured with saffron, sweetened and served cold*); zerdepılâv this dish and pilaw (*formerly served in every wedding-feast.*)

zerdeçal, zerdeçav, (*n.*) turmeric; bastard saffron; (*yellow dyestuff*); curcuma (*longa*).

zerdeva (*see*) **zerdava.**

zerduz, (*a.*) (*obs.*) worked with gold (-thread); adorned with gold; **zerduz palan vursan da eşek gene eşektir,** (*old saying*) '*an ass is always an ass, even if you put a golden panel on it*'; "an ass is but an ass though laden with gold".

Zerdüşt, (*n. pr.*) Zoroaster; **Zerdüşti,** (*a. & n.*) Zoroastrian; **Zerdüşti-mezhebi,** (**Zerdüştilik**), (*n.*) Zoroastrianism; (*see*) (*Zendavesta*).— (*see*) *mecusi; ateşperest.*

zer'etmek, (*v. a.*) (*obs.*) to sow, to cultivate.— (*see*) *ekmek.*

zergûn, (*obs.*) (*see*) **zirkon.**

zeri, (*n.*) (*obs.*) sowing (*seed*); cultivating.— (*see*) *ekim.*

zer'iyat, (*n. pl.*) (*rare*) sowing (*seed*); (*seed-time*). — (*see*) *ekim; ziraat.*

zerk, (*n.*) (*biol.*) (*rare*) injection; **zerketmek,** (*v. a.*) to inject.— (*see*) *içitim; enjeksiyon.*

zerkâri, (*n.*) (*rare*) damaskeen; damascene.

zerre, (*pl.,* **zerrat**), (*n.*) (*chem.*) atom; (molecule); mote; (*fig.*) a minute particle; (*smallest bit*); zerre kadar, '*as an atom*'; the smallest; (*fig.*) the least; (*not at all*); zerre kadar şüphem yok, '*I have not an atom of suspicion*'; I do not doubt or suspect at all; zerresi an atom of; (*not*) the least; zerreler âfitaba racidir, '*minute particles return to the sun*'; (*fig.*) small things will be absorbed by big ones; (*large concerns swallow up the small ones*).— (*see*) *zerrevî; atom; molekül.*

zerren, (**zerrin**), (*n.*) (*bot.*) jonquil; (*rush-leaved*) narcissus or daffodil.— (*see*) *nergis.*

zerrevî, (*a.*) (*chem.*) molecular;

(atomic).—*(see)* *zerre*; ***moleküler***; ***temerküz.***

zerrin, *(bot.)* *(see)* **zerren.**

zerrîn, *(a.)* *(rare)* of gold, golden ; like gold ; gold - coloured.— *(see)* *zer; altın.*

zert, *(obs.)* *(see)* **sarı**, *(yellow).*

zerzevat, *(n.)* *(fam.)* *(culinary)* vegetables ; **zerzevatçı,** *(n.)* green-grocer.— *(see)* *sebze(v t).*

zevabıt, *(n. pl.)* *(obs.)* bases; rules; foundations. — *(see)* *dayanak.*

zevahif *(pl. of)* **zâhife;** *(see)* **sürüngenler.**

zevait. **(-d)** *(n. pl.)* *(rare)* supernumararies; superfluous *or* redundant things *(or letters, etc.).*— *(see)* *zait; zaide.*

zeval *(n.)* decay, dilapidation ; fall ; ruin ; vanishing, disappearing ; collapse ; depravity ; fading away ; perishing ; decline ; *(astr.)* *(sun's declining from the meridian)*; noon; midday; *(see)* *(elçi; öğle)* ; **zeval bulmak** to decline *or* fall ; to decay, to pass away ; to vanish *or* disappear ; **zeval bulmaz** everlasting, perpetual ; immortal ; **zeval - vakti** midday, noon *(-day)*; **zevale yüz tutmak** to begin to decay *or* decline ; *(to begin to fade or pass away)*; **zevalden-evel,** (**kablezzeval**), before noon, in the morning ; antemeridian, *(a. m.)*; **zevalden sonra,** (**badezzeval**) *(in the)* afternoon ; *(post meridiem, p. m.)*; **zevalî,** *(a.)* pertaining to the meridian *(or midday)* ; meridian, meridional ; *(time)* starting from midnight *(or midday)*; **zevalî saat** *(the usual European)* mean time ; *(see)* *(ezani- ; vasatı)* ; **zevalsiz** *(a.)* *(rare)* everlasting ; immortal ; imperishable.— *(see)* *zail.*

zevat, *(n. pl.)* gentlemen ; personages, personalities. — *(see)* *zat.*

zevç, (**zevc**), *(n.)* husband ; *(man)*; spouse, consort ; *(obs.)* a mate, *(one of a pair)*; couple ; **zevcim** my husband ; **zevç ve zevce** husband and wife ; a married couple ; (*also, obs.*) **(zevceyn)** ; **zevce,** *(n.)* wife; spouse ; **zevceliğe kabul etmek,** *(rare)* to take as a wife ; to marry *(a woman)* ; *(pl., obs.)* **(zevcat)** ; *(see)* *(taaddüt)*; **zevcî** *(a.)* conjugal ; marital ; **zevciyet.** *(n.)* *(rare)* *(quality of)* being husband and wife ; married life ; **zevciyet hakları, vazifeleri)** the rights *(duties)* of husband *or* wife ; *(see)* *(karılı-koca-lık)*.— *(see)* *izdivaç*

zevciyül-esabi, *(zool.)* *(see)* **çiftparmaklılar.**

zeveban, *(n.)* *(sci.)* fusion, melting ; **zeveban-etmek,** *(v. n.)* to melt ; **zeveban - harareti,** *(or-noktası)* melting-heat. *(or -point)*.— *(see)* *izabe ; ergime (-i-si).*

zevil-hayat, *(bot. & biol.)* *(see)* **canlı(lar); zihayat.**

zevk, *(n.)* taste ; *(goût)* ; relish, *(artistic)* discernment ; *(spiritual)* rapture *or* ecstasy ; *(fig.)* delight. pleasure , joy ; enjoyment ; *(hobby)* ; fun, frolic ; amusement ; sensuality, *(sensual pleasure)* ; voluptuousness ; *(debauchery)*; *(biol.)* degustation ; *(gustative sense)* ; *(see)* *(tatma ; zaika)* ; **"edebî" zevk** the " literary " taste *or* goût ; the " literary " discernment ; **zevk almak,** *(or* **-bulmak** *)* to enjoy ; to take delight *(in)* ; to find pleasure *(in)* ; **zevk-ehli,** (**ehli - zevk**) man of pleasure ; good-liver; *(an epicure, a sensualist)* ; *(see)* *(ehlikeyf)* ; **zevk için** for fun *or* amusement ; as a hobby *or* recreation; **zevk-meselesi,** (**zevkten**

bahsolunmaz ; herkesin zevkı başka), "every one to his taste"; a matter of taste; *(chacun à son goût)*; **zevk sürmek, (or-etmek)** to amuse *or* enjoy one's self; **zevk vermek** to delight *(one)*; to give pleasure; to amuse *(one)*; **zevk-u-safa, (zevk ve safa)** debauchery; pleasure and enjoyment; *(loose or dissolute way of living)*; **zevkı**, *'the pleasure of'*; *'his taste or pleasure'*; **zevkıselim** good taste; artistic *or* refined taste; *(bon goût)*; **zevkıselim sahibi (adam)** *(a man)* of good *or* refined taste; **zevkı var(dır)** it is delightful (*or* enjoyable); **zevkı yoktur, (or -kalmadı)** it is not enjoyable (*or* interesting); one cannot take delight *or* pleasure *(in)*; **zevkına bakmak** to strive after pleasure only; to care for one's amusement, distraction, etc.; *(to lead a life of debauchery or pleasure)*; **zevkına doyum olmaz**, *(fig.)* it is extremely delightful; one cannot take enough pleasure *(in)*; it is ravishing *or* charming; **zevkına düşkün, (or - meclûp)** fond of pleasure *or* amusement; epicure, sensualist; *(debauchee)*; **zevkına gitmek** to be to one's taste; to please *(one)*; to amuse *(one)*; **zevkını çıkarmak** to enjoy thoroughly, to have full pleasure *(of)*; **zevkını okşamak**, *'to curry one's taste'*; to be to one's taste; to take delight *or* pleasure *(in)*; **zevkıyab, (-p)**, *(a.)* *(rare)* enjoying; taking delight; **zevkıyab - olmak** to enjoy thoroughly; to take great delight *or* pleasure *(in)*.— *(see)* *ezvak; keyif.*

zevklendirmek, *(v. a.)* to delight *or* amuse *(one)*; to give pleasure; *(fig.)* to amuse *(others)*; to become laughing-stock.

zevklenmek, *(v. n.)* to amuse one's self; *(fig.)* to laugh *or* mock *(at)*; to make *(one)* laughing-stock.— (see) *alay; eğlenmek.*

zevkli, *(a.)* of taste (*or* goût); (*fig.*) amusing, amusingly delightful; enjoyable; pleasant.

zevksiz, *(a.)* tasteless, ugly; of bad taste; *(not comely or handsome)*; **zevksizlik**, *(n.)* bad taste; ugliness; *(lack of esthetic or artistic value or taste)*; *(mauvais goût)*.

zevzek, *(a.)* babbling, indiscreet; silly *or* giddy; chattering; loquacious; *(too)* talkative *or* garrulous; *(n.)* blabber, tattler; *(inconsiderately or indiscreetly)* talkative *or* loquacious fellow; chatter - box, gossip - monger; **zevzeklenmek**, *(v. n.)* to talk too much; to blab *or* babble; *(to say foolish, silly or stupid things)*; **zevzeklik**, *(n.)* indiscreet *or* inconsiderate talk; tattling, babbling; taletelling; *(silly or stupid talkativeness or behaviour)*; **zevzeklik etmek** to blab *or* babble; to talk too much; *(to say or act indiscreetly, inconsiderately or foolishly)*.

zeybak, *(n.)* *(rare)* *(min.)* mercury; **zeybaki**, *(a.)* mercurial.— *(see)* *cıva.*

zeybek, *(n.)* *(hist.)* a tribe *(formerly inhabiting some districts near Izmir)*; *(anciently)* light infantrymen; zeybek-oyunu a popular dance of *'zeybeks'*.— *(see)* *efe.*

zeyç *(see)* **zayiçe.**

zeyl, (zeyil), (n.) appendix; addenda; post-script, *(P. S.)*; (*obs.*) tail; appendix; (appendicle); train *or* skirt *(of a gown)*; **(zeyl olarak), zeylen**, *(ad.)* as

an appendix; *(supplementary)*.— *(see) ek; vasiyetname.*

zeyrek, (*a.*) (*obs.*) intelligent ; shrewd; sharp-witted; **zeyreklik,** (*n.*) intelligence; shrewdness.— *(see) zeki; zekâ.*

zeyt, (*n.*) (*biol.* & *chem.*) oil; **zeyti-gayri-müceffif,** (*chem.*) (*see*) *kurumaz (-yağ)* ; **zeyti-müceffif,** (*chem.*) (*see*) *kurur (-yağ)*.— (*see*) *sıvıyağ.*

zeytin, (*n.*) olive(s) ; Kalamata-**zeytini** large black olives *(seasoned with vinegar and olive-oil)*; **yeşil zeytin,** (**zeytin - koruğu**) green, unripe olives ; **zeytin-ağacı** olive-tree; **zeytin-çekirdeği** olive-stone; **zeytin-dalı** olive-branch; (*fig.*) emblem of peace; **zeytin-rengi** olive - colour(ed) ; **zeytinci,** (*n.*) a cultivator *or* seller of olives ; **zeytincilik,** (*n.*) cultivation of *or* dealing in olives; * **zeytingiller,** (*n. pl.*) (*bot.*) oleaceæ; *(a botanical order allied to olive-trees. etc.)*; **zeytinlik,** (*n.*) olive-yard ; *(olive grove or gardens)* ; * **zeytinsi** (-meyva), (*n.*) (*bot.*) drupe ; stone-fruit ; **zeytinyağı,** (*n.*) olive-oil ; **zeytinyağlı** prepared *or* mixed with olive-oil ; **zeytinyağlı dolma** stuffed leaves, etc. *(stewed in olive-oil)* ; *(see) (yalancı)* ; **zeytinyağı gibi suyun üstüne çıkmak,** '*to be above water like olive-oil*' ; *(to find always a loop-hole)* ; not to fail to have a means of evasion *or* escape ; to manage things dexterously *or* cunningly.

zeytuni, (*n.*) olive - coloured ; *(yellowish green or brown)* ; (*sci.*) olivaceous ; **zeytuniye,** (*n. pl.*) (*obs.*) oleaceæ ; *(see)* *(zeytingiller)*.

zıbarmak, (*v. n.*) (*slang*) to be dead-drunk *(and asleep)*; to die miserably.

zıbın, (*n.*) under waistcoat *or* vest ; *(small jacket formerly used for infants)*.

zıd, (**zıt**), (*n.*) an opposite (*or* contrary); contrast, contradiction; antithesis; *(contrary argument)*; *(the)* reverse, antonym; **zıt gitmek,** (*fig.*) to oppose *or* challenge; *(to act in determined opposition)* ; to counteract *or* spoil; **zıddı** the reverse *or* opposite of ; **ziddiyet,** (*n.*) contrariness, oppositeness ; (*fig.*) opposition; contrast; contrariety; disagreement; dislike; antipathy. — *(see) ezdat; aksi; karşıt.*

zıfr, (*n.*) (*anat.*) nail; hoof; claw ; **zıfri,** (*a.*) (*biol.*) ungual ; unguiform ; ungulate ; *(see) (tırnak-sı)* ; **azmı-zıfri,** (*anat.*) unguis ; *(see) (tırnaksı kemik)*.

zıh, (*n.*) edging; border; *(twisted)* cord ; galoon, tape *(as edging)* ; welt ; piping ; (*arch.*) fillet *or* flat moulding; (*obs*) bowstring; **zıh çekmek, zıhlamak,** (*v. a.*) to edge with cord, *(galoon, fillet, etc.)*; (*obs.*) to string *(a bow)*.

zıif, (*n.*) the double *(of a number)*.— (*see*) *iki-; ez'af.*

zıkkım *(see)* (**zakkum**); **zıkkımlanmak,** (*v. n.*) (*slang*) *(in contempt)* to eat *or* glut; to cram one's self.— (*see*) *ziftlenmek.*

zıl, (*n.*) (*obs.*) shadow; shade.— (*see*) *gölge.*

zılgıt, (*n.*) (*fam.*) reproof, reprimand; menace, threat; **zılgıt vermek** to scold ; to reprimand; **zılgıt yemek** to be scolded *or* severely censured.

zılıf, (*n.*) *(rare)* cloven hoof *(of a beast)* ; (*a.*) cloven - footed (*or* - hoofed).— *(see) toynak.*

zıman *(see)* **zamân.**

zımba, *(n.)* punch ; drill *(for boring)* ; punching - press *or (-machine)*; metal stamp, *(die)*; **zımbacı,** *(n.)* puncher, stamper; **zımbalamak,** *(v. a.)* to punch *(tickets, etc.)* ; to stamp *(metal, etc.)*; to drill ; **zımbalanmak,** *(v. n.)* to be punched *or* stamped; **zımbalatmak,** *(v. a.)* to make punch *(or* drill); to let be stamped.

zımbırdatmak, *(v. a.)* *(slang)*; to make jingle *or* tinkle *(noisily or unpleasantly)* ; to strum *or* play music *(clumsily)*; **zımbırtı,** *(n.)* clumsy music, strumming; jingling.

zımnen, *(ad.)* tacitly ; by implication ; (*understood though not stated).*

zımnında, *(ad.)* *(rare)* for *(the purpose of)*; with a view to ; aiming at.

zimni *(a.)* tacit ; implied ; understood *(but not expressed)* ; implicated ; implicit ; existing though not stated ; zımni muvafakat, (*or*-tasvip) tacit agreement, (*or* approval). — *(see)* *içerik.*

zımpara, *(n.)* emery ; zımpara-kâğıdı emery-paper (*or* cloth) ; zımpara - tezgâhı emery - wheel (*or* - lathe); zımpara vurmak. **(zımparalamak),** *(v. a.)* to grind *or* polish with emery.

zıncan *(see)* **sıncan.**

zından *(see)* **zindan.**

zındık, *(a. & n.)* *(obs.)* atheist; *(slang.)* impious *(fellow)*. — *(see)* *dinsiz.*

zıngıl-, zıngır- *(see)* **zangır-.**

zıp, *(ad.)* *(fam.)* suddenly ; (*all on a sudden*) ; zıp diye çıkmak, *(slang)* to pop up *(all of a sudden)*; to crop up *(unexpectedly)*; **zıp çıktı,** *(a.)* *(slang)* upstart, parvenu ; an intruder ; zıp-zıp sıçramak, (*or*-zıplamak) to hop *or* frisk about ; to jump about skippingly *(or distractedly)*. – *(see)* *zıpzıp.*

zıpır, *(a.)* *(slang)* crazy; frantic *(as a madman)*; *(eccentric, peculiar or odd in manner or character)*; madcap.

zıpka, *(n.)* knee - breeches *or* nickers *(with tight leggings)*.— *(see)* *potur.*

zıpkın, *(n.)* fish-spear *or* harpoon.

zıplamak, *(v. n.)* to hop *or* jump about ; to frisk *or* skip about ; *(to dance wildly)*.— *(see)* *zıp ; sıçramak.*

zıplatmak, *(v. a.)* to throw up *(and down)*; to let hop, *(jump, frisk or skip about)*.

zıppadak, *(ad.)* *(slang)* suddenly, unexpectedly ; *(all of a sudden)*. — *(see)* *zıp.*

zıpzıp, *(n.)* *(children's)* marbles; *(zo)* *(rare)* badger; zıpzıp oynamak to play at marbles.— *(see)* *zıp; bile.*

zır-deli *(a.)* *(slang)* frantic *or* wildly mad; eccentric; madcap.

zırh, *(n.)* armour *(for the body)*; cuirass; *(coat of mail)*; armour-plate; zırh giymek to wear *(or put on)* armour ; zırh-güverte, *(mar.)* armour-deck; zırh-kalınlığı thickness of the armour *(- plate)* ; zırh kaplamak to armour-plate ; *(to protect or cover with armour-plates)*; zırh-kuşak armour - belt *(of a battleship)*; zırh-levha armour-plate.

zırhlamak, *(v. a.)* *(rare)* to armour-plate; **zırhlanmak,** *(v. n.)* to be armour-plated ; to wear armour *or* cuirass; **zırhlatmak,** *(v. a)* to let be armour-plated; to let wear armour *or* cuirass.

zırhlı, *(a.)* armoured ; wearing armour *(or cuirass)*; armour-plated ; *(n.)* *(mar.)* battleship ; *(ironclad)* ; *(rare)* cuirassier ;

(see) *(kruvazör)*; **zırh(lı)-kule** armour-plated turret ; *(mar.)* *(conning-tower)*; **zırhlı-otomobil** armoured car ; **zırhlı-tren** armoured train.— *(see)* *zırh.*

zırhlıbalık *(n.)* *(geol.)* 'armoured fish'; *(poisson cuirassé).*

zırıldamak, *(v. n.)* *(slang)* to cry out ; to faddle ; *(to keep up a clatter or chatter).*

zırıltı, *(n.)* sharp noise or clatter; *(fig.)* quarrel, jars ; *(idle talk)* ; *(child's)* rattle.— *(see)* *dırıltı.*

zırıl-zırıl, *(ad.)* *(slang)* clatteringly, noisily.

zırlak, *(a.)* noisy ; *(n.)* bawler ; squaller; *(bird)* shrike.— *(see)* *çırlak*

zırlamak *(see)* **zırıldamak.**

zırnık, *(n.)* orpiment ; *(slang)* trifle, groat ; doit ; **kızıl zırnık** red orpiment ; *(see)* *(sü'ür)* ; **zırnık bile alamaz,** *(slang)* he cannot get even a doit; he can get nothing.

zırtapoz *(see)* **zırzop.**

zırt-zırt *(see)* **zır-zır.**

zırva, *(n.)* *(rare)* soup of trotters *(with garlic)*; sweetmeat of rice *(like " zerde ", but without saffron)*; *(slang)* nonsense; *(absurd idea, talk or thing)* ; **(bu iş) zırva tevil götürmez** *(this matter)* cannot stand ridiculous interpretation (*or* evasion); it is quite untenable; **zırvalamak,** *(v. a.)* to talk nonsense; to say foolish *or* stupid things.

zır-zır, *(ad.)* *(slang)* incessantly ; always; annoyingly, stupidly.

zırzop, *(a.)* *(slang)* crazy, eccentric *(fellow)*; madcap; frantic *(mad)*; **zırzopluk,** *(n.)* craziness, eccentricity ; madness ; *(silly or abnormal behaviour).*

zıt *(see)* **(zıd)** ; * **zıtanlamlılar,** **(zıd-)**, *(n. pl.)* *(gram.)* antonyms.—*(see)* *(elfazı-mütezzade).*

zıvana, *(n.)* *(projecting)* tube *or* tongue; lining tube *(of a cigarette-holder)*; tip *or* paper-tube of a cigarette; tenon *(of a mortise)*; heel *(of a door or gate)*; *(fig.)* good order ; **zıvana testeresi,** (*or*-**makinası**) tenon-saw, (*or* -**machine**) ; **aklı zıvandan çıkmak** *'one's wit to become out of joint'*; to go mad; to become stupefied; **zıvanalı,** *(a.)* furnished with a tube, *(tip, tenon or heel)*; **zıvanalı sigara** cigarette with a *(stiff paper)* tube; **zıvanasız,** *(a.)* without a tube, etc. ; *(slang)* crazy, eccentric; abnormal *(person).*

zıya, *(n.)* loss ; **(ebedî-)** death, passing away; **müessif** (*or* **elîm-**) **bir zıya** a deplorable death *or* loss; **zıyaı-elem,** *(philos.)* *(see)* *(acı-yitimi ; analjesi)* ; **zıyaı-hafıza** *(see)* *(bellek-yitimi)* ; **zıyaı-his** *(see)* *(duyum-yitimi; anestezi)* ; **zıyaı-kelâm** *(see)* *(söz-yitimi; afazi)*; **zıyaı-kıraat** *(see)* *(okuma-yitimi ; aleksi)* ; **zıyaı-savt** *(see)* *(ses-yitimi ; afoni)*; **zıyaı-şahsiyet** *(see)* *(benlik-yitimi)* ; **zıyaı-tahrir** *(see)* *(yazma-yitimi ; agrafi)*.— *(see)* *zayi; yitim.*

zıyk, *(n.)* *(rare)* narrowness ; contraction ; *(fig.)* oppression, difficulty ; *(see)* *(darlık)*; **zıkı-sadır,** (**zıkı-nefes**), *(med.)* asthma; *'difficulty of breathing'*; dyspnœa; *(see)* *(nefes-).*

ziba, *(a.)* *(obs.)* beautiful ; fine.— *(see)* *güzel.*

zibidi, *(a.)* *(slang)* wretched *or* miserable *(fellow).*

zifaf, *(n.)* *(bridegroom's)* going in to the nuptial chamber ; **zifaf-gecesi** first night of a wedded life; **zifafi,** *(a.)* thoral ; nuptial; pertaining to the marriage-bed.

zifir, *(n.)* foul deposit *(in a cigar-*

ette-holder, pipe, etc.) ; grime ; smut, grease ; *(soot)*; *(a)* very dark ; very bitter; zifir gibi (karanlık), **zifiri,** (*a.*) pitch-dark ; obscure ; *(n.)* bistre ; *(pigment prepared from soot).*

zilos, *(n.) (slang)* mud-splash; (*a.*) vain, futile *(talk, etc.).*

zift, *(n.)* pitch, *(inspissated tar)*; (*a.*) *(fam.)* pitch-black, (or-dark); very dark; very bitter; zift yesin! *(vulg.)* *'let him eat pitch!'*; I don't care for his food ; (zift sürmek), **ziftlemek,** *(v. a.)* to smear (*or daub over*) with pitch, *(to pitch)*; **ziftlenmek,** *(v. n.)* to be coated *or* smeared with pitch; *(to be pitched)*; *(slang)* *(cursingly)* to eat *or* glut ; to cram one's self ; **ziftletmek,** *(v. a.)* to let be coated with pitch ; *(to make pitch)*; **ziftli,** (*a*) containing *or* yielding pitch; pitchy ; smeared *or* coated with pitch ; *(pitched).*

zigofiliye, *(bot.) (see) (yabani-) kimyongiller.*

zigot, *(n.) (bot.)* zygote ; *(the product of the fusion of two gametes).— (see) aşılı büzurat.*

zihaf, (*n.*) *(Arab. rhet.)* modification of the measure *(of a prosodic foot).*

zihayat, (*a.*) *(obs.)* living; alive. — *(see) canlı; (zevil-) hayat.*

zihin, (zihn), (*n.*) mind, intellect ; *(mental power or faculty)*; spirit ; memory ; *(a.)* mental ; *(see) (zihnî ; ansal)*; **zihin-açıklığı,** sharpness of mind ; *(lucidity of mind)*; Allah zihin açıklığı versin ! I wish you success! *(said to a student or schoolboy)*; * **zihin-bulanıklığı,** *(philos.)* mental confusion ; mental obnubilation ; *(see) (teşevvuşü-zihnî)*; * **zihin-dağılımı,** *(philos.)* mental disaggregation ; *(see) (inhilâli-zihnî)* ; * **zihin-darlığı,** *(philos.)* intellectual obtusion ; *(dulness of the mind)*; *(see) (fıkdanı-temyiz)*; **zihin-hesabı** mental arithmetic *(or calculation)*; **zihin-meşguliyeti,** *(fig.)* ' *mental occupation* ' ; absorption ; preoccupation; **zihin-sarfetmek,** *(fig.)* 'to apply the mind'; to exert one's self; to use mental effort ; **zihin-seviyesi,** *(philos.)* 'the level of the mind'; 'mental level *or* grade'; *(niveau mentale)*; *(see) (dimağ ; fikir ; yorgunluk ; yormak)*; **zihni,** *'his mind or memory'*; **zihni almamak,** (**zihnine girmemek** *or* **-sığmamak**) not to understand; *(to be unable to follow or comprehend)*; *(fig.)* to be incomprehensible ; **zihni dolaşmak,** (*or* **-karışmak**) to be puzzled *or* perplexed ; **zihninde tutmak** to keep in *(his, one's)* mind *or* memory; not to forget; **zihninden çıkarmak** to forget ; *(to take out of one's mind).— (see) akıl ; ezhan; an.*

zihnen, *(ad.)* in mind, mentally ; intellectually; by memory ; *(fig.)* innerly ; **zihnen meşgul,** *(fig.)* mentally preoccupied ; *(thinking something else)* ; distracted ; *(abstract-minded)* absorbed ; preoccupied; **zihnen hesab-etmek** to reckon *or* calculate mentally ; *(fig.)* to ponder *or* consider *(maturely)* ; **zihnen yorgun** mentally tired *or* exhausted.— *(see) zihin; fıkren.*

zihnî, (*a*) mental ; intellectual ; *(in mind or memory)* ; relating to the mind; **zihnî hesap** (**hesabı-zihnî**) mental arithmetic *(or calculation)* ; **zihnî meşguliyet** mental work *or* occupation; brain work.— *(see) zihin; ansal; anlıksal; fıkrî.*

zihniye, *(n.) (philos.)* intellectualism.— *(see) zihin; anlıkçılık.*

zihniyet, *(n.) (fig.)* mentality; thought ; idea ; *(conception)* ; **zihniyet farkı** difference of mentalities *(or conceptions)*.— *(see) zihin; telâkki; anlayış.*

zikir, (zikr), *(n.)* mention, mentioning; recital; *(rel.)* eulogy *(of God)* ; litany of praise ; prayer; praying; **zikri - cemil,** *(rare) (one's)* praise ; zikricemiliniz **geçti,** *(politely)* they talked about you *(praisingly)* ; **zikri geçmek** to be mentioned; to be talked about.— *(see) mezkûr; salif-.*

zikretmek, *(v. a.)* to mention; to tell *or* narrate ; to talk about ; *(obs.) (to recite the formula or litany of God's praise)* ; **zikredilmek,** (**zikrolunmak**) to be mentioned; to be told *or* recited.

zikri-cemil *(see)* **zikir.**

zikzak, *(a.)* zigzag; **zikzak gitmek** to go *or* move in a zigzag course; **zikzakvari, (zikzaklı),** *(ad.)* in a zigzag course *or* manner; zigzag.

zil, *(n.)* cymbal; *(gong)*; bells *(on tanbourines)* ; castanets ; ring *(-bell)*; *(see) (kapı)*; **zil çalmak** to ring *(the bell)* ; **karnım zil çalıyor,** *(fam.) 'my stomach rings'*; *(fig.)* I am very hungry; **zil gibi,** *(fig.)* very hungry *or* drunk ; **zil - zurna,** *(slang), 'cymbal and horn'* ; *(fig.)* dead drunk; very drunk and riotous. — *(see) zilli; etek.*

Zilhicce, *(n.)* the twelfth *or* last lunar month.

Zilkade, *(n.)* the eleventh lunar month.

zillet, *(n.)* meanness, baseness ; dishonour ; shame ; lowness ; despicableness; abjectness; servile submission *or* humility ; self-abasement; **zillete katlanmak** to demean one's self *(shamefully)*; to pocket an injury *or* insult.— *(see) zelil; zül.*

zilli, *(a.)* furnished with cymbals *or* bells ; ringing ; **zilli-bebek** doll with cymbals; *'ringing doll'*. — *(see) zil.*

zilyed, *(n.)* *(rare)* the possessor *(of a property)*.— *(see) yed.*

zilzurna *(see)* **zil-.**

zimam, *(n.) (rare) (leading-)* rein ; *(fig.)* control ; **zimam-ı idare,** *'the reins of administration or government'* ; the power *or* control; management, authority ; **zimamdaran,** *(n. pl.)* the leaders, statesmen. — *(see) dizgin; idare.*

zimmem *(pl. of)* **zimmet.**

zimmet, *(n.)* liability; *(responsibility)* ; charge, duty ; *(fin.)* debit; debt; *(debts owing)*; *(fig.)* embezzlement ; *(see) (tebriye)*; **zimmet kayd-etmek** to pass to the debit of; to charge *(one)* ; **zimmetinde,** *'in his charge'* ; *(fin.)* owing by; *(embezzled by)*; **zimmetinde kalmak** to remain owing *(or as a debt)* ; to owe ; **zimmetine (para) geçirmek** to embezzle; to pilfer; *(to take or keep ulawfully money belonging to others)*.— *(see) borç.*

zimmî, *(n.) (obs.)* a non-Moslem subject of a Moslem State.—*(see) reaya.*

zina, *(n.) (jud.)* adultery ; *(fornication)*; **zinakâr,** *(n.) (rare)* adulterer, *(adulteress)*. — *(see) zani; veled.*

zincifre, *(n.) (chem.)* cinnabar ; vermilion ; **sarı zincifre** yellow cinnabar.

zincir, *(n.)* chain ; fetters ; *(chain and log)*; *(fig.)* series; succession; **zincire vurmak** to put in fetters (*or* chain and log) ; to

cast into chains; (*see*) (*pranga*); **zincirini koparmak, (or-kırmak)** to break one's (*its*) chain; **zincirleme,** (*n.*) (*act of*) chaining up *or* enchaining; (*a.*) chained; in series *or* links; successive; **zincirleme ihtikâr, (or-vurgunculuk)** chain of profiteering; successive engrossing; (*vicious spiral*); ***zincirleme isimtakımı,** (*gram.*) 'successive annexations'; (*see*) (*tetabuu-izâfat*); **zincirlemek,** (*v. a.*) to chain up; to enchain; (*to connect in a chain or series*); **zincirlenmek,** (*v. n.*) to be chained up *or* enchained; to form a chain *or* series; (*fig.*) to follow one another successively; **zincirletmek,** (*v. a.*) to let be enchained; to make chain up; **zincirli,** (*a.*) furnished with a chain; with a chain border *or* pattern; chained; in fetters *or* chains.

zindan, (zından), (*n.*) (*formerly*) jail, prison; **zindan gibi,** '*like a jail or prison*'; (*fig.*) very dark and oppressive (*as a place, room, etc.*); **(başına) zindan olmak,** '*to be like a jail over one's head*'; (*fig.*) to oppress one awfully; (*to be extremely annoying or disagreeable to one*); **zindancı,** (*a.*) (*obs.*) a jailer; (*see*) (*gardiyan*).

zinde, (*a.*) (*rare*) robust, vigorous; sound, healthy; alive; efficient; **zinde-kuvveti** (*artil.*) (*muzzle-*) energy; **zindelik, (zindeği),** (*n.*) vigour, soundness; healthiness; life, animation; activity.— (*see*) *dinç.*

zinhar, (*int.*) beware! take care! don't! never, by no means!

zir, (*n.*) (*obs.*) buttom; the under part (*of*); (*a.*) down, low; under; **zir-ü-balâ,** (*obs.*) up and down; high and low; (*the poor and the rich*); **zirü-zeber etmek,** (*rare*) to bring upside down; to blow up, to destroy *or* upset wholly; **zirde** below, under-mentioned; **zir-i idaresinde,** (*rare*) under the control, (*management or reign*) of; **zirinde** under it.— (*see*) *alt.*

zira, (*conj.*) because; for; by reason that.— (*see*) *çünkü.*

zirâ, (*n.*) (*formerly*) ell; measure of land (*of about 29 ½ in.*); (*obs.*) (*anat.*) fore-arm; cubit.— (*see*) *arşın; endaze.*

ziraat, (*n.*) agriculture; cultivation of land; farming, (*husbandry*); (*sci.*) agronomy; **ziraat bankası** the agricultural bank; **ziraat makinaları** agricultural machines; **ziraat mektebi, (or-enstitüsü)** school of agriculture; (*agricultural institute*); **ziraat memleketi** agricultural country; **ziraat mühendisi** engineer-agronomist; (*scientific agriculturist*); **yüksek ziraat mühendisi,** (*qualified or graduate*) engineer-agronomist; (*Amer.*) Master of Agriculture, (*M. Agr.*); **ziraat sergisi** agricultural show *or* exhibition; **Ziraat Vekâleti, (or-Vekilliği)** Ministry of Agriculture; **Ziraat Vekili** Minister of Agriculture; **ziraatçi,** (*n.*) agriculturist; farmer; cultivator; (*husbandman*); (*a.*) agricultural; **ziraatçi bir millet (or-memleket)** agricultural nation (*or* country). — (*see*) *çiftçi(lik); tarım.*

zirai, (*a.*) agricultural; farming; **zirai istihsal** agricultural production; farming; **zirai mahsul, (or-ürün)** agricultural product (*or* produce).— (*see*) *toprak.*

zirifuniye, (*bot.*) (*see*) **ıhlamurgiller.**

zirkonyum, (zirkon), (*n.*) (*min.*)

zirconium; (zircon).

zirve, (*n.*) summit ; peak *(of a mountain)* ; *(fig.)* apex; apogee. — *(see) evç; tepe; doruk.*

zivle, (zavle), *(n.)* side-rod *(in an ox-yoke).*

ziya, *(n.)* light; shine; brightness; *(fig.)* enlightenment; *(see) (güneş; muzi ; nur)* ; **donuk bir ziya** a dim light; **husuflu ziya,** *(mar.)* occulting light; **parlak bir zia** a bright *or* shining light ; **şiddetli** (*or* **kuvvetli-**) **ziya** intense (*or* strong) light; **ziya huzmeleri,** (*or*-**şuaları**) rays *or* beams of light; **ziya saçmak,** to shine; *'to throw or diffuse light'*; *(fig.)* to brighten, enlighten *or* illuminate ; **ziya vermek** to give out light ; to illuminate; **ziyaya maruz** exposed to the light.— *(see)* **ışık.**

ziyadar, (**ziyalı**), (*a.*) -lighted ; luminous; shining; *(fig.)* bright, radiant.

ziyade, *(a.)* much; many; exceeding ; great ; more, over ; above ; excessive ; additional, *(extra)*; *(n.)* surplus; excess; *(superfluity)*; remainder; *(augmentation)*; **çok,** (*or* **pek-**) **ziyade** too much, *(many, long)*; abundant, plenty of; *(fig.)* exceedingly, extremely; superfluous ; **daha ziyade** more (*or* higher) ; **en ziyade** the most (*or* highest) ; *(time)* at the latest ; at most, maximum ; *(see) (hadden)*; **ziyade-etmek,** *(rare)* to augment *or* increase ; *(see) (tezyit)*; **ziyade olsun !** *(fam.)* *'good appetite to you !'*; *'may it be more to you !'*; **ziyade veya eksik,** *(fig.)* above *or* under; more *or* less ; exceeding *or* deficient; **ziyadece,** *(ad.)* rather more (*or* abundantly) ; (rather) ; to much; amply; **ziyadeleşmek,** (*v. n.*) to become more (*or* excessive); to increase *or* grow; to be aggravated; *(see) (artmak)*; **ziyadeleştirmek,** (*v. a.*) to make more ; to augment *or* increase ; *(see) (artırmak ; çoğaltmak)*; **ziyadesiyle,** *(ad.)* amply, abundantly ; *(more than necessary)*; *(fig.)* extremely, excessively; exceedingly; very much.— *(see)* *fazla.*

ziyafet, *(n.)* feast ; banquet ; *(dinner)*; entertainment ; **ziyafet vermek** to give a banquet (*or* dinner).

ziyalı *(see)* **ziyadar.**

ziyan, *(n.)* harm ; injury ; *(damages)*; *(com.)* loss ; **ziyan-etmek,** (**ziyana uğramak**), *(com.)* to lose, to sustain loss; *(fig.)* to waste; **ziyan görmek,** (*or* **çekmek**), *(fig.)* to experience harm *or* injury ; **ziyan vermek,** (**ziyanı dokunmak** to do harm, to harm; to be harmful ; **ziyanı ödemek** to pay damages ; to indemnify, to pay compensation; **ziyanı yok !** *(fam)* never mind ! no harm ! it does not matter ; **ziyankâr,** (**ziyancı**), *(n.)* *'one who causes harm or injury'* ; damager ; *(harmful or mischievous fellow)*; **ziyankârlık,** *(n.)* harmfulness, injuriousness ; nuisibleness ; mischief ; **ziyanlı,** *(a.)* losing, sustaining loss ; *(fig.)* harmful, noxious ; detrimental ; mischievous ; **ziyanlı çıkmak** to sustain loss, to lose ; **ziyansız,** (*a.*) harmless ; inoffensive ; *(com.)* without loss ; *(fig.)* pretty good *or* well ; passable, not so very bad.— *(see) zarar.*

ziyaret, *(n.)* visit; call; *(pilgrimage)*; **ziyaret-etmek,** (**ziyarette bulunmak**) to pay a visit ; to call on, *(upon)*; *(to go on a pilgrimage)*; *(see) (iade)*; **ziyarette kusur-etmek** to neglect visiting *(a*

friend, etc.); not to call regularly *(on)*; **hem ziyaret, hem ticaret!** *(humor.)* *'both visit and business!'*; call and trade at the same time; *"killing two birds with one stone"*; **hem az hem çok ziyaretle dost kaybedilir,** "friends are lost by calling often and calling seldom"; **ziyaretçi,** *(n.)* visitor; caller; *(pilgrim)*; **ziyaretgâh,** *(n.)* place of pilgrimage; *(a sanctuary)*.— *(see)* *zair.*

ziynet, *(n.)* ornament; adornment; beauty, embellishment; *(luxury)*; parure, feinery; array, dress; attire; *(jewels)*; **yiynet-altını** ornamental gold coin; **ziynet-eşyası** *(gold)* finery; jewels; *(articles of luxury)*; **ziynet vermek** to adorn *or* embellish; *(to array or dress up)*; **ziynetlemek,** *(v. a.)* *(rare)* to adorn *or* embellish; **ziynetlenmek,** *(v. n.)* to become adorned *or* embellished; **ziynetli,** *(a.)* adorned, ornamented; dressed up, embellished.— *(see)* *tezyin; süs.*

zloti, *(n.)* zloty, *(Polish coin and monetary unit)*.— *(see)* *solota.*

zodyak, *(n.)* *(astr.)* zodiac.—*(see)* *mıntakai-büruç.*

zoitrop *(n.)* zoetrope.

zoka, *(n.)* fish-hood *(with lead bait resembling a small fish)*; *(slang)* lure, decoy; trap, trick; **zokayı yutmak,** *'to swallow the hook'*; *(fig.)* to be deceived *or* let in; to be gulled; *(to be made a dupe or fool of)*.

zolota, *(n.)* *(obs.)* *(anciently)* a Turkish coin of thirty paras.— *(see)* *zloti.*

zonklama, *(n.)* throbbing; lancination; lancinating pain; **zonklamak.** *(v. n.)* to throb and shoot *(with piercing or lancinating pain)*.

zooloji, *(n.)* zoology; **zoolojik,** *(a.)* zoological. — *(see)* *(ilmi-)* *hayvanat.*

zoospor, *(n.)* *(bot.)* zoospore.— *(see)* *büsuratı-müteharrike.*

zor, *(n.)* force, strength; vigour; violence; might; energy; *(fig.)* constraint, compulsion; difficulty; trouble; need; necessity; *(exigency)*; *(a.)* difficult, hard; tiresome, trying; *(fig)* painful; uneasy; *(ad.)* with difficulty *(or* trouble); *(fig.)* hardly; narrowly; **aklından zoru var!** *(fam.)* he is not normal! he is crazy! **zor-zoruna** with great difficulty hardly, narrowly; **zor-etmek** to force; (**zor-ile**), **zorla** by force, compulsorily; *(by sheer strength, force or compulsion)*; unwillingly; **zorla güzellik olmaz!** *(prov.)* *'good-will cannot be secured by violence!'*; one cannot make himself beloved by force; fair-treatment is the best policy; **zorla yaptırmak** to force *or* oblige to do; to enforce *(by compulsion)*; **zoru ne?** *(fam.)* what is the matter with him? what does he want *(from us?)*; **ne zoru?** why should he *(do it?)*; he is uot obliged *(to do)*; *'what need has he?'* **zorunda kalmak** to be obliged *(to do)*; to have to; to have no alternative; *(see)* *(sidik)*; **... zorundadır** he is obliged to...; he must...; he has to...; he has no alternative.— *(see)* *kuvvet; güç.*

• **zoralımı,** *(n.)* *(jud.)* seizing, confiscation; sequestration; **zoralmak,** *(v. a.)* to seize; to confiscate, — *(see)* *müsadere.*

zoraki, *(a. & ad.)* *(fam.)* unwillingly, reluctantly; obligedly; forcedly; **zoraki iyilik teşekküre değmez,** " a forced kindness

deserves no thanks ".

zorba, *(a. & n.)* oppressor; despot; tyrant; ruffian, brigand; usurper; **zorbalık,** *(n.)* act of violence; outrage; despotism; brutality; *(bold stroke)*; **burada zorbalık sökmez!** *(fam.)* you can obtain here nothing by violence! here no use of force *or* bullying! **zorbalık etmek** to commit deeds of violence *(or usurpation)*; to rob; **zorbalıkla** by violence, *(force or usurpation).*

* **zorgulu,** *(a.)* authoritative; ***zorgulu disiplin,** *(philos.)* 'authoritative discipline'; *(see) (müstebit inzibat).*

zorlamak, *(v. a.)* to force, to use force; to exert strength; to handle roughly; *(to injure by ill-usage)*; *(fig.)* to oblige; to insist *or* persist; to urge *(strongly)*; **kendini zorlamak** to force *or* exert one's self.

zorlanmak, *(v. n.)* to be forced; to be roughly handled.

zorlaşmak, *(v. n.) (fig.)* to become difficult (*or* troublesome); **zorlaştırmak,** *(v. a.)* to make *or* render difficult; to cause difficulties.

zorlu, *(a.) (fam.)* strong; violent; brutal, outrageous; *(fig.)* powerful; influential.

zorluk, *(n.) (fig.)* difficulty; trouble; pain; **zorluk çekmek** to meet with difficulty; **zorlukla,** *(ad.)* with difficulty (*or* trouble); hardly.— *(see) güçlük; müşkülât.*

* **zorun,** *(ad.)* inevitably; obligatorily; compulsorily; ***zorunlu,** *(a.)* inevitable; imperative; compulsory; *(philos.)* apodictic; (apodeictic); uncontrovertible; *(absolutely)* necessary; *(see) (zaruriyei-mutlaka; vâcip)*; * **zorunluluk,** *(n.) (philos.)* inevitableness; *(absolute)* necessity; *(categorical)* imperativeness; *(see) (zaruret)*.— *(see) zor; mecburi.*

Zuaf, *(n.)* Zouave.

zuafa *(obs.) (pl. of)* **zayif.**

zuerbaatül-adlâ, *(geom.) (see)* **dörtgen.**

zuerbaatül-vücuh, *(geom.) (see)* **dörtyüzlü.**

zuhaddi-vahid, *(math.) (see)* **birterimli.**

zuhududu-kesire, *(math.)* **çokterimli.**

zuhur, *(n.) (act of)* happening, appearing *or* occurring; becoming visible *or* apparent; appearance; arising, coming into being; **zuhur-etmek** to appear, to become visible; to happen, to occur; to arise, to come out.— *(see) vuku.*

zuhurat, *(n. pl.) (fig.) (unexpected)* events, hazard; chance matters (*or* occurrences); *(sudden)* happenings; eventualities; exigencies; **zuhurata tâbi-olmak** to depend on the events (*or* hazard); *(to act as and when...)*; to conform to happenings.

zuhuri, *(n.) (formerly)* the comic *or* comedian *(of the Turkish popular theatre)*; the Turkish merry-andrew (*or* clown); **zuhurikolu,** *(formerly)* Turkish company of comedians.

zulmani, *(a.) (obs.)* obscure, dark. — *(see) zulmet; karanlık.*

zulmen, *(ad.) (rare)* cruelly; by cruelty; oppressively, unjustly.— *(see) zulüm.*

zulmet, *(n.)* obscurity; darkness; the dark, *(tenebræ)*; *(fig.) (fig)* profound ignorance.— *(see) muzlim; karanlık.*

zulmetmek, *(v. a.)* to tyrannise *(over)*; to act unjustly *or* cruelly; to do cruelty.—*(see) (see) zulüm.*

zulüm, *(n.)* cruelty ; tyranny ; oppression; injustice **zulümkâr,** *(a.)* tyrannical, cruel ; **zulümkârlık,** *(n.)* cruelty, tyrannising; oppression.— *(see) zulmetmek ; zalim.*

zu'metmek, *(v. n.) (rare)* to assume *or* suppose.— *(see) zuum.*

zurna, *(n.) (mus.)* horn ; *(shrill-voiced)* pipe; *(primitive clarinet)*; aboe, hautboy ; **çatlak - zurna,** *'a cracked horn'* ; *(slang) 'a shrieker'* ; a garrulous man ; a silly babbler; *(see) (davul; peşref; zil)*; **zurnacı,** *(n.)* horn-player ; *(hautboy-player).*

zusemaniyetül - vücuh, *(geom.) (see)* **sekizyüzlü.**

zuum, *(n.) (rare)* assumption ; *(wrong)* opinion, imagination; *(illusion)*; **onun zu(u)munca,** as to him, he imagines *(that)*; his idea is... .— *(see) zan; zu'metmek.*

zuzeneb, *(astr.) (see)* **kuyruklu-yıldız.**

zübde *(see)* **züpte.**

zücac, (-ç), *(n.) (rare)* glass ; **zücaci,** *(a.)* glass- ; glassy ; vitreous ; **zücaciye,** *(n.)* glass-ware ; **zücaciyet,** *(n.) (obs.)* glassiness ; vitreousness. — *(see) cam; sırça.*

zügabe, *(biol.) (see)* **tümür.**

züğürt, *(a.) (humor.)* poor, without money; indigent; *(see) (çehre; zengin)*; **züğürtlemek,** *(v. n.)* to become poor; **züğürtlük,** *(n.)* poorness ; indigence ; *(lack of money); penury.*

Zühal, *(n. pr.) (planet)* Saturn.— *(see) Sekendiz.*

zühd, (züht), *(n.) (rare)* piety ; asceticism ; devotion ; **zühdiye,** *(n.) (philos.)* asceticism; pietism; *(see) (çilecilik; piyetism).— (see) zâhid; takva.*

Zühre, *(n. pr.) (planet)* Venus.— *(see) Çulpan.*

zührei-ceresiye, *(bot.) (see)* **çan-çiçeği.**

zührevi, *(a.) (med.)* venereal; **zührevi hastalıklar** venereal diseases.— *(see) emraz; venüs-.*

züht *(see)* **zühd.**

zühul, *(n.)* forgetfulness; mistake; overlooking ; **zühul - etmek** to overlook ; to make a mistake ; *(to be forgetful or neglectful)* ; **zühulen,** *(ad.)* by mistake ; by overlooking.

zükâm, *(n.) (med.) (obs.)* cold in the head; catarrh; **zükamlı,** *(a.)* suffering *(from cold in the head).* — *(see) nezle(li).*

zükûr, *(n. pl.) (obs.)* male(s) ; *(masculine)* ; boys ; men ; **zükûr evlât,** *(obs.)* male offspring ; **zükûr ve inas,** *(obs.)* boys and girls *(in a school).— (see) erkek (-ler).*

zül, *(n.)* meanness; self-abasement; shameful humility ; abjectness ; **bir zül teşkil-etmek** to signify a shameful humility ; **bir züldür** it is a great shame (*or* humiliation).— *(see) zillet.*

zülâl, *(n.) (rare)* albumen; *(obs.)* pure *or* delicious water ; **zülâlî,** *(a.)* albuminous.— *(see) albümin.*

zülcenaheyn, *(zool.) (see)* **çifte-kanadlılar.**

zülehdap, *(zool.) (see)* **kirpikliler.**

zülfe, *(n.) (obs.)* tuft, crest ; *(lock).* — *(see) zülüf; ; tepe.*

zülfüaruz, *(n.) (bot.) (faceolus)* caracalla.— *(see) salyangoz.*

zülfüyar, *(n.) (lit.) 'the love-lock of the sweetheart'* ; **zülfüyara dokunmak,** *(humor.), 'to touch the love-lock of the sweetheart (of an influential personage)'*; (*fig.*) to make a blunder ; to talk *or* act in an impolitic manner ; *(to rouse the anger or animosity of a dictator, etc.).—(see) zülüf; yâr.*

zülgalsamatül-musaffaha, *(zool.)* *(see)* **yassı-solungaçlılar.**

zülhassale, *(bot.)* *(see)* **havuzlular.**

zülIevahik, *(zool.)* *(see)* **kamçılılar.**

zülmaişeyn, (zülmaaşeyn), *(a.)* *(rare)* amphibious.— *(see)* ***kara; ikiyaşayışlı.***

zülmimas, *(zool.)* *(see)* **sifonlular.**

zülûbiye, (zülâbiye), *(n.)* *(rare)* sweet fritters *or* waffles.

zülüf, *(a.)* *(rare)* side-lock *(of hair)*; *(fig.)* love-lock; curl; *(buckle)*; **zülüflü,** *(a.)* having side-lock; *(hist.)* *(an ancient corps of body-guards with tassel or appendage on the cap)*; *(also,* **zülüflü-baltacı).**— *(see)* ***bukle; zülfüyâr.***

zülveçheyn, *(a.)* *(rare)* two-sided; *(with two sides or faces)*; bilateral.

zümre, *(n.)* group; body; class; party; genus, category; *(zool. & bot.)* suborder; (subdivision); *(see)* *(alttakım)*; **zümre-dersi,** 'the group-lesson'; *(lesson or course comprising various branches)*; **zümrevi,** *(a.)* *(rare)* pertaining to a group, class, etc.; in groups.

zümrüt, (-d), *(n.)* emerald; *(a.)* *(fig.)* green; verdant; **zümrüt-gibi** (**-renginde**) like emerald; emerald green; smargadine; **Zümrüt-Anka,** *(obs.)* *(see)* *(Anka)*; **zümrüdi, (zümrüdîn),** *(a.)* *(obs.)* bright green *(like emerald)*; smargadine.

züneybi-zühre, *(bot.)* *(see)* **çiçek-sapçığı.**

zünnar, *(n.)* repe *or* cord *(worn by some Christian monks as a waistband)*.

züppe, *(n.)* dandy; snob; **züppelik,** *(n.)* dandyism; snobbism; snobbishness; **züppelik-etmek** to behave foppishly *or* snobbishly.

züpte, (zübde), *(n.)* *(rare)* the cream *or* flower *(of anything)*; *(fig.)* the essence; summary, résumé; an abstract; quintessence; synopsis; **züpte olarak** in summary; as an abstract; synoptically. — *(see)* ***hulâsa.***

zürafa, (zürafe), *(n.)* *(zo.)* the giraffe.

zürefa, *(n. pl.)* witty people, wits; **zürefadan biri,** (*or* **-bir zat**) a wit, a witty gentleman; **zürefalık** *(n.)* *(rare)* wittiness; finesse. — *(see)* ***zarif.***

zürra, *(n. pl.)* the agriculturists *or* cultivators; the farmers.— *(see)* ***ziraat.***

zürriyet, *(n.)* descendants, issue; progeny; offspring, children; **zürriyeti kesilmek,** (*or*-**kalmamak**) to remaim without *(male)* issue. – *(see)* ***evlât; sülâle.***

züşşekleyn, *(chem.)* *(see)* **ikişekilli.**

züvvar, *(n. pl.)* *(rare)* the visitors *or* pilgrims. - *(see)* ***zair; ziyaretçi.***

züyuf, *(n. pl.)* *(obs.)* spurious *or* base coins.— *(see)* ***kalp.***

Anayasanın metninde kullanılan yeni Türkçe kelimeler ve cümleler

(The new Turkish words used in the text of the Constitution)

Bu kelimelerin başkà şekilleri ve anlamları sözlüğün içinde gösterilmiştir. Köşeli parantez içindeki kelimeler ve cümleler Osmanlıcadır.

Other forms and meanings of these words appear in the main body of the Dictionary.
The words in brackets are the old Ottoman forms.

A

açık, *[münhal]*, vacant ; free ; unoccupied ; **açık kalmak,** *[inhilâl etmek]*, to become vacant *or* free.

açığa vurmak, *[izhar etmek]*, to divulge, to reveal ; to expose.

adçekme, *[kur'a]*, lot ; drawing lots.

akçalı, *[malî]*, financial; **akçalı yüklenmeler,** *[malî taahhütler]*, financial engagements *or* liabilities.

almak, *[cibayet etmek]*, to receive ; to eollect *(taxes, etc.)*.

amaç, *[gaye]*, aim ; objective ; purpose.

Anayasa, *[Teşkilâtı Esasiye Kanunu]*, the Constitution *or* Organic Law.

andiçmek, *[yemin etmek]*, to take an oath ; to swear in.

andiçirilmek, *[tahlif edilmek]*, to be sworn in.

antlaşma, *[muahede]*, treaty.

araç, *[vasıta]*, means ; medium.

Aralık, *(-ayı)*, *[Kânunuevvel]*, December.

ayaklanma, *[isyan]*, rising, revolt ; Commotion.

aykırı, *[mugayir]*, Contrary ; against.

ayrıcalık, *[imtiyaz]*, privilege : discrimination.

ayrık, *[müstesna]*, privileged ; exceptional

ayrıksız, *[istisnasız]*, indiscriminate ; equal ; without exception.

azlık, *[ekalliyet]*, minority ; **azlıklar,** *[ekalliyetler]*, the minorities.

B

bağımlaşma, *[mütetabiati mütekabile]*, inter - dependence.

bağımsız, *[müstakil ; gayritâbi]*, independent ; free.

bağımsızlık, *[ademi tâbiiyet]*, independence.

bağıt, *[akit]*, agreement ; deed.

bağlı, *[tâbi]*, dependent ; depending *(on)* ; **bağlı olmak,** *[mütevakkıf olmak]*, to depend *(on, upon)* ;

bağlılık, *[sadakat]*, loyalty, faithfulmess, devotion.

Bakan, *[Vekil]*, minister.

Bakanlar Kurulu, *[İcra Vekilleri Heyeti]*, the Cabinet ; the Council of Ministers.

Bakanlık, *[Vekâlet]*, Ministry.

barış, *[sulh]*, peace ; **barışta,** *[hazarda]*, at peace; **barış yapmak,** *[sulh akdetmek]*, to conclude peace.

basın, *[matbuat]*, the Press.

Başbakan, *[Başvekil]*, the Premier, Prime Minister.

Başbakanlık, *[Başvekâlet],* premiership; quality *or* office of the Prime Minister.

Başkalamak, *[Tagyir etmek],* to alter, to deteriorate.

başkan, *[reis],* presidet; chairman; **başkan vekili,** *[reis vekili],* vice-president; deputy - chairman.

başkanlık, *[riyaset],* pesidency; chairmanship;

başkent, *[merkez],* the Capital; *(the seat of the Government).*

başlıyarak, *[itibaren], (as)* from; *(beginning or reckoning from);* on and after.

Başsavcı, *[Baş müddeiumumi], (Chief)* Attorney- General; Solicitor of the Supreme Court.

Başsavcılık, *[Baş müddeiumumilik], (Chief)* Attorney - Generalship.

başvurma, *[müracaat],* applying *(to);* application; recourse; **başvurmak,** *[müracaat etmek],* to apply *(to);* to make application to.

belirgin, *[mütemeyyiz],* manifest, marked, prominent, distinguished.

belirmek, *[tecelli etmek],* to become manifest; to appear, to show *or* manifest itself.

belli, *[muayyen],* known, certain, particular.

boş, *[münhal],* vacant, free, unoccupied.

bozma, *[fesih],* cancellation; annulment.

bölge, *[mıntaka],* zone, region.

bölüm, *[kısım; fasıl],* part, division; *(chapter).*

bucak, *[nahiye], (administiative)* subdivision; sub-district,

C

Cumhur başkanı, *[Reisicumhur],* the President of (the) Republic.

Cumhur başkanlığı, *[Riyaseticumhur],* the Presidency of (the) Republic.

Ç

çağırmak, *[davet etmek],* to call *or* invite, to summon, to convoke *or* convene.

çağrı, *[davet],* call, invitation, notice, summons, convocation.

çağrısız, *[davetsiz],* without invitation *or (uninvited).*

çalışma, *[sâyü amel],* work, labour; working, activity.

çalışmaya araverme, *[tatili faaliyet], (temporaıy)* cessation of work; suspension; prorogation

çekilme, *[istifa],* resignation, resigning; *(retiring).*

çevresinde, *[dairesinde],* within the limits of; subject to.

çevre, *[daire],* surroundings, circles; *(electorate).*

çokluk, *[ekseriyet],* majority *(plurality);* **salt çokluk,** *[ekseriyeti mutlaka],* absolute majority.

çözmek, *[halletmek],* to settle.

çözüm, *[hal],* settlement, solution, *(resort);* **çözüm yeri,** *[merci],* Competent superior authorities, (office); higher resort.

D

Danıştay, *[Şûrayi Devlet],* the Council of State, *(the Supreme Gouncil).*

dayanaklar, *[zevabıt],* fundamental rules *or* principles; *(supports).*

değişik, *[muaddel],* modified, amended, *(revised).*

değişiklik, *[tadil],* modification, amendment, *(revision);* **değişiklik yapmak,** *[tadil etmek],* to modify, to amend, *(to revise)*

demeç, *[beyanat],* statements, declaration.

denetleme, *[murakabe],* control, examination, censure.

denetlemek, *[murakabe etmek],* to control *oı* examine. to verify.

dernek, *[cemiyet]*, association, society, union ; **dernek kurmak,** *[cemiyet teşkil etmek]*, to form an association (*or* society):

devrim, *[inkılâb]*, renovation, evolution, *(revolution)*

dilekçe, *[istida]*, petition, written application ; *(official letter or request)*.

dilekçi, *[müstedi]*, the petitioner.

dinlenme, *[istirahat]*, rest, repose ; *(holiday)*.

din törenleri, *[dinî merasim, âyinler]*, religious *or* ritual ceremonies ; *(services)*.

dokunulmazlık, *[masuniyet]*, inviolability, security, safety; *(immunity)*.

dolanlı, *[hileli]*, fraudulent.

dolaşmak *[devretmek]* to go round.

dönem, *[devre]*, period ; *(Parliamentay)* session ; term.

durdurulmak, *[talik edilmek]*, to be removed *or* ceased ; to be stopped *or* suspended ; to be discontinued.

durum, *[vaziyet]*, situation, condition, state.

düşünce, *[mütalâa]*, opinion, idea ; view, thought ; consideration.

düşünme, *[tefekkür]*, thinking; *(thought)*; **düşünme hürriyeti,** *(tefekkür hürriyeti)*, liberty of thinking.

düzenlemek, *[tanzim etmek]*, to regulate *or* arrange ; to put in order.

E

edep töreleri, *[âdabı muaşeret]*, public decency; good manners.

eğemenlik, *[hâkimiyet; hükümranlık]*, sovereignty ; *(suzerainty)*.

Ekim, *(-ayı)*, *[Teşrinievvel]*, October.

eliyle, *[marifetiyle]*, through, by ; per; care of ; *(by means of)*.

engel olmak, *[mümanaat etmek]*, to hinder, to impede ; *(to prevent)* to form an obstacle.

erginlik, *[rüşt]*, *(age of)* majority ; full age: coming of age.

erk, *[kuvvet]*, power : force ; *(capacity)*.

ertelemek, *[tecil etmek]*, to defer *or* postpone ; to delay ; to put off.

esenlik, *[selâmet]*, soundness ; good health ; *(being safe and sound)*.

eşit, *[müsavi]*, equal, the same ; *(equivalent)*.

eylem, *[fiil]*, act, action ; deed ; *(doing)*.

eylemli, *[fiilî]*, actual ; in deed ; in fact ; *(operative)*.

G

geçen, *[sabık]*, former, ex- ; previsus ; *(last, past)*.

geçerlik, *[hüküm]*, validity ; being in force; **geçerliği olmak** *[hükmü olmak]* to be in force ; to be valid *or* current.

geçici, *[muvakkat]*, temporary, provisional.

gelir, *[varidat]*, income, revenue

genel, *[umumî]*, general ; *(principal)*.

Genel Kurmay Başkanlığı, *[Erkânı Harbiyei Umumiye Reisliği]*, *(office of)* the Chief of the General Staff.

genel kurul, *[heyeti umumiye]*, general assembly.

genel uygunluk bildirimi, *[umumî mutabakat beyannamesi]*, *(statement or declaration of)* general conformity *or* full agreement.

gensoru, *[istizah]*, interpellation.

gerçek, *[hakiki]*, real.

gereğince, *[mucibince]*, in accordance with, following ; in conformity with.

gerekçe, *[esbabı mucibe]*, leading motives ; covering memorandum *(of a bill, etc.)*.

gerekmek, *[icabetmek]*, to become necessary ; to be justified *or* suitable ; to deserve.

geri vermek, *[iade etmek]*, to give back, to return ; to refund *or* repay.

getirmek, *[celbetmek]*, to call *or* summon ; to invite ; to bring.

gider, *[masraf]*, expenditure ; expense ; outlay.
gönderişme, *[müraselât]*, correspondence ; communication.
göre, *[tevfıkan]*, according to ; in accordance with ; in conformity with ; *(relatively)*.
görev, *[vazife]*, duty, function : one's part ; *(labour)* ; **görev ayrımı,** *[tefriki vezaif]*, division of labour ; *(division oj function)* ; **görevden çıkarılmak,** *[azledilmek]*, to be dismissed *or* discharged ; **göreve alınmak,** *[nasbedilmek]*, to be nominated *or* appointed.
görevlendirmek, *[tavzıf etmek]*, to charge *(with a duty)* ; to entrust *(with an atfice)*.
görgü, *[tecrübe]*, experience, *(skill)*.
görüş, *[noktai nazar]*, point of view ; opinion, idea ; *(conception)*.
görüşme, *[müzakere]*, discussion, deliberation ; negotiation.
gözetim, *[nezaret]*, supervision.
grup, *[zümre]*, group.
güven, *[itimat]*, trust, confidence ; reliance.
güvenlik, *[asayiş]*, public order ; order and security.

H

haberleşme, *[muhaberat]*, correspondence ; communication.
hakediş, *[istihkak]*, justification, deserving; *(being entitled to or worthy of)*.
harcamalar, *[sarfiyat]*, consumption ; *(use, spending)*.
hayınlık, *[hiyanet]*, treason ; disloyalty; **vatan hayınlığı,** *[hiyaneti vataniye]*, high treason; *(high treason against the nation)*.
herkese açık, *[aleni]*, *(in)* public ; publicly ; open ; *(not secret)*.
hüküm giymek, *[mahkûm olmak]*, to be sentenced *(to)*; to be condemned.
hükümlü, *[mahkûm]*, a convict ; sentenced, condemned.

İ

içtüzük, *[nizamnamei dahilî]*, statute.
il, *[vilâyet]*, *(administrative)* province.
ilçe, *[kaza]*, *(administrative)* district ; *(part or a division of a prcvince)*.
ileri sürmek, *[iddia etmek]*, to assert; to urge ; *(to lay or put before)*.
ilgili, *[alâkadar]*, interested; concerned.
ilişikli, *[münasebettar ; müteallik]*, connected *(with)* ; involved ; concerned ; *(having to do with)* ; relating *or* erlated to.
ilişkin, *[ait]*, belonging ıo. pertaining to, *(related, concerned)* ; **ilişkin olmak,** *[ait olmak]*, to belong to; to concern ; to be related to.
imtiyaz, *[imtiyaz]*, grant, concession.
inan, *[içtihat]*, faith, creed; conviction ; *(beliet)*.
inanç, *[emniyet]*, trust, confidence ; *(reliance)* ; **inancı kötüye kullanma,** *[emniyeti suiistimal]*, breach of trust ; *(embezzlement)*.
incelemek, *[tetkik etmek]* to examine *or* investigate *(closely)*.
isterler(i), *[icabat]*, the necessities, requirements ; exigencies.
işlem, *[muamele]*, dealing, deed ; transaction ; *(conduct)*.
işlerlikten alıkon (ul) mak, *[tatil edilmek]*, to be suspended *or* ceased ; to be discontinued.

K

kaldırmak, *[ilga etmek]*, to remove ; to abolish ; to cancel.
kamu, *[âmme]*, the public; people; **kamu faydası,** *[menafıi âmme; umumî menfaatler]*, public utility ; **kamu hakları,** *[âmme hakları, hukuku âmme]*, the rights of the public ; public rights ; **kamu hizmet-**

leri, *[hidematı âmme, hukuku medeniye]*, public services; civic rights; **kamu hizmetlerinden yasaklı,** *[hukuku medeniyeden mahrum]*, deprived of civic rights.

kamulaştırma, *[istimlâk]*, expropriation; **kamulaştırmak,** *[istimlâk etmek]*, to expropriate.

Kamutay, *[Heyeti Umumiye, yalnız Büyük Millet Meclisi'nin]* the full House; the whole body of members *(of the Grand National Assembly of Turkey)*.

kapalı, *[hafi]*, secret; private; *(with closed doors)*, **kapalı oturum,** *[hafi celse]*, secret sitting; *(private meeting or sitting)*.

karşılıklı, *[mütenazır]*, corresponding; opposed; respective.

Kasım *(-ayı)*, *[Teşrinisani]*, November.

katılmak, *[iltihak etmek]*, to join; to participate; to take part.

katma bütçe, *[mülhak bütçe]*, subsidiary *or* supplementary budget; *(annexed budget)*,

kayıtlamalar, *[takyidat]*, restrictions; limitations; *(restraints)*.

kesin, *[katî]*, final; definitive; decisive.

kesinhesap, *[hesabı katî]*, final accounts; definitive statement of accounts; **kesinhesap kanunu,** *[hesabı katî kanunu]*, the Final Accounts Act.

kesinhüküm, *[kaziyei muhkeme]*, final decision *or* judgement.

kesinleşmek, *[kesbi katiyet etmek]*, to become final *or* decisive.

kınamak, *[muaheze etmek]*, to criticise; to blame *or* censure.

kısıt, *[hacir]*, interdiction; interdict; **kısıtlanma,** *[hacredilme]*, being interdicted *or* restrained; **kısıtlı,** *[mahcur]*, interdicted; under an interdict; restrained

kişi, *[zat, şahıs]*, person; an individual; **gerçek kişi (ler),** *[hakiki şahis,-eşhas]*, real person(s); **tüzel kişi (ler),** *[hükmî şahıs, - eşhas]*, juridical person (s); **kişi ayrıcalığı,** *[şahsî imtiyaz]*, personal privilege (s); **kişi dokunulmazlığı,** *[masuniyeti şahsiye]*, personal inviolability *or* security.

kişilik, *[şahsiyet]*, personality; *(individuality)*; *(identity)*; **gerçek kişilik,** *[hakiki şahsiyet]*, real personality; **tüzel kişilik,** *[hükmî şahsiyet]*, juridical personality.

kocama, *[şeyhuhet]*, senility, old age; *(decrepitude)*.

kolluk, *[zabıta]*, police; *(public security)*.

onut *[mesken; ikametgâh]*, domicile, house; residence; *(abode)*; **konut dokunulmazlığı,** *[mesken, - ikametgâh - masuniyeti]*, inviolabilility of domicile; *(security of one's house or residence)*.

korumak, *[vikaye etmek]*, to guard, to protect: *(to spare or defend)*.

kurul, *[heyet]*, council; board; committee; mission; *(assembly)*.

kurulmak, *[teşekkül etmek]*, to be formed; to be set up; to be established *or* founded

kurum, *[müessese]*, establishment; institute; *(league)*; *(house)*.

M

malını ve hakkını kullanma, *[tasarruf]*, making use of one's property and rights; free possession; disposing *(of)*; control *or* management; use and disposal *(of one's property and rights)*,

Meclis soruşturması, *[Meclis tahkikatı]*, investigations and inquiries of the G. N. Assembly; Parliamentary investigations.

Milletvekili, *[Mebus]*, Member of Parliament, (M. P.): **Milletvekili dokunulmazlığı,** *[masuniyeti teşriiye]*, legislative inviolability *(of a M. P.)*.

mutluluk, *[saadet]*, happiness; wellbeing; felicity.

mülkedinme, *[temellük]*, 'acquiring property'; possession *(of land, estate, etc.)*.

N

nitelik, *[vasıf]*, character; quality.

O

Ocak, *(-ayı),]Kânunusani]*, January.
olağanüstü, *[fevkalâde]*, extraordinary.
onama, *[tasdik ; tasvip]*, approval; confirmation, consent; *(ratification)*, **onamasına sunmak,** *[tasvibine arzetmek]*, to submit to the approval of; to lay before for approval; **onamak,** *[tasdik etmek, tasvibetmek]*, to approve, to cenfirm; to consent; *(to certify or ratify)*.
ondalık, *[âşar]*, tithe.
ortaklık, *[şirket]*, company, commercial society; **ortaklık kurmak,** *[şirket teşkil etmek]*, to form a company; *(to found or establish a commercial society)*.
oturum, *[celse]*, sitting; meeting; *(gathering)*.
oy, [*rey*], vote; *(voice)*; **gizli oy,** [*reyi hafi*], secret vote; *(ballot)*; **oy çokluğu,** [*ekseeiyeti âra*], majority of votes; **üçte iki oy çokluğu,** [*sülüsanı ekseriyeti âra*], two-thirds majority of votes.

Ö

ödemeler, [*tediyat*], payments.
ödenek, [*tahsisat; muhassasat*], appropriations; allocations; funds; *(compensation)*.
ödev, [*mükellefiyet; mecburiyet*], obligation, duty; liability.
ödevli, ödevinde, [*mükellef ; mecbur*], liable, obliged; *(having the duty, obligation or liability of)*.
öğretim, [*tedrisat*], education, teaching; instruction.
önlemek, [*menetmek*], to avoid *or* avert; to meet *or* prevent; to overcome.
özel, [*hususi ; mahsus*], special, particular; *(private)* **özel kanunlar,** [*hususi kanunlar ; kavanini mahsusa*], special laws; *(particular Acts)*.
özlük, [*zatî ; şahsî*], personal, private; *(own, self-)*; **özlük işler,** [*hususatı şahsiye*], personal *or* private matters.
özür, [*mazeret*], excuse, hindrance; impediment; *(reason) or* justification *(for absence, etc.)*; circumstances not under one's control; **özürlü,** [*mazeretli ; mazur*], excused; justified; *(prevented from)*; **özürsüz,** [*mazeretsiz*], not excused *or* justified; unexcused; *(without sufficient reason or excuse)*.

P

para basma, [*meskûkât darbı*], striking coins; minting.

S

sahtecilik, [*sahtekârlık*], fraud, falsification; swindle; *(roguery)*; deception.
salgın hastalıklar, [*müstevli emraz*], epidemic *(diseases)*.
salt-cokluk *(see)* **çokluk.**
sanık, [*maznun*], (the) accused; defendant.
sanıklanmak, [*tahtı zanna alınmak*], to be accused *or* charged; to be summoned into court; *(to be inculpated or incriminated)*; an offence to be attirbuted.
Savcı, [*müddeiumumi*], Attorney-General; **Savcılık,** [*müddeiumumilik*], Attorney-Generalship.
savsamak, [*ihmal etmek*], to neglect; to overlook; *(to dolay or evade)*.

Sayıştay, [*divanı muhasebat*], Court of Accounts.

saylav, [*mebus, vekil*], deputy; *(vice-)*; substitute.

saymak, [*riayet etmak; addetmek*], to esteem *or* consider; *(to show deference)*; to deem, to take as.

seçim, [*intihap; intihabat*], elections; **seçim çevresi,** [*intihap dairesi*], electorate, ward; constituency; **seçim dönemi,** [*intihap devresi*], electoral session *or* period; **seçim yenileme,** [*tecdidi intihabat*], re-election; *(renewal of elections)*.

sıkı yönetim, [*idarei örfiye*], martial law; *(state of siege)*.

sorgu, [*isticvap*], interrogation; examination *(by a judge)*. inquiry; **sorgu yargıcı,** [*müstantik*], coroner; examining magistrarte.

sorgulanmak, [*isticvap edilmek*], to be interrogated *or* examined *(by a judge or magistrate)*.

soru, [*sual*], guestion; *(asking)*.

sorum, [*mesuliyet*], responsibility; **sorumlu,** [*mesul*], responsible; *(liable)*.

soruşturma, [*tahkikat*], investigations; inquiries.

söylev, [*nutuk*], *(public)* speech; address; **söylev vermek,** [*nutuk iradetmek*], to deliver a speech; to address.

sözleşme, [*mukavele*], Contract; agreement.

suç [*cürüm; töhmet*], offence, guilt; fault; **(üstüne) suç atılmak,** [*cürüm isnadedilmek*], to be charged with an offence; to be accused; *(to be inculpated or incriminated)*.

suçüstü, [*cürmümeşhut*], a flagrant *or* notorious offence; the very act; *(flagrante delicto)*; **suçüstünde yakalanmak,** [*cürmümeşhut hâlinde yakalanmak*], to be caught in the very act; *(to be surprised flagrante delicto)*.

sunmak, [*arzetmek*], to submit; to put forward *or* bofore; to present.

süre, [*müddet*], duration; time *(of)*; term, continuation.

Ş

şartlaşma, [*şartname*], specifications.

T

tamamı, [*heyeti umumiyesi*], the whole body of; the entirety of; the entire..

tamsayı, [*adedi mürettep*], the total number *(of members)*; the full body *(of the House)*.

tartışma, [*münakaşa*], debates; deliberations; discussions; *(arguing mutually)*.

tasarı, [*lâyiha*], bill *(of law)*; draft; outline; *(project)*.

tekel, [*inhisar*], monopoly; **tekelli,** [*inhisar altında*], monopolised; under monopoly; **tekelli yüklenmeler,** [*inhisarlar*], *(State-)* monopolies; *(monopoly enterprises or undertakings)*.

temsilci, [*mümessil*], a representative.

terhipli, [*terhibi*], deterrent; corporal.

toplanık, [*müçtemi*], assembled; in meeting *or* sitting; *met; (gathered)*.

toplanmak, [*içtima etmek*], *(assembly)* to sit *or* meet; to assemble.

toplantı, [*içtima*], meeting; gathering, sitting; *(assembly)*.

törenli oturumlar, [*merasimi mahsusa*], formal meetings; solemnities; *(particular ceremonies)*.

tutacağı yol, [*hattı hareket*], conduct; the course *or* way to be followed; *(the measures to be taken)*.

tutmak, [*tevkif etmek*], to arrest: *(to detain)*; **tutulmak,** [*tevkif edilmek*], to be arrested; *(to be detained)*.

tüzel, [*hükmî*], juridical. - *(see) (kişi-lik)*.

tüzük, [*nizamname*], regulations.

U

uygulamak, [*tatbik etmek*], to apply, to carry out; to adapt *(to)*; **uygulanış,** [*tatbik sureti*], mode of application; **uygulanmak,** [*tatbik edilmek*], to be applied *or* carried out: to be adapted *(to)*.

uygun, [*münasip; muvafık*]. suitable, convenient; in conformity *or* agreement with; conformable; **uygun bulmak,** [*muvafık görmek*], to deem suitable *or* convenient; *(to agree)*; to find (it) conformable; **uygun olmak,** [*münasip olmak; mavafık olmak*], to be suitable *or* convenient; to conform *(to)*; to be in agreement *(with)*; **uygunluk,** [*mutabakat*], agreement *or* conformity *(with)*; *(convenience)*.

uyruk, [*tebaa*], a subject *or* citizen; *(a dependant)*; **uyrukluk,** [*tâbiiyet; tebaalık*], nationality; citizenship; *(being a subject of)*.

uyuşmazlık, [*ihtilâf*], difference; disagreement; discod; conflict; *(misunderstanding)*; **uyuşmazlıkları çözmek,** [*ihtilâfları halletmek*], to settle the differences *or* conflicts.

uzatma, [*temdit*], extending, extension; *(prolongation)*; **uzatmak,** [*temdidetmek*], to extend; *(to prolong)*.

uzman, [*mütehassıs*], specialist; expert; **uzmanlık,** [*ihtisas*], being a specialist; *(speciality)*; expertness.

Ü

üst, [*âmir*], the superior; *(senior)*; **üstün emrine uymak,** [*âmirin emrine ittiba etmek*], to follow the order of the superior.

üstüne almak, [*deruhde etmek*], to undertake; to engage one's self; *(to take charge of)*.

üstüne suç atılmak *(see)* **suç.**

üye, [*âza*], member; **hazır üye (ler),** [*âzayı mevcude*], the member(s) present; **yedek üye,** [*ihtiyat âza*], a reserve member; **üyelik,** [*âzalık*], membership.

V

vazife, [*vazife*], duty; *(task)*.

vergi salmak, [*vergi tarhetmek*], to lay taxes; **vergi salınmak,** [*vergi tarhedilmek*], taxes to be laid.

Y

yabancı, [*ecnebi*], foreign; foreigner.

yakalamak, [*derdest etmek*], to seize; to get hold of; *(to catch)*.

yan, [*nezd*], part; *(for, by, with)*.

yargı, [*kaza*], jurisdiction; **yargı hakkı, erki,** [*hakkı kaza*], legislative right; *(jurisdiction)*; legal authority *or* power.

yargıç, [*hâkim*], judge; *(a justice)*; magistrate.

yargılama, [*muhakeme*], judgement, trial; instance; lawsuit; legal proceedi gs; **yargılamak,** [*muhakeme etmek*] to try *or* hear *(as a judge)*.

Yargıtay, [*Makemei temyiz*], Court of Appeal; (Court of Cassation).

yasalı, [*meşru*], lawful; legitimate; *(legal)*.

yasama, [*teşri*], legislation; making laws; **yasama yetkisi,** [*teşriî salâhiyet*] legislative authority.

yasasız, [*gayrimeşru*], unlawful; illegitimate; *(illegal)*.

yayım, [*neşir*], publication, issuing; *(promulgation)*.

yaymak, [*neşretmek*], to publish; to issue; *(to promulgate)*.

yedek üye, *(see)* **üye.**

yenilemek, [*tecdidetmek*], to renew; to replace.

yerine getirmek, [*infaz etmek*], to enforce ; to carry out ; to fulfil *or* execute.

yeterlik, [*ehliyet*], ability ; efficiency ; *(qualification).*

yetki, [*salâhiyet*], authority ; competency ; *(power)* ; **yetki genişliği,** [*tevsii - salâhiyet, - mezuniyet*], extension *or* extent of authority.

yetkili, [*salâhiyetli ; ait*], authorised ; competent ; qualified ; concerned ; *(responsible)* ; **yetkili makam (lar),** [*salâhıyetli makam-lar ; makamı aidi ; mercii aidi*] the competent *or* responsible authorities ; the autherties concerned.

yiyicilik, [*irtikâp*], corruption : prevarication ; dishonesty.

yolculuk, [*seyahat*], travelling ; travel ; journey ; *(voyage).*

yollamak, [*sevketmek*], to send *or* forward ; to despatch.

yorum, [*tefsir*], comment (ing) ; interpretation ; **yorumlamak,** [*tefsir etmek*], to comment ; to intepret.

yönelmek, [*teveccüh etmek*], to turn *(towards)* ; to be directed *(to)* ; *(to take the direction or course of).*

Yüce Divan, [*Divanı Âli*], the Supreme Court ; the High Court *(of Justice)* ; *(Türkiye Büyük Millet Meclisinin)* **yüce varlığı,** [*yüksek şahsiyeti mâneviyesi*], the high moral personality *(of the Grand National Assembly of Turkey).*

yükleme, [*teklif*], imposition ; taxes, charges; duty; *(burden)* ; liabilities; *(yüklemeler yapmak)*, **yüklemek,** [*tahmil etmek*], to impose *(taxes, burdens, etc.)* ; to charge duties.

yüklenme, [*taahhüt*], undertaking ; engagement ; binding one's self ; *(taking upon one's self).*

yükselme ve ilerleme, [*terfi ve terakki*], promotion and advancement.

yükseltmek, [*ilâ etmek*], to raise *or* elevate ; to advance.

yürürlük, [*meriyet*], effect ; validity ; being in force ; **yürürlüğe, girmek,** [*meriyete girmek*], to come into force ; to have effect.

yürütme, [*icra*], execution ; carrying out ; bringing into force ; **yürütme-erki, (-yetkisi),** [*icra - kuvveti, - salâhiyeti*], executive power, (-authority).

Z

zaman aşımı, [*müruru zaman*], prescription; limitation; forfeiture; *(superannuation).*

zoralımı, [*müsadere*], confiscation ; seizing ; *(sequestration).*